UC-NRLF
$B 142 377

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.
GIFT OF
Guille-Allès Library.
Received Nov. 1893.
Accessions No. 53379. Class No.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/encyclopeadiccat00guilrich

ISLAND OF GUERNSEY.

# GUILLE-ALLÈS LIBRARY

## AND MUSEUM.

# ENCYCLOPÆDIC CATALOGUE

## OF THE LENDING DEPARTMENT,

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF


ALFRED COTGREAVE, F.R.H.S.,

MEMBER OF THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,

Assisted in the French Department by

HENRI BOLAND.


THE LENDING LIBRARY CONTAINS:
ENGLISH SECTION, 30,000 VOLS. FRENCH SECTION, 10,000 VOLS.


GUERNSEY: GUILLE-ALLÈS LIBRARY.
LONDON AND MANCHESTER: HENRY SOTHERAN AND CO.

1891.



[ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.]

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Z792
G94C2

# GUILLE-ALLÈS LIBRARY

## AND MUSEUM.

---

**Founders and Directors:**

THOMAS GUILLE, ESQ.,
*(Jurat of the Guernsey Royal Court).*

FREDERICK MANSELL ALLÈS, ESQ.

53379

**Museum:**

JOHN WHITEHEAD, ESQ., *Honorary Curator.*

**Library:**

J. LINWOOD PITTS, *Curator.*

BASIL T. ROWSWELL, *Librarian.*

Mr. ALFRED COTGREAVE, London, *Honorary Librarian and English Correspondent.*

M. HENRI BOLAND, Paris, *Honorary French Correspondent.*

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

# CONTENTS.

PAGE

The Story in Brief of the Guille-Allès Library ... ... vii.
The Encyclopædic Catalogue—its Aims and Characteristics ... xxxv.
Plan of the Catalogue ... ... ... ... xl.
Form of Bequest ... ... ... ... xlii.
Rules and Regulations ... ... ... ... xliii.
List of Newspapers, Magazines, Reviews, &c. ... ... xlv.

ENGLISH SECTION.

General Literature ... ... ... ... 1
English Prose Fiction ... ... ... ... 861
" " " Supplement... ... ... 1031
Subject and Chronological Index to English Prose Fiction 1043
Supplement to General Catalogue... ... ... 1073
List of Pseudonymous Authors ... ... ... 1195
A Selection of Anonymous Works and their Authors ... 1204
Reference Department (Short List) ... ... 1215

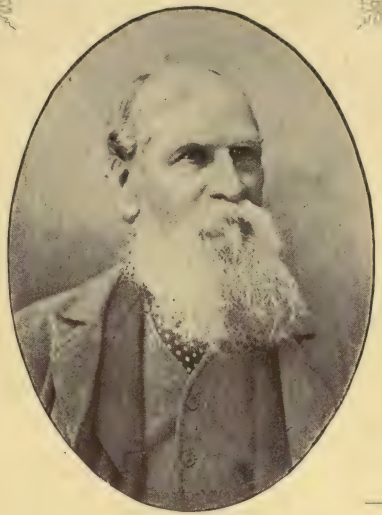
SECTION FRANÇAISE.

Littérature generale ... ... ... ... 1
Romans et Fantaisies ... ... ... ... 208
Supplément Français ... ... ... ... 258

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Views of the Guille-Allès Library ... ... facing title-page.
Portraits of Mr. Thos. Guille and Mr. F. M. Allès ...page x.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA.



THOS. GUILLE.

F. M. ALLÈS.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

# The Story in Brief

OF THE

# GUILLE-ALLÈS LIBRARY, GUERNSEY.

By J. LINWOOD PITTS, F.S.A. (Normandy),

*Curator of the Institution, and Member of the Institute of Journalists.*

---

THE completion and issue of the present extended *Encyclopædic Catalogue* of the Guille-Allès Library seems to offer a fitting opportunity for adding some short account of the origin, foundation and progress of this noble Institution, a classified list of a portion of whose literary treasures the Catalogue in question contains. The Guille-Allès Library, besides its 60,000 volumes of well-assorted works in the French and English languages, has also its different courses of popular lectures, its students' classes, and its local and general museum, together with various other means and appliances for the direction and elevation of the popular taste. Its beneficent work indeed is so obvious, and it is proving such an immense boon to our insular community, that very naturally inquiries are from time to time made—especially by strangers—as to how the existence of so extensive an Institution in so small an island, came about.

Of all departments of popular literature there is probably none that is altogether so inspiriting and encouraging to young men and women as the study of biography. Longfellow has told us in lines that have thrilled the hearts and fired the ardour of tens of thousands of earnest students on both sides of the Atlantic, that—

> Lives of great men all remind us,
> *We* may make *our* lives sublime,
> And departing leave behind *us*
> Footprints on the sands of Time.

Footprints that perhaps another,
Toiling o'er life's stormy main,
A forlorn and shipwrecked brother,
Seeing shall take heart again.

And not only is this the case as regards the career of those whom the world calls its *great* men, but the bright example of every earnest, upright, devoted and benevolent life, is well fitted to act as a beacon and a guiding-star in the stimulation of others, either to emulate the same example or to strike out new paths of usefulness for themselves. Indeed it frequently happens that it is just these quiet and unostentatious records of earnest unobtrusive lives, that show forth in the most striking manner those lessons of indomitable industry, judicious self-control, organising ability and inventive skill, to which the world in general is so deeply indebted for so much of what is noblest and best in its everyday experience.

The history of the Guille-Allès Library affords such a remarkable —if not indeed such an altogether unique—instance of the carrying out of a noble and enlightened resolution, formed in early youth, constantly kept in view, and unswervingly persevered in, that the Founders of the Institution have been prevailed upon to allow some brief record of their labours to be made known. In so doing there has not been the slightest idea of personal vanity or self-laudation. On the contrary, they simply yielded—at first with considerable reluctance—to the urgent representations of the writer, and of one or two other intimate personal friends, who believe that the following "plain, unvarnished tale" will not be without its uses. It is a short but pregnant story of toil and tact and talent; of self-reliance and self-help; of obstacles overcome and difficulties surmounted; and therefore it must prove heartening and helpful to others who may come after, and have to battle against like adverse and depressing influences while seeking to compass similar worthy ends.

In order to explain intelligibly the first inception of this Library scheme, we must go back to the month of February, 1832, at which time, Mr. Guille—then a boy of fourteen—left his native island of Guernsey to seek his fortune in the United States of America. The era of ocean steam navigation had not yet dawned. He sailed from Portsmouth, taking his passage in a Scotch brig, which had put into that famous naval station for repairs, and which took thirty-five days in reaching New York—a transit that is now easily accomplished in less than a week. Mr. Guille's parents, both on the father's and the mother's

side, came of ancient and honourable lineage. The father's name in particular was one of the oldest in the records of the island, while he himself was as noble a representative of the family traditions as any in the long list of his ancestors. Possessing a mind imbued with truly noble Christian principles, and blessed with a culture and an intelligence far in advance of most of the local farmers of his class and time, Mr. Guille, sen., gave his children the best education which his own limited means, and the then comparatively primitive resources of the island, permitted. Unable to keep all his four sons on his farm, he apprenticed the two younger ones to trades. The subject of this sketch selected that of a carpenter, replying, when questioned by his father as to his business preferences: "I wish to learn the trade which I believe our Saviour chose in His younger days." He was, therefore, in accordance with his wishes, apprenticed to a Guernsey master-carpenter, and had been so engaged for about eighteen months, when a circumstance occurred which entirely changed all the prospects of his future life.

A friend of the family, Mr. Daniel Mauger (or Maujer, as the name is generally spelt on the other side of the Atlantic)—formerly a carpenter and builder—who had gone out to America a few years before, and had established himself in business in New York as a house-painter and decorator, came over on a short visit to his former island home. He frequently called in at the Guilles', and enjoyed many a pleasant chat round their cosy fireside, giving of course glowing accounts of the home of his adoption, and speaking in high terms of the almost boundless possibilities that were opening out to talent, industry and perseverance in the new world. These graphic, yet by no means over-drawn pictures, of life and its opportunities on the other side of the Atlantic, were not lost on the eager and intelligent young apprentice. Indeed, they so thoroughly roused his youthful ardour and fired his imagination, that he determined, if possible, to follow his friend's example and seek his own fortune in the great Republic of the West. His parents, at first, were, perhaps not unnaturally, opposed to the proposal. America in those days seemed very much further away than it does now, and a settlement there meant a long, long separation. His mother, especially—who loved her enterprising little lad as only a mother can—tried by all the arguments she could think of to dissuade him from what seemed to her to be such an extraordinary freak of fancy. But all in vain. The bright visions of the future were too real and too vivid to be effaced; and so at length the parental consent was accorded, as was also that of the Guernsey employer with whom he was learning his trade. The con-

sequence was that when Mr. Mauger returned to New York he took the young apprentice with him, with the mutual understanding that he should complete teaching him his business, and should also find a home for him in his house. The arrangement thus entered into was loyally carried out by both the contracting parties, and the business relations and personal friendship then begun lasted throughout many prosperous years, and was in the end terminated only by Mr. Mauger's death.

Mr. Guille's new employer had been duly informed of the boy's intense fondness for reading, and during the long and tedious voyage out he had also had abundant corroboration of his young friend's studious habits. Mr. Mauger was himself a thoughtful and a reading man, and he possessed at his home in New York a well-selected little library—chiefly, however, of a theological character. After their arrival, and with a view to encourage his young *employé's* laudable desire for self-improvement, Mr. Mauger kindly allowed him access to this collection—a privilege which it is hardly necessary to add was eagerly seized upon and highly valued. And now comes a curious coincidence, or, at any rate, a circumstance which shows the strange correlation and interconnection which may, and often does, exist between matters at first sight utterly dissimilar and disassociated. Prominent among the more important works in Mr. Mauger's library was Dr. Adam Clark's well-known *Scripture Commentary*, in eight volumes. And improbable as it might appear to those unacquainted with that learned commentator's labours, it was through the doctor's clever and striking explanations of several passages of Scripture by the aid of physical science, that the youthful student's taste for the intimate investigation of Nature in her marvellous and multiform phases first took its initial development. Now let us mark just for a moment this interesting chain of events in their beautiful sequence and harmony. Nearly fifty years previous to the time of which we are speaking, namely, in 1788, the Rev. Adam Clarke—then an almost unknown young man—came and took up his station as a Methodist preacher in Mr. Guille's native island of Guernsey. It was here that this youthful divine once more commenced the careful study of Latin and Greek, which, some six years before, he had unfortunately solemnly relinquished at the bidding of a bigoted and ignorant brother-minister, who persuaded him that "the learned languages" were soul-destroying snares of the devil. It was in Guernsey, too, in common with other devoted ministers who tried in those early days to disseminate Methodist doctrine in the island, that Adam

Clarke was persecuted and hounded down by howling mobs of furious fanatics, who, however, although threatening his life again and again —especially when he visited the Vale parish—were providentially prevented from doing him any serious harm. Well, Adam Clarke, in 1788 brought his charming young bride to Guernsey, and at *Mon Plaisir*, St. Jacques, shaking himself free from the unworthy mental fetters that had bound him, he once more prayerfully resumed his classical and scientific studies, and thus laid the foundation of those splendid monuments of research and erudition which subsequently flowed from his pen. How little did Adam Clarke then think that some thirty years later there would be born in that self-same island of Guernsey a boy (Mr. Guille), who would afterwards cross the Atlantic, and finding there a copy of this, his most important work, the *Commentaries*, would be roused by its perusal not only to religious thoughtfulness but to scientific enthusiasm. That some fifty years from the time of his writing, this same boy—with a congenial companion also from Guernsey (Mr. Allès)—would be carefully studying his teachings, and that when yet another fifty years had sped by, these two life-long friends and companions—now become wealthy and prosperous—would be found once more in that same island of Guernsey, associated together in bringing before their fellow countrymen those important scientific verities which he (Adam Clarke) was privileged in the first instance to bring before them. The coincidence and connection are curious and worth noting, while the circumstances, as a whole, strikingly exemplify the mighty and lasting and far-reaching power inherent in the mind and pen. In 1788 a then almost unknown writer, toiling on in a secluded Guernsey homestead, lets fall some precious seeds of pure scientific truth. In 1888—just a century later —as the indirect result of the wafting of these self-same seeds across the Atlantic, where they germinated and fructified, we have in the most central position in the chief town of Guernsey a splendid shrine of science and literature, furnished and endowed in perpetuity, and dedicated for ever as the local home of all that is noblest and purest and best in the heart and intellect of man. "Cast thy bread upon the waters, for thou shall find it after many days" (Eccles. xi. 1). "In the morning sow thy seed, and in the evening withhold not thine hand, for thou knowest not whether shall prosper, either this or that, or whether both shall be alike good" (Eccles. xi. 6).

Sages must die, but ere their course be run,
They pass to others what their toil hath won,
And, like spent runners in the Torch-race, hand
Each to fresh athlete, Truth's undying brand.

But we are anticipating. Let us return to New York and the year 1834, when there occurred another circumstance which still more strongly influenced and vividly coloured the whole of Mr. Guille's future career. At this time he was a boy of sixteen, and, as we have already seen, was completing his apprenticeship with Mr. Mauger, whose house was also his home. Through the introduction of his employer he now enjoyed the privilege of access to a very extensive library in the city, founded by a wealthy corporation known as *The General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen*, and one department of which was called the *Apprentices' Library*. The pleasure and profit which he derived from this source were so great, and made such a deep impression upon his mind that, young as he was, he formed the resolution that if his future life proved prosperous, and his position enabled him to do so, he would one day found a similar institution in his own little native island of Guernsey. This was certainly a very remarkable decision for so young a boy to come to, and, what is perhaps still more strange was, that he arrived at it on the very first evening that he visited the Library. In recalling the incidents of that memorable night, Mr. Guille says: "Never shall I forget the emotion of wonder and delight which seized me, when, for the first time, I entered that Library, and read the following couplet prominently inscribed upon its walls:—

> This Institution is for youth designed,
> To form their manners and improve their mind.

Up to that evening I had never seen so many books gathered together, and what more especially surprised and delighted me was the assurance that they were all intended for the special benefit of young apprentices like myself. And when, after scanning the catalogue—a copy of which I took particular care to procure without delay—I found it to comprise works in every department of human knowledge, to all of which I was henceforth to have free access, I could scarcely contain the exuberance of my joy."

It was while hastily wending his way homeward shortly afterwards—anxious to devote the two hours which yet remained before bedtime to the reading of the volume he had borrowed—that the remembrance of his little native island and its intellectual needs flashed upon his mind, giving rise to a train of thought something like this:—"Would that a kind Providence might put it into the heart of some wealthy man to provide my own countrymen with such precious opportunities of instruction as I now enjoy through this splendid institution. Had *I* but the means how gladly would I myself supply them with

this boon! But I am only a young apprentice, earning barely sufficient to supply my own wants. How then could such an extraordinary idea enter my head? * * * * Yet I shall not always be an apprentice. Three years more and I shall have completed my indentures, and be free to earn my own living. Then I can command a good salary; while a little later I may probably establish myself in business on my own account, and have apprentices and workmen to assist me. With industry, skill and perseverance, why should I not make money and save it? And then, with God's help, may I not myself become the benefactor of my country, and provide it with that for which I am now sighing? Yes, certainly I may. And with the Divine help and blessing I will. I will not wait in the vague hope that the want may perhaps be supplied by others; but I will undertake the important task myself. It may perhaps take me ten, or twenty, or thirty years to accomplish it—nay it may possibly take my whole life. But what of that? The largest enterprises have often sprung from the smallest beginnings. Rome was not built in a day. Only just now I was reading that the most celebrated library in the world was commenced by the gathering together of a few hundred volumes * * * * I will begin the work at once. From this very day I will save every penny that I do not urgently need, and will devote all my savings to the purchase of books which shall form the commencement and nucleus of the future 'Guernsey Library.' Ere I reached home a tolerably comprehensive outline of the projected institution was actually sketched in my mind. My imagination figured not only a collection of books which should be good and wholesome reading, but it also included provisions for further solid instruction in the shape of popular lectures and other intellectual facilities such as I learnt were comprised in the scheme of the Library I had just quitted. And to this early outline, so sketched in my boyish days, I have, as regards its main features, ever since adhered."

Such, then, was the first rough draft of that project which has since become such a grand reality. The youthful resolution, thus formed during that hurried walk home, never wavered or faltered or failed. Successive years but added colouring and completeness and detail, until at length the romantic dream was fully realised in the noble and flourishing institution that we now so fortunately possess.

It was also in this same year—1834—that another event occurred which had a specially important bearing upon the institution that was one day to spring up. This was the arrival in New York of Mr. Guille's life-long friend and associate, Mr. F. M. Allès. In their

island home in Guernsey the two families were neighbours. The two boys played together as children, and went to the same school when they grew older. Then, as we have seen, Mr. Guille left for America, and the early companionship was temporarily severed. But about two years later, Mr. Allès—who was some eighteen months younger than Mr. Guille—determined to follow his youthful friend to New York, and was, therefore, in due course apprenticed to the same master and lodged under the same roof. Then was renewed that close and touching friendship which has continued ever since. No sooner was the day's work over than the two youths were inseparable companions wherever duty called or inclination led them—whether to a religious service, a scientific lecture, or—as was most often the case—to the sale-room of some book-auctioneer, where many a coveted volume was purchased in prospect of the future Guernsey Library. In connection with this happy and hopeful period in the life of the two young friends, many an amusing story might be told respecting some of the books which are on the Guille-Allès Library shelves to-day, while some other of these stories were perhaps not quite so amusing as actual experiences then, as they are when recalled in reminiscence now.

Fond as the two young apprentices were, however, of literary and scientific studies, it must be noted that they never allowed these predilections to interfere with their business efficiency. But, on the contrary, they were as earnest in the mastery of all the details of their trade by day, as they were in the indulgence of their intellectual tastes when their usual work was over. Their employer, therefore, wisely encouraged these studies, rightly considering that his youthful friends and assistants were much more profitably employed in thus communing with the master-spirits of the world, than they would have been had they, like so many other young men similarly circumstanced, spent their leisure in running after the gaieties and indulging in the minor follies so often incident to city life. Mr. Guille, as the senior apprentice, was allowed to keep his book-case in his employer's office, where it not unnaturally attracted the attention of many of the literary and scientific gentlemen who had business transactions with the firm. On being informed that it belonged to "the apprentice," many a gratifying remark was made as to the excellent judgment shown in the selection. Even at this distant day, Mr. Guille still recalls with pleasure the kind and encouraging words he then received from various distinguished men, who have since been removed by death, but whose names are lastingly engraven on the fadeless annals of their time—such men, for instance, as William Cullen Bryant, the

poet; Horace Greeley, the journalist and politician; Dr. Draper, the chemist and scientist; and Francis Lieber, the political economist—all these men, and many others less widely known, had business relations with Mr. Mauger, and never failed, when calling, to enquire after his scientific and literary apprentice.

As regarded the use which Mr. Guille made of the "Apprentice's Library," it was constant and thorough. Its shelves formed the storehouse from which he thenceforth daily drew that mental food which seemed as necessary to his existence as did the physical food which he took to sustain his bodily strength. He was soon told by the librarian of the Institution that if he read all the works he borrowed he was the most greedy book-worm which that official had yet come across. Well, he not only did read them all, but he never returned a single one without having derived some valuable bit of information, or some instructive lesson from its pages. On leaving his little native island he had felt that he was, in more senses than one, going into a new world; yet little did he picture to himself the entirely transformed existence which this ideal world of literature and science would actually throw open before his enraptured vision. He soon made acquaintance with the principal works of the day on the natural sciences—chemistry especially proving a most favourite and fascinating study. What a charm its revelations of the marvellous constitution of matter shed over his young life, by enabling him to understand and appreciate those wondrous and never-ceasing changes and transformations which are hourly taking place around us, but which, with so many people, go by unheeded, as though they were not worthy of even a passing thought. Nor were his privileges restricted to the treasures of the library alone. He was further enabled during the winter months to attend courses of lectures delivered under the auspices of the Institution, and of those of the Medical College of the New York University, by some of the most distinguished and learned professors and scientists of the day, both American and foreign, such as Agassiz, Torrey, Draper, and others. He had, besides, the pleasure of listening to several discourses by James Silk Buckingham, on that gentleman's travels in the Holy Land, and these appear to have interested him greatly in the sites and scenes of the Saviour's earthly life.

Just at this time, too, the era of cheap and wholesome popular literature was dawning, and there were being ushered in along with it those manifold and precious blessings that have ever since followed in its train. It may be readily imagined that so earnest a student was not backward in hailing the advent of this great literary revival, and in

availing himself of the facilities it afforded of assorting and adding to his favourite stock. The first appearances of *Chambers's Journal*, of the *Penny Magazine* and of the *Saturday Magazine*, date in each case from the year 1832, and it is a very difficult thing for the young people of the present day to realise the beneficent and fundamental change which these and other similar excellent periodicals then wrought in the popular mind, by superseding with something worthier and better, the wretched and miserable old chap-books that had previously constituted so large a proportion of the everyday reading of the business and artisan populations, both of England and of the United States. *Chambers's Journal*, which was the earliest of these in the field—the first number being published on Saturday, February 4th, 1832—was, and still is, a special favourite with Mr. Guille. Indeed, he can say respecting it, what probably very few other people can, that he possesses a complete set from its commencement until now (1891), personally subscribed for in monthly parts as it appeared, and that during this long period of fifty-nine years he has never failed to read one or more of the articles which every such successive part contains.

As regarded his studies in physical science, Mr. Guille was unwilling to rest satisfied with mere theoretical knowledge. He determined as far as possible to submit all the statements he met with to the practical test of actual experiment. With this aim and by the help of his friend, Mr. Allès—who manifested much ingenuity of contrivance—he constructed a very useful set of apparatus for his chemical laboratory, together with an electrical machine, a galvanic battery, a microscope, a telescope for astronomical observations, &c., &c. The course of experimental research through which he plodded at this period presents many very interesting features, but the exigences of space unfortunately preclude their narration at present. It is to be hoped, however, that an opportunity may be found at some future time for telling at greater length the story of these two earnest and useful lives. Suffice it to say here that Mr. Guille, in recalling the pleasurable experiences of these early literary and scientific studies—prosecuted chiefly after the rest of the houshold were in bed—remarks :—" I can truly say that to them I am indebted for my introduction to and acquaintance with a noble band of the greatest and wisest men of the past and of the present age, whose influence upon my mind and life have, I venture to believe, been thoroughly and lastingly beneficial."

Concurrently with the prosecution of these studies the future welfare of his native island was ever present in Mr. Guille's mind, and commencing at once—in spite of his then very limited means—to purchase

books which should form a nucleus for the anticipated collection, he began to lay the foundation of the literary treasures which crowd the shelves of the Guille-Allès Library to-day. At the age of twenty, when out of his apprenticeship, he found himself the possessor of several hundreds of volumes of standard works, many of which are now in the Library, and upon which he must naturally look with peculiar and very legitimate pleasure, as being the corner stones of the subsequent splendid superstructure.

With reference to the peculiar circumstances under which this first collection of books was got together, Mr. Guille's own remarks on the subject may not be out of place. They certainly convey a suggestive lesson to other young men similarly situated. He says :—" The daily habit of smoking and drinking in which so many working-men indulge —be it in ever so moderate a degree—causes in the long run serious voids in their aggregate earnings, of which indeed they alone who take special pains to enquire into such matters can form any adequate conception. I can certainly say that in my own case it was solely through my having rigidly abstained from these and other equally useless, if not hurtful luxuries, that I became at the termination of my apprenticeship the happy owner of a valuable collection of books, such as many a literary and scientific man might have felt proud to possess."

As a striking parallel example, and a remarkable confirmation of these sentiments of Mr. Guille's, there may be cited here the case of a similar institution in England—the Free Library at Poole, in Dorsetshire—which was presented to that town two or three years ago by Mr. J. J. Norton, whose name as an earnest and progressive temperance reformer is widely known and highly honoured. The striking and beautiful building in which this Poole Library is placed cost Mr. Norton £2,500 sterling, an amount which he believes many a man might easily have squandered in intoxicating liquor during thirty years. On the shelves are hundreds of good, solid, readable books. Open any of these volumes, and what do you find? On the title-page you see a sketch of a broken pipe, with the legend, " Norton's solid smoke." For Mr. Norton calculates that all these handsome and valuable volumes there congregated have been purchased for an amount which would not exceed the lowest cost of tobacco to any one individual smoker during ten years. Instead of puffing tobacco smoke aimlessly into the air, and indulging moderately in alcoholic liquors, Mr. Norton has chosen to utilise the money in thus providing his fellow-townsmen with a fine library, well stocked with good books. Opinions on the tobacco question are naturally very diverse. But a man need not be a bigoted

anti-smoker to regard as a somewhat uncomfortable and disquieting experience, the fact that the British nation puffs into the air every year from pipe, or cigar, or cigarette, the enormous sum of about sixteen millions sterling.

As time rolled on, Mr. Guille was taken into partnership with his former patron, Mr. Mauger, as was also his friend Mr. Allès. Here, then, was attained the first of those opportunities, to which when an apprentice at the age of sixteen he had so hopefully looked forward, as one of the steps by which to reach the realisation of his plans ; and it may easily be imagined how thankfully and eagerly he now seized it. But little did he foresee the many long, long years of constant toil and unceasing effort that would be required to reach the coveted goal. Most unfortunately for all parties concerned, no sooner had the new firm been constituted, than there supervened one of the very worst and most continuous commercial panics that the United States have ever experienced. There had previously been a period of unwonted activity and, as it subsequently proved, of unsound inflation; and this was succeeded in the natural course of events, by corresponding depression and widespread ruin. Hundreds of mercantile concerns and a large number of banks were involved in the hopeless crash. Business was completely paralysed, and the financial pressure was enormous. Weak firms were collapsing in all directions, and only the strongest successfully weathered the storm. The firm in which Mr. Guille and Mr. Allès had become partners—although substantial enough in itself—yet temporarily suffered in common with its neighbours. Indeed its profits were so much decreased that when the stock was taken and a balance struck at the end of the first three years of association, the two junior partners found that their financial position would have been actually better had they continued their previous relationship with Mr. Mauger of employer and employed. Full of confidence, however, in the immense inherent vitality of American trade, and in the general recuperative power of the commercial community with whom they had cast in their lot, the friends held hopefully together, and patiently waited for that proverbial turn of the tide and rift in the cloud which, although so long delayed, came at last in full and flowing measure. The business once more began to grow apace, and the future became bright with the promise of continuous prosperity.

Indebted as Messrs. Guille and Allès thus are to the great Republic of the West for their success in life, and for the means which have enabled them in later years so largely to benefit their native land, it need scarcely be observed that they have never ceased to take a lively

interest in all that concerns the prosperity of that wonderful country on the other side of the Atlantic. They have repeatedly revisited the scene of their early struggles and ultimate success, and on each of these occasions it must have afforded them peculiar satisfaction to note the continuous progress of the business which they originally established nearly half a century ago, and to see their successors in it still worthily maintaining those fundamental principles which first ensured the honourable reputation that has so long been a tradition of the old firm.

About the same period, too, the senior partner—Mr. Mauger—decided to remove from New York to the neighbouring city of Brooklyn, where he settled down and greatly prospered, becoming, indeed, one of its most prominent and useful citizens. This change left the two younger partners—Messrs. Guille and Allès—sole possessors and directors of the New York establishment. Soon afterwards a higher and purer artistic taste as regards the construction and decoration of private residences began to declare itself, and the young firm at once set themselves to supply these growing wants. They speedily attained a gratifying eminence in these artistic departments, while their well-deserved reputation, both for the superior character of their work and the commercial integrity of all their dealings, brought them a numerous and wealthy *clientèle*. Under such favourable conditions, continued for a series of years, they could hardly fail to finally acquire a just and honourable competency. Gratifying as all this was, however, there were also drawbacks and penalties attached. One result of these long years of unremitting exertion, and of strict devotion to their clients' interests, was the serious impairing of the health both of Mr. Guille and of Mr. Allès—a constitutional condition for which an occasional visit to their native island was always found to provide at least temporary relief.

It was while on one of these visits to Guernsey in 1851—the year of the first Great International Exhibition in Hyde Park, London—that Mr. Guille wrote a few articles in the *Gazette Officielle de Guernesey*, with the view of drawing public attention to the importance of forming district or parish libraries in the island. These articles attracted the notice of *The Farmers' Club*, an association of Guernsey country gentlemen who met at the Câtel. Their secretary, the late Mr. Nicholas Le Beir, wrote to Mr. Guille at the request of the members, informing him of their appreciation of his views, and of his having been elected an honorary member of their association, in token of their esteem. They had previously elected in a similar way the

famous French poet Béranger, and also Guernsey's national bard, the late Mr. George Métivier. Mr. Guille accepted the honour, and the correspondence which ensued resulted in his offering his collection of books—supplemented by a considerable sum of money—towards forming the commencement of such libraries as he had been advocating. Nothing, however, really definite was done until Mr. Guille's next visit to Guernsey in 1855-6, when after consultation with that devoted friend of education, the late Mr. Peter Roussel, a meeting of a few friends—including Mr. Roussel and his venerable mother, Mr. Guille, Judge Clucas, Mr. Le Beir, and Mr. Henry E. Marquand—who were known to be favourable to the project, was held, several handsome subscriptions were promised, Mr. Guille renewed his offer previously made to *The Farmers' Club*, and a workable scheme was matured.

The GUILLE-LIBRARY, for so the Committee decided to name the undertaking, consequently commenced its career in 1856. The collection of books was divided into five sections, which were placed in separate cases, and located at convenient distances about the island—where they were taken charge of by friends—the largest case being reserved for the town. The intention was to exchange these cases in rotation, and so establish a *circulating* library in the most comprehensive sense of the term. But this was, in reality, never carried out, for after the volumes had been read in their first respective stations, they were returned to their places, and left to slumber unused, until Mr. Guille once more came to the island in 1867, and had them all brought to town and arranged in one central *depôt* in the Commercial Arcade. This visit was also made on the score of health, and Mr. Guille prolonged his stay for a considerable time. It was also his last visit here previous to his coming to settle down permanently in the island, and he was accompanied on the occasion by Mrs. Guille, by Mr. Allès, and also by Mr. Mauger, their old and valued friend and former partner.

This visit also afforded an opportunity for the party to make a long-talked-of and eagerly-anticipated tour through Switzerland, which formed a delightful and welcome change, as well as a source of intense pleasure. This entire change of air and scene, aided by the absence of business cares, had a most beneficial effect upon Mr. Guille's health, at all events for a time. He returned to New York in May of the following year (1868), and resumed his accustomed place and duties as head of the firm. But after a few months a circumstance occurred which disarranged all his projects. One hot sultry

afternoon in the following August he was suddenly, and without the least warning, stricken down by sunstroke. The attack was most severe, and brought him to death's very door. For many months he suffered greatly from its effects. To Mr. Guille's sensitive mind this seizure seemed also to be a solemn summons to finally relinquish his business cares in New York, and once more to cross the Atlantic to carry out and complete the important educational work which he had commenced in his native island, and to which he considered himself so solemnly self-pledged. This impression was also made all the deeper by the grave advice of his physician: "If you have no wish soon to make your permanent abode in Greenwood Cemetery hasten to inhale the invigorating air of your own sea-girt isle—there, and there alone, will you have a chance of prolonging your life for a few years." While, as if these reminders were not sufficient, there were also the many accumulated volumes—the tried counsellors and the cherished gatherings of so many years—waiting for their final insular destiny, and seeming to whisper whenever he approached them: "Why do we stand here all the day idle? Oh, send us forth on our mission of instruction and good-will." While, again, from a source more authoritative still, there came the solemn injunction: "Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy might," for "the night cometh when no man can work."

Although Mr. Guille almost immediately set about responding to this Providential call, yet nearly a year elapsed before his business affairs in New York could be settled and his large library packed and shipped off to Guernsey. All this, however, was accomplished in due course, and then bidding adieu to their many American friends, Mr. and Mrs. Guille embarked in August, 1869, on board one of the Atlantic liners *en route* for their native isle, where they hoped to spend many happy and useful years together in the organization and prosecution of that beneficent intellectual and educational enterprise, which Mr. Guille had so long had at heart and with which Mrs. Guille so entirely and thoroughly sympathised. Their residence in Guernsey for the next two years proved to be a period of unalloyed happiness, and brought with it a most gratifying restoration of Mr. Guille's health. Then came a blow as unexpected as it was terrible—a blow whose effect upon Mr. Guille can be more easily imagined than described. Mr. and Mrs. Guille formed part of a pleasant gathering held one bright summer's afternoon on the picturesque southern cliffs of the island, in celebration of a friend's birthday, when by a sudden slip on the sun-dried turf, Mrs. Guille was precipitated from the height on

which she and her friends were standing, and her husband was thus bereft in an instant of that gentle and loving presence which had enhanced so largely his past enjoyments, and to whose sympathy and counsel he was fondly looking forward as the main support of his declining years.

* * * * * *

To resume, however, the main thread of this brief narrative, Mr. Guille, among other developments of his enterprise, opened a branch Reading-room and Library at St. Martin's—the parish in which both he and Mr. Allès reside—doing so in the hope of being thereby able to draw the young men of the neighbourhood from the degrading attractions of the public house. For three years he kept this comfortable room open, while in winter and summer neither rain nor storm prevented him from being present there every evening to personally superintend the undertaking. Ultimately, however, he found the strain too much for his health, and he discontinued the branch so as to concentrate more attention upon the central establishment in town.

For five-and-twenty years—that is to say, from 1856 to 1881—Mr. Guille worked steadily and unostentatiously at the benevolent enterprise which he had inaugurated. Death removed several of his early coadjutors, and for many years he bore all the financial burdens and toiled on single-handed and alone. What was still more discouraging was that he unfortunately had to encounter for a very long time an almost incredible amount of mental supineness on the part of those whom he was so disinterestedly seeking to benefit. It was not as though any desire for knowledge existed among the mass of the Guernsey people, and he only had to assume the pleasant duty of satisfying that desire. Such a desire did not exist. Many of the people not only never had read any books but they flatly declined to begin. Mr. Guille felt that this deplorable attitude ought to be combated, and he therefore persevered in the thankless and difficult task of trying in the first place to create the want, and in the second place to satisfy it. A quarter-of-a-century's earnest effort in a good cause, however, cannot fail to produce some fruit, and since 1881 much brighter days have dawned. Mr. Guille's lifelong friend and former business partner, Mr. Allès, who had often previously substantially assisted him, has from this last-named date thoroughly associated himself with the work, the result being that the rudimentary scheme of 1856 at length culminated in the present splendid Guille-Allès Library, which was thrown open to the public in the old Assembly

Rooms on Monday, the 2nd of January, 1882, bearing on its then main entrance the appropriate motto: *Ingredere ut proficias*—"Enter that thou mayst profit."

The old and well-known firm-name under which Messrs. Guille and Allès had so long and so successfully carried on business in the new world, was thus, in 1881, happily resumed in the lovely little spot whence, in their early days, they both started in the race of life. This time, however, the association was not contracted in the form that ordinary business partnerships usually are, for a stated term of years, nor with a view to worldly gain, but for ALL TIME, and with the laudable intention of promoting the highest interests of the whole community. One important result of this patriotic association was the immediate accession to the Institution of an extensive and most valuable collection of works—the fruit of Mr. Allès' many years of independent gathering in the fields of literature and science—and also, which was of still greater importance, of his assuming an equal share in the expenses and responsibilities of the enterprise under its future name of the GUILLE-ALLÈS LIBRARY.

These old Assembly Rooms, which were originally built in 1782 at a cost of about £2,500, had therefore been for just a century the fashionable *foyer* of the Island's festivity, when they were thus transformed into the permanent home of the Guille-Allès Library. During those previous hundred years their historic walls had enclosed many a brilliant gathering and looked down on many a fair romance. Often and often in the earlier days of the century might it have been said respecting them, in the words of Byron slightly altered:—

> There was a sound of revelry by night,
> And Guernsey's sea-girt isle had gathered then
> Her beauty and her chivalry; and bright
> The lamps shone o'er fair women and brave men;
> Full many a heart beat happily; and when
> Music arose with its voluptuous swell,
> Soft eyes looked love to eyes that spoke again
> And all went merry as a marriage bell.

Now, however, the scene was changed. The tripping feet and the mazy dance were there no longer, but the busy brain and the enquiring spirit had supplied their place. The ancient glory, however, had not departed; the mode of its manifestation was merely changed. The well-filled shelves of the present noble library still enshrine as

illustrious a company as ever the rooms did of yore, of old-world worthies who are present in their works, and who, along with the more modern writers—also fully represented—go now so far towards swelling that glorious band of

> Bards, martyrs, patriots, sages,
> The noble of all ages,
> Whose deeds crowd History's pages
> And Time's great volume make.

Spacious as were these new premises in comparison with the former ones, it was soon found that further extensions would be necessary in order to provide room for the various departments which the founders desired to add. When the Library was first removed to the Assembly Rooms the premises were leased from the States, who had purchased them in 1870. Subsequently, however, in December, 1883, Messrs. Guille and Allès purchased the rooms from the States for £900 British, and afterwards bought from the parish the plot of land behind the rooms—which belonged to the Rectory—and upon which they could construct their proposed additions. Building operations were subsequently commenced, and on Monday, November 26th, 1888, the commodious new rooms and the present handsome main entrance were thrown open. The site occupied by this new entrance and the rooms immediately above it, was kindly given by the Guernsey States, or chief governing body of the Island. These extensions comprise the new Reading-room, the Magazine-room, the Reference Library, and the Book-room for the issue department. This latter room measures 63 feet by 25 feet, and is fitted with book-cases capable of holding from 45,000 to 50,000 volumes. Attached to it is a large anteroom for the convenience of the subscribers. The issue of the books is greatly facilitated by the use in the Fiction department of the Cotgreave Indicator. This excellent arrangement is the invention of Mr. Alfred Cotgreave, a well-known English Librarian, who is also the compiler of this present *Encyclopædic Catalogue*, and who acted as principal Librarian here during the arrangement and organisation of the recently increased collection of works. He now holds the position of Honorary Librarian.

The new buildings also comprise numerous departments suitable for Class-rooms and Committee-rooms, a commodious Cloak-room and Lavatory for ladies, and other conveniences. The roof of the original building was reconstructed and raised so as to form a suite of rooms 100 feet long, 24 feet wide, and 10 feet high. Lighted from the top these are specially adapted for the Museum, to which they are

devoted. A convenient residence for the Custodian is arranged in a separate building, which is extended so as to provide on the ground-floor convenient rooms for the reception and storing of books and for the special work of the Librarians.

Entering by the new portico, between the French Halls and the Capital and Counties Bank, we come first to a lofty and spacious pillared vestibule from which the grand staircase ascends. The pavement is laid with encaustic tiles of artistic design, having coloured stars on a pure white ground, the effect of which is at once brilliant and pleasing. The walls of the vestibule are tinted with a delicate French grey. At the foot of the staircase are two draped bronze figures, each holding aloft a torch—symbolical of that noble light of intellectual culture which the institution is intended to diffuse—while at the top of the first flight of steps two gas-pillars terminate the balustrades. Busts of Shakespeare and Milton are placed near on brackets, and in two adjacent niches are comfortable settees, stuffed and cushioned, on which anyone may sit and rest. Facing the visitor as he ascends the stairs are three large tablets inscribed with gold letters on a rich chocolate ground. The centre tablet, which is surmounted by the Guernsey coat-of-arms wrought in heraldic colours, bears the following explanatory inscription :—

GUILLE-ALLÈS LIBRARY.

This institution, devoted for ever to the diffusion of useful knowledge in this island, is named in loving memory of
JOHN GUILLE, of the Villets, Forest Parish,
(died October 24, 1860 ;)
and NICHOLAS ALLÈS, of the Tourelle, St. Pierre-du-Bois,
(died February 18, 1851 ;)
the parents of the founders, by their grateful sons, Thomas Guille and Frederick M. Allès, who after thirty years of business partnership in New York, again united their interests in this work.

The other two tablets give respectively the names of the donors to the Library, and to the former *Société Guernesiaise*, which is now incorporated with the Library. Both lists, with the amount of the donations, will be found at the end of the present sketch. At the top of this stairway are situated the various rooms already mentioned, while another flight of stairs leads to the handsome and commodious Lecture Hall, furnished with chairs, and capable of seating between 250 and 300 persons. Lectures of a popular character upon literary and scientific subjects, varied by occasional concerts, are given here weekly every Tuesday evening during the six winter months, and are

very well attended. The first course was delivered in the Spring of 1890. The hall is of pleasing proportions and is lighted from the roof. The walls are relieved by pilasters, five on each side, with double-branched gas-brackets arranged upon them. The walls are of a pale buff, with a dado of rich chocolate, relieved by a red arabesque border. Tasteful arabesque designs also adorn each pilaster, and are repeated in the frieze, which is divided by the pilasters into twelve sections; and in each section are two scrolls bearing the names of the various arts, sciences, &c., in pairs, as follows: Religion, Philosophy; History Biography; Literature, Poetry; Painting, Sculpture; Music, The Drama; Architecture, Archæology; Physics, Metaphysics; Astronomy, Geography; Biology, Geology; Chemistry, Electricity; Botany, Zoology; Mechanics, Mathematics. At the western end are three lancet windows filled with tinted cathedral-glass, and bearing respectively the monogram and coats-of-arms of the Founders. At the opposite end is an anteroom, with a central door, which in the case of illustrated lectures is found to be very convenient for arranging the dissolving-view apparatus quite out of the way of the audience.

How admirably this fine Institution is fulfilling its mission is well-known to all who frequent it. It already contains a collection of over 60,000 volumes—to which constant additions are being made—of valuable and standard works in all branches of science, literature and art, both in the French and English languages, besides numerous works in German, Italian, Greek, Latin, &c. It has a commodious Reading-room, well supplied with journals and periodical publications; while a Society of Natural Science has also been inaugurated and meets in connection with it. The Guernsey Mechanics' Institution—after an existence of just half a century—was absorbed into it at the close of 1881; and the Library of the former *Société Guernesiaise*—founded in 1867—now finds a home on its shelves. The subscription for membership is merely nominal, and up to the present time the resulting income has not been—and probably never will be—sufficient to meet even the current salaries of the Staff, leaving entirely out of the question all the heavy general expenses together with the purchase and binding of books, magazines, newspapers, &c. Indeed, none but those who have had some experience of the immense and continual outlay involved in maintaining institutions of this kind in a thoroughly efficient state, and keeping them well abreast of the times, can form even an approximate idea of the numerous and incessant claims that crop up, and the ceaseless disbursements that are always going on.

Several years' experience of the management of this particular Institution has enabled Messrs. Guille and Allès to form a pretty correct general estimate of its future financial requirements in this respect, and they have made such a liberal and handsome provision for an Endowment Fund as will ensure the maintenance of the Institution in perpetuity, on even considerably wider lines of usefulness than those which are found to be fully adequate at present. This, indeed, they feel is absolutely necessary, for the educational progress of the future is certain to be something very different from that of to-day ; while the ultimate utility of the Institution must very largely depend upon that capability of expansion, which shall enable it to meet and grapple with those constantly-recurring and ever-increasing needs as they arise.

Nor is this feeling confined to Messrs. Guille and Allès alone. On the contrary, it is happily felt, and honourably and generously shared, by several other liberal-minded Guernseymen, who have consequently asked to be allowed to show their appreciation of the project generally, by themselves adding handsome donations to swell the future Endowment Fund. No doubt, too, as years roll on, other of our patriotic countrymen will spontaneously come forward and do the same. It is, of course, quite impossible for us to foresee to what the Institution may finally grow. One thing, however, is certain, and that is that its ultimate scope and influence will very largely depend upon its financial position. The more funds it has at its disposal, the more extended will be its potential usefulness, and the more various and elaborate the ramifications which it will have the power to develop. Hence the donations, of which a list is given at the end of this narrative, may be held to indicate not only a tangible expression of present moral support and hearty appreciation, but may also be regarded as the nucleus and initiation of an additional source of future strength, which will probably bear valuable fruit in the days that are to come. For an Institution like this is not a thing of mere ephemeral interest ; it is, on the contrary, a foundation destined for all time, and which long centuries hence will be doing a far grander and more extensive work than is even at all possible to-day.

The various educational departments now carried on by the Institution have been already mentioned. Its prospective plans of action—the near realization of which must depend in some measure at least upon the response it receives from an intelligent and knowledge-loving public—include the following among other measures :—

1. The enlargement of the Museum premises to meet the fast growing extension of its collections of Natural History, &c., &c.

2. The establishment in connection with the Library of a Special Working-Men's Reading-Room—seeing that the artisans do not seem willing to join the existing General Reading-Room, where, however, they would always have been very welcome if they had come.

3. The inauguration of connected courses of Penny Lectures—or of Free Lectures—of a popular and educational character, and dealing with such subjects as Popular Science, Social Science, Business, Education, Thrift, Temperance, Popular Literature, the Constitutional and General History of the Channel Islands, &c., &c.

4. The establishment of Branch Reading-Rooms in the rural parishes, and the extension to those parishes of some of the winter courses of popular lectures the same as delivered in the town.

The accomplishment of these, and probably also of other desirable extensions in the near future, necessarily means a constantly increasing outlay, and it is to this great educational enterprise in its entirety that Messrs. Guille and Allès are devoting not only their hard-earned fortunes, but also that portion of their lives to which most men naturally look forward as a time of quiet enjoyment and repose. It is, too, with a view of still further assisting and consolidating this great work, that these handsome donations have come from appreciative fellow-labourers on both sides of the Atlantic. Guernseymen are proverbially deeply attached to their native Island, however far from it their lot in life may for a time be cast. And it is impossible for any educated and patriotic son of Sarnia to watch the growth and development of such a noble and enlightened enterprise as this is, without having his innate love for the old land quickened and intensified, and his admiration heightened for the disinterested and munificent generosity of the two gentlemen whose lifelong efforts have called this comprehensive project into being.

On November 26th, 1890, a public meeting was held in the Lecture Hall for the purpose of founding a much-needed association under the title of *The Guernsey Historical and Antiquarian Society*, an important branch of whose work is the publication of ancient documents, &c., connected with the Island and Bailiwick. This Society holds its usual meetings in the Library premises, Messrs. Guille and Allès having kindly placed one of their rooms at the disposal of the members.

Students' classes for the teaching of French, German, Italian, Shorthand and Harmony, are held weekly throughout the winter. In an island like Guernsey, where from the limited business requirements many of the young people necessarily have to go and seek their fortunes

abroad, the advantages for self-culture offered by an Institution like this can scarcely be over-rated. The local facilities afforded for the acquisition of French are particularly marked, while it cannot for a moment be doubted that a young man or woman who can use both French and English with fluency, is much better equipped for the battle of life than is a person knowing only one of these languages. Whatever intellectual needs may become apparent in the people, these the Guille-Allès Library will set itself to supply. Its Founders, indeed, are especially anxious that there should be no hard and fast barriers about its settlement, which might cramp its expansion or fetter its usefulness. On the contrary they desire—while adhering, of course, to certain main lines of intellectual activity—to imbue it with such elasticity of adaptation as will enable it to successfully grapple with the changing necessities of changing times. The chief wants of to-day may not necessarily be the most pressing requisites of a century hence. Therefore, one of the greatest essentials—and at the same time one of the greatest difficulties—in a foundation like this, is to provide for and combine within it such a fixity of principle and such an adaptability of administration as shall enable it to keep pace with the progress of the ages, and suit itself to the several requirements of succeeding generations as they pass.

It may also be mentioned here that the Institution is indebted for many of its rarest and most costly and valuable works to the promptness and energy displayed by Mr. Allès in securing such volumes as they happened to come into the market. On various occasions he has started off at a few hours' notice, on special journeys to London and Paris, for the purpose of examining and purchasing particular volumes or sets of volumes which happened to become obtainable under exceptional cicumstances, and must either be secured then or not at all. Such journeys, instead of appearing irksome to Mr. Allès, have always been regarded by him as veritable labours of love. Indeed the most enthusiastic sportsman could not take a keener interest in tracking and bagging some long-coveted quarry, than does Mr. Allès in unearthing these literary or artistic treasures of which he is always so ready to go in quest.

As regards the Museum—already incidentally referred to—it may be necessary briefly to explain that the nucleus of the collection was originally formed under the auspices of the late Guernsey Mechanics' Institute, by the members of which it was ultimately transferred to Messrs. Guille and Allès in December, 1881. Its new owners thereupon

immediately set to work to enlarge and improve the collection with the view of rendering this additional department of their Institution—which is a very important one in itself—more widely useful as an educational agency, and thus constituting it a valuable adjunct to the general work of the Library. To this end Messrs. Guille and Allès supplemented it with their own extensive private collections—the fruit of many years of careful gathering in the rich geological and other fields of the United States. Since that date the Museum has also been fortunate in receiving many valuable donations of objects of local and general interest from various sources. Notably a large collection of geological and mineralogical specimens, together with the cabinets containing the same, presented by Mrs. Gilbert Hamilton (Miss Charlotte Brabazon de Sausmarez), and formerly the property of her late husband, Mr. Gilbert Hamilton, in memory of whom they are given. This collection has considerable historic interest, having been originally formed at Soho, near Birmingham, by the famous engineer, James Watt, at whose death it passed to his son, Mr. James Watt, jun., of Aston Hall—with whom Mr. Hamilton was for many years associated in business—and who ultimately presented it to Mr. Hamilton as a *souvenir* of his distinguished father as well as a token of his own personal regard and esteem. The Honorary Curator of the Museum is Mr. John Whitehead, to whose indefatigable care and liberality it owes not only its present greatly improved arrangement, but also many of its most costly showcases and other fittings, besides numerous rare and interesting specimens both local and general. The greater part of these have been preserved and mounted either by Mr. Sinel, the well-known Jersey naturalist, or by Mr. Jago, taxidermist of our own Island, and reflect great credit upon their skill and good taste. Mr. Zachary Robert also kindly arranged and presented some interesting collections of geological and mineralogical specimens from Guernsey and the other Islands of the Channel group.

A very pleasing ceremony took place on Wednesday, December 17th, 1884, at St. Julian's Hall, when His Excellency Major-General Sarel, C.B., the then Lieut.-Governor, presented Messrs. Guille and Allès with their portraits on behalf of a numerous body of subscribers resident in all parts of the island, and also in Paris, New York, and Brooklyn. A public meeting had been called on the 4th of February previous, when an influential Committee was appointed ; about £227 was speedily raised, and then Mr. Frank Brooks was commissioned to paint two life-size portraits in oil, which gave great satisfaction when finished, and are now hung in the Library.

Julius Carey, Esq., who was then Chief Constable (Mayor) of St. Peter-Port, as President of the Portrait Committee, opened the proceedings, by briefly narrating the circumstances which had called the meeting together.

His Excellency then, after a few preliminary remarks, said :—

He must express the very great pleasure which he felt in being present on such an interesting occasion, when the whole community were testifying their appreciation of the noble Library which had been founded for their benefit. Indeed, he felt it a great honour to have been asked to present these handsome portraits to Messrs. Guille and Allès. It would not be necessary for him to dwell at any length on the antecedents of these gentlemen, who were well-known in the island. Many years ago Mr. Guille went to the United States, and there he found the advantages which accrued from having access to a good library. He then conceived the idea of one day bestowing a similar boon upon his own native island, and this project he had been happily spared to carry out. During his exile the thought had remained ever with him ; he had not allowed business to engross all his attention ; and now that he had returned once more to settle down in the little rock-bound island-home of his youth, he was reducing to practice the beneficent plans of earlier years. He was not content to lead a life of ease with the produce of his industry, but he had founded an institution of incalculable value for the moral and intellectual welfare of the isle. Then there was another large-hearted Guernseyman, Mr. Allès, who determined that his old friend Mr. Guille should not be left to carry out his noble scheme alone. They had long been associated in business enterprises, and they were now linked in the higher bond of a common desire for the well-being of their fellow-citizens. All honour to them for it. The Library told its own story and needed no encomium. All it wanted was constant readers and plenty of them, and he could not too strongly impress upon the people—and especially upon the rising generation—the immense advantages they would derive from availing themselves of its literary treasures. In conclusion, it simply remained for him, on behalf of the Committee and the Subscribers, to ask Messrs. Guille and Allès to accept these paintings, which would show to future generations of Guernseymen the form and features of two public benefactors who had deserved so well of their country and their kind.

Mr. Guille, in response, gave a very interesting address in English, and Mr. Allès followed with an equally appropriate and practical speech in French, both gentlemen being received with prolonged applause, and listened to by the numerous assembly with the most interested attention.

Brief complimentary addresses were then delivered by Sir Edgar MacCulloch, F.S.A., Bailiff (Chief Magistrate) of Guernsey, and by F. J. Jeremie, Esq., M.A., Jurat of the Royal Court, and the proceedings terminated with a hearty vote of thanks to the Lieut.-Governor for presiding, proposed by the Very Rev. Carey Brock, M.A., Dean of Guernsey.

A brass plate attached to Mr. Guille's portrait bears the following inscription :—

Presented to THOMAS GUILLE, Esq.,
by his numerous friends, in recognition of the great
benefit he has conferred upon the inhabitants of his
native Island as one of the Founders of the
Guille-Allès Library.
Guernsey, 17 December, 1884.

A similar plate, bearing the name of Mr. Frederick Mansell Allès, is attached to that gentleman's portrait.

Mr. Guille was, on the 16th of April, 1887, unanimously elected a jurat of the Guernsey Royal Court—the choice being one which gave great satisfaction both to his colleagues upon the Bench, and to the inhabitants of the Island at large. The Royal Court is the most ancient judicial body in the Island, and is composed of the Bailiff (or chief judge), who is the president, and twelve jurats, or judges, whose election is for life. The functions of the Royal Court are to a certain extent legislative as well as judicial, and its enactments in most cases take immediate force as law, a provision which sometimes proves very valuable by enabling sudden emergencies to be at once legislatively dealt with, should the necessity for such immediate action arise.

The following is a copy of the contents of the two tablets which are placed on the stairway in the vestibule of the Library, as previously mentioned at page xxv.

THE GUILLE-ALLÈS LIBRARY,
Founded 1882.
Benefactors.

1885.

The late Independent Club, a valuable collection of several hundred volumes, maps, &c.

1886.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The late Martha E. Allès, widow of the late John David, Esq. ..... | £100 | 0 | 0 |

1887.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. Jessie Blankley, of Brooklyn, New York, in memoriam of her late father, Charles Willams, Esq., formerly of this island ..... | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Mrs. Charlotte Marquis, in memoriam of her late cousin, Charles Mauger, Esq., of the Varclin ..... ..... | 20 | 0 | 0 |

1888.

Rev. Charles Métivier, a collection of books, formerly belonging to the late George Métivier, Esq., of this island.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Edward Williams, Esq. | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Also in memory of his late brother, Charles Williams, Esq.; and in memory of his late | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| cousin, Charles Mauger, Esq. | 50 | 0 | 0 |

1889.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Charles Le Boutillier, de Philadelphie, Etats Unis; James Le Boutillier, de Cincinatti, Etats Unis; À la mémoire de leur pere George Le Boutillier, Ecr., nè 1783, décédé 1867. Le promoteur de l'Arcade Commerciale | 220 | 0 | 0 |
| John Allez Le Lacheur, Esq., of Tunbridge Wells | 105 | 0 | 0 |

1890.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Henry D. Mauger, Esq., Her Majesty's Sheriff | 100 | 0 | 0 |

## LA SOCIÉTÉ GUERNESIAISE,

fondée le 8 Octobre 1867,

dans le but de conserver la langue et les monuments historiques du pays. Fusionnée avec la bibliothèque Guille-Allès par une décision unanime de ses fondateurs survivants,

le 13 Février 1888.

DONATEURS.

1871.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feu James De Lisle, écr. | £50 | 0 | 0 |

1874.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feu James Litton, écr. | 50 | 0 | 0 |

1879.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feu Pierre Roussel, écr., du Bouët, juré justicier de la Cour Royale, initiateur de cette société et promoteur indefatigable de ses buts patriotiques | 200 | 0 | 0 |

1888.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feue Dlle. Marguerite-Jeanne Jérémie | 105 | 0 | 0 |

1890.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. M. L. Mansell, of Le Chêne, Forest Parish; in memory of her late husband, Stephen Martin, Esq., Her Majesty's Sheriff, 1862-1881 | 100 | 0 | 0 |

Donations of £10 sterling have been received from the following gentlemen: Mr. F. J. Jérémie, M.A., Jurat of the Guernsey Royal Court; Rev. Charles Métivier; Mr. Charles Pool; the late Mr. Osmond de Beauvoir Priaulx; Mr. Henry C. Marquand, of New York; and "An Anonymous Friend." Also a yearly donation of £10 from the opening of the Library to the present time, from "A Sincere Friend."

The Directors also acknowledge with many thanks a large number of smaller donations in money, books, natural history specimens, &c., which they have gladly received and duly appreciate, but of which lack of space precludes the individual enumeration. Among these, however, they may just mention :—

The bequest of a large number of valuable books from the Misses Le Cocq, and the late Mr. W. J. Le Cocq. Also donations of books from Mr. Bonamy Dobree, of Beauregard, Guernsey, and of South Kensington; from the Rev. William Kelly, of Blackheath, S.E.; from Mr. R. W. Woodruff, now of Guernsey, and formerly of New York; from Mr. Robert Richardson, Mem. Inst. C.E.; and from Mr. J. C. Le Mottée, solicitor, of Guernsey—this latter gift comprising three large folio volumes of manuscripts containing copies of scarce and valuable local historical documents. Also a number of valuable books and a regular supply of American newspapers from Mr. James Le Boutillier, of Cincinnatti, United States.

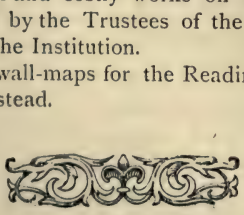
The donation of a bronze medallion portrait (by Mittenhoff) of Victor Hugo, together with a full set of the Poet's Works, and other *souvenirs* by *la Famille* Victor Hugo; through Monsieur Edouard Lockroy.

A large collection of the English Record Office Publications, issued under the authority of the Master of the Rolls, and presented by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

Some valuable volumes from the Guildhall Library, presented by the Corporation of the City of London.

A collection of useful and costly works on Natural History, Antiquities, &c., published by the Trustees of the British Museum, and presented by them to the Institution.

Two large cases of wall-maps for the Reading-Room, given by Mr. B. A. Lyon, of Hampstead.



# The Encyclopaedic Catalogue.

## *ITS AIMS AND CHARACTERISTICS.*

By Alfred Cotgreave, F.R.H.S.,
*Member of the Library Association.*

---

In preparing the *Encyclopædic Catalogue* the compiler has endeavoured to justify the title adopted by such an arrangement as will give the work many of the characteristics of an ordinary encyclopædia, as fully as could be gathered from the 40,000 volumes dealt with, and from such a selection of their contents as could be noted in the space at his disposal, and thus render the catalogue of service, more or less, to all libraries and readers. An examination of the catalogue itself will best explain how this has been attempted.

In the course of a long practical experience in the Birmingham Free Libraries, and since then, in the formation of several other public libraries, and in the compilation of their catalogues, it became the opinion of the writer that the systems of cataloguing generally adopted do not adequately meet one most important requirement of the general reader, viz., the convenience of being able to find, without reference to the Librarian, works on any required subject. It is not intended to imply any deficiency in the systems referred to so far as their general excellence is concerned, for it is in many cases rather their superiority of style and scholarly treatment—most valuable to a limited number of cultured readers—that place them beyond the comprehension of that larger body of general readers, whose only chance of supplying their requirements is by finding them entered under the headings or terms most commonly used. For instance, a person requiring a work on *Butterflies* might not think of looking under *Entomology*, and even if he did, he might not find anything specially noted or suitable, while all the time the library might possess several works in other classes of literature and

also magazines or reviews containing valuable information on the subject, and only requiring such direction to them as has been attempted in this catalogue, to save the reader's time and that of the Librarian also. In this connection, too, even if the reader has the opportunity and courage (which is rarely the case) to seek aid, how frequently does the Librarian or his staff search in vain, or at best find some very inadequate work upon the subject in question, whereas possessed of a catalogue on this present plan the reader is independent and is certain of finding what he requires if it be in the library at all. The Librarian also has a useful guide at hand should he be consulted, and is not dependent upon his knowledge of books (frequently special), or upon the caprices of his memory; while more important still, the same guide is available for any member of the staff should the Librarian be absent.

Another point worthy of note is the impossibility of any librarian, however willing, being able to give this help *impartially* when the attendance is large, for it is obvious that under these conditions the most pushing and unscrupulous person will generally get more attention than the modest and more deserving one, and thus a sense of injustice be engendered. It is therefore far preferable in the cataloguing of books—as in the issuing of them—to have some *practical* method, which not only does its work without respect of persons, but also more perfectly and expeditiously than could be done by any amount of individual effort.

The general plan of this catalogue is alphabetical, except when a slight deviation has been rendered imperative in order to preserve the sense. Thus, like any ordinary dictionary, it will be understood by all, and though not bringing every work connected with any class of literature together under such special class heading, it brings the principal ones there, with references to the separate or subordinate divisions, which are placed under their own names, with contra-references to the main class-headings for general works. The great aim of the compiler has been to enable the reader to find what he requires at once, and without the trouble of referring from one part of the catalogue to another. For instance, if he requires a book upon "the Rose," he will find it entered under "Rose," and will not be annoyed by simply finding a reference to "Botany," "Flowers," or "Horticulture;" or should he seek the works of an author who writes under a pseudonym say, of "Rita," he will find them under that name and not be forced to turn to another place for Mrs. Von Booth, the real name, but which few readers know or will ever think of looking for; at the same time the real name will be found by those who seek it. An exception has

been made in cases where the author's real name is best known, *vide* Charles Dickens, better known than "Boz," his early pseudonym.

In proof of the superior advantages of this alphabetical plan, it may be stated that it has been approved by the Library Association of the United Kingdom, as well as by the great body of Librarians in England, America and the Colonies, and by many other literary authorities to whom it has been submitted.

The explanatory notes to many of the works of Fiction and the analytical and chronological Index at the end of that section will, it is hoped, greatly help to extend its usefulness and attract readers to many worthy and most interesting works which, owing to ignorance of their merits, have previously been little read. The growing taste for recreative literature is one of the consequences of the high pressure of modern business and work-a-day life, which, leaving one tired and worn out at the end of the day, creates a desire for something of a light character to give the mind relief and divert it for a brief space from the matter-of-fact realities of everyday experience. Nor is this in any way to be deplored. It is merely necessary that the supply should be healthy, and should be treated with more consideration than has been the case hitherto. Indeed, seeing that this is the class of literature to which three-fourths of the general readers restrict themselves, it is useless blinding ourselves to the fact or fighting the air. It is better to accept the situation and make the best of it by cataloguing these works in a way calculated to bring the best and most instructive of them into prominent notice.

In the *Encyclopædic Catalogue* the majority of the books have been entered under headings indicative of every valuable feature or subject treated of by them, and will consequently attract the attention of a much larger number of readers and give much greater strength to every class of literature than where the books are only catalogued under their main subjects, and frequently under titles altogether foreign to the subject dealt with. Some idea of the extent of this catalogue may be gathered from the following round figures :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Author Entries ... ... | 8,000 | Number of Works whose Contents have been given | 3,000 |
| Subject Entries... ... | 7,000 | Explanatory Notes ... | 2,000 |
| Title Entries ... ... | 12,000 | Pseudonyms explained, or Authors of Anonymous Works given ... ... | 150 |
| Biographical Notes ... | 3,000 | | |
| References to other Works ... ... | 50,000 | | |

That such an amount of matter as this could be brought together without some mistakes even the most exacting of critics would hardly expect. The compiler, in referring to many of the leading catalogues

and dictionaries of the day, has frequently come across mistakes that he hardly expected to find in such celebrated works, each of which has had the advantage of revision by well-known scholars ; but errors will creep in in spite of the greatest care, and in connection with this work it will be considered an act of kindness on the part of anyone who will point out any errata he may notice, with a view of their correction in future editions.

Before concluding this part of the subject I have great pleasure in acknowledging my indebtedness to the many very excellent catalogues compiled in recent years by well-known librarians. To the *Liverpool Reference Catalogue* compiled under the superintendence of Mr. Peter Cowell I am under special obligation, and I have freely consulted others too numerous to mention. Indeed, in some features I readily acknowledge their superiority to my own work, my chief claim being the novel attempt of giving signs or finger posts, as it were, to guide the uninitiated ; the introduction of biographical notes, useful in themselves and also valuable in distinguishing from each other authors of the same name ; and the addition of an index and of explanatory notes to the Fiction Department.

Many other catalogues give useful references under the more important subjects, but the vast number of minor subjects that are more frequently in request by readers have not hitherto been noticed. It is hoped, however, that the *Encyclopædic Catalogue* may now to some extent repair this omission, especially as the large number of books dealt with justifies the conclusion that every library will contain many of them, while others that may be in such libraries will frequently be suggested by these references.

The value of references such as these will be more readily understood and appreciated when it is considered that on many subjects few, if any, special works have been published, but that frequently a good article appears in some unlikely work and would consequently be lost to the general public unless pointed out in some way, also that many works added too late for the usual entries, are brought into the catalogue by means of these references, and it is therefore as a humble contribution towards this end that the *Encyclopædic Catalogue* is submitted, in the hope that it will be received as a well-meant, if imperfect, attempt at the inauguration of a system which may in the future, and in the hands of more competent men, be carried out to a completeness that shall be found a blessing to everyone and everything connected with literature.

The compiler wishes to gratefully acknowledge the assistance he has received from Mr. J. Linwood Pitts, the Curator of the

*Guille-Allès Library*, as well as from M. Henri Boland, whose knowledge of French literature has made his assistance in the compilation of the French section of the catalogue extremely valuable; while the present Librarian, Mr. Basil T. Rowswell, also rendered very efficient and intelligent service all through the work.

In conclusion, it may be said that if one thing more than another called for a comprehensive catalogue of the *Guille-Allès Library* it is the fact that such a valuable institution owes its existence to the sole efforts and liberality of two philanthropic Guernsey gentlemen, Mr. Thomas Guille and Mr. Frederick Mansell Allès, who have spared nothing that would in any way tend to enhance the utility of the institution as a present means of instruction and enjoyment, and also in view of its future destiny as a great factor of intellectual development and progress. It is, therefore, obvious that such a collection deserves the fullest publicity and description that can be accorded to it. To accomplish this has been the aim of the compiler of the *Encyclopædic Catalogue*, and he will feel that in this case it has not been "Love's Labour Lost" should the work fulfil its mission by promoting the popular appreciation and use that so noble an institution deserves.

# PLAN OF THE CATALOGUE.

THE arrangement of the *Encyclopædic Catalogue* is alphabetical, contingent on a certain order of precedency, viz., that where similar words having different significations come together, subject, if sufficiently important, has been placed first, author, or name of any person, second—see Ireland and the Irish, followed by Ireland (J.), &c., —and title last, and except where a slight deviation, in order to keep books on the same subject together, has been made, such as in Colonies, followed by Colonization instead of "Colonist," which in this case is a pseudonym, and would, if arranged without regard to anything but alphabetical order, come between Colonies and Colonization. Apart from such cases, which are rare, whatever is sought will be found in its strict alphabetical sequence. The principal advantages of this system are that all works by the same author or on the same subject are brought together, and that the borrowers cannot fail to readily find any work in the Library, if they but know either subject, or author, or even title in many cases. Many ambiguous titles and pseudonyms have been explained and the principal contents of many useful and interesting works, whose titles convey no adequate idea of their character, have been set out, generally under the authors' or editors' names.

**NUMBERS AND LETTERS** at the right hand of each page signify the position of the books upon the shelves, and should be used in applying for a book as it is thereby much more readily found by the staff. If one number only is given, as 1045B, it signifies that the work is in one volume, but if the number were entered thus, 1045-6B, it would signify that there were two volumes to the work. This does not apply to Fiction, in which class only one number is given to each work, however many volumes it may consist of. When more than one

complete number follows a work, as in Bradley's Practical Geometry, 740 and 914D, each number signifies a separate copy of the same work.

**PSEUDONYMS OR PEN NAMES** are used by many authors in preference to their own, and when they are the ones best known to the general readers they have been used in preference to giving the works under the real name, and thus causing nine out of every ten readers the trouble of two references. The actual names, however, have been entered for the bénefit of the few who are likely to look for them, with references to the pseudonyms under which the works appear.

**ANONYMOUS WORKS.**—The authors have been given when known.

**TITLE ENTRIES** are not given in the General Catalogue except when they embody the subject as in "Athletics and Football," by Shearman, or where they are popularly known as "At Last," by Kingsley; but in the Fiction Class List they are always given as on title page of book, leaving out the first word if the article *a*, *an*, or *the*. The words of a title have sometimes been slightly altered or transposed under subject headings, in order to bring it into a convenient and conspicuous position.

**TYPOGRAPHY, ABBREVIATIONS, &c.**—Leading words are printed in the darker type known as Clarendon, with the following distinctions:—**CLARENDON CAPITALS** denote class headings and important subjects; **Clarendon small letters** are used for general entries of books under author, subject or title; while **a still smaller size of the same dark type** is used for the leading words of references to other works, to catch the eye among the large mass of running references and contents in nonpareil under many of the subjects. *Italics* are used for biographical notes; also under the main class or subject headings, to direct the reader to other headings in affinity with them. Brackets [ ] have generally been used to denote explanatory matter, authors' dates, &c., not given upon the title pages of the books, but which have been ascertained from other sources. SERIAL or SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS are generally noted in brackets, in full if possible, but sometimes abbreviated to save space as in the case of [Society for Promotion of Christian Knowledge] sometimes [S.P.C.K.], but in most cases the entry is sufficient to be understood by any intelligent reader to whom such notes might be of consequence. Fuller entries have been made when space would permit, without causing a turn in the lines, as it was not thought necessary or even sensible to be restricted by rules of abbreviation to save space, when the application of such rules were unnecessary.

**AUTHOR ENTRIES** in the General Catalogue will usually be found the best to refer to for the fullest entry and sometimes for contents of any work; but in fiction the title entry is generally the fullest, the reason being to save space under the author in fiction, double columns have been used, whereas the title entries are right across the page and consequently give scope for fuller particulars.

**DATES OF PUBLICATION, &c.**, are given (except in fiction), when ascertainable, under author entry and also under other entries if not causing a loss of space. In historical works the dates frequently given in brackets are to denote the period with which the work deals.

**REFERENCES** under subjects to special works or magazines should be made through the index or contents of the volumes themselves, *i.e.* when the work is obtained the contents or index (general index if a set in many volumes) should be examined, when under the subject required the chapter or page in which it is noticed will be found.

**LATE ADDITIONS.**—Books added to the Library too late for complete insertion have been entered in the best way possible rather than they should be left out. See Clark's Foreign Theological Library, set out under Theology; and Josh Billings' works, which would have been entered under Billings (Josh) if in time for printer. This will also explain why a work may sometimes be found under its author, or subject only. In such cases, however, further entries will generally be found in the supplement.

## FORM OF BEQUEST.

[*In England, owing to the provisions of the Statute of Mortmain, real estate cannot be bequeathed for the purposes of such institutions as this.*]

I give and bequeath out of such parts of my personal estate as may be lawfully applied to charitable purposes to the Trustees or Council of the Guille-Allès Public Library and Museum, in the Island of Guernsey, the sum of free from Legacy Duty, to be expended for the benefit of the said Institution in such manner as the said Trustees or Council may think proper, and I direct that the receipt of the Treasurer for the time being of the said Trustees or Council, or of such other person as they may appoint, shall be an effectual discharge for the same.

# RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1.—The Curator shall have the general charge of the Building and Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books and of all other property belonging thereto.

2.—The News-Room shall be open every day except Sunday, Good Friday and Christmas Day, from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., unless closed by order of the Directors. The Lending Library and Reference Department shall be open every day, from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., except Sunday, Good Friday, Christmas Day and the usual Holidays ; or when closed by order of the Directors, in which case due notice will be given.

3.—No audible conversation can be permitted in the Reading or Reference Rooms. No person shall be allowed to smoke, or to bring any dog into the building ; and any person offending against these regulations shall not be allowed to remain. Children shall not be admitted to the Reading-Room or Reference Library except by permission of the Curator or the Librarian.

4.—No person shall be allowed to pass within the private enclosures of the Library, or to take any book from the shelves without permission.

5.—All books borrowed must be returned to the Library within the time stated on the respective labels, unless renewed. No renewal can be allowed if the book has in the meantime been asked for by another borrower. When books are kept beyond the prescribed time without renewal, printed notices shall be sent to the borrowers, who will be required to defray the postage of such notice.

6.—The Librarian shall examine every book returned, and, if the same be found in any way injured, the borrower shall pay the amount of injury done, or procure a new copy of the work of equal value ; in the latter case such person will be entitled to the damaged copy upon depositing the new one. *It is also particularly requested that borrowers will draw the Librarian's attention to any scribbling or other damage that may be noticed in any of the books.*

7.—Borrowers leaving the Island or ceasing to use the Library are required to return at once any books they may have out on loan, as they will be held responsible in case of loss or damage. *Visitors to the Island will be required to give a guarantee.*

8.—Every borrower, on a change of residence, is required to notify the same to the Librarian, in order that a corresponding alteration may be made in the address on the Tickets and in the Register.

9.—One work only, together with one monthly part of a Magazine, can be issued at the same time on a single Ticket. If more books are required a corresponding number of Tickets must be obtained. Any work may be bespoken by depositing one penny, so that notice may be posted to the applicant as soon as such work is available. *Books must in no case be transferred by one borrower to another.*

10.—To facilitate the rapid issue of books in English Fiction and Periodical Literature, and save trouble and loss of time, the borrower should consult the Indicator, which shows at a glance whether the required book is in or out. *Blue* is in, *Red* is out.

11.—No person shall have the use of books in the Reference Library without signing and entering on a Reader's Form the books required. Such signature shall be deemed to be an assent to the rules of the Library.

12.—Any books in the Lending Library may be obtained for use in the Reference Library, but they must be given up if required for lending out.

13.—It is expressly forbidden to take away any book, map, newspaper or other article from the News-Room or Reference Library; or to scribble or pencil remarks upon the same.

14.—Copying is permitted, but not tracing, as this causes damage to the illustrations. Readers are particularly desired not to soil or injure the illustrations by marking them or laying their hands upon them.

15.—The use of ink for copying extracts, &c., is not permitted, as serious injury to books, maps, plates, &c., results therefrom.

16.—Costly or rare works are issued only upon written application to the Directors.

17.—A book is kept, in which any proposal or complaint may be entered for the consideration of the Directors.

18.—The Curator or the Librarian is empowered *to refuse the use of the Library* to any person who shall fail to comply with these Rules and Regulations. Any person so refused may, however, appeal to the Directors.

N.B.—These Rules and Regulations are liable to alteration from time to time.

# Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals in the Reading-rooms.

*Those marked thus (*) are presented.*
*French papers and periodicals are denoted by italics.*

DAILY.

Daily News.
Daily Telegraph.
Echo.
Evening Standard.
Financial News.
*L'Independence Belge.*
*Le Temps.*
Times.
Jersey Times.

GUERNSEY AND JERSEY.

Guernsey Advertiser (2 copies). Sat.
*Bailliage de Guernesey.* Sat.
Guernsey Comet (2 copies). Wed. and Sat.
*Gazette Officielle de Guernesey.* Sat.
Guernsey Independent. Sat.
Guernsey Mail and Telegraph (2 copies). Tues., Thu., Sat.
*Guernsey News (2 copies). Fri.
Guernsey Star. Tues., Thu., Sat.
Guernsey Sun. Sat.
*Nouvelle Chronique de Jersey.* Wed. and Sat.
Jersey Observer. Sat.
Jersey Times. Daily.
Guernsey Magazine (Monthly).

WEEKLY.

Academy.
*Admiralty and Horse Guards Gazette.
*Agricultural Gazette.
Army and Navy Gazette.
Athenæum.
*Bibliographie de la France.*
*Bicycling News.
*British and Colonial Printer and Stationer.
*British Architect.
Builder.
*Carpenter and Builder.
*Colonies and India.
**Courrier de Londres.*
*Cyclist.
*Drapers' Record.
*Electric Review.
*Electrician.
Engineering.
English Mechanic.
Exchange and Mart (tri-weekly).

Field.
*Freemason.
*Gardeners' Chronicle.
*Gardening.
*Gardening World.
Gentlewoman.
Graphic.
*Grocers' Chronicle
Hospital.
Illustrated London News.
*L'Illustration.*
*Invention.
Ladies' Pictorial.
Literary World.
*London Tailor.
Nature.
*La Nature.*
Notes and Queries.
*Princess.
Publishers' Circular.
Punch (2 copies).
Queen.
*Revue Politique.*
*Revue Scientifique.*
Saturday Review.
Spectator.
*Statist.
*Tottenham Times.
*Tour du Monde.*
Truth.
*Vegetarian.
*Woman.
Work.

BI-MONTHLY.

*Le Magasin Pittoresque.*
*La Maison de Campagne.*
*Revue de Famille.*
*Revue des Deux Mondes.*
*Revue Horticole.*

MONTHLY.

*Agricultural Economist.
All the Year Round.
*L'Ami de la Jeunesse.*
*Animal World.
*Archives des Sciences.*
Argosy.
Army List.
Art Journal.
*Association News.
Atalanta.
Atlantic Monthly.
*Band of Mercy.
Belgravia.
*Bible Advocate.
*Bibliothèque Universelle.*
**Le Bienfaiteur.*
Blackwood's Magazine.
Bookseller.
Boy's Own Paper (3 copies).
*Bulletin de la Société de Législation Comparée.*
Cassell's Magazine.
Century.
Chambers' Journal.
*China's Millions.
Contemporary Review.
Cornhill Magazine.
Early English Musical Magazine.
Educational Times.
English Illustrated Magazine.
Expositor.
Fortnightly Review.
*Free Church of Scotland.
Gentleman's Magazine.
Girl's Own Paper (2 copies).
Golden Gates.
Good Words.
Harper's Monthly.
*Home.
Homiletic Review.
*Imperial Federation.
International Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science.
Investor's Monthly.
*Journal de la Jeunesse.*
Knowledge.
*Ladies' Magazine.
*La Lecture.*
Leisure Hour.
Library.
Lippincott's Magazine.
Longman's Magazine.
Ludgate Monthly.
Macmillan's Magazine.
Magazine and Book Review.
*Le Magazine Français Illustré.*
Magazine of Art.
Microscopy and Natural Science (International Journal of).
Murray's Magazine.

Musical Magazine (Early English).
Musical Times.
*Myra's Journal.
*National Church.
New Review.
Nineteenth Century.
*Phonetic Journal.
Portfolio.
Quiver.
*Regions Beyond.
Review of Reviews.
*Revue de l'Avranchin.*
Science Gossip.
Scribner.
*The Season.
*Le Semeur.*
*Service for the King.
Strand Magazine.
Sun Magazine.
Sunday at Home.
Sunday Magazine.
*Sylvia's Home Journal.
Temple Bar.
Time.
*Toilers of the Deep.
Westminster Review.
Young Man.

QUARTERLY.

Edinburgh Review.
London Quarterly.
*Scottish Review.
Quarterly Review.

RAILWAY GUIDES.

A B C.
Bradshaw (English).
Bradshaw (Continental).
Great Northern.
Great Western.
London and North Western.
London and South-Western.
Midland.

LOCAL ALMANACKS WITH VISITORS' HANDBOOKS.

GUERNSEY.

*Gazette Officielle.*
Guerin's.
Le Lievre's.
Mackenzie & Le Patourel's.

JERSEY.

*Chronique.*
*Nouvelle Chronique.*
Express.
Times and British Press.

GENERAL ALMANACKS.

*Almanach de Gotha.*
*Almanach Vermot.*
*Annuaire de Bureau des Longitudes.*
*Annuaire de l'Economie Politique et de la Statistique.*
American Almanac and Treasury of Facts.
Financial Reform Almanac.
The Queen.
Whittaker's.

AMERICAN AND AUSTRALIAN NEWSPAPERS.

*Cincinnatti Commercial Gazette.
*New York Sunday Tribune.
*New York Sunday World.
*South Australian.

*SOCIETIES connected with or meeting at the Guille-Allès Library, Guernsey—*

## THE GUERNSEY SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCE AND LOCAL RESEARCH.

*Founded October 10th*, 1882.

## THE GUERNSEY SHORTHAND WRITERS' ASSOCIATION.

*Founded November 20th*, 1889.

## THE GUERNSEY HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

*Founded November 26th*, 1890.

## POPULAR LECTURES

Are delivered weekly in the Hall of the Institution during the six winter months from October to March.

## STUDENTS' CLASSES

Are held weekly during the winter months for the study of French, German, Italian, Shorthand (Pitman's Phonography) and Harmony.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

# GUILLE-ALLÈS LIBRARY,

## GUERNSEY.

# Lending Department—English Section.

"Here's the Book I sought for so."—
*Shakespeare—Julius Cæsar—Act iv. Scene iii.*



**A B C** Guide to the English Civil Service, at Home and Abroad, by Catton. 1887 ..... 294R
**Aaron.** *See* Gallaudet's Biography, 1692Z. Milman's Jews, 157Q, &c.
**Abbeys** [Freeman's Norman Conquest] ..... 201-5H
—— *See also* Ely, Newstead, Archæology, Architecture, Reference Books at end of Catalogue, &c.
**Abbotsford** and Newstead Abbey, by Washington Irving... 665Xand 1800Z
**Abbott** (E. A.), D.D., Hints on Home Teaching. 1883..... 212R
**Abbott** (Jacob and John S. C., *Joint Authors*), Caleb in the Country. 1136Z
—— Every Day Duty, illustrated by Sketches of Childish Character... 1134Z
—— History of Hannibal the Carthaginian. 1850 ..... 229Z
—— The Mother at Home, or Maternal Duty. 1850 ..... 1135Z
—— Mother at Home, &c. [American Tract Soc.] ..... 1690Z
—— The Corner-Stone, a Familiar Illustration of Christian Truth.... 1137Z
—— The School Boy, or a Guide for Youth..... 1133Z
—— The Teacher, or Moral Influences ..... 1132Z
—— The Young Christian, Illustrations of Christian Duty. 1833 ... 277M
—— The Young Christian [American Tract Soc.] ..... 1698Z
—— Wallace, a Franconia Story. 1862 ..... 1542Z
**Abbott** (Jacob), *Ed.*, The Fireside, Duties of Family Religion ..... 1138Z
**Abbott** (S.), Ardenmohr among the Hills, a Record of Scenery and Sports in the Highlands. 1876 ..... 371K
**Abd-el-Kader** (*Ex-Sultan of the Arabs of Algeria, b.* 1807) ..... 142-5O
**A'Becket** (Thos.). *See* Becket (Thos. A').
**Abelard.** (Pierre, *Mediæval Philosopher, b.* 1079, *d.* 1142). [Lewes' Philosophy] ..... 572H
—— *See also* Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature, 681R, Middle Ages, &c.

**Abercrombie** (J.), F.R.S., Intellectual Powers [Harper's Library]. 1131Z
—— Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. 1836..... 667T
**Abercrombie** (John) and **Mawe** (T.), The Complete Gardener, or Gardener's Calendar, with Notes by Gowans and Glenny. 1858 1103M
**Abercrombie** (General Sir R.), [Alison's Europe]..... 119-38O
**Abercrombie** (Rt. Hon. J.) [Greville Memoirs]..... 302F
**Abercrombie** (Hon. R.), Weather, a Popular Exposition of Weather Changes. 1888 ..... 548R
**Aberdeen** (Lord) [Martin's Prince Consort] ..... 92-6F
—— *See also* Greville Memoirs, 303F. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 208-9H, &c.
**Abingdon** Abbey [Freeman's Norman Conquest] ..... 202-5H
**Abner.** *See* Ewald's Israel, 63K, &c.
**Abolitionists.** *See* Slavery, American War of Secession, &c.
**Abominations** of Modern Society, by Talmage. 1872 .. ..... 225T
**Aboriginal** Tribes. *See* Brown's Races of Mankind, 156D. Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 332B. Names of Places and Countries, e.g., America, Europe, England, France, &c.
**About** (E.), Greece and the Greeks of the Present Day [Constable's Miscellany]. 1855..... 1294R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List, following the General Catalogue.
**Abraham,** Life of, for Children, by A. H. L..... 206Q
—— *See also* Beke's Discoveries, 597B. Ewald's Israel, 61K. Gallaudet's Biography, 1691Z. Knight's Illustrated Commentary, 100M. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6Ka. Milman's Jews, 157 and 159Q. Rawlinson's Egypt, 428O. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.
**Absolom.** *See* Ewald's Israel, 63K, &c.
**Absolutism** [Maine's Popular Government] ..... 1100F
**Abstinence,** Total, by Richardson. 1878..... 833M
—— [Hill's Repression of Crime] ..... 1015F
—— *See also* Alcohol, Teetotalism, Temperance, &c.
**Abu Beker** [Mahomet's Successors] ..... 1007Q

**ABYSSINIA AND THE ABYSSINIANS—Works relating to:** (*See also Africa, Travels, &c.*)

**Abyssinia,** Captivity in, and some Account of King Theodore, by Blanc. 1868 ..... 1502R
—— and Nubia, by Russell. 1833..... 394T
—— Nile Tributaries of, by Baker .....
—— Southern, by Johnston, 2 vols. 1844 ..... 598-9K
—— *See also* Beke's Discoveries, 597B. Bruce's Travels, 584Z. James' Soudan, 653K. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B, &c.
**Academies** [Stoughton's Religion in England] ..... 97M
**Accidental** Injuries, their Relief and Immediate Treatment, by Cantile. 1884..... 988M
—— — [Cassell's Hints] ..... 942R
**Accomplishments** [Habits of Good Society] ..... 1408Z
—— *See also* Nichol's Social Life, 1420Z. Young Lady's Book, 983M. Etiquette.
**Acland** (C.), Manners and Customs of India. 1847 ..... 884M and 819Q
**Acland** (C. T. D.), County Boards, edited by Probyn. 1882 ..... 303R
**Acland** (H. W.), F.R.S., Biographical Sketch of Sir B. Brodie. 1864 531O
—— Ground Work of Culture, Address at King's Coll., London. 1883 850H
—— Introductory Address before the Devonshire Association, for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art. 1880..... 851H

**Acoustics** in Relation to Architecture and Building, by Smith, ill. 1111M
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 626-7B. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Ganot's Physics, 464R. Guillemin's Applications of Physical Forces, 159D. Lardner's Natural Philosophy, 467R. Mayer's Sound, 156R. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 768D. Natural Philosophy. Sound, &c.
**Across** Chrysê, a Journey of Exploration, through the South China Border Land, by Colquhoun, illustrated, 2 vols. 1883..... 541-2K
—— the Continent, a Summer Journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, &c., by Bowles. 1866..... 1618R
—— — Rocky Mountains, from New York to California, by Kelly ... 428T
—— — Zodiac, Story of a Wrecked Record [Imaginary Voyage to the Planet Mars], by Greg, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 1230-1R
**Acrostics** and Enigmas [All the Year Round] ..... 1797J
—— [Hood's Puzzledom] ..... 1260H
**Action** and Reaction [Lardner's Lectures] ..... 757D
**Activity** [Muller's Noble Deeds, &c.] ..... 92Q
**Acton** (R.), Our Colonial Empire [Cassell's Library]. 1881..... 955Z
**Actor,** Recollections of an Actor, by Donaldson. 1865 ..... 282I and 211Z
**Actors** and Actresses [Fitzgerald's English Stage] ..... 337D
—— — — [Lennox's Celebrities] ..... 1017H
**Acts** and Monuments of John Foxe, 8 vols, edited by Cattley. 1841 133-40A
**Acts,** Epistles and Revelation, Lectures on the Study of, by Kelly ... 359M
—— of the Apostles [Barnes' Notes] ..... 3M
—— — — — Commentary by Lange, 2 vols. 1869... ..... 112-3A
—— — — — with Commentary by Plumptre [School Commentary]... 140Q
—— — — — *See also* Gray's Biblical Museum, 89M, Commentaries, &c.
**Acts** of Parliament [Stoughton's Religion in England]..... 92-7M
—— — — *See also* Parliament. Government. House of Commons. History. Legislation, &c.
**Adages** [Spencer's Things New and Old]..... 1095-6R
**Adam.** *See* Gallaudet's Biography, 1691Z. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6K. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.
**Adam** (A.), LL.D., Roman Antiquities, an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans, with Notes by Boyd, ill. 1845. 1012M
—— Roman Antiquities. 1825 ..... 882F
**Adam** (Major C.), Great Campaigns, edited by King. 1877 ..... 47H
**Adam** (T.), Private Thoughts on Religion ..... 121M
**Adams** (C. K.), Representative British Orations, 3 vols. 1885:—
Vol. 1.—Eliot. Pym. Chatham. Mansfield. Burke, &c. ..... 1563Z
Vol. 2.—Pitt. Fox. Mackintosh. Erskine, &c..... 1564Z
Vol. 3.—Canning. Macaulay. Cobden. Bright. Beaconsfield. Gladstone 1565Z
**Adams** (H. G.), Beautiful Butterflies, described and illustrated, with the History of a Butterfly through all its Changes, coloured plates..... 104R
—— Beautiful Shells, illustrated ..... 118R
—— Dr. Livingstone, his Life and Adventures in the Interior of South Africa, illustrated..... 1325O
—— Humming Birds, described and illustrated, coloured plates..... 54R
—— Nests and Eggs of Familiar Birds, described and illustrated, coloured plates. 1876..... 55R
—— Wild Flowers, Birds, and Insects of the Months, Popularly and Poetically Described, illustrated ..... 561Q
**Adams** (J. C.), Mountaineer and Grizzly Bear Hunter of California, by Hittel, illustrated. 1868 ..... 133T
**Adams** (John), M.A., Elegant Anecdotes and Bon-Mots of the greatest Princes, Politicians, Orators, and Wits. 1790 ..... 123T

**Adams** (John, *Second President, U.S.*) [Mahon's England] ..... 217-9O
**Adams** (John Quincy, *Sixth President U.S., b.* 1767, *d.* 1848), Life of, by Seward. 1849 ..... 471O
—— *See also* Lincoln's Presidents, 576D. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Adams** (J. S.), Town and Country, or Life at Home and Abroad. 1856 1619R
**Adams** (L. E.), B.A., Collector's Manual of British Land and Fresh-water Shells. Illustrated. 1884..... ..... 137R
**Adams** (Mrs. L.). *See* Fiction Class List, following the General Catalogue.
**Adams** (W. C.), Our American Cousins, or Personal Impressions of the People and Institutions of the United States. 1887. ..... 1704R
**Adams** (W. D.), Comic Poets of Nineteenth Century ..... 681M
—— *Ed.*, Quips and Quiddities. 1881..... 1130Z
**Adams** (W. H. D.), Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian Era. 1282O
Queen Victoria. H. Martineau. C. Brontë. M. R. Mitford. M. Somerville. S. Coleridge. M. Carpenter. A. A. Proctor. George Eliot. J. W. Carlyle.
—— Curiosities of Superstition and Sketches of some Unrevealed Religions. 1882..... 923M
—— England at War; Great Campaigns. 1886..... 198-9H
—— England on the Sea: Story of the British Navy. 1885.. ..... 470O
—— Famous Books..... 882R
More's Utopia, Foxe's Book of Martyrs, First English Tragedy and Comedy, Ascham's Schoolmaster, Sidney's Arcadia, Overbury's Characters, Quarle's Emblems, Browne's Religio Medico, Pepys' Diary, Selden's Table Talk, Steele's Tatler, Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, Chesterfield's Letters, Lamb's Essays of Elia.
—— Good Queen Anne, or Men, Manners, Life and Letters in England's Augustan days, 2 vols. 1886.....1280-1H
—— Good Samaritans, or Illustrations of the Law of Kindness. 1883 278F
Education, Slavery, Missions, Prisons, The Poor.
—— Great English Churchmen. 1879..... 681O
S. Anselm, Becket, Langton, Laud, Herbert, Taylor, Tyndale, Latimer, Ken.
—— — Names in European History, or Famous Men and Times. 1879 682O
—— Heroes of the Cross, Saints, Martyrs, Pioneers, &c. 1880..... 1298O
Columba. Bernard of Clairvaux. Francis of Assisi. Catherine of Siena. Savonarola. Francis Xavier. Anne Askew. Francis De Sales. Vincent De Paul. Henry Martyn. J. C. Patteson.
—— Land of the Nile, or Egypt, Past and Present, illustrated. 1881. 755Q
—— Lives of Noble Women. 1881..... 1327O
**Steadfastness**—Anne Askew. **Matronly Excellence**—Lady Vere. **Hospitality**—Lady Lisle. **Charity**—Elizabeth Gaunt. **Self-Reliance**—Mrs. Inchbald. **Faithful to the End**—Lady Arabella Stuart. **Womanly Virtues**—Lady Jane Grey. **A Noble Mother**—Lady Pembroke. **Heroic Life**—Queen Jeanne D'Albret. **Enthusiasm**—Madame Roland. **Genius**—Charlotte Brontë.
—— Marvels of Creation; Earth and Sea, illustrated. 1867..... 820Z
—— Memorable Battles in English History. 1863..... 241O
Hastings [A.D. 1066], Lewes [A.D. 1264], Crecy [A.D. 1346], Agincourt [A.D. 1415], Naseby [A.D. 1646], Blenheim Cross [A.D. 1704], Plassey [A.D. 1759], Heights of Abraham [A.D. 1759], Waterloo [A.D. 1815], The Crimean Expedition [A.D. 1854].
—— Neptune's Heroes, from Sir John Hawkins to Sir John Franklin. 978Q
—— Pompeii and Herculaneum: Their History, Destruction and Remains, illustrated..... ..... 73O
—— Secret of Success, or How to Get On in the World. 1879..... 239R
—— Some Heroes of Travel. 1880 ..... 965O
Marco Polo, Ruxton, Barth, Atkinson, Tinné, MacGagan, Warburton, Baker, Burnaby.
—— *Ed.*, Songs of Society from Anne to Victoria 1880..... 533Q

**Adams** (W. H. D.) The Amazon and its Wonders, with Illustrations of Animal and Vegetable Life in the Amazonian Forest, illustrated. 1879. ..... 576Q
—— Women of Fashion, Letters and Society, 2 vols. 1878..... 1047-8O
—— Wonders of the Underground World, illustrated. 1878..... 592Q
**Adamson** (R.), M.A., Fichte [Phil. Classics for Eng. Read.] 1881 1028Q
**Addison** (Joseph, *Essayist and Poet*, *b.* 1672, *d.* 1719), Essays, Moral and Humorous, &c., and Memoir. 1839 ..... 591D
—— Evidences of the Christian Religion. 1776 ..... 239Q
—— Poetical Works, and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 2 vols. 1807 ..... 338-9Z
—— [Dana's Household Book of Poetry] ..... 476D
—— [Thomson's Friendships] ..... 564O
—— and others, Guardian [British Essayists]..... 22-3T
—— — — Spectator [British Essayists] ..... 880H and 12-21T
—— by Courthorpe [English Men of Letters]. 1884 ..... 1054O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List, following the General Catalogue.
**Addresses**, &c. [Acland's On Science and Literature] ..... 851H
**Adelaide.** *See* Forrest's Australia, 779K. Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 332B. Colonies. Travels. Voyages, &c.
**Adelaide** (*Queen of William IV.*, *d.* 1849) [Wall's Good Queens] ... 440O
**Adeler** (Max.). *See* Fiction Class List, following the General Catalogue.
**Adelicia** (of Louvain, *Queen of Henry I.*, *b.* 1151) [Strickland's Queens of England] ..... 800O
**Aden** [Brassey's Voyage in the Sunbeam] ..... 1682R
**Administrators.** *See* Executors. Works on Law, &c.
**Admirals**, British, Lives of, by Campbell, 8 vols. 1817..... 1-7F
—— *See also* Adam's Neptune's Heroes, 978Q. Dixon's Blake, 517O. Marshall's Naval Biography, 9-20F. Biography or Lives of Admirals and Seamen, under their names, &c.
**Admiralty**, Government Offices [Land we Live in]..... 464B
**Adulteration** [Walsh's Domestic Economy] ..... 1429Z
—— of Food [Wynter's Curiosities]..... 919M
**Adventurer**, by Hawksworth and Others [British Essayists] 879H and 29-31T

**ADVENTURES—Books on :** (*See also Sports*, *Travels*, *Voyages*, *Fiction*, *&c.*).

**Adventure**, A Life of, by L. Oliphant. 1887..... 1709R
**Adventures** among the Boers, and a Ride Through Hostile Africa, by Gillmore, illustrated. 1881 ..... 799K
—— and Discourses of Captain John Smith, edited by J. Ashton 1622R
—— by Sea and by Shore [Lindley's Log of the *Fortuna*] ..... 566K
—— in Africa, by Murray, &c. 1849..... 837Q
—— in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains, by Ruxton .....835Q and 419T
—— — Servia, or the Experiences of a Medical Free Lance among the Bashi-Bazouks, &c., by Wright, illustrated ... 803K
—— — the Libyan Desert, by St. John. 1850..... 651K
—— — — Wilds of North America, by Lanman, &c. 1854..... 1271R
—— of a Gentleman in Search of a Horse, by Stephen. 1845... 164T
—— — Black Hawk, the Great Indian Chief. 1857 ..... 699O
—— — Captain Bonneville, U.S.A., in the Rocky Mountains and Far West, by Irving. 1850 ..... 779R
—— — My Grandfather, by Peyton. 1867 ..... 710K
—— Personal and Military, 3 vols. 1861..... 942-4O
—— *See also* Beadle's Undeveloped West, 759H. Du Chaillu's Travels, 647K. O'Donovan's Merv Oasis, 494-5K, &c.

**Advertising**, History of, by Sampson. 1874..... 1076R
—— *See also* Wynter's Curiosities, 919M. Wynter's Human Hive, 244R, &c.
**Advice** to a Mother, by Chavasse..... 1428Za
—— to a Wife, by Chavasse..... 1428Z
**Advocates** [James' Curiosities of Law, Lawyers, &c.]..... 1075F
**Æmilianus Nicæus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Æmilius** (Paulus, *Roman General, d.* 160 B.C.) [Plutarch's Lives.] 1131Q
**Aerial** World, The, by Hartwig. 1874..... 783D
**Aërolites** [Humboldt's Cosmos] ..... 483R
**Aeronautics** [Pettigrew's Animal Locomotion]..... 354R
—— *See also* Balloons, &c.
**Æschines.** *See* Mitford's Greece, 106-7H, &c.
**Æschylus**, by Coppleston [Ancient Classics for English Readers]... 1094Q
—— Tragedies of, translated by Buckley. 1849 .. ..... 1193H
—— Translated by Potter [Family Classical Library] 1833..... 1152Q
—— *See also* Mitford's Greece, 101-2H. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, Classics, &c.
**Æsop** (about 570 B.C.), Fables of, and others, translated, with instructive applications, by Croxall. 1831 ..... 883R
—— *See also* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Æther.** *See* Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M. Nature, 2663J, &c.
—— *See also* Ether.
**Affections.** *See* Brown's Ethics, 243M. Lecky's Morals, 384M, &c.
**Affliction.** *See* Bickersteth's Afflicted Believers, 68Q, &c.

**AFGHANISTAN—Works relating to:** (*See also Asia, India, Russia, &c.*).

**Afghan** War [Cassell's India]..... 229D
—— — [Trotter's India under Victoria]..... 538-9H
**Afghanistan**, Re-Conquest of [Martin's Prince Consort] ..... 92-6F
—— Sales' Brigade in, by Gleig. 1846 ..... 374O
—— — — — — — 1851 ..... 291O
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 144-5O. Eyre's Cabul, 279O. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Lansdell's Asia, 830K. Le Messurier's Kandahar, 274O. McCarthy's History, 193H. Temple's India, 464H, &c.

**AFRICA—Works relating to:** (*See also Abyssinia, Algiers, Cape of Good Hope, Egypt, Morocco, Nile, Slavery, Transvaal, Zulus, &c.*).

**Africa.**—A Ride through Hostile Africa, with Adventures among the Boers, by Gillmore, illustrated. 1881 ..... 799K
—— Across Africa, by Cameron, illustrated, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 602-3K
—— Adventures in, by Murray, &c. 1849 ..... 837Q
—— Captain Clapperton's Expedition to, by Lander, 2 vols. .....1556-7R
—— Central and West, Benguella to Yacca, by Capello and Ivens, [1877-80.] Translated by Elwes, 2 vols, ill. 1882..... 831-2K
—— — A Journey to, &c., by Taylor. 1869 ..... 853R
—— — Livingstone's Last Journals, by Waller, ill. 2 vols. 1874. 610-1K
—— — Scenes of Travel and Adventure. 1853 ..... 665Z
—— — [Stanley's How I found Livingstone] .....604-5 and 606K
—— [Conder's Modern Traveller], 3 vols. 1829..... 541-3Z
—— Discovery and Adventure, by Jameson, &c. [Harper's Family Library]. 1831..... 544Z
—— Discovery in, by Jameson, &c. (Ed. Cat. Lib.). 1830..... 922Q
—— Eastern and Central Travels, by Elton, ed. by Cotterill, ill. 652K
—— Equatorial, Adventures by Du Chaillu, illustrated. 1861..... 647K
—— — Explorations and Adventures, by Du Chaillu, illustrated. 591K

**AFRICA**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Africa**, Heart of, Travels, [1868-71], by Schweinfurth, translated by Frewer, illustrated, 2 vols. 1878 .....1558-9R
—— North, Wanderings in, by Hamilton. 1856..... 1554R
—— South, A Year's Housekeeping in, by Lady Barker, ill. ..... 1543R
—— — by Trollope, 2 vols. 1878 .....1545-6R
—— — Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the Far Interior, by Cumming. 1850 .....649 and 1547-8R
—— — Life in the Wilderness, by Methuen. 1846 ..... 648K
—— — Missionary Labours and Scenes in, by Moffat. 1852 ... 1544R
—— — — — in, by Moffat, illustrated. 1842 ..... 485A
—— — — Travels in, by Livingstone, illustrated. 1857 ...607 and 608K
—— Southern, Excursions, by Napier, 2 vols. 1850 ..... 1549R
—— The Slave Trade and its Remedy, by Buxton. 1840 ..... 1037F
—— Travel and Explorations. [Stanley's Dark Continent]..... 1563R
—— Tropical, by Drummond. 1888 ..... 1722R
—— Tropics, Cable-Laying in, by Crouch. 1857..... ..... 1715R
—— Wanderings in, &c., by Werne, translated. 1852...1269R and 416T
—— Wars in [O'Brien's Victoria Cross] ..... 270O
—— West, Wit and Wisdom from [Proverbs, &c., in the Native Tongues, with translations], by Burton. 1865 ..... 918M
—— *See also* Ansted's Scenery, Science and Art, 785F. Baker's Albert N'Yanza, 614-5K. Brown's Races of Mankind, 156D. Church's Carthage, 427O. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Lander's Expedition to the Niger, 666-7Z. Livingstone's Travels, 1325O. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Martin's British Colonies, 472B. Milner's Early Christianity, 155Q. Moffat's Travels, 400F. Speke's Journal, 612 and 613K. Traveller's Library, 1268-9R, &c.

**Agassiz** (E. C. & A.), Seaside Studies in Natural History, Marine Animals of Massachusetts Bay. 1863..... 783F

**Agassiz** (Louis), Life and Correspondence, ed. by E. C. Agassiz. 2 vols. ..... ..... 473-4O

**Agathias.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Age** and Origin of Man, Geologically Considered by Pattison and others [Present Day Tracts, vol. 3] ..... 236T

**Age** for Public Instruction, [Compayré's Pedagogy] ..... 296R

**Age** [Knight's Bible Commentary] .....100-4M

**Age.** *See also* Antiquities, Creation, Lyell, Lubbock, Man, &c.

**Agesilaus** (*King of Sparta, d.* 361 B.C.). *See* Josephus, 67H. Mitford's Greece, 104-5H. Plutarch's Lives, 448F and 1133Q, &c.

**Agincourt**, Battle of [Adams' Battles]..... 241O

**Agis** (*King of Sparta, d.* 398 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 449F and 1135Q.

**Agnosticism**, by Porter [Present Day Tracts.] ..... 235T

**Agony** Column of The Times, edited by Alice Clay. 1881 ..... 556T

**Agricola** (Cæus Julius), Life of [Tacitus] ..... .....1176H and 1122Q
—— [Knight's England] ..... 147H

**AGRICULTURE**—Works relating to: (*See also Farming, Husbandry, Soils, Manure, Corn, Hay, Cattle, &c.*)

**Agricultural** Canals of Italy, by Smith, 2 vols. 1852..... 851-2D
—— Chemical Analysis, by Frankland. 1883 ..... ..... 418R
—— Chemistry [S.P.C.K.]. 1849 ..... 831Z
—— Communities [May's Democracy] ..... 38-9H
—— Distress [Alison'sEurope].....139-44O
—— Labourer [Escott's England and Its People] ..... 1017F

**AGRICULTURE**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Agriculture**, Principles of, by Thaër. 1852 ..... 36D
—— and Agricultural Chemistry [Johnson's Farmers' Enc.] ... 10D
—— Elements of, a Book for Young Farmers, by Waring. 1868 1099M
—— Implements of, by Ransome. 1843 ..... 37D
—— of the Norman Isles, by Quayle.....
—— The Field and the Fold, by Sidney [R.T.S.]..... 741Z
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-38O. Banfield's Rhine, 1483Z. Brown's Science for All, 629B. Chamber's Information, 25-6D. Colquhoun's South China, 542K. Farmer's Encyclopædia, 10D. Heath's Peasant Life, 1329R. Johnson's How Crops Grow, &c., 532R. Klippart's Wheat Culture, 136R. Knight's England, 151-3H. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 172H. Liebig's Chemistry, 727D. Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 331B. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Macfie's Vancouver Islands, &c., 681K. Malthus' Population, 1093-4F. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Roger's Work and Wages, 284R and 1102F. Rural Affairs, 574Q. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026F. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K., &c.

**Agrippa** (Cornelius, *Alchemist, d.* 1535) [Milman's Jews]..... 158Q
**Aguilar** (Grace). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ahab.** *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K, &c.
**A. H. L.**, Life of Abraham, for Children ..... 206Q
**Aidé** (Hamilton). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Aikin** (A.), Natural History of the Year. 1815 ..... 491T
**Aikin** (J.), M.D., and **Barbauld** (Mrs.), Evenings at Home, ill. ... 112T
—— Memoir of, by Lucy Aikin, 2 vols. 1823..... .....119-20F
—— [Martin's Memoirs] ..... ..... 834O
**Aikin** (Lucy), Correspondence with Channing, edited by Le Breton 570O
—— Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols. 1819 ..... 121-2F
**Aikman** (J.) [Leighton's Works] ..... 421A
**Aimard** (G.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ainos**, The Hairy. *See* Bird's Japan, 534K, &c.
**Ainsworth** (W.), F.G.S., Researches in Assyria, Babylonia and Chaldæa. 1838 ..... 889F
**Ainsworth** (W. H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**AIR—Works relating to:** (*See also under Atmosphere, Health, Wind, Ventilation, &c.*)

**Air** and its Relations to Life, by Hartley. 1875 ..... 166R
—— Elasticity of [Lardner's Lectures] ..... 757D
—— Floating Matter of the, by Tyndall. 1881 ..... 507R
—— Uses and Abuses of, by Griscom. 1850..... 523R
—— and Winds [Reclus' Phenomena]..... 806F
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 626B. Ellis's Chemistry of Creation, 731Q. Geikie's Science of Common Life, 1419Z. Richardson's Health, &c., 1403Z. Ruskin's Queen of the Air. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M, &c.

**Airay** (H.), D.D., Lectures on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians. 1864..... 59A
**Airy** (Sir G. B.), K.C.B., Popular Astronomy, a Series of Lectures delivered at Ipswich, illustrated. 1877 ..... ..... 803Z
**Aitken** (W. H.), M.A., Mission Sermons. 1876 :
First Series.—Christ Manifested. Cast Out but Found. Wounds of Jesus. How Long Halt Ye. Reconciliation, Joseph and his Brethren. Workers together with Him, &c. ..... 561M
Second Series.—Where art Thou? The Man who Failed of his Life's Purpose. Good Samaritan. Self-Denial. Heroism of the Crucified. Marriage of Cana, &c. ..... 562M
Third Series.—Loss of the First Love. Who Touched Me? True Manliness. Saved by Grace. Centurion's Faith. Nothing to Pay. Conversion of St. Paul, &c. ..... 563M

**Ajaccio.** *See* Corsica.
**Akbar** the Great. *See* Freeman's Saracens, 298O. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K.
**Akenside** (Mark, *English Poet, b.* 1721, *d.* 1770) [Dana's Poetry] ... 476D
—— Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain, 2 vols.] 1807 ....389-90Z
—— *See also* Johnson's Select Poets, 411D. Jones' Poets, 660M, &c.
**A.K.H.B.** *See* Boyd (A.K.H.)
**Alabama** [Olmsted's Slave States] .... 729K
**Alabama,** The, Confederate Cruiser. *See* Semme's Service Afloat, 231D, &c.
**Alamanni** (L.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Alarm** to Unconverted Sinners, by Alleine.... 1670Z
**A'Lasco** (J.), Short Biographies.... 631F
**Alaska** and its Resources, by Dall. 1870 .... 602B
**Albanians** [Blunt's Turkey]....1450-1R
**Albany** (Louisa, Countess of, *wife of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Pretender, b.* 1753, *d.* 1824), by Lee [Eminent Women series] 1884 .... 1125O
**Albemarle** (George Monk, Duke of, *English General, Restorer of Charles II., b.* 1608, *d.* 1670), Pepys' Diary.... 902O
**Alberoni** (Cardinal, *Italian Statesman, b.* 1661, *d.* 1752) [Smith's Ambassadors] .... 686O
—— *See also* Menzies' Political Women, 929O, &c.
**Albert** (Prince Consort, *b.* 1319, *d.* 1861), Early Years of, edited by Grey. 1868 ....90F and 475O
—— Home Life of, by Bullock, illustrated.... 476O
—— Life of, by Martin, 5 vols. 1879-80.... 92-6F
—— — — — — — [People's Edition] 1882.... 327B and 327Ba
—— Speeches and Addresses of. 1862.... 91F
—— *See also* England's Royal Home, 1324O. Gladstone's Gleanings, 881Z. Letters of Princess Alice to the Queen, 480O. McCarthy's History, 193-6H. Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O. Greville Memoirs, &c.
**Albert Edward** (Prince of Wales, *b.* 1841) in India, by Gay. 1877 1509R
—— A Diary in the East during the Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales, by Russell, illustrated. 1869 .... 562K
—— Tour in India, by Russell, illustrated, 2 vols. 1877 .... 603-4B
—— *See also* Cassell's India, 229D. Our Life in the Highlands, 378-9K, &c.
**Albert Victor** (of Wales, Prince), and George (of Wales, Prince), Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 1879-1882, compiled from the Note-books of the Young Princes, with Additions by Dalton, illustrated, 2 vols. 1886 :
Vol. I.—The Mediterranean, Teneriffe, West Indies, Bermudas, Vigo, Ferrol, St. Vincent, The Plate, Falkland Islands, Cape of Good Hope, Australia, Fiji .... 786K
Vol. II.—Japan, China, Straits Settlements, Ceylon, Egypt, Palestine, The Mediterranean .... 787K
**Albert** Hall. *See* Cole's Public Life, 194F, &c.
**Albert N'Yanza,** The, Great Basin of the Nile, &c., by Baker, 2 vols, illustrated. 1866.... 614-5K
**Alcæus** of Messene. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Alcazar** (B. Del). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Alchemists** [Heckthom's Secret Societies].... 376O
—— *See also* Mackay's Delusions, 904M. Healing Art, 929K, &c.
**Alchemy** and **Chemistry** [Timb's Curiosities of Science]...557Q and 852Z
**Alcibiades** (*Greek Politician and General, d.* 404 B.C.) [Josephus] 67H
—— *See also* Mitford's Greece, 103-4H. Plutarch's Lives, 446F and 1131Q, &c.
**Alcman** or **Alcmæon.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Alcock** (Sir R.) D.C.L., Art and Art Industries in Japan, ill. 1878 863D
**Alcock** (T.), M.D., Science Lectures .... 451-2R

**ALCOHOL—Works relating to:** (*See also Beverages, Food, Liquors, Medicine, Stimulants, Temperance, &c.*)
**Alcohol** and the State, by Pitman, 1877 ..... 836M
—— Its Nature and Effects, by Story. 1868..... 1457Z
—— Its Place and Power, by Miller .....835M and 1449Z
—— Lectures on, by Richardson. 1876..... 1448Z
—— *See also* Anspach's Thieves of Homes, 279R. Brown's Science for All, 628B. Ridge's Non-Alcoholic Treatment of Disease, 819M. Schützenberger's Fermentation, 362R. Smith's Temperance, 1089F. Thudichum's Alcoholic Drinks, 986M, &c.
**Alcott** (L. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Alden** (J.), D.D., Thoughts on the Religious Life. 1879..... 207T
**Aldermen.** *See* Lofties' London, 251O, &c.
**ALDERNEY** [Ansted's Channel Islands] ..... 410H
—— [Guernsey and Jersey Magazine]..... 1288H
—— [Inglis's Channel Islands]..... 1718R
—— *See also* All Year Round. 1887 [p. 486 to 490], 1921J. Argosy, 37J. Berry's Guernsey, &c., 363B. Dicey's Guernsey, &c., 1502O. Duncan's Guernsey, &c., 406H. Guernsey Magazine, 2381-96J. Jacob's Annals of Guernsey, 361 and 362B. Knight's Cyclopædia of British Empire, 88B. Penny Magazine for 1837, vol 6, 144B. Tupper's Guernsey, 405H. Wilberforce (Bp.), 578F. Guernsey, Channel Islands, &c.
**Aldershot,** a Record of Mrs. Daniell's Work amongst the Soldiers, and its Sequel, by her Daughter. 1879 ..... 270R
**Aldrich** (J.). *See* Dana's Book of Poetry, 476D. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Aldrovandi** (Ullysses), [Jardine's Naturalist's Library]..... 660Q
**Alehouse** or Tavern Signs. [Brand's Antiquities]..... 1006M
**Alengon** (Duc d'). *See* Froude's England, 200-1O, &c.
**Alexander the Great** (*King of Macedonia, b.* 356, *d.* 323 B.C.) [Alexander's Empire, by Mahaffy] 1887 ..... 426O
—— Life of, by Williams. [Family Library.] 1831 ..... 1066Q
—— — — by Williams. 1829 ..... 182Z
—— *See also* Ewald's Israel, 65K. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484M. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Josephus, 67H. Madden's Shrines, &c., 342K. Mitford's Greece, 106-8H. Plutarch's Lives, 448F, and 1134Q, &c.
**Alexander I.** (*Emperor of Russia, b.* 1777, *d.* 1825) [Allison's Europe].....119-42O
**Alexander** (Pope). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202-5H Popes, &c.
**Alexander** (A.), D.D., Brief Outline of the Evidences of the Christian Religion [R.T.S]. 1836..... 2Z
—— and others, Evidences of Christianity, 2 vols in 1 ..... 25Z
**Alexander** (A.), Modern Gymnastic Exercises [Elementary], illustrated. 1887 ..... 1219R
**Alexander** (J. A.), D.D., Life of, by H. C. Alexander, 2 vols. 1870 477-8O
**Alexander** (Major Gen. G. G.). *See* Fiction Class List following General Catalogue
**Alexander** (Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Alexander** (W. L.), D.D., Ancient British Church [R.T.S.]..... 109Z
—— Connection and Harmony of the Old and New Testament [Congregational Lectures]. 1853..... 111M
—— Iona [R.T.S.]..... 645Z
—— St. Paul at Athens. 1865 ..... 161Q
**Alexandra** (Princess of Wales) [Walls' Good Queen's Reign] ..... 440O
—— *See also* Darton's Famous Girls, 1326O, &c.
**Alexandria.** *See* Adam's Land of the Nile, 755Q. Milner's Early Christianity, 155-6Q, Egypt, &c.
**Alexis.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Alfieri** (V., *Ital. Poet, b.* 1749, *d.* 1803) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe]..... 473D
—— *See also* Ed. Rev., 474J. Italian Literature, &c.

**Alfonso II.** (King of Aragon). *See* Longfellow's Poets of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Alfonso X.** (King of Castile). *See* Longfellow's Poets of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Alford** (H., *Dean of Canterbury*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1873), D.D., Fireside Homilies. 1875 ..... 169Q
—— [Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England] ..... 472D
—— *See also* Contemporary Rev., 2026J, &c.
**Alfred** The Great (*King of England*, *b.* 841, *d.* 901), Life of, by Pauli. 1853 ..... 479O
—— Poems of, by Tupper. 1851 ..... 868R
—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21F. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201H. Green's Conquest of England, 187H. Knight's England, 147H. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Stubbs' History, 210O. Yonge's British Navy, 302H, &c.
**Alfred** (Prince) [Martin's Prince Consort] ..... 92-6F
—— *See also* Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O, &c.
**Algæ**, British, by Harvey. 1841 ..... 770D
—— Marine, by Grattann, illustrated ..... 132R
—— Marine and Fresh Water, Fungi, Mosses, &c., Collection of, by Nave, edited by Spicer, illustrated. 1869 ..... 584Q
—— Fresh Water [Cooke's Ponds and Ditches]. ..... 621Q
—— *See also* Blight's Land's End, 820Q. Aquarium, Seaweeds, Microscope, &c.
**Algebra**, by Haddon [Weale's series]. 1867 ..... 713Q
—— by Young. 1844 ..... 518R
—— Elements of, by Kelland. 1839 ..... 729D
—— Treatise on the Elements of, by Bridge. 1821 ..... 734D
—— *See also* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Mathematics, &c.
**Algebraical** Geometry, by Wand. 1835 ..... 731D
**ALGERIA AND ALGIERS.** [Alison's Europe] ..... 142-6O
**Algeria.** Topography, &c., of French Africa, by Morell. 1854 ... 658K
**Algiers.** Expedition to, in 1816, under Lord Exmouth, by Salamé 644K
—— French in, by Lady Duff Gordon. 1845 ..... 802Q
—— [Scott's Travels] ..... 1560R
**Alhambra**, The, by Irving. 1850. ..... 773R
**Ali** (Mustapha) [Stanhope's Greece] ..... 643-4G
**Ali** (*Pasha of Janina and Vizier of Epirus*, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1822), Life of, by Davenport. 1837 ..... 183Z
—— and a Compendious History of Greece. 1823 ..... 126F
**Ali.** [Mahomet's Successors] ..... 1007Q
**Alice** (Princess), Letters to the Queen and a Memoir by Princess Christian. 1885 ..... 480O
—— *See also* England's Royal Home, 1324O. Martin's Prince Consort, 92-6F. Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O, &c.
**Alien** Laws [Marshall's Ceremonials]. 1880 ..... 939F
**Alison** (Sir A., *Scottish Historian*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1867), F.R.S., History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815, 20 vols. 1847-8 :
Vol. 1.—Progress of Freedom in the World before the French Revolution, General State of France, and causes which predisposed its people to Revolution. Causes of the Revolution, &c. ..... 119O
Vol. 2.—Revolution of July, 1789. Taking of the Bastile. Formation of a Democratic Constitution. Fall of the Monarchy, August 1792, &c. ..... 120O
Vol. 3.—French Republic. Death of Louis, January, 1793. State of Europe prior to the War, and Causes which led to it, War in La Vendée, &c. ..... 121O
Vol. 4.—Campaign of 1793. Reign of Terror. Fall of the Girondists to the Death of Danton. Fall of Robespierre, July, 1794. Campaign of 1794, &c. ..... 122O

**Alison** (Sir A.) F.R.S., History of Europe, &c.—(*continued.*)

Vol. 5.—War in Poland. Establishment of the Directory. Rise of Napoleon and Campaign of 1796 in Italy. Campaign of 1796 in Germany. Naval Campaign of Great Britain in 1797, &c..... 1230

Vol. 6.—Campaign of 1797. Fall of Venice. Internal Government of France. Peace of Campo Formio. Expedition to Egypt. Battle of the Trebbia, &c..... 1240

Vol. 7.—Campaign of 1799, to conclusion of the Campaign. Civil History of France, from the Revolution of the 18th Fructidor to the seizure of Supreme Power by Napoleon, September, 1797, and November, 1799. Campaign of Marengo. Campaign of Hohenlinden to the Peace of Lunèville, February, 1801, &c..... 1250

Vol. 8.—Conclusion of the War, October, 1801. Reconstruction of Society in France by Napoleon. Peace of Amiens. Renewal of Hostilities. Opening of the Spanish War, December, 1804. Napoleon's Coronation, &c..... 1260

Vol. 9.—War with Spain, Battle of Trafalgar. Campaign of Austerlitz. British Finances. Mr. Pitt's System of Financial Policy. Peace of Presburg. Renewal of the Continental War, January to October, 1806, &c..... 1270

Vol. 10.—Campaign of Jena. Fall of Prussia. Campaign of Eylau, December, 1806 to March, 1807. Mr. Fox's Administration. Campaign of Friedland and Peace of Tilsit. British Empire in India, &c.. 1280

Vol. 11.—India under Clive and Hastings, 1750-1798. Administration of Marquis Wellesley. Government of Napoleon. Settlement of Europe, July, 1807 to January, 1808. Proximate Causes of the Peninsular War, &c..... 1290

Vol. 12.—Spanish Peninsula at the Opening of the War. Napoleon's First Disasters in Spain and Portugal. Campaign of Abensberg. Campaign of Aspern. War in the Tyrol. Northern Germany and Poland, &c..... 1300

Vol. 13.—Campaign of Wagram. Walcheren Expedition. Second War in the Tyrol. Dethronement of the Pope. Maritime War and Campaign of 1809. Campaign of the Douro and Talavera. Campaign of Torres Vedras, &c..... 1310

Vol. 14.—Domestic History of Great Britain, 1809-1812. Proceedings of the Cortes. War in the East of Spain, 1810-1812. Campaign of 1811 on the Portuguese Frontier. Revolutions in South America, &c. 1320

Vol. 15.—First Invasion of Spain by Wellington, November, 1812. War between the Ottomans and Russians. Description of Russia. Advance of Napoleon to Moscow, &c..... 1330

Vol. 16.—Retreat from Moscow. Resurrection of Germany. Campaign of Lützen and Bautzen. Liberation of Spain. Campaign of the Pyrenees, &c..... 1340

Vol. 17.—Character of Napoleon, &c. Armistice of Pleswitz. Battle of Leipsic. Deliverance of Germany, Forcing of the Pyrenees and Invasion of France by Wellington, &c..... 1350

Vol. 18.—Europe in Arms against France. Struggle of Napoleon. Campaign of 1814. Campaign in Holland, Italy, &c. Fall of Napoleon, &c..... 1360

Vol. 19.—America, Physical, Moral, and Political. American War. Return of Napoleon from Elba. Battle of Ligny. Battle of Waterloo, &c..... 1370

Vol. 20.—Second Restoration of Louis and Death of Napoleon. General Index..... 1380

**Alison** (Sir A.), F.R.S., History of Europe from the Fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852, 8 vols. 1864-5:

Vol. 1.—Fall of Napoleon. Restoration of Louis XVIII. England from 1817 to 1819. Progress of Literature. Science, Arts, and Manners in Great Britain after the War. The Coup d'Etat, September, 1816. Spain and Italy from 1814 to 1820, &c..... 1390

Vol. 2.—Russia and Poland from 1815 to 1825. Royalist Reaction in France. Congress of Verona. Death of Louis XVIII. Greek Revolution. Battle of Navarino. Establishment of Greek Independence, &c..... 1400

**Alison** (Sir A.) F.R.S., History of Europe, &c.—(*continued.*)

Vol. 3.—Russia and Turkey from 1825 to 1829. France from Death of Louis XVIII. to the Fall of Charles X. Literature of France during the Restoration. Domestic History of England from 1822 to 1830. Ireland from 1822 to Monetary Crisis, 1825, &c..... 141O

Vol. 4.—Domestic History of England from 1830 to 1832. France from Accession of Louis Philippe, 1830, to the Final Establishment of his Government, 1834. Polish Revolution. Constitutional History of Germany from 1814 to 1848. Literature of Germany in Nineteenth Century, &c..... 142O

Vol. 5.—Reform Bill, 1832. Carlist War in Spain and Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Egypt and the East, 1828 to 1841. France from the Social Establishment of Louis Philippe's Government, 1834, to the Eastern Treaty, 1841. Revolt in Africa, &c..... 143O

Vol. 6.—Domestic History of England from 1835 to 1837. England and Canada. India from Mahratta War, 1806, to the taking of Cabul, 1839. Afghanistan Retreat. Accession of Sir R. Peel to Power, 1841. Passing of Sir R. Peel's Preparatory Tariff, 1845, &c..... 144O

Vol. 7.—Chinese War of 1841-2. Second Expedition into Afghanistan. Sikh War, 1845. France from the Treaty of July, 1840, to the Fall of Louis Philippe, 1848. England from the Introduction of Free Trade in 1846 to Suspension of Bank Charter Act in 1847, &c ..... 145O

Vol. 8.—France from Fall of Louis Philippe, 1848, to Restoration of the Empire, 1852. Dictatorship of Cavaignac. Insurrection in Italy, 1848. Capture of Vicenza. Austria from 1848 to the Hungarian War. War in Hungary. Great Britain from 1848 to 1852. Election of Louis Napoleon, 1848. General Index. ..... 146O

**Alison** (Sir A.), F.R.S., Atlas to the History of Europe ..... R.L

—— History of Europe, Epitome, for Young Persons. 1861..... 45Za

—— History of Europe [1789-1815], French Revolution to Restoration of Bourbons, 4 vols. 1847 .....317-20D

—— Military Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. 1848 ..... 378F

—— Some Account of my Life and Writings, edited by his Daughter-in-Law Lady Alison, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 127-8F

**All** Fools Day. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M, &c.

**All** Souls' College, Oxford, Worthies of, or Four Centuries of English History to 1874, by Burrows ..... 584F

**All** the Year Round, Edited by Charles Dickens, from vol. 1. 1859... 1761J

The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in fiction, or in the general body of the catalogue, with the catalogue number specified. The entire contents will be found in Poole's "Index" (Reference Library) under subjects required.

**Allardyce** (Alexander). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Alldridge** (L.), Florence Nightingale, F. R. Havergal, C. Marsh, and Mrs. Ranyard [World's Workers]. 1887 ..... 1152O

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Alleghanies**, Over the, and across the Prairies, by Peyton. 1870... 1591R

**Allegories** [Spencer's Things New and Old] .....1095-6R

**Alleine** (J.), Alarm to Unconverted Sinners [Am. Tract Society] ... 1670Z

**Allen** (F. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Allen** (G.), Flowers and their Pedigrees, illustrated. 1883 ..... 163R

**Allen** (Grant), The Evolutionist at Large [Humboldt Library]. 1881. 781F

**Allen** (J.) [Napier's Correspondence]..... 273H

**Allet** and the Grand Chartreuse, by Lancelot, &c., 2 vols. 1816..... 804-5Q

**Allès** (F. M.). *See* Guille-Allès.

**Allez** (Captain J.). *See* Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1285H, &c.

**Allin** (T.), Sermons on Biblical and Theological Subjects. 1864..... 201K

The Trinity. Redemption. Manifesting and Securing the Glory of God. Love of God as an Object and an Example. Man Created Immortal—His Mortality the Fruit of Sin. Inspiration. Miracles—Their Nature and Possibility. The Deity of Christ. Philanthropy. Labour, a Universal Duty, &c.

**Alligators.** *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. General Works on Natural History, Zoology, &c.
**Allingham** (W.), *Ed.*, Ballad Book. 1872 ..... 355Q
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M, &c.
**Allhallow** Even. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M, &c.
**Allix** (P.), D.D., Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont. 1821 ..... 291A
**Allotments** [Heath's Peasant's Life] ..... 1329R
**Allston** (W.). *See* Poets of America, 468D. Dana's Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Alluvium.** *See* Lyell's Geology, 726-7Q, &c.
**Almeyda** (F. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Almighty:**
*See* Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6Ka. *Also* under God, Lord, The Creator, &c.
**Almogaver** (J. B.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**A.L.O.E.** [Miss Tucker], Rescued from Eygpt [A Life of Moses for Young People]. 1868 ..... 164Q
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue
**Aloes.** *See* Drugs, &c.
**Alphabet,** The [Donnelly's Antediluvian World] ..... 1017M
**Alphabets,** Manuscript, Missal and Monumental from the Christian Era to the 17th century ..... 924D
—— *See also* Language, Printing, Writing, Design, &c.

**ALPS AND ALPINE CLIMBING—Works Relating to:** (*See also under France, Switzerland, Travels, Mountains, &c.*)

**Alpine** Ascents and Adventures, by Wilson. 1878 .....1436 and 1438R
—— Climbing. 1881 ..... 414T
—— Plants [Macmillan's High Lands] ..... 89T
**Alps,** Glaciers of The, Excursions and Ascents, by Tyndall, ill. 1437R
—— of Dauphiné [Green's French Pictures] ..... 334B
—— of Savoy, by Forbes, illustrated. 1845 ..... 596B
—— Sketches of Nature in the, by Tschudi. 1856 ..... 1260R
—— Switzerland and North of Italy, by Williams, ill. 1854 59cB
—— *See also* Catlow's Rambles, 1443-4R. Eddy's Travelling Party, 1325R. Grohman's Gaddings, 1432-3R. Lyell's Geology, 726-7Q. Whymper's Matterhorn, 41cK, &c..
**Alsop** (R.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Altar** [Ewald's Israel] ..... 64K
—— *See also* Knight's Pictorial Bible, 101M. Smith's Jewish Church, 467M, &c.
**Althorpe** (Lord) [Allison's Europe] ..... 139-30
—— *See also* Torren's Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 385-6F. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Greville's Memoirs, &c.
**Alum.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q, &c.
**Alva** (Ferdinand D. Toledo, Duke of, *b.* 1508, *d.* 1582) [Froude's England] ..... 197-202O
—— *See also* Motley's Dutch Republic, 354-6O, &c.
**Alvares do Oriente** (F.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Amalekites,** The. *See* Ewald's Israel, 63K, &c.
**Amateur** Poacher, by Jefferies. 1881 ..... 786R
—— Theatricals, by Pollock. 1879 ..... 967M
**Amazon,** The, and its Wonders, by Adams [Great River Series] 1879 576Q
—— — Fifteen Thousand Leagues on the Amazon, and its Tributaries by Brown and Lidstone, illustrated. 1878 ..... 797K
—— *See also* Fletcher's Brazil, 751K. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Orton's Andes, &c., 763K. Brazil, America, &c.
**"A.M.B."** *See* Browne (M.).

**Ambassadors**, Half-hours with Famous Ambassadors, by Smith... 686O
**Amber** *See* Ansted's Minerals, 620Q. Brown's Science for All, 628B, &c.
**Ambleside.** *See* Knight's Lake District, 817Q, &c.
**Ambrose** (St.) [Milman's Early Christianity]..... 156Q
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 77H. Merivale's Church History, 410M, &c.
**Ambrose** (J.), Looking Unto Jesus, a View of the Everlasting Gospel. 1815..... 1K
**Ambulance** Organization, Equipment, and Transport, by Evatt. 1884 988M
**Amenities** of Home. 1882..... 945M
—— — — by Valentine..... 976M
—— — Literature, by I. Disraeli. 1880..... 679R

**AMERICA—Works Relating to:** (*See also under United States, Canada, Indians, Mexico, Names of States, e.g., New York, Pensylvania, &c., also under Art, Antiquities, Commerce, Industries, Natural History, Travel, &c.*)

AMERICA—General:

**America** and Europe [Bryant's Letters] ..... 1620R
—— and Methodism, by Jobson ..... 353M
—— and the Americans, by Baxter. 1855 ..... 671Z
—— and the American People, by Von Raumer ..... 1041F
—— Birds of [Audubon's Ornithological Biography] ..... 210D
—— Board for Missions [Brown's Propagation of Christianity] ... 265A
—— Democracy in, by Tocqueville, translated by Reeve, 2 vols. 1019-20F and 409-10O
—— English in [Puritan Colonies], 2 vols. 1887..... 173-4H
—— Englishwoman in, by Miss Bird. 1856..... 1614R
—— Facts relating to the United States, by Putnam. 1845 ..... 1046F
—— Famous Americans of Recent Times, by Parton. 1869 ..... 641O
—— Life and Liberty in, a Tour in 1857-8, by Mackay, 2 vols. 1569-70R
—— Life and Society in, by Day, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 698-9K
—— Men and Times of the Revolution, and Travels in Europe and America, 1777-1842, by Watson. 1856 ..... 507H
—— North and South, Influence of Climate, by Disturnell. 1867 921K
—— Paris in, by Dr. René Lefebvre, translated by Booth. 1863 1571R
—— Poets and Poetry of, by Griswold. 1856 ..... 468D
—— Politics for Young Americans, by Wardhoff. 1876..... 625T
—— Pre-Historic, by Nadaillac, translated by D'Anvers, edited by Dall, illustrated. 1885..... 897F
—— Progress of Discovery in, by Tytler [Harper's Fam. Lib.]... 550Z
—— Society in, by Harriet Martineau, 2 vols. 1837 ..... 694-5K
—— Sporting Adventures in the Far West, by Murphy. 1879... 714K
—— The Undeveloped West, Life and Adventure on the Prairies, &c., by Beadle, illustrated. 1873 ..... 759H
—— Three Visits to, by E. Faithfull. 1884..... 794K
—— Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to, from Hakluyt, edited by Payne ..... 1691R
—— Western Republics of, by Byam. 1850 ..... 707K
**American** Citizen's Manual of Reference, an Historical View ... 1131H
—— Farmer's Handbook, re-edited by O'Neill and Williams. 1880 ..... 842 and 843D
—— Guide Book [Appleton s Guides]. 1846 ..... 1573R
—— — to the Constitution of the United States. 1840 ..... 1012F

**AMERICA**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

AMERICA—General :

**American** History, Tales from. 1844 ..... 1553Z
—— Humourists, Lectures by Haweis. 1883 ..... 482O
—— Indians [Lubbock's Primitive Man] ..... 672B
—— Literature, by Lawrence [Harper's Series]. 1880 ..... 1207Z
—— Men of Letters. *Works belonging to the series will be found under Cooper, Irving, Thoreau, Webster, &c.*
—— Manufactures from 1608 to 1860, by Bishop, 2 vols. 1864... 888-9D
—— Newspapers [All the Year Round] ..... 1816J
—— Notes, by Dickens ..... 1695R
—— Photograph [A Tour in America], by Turnbull, 2 vols. ... 1574-5R
—— Scenes and Christian Slavery, by Davies. 1849 ..... 708K
—— Society, Queens of, by Mrs. Ellet. 1868..... 468F
—— Tract Society [Christian Library] vols. 2-45, v.d. ..... 1669-1705Z
—— Travel, by Richards [Appleton's Guides]. 1857..... 1572R
—— — [Robin's Sinners and Saints]..... 1721R

AMERICA—Central and South :

(*See also Argentine Republic, Brazil, Chili, Guatemala, Peru, Venezuela, &c.*)

**America**, Central, Chiapas, and Yucatan, Incidents of Travel in, by Stephens, illustrated, 2 vols. 1841 ..... 747-8K
—— Central [Squier's Nicaragua]..... 764-5K
—— South, by Gallenga. 1881..... 756K
—— South and Central, Adventures and Travels, by Paez. 1868 1694R
—— — — — *See also* Martin's British Colonies, 472B. Orton's Andes and the Amazon, 763K, &c.

AMERICA—North :

(*See also Alaska, Canada, California, Mexico, Rocky Mountains, United States, &c.*)

**America**, British, by M'Gregor, 2 vols. 1832 ..... 487-8H
—— British, by Murray, &c., 3 vols. 1839 ..... 400-2T
—— Discovery on Northern Coasts of, by Tytler (Ed. Cal. Lib.) 933Q
—— English Colonization in the 17th century, by Neill. 1871 688K
—— North, Adventures in the Wilds, by Lanman. 1854 ..... 1271R
—— — American Indians, by Catlin, 2 vols. 1841..... 689-0K
—— — by Trollope, 2 vols. 1862 ..... 684-5K
—— — Deserts of North America, by Domenech, ill., 2 vols ... 692-3K
—— — Forest Scenes in the Wilds of, by Head. 1829..... 619Q
—— — New Tracks in, by Bell, 2 vols. 1869 ..... 705-6K
—— — Travels in, and Geological Observations, by Lyell, 2 vols. 1580-1R
—— — — — [1827-8] by Hall, 3 vols. 1830 .....1577-9R
—— *See also* Buckle's Civilization, 186-7O. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Mahon's England [Colonies], 217-8O. Martin's British Colonies, 472B.

AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE [1763-83] :

(*See also General Histories of United States Wars, &c.*

**American** Revolution [1775-81], by Moore, 2 vols. 1863 ..... 272-3D
—— — by Raynal. 1781 ..... 164Z
—— — Loyalists of the, by Sabine, 2 vols. 1864 ..... 686-7K
—— — &c. *See also* Franklin's Works, 942H. Greg's United States, 558H. Jame's Military Occurrences, 283-4H. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 169-70H. Trumbull's Memoirs, 538F, &c.

**AMERICA**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

AMERICAN WAR OF SECESSION [1860-5]:

(*See also modern Histories of United States, Slavery, Wars, &c.*)

**American** Conflict [1860-65], by Greeley, 2 vols. 1867 ..... 294-5D
—— Crisis [The Civil War, 1861], by Peyton, 2 vols. ..... 399-400O
—— Rebellion, 1860, by Botts. 1866 ..... 407O
—— War [1861], by Mahan. 1877 ..... 296D
—— — *See also* Grant's Memoirs, 602-3F. Greg's United States, 559H. Jackson (General), 735O. McCarthy's History, 194H. Mill's Discussions, 646H. Smith's Life of Bright, 151F. Watt's Life of Bright, 526O, &c.

*The following works also contain much information of a general character relating to America :—*

Alison's Europe, 119-38O. Ansted's Scenery, Science and Art, 785F. Biart's Rambles, 1615R. Brown's Countries of the World, 162D. Del Mar's Money, 898-9F. Dixon's White Conquest, 492-3H. Dunraven's Travels in the Upper Yellowstone, 719K. Gilmore's Prairie and Forest, 1593R. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Humboldt's Travels, 934Q. Kingsley's Rocky Mountains and Mexico, 718K. Marryat's Diary, 1021-3R. Meeker's Life in the West, 1596R. Morris's How to get a Farm, 1617R. Stanley's Up the Yellowstone, 1595R. Winthrop's New England, 509-10H. *See also* generally names of Countries, States and Cities in America. Also under subjects such as Art, Literature, Politics, Commerce, Education, &c.

**American** Audiences, Lectures to, by Freeman. 1882..... 1173R
**American** Girl's Book, by Leslie. 1879..... 1190R
**America's** Cup, How it was Won by the Yacht "America" in 1851, &c., by Coffin. 1885..... 1215R
**Amiel's** Journal [Religious Thought, &c.] tr. by Mrs. Ward, 2 vols. 483-4O
**Ammonites.** *See* Ewald's Israel, 63-4K, &c.
**Amos** of Tekoah. *See* Smith's Prophets, 466M, &c.
**Amos** (S.), M.A., Political and Legal Remedies for War. 1880..... 1006F
—— Science of Law [International Scientific series]. 1885..... 356R
—— — — Politics [International Scientific series]. 1883..... 374R
**Amours** of Great Men, by Vandam, 2 vols. 1878..... 485O
**Ampére** (A. M., *Fr. Math., and Physicist, d.* 1836), Story of his Love, being his Formal and Early Correspondence with his Family Circle during the First Republic [1793-1804], tr. 1873. 129F
**Amphibia.** *See* Book of Nature, 391-2B, &c.
**Amsterdam** [Bellow's Europe]..... 1398R
—— Conference of the Evengelical Alliance [1867], ed. by Stearne. 661A
**Amulets.** *See* Jones' Credulities, 902M, &c.
**Amusements** [Cassell's Book of Indoor Amusements, Card Games, &c.], illustrated..... 1259H
—— Festivals and Games, Ancient and Modern, by Smith. 1831.... 868Z
—— Home, by M. E. W. S. 1881..... 949M
—— *See also* Andrew's Eighteenth Century, 281R. Amusements. Boy's Own Book. Cassell's Hints, 942R Compayres' Pedagogy, 296R. Davidson's Pretty Arts for Ladies, 866D. Escott's England, 1018F. Girls' Indoor Amusements, 1257H. Hone's Works, 934-7F. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 172H. Young Ladies Treasure Book, 131D. Games, Sports, Football, Cricket, Athletics, &c.
**Anacreon** (*Greek Poet, b.* 563, *d.* 478 B.C.), translated by Browne (Fam. Clas. Lib.) 1830 ..... 1117Q
—— *See also* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Analogy** of Religion, by Butler. 1829..... 196Q
—— — — (Butler's Works, Vol 1). 1844..... 423A
—— *See also* Muller's Science of Religion, 419M, &c.
**Analysis** of Food [Bell's Food, &c.]..... 1051-2M
—— *See also* Chemistry, &c.

**Analysis** of the Four Parallel Gospels, collected by Salmon. 1876. 653A
**Anacharsis** the Younger, Travels in Greece during the Middle of the Fourth Century, B.C., abridged from the work of Barthelemi. 1278H
**Anastasius**, or Memories of a Greek, by Hope, 2 vols. 1831..... 975-6H
**ANATOMY—Works relating to:** (*See also Physiology, Surgery, Medicine, Microscope, List of Reference Books at end of Catalogue, &c.*)
**Anatomy** and Anatomists [The Healing Art, &c.]..... 929K
—— — Physiology, Cyclop. of, ed. by Todd, 5 vols. 1836-59... 1-5D
—— Physiology and Surgery, by Wilkinson. 1851..... 1463Z
—— *See also* Bell's Expression, 892R. Bell's The Hand, 838M. Jones' Animal Kingdom, 722F. Girton's House I Live in, 1465Z. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 768D. Brown's Science for All, International Scientific Series, &c.
**Anatomy** of Melancholy, by Burton. 1849 ..... 491A
—— — — — — 2 vols. 1821..... 633-4H
**Anaxandrides** (350 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Ancestral** Stories, by Timbs. 1869 ..... 487O
—— Reminiscences, &c., by Burke ..... 900R
—— Worship. *See* Cumming's China, 789K. Maine's Early Law and Custom, 1082F. Martin's Chinese, 1521R, &c.
**Anchovy**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 680Q. Fishes, &c.
**Ancient** and Modern Nations, by Dew. 1858..... 53H
—— Churches of Piedmont, some remarks upon their Ecclesiastical History, by Allix. 1821 ..... 291A
—— Cities of France [Green's French Pictures] ..... 334B
—— Classics for English Readers. *See* Collins (W. L.), M.A., Classics, &c.
—— Countries, Money in, by Del Mar ..... 898F
—— Faiths Embodied in Ancient Names, by Inman, ill., 3 vols. ..... 95-6Ka
—— History, by Rollin, 3 vols..... 66-8H
—— — [Chambers' Educational Course]. 1870 ..... 449T
—— Mariner. *See* Coleridge's Poems.
—— Meeting Houses, or Memorial Pictures of Nonconformity, by Pike. 1870..... 261O
—— Monuments, The Witness of, to the Old Testament Scriptures, by Sayce [Present Day Tracts] ..... 239T
—— Mysteries [Heckthorne's Secret Societies]..... 376O
—— World of Christianity, by Pressensé. 1888 ..... 1194M
—— Weights, Coins and Measures [Grote's Minor Works] ..... 956H
—— *See* Antiquity, Archæology, History, Mythology. Names of various countries and places, subjects, &c.
**Andalucia**, Cities and Wilds of, by Murray, 2 vols. 1849 ..... 429-0K
**Andersen** (H. C.) [*Danish Novelist, b.* 1805, *d.* 1875], Rambles in the Romantic Regions of the Hartz Mountains. 1848..... 1484R
—— The story of My Life, translated by Spillan, and In Sweden, translated by Mackenzie. 1852..... 1544Z
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Anderson** (C.), Annals of the English Bible. 1862 ..... 498A
**Anderson** (C.), M.A., *Ed.*, Words and Works in a London Parish. 2R
**Anderson** (D.), Scenes in the Commons. 1884..... 1168R
**Anderson** (J.), LL.D., Memorable Women of the Puritan Times, 2 vols. 1862:
Vol. 1.—Baroness Tilbury, Lady Harley, Anne Dudley, Lady Fairfax, Mother, Wife, and Daughter of Cromwell ..... 831O
Vol. 2.—Lucy Apsley, Lady Ranelagh, Mrs. Baxter, Mrs. Bunyan, Lady Russell, Lady Lisle, Elizabeth Gaunt, &c. ..... 832O

**Anderson** (J.), LL.D., Scotland in Early Christian Times [Rhind Lectures in Archæology, 1879-0], 2 vols. 1881 ..... 901-2F
—— — — Pagan Times, The Bronze and Stone Ages [Rhind Lectures, 1882], illustrated. 1886..... ..... 896F
—— — — — — — Iron Age [Rhind Lectures for 1881]. 1883..... 864F
**Anderson** (J. S. M.), M.A., Discourses on Elijah and John the Baptist. 1835..... 202K
**Anderson** (Prof.). *See* Frost's Conjurors, 803O, &c.
**Anderson** (R.), M.D. *See* Potter's Antiquities, 874-5F.
**Anderson** (W.), Discourses by. 1844 ..... 22Q
**Anderson** (W.), *Ed.*, Treasury of the Animal World, for the Young 745Z
**Andes** and Pampas, Journeys Across, by Head. 1851..... 1289R
—— and The Amazon, by Orton. 1870 ..... 763K
—— *See also* Humboldt's Cosmos, 487R. Humboldt's Nature, 29R, &c.
**Andrewes** (L.), Barry's Theology ..... 828O
**Andrews** (A.), The Eighteenth Century, or Illustrations of the Manners and Customs of our Grandfathers. 1856..... 281R
**Andrews** (J.), LL.D., Revolutions of Denmark, &c., 2 vols. 1774 453-4H
**Andrews** (S.), M.A., Our Great Writers, or Leading Authors. 1884 884O
Chaucer, Shakespeare, Milton, Swift, Sterne, Burns, Johnson, Goldsmith, Shelley, Tennyson.
**Andrews** (W.), F.R.H.S., Curious Epitaphs collected from the Graveyards of Great Britain and Ireland ..... 1195R
**Anecdote**, Scottish, edited by Hislop. 1874 ..... 978R
**ANECDOTES** and Bon-Mots, by Adams. 1790 ..... 123T
—— Illustrative of the Works of Sir W. Scott and a Glossary for his Works. 1833 ..... 1038H
—— Musical, by Crowest, 2 vols. 1878..... 918-9R
—— of Animal Life, by Wood. 1855..... 48R
—— — Books and Authors. 1836 ..... 1127Z
—— — Interpositions of Providence [R.T.S.]. 1845 ..... 1128Z
—— — Napoleon Bonaparte and his Times, by Cunningham..... 261Z
—— — Painting in England, by Walpole. 1871 ..... 1073M
—— — Percy, by Robertson and Byerley, 40 vols in 20 .....914-33Z
—— — Public Men, by Forney. 1875 ..... 948R
—— — Shoemakers [Chambers' Miscellany] ..... 630R
—— — Sunday Schools [R.T.S.] ..... 1129Z
—— — the Animal Kingdom, by Brown, 2 vols ..... 642-3Q
—— — the Cat [Chambers' Miscellany] ..... 625R
—— — — Deaf, Dumb and Blind [Chambers' Miscellany]..... 625R
—— — — Life of Pitt, 3 vols. 1810 ..... 913-5O
—— — Wits and Humourists, by Timbs, 2 vols. 1874 .....1040-1O
—— *See also* Hood's Preachers, 541M. O'Flanagan's Irish Bar, 1163R. Scrap Book of Literary Varieties, 1149H, &c.
**Anemones**. *See* Buckley's Life, 106R, Sea-Shore, &c.
**Angelica** and Medors. *See* Leigh Hunt's Stories in Verse, 313Q, &c.
**Angelico** (Fra., *Italian painter, b.* 1387, *d.* 1455), by Phillimore [Great Artists]. 1881..... ... 1097O
**Angelo** (M.). *See* Buonarotti (Michael Angelo).
**Angels**, Words of the, by Stier. 1863..... 218Q
—— *See also* Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6Ka. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M.
**Angerstein** (J. J., *Manager of Lloyds*, 1790), [Martin's Marine Insurance] ..... 535H
**Anglesey** (Marquis of), Lennox's Celebrities ..... 1014H
**Anglican**. *See* Inman's Faiths, 96K., &c.

**Angling** [Davies' Mountain, Meadow and Mere], illustrated ..... 1345R
—— *See also* Herbert's Fish and Fisheries, 796F. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Walton's Complete Angler, 1130R. Fishing, &c.
**Anglo-India**, Social, Moral and Political, from the Asiatic Journal. 490-2K
**ANGLO-SAXON** Chronicles [Bede's History] ..... 168M
—— Home, Domestic Institutions of England, 5th to 11th Century, by Thrupp. 1862 ..... 345K
—— Language and Poetry [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] 473D
—— Life [Bullock's Olden Times] ..... 1018M
—— Scotland [Palgrave's Normandy and England] ..... 183H
**Anglo-Saxons**, History of the, to the Norman Conquest, by Miller, illustrated. 1852..... 75O
—— History of, by Palgrave, illustrated. 1876 ..... 74O
—— Lives of Eminent Anglo-Saxons [R.T.S.] ..... 170-1Z
—— *See also* Allison's Europe, 119-38O. England, &c.
**Angouleme** (Charles de Valois, Duke of, *b.* 1573, *d.* 1650) [Alison's Europe].. ..... 139-5
**Anhalt** (H. H. Von). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**ANIMALS—Works relating to**: (*See also Natural History, Zoology, Ornithology, Entomology, and the various divisions of Natural History, also Names, e.g., Lion, Dog, Horse, also Veterinary Art, List of Reference Works at end of Catalogue, &c.*)
**Animal** and Vegetable Life in the Amazonian Forest [Great River Series], illustrated. 1879..... 576Q
—— Biography, or Authentic Anecdotes, &c., of the Animal Creation, by Bingley, 3 vols. 1805 ..... 726-8F
—— Chemistry. *See* Chemistry.
—— Intelligence, by Romanes. 1882..... 46R
—— Kingdom and Manual of Anatomy, by Jones, illus. 1841 722F
—— Life, Studies in, by Lewes. 1862..... 47R
—— — Marvels of, by Holder. 1885..... 800E
—— — Sketches and Anecdotes of, by Wood. 1855 ..... 48R
—— — [Timbs' Works]..... 854Z
—— Locomotion, or Walking, Swimming and Flying, &c., by Pettigrew. 1883..... 354R
—— Mechanism and Physiology, by Griscon. 1848..... 1118Z
—— — by Marey. 1883..... 357R
—— Parasites and Messmates, by Van Beneden. 1883..... 361R
—— Physiology [Cassell's Popular Educator]..... 164-9D
—— — [Facts and Hints for Everyday Life]..... 942R
—— — *See also* Physiology.
—— Products, by Simmonds. 1877 ..... 1033M
—— Rights of an Animal, by Nicholson. 1879 ..... 52R
—— World, Lessons from the [S.P.C.K.] 1851 ..... 718Z
—— — Treasury of the, For the Young, edited by Anderson..... 745Z
—— — *See also* Morris' Naturalist, 114-21D. Pouchet's The Universe, 721F. Timbs' Works, 851Z, &c.
**Animals** and Man [Darwin's Emotions]..... 24R
—— and Plants under Domestication, by Darwin, ill., 2 vols. 1868 717-8F
—— Anecdotes of, by Brown, 2 vols. ..... 642 3Q
—— Comparisons of Structure in, the Hand and the Arm [R.T.S.] 738Z
—— Distribution of [Wallace's Island Life] ..... 778F
—— Duty to [Lecky's Morals]..... 384-5M
—— Fabulous [Timbs' Works]..... 853Z
—— Kindness to [Muller's Noble Deeds, &c.]..... 92Q

**ANIMALS**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Animals**, Friends in Fur and Feathers, illustrated. 1869..... 729F
—— Geography and Classification of, by Swainson. 1835..... 480T
—— Mammalia [Jardine's Naturalist's Library], 13 vols. 1884...658-70Q
—— Mind in the Lower Animals, by Lindsay, 2 vols. 1879..... 711-2F
—— Our Duty to, by Mrs. Bray..... 168R
—— Skinning and Mounting. *See* Taxidermy.
—— that Suckle their Young [S.P.C.K.] 1841..... 739Z
—— which Yield Milk [Humboldt's Nature]..... 29R
—— Wild, by Roberts, illustrated. 1854..... ..... 611Q
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 629B. Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K. Darwin's Origin of Species, 22R. Gill's River of Golden Sand, 512-3K. Hibbert's Clever Dogs, Horses, &c., 730F. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Mace's History of a Bit of Bread, 497T. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Taylor's Animal Painting, 921D. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Wood's Pet-land, 53R. Zeller's Philosophy, 538-9M. Buffon's Natural History, R.L. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, &c.

**Animalcules**, or a Glimpse of the Invisible World, by Mantel, ill.... 134R
——*See also* Badcock's Invisible Life, 167R. Carpenter's Microscope, 1785Z. Catlow's Drops of Water. Hogg's The Microscope, 790F. Quekett's Microscope, 791F. Slack's Pond Life, 135R, &c.

**Anley** (Charlotte). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Annals** and Legends of Calais, by Calton. 1852..... 1503O
—— of the Poor, by Richmond [R.T.S.] ..... ..... 1571Z

**Anne Boleyn.** *See* Boleyn (Anne).

**Anne** (of Austria, *Queen of Louis XIII.*, *b.* 1602, *d.* 1656) [Menzies' Political Women]..... ..... 928O

**Anne** (of Cleves, *Queen of Henry VIII.*, *b.* 1515, *d.* 1557) [Strickland's Queens of England] ..... ..... 800O

**Anne** (of Denmark, *Queen of James I.*, *b.* 1574, *d.* 1619) [Strickland's Queens of England]..... ... 800O

**Anne** (Queen of England, *b.* 1664, *d.* 1714) [Strickland's Queens of England] ..... 800O
—— Good Queen Anne, or Men, Manners, Life and Letters in England's Augustan Age, by Adams, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 1280-1H
—— Reign of, by Burton, 3 vols. 1880 ..... 236-8H
—— Social Life in the Reign of, by Ashton, illustrated, 2 vols. 1882 67-8F
—— *See also* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H. Menzie's Political Women, 929O. Stoughton's Religion in England, 96M, &c.

**Anointing.** *See* Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M, &c.

**Annotations.** *See* Bible, Commentaries, &c.

**Anquetil** (M.), A Summary of Universal History, translated, 9 vols. 4-12H
Contents :—Creation, Egyptians, Syrians, Phœnicians, Jews, Persians, Trojans, Greece, Greek Islands, Macedonia, Asia, Italy, Rome, Constantine under the Latins, Carthaginians, India, Gauls, Franks, Bulgarians, Arabs, Turks, Tartars, Moguls, Hindoostan, Malabar, Siam, China, Japan, Commerce, Ottoman Empire, Abyssinia, Guinea, Barbary, Morocco, Algiers, Malta, Europe, Spain, Arragon, Portugal, Navarre, France, Savoy, Genoa, Corsica, Ferrara, The Milanese, Mantua, Venice, Tuscany, Naples and Sicily, Bohemia, Austria, Prussia, United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Poland, England, Scotland, Ireland, America, Mexico, Peru, Brazil, United States, Navigators, &c.

**Anselm** (Archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* 1033, *d.* 1109) [Freeman's Norman Conquest] ..... 201-5H
—— *See also* Ordericus Vitalis History of England, 114-5O. Palgrave's Normandy and England, 183H, &c.

**Anslo** (R.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c

**Anson** (George, Lord, *b.* 1697, *d.* 1762), Voyage round the World in the years 1740 to 1744, compiled from his papers by Walter (S.P.C.K.), illustrated. 1841 ..... 582 and 583Z
—— Voyages [Remarkable Voyages] ..... 639K
—— Life of, by Barrow. 1839 ..... 130F
**Anspach** (J. M.), Thieves of Homes, or Habits that Impoverish. 279R
**Ansted** (D. T.), F.R.S., Geological Gossip, Stray Chapters on Earth and Ocean. 1863 ..... 733Q
—— Geology, Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical, 2 vols. 1844. 677-8D
—— In Search of Minerals (S.P.C.K.). 1880 ..... 620Q
—— Physical Geography. 1871 ..... 478R
—— Scenery, Science, and Art, illustrated. 1854 ..... 785F
—— and **Latham** (R. G.), M.A., The Channel Islands. 1852 ..... 410H
—— Channel Islands, by Ansted and Latham reviewed [Quarterly Review]..... 1291J
**Anster** (J.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Anstey** (F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Answers** to Prayer. *See* Prayer.
**Antagoras.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Antartic** Summer [S.P.C.K.]. 1848 ..... 681Z
**Ante-Nicene** Christian Library, Translations of the Writings of the Fathers down to A.D., 325, edited by A. Roberts, D.D., and J. Donaldson, LL.D., V.D. :—
Vol. 1.—Writings of the Apostolic Fathers, translated by Roberts, Donaldson and Crombie. 1879..... 375A
Vol. 2.—Writings of Justin Martyr and Athenagoras, translated by Dods, Keith, &c. 1879 ..... 376A
Vol. 3.—Writings of Tatian and Theophilus, and the Clementine Recognitions, translated by Pratten, Dods, &c. 1880..... 377A
Vol. 4.—Writings of Clement of Alexandria, translated by Wilson. 1871 .. 370A
Vol. 5.—Writings of Irenæus, vol. 1, translated by Roberts and Rambaut. 372A
Vol. 6.—Refutation of all Heresies by Hippolytus, vol. 1, translated by Macmahon. 1877 ..... 383A
Vol. 7.—Five Books of Quintus Sept. Flor. Tertullianus against Marcion, translated by Holmes. 1878..... 379A
Vol. 8.—Writings of Cyprian, vol. 1, translated by Wallis. 1876 ..... 362A
Vol. 9.—Writings of Irenæus, translated by Roberts and Rambaut. 1880. 384A
Vol. 10.—Writings of Origen, vol. 1, translated by Crombie. 1878 ..... 364A
Vol. 11.—Writings of Quintus Sept. Flor. Tertullianus, vol. 1. 1872 ..... 366A
Vol. 12.—Writings of Clement of Alexandria, vol. 2, translated by Wilson. 371A
Vol. 13.—Writings of Cyprian, vol. 2, translated by Wallis. 1880 ..... 363A
Vol. 14.—Writings of Methodius Alexander of Lycopolis and Peter of Alexandria, &c. 1880 ..... 374A
Vol. 15.—Writings of Quintus Sept. Flor. Tertullianus, vol. 2, translated by Holmes. 1874 ..... 367A
Vol. 16.—Apocryphal Gospels, Acts, and Revelations, translated by Walker. 374A
Vol. 17.—Clementine Homilies and Apostolical Constitution, the latter edited by Donaldson. 1880 ..... 380A
Vol. 18.—Writings of Quintus Sept. Flor. Tertullianus, vol. 3, &c. 1880 .. 368A
Vol. 19.—Seven Books of Amobius Adversus Gentes, translated by Bryce and Campbell. 1871 ..... 369A
Vol. 20.—Works of Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archelaus, translated by Salmond. 1871 ..... 378A
Vols. 21-2.—Works of Lactantius, translated by Fletcher, 2 vols. 1871 .... 372-3A
Vol. 23.—Writings of Origen, vol. 2 translated by Crombie. 1872..... 365A
Vol. 24.—Liturgies and other Documents of the Anti-Nicene Period. 1872 381A
**Ante-Nicene** Fathers. *See also* Riddle (J. E.), &c.
**Antediluvian** History [Dew's Nations] ..... 53H
—— World, by Donnelly, illustrated. 1882 ..... 1017M
—— *See also* Earth, Creation, World, Geology, &c.
**Antelopes.** *See* James' Soudan, 653K. Animals, Deer, Natural History, &c.
**Anthology**, Greek, by Neaves [Ancient Classics for Eng. Readers]. 1098Q
—— *See also* Poetry. &c.

**Anthropology** [Brown's Science for All] ..... 626-9B
—— *See also* Chambers' Information, 25-6D. Ward's Mankind, 612Q. Man. Sociology, &c.
**Anti-Jacobin** Poetry. 1799..... 324Q
**Anti-Mammon**, by Two Clergymen. 1837 ..... 3K
**Antichrist** [Todd's Prophecies]. ..... 529A
**Antimony.** *See* Simonin's Mines, 632-3B, &c.
**Antioch** [Milman's Early Christianity] ..... 154-6Q
**Antiochus** (King of Syria). *See* Josephus, 68H. Niebuhr's Rome, 87H, &c.
**Antipater** of Sidon. *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
—— — Thessalonica. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Antiphanes.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Antiphilus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Antiquary**, An. *See* Thomson (R.).

**ANTIQUITIES—Works relating to:** (*See also under Archæology, Egypt, Rome, Greece, Pompeii, Herculaneum, Mythology, Monuments, Manners and Customs, Matthew Paris, Mathew of Westminster, Henry of Huntingdon, William of Malmesbury, Florence of Worcester, Ingulph, Roger de Hoveden, Roger of Wendover, South Kensington Handbooks, Story of the Nations, &c. For antiquities of any particular place, see name, e.g., England, France, List of Reference Works at end of Catalogue, &c.*)

**Antiquities**, Ancient Monuments, Confirmations of the Bible, by Sayce [R.T.S.] ..... 251M
—— and Curiosities of Rome, by Burton, 2 vols. 1828..... 1415-6R
—— — Folk-Lore of Ireland, by A. B. R. and Doyle, illustrated 1473Z
—— — Marbles in the British Museum [Bohn's Library]. 1848... 835Z
—— Babylonian [Sayce's Origin of Religion] ..... 644A
—— Biblical, by Jahn, translated by Upham. 1836 ..... 245A
—— — — Nevin ..... 157cZ
—— — for Schools, by Nevin. 1859..... 108Q
—— Christian, by Riddle. 1839..... 255A
—— Egyptian, by Young. 1823 ..... 600D
—— English, by Jewitt. 1877 ..... 1016M
—— Greek, by Wilkins. 1878 ..... 1534Z
—— of Athens, by Stuart. 1841 ..... 1537Z
—— — Great Britain, chiefly illustrating the Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies and Superstitions, 3 vols. 1849 ..... 1005-7M
—— — Greece, by Potter, 2 vols. 1832 ..... 874-5F
—— — Rome, by Kennet, illustrated. 1708 ..... 1412R
—— — the Christian Church, by Bingham, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 83-4A
—— — — North, by Mallet..... 1008M
—— Roman, by Adam, with Notes by Boyd, illustrated. 1845 .. 1012M
—— — by Adams. 1825..... 882F
—— — by Wilkins. 1879 ..... 1535Z
**Antiquity** of Man, by Lyell, illustrated. 1863 ..... 890F
—— — — [Geikie's Ice Age] ..... 457R
—— — — by Rawlinson [Present Day Tracts] ..... 235T
—— Religions of Profane Antiquities, by Duncan ..... 677T
—— *See also* Adam's Roman Antiquities, 882F. Ainsworth's Assyria, Babylonia and Chaldæa, 889F. Bartlett's Palestine, 634K. Beecher's Mexico, 738K. Beeton's Classical Dictionary, 890R. Boutell's Arms and Armour, 366O. Brock's Crosses, 242M. Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1664-5Z. Bullock's Anglo-Saxons, 1018M. Butler's Pompeii, 1022M. Dawkins' Early Man in Britain, 859F. Domenech's Deserts of Ame-

**ANTIQUITIES**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

rica, 692K. Dugdale's Curiosities of Great Britain, 738-47H. Dyer's Pompeii, 1430R. Evans' Ancient Stone Implements, 214D. Forbes' Rome, 1417R. Holt's English Customs, 1019M. Hone's Year Book, 937F. Housman's Museum, 92R. Inman's Ancient Faiths, &c., 95-6K. Josephus, 64-5H. King's Moabite Stone, 1503R. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 400-4M. Layard's Nineveh, 556K. Lost Cities brought to Light, 1536Z. Madden's Shrines, &c., 242-3K. Marshall's Cathedral Cities, 1356R. Morell's Algeria, 658K. Palliser's Brittany, 1381 and 1382R. Rawlinson's Ancient Egypt, 1428O and 871-2F. Rawlinson's Origin of Nations, 365O. Rawlinson's Religions, 448M. Rays from the East, 145K. Rimmer's Ancient Streets, &c., 365K. Rockstro's History of Music, 533H. Smith's History of Joseph, 463M. Smith's History of Moses, 464M. Squier's Nicaragua, 764-5K. Squier's Peru, 762K. Stephen's Central America, &c., 747-8K. Stepen's Yucatan, 745-6K. Stones Crying Out, 548M. Tennent's Ceylon, 627-8K. Timbs' Knowledge for the People, 1747Z. Trevor's Egypt, 1013M. Wachsmuth's Greeks, 878-9F. Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians, 866-oF., &c.

**Antonelli** (Cardinal), [Arthur's The Pope, &c.] ..... ..... 453-4F

**Antoninus** (Marcus Aurelius, *Emp. of Rome, b.* 121, *d.* 180), Fourth Book of the Meditations of, tr. and ed. by Crossley. 1882... 1197H

—— *See also* Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Niebuhr's Rome, 88H. Contemporary Review, 2020J. Nineteenth Century [in French] 2217J, &c.

**Antonio (Marco).** *See* Dixon's Royal Windsor, 328H. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M, &c.

**Antony** (Marc, *Roman Triumvir, b.* 85, *d.* 30 B.C.). *See* Gilman's Rome, 424O. Josephus, 68H. Niebuhr's Rome, 88H. Plutarch's Lives, 450F, &c.

**ANTS** and their Ways, by White, illustrated ..... 100R

—— Bees and Wasps, by Lubbock. 1882..... 101R

—— Great Ant-eater [Lardner's Library] ..... 658R

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 629B. Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Half Hours in the Tiny World, 567Q. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Lubbock's Scientific Lectures, 782F. Silver Wings and Golden Scales, 748F. Wood's Insects Abroad, 749F. Natural History, Insects, Animals, &c.

**Antwerp.** *See* Allison's Europe, 119-38O. Motley's Dutch Republic, 354-6O.

**Anvers** (N. D'.). *See* D'Anvers (N.)

**Anyte.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Ape,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 670Q. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Animals, Monkeys, Natural History, &c.

**Apennines** [Callow's Rambles].....1443-4R

—— *See also* Italy, Mountains, &c.

**Aphrodite.** *See* Keary's Primitive Beliefs, 101K, &c.

**Aphroditê** and other Poems, by Gulston. 1884 ..... 697M

**Apocalypse,** Lectures on the, by Wordsworth. 1849 ..... 657A

**Apollo.** *See* Keary's Primitive Beliefs, 101K, &c.

**Apollodorus** of Gela. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Apollonius** of Rhodes. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Apologues.** *See* Spencer's Things New and Old, 1095-6R, &c.

**Apollos** [Howson's Companions of St. Paul] ..... 350M

**Apophthegms.** *See* Spencer's Things New and Old, 1095-6R, &c.

**APOSTLES** and Evangelists, Essay on the, by Graves. 1798 ..... 89K

—— — — History of, by Lardner, 3 vols. 1760..... 372-4M

—— *See also* Haweis' Paul, 1185M. Milman's Early Christianity, 154-5Q. Twining's Symbols, 507M, and names, *e.g.*, Paul, Peter, &c.

**Apostolic** Age, Christian Theology in, by Reuss, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 450-1A

—— Fathers, Half Hours with the, by Leonard. 1887 ..... 1195M

**Apostolical** Epistles, translated by Macknight, 4 vols. 1821 ..... 353-6A

—— — Translation from the original Greek, by Macknight. 1835 .. 62A

—— Preaching, an Examination of St. Paul's Epistles, by Sumner..... 173K

**Apothecaries.** *See* Beckman's Inventions, 697Q, &c.

**Apparitions** [Owen's Another World].. ..... 431M
—— *See also* Nineteenth Century Review, 2225-6J. Sully's Illusions, 369R. Unseen World, 212Q. Delusions, Demonology, Dreams, Folk-lore, Spiritualism, Superstitions, Witchcraft, &c.
**Apples.** *See* Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Robinson's Gardens of Paris, 609B. Fruit, Gardening, &c.
**Appleton** (G. Webb). *See* Fiction Class List following the general catalogue.
**Appleton** (Dr.), His Life and Literary Relics, by J. H. Appleton & A. H. Sayce. 1881 ..... 131F
**Appleton** (T. G.), Syrian Sunshine. 1877 ..... 1494R
**Appleton's** American Guide Book. 1846 ..... 1573R
—— Handbook of American Travel, by Richards. 1857 ..... 1572R
**Apprenticeship.** *See* Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-7F, &c.
**Approbation.** *See* Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H, &c.
**April.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Howitt's Seasons, 572Q, &c.
**AQUARIUM and Fernery,** by Martin & Weston, ill. 1880..... 130R
—— Common Objects of the Sea Shore, by Wood. 1861..... 716Z
—— Fresh and Salt Water, by Wood, illustrated. 1868... ..... 715Z
—— Popular History of the, by Sowerby, coloured illustrations. 1857 632Q
—— The, or Wonders of the Deep Sea, by Gosse, illustrated. 1854. 127R
—— *See also* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Fishes, &c.
**Aquatic** Plants. *See* Marine Algae, &c.
**Aqui.** *See* Keary's Primitive Beliefs, 101K, &c.
**Aquilla** and Priscilla [Howson's Companions of St. Paul]..... 350M
**Aquinas** (Thomas). *See* Thomas Aquinas.
**ARABIA AND THE ARABS—Works relating to :** (*See also Algeria, Islam, Mahometans, Morocco, Persian Gulf, Red Sea, Saracens, &c.*)
**Arab,** The [R.T.S.] ..... 650Z
**Arabia,** Ancient and Modern, by Crichton, 2 vols. 1833 ..... 395-6T
—— and the Arabians, Idumæa ..... 651Z
—— Central and Eastern [1862-3], by Palgrave, 2 vols. 1865 ... 585-6K
—— *See also* Beke's Discoveries, 597B. Blunt's Tribes of Euphrates, 1518-9R. Buckle's Civilisation, 186-7O. Cameron's Africa, 602-3K. Carne's Letters from the East, 1455-6R. Conder's Modern Traveller, 536Z. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Layard's Nineveh, 556K. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Lynch's U.S. Expedition, 615B. Smith's Jewish Church, 467M. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Stephen's Travels, 563K. Tegg's Marriage Customs, 1480Z. Vambéry's Adventures, 1011O, &c.
**Arago** (D. Francois J., *French Astronomer, b.* 1786, *d.* 1853), History of My Youth, trans. by Baden-Powell. 1855...982Q and 1276R
—— *See also* Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R. Astronomers, &c.
**Arago** (M.), Life of Watt, illustrated. 1839 ..... 971Q
**Aral** Sea. *See* Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K, &c.
**Araneidæ.** *See* Spiders.
**Arara,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 653Q, &c.
**Ararat.** *See* Blackwood, 135J. Fraser, 670J. Nature, 2677J, &c.
**Arata** Pentelici, Six Lectures on Sculpture, by Ruskin. 1880 ..... 847R
**Aratus** (Greek General, *b.* 271, *d.* 213 B.C.) [Plutarch's Lives] ..... 450F
**Aratus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Arbitration.** *See* Amos' Legal Remedies for War, 1006F. Law, &c.
**Arblay** (Mdme. D'.) [Adam's Women of Fashion, &c.] ..... 1048O
**Arc** (Jeanne D'). *See* Joan of Arc.
**Arcachon.** *See* Health Haunts, 810Q, &c.
**Arcadia.** *See* Mitford's Greece, 101-8H, &c.
**ARCHÆOLOGY—Works relating to :** (*See also Abbeys, Antiquities, Architecture, Art, and under names of places, e.g., Athens, Egypt, Nineveh, List of Reference Works at end of Catalogue, &c.*)
**Archæologia** Biblica, A Manual of Biblical Antiquities, by Jahn, translated by Upham. 1836 ..... 245A
—— Græca, or the Antiquities of Greece, by Potter, 2 vols. 1832 874-5F

**ARCHÆOLOGY**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

Archæology, Egyptian, by Maspero, illustrated. 1887 ..... 900F
—— — Greek, Etruscan, Roman, by Westropp. 1878 ..... 534R
—— Greek, a Manual of, by Colliquon, translated by Wright, illustrated. 1886 ..... 1021M
—— of Art, by C. O. Müller. 1852 ..... 893F
—— Scotland in Early Christian Times, by Anderson, 2 vols. ... 901-2F
—— — — Pagan Times, by Anderson ..... 864F
—— *See also* Burton's Midian, 656K. Chambers' Information, 25-6D. Davis' Carthage, 876F. Delmar's History of Money, 898F, and Precious Metals, 899F. Dawkin's Early Man in Britain, 859F. Dyer's Ancient Athens, 608B. Fairholt's Rambles of an Artist, 890D. Fellows' Asia Minor, 675B. Forbes' Rome, 1417R. Green's Bible Lands, 828B. Guhl's Greeks and Romans, 873F. Howell's Tuscan Cities, 674B. Medhurst's China, 1044F. Nevin's Biblical Antiquities, 108Q. Lubbock's Scientific Lectures, 782F. Rimmer's Stone Crosses, 862F. Smith's Assyrian Discoveries, 888F. Warren's Jerusalem, 887F. Tweedie's Bible Lands, 216Q. Westropp's Rome, 443K, &c.

**Archangel**. *See* Dixon's Free Russia, 446H, &c.

**Archer** (E. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Archery**, Book of, with Anecdotes by Hansard, illustrated. 1841 ... 926D
—— [Cassell's Pastimes] ..... 1262H
—— [Home Amusements] ..... 949M
—— [Stonehenge's Rural Sports] ..... 681T
—— Young Lady's Book ..... 983M

**Arches**, Court of. *See* Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Judgments, 498A

**Archilochus** (*Inventor of Iambics, d.* 676, B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Archias** (61, B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**ARCHITECTURE—Works relating to:** (*See also Archæology, Art, Building, Ecclesiology, List of Reference Works at end of Catalogue, &c.*)

**Architecture.** Acoustics in Relation to, by Smith, illustrated 1110M
—— and Engineering, Mechanical Principles of, by Moseley, ill. 833D
—— Classic and Early Christian, by Smith and Slater, ill. 1882 1081M
—— and Rural Art, by Woodward, illustrated. 1869 ..... 1092M
—— [Cunningham's British Architects] ..... 1051Q
—— From Schola to Cathedral, a Study of Early Christian Architecture, by Brown. 1886 ..... 195K
—— Gothic and Renaissance, by Smith. 1880 ..... 1083M
—— — Ecclesiastical, by Bloxam. 1845 ..... 357T
—— Historical Essay on, by Hope, 2 vols. 1840 ..... 56-7D
—— in England, by Dallaway. 1833 ..... 215D
—— Marvels of, by Lefèvre, translated, and a chapter on English Architecture, by Ronald ..... 1098M
—— Poetry of, Cottage, Villa, &c., by "Kata Phusin," conjectured *nom de plume* of Ruskin. 1880 ..... 846R
—— Principles of, Design in, by Garbett. 1850 ..... 351T
—— Secular and Domestic, by Scott. 1857 ..... 873D
—— Seven Lamps of, &c., by Ruskin. 1880 ..... 843R
—— The Renaissance of Art in France, by Mrs. Pattison ..... 327D
—— *See also* Adam's Queen Anne, 1280H. Anderson's Scotland in Pagan Times, 864F. Anver's History of Art, 1095M. Aynsley's India, 800K. Burn's Ventilation, 1087M. Boileau's Pasteboard Models, 354T. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Chambers' Information, 25-6D. Dempsey's Drainage, 598T. Dobson's Foundations, &c., 344T. Dobson's Masonry, 350T. Downing's Cottage Residences, 191D. Fawkes' Horticultural Buildings, 874D. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 205H. Howell's Tuscan Cities, 220D. Knight's Eng-

**ARCHITECTURE**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

land, 147-54H. Maspero's Egyptian Archæology, 900F. Narjoux North-West of Europe, 484K. Oakey's Building a Home, 942M. Palgrave's Arabia, 585-6K. Rimmer's Stone Crosses, 862F. Scott's Recollections, 484F. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Temple's India, 486K. Vasari's Painters, &c., 887-91O. Viollet-Le-Duc's Habitations of Man, 880D. Wheeler's Homes for the People, 941M. Winkle's Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, illustrated, 125D. Wren (Sir C.), 585F, &c.

**ARCTIC REGIONS—Works relating to** : (*See also Franklin, (Sir J.), Polar Seas, Travels, Voyages, &c.*)

**Arctic** Circle, New Lands within the, by Payer, translated, illustrated, 2 vols. 1876 ..... 663-4K
—— — [Nare's Polar Seas] ..... 672-3K
—— Expedition, German, by Captain Koldewey, illus. 1874. ... 605B
—— Explorations [1853-5], by Kane, illustrated, 2 vols. 1856.... 826-7K
—— Land Expedition [1833-5], by Back. 1836 ..... 660K
—— Seas, Yachting in, by Lamont, illustrated. 1876 ..... 674K
—— Regions, by Hartwig [Sunbeam Library, vol 1]. 1882 ..... 347B
—— — Voyages and Discoveries in the, edited by Mayne. 1855. 1266R
—— — Voyage of the *Jeannette*, by Long, illus., 2 vols. 1883.... 676-7B
—— Voyages, Last of the, in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1852-4, illustrated, 2 vols. 1852 ..... 661-2K
—— — of Nordenskiöld [1858-1879] illustrated. 1879 ..... 665K
—— — *See also* Brown's Countries of the World, &c.

**Ardenmohr**, Among the Hills, a Record of Scenery and Sports in the Highlands, by Abbott. 1876 ..... 371K

**Are** Miracles Creditable? by Lias. 1883 ..... 644M

**Argensola** (B. L.) and (L. L.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Argentine** Republic, by King. 1846 ..... 766K
—— — *See also* Brown's Countries of the World, 162D, &c.

**Argles** (Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Argos**. *See* Mitford's Greece, 102-6H, &c.

**Argosy**, The, edited by Mrs. Wood, from vol. 1. 1866 ..... 1J
Containing Serial Tales by Wood, Reade, Edwards, Macdonald, Speight, Darrell, Wightwick, Moberly, Doudney, &c., which will be found in Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Argument**. *See* Hood's Preachers, 541M. Logic, &c.

**Argyle** (G. D. Campbell, 8th Duke of, *statesman*, *b.* 1823), Reign of Law. 1871 ..... 885R
—— Unity of Nature. 1884 ..... 792F
—— Scotland as it Was and as it Is, 2 vols, 1887 ..... 544-5H

**Argyle** (John, Duke of). *See* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H, &c.

**Ariadne** Florentina, Lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving, by Ruskin. 1880 ..... 834R

**Ariosto** (Ludovico, Italian Poet, *b.* 1474, *d.* 1533) Orlando Furioso, translated by Hoole, 5 vols. 1799 ..... 489-93D

**Ariphron** of Sicyon. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Aristides** (*Greek Statesman*, *d.* 468 B.C.) [Mitford's Greece] ..... 102H
—— *See also* Plutarch's Lives, 446F and 1132Q, &c.

**Aristocracy**, Trials Connected with the, by Burke. 1849 ..... 309-0H
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-45O. Buckle's Civilization, 187-8O. Escott's England and Its People, 1018F. May's Democracy, 38-9H.

**Aristophanes** (*The Greatest Comic Greek Poet*, *b.* 450, B.C.), by Collins [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1877 ..... 1096Q
—— Comedies of, translated by Hickie [Bohn's Library], 2 vols. 1853 1150H
—— *See also* Mitford's Greece, 103-4H. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.

**Ariosto** (L., *Italian Poet*, *b.* 1474, *d.* 1533) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ..... 473D
**Aristotle** (*Called Prince of Greek Philosophers*, *b.* 384, *d.* 332 B.C.), Metaphysics of, Literally translated from the Greek, with Notes, &c., by M'Mahon [Bohn's Library]. 1879 ..... 1153H
—— Nicomachean Ethics of, translated by Browne [Bohn's Library] 1157H
—— Organon, or Logical Treatise of, translated by Owen [Bohn's Library], 2 vols. 1882 ..... 1154-5H
—— Politics and Economics of, translated by Walford [Bohn's Library] 1156H
**Aristotle's** Politics, translated by Welldon..... 788M
—— Treatise on Rhetoric, also the Poetic of Aristotle, translated by Buckley [Bohn's Library]. 1883 ..... 1158H
—— by Grant [Collins' Ancient Classics] ..... 1160Q
—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483-5R. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 657Q. Lewes' Philosophy, 571-2H. Mitford's Greece, 101-7H. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D. Reid's Intellectual Powers, 580H. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M, &c.
**Arithmetic** [Cassell's Popular Educator]..... 164-9D
—— Elements of, by Gladstains ..... 309R
—— in Theory and Practice, by Brook-Smith. 1887 ..... 310R
**Arithmetical** Dictionary, by Young. 1859 ..... 737D
—— Puzzles [Cassell's Book of Amusements]..... 1259H
**Arithmetic**, Practical, by Joyce..... 311K
**Arius** (*Famous Hierarch*, *b.* 270) and Arianism [Milman's Early Christianity]..... 154-6Q
**Arizona**. *See* Bourke's Snake Dance, 717K, &c.
**Ark**, The. *See* Ewald's Israel, 63K. Inman's Faiths, 95-6K. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100M. Smith's Jewish Church, 467M, &c.
—— Noah's. *See* Noah's Ark.
**Arlington** (Lord, *English Statesman, and Supporter of Charles I.*, *b.* 1618, *d.* 1685). *See* Dixon's H.M. Tower, 324H. Pepys' Diary, 902O, &c.
**Armada**, Spanish [Froude's England] ..... 203O
—— — *See also* English History, Battles, Navy, &c.
**Armaments**, British, 1805-1865. *See* Kinnear's Principles of Reform, 1005F, &c.
—— *See also* Army, Navy, &c.
**Armenia**. *See* Milman's Early Christianity, 154-6Q. Blunt's Turkey, 1450-1R.

**ARMIES OF VARIOUS NATIONS—Works relating to**: (*See also Battles*, *Napoleon*, *Soldiers*, *Wars*, *Wellington*, *Names of Countries*, *&c.*)

**Armies** and Armour of the Ancient Greeks [Mitford's Greece] ... 101-7H
—— British and Indian [Martin's Prince Consort]..... 92-6F
**Army**, British [Adam's England at War] ..... 198-9H
—— Encamping an Army [Rhode's Tent Life] ..... 930F
—— Expenditure [Peto's Taxation] ..... 1016F
—— the English [Gardiner's History of England]..... 468-9O
—— — French [Alison's Europe]..... 139-43O
**Armies**. *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. Camp and Barrack Room, 271O. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Escott's England and Its People, 1018F. Gleig's Campaigns, &c., 453T. Gould's Germany, 363O. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. May's Democracy, 38-9H. Pascoe's Professions, 251R. Temple's India, 486K. Turko-Russian War, 450B. Thomson's Choice of a Profession, 204R. Armaments, &c.

**Arminians**. *See* Stevens' Methodism, 507A. Buckle's Civilization, 186-7O, &c.
**Arminius** (J., *originator of the Sect of Arminians*, *b.* 1560, *d.* 1609), Works of, translated by Nichols and Bagnall, 3 vols.....418-20A

**Arms** and Armour, by Boutell. 1874 ..... 366O
—— —— [South Kensington Handbooks]. V.D.
—— —— *See also* Cameron's Africa, 602K. Denmark, 1035M. India, 911D. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Porter's Knights of Malta, 541H. Scandinavia, 1050M. Spain, 1031M. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Names of Countries, &c.
**Armstrong** (Captain). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Armstrong** (J.), M.D., Poetical Works, and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 ..... 396Z
**Arndt** (E. M., *German Poet*, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1860). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Arnold** (A.), Social Politics. 1878 ..... 860H
**Arnold** (C.), Index to Shakespearian Thought; Passages from the Plays and Poems, alphabetically arranged. 1880 ..... 1095H
**Arnold** (E.), Light of Asia [Life of Buddha] ..... 687Ma
—— Indian Poetry. 1881 ..... 513D
—— [Stoddart's Late English Poets] ..... 687M
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Arnold** (F.), B.A., History of Greece for Schools (R.T.S.) ..... 580
—— Our Bishops and Deans, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 879-0O
Victorian Era of the Church. History of Episcopacy in England. Victorian Prelates: Wilberforce, Tait, Thomson, Bishops of Winchester, London, and Durham. Literary Bishops. Ritualism. Low Church. Liberal Bishops. Anglican Oratory, &c.
—— Robertson of Brighton, with some notices of his Times and Contemporaries. 1886 ..... 1338O
**Arnold** (H. P.), The Great Exhibition, with Continental Sketches, practical and humorous. 1868 ..... 1369R
**Arnold** (J. T. B.), Palms and Temples, being Notes of a Four Months' Voyage upon the Nile. 1882 ..... 600K
**Arnold** (M., *b.* 1822), Dramatic and Later Poems. 1885 ..... 653M
—— Early Poems and Sonnets. 1885 ..... 651M
—— Irish Essays and others. 1882 ..... 886R
—— Lyric and Elegiac Poems. 1885 ..... 652M
—— Poems. 1854 ..... 332Q
—— *Ed.*, The Six Chief Lives from Johnson's Poets and Macaulay's Life of Johnson. 1878 ..... 962O
—— *See also* Galton's Urbana Scripta, 315T. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Stoddard's late English Poets, 687M, &c.
**Arnold** (T., *Master of Rugby School*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1842), D.D., Christian Life, its Course, Hindrances, and Helps. Sermons. 1841 203K
—— History of Rome, 3 vols. 1848 ..... 69-71H
—— History of the Roman Commonwealth, from the end of the second Punic War to the Death of Julius Cæsar, and of the Reign of Augustus, with a Life of Trojan, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 72-3H
—— The Christian Life ..... 222M
—— Life and Correspondence of, by Dean Stanley, 2 vols. 1877 ... 1016-7Q
—— [Mozley's Essays] ..... 1024H
**Arnot** (W.), Laws from Heaven for Life on Earth. 1883 ..... 4K
—— Roots and Fruits of the Christian Life, Illustrations of Faith and Obedience. 1860 ..... 223M
—— The Parables of Our Lord. 1883 ..... 224M
**Arran** (James H., Earl of, *Regent of Scotland*, 1543, *d.* 1574). *See* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H. Robertson's Scotland, 338-9H, &c.
**Arrian** (*Greek Historian*, *b.* 105, *d.* 170). *See* Mitford's Greece, 107-8H.
**Arrows** in the Air [Notes on Christianity, Morals, War, &c.], by Haweis. 1878 ..... 972R
**Arsenic**. *See* Simonin's Mines, 632-3B, &c.

**ART AND ARTISTS—Works relating to:** (*See also Archæology, Architecture, Design, Drawing, Etching, Music, Names of Artists, Painting, Photography, Sculpture, Special List of Reference Works at end of Catalogue, &c.*)

**Art**, Ancient, and its Remains, by C. O. Müller, edited by Welcker. 1852 ..... 893F
—— and its Application to Industry, by Wyatt. 1870 ..... 901D
—— Culture, a Handbook of Technicalities, &c., selected from Ruskin, by Platt. 1877.. ..... 828R
—— English, Lecky's Eighteenth Century..... 172H
—— First Principles of, by Quilter. 1886..... 906D
—— Guide to the Fine Arts [For Young Persons], &c. 1841 ... 1114M
—— History of Elementary Art [Architecture, Sculpture, Painting], by N. D'Anvers, illustrated. 1882 ..... ..... 1095M
—— Hopes and Fears for, by Morris. 1882..... 356T
—— [Illustrated Magazine of Art] ..... ..... 376-7B
—— Imitative, by Howard ..... 1094M
—— in France, Renaissance of, by Mrs. M. Pattison, 2 vols. 1879 327-8D
—— — Ornament and Dress, by Blanc. 1877..... ..... 864D
—— — the House, by Loftie. 1878 ..... 964M
—— — — Mountains, The Story of the Passion Play, by Blackburn. 1880..... 903D
—— Lecture on [1870] and "The Two Paths" Lectures [1858-9], at Oxford, by Ruskin. 1880 ..... 850R
—— — — at Oxford [1870], by Ruskin. 1870 ..... 1091M
—— Legends of the Madonna, as Represented in the Fine Arts, by Mrs. Jameson, illustrated. 1872 ..... 944F
—— Marvels of, and Miracles of Nature ..... 1227Z
—— of Painting in Oil and in Fresco, by Mérimée. 1839..... 868D
—— Papers on, Rambles of an Artist, by Fairholt, illustrated..... 890D
—— Persian, by Smith ..... 1059M
—— Political Economy of, by Ruskin. 1880 ..... 831R
—— [Poynter's Italian and Classic Painting]..... 1080M
—— Science and Invention, Errors in [Timbs' Works]..... 853Z
—— Short History of, by Turner, illustrated. 1886 ..... 907D
—— Studies from Nature, as applied to Design, for the use of Architects, Designers, and Manufacturers, papers by Hulme, Glaisher, Mackie and Hunt, illustrated. 1872... 902D
—— Tour to Northern Capitals of Europe, by Atkinson. 1873.. 867D
—— Treasures Exhibition, by Cassell, illustrated. 1858 ..... 669B
**Artists**, British, Lives of, by Cunningham, 6 vols. 1829.....245-50Z
—— English Female, by Clayton, 2 vols. 1876 ..... 252-3F
—— Famous [Boys' Annual]..... 1307H
—— Great [Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists] ..... 1096-1124O
—— Guide and Mechanics' Own Book, by Pilkington. 1841 ... 526R
—— Homes, Haunts, and Works of the Old Masters, by Fairholt 449K
—— Women, in all Ages and Countries, by Mrs. Ellet. 1859... 1045O

**Art** and Artists. *See also* Acland's Addresses, 851H. Adam's Queen Anne, 1280H. Alcock's Art in Japan, 863D. Anderson's Scotland in Pagan Times, 864F. Bell's Expressions, 892R. Birdwood's Industrial Arts of India, illustrated, 1880, 911D. Blackburn's Breton Folk (Caldecott's illustrations), 599B. Buxton's Painting, 1079M. Cellini's Memoirs, 177-8F. Chesneau's English School, 1072M. Chevreul's Colours, 1077M. Clement's Michaelangelo, &c., 488O. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21-8F. Del Mar's

**ART AND ARTISTS**—Works relating to:—(*continued.*)

Precious Metals, 899F; Money, 898F. Didron's Christian Iconography, 1108-9M. Eastlake's Great Painters, 650-1O. Ellis' Sketching from Nature 1067M. Facts and Hints for Every-day Life, 942R. Fairholt's Homes and Works of English Artists, 362K. Field's Chromatography, 862D. Frith's Reminiscences, 61 5F. Horner's Walks in Florence, 1423-4R. Howell's Tuscan Cities, 674B. Lanzi's History of Painting, 1063-5M. Leslie's Handbook for Young Painters, 1078M. Morgan's Salvator Rosa, 476-7F. Niebuhr's Rome, 88H. Oman's Art of War, 1110M. Opie and his Works, 597F. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Redford's Sculpture, 1082M. Reed's Japan, 335-6K. Rees' Home Decoration, 943M. Rood's Chromatics, 365R. Roth's Complete Index to the Living Age. Ruskin's Works. Scheffer (A.) Life of, 482F. Snell's Enamel Painting, 905D. South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks, 1051-62M. Thomson's Choice of a Profession, 204R. Titian, 531-2F. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Tytler's Old Masters, 1122R. Vasari's Painters, &c., 887-91O. Viardot's Sculpture, 865D. Vinci's Treatise on Painting, 1075M. West (B.), 564F. Wornum's Epochs of Painting, 1485Z and 1732Z. Year Book of Facts, &c.

**Art** at Home Series, illustrated:

A Plea for Art in the Home, by Loftie. 1878 ..... 964M
Amateur Theatricals, by Pollock. 1879 ..... 967M
Bedroom and Boudoir, by Lady Barker. 1878 ..... 963M
Dining Room, by Loftie. 1878 ..... 965M
Drawing Room, by Orrinsmith. 1878 ..... 968M
Dress, by Oliphant. 1878 ..... 970M
House Decoration, by Garrett. 1879 ..... 966M
Music in the House, by Hullah. 1877 ..... 969M
Needlework, by Glaister. 1880 ..... 962M
Sketching from Nature, by Ellis. 1883 ..... 1067M

**Art** of Beauty, by Mrs. Haweis. 1878 ..... 972R

**ART, INDUSTRIAL, AND MANUFACTURES**—Works relating to: (*See also under special subjects, e.g., Glass, Leather, Textiles, &c.*)

**Arts**, Graphic, by Hamerton. 1882 ..... 1076M
—— and Manufactures of the British Nation [R.T.S.] ..... 1504Z
—— Manufacturing, in Ancient Times, by Napier. 1879 ..... 1096M
—— [Ure's Dictionary] ..... 6-9D
—— and Manufactures. *See also* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Knight's England, 151-3H. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-5H. Mitford's Greece, 101-2H. Timb's Knowledge for The People, 1747Z. South Kensington Science and Art Handbooks, &c.

**Artaxerxes** (*I. II. III., Kings of Persia*, 465 to 338 B.C.). *See* Mitford's Greece, 102-7H. Plutarch's Lives, 450F and 1136Q, &c.

**Artesian** Wells. *See* Timbs' Inventions, 258R &c.

**Arteveld** (J. and P., *Flemish Patriots*, 1336-1382), Two Episodes in the History of the Fourteenth Century, by Hutton. 1882 ... 1012O

**Arthur** (King, *Mythical Hero of Romance, Sixth Century*), History of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, compiled by Mallory, edited by Wright, 3 vols. 1866 ..... 1141-3R
—— *See also* Metrical Romances, 1010M. Tennyson's Idylls of the King, 488D, &c.

**Arthur** (T. S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Arthur** (William), On the Difference between Physical and Moral Law [Fernley Lecture for 1883] ..... 823D
—— The Pope, the Kings and the People, The History of a Movement to make the Pope Governor of the World, 2 vols. 1877 453-4F

**Arthur** (W.), A.M., The Successful Merchant, Sketches of the Life of Mr. Samuel Budget, late of Kingswood Hill. 1877 237R
**Articles** of the Church of England. 1853 ..... 1Z
—— *See also* The Thirty-nine Articles, &c.
**Artificial** Limbs. *See* Wynter's Human Hive, 244R, &c.
**Artisan**, Mechanic, and Engineeer's Handbook, by Byrne. 1863 ... 839D
—— The [Escott's England and Its People] ..... 1017F
**Artizans**, Ancient [Knight's Pictorial Bible] ..... 100-3M
**Arundel** (T. G.), *Ed. and Trans.*, Caroline of Linsingen and William the Fourth [Unpublished Love-letters]. 1880 ..... 1026O
**Arundel** (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury) [Stubb's History] .....211-12O
**Aryan** Races. *See* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Inman's Faith, 96Ka. Pressense's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M, &c.
**Ascension** Day. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M, &c.
**Ascetics**. *See* Lecky's Morals, 384-5M, &c.
**Ascham** (R., *Perceptor to Elizabeth, b.* 1515, *d.* 1568). *See* Dixon's Royal Windsor, 327H, &c.
**Asclepiades** (*of Samos, Preceptor of Theocritus*, 280 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Asgood** (F. S.), *Ed.* Poetry of Flowers and Flowers of Poetry, ill. 1841. 731M
**Ash** Wednesday. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M, &c.
**Ashanti**, Kingdom of, by Freeman. 1843 ..... 1555R
—— and Ashantees. *See* Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B, &c.
**Ashton** (J.), Adventures and Discoveries of Capt. J. Smith. 1883 ... 1622R
—— English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon I., illustrated. 1884 107-8F
—— Romances of Chivalry, told and illustrated in facsimile. 1887 .. 1271H
—— Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne, illustrated, 2 vols. 1882 67-8F
—— The Dawn of the Nineteenth Century in England, illustrated, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 861-2H
**Ashwell** (A. R.), M.A., and Wilberforce (R. G.), Life of Bishop Wilberforce, D.D., 3 vols. 1880..... 576-8F

**ASIA—Works relating to**: (*See also Afghanistan, Arabia, Ararat, Arctic Regions, Armenia, Assassins, Assyria, Bokhara, British Empire, Burmah, Cashmere, Caspian Sea, Ceylon, Chaldea, China, Corea, East* (*The*), *India, Japan, Khiva, Kurdistan, Malay Archipelago, Mesapotamia, Mongolia, Nepaul, Palestine, Palmyra, Persia, Philippine Islands, Red Sea, Siam, Syria, Tartars, Thibet, Tonquin, Turkestan*).

**Asia**, Christian Researches in, by Buchanan. 1819 ..... 244M
—— [Martin's British Colonies] ..... 472B
—— [Rawlinson's Origin of Nations] ..... 365O
—— Ancient [Mitford's Greece] ..... 101-8H
—— Central, Travels in Teheran, Bokhara, &c. [1863] by Vámbéry, illustrated. 1864 ..... 791K
—— — with a Map and Appendix on the Russo-Afghan Frontier, by Lansdell. 1887..... ... 830K
—— Central [Atkinson's Siberia, &c.]..... 598B
—— — [Burnaby's Ride to Khiva]..... 792K
—— Minor, A Journal of an Excursion in 1838, by Fellows. 1839 675B
—— — On Horseback Through, by Burnaby, 2 vols. 1877.. ... 502-3K
—— — [Green's Bible Lands]..... 328B
—— Russian Central, by Lansdell, 2 vols. 1885 ..... 828-9K
**Asparagus**. *See* Robinson's Gardens of Paris, 609B. Gardening, Horticulture, &c.
**Aspasia** (*Talented Greek Lady Friend of Pericles and Socrates*). *See* Mitford's Greece, 102H, &c.

**Ass**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 663Q. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Natural History, &c.
**Assassins**. *See* Secret Societies, 1247Z, &c.
**Assembly**. *See* Church.

**ASSYRIA—Works relating to**: (*See also Antiquities, Explorations, History, Travels, &c.*)

**Assyria** and Mesopotamia, by Fraser. 1842 ..... 390T
—— Babylonia and Chaldæa, Researches in, by W. Ainsworth... 889F
—— (Continued from Chaldæa), by Ragozin [Story of the Nations] 432O
—— Her Manners and Customs, Arts and Arms, by Gosse. 1852 368O
—— Its Princes, Priests, and People, by Sayce [R.T.S.]. 1885. 253M
**Assyrian** Antiquities, Inscriptions, &c. [Nichol's Brit. Mus.] ... 863F
—— Discoveries, 1873-4, by Smith, illustrated. 1875..... 888F
—— Life and History, by Harkness [R.T.S.] ..... 250M
**Assyrians** [Sayce's Origin of Religion]..... 644A
—— The [Inman's Ancient Faiths]..... 95K
—— *See also* Layard's Nineveh, 556K. Rawlinson's Ancient Religions, 448M, Rawlinson's Origin of Nations, 365O, &c.

**Astarte** (*Phœnician Goddess or Idol*). *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K, &c.
**Astor** (Wm. Waldorf). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Astoria**, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains, by Irving. 1850..... 777R
**Astrology**. *See* All Year Round, 1817J. Grant's Mysteries, 894F. Unseen World, 212Q.

**ASTRONOMY AND ASTRONOMERS—Works relating to**: (*See also under Moon, Sun, Stars, &c., also under names of Astronomers, e.g., Airy, Guillemin, Herschel, Proctor, Newton, &c.*)

**Astronomers**, by Morton [Heroes of Science]. 1882..... 703O
—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen; 21-8F, &c.
**Astronomy** and Christian Revelation, by Chalmers. 1855..... 259M
—— — General Physics in Connection with Natural Theology, by Whewell. 1833..... 728Q
—— — Horology, by Carpenter. 1854..... 461R
—— — Revelation, by Chalmers. 1834 ..... 467A
—— by Christie [S.P.C.K. Science Manuals]. 1875..... 750Z
—— — Lockyer [Science Primers]. 1879 ..... 756Z
—— — Rambosson. 1878 ..... 430R
—— [Dent's Testimony of the Stars] ..... 553R
—— Descriptive, by Chambers, illustrated. 1867 ..... 692D
—— Lectures, by Moseley. 1854..... 802Z
—— Marvels of the Heavens, by Flammarion, illustrated. 1872. 544R
—— My Telescope, by a Quekett Club-man. 1888..... 1790Z
—— Myths and Marvels of, by Proctor. 1880..... 694D
—— Outlines of, by Herschel. 1849 ..... 696D
—— Planetary and Stellar Studies, by Gore. 1888 ..... 552R
—— Physical, History of, by Grant. 1852 ..... 821D
—— Popular, by Newcomb, illustrated. 1878 ..... 693D
—— — Lectures at Ipswich, by Airy. 1877..... 803Z
—— Saturn and Its System, by Proctor, illustrated. 1865..... 705D
—— The Heavenly Bodies, by Miller. 1883 ..... 551R
—— The Heavens, by Guillemin. 1866 ..... 157D
—— Treatise on, by Herschell. 1835..... 673T

**ASTRONOMY AND ASTRONOMERS**—Works relating to:—(*continued.*)

**Astronomy**, Universe of Stars, by Proctor. 1878 ..... 704D

—— *See also* Brewster's Martyrs of Science, 827O. Brown's Science for All, 626-9B. Buckle's Civilization, 186-8O. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Chambers' Information, 25-6D. Dick's Celestial Scenery, 420R. Dunkin's Midnight Sky, 204D. Forbe's Transit of Venus, 148R. Giberne's Sun, Moon and Stars, 427R. Holden's Life of Herschel, 708O. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R and 485R. Joyce's Dialogues, 695Q. Keith's Globes, 723Q. Ledger's Sun, Planets, &c., 425R. Mehegan's Universal History, 13-5H. Mitchell's Orbs of Heaven, 419R. Noble's Hours With a Telescope, 422R. Parke's Unfinished Worlds, 546R. Nichol's Planetary System, 701D. Plurality of Worlds, 769D. Proctor's Borderland, 446R; Expanse of Heaven, 445R; Infinities, &c., 444R; Moon, &c., 438R; Orbs Around us, 439R; Other Worlds, 440R; Time and Space, 448R; Seasons Pictured, 338B; Star Lessons, 450R; Sun, 437R. Routledge's Science, 515R. Rudolph's Wonders, 540R. Schoedler's Book of Nature, 713F. Siemen's Conservation of Solar Energy, 718D. Somerville's Mechanism of the Heavens, 825Z. Timb's Work's, 852Z. Todhunter's Mathematical Theories, 699-0D. Ward's Telescope, 421R. Webb's Celestial Objects, 640Q. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 767D. Young's Sun, 458R, &c.

**At** Home and Abroad, a Sketch Book of Life, Scenery, and Men, by Taylor. 1869 ..... 859R

—— — in Fiji, by Cumming, illustrated. 1882 ..... 770K

—— Last, a Christmas in the West Indies, by Kingsley. 1887..... 1714R

**Athanasius** (St., *b.* 296, *d.* 373) [Milman's Early Christianity] ..... 155-6Q

**Atheism**, Modern, its Position and Promise, by Jenkins. 1877 ..... 823D

—— Political, by Beecher..... 230M

—— *See also* Beckett's Laws of Nature, 694Q. Campbell's Church of the Future, 221M. Wardlaw's Theology, 256A, &c.

**Athenagoras** (*Greek Philosopher converted to Christianity, lived second century*). *See* Donaldson's Christian Literature, 48K, &c.

**Athene**, or **Minerva** (*Greek Goddess of Wisdom*). *See* Keary's Primitive Beliefs, 101K, &c.

**ATHENS**—Works relating to: (*See also under Greece, History, Literature, Philosophy, Poetry, &c.*)

**Athenian** Empire, by Cox. 1888 ..... 1813Z

**Athenians**, The [Josephus] ..... 68H

**Athens**, Ancient, by Dyce, illustrated. 1873 ..... 608B

—— and the Peloponnese, by Hermann Hettner. 1854..... 1295R

—— Antiquities of, by Stuart. 1841 ..... 1537Z

—— St. Paul at, by Alexander. 1865 ..... 161Q

—— *See also* Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1664Z. Edward's Holiday Letters, 1472R. Freeman's Historical Essays, 418H. Green's Bible Lands, 328B. Madden's Shrines, &c., 342K. May's Democracy, 38H. Mitford's Greece, 101-8H, &c.

**Athletic** Sports [Boy's own Book]..... 1527Z

**Athletics**, and Football, by Shearman [Badminton library], ill. 1887. 1259R

—— or Physical Exercise, by Warre and others. 1884 ..... 987M

—— *See also* Sports, Pastimes, &c., also under subjects, *e.g.*, Boating, Cricket, Football, Swimming, &c.

**Atkinson** (C.), Sermons on the most Interesting and Important Subjects..... 204K

**Atkinson** (E.), Ph.D., *Ed.* Natural Philosophy, translated from Ganot's Cours Elémentaire de Physique, illustrated. 1878.... 464R

—— *Trans.*, Scientific Subjects, by Helmholtz..... 781D

**Atkinson** (J. C.), British Birds, Eggs, and Nests, popularly described, coloured illustrations. 1867 ..... 616Q

**Atkinson** (J. B.), Our Art Tour to Northern Capitals of Europe... 867D
**Atkinson** (T. W.), Oriental and Western Siberia, a Narrative of Seven Years' Adventures, illustrated. 1858 ..... 598B
—— Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China, ill. 611B
**Atlantic** and Pacific Railway [Smiles' Boy's Voyage]..... 834Q
—— Ocean. [Brown's Science for All] ..... 627Ba
—— Telegraph, by Field. 1866..... ..... ..... 531R
—— — [Maury's Geography]. ..... ..... 690Q
—— *See also* Ocean, Sea, &c.
**Atlantis**: The Antediluvian World, by Donnelly, illustrated. 1882 1017M
**Atmosphere** [Humboldt's Cosmos] ..... 483R
—— *See also* Maury's Physical Geography, 690Q and 757H. Reclus' Phenomena, 806F. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Hartwig's Aerial World, 783D, &c.
**Atmospheric** Electricity [Lardner's Lectures] ..... 757D
**Atomic** Theory, by Wurtz. 1888 ..... 366R
**Atoms**. *See* Este's Recreations in Science, 496R. Herschel's Familiar Lectures, 689Q. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Clifford's Essays, 886H. Somerville's Molecular Science, 109-10R. Microscope, &c.
**Atonement**, Christian, by Gilbert. 1852 ..... 107M
—— Doctrine of the, Historically and Scripturally Examined, by Stoughton [Present Day Tracts] [R.T.S.]..... 241T
—— Practical View of the, by Winslow. 1842..... 87Z
—— *See also* Bible Witness, 396A. Letters and Essays, 1013H. Wardlaw's Theology, 257A, &c.
**Atterbom (P. D. A.)**. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Atterbury** (F.), D.D., Memoirs and Correspondence of, by Williams, 2 vols in 1. 1869 ..... 132F
—— [Cattermole's Literature of the Church] ..... ..... 549A
**Attfield** (J.), Ph.D., Water and Water Supplies, and Unfermented Beverages [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 992M
**Attic** Philosopher in Paris, by Souvestre ..... 1280R
**Attica**. *See* Mitford's Greece, 101-2H. Athens, &c.
**Attila** (*King of the Huns, d.* 453). *See* Gibbon's Roman Empire, 79H, &c.
**Attitude** and Gesture. *See* Allison's Taste, 629H, &c.
**Attorneys**. *See* James' Curiosities of Law, 1075F. Lawyers, &c.
**Auber** (D.F.E., *French musical composer, b.* 1782). *See* Engel's Reminiscences, 1348O. Naumann's Music, 929D. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.
**Aubrey** (F.), Lives and Letters of Eminent Men in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 3 vols. 1813..... 133-5F
**Auckland** (Lord, *English diplomatist, b.* 1750, *d.* 1814). *See* Alison's Europe, 142-5O. Cassell's India, 229D. Chequered Career, 773K. Hay's Brighter Britain, 774-5K. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K, &c.
**Auctions**, Mock. *See* Wynter's Social Bees, 1159R, &c.
**Audley** (Lord Chancellor). *See* Campbell's Chancellors, 775O, &c.
**Audubon** (J. J., *American Ornithologist, b.* 1782, *d.* 1851), F.R.SS.L. and E., Ornithological Biography, or an Account of the Birds of America. 1831 ..... 210D
**Auerbach** (B., *German Author, b.* 1812), The Villa on the Rhine, a German Story, and a Biographical Sketch by Taylor, 2 vols 888-9R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Auersperg** (A. A. von, *German poet*). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Augereau** (Gen., *Marshal of France, b.* 1757, *d.* 1816). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-38O, &c.
**Aughey** (J. H.), The Iron Furnace, or Slavery and Secession. 1863 255R
**August**. *See* Howitt's Seasons, 572Q, &c.
**Augusta** County, Virginia, by Peyton. 1882 ..... 344D
**Augusta Treverorum**. *See* Freeman's Historical Essays, 418H, &c.
**Augusta** (*Empress of Germany*) [Vasili's Berlin Society] ..... 1222R

**Augusti** (F. A., *Protestant Theologian, b.* 1696, *d.* 1782) [Japp's Labour, &c.] ..... 951Q
**Augustine** (Sister, *Superior of the Sisters of Charity at the St. Johannis Hospital at Bonn*), Memorials of Amalie Von Lasaulx, translated from the German. 1880 ..... 1368O
**Augustine** (St., *Bishop of Hippo, b.* 364, *d.* 430), Works of, a New Translation, edited by Marcus Dods, M.A. V.D.

Vols. 1 and 2.—The City of God, translated by Dods. 1878 ..... 342-3A
Vol. 3.—Writings in connection with the Donatist Controversy, translated by King. 1872 ..... 344A
Vol. 4.—Anti-Pelagian Works of St. Augustine, vol. 1, translated by Holmes. 1872 ..... 357A
Vol. 5.—Writings in connection with the Manichæan Heresy, translated by Stothert. 1872 ..... 346A
Vol. 6.—The Letters of St. Augustine, vol. 1, translated by Cunningham. 1872 ..... 340A
Vol. 7.—On the Trinity, translated by Haddan. 1873 ..... 347A
Vol. 8.—The Sermon on the Mount Expounded, and the Harmony of the Evangelists translated, by Findlay & Salmond. 1873 ..... 345A
Vol. 9.—On Christian Doctrine and Catechising, &c., translated by Shaw and Salmond. 1873 ..... 348A
Vols. 10 and 11.—Lectures on St. John, translated by Gibb & Innes, 2 vols. 335-6A
Vol. 12.—Anti-Pelagian Works of St. Augustine, vol. 2, translated by Holmes. 1874 ..... 338A
Vol. 13.—Letters of St. Augustine, vol. 2, translated by Cunningham. 1875 341A
Vol. 14.—Confessions of St. Augustine, vol. 3, translated by Pilkington .. 334A
Vol. 15.—Anti-Pelagian Works of St. Augustine, vol. 3, translated by Holmes & Walace. 1876 ..... 339A

**Augustine** (St.), by Cutts ..... 989Q
—— *See also* Merivale's Church History, 410M. Milman's Early Christianity, 154-6Q, &c.
**Augustus** (Cæsar, *Roman Emperor, b.* 63 B.C., *d.* A.D. 14). *See* Arnold's Roman Commonwealth, 73H. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 74H, &c.
**Auk**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 647Q, &c.
**Auldjo** (J.), F.R.S., Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc in August, 1827 [Travellers' Library]. 1856 ..... 1260R
**Aurelius** (Marcus). *See* Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius).
**Aurora Borealis.** *See* Este's Recreations in Science, 496R. Payer's Arctic Circle, 663-4K. Proctor's Flowers of the Sky, 641Q. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R and 487R. Reclus' Phenomena, 806F. Long's Voyage of the *Jeanette*, 676-7B. Meteorology, &c.
**Aurora** Leigh, a Poem, by E. B. Browning ..... 672M and 279Q
**Austen** (Jane, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1817), and Her Works, by Tytler ..... 489O
—— Letters of, edited with notes, by Lord Brabourne, 2 vols. 1884 136-7F
—— Memoir of, by Leigh ..... 105X
—— [Miss Thackeray's Book of Sibyls] ..... 502F
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Austerlitz**, Battle of. *See* Alison's Europe, 1270, &c.
**Austin** (G. L.), History of Massachusetts, from the Landing of the Pilgrims to the Present Time, plates and portraits. 1876 ... 511H

**AUSTRALIA—Works relating to:** (*See also British Empire, Colonies, New Zealand, Queensland, Victoria, also Travels, Voyages, &c.*)

**Australia** and New Zealand, by Trollope, 2 vols. 1873 ..... 777-8K
—— Bush Life in, by Haygarth. 1850 ..... 819Q
—— Colonies, by Sidney, illustrated. 1852 ..... 783K
—— Davidson's Travels ..... 1652R
—— Explorations in, by Forrest, illustrated. 1875 ..... 779K
—— [Froude's Oceana] ..... 804K

**AUSTRALIA**—Works relating to :—*(continued.)*

**Australia**, Its Rise, Progress, &c., by Westgarth. 1861 ..... 1651R
—— Journals of Expeditions to North-West and Western Australia [1837-9], by Grey, 2 vols. 1841 ..... 780-1K
—— Our Australian Cousins, by Inglis. 1880 ..... 776K
—— South, Statistical Sketch of [1879], by Boothby. 1879 ..... 760H
—— Tropical, Enterprise in, by Earl. 1846 ..... 841D
—— Visit to, and its Gold Regions. 1856 ..... 422T
—— What we Saw in, by Hill. 1875 ..... 1653R
**Australian** Colonies, a Visit to the, by Backhouse, illustrated.. 784K
—— — their Origin and Present Condition, by Hughes. 1272R and 421T
—— Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Willoughby. 1886 332B
—— *See also* Beauvoir's Voyage, 1301R. Brown's Countries of the World, 163D. Brown's Races of Mankind, 155D. Chequered Career, 773K. Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 786K. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Martin's British Colonies, 472B, &c.

**AUSTRIA**, Low Countries, &c., Travels, by Muirhead. 1803 ..... 391K
—— Russia, and Turkey, Travels in, by Elliott, 2 vols. 1838..... 421-2K
—— [Memoirs of Prince Metternich. 1773-1829] ..... 113-6F
—— [Williams' Alps, Switzerland, &c.]..... 590B
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. Boner's Transylvania, 423K. Martin's Prince Consort, 92-6F. Vienna, &c.

**Austria** (Don John of) [Motley's Dutch Republic]..... 354-6O

**Authority.** *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R, &c.

**AUTHORS.**—American Selections, by Morris, 4 vols.....1191-4R
—— and Books, Anecdotes of. 1836..... 1127Z
—— at Work, by Pebody ..... 883O
—— Calamities and Quarrels of, by Disraeli. 1881..... 680R
—— Famous French, by Gautier and Mirecourt, &c., illustrated. 1879 254F
—— Half Hours with the Best Authors, edited by Knight, 2 vols. 1850 971-2H
—— Letters to Dead Authors, by Lang. 1886 ..... 1181R
—— Mind, The Book of Title Pages, edited by Tupper.....1127H and 866R
—— Signatures [Facsimile] [Morley's Literature]..... 1223Z
—— Yesterdays with, by Field. 1881 ..... 1052O
—— *See also* Adam's Queen Anne, 1281H. Andrews' Great Writers, 884O. Clarke's Recollections, 939O. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21-8F. Cory's Ancient Fragments, 977H. Davison's Thousand Thoughts, 1113R. Fitzgerald's Literary Man, 946-7R. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1102-4R. Voice of Wisdom, 1179R. Bibliography, Literature, Novelists, Poets, Composers, &c.

**Authorship**, Mosaic Authorship of the Pentateuch by the Dean of Canterbury [Present Day Tracts] ..... 236T

**Autobiographic** Sketches [1790-1803], by De Quincy. ..... 490O and 659R

**Autobiography** of an Independent Minister. 1882..... 495O
—— of a French Protestant ..... 491O

**Autocrat** of the Breakfast Table, by Holmes. 1875..... 1610Z
—— — — — — — — 1881..... 135T

**Autographs** [Dyce and Forster Collection] ..... 1036M
—— [Houseman's Museum] ..... 92R
—— *See also* Signatures, &c.

**Automata** [Brewster's Natural Magic] ..... 1476 and 1477Z

**Autumn** Holidays of a County Parson, by Boyd. 1869..... 823R
—— [Seasons of the Year] ..... 569Q

**Autumnal** Leaves, by Heath, illustrated. 1881 ..... 83R

**Auvergne** and the Cévennes. *See* Green's French Pictures, 334B. Lyell's Geology 726-7Q, &c.

**Avalanches.** *See* Wittich's Physical Geography, 688Q, &c.
**Aveling** (T. W.), Naaman ; or Life's Shadows and Sunshine. 1853 225M
**Avila** (S. T. de). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Axel**, a Poem by Tegnier, translated by Dobrée. 1866..... 685M
**Axes.** *See* Anderson's Scotland in Pagan Times, 896F, &c.
**Aynsley** (Mrs. J. C. M.), Our Tour in Southern India. 1883..... 800K
—— — Visit to Hindostan, Cashmir and Ladakh. 1879 ..... 807K
**Ayrshire**, The Land of Burns [Land We Live in]..... 465B
**Aytoun** (W. E.), Life and Times of Richard the First, surnamed Cœur-de-Lion [Fam. Lib.]. 1840 ..... 1069Q
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Stoddard's late English Poets, 687M, &c., and Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Azara** (Don F. D.). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 662Q, &c.
**Azores**, A Summer in the, with a Glimpse of Madeira, by Baker. 1882 1776Z
—— The [Brassey's Voyages] ..... 798K
**Aztecs**, Antiquities, &c. [Beecher's Mexico]..... 738K
—— *See also* Bourke's Snake Dance, 717K. Nadaillac's Pre-Historic America, 899F, &c.

---

**B***** (Lt.-Col.), The Whist Player. 1856 ..... 1186R
**Baal.** *See* Smith's Prophets, 466M. Biblical History. Idols. Religions, &c.
**Babbage** (C., *Mathematician*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1871), Ninth Bridgewater Treatise. 1838 ..... 468A
[Design. Creation. Miracles. Future Punishment, &c].
—— On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. 1832 ..... 515T
**Babbler**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 654Q, &c.
**Babcock** (E. W.), Household Hints. 1881..... 946M
**BABYLON** and the Banks of the Euphrates [R.T.S.] ..... 648Z
**Babylonia**, Persia, and Susiana, Early Adventures in, by Layard, ill., 2 vols. 1887 .....1726-7R
—— *See also* Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1664Z. Green's Bible Lands, 328B. Kitto's Scripture Lands, 368M. Rawlinson's Ancient Religions, 448M. Rawlinson's Origin of Nations, 365O. Sayce's Origin of Religion, 644A. Timbs' Works, 853Z, &c.
**Bacchante.** Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante* [1879-1882], from the Note Book of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales, ill., 2 vols. .....786-7K
**Bacchus.** *See* Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6K, &c.
**Bacchylides.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Bacellar** (A. B.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Bach** (A. B.), Principles of Singing. A Practical Guide for Vocalists and Teachers, with Vocal Exercises. 1885 ..... 1112M
**Bach** (L. S., *German Musical Composer*, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1750), by Poole [Great Musicians]. 1882 ..... 1222O
—— [Rockstro's History of Music]..... 533H
—— *See also* Naumann's Music, 929D. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.
**Back** (Capt.), R.N., Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, in the Years 1833 to 1835. 1836 660K
**Backhouse** (J.), A Visit to the Australian Colonies, illustrated. 1843 784K
—— Mauritius and South Africa. 1844..... 630K
**Backwood's** Preacher, being the Autobiography of Peter Cartwright 563O
**Bacon.** *See* Food, &c.
**Bacon** (Francis, Lord, *Celebrated Philosopher*, *b.* 1561, *d.* 1626), [British Essayists] ..... 50T
—— by Campbell [From "Lord Chancellors"]. 1853 ..... 184Z

**Bacon** (Francis, Lord), by Church [English Men of Letters]. 1884... 1055O
—— — Nicol [Knight's Philosophical Classics]. 1888 ..... 1081Q
—— Essays [Harper's Fam. Lib.]. 1855 ..... 1117Z
—— Essays, or Counsels Civil and Moral, with the Wisdom of the Ancients, revised with Notes by Singer. 1856 ..... 671T
—— His Writings and Philosophy, by Craik, 3 vols in 2. 1846 .....1522-3Z
—— Moral and Historical Works, edited by Devey [Bohn's Library] 107O
—— Personal History of, by Dixon. 1861 ..... 138F
—— *See also* Aikin's Queen Elizabeth, 122F. Campbell's Chancellors, 774-8O. Campbell's Chief Justices, 787-O. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 23F. Dixon's H.M. Tower, 323H. Froude's England, 197-201O. Gardiner's History of England, 460-4O. Lewes' Philosophy, 572H. Routledge's Science, 515R, &c.
**Bacon** (Leonard), *Ed.* Select Practical Writings of Richard Baxter, 2 vols. 1831 ..... 190-1A
**Bad** Books. *See* Anspach's Thieves of Homes, 279R, &c.
**Badagos.** *See* Alison's Europe, 119-38O, &c.
**Badcock** (J.)., F.R.M.S., Vignettes from Invisible Life, ill. 1883... 167R
**Baden-Powell** (B. H.). *See* Powell (B. H. Baden).
**Badger**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660Q, &c.
**Badham** (C.), *Trans.* Juvenal [Fam. Class Lib.]. 1831..... 1126Q
**Badham** (D.), Insect Life. 1845..... 573Q
**Badminton** Library of Sports and Pastimes, edited by the Duke of Beaufort, V.D., Athletics and Football, by Shearman, &c. 1887 1259R
**Bagatelle.** *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H, &c.
**Bagdad.** *See* Layard's Persia, 1726-7R. Persia, &c.
**Bage** (R.) [Scott's Novelists] ..... 1014Z
**Bagehot** (W.), M.A., Biographical Studies, edited by Hutton. 1881 145F
—— Economic Studies, edited by Hutton. 1880..... 1003F
—— Literary Studies, with a memoir by Hutton, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 863-4H
**Baggesen** (J.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Bagnall** (J. E.), A.L.S., Handbook of Mosses, with an Account of their Structure, Classification, &c. [Young Collector], ill. 1886 138R
**Bahamas**, The. *See* Brassey's Voyages, 798K, &c.
**Bahia** City. *See* Fletcher's Brazil, 751K, &c.
**Baif** (J. A. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Bailey** (J. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bailey** (N.), *Tr.* Colloquies of Erasmus, ed. by Johnson, 2 vols.... 5-6K
**Bailey** (P. J.), Festus, a Poem. 1864 ..... 772M
—— *See also* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Bailey** (S.), Questions in Political Economy, Politics, Morals, Metaphysics, Polite Literature, &c. 1823 ..... 220R
**Baillie** (J.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Inchbald's British Theatre. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Bain** (A.), LL.D., Education as a Science [International Scientific Series]. 1886 ..... 364R
—— John Stuart Mill, a Criticism, with Personal Recollections. 1882 840O
**Baines** (E.), History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain ... 881D
—— Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont. 1855 ..... 764Q and 1266R
**Baird** (H. M.), History of the Rise of the Huguenots, 2 vols. 1880.
Vol. 1.—From the beginning of the French Reformation to the Edict of January [1562] ..... 201M
Vol. 2.—From the Edict of January [1562], to the death of Charles IX..... 202M
—— The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 414-5H
**Baird** (Sir D.). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-38O, &c.
**Baits.** *See* Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Angling, Fishing, &c.
**Baker** (C. A.), A Summer in the Azores, with a Glimpse of Madeira. 1882 ..... 1776Z
**Baker** (H. B.), French Society, from the Fronde to the Great Revolution, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 332-3O

**Baker** (James). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Baker** (Sir S. W.), F.R.G.S., Cyprus, as I saw it in 1879. 1879 ... 460K
—— Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. 1868 ... 601K
—— The Albert N'Yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, &c., illustrated, 2 vols. 1866 ... 614-5K
**Baker** (T.), C.E., Principles and Practice of Statics and Dynamics [Weale Series], illustrated. 1851 ... 711Q
—— Rudimentary Treatise on Mensuration, comprehending the Elements of Modern Engineering [Weale Series]. 1859 ... 708Q
**Balaam.** *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K.
**Balbo** (Count C.), Life and Times of Dante Alighieri, 2 vols. 1852 599O
**Balboa** (Vasco Nunez De). *See* Columbus and his Companions, 896Z, &c.
**Baldwin** (J. L.), Laws of Short Whist. 1864 ... 1745Z
**Bale** (J.), D.D., Select Works of. 1849 ... 224A
**Balfe** (M. W., *English singer and composer, b.* 1808), Memoir of, by Renney. 1875 ... 584D
—— *See also* Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.
**Balfour** (F. M.), M.A., and **Foster** (M.), M.D., Elements of Embryology, edited by Sedgwick and Heape. 1883 ... 828M
**Balgarnie** (R.), Sir Titus Salt. 1877 ... 953O
**Ball** Games. *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Sports, &c.

**BALLADS, &c.** : (*See also Poetry, Songs, Music, &c.*)
**Ballad** Book, Selection of the Choicest British Ballads, edited by Allingham. 1872 ... 355Q
—— Minstrelsy of Scotland, Romantic and Historical. 1871 ... 742M
**Ballads**, Ancient and Modern, Historical, Traditional and Romantic, 2 vols :
*Ancient Ballads :* Chevy Chase, Robin Hood, Blind Beggar's Daughter of Bethnal Green, Children in the Wood, Child of Elle, Fair Rosamond, Patient Grissell, &c. ... 767M
*Modern Ballads :* Hardyknute, Hermit of Warkworth, John Gilpin, Rime of the Ancient Mariner, The Diver, The Wild Huntsman, &c. 768M
—— — Spanish Naval, by Lockhart. 1854 ... 322Q
—— and Metrical Tales, from Percy, Ritson, Evans, Jamieson, Scott, &c. ... 334Q
—— — other Poems, by Tennyson. 1880 ... 752M
—— — Poems, by Swinburne. 1878 ... 747M
—— — Songs of Brittany, by Taylor. 1865 ... 453D
—— — — — the Peasantry of England, edited by Bell. 1877 ... 686M
—— — Sonnets, by Rossetti. 1881 ... 738M
—— English and Scottish, edited by Child, 8 vols. ... 384-91Q
—— for the Times, &c., by Tupper. 1851 ... 867R
—— of Ireland, collected and edited with Notes, by Hayes, illustrated, 2 vols. ... 769-70M
—— — Life, Love, and Humour, by Buchanan. 1882 ... 674M
—— Scottish and English ... 354Q
—— *See also* Carleton's Farm Ballads, 504D. Jones' Credulities, 902M. Roger's Scotland, 949-51F. Scottish Minstrelsy, 449-51D, &c.
**Ballantine** (Mr. Sergeant), Some Experiences of a Barrister's Life. 492O
**Ballantyne** (R. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ballarat.** *See* Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 332B, &c.
**Balloon** Ascents, Wonderful, by Marion. 1870 ... 1138R
**Ballooning.** *See* All Year Round, 1767, 1778, 1781, 1784, and 1804J. Chambers' Edinburgh Journal, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1940, 1942, 1947, 1948, 1950, and 1955J. Littell's Living Age, 3046, 3052, 3061, 3075, 3156, and 3178J. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Pettigrew's Aëronautics, 354R, Time, 1496J, &c.

**Ballot**, The. *See* Grote's Minor Works, 956H. Harris' Radicals, 1106F, &c.
**Balls.** *See* Habits of Good Society, 1408Z. Holt's Fancy Dresses, 961M, &c.
**Balmerino** (Lord), Doran's Jacobite Times..... 319H
**Balsamo** (Joseph, *commonly called Cagliostro, Italian magician, b.* 1743, *d.* 1795) [Russell's Eccentric Personages] ..... 1308O
**Baltic**, The, Letters from the Shores of the Baltic, by Elizabeth Rigby ..... 807Q and 1291R
**Baltimore.** *See* Campbell's White and Black, 494H, &c.
**Balzac** (H. De, *French Novelist, b.* 1799, *d.* 1850), Correspondence of, and Memoir by his Sister, Madame De Surville, translated by C. Lamb Renney, 2 vols, 1878..... 211-2F
—— *See also* Gautier's French Authors, 254F. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1102R. Zimmern's Novelists, 688O, &c., and Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Balzani** (Vigo), Italy [Early Chronicles, R.T.S.] ..... 150O
**Bampton** Lectures. The Limits of Religious Thought Examined, eight Lectures preached in 1858, by Mansel. 1870 ..... 400M
—— *See also* Farrar, Bishop of Exeter, &c.
**Bancroft** (G., *American Historian, b.* 1800), History of the Constitution of the United States, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 287-8D
—— — — — United States from the Discovery of the American Continent, 3 vols, 1845 ..... 489-91H
—— — — — — — of America, 7 vols. 1854-61 :—

Vol. 1.—French, Spanish and English Settlements. Slavery. Pilgrim Fathers. Restoration of the Stuarts. Colonies of the Chesapeake Bay, &c. ..... 379O
Vol. 2.—New Netherlands. The Quakers. James II. consolidates the Northern Colonies. France and the Fisheries. Encroachments on the Red Men, &c. ..... 380O
Vol. 3.—America claims Legislative Independence of England. Pelham's Administration. Franklin plans Union. Old Thirteen Colonies. Conquest of Canada, Michigan, &c. Dawn of the New Republic, &c. ..... 381O
Vol. 4.—Taxing America by Parliament. Pontiac's War. American Stamp Act. South Carolina founds the American Union, 1765. The Colonies meet in Congress. Repeal of the Stamp Act, &c..... 382O
Vol. 5.—Charter of Massachusetts Bay in Peril. Parliament will have an American Army and American Revenue. An Army and Fleet for Boston. The Regulators of North Carolina. The King and Parliament against Boston. The Boston Massacre. Martial Law introduced into Massachusetts. Virginia consolidates Union. Boston Tea Party. George III. and Franklin. The Crisis, &c. 383O
Vol. 6.—America, Britain and France, in May, 1774. New York proposes a Congress. Suffolk County Convention. The Governor of Virginia Nullifies the Quebec Act. George III. rejects the Offers of Congress. Massachusetts declared in Rebellion. Lexington. Concord, Second Continental Congress. Washington appointed Commander-in-Chief. Battle of Bunker Hill and its Results, &c. 384O
Vol. 7.—The Army round Boston. America waits the King's Decision. George III. and the Russians. Capture of Montreal. March to and Siege of Quebec. Britain engages Foreign Troops. First Act of Independence. Virginia proclaims the Rights of Man. Battle of Fort Moultrie. Retreat from Canada. Resolution of Independence. Declaration of the United States, &c..... 385O

**Bancroft** (G.). *See also* Poets of America, 468D.
**Banditti** and Robbers, Lives and Exploits of, by Macfarlane. 1839 1224Z
**Banfield** (T. C.), Industry of the Rhine. 1846 ..... 1483Z
—— *See also* Agriculture. Manufactures, &c.
**Banim** (John). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Banishment.** *See* Roger's Scotland, 949F, &c.
**Bank** of England. *See* Alison's Europe, 139-40O. Knight's England, 151-4H. Banking, &c.

**Banking**, History and Practice of, by Gilbart, edited by Michie, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 271-2R
**Banks**, Failure of, in Russia [Alison's Europe]..... 140-6O
**Banks** of New York and Panic of 1857, by Gibbons. 1859..... 418O
—— *See also* Escott's England and Its People, 1017F. Jevon's Money, 360R. Loftie's London, 251O. M'Culloch's British Empire, 712H. Ricardo's Political Economy, &c., 1004F. Savings' Banks. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1027-8F, &c.
**Banks** (Mrs. G. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Banks** (Sir J., *b.* 1743, *d.* 1820). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 681Q, &c.
**Banns**. *See* Jeaffreson's Bridals, 983H. Marriages, &c.
**Banting's** System. *See* Kalos [in Appendix], 1412Z, &c.
**Baptism**, Doctrine of, by R. J. Wilberforce. 1849 ..... 545A
—— *See also* Brand's Antiquities, 1006M. Burn's History of Parish Registers, 536H. Twining's Symbols, 507M. M'Culloch's British Empire, 711H. Milman's Early Christianity, 154 and 156Q, &c.
**Baptists**:
—— *See* Brown's Propagation of Christianity, 265A. Pike's Ancient Meeting-Houses, 261O. Stoughton's Religion in England, 93-8M. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K, &c.
**Bar**, The. *See* Percy Anecdotes, 927Z. Thomson's Choice of a Profession, 204R.
**Barante** (M. De, *French Statesman*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1855), A Memoir, by Guizot. 1867 ..... 601O
**Barbary** States, History of the, by Russell. 1835..... 403T
—— Western, The Wild Tribes, &c., by Hay ..... 803Q and 1291R
**Barbauld** (Mrs. A. L., *b.* 1745, *d.* 1825). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Martin's Memoirs, 834O. Miss Thackeray's Book of Sibyls, 502F, &c.
**Barbel**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q.
**Barbier** (A.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Barbiere** (J.), Scraps from the Prison Table at Camp Chase and Johnson's Island [Account of Imprisonment during American Civil War]. 1868 ..... 523H
**Barbou** (A.), Victor Hugo and his Time, tr. by Ellen Frewer, ill. 1882 668B
**Barclay** (J.), LL.D., The Talmud. 1878 ..... 7K
**Barclay** (J.), M.D. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 667Q, &c.
**Bardsley** (C. W.), M.A., Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature..... 920M
—— Romance of the London Directory..... ..... ..... 264R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Barere** de Vieuzac (*French Writer*, *b.* 1755, *d.* 1840). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-38O. Macaulay's Essays, &c.
**Barham** (R. H., *b.* 1788, *d.* 1845, *Author of the Ingoldsby Legends*), Life and Letters of, by his Son, 2 vols. 1870 ..... 493-4O
**Baring** (Mr., *Banker*). *See* Alison's Europe, 139-45O, &c.
**Baring-Gould** (S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Barker** (Lady), A Year's Housekeeping in South Africa, ill. 1877 1543R
—— Boys [Boy's Annual] ..... 1304H
—— First Lessons in the Principles of Cooking. 1874..... 1424Z
—— The Bedroom and Boudoir [Art at Home Series], illus. 1878... 963M
—— *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Barker** (J.), Life of, edited by T. Barker. 1880..... 496O
**Barlow** (John), M.A., The Connection between Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy. 1842..... 465R
**Barlow** (J.). *See* Poets of America, 468D.
**Barlow** (P.), Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. 1814..... 737D
**Barmby** (J.), M.A. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A, &c.
**Barnabas** (St.) *See* Howson's Companions of St. Paul, 349M. Milman's Early Christianity, 154Q. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K. St. Barnabas Day, 1005-6M. Brand's Antiquities, &c.
**Barnacle**, Autobiography of a [Wilson's Naturalist] ..... 639Q
—— *See also* Gosse's A Year at the Shore, 586Q. Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q, &c.

**Barnard** (A.) *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Lennox's Celebrities, 1016H, &c.

**Barnard** (C.), and **Mayer** (A. M.), Simple, Entertaining and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light [Nature Series], illustrated. 1878 ..... 154R

**Barnard** Castle. *See* Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R, &c.

**Barneveld** (John of, *Dutch statesman*, *b.* 1547, *d.* 1619), Advocate of Holland, Life and Death of, by Motley, 2 vols. 1875... .. 497-8O

—— *See also* Motley's Netherlands, 350-3O. Quarterly Review, 1267J, &c.

**Barnes** (A., *American Presbyterian Divine*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1870), D.D., An Inquiry into the Organization and Government of the Apostolic Church, particularly with reference to the Claims of Episcopacy. 1845 ..... 4Z

—— Notes on the New Testament, revised by Cumming, 11 vols. ... 1-11M
Matthew and Mark, 1M. Luke and John, 2M. Acts of the Apostles, 3M. Romans, 4M. First of Corinthians, 5M. Second of Corinthians and Galatians, 6M. Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians, 7M. Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon, 8M. Hebrews, 9M. James, Peter, John, and Jude, 10M. Revelations, 11M.

**Barnfield** (R.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Barnum** (P. T., *American Showman*, *b.* 1810), Life of, written by himself. 1855.....499O and 313T

—— *See also* Buckland's Curiosities [Barnum's Shows], 598Q. Blackwood, 147J. Fraser, 661J, &c.

**Barometer**, The [Brown's Science for All] ..... 629B

—— *See also* Lardner's Lectures, 756D. Timbs' Inventions, 258R, &c.

**Barons**. *See* Rogers' Scotland, 949-50F. Matthew Paris, Matthew of Westminster, Henry of Huntington, William of Malmesbury, Florence of Worcester, Ingulph, Roger of Wendover, Roger De Hoveden, Ordericus Vitalis, &c.

**Barr** (Amelia E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Barrell** (G.), The Pedestrian in France and Switzerland. 1853..... 1374R

**Barrett** (E. B.). *See* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.

**Barrett** (Frank). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Barrett** (W. A.), English Church Composers [Great Musicians]. 1882 1223O

**Barrett** (W.), Old Merchants of New York City. 1863 ..... 877O

**Barristers**. *See* Law, &c.

**Barrister's** Life, Some Experiences of a, by Ballantine. 1882 ..... 492O

**Barron-Wilson** (Mrs. Cornwell), Memoirs of Miss Mellon, afterwards Duchess of St. Albans, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 607-8F

**Barrot** (C. H. Odillon, *French Statesman*, *b.* 1791). *See* Alison's Europe, 141-5O, &c.

**Barrow** (Isaac, *English Theologian and Mathematician*, *b.* 1630, *d.* 1677), D.D., Theological Works, 8 vols. 1830 .....425-32A

—— Sermons, 2 vols. 1812..... 205-6K

—— *See also* Cattermole's Literature of the Church, 549A. Stoughton's Religion in England, 93-5M. Quarterly Review, 1257J, &c.

**Barrow** (Sir John), F.R.S., Life of Lord Anson. 1839 ..... 13O

—— Life, Voyages, and Exploits of Drake. 1844.....1288 and 1303R

**Barrow** (John, *Son of Sir John*), Tour in Austrian Lombardy, Bavaria, and The Tyrol [1840-41]..... 1403R

—— Tour [in 1852] through Northern Germany, Austria, Tyrol, Austrian Lombardy, &c. 1853 ..... 772Q and 1261R

**Barrows** and Bone Caves of Derbyshire, by Pennington. 1877 ..... 860F

—— *See also* Dawkin's Early Man in Britain, 859F. Burial Grounds, &c.

**Barrows**, Wheel. *See* Wheel-Barrows.

**Barruel** (Abbé A. De, *French Writer*, *b.* 1741. *d.* 1820), History of the Clergy during the French Revolution. 1794 ..... 8K

**Barry** (A.), D.D., Commentary on the Epistle to Philemon [Ellicott's School Com.]..... 253Q

—— — — — — — the Colossians [Ellicott's School Com.] ..... 252Q

**Barry** (A.), D.D., Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians and Philippians [Ellicott's School Com.] ..... 251Q
—— *Ed.* Masters in English Theology, being the King's College Lectures for 1877 ..... 828O
**Barter**. *See* Jevon's Money, 360R, &c.
**Barthélemy** (J. J., *French Abbe and Antiquarian, b.* 1716, *d.* 1795), Travels of Anarchis the Younger [Abridgment]. 1797 ..... 1278H
**Bartholomew** (St.), the Apostle. *See* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K, &c.
**Bartlett** (J.), Familiar Quotations. 1881 ..... 1155R
**Bartlett** (J. R.), A Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 1869 ..... 187D
**Bartlett** (S. C.), D.D. From Egypt to Palestine, illustrated ..... 634K
**Bartolomeneo** (Fra, *Italian Artist, b.* 1469, *d.* 1517), by Scott [Great Artists]. 1881 ..... 1098O
**Barton** (B.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Base** Country. *See* James' Wild Tribes of the Soudan, 653K, &c.
**Base** Ball. *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H, Amusements, &c.
**Basil** (St.). *See* Millman's Early Christianity, 156Q, &c.
**Baskin** (Mary). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Basque** Provinces, Portugal and Galicia, by the Earl of Carnarvon 1448R
**Bass** (Sir T.), and the Burton Breweries. *See* Fortunes made in Business, 1033F, &c.
**Basso** (A. D.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Bastiat** (F., *French Economist, b.* 1801, *d.* 1850), Popular Fallacies, translated by Porter. 1849 ..... 523T
—— *See also* Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 190-1F, &c.
**Bastile**, History of the, by Davenport .....153 and 1647Z
—— *See also* Chambers' Miscellany, 632R. French History, Prisons, &c.
**Bat**, The. *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 658-0Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q, &c.
**Batchelor**, Kings of England, by Strickland. 1861 ..... 1414O
**Bates** (E. C.), A Year at the Great Republic, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 1725R
**Bates** (H. W.), F.L.S., *Ed.*, German Arctic Expedition of 1869-70, by Captain Koldewey, illustrated. 1874 ..... 605B
**Bates** (W.), D.D., Harmony of the Divine Attributes [Select British Divines]. 1825 ..... 126M
—— On the Four Last Things [Select British Divines]. 1825 ..... 127M
—— *See also* Stoughton's Religion in England, 94-6M, &c.
**Bath**, Excursions from, by Warner. 1801 ..... 367K
—— *See also* Knight's Land we Live in, 465B, &c.
**Bath**, Order of the. *See* Woodhouse's Orders, 273O, &c.
**Bathing**. *See* Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T, Swimming, &c.
**Baths** of Germany, France and Switzerland, by Lee, 2 vols in 1. 1857 1402R
—— *See also* Granville's Spas, &c., 353K. Moorman's Mineral Waters, 827M. Thomson's Sick Room, 834M, &c.
**Bathurst** (C.), M.A., Lectures Read at a Mechanic's Institute in the Country. 1854 ..... 564T
On Madness. On Shakespeare. Some Remarks on the more General Effects of the Gold Discoveries. Rudiments of General Geology. On the Russians and Turks. On Law. Some of the First Notions in Mathematics, &c.
**Bathurst** (Lord, *b.* 1762, *d.* 1834). *See* Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 207H, &c.
**Bath-sheba**. *See* Ewald's Israel, 63K, &c.
**Battersea**. *See* Loftus' London, 252O, &c.
**Battle** of the Books. *See* Leigh Hunt's Stories in Verse, 313Q, &c.
**BATTLES** in the Peninsula, by Napier. 1855 ..... 294O
**Battles**, Memorable, in English History, by Adams. 1863 ..... 241O
—— of India [1746-1849], by Malleson. 1883 ..... 534H
—— The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, by Creasy, 2 vols.... 268-9O

**Battles.** *See also* Adam's British Navy, 470O. Adams' Campaigns, 47H. Boys' Annual, 1306H. Green's Making of England, 188H. Josephus [Ancient Battles], 66-8H. Maxwell's Victories of Wellington, 278O. Mitford's Greece, 101-8H. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-7M, &c.

**Batty** (J. H.), Practical Taxidermy, and Home Decoration; together with General Information for Sportsmen, ill. 1880... 43R

**Baudelaire** (P. C., *French Poet, b.* 1821, *d.* 1867). *See* Gautier's French Authors, 254F, &c.

**Bauer** (J.). *See* Humboldt (H. & W.).

**Bauer** (Karoline), Posthumous Memoirs of, tr., 4 vols. 1884-5..... 39-42F
[Life of a German actress, with interesting accounts of the court of George IV., Baron Stockmar, Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, &c.].

**Baughan** (Rosa), Shakespeare's Plays abridged and revised for the use of Girls. 1863 ..... 424D

**Baur's** Origin of Christianity, by Bruce [Present Day Tracts, vol. 7] 240T

**Bavaria**, Tour to, by Barrow. 1841 ..... 1403R

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-38O, &c.

**Baxter** (R., *Puritan divine, b.* 1615, *d.* 1691), A Call to the Unconverted to Turn and Live [R.T.S.] ..... 7Z

—— — — — — — &c., and Life of the author [Am. Tract Soc.].... 1673Z

—— — — — — — Fifty Reasons. 1825..... 199Q

—— Dying Thoughts. Abridged by B. Fawcett [R.T.S.]..... 8Z

—— Reformed Pastor. 1829 ..... 52Q

—— Saints' Everlasting Rest, abridged by B. Fawcett. 1831....197Q and 9Z

—— — — — [Am. Tract Soc.] ..... 1672Z

—— Select Practical Writings of, edited by Leonard Bacon, 2 vols.... 190-1A

—— Self-Ignorance and Self-Acquaintance. 1828 ..... 198Q

—— Life of, by Davies. 1887..... 592F

—— — — [R.T.S.] ..... 186Z

—— *See also* Boyle's Men worth Remembering, 1160O. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Grosart's Nonconformists, 946O. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-6M. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K, &c.

**Baxter** (W. E.), M.P., America and the Americans. 1855..... 671Z

**Bayeux** Tapestry, An Historical Tale of the Eleventh Century, translated with notes, with a Facsimile of the Tapestry. 1858 342O

—— — *See also* List of Special Work in Reference Library at end of Catalogue.

**Bayle** (F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Bayley** (F. W. N.), *Ed.*, Poetical Works of William Cullen Bryant, with Griswold's Memoir. 1853..... ..... 481Z

**Bayley** (T. H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Bayly** (Mrs.), Ragged Homes and How to Mend them. 1820..... 1414Z

—— Workmen and their Difficulties. 1861 ..... 522T

**Bayly** (T. H.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.

**Baynard** (J. B.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Bayne** (P.), M.A., Chief Actors in the Puritan Revolution. 1878... 294A

—— Lessons from My Masters, Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin. 1879 873H

—— Two Great Englishwomen, Mrs. Browning and Charlotte Brontë, with an Essay on Poetry. 1881 .. ..... 1010O

**Bayonets.** *See* Boutell's Arms and Armour, 366O, &c.

**Bazaar** and Fancy Fair Book..... 971M

**Bazaars**, Fancy Fairs, &c., by Harrison. 1886 ..... 977M

—— — — *See also* Browne's What Girls Can Do, 980M, &c.

**Bazaine** (General, *Marshal of France, b.* 1811, *d.* 1888). *See* Adams' Great Campaigns, 47H. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B, &c.

**Bazar** Book of Decorum ..... ..... 1431Z

—— — — Health. 1873..... 1409Z

—— — — the Household. 1875 ..... 1410Z

**Beacons**, Lighthouses, &c. *See* Este's Recreations in Science, 497R, &c.

**Beaconsfield** (Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of, *Prime Minister of England*, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1881), Correspondence with his Sister, 1832-1852. 1886 ..... 1299O
—— Letters of, edited by his brother. 1887 ..... 1347O
—— Life of, by Kebbel [Sanders' Statesmen Series]. 1888 ..... 1374O
—— *See also* Collin's Pen Sketches [Literary Character], 1054R. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Heaton's Reforms, 456O. Lucy's Two Parliaments, 316-7H. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-6F. McCarthy's History, 193-6H. Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 190-1F. Raven's Parliamentary History of England, 1832-1880, 233O. Smith's Life of Gladstone, 275F. Greville Memoirs, &c., and *also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Beadle** (J. H.), Life in Utah; or the Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism, illustrated. 1870 ..... 948F
—— The Undeveloped West between the Mississippi and the Pacific, Life and Adventure, illustrated. 1873 ..... 759H
**Beal** (S.), *Trans.* Müller's Sacred Books of the East, Vol XIX ..... 577A
**Beale** (Anne). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Beard,** The. *See* Fraser's Magazine, 683J. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 101-3M. Littell's Living Age, 3072J. Hairdressing, &c.
**Beard** (J. R.), D.D., Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture, The Negro Patriot, illustrated. 1853 ..... 809O
**Bear,** The. *See* Belcher's Arctic Voyage, 661K. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 658Q. Koldewey's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Lamont's Arctic Seas, 674K. Long's Voyage of the *Jeanette*, 676-7B. Southesk's Rocky Mountains [Grisly Bears], 817K. Natural History, &c.
**Bearne** (L. W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Beattie** (J., *Poet and Philosopher*, *b.* 1735, *d.* 1803), LL.D., An Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth, in Opposition to Sophistry and Scepticism. 1812 ..... 645H and 9K
—— Immutability of Truth. 1827 ..... 1140Z
—— Poems and Life, edited by Dyce [British Poets]. 1866 ..... 392Q
—— The Minstrel, or the Progress of Genius, and other Poems, with Memoirs of the Life of the Author, by Chalmers. 1805 ..... 477Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Jones' Poets, 661M, &c.
**Beau Brummell.** *See* Brummell (Beau).
**Beau Nash.** *See* Nash (Beau).
**Beauchesne** (A. H. De, *French Litterateur*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1873), Louis XVII., His Life, Sufferings and Death, edited and translated by Hazlitt, 2 vols. 1853 ..... 97-8F and 806-7O
**Beauclerk** (Lord F.) *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H, &c.
**Beaufort** (Raphaël Ledos De), *Ed.* Letters of George Sand, with Preface and Biographical Sketch, by the Editor, 3 vols. 1886 479-81F
**Beaufort** (Late Duke of). *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1016H, &c.
**Beauharnais** (A. De, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1794). *See* Bingham's Bonapartes, 330-1O, &c.
**Beauharnais** (E., *French Statesman, Napoleon's Stepson*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1824). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-38O, &c.
**Beaumarchais** (P. A. C. de, *French Dramatist and Wit*, *b.* 1732, *d.* 1799), and his Times, by Loménie, translated by Edwards, 4 vols. 1856 ..... 501-4O
**Beaumont** (W.), M.D., Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice and the Physiology of Digestion, with Notes by Combe. 1838 ..... 840M
**Beaumont** (F.), and **Fletcher** (J.) [*Dramatists about* 1585], Selections from their Works, and Preface, by Leigh Hunt [Bohn's Library]. 1862 ..... 785M
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Inchbald's British Theatre, New English Theatre, &c.
**Beauties** of Swift, Selections from his Works, by Howard ..... 1252Z

**Beautiful** in Nature and Art, by Mrs. Ellis. 1866 ..... 926R
**Beauty**, Art of, by Mrs. Haweis. 1878 ..... 972R
—— Scientific Culture of Personal Beauty. 1883..... 1412Z
—— What it is and How to Retain It. 1873 ..... 1417Z
—— *See also* Bell's Expression, 892R. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M, &c.
**Beauty** Spots of the Continent, by Pritchard. 1875..... 1439R
**Beauty** and the Beast. *See in* Fiction Class List for 2863X.
**Beauvoir** (Marquis De), Voyage Round the World, Australia, Java, Canton, Siam, 2 vols. 1870.....1301-2R
**Beazley** (S., *Architect and Dramatist, b.* 1786, *d.* 1851) [Lennox's Celebrities] ..... 1017H
**Becher** (H. C. R.), Q.C., A Trip to Mexico, being Notes of a Journey from Lake Erie to Lake Tezcuco and back, Antiquities, Ancient History, &c., illustrated. 1880..... 738K
**Bechstein** (J. M.), M.D., Natural History of Cage Birds, their management, habits, food, diseases, treatment, breeding, and the methods of catching them, coloured plates. 1881..... 59R
**Beck** (S. W.), F.R.H.S., Gloves, their Annals and Associations. 1883 1162R
**Becker** (W. A., *German Scholar, b.* 1795), Charicles, or Life of the Ancient Greeks, translated by Metcalfe. 1882..... 1001M
—— Gallus, or Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus, translated by Metcalfe. 1880 ... ..... 1002M
**Becket** (Thomas A', *Archbishop of Canterbury and Lord Chancellor of England, b.* 1119, *d.* 1170), Life and Times of, by Froude. 1878..... 500O
—— *See also* Adams' Churchmen, 681O. Campbell's Chancellors, 774O. Freeman's Historical Essays, 416H. Froude's Short Studies, 532H. Knight's England, 147H. Knight's Land We Live in [Canterbury], 464B. Marshall's Cathedral Cities, 300O. Milman's St. Paul's, 320H, &c.
**Beckett** (S. B.), Hester, the Bride of the Islands ; a Poem. 1860... 776M
**Beckett** (Sir E.). F.R.A.S., On the Origin of the Laws of Nature [S.P.C.K.]. 1879 ..... 694Q
**Beckford** (William, *Author, b.* 1760, *d.* 1844), and Fonthill Abbey. *See* Fitzgerald's Kings and Queens of an Hour, 85F.
**Beckmann** (J., *German Physician and Savant, b.* 1739, *d.* 1811), History of Inventions, translated by Johnston, 2 vols. 1846 697-8Q
**Becon** (Thomas, *Reformer, b.* 1512, *d.* 1570), Early Works of. 1843 11A
**Beddoes** (T. L., *English Poet, b.* 1803, *d.* 1849). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fortnightly Review, 2108J, &c.
**Bede** (C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bede** (Venerable, *Religious Savant and Historian, b.* 675, *d.* 735), Ecclesiastical History of England, and Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, edited by Giles [Bohn's Library]. 1847..... 168M
**Bedouin** Tribes of the Euphrates, by Lady Blunt, illustrated, 2 vols. 1518-9R
—— — *See also* Beke's Discoveries, 597B. Hartwig's Tropical World, 738F. Palgrave's Arabia, 585-6K. Arabs, &c.
**Bedroom** and Boudoir, by Barker. 1878 ..... 963M
**Bedrooms.** *See* Caddy's Household, 952M. Gladstone's Healthy Nurseries, &c., 991M. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Houses, &c.
**Beecher** (C. E.), Letters to the People on Health and Happiness.... 1462Z
**Beecher** (H. W., *American Preacher and Journalist, b.* 1813, *d.* 1875), Eyes and Ears. 1864 ..... ..... ..... ... 591R
—— [Fowler's American Pulpit]..... 78K
—— Freedom and War, Discourses on Topics suggested by the times 593R
—— Lectures to Young Men on various Important Subjects. 1860... 595R
—— Life of Jesus Christ. 1871 ..... 102A
—— Norwood, or Village Life in New England. 1869..... ..... 594R

**Beecher** (H. W.) Plain and Pleasant Talk about Fruits, Flowers and Farming ..... 592R
—— Prayers from the Plymouth Pulpit. 1870..... 633M
—— — in the Congregation. 1868 ..... 223Q
—— Sermons, 2 vols. 1868 :—
Vol. 1.—Thirteen Years in the Gospel Ministry. Love of God. The Sepulchre in the Garden. Divinity of Christ maintained in His Relations to the Soul of Man. Gentleness of God. Life of Christ. Lilies of the Field, a Study of Spring for the Careworn. The Storm and its Lessons. Faithfulness in Little Things. Martha and Mary; or, Christian Workers and Thinkers. Shadows and Substance of Life. Fatherhood of God. Sympathy of Christ. 488A and 207K
Vol. 2.—Christian Waiting. Incarnation of Christ. Intercession of Christ. Love, the fulfilling of the Law. Preaching Jesus Christ and Him Crucified. Longsuffering of God. Christianity a Vital Force. Old Age. Christian Character. Grace Abounding. The Rich Fool. Jacob's Ladder. State of Christianity To-Day..... 489A and 208K
—— Sermons, second series. 1869 ..... 490A
Conduct. Human Ideas of God. Beauty of Moral Qualities. Joy and Suffering. Perfect Manhood. The Door. Soul Drifting, &c.
—— Sermons, 2 vols. 1864 ..... 565-6M
—— Star Papers, or Experiences of Art and Nature. 1855 ..... 1342R
—— Life Thoughts gathered from his extemporaneous Discourses by one of his Congregation. 1858..... 590R
—— Biography of, by W. C. Beecher and Scoville. 1889 ..... 650F
**Beecher** (Lyman, *Father of H. W. Beecher, Presbyterian Theologian, b.* 1775, *d.* 1863), D.D., Lectures on Political Atheism..... 230M
**Beef.** *See* Household, The, 1096F. Cookery, Foods, &c.
**Beer** as a Drink [Health Lectures]..... 839M
—— *See also* Drewry's Foods, 591T. Roberts' Social History, 301H. Walsh's Domestic Economy, 1420Z. Brewing, &c.
**BEES AND BEE-KEEPING** : (*See also Entomology, Insects, &c.*)
**Bee-Hive**, A [Brown's Science for All]..... 629B
**Bee-Hives** [Brand's Antiquities] ..... 1006M
**Bee-Keeping** [Lansdell's Russian Central Asia] ..... 828K
**Bees**, Ants, and Wasps, by Lubbock. 1882 ..... 101R
—— and Flowers [Buckley's Science]..... 514R
—— *See also* Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Timbs' Works, 855Z. Half Hours in the Tiny World, 567Q. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 677Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 721-2F. Naturalists' Library, 96R. Mowbray's Breeding, &c., 173R. Silver Wings and Golden Scales, 748F. Wood's Insects Abroad, 749F The Apiary, &c.
**Bee-Eater**, The [Jardine's Naturalists' Library]..... 655Q
**Beesly** (A. H.), The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla [Epochs of Ancient History]. 1884 ..... 1810Z
**Beesly** (E. S.), M.A. *See* International Policy, 332H, &c.
**Beethoven** (L. R., *German Musical Composer, b.* 1770, *d.* 1827) [Rockstro's History of Music] ..... 533H
—— Depicted by his Contemporaries, by Nohl, tr. by Hill. 1880 ... 509O
**Beethoven.** *See* Naumann's Music, 929D. Tytler's Musical Composers, 600, &c.
**Beetles**, Moths, and Butterflies, by Kirby, illustrated. 1885 ..... 139R
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 627Ba. Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 676Q. Silver Wings and Golden Scales, 748F. Stephen's Coleoptera, 102R. Wood's Insects, 91R. Wood's Insects Abroad, 749F. Entomology, Insects, &c.
**Beeton's** Annual, a Book for the Young, illustrated. 1866 ..... 1185R
—— Book of Garden Management, coloured plates. 1871..... 342T
—— British Biography, from the Earliest Times to the Accession of George III. ..... 529O

**Beeton's** Classical Dictionary, a Cyclopædia of Greek and Roman Biography, &c. ..... 890R
**Beggars.** *See* Roger's Scotland, 949-50F. Wynter's Human Hive, 244R, &c.
**Beggar's** Daughter of Bethnall Green. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q, &c.
**Beke** (C. T., *Scholar and Geographer*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1874), Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian, edited by his Widow, ill. 597B
**Belcher** (Capt. Sir E., *Vice-Admiral*, *b.* 1799), C.B., Narrative of a Voyage Round the World in H.M.S. *Sulphur*, during the Years 1836-42, including details of the Naval Operations in China, from December 1840 to November 1841, ill., 2 vols 317-8K
—— The Last of the Arctic Voyages, being a Narrative of the Expedition in H.M.S. *Assistance*, in Search of Sir John Franklin, during the Years 1852-54, coloured illustrations, 2 vols. 1855... 661-2K
**Belcour** (G.), a Selection of the most Popular English Proverbs, Familiar and Idiomatic with their equivalents in French. 1888 1239R
**Belfast.** *See* Froude's Ireland, 204-5O, &c.
**Belgium** and Holland, a Few Days in, by Lady Lees. 1872 ..... 1480R
—— — Western Germany in 1833, by Mrs. Trollope, 2 vols. 1834... 777-8Q
—— War in [1815], by Siborne ..... 279-0H
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-4O. Bellow's Europe, 1399R, &c.
**Belgrave.** *See* Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R, &c.
**Belief**, Primitive, by Keary. 1882 ..... 101K
—— Ethics of [Clifford's Essays] ..... 887H
—— Religious [Fairbairn's Philosophy] ..... 308M
—— — *See also* Inman's Faiths, 95-6K*a*.
—— and Sceptism [Timbs' Works] ..... 856Z
**Belisarius** (*Roman General*, *b.* 505, *d.* 565). *See* Gibbons' Roman Empire, 80H, &c.
**Bell**, The, Bells and Bellringers, by Lomax. 1879..... 1074M
—— *See also* Anderson's Scotland in Early Christian Times, 901F. Brand's Antiquities, 1006M. Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q. Roger's Scotland, 949-50F, &c.
**Bell** (Andrew), Historical Sketches of Feudalism. 1852 ..... 232O
**Bell** (A. M.), a New Elucidation of the Principles of Speech and Elocution. 1849..... 650H
**Bell** (Sir C., *Scotch Physiologist*, *b.* 1774, *d.* 1842), K.H., Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression as connected with the Fine Arts, illustrated. 1877 ..... 892R
—— Nervous System of the Human Body. 1836..... 201D
—— The Hand, its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as Evincing Design [Bridgewater Treatises], illustrated. 1833 ..... 838M
**Bell** (C. D.), D.D., Henry Martyn [Men Worth Remembering]. 1880 1165O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bell** (H. G.), Life of Mary, Queen of Scots [Fam. Lib.], 2 vols. 1831 1076-7Q
**Bell** (J.), Analysis, Adulteration, and Chemistry of Foods [South Kensington Handbooks], illustrated, 2 vols. 1881-3:
Part I.—Analysis and Adulteration of Foods ..... 1051M
Part II.—Chemistry of Foods ..... 1052M
**Bell** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bell** (R.), Life of Canning. 1846..... 553O
—— *Ed.*, Early Ballads, Illustrative of History, Traditions and Customs, also Ballads and Songs of the Peasantry of England [Bohn's Library]. 1877..... 686M
—— *Ed.*, Songs from the Dramatists. 1854..... 632T
**Bell** (T.), F.Z.S., History of the British Stalk-Eyed Crustacea [Crab-Fish, Shrimps, &c.], illustrated. 1853 ..... 750F
**Bell** (W. A.), M.A., New Tracks in North America, a Journal of Travel and Adventure, illustrated, 2 vols. 1869 ..... 705-6K

**Bell's** British Theatre, consisting of the most esteemed English Plays. 1797:

Vol. 1.—The Way to keep Him, by Murphy. Maid of the Mill, by Bickerstaff. Busirus, King of Egypt, by Young. The Fatal Curiosity, by Sello..... 1276Z
Vol. 2.—Lionel and Clarissa, by Bickerstaff. Love Makes a Man, by Cibber. Pericles, by Shakespeare. Merope, by Hill ..... 1277Z
Vol. 3.—Love in a Village, by Bickerstaff. The Constant Couple, by Farquhar. Gustavus Vasa, by Brooke. Zara, by Hill ..... 1278Z
Vol. 4.—Begger's Opera, by Gay. Every Man to his Humour, by Jonson. Lucius Junius Brutus, by Lee. Philaster, by Beaumont and Fletcher ..... 1279Z
Vol. 5.—She Stoops to Conquer, by Goldsmith. Love for Love, by Congreve. Lady Jane Grey, by Rowe. The Carmelite, by Cumberland ..... 1280Z
Vol. 6.—The Relapse, by Vanbrugh. Cymon, the Music by Arne. Timanthes, by Hoole. Edward and Eleonora, by Thomson ..... 1281Z
Vol. 7.—Falstaff's Wedding, by Kenrick. The Old Batchelor, by Congreve. Royal Convert, by Rowe. Creusa, Queen of Athens, by Whitehead ..... 1282Z
Vol. 8.—School for Rakes, by Mrs. Griffiths. A Word to the Wise, by Kelly. Eurydice, by Mallet. Ambitious Step-Mother, by Rowe ..... 1283Z
Vol. 9.—Twin Rivals, by Farquhar. The Double Dealer, by Congreve. Albina, Countess Raimond, by Mrs. Cowley. The Brothers, by Young ..... 1284Z
Vol. 10.—Way of the World, by Congreve. The Discovery, by Sheridan. The Mistake, by Vanbrugh. Bonduca, by Beaumont and Fletcher ..... 1285Z
Vol. 11.—Sir Harry Wildair, by Farquhar. The Plain Dealer, by Wycherley. Zenobia, by Murphy. Phæder and Hippolitus, by Smith.. 1286Z
Vol. 12.—Careless Husband, by Cibber. School for Guardians, by Murphy. Boadicea, by Glover. Samson Agonistes, by Milton ..... 1287Z
Vol. 13.—Country Lasses, or the Custom of the Manor, by Johnson. Amphitryon, &c., by Dryden. Ximena, the Heroic Daughter, by Cibber. Theodosius, or the Force of Love, by Lee ..... 1288Z
Vol. 14.—The Refusal, or the Ladies' Philosophy, by Cibber. The Foundling, by Moore. Marianne, by Mrs. Fenton. Alzira, by Hill.... 1289Z
Vol. 15.—The Natural Son, by Cumberland. Good-Natured Man, by Goldsmith. Battle of Hastings, by Cumberland. Countess of Salisbury, by Hartson..... 1290Z
Vol. 16.—The Drummer, or the Haunted House, by Addison. The Fashionable Lover, by Cumberland. Earl of Warwick, by Dr. Franklin. The Funeral, or Grief a-la-mode, by Steel ..... 1291Z
Vol. 17.—School for Lovers, by Whitehead. The Double Gallant, or the Sick Lady's Cure, by Cibber. The Provoked Wife, by Vanbrugh. Rival Queens, or the Death of Alexander the Great, by Lee .... 1292Z
Vol. 18.—A Bold Stroke for a Wife, by Mrs. Centlivre. The Provoked Husband, by Vanbrugh. Elfrida, by Mason. Caractacus, by Mason ..... 1293Z
Vol. 19.—Man of the World, by Maclin. The Rehearsal, by Buckingham. Irene, by Johnson. Oroonoko, by Southern..... 1294Z
Vol. 20.—The Miser, by Fielding. The Suspicious Husband, by Hoadley. The Orphan of China, by Murphy. The Revenge, by Young... 1295Z

**Bell's** Poets of Great Britain [Poems and Biographies, by S. Johnson], 124 vols. 1807:

Vols. 1-14.—Geoffrey Chaucer, with notes by Warton and Tyrwhitt, 14 vols. 278-91Z
Vols. 15-23.—Edmund Spenser, with the Remarks of Hughes, Spence, &c., 9 vols..... 292-300Z
Vols. 24-25.—Edmund Waller, 2 vols..... 301-2Z
Vols. 26-29.—John Milton, 4 vols..... 303-6Z
Vols. 30-32.—Samuel Butler, 3 vols..... 307-9Z
Vol. 33.—Sir John Denham ..... 310Z
Vols. 34-36.—Abraham Cowley, 3 vols..... 311-3Z
Vols. 37-46.—John Dryden, 10 vols..... 314-23Z
Vol. 47.—Wentworth Dillon, Earl of Roscommon ..... 324Z
Vol. 48.—John, Earl of Rochester ..... 325Z

**Bell's** Poets of Great Britain, &c.—(*continued.*)

Vols. 49-50.—William King, 2 vols. ..... 326-7Z
Vols. 51-53.—Matthew Prior, 3 vols. ..... 328-30Z
Vol. 54.—George Granville, Lord Landsdowne ..... 31Z
Vol. 55.—John Pomfret ..... 332Z
Vols. 56-59.—Jonathan Swift, 4 vols. ..... 333-6Z
Vol. 60.—William Congreve ..... 337Z
Vols. 61-62.—Joseph Addison, 2 vols. ..... 338-9Z
Vols. 63-66.—Nicholas Rowe, 4 vols. ..... 340-43Z
Vols. 67-69.—Isaac Watts, 3 vols. ..... 344-6Z
Vol. 70.—John Philips and Edmund Smith ..... 347Z
Vols. 71-72.—Thomas Parnell, 2 vols. ..... 348-9Z
Vol. 73.—Sir Samuel Garth ..... 350Z
Vol. 74.—Elijah Fenton ..... 351Z
Vol. 75.—Thomas Tickell ..... 352Z
Vols. 76-77.—William Somerville, 2 vols ..... 353-4Z
Vols. 78-88.—Alexander Pope, 11 vols. ..... 355-65Z
Vols. 89-91.—John Gay, 3 vols. ..... 366-8Z
Vol. 92.—William Broome ..... 369Z
Vol. 93.—Christopher Pitt and Matthew Green ..... 370Z
Vols. 94-97.—Edward Young, 4 vols. ..... 371-4Z
Vols. 98-99.—Richard Savage, 2 vols. ..... 375-6Z
Vol. 100.—James Thomson, Vol. 1 ..... 377Z
Vol. 102.—Ambrose Philips ..... 379Z
Vol. 103.—John Dyer ..... 380Z
Vol. 104.—Gilbert West ..... 381Z
Vol. 105.—George, Lord Lyttelton ..... 382Z
Vol. 106.—James Hammond and William Collins ..... 383Z
Vol. 107.—Edward Moore ..... 384Z
Vols. 108-9.—William Shenstone, 2 vols. ..... 385-6Z
Vol. 110.—David Mallet ..... 387Z
Vol. 111.—Thomas Grey and Richard West ..... 388Z
Vols. 112-13.—Mark Akenside, 2 vols. ..... 389-90Z
Vol. 114.—John Cunningham ..... 391Z
Vols. 115-17.—Charles Churchill, 3 vols. ..... 392-4Z
Vol. 118.—William Falconer ..... 395Z
Vol. 119.—John Armstrong ..... 396Z
Vol. 120.—Soame Jenyns ..... 397Z
Vol. 121.—Oliver Goldsmith ..... 398Z
Vol. 122.—Samuel Johnson ..... 399Z
Vol. 124.—Sir William Jones, Vol. 2 ..... 400Za

Vols. 101 and 123 are wanting.

**Bellairs** (Lady), Gossips with Girls and Maidens, Betrothed and Free. 1887 ..... 984M

**Bellamy** (J.), *Dutch Poet, b.* 1733, *d.* 1786). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Bellay** (J. Du., *French Poet, b.* 1524, *d.* 1560). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Belleau** (R.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Bellegarde** (General). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-38O, &c.

**Belles** Lettres. *See* Maunder's Treasury, 148T. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-5H. Literature, &c.

**Bellingham** (J.). *See* Browne's State Trials, 305O, &c.

**Bellini** (V., *b.* 1802, *d.* 1835). *See* Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.

**Bellman** (C. M.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Bellows.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q, &c.

**Bellows** (H. W.), The Old World and its New Face; Impressions of Europe in 1867-1868, 2 vols. 1868 ..... 1398-9R

**Beloe** (W., *Classical Scholar, b.* 1756, *d.* 1817), Herodotus [Fam. Clas. Lib.]. 1830 ..... 1112-4Q

—— *See also* Harper's Classical Library, &c.

**Belshazzar,** A Dramatic Poem, by Milman. 1822 ..... 445D

—— *See also* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K.

**Belzoni** (G. B., *Italian Traveller, b.* 1778, *d.* 1823), Operations and Recent Discoveries Within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations, in Egypt and Nubia, 2 vols. 1822 ..... 635-6K

**Bembo** (P., *Secretary to Leo X.*, *b.* 1470, *d.* 1547). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Benbow** (J., *English Commodore*, *b.* 1650, *d.* 1702). *See* Adam's Heroes, 978Q. Yonge's British Navy, 302H, &c.
**Beneficence.** *See* Percy Anecdotes, 914Z. Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H, &c.
**Beneden** (P. J. Van). *See* Van Beneden (P. J.)
**Benedict** (F. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Benedict** (Sir J., *b.* 1804). *See* Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O. Weber's Great Musicians, 1216O, &c.
**Benedictines.** *See* Bramston's Winchester, 301O, &c.
**Benevolence.** *See* Grey's Self-Culture, 961R. Lecky's Morals, 384M. Muller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q. Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H, &c.
**Bengal** [Caird's India]..... 556H
—— *See also* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Temple's India, 464H and 486K, &c.
**Benguella** to Yacca, A Journey into Central and West Africa [1877-80], by Capello and Ivens, translated by Elwes, illus., 2 vols. 831-2K
**Benham** (W.), B.D., *Ed.* Catherine and Craufurd Tait, Wife and Son of Archibald C., Archbishop of Canterbury. 1881..... 993O
—— Winchester. 1884..... 1602Z
**Ben-Hur**, A Tale of the Christ, by Wallace. 1881 ..... 274T
**Benjamin** (P.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Benjamin** (S. G. W.), The Channel Islands [Harper's New Monthly Magazine].. ..... 1631J
**Bennett** (F. D.), F.R.G.S., Narrative of a Whaling Voyage Round the Globe from 1833 to 1836, 2 vols. 1840 ..... 835-6K
**Bennett** (H.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Bennett** (J., *Dissenting Minister*, *b.* 1774, *d.* 1862), D.D., and **Bogue** (D.), D.D., History of Dissenters, from the Revolution to the year 1808, 2 vols. 1833..... 286-7A
—— Theology of the Early Christian Church [Congregational Lectures]. 1855..... 112M
**Bennett** (J. H., *b.* 1812, *d.* 1875), M.D., Nutrition in Health and Disease, A Contribution to Hygiene and Clinical Medicine 918K
**Bennett** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bennett** (W.), Madame De Maintenon, a Memoir. 1880 ..... 602O
**Bennett** (W. C.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M, &c.
**Benningsen** (Comte De, *Russian General*, *b.* 1745, *d.* 1826), [Alison's Europe]..... ..119-38O
**Benny** (P. B.), Criminal Code of the Jews according to the Talmud 927M
**Benoni** (L.), Or Passages in the Life of an Italian. 1853 ..... 510O
**Bensley** (B.), Louis XIV. and his Contemporaries. 1845..... ..... 1309O
**Bent** (J. T.), B.A., Life of Garibaldi. 1881 ..... 668O
**Bentham** (G.), F.R.S., Handbook of British Flora. Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British Isles, illustrated, 2 vols. 1865 801-2F
For Guernsey and Channel Islands Flora, see pages 13, 63, 66, 91-2, 134-5, 169-70, 188, 203-4, 216-7, 281-2, 340-1, 441, 473, 559, 575, 612, 617, 619, 643, 681, 821, 835, 837, 861, 863, 865, 876, 899, 958, 959, 969, 990, 999.
**Bentinck** (Lord G. F. C., *Statesman*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1848). *See* Croker Papers, 202F. Greville's Journals, 294-5F. Lennox's Celebrities, 1015H, &c.
**Bentinck** (Lord William, *Statesman*, *b.* 1738, *d.* 1809). *See* Cassell's India, 229D.
**Bentivoglio** (C.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Bentley** (R., *Classical Scholar*, *b.* 1662, *d.* 1742), and Other Writings, by De Quincey. 1863 ..... 651R
—— by Jebb [Eng. Men of Letters]. 1882..... 1056O
—— *See also* Nicoll's Great Scholars, 991Q, &c.
**Beowulf.** *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Beranger** (P. J. De, *French song writer*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1857) [Bagehot's Studies]..... 864H
—— [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ..... 473D
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Berceo** (G. de). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Berdmore** (Sept.), Handbook on the Principles of Cooking [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 985M
**Berengaria** (of Navarre, *Queen of Richard I., b.* 1191, *d.* 1230) [Strickland's Queens of England] ..... 800O
**Berens** (E.), M.A., Village Sermons. 1850 ..... 565-6M
**Beresford** (W. C., Viscount, *Irish General, b.* 1768, *d.* 1854). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-38O, &c.
**Berkeley** (G., *Metaphysician, b.* 1684, *d.* 1753), by Fraser [Philosophical Classics for English Readers]. 1881 ..... 1036Q
—— *See also* Stoughton's Religion in England, 97M, &c.
**Berlin** Society [Emperor William, Bismarck, &c.], by Vasili, translated by Léonard. 1885 ..... 1222R
**Berlin.** *See* Alison's Europe, 119-38O. Bellow's Europe, 1398R, &c.
**Berlin** Work. *See* Valentine's Girls' Own Book, 1187R, &c.
**Berlioz** (L. H., *French Musical Composer, b.* 1803, *d.* 1869). *See* Engel's Reminiscences, 1348O. Naumann's History of Music, 929D. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O. Edinburgh Rev., 493J, &c.
**Bermondsey.** *See* Loftie's London, 252O, &c.
**Bermuda.** *See* Brassey's Voyages, 798K. Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 786K. Murray's British America, 400-2T, &c.
**Bernadotte** (Charles Jean, *King of Sweden, b.* 1764, *d.* 1844). *See* Alison's Europe, 122-37O, &c.
**Bernard** (St.). *See* Hood's Preachers, 541M, &c.
**Bernard** (N.), M.A. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 620A, &c.
**Bernardes** (D.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Bernardin** De St. Pierre (J. H., *French Novelist, b.* 1737, *d.* 1814), Studies of Nature, abridged from the translation of H. Hunter 749Z
**Bernays** (A. J.), F.C.S., Chemistry [S.P.C.K. Science Manuals] illustrated. 1874 ..... 752Z
—— Household Chemistry, or, Rudiments of the Science applied to Every-Day Life, illustrated. 1854 ..... 833Z
**Berne.** *See* Bellow's Europe, 1398R. Williams' Alps, Switzerland, 590B, &c.
**Berners** (J.), First Lessons on Health. 1872 ..... 1467Z
**Berni** (F., Da Bibbiena, *b.* 1490, *d.* 1536) [Longfellow's Poets of Europe] ..... 473D
**Bernstein** (J.), The Five Senses of Man [Inter. Scientific Series] ... 363R
**Berry** (Miss, *English Authoress, b.* 1762, *d.* 1852) [Adams' Women of Fashion] ..... 1047O
**Berry** (W.), History of the Island of Guernsey, part of the Ancient Duchy of Normandy, from the Remotest Period of Antiquity to 1814, with Particulars of the Neighbouring Islands of Alderney, Sark, and Jersey, illustrated. 1815 ..... 363B
**Bersier** (E.), D.D., Coligny, The Earlier Life of the Great Huguenot, translated by Holmden. 1884 ..... 587O
**Bertaut** (J.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Berthet** (E.), Pre-Historic World, translated by Safford ..... 513R
**Berthier** (L. Alexander, *French General, b.* 1753, *d.* 1815). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-36O. Bingham's Bonaparte, 330-1O, &c.
**Bertram** (J. G.), Harvest of the Sea, Fisheries and Fisher Folk. 1873 119R
**Bertrand** (General). *See* Alison's Europe, 126-38O, &c.
**Besant** (W., *b.* 1838), M.A., Gaspard De Coligny, Admiral of France, &c. 1879 ..... 979 and 1024Q
—— Life and Achievements of E. H. Palmer, Arabic Professor, Cambridge ..... 892O
—— Rabelais [Foreign Classics]. 1879 ..... 1181O
—— Readings in Rabelais. 1883 ..... 1165R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bessemer** (Sir H., *Civil Engineer, b.* 1813). *See* Fortunes Made in Business, 1032F, &c.

**Bessie** and Raymond, or Incidents connected with the Civil War in the United States ..... 403O
**Bessières** (Jean Baptiste, *French Marshal, b.* 1768, *d.* 1813) [Alison's Europe] .....126-34O
**Best** of Everything [Useful Recipes]. 1872..... 975M
**Betel** Leaf. *See* Simmonds' Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F, &c
**Bethany**, Memories of, by Macduff. 1858..... 179Q
**Bethel**. *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K, &c.
**Bethlehem**. *See* Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Ewald's Israel, 63K, &c.
**Bethune** (G. W.), British Female Poets. 1865..... 671M
—— *See also* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Bethune** (J.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Betting**. *See* Proctor's Chance and Luck, 1229R, &c.
**Bevan** (F.), Three Friends of God, Records from the Lives of John Tauler, Nicholas of Basle, Henry Suso. 1887 ..... 1191M
**Beverages**, Unfermented, by Attfield. 1884 ..... 992M
**Beveridge** (W., *Theologian, b.* 1638, *d.* 1708), D.D., Great Necessity and Advantage of Public Prayer and Frequent Communion 10Z
—— Private Thoughts upon Religion and a Christian Life. 1825..... 202Q
**Bewick** (T., *Famous Wood Engraver, b.* 1753, *d.* 1828). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 653Q. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M, &c.
**Bey** (Auguste Marriette) The Monuments of Upper Egypt, trans. 1877 1539R
**Beyond** The Shadow, or the Resurrection of Life, by Whiton. 1885 638M
**Bhagavad-Gîtâ**, The, or a Discourse between Krishna and Arjuna on Divine Matters, a Sanskrit Philosophical Poem, translated by Thomson. 1855 .....1115 and 1116H
**Bianconi** (C., *b.* 1785, *d.* 1875), A Biography [1786-1875], by his Daughter, Mrs. O'Connell. 1878 ..... 511O
**Biarritz**. *See* Health Haunts, 810Q, &c.
**Biart** (L.), My Rambles in the New World (North and South America), illustrated. 1877 ..... 1615R

**BIBLE.—Works relating to the Bible**: *(See also under Commentaries, Gospel, Old and New Testament, Scripture Names of Books, e.g., Genesis, Exodus, Samuel, &c., also names, e.g., Christ, Paul, John, Apostles, &c.).*

COMMENTARIES, NOTES, &c.

**Bible**, A Key to the Knowledge of the, by Blunt. 1873..... 131Q
—— Analysis of the Four Parallel Gospels, by Salmon. 1876... 653A
—— Biblical Cyclopædia, edited by Eadie. 1862 ..... 12M
—— — Museum, a Collection of Notes on the Holy Scriptures, by Gray, 15 vols. 1880.....77-91M
—— Canon of the, by Davidson. 1877 ..... 238Q
—— — — — Old Testament, its History and Defence, by Stuart. 1849 ..... 483M
—— Commentaries, New Testament Commentary for English Readers, edited by Bishop Ellicott, 3 vols. 1877-80... 29-31A
—— Commentary upon the Holy Bible [Genesis to Revelations], from Henry and Scott, 6 vols.....13-18M
Genesis to Deuteronomy, 13M. Joshua to Esther, 14M. Job to Solomon's Songs, 15M. Isaiah to Malachi, 16M. Matthew to Acts, 17M. Romans to Revelation, 18M.
—— — — — Prophecy of Malachi, by R. Stock, &c. 1865..... 56A
—— Commonplace Book to the, by Locke. 1842 ..... 510A
—— Companion [R.T.S.]..... 17Z
—— — to the, for Young Persons [R.T.S.] 1831..... 1744Z

BIBLE—Works relating to the:—(*continued.*)

Bible Concordance, by Jinks. 1836 ..... 71A
—— Connection and Harmony of the Old and New Testament, by Alexander. 1853 ..... 111M
—— Critical Study of the Holy Scriptures, by Horne, 2 vols. 1853 74-5A
—— Dictionary [American Sunday School Union]. 1837..... 72Z
—— — of the, by Robinson, and a History of the Bible by Smith, illustrated. 1879 ..... 515A
—— — or Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge, by Edwards. 72A
—— Exposition of the Old and New Testaments, by Henry, 3 vols. 1706 ..... 596-8A
—— — — — — — — — — — — — — 1843 ..... 90-3A
—— Family Devotional, by Matthew Henry, 3 vols..... 87-9A
—— Harmony of the Four Gospels, by Bickersteth. 1832..... 112Q
—— Help to Reading the, by Nicholls. 1852..... 427M
—— Holy, according to the Authorised Version (A.D. 1611) (Speaker's Commentary), 10 vols.....516-25A
—— — Annotations by Pool, 3 vols. 1853 ..... 47-9A
—— — With Notes by D'Oyly and Mant, 3 vols. 1817.....99-101A
—— — by Scott.....14-19 and 20-22A
—— — Commentary on, by Jinks, 6 vols. 1835-6 ..... 41-6A
—— — Scripture Verified, by Redford. 1853 ..... 109M
—— — with Commentary and Notes, by Clarke, 6 vols. 1838... 23-8A
—— — — — by Hussey, 3 vols. 1844..... 32-4A
—— Illustrated Commentary on the Old and New Testaments, 5 vols. 1841 ..... 100-4M
—— Lectures on the Acts, Epistles and Revelation, by Kelly.....359-60M
—— — — — Pentateuch, by Kelly. 1871 ..... 361M
—— — — — Study of the Gospels and Epistles, by Kelly, 2 vols. 1867 ..... 357-8M
—— New Testament, Authorised Version, by Tischendorf. 1869 242T
—— — — Criticism of the, by Scrivener. 1861 ..... 247A
—— New Testament Diction, or an Introduction to the Critical Study of the Greek New Testament, by Winer..... 246A
—— Notes on Genesis, 128Q. Exodus, 129Q. Numbers, 130Q.
—— Old and New Testaments, Commentary on, 2 vols. 1812... 35-6A
—— — — — — — — by Patrick, Lowth, Arnold, Whitby and Lowman, 4 vols. 1842 ..... 37-40A
—— — — — — Historical Passages, by Hall, 2 vols. 1845..... 449A
—— Old Testament in the Jewish Church, by Smith. 1881..... 467M
—— Synopsis of the, by Darby, 5 vols. 1857-64..... 56-60M
—— The Holy Bible translated according to the Letter and Idioms of the original Languages, by Young. 1881 ... 537M
—— — Parellel Gospels, collected by Salmon. 1876..... 652O
—— Three Hundred Outlines of Sermons on the New Testament 490M
—— Unity of the New Testament, by Maurice. 1879 ..... 409M

GENERAL WORKS.

—— Anecdotes Illustrative of the New Testament, by Whitecross 232T
—— — — — — Old Testament, by Whitecross ..... 231T
—— Annals of the English Bible, by Anderson. 1862... ..... 498A
—— Connection of the Old and New Testament, or The History of the Jews [R.T.S.] ..... 20Z
—— Educator, by Plumtre, 2 vols ..... 76-7A

BIBLE—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

Bible Geography [R.T.S.] 1839 ..... 31Z
—— History of the, by Gleig, 2 vols. 1830..... 32-3Z
—— — — — English Bible, by Moulton. 1878..... 418M
—— — — — Translations of the, by Lewis. 1818 ..... 106K
—— Holy Scripture and Geological Science, by Smith. 1855 ... 110M
—— Hours with the, or Scripture in the light of Modern Discovery, by Geikie, 6 vols. 1881 ..... 321-6M
—— Illustrations, Finden..... 403A
—— in Spain, by Borrow. 1849..... 236M
—— Lakes and Rivers of the, by Tweedie, illustrated. 1864..... 189Q
—— Lands, by Van Sennep, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 511-2A
—— — Modern Science in, by Dawson. 1888..... 1212M
—— — Notes of Travel, by Schaff. 1878..... 455M
—— — Pictures from, edited by Green ..... 828B
—— — Rambles in, by Newton. 1879..... 425M
—— — Ruins of, by Tweedie. 1870..... 216Q
—— Literary History of the, by Townley. 1833..... 143Q
—— Lore, by Gray. 1870 ..... 215T
—— Mountains of the, by M'Farlane. 1849..... 109K
—— Music of the, by Stainer, illustrated ..... 549M
—— Natural History, by M. K. M. 1880..... 719Z
—— New Testament History, by Pinnock. 1851..... 61Z
—— Oriental Records, Monumental and Historical, by Rule..... 556-7M
Monumental, 556M. Historical, 557M.
—— Our English Bible, by Stoughton ..... 482M
—— Pictorial History of the, by Smith ..... 514A
—— Picture, A Pictorial History of the Old and New Testaments, by Caunter ..... 295A
—— Popular History of the Translation of the Scriptures into the English Tongue, by Mrs. Conant ..... 34K
—— Power in London, "Pity for the Perishing," by Pike. 1884 550M
—— Rivers, by Gosse. 1850 ..... 330M
—— Scenes, by March ..... 401M
—— Sketches for Young People, by Green, 3 vols..... 7-9Q
—— Superhuman Origin of the, by Rogers. 1874 ..... 542A
—— Teachings in Nature, by Macmillan. 1882 ..... 94Ta
—— The, and the Holy Land, by Geikie, 2 vols. 1887..... 641-2A
—— — Book and Its Story, a narrative for the Young, by L. N. R. 1853 ..... 89Q
—— — Book and its Missions, vols. 1 and 3, V.D. ..... 508-9A
—— — Class and the Desk, a Manual for Sunday School Teachers, by Gray, 2 vols. 1867..... 332-3M
Old Testament, 332M. New Testament, 333M.
—— — Land and the Book, by Thomson. 1883..... 401A
—— Vitality of the, by Blaikie. [Present Day Tracts]..... 237T
—— Thoughts, by Melvill..... 1685Z
—— Translator [S. Sharpe], by Clayden. 1883 ..... 959O
—— Witness and Review, for the Preservation and Defence of Revealed Truth, 3 vols. 1877-81..... 395-7A
—— Biblical and Theological Subjects, Sermons, by Allin. 1864 201K
—— — Antiquities, by Jahn, translated by Upham. 1836 ..... 245A
—— — — by Nevin ..... 1570Z
—— — — for use of Schools, by Nevin. 1859 ..... 108Q

**BIBLE**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Bible,** Biblical Geography in a Nutshell, by Shekleton. 1884... 459M
—— — Guide, Christian Student's, edited from the MSS. of Green, by Churchill. 1836 ..... 334M
—— — Literature, Illustrations of, by Townley, 3 vols. 1821 .....242-4A
—— Topics [Teacher's Cabinet] ..... 1510Z
—— *See also* Blunt's Scriptural Coincidences, 234M. Boutell's Dictionary, 44K. Brand's Antiquities, 1007M. Brown's Concordance, 13Z. Campbell's Gospels, 26-8K. Dent's Testimony of the Stars, 553R. Ellet's Family Pictures, 133Q. Giles' Records and Authorship of Old and New Testaments, 85-6K. Hitchins' Young Men of Scripture, 345M. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6Ka. Lansdell's Asia, 830K. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 829K. Lardner's Gospel Credibility, 377-8M. Law's Christ is All, 379-81M. Martindale's Dictionary, 43K. Morris's Key to Gospels, 1872, 132Q. Napier's Ancient Arts, 1096M. Patton's Village Testament, 230T. Sayce's Ancient Monuments, 251M. Skene's Gospel History, 1188-0M, &c.

**Bibliography.** *See* American Men of Letters, 1038-41Q. Curwen's Booksellers, 520O. English Men of Letters, 1054Q. Hemans' Memoirs, 993Q. Knight's Philosophical Classics, 1026-37Q. Lansdell's Russian Asia, 829K. Literary Men of France. 1010-1Q. Thackeray's English Humourists, 1042Q. Books, Literature, &c.

**Bibliotheca** Sacra, and American Biblical Repository, vols 8-10, edited by Edwards and Park. 1851 .....398-400A

**Bickerstaff** (I., *Dramatist, b.* 1735, *d.* 1787). *See* Inchbald's British Theatre. New English Theatre, &c.

**Bickersteth** (E.), M.A., A Scripture Help. 1835 ..... 111Q
—— Christian Student, to assist Christians in acquiring Religious Knowledge. 1844 ..... 90Q
—— — Truth, a Family Guide to the Chief Truths of the Gospel. 1838 74Q
—— Family Prayers, a Complete Course for Six Weeks. 1859..... 53Q
—— Harmony of the Four Gospels. 1832 ..... 112Q
—— Selections from the works of Serle. 1834..... 110Q
—— Water from the Well-Spring, for the Sabbath Hours of Afflicted Believers. 1861 ..... 68Q
—— Works of. 1832..... 201A
—— *Ed.*, Thoughts on Religion by Pascal, &c. 1833..... 80Q
—— *See also* Coverdale's Letters of the Martyrs, 270M, &c.

**Bickley** (A. C.), George Fox and the Early Quakers. 1884..... 262F

**Bicycling** [Cassell's Pastimes] ..... 1262H
—— *See also* Athletic Sports. Cycling, &c.

**Biddulph** (J. J.), M.A., Practical Essays on the Services and the Collects, 3 vols. 1822 ..... 443-5A

**Biggar** (J. G.). *See* Lucy's Parliaments, 316-7H, &c.

**Bilderdyk** (W.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Bill** (Ledyard), a Winter in Florida, or observations on the Climate, Soil, Products, Sports, &c., of that State, illustrated. 1869... 1610R

**Billaud-Varenne** (J. N., *b.* 1756, *d.* 1819). *See* Alison's Europe, 120-3O, &c.

**Billiards.** *See* Boy's Own Book, 1527Z. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H, &c.

**Bingham** (Hon. D. A.), Marriages of the Bonapartes, 2 vols. 1881 330-1O

**Bingham** (J., *Theologian, b.* 1668, *d.* 1723), Antiquities of the Christian Church, 2 vols. 1878..... 83-4A

**Bingley** (W., *d.* 1823), A.M., Animal Biography, or Authentic Anecdotes of the Lives, Manners, &c., of the Animal Creation, 3 vols. 1805 ..... 726-8F

**Binney** (J.). *See* Mayhew's Criminal Prisons, 126D, &c.

**Binney** (T., *Dissenting Minister, b.* 1798, *d.* 1874), Fourteen Lectures on the Book of Proverbs. 1851 ..... 11Z
—— Is it Possible to make the Best of Both Worlds? 1874 ..... 87Q

**Binney** (T.) Practical Power of Faith. 1844 ..... 2Q
—— Sermons on Various Occasions..... 209K
—— Sermons preached in the King's Weigh-house Chapel, London, [1829-1869]. 1869..... 209T
—— His Life, &c., by Hood. 1874 ..... 512O

**BIOGRAPHY—Works of**: (*See also under Kings, Statesmen, Authors, Name of any Person Required, History. Authors' Lives will be frequently found in their works. Especial attention is invited to Roth's Complete Biographical Index to the Living Age, R.L., and Leslie Stephen's Biographical Dictionary, R.L. See special list of Reference works at the end of Catalogue, &c.*)

**Biographical** and Critical Essays, by Prescott. 1855 ..... 156T
—— — — Miscellanies, by Prescott. 1856 ..... 578D
—— Contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, by Macaulay 1020Q
—— Dictionary of every Age and Nation, by Jones. 1822 ..... 187Z
—— Essays, by Hugh Miller. 1875 ..... 806R
—— History of Philosophy, by Lewes, 4 vols in 2. 1852 .....1750-1Z
—— Sketches by Kegan Paul. 1883 ..... 1322O
—— Studies, by Bagehot. 1851..... 145F
—— Treasury, a Dictionary of Universal Biography, by Maunder 943Q
**Biography**.—Beeton's British, from the Earliest Times to George III. 529O
—— British Military, from Alfred to Wellington. 1841 ..... 190Z
—— — Naval, from Howard to Codrington. 1840..... 191Z
—— by Tupper (F. B.) [Family Records, Guernsey]..... 255F
—— Cyclopædia of, by Godwin. 1856 ..... 514O
—— [Newton, Galileo, Wren, Caxton, Blake, Coke, Niebuhr, Wolsey, and Mahomet]..... 146F
—— of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland [Anglo-Norman Period], by Wright. 1846..... 144F
—— — — — — — — — — [Anglo-Saxon Period], by Wright 649F
—— — the British Stage. 1824..... 1001O
—— Sacred, by Hunter. 1841..... 625F
—— Short Biographies for the People [R.T.S.]:
Vol. 1—Luther. Calvin. Farel. Melanchthon. Rollock. Wycliffe. Anselm. J. Wesley. Durer. Johnson. Knox. Huss..... 628F
Vol. 2—Lawrence. Maxwell. Rabaut. Augustine. Erasmus. Latimer. Cowper. Tyndale. Baxter. Bugenhagen. Brewster. Carey ..... 629F
Vol. 3—Sidney. Wilberforce. C. Wesley. Shaftesbury. Chrysostom. Howard. Morrison. King Alfred. Judson. F. Bacon. Whitefield. J. Bacon..... 630F
Vol. 4—Chalmers. Livingstone. Valdés. Burder. A'Lasco. J. Watts. Kelly. Foxe. Palissy. Evans. Faraday. Gossner. 631F
—— Universal, by Lempriere. 1808 ..... 545F

BIOGRAPHY GENERAL, OR COLLECTIVE:

**Actors.** *See* Donaldson's Recollections of an Actor, 211Z. Kings and Queens of an Hour, 84-5F. Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1323O, &c.

**Artists.** *See also* Women Artists. Cunningham's British Artists, 245-50Z. Cunningham's British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, 1048-53Q. Eastlake's Great Painters, 650-1O. Fairholt's English Artists, 362K. Gower's Figure Painters, 1123O. Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists, 1096O. Ottley's Recent and Living Painters, 670B. Pilkington's Dictionary of Painters, 438-9F. Scott's Italian Sculptors 1098-1100O. Vasari's Painters, Sculptors and Architects, 887-91O, &c.

**BIOGRAPHY**—Works of :—(*continued.*)

BIOGRAPHY GENERAL, OR COLLECTIVE :—(*continued.*)

**Classical and Scriptural.** *See* Beeton's Classical Dictionary, 890R. Gallaudet's Scripture Biography, 1691-3Z. Long's Lives from Plutarch, 159Z. Plutarch's Lives, 445-50F, 1130-6Q and 789-927M. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 261-2A. Bible, Classics, &c.

**Churchmen and Missionaries.** *See* Adam's English Churchman, 681O. Adams' Heroes of the Cross, 1298O. Arnold's Our Bishops and Deans, 879-80O. Bullock's Bishops and Clergy, 1291O. Godolphin's Evangelical Ministers, 35Z. Japp's Missionaries, 770Q. Ryle's Christian Leaders, 579O. Walsh's Mission Field, 706O, &c.

**Engineers, Mechanics, and Inventors.** *See* Foucaud's Mechanics, 1332O. Howe's American Mechanics, 1331O. Smiles Engineers, 250-1F, 522, 528, 839 and 963O. Smiles' Industrial Biography, 731O. Smiles' Men of Invention, &c., 1172R, &c.

**Justices and Lawyers.** *See* Campbell's Chancellors, 774-83O. Campbell's Chief Justices, 784-7O. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 29-35F. Fosse's Judges of England [1066-1870], 595F. Roscoe's Lawyers, 015Q, &c.

**Kings, Queens and Members of Royal Families.** *See* Bullock's England's Royal Home, 1324O. Dixon's Two Queens, 38-41F. Doran's Queens of England, 36-7F. Duncan's Dukes of Normandy, 874O. Finch's Princesses of Wales, 932-4O. Fitzgerald's Royal Dukes and Princesses, 74-5F. Fitzgerald's William IV., 87F. Halliwell's Letters of the Kings of England, 966-7R. Jameson's Female Sovereigns, 213-4Z. Martin's Prince Consort, 92-6F. B. G. Strickland's Batchelor Kings of England, 1414O. Strickland's Queens of England, 795-800O. Strickland's Queens of Scotland and English Princesses, 51-8F. The Queen's Our Life in the Highlands, 378 & 379K.

**Literary Men, Poets, &c.** *See* Andrew's Great Writers, 884O. Brougham's Men of Letters, 353F and 598R. Clarke's Recollections of Writers, 939O. De Quincey's Lake Poets, 647R. Disraeli's Literary Characters, &c., 678-83R. Field's Authors, 1052O. French Poets and Novelists, 658O. Gautier's Famous French Authors, 254F. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D. Hall's Retrospect [Authors, Actors and Artists], 309-10F. Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 927O. Howell's Modern Italian Poets. Howitt's British Poets, 713O. Irvine's Scottish Poets, 490-1F. Japp's German Life and Literature, 272F. Johnson's British Poets, 788-91O. Johnson's Poets [Selections], 242Z. Literary and Scientific Men of France, 1010-1Q. Morley (J.) English Men of Letters, 1054O. Nicoll's Great Scholars, 991Q. Peabody's Great Authors, 883O. Robertson's Great Writers, 1267O. Rossetti's Poets, 792O. Swinburne's Miscellanies [Poets, &c.], 1341O. Timb's Wits and Humourists, 1040-1O. Townsend's Great Schoolmen, 683O. Trollope's Italian Poets, 714-5O. Wright's Literary Characters, 144F. Authors, Poets, Literature, &c.

**Military and Naval.** *See* British Military Biography, from Alfred to Wellington, 190Z. British Naval Biography, from Howard to Codrington, 191Z. Campbell's British Admirals, 1-8F. Gleig's Commanders, 916-8Q. Low's Soldiers of the Victorian Age, 505-6F. Marshall's Naval Biography, 9-20F. Military Adventures, &c., 942-4O. Military Biographies, 1246O. Verne's Great Navigators, 286F.

**Musicians and Composers.** *See* Barrett's Church Composers, 1223O. Bourne's Eminent Musicians, 680O. Bourne's Great Composers, 680O. Hueffer's Great Musicians, 1216O. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.

**Orators and Preachers.** *See* Carpenter's Eminent Preachers, 935O. Fowler's American Preachers, 78K. Hood's Great Preachers, 541M. Nicoll's Great Orators, 992Q. Pulpit Memorials, 280K. Taylor's Scottish Pulpit, 635A, also under Justices, Statesmen, &c.

**Philosophers.** *See* Brougham's Philosophers, 597R, &c.

**Physicians.** *See* Eminent Medical Men, 172Z. Francis' New York Surgeons, 989O. Munk's Gold-Headed Cane [Medical Sketches], 1164R, &c.

**Popes.** *See* Lives of the Popes, 177-80Z. Ranke's Popes, 327A. Wiseman's Last Four Popes, 326A, &c.

**BIOGRAPHY**—Works of:—(*continued.*)

BIOGRAPHY GENERAL, OR COLLECTIVE:—(*continued.*)

**Scientists.** *See* Brewster's Martyrs of Science, 827O. Heroes of Science, 702-6O. Jean's Electricians, 1285O. Macgillivray's Zoologists, 939Z. Nicholson's Naturalists, 1312O. Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1050O, &c.

**Statesmen.** *See* Broglie (Duc De), Personal Recollections, 645-6F. Brougham's Statesmen, 599-601R. Crowe's Statesmen, 919-21Q. Ewald's Representative Statesmen, 471-2F. Hayward's Eminent Statesmen, 248F. King's French Political Leaders, 659O. Lardner's British Statesmen, 283-4T. Men of the Third Republic, 836O. Smith's Ambassadors, 686O. Twelve English Statesmen, 1391-1402O, &c.

**Women.** *See* Adams' Englishwomen of the Victorian Era, 1282O. Adams Noble Women, 1327O. Adams' Women of Fashion, &c., 1047-8O. Anderson's Memorable Women, 831-2O. Baynes' Great Englishwomen, 1010O. Bethune's Female Poets, 671M. Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 321F. Child's Good Wives, 984Q. Clayton's Female Artists, 252-3F. Cunningham's Eminent Englishwomen, 21-8F. Darton's Christian Women, 1310O. Darton's Famous Girls, 1326O. Ellet's Queens of American Society, 468F. Ellet's Women Artists, 1045O. Gray's Biographies for Girls, 1333O. Hack's Self-Surrender [Religious Women], 957O. Higgins (Mrs.), Women of Europe in the 15th and 16th Centuries, 582-3F. Ingram's Eminent Women, 1125O. James' Celebrated Women, 829-30O. Kavanagh's Women in France, 1043-4O. Menzies' Political Women, 928-9O. Owen's Heroines, 952Q. Pitman's Mission Heroines, 707O. Starling's Noble Deeds of Women, 1311O. Simpson's British Females, 515O. Wade's Women Past and Present, 1046O. Women of Worth, 314T. Yonge's Good Women, 985Q. Yonge's Seven Heroines, 958O, &c.

**Miscellaneous.** *See* Adams' English Churchmen, 681O. Adam's Good Samaritans, 278F. Adams' Great Names, 682O. Arnold's Roman Commonwealth, 72H. Aubrey's Eminent Men, 17th and 18th Centuries, 133-5F. Bagehot's Biographical Studies, 145F. Barrett's New York Merchants, 877O. Bayne's Puritans, 294A. Bullock's Consecrated Lives, 1302O. Burke's Great Families, 947O. Burke's Historical Portraits, 541F. Burke's Vicissitudes of Families, 1015-6O. Cash's Where There's a Will There's a Way, 676T. Cobbett's Rural Rides, 1351R. Cooke's Great Lives, 1003O. Cowper's (Countess) Diary [1714-20], 199F. Crispin Anecdotes, 1497Z. Croft-fut's Vanderbilts, 1341O. Croker Papers, 200-2F. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21-8F. Curwen's Booksellers, 520O. Distinguished Men of Modern Times, 206-9Z. Emerson's Lectures, 945O. Eminent Anglo-Saxons, 170-71Z. Eminent Persons, 247F. Famous Boys, &c., 1328O. Fitzgerald's Lives of the Sheridans, 638-9F. Fitzgerald's The Kembles, 333-4F. Field's Memories of Men and Women, 647O. Friswell's Footsteps to Fame, 652O. Forney's Anecdotes, 948R. Foxe's Memories of old Friends, 833O. Gilbert's Viceroys of Ireland [836-1509], 548F. Gladstone's Gleanings, 882Z. Gower's Reminscences, 648F. Greville Memoirs, 293-304F. Grosart's Nonconformists, 946O. Guizot's St. Louis and Calvin, 808O. Hall's Great Men and Women of the Age, 285F. Hannay's Barons of Gournay, 1352O. Hardman's French Protestant Refugees, 314A. Hare's Memorials, 692-4O. Irving's Biographies, 1404O. Japp's Labour and Victory, 951Q. Jones' Biographical Dictionary, 187Z. Johnson's Living in Earnest, 1009R. Johnson's Works, 993H. Johnson's Works, 902-13Z. Kay's Edinburgh Portraits, 745-6O. Lamartine's Girondists, 963-5Q. Lang's English Worthies, 1201O. Lennox's Celebrities, 1014-7H. Lives of Illustrious Men, 251Z. Madden's Shrines and Sepulchres, 242-3K. Mahomet's Successors, 1006Q. Martin's Memories of Seventy Years, 834O. Martyrs, 270M. Miscellaneous Biography, 146F. Mozley's Essays, 1023-4H. Muir's Annals of the Early Caliphate, 365F. Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 359O. Our Old Nobility, 885-6O. Pepys' Diary [1659-1669], 902 and 907O. Pepys' Diary, 903-6R. Pratt's Dawnings of Genius, 205Z. Prescott's Biographical Miscellanies, 578D. Pressensé's Contemporary Portraits, 591O. Ramsay's Scottish Character, 956O. Redd-

**BIOGRAPHY**—Works of :—(*continued.*)

BIOGRAPHY GENERAL, OR COLLECTIVE :—(*continued.*)

ing's Remarkable Misers, 940O. Revolutionary Plutarch, 961Q. Russell's Eccentric Personages, 1307-8O. Russell's Extraordinary Men, 1330O. Scott's Memoirs, 1104-5Z. Simcox's Episodes, 1086R. Smiles' Life and Labour, 1355O. Stevenson's Church Historians of England, 277-83A. Stevenson's Men and Books, 640O. Successful Men of Modern Times, 173Z. Thackeray (Miss) Book of Sibyls, 502F. Thackeray's English Humourists, 1042Q. Timb's Eccentrics, 850-1Q. Tooley's Lives, 801O. Tweedie's Earnest Men, 622O. Tyerman's Oxford Methodists, 290A. Tytler's Songstresses of Scotland, 739-0M. Vandam's Amours of Great Men, 487O. Verne's Great Explorers, 287F. Walford's Our Great Families, 1126-9R. Ware's Famous Centenarians, 1295O. Wayland's Pursuit of Knowledge, 1334-5O. Wilson's Wonderful Characters, 1049O. World's Workers, 1149O.

BIOGRAPHY INDIVIDUAL.

*(As a rule see under name in General Catalogue for fuller title and particulars of any person ; also in Reference Library, Stephen's Biography, Vincent's Biography, Ward's Men of the Time, &c.)*

*See* **Abednego**, 151K. Abel, 151K. Abram, 151K. Absalom, 151K. Adam, 151K. Adams (J. Q.), 471O. Addison (J.), 1054O and 338Z. Agassiz (L.), 473-4O. Ahab, 151K. Aikin (J.), 119-20F. Akenside (M.), 389Z. Albany (Countess of), 1125O. Albert Prince Consort, 327B and 327Ba, 90 and 92-6F, 475 and 476O. Aldrovandi (U.), 666Q. Alexander the Great, 182Z. Ali Pasha, 183Z. Alice (Princess), 480O. Alison (Sir A.), 127-8F. Andersen (H. C.), 1544Z. Andrew, 152K. Angelico, Fra, 1097O. Anne (Queen), 236-8H. Anson, 130F. Appleton, 131F. Arago (F.), 982Q, 1276R. Aristotle, 657Q. Armstrong (J.), M.D., 3961Z. Arnold (T.), 1016-7Q. Arteveld (J. & P.), 1012O. Atterbury, 132F. Auerback (B.), 888R. Austen (J.), 489O. Azara (Don Felix D'.), 662Q. **Bacon** (Lord F.), 138F, 1081Q, 184Z. Bagehot (W.), 863H. Balaam, 151K. Balfe, 584D. Balzac, 211-12F. Banks (J.), 681Q. Barclay (J.), 667Q. Barham (R. H.), 493-4O. Barker (J.), 496O. Barnabas, 152K. Barneveld (John of), 497-8O. Barnum (P. T.), 499O and 313T. Bartolommeo, 1098O. Bates (W.), D.D., 126M. Bauer, 159-42F. Baxter (R.), 592F, 1160O, 186 and 1673Z. Beaconsfield (Lord), 1347 and 1374O. Beattie (J.), 477Z. Beckett (Thomas A'), 500O. Bede (Venerable), 168M. Beecher (H. W.). Beethoven, 509O. Belshazzar, 151K. Benoni (L.), 510O. Bentley (R.), 651R. Berkeley (G.), 1036Q. Bewick (T.), 653Q. Bianconi (C.), 511O. Binney (T.), 512O. Bismarck, 881-2O. Blair (H.), 215K. Blake (Admiral), 517 and 1201O. Bloomfield (Lady), 239-40H. Boswell and Johnson, 185Z. Bourrienne (L. A. T. de), 644F. Bradford (J.), 128M. Brainerd (D.), 966Q, 188Z. Brassey, 524O. Brewster (Sir D.). Bright (Rt. Hon. J.), 150-1F, 526O. Brock (Sir S.), K.B., 530O, 975Q. Brock (T.), 976Q. Brodie (Sir B.), 531O. Broglie (Duc De), 645-6F. Brontë (C.), 532O, 1774-5Z. Brontë (E.), 533O. Brooke (Sir J.), K.C.B, 334-6O. Browne (W.), LL.D., 369Z. Brown (J.), 153F. Brown (J. B.), 152F. Bruce (J.), 654 and 1044Q. Buckingham (George Villiers, Duke of), 1020O. Buckland (F.), 539O. Buckle (H. T.), 154-5F. Buffon (G. L. le C.), 670Q. Bull (Ole), 541O. Bunsen (Baron), 542-3O. Bunsen (Baroness), 544-5O. Bunyan (J.), 156F, 1057O. Bunyan (J.), 1043Q. Burckhardt (J. L.), 683Q. Burleigh (Lord), 283T. Burns (R.), 520 and 521D, 1059O. Burr (A.), 546-7O. Burritt (E.), 1143O. Bushnell (H.), 157F. Butler (J.), 1029 and 1034Q. Butler (S.), 307Z. Buxton (Sir T. F.), 548O. Byron (Lord), 581D, 158-9F, 1060O, 1072Q. Byron (Admiral) 302H. **Cain**, 151K. Calderon, 1174O. Calvin, 160-1F. Campbell (T.), 164-5F, 326Q. Campbello (Count), 552O. Camper (P.), 664Q. Canning (Rt. Hon. G.), 553, 555-6 and 1207O. Carey (W.), 167F. Carlyle (Jane Welsh), 172-4F, 557O. Carlyle (T.), 168-71F, 873H. Carpenter (M.), 562O. Cartwright (Edmund), 1372O. Cartwright (P.), 563O. Cary (R.), 175F. Cavour, 176F. Caxton (W.), 201Z. Cellini, 177-8F. Cervantes (M. De), 566Q, 1067Q, 202Z. Chalmers

**BIOGRAPHY**—Works of :—(*continued.*)

BIOGRAPHY INDIVIDUAL :—(*continued.*)

(Thos.), D.D., 179-82F, 1162O. Chambers (R.), 569O. Chambers (W)., 569O. Channing (W. E.), D.D., 571-2O. Charlemagne, 175Z. Charles I. & II. Charles John of Sweden, 117F. Charlotte (Princess), 183 and 185F. Chateaubriand, 573O. Chatterton (T.), 1025R. Chaucer (G.), 1061O, 278Z. Chesterfield (Earl of), 903-6H, 1276R. **CHRIST**, 3, 102, 103, 104-9, 390-1 and 406-7A, 158, 170, and 397M, 38, 151 and 152K. Chrysostom (St.), 952O. Churchill (C.), 1275R, 393Z. Cicero (M. T.). Clifford (W. R.), 886H. Clive (Lord), 259F, 281T. Clyde (Colin Campbell, Lord), 162-3F, 1145O. Cobden (R.), 190-1F, 1140O. Codrington (Sir E.), 192-3F. Colchester (Lord), 241-3H. Cole (Sir H.), 194-5F. Colenso (Bp.), 621-2F. Coleridge, (S. T.), 1062 and 1265O, 326Q. Coligny (G. De), 979 and 1024Q. Collingwood (Lord), 588O. Collins (Mortimer), 1053R. Collins (W.), 383Z. Columbus (C.), 682-3K, 990 and 1073Q, 894-5Z. Condé (Prince Louis of), 590O, 1003Q. Congreve (W.), 337Z. Cook (Emile), 592O. Combe (G.), 196-7F. Cooper (J. F.), 1040Q. Corneille, 198F. Corneille and Racine, 1186O. Cornelius, 152K. Cortes (H.), 524-6H, 594-5O. Cowley (A.), 311Z. Cowper (W)., 1063O, 967 and 995Q, 1572Z. Crabbe (G.), 525Q. Cranmer (Abp.), 283T, 169Z. Cromwell (O.), 1397O, 1043Q, 204Z. Cruikshank (G.), 597-8O. Cunningham (J.), 391Z. Curran (J. P.), 206 and 207-8F, 898H. Cuvier (G. L. C. F. D.), 659Q. **Daniel**, 151K. Dante, 599 and 1175O. Darwin (C.), 612-4F. David, 151K. Davy, 209-10F. Defoe (D.), 1064O, 1275R. Denison (Archdeacon), 220F. De Quincey (T.), 490 and 1065O. De Saumarez (Lord), 640-1F. Desborough (Major General John), 204Z. Descartes (R.), 1026Q. Desmoulins, 228F. Dibden (C.), 483D. Dickens (C.), 229-31 and 232-4F, 1066, 1141, 1266, and 1296O. Dodington (George Bubb), 210Z. Donaldson (W.), 211Z. Donatello, 1100O. Dodds (J.), 618O. Doré, 235F. Douglas (F.), 620O. Douglas (Sir Howard), 236F. Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, 212Z. Drew (S.), 55K. Drury (Dru), 658Q. Dryden (J.), 1067O, 314Z. Duff (A.), 582-3D. Dundonald, 241-2F. Duncan (J.), 621O. Durer (Albrecht), 1096O. Durham (Sir Philip C. H. C.), 243F. Dyck (Sir A. Van), 1112O. Dyer (J.), 380Z. **Edward** (T.), 771O. Eldon, 244-6F. Eli, 151K. Elijah, 151K, 398M. Eliot (Sir J.), 628-9O, 284T. Eliot (G.), 625-7 and 1126O. Elisha, 151K. Elizabeth (Queen), 121-2F, 630-1O, 216Z. Emerson (R. W.), 632O. Enoch, 151K. Erasmus (D.), 636-7O. Esau, 151K. Esther, 151K. Euler, 873-4 and 1121Z. Evans (Christmas), 638O. Eve, 151K. Ezra, 151K. **Fairfax** (E.), 516Z. Falconer (W.), 395Z. Fawcett (H.), 642O. Fénelon, 645O. Fenton (E.), 351Z. Fergusson (W.), 256F. Fichte (J. G.), 1028 and 1035Q. Fielding (H.), 648 and 1068O. Fitch (J.), 646O. Fletcher (J. W.), 563F. Forbes (J. D.), 257F. Forsyth, 258F. Foster (J.), 653-4O. Fox (C. J.), 260F. Fox (George), 261 and 262F. Frampton, 263F. Franklin (B.), 940H, 1142O, 217-8Z. Franklin (Sir John), 668-77K, 655O. Fraser (J., Bp. of Manchester), 596F. Frederick the Great, 656-7 and 1246O, 959Q. Frederick the Second, 1059Q. French Protestant [Jean Marteilhe], 491O. Frith (W. P.), 615-6F. Fröbel (F.), 1361O. Fry (E.), 1128O. Fuller (M.), 66A, 1127O. Fuller (T.), D.D., 662O, 1274R. **Garfield** (President), 269F, 666 and 667O, 198Z. Gardiner (Colonel J.), 219Z. Garibaldi, 668O. Garrison, 270-1F. Garth (Sir S.), 350Z. Gay (J.), 366Z. George I., 36F, 1084X. George II., 69-71F, 1084X. George III., 72-3F. George IV., 80-1F, 1055Q. Gesner (C.), 663Q. Ghiberti, 1100O. Gibbon (E.), 741H, 669 and 1069O. Gibson (J.), 273F. Giotto Di Bondone, 1124O. Gladstone (W. E.), 274 and 275F, 670O. Godwin (M. W.), 1136O. Godwin (W.), 276-7F. Goethe (J. W.), 672-3, 674-5, 1188, and 1268O, 221Z. Goldsmith (O.), 676 and 1070O, 1005Q, 398Z. Gordon (General), 677, 1153, 1292, and 1364O, and 226Z. Gough (J. B.), 280 and 281F, 227Z. Gower's Reminiscences, 648F. Graham (M. J.), 678O. Grant (General), 291D. Grant (U. S.), 602-3F. Granville (G.), 331Z. Gray (R.), 283-4F. Gray (T.), 1071O, 388 and 1575Z. Green (M.), 370Z. Gregory the Seventh, 289-90F. Greenwell (D.), 1303O. Grellet (S.), 291-2F, 1163O. Gresham (Sir T.), 201Z. Greville (H.), 296F. Grimaldi (J.), 285T. Griswold, 305F. Guizot (F.),

**BIOGRAPHY**—Works of :—(*continued.*)

BIOGRAPHY INDIVIDUAL :—(*continued.*)

306 and 398F. Gurney (J. J.), 307-8F. Gustavus Adolphus, 1064Q. Guthrie (T.), D.D., 684-5 and 1143O. Guyon (Madame De La Mothe), 1366O. **Hall** (R.), 1161O, 243Q, 965R. Hall (S. C.), 309-10F. Haller (A. Von), 656Q. Haman, 151K. Hamilton (A.), 1365O. Hamilton (Lady), 690 and 1362-3O. Hamilton (Sir W.), 1233O, 103 and 1037Q. Hammond (J.), 383Z. Handel (G. F.), 1144 and 1224O. Hannibal the Carthaginian 229Z. Hannington (J.), D.D., 691O. Hare (A. J. C.), 692-4O. Harvey (W.), 312F. Brougham (Lord), 195Z. Hatherley (Lord), 695-6O. Hatton (Sir C.), 313F. Havelock (Sir H.), 697, 1145O. Havergal (F. R.), 698 and 1152O. Hawthorne (N.), 700 and 1072O. Hawthorne (Nathaniel), and his Wife, 1336-7O. Haydon (B. R.), 314-5F. Haydn (J.), 1222O. Hegel (G. W. F.), 1030Q. Hemans (Mrs.), 315 and 993Q. Henry VIII., 701O, 940Q. Herod (Agrippa), 152K. Herod (Antipas), 152K. Herschel (Sir W.), 708O. Herschel (Mrs. C.), 709O. Hessel (Eliza), 710O. Hessel (J.), 711O. Hezekiah, 151K. Hill (Sir Rowland), 316-7F, 232Z. Hippolytus, 215-8M. Hobart Pasha (Admiral), 712O. Hobart (J. H.), 286T. Hobbes (T.), 1032Q. Hogarth (W.), 1101O. Holbein (Hans), 1102O. Holcroft (T.), 981Q, 1276R. Holland (Sir H.), 716O. Hood (E. P.), 717O. Hood (T.), 769O. Hook (Dean), 318-9F. Hortense (Queen), 718O. Howard (J.), 320F, 233Z. Howe, 69 and 200A. Huber (F.), 677Q. Hughes (G.), 720O. Hugo (V.), 722, 723, and 724O. Hullah (J.), LL.D., 725O. Humboldt (A. and W.), 726O. Humbold (A. von), 1024O, 680Q. Hume, 1073O, 1079Q. Hunt (L.), 727-8O. Hunter (J.), 665Q. Hutcheson (F.), 1232O. Hutchinson (Colonel), 729O. Hyacinthe (Father), 730O. **Ida**, 1351O. Ireton (H.), 204Z. Irving (H.), 733O. Irving (W.), 1405-6O, 897-9Z. Isaac, 151K. **Jackson** (Thomas), 734O. Jackson (Genl. *Stonewall*), 735O. Jacob, 151K. James, 152K. James I., 678R. Jameson (Anna), 323F. Jarousseau (J.), 732O. Jehoshaphat, 151K. Jenyns (Soame), 397Z. Jefferson (T.), 324-7F. Jeremiah, 151K. Joan of Arc, 322F, 1021Q. Job, 151K. Johnson (S.), LL.D., 737-40, 962 and 1074O, 1275R, 236-40, 241 and 399Z. John the Baptist, 152K. John the Evangelist, 152K. Jonah, 151K. Jones (A. E.), 1019Q. Jones (J. Paul), 742O. Jones (Sir W.), 328F. Jonson (Ben), 1202O. Joseph, 151K. Josephine (Empress), 1071Q. Joshua, 151K. Josiah, 151K. Judas, 152K. Junot (Madame), 329-31F. **Kant** (Immanuel), 332F, 1033Q, 648R. Keats (J.), 1088O. Kemble (F. A.), 747-52O. King (W.), 326Z. Kingsley (C.), 753-4O. Kitto (J.), 755O. Knox (J.), 756 and 1164O. Kossuth (L.), 87O. **Lacèpéde** (M. Le Comte De), 669Q. Lacordaire (H. D.), 1350O. La Fontaine, 1176O. Lamarck (J. B. P. A. De Monet, Chevalier De), 674Q. Lamartine (A. De), 757-8O, 1018Q. Lamb (C.), 759O. Lamb (M.), 1129O. Landor (W. S.), 339F, 1089R. Las Casas (Count de), 338F, 760O. Latrielle (P. A.), 675Q. Lavater (J. K.), 166Z. Law (J.), 761O. Law (W.), 340F. Lord Lawrence, 343-4F. Lawrence (Sir Thomas), 341-2F, 1103O. Lawson (Sir Wilfrid), 200Z. Le Brun (Madame), 345F. Le Febore (T.), 764O. Legge (J.), 765O. Leibnitz (G. W.), 1027Q. Leifchild, 346F. Leighton (R.), 421A. Leo the Tenth, 766-7O, 176Z. Lessing (G. E.), 347-8F. Le Vaillant (F.), 655Q. Lieber (F.), 575D. Lincoln (A.), 773 and 1146O, 1023Q. Linnæus (C.), 649Q. Liszt (Franz), 1353-4O. Liverpool (Lord), 350-2F. Livesey (J.), 1143O. Livingstone (D.), 1146O. Locke (J.), 1076O. Lockhart (W.), 384F. Longfellow (H. W.), 590-1F, 591Fa, 1264O. Lot, 151K. Louis XII., 97-8F. Louis XIV., 804-5 and 1309O. Louis XVII., 806-7O. Louis Philippe, 112F. L'Ouverture (Toussaint), 809O. Luther (M.), 356 and 620F, 811 and 812O, 947 and 949Q. Lyell (Sir C.), 358-9F. **Macaulay** (Lord), 366-7F, 1077O. Machiavelli (N.), 85O. Mc Ilvaine, 360F. M'Lean (A.), 151M. Macmillan (D.), 813O. Macready (W. C.), 362-3F. Mahomet, 364F and 1799Z. Maintenon (Madame De), 602.O Malan (C.), 814O. Mallett (D.), 387Z. Mallett (Madame), 1009Q. Malmesbury (Earl of), 368-9F. Manasseh, 151K. Margaret of Anjou, 370-1F. Margaret (Queen of Navarre), 1137O. Marie Antoinette, 99-100F, 815-6 and 817O. Marie-Louise (Empress of France), 1356O. Marlborough (Duke of), 308-9D, 378F, 1203O, 942 and 1065Q. Marmontel (J. F.), 818-21O.

**BIOGRAPHY**—Works of :—(*continued.*)

BIOGRAPHY INDIVIDUAL :—(*continued.*)

Marot (C.), 822O. Marsden (S.), 994Q. Marsh (Miss C.), 1152O. Marsh (J.), 823O. Marsh (W.), 379F. Marteilhe (Jean), 491O. Martineau (H.), 824-6 and 1130O. Martin (John), 1305-6O. Martyn (H.), 380F, 1165O. Mary, 152K. Mary, Queen of Scots, 347H, 793-4O, 1076-7Q. Massillon (J. B.), 45Q. Massinger (P.), 310Q. Mathew (Father), 1143O. Matthew, 152K. Maurice (F. D.), 381-2F. Maxwell (J. C.), 383F. Medici (Lorenzo De), 215-6F. Meissonier (J. W.), 1104O. Melbourne (Viscount), 385-6F. Melchizedek, 151K. Melito (M. de), 217-8F. Melville (A.), 387-8F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (J. L. F.), 837, 838 and 1225O. Merian (M. S.), 673Q, 95R. Meshach 151K. Metcalf (J.), 839O. Metternich (Prince), 644 and 113-6F, 1377O. Miall (E.), 389F. Mill (J. S.), 390F, 840O. Miller (Hugh), 809R. Milnor (J.), 391F. Milton (J.), 1078O, 303Z. Mirabeau, 399F. Mitford (M. R.), 845-9O. Moffat (Robert and Mary), 400F. Mohammed, 1075Q. Moir (D. M.), 346Q. Molière, 1177O. Molinos (M.), 103Q. Monod (A.), 852O. Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), 401-2F. Montagu (Marquise De), 603O. Montaigne, 1178O. Montalembert, 1014-5Q. Montpensier (Mademoiselle De), 604-6O. Montrose (Marquis of), 403F. Moore (G.), 404F, 1149O. Moore (Sir John), 406-7F. Mordecai, 151K. More (Hannah), 853-6O. More (Sir T.), 283 and 288T. Moreland (Henry, Earl of), 408F. Morgan (A. De), 219F. Morgan (Lady), 409-10F. Morley (S.) 618F. Moses, 151K. Motley (J. L.), 857O. Mozart (W. A.), 858-9 and 1226O. Müller (G.), 1148O. Murchison (Sir Roderick (T.), 411-2F. **Napier** (General Sir C. J.), 861-4O. Napier (M.), 273H. Napier (General Sir W.), 413-4F. Napoleon Bonaparte, 101-4, 106 and 107-8F, 865-6, 867-10, 1290 and 1356O, 1056-7Q, 260, 261, 262, 875-6 and 1001-9Z. Napoleon (Prince), 644F. Napoleon III., 110-1F, 871O. Nathaniel, 152K. Nebuchadnezzar, 151K. Neff (F.), 872O. Nehemiah, 151K. Nelson (Lord) 632-3D, 415-6F, 1362-3O, 1058Q, 264-5Z. Newton (Sir T.), 417F, 1054Q, 168 and 266Z. Newton (R.), D.D., 873O. Nicodemus, 152K. Nicoll (R.), 336Q. Nightingale (Florence), 1152O. Noah, 151K. North (C.), 418F. **O'Connell** (D.), 1376O. Oglethorpe (General), 876O. Onesimus, 152K. Opie (J.), 597F. Orsi (Count), 878O. Owen (R. D.), 1367O. **Palissy** (B.), 996Q. Pallas (P. S.), 661Q. Palmer (E. H.), 892O. Palmerston (Lord), 1240O. Palmerston (L. C.), 1375O. Panizzi (Sir A.), 419-20F. Parnell (T.), D.D., 348Z. Parr (Dr. S.), 650R. Pascall, 1179O. Patteson (J. C.), 894-5O. Patti (A.), 1371O. Pattison (M.), 896O. Paul, 152K. Paul (St.), 356 and 389A, 268M. Payson (E.), D.D., 897O. Peabody (G.), 898O. Peel (Sir R.), 421F, 899 and 1241O. Penn (W.), 422-3F, 900 and 901O. Pennant (T.), 650Q. Pennefather (W.), 425F. Pepys (S.), 902 and 908O, 903-6R. Peron (M. Francois), 668Q. Peter, 152K. Peter the Great, 1074Q. Petrarch, 426-7F, 1180O. Peyton (W. M.), 428F. Pfeiffer (Ida), 871Q. Pharaoh, 151K. Phelps (S.), 619F. Philip, 152K. Philip II., 430-2F. Philip, III., 436-7F. Philips (A.), 379Z. Philips (John), 347Z. Pierce (Franklin), 977Q, 241Z. Pindar (Peter), 519Z. Pitt (C.), 370Z. Pitt (Rt. Hon. W.), 440-2F, 913-5 and 1242O. Pizaro, 916O. Pliny (Caius), 443-4F, 652Q. Plutarch, 445F. Poe (E. A.), 728 and 729M, 925-6O. Pollock (Sir F.), 1359-60O. Pomfret (J.), 332Z. Pontius Pilate, 152K. Pope (A.), 1079O, 355Z. Portsmouth (Duchess of), 643F. Pounds (J.), 930O. Pradt (Abbé de), 644F. Prentiss (Elizabeth), 931O. Prescott (W. H.), 577D. Prior (M.), 1346O, 328Z. Punshon (W. M.), 611F, 936O. Purcell, 1220O. Pycroft (J.), 598-9F. **Quinet**, 469F. **Rabelais**, 1181O. Rachel, 1138O. Racine and Corneille (H.), 1186O. Raffles (Sir T. S.), 651Q. Raikes (R.), 948Q. Raleigh (A.), 937O. Raleigh (Sir W.), 938 and 1204O, 935Q. Raynard (Mrs.), 1152O. Raphael, 1106O. Rapp (Genl.), 105F. Ray (J.), 676Q. Reed (A.), 1148O. Rembrandt, 1107O. Rémusat (Madame de), 221 and 644F, 609O. Renan (E.), 1304O. Reresby (Sir J.), 470F. Reubens (P. P.), 950 and 1109O. Reynolds (Sir J.), 1108O. Richard I., 1069Q and 1509-10O. Richardson (S.), 1275R. Richmond (L.), 473F. Robertson (F. W.), 948-9 and 1338O. Robinson (T.), 261-2A. Rochester (John, Earl of), 228 and 325Z. Roland (Madame), 1131O. Romilly (Sir S.), 297-8T. Romney, 1103O.

**BIOGRAPHY**—Works of :—(*continued.*)

BIOGRAPHY INDIVIDUAL :—(*continued.*)

Rondelet (W.), 796Q. Rosa (Salvator), 476-7F. Roscommon (Earl of), 324Z. (Dante Gabriel), 478F, 1267O. Rossini, 1219O. Rousseau, 1182O. Rowe (N.), 340Z. Ruskin (J.), 873H, 827R. Russell (William, Lord), 951O. **Saint Simon**, 1183O. Salt (Sir T.), 953 and 1149O. Salviani (H.), 678Q. Samuel, 151K. Sand (George), 479-81F, 1132O. Satan, 151K. Saul, 151K. Saumarez (Lord de), 224-5F. Savage (R.), 375Z. Schamyl (Circassian, Sultan and Warrior), 1273R, 634Z. Scheffer (Ary), 482F. Schiller (F.), 954, 1189 and 1284O. Schomburgh (R. H.), 682Q. Schopenhauer (A.), 955O. Schubert, 1218O. Schumann (R.), 1227O. Scott (Sir G. G.), 484F. Scott (T.), 485F. Scott (Sir W.), 486-9 and 1080O. Segur (Count), 492-4F. Selwyn (G.), 1276R. Semmes (Capt.), 231D. Senior (N. W.), 612-3O. Sévigné (Madame De), 226-7F, 1187O. Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego, 151K. Shaftesbury (First Earl of), 1205O. Shaftesbury (Third Earl of), 1232O. Shaftesbury (Seventh Earl of), 604-6F and 1343O. Shakespeare, 495 and 496F. Sharpe (S.), 959O. Shelley (P. B.), 960 and 1081O. Shenstone (W.), 385Z. Sheridan (Rt. Hon. R. B.), 497-8F, 1078H, 1084, 1085 and 1090R, 299 and 300-1T. Sherlock (Bishop), 23-4Q. Sherman (Genl.), 292D. Sibbold (Sir R.), 644Q. Sidney (Sir P.), 1091R. Sieveking (A. W), 961O. Sister Dora, 1373O. Sloane (Sir H.), 666Q. Smellie (W.), 645Q. Smith (Edmund), 347Z. Smith (S.), 503F. Smith (T. A.), 504F. Smollett (T.), 964O, 1051 and 1063X. Solomon, 151K. Somerville (M.), 966O. Somerville (W.), 353Z. Southey (R.), 969-74 and 1082O. Spenser (E.), 413D, 1083O, 292Z. Spinoza (B. De), 595H, 976O, 1080Q. Spurgeon (C. H.), 508F, 1342O. Spurgeon (Mrs.), 1301O. St. Albans (Duchess of), 607-8F. Staël (Madame De), 610-1O. Standish (Miles), 977O. Stanhope (Lady H.), 978-80O. Stanley (A. P.), 981O. Stanley (E. and C.), 982O. Steele (Sir R.), 509-10F, 1206O. Stein (H. F. C.), 511-3F. Stephen, 152K. Stephenson (G.), 514F. Stephenson (G. and R.), 1150O. Stephenson (R.), 515-6F. Sterne (L.), 1084O, 165T. Stockmar (Baron), 985-6O. Stonnor (C.), 987O. Story (J.), 579-80D. Strafford (Earl of), 553, 555-6F and 284T. Sumner (C.), 518-9F. Sumner (C. R.), D.D., 988O. Swammerdam (J.), 671Q. Swedenborg, 186-7A. Swift (Dean), 587D, 522F, 1085O, 1106R, 1275R, 333Z. **Tait** (C.), 993O. Tasso (T.), 994-5 and 1184O, 516Z. Taylor (Bayard), 997-8O. Taylor (H.), 525-6F. Taylor (Jeremy), 1124H. Taylor (J. S.), M.A., 1125H. Taylor (Col. M.), 996O. Teignmouth (Lord), 527-8F. Telford, 839O. Tennyson (A.), 873H. Teresa (St.), 999O. Thackeray (W. M.), 1086O. Thirlwall (Bishop), 530F. Thomson (J.), 341Q, 377Z. Thoreau (H. D.), 1002O, 1039Q. Tickell (T.), 352Z. Tintoretto, 1110O. Titian, 531-2F, 1111O. Tocqueville (A. De), 612-3O. Todd (J.), 533F. Tone (T. W.), 273Z. Treffry (R.), 1005O. Trench (Mrs.), 536F. Trevithick (R.), 537F. Trollope (A.), 311T, 1006-7O. Trumbull (J.), 538F. Tucker (A.), 620H. Tupper (M. F.), 542F. Turenne (Marshal), 1029 and 1247O, 1273R. Turner (J. M. W.), 1008, 1119, and 1151O. Tussaud (Madame), 264F. **Ulfeldt** (Leonora Christiana), 188F. **Vambéry** (A.), 1011O. Vandeleur (Major A.), 1013O. Vanderbilts (The), 1341O. Van Dyck, 1112O. Vernet (H.), 1113F. Vicars (Capt. H.), 1014O. Vico, 1078Q. Victor Emmanuel II., 1017-8O. Victoria (Queen), 225D, 1345O. Vinci (Leonardo Da), 1075M, 1106O. Virgil, 1191H. Voltaire, 549F, 1023 and 1190O. **Wagner** (R.), 1217O. Walker (J.), 646Q. Waller (E.), 301-2Z. Washington (General), 274-5Z. Waterton (C.), 580-1Q. Watson (R.), 20M. Watt (J.), 971Q. Watteau (A.), 1115O. Watts (Dr. T.), 550F, 344Z. Weber (C. M.), 1216O. Webster (D.), 620-1B. Webster (N.), 1041Q, 310T. Wellington (Duke of), 551 and 552-3F, 1029 and 1409O, 970 and 972Q, 1273R. Werner (A. G.), 672Q. Wesley (J.), 559-61 and 562F, 617H, 516M, 1031 and 1283O, 276Z. Wesley (Susanna), 1013Q. Wesley's Mother, 1297O. West (B.), 564F. Whatley (R.), 565-6 F. Whewell (W.), 567F. White (H. K.), 568-70F. Whitefield (G.), 572-3F. Wiclif (J.), 574-5F. Wilberforce (S.), 576-8F. Wilberforce (W.), 1036, 1037 and 1038O. Wilkie (Sir D.), 1114O. William I., 1391O. William III., 1398O. William IV., 1026O. William (Emperor of Germany), 1403O. Williams (J.), 579F. Williams (R.), D.D., 1039O.

**BIOGRAPHY**—Works of :—(*continued.*)

BIOGRAPHY INDIVIDUAL :—(*continued.*)

Willoughby (F.), 648Q. Wilson (A.), 647Q. Wilson (J. *Christopher North*), 418 and 580F and 875O. Witt (J. De), 600-1F. Wolseley (General Lord), 1042O. Wolfe (Genl. J.), 581F. Wolff (J.), D.D., 560-1K. Wolsey (Cardinal), 1395O and 283T. Wren (Sir C.), 585F. Wright (Chauncey), 1051O. Wycliffe (J. De), 174Z. **Yates** (E.), 586-7F. York (Duke of), 588F. Young (E.), LL.D., 371Z. **Zimmerman** (J. G.), 1142H. Zimzendorf (Count), 1053O. Zschokke (H.), 593F. *Supplement.*—Forster (Right Hon. W. E.), 652-3F. Henry II., 1392O. Lytton (Lord) 658-9F. Quekett (W.), 651F.

**BIOLOGY** (*See also Botany, Life, Zoology, &c.*).

—— Study of, &c., by Huxley [Humboldt Library], illustrated. 1882 780F

—— *See also* Dawson's Life's Dawn, 160R. Doherty's Organic Philosophy, 568H. Foster's Embryology, 828M. Phillip's Life on the Earth, 161R. Wilson's Evolution, 27R, and Studies, 43R, &c.

**Bion** and **Moschus**, *Trans.* by Fawkes [Fam. Clas. Lib.]. 1832... 1137Q

—— (*Greek Poet*, 280 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.

**BIRD, The—Works relating to :** (*See also Ornithology, Natural History, Zoology, Names, e.g., Eagle, Canary, &c., also under Countries and Travels*).

**Bird** Architecture, by Rennie. 1844 ..... 717Z

—— — — — illustrated. 1844 ..... 717Z

**Bird-Catchers.** [Buckland's Curiosities] ..... 597Q

**Bird** of Passage, or Flying Glimpses of Many Lands. 1849..... 650K

**Bird-Stuffing** [Housman's Museum] ..... 92R

—— *See also* Taxidermy.

**Birds**, Architecture of [Lib. Ent. Know.]. 1831 ..... 483T

—— British, by Yarrell, illustrated, 3 vols. 1856 ..... 706-8F

—— — in their Haunts, by Johns. 1876 ..... 777F

—— Cage, by Bechstein. 1881 ..... 59R

—— Eggs and Nests, British, by Atkinson, illustrated. 1867 ... 616Q

—— — British, by Jennings, colored illustrations..... 613 and 614Q

—— Faculties of (Lib. Ent. Know.). 1835 ..... 484T

—— Familiar History of, by Stanley, illustrated. 1865 ..... 615Q

—— Foreign Caged Birds, Parrots, Parrakeets, Cockatoos, &c., by Gedney, illustrated..... 57R

—— Habits of, by J. Rennie. 1833 ..... 533T

—— in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company [Catalogue], by Horsfield and Moore, 2 vols. 1854-8 .....709-10F

—— Journal of a Naturalist ..... 787F

—— Humming, by Adams ..... 54R

—— — Natural History of, by Jardine, colored ill. 2 vols in 1 ... 617Q

—— Natural History of, for Young Persons, by Smith, 2 vols in 1. 711Z

—— Nesting [All Year Round]..... 1807J

—— Our Summer Migrants, by Harting, illustrated. 1877 ..... 58R

—— The Poets', by Robinson [A List of Birds mentioned in Poems with References and Notes]. 1883 ..... ... 737M

—— Wild Flowers and Insects of the Months, by Adams ..... 561Q

—— *See also* Adam's Nests and Eggs, 55R. Audubon's Ornithological Biography, 210D. Blight's Land's End, 820Q. Brown's Science for All, 629B. Buckley's Life's Race, 129R. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Cooper's Rural Hours, 31R. Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K. Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Dall's Alaska, 602B. Darwin's Origin of Species, 22R. Du Chaillu's Africa, 591K. Duncan's Sea Shore, 627Q. Fraser's Seaside Naturalist, 590Q. Gill's China and Burmah, 512-3K. Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Hartwig's, The Sea and its Living Wonders, 757F. Hemans' Poems, vol 5, 319Q. Ingersoll's

**BIRD, The**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

American Natural History, 582Q. Jardine's Naturalists' Library [Library vols 1-14], 1884, 644-57Q; [Supp. vol], 1884, 684Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Jones' Credulities, 902M. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-12F. Maling's Handbook for Ladies, 493T. Morris' Naturalist, 114-21D. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Napier's Lakes and Rivers, 623Q. National Miscellany, 1037H. Proctor's Nature Studies [Birds with Teeth], 447R. Seasons of the Year, 569Q. Taylor's Mountain and Moor, 625Q. Tiny Workers, 724Z. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Valentine's Girl's Own Book [Song Birds], 1187R. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Wood's Strange Dwellings, 56R, &c.

**Bird** (G.), Elements of Natural Philosophy, Study of the Physical Sciences. 1839 ..... 459R

**Bird** (I. L.), A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains, ill. 1879-80..... 1598R

—— Six Months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands (The Hawaiian Archipelago), ill. 1876 1650R

—— The Englishwoman in America. 1856 ..... 1614R

—— The Golden Chersonese and the Way Thither, ill. 1883..... 1488R

—— Unbeaten Tracks in Japan, illustrated, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 533-4K

**Birdwood** (G. C. M.), C.S.I., Industrial Arts of India, ill. 1880 ... 911D

**Birkbeck** (G.), The Pioneer of Popular Education, by Godard. 1884 516O

—— *See also* Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B.

**Birkenhead** and its Docks [Land we Live in] ..... 464B

**Birks** (T. R.), M.A., Exodus of Israel, its Difficulties Examined and its Truth Confirmed, with a Reply to Recent Objections. 1864 233M

**Birmingham**, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of, illustrated. 1830 788K

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-40O. Granville's Spas, 352K, &c.

—— Riots [Popular Tumults] ..... 1238Z

**Birrell** (A.), Obeiter Dicta [Literary Essays], 2 vols. 1884-7 ..... 151-1Ta

Carlyle, Browning's Poetry, Truth Hunting, Actors, Falstaff, &c., 151T. Milton, Pope, Johnson, Burke, Lamb, Emerson, Worn out Types, Book-Buying, &c.

**Births.** *See* Malthus' Population, 1093F, &c.

**Bishop** (Sir H. R., *b.* 1780, *d.* 1855). *See* Tytler's Musical Composers 860O, &c.

**Bishop** (J. L.), M.D., American Manufactures from 1608 to 1860, 2 vols. 1864 ..... 888-9D

**BISHOPS** and Clergy. (*See also Clergy, Church, Ecclesiastics, &c.*)

—— — — by Bullock [with Portraits]..... 1291O

—— — Deans, Our, by Arnold, 2 vols. 1875 .....879-10O

—— *See also* Brodie's British Empire, 212-3H. Burn's History of Parish Registers, 536H. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Froude's England, 192-203O. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 75-6H. Green's Conquest of England, 187H. Green's English People, 189-92H. Milman's Early Christianity, 155-6Q. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-7M, &c.

**Bismarck-Schonhausen** (Otto Count Von, *Prussian Statesman, b.* 1815), Our Chancellor, by Busch, translated by Kingston, 2 vols. 1884..... 881-2O

—— *See also* Adam's Great Names, 682O. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Hayward's Statesmen, 248F. Vasili's Berlin Society, 1222R, &c.

**Bismuth.** *See* Simonin's Mines, 632-3B, &c.

**Bison.** *See* Ingersoll's American Natural History, 582Q. Buffalo, &c.

**Bisset** (A.), History of the Struggle for Parliamentary Government in England, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 215-6H

**Bitter** Cry of Outcast London ..... 551M

**Black** Cap, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 656Q, &c.

**Black** Forest, its People and Legends, by Séguin ..... 1354R

—— *See also* The Argosy, 33J. Green's German Pictures, 333B, &c.

**Black** Hawk, the Great Indian Chief, His Life and Adventures. 1857 699O

**Black** Hills [America], by Dodge, illustrated. 1876 ..... 1616R

**Black** Lead. *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q.
**Black Sea.** *See* Marvin's Petroleum Region, Geography, &c., 805K.
**Black** (A.) [Curwen's Booksellers] ..... 520O
—— Tourist's Guide to Derbyshire, its Towns, Watering Places, Dales and Mansions, edited by Jewitt, illustrated. 1865 ..... 608Z
—— — — — Devonshire. 1865 ..... 608F
**Black** (C. B.), Touraine with Normandy and Brittany, illustrated ... 833Q
**Black** (Clementina). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Black** (J. S.), Brougham's Philosophers ..... 597R
**Black** (W.), Goldsmith [English Men of Letters]. 1878 ..... 1070O
—— and Livingstonia [Japp's Missionaries] ..... 770O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Blackbird**, The. *See* Woods, Lane and Field, 624Q.
**Blackburn** (H.), Art in the Mountains, the Story of the Passion Play, ill., and an Appendix of Information for Travellers. 1880 903D
—— Breton Folk, an Artistic Tour in Brittany, ill. by Caldecott. 1880 599B
—— The Pyrenees, a Description of Summer Life at French Watering Places, illustrated. 1881 ..... 338O
**Blackburn** (T.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Blackurne** (E. O.), Illustrious Irishwomen, 2 vols in 1. 1877 ..... 321F
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Blackford** (Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Blackie** (J. S., *Scotch Scholar*, *b.* 1809), F.R.S.E., Altavona, Fact and Fiction, from my Life in the Highlands. 1882 ..... 1357R
—— On Self-Culture, Intellectual, Physical and Moral. 1874 ..... 669T
—— Wisdom of Goethe. 1883 ..... 221Z
**Blackie** (W. G., *b.* 1820), D.D., Leaders in Modern Philanthropy [R.T.S.] ..... 762O
Howard, Wilberforce, Fry, Chalmers, Livingstone, Sturge, Salt, Moore, Grellet, Reed, Macaulay, &c.
**Blacklock** (A.), Treatise on Sheep, with the best means for their Improvement, General Management, &c., illustrated. 1841 744Z
**Blackmore** (R. D.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Blackpool.** [Granville's Spas, &c.] ..... 351K
**Blackstone** (Sir W., *English Jurist*, *b.* 1723, *d.* 1780), Commentaries on the Laws of England, 4 vols. 1811 ..... 252-5D
**Blackwood** (W., *b.* 1776, *d.* 1834) [Curwen's Booksellers] ..... 520O
**Blackwood's** Edinburgh Magazine, from vol 1, 1817 [*The works of fiction contained in this Magazine will also be found under their proper headings in Fiction Class List at the end of the Catalogue. See also Poole's Index, Reference Library, for many subjects treated of in this Magazine. Vols.* 1 *to* 54 *belong to the Reference Library set*] :—

Vol. 1, 1817.—Bonaparte at St. Helena. Cobbett. Craniology. Scottish Gipsies. Lithography. Greek Tragedy. Witchcraft. Pirates. Animal Magnetism. Oath of Bread and Salt, &c.
Vol. 2, 1817-18.—Bothwell. Early English Dramatists. Notices of the Acted Drama in London. Letters on Shakespeare. Kraken and Great Sea Serpent, &c.
Vol. 3, 1818.—Brewster's Kaleidoscope. Popular Superstitions in Wales. Jeffrey and Hazlitt. Lake Poets. Fox and Pitt. Letter from Nell Gwyn. Curious Clubs in London, &c.
Vol. 4, 1818-19.—American Sea Serpent. Breakwaters. Burns and the Ettrick Shepherd. Velocipedes. Expedition to the North Pole. Greece. Red Snow, &c.
Vol. 5, 1819.—English Manners. Catholic Legends. Fly-Fishing. Mahometan Sermon. Northern Memoirs. John Gilpin and Mazeppa. Human Beauty, &c.

**Blackwood's** Edinburgh Magazine :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 6, 1819-20.—Military Errors of the Duke of Wellington. Robert Bruce. Arctic Land Expedition. Wit and Humour. Physiognomy. Scotchman in London, &c.

Vol. 7, 1820.—Chantrey. Song Writing. Fly-Fishing in Northumberland. Jeremy Collier and the Opponents of the Drama. Eloquence, &c.

Vol. 8, 1820-21.—Critics and Criticism. State of Ireland. Trial of Queen Caroline. James Barry, Painter. On the Lives of Actors. Steamboat Voyages and Travels of Thomas Duffle, &c.

Vol. 9, 1821.—Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark. Vulgar Prejudices against Literature. Mary, Queen of Scots. Captain Parry's Voyage. Leg of Mutton School of Poetry. Character of Seamen. Voyages and Travels of Columbus, Secundus, &c.

Vol. 10, 1821.—Fifæna. Cranioscopy. Craniology. Phrenology, &c. Man-of-War's Man. Emigrants' Voyage to Canada. Leg of Mutton School of Prose, &c.

Vol. 11, 1822.—Rousseau. Adventure. Byron. Noctes Ambrosianæ, by Wilson. Calcutta. The Drama. Metaphysics of Music, &c.

Vol. 12, 1822.—Greeks and the Greek Cause. Italian Art of Hoaxing. Autobiography of Timothy Tell. Rossini. Roman Wall, &c.

Vol. 13, 1823.—Dante and his Times. Scotch Character. Visit to the Shakers. French Poets of the Present Day. Time's Whispering Gallery, &c.

Vol. 14, 1823.—London Oddities and Outlines. George Cruikshank. Napoleon. Parisian Sketches. Bartholomew Fair. Cobbett. Modern British Dramatists. Miracles. Spain. Wrestliana, &c.

Vol. 15, 1824.—South America. Curliana. Visits to the Harem. Wesley. Henry Alken. Ireland. Holy Alliance. Pompeii. Political Economist, &c.

Vol. 16, 1824.—North America. Joanna Baillie. Edmund Kean. American Writers. Mansie Wauch, by Moir. Southey and Byron, &c.

Vol. 17, 1825.—Burke. Scotch Poets. Diving Bell. Sir Egerton Brydges. Free Trade. American Mines, &c.

Vol. 18, 1825.—Thomas Bewick. Catholic Question. Last Days of Byron. The Drama. India. Country Curate. Garrick. Essay on Doubleday's Babington, &c.

Vol. 19, 1826.—Birds. Cant in Dramatic Criticism. Ode to a Steamboat, by Doubleday. Free Trade. Bismarck. Tales of the Wedding. Central Africa, &c.

Vol. 20, 1826.—Sheridan. Inquisition of Spain. Gymnastics. Death of Murat. Shipping Interest. Greece. Civilization of Africa. Impressment of Seamen, &c.

Vol. 21, 1827.—What will become of Poor Ireland? Selwyn in Search of a Daughter. Kant. Persia. Corn Laws. Murder, considered as one of the Fine Arts, by De Quincy. Subaltern in America. Steam Navigation. The Navy, &c.

Vol. 22, 1827.—Scots' Law of Marriage. Napoleon. Duke of Wellington. Invasion of India. Cock Fighting. Game Laws. Huskisson on the Shipping Interest, &c.

Vol. 23, 1828.—Battle of Navarino. Decline of the Drama. Whiggism. Byron and his Contemporaries. Tales of the Wedding. Fuseli. Gastronomy. Burns. British Colonies. Poor Laws, &c.

Vol. 24, 1828.—Usury Laws. Hieroglyphics. Ireland and the Catholic Question. Shakespeare a Tory, and a Gentleman. Character of Hamlet. Notes on the United States. Ireland as it is in 1828. Coronation Oath, &c.

Vol. 25, 1829.—Luther. Italy and the Italians. Millennium. Sketches on the Road in Ireland. Church of Rome. Bosworth Field. Duke of Wellington and Sir R. Peel. Working of the Currency. Ireland, &c.

Vol. 26, 1829.—Adventure in Ceylon. Superstitions of Italy. Canting Poetry. British Settlements in Western Africa. Political Economy. My Landlady and her Lodgers, by Galt. Law of Divorce, &c.

Vol. 27, 1830.—Education of the People. Colonial Question. Madame de Genlis. Free Trade. Variations in the Currency. Reform of the House of Commons. Punishment of Death, &c.

Vol. 28, 1830.—Bear-Hunting. Wild-Fowl Shooting. Diary of a late Physician, by Warren. Supply and Value of the Precious Metals,

**Blackwood's** Edinburgh Magazine :—(*continued.*)

French Revolution. Sir Frizzle Pumpkin, by White. France and England. Opening of the Liverpool and Manchester Railroad, &c.

Vol. 29, 1831.—French Revolution. Local Government of the Metropolis. Reform. Dr. Parr and his Contemporaries. Fate of the Duke de Biron. Tom Cringle's Log, by Michael Scott, &c.

Vol. 30, 1831.—Ireland and the Reform Bill. Greek Drama. Financial Reform. Fragments from the History of John Bull. Foreign Policy of the Whigs. Citizen Kings, &c.

Vol. 31, 1832.—House of Orange. Belgian Question. What caused the Bristol Riots? Papal Government. Chateaubriand. Review of Tennyson's Poems by Christopher North. Tory Misrule. Parliamentary Reform and the French Revolution, &c.

Vol. 32, 1832.—Fall of the Constitution. Plan for the Abolition of Negro Slavery. Upper Canada. Traditions of the Rabbins. Partition of the Netherlands, &c.

Vol. 33, 1833.—Nights at Mess, by White. Portuguese War. Ireland. Edmund Burke. Tithes. Revolution of Greece. East India Question. Twaddle on Tweedside. French Revolution, &c.

Vol. 34, 1833.—Prussia. British Tropical Colonies. Northern Lighthouses. Irish Union. Marshall Ney. First Session of the Reformed Parliament. Spenser. France in 1833, &c.

Vol. 35, 1834.—Napoleon in St. Helena. Cruise of the Midge, by Michael Scott. Trades' Unions. Mirabeau. My Cousin Nicholas, by Barham, &c.

Vol. 36, 1834.—Radical Rump. Mrs. Siddons. Fall of Earl Grey. Spenser. Old Scottish Parliament. Ireland, &c.

Vol. 37, 1835.—William Pitt. Fall of the Melbourne Ministry. Prince Talleyrand. Shakespeare in Germany. Ancient Scottish Poetry: Dunbar. Democracy in America, &c.

Vol. 38, 1835.—Scandinavian Mythology. Edmund Kean. Anglimania. Science of Swindling. Shall we Overturn the Peers? Naples under the Bourbons and Bonaparte. O'Connell Domination. Luther, &c.

Vol. 39, 1836.—Orange Lodges in Ireland. Troubadours. Extracts from the Journals of an Alpine Traveller. Stothard. Definitions of Health. Job Pippins, the Man who couldn't help it. Protestantism in France. Alcibiades the Boy. Foreign Policy and Foreign Commerce, &c.

Vol. 40, 1836.—British School of Painting. Old Manor House. Ethics of Politics. Alcibiades the Young Man. Cadiz during the Siege. Historical Painting. State Education in France. The World we Live in, &c.

Vol. 41, 1837.—Lucien Bonaparte and Professor Von Raumer. Democracy. The Violin. Letter on Population to Lord Brougham, by Doubleday. Spanish Contest. Secrets of History. Picture Gallery: Tales. Mediæval Legends and Superstitions, &c.

Vol. 42, 1837.—Revolt of the Tartars. London and Rome. British Legion. Circassia. Homer. Guizot. New Zealand. Justice to Ireland, &c.

Vol. 43, 1838.—Russia. Philosophy of Consciousness. Trades Unions. Thiers. Political Parallels. Canada and Ireland. Discontents of the Working Classes. Modern Greece. Court and Cabinet Gossip of a New Reign, &c.

Vol. 44, 1838.—Casimir Perier. Food of the Herring and Salmon. Reciprocity and Colonial Systems. New South Wales. Affairs in the East. Historical Coincidences, &c.

Vol. 45, 1839.—Ancient Scottish Music. Lamartine. Persia, Afghanistan and India. Dilemmas on the Corn Law Question. Mathews the Comedian. Secular and Religious Education. Bannister the Comedian. Scotch Nationality. Raphael. Irish Oyster Eater, &c.

Vol. 46, 1839.—Hume's Argument against Miracles. Turkey, Egypt, and the Affairs of the East. Song Writing: Burns, Moore. Chartists and Universal Suffrage. Cossacks. Grattan. Feigned Madness of Hamlet. Goethe. Ten Thousand a Year, by Warren. Cats, &c.

**Blackwood's** Edinburgh Magazine :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 47, 1840.—Thoughts upon Asses. Afghanistan Expedition. Coleridge's Plagiarisms. War with China and the Opium Question. Aboukir. Khiva, Central Asia and Cabul. Salmon Fry. Modern Superstition, &c.

Vol. 48, 1840.—Style. Omens, Dreams, &c. Metropolitan Stage. Leonardo da Vinci and Corregio. Democracy in America. Austrians. Ten Years of Whig Government. Louis-Philippe. Turkish History. Caucasian War. Raymond: a Tale. Population, &c.

Vol. 49, 1841.—Mohammed Ali. England, France, Germany and Russia. Syria. Secret Societies of Asia: Assassins and Thugs. Warren Hastings. Banking and Currency. Niebuhr. World of London. Wars of the Scots in France. Russia in 1812, &c.

Vol. 50, 1841.—The Colmans. Non-Intrusion. Results of our Afghan Conquests. French in Algeria. Spanish Gipsies. Homer and the Homeridæ. Sketches of Italy. Tower of London, &c.

Vol. 51, 1842.—Caleb Stukely, by Phillips. Roamings in Rome. Northern Circuit: Legal Tales. Cabul and Afghanistan. Berkeley and Idealism. Science and Agriculture, &c.

Vol. 52, 1842.—Cicero. Afghanistan and India. Modern Greece. Human Sacrifices in India. Ricardo and Adam Smith. League's Revenge, &c.

Vol. 53, 1843.—Taste and Music in England. Eyre's Cabul. Comte. Schiller's Poems and Ballads. Occupation of Aden. Salmon and Sea Trout. Commercial Policy: Spain, Russia. Marston: Memoirs of a Statesman, by Croly, &c.

Vol. 54, 1843.—English Music and English Musicians. Commercial Policy: Europe. Repeal Agitation. Woman's Rights and Woman's Duties. Adventures in Texas. Banking House, by Phillips, &c.

The above volumes of Blackwood's Magazine will be found in the Reference Library; the following are in the Lending Library :—

Vol. 55, 1844.—State Prosecutions. Secession from the Church of Scotland. Free Trade and Protection. Slave Trade. British Fleet. Ireland. Beau Brummel, &c. ..... 125J

Vol. 56, 1844.—Portugal. Afghanistan. Lord Eldon. Louis Blanc. Burn's Festival. Goethe's Poems and Ballads. O'Connell Case. French Socialists. Scottish Banking System. Edmund Burke. Guizot, &c. 126J

Vol. 57, 1845.—Homer, Dante and Michael Angelo. A Ramble in Montenegro. Coleridge and Opium Eating. Goethe's Poems and Ballads. Mesmerism. Suspiria de Profundis: Sequel to the Confessions of an Opium Eater, by De Quincey. Sismondi. Maynooth, &c. ..... 127J

Vol. 58, 1845.—Marlborough. Baron Von Stein. Montesquieu. Science of Languages. Humboldt. Mozart. Sketches of Italy. Railways. Three Years in Constantinople. Reign of George III., &c. 128J

Vol. 59, 1846.—Campaign in Texas. Sicilian Sketches. Servia and the Servian Question. Recollections of a Lover of Society. Roman Campagna. Rajah Brooke. Marquis Wellesley. The Crusades. Shakespeare and the Drama, &c. ..... 129J

Vol. 60, 1846.—Peru. Last Recollections of Napoleon. Romantic Drama. Cookery and Civilisation. Mexico, its Territory and People. Algeria. Water Cure. Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. Operation of the English Poor-Laws. Annals and Antiquities of London. Game Laws, &c. ..... 130J

Vol. 61, 1847.—Court of Louis Phillipe. Modern Italian History. French Players and Playhouses. Reign of George II. Direct Taxation. Pauperism and its Treatment. Java. Truths contained in Popular Superstitions. Cromwell. The Fighting 88th. Lessons from the Famine. Scotch Marriage Bill, &c. ..... 131J

Vol. 62, 1847.—Jean Paul Richter. History of the Navy. Sir R. Peel and the Currency. Napoleon at St. Helena. Reid and the Philosophy of Common Sense. Art in the Early Christian Ages. Navigation of the Antipodes. Evenings at Sea. Australia. Emerson. Our Currency, our Trade, and our Tariff, &c. ..... 132J

Vol. 63, 1848.—Thirty Years of Liberal Legislation. Ireland. Russian Empire. Cobden on the National Defences. Crimes and Remarkable Trials in Scotland. Sir Sidney Smith. Hudson's Bay. Conquest of Naples. Republican Paris. Revolutions in Europe. How to Disarm the Chartists. Caxtons, by Lytton, &c. ..... 133J

**Blackwood's** Edinburgh Magazine :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 64, 1848.—Laws of Land. "Green Hand:" a "short" Yarn. Republican France. Colonization. Siberia. Scottish Deer Forests. Navigation Laws. Kaffirland. Moscow Retreat. Naval War of the French Revolution. Lord Castlereagh. Mrs. Hemans. Miseries of Ireland, &c. ..... 134J

Vol. 65, 1849.—French Conquerors and Colonists. Art and Artists in Spain. Caucasus and the Cossacks. Dalmatia and Montenegro. Carlists in Catalonia. Peter the Cruel. Sir Astley Cooper. Austria and Hungary. Romance of Russian History, &c. ..... 135J

Vol. 66, 1849.—Island of Sardinia. Game Laws in Scotland. Charles Lamb. Jonathan in Africa. My Peninsular Medal. Lamartine's Revolution of 1848. Scottish Marriage and Registration Bills. Samuel Pepys. Transportation Question. National Debt and the Stock Exchange. Free Trade, &c. ..... 136J

Vol. 67, 1850.—American Adventure. John Howard, P.P. British Agriculture and Foreign Competition. Goldsmith. W. Collins, R.A. Cash and Pedigree. Great Protection Meeting in London, &c.. 137J

Vol. 68, 1850.—House of Guise. Free Trade and our Cotton Manufactures. Courtship in the Time of James I. African Sporting. My Novel, by Lytton. Sir R. Peel, &c. ..... 138J

Vol. 69, 1851.—British Labour and Foreign Reciprocity. Curran and his Contemporaries. Southey. Narratives of Sorcery and Magic. Papal Aggression Bill. Æschylus. Shakespeare and Schiller. Ancient Inhabitants of Scotland. Free Trade, &c. ..... 139J

Vol. 70, 1851.—What is Mesmerism? Census and Free Trade. D. M. Moir. Ruskin's Works. New Zealanders. Italian Revolution. Submarine Telegraph. Paris in 1851, &c. ..... 140J

Vol. 71, 1852.—Mont Blanc. Rural Superstitions of Western France. Lord George Bentinck. Duke of Marlborough. Bull-Fights. English Administrations. Tibet and the Lamas. Earl of Derby. Thomas Moore. Policy of the Protectionists. Thoughts upon Dinners, &c. ..... 141J

Vol. 72, 1852.—Our National Defences. Nepaul. Celestials at Home and Abroad. From Stamboul to Tabriz. Lord Jeffrey. Katie Stewart, by Oliphant. Residence and Rambles in Australia. Corneille and Shakespeare. Restrictive Tariffs. Flagellants, &c. 142J

Vol. 73, 1853.— Slavery in the United States. Lady Lee's Widowhood, by Hamley. Palissy the Potter. Income-Tax Reform. John Rintoul. Fragment of the Wreck. Malt-Tax. Spiritual Manifestations. Free Trade and High Prices, &c. ..... 143J

Vol. 74, 1853. – Gold and Emigration. Narcotics we indulge in. Napoleon and Sir H. Lowe. New Readings in Shakespeare. Insurrection in China. Scotland since the Union. Romans in Scotland. Turkish Question, &c. ..... 144J

Vol. 75, 1854.—Past and Future of China. Beverages we Infuse. Aberdeen Cabinet. Glance at Turkish History. Epidemics of the Middle Ages. Commercial Results of a War with Russia. Policy of Russia in Central Asia. Young Bengal, &c. ..... 145J

Vol. 76, 1854.—European Alliance and Russia. Greek Revolution. Speculators among the Stars. Nineveh and Babylon. Crimean War and the Ministry. Story of the Campaign. Prospects of the Modern Drama. Zaidee, by Oliphant, &c. ..... 146J

Vol. 77, 1855.—Conduct of the War. Peace and Patriotism. Schamyl and the War in the Caucasus. Lord Metcalfe. Bulwer. Ministerial Changes. Charles Dickens. Death of Nicholas. Palmerston Administration, &c. ..... 147J

Vol. 78, 1855.—Imperial Policy of Russia. War, Cabinet, and Conferences. Canada and North-West States. Baltic in 1855. Simony and Lay Patronage, &c. ..... 148J

Vol. 79, 1856.—Drinking and Smoking. The Drama. Lessons from the War. Scottish Fisheries. Sydney Smith. Laws concerning Women. The Scot Abroad. Fish-Ponds and Fishing-Boats. Crimean War. Travels in Circassia. Athelings, by Oliphant. The Peace, &c. ..... 149J

Vol. 80, 1856.— Greece and Italy. Dispute with America. Macaulay. Sea-Side Studies. India under Lord Dalhousie. African Travel. Ruskin and his Theories. Scandinavia. Art of Cavilling. Food of London, &c. ..... 150J

**Blackwood's** Edinburgh Magazine :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 81, 1857.—Scenes of Clerical Life, by Evans. European Politics. Persian War. Letters from a Lighthouse. Barry Cornwall. Arctic Adventure. Sculptured Stones of Scotland. What will he do with it? by Lytton. Manchester Exhibition of Art Treasures, &c. ..... 151J

Vol. 82, 1857.—Charles V. Charlotte Brontë. Sir Charles J. Napier. Bengal Mutiny. Representation of the Colonies. Notes on the Isthmus of Panama. Our Indian Empire. Michael Angelo, &c. 152J

Vol. 83, 1858.—Hunger and Thirst. Scottish Universities. Poorbeah Mutiny. Ruskin. Beranger. Delhi Campaign. Condition of Women. Zanzibar, and Two Months in East Africa, by Burton. Our Convicts. Cumberland. Oude, &c. ..... 153J

Vol. 84, 1858.—Lucknow. Gladstone on Homer. John Company's Farewell to John Bull. Lord Clyde's Campaign in India. Edward Irving. Cherbourg. Bright Absurdities, &c. ..... 154J

Vol. 85, 1859.—Angling Saunter in Sutherland. Royal Proclamation to India. Mirage Philosophy. Castes and Creeds of India. Napoleon III. and Europe. Luck of Ladysmede. Christianity in India. Fleets and Navies: France. War Speculations, &c.... 155J

Vol. 86, 1859.—Leaders of the Reformation. Voluntary and Involuntary Actions. Cruise on the Tanganyika Lake, by Speke. Sir William Hamilton. Allied Operations in China. Fight on the Peiho. Fleets and Navies: England, &c. ..... 156J

Vol. 87, 1860.—Norman Sinclair, by Aytoun. France and Central Italy. Lord Elgin's Mission to China and Japan. Wellington's Career. Lady Hamilton. Speke's Adventures in Somali Land. Scottish National Character, &c. ..... 157J

Vol. 88, 1860.—Secret History of the Russian Campaign of 1812. National Defences and Volunteers. Pursuit of Tantia Topee. Grea Earthquake at Lisbon. Sir Robert Peel. King Arthur and hi Round Table. Iron-Clads, &c. ..... 158J

Vol. 89, 1861.—English Embassies to China. Spontaneous Generation. Biographia Dramatica. China War of 1860. Spontaneous Combustion. Americanisms. Life in Central Africa. Punjab in 1857. Euthanasia of the Ottoman Empire. Pitt. Book-Hunter, &c. ..... 159J

Vol. 90, 1861.—Book-Hunter again. Mad Dogs. Scotland and her Accusers. Persian War of 1856-7. Book-Hunter's Club. Ernest Renan. Pugin. American Civil War. Chronicles of Carlingford, by Oliphant. Rector and Doctor's Family, &c. ..... 160J

Vol. 91, 1862.—J. M. W. Turner, R.A. Convulsions of America. Physicians and Quacks. Defence of Canada. Caxtoniana; Essays on Life, Literature, and Manners. Lord Castlereagh. International Exhibition, &c. ..... 161J

Vol. 92, 1862.—Rights of Woman. Jefferson Davis. Ten Days in Richmond. Italy and France. Scot in France. Thiers on Waterloo. Crisis of the American War. Professor Wilson, &c. ..... 162J

Vol. 93, 1863.—Month's Visit to the Confederate Head-quarters. Belligerent Rights at Sea. Frank in Scotland. Spirit-Writing in China, &c. 163J

Vol. 94, 1863.—George Cruikshank. Pyramids—who Built them?—and When? Tony Butler, by Lever. Sheridan Knowles. Navies of England and France. American War, &c. ..... 164J

Vol. 95, 1864.—European Crisis. Charles the Bold. Fleet of the Future. Napoleon III. as a General. Herat and Afghanistan. Schleswig-Holstein War, &c. ..... 165J

Vol. 96, 1864.—Education and Training of Naval Officers. Napoleonic Idea in Mexico. Victor Hugo on Shakespeare. City of Gold. General McClellan. Confederate States, 1863-4, &c. ..... 166J

Vol. 97, 1865.—Nile Basins and Nile Explorers. Miss Marjoribanks, by Oliphant. Modern Demonology. Etoniana. Gladstone. William Blake. Earl Russell. Sir Brooke Fossbrooke, by Lever. New Zealand, &c. ..... 167J

Vol. 98, 1865.—Josiah Wedgwood. Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence. Laying of the Atlantic Cable. Lord Palmerston. Educators. Switzerland in Summer and Autumn, &c. ..... 168J

Vol. 99, 1866.—J. S. Mill on our Belief in the External World. F. W. Robertson. Gipsies. Negro and Negrophilists. Reform Bill. Life of Steele, &c. ..... 169J



LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

**Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine** :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 100, 1886.—Nina Balatka, by Trollope. American Struggle. Westminster School. British America. Nile. Review of the Continental War. John Bright. Victor Hugo, &c..... 170J

Vol. 101, 1867.—Our Naval Defences. Admiral Sir William Parker. Brownlows, by Oliphant. The Army. Turret-Ships of England and America. Co-operative Societies. Elizabeth and Mary. Transatlantic Fenianism. The Reform Bill. Strikes and Trades Unions, &c..... 171J

Vol. 102, 1867.—Napoleon I. Death of Sir Archibald Alison. Maximilian. Linda Tressel, by Trollope. Monetary Reform. Work and Murder. Reynolds and the Portrait-Painters of the Past Century. Women in the Middle Ages, &c..... 172J

Vol. 103, 1868.—What I did at Belgrade, by Lever. Historical Sketches of the Reign of George II., by Oliphant. Fenianism. Abyssinian Expedition. Charles Kean and the Modern Stage, &c..... 173J

Vol. 104, 1868.—Peter Pindar. Jamaica Committees. Right Hon. B. Disraeli. Baron Bunsen. Clever Women. Dean Milman. Religious Equality and Unlimited Franchise, &c..... 174J

Vol. 105, 1869.—Army Organisation. Gladstone and Disestablishment. New Zealand and its Goldfields. Stage Morality and the Ballet. Sir John Lawrence. Northmen, Heathen and Christian, &c.... 175J

Vol. 106, 1869.—Recollections of Lord Byron. Earthquakes and Volcanoes. Earl's Dene, a Novel. Land Question of Ireland. Faröese Saga. Egypt and the Story of the Suez Canal. Mystery or Passion Plays, &c..... 176J

Vol. 107, 1870.—Lord Mayo and the Umballa Durbar. Opening of the Suez Canal. Byron and his Calumniators. University Tests. Chatterton. Montalembert. Trade-Unions. Education Difficulty. Our Ironclad Ships, &c..... 177J

Vol. 108, 1870.—The Lords and the Irish Land Bill. Greek Massacre. Poetry and Humour of the Scottish Language. Why is Prussia Victorious? Red River Expeditions. War Letter of Corkhardt, &c. 178J

Vol. 109, 1871.—Lord Palmerston. Fair to See, by Lockhart. Before Paris. British Navy. Retrospect of the War. Charles Dickens. Cowper, &c..... 179J

Vol. 110, 1871.—Commune of Paris. Maid of Sker, by Blackmore. Ballot Bill. Sir Walter Scott. Wordsworth. Coup d'Etat. Coleridge. French Home Life. House of Lords, &c..... 180J

Vol. 111, 1872.—Nine Hours' Movement. Burns. Voltaire. General Lee. Shelley. Church Reform. Situation in France. Zanzibar, &c. 181J

Vol. 112, 1872.—Byron. Earl of Mayo. Charles James Lever. Japan. Parisians, by Lytton. Montalembert. La Bruyère. Goethe, &c. 182J

Vol. 113, 1873.—Lord Lytton. Second Gladstone Administration. Bengal Ryot. Explorations. In London. Doctor Abroad, &c..... 183J

Vol. 114, 1873.—Newfoundland. Dumas. Schiller. Vienna in Exhibition-Time. Republic or Monarchy in France? Liberal Party and National Education. Conservative Party and National Education, &c..... 184J

Vol. 115, 1874.—John Stuart Mill. Indian Mutiny; Sir Hope Grant. Alice Lorraine, by Blackmore. Story of Valentine and his Brother, by Oliphant. Elections of 1868 and 1874. Ashantee, &c. 185J

Vol. 116, 1874.—Brackenbury's Narrative of the Ashanti War. Abode of Snow. Civil War in America. Agricultural Strike. School-Board Religion. Founders of Modern Liberalism, &c..... 186J

Vol. 117, 1875.—Inkerman. China War of 1860: Sir Hope Grant. Dilemma, a Novel, by Chesney. Budget and National Debt. British Workmen—Past and Present. France and Germany. Polar Exploration, &c..... 187J

Vol. 118, 1875.—Modern Scepticism and its Fruit. State of the French Army. Rivers. London Police Court. British Sea-Fisheries. Michael Angelo. French War Preparations in 1870. Legends and Folk-Lore of North Wales, &c..... 188J

Vol. 119, 1876.—Lace and Bric-a-brac. Army Reform. Lamartine. Secondary Education in Scotland. Eton College. Lord Palmerston. Norman Macleod. Swift. Macaulay. Woman-Hater, by Reade. Winter in a Northumbrian Watering-Place, &c.... 189J

Vol. 120, 1876.—Eastern Question. Molière. Gortschakoff and Bismarck. Mobilisation of the Army. Swift and Macaulay. Home Agitation and the East. Conference at Constantinople, &c..... 190J

**Blackwood's** Edinburgh Magazine :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 121, 1877.—Inside the House of Commons. George Sand. Pauline, a Novel, by Walford. Balzac. Crete. Harriet Martineau. Anglo-Indian Tongue. Nelson in the Bay of Naples. Storm in the East, &c. ..... 191J

Vol. 122, 1877.—Egyptian Campaign in Abyssinia. English Diplomacy. Heine. Victor Hugo. Our Indian Policy. Samuel Warren. Political Results of the War. Opium-Eater, &c. ..... 192J

Vol. 123, 1878.—French Home Life. Fall of Plevna. Ironclads and Torpedos. North American Fisheries and the Halifax Commission. England and Russia. Foreign Opinion on England in the East. John Caldigate, a Novel, &c. ..... 193J

Vol. 124, 1878.—Gaelic Lore and Modern Slang. South African Question. The Berlin Congress. Bismarck. Treatise of Peace. Cyprus. New Routes to India. India and Afghanistan. Progress of Naval Architecture, &c. ..... 194J

Vol. 125, 1879.—Elector's Catechism. Medium of Last Century. Afghan War and its Authors. Contemporary Literature. Zulu War. Hamlet. Country in 1849 and 1879. Some Aspects of the present French Republic. Bank Failures and their Remedies, &c. 195J

Vol. 126, 1879.—Zulu War. Afghan Peace and our New Frontier. Notes from Cyprus. Stock-jobbing and the Stock Exchange. India and the Silver Question. Cabul Mutiny. Syria. Among the Afghans. Theatrical Reform, &c. ..... 196J

Vol. 127, 1880.—The Roman Breviary. The Reign of Queen Anne. A White Rajah. British Interests in Ireland. Irish Atrocities. The North-East Passage. Conviviality. The Afghan War. Metternich. The Peasant Proprietors of Norway. The Prince Consort. Dr. Wortle's School, by Trollope. Peter the Great, and Syria. Morocco and the Moors. Russia, and Nihilism, in the Novels of M. Tourgénief. The University of the Prairies. Suicide. Fishing and Fishing Literature, &c. ..... 197J

Vol. 128, 1880.—Dr. James Beattie. Country Life in Portugal. School and College. Wellington and Reform. Financial Situation in India. A Reindeer Ride through Lapland. A Talk about Sonnets. Central Asia: The Meeting-place of Empires. Irish Distress and its Origin. The Pillars of the State. The Bayard of the East. A Week in Athens. New Novels. Memory. Society and the Salons before the French Revolution. The Private Secretary, by Chesney. Army Reform. Close of the Affghan Campaign. Indian Famine Reports. Winter Sports and Pleasures, &c ..... 198J

Vol. 129, 1881.—Cellini. Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters, by Lady Martin. The Land of Gilead. King George III. and Mr. Fox in their Early Days. The Government and Ireland. *George Eliot.* Among the Albanians of Southern Epirus. Lord Herbert of Cherbury. Freaks of the Telegraph. Vallombrosa. Old Scottish Society. The Sword. Short Service and its Supporters. Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. The New Nostrum for Ireland. The Earl of Beaconsfield. The Land of Khemi, by Oliphant. A Talk about Odes, &c. ..... 199J

Vol. 130, 1881.—Besieged in the Transvaal. Reminiscences of Prison Life. A French Lady and her Friends. Recollections à la fourchette. Tunis. Uncle *Z*; a Tale. Hints for the Vacation Ramble. Edward Gibbon. The Meiningen Company and the London Stage. The Fixed Period. Decadence of Frenchwomen. A New Don Quixote. The Threatened Abolition of Bank Notes. Carlo Goldoni. David Scott. The Pyrenees. A Few French Novels. Adventures of a War Correspondent, &c. ..... 200J

Vol. 131, 1882.—Inside Kairwan. Eels and Eel-Sets. Finance, West of the Atlantic. Romance in Business. Electric Progress. Lord Crawford and the House of Mar. Recent Novels. The Ladies Lindores, by Oliphant. Bilochistan, our Latest Acquisition. Fenianism. The Borders and their Ballads. Democracy. Pisciculture; its Progress and Utility. State of Art in England. Mozart. Faiths of the World. False Coin in Poetry. The Lights of "Maga," &c. ..... 201J

**Blackwood's** Edinburgh Magazine :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 132, 1882.—Carlyle's Life and Reminiscences. Lucy Hutchinson. Alice Thornton. Our Food Supplies in War Time. Machine-Made Soldiers. Sport in a German Forest Country. Ladies in Iceland. The Coming of the Mahdy. Curiosities of British Politics. Tunis. Nottingham Lace; its History and Manufacture. False Coin in Sacred Hermeneutics. Sketches from the Dutch Seaside. Resemblances in Literature. Jewish Tales and Jewish Reform. Four Months in Morocco, &c..... 202J

Vol. 133, 1883.—Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. Literary Bohemians. Omens of Trouble. American Literature in England. The New Legal Position of Married Women. Fireside Musings on Serious Subjects. The Secrets of Salmon Growth. Bishop Wilberforce. Jonathan Swift. Progress of the New Dominion. Contemporary Art—Poetic and Positive. Recent French Novels. The Millionaire, by Jennings. Madame Roland. Shakespeare and *George Eliot.* Curiosities of Politics. Recent German Novels. A Sketch from Cornwall. The Death of Rothesay, &c..... 203J

Vol. 134, 1883.—Three Days with Juvenile Offenders in France. Red Hot Reform. A Sketch from South Warwickshire. The Belka Arabs. Recent French Novels. Reminiscences of a Ross-shire Forest. James Ferguson, the "Astronomer." The Canal Dilemma; Our True Route to India. Letters from Galilee. The Baby's Grandmother, by Walford. From Tangier to Wazan. Story of a Little War. Anthony Trollope. The French in Tonquin and Anam. The Vallons of Nice. The Corrupt Practices Bill, &c. ..... 204J

Vol. 135, 1884.—Old Lady Mary; a Tale. Figures in the Fire. A Lady's Ride across Spanish Honduras. The Scottish Parody on Home Rule. The New Phædo; Dialogues, by Lewes. The Brigand's Bride; an Adventure in Southern Italy. The Recent Dispute in the Coal Trade. Army Vivisection. Salmo-Hucho Fishing in Bavaria. The Earthly Paradise. Bourgonef. The State of Art in France. An Idle Hour in my Study. The Sons of the Prophets; Two Representatives of the Catholic Faith, A Ramble to the Riviera. The Chinese Army. New Views of Shakespeare's Sonnets. Magda's Cow. Taxation and Representation, under the New Reform Bill, &c. ..... 205J

Vol. 136, 1884.—Berlin in A.D. 1884. Investigation and Prosecution of Crime. Sceptical Theories. Venice. Russia's Advance upon India. Curiosities of Politics. Three Young Novelists. The People and the Army. The World's Oil Supply in the 19th Century. Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. Scottish Capital Abroad. The Soudan and Abyssinia. The Franchise Bill Unmasked. The Waters of Hercules, by Gerard. The Right Hon. John Wilson Croker. Outlying Professions. An Artist's Autobiography. Life in a Druse Village. John Wycliffe; his Life and Work, &c. ..... 206J

Vol. 137, 1885.—Recent Degradation of Military Rank. Malta and its Knights. Sir Alexander Grant. *George Eliot.* Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. National Insurance. Our Egyptian Atrocities. Mr. Chamberlain and the Rights of Property. Fortune's Wheel, by Shand. Reminiscences of Sir Herbert Stewart. Epidemics and Alcohol. The Royal Mail. Summer in the Soudan. The Torpedo Scare. New Views of Shakespeare's Sonnets. Gordon, Wolseley, and Sir Charles Wilson, &c. ..... 207J

Vol. 138, 1885.—The Decline of Art. Becket. Crofter Agitation. The Crack of Doom, by Minto. What has become of the Middle Classes? Reminiscences of an "Attaché," by Jerningham. Thoughts on Free-Trade Policy, A.D. 1846-1885. General Gordon. Florida. Orlando. England and France, in Indo-China. The Negroes of the Congo. Stories about the Colonies. The Land Question. What about Ireland? Helen Faucit, Lady Martin. The Scotch and English Bowmen. Riots. Establishment and Disestablishment, &c..... 208J

**Blackwood's** Edinburgh Magazine :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 139, 1886.—Jane Taylor. The Irish Difficulty. Moss from a Rolling Stone, by Oliphant. What the Colonies think of us. Our Military Policy towards the Native States of India. New Views of Shakespeare's Sonnets. Scotch Local History. Principal Tulloch. Aerial Navigation. Holman Hunt. The Crofters. Sarracinesca, by Crawford. Indian Arms. John Gwillim, Rouge Croix Pursuivant-at-Arms. Heavy Political Clouds, &c..... 209J

Vol, 140, 1886.—Burmese Border Tribes. Debates on the Elections. Europe *versus* England. Facts and Fictions in Irish History. Sir Samuel Ferguson. Elizabeth Fry. Mr. Gladstone and Lord Brabourne on Irish History. Home Rule for Scotland. Order for Ireland. The Scotland of Mary Stuart. Secret of Yarrow. City of London Police. Tour upon Wheels. Verdict of the Country. Wit, Wisdom, and Folly of the last Five Years, &c. 210J

Vol. 141, 1887.—In the Heart of Afghanistan. The Douglases. Restorers of Florence. Free Trade and Depressed Trade. Her Majesty's Opposition in 1887. Horse Supply in India. Causes of the Union with Ireland. Are Ironclads doomed. Pictorial Art of Japan. Joyce, a novel. A Magnetic Mystery. The Old Saloon. Revelations from Patmos. The Position. Russian Soldiers and Russian Armaments. Secondary Education in Scotland. Two Months of the Session, &c..... 211J

Vol. 142, 1887.—Cæsar Borgia. Cardinal of Valencia. Captured Brides in Far Cathay. Corner of Mercia. England's Strength in Case of War. Mr. Gladstone and the Irish Question. Hannah More. The Hittites. A Sketch from Ilfracombe. Balance of Military Power of Europe. Montrose and the Covenant. Paul Jones. Rabbits in Australia. Self-Government. The Session. The War Office. In Westminster Abbey, 21st of June, 1887, &c.... 212J

Vol. 143, 1888.—Some Aspects of Australian Life. Balance of Power in Europe. Central African Question. Cyprus under British Rule. A Dead Man's Vengeance. The English Gentry. Fiji. Lady Hamilton and Mr. John Cordy Jeaffreson. Hymns and Hymnals. Mr. Kinglake's "Invasion of the Crimea." Ireland and the Roman Catholic Church. Tonga and Samoa. Land Population and Wealth in the Western Islands. Mary Stuart in Scotland. Military Balance of Power in Asia. Our Naval Policy. Old Scotland. Oyster Culture at Arcachon. A Neglected Paradise [Madeira]. Police of the North Sea. Shakespeare or Bacon. English Slang and French Argot. Mary Somerville. Sunken French Fleet at Aboukir Bay. Technical Education. Tyrolean Sonnets. Wanderings and Wild Sport beyond the Himalayas, &c..... 213J

Vol. 144, 1888.—Twenty Years' Movement in Agriculture. Impressions of Australia. The British Museum and the People who go there. Career of an Indian General, Sir Charles MacGregor. The Catrail, or Pict's Work Ditch. Civil Service Reform. Professions for Dogs. English Peasantry. Mr. Forster and Ireland. France *versus* Paris. Irish Housekeeping and Irish Customs in the Last Century. Jokai Maurice. The Lessons of the Recess. Michael Angelo. Naval Manœuvres; their Objects and Results. The Navy and the Country. Portuguese in East Africa. Robert Elsmere and Modern Oxford. Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. Romance of State-Mapping. Sylt and its Associations. Legends from the Early Home of the English. Mrs. Oliphant's "Life of Principal Tulloch." On the Wallaboy Track, &c..... 214J

**Blair** (A.), History of the Waldenses, 2 vols. 1833..... 10-1K

**Blair** (H., *Scotch Minister*, *b.* 1718, *d.* 1800), D.D., Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres. 1825..... 866H

—— Sermons, and Life of the Author by Finlayson. 1837..... 215K

**Blake** (Admiral, *b.* 1599, *d.* 1657), by Dixon. 1856..... 517O

—— by Hannay [English Worthies]. 1886..... 1201O

—— *See also* Adam's Heroes, 978Q. Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 301-2D. Yonge's British Navy, 302H.

**Blake** (General) [Alison's Europe] ..... 130-2O
**Blake** (W.) *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Blanc** (C.), Art in Ornament and Dress, illustrated. 1877..... 864D
**Blanc** (H.), M.D., Captivity in Abyssinia, with some Account of the Emperor Theodore and his People, illustrated. 1868..... 1502R
**Blanc** (Louis, *French Historian*, *b.* 1813), History of Ten Years [France, 1830-1840], 2 vols. 1844..... 401-2H
**Blanchard** (E. L.), [Stirling's Old Drury Lane] .....1338-9R
**Blanchard** (L.) *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Blandford** (W. T.), F.R.S. *See* Medlicott (H. B.), Geology of India, 27-30D.
**Blaquiere** (E.), Spanish Revolution. 1822 ..... 449H
—— *See also* Pecchio's Spain, 450H.
**Blatherwick** (C.), Personal Recollections of Peter Stonnor, illus. 987O
**Blaze de Bury** (Madame), Racine and the French Classical Drama. 1845 ..... 1153Z
**Blazon** (T. De.) *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Blenheim**, Battle of. *See* Adam's Battles, 241O.
**Blenny**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 679Q.
**Blessed**, Recognition of Each Other by the Blessed. *See* Timb's Works, 856Z.
**Blessington** (Countess of, *Irish Writer*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1849), The Idler in Italy. 1839 ..... 437K
**Blessington** (Countess of). *See also* Adair's Women of Society, 1048O. Frith's Reminiscences, 616F, &c.
**Blight** (J. T.), Week at Land's End, illustrated. 1861 ..... 820Q
**Blind**, Light for the, History of Moon's System of Reading for the Blind, by Moon. 1873 ..... 1033H
—— Blindness [Kitto's Lost Senses] ..... 1471Z
**Blind** (M.), George Eliot [Eminent Women Series]. 1883 ..... 1126O
—— Madame Roland [Eminent Women Series]. 1886 ..... 1131O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bliss** (G.), Jr. and **Wells** (D. A.), *Eds.* Annual of Scientific Discovery, Exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements in Mechanics, Chemistry, Astronomy, Meteorology, Botany, Geology, Antiquities, &c. 1850 ..... 498R
**Blisters**. *See* Thomson's Sick Room, &c, 834M.
**Blondin's** Feats. *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 598Q.
**Blood**, Circulation of the, Harvey's Discovery, by Willis ..... 312F
**Blood** (Col., *d.* 1680.) *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 324H, &c.
**Bloomfield** (Benjamin, Lord), G.C.B., Memoir of, by Lady Bloomfield. 1884 ..... 147F
**Bloomfield** (Georgiana, Baroness), Reminiscences of Court and Diplomatic Life, illustrated, 2 vols. 1885 ..... 239-0H
—— *See also* Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O.
**Bloomfield** (R., *b.* 1766, *d.* 1823), Farmer's Boy, a rural poem, with a Sketch of the Author's Life. 1804 ..... 479Z
—— Remains of [Poems], 2 vols. 1824..... 654-5M
—— *See also* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Jones' Poets, 663M, &c.
**Bloomsbury**. *See* Loftie's London, 252O.
**Blouet** (Paul). *See* O'Rell (Max).
**Bloxam** (M. H.), Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture.... 357T
**Blucher** (Field Marshal Prince, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1819). *See* Adam's Campaigns, 47H. Alison's Europe, 128-38O, &c.
**Blue** Laws of New Haven, New York, Virginia, &c..... 417O
**Blunders**, Book of; and Queer Epitaphs, edited by Macrae ..... 1200R
**Blunt** (Lady Anne), Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates, illus. 2 vols. 1518-19R
**Blunt** (I. J.), Reformation in England. 1845 ..... 133Z
—— Sketch of the Reformation in England [Harper's Family Library] 94Z
**Blunt** (Mrs. J. E.) *See* Consul's Daughter and Wife.
**Blunt** (J. H., *b.* 1823), M. A., Key to the Knowledge and Use of the Holy Bible. 1873..... 131Q

**Blunt** (J. H.), M.A., *Ed.*, Key to Ancient Church History. 1873 ... 75Q
**Blunt** (J. J., *b.* 1794, *d.* 1855), B.D., Undesigned Coincidences in the Writings of the Old and New Testament. An Argument of their Veracity. 1881 ... 234M
**Blyth** (A. W.), M.R.C.S., Diet in Relation to Health and Work ... 986M
**Boadicea** (*British Queen, d.* 61). *See* Britain, Roman Invasion, &c.
**Boar** (The). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 666Q, &c.
**Boarding-out** System for Pauper Children, a Guide, by Grant. 1870 1516Z
**Boating**, by Woodgate [Badminton Library], illustrated. 1838 ... 1266R
**Boat-Sailing** [Cassell's Pastimes] ... 1262H
**Boats**, Boys' Book of, by Kingston ... 1125M
—— How to Rig and Sail [Boy's Annual] ... 1301H
—— *See* Boy's Own Book, 1527Z. Colquhoun's South China, 541K. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T, &c.
**Bocage** (M. M. De B. Du) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] 473D
**Boccaccio** (G., *Italian Poet, b.* 1313, *d.* 1375) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ... 473D
**Boddam-Whetham** (J. W.). *See* Whetham (J. W. Boddam).
**Bodin** (F.), Summary of the History of England, trans. by Duncan. 139Z
**Bodmer** (J. J., *German Poet, b.* 1698, *d.* 1783). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Body** and Mind. *See* Clifford's Essays, 887H. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Physiology, &c.
**Boers**, The [Moffat's Travels] ... 400F
—— *See also* Cox's Colenso, 621-2F. Gillman's Africa, 799K. Livingstone's South Africa, 607 and 608K, &c.
**Bœotia**. *See* Mitford's Greece, 101-7H.
**Bogue** (D.), D.D., Divine Authority of the New Testament [A.M.S.] 1684Z
—— and **Bennett** (J.), D.D., History of Dissenters, 2 vols. 1833.. 286-7Z
**Bohemia**, State of [Alison's Europe] ... 121-35O
—— [White's July Holiday] ... 1470R
**Bohemianism**. *See* Collins' Pen Sketches, 1054R, &c.
**Bohn** (H. G., *b.* 1796, *d.* 1884), Handbook of Proverbs, Ray's Collection republished, and Index. 1857 ... 1065R
—— Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs, comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese and Danish, with English Translations and a General Index. 1857 ... 1065R
—— [Curwen's Booksellers] ... 520O
**Bohn** (W. S.), and **M'Devitte** (W. A.), B.A., Cæsar's Commentaries (Bohn's Library). 1858 ... 355T

**BOHN'S LIBRARY SERIES** :—

Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U.S.A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West, by Irving. 1850 ... 779R
Alhambra, by Irving. 1850 ... 773R
An Exposition of the Creed, by John Pearson. 1867 ... 178M
Anabasis and Memorabilia of Socrates, translated from the Greek of Xenophon, by Watson. 1855 ... 1179H
Annals of Roger De Hoveden. 1853 ... 90-1O
Aristotle's Rhetoric and Poetic, translated by Buckley. 1883 ... 1158H
Astoria, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains, by Irving. 1850 ... 777R
Bede's Ecclesiastical History of England, edited by Giles. 1847 ... 168M
Bracebridge Hall, or the Humorists, by Crayon. 1850 ... 772R
Cæsar's Commentaries of the Gallic and Civil Wars. 1856 ... 1159H
Carafas of Maddaloni. 1854 ... 83O
Christian Iconography, by Margaret Stokes. 1886 ... 1108-9M
Chronicle of Florence of Worcester. 1854 ... 104O
—— — Henry of Huntingdon, translated and edited by Thomas Forester... 102O
—— — the Conquest of Granada, by Irving. 1850 ... 774R
Chronicles of the Crusades, by Joinville. 1848 ... 174M
—— — — Tombs, by Pettigrew. 1864 ... 1058R
Comedies of Aristophanes, translated by Hickie. 1853 ... 1151-2H

**BOHN'S LIBRARY SERIES** :—(*continued.*)

Cosmos, a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe, by A. V. Humboldt. 1849, 1851, 1852, 1858 ..... 483-7R
Critical Essays, by Foster. 1856 ..... 949-50R
Critique of Pure Reason, translated from the German of Immanuel Kant, by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. 1882 ..... 654H
Dramatic Works of Sheridan, by G. G. S. 1852 ..... 1084R
Early Ballads and Songs. 1877 ..... 686M
Early Travels in Palestine, edited with Notes, by Wright. 1848 ..... 1500R
Ecclesiastical History of Socrates, comprising a History of the Church. 1853 275M
English Chronicle of William of Malmesbury, by Giles. 1847 ..... 103O
——— Dramatic Poets who lived about the Time of Shakspeare, by Lamb. .. 711M
Fasti, Tristia, Epistles of Ovid, &c., translated into English Prose, by Riley. 1166H
Flowers of History collected, by Mathew of Westminster, translated from the original, by C. D. Yonge. 1853 ..... 100-1O
Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight, by Mantell. 1854 ..... 406R
Geology and Paleontology, by the late G. F. Richardson. 1855 ..... 408R
Hand-book of Historical Geology, by Jukes Browne. 1886 ..... 543R
——— — Proverbs, by H. G. Bohn. 1857 ..... 1065R
Herodotus, translated by Henry Cary. 1852 ..... 1160H
Heroïdes.—Armour's Art of Love translated into English Prose, by Riley. 1852 1165H
Hungary and its Revolutions, by E. O. S. 1854 ..... 87O
Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, translated by Riley. 1854 .... 105O
Junius, by Woodfall. 1850 ..... 990-1R
Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai, by Dr. Richard Lepsius. 1853 ..... 1533R
Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, by his Widow Lucy. 1846..... 729O
Miscellaneous Works and Remains of the Rev. Robert Hall, with a Memoir of his Life, by Gregory. 1849 ..... 965R
Natural History of Selborne, by White. 1851..... 41R
Organon, or Logical Treatises of Aristotle, by Owen. 1882-83 ..... 1154-5H
Pictorial Handbook of London, by Jewitt. 1854..... 1332R
Politics and Economics of Aristotle, translated by Gillies. ..... 788M
Popular Antiquities, by Brand. 1849..... 105-7M
Races of Man and their Geographical Distribution, by Pickering. 1851. .... 42R
Roger of Wendover's Flowers of History, translated from the Latin, by J. A. Giles. 1849. ..... 92-3O
Scripture Lands and Bible Atlas, by Kitto. 1850 ..... 368M
Selections, chiefly Lyrical, from the Poetical Works of Victor Hugo, translated into English by various authors, now first collected, by Williams. 707M
Servia, Bosnia, and the Slave Provinces, by Mrs. Alexander Kerr. 1853 .... 89O
Sketch Book and Life of Goldsmith, by Irving. 1850 ..... 771R
Summary and Analysis of Plato, by Day. 1870 ..... 1173H
Tragedies of Æschylus, translated by Buckley. 1849 ..... 1193H
Travels of Marco Polo, edited by Wright. 1854..... 1522R
Works of Frederick Schiller, translated from the German, by Morrison. 1847 84O
——— — John Locke. 1854..... 1010-1R
——— — Plato, translated by Cary and others. 1877, 1879, 1880, 1881 ..... 1167-2H
——— — Tacitus. Oxford Translation, Revised 1854..... 1175-6H
——— — the Right Honourable Edmund Burke. 1854 ..... 608-13R

**Boileau** (D.), Art of Working in Pasteboard upon Scientific Principles, illustrated. 1831..... 354T

**Bojardo** (M. M., *Italian poet*, *b.* 1434, *d.* 1494). [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ..... 473D

**Boker** (G. H.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Bokhara**, Mission to [1843-45], by Wolff. 1852 ..... 1489R
——— *See also* Lansdell's Russian Asia, 829K and 830K. Vàmbéry's Asia, 791K. Wolff's Travels, 561K, &c.

**Boland** (H.), Catalogue of the Guille-Allès Lending Library [French Section], edited by A. Cotgreave. 1889 ..... 1901R

**Boleyn** (Anne, *Queen of Henry VIII.*, *b.* 1510, *beheaded* 1536), History of Two Queens, by Dixon, vols. 3, 4 ..... 40-1F
——— *See also* Brewer's Reign of Henry VIII. Knight's England, 148H. Strickland's Queens of England, 800O, &c.

**Bolingbroke** (H. St. John, Lord, *statesman*, *b.* 1678, *d.* 1751). *See* Thomson's Friendships, 565O.

**Bolivia**. *See* Brown's Countries of the World, 162D. Gallenga's America, 756K, &c.
**Bologna** University. [Lawrie's Mediæval Education] ..... 306R
—— *See also* Bellow's Europe, 1399R, &c.
**Bolton** (E.), *Ed.* Books for the People. 1883..... 893R
Inventors and Inventions, Wonders of Geology and Botany, Labour and Capital, Mysteries of the Sea, English and American Literature, Places and People Abroad, Ancient Republics, Germany, Switzerland, Famous Women, &c.
**Bolton** (R.), B.D., The Four Last Things; also Helps to Humiliation. [R.T.S.]. 1835 ..... 12Z
**Bolton** (W. J.) Evidences of Christianity in the Writings of its Apologists, down to Augustine. 1853 ..... 530A
**Bombay** to Bushire and Bussora, the Present State of Persia, &c., by Shepherd. 1857..... 1508R
—— *See also* Caird's India, 556H. Heber's Journey, 1506-7R. Prinsep's India, 816K. Temple's India, 464 and 486H. General Works on India, &c.
**Bompas** (G. C.), Life of Frank Buckland. 1885 ..... 539O
**Bonaparte** Family (The). [Timb's Works]..... 856Z
**Bonaparte** (Jerome, *King of Westphalia*, *b.* 1784, *d.* 1860), [Alison's Europe] .....127-37O
**Bonaparte** (Joseph, *King of Naples*, *b.* 1768, *d.* 1844), [Alison's Europe].....123-38O
**Bonaparte** (Napoleon). *See* Napoleon Bonaparte, France, &c.
**Bonapartes**, Marriages of the, by Bingham, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 330-1O
**Bonar** (A. R.), Holy Land, being Sketches of the Jews and of the Land of Palestine. 1844 ..... 646Z
**Bonar** (H.), D.D., White Fields of France, the Story of Mr. M'All's Mission to the Working Men of Paris and Lyons. 1879..... 235M
—— *Ed.* A Missionary of the Apostolic School, being the Life of Dr. A. Judson, of Burmah. 1871 ..... 743O
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Bonchamps** (M. de, *Vendean general*, *b.* 1759, *killed* 1793). *See* Alison's Europe, 121O.
**Bond** (R.), Handbook of the Telegraph. [Weale Series]. Ill. 1862. 358T
**Boner** (C.), Transylvania, its Products and People, illustrated. 1865 423K
**Boner** (U.), *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Bonilla** (A. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Bonito** (The). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 679Q, &c.
**Bon-mots** and Anecdotes, by Adams. 1790 ..... 123T
**Bonnechose** (E. De, *French Historian*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1875), History of France, from the Invasion of the Franks under Clovis to the Accession of Louis Phillippe, trans. by Robson. 1853 ... 309O
—— Reformers before the Reformation. 1844..... 286M
**Bonner** (E., *Bishop of London*, *b.* 1500, *d.* 1569). *See* Milman's St. Paul's, 320H, &c.
**Bonnet** (Dr. J.). Letters of John Calvin, 2 vols. 1857..... ... 160-1F
**Bonnet** (M.), Aonio Paleario, a Chapter in the History of the Italian Reformation. 1864 ..... 210T
**Bonneville** (Captain), U.S.A., Adventures of, beyond the Rocky Mountains ..... 779R and 671X
**Bonney** (T. G.), F.G.S., Geology [S.P.C.K.] Science Manuals. 1874 751Z
**Booce** (M. H.), Christ and the Gallows, or Reasons for the Abolition of Capital Punishment. 1870 ..... 238M
**Book** about Doctors, by Jeaffreson ..... 519O
—— -- Lawyers, by Jeaffreson, 2 vols. in 1. 1867 ..... 1156R
—— of Blunders and Queer Epitaphs, edited by Macrae..... 1200R

**Book** about Nature, Embracing a Condensed Display of the Animal Kingdom, &c., illustrated, 2 vols. 1834 ..... 390-1B
Ornithology, Conchology, Entomology, Icthyology, Botany, Amphibia, Crustacea, Vermes, Quadrupeds, Zoophytes, Zoology, Geology, Mineralogy.
**Book** of Proverbs, Commentary on the, by Stuart. 1865 ..... 168K
—— — — Lectures on the, by Binney. 1851 ..... 11Z
—— — Shells, &c. 1841 ..... 734Z
**Book-keeping** and Commercial Phraseology, by Haddon [Weales' Series]. 1854 ..... 706Q
—— by Henderson. 1841 ..... 295R
—— by Jones, 2 vols. 1837-40 ..... 653-4B
—— [Beckman's Inventions] ..... 697Q
—— [Cassell's Popular Educator] ..... 164-9D
**BOOKS** and Authors, Anecdotes of. 1836 ..... 1127Z
—— — Men, Familiar Studies, by Stevenson. 1882 ..... 640O
—— Book-Censors [Beckman's Inventions] ..... 698Q
—— Book Collectors [All the Year Round] ..... 1810J
—— Book Hunter [Blackwood's Magazine] ..... 159-0G
—— Chats about Books, Poets and Novelists, by Hazeltine. 1883 ... 977R
—— Choice of, by Harrison. 1886 ..... 1180R
—— — — — Richardson. 1881 ..... 159T
—— Famous, by Adams ..... 882R
—— Friendship of, &c., by Maurice, edited by Hughes. 1874 ..... 1026R
—— Love of, by Mangin. 1814 ..... 1221Z
—— Reading of, by Thwing. 1883 ..... 1114R
—— which have Influenced Me [statements of celebrated men]. 1887 1227R
Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.). Stevenson (R. L.). Besant (W.). Stead (W. T.). Ruskin (J.) LL.D. Hamerton (P. G.). Haggard (H. R.). Blackie (Prof. J. S.), LL.D. Farrar (Archdeacon), D.D. Smith (Rev. W. C.), D.D. Dods (Rev. M.), D.D. Parker (Rev. J.), D.D.
**Books.** *See also* Bellair's Girls and Maidens, 984M. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Evelyn's Table Talk, 1107R. Lansdell's Asia, 830K. Loftus' Art in the House, 964M. M'Culloch's British Empire, 711H. Rogers' Scotland, 949-51F. Saunders' Works, 262 and 263R. Timbs' Works, 851Z, Literature, &c.
**Books** for Boys and Girls. *See* Juvenile Literature.
**Booksellers**, History of, by Curwen, illustrated. 1873 ..... 520O
**Booth** (Mrs. E. M. J. G. von). *See* Rita.
**Booth** (Mary L.), History of the City of New York. 1859 ..... 343D
**Boothby** (J.), Statistical Sketch of South Australia for 1879. 1879 760H
**Borderland** of Science, by Proctor. 1882 ..... 446R
**Bordighera.** *See* Health Haunts, 810Q, &c.
**Borger** (E. A.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Borja y Esquilache** (F. de). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Born** (B. de). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Borneil** (G. de). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Borneo.** *See* Humboldt's Cosmos, 487R, &c.
**Borrow** (G., *Traveller and Linguist*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1881), Bible in Spain, Adventures of an Englishman. 1849 ..... 236M
—— Lavengro, The Scholar, The Gypsy, The Priest, 3 vols. 1851 1216-18R
—— Romano Lavo-Lil, Word-Book of the Romany, or English Gypsy Language. 1874 ..... 896R
—— The Zincali, or an Account of the Gypsies of Spain. 1846 ..... 890M
**Borthwick** (J. D.), Three Years in California, illustrated. 1857 ... 723K
**Bosanquet** (E.), Plain and Easy Account of the British Ferns, ill.... 599Q
**Bose** (R. C.), Truth of the Christian Religion ..... 237M
**Bosnia**, Insurrection in [Ranke's Servia, &c.] ..... 89O
**Bossuet** (J. B., *French Bishop*, *b.* 1627, *d.* 1704), Universal History, translated by Mrs. Jenkins for the Use of Schools. 1820 ... 70Q

**Bost** (M.), Life and Letters of Felix Neff, Missionary in Switzerland, translated by Wyatt. 1843 ..... 872O

**Boston** (England). *See* Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R, &c.

**Boston** (U.S.). *See* Austin's Massachusetts, 511H. Bate's Great Republic, 1724R, &c.

**Boston** Painters and Paintings, by F. Downes [Atlantic Monthly] ... 1552J

**Boswell** (J., *Scotch Biographer, b.* 1740, *d.* 1795), Life of Samuel Johnson, 4 vols. 1820 ..... 737-0O

—— Life of Samuel Johnson, 5 vols. 1821 ..... 236-40Z

—— Tour to the Hebrides, with Dr. Johnson (Nat. Ill. Library]. 1852 1320R

**Boswell** and Johnson, Their Companions and Contemporaries, by Walter. 1881 ..... 185Z

**BOTANY.—Works relating to:** (*See also under Algæ, Ferns, Flowers, Microscope, Natural History, Palæontology, Trees, Travels, Names of Countries or Places, e.g., Africa, England, Guernsey, &c.*).

**Botany**, Animals and Plants under Domestication, by Darwin, 2 vols., illustrated. 1868 ..... 717-8F

—— Botanists' Companion, by Balfour ..... 813F

—— [Book of Nature] ..... 390-1B

—— British Flora, by Bentham, illustrated, 2 vols. 1865 ..... 801-2F

—— by Hooker [Science Primers]. 1879 ..... 838Z

—— Elements of Botany, by Balfour. 1884 ..... 184R

—— Field, by Manton. 1882 ..... 839Z

—— First Book of, for Children, by Youmans. 1872 ..... 70R

—— Geography of Plants [R.T.S.] ..... 841Z

—— Introduction to Palæontological Botany, by Balfour ..... 812F

—— [Kew Gardens] ..... 575Q

—— Letters on the Elements of, by Rousseau, 2 vols. 1787 ..... 764-5F

—— Manual of Botany, Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Plants, by Balfour ..... 810F

—— Marine. *See* Marine Algæ, Sea-weeds, Aquariums, &c.

—— Plant Life, illustrated. 1881 ..... 80R

—— Popular Field Botany of the British Isles, by Catlow. 1860 837Z

—— System of, by Keith, illustrated, 2 vols. 1816 ..... 762-3F

—— The Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the same Species, by Darwin, illustrated. 1877 ..... 8R

—— — Effects of Cross and Self-Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom, by Darwin. 1876 ..... 23R

—— — Power of Movement in Plants, by Darwin. 1880 ..... 20R

—— — Science which Treats of the Structure and Classification of Plants.

—— — Vegetable World, by Figuier, illustrated ..... 78R

—— Wild Flowers, by Pratt ..... 846-7Z

—— — — of the Year [R.T.S] ..... 842Z

—— Wonders of the Vegetable World. 1877 ..... 844Z

—— *See also* Adam's Wild Flowers, 561Q. Allen's Flowers and their Pedigrees, 163R. Bagnall's Mosses, 138R. Bell's North America, 705-6K. Bosanquet's British Ferns, 599Q. Breuil's Fruit Trees, 178R. Browne's Sylva Americana, 51D. Brown's Science for all, 626-9B. Buckle's Civilization, 187O. Candolle's Origin of Plants, 67R. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Coleman's Woodlands, &c., 563Q. Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K. Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Cooper's Rural Hours, 31R. Dall's Alaska, 602B. Duncan's Heroes of Science [Botanists], 702O. Fellow's Asia Minor, 675B. Fremont's Rocky Mountains, 711K. Friend's Flowers and Flower Lore, 793-4F. Gilpin's Forest Scenery, 88R. Gill's China and Burmah, 512-3K. Gill's

**BOTANY,** Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

Pacific, 1645R. Hassard's Floral Decorations, 77R. Heath's Autumnal Leaves, 83R. Heath's Fern Paradise, 767F. Heath's Trees and Ferns, 601Q. Heer's Primæval World of Switzerland, 732-3F. Henslow's Floral Structures, 375R. Herrick's Wonders of Plant Life, 165R. Hibberd's Fern Garden, 84R. Hibberd's Field Flowers, 79R. Holmes' Fungi, &c., 141R. Hooker's Flora, 630Q. Jameson's Trees and Plants, 843Z. John's Flowers of the Field, 556Q. Jolly's Life of Duncan, 621O. Journal of a Naturalist, 787F. Kerner's Flowers, &c., 87R. Koldewey's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Lankester's Wild Flowers, 75R. Lankester's Plants, 82R. Leighton's Lichen Flora, &c., 71R. Lubbock's Wild Flowers, &c., 157R. M'Culloch's British Empire, 711H. Macmillan's Alpine Plants, 89T. Macmillan's Vegetation, 88T. Müller's Fertilisation of Flowers, 795F. Orr's Sciences, 736F. Osgood's Poetry of Flowers, 731M. Palm Tribes, 849Z. Pouchet's The Universe, 721F. Plue's Wild Flowers, 74R. Pratt's Sea Coast, 587Q. Robinson's Gardens of Paris, &c., 609B. Rhind's Vegetable Kingdom, 50D. Schleneiden's The Plant, 772F. Schœdler's Book of Nature, 713F. Seasons of the Year, 569Q. Shaw's Madagascar, 1445R. Smiles' Life of Robt. Dick, 615O. Smith's Ferns, 66R. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Taylor's Flowers, 76R. Thomson's Wild Flowers, 562Q. Vegetable Substances, 609Q. Walker's Flora of Oxfordshire, 766F. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 768D. Williams' Orchids, 72R. Wilson's Evolution, 27R. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Wood's Wild Flowers, 73R. Yonge's Herb of the Field, 177R. Young Lady's Book, 983M, &c.

**Bothmer** (Countess M. von). *See* Fiction Class List, following the General Catalogue.

**Bothwell** (James Hepburn, Earl of, *Consort of Mary Queen of Scots, b.* 1526, *d.* 1576), [Strickland's Mary Queen of Scots]..... 793-4O

—— *See also* Froude's England, 197-9O. Robertson's Scotland, 338H. Rogers' Scotland, 949-51F, &c.

**Botts** (J. M.), The Great Rebellion, its History, Rise, Progress, and Disastrous Failure [War of Secession, United States]. 1866 ... 407O

**Boucicault** (Dion, *Irish dramatist, b.* 1822). *See* Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1338-9R, &c.

**Boulger** (D. C.), *Ed.* General Gordon's Letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia, 1854-8. 1884 ..... 1292O

**Boulton** (M., *Machinist, b.* 1728, *d.* 1809) [Smiles' Engineers] ..... 522O

**Boulton** (S. B.), Russian Empire, its Origin and Development [Cassell's Library]. 1883 ..... 958Z

**Bounties.** *See* Malthus' Population, 1094F. Ricardo's Political Economy, &c., 1004F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1027-8F, &c.

**Bounty,** Narrative of the Mutiny of the *Bounty* [Chambers' Miscellany] 629R

**Bouquets.** *See* Friend's Flower Lore, 793F, &c.

**Bourchier** (Lady), Life of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, illustrated, 2 vols. 1873 ..... 192-3F

**Bourke** (J. G.), Snake Dance of the Moquis of Arizona, &c., ill. 1884 717K

**Bourne** (Capt. B. F.), Giants of Patagonia, Account of Captivity amongst the Extraordinary Savages of Patagonia, ill. 674 and 675Z

**Bourne** (C. E.), The Great Composers, or Lives of Eminent Musicians, illustrated ..... 680O

**Bourne** (H. R. Fox), English Newspapers, Chapters in the History of Journalism, 2 vols. 1887.....1282-3H

**Bourne** (T.), *Tr.* Anacreon [Fam. Clas. Lib]. 1830 ..... 1117Q

**Bourne** (V.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Bournemouth** [Granville's Spas, &c.] ..... 353K

**Bourrienne** (Louis A. F. De, *French Diplomatist, b.* 1800, *d.* 1869), Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, trans. by Memes, 4 vols. 867-70O

—— [Napoleon and His Detractors], by Prince Napoleon ..... 644F

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 123-9O, &c.

**Bousefield** (C.). *Ed.* Memoirs of Count Horace De Viel Castel during the Reign of Napoleon III., from 1851 to 1864, 2 vols. 175-6H
**Boutell** (C.), M.A., Arms and Armour in Antiquity and the Middle Ages, also a Description of Modern Weapons. 1874 ..... 366O
—— Bible Dictionary [Hayden Series]..... 44K
**Bouterwek** (F., *German Philosopher and Poet*, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1828), History of Spanish Literature, translated by Ross. 1857 ... 894R
**Boutwell** (G. S.), Speeches and Papers Relating to the Rebellion and the Overthrow of Slavery. 1867 ..... ..... 402O
**Bow and Arrow.** *See* Valentine's Girl's Own Book, 1187R. Archery, Sports, &c.
**Bowen** (F.). Principles of Political Economy, applied to the American People. 1863 ..... ..... 1002F
**Bowen** (H. C.). *See* Morris (R.), LL.D.
**Bower** (A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bowles** (Caroline A.) *See* Southey (Caroline A.)
**Bowles** (S.), Across the Continent, a Summer's Journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States with Speaker Colfax. 1866 ..... 1618R
**Bowles** (T. G.), Flotsam and Jetsam, a Yachtsman's Experiences at Sea and Ashore. 1882 ..... 1360 and 1689R
**Bowles** (W. L.), Grave of the Last Saxon [Harold], a Poem. 1822 455D
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Poetical Works, 482D, &c.
**Bowls,** Game of. *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Games, Sports, &c.
**Bowman** (Anne). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bowman** (Col. S. M.) and Irwin (Lt.-Col. R. B.), Sherman and his Campaigns, a Military Biography. 1865 ..... 292D
**Bowring** (J., *Linguist and former Editor Westminster Review*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1872). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Bowring** (Sir J.), LL.D., The Decimal System of Coins, Numbers and Accounts. 1854 ..... ..... 1123M
**Bowyer** (W., *Printer to the House of Commons*, *b.* 1729, *d.* 1777), F.S.A., Critical Conjectures and Observations on the New Testament. 1812 ..... 67A
**Boxing** [Boys' Own Book]..... 1527Z
—— *See also* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Athletics, Sports, &c.
**Boyce** (W. B.), Introduction to the Study of History. 1884 ..... 2H
**Boyd** (Dr. A. K. H., *Essayist*, *b.* 1825), Autumn Holidays of a Country Parson. 1869 ..... 823R
—— Counsel and Comfort Spoken from a City Pulpit. 1864 ..... 819R
—— Every-Day Philosopher in Town and Country. 1863..... 818R
—— Graver Thoughts of a Country Parson. 1864 ..... 817R
—— Leisure Hours in Town. 1871 ..... ..... ..... 815-16R
—— Lessons of Middle Age, with some Account of Various Cities and Men. 1869 ..... 824R
—— Recreations of a Country Parson. 1863 ..... ... 820R
—— — — — — — Second Series. 1863 .. ..... 821R
—— — — — — — Third Series. 1878 ..... 822R
—— Towards the Sunset, Teachings after Thirty Years. 1883..... 825R
**Boyle** (G. D.), M.A., Richard Baxter [Men Worth Remembering]. 1883 1160O
**Boys** and their Rulers, or what We do at School, by Ward ..... 1151R
—— Boy-Bishops [Brand's Antiquities] ..... 1005M
—— by Lady Barker [Boy's Annual] ..... 1304H
—— Dull Boys [Smiles' Life and Labour]..... 1355O
—— Famous, illustrated ..... 1328O
**Boys'** and Girls' Book of Enchantment [a Collection of Fairy Tales], illustrated ..... ..... 1261H

**Boys'** Annual. *See* Routledge's Every Boy's Annual.
—— Holyday Book [Games for Boys] ..... 1427Z
—— Own Annual, edited by James Macaulay, from Vol. 1. 1879 ... 2951J
The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in fiction, or in the general body of the catalogue, with the catalogue number specified.
—— — Book, a Complete Encyclopædia of all the Diversions of Boyhood and Youth. 1828 ..... 1746Z
—— — — of Sports and Pastimes. 1868 ..... 1527Z
—— Voyage Round the World, edited by Smiles, illustrated. 1877... 834Q
**Boys,** Books for. *See* Juvenile Literature.
**Brabazon** (Lord), *Ed.*, Some National and Board School Reforms 1103F
**Brabourne** (Ed., Lord), *Ed.*, Letters of Jane Austen, 2 vols. 1884 136-7F
**Brace** (C. L.), The New West, or California in 1867-68. 1869 ... 1588R
**Bracebridge** Hall, or The Humorists, by Geoffrey Crayon [Washington Irving]. 1850 ..... 772R, 659-60X and 672X
**Brackenbury** (Col. C. B., *Military Writer*, *b.* 1831), Frederick the Great [Military Biography]. 1884 ..... 1246O
**Braddon** (Miss) [Mrs. Maxwell]. *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 616 and 616Fa. Fiction Class List, &c.
**Bradford,** Papers on the History of, edited by Holroyd. 1873..... 331H
**Bradford** (J., *Protestant Martyr*, *burnt* 1555), A Sermon of Repentance, &c. [Sel. Brit. Div.]. 1825..... 128M
—— Writings of, Letters, Treatises and Remains. 1853 ..... 217A
—— — — — Sermons, Meditations, &c. 1848 ..... 216A
**Bradley** (C. F.), Parochial Sermons at Glasbury. 1835..... 221K
**Bradley** (C.), Sermons at St. James' Chapel, Clapham. 1836 ..... 220K
—— *Ed.*, Select British Divines. 1824-7 :—
Bates (W.), D.D., Harmony of the Divine Attributes ..... 126M
—— On the Four Last Things, &c. ..... 127M
Bradford (J.), Sermon of Repentance, &c. ..... 128M
Hall (J.), D.D., Select Tracts ..... 125M
Owen (J.), Nature, Power, &c., of Indwelling Sin in Believers, &c. 145M
—— Practical Exposition of Psalm cxxx. ..... 144M
—— Temptation, the Nature and Power of it ..... 146M
Reynolds (Bp.), Israel's Prayer in Time of Trouble, &c. ..... 133M
Taylor (J.), Contemplations on the State of Man, &c., 2 vols..... 138-9M
—— — *See* Flavel, Pearson, Brookes, Leighton, Henry, Horne, Hopkins.
**Bradley** (E.). *See* Bede (C.).
**Bradley** (G. G.), D.D., Recollections of A. P. Stanley. 1883 ..... 981O
**Bradley** (H.), The Goths, to the End of their Dominion in Spain [Story of the Nations]. 1888 ..... 433O
**Bradley** (Thos.), Practical Geometry, Linear, Prospective and Projective, with a Description of Geometrical Instruments, ill. 740 and 914D
**Bradshaw** (Mrs. J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bradshaw's** Companion to the Continent, by Lee. 1851 ..... 1487R
**Brady** (J.), Clavis Calendaria, or a Compendious Analysis of the Calendar, illustrated with Ecclesiastical, Historical and Classical Anecdotes, 2 vols. 1812 ..... 892-3H
**Brady** (W. N.), U.S.N., The Kedge Anchor, or Young Sailor's Assistant, illustrated ..... 891D
**Braes** of Yarrow [Ballads and Metrical Tales]..... 334Q
**Brahe** (Tycho, *Danish Astronomer*, *b.* 1546, *d.* 1601). *See* Brewster's Martyrs of Science, 827O, &c.

**Brahma** and Brahmins [Inman's Faiths] ..... 96K and 96Ka
—— *See also* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Maine's Early Law and Custom, 1082F. Tegg's Funeral Rites, 1481Z, &c.
**Brain**, The, and its Functions, by Luys. 1883 ..... 371R
—— Troubles [Proctor's Studies]..... 477R
—— *See also* Estes' Recreations in Science, 496R. Clifford's Seeing and Thinking, 158R. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 712F, &c.
**Brainard** (J. G. C.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Brainerd** (D., *Missionary*, *b.* 1708, *d.* 1747), Life of, by Edwards, edited by Pratt. 1834 ..... 966Q
—— — — — — [R.T.S.] ..... 188 and 1674Z
**Braithwaite** (J. B.), Memoirs of T. T. Gurney, 2 vols. 1854 ..... 307-8F
**Braithwaite** (R.), *Ed.*, Life and Letters of W. Pennefather, B.A. 425F
**Bramah** (J., *Machinist*, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1814), [Smiles' Industrial Biography] 731O
**Bramhall** (Abp., *b.* 1593, *d.* 1663) [Stoughton's Religion in England] ..... 92-5M
**Bramston** (A. R.), and Leroy (A. C.), Historic Winchester, England's First Capital. 1882 ..... 301O
**Bramston** (M.) *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Brand** (J., *Antiquary*, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1806), M.A., Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain, Arranged, Revised, and Greatly Enlarged by Ellis [Bohn's Library], 3 vols. 1849 ..... 1005-7M
**Brandenburg** (Otho, Margrave of). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Brannon** (G.), Picture of the Isle of Wight, illustrated ..... 368K
**Brassey** (Lady), A Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, Our Home on the Ocean for Eleven Months, with 118 illustrations by Pearson 1682R
—— In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties [a Voyage in the *Sunbeam*], illustrated. 1885 ..... 798K
—— Sunshine and Storm in the East, or Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople, illustrated. 1880 ..... 1681R
—— Three Voyages in the *Sunbeam*. 1886 ..... 346B
Our Home on the Ocean for Eleven Months. Sunshine and Storm in the East, or Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties, or Fourteen Thousand Miles in the *Sunbeam* in 1883.
**Brassey** (Thomas, *Great Railway Contractor*, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1870), Life and Labours of, by Helps. 1872 ..... 524O
**Brave** Men in Action, Thrilling Stories of the British Flag, by MacKenna. 1878 ..... 523O
**Bray** (Anna Eliza, *Novelist*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1883), Autobiography of, edited by Kempe. 1884 ..... 149F
—— The Borders of the Tamar and the Tavy, their Natural History, &c., in a Series of Letters to the late R. Southey, Esq., 2 vols. 1879 ..... 1343-4R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bray** (Mrs. C.), Our Duty to Animals, illustrated ..... 168R
**Braybrooke** (Richard Griffin, Lord, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1858), *Ed.*, Diary of Samuel Pepys [Chandos Classics] ..... 902O
—— *See also* Pepys' Diary, 903-6R, &c.
**BRAZIL** and Buenos Ayres [Conder's Modern Traveller], 2 vols. 1825 553-4Z
—— — the Brazilians, by Fletcher and Kidder, illustrated. 1866 ... 751K
—— Highlands of the, by Burton, 2 vols. 1869 ..... 1633-4R
—— Residence and Travel in, by Kidder, illustrated, 2 vols. 1845... 754-5K
—— South, Pioneering in, by Wither, illustrated, 2 vols. 1878..... 1635-6R

**Brazil**, Three Thousand Miles Through, from Rio Janeiro to Maranhào, by Wells, illustrated, 2 vols. 1885 ..... 813-4K
—— Viewed through a Naval Glass, by Wilberforce. 1856 ..... 1270R
—— *See also* Brown's Amazon, 797K. Brown's Countries of the World, 162D. Del Mar's Precious Metals, 899F. Gallenga's America, 756K. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Nadaillac's Pre-Historic America, 897F. Lubbock's Primitive Man [Brazilians], 672B, &c.
**Bread**, &c. [Health Lectures]..... 839M
—— [Dodd's Manufactures] ..... 1487Z
—— *See also* Drewry's Foods, 591T. Heath's Peasants' Life, 1329R. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 101-4M. Walsh's Domestic Economy, 1429Z. Food, &c.
**Breadalbane** (Earl of) [Burton's Scotland] ..... 336-7H
**Breakfast.** *See* Caddy's Household, 952M, &c.
**Bream**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 679-0Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F, &c.
**Breath** and Breathing. *See* Browne's Science for All, 629B. Enquire Within, 960M. Physiology. Life, &c.
**Brederode** (G.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Breen** (Henry H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bréhaut** (T. C.), Cordon Training of Fruit Trees. 1860..... 1793Z
**Breithaupt** (J. J.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Bremer** (Frederika). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Brenner** (Madame), Gymnastics for Ladies. 1870..... 1095F
**Breslau** (H. H. Von.) *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Bret** Harte. *See* Harte (Bret).
**Breton** Folk, an Artistic Tour, by Blackburn, ill. by Caldecott. 1880 599B
**Breton** (N.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Breuil** (M. Du), Scientific and Profitable Culture of Fruit Trees, translated by Wardle. 1872. ..... 178R
**Brewer** (J. S., *Professor of Literature*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1879), M.A., Reign of Henry VIII., from his Accession to the Death of Wolsey, edited by Gairdner, 2 vols. 1884..... 234-5H
**Brewing**, Private [Mowbray's Treatise] ..... 173R
—— *See also* Walsh's Domestic Economy, 1429Z, &c.
**Brewster** (Sir D., *Scotch Physicist*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1868), F.R.S., Letters on Natural Magic, addressed to Sir W. Scott [Harper's Family Library], illustrated. 1832 ..... 865Z
—— Letters on Natural Magic addressed to Sir W. Scott. 1842 1476 and 1477Z
—— Life of Sir Isaac Newton..... .....1054Q and 266Z
—— Martyrs of Science, Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. 1870 ... 827O
—— More Worlds than One, the Creed of the Philosopher and Hope of the Christian. 1876 ..... 239M
—— Treatise on Optics. 1837..... ... 717Q
—— — — Magnetism. 1838 ..... 512R
—— Life of, by his Daughter, Mrs. Gordon. 1869 ..... 525O
—— *See also* Euler's Letters, 873-4Z. Napier's Correspondence, 273H, &c.
**Bric-a-Brac** Hunter, or Chapters on Chinamania, by Hall. 1875 ... 1481R
**Bridal** Wreaths and Bouquets. *See* Friend's Flower Lore, 793F, &c.
**Brides** and Bridals, by Jeaffreson, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 983-4H
—— — Bridegrooms [Brand's Antiquities] ..... 1006M
—— — — *See also* Marriage. Weddings, &c.
**Bridge** (B., *Mathematician*, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1833), F.R.S., Treatise on the Elements of Algebra. 1821 ..... 734D
**Bridges** [Colquhoun's South China]..... ..... 541-2K
—— of Rope [Marvels of Art] ..... 1227Z
—— *See also* Roads and Railroads, 1090M. Smiles' Engineers, 963O, &c.

**Bridges** (C.), M.A., Exposition of Psalm cxix. 1830 ..... 120M
—— — — the Book of Proverbs. 1865..... 132A
—— Memoir of Miss M. J. Graham. 1834 ..... 678O
**Bridges** (F. D.), Journal of a Lady's Travels round the World, ill.... 319K
**Bridges** (J. H.), M.B. *See* International Policy, 332H.
**Bridgewater** (Duke of, *b.* 1736, *d.* 1803) [Smiles' Engineers]..... 528O
**Bridgewater** Treatises. 1836-7 :
Vol. 1.—Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, by Chalmers. Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Functions of Digestion, by Prout..... 136D
Vol. 2.—Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, by Kidd. Astronomy and General Physics, by Whewell. The Hand, its Mechanism aad Vital Endowments, by Bell..... 137D
Vol. 3.—Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as manifested in the Creation of Animals, by Kirby..... 138D
Vols. 4-5.—Animal and Vegetable Physiology, by Roget, 2 vols..... 139-0D
Vols. 6-7.—Geology and Mineralogy, by Buckland, 2 vols..... 141-2D
**Brienne** (Etienne Charles Lomeniede). *See* Alison's Europe, 119O.
**Brierley** (O. W.) and Milner (J.), B.A., Cruise of H.M.S. *Galatea*, commanded by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh [in 1867-1868]. 1869..... 785K
**Brigand** Life in Italy, by Maffei, 2 vols. 1865 ..... 436K
**Brigandage.** *See* Heckthorn's Secret Societies, 377O. Dixon's White Conquest, 492H. Macfarlane's Robbers, 1224Z, &c.
**Bright** (Rt. Hon. J., *Politician*, *b.* 1811), Public Letters of, by Leech. 527O
—— Speeches on Public Affairs of the last Twenty Years. 1869. 189 and 1143Z
—— Life and Opinions of, by Watt, illustrated..... 526O
—— — — Speeches of, by Smith, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 150-1F
—— *See also* Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Heaton's Reforms, 456O. Martin's Prince Consort, 92-6F. McCarthy's History, 193-6H. Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 190F. Smith's Life of Gladstone, 275F, &c.
**Bright** Family. *See* Fortunes made in Business, 1033F.
**Bright** (J. H.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Brighter** Britain ! or Settler and Maori in Northern New Zealand, by Hay, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 774-5K
**Brighton.** *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 353K, &c.
**Brightwell** (C. L.), Palissy, the Huguenot Potter, a True Tale, illustrated [R.T.S.]. 1858 ..... 560Q
**Brindley** (J., *Engineer*, *b.* 1716, *d.* 1772) [Smiles' Engineers]..... 528O
**Brisbane.** *See* Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 322B, &c.
**Brisse** (Baron), 366 Menus and 1200 Recipes, translated by Mrs. Clark. 1882 ..... 982M
**Brissot** (Jean Pierre, *French Philosopher*, *b.* 1754, *executed* 1793). *See* Alison's Europe, 120-26O, &c.
**Bristol**, by Hunt [Historic Towns]. 1887 ..... 1662R
**Bristol** (Lord G. D.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Bristol** (Earl of). *See* Gardiner's History of England, 463-9O, &c.
**Bristowe** (Beatrice). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bristowe** (H. W., *Geologist*, *b.* 1817), F.R.S., *Ed.* Mines and Miners, or Underground Life, by Simonin, illustrated, 3 parts. 632-3B

**BRITAIN AND THE BRITONS.**—Works relating to:
(*See also England*, *Wales*, *Antiquities*, *&c.*)

**Britain**, Early Man in, by Dawkins, illustrated. 1880 ..... 859F
—— Roman, by Scarth [S.P.C.K.] ..... 679T
—— *See also* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201H. Fuller's Church History, 186-8M. Rawlinson's Origin of Nations, 365O, &c.
**Britons**, Ancient, by Giles, 2 vols. 1854 ..... 857-8F
—— — *See also* Green's Making of England, 188H. Tegg's Marriage Ceremonies, 1480Z. Fortnightly, 2094J. Once a Week, 2267 and 2269J, &c.

**British** America, British India, &c. *See* America, North; India, &c.
**British** Annual, Progress of Science for 1838. Edited by Thomson 828Z
—— Chronologist from Invasion of Romans to 1775, 3 vols. 227-9H
—— Cicero, a Selection of admired Speeches by Burke, Fox, Sheridan, Walpole, Curran, Pitt, &c., by Browne, 3 vols. 1813 882-4H
—— Citizen, his Rights and Privileges, by Rogers. 1885 452O
—— Columbia, &c., by Macfie. 1865 681K
—— — *See also* Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 331B, &c.
—— Constitution, by Brougham. 1860 596R
—— Costume, History of [Lib. Ent. Know.]. 1836 921M
—— Empire, a Descriptive and Statistical Account, by McCulloch, 2 vols. 1854 711-2H & 346-7K
—— — Constitutional History of Charles I. to the Restoration, by Brodie, 3 vols. 1866 212-4H
—— — Cyclopædia of the [Knight's], 2 vols. 1853 88-9B
—— — Greatness of the, by Parsons. 1851 563T
—— — [Froude's Oceana] 804K
—— — [Martin's Colonies] 472B
—— Essayists. *See* Essayists.
—— Islands, Sports and Pastimes [Field Book] 931F
—— Isles [S.P.C.K.] 614Z
—— — *See also* Channel Islands, Guernsey, Jersey, Hebrides, Isle of Man, &c.
—— — Building of the, a Study in Geographical Evolution, by Jukes-Browne, illustrated. 1888 555R
—— Museum Antiquities and Marbles [Bohn's Library]. 1848 835Z
—— — Handy-Book of the, by Nichols, illustrated. 1870 863F
—— — Memories of, by Cowtan. 1872 894H
—— — [Ellis's Elgin Marbles] 360-1T
—— — [Land We Live in] 464B
—— — Reading Room [All the Year Round] 1786J
—— — *See also* Panizzi.
—— Nation, its Arts and Manufactures [R.T.S.] 1504Z
—— Neptune, Achievements of the Navy, by Burney. 1807 901R
—— North America, for Health, Sport, and Profit, by Hall. 1879 1679R
—— Peerage, Genealogy of, by Lodge. 1842 153D
—— Pharmacopœia [a Description of the various Medicines, &c., in use] (Medical Council). 1877 822M
**British** Poets.—Poetical Works and Memoirs (Boston). 1864:—

Akenside (M.), ed. by Dyce 383Q
Ballads, ed. by Child, 8 vols. 384-91Q
Beattie (J.), ed. by Dyce 392Q
Burns (R.), ed. by R. Chambers, 3 vols. 393-5Q
Butler (S.), ed. by Mitford, 2 vols. 396-7Q
Byron (Lord), with Memoirs, 10 vols. 398-407Q
Campbell (T.), Notes by Hill 408Q
Chatterton (Thomas), ed. by Wilcox, 2 vols. 409-10Q
Churchill (C.), ed. by Tooke, 3 vols. 411-13Q
Coleridge (S. T.), ed. by Norton, 3 vols. 414-6Q
Collins (W.), Essay, by Brydges 417Q
Donne (J.) 418Q
Dryden (J.), with Life, by Mitford, 5 vols. 419-23Q
Falconer (W.), with Life, by Mitford 424Q
Gay (J.), with Life, by Johnson, 2 vols. 425Q
Goldsmith (O.), with Life, by Macaulay 427Q
Gray (T.), with Life, by Mitford 428Q
Herrick (R.), with Memoirs, 2 vols. 429-0Q
Herbert (G.), with Life, by Willmott. 431Q
Hood (T.), with Memoirs, 5 vols. 432-6Q

**British** Poets.—Poetical Works, &c. :—(*continued.*)

Marvell (A.), with Memoirs 437Q
Milton (J.), with Life, by Masson, 3 vols. ... 438-40Q
Montgomery (J.), with Life by Carruthers, 5 vols. ..... 441-52Q
Moore (T.), with Memoir, 6 vols..... 446-51Q
Parnell (T.), with Life, by Goldsmith ..... 452Q
Pope (A.), with Life, by Dyce, 3 vols. ..... 453-5Q
Prior (M.), with Life, by Mitford, 2 vols. ..... 456-7Q
Scott (Sir W.), [Cadell's Educator], 9 vols.... 458-66Q
Shakespeare (W.), with Life, by Dyce ..... 470Q
Shelley (P. B.), and Life, ed. by Mrs. Shelley, 4 vols ..... 471-4Q
Skelton (J.), ed. by Dyce, 3 vols. ..... 467-9Q
Southey (R.), with Life, by Tuckerman, 10 vols.... 475-84Q
Spenser (E.), ed. by Child, 5 vols..... 485-9Q
Surrey (Earl of), with Memoir ..... 490Q
Swift (J.), with Life, by Mitford, 3 vols. ..... 491-3Q
Thomson (J.), with Life, by Nicolas, 2 vols. ..... 494-5Q
Tickell (T.), with Life, by Johnson ..... 452Q
Vaughan (H.), with Memoir, by Lyte ..... 496Q
Watts (J.), with Life, by Southey ..... 497Q
White (H. R.), with Life, by Nicolas ..... 498Q
Wordsworth (W.), with Memoir, 7 vols.....499-505Q
Wyatt (Sir T.), with Memoir ..... 506Q
Young (E.), with Life, by Mitford, 2 vols..... 507-8Q

**British** Poets. *See also* Poets.

**British** Popular Customs, by Dyer. 1876 ..... 1036F
—— Rule, History of [Hunter's Indian Empire] ..... 485K
—— — in India, by Martineau. 1857 ..... 462T
—— Synonyms, by Piozzi. 1804..... 1236Z
—— — *See also* Synonyms, Language, &c.

**British.** *See also* in connection with this word various subjects, such as Insects, Flowers, Colonies, Armies, &c.

**Britons.** *See* Britain.

**BRITTANY**, a Ramble into, by Musgrave, 2 vols. 1870 .....1384-5R
—— Ancient. *See* Froissart's Chronicles, 312-5D.
—— and Channel Islands, a Yachting Visit, by a Country Doctor. 1885 1690R
—— — its Byways, Antiquities, &c., by Palliser, ill. ..... 1381 and 1382R
—— — La vendée, Tales and Sketches, by Emile Souvestre. 1855... 1297R
—— — Normandy [Black's Guides], illustrated..... 833Q
—— — Normandy, by Macquoid, illustrated. 1879 ..... 1389R
—— — the Bible, &c., by Hope. 1852..... 1266R and 619Z
—— Ballads and Songs of, by Taylor. 1865..... 453D
—— Breton Folk, an Artistic Tour, by Blackburn, illustrated. 1880 599B
—— Lower, and the Bible there, by Bromfield. 1863..... 1380R
—— Notes of a Tour in, by Tregelles ..... 430T
—— Summer Holidays in, by Hutchinson. 1876..... 1383R
—— Through, by Macquoid, illustrated. 1877..... 818Q
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-25O. Green's French Pictures, 334B. France, &c.

**Britton** (T. A.), Dry Rot in Timber. 1875..... 85R

**Broadstone** of Honour, by Digby, Vol. III. Morus [Religious History]. 1848 ..... 1199R

**Brock** (Mrs. Carey, *Popular Authoress, wife of the Dean of Guernsey*). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Brock** (Mrs. Henry F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Brock** (Daniel De Lisle, *Bailiff of Guernsey*, *b.* 1762, *d.* 1842) [Tupper's Life of Sir I. Brock, Appendix B] .....530O and 975Q
—— *See also* Stephen's Biography, R.L., &c.
**Brock** (Major General Sir I., *born at Guernsey*, 1769, *Shot in battle* 1812), K.B., Family Records, by Tupper. 1835 ..... 642F
—— Life and Correspondence of, edited by Tupper. 1845....530O and 975Q
**Brock** Family. *See* Tupper's Family Records, 642F. *See also* Supplement, &c.
**Brock** (M.), M.A., The Cross: Heathen and Christian, a Fragmentary Notice of its Early Pagan Existence and Subsequent Christian Adoption. 1879..... 242M
**Brock** (T., *Rector of St. Pierre Du-Bois, and Late Commissary of Guernsey*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1850), M.A., Memoirs of, by H. Carey. 1851 ..... 976Q
**Brockhuizen** (J. V.) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ... 473D
**Broderip** (W. J., *Naturalist*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1859), F.R.S., Zoological Recreations. 1849..... 715F
**Brodie** (Sir B. C., *Eminent Surgeon*, *First President General Medical Council*, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1862), Biographical Sketch of, by Acland. 1864 ..... 531O
**Brodie** (G., *Scottish Historian*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1867), Constitutional Government of the British Empire: Charles I. to the Restoration, 3 vols. 1866 ..... 212-4H
**Brodribb** (W. J.), M.A., Demosthenes [An. Clas. for Eng. Read.] 1162Q
**Brodribb** (W. J.), M.A., and **Church** (A. J.), M.A., Agricola and Germany of Tacitus. 1885 ..... 796M
—— Annals of Tacitus. 1888..... 794M
—— History of Tacitus. 1888..... 795M
**Brodrick** (Hon. G. C.), Local Government in England, edited by Probyn. 1882..... 303R
**Broglie** (A. C. L., V. Duc de, *French Diplomatist*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1870), Personal Recollections, trans. and edited by Beaufort, 2 vols. 645-6F
**Broglie** (Victor François, Duc de, *b.* 1718, *d.* 1789), King's Secret [Secret Correspondence of Louis XV. 1752-1774], 2 vols.... 426-7H
—— [Senior's Conversations] ..... 434-5H
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-6O, &c.
**Bromfield** (J.), Lower Brittany and the Bible there, its Priests and People. 1863 ..... 1380R
—— *See also* Hope (T).
**Bromwell** (W. J.), History of Emigration to the United States. 1856. 346D
**Bronson** (Mrs. A.). *See* Lawless (Hon. E.).
**Brontë** (Anne, [Acton Bell] *Novelist*, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1849). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Brontë** (Charlotte [Currer Bell], *Eminent Novelist*, *b.* 1816, *d.* 1855), A Monograph, by Reid, illustrated. 1877..... 532O
—— Life of, by Gaskell, 2 vols. 1859..... .....192-3Z and 1774-5Z
—— *See also* Adam's Women of Letters, &c., 1048O. Adam's Celebrated Englishwomen, 1282O. Bayne's Two Great Englishwomen, 1010O. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1104R, &c.
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Brontë** (Emily [Ellis Bell], *Novelist*, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1848), by Robinson. 533O
—— *See also* Swinburne's Miscellanies, 1340O. Fiction Class List, &c.
**Bronze** Age. *See* Donnelly's Atlantis, 1017M. Worsaae's Denmark, 1035M, &c.
—— and Stone Ages. *See* Anderson's Scotland in Pagan Times. 896F, &c.
—— Copper and Iron Work [Industrial Arts]..... ..... 1042M
**Bronzes**, by Fortnum, illustrated ..... 1055M
**Brooke** (Sir J., *Rajah of Sarawak*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1868), K.C.B., Private Letters of, edited by Templer, 3 vols. 1853..... 334-6O

**Brooke** (Laurence). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Brooke** (M.), History of Henry, Earl of Moreland. 1815..... 408F
**Brooke** (Stopford A.), M.A., English Literature [Literature Primers, edited by Green]. 1879..... 1209Z
—— *Ed.*, Life and Letters of F. W. Robertson, 2 vols. 1882..... 948-9O
**Brookes** (T.), Select Works of, edited by Bradley, 2 vols. 1824....140-41M
**Brooks** (C. T.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Brooks** (J. G.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Brooks** (M.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Brooks** (R.), M.D., General Gazetteer and Geographical Dictionary, edited and revised by Smith. 1876..... 34D
**Brooks** (Shirley), Russians of the South [Travellers' Library]. 1855 1265R
**Brooks** (S.). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 616F and 616Fa, &c.
**Brookleigh** Manor and its Penny Readings, by Doggett ..... 1155Z
**Brook-Smith** (J.). *See* Smith (J. Brook).
**Broome** (E. W.), Rev. Rowland Hill, Preacher and Wit, with Introduction by Stoughton. 1881..... 232Z
**Broome** (W.), LL.D., Poetical Works and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 ..... 369Z
**Brougham** (H., Lord, *Author and Statesman, b.* 1779, *d.* 1868), F.R.S., Dialogues on Instinct, with Analytical View of the Researches on Fossil Osteology. 1845 ..... 743Z
—— Discourse on the Objects, Advantages and Pleasures of Science, illustrated. 1831 ..... 425T
—— Historical Sketches of Statesmen who Flourished in the Time of George III., 3 vols. 1845..... 304-6T
—— Men of Letters and Science of the Time of George III. 1845 ... 353F
—— Works of, 11 vols. 1855-7 :—
Vol. 1.—*Lives of Philosophers of the Time of George III.* : Black. Watt. Priestly. Cavendish. Davy. Simson. Adam Smith. Lavoisier. Banks. D'Alembert ..... 597R
Vol. 2.—*Men of Letters of the Time of George III.* : Voltaire. Rousseau. Hume. Robertson. Johnson. Gibbon ..... 598R
Vols. 3-5.—*Statesmen of the Time of George III. and IV.* : Lords Chatham, North, Loughborough, Thurlow and Mansfield. Chief-Justice Gibbs. Sir William Grant. Burke. Fox. Pitt. Sheridan. Windham. Dundas. Erskine. Perceval. Lord Grenville. Grattan. Wilberforce. Canning. Sir Samuel Romilly. John, Fourth Duke of Bedford. Earl Camden. John Wilkes and Demagogue Arts. Lord Eldon. Sir William Scott. Laurence. Sir Philip Francis. Horne Tooke. Lord Castlereagh. Lord Liverpool. Tierney. Lords St. Vincent, Nelson, King, Horne, Ricardo, and Ellenborough. Chief-Justice Bushe. Lord Holland. John Allen. Lord Abinger. Sir W. Follett. Justice Williams. John Dunning. Lord Plunkett. Duke of Wellington. Recollections of the Bar and Bench. French Revolution. Neckar. Madame de Staël. Mirabeau Family. Carnôt. Lafayette. Talleyrand. Tallien. Ney. Brissot. French Bar during the Revolution. Napoleon. Washington. Carrol. Jefferson. Franklin. Frederick II. Gustavus III. Emperor Joseph. Empress Catherine. Appendix: Elizabeth, and Mary Queen of Scots ..... 599-601R
Vol. 6.—*Natural Theology* : Dialogues on Instinct. Structure of the Cells of Bees. Fossil Osteology ..... 602R
Vol. 7.—*Dissertations and Addresses* : Eloquence of the Ancients. Rectorial Address at Glasgow. Contributions to Edinburgh Review. Objects, Pleasures and Advantages of Science ..... 603R
Vol. 8.—*Dissertations, Historical and Political*: Historical View of Foreign Policy. War Measures and Balance of Power. Penal Legislation. Revolutions. Principles of Reform. Right of Search. Education..... 604R

**Brougham**, Works of :—(*continued.*)

Vols. 9-10.—*Social and Political Speeches*: Military Flogging. Queen Caroline. Libel on the Durham Clergy. Army Estimates. Holy Alliance. Education Law in Ireland. Imprisonment for Debt. Bedchamer Question. Wellington Festival. Commerce, and Manufactures Liverpool Election and Mechanics' Institute. Slave Trade, Case of Rev. John Smith. Negro Slavery and Apprentices, State of the Law. Local Courts. Parliamentary Reform. Poor Laws ..... 605-6R

Vol. 11.—*British Constitution*: its History, Structure and Working .... 596R

—— Memoirs of, by Harwood. 1840..... 195Z

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-5O. Campbell's Chancellors, 774O. Greville's Memoirs. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Heaton's Reform, 456O. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Napier's Correspondence, 273H. Torren's Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 385-6F, &c.

**Broughton** (Rt. Hon. Lord), G.C.B., Italy, Remarks made in several visits from 1816 to 1854, 2 vols. 1859 ..... 1409-10R

**Broughton** (Rhoda, *Novelist*, *b.* 1840). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Broughton** (Mrs. V. D.), *Ed.*, Court and Private Life in the Time of Queen Charlotte, from the Journals of Mrs. Papendick, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 946-7F

**Brown** (A. G.), Sermons at Stepney Green Tabernacle. 1871..... 222K

**Brown** (C. B.) and **Lidstone** (W.), Fifteen Thousand Leagues on the Amazon and its Tributaries. 1878 ..... 797K

**Brown** (Charles F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Brown** (F., *Blind Irish Poetess*, *b.* 1816). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.

**Brown** (G. B.), M.A., From Schola to Cathedral, a Study of Early Christian Architecture, and its Relation to the Life of the Church. 1886..... 195K

**Brown** (Hugh Stowell, *Baptist Minister*, *b.* 1823, *d.* 1886), Lectures to the Men of Liverpool. 1858 ..... 895R

—— Twelve Lectures to Working Men, 2 vols in 1 ..... 113T

Poor Richard's Almanac. Taking Care of Number One. The Devil's Meal is all Bran. The Seventh Commandment. Waste Not, Want Not. The Road to Hell is Paved with Good Intentions. Tell the Truth and Shame the Devil. Saturday Night. The Lord's Prayer. A Friend in Need is a Friend Indeed.

**Brown** (James Baldwin, *Independent Minister*, *b.* 1820), B.A., Buying and Selling, and Getting Gain, a Pastoral for the Times 227M

—— Misread Passages of Scripture. 1869 ..... 183Q

—— The Higher Life. Sermons. 1874..... 628M

What is Man, Atheistic Life, Redemption, Pain of Progress, God's Great World, Martyrs, Sacred Joy, Faint Yet Pursuing, Victory of Life, Keys of Hell and of Death, Destiny of Man, &c.

—— — Home in its Relation to Man and to Society. 1883 ..... 634M

—— Memorial of, by E. B. Brown. 1884. ..... 152F

**Brown** (John, *of Haddington*), Concordance to the Holy Scriptures 13Z

**Brown** (J., *Presbyterian Minister*), D.D., Discourses and Sayings of our Lord Jesus Christ, 3 vols. 1856 ..... 392-4A

**Brown** (J., *Scotch Writer*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1882), LL.D., Horæ Subsecivæ. 1882 ..... 897R

Cairns, Chalmers, Our Dogs, Notes on Art, Hallam, Rab and His Friends, &c.

**Brown** (J., *Minister of the Church of Bunyan Meeting, Bedford*), B.A., John Bunyan, His Life and Times, illustrated by Whymper. 1885..... ..... 156F

**Brown** (Captain John, *American Abolitionist, b.* 1800, *executed* 1859), Life and Letters of, edited by Sanborn. 1885 ..... 153F

—— Life and Letters of [Abolition of Slavery], edited by Webb. 1861 1407O

**Brown** (J. C.), Lambeth Palace and its Associations, ill. 1882..... 809K

**Brown** (R.), M.A., Countries of the World; a Popular Description of the various Continents, Islands, Rivers, Seas and Peoples of the Globe, illustrated, 4 vols.:—

Vol. 1.—The World of a Thousand Years Ago. Modern Discovery. The Arctic Regions. The Fir Countries of North America. The Dominion of Canada. The United States ..... 160D

Vol. 2.—The United States (*continued*). The Prairies. The Indian Territory. Mexico. The West Indies ..... 161D

Vol. 3.—Central America. South America ..... 162D

Vol. 4.—Oceania. New Zealand. Australia. Tasmania. Malay Archipelago. The Japanese Empire ..... 163D

**Brown** (R.), M.A., Races of Mankind; a Popular Description of the Characteristics, Manners and Customs of the Principal Varieties of the Human Family, 4 vols. in 2:—

Vols. 1, 2.—The Families of Men. The Americans. North Western American Indians. Indians of California. Indians of the Central Plains. Pueblo Indians. Other Prairie Tribes. Indians of the North Eastern States. Canadian Indians. Central American Indians. South American Indians. Brazilian Indians. Patagonians. Peruvians. Hispano-American Life. The Oceanic Group. The Papuans. Australians, Tasmanians and other Papuan Races. The Malay Race. The African Stock. Egyptians. Berbers and Nilotic People. The Kaffirs and Allied Tribes. Hottentots, Bushmen and Allied Tribes. The Negro and Negroid Races ..... 155D

Vols. 3, 4.—The Central Africans. West African Negroes. The Ffons; or People of Dahomey. The Egbas, and Tribes of the Bonny River. The Gaboon Tribes. Tribes of the Fernand Vaz, and Country to the Eastward. Kroomen, Angolese, Congoese and Mandingoes. The Slave Trade. The Decay of Wild Races. The Persian Group. Kurds, Beluchi, Afghans, Paropamisans, Armenians. The Indian Stock. The Aboriginal Races of India. The Hindoos. The Singalese. Laccadave and Maldave Islanders. The Mongolian Family. The Sub-Himalayans. The Hill Tribes of Assam. Burmese. Siamese. The Môn of Pegu. The Kho; or Kamer of Cambojia. The Anamese and Tonquinese. The Chinese. The Turanians. The Dioscurian and European Groups. ..... 156D

**Brown** (R.), M.A., *Ed.*, Science for All, illustrated, 5 vols.:—

Vol. 1.—The Man in the Moon. Hunger. The Light of the Future. A Piece of Coal. Sleep. Milk. Migrations of Birds. Optical Illusions. The Telephone. Tides. Geysers. Taking a Photograph. Iridescent Glass, &c. ..... 626B

Vol. 2.—The Northern Lights. Why the Sea is Salt. Nuggets and Quartz. Great Sea Reptiles. Shooting Stars. Teeth. Moles and Mole Hills. Glaciers. Diamonds. Colour Blindness. Modern Explosives. Weather Telegraphy, &c. ..... 627B

Vol. 3.—Corals and their Polypes. Colour of the Sea. Soap Bubbles. Visible Sound. The Torpedo. Dew and Hoar Frost. Jupiter. Emeralds and Beryls. Comets. Bending a Bow. Weighing the Earth. Flowers and Insects, &c. ..... 627Ba

Vol. 4.—How Plants were Distributed over the Earth. Meteoric Stones. Earthquakes. Fogs. A Grain of Sand. Sea Anemones. Coal Gas. Fluorescence. Wanderings of a Pebble. A Sun Dial. Right-Handedness. Optics of a Lighthouse. Elephants, Flint, &c. 628B

**Brown** (R.). M.A., *Ed.*, Science for All :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 5.—Hot Ice. Voice. The Genesis of a Sword. Coal Tar. Weather-signs and Weather-changes. Anatomy of Ants. Structureless Animals. What is under London? A Bar of Soap. Fire-damp and the Safety-lamp. An Iceberg. Water fleas. A Coal Field. The Old Life of Europe, &c. ..... 629B

**Brown** (Capt. T.), Anecdotes of the Animal Kingdom, 2 vols. ..... 642-3Q

**Brown** (T.), M.D., Lectures on Ethics, with a preface by Chalmers 243M

—— —— the Philosophy of the Mind, with a Memoir of the author, by D. Welsh, 4 vols. 1846 ..... 575-8H

**Brown** (Thos., the Younger, *pseud.*). *See* Moore (Thos.).

**Brown** (W. L.), D.D., Essay on the Existence of a Supreme Creator, and containing a Refutation from Reason and Revelation, of the Objections urged against His Wisdom and Goodness..... 12-13K

**Brown** (W.), M.D., Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen since the Reformation, 3 vols. 1854 ..... 264-6A

**Browne** (A. J. Jukes), F.G.S., Building of the British Islands. 1888. 555R

—— The Student's Handbook of Historical Geology, illustrated. 1886 543R

**Browne** (C. F.). *See* Ward (Artemus).

**Browne** (D. J.), Sylva Americana, or the Forest Trees of the United States. 1832..... 51D

**Browne** (G. L.), Life of Wellington [S.P.C.K]. 1856..... 970Q

—— Life of Arthur, First Duke of Wellington. 1888..... 1409O

—— Narratives of State Trials in the Nineteenth Century, 2 vols. 1882

Vol. 1.—From the Union with Ireland to the Regency. 1801-1811..... 304O

Vol. 2.—The Regency, 1811-1820. Reign of George IV., 1820-30 ..... 305O

**Browne** (J. Ross), Crusoe Life. A Narrative of Adventures in the Island of Juan Fernandez [Harper's New Monthly Magazine] 1586J

**Browne** (M.), Practical Taxidermy, a Manual of Instruction to the Amateur in Collecting and Setting up Natural History Specimens of all kinds, illustrated ..... 32R

**Browne** (Phillis), Common Sense Housekeeping, House-cleaning, Nursing, Shopping, Servants, &c..... 1423Z

—— What Girls Can Do, a book for Mothers and Daughters ..... 980M

**Browne** (R. W.), M.A., *Trans.*, Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle, with notes [Bohn's Library]. 1882..... 1157H

**Browne** (T.), LL.D., The British Cicero, or a selection of the most admired Speeches in the English Language, 3 vols. 1813.... 882-4H

Speeches of Burke, Fox, Sheridan, Wolfe, Hume, Bromley, St. Aubyn, Walpole, Carew, Sydenham, Pitt, Flood, Grey, Erskine, Grenville, North, Shelburne, Shipley, Beaufoy, Thurlow, Elliot, Lansdown, Hardinge, Curran, Mansfield, Mackintosh, Macdonald, Horne Tooke, &c.

**Browne** (Sir T.), Stephen's Hours in a Library.. ..... ... 1103R

**Browne** (W.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.

**Browne** (W. H.), Ph.D., Art of Pyrotechny ..... 860D

**Brownies.** *See* Keighley's Fairies, 1009M, &c.

**Browning** (C.), Domestic and Financial Condition of Great Britain, and of the Statistics and Politics of France, Russia, Austria and Prussia. 1834..... 1001F

**Browning** (E. B., *Poetess, wife of R. Browning, b.* 1809, *d.* 1861), Aurora Leigh, a Poem. 1857..... 672M

—— Letters to R. H. Horne, edited by Mayer, 2 vols. 1877..... 537-8O

—— Poems. 1887..... 1757Z

**Browning** (E. B.)—*(continued.)*

—— Poetical Works, 5 vols. 1873 :—

Vol. 1.—Drama of Exile. Seraphim. Prometheus Bound. A Vision of Poets. The Poet's Vow. Romaunt of Margaret. Isobel's Child, &c. ..... 275Q

Vol. 2.—Romaunt of the Page. Lay of the Brown Rosary. Rhyme of the Duchess May. Lady Geraldine's Courtship. Sonnets, &c.... 276Q

Vol. 3.—Lost Bower. Lay of the Early Rose. The Dead Pan. A Child's Grave at Florence. Catarina to Camoens. Sonnets from the Portuguese. Casa Guidi Windows, &c..... 277Q

Vol. 4.—Poems before Congress. Last Poems. Translations. Essays. Greek Christian Poets. Book of the Poets, &c ..... 278Q

Vol. 5.—Aurora Leigh..... 279Q

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Bayne's Two Great Englishwomen, 1010O, &c.

**Browning** (O.), Modern France, 1814-1879 [Harper's Half-Hour Series]. 1880..... 130Z

**Browning** (R., *Poet, b.* 1812), Ferishtah's Fancies. 1884..... 644T

—— Jocoseria [Poems]. 1883..... 274Q

—— Poetical Works, 6 vols. 1878 :—

Vol. 1.—Pauline. Paracelsus. Strafford..... 280Q

Vol. 2.—Sordello. Pippa Passes..... 281Q

Vol. 3.—King Victor and King Charles. Dramatic Lyrics. Return of the Druses..... 282Q

Vol. 4.—A Blot in the 'Scutcheon. Colombe's Birthday. Dramatic Romances ..... 283Q

Vol. 5.—A Soul's Tragedy. Luria. Christmas-Eve and Easter-Day. Men and Women ..... 284Q

Vol. 6.—In a Balcony. Dramatis Personæ..... 285Q

—— Selections from the Works of. 1865..... 286Q

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Galton's Urbana Scripta, 315T. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Noel's Essays, 1039H, &c.

**Brownists**. *See* Wilson's Dissenters, 188K, &c.

**Bruce** (A. B.), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.

**Bruce** (H. A.), M.P., *Ed.*, Life of Genl. Sir W. Napier, K.C.B. ... 413-4F

**Bruce** (J., *Discoverer of the Source of the Nile, b.* 1730, *d.* 1794), The African Traveller, by Head. 1830..... 196Z

—— — — — Life of, by Head [Fam. Lib.]. 1830..... 1044Q

—— Travels through part of Africa, Syria, Egypt, and Arabia, into Abyssinia, with a Memoir of the Author's Life. 1839 ..... 584Z

—— [Jardine's Naturalists' Library]..... 654Q

**Bruce** (L. de). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Bruce** (Robert, *King of Scotland*). *See* Robert Bruce.

**Brulez** (G., *fl.* 1250) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe]..... 473D

**Brummel** (Beau, *favourite of George IV., b.* 1778, *d.* 1840). *See* Fitzgerald's Kings and Queens of an Hour, 85F. Russell's Eccentric Personages, 1307O, &c.

**Brune** (J. De, *b.* 1585, *d.* 1658) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe]..... 473D

**Bruno** (G., *Italian Mathematician, b.* 1550, *burnt as a heretic*, 1600). *See* Lewes Philosophy, 572H, &c.

**Brunswick** (Duke of, *Prussian General, b.* 1735, *d.* 1806). *See* Alison's Europe, 121-37O, &c.

**Brunton** (Mary). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Brussels**, Stranger in, by Crowe. 1830 ..... 639Z

**Brutus** (Marcus Junius, *Assassin of Cæsar, b.* 85, *killed himself* 42 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 450F and 1236Q. Niebuhr's Rome, 88H. Roman History, Cæsar, &c.

**Bryant** (J. H., *b.* 1807). *See* Poets of America, 468D.

**Bryant** (W. C., *American Poet*, *b.* 1794), Letters of a Traveller in Europe and America, illustrated. 1851 ..... 326K
—— — — — — — — — — 1869..... 1620R
—— Poetical Works. 1880 ..... 673M
—— — — with Griswold's Memoir, ed. by Bayley. 1853 ..... 481Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Bryce** (Prof.), M.A., Manitoba, its Infancy, Growth, and Present Condition, illustrated. 1882..... 458O
**Brydges** (Sir E., *Author and Genealogist*, *b.* 1762, *d.* 1837). *See* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Buccaneers**, History of the, and Lives of Drake, &c. [Ed. Cab. Lib.] 925Q
—— *See also* Macfarlane's Robbers, 1224Z. Thornbury's Monarchs of the Main, 1305-7R, &c.
**Buchanan** (G., *Preceptor of James I.*, *b.* 1506, *d.* 1582) [Nicoll's Great Scholars]..... 991Q
—— *See also* Rogers' Scotland, 949-51F, &c.
**Buchanan** (C., *Missionary*, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1815), D.D., Christian Researches in Asia, with Notices of the Translation of the Scriptures into the Oriental Language. 1819..... 14K and 244M
—— Life of, by Pearson. 1834 ..... 968Q
—— Memoir of, by Pearson [American Tract Society]..... 1682Z
**Buchanan** (J.), D.D., Comfort in Affliction, a Series of Meditations. 62Q
—— Improvement of Affliction, a Sequel to Comfort in Affliction. 1848 61Q
**Buchanan** (R., *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1841), Ballads of Life, Love, and Humour. 1882 ..... 675M
—— Idylls and Legends of Inverburn. 1882..... 335Q
—— London Poems. 1867 ..... 674M
—— The Hebrid Isles, Wanderings in the Land of Lorne and the Outer Hebrides. 1883 ..... 1363R
—— *See also* Noel's Essays, 1039H. Stoddart's Late English Poets, 687M. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Buck** (C., *Theologian*, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1815), A Theological Dictionary... 15K
**Bucke** (C., *Dramatist*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1846), Life of Marlborough [Fam. Lib.]. 1839..... 1065Q
—— Ruins of Ancient Cities [Family Library], 2 vols. 1840.....1664-5Z
**Buckingham** [Dugdale's England and Wales] ..... 739H
**Buckingham** and **Chandos** (Duke of, *Statesman*, *b.* 1823), Courts and Cabinets of William IV. and Victoria, 2 vols..... 88-9F
**Buckingham** (Duke of, *Favourite of James I.*, *b.* 1592, *assassinated* 1628) [Brodie's British Empire] ..... 212H
—— *See also* Gardiner's History of England, 464-5O, &c. —
**Buckingham** (George Villiers, Duke of, *b.* 1627, *d.* 1688), Life and Times of, by Mrs. Thomson, 3 vols. 1860 ..... 1020O
—— *See also* Pepys' Diary, 902O, Charles II., &c.
**Buckingham** (J. S., *Traveller*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1855), Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British Provinces in North America, illustrated. 1848 ..... 677K
**Buckland** (Anna), Story of English Literature. 1882..... 898R
**Buckland** (F. T.), M.A., Curiosities of Natural History, 4 vols, illustrated. 1875-8:
1st Series.—A Hunt in a Horse Pond, Rats, The Cobra Di Capello, Fish and Fishing, My Monkey Jacko, &c.....578 aad 595Q
2nd Series.—A Geological Auction, The Gamekeeper's Museum, In Memoriam, A Hunt on the Sea-Shore, &c.....594 and 596Q
3rd Series.—Mr. J. Brice, The French Giant, Chang, The tall man of Fychow, The Sea Bear, Performing Fleas, Diving for Pearls, Talking Fish, &c..... 597Q

**Buckland** (F. T.), M.A., Curiosities of Natural History—(*continued.*) 4th Series.—Robinson Crusoe at Portsmouth, A Roman Racecourse, A Zoological Auction, Performing Lions, Bird Catchers, A Happy Family, &c. ..... 598Q
—— Log-Book of a Fisherman and Zoologist ..... 128R
—— Natural History of British Fishes, Their Structure, Economic Uses, and Capture by Net and Rod, &c. [S.P.C.K.], illus.... 131R
—— Life of, by Bompas. 1885 ..... 539O
**Buckle** (H. T., *Historian, b.* 1822, *d.* 1862), Civilization in England, 3 vols. 1873 ..... 186-8O
—— Life and Writings of, by Huth, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 154-5F
**Buckley** (A. B., *b.* 1840), Fairy Land of Science, illustrated. 1879. 513R
Sunbeams. Aerial Ocean. Drop of Water. A Primrose, &c.
—— Life and Her Children [Zoology, Invertebrates], illustrated..... 106R
—— — — — — — Glimpses of Animal Life from the Amœba to the Insects, illustrated. 1881 ..... 106R
—— Winners in Life's Race, or the Great Backboned Family, illus... 129R
**Buckley** (T. A., *Classical Scholar, b.* 1825, *d.* 1856), B.A., *Trans.* Aristotle's Treatise on Rhetoric and the Poetic of Aristotle, with notes [Bohn's Library]. 1883 ..... 1158H
—— *Ed.* Life and Death of Christ, by J. Taylor. 1851 ..... 219Q
—— *Trans.* Tragedies of Æschylus. 1849 ..... 1193H
**Bucknall** (B.), *Trans.* Mont Blanc, A Treatise on its Geodesical and Geological Constitution, its Formations, and the Ancient and Recent State of its Glaciers, by Viollet-Le-Duc, illus..... 413K
**Buckton** (C. M.), Food and Home Cookery, illustrated. 1879..... 590T
—— Health in the House. 1876..... 1444Z
**Buddha** (*signifying the Wise One, a name given to Sakya-Mouni, the Founder of Buddhism, d.* 543 B.C.), Life of, translated by Beal [Müller's Sacred Books of the East]..... 577A
—— Popular Life of, by Lillie. 1883 ..... 540O
—— *See also* Cumming's China, 789-90K. Heathens, Idols, India, &c.
**Buddhism** and Christianity, by Reynolds [Present Day Tracts, Vol. VIII.]..... 241T
—— by Davids [S.P.C.K.]. 1878..... 95Q
—— Chinese, by Edkins. 1880 ..... 57K
—— and Papism [Inman's Faiths] ..... 96K
—— *See also* Eden's China, 813Q. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Reed's Japan, 335K. Müller's Sacred Books of the East, 568-9A. Stanford's Compendium, 852K, &c.
**Budge** (E. A. W.), M.A., The Dwellers on the Nile. Chapters on the Life, Literature, History and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. [R.T.S.] illustrated. 1885 ..... 254M
**Budget** (The). *See* Smith's Life of Gladstone, 275F. Government, Taxation, &c.
**Budgett** (S., *the successful merchant, b.* 1794, *d.* 1851), Life of, by Arthur. 1877 ..... 237R
**Buenos Ayres.** *See* Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Gerstäcker's Travels, 1632R. Argentine Republic, South America, &c.
**Buffa** (J.), M.D., Travels through the Empire of Morocco. 1810 ... 659K
**Buffalo** (The). *See* Southesk's Rocky Mountains, 817K. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 665Q. Animals, Natural History, &c.
**Buffon** (G. L. Le Clerc, Comte de, *French naturalist, b.* 1707, *d.* 1788), Natural History, 20 vols. ..... R.L
—— *See also* Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 670Q, &c.
**Bugeaud** (Gen., *French Marshal, b.* 1784, *d.* 1849) [Alison's Europe]..... 142-6O

**Buhler** (G.), *Trans.* *See* Müller's Sacred Books of the East, 560A.
**Building** a Home, by Oakey. 1882 ..... 942M
—— Drainage of Buildings, by Dempsey. 1849 ..... 598T
—— Horticultural Buildings, by Fawkes, illustrated. 1883 ..... 874D
—— *See also* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Walsh's Domestic Economy, 1429Z. Wheeler's Homes for the People, 941M. Architecture, &c.
**Building** of the British Isles, a Study in Geographical Evolution, by Jukes-Browne, illustrated. 1888 ..... 555R
**Bulgaria.** *See* Smith's Life of Gladstone, 275F. Turko-Russian War, 450B. Blunt's Turkey, 1450-1R, &c.
**Bull** (Bp. G., *theologian, b.* 1634, *d* 1710). *See* Cattermole's Literature of the Church, 549A. Stoughton's Religion in England, 93-5M, &c.
**Bull** (H.), Christian Prayers and Holy Meditations. 1842 ..... 14Z
**Bull** (Ole B., *Norwegian violinist, b.* 1810, *d.* 1880), A Memoir, by Sara C. Bull. 1886 ..... 541O
**Buller** (A.), Everyday Wonders of Bodily Life, Essential to be known for Health and Comfort. 1829 ..... 1468Z
**Bullfinch**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 645 and 654Q. Birds, Natural History, &c.
**Bullinger** (H., *German reformer, b.* 1804, *d.* 1875), Decades of 202-5A
**Bullock** (C., *Rector of St, Nicholas, Worcester, Editor of Our Own Fireside, &c., b.* 1829), B.D., Crown of the Road, Leaves from Consecrated Lives ..... 1302O
Simpson (Sir J. T.), M'Ilvaine, Havergal, Hatherley, Champneys, Prentiss.
—— England's Royal Home, &c., illustrated. ..... 1324O
—— Home Life of the Prince Consort, illustrated ..... 476O
—— How they Lived in the Olden Time, illustrated ..... 1018M
—— The Queen's Resolve: "I will be good;" with Royal Anecdotes and Incidents. A Jubilee Memorial ..... 225D
—— *Ed.*, Our Bishops and Clergy [with Portraits] ..... 1291O
—— — President Garfield ..... 220Z
**Bully**, The. *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H, &c.
**Bülow** (Gen., *b.* 1755, *d.* 1816) [Alison's Europe] ..... 134-7O
**Bulow** (H. von) [Naumann's Music] ..... 929D
**Bulwer** (Sir H., *brother of Lord Lytton, statesman, author, &c., b.* 1804, *d.* 1872) [Cox's Colenso] ..... 621-2F
**Bulwer** (R. Lytton, *son of Lord Lytton*). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Bulwer-Lytton** (Sir E.). *See* Lytton (Lord).
**Bunce** (J. Thackeray), Municipal Boroughs. 1882 ..... 303R
—— Origin of Fairy Tales, &c. 1878 ..... 899R
**Bungay** [Ritchie's East Anglia] ..... 623O
**Bungener** (L. F.), France before the Revolution, or Priests, Infidels, and Huguenots in the Reign of Louis XV., 2 vols. 1854 ... 316-7O
—— The Priest and the Huguenot, Persecution in the Age of Louis XV., 2 vols. 1853 ..... 203-4M
—— Voltaire and His Times. 1854 ..... 1023O
—— *See also* Merle D'Aubigné's Christianity, 488M. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Bunsen** (C. C. J., Baron von, *German Scholar, b.* 1791, *d.* 1860), Hippolytus and His Age, the Doctrine and Practice of the Church of Rome under Commodus and Alexander Severus. 215-8M
—— Memoirs of, by his Widow, Frances, Baroness Bunsen, 2 vols. ... 542-3O
—— *See also* Tyndall's Heat, 509R, &c.
**Bunsen** (Frances, Baroness, *Wife of Baron Bunsen, b.* 1791, *d.* 1876), Life and Letters of, by A. J. C. Hare, 2 vols. 1879... 544-5O

**Bunyan** (J., *Baptist Minister*, *b.* 1628, *d.* 1688), Heart's Ease in Heart's Trouble, prescribed by the Great Physician Jesus Christ, and the Holy War. 1827 ..... 18-9K
—— Holy War [R.T.S.] ..... 1141Z
—— Pilgrim's Progress. 1795 ..... 546A
—— — — [Am. Tract Soc.] ..... 1671Z
—— — — and Holy War ..... 124Q
—— — — with Mason's Notes ..... 86 and 195Q
—— Select Works and Life of, illustrated ..... 17R
Life. Pilgrim's Progress. Travels of the Ungodly.
—— Works of. 1845 :
First Series :—Life of Bunyan, Jerusalem Sinner Saved, Pharisee and the Publican, Trinity and a Christian, Law and a Christian, Last Sermon, Dying Sayings, Exhortation to Peace and Unity ..... 176Q
Second Series :—Chronological Critique on Bunyan's Genius and Writings, Greatness of the Soul, No Way to Heaven but by Jesus Christ, The Strait Gate, &c. ..... 177Q
—— by Froude [Eng. Men of Letters]. 1880 ..... 1057O
—— His Life, Times and Work, by Brown, illustrated by Whymper. 156F
—— and Cromwell, by Southey [Select Biography]. 1844 ..... 1043Q
—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 23F. Short Biographies, 632F, &c.
**Buonaparte** (Napoleon). *See* Napoleon Buonaparte.
—— *See* Bonaparte.
**Buonarotti** (Michael Angelo, *Ital. Painter*, *Sculptor and Poet*, *b.* 1474, *d.* 1564), by Clement [Great Artists] ..... 1120O
—— *See also* Dana's Poetry, 476D. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Buoys.** *See* Este's Recreations in Science, 497R, &c.
**Burbidge** (F. W.), Domestic Floriculture, Window Gardening and Floral Decorations, illustrated. 1874 ..... 89R
**Burbidge** (T.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Burbury** (Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Burckhardt** (J. C.). *See* Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 683Q, &c.
**Burder** (G., *Dissenting Minister*, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1832), Sermons to the Aged [Am. Tract Society] ..... 1699Z
—— Village Sermons. 1834 ..... 223K
—— *See also* Short Biographies, 631F, &c.
**Burder** (S.), D.D., Oriental Customs illustrating the Scriptures. 1841 21Q
**Burdett** (Sir F., *Politician*, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1844) [Ashton's XIX. Century] ..... 861H
—— *See also* Browne's State Trials, 305O. Dixon's H.M. Tower, 324H Harris' Radicals, 1106F.
**Burdett-Coutts** (Baroness). *See* Darton's Famous Women, 1326O.
**Burger** (G. A., *German Poet*, *b.* 1748, *d.* 1794) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ..... 473D
**Burgesses.** *See* Roberts' Social History, 301H. Rogers' Scotland, 949-51F, &c.
**Burghley.** *See* Burleigh.
**Burglars.** *See* All the Year Round, 1815J, &c.
**Burgoyne** (General) [Mahon's England] ..... 216-9O
**BURIAL** Grounds, Ancient [Pennington's Barrows] ..... 860F
—— — [Robinson's God's Acre] ..... 1146H
**Burials.** *See* Anderson's Scotland in Pagan Times, 864F. Burn's History of Parish Registers, 536H. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 96K. Madden's Shrines, 342-3K. Rogers' Scotland, 949-51F. Tegg's Funeral Rites, 1481Z. Thrupp's Anglo-Saxon Home, 345K. Timbs' Works, 856Z. Funerals, &c.
**Buried** Alive [Millingen's Medical Curiosities] ..... 927K
**Burke** (Rt. Hon. E., *Irish Orator*, *b.* 1729, *d.* 1797), Philosophical Enquiry into the Sublime and Beautiful. 1827 ..... 1142Z
—— Reflections on the Revolution in France. 1841 ..... 156Z

**Burke** (Rt. Hon. E.), Life and Works of [Bohn's Library], 1854-6 :—
Works, 6 vols :—
Vol. 1.—Vindication of Natural Society. Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful. Political Miscellanies ..... 608R
Vol. 2.—Political Miscellanies. Reflections on the Revolution in France. Letter to a Member of the National Assembly, &c. ..... 609R
Vol. 3.—Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs. Nabob of Arcot's Debts. Catholic Claims, &c. ..... 610R
Vol. 4.—Reports on Administration of Justice in India. Charge against Warren Hastings ..... 611R
Vol. 5.—Conclusion of Charge against Warren Hastings. Political Letters, &c. 612R
Vol. 6.—Miscellaneous Speeches, Letters, and Fragments. Abridgment of English History, &c. ..... 613R
Life of the Rt. Hon. E. Burke, by Prior ..... 607R
—— by Morley [English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1058O
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-29O. Buckle's Civilization, 186O. Campbell's Chancellors, 776-81O. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Knight's England, 152-3H. Mahon's England, 217-9O. Nicoll's Great Orators, 992Q. Trevelyan's Life of Fox, 260F, &c.

**Burke** (Sir J. B., *Ulster King at Arms, b.* 1815), C.B., Dictionary of the Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage. 1883 ... 170D
—— Reminiscences, Ancestral, Anecdotal and Historical ..... 900R
—— Rise of Great Families. 1873 ..... 947O
—— Vicissitudes of Families, 2 vols. 1869 ..... 1015-6O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Burke** (S. H.), Historical Portraits of the Tudor Dynasty and the Reformation Period [Time of Mary]. 1883 ..... 541F

**Burleigh** (William Cecil, Lord, *Minister of Queen Elizabeth, b.* 1520, *d.* 1598) [Aikin's Queen Elizabeth] ..... 121-2F
—— *See also* Froude's England, 195-202O. Green's English People, 190H. Lardner's Cab. Cyclo., 283T. Leader's Mary Queen of Scots, 347H, &c.

**Burleigh** (G. S.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.

**Burleigh** (W. H.). *See* Poets of America, 468D.

**BURMAH** and the Burmese, by Mackenzie. 1853 ..... 461T
—— Siam and Anam [Conder's Modern Traveller]. 1826 ..... 535Z
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 144-5O. Gill's River of Golden Sand, 512-3K. Helfer's Travels, 510-1K and 1492-3R. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Stanford's Compendium, 852K, &c.

**Burmese** War, by Snodgrass. 1827 ..... 475H
—— *See also* Cassell's India, 228-9D. Trotter's India under Victoria, 538-9H, &c.

**Burn** (J. S.), History of Parish Registers in England, Scotland, Ireland, the East and West Indies, the Dissenters and the Episcopal Chapels in and about London. 1862 ..... 536H

**Burn** (R. S.), Hints for Farmers and Useful Information for Agricultural Students. 1860 ..... 832Z
—— Practical Ventilation as applied to Public, Domestic and Agricultural Structures, illustrated. 1850 ..... 1087M

**Burnaby** (Capt. F. G., *Traveller and Soldier, b.* 1842, *killed in battle*, 1885), On Horseback through Asia Minor, 2 vols. 1877 502-3K
—— Ride to Khiva, 1876. [Travels and Adventures in Central Asia]. 792K
—— *See also* Adams' Heroes of Travel, 965O.

**Burnand** (F. C.), *Novelist and Burlesque Writer, b.* 1837), My Time and what I've done with it; an Autobiography [Macmillan's Magazine] ..... 957J
—— *See also* Frith, 616F & 616Fa, and Fiction Class List following the Genera Catalogue.

**Burnell** (G. R.), C.E., Rudimentary Treatise on Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, Mastics, Plastering, &c. [Weale Series]. 345T

**Burnet** (G., *Bishop of Salisbury*, *b.* 1643, *d.* 1715), D.D., Exposition of the Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England. 1831 20K
—— Lives of Sir Mathew Hale and John, Earl of Rochester. 1820.. 228Z
—— Travels through France, Italy, &c. 1752 ..... 784Q
—— [Stoughton's Religion in England] ..... 94-6M
**Burnett** (F. H). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Burney.** *See* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 28F.
**Burnham Beeches.** *See* Walford's Pleasant Places, 315Q, &c.
**Burnings** and Burials. *See* Inman's Faiths, 95K. Burials, Cremation, Martyrs, Suttee, &c.
**Burnley** (J.), Sir Titus Salt and George Moore [World's Workers] 1149O
**Burns**, Treatment of. *See* Girls' Own Book, 1257H.
**Burns** (J.), *Baptist Minister*, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1876), D.D., Sketches of Sermons for Special Occasions. 1846..... 245M
—— — — — on Scripture Characters and Incidents. 1851. ..... 246M
—— — — — — — the Parables and Miracles of Christ, &c. 1850 ..... 247M
**Burns** (R., *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1796), Poetical Works ..... 526D
—— Complete Works, with Correspondence and a Memoir, by Gunnion, illustrated. 1865 ..... 521D
—— Land of Burns [Ayrshire]. [The Land we Live in]..... 465B
—— Poetical Works and Life, edited by Chambers [British Poets]... 393-5Q
—— Works of, with Life, by Allan Cunningham and Notes by Chambers, Byron, Cowper, Hazlitt, Scott, Wilson, &c. 1844..... 520D
—— by Shairp [English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1059O
—— Unpublished Common-place Book, by Jack [Macmillan's Magazine] ..... 969J
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Irvine's Scottish Poets, 490-1F. Jones' Poets, 661M. Miller's Tales and Sketches, 805R. Stevenson's Men and Books, 640,O, &c.
**Burns** (W. C., *Scotch Missionary to China*, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1868) [Blaikie's Philanthropy] ..... 762O
**Burr** (Aaron), Life and Times of, by Parton. 1870. 2 vols. ..... 546-7O
**Burritt** (E., "*the learned blacksmith*," *American philanthropist*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1879) [World's Workers]..... 1143O
**Burrow** (E. I., *Divine, and miscellaneous writer*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1861), F.L.S., Elements of Conchology. 1844 ..... 754F
**Burrows** (M., *Captain*, *R.N.*, *b.* 1819), M.A., Worthies of All Souls, Four Centuries of English History, illustrated from the College Archives. 1874 ..... 584F
**Burton** (Edwd., *Professor of Divinity at Oxford*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1836), M.A., Rome, a Description of the Antiquities and other Curiosities of, 2 vols. 1828 .....1415-6R
—— Testimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the Divinity of Christ 469A
**Burton** (Lieut.-Gen. E. F.), An Indian Olio, illustrated ..... 1729R
**Burton** (J.), The Inner Life of Syria, Palestine and the Holy Land, from my Private Journal. 1879 ..... 1491R
**Burton** (J. H., *Historiographer of Scotland*, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1881), History of Scotland, from the Revolution to the Extinction of the last Jacobite Insurrection [1689-1748], 2 vols. 1853 ..... 336-7H
—— Reign of Queen Anne, 3 vols. 1880 ..... 236-8H
**Burton** (R. *Author*, *b.* 1576, *d.* 1640), Anatomy of Melancholy, 2 vols. 633-4H
—— — — — 1849 ..... 491A
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Burton** (Capt. R. F., *Traveller*, *b.* 1821), A Pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah, 2 vols. 1857 ..... 1498-9R
—— Sindh, and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus. 1851 487K

**Burton** (Capt. R. F.), The Highlands of the Brazils, 2 vols., illustrated. 1869 ..... 1633-4R
—— The Land of Midian [Revisited], illustrated, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 656-7K
**Burton** (W.), Culture of the Observing Faculties in the Family and the School. 1865 ..... 554T
**Bury** (Lady Charlotte). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Buscapié** (El.), by Cervantes, translated by Ross [Life of Author]... 566O
**Busch** (M., *German Author*, *b.* 1821), Our Chancellor [Bismarck], Sketches for a Historical Picture, translated by W. Beatty-Kingston, 2 vols. 1884 ..... 881-2O
**Bush** Life in Australia, by Haygarth. 1850 ..... 819Q
**Bush** (G.), Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures. 1870 ..... 73A
**Bush** (G.), A.M., Life of Mohammed [Fam. Lib.]. 1830 ..... 1075Q
**Bush** (R. W.), M.A., Life and Times of Chrysostom [R.T.S.]. 1885 952O
**Bushire**. *See* Shepherd's Bombay to Bushire, 1508R, Persia, &c.
**Bushmen**. *See* Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B, &c.
**Bushnell** (H., *American independent theologian*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1876), D.D., Christ and His Salvation, Sermons. 1865..... 248M
—— Nature and the Supernatural, as Together Constituting the One System of God. 1873 ..... 22K
—— Sermons for the New Life. 1859 ..... 249M
—— The New Life. 1864 ..... 14Q
—— Work and Play. 1864..... 885M
—— Life and Letters of. 1880 ..... 157F
**Business**, by Platt. 1876 ..... 235R
—— Fortunes Made In, 3 vols. 1884 ..... 1032-3Fa
—— *See also* Reade's Money and How to Make It, 1022F. Timb's Works, 854Z
**Busk** (R. H.), Folk-Lore of Rome, collected by Word of Mouth from the People. 1874 ..... 897M
**Butler** (F. K., *Eminent Actress*). *See* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England 472D, &c.
**Butler** (E. A.), B.A., Pond Life, Insects [Young Collector], ill. 1886 140R
**Butler** (J., *Bishop of Durham*, *b.* 1692, *d.* 1752), LL.D., Analogy of Religion, with Essay by Wilson. 1829 ..... 196Q
—— Works of, 2 vols. 1844 :
Vol. 1.—Analogy of Religion ..... 423A
Vol. 2.—Sermons ..... 424A
—— [Bagehot's Studies] ..... 864H
—— by Collins [Phil. Classics for Eng. Read]. 1881 ..... 1029 and 1034Q
**Butler** (Josephine E.), Woman's Work and Woman's Culture. 1862 1088F
**Butler** (Lieut.-Col.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Butler** (Mrs.), A Year of Consolation, 2 vols. 1847.....1421-2R
**Butler** (R. F.), Wit and Wisdom of West Africa [Proverbs in the Native Tongue, with Translations]. 1865 ..... 918M
**Butler** (S., *Poet*, *b.* 1612, *d.* 1680), Poetical Works [Aldine Edition] 348-9Q
—— Poems and Life, edited by Mitford [British Poets], 2 vols, 1866 1396-7Q
—— Poetical Works and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Gt. Bn.] ... 307-9Z
—— [Jones' Poets] ..... 661M
**Butler** (W., *Educational writer*, *b.* 1748, *d.* 1822), Pompeii, Descriptive and Picturesque. 1886..... 1022M
**Butler** (W. Allen, *b.* 1825). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Butter**. *See* Beckman's Inventions, 698Q. Church's Food, 1039M. Heath's Peasant's Life, 1329R, &c.
**BUTTERFLIES**, Beautiful, by Adams, illustrated..... 104R
—— British, by Duncan [Jardine's Naturalist's Library], illustrated 593 & 672Q

**Butterflies**, Foreign, by Duncan [Jardine's Naturalist's Library] illustrated ..... 674Q
—— Moths and Beetles, British, by Kirby, illustrated. 1885..... 139R
—— Vivarium or Insect Home, by Humphrey..... 105R
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 627Ba. Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Silver Wings and Golden Scales, 748F. Wood's Insects Abroad, 749F. Wood's Insects, 91R. Insects. Entomology. Natural History, &c.
**Butterworth** (H., *Law Publisher*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1860). *See* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O, &c.
**Buxton**. *See* Granville's Spas, 352K, &c.
**Buxton** (B. H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Buxton** (C., *Politician*, *b.* 1823, *d.* 1871), M.P., How to Stop Drunkenness. 1864..... 282R
**Buxton** (H. J. W.), M.A., and **Poynter** (E. J.), R.A., German, Flemish and Dutch Painting [Illustrated Text Books of Art]. 1079M
**Buxton** (Sir T. F., *English Abolitionist*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1845), Memoirs of, edited by his son, C. Buxton. 1855..... 548O
—— African Slave Trade and Its Remedy. 1840..... 1037F
**Buying** and Selling and Getting Gain, a Pastoral for the Times, by Brown. 1871 ..... 227M
**Byam** (G.), Western Republics of America. 1850..... ..... 707K
**Byerley** (Thomas [Reuben Percy], *d.* 1826). *See* Percy Anecdotes.
**By-Laws** and Railway Passengers. *See* William's Facts and Fallacies, 288M.
**Byng** (Admiral, *b.* 1653, *d.* 1733). *See* Yonge's British Navy, 302H, &c.
**Byrd** (W., *Musical Composer*, *b.* 1538, *d.* 1623). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Byrne** (O., *Mathematician*), Handbook for the Artisan, Mechanic and Engineer, illustrated. 1863..... 839D
—— Metal Worker's Assistant, illustrated. 1864..... 840D
**Byrne** (Mrs. Wm. Pitt), Curiosities of the Search Room, a collection of Serious and Whimsical Wills. 1880..... 923H
Wills, Puzzling, Eccentric, Vindictive, Charitable, Wills in Favour of Wives, Servants, Dumb Animals, Direction for Burial, Wills of Remarkable Persons, &c.
**Byron** (George Gordon, Lord, *Poet*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1824), Complete Poetical Works. 1867 ..... 312Q
—— Poems and Life [British Poets], 10 vols. 1868 .....398-407Q
—— Poetical Works, with Explanatory Notes, &c. [Chandos Classics] 631T
—— by Nichol [English Men of Letters]. 1880 ..... 1060O
—— Last Journey to Greece, from the Journal of Gamba. 1825 ..... 452K
—— Life, Letters, and Journals of, by Thos. Moore, with Notes by Scott, Wilson, Crabb, Heber, Lockhart, Campbell, &c. 1860 581D
—— Life of, by Galt [Family Library]. 1830..... 1072Q
—— Recollections of, by Countess Guicciolio, 2 vols. 1869 ..... ..... 158-9F
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fitzgerald's English Stage, 338D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Hayward's Eminent Writers, 249F. Jones' Poets, 661M. Lennox's Celebrities, 1016H. Morley's Miscellanies, 842O. Noel's Essays, 1239H, &c.
**Byron** (Admiral J., *Circumnavigator*, *b.* 1723, *d.* 1786) [Yonge's British Navy] ..... 302H
**Byzantine** Empire. *See* Freeman's Essays, 418H.

**Cabbage.** *See* Vegetables, Food, &c.
**Cabestaing** (G. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Cabla** (G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640J.
**Cable-Laying** in the African Tropics, by Crouch. 1887 ..... 1715R
**Cable**, Atlantic. *See* Fortnightly, 2092 and 2095J. Good Words, 2176 and 2178J. Macmillan, 942J. Temple Bar, 1348J. Atlantic, Telegraphy, &c.
**Cable** (G. W.), Creoles of Louisiana, illustrated. 1885..... ..... 802K
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cabs** and Cabmen. *See* National Miscellany, 1034H. Carriages, Conveyances, &c.
**Cabul.** Retreat of the British Army, 1842, by Eyre. 1843..... 279O
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 144-5O. Afghanistan, &c.
**Cadalso** (J. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Caddy** (Mrs. F.), Footsteps of Jeanne D'Arc. 1886 ..... .. 322F
—— Household Organization. 1877 ..... 952M
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cadiz.** *See* Alison's Europe, 123-36O, &c.
**Cadmus** (*Founder of Thebes, fl.* 1493, B.C.). *See* Keary's Beliefs, 101K, &c.
**Cædmon** (*Anglo-Saxon Monk and Poet, d.* 680) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ..... 473D
**Cæsar** (Caius). *See* Milman's History of the Jews, 158Q.
**Cæsar** (Caius Julius, *Roman Dictator and Historian, b.* 100, *assassinated* 44 B.C.), Commentaries of, translated by Duncan..... 1180H
—— — — by Trollope [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1877 1092Q
—— — on the Gallic and Civil Wars, translated with Notes [Bohn's Library]. 1857 ..... 1159H
—— — — — — — — — —by McDevitte and Bohn [Bohn's Library]. 555T
—— Translated by Duncan [Family Classical Library], 2 vols. 1832 1138-39Q
—— Life of [R.T.S.] ..... 168Z
—— *See also* Del Mar's Money, 898F, and Precious Metals, 899F. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 74H. Josephus, 68H. May's Democracy, 38H. Niebuhr's Rome, 88H. Gilman's Rome, 424O. Plutarch's Lives, 1134Q, &c.
**Cæsars**, The, &c., by De Quincey. 1862 ..... 654R
—— Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, by Suetonius Tranquillus, translated by Thomson. 1885 ..... 549O
—— *See also* Milman's Early Christianity, 154-6Q. Roman History, Classics, &c.
**Caffraria**, Travels in, by Kay. 1833 ..... 1553R
**Cage** Birds, by Bechstein. 1881 ..... 59R
—— — &c. [Home Amusements]..... 949M
—— — Foreign, by Gedney..... 57R
**Cagliostro** [Frost's Conjurors] ..... 803O
**Cain.** *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.
**Caine** (T. Hall), Cobwebs of Criticism, a Review of the First Reviewers of the Lake, Satanic, and Cockney Schools. 1883 ... 1150H
Edinburgh Review. Morning Chronicle. Monthly Review. Quarterly Review. Examiner. Blackwood. Eclectic Review. Thackeray. Hunt. Byron. Hazlitt, &c.
—— Life of Coleridge [Robertson's Great Writers]. 1887..... 1265O
—— Recollections of Dante Gabrielle Rossetti. 1882..... 478F
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Caird** (E.), LL.D., Hegel [Phil. Classics for Eng. Readers]. 1883.. 1030Q
**Caird** (Sir J., *Agriculturist, b.* 1816), K.C.B., India, The Land and the People. 1883 ..... 556H
**Caird** (J.), S.T.D., Oriental Religions [Humboldt Library]. 1882... 477A
**Caird** (J., *Scotch Divine, b.* 1820), LL.D., Spinoza [Knight's Philosophical Classics]. 1888 ..... 1080Q
**Cairns.** *See* Anderson's Scotland in Pagan Times, 896F and 1135Q, &c.

**Cairo** and Lower Egypt, by Charmes, trans. by Conn. 1883. 1534 and 1658R
—— Petra, and Damascus, in 1839, by Kinnear. 1841..... 1531R
—— *See also* Adam's Land of the Nile, 755Q. Beke's Discoveries, 597B. Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1664Z. Edward's Holiday Letters, 1472R, &c.
**Cakes** and Ale, Sketches by Jerrold. 1852..... 791R
**Calabrian Poem.** *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Calais.** *See* Froude's England, 195-9O. France, &c.
**Calamities** and Quarrels of Authors, by Isaac Disraeli. 1881..... 680R
**Calamy** (E., *Presbyterian Divine, b.* 1600, *d.* 1686), D.D., Works and Memoir of J. Howe, M.A. 1832..... 69A
—— *See also* Stoughton's Religion in England, 93-4M, &c.
**Calculus,** Integral, by Hann [Weale's Series]. 1850..... 709Q
—— *See also* Mathematics.
**Calcutta** [Heber's Journey] .....1506-7R
—— *See also* Temple's India, 464H and 486K. India, &c.
**Calderon de la Barca** (P., *Spanish Poet, b.* 1601, *d.* 1687), by Hasell [Foreign Classics]. 1879..... 1174O
—— *See also* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Calderon** (Madame), Life in Mexico [Bookcase series]. 1852..... 1623R
—— — — — With a Preface by Prescott. 1843..... 737K
**Caleb** in the Country, a story for Children, by Abbott ..... 1136Z
**Calendar,** Analysis of the, with illustrative anecdotes [Brady's Clavis Calendaria] .....892-3H
**Calfhill** (J., *Bishop of Worcester, b.* 1530, *d.* 1570), D.D., Answer to Martiall's Treatise of the Cross. 1846 ..... 240A
**Calico-Printing.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 6D.
**Calif** (B. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**CALIFORNIA,** A Pictorial View of, by a returned Californian..... 722K
—— A Voyage to, via Panama, by Taylor. 1868 ..... 852R
—— in 1867-1868. Brace's New West. 1869..... 1588R
—— Life, illustrated, by Taylor. 1858..... 1589R
—— — in, and Customs of the Indians of Alta-California, trans. 1846 1590R
—— Resources of, by Hittell. 1839..... 267R
—— Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity, by Hutchings, illustrated. 1865 721K
—— Three Years in, by Borthwick, illustrated. 1857..... 723K
—— *See also* Bate's Great Republic, 1724R. Bennett's Whaling Voyage, 835-6K. Brown's Countries of the World, 160D. Dall's My First Holiday, 1696R. Del Mar's Precious Metals, 899F. Dixon's White Conquest, 492H. Froude's Oceana, 804K. Gerstaeker's Travels, 1632R. Kingsley's South by West, 718K. Macfie's Vancouver Islands, &c., 681K. Frémont's Exploring Expedition, 711K. Soulé's San Francisco, 516H. Stanford's Compendium, 850-1K. Walpole's Pacific, 795K. Whymper's Travels, 724-5K. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Wilkinson's Sunny Lands, 837K. North America, United States, &c.
**Caligula** (Caius Cæsar, *Third Roman Emperor, b.* 12, *d.* 41) [Milman's History of the Jews] .. ..... 158Q
—— *See also* Cæsar. Salverte's Magic, 599H, &c.
**Caliphate.**—Annals of the Early Caliphate, by Sir William Muir.... 365F
—— The. *See also* Freeman's Saracens, 298O. Mahometans, Turks, &c.
**Calisthenics.** *See* Valentine's Girl's Own Book, 1187R. Girl's Book, 1257H. Amusements. Gymnastics, &c.
**Call** to the Unconverted, by Baxter. 1825.....199Q and 7 and 1673Z
**Callimachus** (*Greek Grammarian and Poet, d.* 240 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Callinus** (*Greek Poet,* 730 B.C.) *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Callistratus** (*Greek Orator and Commander,* 378 B.C.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Callow** (J.). *See* Painting for Beginners, 919-20D.

**Calmet** (A., *French Benedictine*, *b.* 1672, *d.* 1757), Dictionary of the Holy Bible, edited by Taylor. 1849 ..... 70A
—— The Phantom World, or the Philosophy of Spirits, Apparitions, &c., edited by Christmas, 2 vols. 1850..... 907-8M
**Calomel.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 6D.
**Calverley** (C. S.), *Tr.* Theocritus, trans. into English verse. 1883. 793M
**Calvin** (J., *Protestant Reformer*, *b.* 1509, *d.* 1564), Institutes of the Christian Religion, 3 vols. 1813..... 23-5K
—— Letters of, by Bonnet, 2 vols. 1857..... 160-1F
—— Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by Mackenzie. 1818 ..... 550O
—— and the Swiss Reformation, by Scott. 1833..... 950Q
—— *See also* May's Democracy, 38-9H. Presbyterian Church, 271A, &c.
**Calvinism**, 1800-80 [Stoughton's Religion] ..... 98M
—— An Address, by Froude. 1871 ..... 79K
—— *See also* Buckle's Civilisation, 187O. Froude's Studies, 208O. Steven's Methodism, 507A. Religion, &c.
**Cambrian** Mirror, or Companion through North Wales, by Parry... 612Z
**Cambridge** Universities, Privileges and History, by Dyer, 2 vols.... 329-0H
**Cambridge** University and Colleges [Student's Handbook]. 1888. 312R
—— and Oxford Universities [Laurie's Mediæval Educator] ..... 306R
—— *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Rimmer's Towns, 1349R. Boating, 1266R.
**Cambridge** U.S. [Austin's Massachusetts]..... 511H
**Camden** (Earl). *See* Campbell's Chancellors, 779-0O, &c.
**Camel**, The. *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 664Q. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711F. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Lansdell's Asia, 830K. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 829K. Palgrave's Arabia, 585K, &c.
**Cameleopard**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 664Q, &c.
**Cameo.** *See* Ure's Dictionary, 6D.
**Cameron** (Major-Gen. Duncan A., *of Guernsey*), C.B. [Sarnia, p. 92] 1416O
**Cameron** (Commander). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cameron** (Mrs. H. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cameronians**, The. *See* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H, &c.
**Camille-Desmoulins** [Thiers' French Revolution]..... 376-7H
**Camillus** (M. F., *Roman Consul*, *d.* 365 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 445F and 1130Q, &c.
**Caminha** (P. de A.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Camisards**, The. *See* Chambers' Miscellany, 630R, &c.
**Camoens** (L. de., *Portuguese Poet*, *b.* 1524, *d.* 1579). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Camp** and Barrack Room, or the British Army as it Is, by a late Staff Sergeant. 1846 ..... 271O
—— Camps in the Rockies [Rocky Mountains], by Grohman. 1882... 1597R
—— Life in Florida, by Hallock. 1876 ..... 1611R
**Campaigns** of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-15, by Gleig. 1847 ..... 453T
**Campaigns.** *See* Adam's Great Campaigns, 47H, &c.
**Campan** (Jeanne L. H., *French Writer*, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1822), Private Life of Marie Antoinette, illustrated, 2 vols. 1884 .....99-100F
**Campbell** (Archibald, *Archbishop of Canterbury*). *See* Tait.
**Campbell** (Sir Colin). *See* Clyde (Lord).
**Campbell** (G., *Scotch Theologian*, *b.* 1719, *d.* 1796), D.D., Dissertation on Miracles, 2 vols. 1797..... 464-5A
—— Lectures on Pulpit Eloquence. 1824..... 3Q
—— The Philosophy of Rhetoric. 1841..... 899H
—— — — — — — 2 vols. 1816..... 593-4H
—— — Four Gospels, translated from the Greek, with Preliminary Dissertations and Notes, 3 vols. 1813 ..... 26-8K

**Campbell** (Sir G., *Scotch Statesman*, *b.* 1822), M.P., White and Black, the Outcome of a Visit to the United States. 1879 ... 494H

**Campbell** (John, *Scotch Historian*, *b.* 1708, *d.* 1775), Lives of the British Admirals, from the Earliest Periods, continued to 1816, by Yorke, Stevenson, &c., 8 vols. 1817:

Vol. 1.—Life of Campbell. Naval History of the Ancient Briotns, and up to the Time of Queen Elizabeth ..... 1F
Vol. 2.—*Elizabeth to Charles II.* Howard, Hawkins, Drake, Frobisher, Cavendish, Dudley, Fenton, Raleigh, Mansel, Blake, Montague, Lawson, Kempthorne, Ayscough, &c..... 2F
Vol. 3.—*Charles II., and to Anne.* Spragge, Legge, Berry, Herbert, &c. 3F
Vol. 4.—*Anne to George IV.* Benbow, Delavel, Shovel, Rooke, Churchill, Mitchell, &c. ..... 4F
Vol. 5.—*George II. to George III.* Naval History to end of War in 1763, and from 1763 to 1779, &c. ..... 5F
Vol. 6.—Dampier, Leakes, Byng, Norris, Berkley, Wager, Vernon, Anson, Hawke, Byron, &c..... 6F
Vol. 7.—*1780 to Conclusion of American War.* Miscellaneous Events, from 1882 to Peace of Amiens, &c. Howe, Cook, Jervis, Hotham, Cornwallis, Duncan, Nelson, &c..... 7F
Vol. 8.—*1803 to 1816.* Nelson, Hood, Laurie, Duckworth, Sterling, Collingwood, St. Vincent, &c..... 8F

**Campbell** (John, Lord, *Eminent Scotch Lawyer*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1861), LL.D., Life of Lord Bacon. 1853 ..... 184Z

—— Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Privy Seal of England, from the Earliest Times till the Reign of King George IV., 7 vols, 1848 :

Vol. 1.—Origin of the Office of Lord Chancellor. Chancellors under the Saxon Kings, and till the Reign of Henry II. Thos. A'Beckett, Maurisco, Richard de Bury, William of Wickham, De-La-Pole, Warham, Wolsey, More, Audley, Wriothesley, &c. ..... 29F
Vol. 2.—Paulet, Rich, Gardyner, Heath, Bacon, Bromley, Hatton, Ellesmere, Williams, Coventry, Finch, Lyttleton, Lane, &c. ..... 30F
Vol. 3.—Lord Keepers during the Commonwealth : Herbert, Clarendon, Bridgeman, Shaftesbury, Nottingham, Guilford, Jeffreys, &c.. 31F
Vol. 4.—Maynard, Trevor. Somers, Wright, Cowper, Harcourt, Macclesfield, King, Talbot, &c..... 32F
Vol. 5.—Hardwicke, Northington, Camden, Yorke, Bathurst, Thurlow, &c. 33F
Vol. 6.—Loughborough, Erskine..... 34F
Vol. 7.—Eldon, Chronological and Alphabetical Tables ..... 35F

**Campbell** (John, Lord), Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, Life of, by Mrs. Hardcastle, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 164-5F

**Campbell** (J. F.), Life in Normandy, or Sketches of French Fishing, Cooking, Farming, Natural History and Politics, 2 vols. .....1700-1R

**Campbell** (J. R.), M.A. *See* Wardlow (R.), D.D.

**Campbell** (L.), M.A., and **Garnett** (W.), M.A., Life of, J. C. Maxwell, illustrated. 1882 ..... 383F

**Campbell** (Thos., *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1844), Poetical Works, illustrated by Harvey ..... 433D

—— *Ed.*, Frederick the Great, his Court and Times, 2 vols. 1844 ... 656-7O

—— Poems and Life, with Notes by Hill [British Poets]. 1870 ..... 408Q

—— and Coleridge (S. T.), Poetical Works ..... 326Q

Memoirs of Campbell, Pleasures of Hope, Gertrude of Wyoming, Lord Ullin's Daughter, O'Connor's Child, &c. Memoirs of Coleridge, Ancient Mariner, Piccolomini, Remorse, Fall of Robespierre, &c.

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.

**Campbell** (W. W.), Works. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Campbells**, The. *See* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H.

**Campello** (Count), An Autobiograpy, giving his Reasons for leaving the Papal Church. 1881 ..... 552O

**Camper** (P.) [Jardine's Naturalist's Library] ..... 664Q
**Camphor.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 6D.
**CANAAN.** *See* Bible Lands, 511-12A. Kitto's Scripture Lands, 368M. Ragozin's Assyria, 432O, &c.

**CANADA: Works relating to** (*See also America, Colonies, Emigration, Indians, Manitoba, Rocky Mountains, Yellowstone River, Travels, Voyages, &c.*)

**Canada**, A Narrative, by Head. 1839..... ..... 244H
—— and the Colonists, by a Four Years' Resident. 1844 ..... 668Z
—— — — States [1851-1886] by Watkin. 1887 ..... 1708R
—— Essays, by Hogan and Morris. 1855..... 1043F
—— by Buckingham ..... 677K
—— Canadian Guide Book. 1849 ..... 670Z
—— — Pictures, by Lorne, illustrated..... 331B
—— Five Years' Residence in, by Talbot, 2 vols..... ..... 678-9K
—— Its Defences, Condition, and Resources, by Russell. 1865 1626R
—— Sketches in, and Rambles among the Red Men, by Jameson 1852..... ..... 791Q and 1271R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 138-46O. Appleton's Guide Book, 1573R. Bate's Great Republic, 1724R. Brown's Countries of the World, 160D. Bryce's Manitoba, 458O. Fitzgibbon's Manitoba, 1628R. Head's Emigrant, 1627R. Lennox's Celebrities, 1015 and 1017H. Lorne's Trip, 1642R. Lyell's Geological Observations, 1580-1R. McGregor's British America, 488H. Moorman's Mineral Waters, 827M. Murray's British America, 400-2T. Murray's Letters, 1613R. Murray's Travels, 1584-5R. Seward's Travels, 601B. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Warburton's Hochelaga, 767Q, &c.
**CANALS.**—Canal Navigation [Smiles' Engineers]..... 528O
—— Agricultural. *See* Smith's Italian Irrigation, 851-2D. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Roads and Railroads, 1090M. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Temple's India, 486K, &c.
**Canaries.** *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Cage Birds, 57 and 59R. Birds, Ornithology, &c.
**Candahar.** *See* Temple's India, 464H. Afghanistan, &c.
**Candle**, Chemical History of a, by Faraday. 1861 ..... 834Z
**Candle-Making** [Wynter's Social Bees]..... 1159R
—— *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Ure's Dictionary, 6D, &c.
**Candlemas** Day. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M, &c.
**Candler** (John), Brief Notices of Hayti. 1842 ..... 1643R
**Candolle** (A. De, *Swiss Botanist, b.* 1778, *d.* 1841), Origin of Cultivated Plants [International Scientific Series]. 1884 ..... 67R
**Canine** Family, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 661Q. Dogs, Animals, Natural History, &c.
**Cannes.** *See* Health Haunts, 810Q, &c.
**Cannibals** [Nadaillac's Pre-Historic America]..... 897F
—— *See also* Powell's New Britain, 782K. Brown's Races of Mankind. South Sea Islands. Stanford's Compendium [Africa], 849K, &c.
**Canning** (Rt. Hon. G., *Statesman and Orator, b.* 1770, *d.* 1827), Official Correspondence, edited by Stapleton, 2 vols. 1887... 546-7H
—— by Hill [English Worthies]. 1886 ..... 1207O
—— Life of, by Bell. 1846..... ..... 553O
—— Memoirs of, 2 vols. 1829 ..... ..... 555-6O
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 123-36O and 139-45O. Campbell's Chancellors, 779-83O. Croker Papers, 200-1F. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Ewald's Statesmen, 472F. Greville Memoirs. Harris's Radicals, 1106F. Jones' Poets, 663M. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 208H. Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 385F, &c.

**Canning** (Lord, *Son of George, Governor-General of India, b.* 1812, *d.* 1862). *See* Holme's Indian Mutiny, 470H. Temple's India, 464H, &c.
**Cannon.** *See* Boutell's Arms, 366O. Edinburgh Review, 469 and 479J. Harper, 1605J. Quarterly, 1220J, &c.
**Canoe** Voyage up the Minnay Sotor [America], by Featherstonhaugh, 2 vols. 1847 ..... 726-7K
—— Travelling. *See* Whymper's Travels, 724-5K. Cameron's Africa, 602-3K. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R, Cassell's Pastimes 1262H. Burton's Brazil [1500 miles of the River Sao Francisco], 1633-4R. Robinson's Hudson's Bay, 680K, &c.
**Canon** of the Bible, by Davidson. 1877 ..... 238Q
—— —— Testaments, &c. *See* Bible, &c.
**Canova** (A., *Italian Sculptor, b.* 1757, *d.* 1822), and his Work and a View of Modern Sculpture. 1825 ..... 166F
**Cantacuzène** (Princess Olga). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Canterbury** [Land We Live In] ..... 464B
—— *See also* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 204-5H. Kent, England, &c.
**Canterbury** (Archbishops of). *See* Stubbs' History, 210-12O, &c.
**Canterbury** (Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of). *See* under Tait.
**Canterbury** Tales, Poems by Chaucer ..... 678M
—— — A Poem [Chaucer's Works] ..... 378-9Q
—— — The Prologue, The Knighte's Tale, &c., by Chaucer, edited by Morris. 1869 ..... 634T
**Cantlie** (J.), M.B., Accidental Injuries, Their Relief and Immediate Treatment [Int. Health Ex.], illustrated. 1884 ..... 988M
**Canton.** *See* Beauvoir's Voyage, 1302R. Brassey's Voyage in the Sunbeam, 1682R Cumming's China, 789K. China, &c.
**Canute** (*King of England, b.* 995, *d.* 1035). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201H. Green's Conquest of England, 187H. English Histories, &c.
**CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.**—Cape and Kaffirs, with Advice to Emigrants, by Ward. 1851 ..... 431T
—— Colony [Froude's Oceana] ..... 804K
—— — [Napier's Africa] ..... 1549R
—— of Good Hope [Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*] ..... 786K
—— Town. *See* Gray (R.), Bishop of Cape Town ..... 283-4F
—— of Good Hope. *See also* Stanford's Compendium, 849K. Africa, Natal, Colonies, &c.
**Cape** de Verd Islands [Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*] ..... 1682R
**Capello** (H.), and **Ivens** (R.), From Benguella to Yacca, Central and West Africa, in the years 1877 to 1880, translated by A. Elwes, illustrated, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 831-2K
**Capes** (W. W.), M.A., Roman Empire of the Second Century, or the Age of the Antonines. 1884 ..... 1812Z
—— Roman History, the Early Empire from the Assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian [Epochs of Ancient History] 1811Z
**Capital.** *See* George's Progress and Poverty, 1023F. Levi's Work and Pay, 283R. Ricardo's Political Economy, &c., 1004F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1027F. Walker's Science of Wealth, 1025F, &c.
**Capital** Punishment, Reasons for its Abolition, by Bovee. 1870 .... 238M
**Caplin** (Madame R. A.), and **Mill** (Dr. J.), Women in the Reign of Queen Victoria ..... 974M
**Cappon** (J.), M.A., Victor Hugo, a Memoir and a Study. 1885 ..... 723O
**Caprera.** *See* Garibaldi, Life of, 668O, &c.
**Capstan.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 6D.
**Captivity** in Abyssinia, and an Account of King Theodore, by Blanc 1502R
—— — Japan, 1811-1813, by Golownin, 2 vols, 1818 ..... 538-9K
—— *See also* Percy Anecdotes, 918Z, &c.
**Caradoc** of Wales (*Welsh Historian, d.* 1154). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202 and 204H, &c.

**Carafas** of Maddaloni (*Neapolitan Family about* 1591), Naples under Spanish Dominion, by Reumont, tr. [Bohn's Library]. 1854 830
**Carbolic Acid.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 6D.
**Carbon.** *See* Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Microscope. Ure's Dictionary, 6D, &c.
**Carbonari.** [Hecthorn's Secret Societies] ..... 377O
**Card**, Cardboard. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 6D.
**Card** Games and Tricks [Cassell's Book of Indoor Amusements, Card Games, &c.], illus. ..... 1259H
—— Tricks [Frikell's The Secret Out] ..... 925M
**Cards**, Playing, History of, by Chatto, illustrated. 1848 ..... 927F
—— *See also* Ure's Dictionary, 6D. Games, &c.
**Cardiphonia**, or The Utterance of the Heart, by Newton, 2 vols.... 147-8M
**Carew** (Bamfylde Moore, *Gipsy King*, *b.* 1693, *d.* 1770). *See* Russell's Eccentric Personages, 1308O. Chambers' Journal, 1945J, &c.
**Carew** (T., *Poet*, *b.* 1598, *d.* 1639). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Carey** (F. J., *of Guernsey*), Journal of a Tour in France in the Years 1816-17. 1823 ..... 388K
**Carey** (G. G.), Theoretical and Mercantile Arithmetic. 1817..... 744D
**Carey** (H., *of Guernsey*), M.A., Memoirs of T. Brock, Rector of St. Pierre-Du-Bois and late Commissary of Guernsey. 1851..... 976Q
**Carey** (P. M.), Evidences and Corruptions of Christianity. 1838 ... 513A
**Carey** (Rosa M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Carey** (W.), D.D., Shoemaker and Missionary, by Smith, illustrated 167F
—— *See also* Short Biographies, 629F, &c.
**Carey** Family and Persons bearing this name belonging to Guernsey. For biographical notices, *see* Jacob's Guernsey, 362B, and Sarnia, 1416O, &c.
**Caribs.** *See* Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Young's Mosquito Shore, 1639R, &c.
**Caricatures** on Napoleon I., edited by Ashton, 2 vols. 1884 ..... 107-8F
**Carleton** (Will), Farm Ballads. 1876.....119-46O
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Carleton** (William, *Irish Novelist*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1869). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Carlisle** (A.D.), B.A., Round the World in 1870; an Account of a Brief Tour made through India, China, Japan, California and South America. 1872..... 316K
**Carlisle** (F. Howard, Earl of, *b.* 1748, *d.* 1825). *See* Trevelyan's Life of Fox, 260F, &c.
**Carlisle** (G. W. F. Howard, Earl of, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1864), Lectures and Addresses in Aid of Popular Education; including a Lecture on the Poetry of Pope [Travellers' Library]. 1856..... 1284R
—— *See also* Lennox's Celebrities, 1016H, &c.
**Carlisle** (Richard Sterne, Bishop of) [Stoughton's Religion in England].. ..... 94M
**Carlos** (Don, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1861), Marriage of, &c. [Alison's Europe]...119-46O
**Carlos (Don).** For Princes of this name, *see also* Spain and General History.
**Carlovingian** Kings. *See* Palgrave's Normandy, 180-1H, &c.
**Carlton** (R. B.), Annals and Legends of Calais. 1852..... 1503O
**Carlyle** (Rev. G.), A.M., Geneva Conference of the Evangelical Alliance. 1861-2 ..... 479 and 660A
**Carlyle** (Mrs., *wife of Thomas Carlyle*), Letters and Memorials of, prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle, edited by Froude, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 557O
—— Letters and Memorials of, prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle, edited by Froude, 3 vols. 1883..... 172-4F
**Carlyle** (Thomas, *Philosopher and Historian*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1881), Chartism, Past and Present. 1858..... 904R
—— Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, 3 vols. 1846..... 203-5F
—— Correspondence with Emerson, 1834-72, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 560-1O

**Carlyle** (Thomas), On the Choice of Books ..... 84Ta
—— Samuel Johnson. 1853 ..... 241Z
—— Sartor Resartus: Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh ..... 1000O
—— The French Revolution, 3 vols. 1839:
Vol. 1.—The Bastille ..... 320O
Vol. 2.—The Constitution ..... 321O
Vol. 3.—The Guillotine ..... 322O
—— *Trans.*, Wilhelm Meister, by Goethe, 3 vols. 1874 ..... 72-4T
—— Works of:—
Vol. 1.—Sartor Resartus ..... 87T
Vols. 2-4.—History of the French Revolution ..... 67-9T
Vol. 5.—Life of Schiller; with Examination of his Works ..... 85T
Vol. 6.—Essays: Richter, German Literature, Life and Writings of Werner, Goethe's Helena, Goethe, &c. ..... 75T
Vol. 7.—Essays: Burns, Heyne, German Playwrights, Voltaire, Novalis, Signs of the Times, History, &c. ..... 76T
Vol. 8.—Essays: Richter again, Luther's Psalm, Schiller, Niebelungen Lied, German Literature, Taylor's Survey of German Poetry, &c. 77T
Vol. 9.—Essays: Characteristics, Goethe's Portrait, Death of Goethe, Biography, Boswell's Life of Johnson, Goethe's Works, Corn-Law Rhymes, History again, &c. ..... 78T
Vol. 10.—Essays: Diderot, Cagliostro, Death of Edward Irving, Diamond Necklace, Mirabeau, &c. ..... 79T
Vol. 11.—Essays: Parliamentary History of the French Revolution, Sir Walter Scott, Varnhagen von Ense, Chartism, Petition on the Copyright Bill, Sinking of the *Vengeur*, Baillie the Covenanter, &c. ..... 80T
Vol. 12.—Essays: Dr. Francia, Election to the Long Parliament, Nigger Question, Two Hundred and Fifty Years ago, the Opera, Scottish Portraits, the Prinzenraub, Inaugural Address at Edinburgh, Shooting Niagara, and After? French-German War, &c. ..... 81T
Vol. 13.—Heroes, Hero-Worship and Heroic in History ..... 87Ta
Vol. 14.—Past and Present: Proem, Ancient Monk, Modern Worker and Horoscope ..... 84T
Vols. 15-19.—Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches; with Elucidations .. 52-56T
Vol. 20.—Latter-Day Pamphlets: Present Time, Model Prisons, Downing Street, New Downing Street, Stump Orator, Parliaments, Hudson's Statue and Jesuitism ..... 71T
Vol. 21.—Life of John Sterling ..... 86T
Vol. 22-31.—History of Frederick the Great ..... 57-66T
Vol. 32.—Early Kings of Norway, Portrait of John Knox and General Index ..... 
Vols. 33-35.—Translations: Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels 72-4T
Vols. 36-37.—Translations: Tales by Musæus, Tieck and Richter ..... 82-3T
Vol. 38.—The Choice of Books; with Life of the Author ..... 84Ta
—— History of the First Forty Years of his Life, 1795-1835, by Froude, illustrated, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 168-9F
—— — of his Life in London, 1834-81, by Froude, 2 vols. 1884 ..... 170-1F
—— Reminiscences, edited by Froude, 2 vols. 1881:
Vol. 1.—James Carlyle, Edward Irving ..... 558O
Vol. 2.—Jeffrey, Mrs. Carlyle, Southey, Wordsworth ..... 559O
—— *See also* Bayne's Lessons from my Master, 873H. Frith's Reminiscences, 615-6F. Morley's Miscellanies, 842O. Napier's Correspondence, 273H. Tulloch's Religious Thought, 629M, &c.

**Carmine**, Carminic Acid. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 6D.

**Carnarvon** (H. H. M. Herbert, Earl of, *b.* 1831,), Portugal and Galicia, with a Review of the social and political state of the Basque provinces. 1848 ..... 1448R and 637Z
—— [Cox's Colenso] ..... 621-2F

**Carne** (J.), Letters from the East, written during a Recent Tour through Turkey, Egypt, Arabia, the Holy Land, Syria and Greece, 2 vols. 1826 ..... 1455-6R

**Carnival**, Roman. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M. Cornhill, 305J, &c.

**Carnot** (L. N. M., *French Republican Statesman*, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1823). *See* Alison's Europe, 129-38O, &c.

**Carol**, Christmas. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M. Christmas, &c.

**Carolina**. *See* Campbell's White and Black, 494H. Olmsted's Slave States, 729K, &c.

**Caroline** (Queen, *Wife of George IV.*, *b.* 1768, *d.* 1821). *See* Brougham's Political Speeches, 605R. Browne's State Trials, 305O, &c.

**Carp**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F, &c.

**Carpenter** and Builder, illustrated. *See* Illustrated Carpenter and Builder.

**Carpenter** (E. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Carpenter** (J. E.), Popular Readings in Prose and Verse, 5 vols:—

Vol. 1.—The Bells. The Breach of Promise. The Cousins. The Child and the Dewdrops. Dermot's Parting. The Duke and the Pig. The First Grey Hair. On the Liberty of the Press. Little Jim. Lodgings for Single Gentlemen. The Maiden's Dream. Mark Anthony's Oration. Nocturnal Sketch. Nothing to Wear. Old Maid's Prayer to Diana. Othello's Apology for his Marriage. The Party of Pleasure. Poor Tom, a City Weed. Rory O'More's Present to the Priest. Ships at Sea. Shylock demanding his Bond. The Slaves. The Tall Gentleman's Apology. Too Late. The Veteran Tar. The Wedding. The Whiskers. Why don't the Men Propose? Why the Men don't Propose. The Wife's Appeal. The Worn Wedding-ring. The Yankee Showman, &c. ..... 100T

Vol. 2.—The Armada. The Advantages of Reading Anonymous Letters. The Bachelor's Dream. The Character of Prince Albert. The Collegian and Porter. Condemned to Death. The Cry of the Children. The Dirty Old Man. Duchess de la Valliere, Scene from. Hotspur's Account of the Fop. Hymn to the Sea. Husband *versus* Wife. Jack Frost. The Jackdaw. Lament of Mary, Queen of Scots. Lochinvar. Lord Ullin's Daughter. The Milkmaid and Banker. Mr. Caudle is made a Mason. My New Pittayatees. Nelly Gray. Nell. The old Scottish Domestic Servant. The Pauper Actress. The Pied Piper of Hamelin. The Raven. The Rival Broom Makers. Sleep, Baby, Sleep. The Song of the Shirt. Somebody's Darling. Three Fishers went Sailing. Toby Tosspot. Toujours les Femmes. A Total Eclipse. The Town Pump. The Wedding. What is Noble. The Woman of Three Cows. A Yarn, &c. ..... 101T

Vol. 3.—About Husbands. Annabel Lee. Back from the Holidays. The Bashful Wooer. The Battle Flag of Sigurd. A Character of Queen Elizabeth. Character of the Duke of Wellington. My Child. The Confederate Spy. The Death of Nelson. On the Death of the Duke of Wellington. The Dead. The Dead Letter. A Drop of Dew. The Dying Gladiator. The Factory Girl's Holiday. The Family Meeting. The Falls of Niagara. The Farmer's Wife and the Gascon. The Frenchman in a Fix. The Inchcape Rock. Scene from the Iron Chest. King John and the Abbot of Canterbury. Lenore. Little Red Ridinghood. Lucy. A Marriage in High Life. Mary, Queen of Scots. Mary the Maid of the Inn. Modern Logic. Mrs. Brown and Mrs. Green. My Child. My Old Hat. The Ocean. Ode to a Skylark. The Pilgrim and the Peas. The Poet and the Rose. The Punch Bowl. The Quaker and the Robber. Quarrel of Brutus and Cassius. Scene from Rienzi. Rip Van Winkle. The Sailor's Lassie. Sir Rupert the Red. The Spectre Pig. To a Mosquito. The two Parrots. Vat you Please. We are Brethren a'. The Wig. The Wreck of the Hesperus. Yorick's Death. The Young Husband's Complaint ..... 102T

Vol. 4.—Absence. Aw' Nivir can Call hur my Wife. The Bashful Man. The Breach of Trust. The Careless Couple. The Changeling Childhood. Cœur De Lion at the Bier of his Father. Come Whoam to my Childer an' Me. Colin and Lucy. The Convict Ship. The Dead Lighthouse Keeper. The Dressmaker's Thrush. Dr. Dobbs and his Nag Nobbs. The Eagle and Child. Fanny Squeers' Courtship. Falstaff on his Recruits. French and English.

**Carpenter** (J. E.) Popular Readings, &c.—(*continued.*)

Give Me thy Heart. Greece. The Gridiron. Joan of Arc's Farewell. Scene from John Bull. Last Buccaneer. Law or Bullum *versus* Boatum. The Lock of Flaxen Hair. The Maid of Saragossa. Maid with the Milking Pail. The Miser and his Gold. Moses at the Fair. Number One. Norval and Glenalvon. The Practical Joker. The Proud Miss MacBride. Richard and Betty. The Rope Walk. Sebastopol. Skipper Ben. The Soldier's Pardon. Ode to a Steam Boat. Tact *versus* Talent. The Tinker and Miller's Daughter. The Washing Day. Waterloo. Wit at a Pinch. The Wife's Dream..... 103T

Vol. 5.—Alone in the World. Alonzo the Brave. The Battle of Prestonpans. Bill Jones, a Sailor's Story. Bob Sawyer's Evening Party. Broken Love. Corporal Crump's Narrative. Does Fortune favour Fools. Enoch Arden's Vow. The Fairy Millers. The Ferry. The Horse and the Wolf. A Last Farewell. The Legend of the Forget-me-not. Little Lizzie. The Martyr's Bride. Modern Gallantry. Mynheer Von Wodenblock. Ode to a Pig. The Old Grenadier's Story. The Pauper's Drive. Paudeen O'Rafferty's Say-Voyage. The Ploughman and the Poser. Prince Arthur and Hubert. The Rescue. The Shadow on the Wall. The Slave Trade. The Smuggler's Leap. The Stout Gentleman. Tam O'Shanter. The Temptations of St. Anthony. The Three Black Crows. The Town and Country Mice. The Two Pictures. Visit to the Prince of Wales. Wake not the Dead. The Wise Men of Gotham..... 103Ta

**Carpenter** (J. E.), Sunday Readings in Prose and Verse ..... 1569Z

**Carpenter** (Mary, *Philanthropist*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1877), Reformatory Schools. 1851..... 305R

—— Life and Work of, by J. E. Carpenter. 1879 ..... 562O

—— *See also* Adam's Celebrated Englishwomen, 1282O, &c.

**Carpenter** (William, *Self-taught scholar*, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1874), Scripture Natural History; an account of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, &c. mentioned in the Bible, illustrated. 1833..... 256M

**Carpenter** (W. Benjamin, *Naturalist*, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1885), F.R.S., Animal Physiology. 1844..... 725F

**Carpenter** (W. B.), F.R.S., Mechanical Philosophy, Horology and Astronomy. 1854 ..... 461R

—— The Microscope and Its Revelations ..... 1785Z

**Carpenter** (W. Boyd, *Bishop of Ripon*, *b.* 1841), D.D., Commentary on the Revelation [Ellicott's School Com.]..... 255Q

**Carpenter** (W. Boyd), M.A., Prophets of Christendom, Sketches of Eminent Preachers. 1884..... 935O

**Carpenter** (W. L.), B.A., Energy in Nature, illustrated. 1883..... 528R

**Carpentery** and Joinery for Amateurs ..... 885D

—— — — [Our Workshop], illustrated. 1866 ..... 1499Z

—— — — *See also* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Eccentric Turning, 122D, &c.

**Carr** (A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Carr** (C.), Memoirs of Hamilton. 1886 ..... 1365O

**Carr** (G.), Sermons, 2 vols. 1784..... 224-5K

**Carpets, &c.** *See* Art at Home Series, 963M. Ure's Dictionary, 6D, &c.

**Carré** (Lieut. H. M., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 111], 1416O.

**Carrell** (Miss A. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Carriages.** *See* Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T All the Year Round, 1775J &c.

**Carroll** (A. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Carroll** (C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Carroll** (L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Carrow** (G. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Cars** (Duke Des), Memoirs of the Duchesse De Tourzel, Governess to the Children of France, 1789-93 and 1795 [French Revolution], 2 vols. 1886 ..... 626-7F

**Carstairs** (W., *Scotch Minister*, *b.* 1649, *d.* 1715) [Barton's Scotland] ... 336-7H
**Cartagena** (A. De, *Archbishop of Burgos*, *d.* 1456) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ... 473D
**Carter** (B. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Carter** (T.), Memoirs of a Working Man. 1845 ... 254Z
**Carter** (Lieutenant-Colonel W. F., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 93], 1416O.
**Carteret** (Sir G., *Governor of Jersey*, *d.* 1680.). *See* Pepys' Diary, 902O. Tupper's Castle Cornet, 1500O. Jersey, Channel Islands, &c.
**CARTHAGE** and Her Remains, by Davies, illustrated. 1861 ... 876F
—— and Rome, the Punic Wars, by Smith. 1887 ... 1819Z
—— [Bucke's Ancient Cities] ... 1664Z
—— or the Empire of Africa, by Church. 1886 ... 427O
—— and Babylon. *See* Josephus, 66-7H. Milman's Early Christianity, 155-6Q. Mitford's Greece, 102-8H. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 87-8H. Timb's Works, 853Z, &c.
**Cartwright** (E., *Inventor*, *b.* 1743, *d.* 1823), D.D., Memoir of, Inventions, &c. 1843 ... 1372O
**Cartwright** (J. J.), M.A., *Ed.*, Memoirs of Sir John Reresby, M.P. for York, 1634-1689. 1875 ... 470F
—— *Ed.*, The Wentworth Papers, 1705-1739. Selected from the Private Correspondence of Thomas Wentworth, Lord Raby, Created 1711 Earl of Strafford. 1883 ... 554F
**Cartwright** (P., *American Methodist*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1872), The Backwoods Preacher, Autobiography of ... 563O
**Carus** (W.), M.A., *Ed.*, Memorials of Bishop McIlvaine of Ohio ... 360F
**Carvalho** (S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Carving.** *See* Household, The, 1096F. Jeaffreson's Book of the Table, 932-3F. Rees' Home Decoration, 943M, &c.
**Cary** (A., E., H. F. and P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cary** (H.), M.A., *Trans.*, Herodotus: a New and Literal Version from the Text of Bachr [Bohn Library]. 1852 ... 1160H
—— Herodotus, translated by Cary. 1889 ... 798M
—— Testimonies of the Fathers of the First Four Centuries to the Doctrine of the Church of England, as set forth in the Thirty nine Articles ... 506A
**Cary** (H.), The Works of Plato: a New and Literal Version [Bohn Library], 6 vols. 1877-81 ... 1167-72H
**Cary** (Robert, *Earl of Monmouth*, *b.* 1560, *d.* 1639), Memoirs of, by himself, and "Fragmenta Regalia"; being a History of Queen Elizabeth's Favorites, by Sir Robert Naunton. 1808. 175F
**Casa** (G. D., *Italian Poet*, *b.* 1503, *d.* 1556). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Casabianca** (*Son of Louis Casabianca, Captain of the "Orient," blown up at the Battle of the Nile*, 1798). *See* Hemans' Poems, 703M and 318Q, &c.
**Casaregi** (G. B., *b.* 1676, *d.* 1755) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ... 473D
**Cash** (J.), Where There's a Will There's a Way! or, Science in the Cottage; an Account of the Labours of Naturalists in Humble Life. 1873 ... 676T
**Cashmere.** *See* Fraser's Magazine, 698J. Penny Magazine, 139B. India, &c.
**Casket** Lighthouses. *See* Jacob's Annals of Guernsey, 361-2B. Channel Islands, &c.
**Casket** of Irish Pearls, by Mac Mahon ... 1767Z
**Casks.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 6D.
**Caspian** Sea [Hommaire De Hell's Travels] ... 462K
**Cassell** (John), Art Treasures Exhibition, illustrated. 1858 ... 669B
**Cassell** (J., *Publisher*, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1865), [Curwen's Booksellers] ... 520O

**Cassell's** Book of Indoor Amusements, Card Games, and Fireside Fun, illustrated ..... 1259H
—— — — Sports and Pastimes, illustrated..... 1262H
—— Facts and Hints for Everyday Life: a book for the Household... 942R
—— History of the War between France and Germany, 1870-1, illustrated, 2 vols..... 456-7B
—— Illustrated India, 2 vols ..... 228-9D
—— Magazine, New Series, Vol I. to IX., 1870-1874 ..... .....2341-49J
—— Family Magazine (a continuation of the above), from Vol I. 1875 2350J
The Serial Tales and some of the principal contents of these Magazines will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the Catalogue with the Catalogue number specified.
—— Penny Readings, edited by Hood ..... 239D
**Cassell's** Popular Educator, 6 vols..... 164-9D
Acoustics. Algebra. Animal Physiology. Architecture. Arithmetic. Astronomy. Book-keeping. Botany. Chemistry. Civil Service Papers. Commerce. Comparative Anatomy. Drawing. Electricity. English. Essays on Life and Duty. Ethnology. Euclid. French. Geography. Geology. Geometrical. Perspective. Geometry. German. Greek. Heat. Historic Sketches. Human Physiology. Hydrostatics. Italian. Land Surveying. Latin. Logarithms. Logic. Mechanics. Mensuration. Meteorology. Mineralogy. Moral Science. Music. Navigation. Our Holiday. Painting in Water Colours. Penmanship. Pneumatics. Political Economy. Reading and Elocution. Recreative Natural History. Recreative Science. Shorthand. Sketching from Nature. Spanish. Steam Engine. Trigonometry. Universities. Voltaic Electricity. Whitworth Scholarships.
—— — — 6 vols. in 3. 1856 ..... .....99-101D
—— Popular History of Ireland, 3 vols in 1. 1851..... 452T
**Cassell's** Popular Library:
Boswell and Johnson, their Companions and Contemporaries, by Waller. 1881 ..... 185Z
Domestic Folk-Lore, by Dyer. 1881 ..... 956Z
England of Shakespeare, by Goadby. 1881 ..... 957Z
English Jacobins, Account of Persons implicated in the Charges of High Treason [1794], by Smith ..... 215Z
English Journalism and the Men who have Made it, by Pebody. 1235Z
History of the Free-Trade Movement in England, by Mongredien. 952Z
Huguenots, their History from the beginning of the Reformation to Death of Louis XIV., by Masson ..... 954Z
John Wesley, by Green ..... ..... 276Z
Our Colonial Empire, by Acton. 1881 ..... ..... 955Z
Religious Revolution in the Sixteenth Century, by Swaine. 1882 959Z
Rev. Rowland Hill, Preacher and Wit, by Broome. 1881 ..... 232Z
Russian Empire, its Origin and Development, by Boulton. 1883. 958Z
Scottish Covenanters, by Taylor ..... 953Z
Young Man in the Battle of Life, by Landels..... 960Z
**Castanos** (*Spanish General, b.* 1756, *d.* 1852) [Alison's Europe]... 130-4O
**Caste.** *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka, &c.
**Castelar** (Emilio), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Castillejo** (C. De, *Spanish Poet, d.* 1596). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Castlemaine** (Lady). *See* Cleveland (Duchess of).
**Castlereagh** (Lord, *Marquis of Londonderry, b.* 1769, *d. by Suicide*, 1822). *See* Alison's Europe, 125-38O and 139-44O. Harris's Radicals, 1106F. Thornton's Foreign Secretary, 208H, &c.
**Castle** Cornet, Guernsey, Chronicles of, by Tupper. 1851 ..... 1500O
**Castles.** *See* Branston's Winchester, 301O. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202-5H. Stubbs' History, 210-12O. Antiquities. Harper's Index, 1240Ja, &c.

**Castor** Oil. *See* Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F, &c.
**Castro y Anaya** (Pedro De, *Seventeenth Century*). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Cat,** Anecdotes of the [Chambers' Miscellany] ..... 625R
—— The. *See also* Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library [Wild Cat], 659Q. Brand's Antiquities, 1006-7M. Brown's Science for All, 628B. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Animals, &c.
**Catacombs,** Church in the, by Maitland, illustrated. 1846 ..... 629A
—— of Rome, by Withrow. 1877..... 1419R
—— Testimony of the, concerning Questions of Doctrine now disputed in the Church, by Marriott, illustrated. 1870 ..... 112K
—— *See also* Madden's Shrines, 343K. Tegg's Funeral Rites, 1481Z. Twining's Symbols, 507M, &c.
**Catalani** (Madame A., *Italian Singer, b.* 1782, *d.* 1849). *See* Ashton's Nineteenth Century, 862H. Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H, &c.
**Catalogue** of the Guille-Allès Lending Library, compiled by A. Cotgreave, assisted in the French Section by H. Boland. 1889 1901R
**Catalogues** of Books. *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q. Bibliography, Libraries, &c.
—— N.B. A large number of Catalogues will be found in the Reference Library.
**Catalonia.** *See* Alison's Europe, 130-36O, &c.
**Cataracts.** *See* Holley's Niagara, &c., 713K.
**Catechism** Written in Latin, by Nowell. 1853..... 238A
**Caterpillars,** Butterflies, and Moths. *See* Silver Wings and Golden Scales, 748F. Butterflies, Insects, Entomology, &c.
**Catesby** (Robert, *Planned Gunpowder Plot, b.* 1573, *killed,* 1605), [Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower]..... 322H
**Catgut.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 6D.
**Cathcart** (Col. Hon. G., *b.* 1794, *d.* 1854), Commentaries on the War in Germany and Russia, 1812-1815. 1850..... 448H
**Cathedral,** Chichester, Memorials of, by Stephens. 1876 ..... 187F
—— Churches of England and Wales [Winkles], illustrated ..... 125D
—— Cities of England, Stories by Marshall. 1879 .....300O and 1356R
Canterbury. York. London. Westminster. Winchester. Durham. Carlisle. Chester.
**Cathedrals,** English [All the Year Round]..... 1794J
—— and Churches [Bramston's Winchester] ..... 301O
—— *See also* Becher's Mexico, 738K. Diocesan Histories, 1601-3 and 1836-43Z. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Architecture, Archæology, &c.
**Catherine** de Medici (*Queen of France, b.* 1519, *d.* 1589) [Froude's England]..... 192-202O
—— — — [Motley's Netherlands] ..... 350O
—— — — [Duncan's Religious Wars]..... 458T
**Catherine** of Aragon (*First Queen of Henry VIII., b.* 1485, *d.* 1536) [History of Two Queens, by Dixon, vols. 1, 2]..... 38-9F
—— *See also* Froude's England, 192-6O. English History, &c.
**Catherine** of Braganza (*Queen of Charles II., b.* 1638, *d.* 1703), [Molloy's London under Charles II.] ..... 259O
—— *See also* Strickland's Queens of England, 800O. English History, &c.
**Catherine** (*Empress of Russia*). *See* Alison's Europe 119-24O. Clayton's Female Warriors, 644O, &c.
**CATHOLIC** Christian Instructor, by Challoner ..... 16Z
—— Church, the Communion of Saints, by Gregory [Fernley Lecture of 1873]. 1885..... 824D
—— — [Gibbon's Roman Empire]..... 76-84H
—— Doctrine Refuted [The Protestant Armoury]..... 444M
—— Faith &c. [Froude's England] ..... 195-202O
—— Indulgences [Gibbon's Roman Empire] ..... 84H

**Catholic** Missions [Hunter's Indian Empire] ... ..... 485K
—— Question in Ireland [Lecky's Eighteenth Century] ..... 170H
**Catholics.** *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-38O and 141-4O. Froude's Ireland, 204-6O. Gardiner's History of England, 460-9O. Green's English People, 190-92H. Griesinger's Jesuits, 529H. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Knight's England, 151-3H. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Nicolini's Jesuits, 367O. Walpole's Ireland, 200H. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1034F. Stoughton's Religion. Romanists, Religions, Popes, Reformation, &c.
**Catiline** (*Roman Conspirator. b.* 108, *d.* 62 B.C.) *See* Niebuhr's History of Rome, 88H, &c.
—— A Tragedy, and other Poems, by Croly. 1822..... 454D
**Catley** (H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Catlin** (G., *American Artist, b.* 1795, *d.* 1872), North American Indians, 2 vols, illustrated. 1841 ..... 689-90K
**Catlow** (A.), Drops of Water; their Marvellous and Beautiful Inhabitants Displayed by the Microscope, coloured plates. 1851 570Q
—— Popular Field Botany. A Familiar and Technical Description of the Plants most common to the British Isles, coloured illus. 837Z
**Catlow** (Agnes and Maria), Sketching Rambles, or Nature in the Alps and Appenines, 2 vols. 1861 .....1443-4R
**Cato** (Marcus Porcius, *The Censor, b.* 234, *d.* 149 B.C.) and Lælius, or Essays on Old Age and Friendship, by Cicero, 2 vols..... 905-6R
—— or an Essay on Old Age, by Cicero..... 890H
—— *See also* Plutarch's Lives, 447F and 1132Q. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 87-8H.
**Cato** (Marcus Porcius, *the Younger, Roman Stoic, b.* 95, *d.* 46, B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 449F.
**Cattermole** (R., *Miscellaneous Writer, b.* 1795, *d.* 1858), B.D., Literature of the Church of England, or Selections from the Writings of Eminent Divines, 2 vols. 1844 ..... ..... 548-9A
**Cattle,** Their Breeds, Diseases, &c. 1838 ..... 858D
—— and Corn [Smith's Wealth of Nations] .....1026-7F
—— Ranches [Grohman's Camps in The Rockies] ..... 1597R
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. Shepherd's Prairie Experiences, 716K. Farming, &c.
**Cattley** (S. R.), *Ed.* Acts and Monuments of John Foxe, 8 vols.....133-40A
**Catton** (J. M.), The "A B C" Guide to the English Civil Service at Home and Abroad. 1887..... 294R
**Cats** (J.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Catullus,** Tibullius and Propertius, by Davies [Collins' Ancient Classics] ..... 1161Q
**Catullus** (Valerius, *Roman Poet, b.* 87, *d.* 47 B.C.) [Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome] ..... 474D
**Caucasia.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 852K.
**Caucasus,** Persia and Turkey in Asia, Journey in, by Thielman, translated by Heneade, 2 vols. 1875 .....1462-3R
**Caulaincourt** (A. A. Louis of, *French Diplomatist, b.* 1772, *d.* 1827) [Alison's Europe].....126-38O
**Caulfield** (J., *Author and Printseller, b.* 1764, *d.* 1826), and **Wilson** (H.), Book of Wonderful Characters ..... ..... 1049O
**Caunter** (H., *Miscellaneous Writer, b.* 1794, *d.* 1851), B.D., The Picture Bible, with illustrations by Westall and Martin..... 295A
**Causation,** Principles of [Mozley's Essays]..... 1024H
**Cavada** (Gen. F. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cavaignac** (L. E., *French General, b.* 1802, *d.* 1857). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-38O and 143-6O. Armaments, Soldiers, &c.
**Cavaliere** (E. del) [Nauman's Music] ..... ..... 928D

**Cavendish** (Henry Jones), Laws and Principles of Whist.....1530 and 1531Z
**Cavendish** (H., *Physicist*, *b.* 1731, *d.* 1810) [Brougham's Philosophers]..... .... ..... 597R
**Cavendish**, Dampier, and Drake [Fam. Lib.]. 1832 ..... ..... 1070Q
—— Pulpit. *See* Parker's Discourses, 598M, &c.
**Caves** of the Earth [R.T.S.] ..... 816Z
—— Burial [Pennington's Barrows]..... 860F
—— — [Madden's Shrines] ..... ..... 342-3K
—— *See also* Dawkin's Early Man in Britain, 859F. Geikie's Prehistoric Europe, 865F. Hutching's Scenes of Wonder, 721K. Mantell's Geology, 724-5Q, &c.
**Cavour** (C. B., Comte di, *Italian Statesman*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1861), Life of, by Mazade. 1877 ..... ..... 176F
—— *See also* Hayward's Statesmen, 248F, &c.
**Cawnpore**, Massacre of, by Trevelyan. 1886 ..... 275O
—— Story of, by Thomson. 1859 ..... 276O
—— *See also* Cassell's India, 229D. Holme's Indian Mutiny, 470H, &c.
**Cawthorne** (J., *b.* 1719, *thrown from his Horse and Killed*, 1761). *See* Johnson's Select Poets, 411D, &c.
**Caxton** (W., *First English Printer*, *b. about* 1421, *d. about* 1491), The Art of Printing [R.T.S.]..... 1506Z
—— The First English Printer, by Knight. 1844 .....201 and 1733Z
—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21F, &c.
**Caxtonia**, a Series of Essays on Life, Literature, &c., by Lytton..... 1015R
**Caxtoniana**, Essays, by Lytton [Blackwood's Magazine]..... 161J
**Cecil** (R., *English Divine*, *b.* 1748, *d.* 1810), M.A., Complete Sermons. 1853 ..... ..... 570M
—— Memoirs of the Rev. John Newton. 1839 ..... ..... 267Z
**Cecil** (Cornelius Tongue), Records of the Chase. 1877..... 917M
**Cecil** (William, Lord Burleigh). *See* Burleigh (William Cecil, Lord).
**Cedar.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 6D.
**Celebrated** Englishwomen of the Victorian Era, by Adams. 1884... 1282O
—— Friendships, by Mrs. Thomson, 2 vols. 1861 ..... 564-5O
**Celebrities** I have known, by Lennox, 4 vols. 1876-7.....1014-7H
**Celestial** Objects for Common Telescopes, by Webb. 1881 ..... 640Q
—— Scenery, The Planets, &c., by Dick. 1838 ..... ... 420R
**Celibacy.** *See* Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Milman's Early Christianity, 154-6Q, &c.
**Cellars.** *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K, &c.
**Cellini** (Benvenuto, *Italian Sculptor*, *Engraver and Goldsmith*, *b.* 1500, *d.* 1570), The Florentine Artist, Memoirs of, by himself, translated by Roscoe, 2 vols. 1823.. ..... ... 177-8F
**Celts.** *See* Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1008M, &c.
**Cements**, Limes, &c., by Burnell. 1872..... ..... ..... 345T
—— *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 6D.
**Cemeteries** of the Future [Robinson's God's Acre]..... 1146H
—— *See also* Madden's Shrines, 342-3K. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Burial Grounds, &c.
**Census**, The. *See* McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Population, &c.
**Centenarians**, Famous, People who have lived to be 100 years old. Compiled by Ware ..... 1295O
**Centlivre** (Mrs., *Irish Dramatist*, *b.* 1667, *d.* 1723). *See* Inchbald's British Theatre. New English Theatre, &c.
**Century** Magazine [a continuation of Scribner's Monthly], from Vol. 1. 1881 ..... ..... 1873J
The Serial Tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the catalogue, with the catalogue number specified.
**Ceramics.** *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Keramics. Pottery. Porcelain. Earthenware, &c.

**Ceremonials**, Curiosities of, by Marshall. 1880 ..... 939F
—— [Bazaar Book of Decorum] ..... 1431Z
**Ceremonies** and Customs [Timbs' Works] ..... 851Z
—— *See also* Hone's Works, 934-7F, &c.
**Cervantes** Saavedra (Miguel de, *Spanish Novelist and Poet*, *b.* 1547, *d.* 1616), Don Quixote El Buscapié, translated by Ross, and life of author. 1849..... 566O
—— Life and Writings of, by Roscoe [Fam. Lib.]. 1839 ..... 1067Q
—— — — — — — — 1839..... 202Z
—— *See also* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Cesspool.** *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K, &c.
**Ceswell** (H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cetewayo** (Zulu King). *See* Cox's Colenso, 622F. Zulus, &c.
**Ceylon**, an account of the Island, by Tennent, 2 vols. 1860 ..... 627-8K
—— Coffee Planter of, by Sabonadière. 1866 ..... 883D
—— in 1883, by Ferguson. 1883 ..... 1678R
—— Rambles in, by De Butts. 1841..... 1511R
—— *See also* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 787K. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Heber's Journey, 1506-7R. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Seward's Travels, 601B, &c.
**Chadbourne** (P. A.), A.M., Lectures on Natural Theology. 1869 257M
**Chadwick** (J. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Chain** of Life in Geological Time, by Dawson, illustrated..... 409R
**Chairman's** Handbook, Suggestions and Rules for the Conduct of Public Meetings, &c., by Palgrave. 1883 ..... 562T
**Chairs.** *See* Glaister's Needlework, 962M. Furniture, &c.
**Chaldæa** and Susiana, Researches in 1849-52, by Loftus, illus. 1857 546K
**Chaldea** to the Rise of Assyria, by Ragozin [Story of the Nations]... 431O
**Chaldean** Magic, Its Origin and Development, by Lenormant, tr. 941F
**Chaldeans** (The). *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K. Layard's Nineveh, 556K. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M, &c.
**Chalk**, a Lump of, Its Uses, &c., by Watt. 1883 ..... 541R
—— *See also* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Lyell's Geology, 726-7Q. Mantell's Geology, 724-5Q, &c.
**Chalkhill** (J., *fl.* 1648). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Challoner** (R., *Catholic Prelate*, *b.* 1691, *d.* 1781), D.D., Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, Ceremonies and Observances of the Church..... ..... 16Z
**Chalmers** (J.), Work and Adventures in New Guinea, 1877-85, illus. 1641R
**Chalmers** (Thomas, *Scottish Divine*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1847), D.D., Christian Revelation Viewed in Connection with Modern Astronomy. 1834 ..... 467A
—— Discourses on Christian Revelation in Connection with Modern Astronomy, &c. 1855 ..... 259M
**Chalmers** (Thomas), D.D., Political Economy in Connection with the Moral State and Moral Prospects of Society. 1832. ..... 1000F
—— Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as manifested in the Adaption of Eternal Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Men, with a biographical preface by Cumming [Bohn's Library]. 1853..... . ..... ..... 260M
—— Sermons at the Iron Church, Glasgow. 1834..... 226K
—— by Fraser [Men Worth Remembering]. 1881..... ..... ..... 1162O
—— Life and Writings, by Hanna, 4 vols. 1849 .....179-82F
**Chamberlaine** (C. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index 1640Ja.
**Chambers** (G. F., *Astronomer*), F.R.A.S., Descriptive Astronomy, illustrated. 1867..... ..... 692D

**Chambers** (Robert, *Scottish Author and Publisher*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1871), F.S.A., Domestic Annals of Scotland, 3 vols. 1859:—
Vols. 1-2.—From the Reformation to the Revolution ..... 344-5H
Vol. 3.—From the Revolution to Rebellion of 1745 ..... 346H

—— English Language and Literature, with American contributions, by Robins. 1837 ..... 907R

—— Life of Smollett and Selections from his Works. 1867 ..... 964O

—— Popular Rhymes of Scotland. 1870 ..... 677M

—— [Curwen's Booksellers] ..... 520O

**Chambers** (W., *Scottish Author and Publisher*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1883), LL.D., The Scottish Church from the Earliest Times to 1881, with an Historical Sketch of St. Giles' Cathedral. 1881 262M

**Chambers** (W. and R.), Ancient History. 1870 ..... 449T

—— Cyclopædia of English Literature, a History, Critical and Biographical, of British and American Authors, with Specimens of their Writings, 8 vols. 1876-9:—
Vol. 1.—From the Earliest Times to 1625, 857Z. Vol. 2.—1625-1689, 858Z. Vols. 3-4, 1689-1780, 859-60Z. Vols. 5-6.—1780-1830, 861-2Z. Vols. 7-8.—1830-1876, 863-4Z.

—— Mediæval History. 1870 ..... 450T

—— Memoir and Autobiographic Reminiscences. 1872 ..... 569O

—— Modern History ..... 451T

—— Readings in English Literature ..... 1070R

—— Edinburgh Journal, conducted by W. & R. Chambers, from vol. 1. 1832 ..... 1921J
The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in fiction, or in the general body of the Catalogue, with the Catalogue number specified. The entire contents from 1844 will be found in Poole's Index (Reference Library) under subjects required.

—— Educational Course, Class Book of Science and Literature ..... 506R

—— Information for the People, 2 vols. 1842 ..... 25-6D and 100-1B
Astronomy, Architecture, Chronology, Chemistry, Cattle, Clothing, Fisheries, Flower Garden, Geology, Human Physiology, Horse, Inland Conveyance, Light and Sound, Meteorology, Mechanics, Magnetism, Metallurgy, Maritime Conveyance, Medicine, Natural Philosophy, Pigs, Systematic Botany, Supply of Water, Vegetable Physiology, Ventilation, Warming, Anthropology, Asia, Africa, America, Arithmetic, Constitution of Society, Christian Churches, Commerce, Drawing, Europe, England, Education, English Grammar, Engraving, Geometry, History of Rome, Ireland, Language, Logic, Music, Population, Poor Laws, Practical Morality, Printing, Rhetoric, Social Statistics, Scotland, South America.

—— Miscellany of Useful and Entertaining Tracts, 20 vols. in 10:
Vols. 1-2.—Life of Louis Philippe. A Tale of Norfolk Island. Story of Colbert. Happy Families of Animals. Employer and Employed. Time Enough. My Native Bay. Management of Infants. Picciola. Life in the Bush. William Tell and Switzerland. Two Beggar Boys. Widow's Son. Select Poems. Grace Darling. Volney Beckner. James Maxwell. Maurice and Genevieve. Religious Impostors. Anecdotes of Dogs. La Rochejaquelein and the War in La Vendee. Journal of a Poor Vicar. Blanche Raymond. Romance of Geology. History of the Slave Trade. Ruysdael. Chevy Chase. Beggar's Daughter of Bethnal Green 623R
Vols. 3-4.—Life of Nelson. Temperance Movement. Story of Peter Williamson. Joan of Arc. Annals of the Poor. Slavery in America. A Visit to Vesuvius. Pompeii and Herculaneum. Story of Baptiste Lulli. Select Poems. Wallace and Bruce. Cases of Circumstantial Evidence. Story of Richard Falconar. Byron's Narrative. Goldmaker's Village. Last Earl of Derwentwater. Heroine of Siberia. Domestic Flower Culture. Insurrection in Lyons. Hermit of Warkworth, and other Ballads ..... 624R

**Chambers** (W. and R.), Miscellany of Useful and Entertaining Tracts, 20 vols in 10—(*continued.*)

Vols. 5-6.—Life of Captain Cook. Anecdotes of the Horse. William of Orange and the Netherlands. Passion and Principle. Life Assurance: a Dialogue. Excursions to the Oregon. Mrs. Macclarty. Scenes from the Cottagers of Glenburnie. The Little Captive King. Children of the Wilds. Select Poems. Life of Flora Macdonald. Cleanliness. Anecdotes of the Deaf, Dumb and Blind. Sir Stamford Raffles and the Spice Islands. Sister of Rembrandt. Anecdotes of the Cat. It's only a Drop. Toussaint L'Ouverture and the Republic of Hayti. Curiosities of Vegetation. Ancient Mariner and other Poems, by Coleridge.... 625R

Vols. 7-8.—Life of Washington. Anecdotes of Elephants. Story of Lavalette. Intelligent Negroes. Visit to Madeira and Teneriffe. Life of a Sailor Boy. Hindoo Superstitions. Story of Valentine Duval. History of Will and Jean. Life of William Hutton. Spectral Illusions. Prince Le Boo. The Tintoretto. History of Poland. Scottish Adventurers. Visit to Shetland. Story of Baron Trenck. Heir of Linne, and other Ballads..... 626R

Vols. 9-10.—Life of Henry IV. of France. Story of the Factories. Anecdotes of Serpents. Adventures of Robert Drury. Natural Magic. Scottish Traditionary Stories. Story of Catherine of Russia. Wood Engraving. Poems by Crabbe. Life of Oberlin. Anecdotes of Ants. Story of Silvio Pelico. Traditionary Tales of Tweeddale. Madame Roland and the Girondins. Shipwreck of the *Medusa*. Tight Lacing. Sculptor of the Black Forest. Select Poems, by Scott..... 627R

Vols. 11-12.—Life of Columbus. Narrative of the Russian Campaign. Love is Power. Story of Alexander Andrayne. Anecdotes of Spiders. Village Mayor. Story of Fritz. The Bird-Catcher and his Canary. Account of the Borders. Select Poetical Pieces, by Cowper. Life of Peter the Great. Story of De La Tude. Moors in Spain. Montyon Prizes. Curiousities of Art Architecture. Persecution in Scotland. Three Ways of Living. Child of Elle, and other Ballads..... 628R

Vols. 13-14.—Life of Howard. Curiosities of Art. Mechanics. Manufactures. The Camisards. Anecdotes of Shoemakers. Story of a French Prisoner of War in England. Rob Roy and the Clan Macgregor. There is no Hurry, by Hall. Abby's Year in Lowell. Selections from American Poetry. Gustavus Adolphus and the Thirty Years' War. Stranger's Visit to Edinburgh. Mutiny of the *Bounty*. The Ettrick Shepherd. History of the Plague in London. Schools of Industry. Quintin Matsys, the Blacksmith of Antwerp. Selections from Shakespeare..... 629R

Vols. 15-16.—Life of William Penn. Do you think I'd Inform? by Hall. The Schoolmaster's Dream, by Hall. Treasures of the Earth:—I. Mineral. Man in the Iron Mask. Norman Conquest. Life and Travels of Burckhardt. Christmas Holiday. Be Just before you are Generous. Selections from French and German Poetry. Life of James Watt. Pictures of War. Stories of Aims and Ends. Account of the Gipsies. Life of Alexander Selkirk. Account of the Highlands. African Discovery. Select Poems on Insects..... 630R

Vols. 17-18.—Life of Sir Walter Scott. Poor Joe. The Kidnapped Boy. Conquest of Mexico. The Deserters. Present to Apprentices. Life of a Negro Slave. Wonders of the Microscope. Selections from the Elizabethan Poets. Lives of Sir W. Jones, Dr. Leyden, Dr. Alexander Murray, and Alexander Wilson. History of the Jews in England. Anecdotes of the Early Painters. Treasures of the Earth:—II. Metallic. The Magic Flute. Why the Sea is Salt. The British Conquest of India. Story of Jacquard. Fireside Education. Select Poems on Birds ..... 631R

Vols. 19-20.—Life of Count Rumford. Crusades. Women's Trials in Humble Life. Overland Journey to India. Moral Tales from the French. History of the Bastile. Pearls and Pearl Fisheries. Poetical Selections. Eminent Astronomers. Hints to Workmen. The Guerilla. Speculative Manias. Four Months in Cape Colony. English and Scotch Proverbs. Wonders of the Telescope. Jim Cronin. Songs of Home and Fatherland..... 632R

**Chambers'** Papers for the People, 12 vols, 1850-51:

Vol. 1.—Bonaparte Family. Sepulchres of Etruria. Valerie Duclos. Education of the Citizens. The Myth. Sunken Rock, a Tale. Popular Cultivation of Music. Ebenezer Elliott ..... 911H

Vol. 2.—Sanitary Movement. Washington and his Contemporaries. Edmund Atherton, a Tale. Seventeenth Century in Britain. Ruined Cities of Central America. Ivory Mine, a Tale. Secret Societies of Modern Europe. Francis Jeffrey..... 912H

Vol. 3.—Arctic Explorations. Social Utopias. The Speculator, a Tale. Carthage and the Carthaginians. Recent Discoveries in Astronomy. White Swallow, a Tale. Mechanics' Institutions. Thomas Campbell ..... 913H

Vol 4.—Bourbon Family. California. Black Pocket Book, a Tale. Fénélon. Everyday Life of the Greeks. Lady Margory, of St. Just. Science of the Sunbeam. Sir R. Peel ..... 914H

Vol. 5.—Secret Societies of the Middle Ages. Rajah Brooke and Borneo. Last of the Ruthvens. Education Movement. Antarctic Explorations. Queen of Spades. Jewish Life in Europe..... 915H

Vol. 6.—Microscope and its Marvels. Pre-Columbian Discovery. Hermann, a Tale. Public Libraries. Australia and Van Dieman's Land. Lone Star, a Tale. Religion of the Greeks. Heyne.... 916H

Vol. 7.—Water Supply of Towns. Ancient Scandinavia. The Lost Letter. Life in an Indiaman. Law of Storms. Santillian's Choice, a Tale. Isthmus of Panama. De Foe..... 917H

Vol. 8.—Ocean Routes. Cromwell and his Contemporaries. Life at Graefenberg. Black Gondola, a Tale. Ancient Philosophic Sects. Wonders of Human Folly. Lady Mary Montague..... 918H

Vol. 9.—Recent Decorative Art. Alchemy and the Alchemists. Lost Laird, a Tale. German Poets and Poetry. Deserts of Africa. Sigismund Temple, a Tale. Electric Communications. Fichte.. 919H

Vol. 10.—Ancient Rites and Mysteries. Siberia and the Russian Penal Settlements. Harriette, a Tale. Childhood, or Experimental Philosophy. Confucius. The Temptation, a Tale. Siam and the Siamese. Thomas Moore..... 920H

Vol. 11.—Isthmus of Suez. Animal Instincts and Intelligence. Realised Wishes, a Tale. Troubadours and Trouvres. New Zealand. Tower of Fontenay. Industrial Investments. Lord Brougham. 921H

Vol. 12.—Railway Communications. Incas of Peru. Marfreda. What is Philosophy? European Intercourse with Japan. The Half Caste, a Tale. Progress of America. Duke of Wellington.... 922H

**Chambers'** Repository of Instructive and Amusing Tracts, ill., 6 vols:

Vol. 1.—Helen Gray, a Tale. The Rhine. Mina Block, the Face Model. Pilgrim Fathers. Curiosities of Criminal Law. Pits and Pitmen. Grace Ayton, a Tale. Arnold and Andre, &c..... 633R

Vol. 2.—Lighthouses. The Wooden Spoon, a Tale. Retreat of the Ten Thousand. Holyrood. Old Witchcrafts. Artist's Lover, a Tale. History of the Moon. Peasant Life in Norway, &c.... 634R

Vol. 3.—Rural Life in Greece. Hope of Leascombe, a Tale. Commerce of the Thames. Spirit of the Fairy Queen. Trial of Charles I. Maw, the Sorceress, a Tale. Search for Sir John Franklin, &c.. 635R

Vol. 4.—Story of the Good Knight Bayard. Mathilde, a Tale. History of the Mormons. Rock Republic, a Tale. Louisa, Queen of Prussia. Chivalry among the Arabs. The Ocean. Two Days on the Welsh Border, &c. ..... 636R

Vol. 5.—Fur Trade and the Hudson Bay Company. Alice Hoffmann, an Autobiography. Shipwrecks. Madame De Staël. Lapland and the Lapps. Allan Vaughan, a Tale. Curiosities of Burial, &c.. 637R

Vol 6.—Mont Blanc and its Glaciers. Lord Clive. Mariora, a Tale. Three Acts in a Drama, a Tale. Moravian Brethren. Refugee's Daughter, a Tale. The Menai Strait. Pedler's Rest, a Tale, &c. 638R

**Chamier** (Capt., *Novelist*, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1870). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Chamisso** (L. A. von, *German Poet and Traveller*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1838). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Chamois**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 665Q.

**Chamouni**. *See* Bellow's Europe, 1398R.

**Champagne** Country, by Tomes. 1867 ..... 874Q
**Champeaux** (A. De), Tapestry [South Kensington Handbooks]..... 1032M
**Champion** Family of Guernsey. For Biographical Notices of, *see* Sarnia, 1416O.
**Champlin** (J. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Champney** (Lizzie W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Chance** and Luck, Wages, Lotteries, &c., by Proctor. 1887 ..... 1229R
**Chancellor**, The. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Chancellors** [Campbell's Lord Chancellors] .....774-83O
—— *See also* James' Curiosities of Law, 1075F. Stubbs' History, 210-12O. Lawyers, &c.
**Chancery**, Court of [Campbell's Chancellors]..... 774-83O
—— *See also* Williams' Facts and Fallacies, 288R. Law, &c.
**Chandra** Sen and the Brahma Samaj, by Slater. 1884 ..... 559M
**Changelings**. *See* Keightley's Fairies, 1009M, &c.
**Chaumont** (F. S. B. F. De) M.D., The Habitation in Relation to Health [S.P.C.K. Manuals of Health]. 1879 ..... 1434Z

**CHANNEL ISLANDS—Works relating to the.** (*See also Alderney, Guernsey, Jersey, Sark, &c.*)

**Channel** Islands.—A Yachting Visit, by a Country Doctor. 1885 1690R
—— — by Anstead and Latham, illustrated by Naftel. 1862 ... 410H
This work contains much valuable information on the Botany, Geology, and General Natural History of these Islands.
—— — Charles the Second in the Channel Islands, by Hoskins 408-9H
—— — Chronicles of the [All the Year Round, Vol. 41, N.S., 1887, p. 486 to 490] ..... 1921J
—— — Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, &c., by Inglis. 1835..... 1718R
—— — Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ, or an outline of the Flora of the Channel Islands, by Babbington. 1839 ..... 184R
—— — Queen Victoria's Visit to the [Martin's Prince Consort] ... 95F
—— — Rambles among the, by a Naturalist [S.P.C.K.]..... 490T
—— — Seaweeds of the, by Louisa Lane Clarke, colored ill..... 583Q
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 140, 142 and 145O. Argosy Vols, 37-8J. Bentham's British Flora, 801-2F. Book for the Sea-side, 585Q. Carey's Tour in France, 388K. Clark's Climate [pp. 188-92], 826M. Francis's Change of Climate [pp. 29, 30], 825M. Freeman's Norman Conquest [pp. 126-7 and 173], 201H. Geikie's Prehistoric Europe [Submarine Trees], 865F. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1631J. Hugo's Poems [preface and pp. 149, 151, 152, 155, 161, 163, 173, 255, 283, 293], 707M. Cassell's Family Magazine, vol. 4 [Jethou, p. 463-5], 2353J. Kershaw's Protestants from France, 546M. Le Quesne's Jersey, 407H. Leighton's Lichen-Flora, 71R. Macdonald's Life of Punshon, 611F. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Miller's Our English Shores, 1723R. Mill's Political Economy [pp. 167-8], 218R. Peacock's Sinkings of Land, 86R. Pennington's British Zoophytes, 50R. Penny Magazine for 1837, vol 6, 144B. Quarterly Review, 1291J. Stretton's Doctor's Dilemma, 1466X. Tarring's Law Relating to the Colonies, Cases decided by Privy Council, 1074F. Telford's Life of Wesley [p. 339], 1283O. The Queen's Our Life in the Highlands, 832Q. Tupper's Castle Cornet, 1500O. Family Records, 642F. Sarnia, 1416O. Alderney, Guernsey, Jersey, &c.

**Channel** Tunnel. *See* All Year Round, 1809J. Contemporary Review, 2051 and 2053J. Good Words, 2192J. Macmillan, 975J. Nineteenth Century Review, 2219 and 2221J, &c.

**Channing** (W. E., *American Unitarian Divine, b.* 1780, *d.* 1842), D.D., Correspondence with Lucy Aiken, 1826-1842, edited by Le Breton. 1874 ..... 570O
—— Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, Selected from the most Authentic Sources. 1840 ..... 260Z
—— People's Edition of the Entire Works, 2 vols. 1843 ..... 91-2D

**Channing** (W. E.), Works of (6 vols in 3). 1856:
Vols. 1-2.—Milton. Napoleon I. Fenelon. Moral Argument against Calvinism. National Literature. Associations. The Union. Education. Slavery. Annexation of Texas. Catholicism. Creeds. Temperance. Self-culture ..... 895H
Vols. 3-4.—Discourses ..... 896H
Vols. 5-6.—Slavery Question. War. Elevation of the Labouring Classes. Discourses, Miscellanies, &c. Emancipation. Dr. Tuckerman. Present Age. Duty of the Free States. The Church, &c..... 897H
—— — — 1840. ..... 422A
—— Memoirs of, 2 vols..... 571-2O
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Chantrey** (Sir F., *English Sculptor, b.* 1782, *d.* 1841), R.A., Recollections of, by Jones. 1849 ..... 574O
**Chanzy.** *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B.
**Chapel** and Church, Sermons on the Church of England and Dissent, edited by Haddon. 1881 ..... 342M
**Chapin** (E. H.), Humanity in the City. 1854 ..... 233R
**Chapin** (J. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Chapman's** Guide to New Zealand. 1881..... 1656R
**Chapone** (Hester, *Moralist, b.* 1727, *d.* 1801), On the Improvement of the Mind, &c. 1827 ..... 1199Z
**Chapters** on Every Day Things [R.T.S.] ..... 260R
Sugar, Coffee, Cotton, Coal, Chopsticks, Knives, Dew, Coins, Humming-Birds, Glass, Money, The Mouth, The Muscles, Pearls, Pottery, Salt, Silk, Skin, Tea, &c.
**Character** Formation [Abbott's Wallace]..... 1542Z
—— — [Stowe's Our Charlie] ..... 1543Z
—— Hints on the Cultivation of, by Croly, Villiers, Dale, and Melvill 273M
—— of African Races [Stanley's Dark Continent] ..... 1563R
—— *See also* Fuller's Holy and Profane States, 560M. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Biography for Lives of Eminent People. Lavater. Physiognomy. Theophrastus, &c.
**Charades** [Cassell's Book of Amusements] ..... 1259H
—— *See also* Dalton's Evening Amusements, 1526Z. Hood's Puzzledom, 1260H. Girls' Own Indoor Book, 1257H, &c.
**Charcoal.** *See* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Ure's Dictionary, 6D, &c.
**Charette** (François, *Vendean General, b.* 1763, *executed* 1796). *See* Alison's Europe, 121-3O, &c.
**Charicles** or Illustrations of the Private Life of the Ancient Greeks, translated by Metcalf. 1882..... 1001M
**Chariots.** *See* Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-1M, &c.
**Charity** in France, History of the Present Condition of Public Charity, by Johnston. 1829.. ..... 1047F
—— Romance of, by Liefde. 1867 ..... 1007R
—— Sermons, by Rogers and others. 1729 ..... 284K
—— *See* Browne's What Girls Can Do, 980M. Fawcett's Essays, 1014F. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Malthus' Population, 1093-4F. Muller's Noble Deeds, 92Q, &c.
**Charlemagne** (*Carolus Magnus, King of France, Emperor of the West, b.* 742, *d.* 814), Life of. [R.T.S.] ..... 175Z
—— *See also* Adams' Great Names, 682O. Draper's Intellectual Development, 76O. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 82H. Laurie's Rise of Universities, 306R. Pool's Moors in Spain, 430O. French History, &c.
**Charles I.** (*King of England, b.* 1600, *beheaded* 1649) [Eikon Basilike]. 624O
—— Trials of, and of some of the Regicides. 1832..... 1649Z
—— *See* Bayne's Puritan Revolution, 294A. Bisset's Parliamentary Government, 215-6H. Brodie's British Empire, 212-4H. Buckingham (Duke of), 1020O. Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 297-302D. Dixon's

**Charles I.**—*(continued.)*
Royal Windsor, 328H. Forster's Grand Remonstrance, 281O. Gardiner's History of England, 464-90O. Green's English People, 191H. Guizot's English Revolution of 1640, 1508O. May's Democracy, 39H. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-3M. Strafford (Earl of), 555-6F, &c.

**Charles II.** (*King of England, b.* 1630, *d.* 1685), in the Channel Islands, by Hoskins, 2 vols. 1854 ..... 408-9H

—— *See also* Brodie's British Empire, 214H. Buckle's Civilization, 186-8O. Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 301-2D. Dixon's H.M. Tower, 324H. Menzies' Political Women, &c., 929O. Molloy's London under Charles II., 259-60O. Pepys' Diary, 902O. Reresby's Memoirs, 470F. Stoughton's Religion in England, 93-5M. English History, &c.

**Charles V.** (*Emperor of Germany, b.* 1500, *d.* 1558), Reign of, by Robertson [Students' Edition]. 1840 ..... 138Z

—— History of, by Robertson, 4 vols. 1777 ..... 340-3H

**Charles IX.** (*King of France, b.* 1550, *d.* 1574). *See* Duncan's Religious Wars of France, 458T, &c.

**Charles X.** (*King of France, b.* 1757, *d.* 1836). *See* Alison's Europe, 141-3O. Broglie's Personal Recollections, 646F, &c

**Charles-Edward** (Prince, *The Young Chevalier, b.* 1720, *d.* 1788) [Doran's Jacobite Times] ..... 318-9H

**Charles-John** (*Prince Royal of Sweden*), Memoirs of, by Philippart... 117F

**Charles** of Orleans. *See* Stevenson's Men and Books, 640O, &c.

**Charles** (*Prince of Wales*). *See* Gardiner's History of England, 462-9O, &c.

**Charles** the Bold. *See* Freeman's Essays.

**Charles** (Mrs.), Christian Life in England in Olden Times. 1872 ... 456M

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Charles** (Thomas) [Short Biographies] ..... 632F

**Charleston.** *See* Dixon's White Conquest, 493H. Hardy's Down South, 735K. United States, &c.

**Charlestown.** *See* Austin's Massachusetts, 511H, &c.

**Charlesworth** (Mrs., *b.* 1819, *d.* 1880). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Charlotte** Augusta (*Princess of Wales, daughter of George IV., b.* 1796, *d.* 1817), Memoirs of, by Huish. 1818..... 185F

—— a brief Memoir, by Lady Weigall. 1874 ..... 183F

—— *See also* Lennox's Celebrities, 1016H, &c.

**Charlotte** (Queen, *Wife of George III., b.* 1744, *d.* 1818), Court and Private Life in the Time of, from the Journals of Mrs. Papendiek, edited by Mrs. Broughton, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 946-7F

**Charmes** (G.), Five Months at Cairo and in Lower Egypt, translated by Conn.....1534 and 1658R

**Charms** and Amulets. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1007M. Grant's Mysteries, 894F. Jones' Credulities, 902M, &c.

**Charnock** (S., *Puritan Theologian, b.* 1628, *d.* 1680), B.D., Discourses on Christ's Death, Exaltation and Intercession [R.T.S.] 19Z

—— — upon the Existence and Attributes of God. 1835 ..... 638A

**Charr,** The. *See* Seeley's Fishes, 811F, &c.

**Charrière** (Mdme. De, *French Novelist, b.* 1740, *d.* 1805) [Kavanagh's French Women] ..... 661O

**Charters** and Seals. *See* Martin's British Colonies, 472B. Green's English People, 189-92H. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Stubbs' History, 210-2O, &c.

**Chartier** (A., *French Historian and Poet, d.* 1458) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe]..... 473D

**Chartism** and Chartists, Past and Present, by Carlyle. 1858..... 904R

—— *See also* Frost's Recollections, 952R. Greville Memoirs. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. McCarthy's History, 193-4H, &c.

**Chartres** Cathedral [Twining's Symbols] ..... 507M

**Chartreuse** [Lancelot's Grande Chartreuse] ..... 804-5Q

**Chase**, Records of the, by Cecil. 1877 ..... 917M
—— *See also* Hunting, Sports, &c.
**Chase** (J. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Chassepot**, The. *See* Gun.
**Chastity**. *See* Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Tylor's Early History of Mankind, 177H, &c.
**Chateaubriand** (François A., Vicomte de, *French Statesman*, *b.* 1768, *d.* 1848), Memoirs of, written by Himself. 1849 ..... 573O
—— *See also* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Chatelet** (Madame de) [Kavanagh's Women] ..... 1043O
**Chatham** (Earl of). *See* Pitt (W.)
**Chats** about Books, Poets and Novelists, by Hazeltine. 1883..... 977R
**Chatterjee** (B. C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Chatterton** (T., *Poet*, *b.* 1752, *committed suicide* 1770), A Story of the Year 1770, by Masson. 1874 ..... 1025R
—— Poems and Life, edited by Wilcox [British Poets], 2 vols. 1864 409-10Q
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Noel's Essays, 1039H, &c.
**Chatto** (W. A., *Miscellaneous Writer*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1864), Origin and History of Playing Cards, illustrated, 1848 ..... 927F
**Chaucer** (G., *Poet*, *b.* 1340, *d.* 1400), Poetical Works [Aldine Ed.], 377-82Q
—— Poetical Works of, with notes, &c., by Tyrwhitt. 1851 ..... 503D
—— — — with Life and Notes, &c., by Warton and Tyrwhitt [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 14 vols. 1807 .....278-91Z
—— The Canterbury Tales, Poems from the Text of Thomas Tyrwhitt, illustrated..... 678M
—— Life of [Aldine Poets]..... 377Q
—— by Ward [Eng. Men of Letters]. 1879..... 1061O
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 927O, &c.
**Chaumont** (F. S. B. F. De), M.D., The Habitation in Relation to Health [S.P.C.K. Manual of Health]. 1879 ..... 1434Z
**Chavasse** (P. H.), Advice to a Wife and Mother ..... 1428Z
**Cheese**. *See* Bell's Food, 1052M. Ure's Dictionary, 6D, &c.
**Cheesebro** (C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cheever** (G. B., *American Divine*, *b.* 1807), D.D., Wanderings of a Pilgrim in the Shadow of Mont Blanc. 1846..... 1442R
**Cheever** (H. T.), Correspondencies of Faith, and Views of Madame Guyon, a Study of the place of Faith in the Church of the Future. 1887 ..... 1181M
**Chelmsford** (Lord) [Cox's Colenso]..... 622F
**Chelsea**, Chronicles of, by L'Estrange, 2 vols. 1880..... 302-3O
—— Hospital, by Gleig. 1839 ..... 605Z
**Cheltenham**. *See* Granville's Spas, 352K, &c.
**CHEMISTRY—Works relating to**: (*See also Agriculture*, *Alchemists*, *Blowpipe*, *Electricity*, *Heat*, *Medicine*, *Metals and Metallurgy*, *Molecular Science*, *Photography*, *&c.*)
**Chemical** History of a Candle, by Faraday, illustrated. 1861 834Z
—— Laboratory. *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B, &c.
—— Manipulation, by Faraday. 1831 ..... 719D
—— Manufactures, by Dodd [British Manufactures]. 1844 ..... 1486Z
—— Philosophy. *See* Davy (Sir H.), 654-5F.
—— Science, Lectures on, by Gurney. 1823 ..... 720D
**Chemistry**, Agricultural and Geology, by Johnston & Cameron 668D
—— Agricultural Chemical Analysis, by Frankland. 1883 ..... 418R
—— — [S.P.C.K.] 1849..... 831Z
—— — [Johnson's Farmers' Encyclopædia]. 1844 ..... 10D

**CHEMISTRY**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Chemistry** and Natural Theology, by Prout. 1834 ..... 700Q
—— Animal, by Kingzett. 1878..... 725D
—— as exemplifying the Wisdom of God, by Fownes. 1844..... 494R
—— Birth of, by Rodwell [Nature Series]. 1874..... 149R
—— by Bernays [S.P.C.K. Science Manuals]. 1874 ..... 752Z
—— — Roscoe [Science Primers]. 1872 ..... 760Z
—— Easy Introduction to, edited by Rigg and Goolden, ill. 1875 414R
—— Elementary Lessons, by Roscoe. 1878..... 669D
—— Elements of Modern, by Wurtz, edited by Greene, ill. 1881 417R
—— History of, by Thomson [National Library], 2 vols. 1830 829-30Z
—— Household, by Bernays. 1854 ..... 833Z
—— in Relation to Agriculture and Physiology, by Liebig. 1843 727D
—— Inorganic, by Wilson, edited by Madan, illustrated. 1872 413R
—— Manual of, by Wills, 2 vols. 1888.....670-71D
—— — — Organic, by Fownes & Watts. 1886 ..... 673D
—— — — Physical and Inorganic, by Fownes & Watts. 1883... 672D
—— Meteorology, &c., by Prout. 1845..... 721D
—— of Creation, by Ellis [S.P.C.K.]. 1880..... 731Q
—— — Common Life, by Johnson, 2 vols. 1855..... 415-6R
—— — — Things, by Macadam. 1866..... 730Q
—— — Food, by Liebig. 1847 ..... 726D
—— — Foods, by Bell ..... 1052M
—— — Light and Photography, by Vogel. 1888..... 358R
—— — the Sun, The, by Lockyer. 1887 ..... 820D
—— Sketch of, by Murray. 1839 ..... 412R
—— The New, by Cooke, illustrated. 1881..... 456R
—— and Alchemy [Timbs' Works]..... 852Z
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 626-9B. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Facts and Hints for Everyday Life, 942R. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Routledge's Science, 515R. Schœdler's Book of Nature, 713F. Timbs' Knowledge for the People, 1747Z. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 768D, &c.

**Chemists**, by Muir [Heroes of Science]. 1883 ..... 704O

**Chenedolle** (C. De) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ..... 473D

**Cheneys** and the House of Russell [Froude's Short Studies] ..... 532H

**Chepmel** (E. C.), M.D., Domestic Homœopathy. 1848..... 1456Z

**Chepmell** (H. Le M., *Guernsey author*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1887), A Short Course of History [Greece, Rome, England]. 1859 ..... 60O

**Chepmell** (Lieut. G., *of Guernsey*), R.N. *See* Sarnia [p. 30], 1416O.

**Chequered** Career, or Fifteen Years in Australia and New Zealand. 773K

**Cherbuliez** (Victor). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Cherokees** (The). *See* Featherstonhaugh's Canoe Voyages, 727K, &c.

**Cherry** (The). *See* Breuil's Fruit Trees, 178R. Fruit, Gardening, &c.

**Cherubini** (L. M. C. Z., *Italian Composer*, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1842). *See* Naumann's Music, 929D. Rockstro's History of Music, 533H. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.

**Cheshire.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Dugdale's England and Wales. Eddy's Travelling Party [Chester Walls], 1326R. Freeman's Norman Conquest [Chester], 201-5H, &c.

**Chesneau** (E.), English School of Painting, tr. by Etherington. 1885 1072M
—— The Education of the Artist, translated by Bell. 1886 ..... 1126M

**Chesney** (Colonel C. C., *Military Writer*, *b.* 1826, *d.* 1876). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Chesney** (Colonel G.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Chess**, Handbook of, by Pardon ..... 1528Z
—— History of, by Forbes. 1860 ..... 926F
—— [Boys' Annual] ..... 1302H

**Chess** [Boys' Own Book] ..... 1527Z
—— [Cassell's Pastimes] ..... 1262H
—— *See also* Games, Pastimes, &c.
**Chesterfield** (P. D. S., Earl of, *Statesman*, *b.* 1694, *d.* 1773), Letters to his Son, 4 vols. 1775 ..... 907-10H
—— — — — — 3 vols. 1787 .....
—— Miscellaneous Works of, 4 vols. 1779 ..... 903-6H
—— and Selwyn (George), by Hayward. 1854 ..... 1276R
**Chetwynd** (Hon. Mrs. H. W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Chevalier** De St. George, The [Doran's London in Jacobite Times], 2 vols. 1877. ..... 318-9H
**Chevalier**, Young. *See* Charles Edward Stuart, &c.
**Chevalier** (M., *French Political Economist*, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1879), Society Manners and Politics in the United States. 1839 ..... 1042F
—— *See also* Senior's Conversations, 435H, &c.
**Chevreul** (M. E., *French Chemist*, *b.* 1786), Harmony and Contrast of Colours, and their Application to the Arts, translated by Martel ..... 1077M
**Chevy-Chase.** *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q. Chambers' Miscellany, 623M, &c.
**Cheyne** (T. K.), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A, &c.
**Chezanowski** (General). *See* Senior's Conversations, 434-5H, &c.
**Chiabrera** (G., *Italian Poet*, *b.* 1552, *d.* 1637). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Chicago.** *See* Smiles' Boys' Voyage, 834Q. United States, &c.
**Chichester** Cathedral Church and the South Saxon See, Memorials of, by Stephens, illustrated. 1876 ..... 187F
—— South Saxon Diocese, by Stephens [Diocesan Histories] ..... 1837Z
**Chickens.** *See* Eggs, &c., 555Q. Oakey's Home Grounds, 948M. Tegetmeier's Poultry Book, 664B. Poultry, &c.
**Chiddingstone.** *See* Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R, &c.
**Chief** Justices of England, by Campbell, 4 vols. 1874 ..... 784-7O
**Child** (L. M.), Biographies of Good Wives. 1847 ..... 984Q
**Child** of Elle. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q, &c.

**CHILDREN—Works relating to:** (*See also Boys, Girls, Juvenile, Youth, &c.*)

**Child** and Child Nature, by Marenholtz-Bülow. tr. by Christie... 280R
**Children**, Books for. *See* Juvenile Literature.
**Children**, Destitute [Carpenter's Life and Work] ..... 562O
—— Our, How to Rear and Train Them ..... 1452Z
—— Pursuits of, How to Direct Them, Hints to Mothers and Teachers ..... 1413Z
—— of the Wilds [Chambers' Miscellany] ..... 625R
—— *See also* Abbott's Wallace, 1542Z. Brand's Antiquities, 1006-7M. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Copley's Word to Parents, &c., 1849, 1430Z. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Facts and Hints for Everyday Life, 942R. Inman's Faiths, 96K and 96Ka. Malthus' Population, 1093-4F. Stowe's Our Charlie, and What to do with Him, 1543Z. Thrupp's Anglo-Saxon Home, A.D., 500-1100, 345K. Wood's Handbook of Nursing, 1470Z, &c.
**Children's** Book of Facts, by Wilson. 1875 ..... 1255Z
—— — — Nature, in 3 parts, by Hooker. 1869:
Part 1.—Plants ..... 477T
Part 2.—Animals ..... 478T
Part 3.—Air, Water, &c. ..... 479T
—— — on the Sabbath, by Hooker ..... 1695Z
—— Garland, from the best Poets, by Patmore, illustrated. 1873 ... 777M
—— Magazine. 1842 ..... 1551Z

**Children's** Picture Book of Scripture Parables, by Clark. 1867 ... 241Q
—— Treasury of English Song, arranged by Palgrave, 2 vols. 1880 483-4Z
**Children** in the Wood. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q, &c.
**Children** of Israel, Journeys of the [R.T.S.]..... 46Z
**Chili** and Peru [Conder's Modern Traveller]. 1829 ..... 555Z
—— *See also* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Byam's Western Republics, 707K. Gallenga's America, 756K. Gerstäcker's Travels, 1632R. Brown's Countries of the World, 162D. Walpole's Pacific, 795K. South America, &c.
**Chillingworth** (W., *Theologian*, *b.* 1602, *d.* 1644) [Barry's Theology] 828O
**Chillon**, or Protestants of the Sixteenth Century, an Historical Tale, by Willyams, 2 vols. 1845 .. ..... 523-4M
**Chimney-Sweeps.** *See* Smith's Works, 589D. Smith's Essays, 297O, &c.
**Chimneys.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q, &c.

**CHINA AND CHINESE—Works relating to:** (*See also Asia, The East, Hongkong, Pekin, Tea, &c.*)

—— and Japan, Earl of Elgin's Mission to[1857-9], by L. Oliphant. 516-7K
—— — the English, and an Account of the late War. 1855 ... 412T
—— Corea, &c., Voyage of His Majesty's Ship *Alceste*, by M'Leod 572K
—— Everyday Life in, by Dukes, illustrated. 1885 ..... 1680R
—— General Gordon in, by Mossman. 1875 ..... 226Z
—— Historical and Descriptive, by Eden, illustrated. 1877..... 813Q
—— — — — Account of, by Murray, &c., 3 vols. 1836 ..... 397-9T
—— History of the Laws, Manners and Customs of the People, by Gray, edited by Gregor, illustrated, 2 vols. 1878 ... 520-1K
—— Its State and Prospects, by Medhurst, illustrated. 1838 ... 1044F
—— Life in, by Milne. 1857 ..... 1517R
—— Medical Missionary in, by Lockhart. 1861 ..... 384F
—— Nemesis in, History of the late War, &c., from the Notes of Hall and Bernard. 1847 ..... 369O
—— Religions of, by Legge. 1880 ..... 388M
—— Residence in, by Fortune. 1857..... 532K
—— Sacred Books of [Müller's Sacred Books of the East, vol 3]. 561A
—— South China Border Lands, by Colquhoun, ill. 2 vols. 1883 541-2K
—— Tea Countries of, by Fortune, illustrated, 2 vols. 1853 ...1515-6R
—— Wanderings in, by Mrs. Cumming, illustrated. 1886..... 789-0K
—— War in [Cassell's India] ..... 229D
—— — — [Martin's Prince Consort] ..... 92-6F
—— — — [O'Byrne's Victoria Cross]..... 270O
**Chinese** Buddhism, by Edkins. 1880..... 57K
—— Junks [Woodgate's Boating] ..... 1266R
—— Labour [Dixon's White Conquest] ..... 493H
—— Police [All the Year Round]..... 1807J
—— Revolution, by Macfarlane. 1853 ..... 162Z
—— The, by Davis, 2 vols. 1836 ..... 656-7Z
—— — — — [Library of Ent. Know.], 3 vols. 1551..... 654-5Z
—— Their Education, Philosophy and Letters, by Martin. 1881 1521R
—— Waters, a Cruise in, by Lindley, illustrated ..... 566K
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 140-5O. Anderson's Mandalay, 540K. Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B. Bax's Voyage of the *Dwarf*, 1520R. Bird's Golden Chersonese, 1488R. Brown's Races of Mankind, 156D. Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 787K. Davidson's Travels, 1652R. Douglas' Confucianism, 94Q. Gill's River of Golden Sand, 512-3K. Huc's Tartary, &c., 765Q. Huc's Travels, 1267 and 1318-9R. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K. Lansdell's Asia, 830K. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828K. Lubbock's

**CHINA AND CHINESE**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

Primitive Man, 672B. Macfie's Vancouver's Island, &c., 681K. Mesny's Tungking, 1514R. Seward's Travels, 601B. Smiles' Boys' Voyage, 834Q. Taylor's Visit, 855R. Wilkinson's Sunny Lands, 837K. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**China** Painting, by Florence Lewis, with original coloured plates. 1883 922D

—— — *See also* Harper's Magazine, 1641J.

**Chinamania** [Hall's Bric-a-Brac] ..... 1481R

—— *See also* All the Year Round, 1794J. Household Words, 606D. Temple Bar, 1383J. Porcelain. Keramics. Pottery, &c.

**Chison** (J. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Chiswick.** *See* Loftie's London, 252O, &c.

**Chivalry,** History of, by James. 1831 ..... 872Z

—— Romances of, Told and Illustrated in Facsimile, by Ashton. 1887 1271H

—— *See also* Pike's Crime in England, 307H. Porter's Knights of Malta, 541H. Tuckerman's Prose Fiction, 1126H. Woodhouse's Orders, 273O, &c.

**Chloride** of Lime. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D, &c.

**Chlorine.** *See* Davy (Sir H.), 654-5F. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 109-0R. Nature, 2680J. Chemistry, &c.

**Chloroform.** *See* Timbs' Works, 852Z. Medicine, &c.

**Choice** of a Profession, by Thomson. 1857 ..... 204R

—— — Books, by Richardson. 1881 ..... 159T

**Cholera.** *See* Alison's Europe, 142-6O. Contemporary Review, 2058J. Knight's England, 154H. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Nineteenth Century, 2224 and 2228J. Greville Memoirs, &c.

**Chopin** (F., *b.* 1810, *d.* 1849). *See* Engel's Reminiscences, 1348O. Naumann's History of Music, 929D. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.

**Chow-Chow,** being selections from a Journal kept in India, Egypt and Syria, by the Viscountess Falkland, 2 vols. 1857 ..... 524-5K

**CHRIST and CHRISTIANITY—Works relating to:** (*See also under Apostles, Atonement, Bible, Cross, Lord, Martyrs, Miracles, Missions, Religion, Saviour, &c.*).

**Christ** and Christianity, by Haweis, 5 vols. 1886-7 :

Vol. 1.—The Light of the Ages [Asia, Africa, Europe] ..... 1182M
Vol. 2.—The Story of The Four [Evangelists] ..... 1183M
Vol. 3.—The Picture of Jesus [The Master] ..... 1184M
Vol. 4.—The Picture of Paul [The Disciple] ..... 1185M
Vol. 5.—The Conquering Cross [The Church] ..... 1186M

**Christ** and His Salvation, by Bushnell. 1865 ..... 248M

—— — — Seed, Central to all Things, by Pulsford. 1872 ..... 143K

—— — Moses, Love better than Law, &c. [Dawson's Sermons] 285M

—— — the Gallows, or Reasons for the Abolition of Capital Punishment, by Booce. 1870 ..... 238M

—— — — Inheritance of the Saints, illustrated from Colossians, by Guthrie. 1858 ..... 341M

—— Ben-Hur, a Tale of the Christ, by Wallace. 1881 ..... 274T

—— Brighter than the Sun, or Christ the Light of the World, a Life of our Lord for the Young, by Macduff. 1882 ..... 397M

—— [Cox's Salvator Mundi, or Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?] 1226M

—— Divinity of our Lord, by Liddon. 1868 ..... 585M

—— — — Testimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers, by Burton. 469A

—— Earlier Years of our Lord's Life on Earth, by Hanna. 1864 157M

—— Gifts of the Child Christ, by Macdonald ..... 1503X

—— Headship of, &c., by Hugh Miller. 1875 ..... 810R

—— High Priesthood of, by Miss Whately ..... 244T

—— Human Sympathies of, by Geikie [R.T.S.] ..... 320M

—— is All, by Tyng, 2 vols. 1849 ..... 494A

—— — — The Gospel of the Old Testament, by Law. 1855. 379-81M

Genesis, 379M. Exodus, 380M. Leviticus, 381M.

**CHRIST AND CHRISTIANITY**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Christ** Jesus and Hillel [Delitzch's Jewish Artisan Life] ..... 414M
—— — His Life, Times and Work, by De Pressensé. 1866..... 38K
—— Last Day of our Lord's Passion, by Hanna. 1864 ..... 225Q
—— Laws of, for Common Life, by Dale. 1884..... 637M
—— Life and Death of, by J. Taylor, edited by Buckley. 1851... 219Q
—— — of, and Death of our Blessed Saviour, by Mrs. D'Oyly. 49K
—— — and Words of, by Geikie. 1881 ..... 103A
—— — of, by Beecher. 1871 ..... 102A
—— — — by Farrar. 1881 ..... 310M
—— — — — — 2 vols. 1874 ..... 406-7A
—— — — — Lange, 6 vols. 1864..... 104-9A
—— — — Jesus Christ, by Ewald, tr. and ed. by Glover. 1865 306M
—— — — Jesus Christ in its Historical Connexion and Historical Development, by Neander, translated. 1851..... 170M
—— Manliness of, by Hughes ..... 60Q
—— Meditations on the Sufferings of, by Rambach, translated, edited by Benson. 1827 ..... 144K
—— Nazareth, its Life and Lessons. 1872 ..... 542M
—— Palestine in the Time of, by Stapfer, tr. by Holmden. 1886 477M
—— Sacrifice and Priesthood of, by J. P. Smith. 1847..... 220Q
—— Scripture Testimony to the Messiah, by Smith, 2 vols. 1847. 526-7A
—— Studies of the Life of, by Fairbairn. 1882 ..... 307M
—— The Pagan World at the Coming of Christ [Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity] ..... 1194M
—— The Christian's God and Saviour, by Spence ..... 160Q
—— The Light of the World, by Vaughan. 1866 ..... 107Q
—— Yoke of, by Bishop Thorold. 1884 ..... 33Q
**Christ's** Claim on the Conscience, by Stevenson [Present Day Tracts] 241T
—— Commission to his Apostles, by M'Lean. 1847 ..... 151M
—— Death, &c., Discourse on, by Charnock, A.D. 1684 [R.T.S.] 19Z
—— Resurrection [Present Day Tracts]..... 234T
—— *See also* A'Kempis' Imitation of Christ, 121Q. Arnot's Parables, 224M. Burn's Parables and Miracles, 247M. Carpenter's Prophets of Christendom, 935O. Channing's Works, 92D. Delitzch's Jewish Artisan, 414M. Ewald's Israel, 66K. Hanna's Our Lord's Life on Earth, 157-61M. Harris's Great Teacher, 91K. Hunter's Sacred Biography, 625F. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Jarvis's Chronological History of the Church, 543A. Klopstock's Messiah, 209D and 47-8Z. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 103-4M. Leathes' Religion, 383M. Macmillan's Marriage in Cana, 92T. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151-2K. Spring's Lord's Prayer, 470M. Taylor's Works, 138M. Tholuck's Passion of our Lord, 486M. Timbs' Works [Crucifixion], 856Z. Trench's Miracles, 178K. Parables, 179K, &c.
**Christian** and Hebrew Records of the Old and New Testaments, by Giles, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 85-6K
—— Architecture [Brown's Schola to Cathedral] ..... 195K
—— Art [Twining's Symbols]..... 507M
—— Atonement, by Gilbert. 1852..... 107M
—— Antiquities, by Riddle. 1839..... 255A
—— Ceremonial [Shipley's Studies]..... 460M
—— Characteristics, by Knox Little ..... 27Q
—— Church and its Planting and Training by the Apostles, by Neander, 2 vols. 1851..... 172-3M
—— — by Stebbing [Lardner's Cab. Cyclopædia], 2 vols. 1833 78-9Q
—— *See also* Church, Religion, &c.

**CHRIST AND CHRISTIANITY**—Works relating to:—(*continued.*)

**Christian** Doctrine, by Milton, 2 vols. 1825 ..... 461-2A
—— Duty, The Young Christian, by Abbott. 1833 ..... 277M
—— Ethics, by Wardlaw. 1852 ..... 105M
—— Evidences, and the Principles on which to Estimate them, by Wardlaw. 1870 ..... 514M
—— Experience, by Philip. 1834 ..... 59Z
—— Facts and Forces, by Smyth. 1888 ..... 1206M
—— Friendship on Earth Perpetuated in Heaven, by Muston.... 421M
—— Iconography, Christian Art in the Middle Ages, by Didron, translated by Millington, and edited by Stokes, illus...1108-9M
—— in Complete Armour, by Gurnall. 1837 ..... 480A
—— Institutions, Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects, by Stanley... 167K
—— Leaders of the Last Century, by Ryle. 1880 ..... 579O
—— Legends, by Maccall ..... 396M
—— Library, Ante-Nicene. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
—— Life and Character, Brands Plucked from the Burning, &c., by Wilson. 1864 ..... 224Q
—— Life in England, in the Olden Time, by Mrs. Charles. 1872 456M
—— — — the Early and Middle Ages, by Neander, trans. 1852 171M
—— — Its Course, Its Hindrances, and Its Helps, by Arnold 203K and 222M
—— — Roots and Fruits of the, by Arnot. 1860 ..... 223M
—— Literature and Doctrine from the Death of the Apostles to the Nicene Council, by Donaldson, 3 vols. 1886 ..... 46-8K
—— Missions [Hunter's Indian Empire] ..... 485K
—— — *See also* Missions, &c.
—— Morals, by Hannah More, 2 vols. 1813 ..... 1216-7M
—— Music in Early Times [Rockstro's History of Music] ..... 533H
—— Names, by Yonge, 2 vols. 1878 .....1147-8R
—— Philanthropy [Steane's Evangelical Alliance] ..... 661A
—— Philosopher, by Dick. 1834 ..... 29Q
—— Prayers and Holy Meditations, collected by Bull, A.D. 1566 14Z
—— Religion and Church, General Hist. of, by Neander, 9 vols. 296-304A
—— — Evidences of the, by Alexander. 1836 ..... 2Z
—— — — of the, by Addison. 1776 ..... 239Q
—— — Truth of the, by Bose ..... 237M
—— — — — — by Hugo Grotius, revised by Le Clerc, &c., translated by Clarke. 1840 ..... 336M
—— — *See also* Keith's Evidences, 414A. Religion, &c.
—— Resurrection [Timbs' Works] ..... 856Z
—— Revelation and Modern Astronomy, by Chalmers. 1855.... 259M
—— — — — — — — 1834 ..... 467A
—— — Evidences of, by Porteous. 1818 ..... 63Z
—— Singers of Germany, by Winkworth ..... 1136R
—— Socialism, by Kaufmann. 1888 ..... 1205M
—— Student, by Bickersteth. 1844 ..... 90Q
—— Students' Biblical Guide, by Green, edited by Churchill. 1836 334M
—— Truth, a Family Guide to the Gospel, by Bickersteth. 1838 74Q
—— Work [Reaney's Our Daughters] ..... 450M
—— World Magazine and Family Visitor, edited by Emma Jane Worboise, from 1872 ..... 241J

The Serial Tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the Catalogue, with the Catalogue number specified.

**CHRIST AND CHRISTIANITY**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Christian** World Pulpit, Sunday Reading for Christian Families, from vol 1. 1872..... 2491J
**Christians'** Great Interest, by Guthrie. 1825..... 208Q
—— Theology in the Apostolic Age, by Reuss, 2 vols. 1872..... 450-1A
—— Early [Madden's Shrines]..... 343K
—— Primitive [Gibbon's Roman Empire]..... 75-83H
—— [Inman's Faiths]..... 96Ka
—— [Niebuhr's History of Rome]..... 88H
**Christianity** among the Heathen, by Brown, 3 vols. 1854..... 264-6A
—— and Its Conflicts, by Marey. 1867 ..... 205M
—— — — Perfect adaptation to the Mental, Moral, and Spiritual Nature of Man, by Coquerel, translated. 1847.... 284M
—— — — Relation to Civil Society, by Harris. 1883..... ..... 1196M
—— — Modern Scepticism, by Girdlestone. 1882... ..... ..... 327M
—— — Science, by Peabody ..... 440M
—— — the Ancient World, by Pressensé. 1888..... 1194M
—— Apology for, addressed to Edward Gibbon, by R. Watson, also Remarks on the two last Chapters of Mr. Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire... 184K
—— Beginnings of, by Fisher. 1878..... 310A
—— Causes of its Corruption, by Vaughan. 1852..... 106M
—— Divine Origin of, by Storrs. 1885..... 558A
—— Early Days of, by Farrar, 2 vols. 1882..... 385-6A
—— — Years of, by Pressensé, 4 vols. 1879 .....197-200M
Apostolic Age, 197M. Martyrs and Apologists, 198M. Heresy and Christian Doctrine, 199M. Life and Practice in the Early Church, 200M.
—— Evidences and Corruptions of, by Carey. 1838..... 513A
—— — of, by Bolton. 1853 ..... 530A
—— — — — M'Ilvaine. 1859..... ..... ..... 395M
—— — — — Sumner. 1824..... ..... 171K
—— — — — Watson, Paley, &c..... 24-25Z
—— — — The Scholar Armed, &c., 2 vols. 1812..... 156-7K
—— Grounds of Christian Hope, by Leathes..... 382M
—— History of, Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire, by Milman, 3 vols. 1875 ..... .. 154-6Q
For Contents, *see under* Milman.
—— in India, by Kaye. 1859..... 263A
—— — the First Three Centuries, by Merle D'Aubigne, &c... 488M
—— Latin, including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V., 9 vols. 1872.....145-53Q
—— Literature and Doctrine, from the Death of the Apostles to the Nicene Council, by Donaldson, 3 vols. 1866 ..... 46-8K
—— Practical View of, by Wilberforce..... .....83Q and 86Z
—— Viewed in Relation to the Present State of Society and Opinion, by Guizot. 1871..... ..... 337M
—— Vital, by Vinet, translated by Turnbull..... 67K
—— at the Present Day, by Cairns [Present Day Tracts]..... 234T
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-27O. Bush's Life and Times of St. Chrysostom, 952O. Cooper's Bridge of History, 249Q. Draper's Intellectual Development, 76O. Forbes' Pioneers, 912O. Haweis' Paul, 1185M. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Lecky's European Morals, 384-5M. Paley's Works, 131K. Venn's Complete Duty of Man, 182K. Stanford's Compendium [Borneo, Fiji Islands and Phillipines], 853K, &c.

**Christenings** [Burn's History of Parish Registers] ..... 536H
**Christian** (H.R.H. Princess), Memoir of Princess Alice. 1885..... 480O
**Christiana.** *See* Lovett's Norwegian Pictures, 329B.
**Christie** (W. H. M.), F.R.A.S., Astronomy [S.P.C.K. Science Manuals], illustrated. 1875..... 750Z
**Christlieb** (T.), D.D., Protestant Foreign Missions, and their present State, translated by Croom. 1880 ..... 168Q
**Christmas.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M. Dyer's Popular Customs, 1036F, &c.
**Christmas** (H., *b.* 1811, *d.* 1868), M.A., *Ed.*, The Phantom World, or the Philosophy of Spirits, Apparitions, &c., by Calmet ... 907-8M
"**Christopher** North," a Memoir of John Wilson, by his Daughter.. 875O
**Chromatics**, Modern, with applications to Art and Industry, by Rood 365R
—— *See also* Art, Colour, Painting, &c.
**Chronicles** of Clovernook, &c., by Jerrold. 1853 ..... 794R
—— — Froissart, 4 vols. 1814 ..... 312-15D
—— — London Bridge, by R. Thomson. 1834 ..... 145Z
—— — the Crusades, by Richard of Devizes, Geoffrey De Vinsauf and Lord John De Joinville [Bohn's Library]. 1848 ..... 299O
—— — — Tombs, a Collection of Epitaphs, by Pettigrew. [Bohn's Library.] 1864..... 1058R
—— English [Freeman's Norman Conquest] ..... 201-5H
—— [Ewald's Israel] ..... 64K
—— *See also* Old English Chronicles, &c.
"**Chroniqeuse**" [Mrs. O. L. Sikes], Photographs of Paris Life. 1861 1370R
**Chronology** and Geography, History and Prophecy, Analysis of, by Hales, 4 vols. 1830 ..... 230-3H
—— British, from the Invasion of the Romans to 1775, 3 vols ..... 227-9H
—— Ecclesiastical, by Riddle. 1840 ..... 293 and 557A
—— of History, by Nicholas..... 2O
—— — the Egyptians [Lepsius' Letters]..... 1533R
—— [Tytler's General History]..... 1734Z
**Chronometer.** *See* Smiles' Inventions, 1172R. Clocks, &c.
**Chrysê.** *See* Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K, &c.
**Chrysostom** (St.), Life and Times of, by Bush. 1885..... 952O
—— *See also* Gibbon's Roman Empire, 78-9H. Hood's Preachers, 541M, &c.
**Crystal** Palace [Marvels of Art]..... 1227Z
**Chrystallography.** *See* Whewell's Introductive Sciences, 768D.
**Chub,** The. *See* Seeley's Fishes, 811F, &c.

**CHURCH HISTORY, &c.—Works relating to:** (*See also Catholics, Dissenters, Ecclesiastical History, Huguenots, Methodism, Protestants, Quakers, Religion; also Histories of various Countries, &c.*).

**Church**, Ancient British, by Alexander [R.T.S.] ..... 109Z
—— and Chapel, Sermons on the Church of England and Dissent, edited by Hadden. 1881..... 342M
—— and the Age, by Stacey. 1857 ..... 472M
—— — State Two Hundred Years Ago [1660-1663], by Stoughton. 1862 ..... 306O
—— — — *See also* Miall's British Churches, 486A. Parkinson's Modern Pleas, 487A, &c.
—— Apostolic, and its Organisation, &c., by Barnes. 1846 ..... 4Z
—— Architecture. *See* Architecture, Cathedrals, &c.
—— Book of the, by Southey [a History of the Christian Church] 164K

**CHURCH HISTORY, &c.**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Church,** Christian, Antiquities of the, by Bingham, 2 vols. 1878 83-4A
—— — Worship, Services for the Church, with order of Vespers and Hymns. 1862 ..... 263M
—— Chronicles of the Ancient British Church, by Yeowell. 1847 536M
—— Chronological Introduction to the History of the, by Jarvis. 543A
—— Classic Preachers of the English Church. 1878 ..... 581-2O
—— Composers, by Barrett [Great Musicians]. 1882 ..... 1223O
—— Councils and Synods of the Ancient Church [Gibbon's Roman Empire] ..... 76-85H
—— Courts and Discipline, by Wilberforce. 1843 ..... 186K
—— Doctrine [Marriott's Testimony of the Catacombs] ..... 112K
—— Established [Routledge's Popular Progress] ..... 1034F
—— Establishments, Conversations on, by Guthrie ..... 235Q
—— Greek and Eastern [R.T.S.] ..... 110Z
—— Historians of England, edited by Stevenson. 1853-8 ..... 277-83A
—— History, Epochs of, edited by Creighton. 1886-7 ..... 251-3T
Reformation in England, 251T. Church in other Lands, 252T. Church of the Early Fathers, 283T.
—— — Four Lectures on, by Merivale. 1879 ..... 410M
—— — from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation, by Waddington 284A
—— — Mediæval, Lectures on, by Trench. 1877 ..... 308A
—— — of Britain, from the Birth of Jesus Christ until the Year 1648, by Fuller, 3 vols. 1868 ..... 186-8M
—— in the Catacombs, by Maitland, illustrated. 1846 ..... 629A
—— — — Georgian Era [Stoughton's Religion in England] ..... 97M
—— Institutions, Growth of, by Hatch. 1887 ..... 1213M
—— Jewish, Lectures on the, by Stanley, 3 vols. 1863-76 ..... 248-50A
—— Missionary Society [Brown's Propagation of Christianity] ..... 265A
—— Need, by Dudley. 1881 ..... 640M
—— of Christ, from the Apostles to the Papal Apostacy, by Milner. 82Q
—— — — History of, previous to the Reformation, 6 vols. ..... 162-7M
—— — — — — the, by Milner and Haweis. 1834 ..... 408A
—— — — — — — — Stebbing, 3 vols. 1842 ..... 305-7A
—— — — Universal Mission of the, by Hellier [Fernley Lecture] 824D
—— — England and John Knox, by Lorimer. 1873 ..... 337F
—— — — Defence against Disestablishment, by Roundel, Earl of Selborne. 1888 ..... 1204M
—— — — Documents relating to the Settlement of the Church, by the Act of Uniformity of 1662. 1862 ..... 270A
—— — — Endowments and Establishment of, by Brewer, edited by L. T. Dibdin. 1885 ..... 1225M
—— — — from 1660, by Molesworth. 1882 ..... 214M
—— — — Literature of the, by Cattermole, 2 vols. 1844 ..... 548-9A
—— — — Morning and Evening Services, by Riddle. 1837 ..... 81Q
—— — — Sisterhoods, by Goodman. 1863 ..... 329M
—— — — Testimonies set forth in the Thirty-Nine Articles, by Cary. 1835 ..... 506A
—— — — *See also* Biddulph's Essays, 443-5A. Davies' Orthodox London 282-3M. Escott's England, 1017F. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K, &c.
—— — — and Rome [May's Democracy] ..... 38-9H
—— — France, History of the, by Jervis, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 311-12A
—— — God, Lectures by Kelly. 1869 ..... 363M
—— — Jesus Christ, from the Death of Saint John to the Middle of the Second Century, by Mossman. 1873 ..... 309A
—— — Rome and St. Hippolytus, by Wordsworth. 1880 ..... 535M

**CHURCH HISTORY, &c.**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Church** of Rome, Fifty Years in the, Life of Chiniquy. 1886... 643A
—— — — *See also* Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K, &c.
—— — Russia, History of the, by Mouravieff, tr. by Blackmore. 120K
—— — Scotland, by Spottiswoode, 3 vols. 1851 ..... 404-5A
—— — — General Assembly [Burton's Scotland]..... ..... 336-7H
—— — — Lectures on its History, by Lee, 2 vols. 1860 ..... 288-9A
—— — the Civil Wars [Stoughton's Religion in England] ..... 92M
—— — — Commonwealth [Stoughton's Religion in England] ... 93M
—— — — Fathers. 1842..... 125Q
—— — — French Revolution [1789-1802], by Pressensé, translated by Stroyan. 1869 ..... 329O
—— — — Future, by Abp. Campbell. 1881 ..... 221M
—— — — Revolution [Stoughton's Religion in England] ..... 96M
—— — — Restoration [Stoughton's Religion in England] ..... 94-5M
—— Popular History of the Ancient British Church, especially in Wales, by Newell. 1887 ..... 256Q
—— Protestant Church of France, by Lorimer. 1841 ..... 216T
—— Rates. *See* Smith's Life of Bright, 151F, &c.
—— Review, American Quarterly, 2 vols. 1866-1868 ..... 30-1K
—— Social Mission of the, by Stubbs ..... 605M
—— Some Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont, by Allix. 1821 ..... 291A
—— State, Modern Pleas for State Churches, examined by Parkinson [a Work opposing Establishment]. 1874 ..... 487A
—— The Scottish Church, from the Earliest Times to 1881, by Chambers [St. Giles' Lectures]. 1881..... 262M
—— Theology of the Early Christian Church, by Bennett. 1855. 112M
—— Tithes, Ancient Facts and Fictions, by Roundell, Earl of Selborne. 1888 ..... 1204M
—— Universal [Maurice's Kingdom of Christ] ..... 407-8M
—— Waldensian, by Willyams..... ..... 522M
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-20O. Arnold's Our Bishops and Deans, 879-80O. Bunsen's Church of Rome, 215-18M. Burn's Parish Registers, 536H. Fox's Acts and Monuments, 599-601A. Green's English People, 189-92H. Inman's Faiths, 95-96Ka. Jeaffreson's Bridals, 983-4H. Knight's England, 151-3H. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Parochial Work, 441A. Pike's Crime in England, 307H. Reid's Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 211-3M. Smith's Jewish Church, 467M. Stanhope s Epistles, &c., 183-5M. Barruel's Clergy during the French Revolution, 8K. Blair's Waldenses, 10-1K. Cox's Colenso, 622F. Gladstone's Gleanings, 885-6Z. Green's Conquest of England, 187H. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 167H. Neander's Christian Church, 172-3M. Thomson's Professions, 204R. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Essays and Reviews, 662-3A. Haweis' Christ and Christianity [Church of the Catacombs], 1186M, &c.

**Church** (A. H., *Chemist*, *b.* 1834), M.A., English Earthenware, ill.. 1061M
—— English Porcelain. 1886..... 1060M
—— Food, its Sources, Constituents, and Uses [South Kensington Handbooks]..... 1039M
—— Plain Words about Water [South Kensington Handbooks]. 1883. 1046M
—— Precious Stones in their Scientific and Artistic Relations [South Kensington Handbooks]. 1883 ..... 1047M

**Church** (A. J., *Classical Scholar*, *b.* 1829), M.A., Ovid [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1880 ..... 1165Q
—— Pliny's Letters [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1878 ... 1167Q
—— Roman Life in the Days of Cicero, illustrated. 1884..... 72O

**Church** Stories from Homer [Iliad and Odyssey]. 1881 ..... 1198R
—— — — Livy, illustrated. 1883..... 1167R
**Church** (A. J.), M.A., and Brodribb (W. J.), M.A., Agricola and Germany of Tacitus. 1885 ..... 796M
—— Annals of Tacitus. 1888..... 794M
—— History of Tacitus. 1888 ..... 795M
—— Pliny's Letters [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1878 ... 1093Q
**Church** (A. J.), M.A., assisted by Gilman (A.), M.A., Carthage; or, The Empire of Africa [Story of the Nations], ill. 1886 ..... 427O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Church** (E. R.), How to Furnish a Home, illustrated. 1882 ..... 944M
—— The Home Garden. 1881 ..... 947M
**Church** (F. C.), *Tr.*, De Monarchia, by Dante. 1878..... 600O
**Church** (F. J.), M.A., *Tr.*, Trial and Death of Socrates, being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phædo of Plato. 1886 ... 1784Z
**Church** (R. W., *Dean of St. Paul's*, *b.* 1815), M.A., Dante, an Essay. 600O
—— Gifts of Civilisation and other Sermons and Lectures. 1880..... 261M
—— Spenser [English Men of Letters]. 1879..... 1083O
**Churchill** (C., *Satiric Poet*, *b.* 1731, *d.* 1764), Poems and Life, edited by Tooke [British Poets], 3 vols. 1864 ..... 411-3Q
—— Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Gt. Britain]. 393-4Z
—— *Ed.* Christian Students' Biblical Guide, by Green... ..... 334M
**Churchill** (C.), and Defoe (D.), by Forster. 1855 ..... 1275R
**Churchill** (John). *See* Marlborough (Duke of).
**Churchill** (J. S., *b.* 1801, *d.* 1875). *See* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O, &c.
**Churchman.**—Portrait of an English Churchman, by Gresley. 1840. 335M
**Churchmen**, Great English, by Adams. 1879 ..... 681O
**Churchyard** Literature [Fairley's Epitaphiana] ..... 943R
**Churchyards.** *See* Madden's Shrines, 343K. Burial Grounds. God's Acre, &c.
**Cibber** (Colley, *Actor*, *b.* 1671, *d.* 1757). *See* Fitzgerald's English Stage, 337D. New English Theatre, &c.
**Cicero** (Marcus Tullius, *Roman Orator*, *b.* 106, *killed* 43 B.C.), by Collins [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1879 ..... 1093Q
—— Cato and Lælius, or Essays on Old Age, 2 vols. 1785 ..... 905-6R
—— — or an Essay on Old Age ..... 890H
—— Letters of, with Remarks by Melmoth, translated, 3 vols. 1789. 900-2H
—— On Religion, Man, Friendship, &c., translated. 1751 ..... 1150Z
—— Select Orations, Latin and English, and Notes by Duncan. 1801. 885H
—— *Tr.*, by Duncan, Cockman, and Melmoth [Fam. Clas. Lib.].....1149-51Q
—— Life of, by Hollings [Fam. Clas. Lib.]. 1839..... 1068Q
—— *See also* Brougham's Dissertations and Addresses, 603R. Church's Roman Life, 72O. Lecky's European Morals, 384-5M. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 87H. Plutarch's Lives, 449F and 1135Q. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Cid**, The (Rodriguez Dioz de Bivar, *Castilian Hero*, *b.* 1026, *d.* 1099), Founded on the Early Poetry of Spain, by Dennis. 1845. 1154 and 1159Z
—— — *See also* Pool's Moors in Spain, 430O. Household Words, 1745J. Quarterly, 1131J, &c.,
**Cider.** *See* Heath's Peasants' Life, 1329R. Mowbray's Treatise, 173R, &c.
**Cimarosa** (D., *Italian Composer*, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1801). *See* Rockstro's History of Music, 533H.
**Cimon** (*Athenian Statesman*, *d.* 449 B.C.). *See* Mitford's Greece, 102H. Plutarch's Lives, 447F and 1133Q.
**Cinderella**, or The Little Glass Slipper. *See* Fiction Class List for Home Treasury, 2863X.
**Cinnamon.** *See* Spices.
**Cinque** Ports. *See* Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R, &c.
**Circassians.** *See* Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B, &c.
**Circe.** *See* Keary's Primitive Beliefs, 101K, &c.
**Circle**, The. *See* Twining's Symbols, 507M, &c.

**Circumcision.** *See* Donnelly's Atlantis, 1017M. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K, &c.
**Circumnavigation** of the Globe [Ed. Cab. Lib.] .....938Q and 585Z
**Cisterns.** *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K, &c.
**Cities,** Ancient, by Bucke .....1664-5Z
—— The Cities we Found [Suggestive Lessons]..... 1829Z
—— *See also* Kitto's Scripture Lands, 368M, &c.
**Citizen,** British, his Rights and Privileges, by Rogers. 1885 ..... 452O
**Citizen** of Nature, Letters from an American Indian in London. 1824 909R
**Citizen** of the World, by Goldsmith [British Essayists] ..... 51T
—— —— —— &c., by Goldsmith, 2 vols. .....1164-7Z
**City** Companies [Wynter's Human Hive] ..... 243R
**City** of the Magyar, or Hungary and her Institutions [1839-40], by Pardoe, 3 vols. 1840 ..... 453-5K
**City** Temple, a Pulpit Register, by Parker. 1872..... 264K
—— — Memorials of the, from its Formation by Goodwin, by Marsh.. 403M
**Civil** Engineers [Thomson's Choice of a Profession] ..... 204R
—— — [Pascoe's Professions]..... 251R
**Civil** Government, Principles of, by Kinnear. 1887 ..... 302R
—— Liberty. *See* Malthus' Population, 1094F, &c.
**Civil** List. *See* Peto's Taxation, 1016F, &c.
**Civil** Service, at Home and Abroad, Guide to the, by Catton. 1887 294R
—— — Examinations [Bain's Essays] ..... 261R
—— — Papers [Cassell's Popular Educator]..... 164-9D
—— — *See* Pascoe's Professions, 251R. Temple's India, 486K. Thomson's Choice of a Profession, 204R, &c.
**Civil** Wars in England, 1640 [Clarendon's Hist. of the Rebellion] ...297-302D
—— — of Rome [Select Lives, translated from Plutarch], by Long... 159Z
—— —— —— &c., translated by Long, 5 vols. in 2. 1844.....1735-6Z
—— — [Stoughton's Religion in England] ..... 92M
—— — *See also* under names of various Countries for their Wars, History, &c.
**CIVILIZATION** and Primitive Condition of Man.—Mental and Social Condition of Savages, by Lubbock. 1870 ..... 672B
—— Curiosities of, by Wynter. 1860..... 919M
—— Gifts of, and other Sermons and Lectures, by Church. 1880 ... 261M
—— in England, by Buckle, 3 vols. 1873 ..... 186-8O
—— — Europe, by Guizot. 1839 ..... 311D
—— — — Lectures by Guizot, translated by Beckwith. 1837 ..... 338M
—— *See also* Fairbairn's Philosophy, 308M. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Medhurst's China, 1044F. May's Democracy, 38H. Mill's Discussions, 646H. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Timbs' Works, 855Z. Rawlinson's Origin of Nations, 365O, &c.
**Clare** (J., *b.* 1793, *d.* 1864), Poems Descriptive of Rural Life and Scenery. 1820..... 646T
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Clare** (John, Earl of) [Froude's Ireland] ..... 205-6O
**Clarendon** (Earl of, *b.* 1608, *d.* 1674), History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, 1641-60, 6 vols. 1807 ..... ..... 297-302D
—— *See also* Bisset's Parliamentary Government, 215-6H. Campbell's Chancellors, 775-7O. Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 301-2D. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 23F. Pepys' Diary, 902O. Stoughton's Religion in England, 94M. Thomson's Friendships, 565O. Contemporary, 2037J. Edinburgh Review, 456J. Fraser, 655J, &c.
**Clarendon** (George William, Earl of, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1870) [Thornton's Foreign Secretaries] ..... 209H
**Claretie** (Jules), Camille Desmoulines and his Wife, Passages from the History of the Dantonists, tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. 1876. 228F

**Clark** (F. Le Gros), F.R.S., Physiology [Elementary Science, S.P.C.K.] illustrated. 1882 ..... 1833Z
**Clark** (Sir J., *Scotch Physician*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1870), M.D., Sanative Influence of Climate. 1846 ..... 286M
**Clark** (T. M.), D.D., Primary Truths of Religion. 1869 ..... 217Q
**Clark** (W.), British Marine Testaceous Mollusca. 1855 ..... 749F
**Clark** (W. G.), M.A., Gazpacho, or Summer Months in Spain. 1850. 431K
—— *See also* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Clarke** (A., *Irish Wesleyan*, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1832), LL.D., Concise View of the Succession of Sacred Literature in a Chronological Arrangement of Authors and their Works, from the invention of Alphabetical Characters to the Year of Our Lord, 1300... 500-1A
—— Holy Bible, with Commentary and Critical Notes, 6 vols. 1838 23-28A
—— Memoirs of Mrs. Mary Cooper. 1828 ..... 593O
—— Wesley Family, 2 vols. 1836 ..... 911-12R
—— *See also* Harmer (T.).
**Clarke** (Charles C., *Novelist*). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Clarke** (C. Cowden, *Poet*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1877), Molière-Characters.. 910R
—— and **Clarke** (M. C.), Recollections of Writers. 1887 ..... 939O
**Clarke** (M. Cowden), Complete Concordance to Shakspere. 1879... 423D
**Clarke** (Charles Heber). *See* Adeler (Max).
**Clarke** (E.), Handel [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1144O
—— Susanna Wesley [Em. Women Series]. 1886 ..... 1134O
**Clarke** (F. L.), Life of the Duke of Wellington, 2 vols..... 552-3F
**Clarke** (J. E.), M.A., Children's Picture Book of Scripture Parables, written in Simple Language, illustrated. 1867..... 241Q
**Clarke** (J. F.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Clarke** (Louisa Lane, *Guernsey Author*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1883), Common Seaweeds of the British Coast and Channel Islands, coloured illustrations ..... 583Q
—— Country Parson's Wife, her Duties, &c. 1842 ..... 63Q
—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Microscope. 1858 ..... 107R
**Clarkson** (T., *Philanthropist*, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1846), M.A., Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of William Penn, 2 vols. 1813 422-3F
**Clason** (T.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Class** and Desk, a Manual for Sunday School Teachers, by Gray, 2 vols 332-3M
Class Changes. *See* Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 172H, &c.
—— Middle-Class. *See* Alison's Europe, 119-33O, &c.
**Classic** and Italian Painting, by Poynter and Head. 1880 ..... 1080M
—— Poets, their Lives and Times, by Dobson. 1879 ..... 580O
**Classical** Antiquities. *See* Nichol's British Museum, 863F. Antiquities, &c.
**Classical** Geography, by Tozer [Literature Primers, edited by Green]. 702Z
—— Tour through Italy, by Eustace, 3 vols. 1841..... .....1655-7Z
—— Excursion from Rome to Arpino, by Kelsall, illustrated. 1820... 444K
**CLASSICS, Ancient**—(*See also under Names, e.g., Aristotle, Cæsar, Homer, &c., also under Poetry, and names of Translators.*)
Æschylus, by Coppleston [Ancient Classics for English Readers] 1094Q
—— Tragedies of, lit. translated with Critical and Illustrative Notes, and an Introduction, by T. A. Buckley, B.A., of Christ Church, Oxford [Bohn's Classical Library]. 1849 1193H
—— translated by Potter [Family Classical Library]. 1833 ..... 1152Q
Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus, and Memorabilia of Socrates, lit. translated from the Greek of Xenophon, by Watson, M.A., M.R.S.L. [Bohn's Classical Library]. 1855 ..... 1179H
Aristophanes, by Collins [Ancient Classics for English Readers]... 1096Q
—— Comedies of, by Hickie [Bohn's Classical Library], 2 vols. 1151-52H

**CLASSICS, Ancient** :—(*continued.*)

Aristotle, by Grant [Ancient Classics for English Readers] ..... 1160Q
—— Metaphysics of, lit. translated from the Greek, with Notes, Analysis, &c., by M'Mahon, M.A. [Bohn's Clas. Lib.]. 1153H
—— Organon, or Logical Treatises of, translated by Owen, M.A. [Bohn's Classical Library], 2 vols. 1882-83 ..... 1154-55H
—— Politics of, translated by Welldon. 1888 ..... 788M
—— Treatises on Rhetoric, also the Poetic of Aristotle, by Buckley, B.A. [Bohn's Classical Library]. 1883 ..... 1158H
—— The Nichomachean Ethics of, by Browne [Bohn's Clas. Lib.] 1157H
—— — Politics and Economics of, by Walford [Bohn's Clas Lib]. 1156H
Cæsar, Commentaries of, by Trollope [An. Clas. for Eng. Read.] 1092Q
—— Commentaries of, translated by Duncan. 1847 ..... 1180H
—— — on the Gallic and Civil Wars, lit. translated with Notes... 1159H
—— tr. by Duncan [Family Classical Library], 2 vols. 1832. 1138-39Q
Catulus, Tibullus and Propertius, by Davies [A.C.F.E.R.] ..... 1161Q
Cicero, by Collins [Ancient Classics for English Readers] ..... 1093Q
—— tr. by Duncan, Cockman and Melmoth, 3 vols. 1833 ... 1149-51Q
Demosthenes and Sallust, Orations of, translated by Leland and Rose, M.A. [Family Classical Library], 2 vols. 1830 1108-9Q
—— by Brodribb [Ancient Classics for English Readers]..... 1162Q
—— Orations of, translated by Kennedy. 1887 ..... 799M
—— — — — — Leland. 1831 ..... 1190H
—— Select Private Orations of, after the Text of Dindorf, with the various Readings of Reiske and Berker, with English Notes, for the use of Schools, by Penrose. 1853 ..... 1194H
Euripides, by Donne [Ancient Classics for English Readers]..... 1096Q
—— tr. by Potter [Family Classical Library], 3 vols. 1832 ... 1141-43Q
Greek Anthology, by Neaves [Ancient Classics for English Readers] 1098Q
Herodotus, Analysis of, by Wheeler. 1883 ..... 797M
—— by Swayne [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. ..... 1099Q
—— tr. by Beloe [Family Classical Library], 3 vols. 1830 ... 1112-14Q
—— tr. by Cary, M.A. [Bohn's Classical Library]. 1852 ..... 1160H
Hesiod and Theognis, by Davis [An. Clas. for Eng. Read.] ..... 1098Q
—— tr. by C. A. Elton, Esq., Bion and Moschus, Sappho and Musæus, translated by F. Fawkes, M.A. ..... 1137Q
Homer, Iliad of, translated from the Greek, by Pope. 1805 ..... 309Q
—— — and Odyssey of, by Collins [An. Clas. for Eng Read.]... 1101Q
—— Odyssey of, translated by Worsley, 2 vols. 1877..... 800-1M
—— tr. by Alexander Pope, Esq. [Fam. Clas. Lib.], 3 vols... 1144-46Q
Homeric Synchronism, by Gladstone. 1876 ..... 1413O
Horace, by Martin [Ancient Classics for English Readers] ..... 1100Q
—— tr. by Philip Francis, D.D., also Phœdus, trans. by Smart. 1124-25Q
Juvenal and Persius, tr. by Charles Bradham, M.D., F.R.S. ..... 1126Q
—— by Walford [Ancient Classics for English Readers]..... 1097Q
—— Satires of, trans. with Explanatory and Classical Notes. 1739 1182H
Livy (Titus Livius), by Collins [Ancient Clas. for Eng. Readers] 1163Q
—— Stories from, by the Rev. Alfred J. Church, M.A., with illustrations from designs by Pinelli. 1883..... 1167R
Livy, The History of Rome by, lit. translated with Notes and Illustrations by D. Spillan, A.M., M.D., Cyrus Edmonds, and William A. M'Devitte ..... .....1161-64H
Lucian, by Collins [Ancient Classics for English Readers] ..... 1095Q

CLASSICS, Ancient :—(*continued.*)

Lucretius, by Mallock [Ancient Classics for English Readers] ... 1164Q
—— T. Lucreti Cari De Rerum Natura Libri Sex, trans. by Munro 1198H
Lycophron, tr. by Viscount Royston [Fam. Clas. Lib.]. 1832. 1137Q
Ovid, by Church [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. ..... 1165Q
—— The Fasti, Tristia Epistles, &c., lit. translated by Henry T. Riley, B.A. [Bohn's Classical Library]. 1851 ..... 1166H
—— — Heroides, Amours, Art of Love, &c., lit. translated by Henry T. Riley, B.A. [Bohn's Classical Library]. 1852 1165H
—— tr. by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison, and others, 2 vols. 1147-48Q
—— — — — — — — — — 2 vols. 1833 ..... ..... 302-3Q
Perseus Flaccus, Satires of, tr. by Conington 1874 ..... 1199H
Pindar, by Morrice [Ancient Classics for English Readers]..... 1166Q
—— tr. by the Rev. C. A. Wheelwright, also Anacreon, translated by Bourne [Family Classical Library]. 1830 ..... 1117Q
Plato, by Collins [Ancient Classics for English Readers]..... 1095Q
—— Republic of, translated by Lowett. 1888 ..... 1200H
—— Summary and Analysis of the Dialogues of, by Alfred Day, LL.D. [Bohn's Classical Library]. 1870 ..... 1173H
—— Works of, trans. by Henry Carey, M.A., Henry Davis, M.A., and George Burgess, M.A. [Bohn's Classical Library]. 1167-71H
Plautus and Terence, by Collins [An. Clas. for Eng. Read.] ..... 1097Q
Pliny's Letters, by Church and Brodribb [Ancient Classics for English Readers] ..... 1093 and 1165Q
Plutarch's Lives, translated by Langhorne, 4 vols..... 789-92M
—— — — — — 6 vols. 1823..... 445-50F
—— tr. by John Langhorne, D.D., and William Langhorne, M.A. [Family Classical Library], 7 vols. 1831-32 ... 1130-36Q
Polybius, General History of, translated from the Greek by Mr. Hampton, 2 vols. 1823..... 963-4H
Sallust Florus and Velleius Paterculus, lit. translated by the Rev. John Selby Watson, M.A. [Bohn's Clas. Lib.]. 1852 ... 1174H
—— tr. by William Rose, M.A. [Family Classical Library]. 1831 1103Q
Sophocles, by Collins [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. ... 1094Q
—— tr. by Thomas Franklin, D.D. [Fam. Clas. Lib.]..... 1140Q
Suetonius, Lives of the Cæsars and other Works, translated by Alexander Thomson, M.D., revised and corrected by T. Forester, Esq., A.M. [Bohn's Classical Library]. 1855 549O
Tacitus, Agricola and Germany of, trans. by Church and Brodribb 796M
—— Annals of, by Church and Brobribb. 1888 ..... 794M
—— by Donne [Ancient Classics for English Readers] ..... 1092Q
—— History of, translated by Church and Brodribb. 1888 ..... 795M
—— tr. by Arthur Murphy, Esq. [Fam. Clas. Lib.], 5 vols.... 1118-22Q
—— Works of, The Oxford translation, revised [Bohn's Clas. Lib.] 1175-76H
Theocritus, tr. by Calverley. 1883 ..... 793M
Theophrastus, Characters of, ill. by Physiognomical Sketches..... 1123Q
Thucydides, by Collins [Ancient Classics for English Readers] ... 1167Q
—— History of the Peloponnesian War by, translated by the Rev. Henry Dale, M.A. [Bohn's Clas. Lib.], 2 vols. 1854-55 1177-8H
—— translated by William Smith, D.D., 3 vols. 1831..... ... 1127-29Q
Virgil, by Collins [Ancient Classics for English Readers] ..... 1100Q
—— translated by Wrangham, Sotheby, and Dryden, 2 vols....1115-16Q
Xenophon, by Grant [Ancient Classics for English Readers] ..... 1099Q

**CLASSICS, Ancient** :—(*continued.*)

Xenophon, The Anabasis and Cyropædia, translated by Edward Spelman, Esq., and the Hon. Maurice Ashley-Cooper, 2 vols ..... 1110-11Q

**Classics**, Ancient [Oxford Pocket Classics, original Text] ..... R.L.

—— Delphin, 140 vols, 1819-30 ..... R.L.

[For list see under Valpy (A. J.)]

—— English. *See* name required.

—— Foreign, for English Readers, edited by Mrs. Oliphant. *See* under Oliphant (Mrs.).

—— Philosophical, for English Readers, edited by W. Knight. *See* under Knight (W.), LL.D.

**Claude** [Hamerton's Graphic Arts] ..... 1076M

**Claudian** [Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome] ..... 474D

**Claudius** (M., *German Poet*, *b.* 1740, *d.* 1815). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Claverhouse**. *See* Graham.

**Clavis** Calendaria; Analysis of the Calendar, with Anecdotes by Brady, 2 vols. 1812 ..... 892-3H

**Clay**. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 6D.

**Clay** (A.), *Ed.* Agony Column of the *Times* [1800-1870], with an Introduction. 1881 ..... 556T

**Clay** (Lady). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Clayden** (P. W.), Samuel Sharpe, Egyptologist and Translator of the Bible. 1883 ..... 959O

**Clayton** (Ellen C.), English Female Artists, 2 vols. 1876 ..... 252-3F

—— Female Warriors from the Mythological Ages to the Present Era, 2 vols, 1877 :

Vol. 1.—Semiramis, Cleopatra, Zenobia, Wanda, Phillipa, Joan of Arc, Margaret of Anjou, Mary Queen of Scots, Elizabeth, Countess of Derby, &c. ..... 643O

Vol. 2.—Christian Davis, Catherine of Russia, Rochefoucault, Maid of Saragossa, Anita Garibaldi, Fatima, Amazons, &c. ..... 644O

**Cleaning**. *See* Walsh's Domestic Economy, 1429Z, &c.

**Cleansing** Streets and Ways in the Metropolis and Large Cities, by Scott. 1884 ..... 990M

**Cleanthes** (*Greek Philosopher*, *b.* 300, *d.* 220 B.C.) [Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome] ..... 474D

**Clemens** (S. L., *American Humourist*, *b.* 1835). *See* Twain (Mark).

**Clement** (*Bishop of Rome*). *See* Haweis' Christ and Christianity, 1186M.

**Clement** (Pope). *See* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L.

**Clement** (C.), Michelangelo, Lionardo Da Vinci and Raphael, ill. 488O

**Clement** (Dr. E.), Tabular View of the Geological Systems, with their Lithological Composition and Palæontological Remains 675T

**Clement** (J.) [Smiles' Industrial Biography] ..... 731O

**Clementi** (M., *Italian Composer*, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1832) [Tytler's Musical Composers] ..... 860O

**Cleomenes** (*King of Sparta*). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 449F and 1135Q.

**Cleopatra** (*Queen of Egypt*, *b.* 69, *d. by suicide*, 30 B.C.). *See* Adam's Land of the Nile, 755Q. Clayton's Female Warriors, 643O. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 88H. Rollin's Ancient History, 68H, &c.

**CLERGY**, a Book about the Clergy, by Jeaffreson, 2 vols. 1870 ... 502-3A

—— [Bullock's Bishops and Clergy] ..... 1281O

—— English [Brodie's British Empire] ..... 212-13H

—— — [Buckle's Civilization] ..... 186O

—— History of the Clergy during the French Revolution, by Barruel 8K

—— Scottish [Brodie's British Empire] ..... 212-4H

—— Scottish [Robertson's Scotland]. 1559 ..... 338-9H

—— — *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-37O. Burton's Scotland (1689-1748), 336-7H. Cutts' Middle Ages, 940F. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Froude's England, 192-202O. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Jeaffreson's

**CLERGY** :—(*continued.*)
Brides and Bridals 984H. Knight's England, 151-4H. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-15H. Pike's Crime in England, 307H. Quekett's Reminiscences, 651F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026 and 1028F. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-97M. Stubb's History, 211-2O. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Bishops, Church, Religion, &c.

"**Clergyman** of the Church of England." *See* Walters (H.), B.D.

**Clergyman's** Recreations and Studies, by Twining. 1882 ..... 1121R

"**Clergyman's** Wife, A." *See* Brock (Mrs. Carey).

**Clergymen** and Students' Health, or Physical and Mental Hygiene, by Connell. 1881 ..... 915R

**Clerical** Anecdotes, by Larwood ..... 1761Z

—— Women. *See* Women.

**Clerks.** *See* Girl's Own Indoor Book, 1257H. Chambers, 1954J. Fraser, 622J, &c.

**Cleveland** (Lady Castlemaine, Duchess of). *See* Molloy's London under Charles II., 259-60O. Pepys' Diary, 902O, &c.

**Clients**, Lawyers, &c. [James' Curiosities of Law] ..... 1075F

**Cliff-Dwellers.** *See* Nadaillac's Pre-historic America, 897F, &c.

**Cliffs.** *See* Mantell's Geology, 724-5Q, &c.

**Clifford** (J. R. S.), Insect Lights and Insect Sounds, illustrated ..... 721Z

**Clifford** (W. K., *Mathematician*, *b.* 1845), F.R.S., Lectures and Essays, edited by Leslie Stephen and F. Pollock, 2 vols. 1879 886-7H

—— Seeing and Thinking [Nature Series], illustrated. 1879 ..... 158R

**Clifton** [Granville's Spas, &c.] ..... 353K

**Clifton** (W.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**CLIMATE** and Cosmology, by Croll. 1885 ..... 403R

—— [Abercromby's Seas and Skies] ..... 843K

—— Change of, as a remedy for Disease, by Francis. 1853 ..... 825M

—— Climatic Influences in North and South America, by Disturnell 921K

—— of the South of France for Invalids, by Williams. 1867 ..... 823M

—— Sanative Influence of, by Clark. 1846 ..... 826M

—— Weather and Disease, by Haviland. 1855 ..... 192D

—— *See also* Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K. Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Geikie's Prehistoric Europe, 865F. Green's German Pictures, 333B. Lamont's Arctic Seas, 674 and 675K. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 331B. Lyell's Geology, 726-7Q. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 332B. Macfie's Vancouver's Island, 681K. Reclus' Phenomena, 806F. Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, 850K, &c.

**Climbing.** *See* Maclaren's Physical Education, 1808Z, &c.

**Clinical** Medicine. *See* Medicine, &c.

**Clissold** (H.), M.A., Last Hours of Christians. An account of the Deaths of Eminent Members of the Church of England, from the Reformation to the beginning of the Present Century 974Q

**Clive** (Lord Robert, *Governor of India*, *b.* 1725, *d. by suicide*, 1774), by Malleson [Founders of the Indian Empire]. 1882 ..... 259F

—— Life of, by Gleig. 1848 ..... 281T

—— *See* Adam's England at War, 198H. Cassell's India, 228D. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. India, &c.

**Clive** (Mrs., *Actress*, *Friend of Garrick*) [Thomson's Friendships] ... 565O

**Clock** and Watchmaking, by Reid. 1826 ..... 193D

**Clocks** and Watches, Curiosities of, from the Earliest Times, by Wood 836D

—— —— *See also* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q. Timbs' Inventions, 258R, &c.

**Clodd** (E.), Story of Creation, a Plain Account of Evolution. 1888. 547R

**Close** (F.), A.M., Book of Genesis, ill. 1828 ..... 167Q

**Close** of Christ's Ministry, by Hanna. 1869 ..... 160M

**Clothes.** The Clothes we Wear [Suggestive Lessons] ..... 1827Z

**Clothing.** *See* Fothergill's Health, 824M. Facts and Hints for every-day Life, 942R. Health Lectures, 1439Z. Oswald's Physical Education, 994M. All the Year Round, 1771 and 1788J. Macmillan, 931J. Once a Week, 2272J. St. Paul's, 1173F, &c.

—— Districts, Leeds, &c. [Land we Live In] ..... 465B

**Clouds.** *See* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K, &c.

—— and Rain. *See* Reclus' Phenomena, 806F. Brown's Science for All, 627Ba. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R, &c.

**Clough** (A. H., *Poet*, *b.* 1819, *d.* 1861) [Bagehot's Studies] ..... 864H

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M, &c.

**Cloves.** *See* Spices.

**Clowes** (W., *Painter*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1847) [Smiles' Invention, &c.] ... 1172R

**Clubs** and Club Life. *See* Adam's Queen Anne, 1281H. Alison's Europe, 139-6O. Andrew's Eighteenth Century, 281R. Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 67F. Blackwood, 143J. Cornhill, 328J. Escott's England and its People, 1017-8F. Fraser, 674J. Woodgate's Boating, 1266R, &c.

**Clyde** (Colin Campbell, Lord, *Field-Marshal*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1863) and Havelock, by Phillips [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1145O

—— Life of, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 162-3F

—— *See also* Cassell's India, 229D. Holmes' Indian Mutiny, 470H. Lennox's Celebrities, 1016H. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 94-5F, &c.

**Coaches.** *See* Beckmann's Invention, 697Q, &c.

**COAL** and Coal-Mines [Adam's Underground World] ..... 592Q

—— — Coal Pits, &c. 1853 ..... 693Q

—— Its History and Uses, by Green, Mall, Marshall, &c., edited by Thorpe. 1878 ..... 688D

—— Our Coal and our Coal Pits, the People in them, and the Scenes Around them, by J. R. L. [Traveller's Library], ill. 1855... 1282R

—— Statistics of, &c., by Taylor. 1855 ..... 1123H

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 629B. Este's Recreations in Science, 496R. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Lyell's Geology, 726-7Q. Macfie's Vancouver Island, &c., 681K. Mantell's Geology, 724-5Q. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Robert's Social History, 301H. Simonin's Mines and Miners, 632-3B. Stanford's Compendium, 853K. Temple's India, 486K. Ure's Dictionary, 6 & 9D. Geology, Mines, &c.

**Coal-tar.** *See* Tar.

**Coape** (H. C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Cobalt.** *See* Simonin's Mines, 632-3B. Ure's Dictionary, 6D, &c.

**Cobb** Ale. *See* Robert's Social History, 301H, &c.

**Cobbe** (F. P., *Irish Philanthropist*, *b.* 1822), Duties of Women. 1881 979M

—— Hours of Work and Play. 1867 ..... 891M

**Cobbett** (W., *Political Writer*, *b.* 1762, *d.* 1835). Paper against Gold, or the History and Mystery of the Bank of England, &c. 1828 317R

—— Rural Rides, 2 vols:

Vol. 1.—Sketch of Author's Life. London to Berghclere, Hereford, Dartford, Chatham, Norwich, Lewes, Brighton. Kensington to Uphusband. Hampshire, Surrey, Sussex. Kent to Dover, Wen. Winchester ..... 1351R

Vol. 2.—Petersfield to Kensington. Valley of the Avon. Salisbury to Highworth. Malmesbury to Worcestershire, Ryall, Lyndhurst, Godalming. Weston to Kensington. Tring, Eastern Tour. Midland Tour. Progress in the North ..... 1352R

—— *See also* Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Greville Memoirs, &c.

**Cobbett's** Annual Register. 1802-3 ..... 304-6D

**Cobbold** (R., *b.* 1797). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Cobden** (J. C.), White Slaves of England, illustrated. 1853 ..... 256R

**Cobden** (R., *Political Economist*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1865), by Gowing. 1885 1140O

—— Life of, by Morley, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 190-1F

—— *See also* Greville Memoirs. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. McCarthy's History, 193-6H. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-6F. Smith's Life of Bright, 1-1F, &c.

**Coca.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D.
**Cochin** China. *See* Seward's Travels, 601B. China, &c.
**Cochin** (A.), Results of Emancipation, translated by Booth. 1864... 340O
—— — — Slavery, translated by Booth. 1863 ..... ..... ..... 339O
**Cochineal.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D, &c.
**Cochrane** (A. B., *Politician and Poet*, *b.* 1841), M.P., Théâtre Française in the Reign of Louis XV. 1879 ..... 336D
**Cochrane** (C. B.), Mimosa and other Poems. 1869..... 680M
**Cochrane** (Lord), [Browne's State Trials] ..... 305O
**Cochrane** (Thomas, Tenth Earl of Dundonald, *English Admiral*, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1860), Autobiography of a Seaman, 2 vols. 1860 ... 241-2F
**Cockatoo**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalist's Library. 653Q, &c.
**Cockayne** (T. O.), M.A., Life of Marshal Turenne. 1853. 1029O and 1273R
**Cockburn** (J. B., *of Guernsey*) [Sarnia, p. 93] ..... 1416O
**Cockburn** (Lord Chief Justice) [Lennox's Celebrities] ..... 1016H
**Cockermouth.** *See* Knight's Lake District, 817Q, &c.
**Cock-fighting.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Sports, &c.
**Cockle**, The. *See* Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q.
**Cockroach**, The. *See* Brown's Science for All, 627Ba. Wood's Insects Abroad, 749F, &c.
**Cocks** (J.), M.D., Sea Weed, Collectors' Guide. 1853..... 589Q
**Cocoa.** *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F, &c.
**Cocoa-nut.** *See* Oils, &c.
—— Tree. *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F, &c.
**Cod-fish**, The. *See* Hart's World of the Sea, 755 and 807F. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 680Q, &c.
**Cod** Liver Oil, Three Kinds of, by Dr. De Jongh, tr. by Carey. 1849 919K
**Codrington** (Admiral Sir E., *b.* 1770, *d.* 1851), Life and Correspondence of, edited by his Daughter, Lady Bourchier, ill. 192-3F
**Coe** (R., *b.* 1821). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Coffee** Planter in Ceylon, by Sabonadière. 1866 ..... 883D
—— *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Household, The, 1096F. Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F. Vegetable Substances, 609Q, &c.
**Coffee-Houses**, Taverns, &c. *See* Adam's Queen Anne, 1281H. Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 67F. Andrew's Eighteenth Century, 281R. Cotton's Our Coffee Room, 526-7T. Chambers' Journal, 1956J, &c.
**Coffin** (Captain R. F.), The America's Cup, How it was Won by the Yacht *America* in 1851 and has been since defended. 1885 1215R
**Coggleshall** (W. T.), Journeys of Lincoln, &c. 1861-5..... 773O
**Coghlan** (T. A.), A.M., Wealth and Progress of New South Wales. 1107F

**COINS—Works relating to:** (*See also Antiquities, Crests, Money, Numismatics, Seals, &c.*)

**Coin** Collectors' Manual, by Humphreys, 2 vols. 1880..... 1088-9M
**Coins.** *See also* Bowring's Decimal System, 1123M. Historical Pictures, 135Z. Houseman's Museum, 92R. Jevons' Money, 360R. Jewitt's English Antiquities, 1016M. Knight's England, 147-52H. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 101-4M. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Mitford's Greece, 101-8H. Niebuhr's Rome, 88H. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Chambers' Journal, 1950J. Cornhill, 296J. Once a Week, 2265-6J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Coke**, Manufacture of, &c. *See* Penny Cyclopædia, 136B. Ure's Dictionary, 6 and 9D, &c.
**Coke** (Lord, *Chief Justice*, *b.* 1550, *d.* 1634) [Campbell's Chancellors] 774-7O
—— *See also* Campbell's Chief Justices, 787O. Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 322H. Dixon's History of Lord Bacon, 138F. Gardiner's History of England, 460-6O, &c.

**Colbert** (J. B., Marquise de Seignlay, *French Statesman*, *b.* 1619, *d.* 1683), Story of [Chambers' Miscellany] ..... 623R
**Colborne** (Col. the Hon. J.), With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan; being an Account of the Senaar Campaign in 1883. 1884... 454O
**Colburn** (H.) [Curwen's Booksellers] ..... 520O
**Colchester** (Charles Abbot, Lord, *Speaker of the House of Commons*, *b.* 1762, *d.* 1832), Diary of [1802-17], edited by his Son. 1861. 241-3H
**Cold.** *See* Nares' Polar Sea, 672K. Tyndall's Heat, 509R, &c.
**Cole** (H., *Dean of St. Paul's*, *d.* 1579), Experimental and Controversial Theology. 1836 ..... 544A
**Cole** (Sir H., *Record Commissioner*, *b.* 1808), Fifty Years of Public Life, accounted for in his Deeds, Speeches and Writings. 1884. 194-5F
**Coleman** (R. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Coleman** (W. S.), Our Woodlands, Heaths, and Hedges, Description of Trees, Shrubs, Wild Fruits, &c., coloured plates. 1859 563Q
**Colenso** (J. W., *Bishop of Natal*, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1883), D.D., Life of, by Sir G. W. Cox, 2 vols. 1888..... ..... 621-2F
**Coleoptera** of Scotland, Catalogue of the, by Murray. 1853 ..... 784F
—— or Beetles, British, by Stephens. 1839..... 102R
—— Beetles, &c. *See also* Jardine's Naturalists' Library. Entomology, Insects, Natural History, &c.
**Coleridge** (C. R.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Coleridge** (H., *English Poet*, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1849) [Bagehot's Studies] .. 853H
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Coleridge** (H. N., *b.* 1800, *d.* 1843), M.A., Six Months in the West Indies in 1825 .....682 and 1658Z
**Coleridge** (S. T., *Poet and Philosopher*, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1834), Hints towards the Formation of a more Comprehensive Theory of Life, edited by Watson. 1848 ..... 640H
—— Poems and Life, edited by Norton [British Poets]. 1864 ..... 414-6Q
—— Poetical and Dramatic Works of..... 340Q
—— Specimens of the Table Talk of..... ..... 176T
—— and Opium Eating, by De Quincey. 1863 ..... 656R
—— and the Moral Tendency of his Writings [Letters and Essays] ... 1013H
—— by Traill [English Men of Letters]. 1884..... 1062O
—— Life of, by Hall Caine [Robertson's Great Writers]. 1887..... 1265O
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Martin's Memories, 834O. Mill's Discussions, 647H. Thomson's Friendships, 565O. Tulloch's Religious Thought, 629M. Blackwood, 180J. Frazer, 618J. Living Age, 3118J, &c.
**Coleridge** (Sara, *Daughter of S. T. Coleridge*, *b*, 1803, *d.* 1852), Memoirs and Letters of, edited by her daughter, 2 vols. 1873 585-6O
—— *See also* Adam's Celebrated English Women, 1282O, &c.
**Colfax** (Hon. S., *American Statesman*, *b.* 1823). *See* Life and Services of General U. S. Grant, by Phelps, 679O.
**Coligny** (Gaspard de, *Admiral of France*, *&c.*, *b.* 1517, *killed* 1572), by Besant. 1879..... ..... 979Q
—— Admiral of France, &c., by Besant. 1879 ..... 1024Q
—— The Earlier Life of the Great Huguenot, by Bersier, translated by Holmden. 1884 ..... ..... 587O
**Collects.** *See* Biddulph's Essays, 443-5A, &c.
**College** and Corporation Plate, by Cripps [S. Kensington Museum].. 1034M
**Colleges.** *See* Bramston's Winchester, 301O. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026F. Cambridge, Oxford, Schools Universities, Education, &c.
**Colley** (Sir G., *Governor of Natal*, *b.* 1835, *killed in battle*, 1881), [Cox's Colenso] ..... 622F

**Collier** (Jeremy, *Theologian*, *b.* 1650, *d.* 1726), A.M., Profaneness and Immorality of the English Stage, &c. 1730 ..... 916M
**Collieries**, Newcastle, &c. [Land we Live in]..... ..... 465B
**Colliery** Explosions. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 9D.
**Collignon** (M.), Manual of Greek Archæology, trans. by Wright..... 1021M
**Collings** (Colonel J. E., *of Guernsey*) [Sarnia, p. 94] ..... 1416O
**Collingwood** (Cuthbert, Lord, *Vice-Admiral*, *b.* 1748, *d.* 1810), Correspondence and Memoirs of, by G. L. M. Collingwood.. 588O
—— *See also* Adam's Heroes, 978Q. Alison's Europe, 123-30O. Edinburgh Rev., 407J. Quarterly, 1167J. Yonge's British Navy, 302-3H, &c.
**Collingwood** (H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Collins** (Ann, *lived about* 1650). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Collins** (C. W.), M.A., Plato [Ancient Classics for English Readers] 1095Q
—— Saint Simon [Foreign Classics]. 1880 ..... 1183O
—— Sophocles [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1877 ..... 1094Q
**Collins** (C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Collins** (Mabel). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Collins** (M., *Novelist and Poet*, *b.* 1827, *d.* 1876), Pen Sketches by a Vanished Hand, edited by Taylor, 2 vols. 1879 .....1053-4R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Collins** (P. McD.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Za.
**Collins** (W., *Lyric Poet*, *b.* 1720, *d.* 1756), Poetical Works, and Observations by Langhorne. 1815 ..... 486Z
—— Poems and Life, edited by Brydges [British Poets]. 1865..... 417Q
—— Poetical Works and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Gt. Britain]. 383Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Johnson's Select Poets, 411D. Jones' Poets, 660M, &c.
**Collins** (W. L., *Author and Translator*, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1887), M.A., *Ed.* Ancient Classics for English Readers [translations] V.D. :
Æschylus, by R. S. Copleston ..... 1094Q
Aristophanes, by W. L. Collins..... 1096Q
Aristotle, by Sir A. Grant ..... 1160Q
Cæsar, Commentaries of, by A. Trollope..... 1092Q
Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, by J. Davies..... 1161Q
Cicero, by W. L. Collins ..... 1093Q
Demosthenes, by W. J. Brobribb ..... 1162Q
Euripides, by W. B. Donne ..... 1096Q
Greek Anthology, by Lord Neaves ..... 1098Q
Herodotus, by G. C. Swayne..... 1099Q
Hesiod and Theognis, by J. Davis ..... 1098Q
Homer's Iliad, by W. L. Collins ..... 1101Q
Homer's Odyssey, by W. L. Collins.. ..... 1101Q
Horace, by Sir T. Martin ..... 1100Q
Juvenal, by E. Walford ..... 1097Q
Livy, by W. L. Collins ..... 1163Q
Lucian, by W. L. Collins ..... 1095Q
Lucretius, by W. K. Mallock..... 1164Q
Ovid, by A. Church..... 1165Q
Pindar, by F. D. Morrice ..... 1166Q
Plato, by W. L. Collins..... 1095Q
Plautus and Terence, by W. L. Collins ..... 1097Q
Pliny's Letters, by Church and Brodribb .....1093 and 1168Q
Sophocles, by W. L. Collins ..... 1094Q
Tacitus, by W. B. Donne ..... 1092Q
Thucydides, by W. L. Collins ..... 1167Q

**Collins** (W. L.), Ancient Classics for English Readers :—(*continued.*)

Virgil, by W. L. Collins ..... 1100Q
Xenophon, by Sir A. Grant ..... 1099Q
—— Butler [Phil. Classics for English Readers]. 1881 .....1029 and 1034Q
—— La Fontaine and other French Fabulists [Foreign Classics] ..... 1176O
—— Montaigne [Foreign Classics]. 1879 ..... 1178O

**Collins** (W. Wilkie, *Celebrated Novelist, b.* 1824). The following short Sketches by this Author will be found in Harper's New Monthly Magazine: Visit to a Copper Mine, 1582J. Pilchard Fishery on the Cornwall Coast, 1582J. *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Colloquies** of Edward Osborne, Citizen and Clothworker of London, by Anne Manning ..... 1047R

**Collot d'Herbois** (J. M., *French Revolutionist, b.* 1750, *d.* 1796). *See* Alison's Europe, 120-3O.

**Colman** (G., *the elder, dramatic author, b.* 1733, *d.* 1794). *See* Bell's British Theatre. Blackwood, vol. 28. Quarterly, 1138J, &c.

**Colman** (G., *the younger, dramatic author, b.* 1762, *d.* 1836). *See* Bell's British Theatre. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fitzgerald's English Stage, 338D. Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H. New English Theatre. Temple Bar, 1376J, &c.

**Colman** (J.). *See* British Essayists, 36-8T, &c.

**Colombia** [Conder's Modern Traveller] ..... 656Z

**Colonies**, Our Colonial Empire, by Acton. 1881 ..... 955Z
—— Australian, A Visit to, by Backhouse. 1843 ..... 784K
—— — by Hughes. 1852 ..... 421T
—— British [Froude's Oceana] ..... 804K
—— — [McCulloch's British Empire] ..... 712H
—— Grecian [Mitford's Greece] ..... 101-2H
—— Law relating to the, by Tarring. 1882 ..... 1074F
—— of Australia, by Sidney, illustrated. 1852 ..... 783K
—— of the British Empire, by Martin. 1843 ..... 472B
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-46O. Escott's England and its People, 1018F. Froude's Studies, 208O. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 168H. Seeley's Expansion of England, 1515O. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Stoughton's Religion in England, 93-7M, &c.

**Colonization.** *See* Neill's America, 688K. Temple's India, 486K. Austral Africa, 1402H, &c.

"**Colonist, A.**" *See* Slick (Sam).

**Colonna** (V., *Italian Poetess, b.* 1490, *d.* 1547). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Argosy, 5J, &c.

**Colorado** [Kingsley's South by West] ..... 718K
—— Utah and California [Dall's First Holiday] ..... 1696R

**Colossians**, Epistles to the, Commentary by Barry ..... 252Q
—— *See also* Bible Commentaries. Epistles. Paul, &c.

**Colour.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 629B, &c.
—— of the Sea [Brown's Science for All] ..... 627Ba

**Colouring**, Laws of, by Hay. 1836 ..... 904D

**Colours**, Harmony and Contrast of, by Chevreul ..... 1077M
—— and Pigments [Field's Chromatography] ..... 862D
—— *See also* Cumming's China, 790K. Field's Grammar, 362T. Rood's Chromatics, 365R. Art, Painting, &c.

**Colquhoun** (A. R.), Across Chrysê, a Journey through the South China Border Lands, from Canton to Mandalay, illus. 1883. 541-2K

**Colquhoun** (J. C., *Writer, b.* 1785, *d.* 1854), William Wilberforce, His Friends and Times. 1866 ..... 1038O

**Colton** (C. C., *Eccentric Clergyman, b.* 1780, *d. by suicide*, 1832), A.M., Lacon, or Many Things in Few Words, addressed to those who think [Essays on Sentiments, Character, &c.] .....1268-9H
—— *See also* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.

**Colton** (G. H., *b.* 1818, *d.* 1847). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Colton** (W., *b.* 1797, *d.* 1851). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c
**Columbia,** British. *See* British Columbia.
**Columbia,** U. S. *See* Harper, 1613J. United States, &c.
**Columbus** (C., *Discoverer of America*, *b.* 1446, *d.* 1506), by St. John. 1850 ..... 990Q
—— Companions of, and their Voyages and Travels, by Irving. 1850. 759Q
—— and his Companions, Life and Voyages of, by Irving, 3 vols ..... 894-6Z
—— — — — — — — 4 vols. 1828..... 682-3K
—— — — — — — — [Family Library]..... 1073Q and 521Z
—— — — — — — — 2 vols. 1850.....760-1Q and 775-6R
—— Life of. *See also* Chambers' Miscellany, 628R. Del Mar's Precious Metals, 899F. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-4H. Blackwood, 151J. Edinburgh Review, 387J. Chambers, 1942J, &c.
**Colvin** (Sidney), M.A., Keats [English Men of Letters]. 1887..... 1088O
—— Landor [Morley's English Men of Letters]. 1884..... 1089R
**Colvin** (V.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Combe** (A.), M.D., Principles of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health and to the Improvement of Physical and Mental Education. 1842 ..... 831M
—— — — — [Harper's Family Library]. 1847..... 1116Z
—— The Physiology of Digestion. 1845 ..... 1450Z
**Combe** (G., *Scotch Phrenologist*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1858), Constitution of Man .....203D and 913R
—— Moral Philosophy, or The Duties of Man, considered in his Individual, Social and Domestic Capacities. 1840 ..... 266R
—— System of Phrenology, 2 vols. 1843..... 760-1D
—— Life of, by Gibbon, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 196-7F
**Combe** (W.), Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque [coloured plates] ..... 642T
**Combustion.** *See* Lardner's Lectures, 757D. Blackwood, 159J, &c.
**Comedies,** by Jerrold. 1853 ..... 795R
—— and Dramas, by Jerrold ..... 796R
—— — — [Jerrold's Works] .....1261-2R
—— of Aristophanes ..... 1150H
—— [Fielding's Works].....460-71X
—— *See also* Drama, Stage, &c.
**Comets** [Brown's Science for All]..... 627Ba
—— *See also* Herschel's Familiar Lectures, 689Q. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483 and 486R. Lardner's Lectures, 756D. Webb's Celestial Objects, 640Q, Astronomy, Stars, &c.
**Comfort** (L. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Comfort** in Affliction, by Buchanan. 1847..... 62Q
**Comic** Sketches [Hood's Works] ..... 761-9R
**Comicalities.** *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Coming** Democracy, by Harwood. 1882..... 249R
**Commanders,** British, by Gleig [Lardner's Cab. Cylo.] 3 vols. 1831 916-8Q
—— Great [Adam's British Navy] ..... 470O
**Commandments,** The [Wardlow's Theology] ..... 258A
**Commentaries** on the Laws of England, by Blackstone, 4 vols. 1811 252-5D

**COMMENTARIES, BIBLE**—(*See also Bible, Epistles, Gospels, Scriptures, &c.*)

**Commentary** for Schools, edited by Ellicott, 12 vols...136-42 and 251-5Q
[For Contents, *see* under Ellicott (C. J.), D.D.]

**Commentary,** Holy Bible according to the Authorized Version [A.D. 1611], with an Explanatory and Critical Com-

**COMMENTARIES, BIBLE** :—(*continued.*)

mentary, and a Revision of the Translation by Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church, edited by F. C. Cooke [Speaker's Commentary], 10 vols.....516-25A
[For Contents of this work see under Cooke (F.C.)]

**Commentary** on the Old and New Testaments, ill., 5 vols. 1841 100-4M

—— upon the Holy Bible, from Henry and Scott [Genesis to Revelation], 6 vols. 1841 ..... 13-18M
Genesis to Deuteronomy, 13M. Joshua to Esther, 14M. Job to Solomon's Song, 15M. Isaiah to Malachi, 16M. Matthew to Acts, 17M. Romans to Revelation, 18M.

—— *See also* Plumptre's Acts, 140Q. Kelly (W.) Corinthians, 39-0Q. Shore's Corinthians, 142Q. Kelly (W.), Daniel, 37Q; Ephesians, 42Q; Ezekiel, 36Q; Galatians, 41Q. I. N. D., Hebrews, 34Q. Tholuck's Hebrews, 11-12Q. Watkin's St. John, 139Q. Kelly's Job, 35Q. Leviticus, 170Q. Plumptre's St. Luke, 138Q. Godet's St. Luke, 19M. Plumptre's St. Mark, 137Q; St. Matthew, 136Q. Linton's St. Paul, 66Q. Leighton's First Epistle of Peter, 135M. Neander's Philippians, &c., 169M. Kelly (W.), Philippians, 43Q. Stuart's Proverbs, 168K. Bridge's Psalm cxix., 120M. Home's Psalms, 547A and 131-2M. Owen's Psalm cxxx., 144M. Kelly (W.), Romans, 38Q. Darby's Works, 56-76M. Hengstenberg. Henry (M.). Lange. Luther. M'Lean. Olshausen. Pearson. Poole's Index, R.L. Stanhope, &c.

**COMMERCE**, British, from the Earliest Times, by Craik. 1844 ... 1493Z

—— *See also* Brougham's Political Speeches, 606R. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 167H. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Percy Anecdotes, 931Z. Porter's Progress, 313-5R. Seeley's England, 1515O. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Temple's India, 486K. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Commercial** Phraseology, by Haddon [Weale's Series] ..... 706Q

—— Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, by Simmonds. 1854 ..... 771F

—— Statistics, by Macgregor, 5 vols. 1850..... 20-4D

**Commodities.** *See* Ricardo's Political Economy, 1004F, &c.

**Common** Sense, Principles of [Reid's Human Mind]..... ..... 584H

**Common** Sense Housekeeping, by Browne ..... ..... 1423Z

**Common health**, Essays on Health and Felicity, by Richardson. 1887 843M

**COMMONS, HOUSE OF** [Brodie's British Empire]..... 212-4H

—— *See also* Campbell's Chancellors, 774-9O. Colchester's Diary [1802-17], 241-3H. Dixon's H.M. Tower, 323H. Gardiner's History of England, 460-9O. Green's English People, 189-92H. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Lucy's Two Parliaments [1874-1885], 316-7H. May's Democracy, 39H. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-7M. Stubb's History, 211-2O. Parliament, Statesmen, &c.

**Commonwealth**, Church of the [Stoughton's Religion in England] 93M

—— The. *See* Brodie's British Empire, 214H. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Commune**, The. *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Orsis' Recollections, 878O, &c.

**Communicants'** Companion to the Lord's Supper, by M. Henry. 72Q

**Communistic** Societies of the United States, by Nordhoff. 1875... 1045F

**Communists.** *See* Heckthorn's Secret Societies, 377O. May's Democracy, 39H, &c.

**Companies.** *See* Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1027-8F. All the Year Round, 1774J, &c.

**Companion** to the Bible [R.T.S.]. 1839 ..... ... 17Z

**Companions** of my Solitude, by Sir A. Helps. 1857 ..... 557T

**Comparative** Anatomy. *See* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Anatomy, Physiology, &c.

**Compass**, Mariner's [Brown's Science for All] ..... 627B

—— *See also* Mariner's Compass, &c.

**Compayré** (G.), History of Pedagogy, tr. with Notes, &c., by Payne. 296R
**Complete** Angler, by Walton and Cotton. 1853 ..... 1130R
—— Duty of Man, a System of Christianity, by Venn. 1835 ..... 44Q
**Composers**, The Great, or Eminent Musicians, by Bourne, illustrated 680O
**Composition**, English, by Nichol [Literature Primers.] 1879 ..... 1215Z
**Compton** (H., *Bishop of London*, *b.* 1632, *d.* 1713) [Stoughton's Religion in England] ..... 96M
**Comte** (A., *French Philosopher*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1857), Religion of Humanity, by Thomson [Present Day Tracts] vol 8..... 241T
—— *See also* Lewes' Philosophy, 572H. Morley's Miscellanies, 842O, 843Oa, &c.
**Conant** (C. B., H. S. and S. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Conant** (T. J., *American Theologian*), D.D., A New Version of the Psalms [Lange's Commentary]. 1872 ..... 60A
**Conant** (Mrs.), History of the Translation of the Scriptures into the English Tongue ..... 34K
**CONCHOLOGY**, Conchologist's Text Book, by Macgillivray, illus.. 122R
—— [Book of Nature]..... 390-1B
—— Conchologist's Book, by Hanley, illustrated. 1842..... 753F
—— Elements of, by Burrow. 1844 ..... 754F
—— The Collectors' Manual, by Adams, illustrated. 1884 ..... 137R
—— [Young Lady's Book] ..... 983M
—— *See also* Fraser's Magazine, Vol. 73. Mollusca, Shells, &c.
**Concordance** to the Holy Scriptures, by Brown. 1863 ..... 13Z
—— *See also* Bible, New Testament, &c.
**Concrete** and Foundations, by Dobson. 1872 ..... 344T
**Condé** (Louis de Bourbon, Prince de, *b.* 1530, *d.* 1559) [Menzies' Political Women] ..... 928O
**Conder** (C. R.), R.E., Heth and Moab, Explorations in Syria in 1881-82. 1883 ..... 549K
—— Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish War of Independence [New Plutarch]. 1879 ..... 1022Q
—— Tent Work in Palestine, a Record of Discovery and Adventure, illustrated, 2 vols. 1873..... 552-3K
**Conder** (E. R.), M.A., Basis of Faith, a Critical Survey of the Grounds of Christian Theism. 1881 ..... 266M
**Conder** (J., *Bookseller and Author*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1855), Modern Traveller, 28 vols. 1824-29 .....523-56Z
Africa, 3 vols, 541-3Z. Arabia, 536Z. Brazils and Buenos Ayres, 2 vols., 553-4Z. Burmah, Siam and Anam, 535Z. Columbia, 556Z. Egypt, Nubia and Abyssinia, 2 vols., 545-6Z. Greece, 2 vols., 525-6Z. India, 4 vols., 537-40Z. Mexico and Guatemala, 2 vols., 551-2Z. Palestine, or the Holy Land, 534Z. Persia and China, 2 vols., 530-31Z. Peru and Chili, 555Z. Russia, 524Z. Spain and Portugal, 2 vols., 527-8Z. Syria and Asia Minor, 2 vols., 532-3Z. Turkey, 523Z.
**Condorcet** (M. J. A. N. de B., Marquis de, *Fr. Philosopher*, *b.* 1744, *d.* 1794). *See* Morley's Miscellanies, 843O. Living Age, 3056J, &c.
**Conduct.** *See* Spencer's Data of Ethics, 592H, &c.
**Confederate** States, Two Months in, and a Visit to New Orleans, by an English Merchant. 1863 ..... 1612R
**Conference** of Methodists. 1885 ..... 553M
**Confession** in the Church of England. *See* Quarterly, 1254J.
**Confession** to a Priest. *See* Shipley's Studies, 460M, &c.
**Confessional**, The. *See* Griesinger's Jesuits, 526H. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Michelet's Priests, 411M. Frazer, 685J, &c.
**Confessions** of an English Opium Eater, &c., by De Quincey 646 and 662R
—— — a Working Man, by Souvestre ..... 1280R
**Confiscation** of Land. *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 204H, &c.
**Conflict** of Good and Evil in Our Day, by Maurice. 1865 ..... 547M

**Confucianism** and Christianity compared by Legge [Present Day Tracts, Vol. 3] ..... 236T
—— — Taouism, by Douglas [S.P.C.K.]. 1879..... 94Q
—— *See also* Colquhoun's South China, 541K. Cumming's China, 789-90K. Eden's China, 813Q. Legge's Religions of China, 388M. Martin's Chinese, 1521R. Muller's Sacred Books of the East, vol. 3, 561A. China, Religions, &c.
**Congdon** (C. T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Congo.** *See* Poole's Index, R.L.
**Congregational** Church History, from the Reformation to 1662, by Waddington. 1862 ..... 513M
—— History [1200-1850], by Waddington, 4 vols. 1869-78..... 273-6A
—— Lectures, 15 vols. 1852-5:
1st Series.—Christian Ethics, or Moral Philosophy on the Principles of Divine Revelation, by Wardlaw ..... 105M
2nd Series.—Causes of the Corruption of Christianity, by Vaughan ..... 106M
3rd Series.—Christian Atonement; its Basis, Nature and Bearings, by Gilbert ..... 107M
4th Series.—Divine Inspiration; or the Supernatural Influence Exerted in the Communication of Divine Truth, by Henderson ..... 108M
5th Series.—Holy Scripture Verified. The Divine Authority of the Bible confirmed by Facts of Science, History, &c., by Redford ..... 109M
6th Series.—Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science, by Smith ..... 110M
7th Series.—Connexion and Harmony of the Old and New Testaments, by Alexander ..... 111M
8th Series.—Theology of the Early Christian Church exhibited in Quotations from the Writers of the First Three Centuries, by Bennett ..... 112M
9th Series.—Existence of Evil Spirits Proved, and their Agency, particularly in Relation to the Human Race, Explained and Illustrated ..... 113M
10th Series.—Inquiry into the Nature of the Sacraments, by Halley. Part I..... 114M
11th Series.—Doctrine of Original Sin, by Payne ..... 119M
12th Series.—Revealed Doctrine of Rewards and Punishments, by Hamilton 116M
13th Series.—Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament Unfolded, by Davidson..... 117M
14th Series.—Work of the Spirit, by Stowell ..... 118M
15th Series.—Inquiry into the Nature of the Sacraments, by Halley. Part II. ..... 115M
**Congregational** Year Book. 1889..... 664A
**Congregationalism** in Yorkshire, by J. G. Miall. 1868 ..... 269A
—— of the Last Three Hundred Years, as seen in its Literature, by Dexter. 1880 ..... 65A
—— What is it? [A Collection of Tracts relating to Congregationalism] 163Q
**Congreve** (J.), M.A., High Hopes and Pleadings for a Reasonable Faith, Nobler Thoughts, Larger Charity [Sermons]. 1875... 267M
**Congreve** (R.), M.A. *See* International Policy, 332H.
**Congreve** (W., *Dramatic Poet and Wit*, *b.* 1640, *d.* 1729), Poetical Works and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Gt. Bn.]. 1807 337Z
—— *See also* Swinburne's Miscellanies, 1340O. New English Theatre, &c.
**Conington** (J., *Classical Scholar*, *b.* 1825, *d.* 1869), M.A., *Tr.* Æneid of Virgil. 1888 ..... 802M
—— — Poems of Virgil. 1884 ..... 803M
—— — The Satires of A. Persius Flaccus, and a Lecture on his Life, edited by Nettleship. 1874 ..... 1199H
**Conjuring** [Boy's Annual]..... 1302H
—— [Cassell's Book of Amusements]..... 1259H
**Conjurors**, Lives of the, by Frost. 1881 ..... 803O
—— *See also* Necromances, Magic, &c.
**Conn** (W.), *Ed.* From Paris to Pekin, over Siberian Snows, by Meignan. 1885 ..... 811K

**Connecticut** Blue Laws, &c. 1838 ..... 417O
—— Diocese of, Extracts from the Journal of the Annual Convocation 631A
—— *See also* Austin's Massachusetts, 511H. United States, &c.
**Connell** (Lieutenant and Adjutant F. J., *of Guernsey*) [Sarnia p. 94]..... 1416O
**Connelly** (J. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Connemara** [Land we Live in] ..... 465B
**Connoisseur**, by Colman and others [British Essayists] 386-7O and 36-8T
**Conquering** Cross (The Church) [Christ and Christianity], by Haweis. 1887..... 1186M
**Conquest** of England by the Normans, translated from the French of A. Thierry, 3 vols. 1825 ..... 562-4H
—— *See also* Palgrave's Normandy and England, 180-3H. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-6H. England, &c.
—— of Mexico, by Prescott, 2 vols. 1854 ..... 386-7O
—— of Peru, by Prescott, 2 vols. 1835..... 388-9O
**Conrad** (R. T.). *See* Poets of America, 468D.
**Consanguinity.** *See* Jeaffreson's Bridals, 983H, &c.
**Conscience.** *See* Grey's Self-culture, 961R. Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H, &c.
**Conscience** (H., *Flemish Novelist, b.* 1812). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Consciousness.** *See* Rebot's Memory, 373R, &c.
**Consecrated** Heights [Mountains of the Bible], by Ferguson. 1861 316M
**Conservatives** and Reformers. *See* Alison's Europe, 142-5O, &c.
**Conservation** of Energy, by Stewart. 1887 ..... 353R
**Conservatories** at Kew [S.P.C.K.] ..... 575Q
**Consolations** in Travel, or the Last Days of a Philosopher, by Davy 117T
**Constable** (A., *Scotch Bookseller, b.* 1776, *d.* 1827) [Curwen's Booksellers] ..... 520O
—— *See also* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Constable's** Miscellany of Foreign Literature, 1854:
Vol. 1.—Hungarian Sketches in Peace and War, by Moritz Jokai and Emeric Szabad..... 1293R
Vol. 2.—Athens and the Peloponnese, with Sketches of Northern Greece, by Herrmann Hettner ..... 1295R
Vol. 4.—Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost and other Papers, by Washington Irving ..... 1296R
Vol. 5.—Wanderings in Corsica, its History and Heroes, by Ferdinand Gregorovius, translated by Muir, vol. 1..... 1298R
Vol. 6.— ——————————————, vol. 2 ..... 1299R
Vol. 7.—Brittany and La Vendée, Tales and Sketches, with a notice of the Life and Literary Character of Emil Souvestre ..... 1297R
Vol. 8.—Recollections of Russia during a 33 years' Residence, by a German Nobleman, revised and translated by Lascelles Wraxall ..... 1300R
Vol. 9.—Greece and the Greeks of the Present Day, by Edmund About.... 1294R
**Constable's** Miscellany, American Ornithology, by Wilson and Bonaparte, edited by Jameson, 4 vols. 1831.....707-10Z
**Constance**, Lake of. *See* Williams' Alps, 590B, &c.
**Constant** (A. L.). *See* Levi (E.)
**Constantine** (The Great, *Roman Emperor, b.* 274, *d.* 337), [Gibbon's Roman Empire]..... 75-83H
—— *See also* Haweis' Christ and Christianity, 1186M. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 88H, &c.
**Constantine** (*Grand Duke of Russia, Brother of Nicholas I., b.* 1779, *d.* 1831) [Alison's Europe] .....124-37O
**Constantinople** and Cyprus [Brassey's Cruises] ..... 1681R
—— [Pardoe's City of the Sultan]. 1855 ..... 770Q
—— *See also* Gibbon's Roman Empire, 76-85H. Lynch's U.S. Expedition, 615B. Alison's Europe, 140-4O. Turkey, &c.
**Constitution** of Man, by Combe .....203D and 913R
**Constitution,** National. *See* McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Mitford's Greece, 101-8H. Government, &c.

**Constitutional** History of England, by Hallam. 1841 ..... 210H
—— — — — — Stubbs, 3 vols. 1883 .....210-12O
—— — — — — Yonge. 1882 ..... 211H
—— — — Great Britain [Charles I. to Restoration], by Brodie, 3 vols. 212-4H
—— — *See also* Dew's Nations, 53H. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 171H, &c.
**Consulate,** Last Days of the, by Fauriel, translated, edited by Lalanne. 1885 ..... 449O
**Consul's** Daughter and Wife [Mrs. J. E. Blunt], People of Turkey, edited by Stanley Lane Poole, 2 vols. 1878 .....1450-1R
**Consumption.** *See* Health Lectures, 1438Z, &c.
**Contemporary** Evolution, by Mivart. 1876..... 1029R
—— Portraits, by Pressensé, translated by Holmden. 1880 ..... 591O
**Contemporary** Review, from Vol. I. 1866 .....
The contents of this magazine will be found in Poole's Index, R.L., under the subjects required. 2011J
**Continent,** Beauty Spots of the, by Pritchard. 1875 ..... 1439R
—— Bradshaw's Companion, by Lee. 1851 ..... 1487R
—— Tour on the, in the Summer of 1852, by Barrow. 1853. 772Q and 1261R
**Continental** Tourist, Views of Cities and Scenery in Italy, France and Switzerland, with descriptions in English by Roscoe and in French by Sosson, 3 vols. ..... 456-8K
**Contreras** (H. De, *Poet of Saragossa, fl. 16th century*) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ..... 473D
**Controversy.** *See* Conversation, Discussion, Logic, &c.
**Conundrums.** *See* Hood's Puzzledom, 1260H, &c.
**Convents.** *See* Michelet's Priests, &c., 411M.
**Conversation,** Its Faults and Graces, compiled by Peabody. 1882. 1234Z
—— *See also* Bellair's Girls and Maidens, 984M. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Nichol's Social Life, 1420Z, &c.
**Conversations** of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret, translated by Oxenford. 1883 ..... 671O
—— with distinguished persons during the Second Empire, by Senior. 436-71I
—— with Thiers, Guizot, &c., by Senior, 2 vols. 1878..... 434-5H
—— — young persons on Natural History, by Uncle Philip, illus..... 706Z
—— *See also* Watson's Works, 25M, &c.
**Conveyances,** Carriages, &c. *See* Andrew's Eighteenth Century, 281R.
**Conviction,** Emotion of [Bagehot's Studies]..... 864H
**Convicts.** *See* Prisons, &c.
**Conviviality** [Percy Anecdotes] ..... 926Z
**Convocation** [Stoughton's Religion in England]..... 92-6M
**Convolvulus.** *See* Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Flowers, &c.
**Conway** (Hugh, [F. J. Fargus] *d.* 1885). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Conway** (M. D.), M.A., Demonology and Devil-Lore, illus, 2 vols..909-10M
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Conybeare** (W. J., *Divine and Author, b.* 1815, *d.* 1857), Mormonism, Reprinted from the *Edinburgh Review* [Travellers' Library]. 1854..... ..... 1284R
—— and **Howson** (Rev. J. S.), M.A., The Life, Times, and Travels of St. Paul, 2 vols in 1. 1869..... 389A
—— Life and Epistles of St. Paul, illustrated. 1877..... 268M
**Cook** (C. J., J. W. and M. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cook** (D.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cook** (Eliza, *Poetess, b.* 1818), *Ed.*, Eliza Cook's Journal..... 480-5B
—— *See also* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 472D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Cook** (Emile), Life of, Faithful to the End, translated by Houghton... 592O

**Cook** (F. C., *b.* 1810), M.A., *Ed.*, Holy Bible according to the Authorized Version (A.D. 1611), with an Explanatory Commentary by Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church [Speakers' Commentary], 10 vols :—

OLD TESTAMENT.

Vol. 1.—Pentateuch, Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy. 516A
Vol. 2.—Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel, Kings ..... 517A
Vol. 3.—Kings (continued), Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther..... 518A
Vol. 4.—Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon..... 519A
Vol. 5.—Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations ..... 520A
Vol. 6.—Ezekiel, Daniel, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi... 521A

NEW TESTAMENT.

Vol. 1.—St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke ..... 522A
Vol. 2.—St. John, Acts of the Apostles ..... 523A
Vol. 3.—Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy and Titus, Philemon..... 524A
Vol. 4.—Hebrews, St. James, St. Peter, St. John, St. Jude, St. John's Revelation ..... 525A

**Cook** (Captain J.), His Voyages Round the World, and an account of his Life, by Kippis.....587 & 588Z
—— Life, Voyages and Discoveries, by Kingston [R.T.S.] .....1734R
—— *See also* Chambers' Miscellany, 625R. Adam's Heroes, 978Q. Nature, 2679-80J, &c.
**Cooke** (R. T., J. E. and St. G.). *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cooke** (F. E.), Three Great Lives, illustrated. 1884..... 1003O
[Savonarola. More. Latimer.]
**Cooke** (G. W.), Ralph Waldo Emerson, his Life, Writings, &c. 1882 633-4O
**Cooke** (H.), Life of, &c. [Short Biographies] ..... 632F
**Cooke** (J. E., *American Writer*, *b.* 1830). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Cooke** (J. P.), The New Chemistry [Scientific Series], illus. 1881... 456R
**Cooke** (M. C.), Fern Book for Everybody, colored illustrations..... 600Q
—— Freaks and Marvels of Plant Life, or Curiosities of Vegetation.... 774F
—— Ponds and Ditches [S.P.C.K.]. 1880..... 621Q
—— Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould, an Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi, colored illustrations. 1870..... ..... 618Q
—— The Woodlands [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1879 ..... ..... 622Q
**Cooke** (P. P., *b.* 1816, *d.* 1850). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Cooke** (T.), B.A., Universal Letter Writer. 1843..... 1152Z
**Cooke** (W.), D.D., The Deity, an Argument on the Existence, Attributes, and Personal Distinctions of the Godhead. 1862 269M
**COOKERY**, A New System of, by Mrs. Rundell. 1811..... 600T
—— First Lessons in Cooking, by Lady Barker. 1874..... ..... 1424Z
—— Food, &c., by Buckton. 1879..... 590T
—— Principles of Cooking, by Berdmore. 1884 ..... 985M
—— *See also* All the Year Round, 1792Z. Babcock's Hints, 946M. Best of Everything, 975M. Brabazon's Board School Reforms, 1103F. Brisse's 366 Menus and 1,200 Recipes, 982M. Brown's What Girls Can Do, 980M. Campbell's Life in Normandy [French Cookery], 1700-1R. Cassell's Hints, 942R. Enquire Within, 960M. Family Save-all, 950M. Frederick's Hints to Housewives, 951M. Health Lectures, 1439Z. Household, The, 1096F. Jeaffreson's Book of the Table, 932-3F. Walsh's Domestic Economy, 1429Z. Wood's Food, &c. 985M. Domestic Economy, &c.
**Cookson** (C. A.), B.A. *See* International Policy, 332H, &c.
**Cooley** (W. D.), Maritime and Inland Discovery, 3 vols. 1830.....409-11T
—— The World Surveyed in the Nineteenth Century [Parrott's Journey to Ararat]. 1845..... 324K

**Coolidge** (M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Coolidge** (Susan). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cooling** [Brown's Science for All]..... 628B
**Coon** (M. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cooper** (Elizabeth), Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford and Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland [1593-1641], 2 vols. 1874 ..... 555-6F
**Cooper** (J. F., *American Novelist*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1851), A Residence in France, with an Excursion up the Rhine, and a Visit to Switzerland. 1836..... 389K
—— by Lounsbury [American Men of Letters]..... 1040Q
—— England, with Sketches of Society in the Metropolis. 1837..... 349K
—— Excursions in Italy. 1838 ..... 44K
—— — — Switzerland. 1836 .....411 and 412K
—— History of the Navy of the United States of America, 2 vols. in 1. 521H
—— Travels of, 5 vols. V.D .....479-83K
England, 479K. Italy, 481K. France, 482K. Switzerland, 483K. Europe, 480K.
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cooper** (Katherine). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cooper** (Mrs. M.), Memoirs of, by Clarke. 1828 ..... 593O
**Cooper** (S. F.), Rural Hours. 1876 ..... 31R
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cooper** (T., *Literary Shoemaker*, *b.* 1805), Bridge of History, Truth of Christianity. 1871..... 249Q
—— God, the Soul, and a future State. 1875 ..... 212T
**Cooper** (W. M.), B.A., A History of the Rod in all Countries, ill.... 914R
**Co-operative** Stores and Societies. *See* Escott's England and Its People, 1017F. Wynter's Human Hive, 244R, &c.
**Coote**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 646Q. Natural History, &c.
**Coote** (W.), F.R.G.S., Wanderings South and East, ill. 1882 ..... 810K
**Copenhagen**. *See* Alison's Europe, 129O. Denmark, &c.
**Copleston** (R. S.), M.A., Æschylus [Anc. Clas. for Eng. Read.]. 1877 1094Q
**Copley** (E.), A Word to Parents, Nurses and Teachers, on the Rearing and Management of Children. 1849..... 1430Z
**Coppée** (H.), A.M., Grant and his Campaigns, a Military Biography... 291D
**Copper** and Copper Mines. *See* Sidney's Australia, 783K. Macfie's Vancouver's Island, 681K. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Simonin's Mines and Miners, 632-3B. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Ure's Dictionary, 9D. Metals, &c.
**Copts**. *See* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L.
**Copyright**, English and Foreign, by Jerrold. 1881 ..... 320R
**Copyright** Act [Cowtan's British Museum] ..... 894H
**Coquerel** (A., *French Protestant Pastor*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1875), Christianity, its Perfect Adaptation to the Mental, Moral, and Spiritual Nature of Man. 1847..... 284M
**Coral** Reefs, Structure and Distribution of, by Darwin. 1874..... 19R
—— *See also* Ansted's Minerals, 620Q. Este's Recreations in Science, 496R. Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Half Hours in the Tiny World, 567Q. Hart's World of the Sea, 755 and 807F. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Taylor's Seaside, 588Q. Brown's Science for All, 627Ba. Mantell's Geology, 724-5Q. Sowerby's Aquarium, 632Q, &c.
**Coran**, The, by Muir [S.P.C.K.]. 1878 ..... 97Q
**Corbet** (Denys, *Guernsey Author and Artist*), Les Feuille de la Foret, ou Receuil de Poësie originale en Anglais: Français et Guernesiais. 1871 ..... 524Q
**Corbett** (Mrs. E. T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Corbett** (R., *Bishop of Norwich*, *b.* 1582, *d.* 1635). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Corbra** Di Capella. *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 578Q. Natural History, &c.
**Corbueil** (F. [Dit. Villon], *French Poet*, *15th Century*) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe]..... 473D

**Corcelles** (C. F. de, *French Diplomatist*, *b.* 1802) [Senior's Conversations] ..... 435-7H
**Corday** D'Armans (M. A. Charlotte de, *French Enthusiast*, *b.* 1768, *guillotined* 1793). *See* Jackson's French Court, 335O, &c.
**Corea.** *See* Poole's Index, R.L. Asia, China, &c.
**Cordery** (B. M.), Struggle against absolute Monarchy [1603-1688] [Harper's Series of English History] ..... 127Z
**Cordilleras** of Mexico, by Gilliam. 1846 ..... 736K
—— *See* Gerstäcker's Travels, 1632R. Humboldt's Nature, 29R, &c.
**Cordon** Training of Fruit Trees, by Bréhaut. 1860 ..... 1793Z
**Cordova.** *See* Coote's Wanderings, 810K, &c.
**Corea,** The, A Forbidden Land, by Appert. 1880.....
—— *See also* Bax's Voyage of the *Dwarf*, 1520R. Eden's China, 813Q, &c.
**Corfu** [Bellow's Europe] ..... 1399R
**Corinth.** *See* Green's Bible Lands, 328B. Mitford's Greece, 101-8H, &c.
**Corinthians,** First Epistle to the, with Commentary, by Shore ..... 142Q
—— Lectures on, by Robertson ..... 37M
—— Epistle to the [Barnes' Notes]..... 5-6M
—— to Philemon [Gray's Biblical Museum] ..... 90M
—— *See also* Bible Commentaries, &c.
**Coriolanus** (Caius Marcius, *Roman Hero*, *fl. about* 490 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 446F and 1131Q, &c.
**Cork.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q, &c.
**Cork.** *See* Kohl's Ireland, 384K, &c.
**Cormorant,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 655Q. Natural History, &c.
**Corn** [Smith's Wealth of Nations] .....1207-8F
—— *See also* Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F, &c.
—— Indian, its Value, Culture, and Uses, by Enfield. 1866 ..... 1105M
—— Duties. *See* Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B, &c.
—— Laws. *See* Alison's Europe, 140-5O. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Knight's England, 154H. McCarthy's History, 193H. Raven's Parliamentary History of England, 1832-80, 233O. Smith's Life of Bright, 150F. Watts' Life of Bright, 526O. Cobden, Free Trade, Protection, Greville Memoirs, &c.
**Corn** Crake. *See* Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 646Q, &c.
**Corneille** (P., *French Dramatist*, *b.* 1606, *d.* 1684), and his Times, by Guizot. 1852..... 198F
—— *See also* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
—— and Racine, by H. M. Trollope [Oliphant's For. Classics]..... 1186O
**Cornelius** O'Dowd upon Men and Women and other Things in General, by Lever, 3 vols. 1865..... 1263-5R
**Cornelius.** *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K, &c.
**Cornell** (W. M.), M.D., Clergymen's and Student's Health, or Physical and Mental Hygiene, by Cornell. 1881 ..... 915R
**Corner** (Julia, *Novelist*, *b.* 1798). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Corner-Stone,** or an Illustration of Christian Truth, by Abbott. 1836. 1137Z
**Cornet,** Castle. *See* Tupper's Castle Cornet, 1500O. Guernsey, &c.
**Cornhill** to Grand Cairo, Notes of a Journey, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. 1846..... 792Q
**Cornhill** Magazine, from vol 1. 1860 ..... 281J
The Serial Tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the Catalogue, with the shelf number specified. The general contents will be found in Poole's Index (Reference Library), under subjects required.
**Cornish** (T. H.), Historical Picture of Woman, or the Volume of Affections, in which are displayed her Prudence, Magnanimity and Fortitude. 1838 ..... 594T
**Cornwall** and Devon Coast, by Wood [Argosy]..... 27J
—— its Mines and Miners, with Sketches of Scenery, designed as a Popular Introduction to Metallic Mines, by J. R. L. 1855... 1282R
—— Route Book of Cornwall ..... 607Z
—— *See also* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-8M, &c.

**Cornwall** (Barry [B. W. Procter], *Poet*, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1874), A Sicilian Story, with Diego De Montilla and other Poems. 1820 ..... 645T
—— Marcian Colonna, a Poem, &c. 1820 ..... 456D
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Field's Authors, 1052O, Poetical Works, 482D, &c.
**Cornwallis** (Lord). *See* Cassell's India, 228D. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Coronations.** *See* Stubb's History, 210-12O, &c.
**Coroners.** *See* Stubb's History, 210-11O, &c.
**Corporations.** *See* M'Culloch's British Empire, 712H, &c.
**CORRESPONDENCE** and Conversations of Alexis De Tocqueville with N. W. Senior [1834-1859], edited by Simpson, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 612-3O
—— Art of, or The New Universal Letter Writer, &c. .....
—— of Carlyle and Emerson, 1834-72, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 560-1O
—— — Channing and Lucy Aikin, edited by Le Breton. 1877 ..... 570O
—— — Prince Talleyrand with Louis XVIII., 2 vols. 1881..... ..... 430-1H
—— *See also* Agassiz (L.), 473-4O. Beaconsfield (Lord), 1299 and 1347O. Broglie's King's Secret [Louis XV.], 456-7H. Bright's Public Letters, 527O. Browning (E. B.), Letters, 537-8O. Bunsen (Frances, Baroness), 544-5O. Burns, 521D. Byron, 581D. Canning (G.), 546-7H. Carlyle (Mrs.), 557O. Clarke's Recollections, 939O. Collingwood (Lord), 588O. Foster (J.), 653-4O. Gibbon (E.), 669 and 1339O. Gordon (General), 1292 and 1364O. Hatherley (Lord), 695-6O. Hervey (W.), 636M. Humboldt (A. Von), 1024O. Hunt (L.), 727-8O. Junius, 744O. Lieber (F.), 575D. Mendelssohn, 838O. Mitford (M. R.), 845-9O. More (Hannah), 853-6O. Paston Letters, 293-5T. Somerville (M.), 966O. Southey (R.), 969-74O, &c.
**Correspondencies** of Faith and Views of Madame Guyon, by Cheever. 1887 ..... 1181M
**Corsica** in its Picturesque, Social and Historical Aspects, by Gregorovius [Travellers' Library]. 1856..... 1261R
—— Wanderings in, by F. Gregorovius, 2 vols. 1855.....1298-9R
—— [Sala's Journey due South] ..... 801K
—— *See also* Bingham's Bonaparte, 330-1O. Fraser [page 115], 709J ; [and page 386]. 710J. Living Age [page 778], 3088J. Quarterly [page 260], 1226J. Once a Week [page 437], 2277J. Cornhill, 298J, &c.
**Cort** (H., *Metallurgist*, *b.* 1740, *d.* 1800). *See* Smiles' Industrial Biography, 731O.
**Cortez** (Hernando, *Conquisdator of Mexico*, *b.* 1485, *probably d.* 1554), Life of, by Helps, 2 vols. 1871 ..... 594-5O
—— Life of [Prescott's Mexico] ..... 524-6H and 386-7O
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 132-36O. Del Mar's Precious Metals, 899F, &c.
**Cory's** Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Babylonian, and other Authors, edited by Hodges. 1876 ..... 977H
**Cosby** (F.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Cosin** (J., *Bishop of Durham*, *b.* 1594, *d.* 1672) [Stoughton's Religion in England]..... 94-5M
**Cosmology** and Climate, by Croll. 1885 ..... 403R
—— *See also* Kant's Reason, 666T, &c.
**Cosmonography**, Practical, a System of Writing and Printing all the Principal Languages, with their Exact Pronunciation, by means of an Original Universal Phonetic Alphabet, by Gouraud. 1850 ..... 123D
**Cosmos**, Physical Description of the Universe, by Humboldt, translated by Otté, 5 vols. 1849 ..... 483-7R
**Cossacks.** *See* Alison's Europe, 133-4O. Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. Wallace's Russia, 451K, &c.
**Cosson** (E. A. De). *See* De Cosson (E. A.).
**Costa** Rica. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 851K.
**Costa** (Sir Michael, *Italian Musician*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1884) [Stirling's Old Drury Lane]..... 1338R

**Costanzo** (A. Di, *Neapolitan Historian and Poet, b.* 1507, *d.* 1591) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe]..... 473D
**Costello** (D., *Novelist and Journalist, b.* 1803, *d.* 1865). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Costello** (L. S., *Poetess, b.* 1799, *d.* 1870), Béarn and the Pyrenees. 405-6K
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**COSTUME**, British, History of [Lib. Ent. Know.]. 1836..... 921M
—— in England to the End of the 18th century, by Fairholt, edited by Dillon, illustrated, 2 vols. 1885 .....1106-7M
Vol. 1.—History, 1106M. Vol. 2.—Glossary, 1107M.
—— *See also* Conder's Palestine, 553K. Eden's Japan, 814Q. Knight's England, 147-53H. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 101-4M. Stapfer's Palestine [Time of Christ], 477M. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Barth's Africa, 846K. Dress, &c.
**Cotgreave** (A.), Catalogue of the Guille-Allès Library, Guernsey ... 1909R
[Containing numerous References, Lists of Contents and Biographical and other notes.]
—— — — — Richmond Public Library. 1884 ..... 1910R
—— — — — Wandsworth Public Library. 1885 ..... 1911R
—— — — — Wednesbury Public Library. 1878..... 1912R
—— Indicators *versus* Bookkeeping, Free Libraries, &c. V.D..... 1913R
**Cotgreave's** Draining Plough. *See* Munn's Land Drainer, 259R.
**Cotta** (G.) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ..... 473D
**Cottage** Residences, by Downing, illustrated. 1853..... ..... 191D
**Cottages** [Heath's Peasants' Life] ..... 1329R
**Cotterill** (C. C.), M.A., Suggested Reforms in Public Schools. 1885 201R
**Cotterill** (H.), D.D., Does Science aid Faith in regard to Creation? 645M
**Cottin** (Sophie R., Madame de, *French Novelist, b.* 1773, *d.* 1807). *See* Kavanagh's French Women, 661O, &c.
**COTTON**, Ancient History of. 1845 ..... ..... 213D
—— Cultivation, Madras *versus* America, by Wheeler. 1866 ..... 1104M
—— Factory, Spinning, &c. [Ure's Dictionary]..... 6D
—— Manufacture in Great Britain, by Baines, illustrated. 1835 ..... 881D
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 140-5O. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Knight's England, 153-4H. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Temple's India, 486K. Timbs' Inventions, 258R. Blackwood, vols 39 and 40 R.L. Leisure Hour, 2620 and 2629J. Stanford's Compendium, 851K. Ure's Dictionary [Cotton Plant], 9D, &c.
**Cotton** (C., *Satiric Poet, b.* 1630, *d.* 1687) and **Walton** (I.), The Complete Angler. 1853 ..... 1130R
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Cotton** (E. R. [Lady Hope]), Our Coffee-Room. 1878 ..... 526T
—— More about our Coffee Room. 1878..... 527T
**Cotton** (N., *Poet and Physician, b.* 1707, *d.* 1788). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Cotton** (R. Lynch). *See* Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 661F.
**Coucy** (Le Chatelâin De, *Crusader, fl.* 1100). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Coultas** (H.) The Home Naturalist [R.T.S.]..... 116R
**Council.** *See* Gardiner's History of England, 460-8O.
**Counsel** and Comfort spoken from a City Pulpit, by Boyd. 1864.... 819R
**Counsel.** *See* James' Curiosities of Law, 1075F. Lawyers, &c.
**Countenance**, The Human [Alison's Taste, &c.] ..... 629H
—— *See also* Beauty, Expression, Physiology, &c.
**Counter-Reformation**, The, by Ward [Epochs of Church History]. 1889 ..... ..... 256T
**COUNTRIES**: *See under name of Country required.*
**Country**, in the, Essays by Watkins. 1883 ..... 1719R
—— Life, How to Enjoy, by Loudon. 1867 ..... 601T

**Country** Life, Scenes and Tales of, with Recollections of Natural History, by Jesse, illustrated. 1844 ..... 39R
—— — *See also* Beecher's Star Papers, 1342R. Heath's Peasant Life, 1329R. Jefferies' Life of the Fields, 1161R. Jefferies' Round about a Great Estate, 788R, &c.
—— Living and Country Thinking, by Gail Hamilton. 1866 ..... 970R
—— Margins and Rambles of a Journalist, by Hammond and Mansfield. 1855 ..... 916R
—— Towns, by Rimmer, illustrated. 1881 ..... 1349R
—— — Gentleman's Pursuits. *See* Eardley-Wilmot's Life of T. A. Smith, 504F.
—— Wakes. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1006M, &c.
**Country** Love *versus* City Flirtation, a Rhyme by Sperry..... 775M
**Country** Stories, by Mitford. 1850..... 1544Z
"**Country** Parson." *See* Boyd (A. K. H.).
**County** Boards. *See* Probyn's Local Government, 303R. Macmillan, 976J. Fortnightly, 2125J.
—— Courts. *See* Stubbs' History, 210-12O. Chambers, 1951J, &c.
—— Franchise [Gladstone's Gleanings] ..... 881Z
—— Histories, &c. [Holroyd's Bradford] ..... 331H
**Coup** D'Etat, Story of the, by Maupas, trans. by Vandam, 2 vols 324-5O
[The Overthrow of the Second French Republic and elevation of Louis Napoleon as Emperor of the French].
**Courage** [Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals] ..... 711-2F
—— [Muller's Noble Deeds, &c.]..... 92Q
**Course** of Time, a Poem, by Pollok ..... 503Z
**Coursing** [Stonehenge's Rural Sports]..... 681T
**COURT** and Camp of Buonaparte [Family Library] .....98 & 158Z
—— — Diplomatic Life, by Lady Bloomfield, 2 vols. 1883.....239-40H
—— — Private Life of Queen Charlotte, Journals of Mrs. Papendiek, edited by her Granddaughter, Mrs. Broughton, 2 vols. 1887 946-7F
—— — Society from Elizabeth to Anne, by the Duke of Manchester 65-6F
—— Life below Stairs, or London under the Georges [1714-1830], by Molloy, 4 vols. 1882-3 ..... 443-6O
—— of London from 1819 to 1825, by Rush. 1873..... 354K
—— — the Tuileries, from the Restoration to the Flight of Louis Philippe, by Lady Jackson, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 981-2R
—— Life [1760-1830]. *See* Fitzgerald's Royal Dukes and Princesses of the Family of George III., 74-5F, &c.
**Court** (J. De La, *of Guernsey*). *See* Jacob's Guernsey [part 2., p. 142], 362B.
**Courthope** (W. J.), Addison [English Men of Letters]. 1884 ..... 1054O
**Courtney** (L. T.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Courts** of Justice, &c. *See* McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H, &c.
**Courtship**. *See* Blackwood, 148J. Chambers, 1956 and 1960J. Fraser, 635J. Once a Week, 2280J. Temple Bar, 1376J. Love, Marriage, &c.
**Courtship** of Miles Standish [Longfellow's Poems] ..... 323Q
**Cousin** (Victor) [Senior's Conversations] ..... 434-5H
**Coutino** (F. De V., *fl.* 1700). *See* Longfellow's Poets of Europe, 473D.
**Coutts** (Baroness Burdett). *See* Burdett-Coutts.
**Covenant**, Scottish. *See* Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 297-300D. Brodie's British Empire, 213-4H, &c.
**COVENANTERS**, Lays of the, by Dodds, &c., Memoir of the Author, by the Rev. J. Dodds. 1880..... 618O
—— Scottish, by Taylor ..... 953Z
—— — The. *See* Gardiner's History of England, 467-8O. Montrose Memoirs, 403F, &c.
**Coventry** Fair. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M, &c.
**Coventry** (Sir W., *Politician*, *b.* 1628, *d.* 1686) [Pepys' Diary] ..... 902O

**Coverdale** (Miles, *translator of the Bible*, *b.* 1488, *d.* 1568), Remains of. 1846 ..... 215A
—— Writings and Translations of. 1844 ..... 214A
—— *See also* Letters of the Martyrs, 270M. Moulton's English Bible, 418M, &c.
**Cow**, The. *See* Lindsay's Mind in Lower Animals, 711-2F. Mowbray's Breeding, 173R. Cattle, Farming, &c.
**Cowley** (A., *Lyric Poet*, *b.* 1618, *d.* 1667), Poetical Works and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 3 vols. 1807..... 311-3Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Cowley** (Lord). *See* Greville Memoirs, &c.
**Cowper** (B. H.), Popular Lectures on the Evidences of Religion. 1870 271M
**Cowper** (Mary, Countess, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1724), Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princess of Wales before her Accession to the Throne as Queen of George II. Diary of [1714-1720], edited by the Hon. Spencer Cowper. 1865 ..... 199F
**Cowper** (W., *Poet*, *b.* 1731, *d.* 1800), Complete Poetical Works and Memoir, by Stebbing. 1840 ..... 1572Z
—— Letters of, and Sketch of his Life [R.T.S.] ..... 995Q
—— — — edited by Johnson ..... 1151Z
—— Poems, 2 vols. 1808 ..... 487-8Z
—— Table Talk and Poems. 1867 ..... 339Q
—— by Goldwin Smith [English Men of Letters]. 1880 ..... 1063O
—— Life of, by Taylor. 1833 ..... 967Q
—— *See also* Bagehot's Studies, 863H. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Jones' Poets, 660M. Thomson's Friendships, 564O, &c.
—— and Rousseau. *See* Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1104R, &c.
**Cowper** (Prof.) and others, Home Teachings in Science, illustrated... 810Z
**Cowtan** (R.), Memories of the British Museum. 1872..... 894H
**Cox** (C. C. and S. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cox** (G. M.), M.A., The Crusades [Epochs of History]. 1874..... 152Z
**Cox** (Sir G. W., *b.* 1827), M.A., and **Sankey** (C.), M.A., *Joint Editors* [Epochs of Ancient History], 10 vols. v.d. :

GREECE.

Athenian Empire, by Cox ..... 1813Z
Greeks and Persians, by Cox..... 1814Z
Spartan and Theban Supremacies, by Sankey ..... 1818Z
Rise of the Macedonian Empire, by Curteis ..... 1815Z

ROME.

Early Rome, by Ihne ..... 1816Z
Gracchi, Marius and Sulla, by Beesly..... 1810Z
Roman Empire of the Second Century, by Capes ..... 1812Z
— History, the Early Empire, by Capes..... 1811Z
— Triumvirates, by Merivale ..... 1817Z
Rome and Carthage, by Smith.. ..... 1819Z

**Cox** (Sir G. W.), M.A., Life of Bishop Colenso, 2 vols. 1888 ..... 621-2F
**Cox** (S.), D.D., Genesis of Evil and other Sermons, mainly Expository. 1880 ..... 272M
—— Salvator Mundi: or is Christ the Saviour of all Men? 1878..... 1226M
—— The House and its Builder, with other Discourses, a Book for the Doubtful. 1889 ..... 1220M
The House and its Builder. Origin of Evil. A Working Hypothesis. Groans of Nature. Groans of Humanity. Groans of the Spirit. Inferences and Uses. Mercy and Justice. Sea of Care and the Harbour of Trust. A Sermon to the Young. Lessons of the Rod. Essentials of Religion. A Farewell Discourse.
**Cox** (S.), *Ed.* The Expositor [Devoted to the Exposition of the Sacred Scriptures] from vol. 1. 1875..... 551J

**Cox** (S.), *Ed.* The Expositor (*continued.*)
Containing Contributions by the Dean of Canterbury, Rev. A. Maclaren, B.A.; Canon Farrar, D.D.; Rev. James Morrison, D.D.; Prof. Plumptre, D.D.; Rev. H. R. Reynolds, D.D.; Rev. J. Oswald Dykes, D.D.; Prof. A. B. Davidson, M.A.; Canon Perowne, D.D.; Rev. Alex. Releigh, D.D.; Rev. Henry Allon, D.D.; Prof. Stanley Leathes, M.A.; Rev. R. W. Dale, M.A.; Rev. Marcus Dodds, D.D.; Rev. A. B. Bruce; Rev. Henry Burton, B.A., &c.
**Coxe** (A. C.). *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Coxe** (Henry O.). *See* Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 661F.
**Coxon** (Ethel). *See* Fiction Class following the General Catalogue.
**Cozzens** (F. S.). *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D.
**Crab** Fish and Lobsters. *See* Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 757F. Bell's British Crustacea, 750F. Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Hart's World of the Sea, 755F and 807F. Duncan's Sea Shore, 627Q. Fraser's Seaside Naturalist, 590Q. Gosse's A Year at the Shore, 586Q. Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q, &c.
**Crabb** (G., *Legal Writer*, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1851), History of English Law 1077F
—— Technical Dictionary Explaining the Terms used in all Arts and Sciences, illustrated. 1851 ..... 533R
**Crabbe** (G., *Poet*, *b.* 1754, *d.* 1832), M.A., Author of a System of Natural Theology. 1840 ..... 472A
—— Tales of the Hall [Poems], 2 vols. 1819 ..... 435-6D
—— — [Poems]. 1814 ..... 438D
—— Poems of. 1813 ..... 434D
—— Poetical Works of. 1829 ..... 437D
—— — — with Life of the Author, by his son, 8 vols. 1834:
Vol. 1.—Life, by his Son ..... 525Q
Vol. 2.—Library, Village, Newspaper, Parish Register, Birth of Flattery, Hall of Justice, Woman, &c. ..... 526Q
Vols. 3-4.—The Borough, Occasional Pieces, World of Dreams, Tales, &c. .. 527-8Q
Vol. 5.—Tales (*continued*), Flirtation, Occasional Pieces ..... 529Q
Vols. 6-7.—Tales of the Hall, &c. ..... 531Q
Vol. 8.—Posthumous Tales, &c. ..... 532Q
—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 28F. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1103R, &c.
**Craig** (Miss I.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Craig** (J. D.), M.A., Handbook to the Modern Provençal Language. 1203R
**Craik** (G. L., *Scotch Historian and Scholar*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1866), M.A., History of British Commerce, from the Earliest Times, 3 vols in 1. 1884 ..... 1493Z
—— Literature and Learning in England, from the Conquest to the Time of Elizabeth, 6 vols in 3. 1844 ..... 1144-6Z
—— Spenser and his Poetry, 3 vols. 1845 ..... 302-3T
—— and **Mac Farlane** (C.), The Pictorial History of England during the Reign of George the Third, 4 vols. 1841 ..... 441-4B
**Craik** (Mrs. Dinah M., *Novelist*, *wife of G. L. Craik*, *b.* 1826, *d.* 1887). *See* Muloch (Miss). Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Craik** (G. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Craik** (H.), M.A., Life of Dean Swift. 1882 ..... 522F
—— The State in its Relation to Education [English Citizen Series] 291R
**Cranch** (C. P.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Crane** (The). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 646Q, &c.
**Crane** (Prof. T. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cranes** and Machinery, Construction of, by Glynn. 1849 ..... 359T
—— *See* Ure's Dictionary, 6D.
**Cranmer** (T., *Archbishop of Canterbury*, *b.* 1489, *burnt at Oxford*, 1556), Writings and Letters of, 2 vols. 1846 ..... 9-10A
—— Life of [R.T.S] ..... 169Z
—— *See also* Burke's Historial Portraits, 541F. Froude's England, 192-6O. Green's English People, 190H. Lardner's Cab. Cyclo., 283T, &c.
**Crapsey** (E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Crashaw** (R., *Poet, b.* 1613, *d.* 1649). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Crassus** (Marcus). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 1133Q, &c.
**Craters.** *See* Mantell's Geology, 724-5Q. Volcanoes, &c.
**Crates** (*Athenian Dramatist, d.* 424 B.C.) [Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome]..... 474D
**Craven** (Mrs. A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Crawford** (A. and F. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Crawford** (Mrs. J.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Crawford** (O.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Crawley** (Captain), Handbooks to Games and Sports. *See under Names, e.g., Whist, Football, &c.*
**Cray** Fish, The, An Introduction to Zoology, by Huxley. 1880 ..... 123R
**Crayon** (C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Crayon** (Geoffrey). *See* Irving (Washington).
**Creasy** (Sir E. S., *Historian, b.* 1812, *d.* 1878), M.A., History of England from the Earliest Times to the Middle Ages, 2 vols... 143-4H
—— The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, 2 vols. 1851..... 268-9O

**CREATION, Works relating to the:** (*See also Earth, Geology, God, World, &c.*)

**Creation** and its Records, by Baden-Powell. 1886..... 1180M
—— and Moral Attributes of the Creator, by Sumner, 2 vols. 1818 169-0K
—— Mosaic History of the, by Thomas Wood. 1831..... 484A
—— Natural History of the, by Kemp. 1855 ..... 1283R
—— Story of the, by Clodd. 1888 ..... 547R
—— The Creator, &c., by Dallinger [Fernley Lectures]. 1887... 823D
—— Wonders of. 1875..... 809Z
—— *See also* Beckett's Laws of Nature, 694Q. Cotterill's Does Science Aid Faith? 645M. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K. Replies to Essays and Reviews [Creative Week], 663A. Turner's Sacred History, 471A, &c.
**Creator.** *See* Creation, God, Jehovah, Lord, &c.
**Crecy**, Battle of. *See* Adam's Battles, 241O, &c.
**Credit.** *See* Anspach's Thieves of Homes, 279R, &c.
**Credulities**, Past and Present, by Jones..... 902M
**Credulity**, Imposture and Deception [Family Library]. 1837 ..... 1824Z
—— and Superstition. *See* Timbs' Works, 853Z.
**Creed**, Exposition of the, by Pearson ..... 142M
—— *See also* Thirty-Nine Articles, &c.
**Creighton** (L.), England a Continental Power [1066-1216]..... 128Z
—— Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. 1879..... 942Q
—— Social History of England [Highways of History]. 1887..... 298R
**Creighton** (M.), M.A., Card. Wolsey [Twelve Eng. Statesmen]. 1888 1395O
—— History of Rome [History Primers]. 1879 ..... 118Z
—— Papacy during the Reformation, 4 vols. 1882:
Vol. 1.—The Great Schism, Council of Constance, 1378-1418 ..... 329A
Vol. 2.—Council of Basel, Papal Restoration, 1418-1464 ..... 330A
Vol. 3-4.—The Italian Princes, 1464-1518 ..... 331-2A
—— The Tudors and the Reformation, 1485-1603 ..... 131Z
—— *Ed.*, Epochs of Church History. 1886-7 ..... 251-3T
Reformation in England, 251T. Church in Other Lands, 252T. Church of the Early Fathers, 253T.
**Cremation.** Treatment of the Body after Death, by Thompson. 1884. 1127M
—— *See also* Cornhill, 319J. Dawkin's Early Man in Britain, 859F. Madden's Shrines, 342K. Encyclopædia Britannica, R.L. Burials, &c.
**Cremer** (W. H., Junr.), *Ed.*, Magician's Own Book, by Frikell..... 926M
—— *Ed.*, The Secret Out, Card Tricks, Magic, &c., by Frikell ..... 925M
**Cremona** [Hare's Cities of Southern Italy]..... 1683-4R
**Creoles** of Louisiana, by Cable. 1885..... 802K
**Cresswell** (C. N.), Woman and Her Work in the World. 1876... 917R
**Cresswell** (H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Crests.** *See* Seals, Coins, &c.

**Creswick** (—) [Frith's Reminiscences].....615-616Fa
**Crete.** *See* Taylor's Travels, 858R, &c.
**Cretin** (G., *French Poet, d.* 1525). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Crevasses** [Forbes' Alps of Savoy] ..... 596B
**Crewel-work.** *See* Girl's Book, 1257H.
**Cribbage.** *See* Crawley's Handbook, 1145M.
**Crichton** (A., *Biographer and Historian, b.* 1790, *d.* 1855), LL.D., Arabia, Ancient and Modern [Ed. Cab. Lib.], 2 vols. 1833. 395-6T
—— and **Wheaton** (H.), LL.D., Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern. A History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, 2 vols. 1838 385-6T and 640-41Z
**Crichton** (James, *The Admirable, Scotch Scholar, b.* 1560, *killed* 1585). *See* Good Words, 2175J. Notes and Queries, 1052J. Ainsworth's Romance, 65X. Encyclopædia Britannica and Stephen's Biography, R.L.
**Cricket**, a Popular Handbook of, by Grace, Pycroft, &c., illustrated. 1221R
—— by Steel Lyttleton, Lang, Mitchell, Grace and Gale. [Badminton Library] ..... 1129M
—— *See also* Boys' Own Book, 1527Z. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Crawley's Handbook, 1149M. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Poole's Index, R.L. Athletics, Sport, &c.

**CRIME and CRIMINALS, Works relating to:** (*See also Prisons, Punishments, &c.*).

**Crime** and Punishments, by Farrar. 1880 ..... 276R
—— and Science [Wilson's Naturalist] ..... 639Q
—— in England, History of, by Pike, 2 vols. 1873 ..... 307-8H
—— its Causes and Remedy, by Rylands. 1889..... 315R
—— Punishment and Prevention of, by Du Cane. 1885 ..... 287R
—— Repression of, by Hill. 1857..... 1015F
**Criminal** Code of the Jews, according to the Talmud, by Binny. 1880 ..... 927M
—— Law of England, by Stephen, 3 vols. 1883..... 304-6H
—— Prisons of London, by Mayhew and Binny. 1862 ..... 126D
—— Trials [Lib. Ent. Know.]. 1835:
Vol. 1.—Duke of Norfolk, Earl of Essex, Raleigh, &c..... 463T and 1147Z
Vol. 2.—Gunpowder Plot ..... 1148Z
—— — [Spicer's Judicial Dramas]..... 1114H
—— *See also* Alison's Europe 121-8 and 139-46O. Andrew's Eighteenth Century, 281R. Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 68F. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Haweis' Current Coin, 974R. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 172H. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Percy Anecdotes, 921Z, &c.

**CRIMEA, Works relating to:** (*See also Russia, Turkey, Wars, &c.*)

**Crimea**, from Kertch to Perekop, with a Visit to Odessa, by Roch. 1855..... 768 and 769Q
—— Historical Sketch of the, by Grant. 1855..... 454T
—— Invasion of the, by Kinglake, 6 vols. 1877..... 282-7O
—— — — — [Martin's Prince Consort] ..... 94F
**Crimean** Expedition, The [Adam's Battles]..... 241O
—— War, by Russell. 1855-6..... 290-1O
—— — *See also* O'Byrne's Victoria Cross, 270O. Gordon's Letters, 1292O. Greville's Memoirs. Hanley's Sebastopol, 282H. McCarthy's History, 194-5H. Smith's Life of Bright, 150F. Watt's Life of Bright, 526O. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Russia, Turkey, &c.
**Criminals.** *See* Crime.
**Crinagoras.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Cripps** (W. J.), F.S.A., College and Corporation Plate. 1881 ..... 1034M
**Crispin** Anecdotes, Shoemakers Who have been Distinguished, &c... 1497Z
**Criswell** (R.), "Uncle Tom's Cabin" contrasted with "Buckingham Hall," or a Fair View of both Sides of the Slavery Question... 1238R
**Critical** Miscellanies, by Morley, 3 vols. 1886..... 842-4O
**Criticism**, Cobwebs of, a Review of the First Reviewers of the Lake, Satanic, and Cockney Schools. 1883..... 1150H
—— Elements of, by Home, 2 vols. 1785 ..... 965-6H
—— — — by Lord Kames. 1824..... 1007H
—— *See also* Marshall's Greek and Latin Texts, 1148H. Temple Bar, 1350 and 1372J, &c.
**Crochet.** *See* Owen's Needlework, 884D. Girl's Book, 1257H. Valentine's Girl's Own Book, 1187R. Peter's Girl's Own Indoor Book, 1257H, &c.
**Crocker** (A. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Crocodiles.** *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. James' Soudan, 653K, &c.
**Crœsus.** *See* Mitford's Greece, 101H. Rollin's Ancient History, 66H, &c.
**Croffut** (W. A.), The Vanderbilts and the Story of their Fortune ... 1341O
**Crofters**, The. *See* Buchanan's Hebrid Isles, 1363R. Rogers' Scotland, 949F, &c.
**Croker** (J. W., *Irish Politician and Essayist*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1857), LL.D. Correspondence and Diaries, edited by Jennings, 3 vols. 1884 200-2F
—— *See also* Poole's Index, R.L.
**Croll** (J.), F.R.S., Discussions on Climate and Cosmology. 1885 ... 403R
**Croly** (G., *Irish Author and Divine*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1860), A.M., Catiline, a Tragedy. 1822 ..... 454D
—— Life and Times of his late Majesty George the Fourth [Fam. Lib.] 1055Q
—— Popery, the Antichrist, a Sermon. 1848 ..... 573M
—— and others, Hints on the Culture of Character. 1855-6..... 273M
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Cromarty.** *See* Miller's Scenes and Legends, 803R, &c.
**Crombie** (A., *Philologist and Schoolmaster*, *b.* 1762, *d.* 1840), LL.D., Gymnasium sive Symbola Critica, intended to assist the Classical Student, 2 vols. 1830 ..... 888-9H
**Crommelin** (May). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cromwell** (Oliver, *Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England*, *b.* 1599, *d.* 1658), by Harrison [Twelve English Statesmen] 1397O
—— Letters and Speeches, edited by Carlyle, 5 vols..... 526-T
—— — — — edited by Carlyle, 3 vols. 1846 ..... 203-5F
—— Life, Battles, &c., by Hood. 1882 ..... 596O
—— — of, and Memoirs of Desborough and Ireton. 1840..... 204Z
—— and Bunyan, by Southey [Select Biog.]. 1844 ..... 1043Q
—— *See also* Adam's England at War, 198H. Bayne's Puritan Revolution, 294A. Bissett's Parliamentary Government, 215-6H. Brodie's British Empire, 212-4H. Buckle's Civilization, 187O. Campbell's Chancellors, 776-8O. Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 297-302D. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 328H. Gardiner's History of England, 467-9O. Green's English People, 191H. May's Democracy, 39H. Mehagen's Universal History, 15H. Molloy's London under Charles II., 259O. Mozley's Essays, 1023H. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-4M. Walford's Parliamentary Generals, 1249O. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K. English History, &c.
**Cromwell** (Richard, *Lord Protector, third Son of Oliver Cromwell*, *b.* 1626, *d.* 1712). *See* Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 301-2D. Stoughton's Religion in England, 93-6M, &c.
**Cromwell** (Thomas, *Statesman, Son of Walter Cromwell, also called Walter Smyth*, *b.* 1485, *d.* 1540) [Campbell's Chancellors] ..... 774O
—— *See also* Froude's England, 192-4O. Green's English People, 190H, &c.
**Crookes** (W.), F.R.S., *Ed.* *See* Ville's Artificial Manures, 849D.
**Crooks** (G. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Croquet.** *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Girl's Own Book, 1187R. Crawley, 1153M.

**CROSS**, The Heathen and Christian, by Brock, illustrated. 1879... 242M
—— *See also* Donnelly's Atlantis, 1017M. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6Ka. Rogers' Scotland, 949-50F. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Haweis, 1186M, &c.
**Cross** (J. W.), *Ed.*, George Eliot's Life, as related in her Letters and Journals, 3 vols. 1885..... 625-7O
**Cross** (Mrs. Marion [Evans Lewes]). *See* Eliot (George).
**Cross-bows** [Boutell's Arms and Armour] ..... 366O
**Crosses**, Ancient Stone Crosses of England, by Rimmer ..... 862F
**Crossley** (H.), M.A., *Ed.*, Fourth Book of the Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. 1882 ..... 1197H
**Crossleys** of Halifax. *See* Fortunes made in Business, 1033Fa.
**Croswell** (W.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Crouch** (A. P.), B.A., On a Surf-bound Coast, or Cable-laying in the African Tropics. 1887 ..... 1715R
**Crounse** (L. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Crow**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 645Q. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q, &c.
**Crowe** (C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Crowe** (E. E., *Historian*, *d.* 1868), Eminent Foreign Statesmen.....919-21Q
—— History of France [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 3 vols..... 19-21O
**Crowe** (W.), Stranger in Brussels; containing Useful Information for Visitors and Families in that Capital. 1830..... 639Z
**Crowest** (F.), Musical Anecdote, 2 vols. 1878..... 918-9R
**Crown** The. *See* Alison's Europe, 119-23O. Escott's England, 1018F. Harris's Radicals, 1106F. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 101-2M. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Crown** Lands. *See* Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F.
**Crown** Prince of Germany. *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Frederick the Noble, 1415O, &c.
—— — and Princess of Germany [Vasili's Berlin Society]..... 1222R
—— *See also* under Christian Names.
**Crown** of the Road, Leaves from Consecrated Lives, by Bullock, with portraits..... 1302O
**Crown** of Wild Olive, Three Lectures on Work, Traffic and War, by Ruskin. 1880..... 845R
**Croxall** (S., *Poet*, *d.* 1752), D.D., *Trans.*, Fables of Æsop. 1831... 883R
**Cruces** and Criticisms, an Examination of Certain Passages in Greek and Latin Text, by Marshall. 1886 ..... 1148H
**Crucifixion** of Our Lord. *See* Timbs' Works, 856Z. Knight's Pictorial Bible, Notes, &c., 104M. Christ, &c.
**Cruden** (A., *Eccentric Scotch Minister*, *b.* 1701, *d.* 1770), M.A., Complete Concordance of the Old and New Testaments ...1 and 2A
**Cruikshank** (G., *Caricaturist*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1878), Life of, by Jerrold, illustrated, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 597-8O
—— *See also* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa.
**Cruise** of H.M.S. *Bacchante* [1879-1882]. Compiled from the private Journals, Letters, and Note-Books of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales, with additions by John N. Dalton, illustrated, 2 vols. 1886..... 786-7K
—— of the *Betsy* in the Hebrides and Rambles of a Geologist, by Hugh Miller .....435, 436 and 800R
—— of the Reserve Squadron, by Wood [Argosy] ..... 35J
**Crusaders**, Tales of the, by Scott.....1072-5Z
**CRUSADES**, by Cox. 1874..... 152Z
—— Chronicles of the, by Lord John de Joinville. 1848 ..... 174M
—— — — — — Richard of Devizes, Geoffrey de Vinsauf and Lord John de Joinville [Bohn's Library]. 1848 ..... 299O
—— History of the, by Gibbon..... 1339O
—— — — — — Michaud, translated, 3 vols. 1855 .....208-10M

**Crusades.** *See also* Chambers' Miscellany, 632R. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 84H. Mackay's Delusions, 904M. Madden's Shrines, 343K. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-5H. Palgrave's Normandy and England, 183H. Matthew Paris. Matthew of Westminster. Henry of Huntington. William of Malmesbury. Florence of Worcester. Ingulph. Roger of Wendover. Roger de Hoveden. Ordericus Vitalis, &c.

**Crusoe** Life, A Narrative of Adventures in the Island of Juan Fernandez, by J. Ross Browne [Harper's New Monthly Mag.]... 1586J

**Crustacea,** History of the British Stalk-Eyed Crustacea [Crab Fish, Shrimps, &c.], by Bell, illustrated. 1853 ..... 750F

—— Crabs, Lobsters, &c. [Taylor's Seaside]..... 588Q

—— *See also* Book of Nature, 390-1B. Mantell's Geology, 724-5Q. Sowerby's Aquarium, 632Q. Lobsters, Crabfish, Shrimps, &c.

**Crystallization.** *See* Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R, &c.

**Crystallography** [Elementary Science, S.P.C.K.]. ..... 1832Z

**Crystals.** *See* Tyndall's Light, 508R, &c.

**CUBA** and the Cubans, by R. B. Kimball. 1850 ..... 1638R

—— Island of, by Madden. 1849 ..... 1637R

—— Pictures of, by Hurlbut. 1855 ..... 1270R

—— *See also* Froude's West Indies, 834K. Murray's Letters, 1613R. Murray's Travels, 1584-5R. Stanford's Compendium, 851K. Tyng's Stranger in the Tropics, 1643R, &c.

**Cuckoo,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 645 and 655Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Birds, &c.

**Cucumber.** *See* Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Gardening, &c.

**Cudlip** (Mrs. Pender). *See* Thomas (Annie).

**CULTURE** and Religion, by Shairp. 1872 ..... 1147H

—— demanded by Modern Life, Addresses by Tyndall, Huxley, and others. 1881 ..... 1149R

—— Ground Work of, by Acland. 1883 ..... 850H

—— Woman's, by Butler. 1862..... 1088F

—— *See also* Blackie's Self-Culture, 669T. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Dale's Culture of Character, 273M. Escott's England and Its People, 1018F. Gould's Germany, 363O. Grey's Self-Culture, 961R. Hood's Self-Formation, 519T. Morley's Miscellanies, 842O. Smiles' Life and Labour, 1355O; Self-Help, 1093R. Unsworth's Self-Culture, 1123R, &c.

**Culver** (J. O.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Culverins.** *See* Boutell's Arms, 366O, &c.

**Cumberland** (R., *b.* 1732, *d.* 1811). *See* Inchbald's British Theatre. British Essayists [Observer], 44-6T. Scott's Novelists, 1014Z, &c.

**Cumming** (Charlotte F. Gordon), A Lady's Cruise in a French Man of War, illustrated, 2 vols. 1882..... 338-9K

—— At Home in Fiji, illustrated. 1882 ..... 770K

—— Fire Fountains, the Kingdom of Hawaii, its Volcanoes, and the History of its Missions, illustrated, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 768-9K

—— Granite Crags, Travels in California, &c., illustrated. 1854..... 720K

—— Wanderings in China, illustrated, 2 vols. 1886 ..... .....789-90K

**Cumming** (J., *Scotch Presbyterian Divine*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1881), D.D., Sabbath Evening Readings on St. Mark..... . 213T

—— Signs of the Times. The Moslem and His End. The Christian and His Hope. 1854 ..... 210Q

—— The Finger of God. 1853 ..... ..... 13Q

—— Voices of the Night. 1851 ..... 233Q

—— *Ed.*, Foxe's Book of Martyrs, illustrated, 3 vols.....599-601A

—— *See also* Ellet's Bible Pictures, 133Q.

**Cumming** (R. Gordon, *African Lion Hunter*, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1866), A Hunter's Life in South Africa, 2 vols. 1850 .....1547-8R

—— Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the Interior of South Africa. 1850 649K

—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Cummings** (W. H.), Purcell [Great Musicians]. 1881 ..... .. 1220O

**Cummins** (Maria S.). *See* Fiction Class List Following the General Catalogue.

**Cumnor.** *See* Walford's Pleasant Places, 815Q, &c.

**Cunard** Company. *See* Fortunes Made in Business, 1033F, &c.

**Cundall** (J.), Hans Holbein [Great Artists]. 1879 ..... 1102O

**Cunningham** (Alexander, *Scottish Historian, b.* 1654, *d.* 1737), Anecdotes of Napoleon Bonaparte and His Times..... 261Z

—— Life and Times of Mary, Queen of Scots, her Persecutions, Sufferings, and Death ..... 253Z

—— Life of Queen Elizabeth ..... 216Z

**Cunningham** (Allan, *Scotch Poet and Sculptor, b.* 1784, *d.* 1842), Lives of the most Eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, with Portrait, 6 vols. 1830:

Vol. 1.—*Painters*—The Early Painters, Hogarth, R. Wilson, Reynolds, Gainsborough ..... 1048Q

Vol. 2.—*Painters Continued*—West, Barry, Blake, Opie, Morland, Bird, Fuseli ..... 1049Q

Vol. 3.—*Sculptors*—Gibbons, Cibber, Roubiliac, Wilton, Banks, Nollekens, Bacon, Damer, Flaxman ..... 1050Q

Vol. 4.—*Architects*—William of Wykeham, Inigo Jones, Wren, Vanbrugh, Gibbs, Kent, Burlington, Chambers ..... 1051Q

Vol. 5.—*Painters Continued*—Jameson, Ramsay, Romney, Runciman, Copley, Mortimer, Raeburn, Hoppner, Owen, Harlow, Bonington 1052Q

Vol. 6.—*Painters Continued*—Cosway, Allan, Northcote, Beaumont, Lawrence, Jackson, Liverseege, Burnet ..... 1053Q

—— Lives of Painters and Sculptors [Harper's Fam. Lib.]. 1846.....1119-20Z

—— *See also* Burns' Works, 520D. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.

**Cunningham** (George G.), Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen, from Alfred the Great to the Latest Times, with portraits, 8 vols. 1840-1 :—

Vol. 1.—Alfred the Great, Edward the Martyr, Bede, Dunstan, William the Conqueror, Hereward, Anselm, A'Becket, Mathew Paris, Roger Bacon, John of Gaunt, Philpot, Whittington, Cobham, Hastings, Wickliffe, Archbishop Arundel, Cardinal Beaufort, Bracton, Duns Scotus, Burleigh, Gower, Chaucer, Caxton, &c.. 21F

Vol. 2.—Henry VIII., Wolsey, Somerset, Mary I., Cardinal Pole, Elizabeth, Sadler, Gresham, Gilbert, Hawkins, Drake, Burleigh, De Vere, Cardinal Boucher, Frith, Tyndale, Latimer, Ridley, Hooper, Cranmer, Parker, Gilpin, Alymer, Cromwell, Hooker, Cartwright, Marlowe, Hampden, &c..... 22F

Vol. 3 —Charles II., Clarendon, Newcastle, Sydney, Buckingham, Jefferies, Ludlow, Temple, Bancroft, Herbert, Davenant, Laud, Fuller, Goodwin, Calamy, Taylor, Ambrose, Barrow, Owen, Bunyan, Shakespeare, Bacon, Ben Jonson, Harvey, Sheldon, Herrick, Hobbes, Otway, &c..... 23F

Vol. 4.—Queen Anne, Berkeley, Benbow, Pepys, Godolphin, Derwentwater, Somers, Penn, Stanhope, Sheffield, Marlborough, Oxford, Guy, De Foe, Stair, Bolingbroke, Tillotson, Burnet, Wotton, Atterbury, Bentley, Watts, Purcell, Wren, Halley, Dryden, Addison, Steel, &c..... 24F

Vol. 5.—George II., Lord King, Balchen, Walpole, Byng, Carteret, Barnard, Snape, Doddridge, Whiston, Butler, Hervey, Jortin, Pope, Swift, Savage, Hill, Carte, Mead, Cave, Fielding, Dyer, Cibber, Richardson, Churchill, Hogarth, Mallet, Young, Grey, Smart, Akenside, &c. ..... 25F

Vol. 6.—George IV., Toplady, Law, Wesley, Horne, Romaine, Tucker, Brindley, Goldsmith, Foote, Arne, Garrick, Hume, Emerson, Keate, Stuart, Jenyns, Gainsborough, Sir William Jones, Arkwright, Burke, Howe, Nelson, Thurlow, &c..... 26F

Vol. 7.—Fox, Pitt, Grey, Liverpool, Moore, Lake, Collingwood, Parker, Picton, Hood, Sheridan, Ponsonby, Hastings, Ellenborough, Rose, Cornwallis, Erskine, Musgrave, Hopetown, Grant, Canning, Munro, Baird, Redesdale, Mackintosh, Blair, Paley, Hurd, Vincent, Knox, &c..... 27F

Vol. 8.—Watson, Burney, Jackson, Milner, Rees, Heber, Richmond, Tomlin, Hill, Allen, Wakefield, Romney, Morland, Russell, Park, Barry, King, Porson, Horne Tooke, Fergusson, Webbe, Plairfair, Watt, West, Jenner, Keats, Kemble, Flaxman, Davy, Cox, Crabbe, Hazlitt, &c..... 28F

**Cunningham** (H. S.), M.A., British India and Its Rulers. 1881... 488K
**Cunningham** (John, *Poet*, *b.* 1729, *d.* 1773), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807..... 391Z
**Cunningham** (J. G.), M.A. *See* St. Augustine's Works, &c.
**Cunningham** (J. W., *Divine*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1861), A.M., Sermons..... 228-9K
**Cup** and Platter, or Notes on Food and its Effects, by Drewry and Bartlett. 1876..... 591T
**Cup**, The, and the Falcon Tragedy, &c., by Tennyson.. 1884..... 643T
**Cupboards**. *See* Art at Home Series, 963M, &c.
**Cur-Dogs**. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 662Q, &c.
**Cures** for Various Accidents, &c. *See* Timbs' Works, 855Z. Medicine, &c.
**Curfew** Bell, The. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1006M, &c.
**Curiosities** of Animal Life, and Discoveries of the Microscope..... 746Z
—— of Civilization, by Wynter. 1860 ..... 919M
—— — History, by Timbs. 1858 ..... 446T
—— — Law and Lawyers, by Croake James. 1882 ..... 1075F
—— — Literature, by I. Disraeli, 3 vols. 1881 ..... 681-3R
—— — London, by Timbs. 1855 ..... 609Z
—— — Medical Experience, by Millingen. 1839 ..... 927K
—— — Natural History, by Buckland [First Series]. 1860 ..... 578Q
—— — — — — — illustrated, 4 vols. 1875-8 ..... 595-8Q
—— — Puritan Nomenclature, by Bardsley. 1880..... 920M
—— — Science, by Timbs .....557Q and 819Z
—— — Superstition, by Adams. 1882 ..... 923M
—— — the Search Room, a collection of Serious and Whimsical Wills, by Mrs. Byrne. 1880..... 923H
—— — Toil, &c., by Wynter, 2 vols. 1870 .....1144-5R
**Curlew**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 646Q, &c.
**Curling**. *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Crawley's Handbook, 1150M, &c.
**Curling** (H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Curran** (Right Hon. J. P., *Irish Orator*, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1817), Speeches of, with memoir by Davis. 1845 ..... 898H
—— Life of, by his son, W. H. Curran, 2 vols. 1819 ..... 207-8F
—— and some of his Contemporaries, by Phillips. 1818 ..... 206F
**Currency**. *See* Alison's Europe, 139-46O. Ricardo's Political Economy, 1004F. Temple's India, 486K. Walker's Science of Wealth, 1025F. Money.
**Current** Coin [Pulpit Discourses, &c.], by Haweis. 1877 ..... 974R
**Currents**, Tides, &c. *See* Half-Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Lamont's Arctic Seas, 674 and 675K. Maury's Physical Geography, 757H. Reclus' Phenomena, 805F. Ocean, Rivers, Sea, &c.
**Currie** (Sir D.). *See* Fortunes made in Business, 1033Fa, &c.
**Curry** (O., *b.* 1804, *d.* 1855). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D.
**Curse** of Kehama, a Poem, by Southey, 2 vols in 1..... 298Q
**Curses** and Evil Wishes. *See* Grant's Mysteries, &c.
**Curtains**. *See* Glaister's Needlework, 962M, &c.
**Curteis** (A. M.), M.A., Rise of the Macedonian Empire [Epochs of Ancient History]. 1886..... 1815Z
**Curtis** (G. W., *American Author*, *b.* 1824), LL.D., Lotus Eating, Sketches on the Hudson and the Rhine, illustrated. 1874... 1604R
—— The Howadji in Syria. 1872 ..... 1495R
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Curtis** (G. W. and G. T. Curtis), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Curwen** (H.), History of Booksellers, the Old and the New, illus..... 520O
**Curzon** (Hon. Robert, Junr.), Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant. 1865 ..... 1471R
**Cust** (Sir E., *Military Historian*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1828), D.C.L., Annals of the Wars of the 18th Century, 5 vols. 1858-60:

| | |
|---|---|
| Vol. 1.—1700-39..... 147Z | Vol. 4.—1783-95 ..... 150Z |
| Vol. 2.—1739-59..... 148Z | Vol. 5.—1796-99 ..... 151Z |
| Vol. 3.—1760-83..... 149Z | |

**Custance** (G.), Constitution of England ..... 1013F
**Custer** (Elizabeth B.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Custine** (Marquis De, *French General*, *b.* 1740, *guillotined*, 1793), Russia, abridged from the French [Travellers' Library]. 1856 1264R
**Customs.** *See* Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H. *Also under* Habit, Man, Races, &c.
—— and Domestic Arts. *See* Timbs' Works, 855Z, &c.
—— and Laws. *See* Timbs' Works, 851Z, &c.
—— Clubs and the Stock Exchange. *See* Williams' Facts and Fallacies, 288R, &c.
—— Curious. *See* Timbs' Knowledge for the People, 1747Z, &c.
—— *See* Dew's Nations, 53H. Society, Places, *e.g.*, England, France, &c.
**Customs**, H.M. *See* Pascoe's Professions, 251R. Examinations, &c.
—— Duties, Taxation, &c. *See* Temple's India, 486K. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1027-8F. Peto's Taxation, 1016F, &c.
**Custom** House, Government Offices [Land we Live in]..... 464B
—— — Russian. *See* Meignan's Siberian Snows, 811K, &c.
**Cutleries** of Sheffield [Land we Live in]..... ..... 464B
**Cuts**, Treatment of. *See* Girl's Book, 1257H.
**Cutter** (B. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cutter** (G. W., *fl.* 1848). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Cuttle-fish.** *See* Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Brown's Science for All, 627Ba, &c.
**Cutts** (E. L.), B.A., Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages, ill. 940F
**Cuvier** (Baron G., *French Naturalist*, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1832), Essay on the Theory of the Earth, with Geological Illustrations by Jameson. 1827 ..... 697D
—— *See also* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 659Q, &c.
**Cycling**, by Bury and Hillier [Badminton Library] illustrated. 1887. 1128M
—— Bicycling, its Theory and Practice, illustrated. 1878..... 1142M
—— [Richardson's Common Health] ..... 843M
—— *See also* Chambers' Journal, 1961J. Knowledge, 2585J. Longman's Magazine, 892 and 893J. Nineteenth Century, 2227J. Bicycle Riding, &c.
**Cyclones.** *See* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K. Temple's India, 486K. Storms, Winds, &c.
**Cyclopædia** of Literature [Chambers'], 8 vols. ..... 1857-64Z
—— — Popular Songs ..... 485Z
—— — Sermons [Pulpit Cyclopædia] ..... 455A
**Cyclopædias.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts, 6-9D. Dayle's Practical Husbandry, 844D. Eadie's Biblical Cyclopædia, 12M. Knight's British Empire, 88-9B. Poole's Index, R.L. *See also* Dictionaries, Encyclopædias, and *under* Subjects, &c.
**Cyphers** [National Miscellany] ..... 1034H
**Cyprus**, as I saw it in 1870, by Baker. 1879..... 460K
—— British, by Dixon. 1879 ..... 461K
—— *See also* Brassey's Cruises, 1681R. Green's Bible Lands, 328B, &c.
**Cyrus** (The Elder, *Founder of the Persian Empire*, *b.* 592, *killed* 529 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 65K. Mitford's Greece, 101-8H. Rollin's Ancient History, 66H. Persia, &c.
**Cyrus** (The Younger, *Satrap of Lydia*, *killed* 401 B.C.), Expedition of, by Xenophon, translated ..... 1179H
**Czars.** *See* Names, *e.g.*, Peter the Great, Russia, &c.

---

**DAB**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fishes, &c.
**Dabney** (Miss), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Dabney** (R.L.), D.D., Life and Campaigns of Stonewall Jackson.... 735O
**Dace**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fishes, &c.

**Dach** (S., *b.* 1605, *d.* 1659) [Longfellow's Poets of Europe] ..... 473D
**Dadd** (R.). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-6Fa.
**Dæmonomania** [Millingen's Curiosities]..... 927K
**Daguerrotype.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D.
**Dahomey** and Dahomans, by Forbes. 1851 ..... 629K
—— People of. *See* Brown's Races of Mankind, 156D, &c.
**Dairies.** *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Farming, &c.
**Dairy** Farming. *See* Heath's Peasants' Life, 1329R. Farming, &c.
**Dale** (H.), M.A., *Ed.* History of the Peloponnesian War, by Thucydides [Bohn Library], 2 vols. 1853-4 .....1177-8H
**Dale** (R. W., *Independent Minister*, *b.* 1829), M.A., Laws of Christ for Common Life. 1884 ..... 637M
—— *See also* Reuss (E.).
**Dale** (T.), M.A., and others. Hints on the Culture of Character ... 273M
**Dalei** (B.) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe]..... 473D
**Dalgairns** (J. D., *known as Bernard*, *Priest of the Oratory*, *born at Guernsey*, 1818, *d.* 1876), M.A., *Trans.*, St. Mark, by S. Thomas Aquinas [Commentary on the Four Gospels]. 1842 402A
**Dalhousie** (Earl, *Governor of India*). *See* Cassell's India, 229D. Holme's Indian Mutiny, 470H. Temple's India, 464H. Trotter's India under Victoria, 538-9H, &c.
**Dall** (C. H.), My First Holiday, or Letters Home. 1881 ..... 1696R
**Dall** (W. H.), Alaska and its Resources. 1870 ..... 602B
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
—— *Ed.*, Pre-Historic America, by Nadaillac; tr. by D'Anvers, illustrated. 1885..... 897F
**Dallas** (M. K.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Dalling** and **Bulwer** (Henry, Lord, *Statesman and Author*, *Brother of Lord Lytton*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1872), Sir Robert Peel, an Historical Sketch. 1874 ..... 421F
—— *See also* Cox's Colenso, 621-2F.
**Dallinger** (W. H., *Wesleyan Minister and Scientist*, *b.* 1841), LL.D., The Creator, and what we know of the Method of Creation [Fernley Lecture, 1887]. 1887 ..... 823D
**Dalrymple** (Sir J., *Author*, *b.* 1726, *d.* 1810). *See* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H, &c.
**Dalton** (H.), Drawing-room Plays and Evening Amusements ..... 1526Z
**Daly** (Frederick), Henry Irving in England and America, 1838-84... 730O
**Damagetes** (*b.* 209 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Damascenus** (J., *Greek Ecclesiastical Writer*, *d.* 756). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Damascus**, Five Years in, by Porter, illustrated, 2 vols. 1855.....1550-1R
—— and the Lebanon [Green's Bible Lands]..... 328B
—— Petra and Cairo, in 1839, by Kinnear. 1841..... 1531R
—— *See also* Bellow's Europe, 1399K. Ewald's Israel, 64K. Lynch's United States' Expedition, 615B, &c.
**Damask.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D.
**Dampier** (W., *Buccaneer*, *b.* 1652, *d.* 1710) [Adam's Heroes] ..... 978Q
—— Cavendish, and Drake [Family Library]. 1832 ..... 1070Q
**Dana** (C. A., *American Author*, *b.* 1819), *Collector and Ed.*, The Household Book of Poetry. 1858..... 476D

*Contents.*—**Addison**, Akenside, Aldrich, Allingham, Allston, Anacreon Angelo, Anster, Antipater of Sidon, Arnold (E.), Arnold (M.), Aytoun, **Baillie**, Barbauld, Barnard, Barnfield, Barton, Baxter, Bayly, Beattie, Beaumont and Fletcher, Beddoes, Bellman, Bennett (H.), Bennett (W. C.), Beranger, Bethune, Blanchard, Blackburn, Blake, Bonar, Bourne, Bowring, Bowles, Brainard, Breithaupt, Breton, Bristol, Browning (E. B.), Browning (R.), Brown, Browne, Brooks, Bryant, Bulwer, Burbidge, Burleigh, Burton, Burns, Butler, Byron, Byrd, **Callistratus**, Campbell, Camoens, Canning, Carew, Chalkhill, Channing, Chatterton, Chaucer, Clare, Claudius, Clough, Coleridge

**Dana** (C. A.), The Household Book of Poetry—(*continued.*)

(H.), Coleridge (S. T.), Collins (A.), Collins (W.), Colman, Cooke, Corbett, Cornwall, Cotton (C.), Cotton (N.), Cowley, Cowper, Cranch, Crashaw, Crawford, Croly, Cunningham, Curtis, **Damascenus**, Dana, Daniel, Darley, Davison, De Vere, Derzhavin, Dibdin, Dickens, Dimond, Dobell, Doddridge, Dommett, Dowland, Downing, Drake, Drayton, Drummond, Dryden, Dufferin, Dunbar, Dwight, Dyer, **Eastman**, Elliott, Emerson, **Fenner**, Ferguson, Fields, Fletcher, (G.), Fletcher (P.), Fortunatus, Freiligrath, Freneau, Fulcher, **Gay**, Gerhard, Gilman, Glazier, Glen, Goldsmith, Goethe, Gray, Grant, Greene, **Habington**, Halleck, Hamilton, Hart, Harte, Heber, Heine, Hemans, Herbert, Herrick, Heywood, Hill, Hoffman, Hogg, Holmes, Hœlty, Hood, Horace, Howitt (M.), Howitt (W.), Howe, Hoyt, Hugo, Hunt, Hunter, Hyslop, **Ingram**, **Jones** (E.), Jones (Sir W.), Jonson, **Keats**, Keble, Kemble, Kenyon, Key, Kingsley, King, Körner, **Lamb** (C.), Lamb (M.), Landor, Leonidas of Alexandria, List, Logan, Longfellow, Lovelace, Lover, Lowell (J. R), Lowell (M. W.), Luther, Lyly, **M'Carthy**, Macaulay, Mackay, Maclean, M'Master, Macniel, Maginn, Mallett, Marlowe, Marvell, Massey, Mendoza, Mercer, Meredith, Merrick, Messinger, Miller, Milliken, Milman, Milnes, Milton, Moir, Montgomery (A.), Montgomery (J.), Moore (C. C.), Moore (T.), More, Motherwell, Moultrie, Mueller, **Neele**, Newton, Noel, Norris, Norton, **Ogilvie**, O'Keefe, Orleans, **Parsons**, Percival, Percy, Philostratus, Pierpont, Pinkney, Poe, Pope, Praed, Pringle, Prout, Prudentius, **Quarles** (F.) Quarles (J.), **Raleigh**, Ramsay, Randolph, Read, Roberts, Ronsard, Roscoe (W. S.), Roscoe (W.), **Salis**, Sandys, Sappho, Schiller, Scott, Shakspeare, Shenstone, Shelley, Shirley, Sidney, Simmons, Simonides, Skelton, Smith (H.), Smith (C.), Smits, Southey (C. B.), Southey (R.), Spencer, Spenser, Stanley, Sterling, Sternhold, Still, Stoddard (L.), Stoddard (R. H.), Stoddart, Story, St. Gregory the Great, St. Ambrose, Suckling, Surrey, Surville, Swain, Sylvester, **Tate** and Brady, Tannahill, Taylor (B.), Taylor (J.), Terry, Tersteegen, Tennyson, Thackeray, Thurlow, Toplady, Trench, Tuckerman, **Uhland**, **Vaughan**, Very, Vicente, Villegas, Visscher, **Waller** (E.), Waller (J. F.), Walton, Warton, Wastell, Watson, Watts, Welby, Wesley, Westwood, Wilde, Willmott, Wilson, Williams, Williamson, Willis, Wither, Woodworth, Wordsworth, Whittier, White (H. K.), White (B.), Wolfe, Wotton, Wyat, **Xavier**, **Youl**, **Zedlitz**.

**Dana** (J. D., *American Mathematician and Geologist*, *b.* 1813), Manual of Geology, with special reference to American Geological History, illustrated. 1875 ..... 680D

—— — — Mineralogy, including Observations on Mines, Rocks, &c. 1874 ..... 410R

**Dana** (R. H., Junr., *American Author and Barrister*, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1882), Two Years Before the Mast. ..... 1731R

**Dana** (R. H., Senr., *American Poet*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1879). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Danby** (Thomas Osborne, Earl of, *Statesman*, *b.* 1631, *d.* 1712). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 94-5M, &c.

**Dancing.** *See* Smith's Essays, 462M. Valentine's Girl's own Book, 1187R. Young Lady's Book, 983M. English Illustrated, 1991J. Once a Week, 2280J. Temple Bar, 1344J, &c.

**Dandies.** *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1014H, &c.

**Danes.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. All the Year Round, 1773J. Leisure Hour, 2622J. Denmark, &c.

**Daniel** (*Jewish Prophet*, *fl. about* 607 B.C.). *See* Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K. Rollin, 66H. Milman's Jews, 157Q. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Bible, Commentaries, &c.

**Daniel** (A., *Provençal Poet*) [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ..... 473D

**Daniel** (Mrs. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Daniel** (S., *English Poet*, *b.* 1562, *d.* 1619) [Dana's Household Book of Poetry] ..... 476D

**Daniels** (W. H.), A.M., That Boy: Who shall have him? 1878 ... 268R
**Danish** Language and Poetry. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Fortnightly Review, 2092J. Denmark, &c.
**Dante** Alighieri (*Italian Poet, b.* 1265, *d.* 1321), The Divine Comedy, translated by Longfellow. 1867 ..... 713M
—— Divine Comedy, translated by Dugdale, &c. V.D. ..... 714 and 809-10M
Inferno, 714M. Purgatorio, 809M. Paradiso, 810M.
—— An Essay, by R. W. Church, and a translation of De Monarchia, by F. C. Church, 1878 ..... 600O
—— by Oliphant [Foreign Clas. for Eng. Read.]. 1879 ..... 1175O
—— Life of, by Balbo, translated by Bunbury, 2 vols. 1852 ..... 599O
—— *See also* Howell's Tuscan Cities, 674B. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 359O. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Danton** (G. J., *French Politician, b.* 1759, *guillotined* 1794). *See* Alison's Europe, 120-22O. Baker's French Society, 333O. Thiers' French Revolution, 376-7H. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Dantonists.** *See* Desmoulins, 228F, &c.
**Danube.** *See* Alison's Europe, 125-33O. Fraser's Magazine, 632J, &c.
**D'Anvers** (N. [N. R. E. Bell]), Elementary History of Art, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, with Introduction by Prof. Smith, illustrated. 1882 ..... 1095M
—— Raphael [Great Artists]. 1879 ..... 1106O
**D'Arbouville** (Countess). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Darby** (J. N.), Works of, edited by Kelly:—
Apologetic, 61-2M. Critical, 71M. Doctrinal, 63-6M. Ecclesiastical, 67-9M. Evangelic, 72M. Practical, 70M. Prophetic, 73-6M. Synopsis of the Books of the Bible, 56-60M.
**Darc** (Joan). *See* Joan of Arc.
**Dardanelles.** *See* Bellow's Europe, 1399R, &c.
**D'Arezzo** (F. G.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Euope, 473D, &c.
**Darien** Company. *See* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H, &c.
**Darius** (I. and III., *Kings of Persia*). *See* Mitford's Greece, 107-8H. Rollin's Ancient History, 66H. Alexander the Great, Greece, Persia, &c.
**Darley** (G., *Irish Poet, b.* 1785, *d.* 1849). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Darmesteter** (J.), *Trans.* [Müller's Sacred Books of the East, vol. 4] 562A
**Darning.** *See* Girls' Own Indoor Book, 1527H. Beeton's Needlework, 1143M, &c.
**Darnley** (H. Stuart, Lord; *Consort of Mary, Queen of Scots, b.* 1541, *killed* 1567). *See* Froude's England, 195O. Green's English People, 190H. Strickland's Mary Queen of Scots, 793O. Scotland, &c.
**Darrell** (J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Darton** (J. M.), Famous Girls who have become Illustrious Women of our Time, illustrated. 1880 ..... 1326O
—— Heroism of Christian Women of our Own Time ..... 1310O
**Darwin** (Charles R., *Celebrated Naturalist, b.* 1809, *d.* 1882), F.R.S., Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex, illustrated. 1874 ..... 25R
—— Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the same Species. 1877 18R
—— Effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. 23R
—— Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals, illus. 1872 ... 24R
—— Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms, with Observations on their Habits, ill. 1881 ..... 21R
—— Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries Visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle* round the World, illus. 1852 ..... 26R
—— Natural History and Geology of Countries Visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle*, 2 vols. 1845 ..... 634-5Q

**Darwin** (Charles R.), Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. 1882 ..... 22R
—— Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs, ill. 1874..... 19R
—— Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication, ill. 1868... 717-8F
—— and **Darwin** (F.), Power of Movement in Plants, ill. 1880 ... 20R
—— Life and Letters of, including an Autobiographical Chapter, Edited by his Son, Francis Darwin, 3 vols. 1887 ..... 612-4F
—— *See also* Humboldt's Cosmos, 483 and 487R. Kerner's Flowers, &c., 87R. Lyell's Geology, 726-7Q. Collin's Pen Sketches, 1054R. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L., &c.
**Dates**, Coincidences of. *See* Chambers, 1953J. Leisure Hour, 2637J.
—— *See also* Chronology. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, R.L., &c.
**Dates.** The Date-palm. *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Barth's Central Africa, 844K, &c.
**Daubeny** (C., *Naturalist*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1867), F.R.S., Description of Volcanoes. 1848 ..... 706D
**Daughters** [What Girls can Do, by Browne] ..... 980M
—— of England, by Mrs. Ellis. 1842 ..... 928R
—— — — [Mrs. Ellis's Family Monitor] ..... 186D
—— *See also* Home Amenities, 945M. Valentine's Home Amenities, 976M, &c.
**Dauphie** (C. J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**D'Auvergne** (P., *French Poet*, *13th Century*). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Davenant** (Sir W., *Dramatist*, *b.* 1605, *d.* 1668) [Hamilton's Poets Laureate]..... 927O
**Davenport** (R. A., *Miscellaneous Writer*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1852), History of the Bastile. 1838 [Family Library] ..... 1647Z
—— Life of Ali Pasha of Tepeleni, Vizier of Epirus, surnamed Aslan, or the Lion. 1837 ..... 183Z
—— Narratives of Peril and Suffering, 2 vols. 1840 .....289-90T
—— — — — — — [Family Library], 2 vols. 1840..... 1659-60Z
**Davenport** (W. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**David** (*King of Israel*, *about* 1048, *d.* 1015 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 63K. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6K. Milman's Jews, 157Q. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Good Words, 2185J, &c.
**David** (I. and II., *Kings of Scotland*). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 205H. Scotland, &c.
**Davids** (T. W. Rhys), Buddhism, The Life and Teachings of Gautama, the Buddha [S.P.C.K.]. 1878 ..... 95Q
—— *Tr.* [Müller's Sacred Books of the East, vol. 2] ..... 569A
**Davidson** (A.), Sermons in Blank Verse ..... 230K
**Davidson** (E. A.), Pretty Arts for Ladies. 1879 ..... 866D
**Davidson** (G. F.), Trade and Travel in the Far East, Recollections of twenty-one years in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China. 1652R
**Davidson** (S., *Irish Biblical Scholar*, *b.* 1807), D.D., The Canon of the Bible: its Formation, History and Fluctuations. 1877... 238Q
**Davidson** (—), *Tr.*, The Works of Virgil, with Notes and Life of the Author. 1851..... 1191H
**Davidson** (T., *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1870) [Japp's Labour, &c.]... 951Q
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Davies** (C. M.) D.D., Heterodox London, or Phases of Free Thought in the Metropolis, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 35-6K
—— Mystic London, Phases of Occult Life in the Metropolis. 1875... 37K
—— Orthodox London, or Religious Life in the Metropolis. 1876 ... 283M
—— Unorthodox London, or Phases of Religious Life in the Church of England. 1876 ..... 282M
**Davies** (Lady C.), Recollections of Society in France and England, 2 vols. 1873 ..... 920-1R

**Davies** (E.), American Scenes and Christian Slavery. 1849 ..... 708K
**Davies** (G. C.), Mountain, Meadow, and Mere, a Series of Outdoor Sketches of Sport, Scenery, Adventures, and Natural History, illustrated. 1874 ..... 1345R
**Davies** (J.), M.A., Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius [Collin's Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1880 ..... 1161Q
—— Hesiod and Theognis [Collins' Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1873 ..... 1098Q
**Davies** (J. H.), B.A., Life of Baxter. 1887 ..... 592F
**Davies** (Dr. M.), Fun Ancient and Modern. 1878 ..... 922-3R
**Davies** (N.), F.R.G.S., Carthage and Her Remains, illustrated. 1861 876F
**Davies** (T.), Preparation and Mounting of Microscopic Objects ..... 728Z
**Davis** (C., *Queen Victoria's Huntsman*) [Lennox's Celebrities]..... 1017H
**Davis** (Christian). *See* Clayton's Female Warriors, 644O.
**Davis** (Jefferson, *President of Confederate States*, *b.* 1808). *See* Pollard's Lost Cause, 271D. Boutwell's Rebellion, 402O. Peyton's American Crisis, 399-400O. United States, History, &c.
**Davis** (J. F., *Commissioner to China*, *b.* 1795), F.R.S., The Chinese, a General Description of China and its Inhabitants, il ustrated, 4 vols in 2. 1845-51 ..... 654-5Z
—— — — — — — — the Empire of China and its Inhabitants [Library of Entertaining Knowledge], illustrated, 2 vols. 1836 656-7Z
**Davis** (Mrs. J. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Davis** (R. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Davis** (Thomas), *Ed.* Speeches of Curran and a Memoir. 1845 ..... 898II
**Davis** (T. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Davison** (A. B.), A Thousand Thoughts from various Authors selected and arranged. 1880 ..... 1113R
**Davison** (F.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Davitt** (Michael, *Irish Leader*, *b.* 1846), Leaves from a Prison Diary, or Lectures to a Solitary Audience, 2 vols. 1885 .....1177-8R
**Davoust** (L. N., *French Marshal*, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1823). *See* Alison's Europe, 121-38O. French History, Napoleon, &c.
**Davy** (Sir H., *Chemist and Physicist*, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1829), LL.D., Consolations in Travel, or the Last Days of a Philosopher. 1838 117T
—— Life of, by Paris, 2 vols. 1831 ..... 209-10 and 654-5F
—— *See also* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Brougham's Philosophers, 597R. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Living Age, 3034 and 3089J, &c.
**Dawes** (R., *Dean of Hereford*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1867), A.M., Suggestive Hints towards Improved Secular Instruction for the Use of Teachers. 1851 .....1513-4Z
**Dawes** (R., *b.* 1803). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Dawkins** (W. Boyd, *Geologist*, *b.* 1838), F.R.S., Early Man in Britain and His Place in the Tertiary Period, illustrated. 1880 ..... 859F
**Dawnings** of Genius, Eminent Persons of the Last Century, by Pratt. 205Z
**Dawson** (E. C.), M.A., Life and Work of James Hannington. 1887 691O
**Dawson** (G., *Preacher and Politician*, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1876), M.A., Three Books of God—Nature, History and Scripture, edited by St. Clair. 1882 ..... 285M
**Dawson** (H. B.), The Federalist, a Collection of Essays written on the Constitution of the United States. 1864 ..... 1021F
**Dawson** (Sir J. W., *Geologist*, *b.* 1820), LL.D., Egypt and Syria, their Physical Features in Relation to Bible History [R.T.S.], illustrated. 1885..... 252M
—— Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives, an Attempt to Illustrate the Characters and Condition of Pre-historic Men in Europe, by those of the American Races, illustrated. 1883 1023M

**Dawson** (Sir J. W.) Life's Dawn on Earth, being the History of the Oldest known Fossil Remains and their Relations to Geological Time and to the Development of the Animal Kingdom, illustrated. 1875 ..... 160R
—— Modern Science in Bible Lands. 1888 ..... 1212M
—— Story of the Earth and Man, illustrated. 1880 ..... 159R
—— The Chain of Life in Geological Time, a Sketch of the Origin and Succession of Animals and Plants [R.T.S.], illustrated... 409R
—— The Geological History of Plants [International Scientific Series], illustrated. 1888..... 549R
**Dax.** *See* Health Haunts, 810Q, &c.
**Day,** The Life and Length of Days. *See* Timbs' Works, 854Z, &c.
—— — Days of the Year, Holidays, Fasts, &c. *See* Timbs' Works, 855Z.
**Day** (A.), LL.D., Summary and Analysis of the Dialogues of Plato [Bohn's Library]. 1870 ..... 1173H
**Day** (S. P.), Life and Society in America, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 698-9K
**Day** (W. J.), Life and Letters of Edward Gibbon, with the History of the Crusades ..... 1339O
**Day** after To-morrow, or Fata Morgana [on Government, &c.], edited by W. De Tyne. 1858 ..... 924R
**De.** French names with this prefix are generally catalogued under the name.
**D'Azara** (Don F.). *See* Azara (Don F. D.).
**Dead,** The. *See* Inman's Faiths, 96K. Anspach's Sepulchres of our Departed, 1222M. Death, &c.
**Dead** Cities of the Zuyder Zee, from the French of Havard, by A. Wood, illustrated. 1875 ..... 463K
**Dead** Sea, United States' Expedition to the, by Lynch, ill. ...615B and 840K
—— Sea, The. *See* Kitto's Palestine, 610B.
**Deaf** and Dumb Alphabet. *See* Kitto's Lost Senses, 1471Z, &c.
—— — Dumb and Blind, Anecdotes of the, *See* Chambers' Miscellany, 625R.
**Deafness.** *See* Kitto's Lost Senses, 1471Z. Living Age, 3031, 3038 and 3043J, &c.
**Dealtry** (W., *Archdeacon of Surrey, b.* 1775, *d.* 1847), B.D., Sermons at the Parish Church of Clapham. 1827 ..... 231K
**Deane** (C. P.). A Short History of Ireland. 1886..... 1516O
**Deane** (Mary). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Deane** (W. J.), M.A. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A, &c.
**Dear** Neighbours, The [England and France], by Max O'Rell ..... 1254R
**DEATH,** Reflections on, by Dodd. 1830..... 21Z
—— Sickness and Loss of Friends, Thoughts on. 1820 ..... 489M
—— Life and Health. *See* Timbs' Works, 854Z.
—— *See also* Inman's Faiths, 96K. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Owen's Another World, 431M. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Twining's Symbols, 507M, &c.
**Deaths.** *See* Malthus' Population, 1093-4F, &c.
—— or Last Hours of Christians, by Clissold [S.P.C.K.]. 1847 ..... 974Q
**Debates** on the Grand Remonstrance, November and December, 1641, by Forster. 1860..... 281O
**De Beauvoir** (O. and W., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [pp. 13 and 19], 1416O
**De Bouvoir** (*of Guernsey*). *See* Jacob's Guernsey [part 2, pp. 171-173], 362B.
**De Bow** (J. D. B.), Statistical View of the United States. 1854..... 130D
**Debt.** *See* Walker's Science of Wealth, 1025F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1028F. Chambers, 1937J. Fraser, 627J. Nineteenth Century, 2223J, &c.
**De Butts** (Lieut.), Rambles in Ceylon. 1841 ..... 1511R
**Decamps** (A. G., *French Landscape and Animal Painter, b.* 1803, *d.* 1860). *See* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076 M, &c.
**Decazes** (E., Duc de, *French Statesman, b.* 1780, *d.* 1860). *See* Alison's Europe, 139-41O, &c.
**Deccan,** The. *See* Temple's India, 464H. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K, &c.
**December.** *See* Howitt's Seasons, 572Q. Leisure Hour, 2635J, &c.
**Deception,** Imposture and Credulity [Family Library]. 1837..... 1824Z

**Decimal** System in Numbers, Coins and Accounts, by Bowring. 1854 1123M
**Decimals.** *See* Mathematics, &c.
**Decision**, The, or Religion must be All ..... 180T
**Decker** (J. De, *Dutch Poet*, *b.* 1610, *d.* 1666). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Decomposition.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D.
**Decoration** of Ceilings, Walls and Floors, by James, ill. 1883..... 366T
—— *See also* Ruskin's Two Paths, 850R. Art at Home Series. Marshall's Ceremonials (1880), 939F. Fraser, 641J. Harper, 1629J, &c.
**Decorative** Art. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Art, Design, &c.
**Decorative** Design, Principles of, by Dresser..... 923D
—— Painting, by Saward ..... 1066M
**Decorum**, Bazar Book of [Care of the Person, Ceremonials, &c.]..... 1431Z
**De Cosson** (E. A.), F.R.G.S., The Cradle of the Blue Nile, a visit to the Court of King John of Ethiopia, 2 vols., ill. 1877 ...1565-6R
**De Costa** (B. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**De Custine** (Marquis). *See* Custine (Marquis de).
**Deeds** of Naval Daring, by Giffard. 1854 ..... 1161Z
**Deer**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660 and 664Q. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Blackwood, 208J. Hunting, &c.
**Deffand** (Madame Du, *French Wit*, *b.* 1697, *d.* 1780). *See* Hayward's Eminent Writers, 249F, &c.
**De Foe** (Daniel, *author of Robinson Crusoe*, *b.* 1663, *d.* 1731), History of the Plague of London, 1665. Edited by Stebbing ... 141Z
—— Journal of the Plague Year in London, 1665 [Fam. Lib.]. 1835 1650Z
—— Novels and Miscellaneous Works; with Prefaces and Notes, including those attributed to Sir Walter Scott, 7 vols [Bohn's Library]. V.D. :

Vol. 1.—Captain Singleton, Colonel Jack ..... 639R
Vol. 2.—Memoirs of a Cavalier. Captain Carleton. Dickory Cronke. Everybody's Business is Nobody's Business..... 640R
Vol. 3.—Moll Flanders. History of the Devil ..... 641R
Vol. 4.—Roxana: Fortunate Mistress. Life and Adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies. Mother Ross ..... 642R
Vol. 5.—Plague of London. Great Fire of London. The Storm: Remarkable Disasters in the Tempest of 1703. Poetical Essay on the Storm. True-born Englishman: a Satire ..... 643R
Vol. 6.—Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell. New Voyage Round the World. Tracts relating to the Hanoverian Succession..... 644R
Vol. 7.—Adventures of Robinson Crusoe; with Biographical Sketch of the Author..... 645R

—— and **Churchill** (C.), by Forster. 1855 ..... 1275R
—— by Minto [English Men of Letters]..... 1064O
—— *See also* Burton's Queen Anne, 236-8H. Burton's Scotland, 336-7H. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 24F. Knight's England, 151H. Russell's Eccentric Personages, 1307O. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1102R. Stoughton's Religion in England, 96M. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**De Forest** (J. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Deformity** and Fashion, by Flower. 1882..... 929F
**De Havilland** (Major J., Sir P. and Captain T., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia, 1416O.
**Deism.** *See* Campbell's Church of the Future, 221M. Religions, &c.
**Deistical** Writers in England, by Leland, 2 vols. 1807 ..... 496-7A
**Deities.** *See* Gods, Idols, Heathen, &c.
**Deity**, The. *See* Dallinger's Creator, 823D, &c.
**De Jersey** (*of Guernsey*). *See* Jacob's Guernsey [part 2, pp. 171-182], 362B.
**De Kay** (C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**De La Condamine** (H. M., *of Guernsey*). *See* Jacob's Guernsey [part 2, p. 195], 362B.
**De La Court** (J., *of Guernsey*), R.C. *See* Sarnia [p. 5], 1416O.
**De Lancey** (Col. O. and Capt. O. G., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 47], 1416O.
**Delacroix** (E.) [Hamerton's Graphic Arts] ..... 1076M

**Delamer** (E. S.), The Flower Garden. 1858 ..... 1501Z
**Deland** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Delavigne** (J. F. C.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Delhi**, Six Years in India, by Mrs. Mackenzie. 1857 ..... 836Q
—— *See also* Cassell's India, 229D. Holme's Indian Mutiny, 470H. Prinsep's Imperial India, 816K. Temple's India, 464H, *also under* India.
**Delitzsch** (F., *German Theologian*, *b.* 1813), D.D., Jewish Artisan Life in the Time of Our Lord, to which is Appended a Critical Comparison between Jesus and Hillel, translated by Monkhouse. 1877 ..... 414M
**Dellaway** (J.) Architecture in England, Norman era to Elizabeth... 215D
**De Leon** (E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Delile** (H. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**De Lisle** (Lieut. P. T., and Surgeon R.T.V., *of Guernsey*), R.N. *See* Sarnia [p. 20], 1416O.
**De Lisle** (T., J. and P., *of Guernsey*). *See* Jacob's Guernsey [part 2, p. 111], 362B.
**Del Mar** (A.), C.E., History of Money in Ancient Countries, from the Earliest Times to the Present. 1885 ..... 898F
—— History of Precious Metals, from the Earliest Times to the Present. 1880 ..... 899F
**De Lolme** (L., *Writer*, *b.* 1740, *d.* 1807), Constitution of England, The English Government compared with the Republican Form, and the other Monarchies in Europe, edited by W. H. Hughes. 1834 ..... 1008F
**Delphian** Oracle. *See* Mitford's Greece, 101-6H, &c.
**Delphin** Classics. *See* Valpy (A. J.)
**Deluge**, Doctrine of the, by Harcourt, 2 vols. 1838 ..... 447-8A
—— *See also* Smith's Assyria, 888F. Living Age, 3041J, &c.
**Deluge** Legends. *See* Donnelly's World, 1017M, &c.
**Delusions**, Epidemic [Este's Recreations in Science] ..... 496R
—— Popular, by Mackay, 2 vols. 1850 ..... 903-4M
**Demetrius I.** (*King of Macedon*, *b.* 338, *d.* 283 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 450F and 1135Q, &c.
**Demetrius.** *For Celebrities of this Name, see also* Grecian and Ancient History.
**De Mille** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Demochares.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**DEMOCRACY** in America, by De Tocqueville, translated by Reeve, 2 vols. ..... 1019-0F and 409-10O
—— — — [Mill's Discussions] ..... 647H
—— — the United States, by Gillet. 1868 ..... 416O
—— The Coming, by Harwood. 1882 ..... 249R
**Democracy.** *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-37O. Escott's England and Its People, 1017F. May's Democracy [in Europe], 38-9H. Maine's Popular Government, 1100F. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Demonology** and Devil Lore, by Conway, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 909-0M
—— — Witchcraft, by Scott. 1830 ..... 1479Z
—— Elizabethan, by Spalding ..... 913M
—— [Grant's Mysteries] ..... 894F
**Demons.** *See* Ralston's Russian Folk Tales, 943F. Demonology, Devil, &c.
**De Morgan** [Mary). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Demosthenes** (*Athenian Orator and Statesman*, *b.* 385, *d.*, 322 B.C.), Orations against Philip, King of Macedon, trans. by Leland 1021 and 1190H and 1108Q
—— Orations of, trans. by Kennedy. 1887 ..... 799M
—— Private Orations of, after the text of Dindorf, with English notes by Penrose. 1853 ..... 1194H
—— by Brodribb [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1880 ..... 1162Q
—— *See also* Brougham's Dissertations and Addresses, 603R. Hood's Preachers, 541M. Mitford's Greece, 106-8H. Plutarch's Lives, 449F and 1135Q. Rollin, 67H. Blackwood, 192J. Ed. Review, 393J, &c.

**Dempsey** (G. D.), C.E., Rudimentary Treatise on the Drainage of Towns and Buildings [Weale's Series]. 1849 ..... 598T

**Dempster** (C. L. H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Denison** (G. A.), Notes of My Life [1805-1878]. 1878 ..... 220F

**Denison** (M. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Denman** (Sir J.), Poetical Works and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 ..... 310Z

**DENMARK**, Industrial Arts before the Conquest of England, by Worsaae [South Kens. Handbooks]. 1882 ..... 1035M

—— Revolutions in, by Andrews, 2 vols. 1774 ..... 453-4H

—— *See also* Alison's Europe [Navy, &c.], 139-46O. Gosse's Literature, 960H. Koldewey's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1008M. Narjoux's Notes of an Architect, 484K. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Taylor's Northern Travel, 857R. All the Year Round, 1771J. Leisure Hour, 2623J. Living Age, 3080J, &c.

**Dennis** (G.), Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, illustrated. 1848... 439-40K

—— The Cid, a Chronicle founded on the Early Poetry of Spain..... 459Z

**Dennis** (J.), *Ed.*, English Sonnets, a Selection. 1881 ..... 359Q

**Dent** (C.), The Testimony of the Stars to the Truths revealed in the Bible [Abridged from Rolleston's Mazzaroth]. 1879 ..... 553R

**Denudation** [Lyell's Geology] ..... 726-7Q

**D'Eon** (Chevalier, *Equerry to Louis XV.*, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1810). *See* Russell's Eccentric Personages, 1308O. Smith's Ambassadors, 686O. Once a Week, 2265J, &c.

**Depe** (A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Deportment**. *See* Nichols' Social Life, 1420Z. Etiquette, &c.

**De Quincey** (Thomas, *Essayist and Critic*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1859), Complete Works, 16 vols. V.D. :

Vol. 1.—Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, &c. .....646 and 662R

Vol. 2.—Recollections of the Lake Poets : Coleridge, Wordsworth and Southey ..... 647R

Vol. 3.—Spanish Military Nun. Last Days of Kant. System of the Heavens. Joan of Arc. Roman Meals. Modern Superstition..... 648R

Vol. 4.—Murder as One of the Fine Arts. Revolt of the Tartars. Templars' Dialogues on Political Economy. War. English Mail-Coach.. 649R

Vol. 5.—Shelley. Whiggism in its Relation to Literature. Goldsmith. Wordsworth's Poetry. Keats. Homer and the Homeridæ .... 650R

Vol. 6.—Judas Iscariot. Richard Bentley. Cicero. Secret Societies. Milton..... 651R

Vol. 7.—Walking Stewart. Marquess Wellesley. Schlosser's Literary History of the Eighteenth Century. Protestantism. Pagan Oracles. Miracles. Casuistry. Greece under the Romans .... 652R

Vol. 8.—Pope. Greek Tragedy. Language. French and English Manners. Lamb. Herodotus. Plato's Republic. Sortilege and Astrology. Landor..... 653R

Vol. 9.—The Cæsars. Theban Sphinx. Essenes. Aelius Lamia ..... 654R

Vol. 10.—Incognito. Rhetoric. Milton. Revolution of Greece. Style. The Dice..... 655R

Vol. 11.—Ceylon. King of Hayti. Coleridge and Opium-Eating. Toilet of the Hebrew Lady. Temperance Movement. Milton *v.* Southey and Landor. Fatal Marksman. Christianity as an Organ of Political Movement. Godwin, Forster and Hazlitt. Falsification of English History ..... 656R

Vol. 12.—Lord Carlisle on Pope. Works of Mackintosh. Anecdotage. Herder. Universal History on a Cosmo-Political Plan. Charlemagne. Goethe's Wilhelm Meister. Lessing..... 657R

Vol. 13.—Letters to a Young Man whose Education has been Neglected. Orthographic Mutineers. Richter. Art of Conversation. Presence of Mind. Knocking at the Gate in Macbeth. Antigone of Sophocles. Traditions of the Rabins. Modern Greece ..... 658R

Vol. 14.—Autobiographical Sketches ..... 659R

**De Quincey** (Thomas), Complete Works—(*continued.*)
Vol. 15.—Biographies: Shakespeare, Pope, Goethe and Schiller. A Tory's Account of Toryism, Whiggism, and Radicalism. Political Parties of Modern England ..... 660R
Vol. 16.—Suspiria de Profoundis: Sequel to Confessions of an English Opium Eater. Professor Wilson. Sir W. Hamilton. Literary Reminiscences. Translations from the German. Notes from the Pocket-Book of a late Opium-Eater, &c. ..... 661R
—— Autobiographic Sketches. 1853 ..... 490O
—— by Masson [English Men of Letters]. 1881 ..... 1065O
—— His Life and Writings, with unpublished Correspondence, by Page, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 607-8O
—— [Stephen's Hours in a Library] ..... 1102R
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Living Age, 3037, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3071, 3082, 3087, 3090, 3096, 3098, 3100 and 3108J.
**Derby**. *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 352K. Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R. Leisure Hour, 2615J. Penny Magazine, 142B, &c.
**Derby** and Derbyshire, Barrows and Bone Caves of, by Pennington. 860F
—— *See also* Land we Live in, 465B. Black's Tourists' Guide [1865], 608Z, &c.
**Derby** (Charlotte de la Trémoillé, Countess of, *Defended Latham against Fairfax, d.* 1663). *See* Clayton's Female Warriors, 643O. Yonge's Heroines, 958O, &c.
**Derby** (Earl of). *See* Greville Memoirs. Raven's Parliamentary History of England [1832-1880], 233O. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 93-5F. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L., &c.
**Derby** (E. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Derham** (W., *Astronomer, b.* 1657, *d.* 1735), D.D., Physico-Theology, or a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his Works of Creation, illustrated, 2 vols. 1798 ..... 40-41K
**De Ros** (Lieut.-Gen. Lord), Memorials of the Tower of London, illustrated. 1866 ..... 610Z
**Derwent** (J. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Derzhavin** (G. R., *Russian Statesman, b.* 1743, *d.* 1816). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Desaix** (L. C., *French General, b.* 1768, *killed* 1800). *See* Alison's Europe, 123-29O, &c.
**De Saumarez** (Admiral Lord). *See* Saumarez (James Saumarez, Lord de).
**De Saumarez** Family. *See* Jacob's Guernsey, 362B, and Sarnia, 1416O.
**Desborough** (Major-Gen., *Commander under Cromwell, b.* 1608, *d.* 1680), Memoirs of ..... 204Z
**Descartes** (Réné, *French Philosopher, b.* 1596, *d.* 1650), by Mahaffy [Phil. Classics for English Readers]. 1880 ..... 1026Q
—— *See also* Buckle's Civilization, 186-7O, &c.
**Descent** of Man, by Darwin, illustrated. 1874 ..... 25R
**Deschanel** (A. P.), Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy, trans. by Everett, illustrated. 1878 ..... 753 & 825-7D
Mechanics, Hydraulics and Pneumatics, 753D. Heat, 825D. Electricity and Magnetism, 826D. Sound and Light, 827D.
**Deserts** of North America, by Domenech, illustrated, 2 vols. 1860 692-3K
—— *See* Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 829K. Palgrave's Arabia, 585-6K, &c.
**Deshler** (C. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Design**, Manual of, by Redgrave [South Kens. Handbooks] ..... 1045M
—— Principles of Decorative Design, by Dresser ..... 923D
—— *See also* Art, Drawing, &c.
**Design** in Nature. *See* Mozley's Essays, 1024H, &c.
**Desmoulins** (Camille, *French Political Writer, b.* 1762, *d.* 1794), and his Wife, Passages from the History of the Dantonists, by Claretie, trans. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. 1876 ..... 228F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 120-2O. Baker's French Society, 333O. Thiers' French Revolution, 376-7H, &c.
**Despard** (Col. E. M., *Irish Officer, b.* 1755, *executed* 1803) [Ashton's Nineteenth Century] ..... 861-2H

**Despard** (Col. E. M.) [Browne's State Trials] ..... 304O
**Despard** (M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Desportes** (P., *French Poet, b.* 1545, *d.* 1606). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Despreaux** (W. B., *French Poet, b.* 1636, *d.* 1711). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Destiny** of Man. *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R, &c.
**De Tyne** (W.), Day after Tomorrow, or Fata Morgana [On Government, &c.]. 1858 ..... 924R
**Deuteronomy.** *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K. Bible Commentaries, &c.
**Development.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R, &c.
**Devenport** Brothers. *See* Frost's Conjurors, 803O, &c.
**De Vere** (A., *Irish Poet*). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**De Vere** (A., and M. S. De Vere), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**De Vic** (Sir H., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 9], 1416O.
**DEVIL**, History of the, by Defoe ..... 641R
—— The Three Devils, Luther's, Milton's and Goethe's, &c., by Masson. 1874 ..... 1169R
—— *See also* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Haweis' Current Coin, 974R. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6Ka, &c.
**Devil-Lore** and Demonology, by Conway, 2 vols. 1879..... 909-0M
**Devil's** Advocate, by Gregg, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 307R
**Devils**, Infernal Conference, or Dialogues of Devils on the many Vices of the World, by Macgowan. 1841 ..... 49Z
**De Vine** (Lieutenant and Adjutant J., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p 94], 1416O.
**Devon.** *See* Heath's Peasants' Life, 1329R.
—— Lanes. *See* Watkin's In the Country, 1719R, &c.
**Devonshire.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Bray's Tamar and the Tavy, 1343-4, &c.
**Devonshire** (Duchess of). *See* Fitzgerald's Kings and Queens of an Hour, 85F, &c.
**Devotion** [Muller's Noble Deeds, &c.]..... 92Q
Devotion, Good Manners, Riches, Charity, Gratitude, Flattery and Sincerity, Activity, Patriotism, Temperance, Integrity, Good Faith, Forgiveness, Firmness, Frugality, &c.
**Devotional** Letters of Doddridge..... 297M
**Dew** and Hoar Frost. *See* Brown's Science for All, 627Ba. Este's Recreations in Science, 497R, &c.
**Dew** (T.), Laws, Customs and Institutions of Ancient and Modern Nations. 1858..... 53H
**Dewar** (D.), Character, Customs and Superstitions of the Irish and Causes that have retarded the Improvement of Ireland. 1812 928F
**Dewey** (G. W., *b.* 1818). *See* Poets of America, 468D.
**Dewey** (O., *American Unitarian, b.* 1794), D.D., Theological Works. 1215M
**De Witt.** *See* Witt, de.
**Dexter** (H. M.), Congregationalism of the last Three Hundred Years, as seen in its Literature. 1880..... 65A
**D'Huxatime** (*French Poet, about* 1700). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Dialects.** *See* Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K. Countries, Language, &c.
**Dialling.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D, &c.
**Dialogues** of the Dead, by Lyttelton ..... 928H and 614O
—— on Instinct and Researches on Fossil Osteology, by Henry, Lord Brougham. 1845 ..... 741Z
**Diamond**, Memoir on the, by Murray. 1839 ..... 1093M
—— Mines [Burton's Brazils] ..... 1633-4R
**Diamonds**, Great Diamonds of the World, by Streeter. 1882 ..... 799F
—— *See also* Ansted's Minerals, 620Q. Brown's Science for All, 627B. Simonin's Mines and Miners, 632-3B. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Timbs' Works, 854Z. Stanford's Compendium, 853K. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.

**Diary** and Correspondence, by Pepys, 4 vols. 1832 ..... 903-6O
—— in America, by Marryat, 3 vols. 1839 ..... 1021-3R
—— of an Ennuyée [by Mrs. A. Jameson]. 1826 ..... 1152R
—— — — Idle Woman in Sicily, by Elliot, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 1475-6R
**Dibdin** (C., *Celebrated Writer of Sea Songs*, *b.* 1745, *d.* 1814), Songs of, with the music of the most popular and a Memoir of the Author, by G. Hogarth. 1842 ..... 483D
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Dice.** *See* De Quincey's Works, 655R. Harper, 1606J, &c.
**Dicey** (E., *formerly Editor Daily News*, *b.* 1832), M.A., Victor Emmanuel [New Plutarch]. 1882 ..... 1019O
**Dicey** (T.), Historical Account of Guernsey from its First Settlement before the Norman Conquest to the Present Time. With Remarks on Jersey, &c. 1751 ..... 1502O
**Dichl** (Alice M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Dick Whittington** and His Cat [Home Treasury of Old Story Books] ..... 2863X
—— — *See also* Whittington (Sir Richard).
**Dick** (R., *Self-Taught*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1866), Baker of Thurso, Geologist and Botanist, by Smiles. 1878 ..... 615O
**Dick** (T., *Scientific Writer*, *b.* 1774, *d.* 1857), LL.D., Celestial Scenery, or the Wonders of the Planetary System Displayed, illustrated. 1838 ..... 420R
—— The Christian Philosopher, 2 vols. ..... 294-5M
—— The Christian Philosopher. 1834 ..... 29Q
**DICKENS** (C., *Celebrated Novelist*, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1870), A Child's History of England ..... 1260R
—— A Child's History of England [Pocket Volume Edition]. 1880.. 1806Z
—— A Child's History of England. *See also* Household Words, vol. 2 to 8, 1742-8J.
—— American Notes and Reprinted Pieces, illustrated ..... 1695R
—— Letters of [1833-1870], Edited by his Sister-in-Law and his Eldest Daughter, 3 vols. 1880-2 ..... 229-31F
—— Humour and Pathos of, selected by Kent. 1884 ..... 1183R
—— Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, edited by "Boz," with illustrations by George Cruikshank. 1853 ..... 285T
—— Pictures from Italy. 1846 ..... 620Z
—— *Ed.*, Household Narrative of Current Events from 1850 to 1855, 6 vols. ..... 321-6D
—— The following short sketches also by this author will be found in Harper's "New Monthly Magazine." Christmas as We grow Older, 1584J. Drooping Buds, 1585J. Child's History of King John, 1584J. London Sparrows, 1583J. Our School, 1584J. Thackeray—in Memoriam, 1608J. *See also* All the Year Round and Household Words.
—— As I Knew Him, by Dolby. 1885 ..... 1296O
—— By his Daughter [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1141O
—— By Ward [English Men of Letters]. 1882 ..... 1066O
—— Life of [1812-1870], by Forster, 3 vols. ..... 232-4F
—— — — — — 2 vols, illustrated ..... 616-7O
—— — — by Marzials [Robertson's Great Writers]. 1887 ..... 1266O
—— *See also* Bagehot's Studies, 864H. Clarke's Recollections, 939O. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Field's Authors, 1052O. Frith's Reminiscences, 615-6Fa. Household Words, 603-21D. Science Lectures, 452R. Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1338-9R. Yates' Recollections, 586-7F. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, and Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Dickenson** (R. W.), D.D., Responses from the Sacred Oracles ..... 293M
**Dickerman** (N. W.), Memoir of [Am. Tract Society] ..... 1690Z

**Dickson** (W. B.), Poultry, their Breeding, Rearing, Diseases, and General Management, with additions by Mrs. Loudon, illus. 172R
**Dickson** (W. E.), M.A., Railways and Locomotion [S.P.C.K.] .. ... 1495Z
**DICTIONARY** of the English Language, by Johnson. 1828..... 104B
—— — English Synonyms, by Soule. 1871 ..... 1094R
—— Pronouncing Dictionary with Key, by Walker. 1849..... 1250H
—— *See also* Beeton's Needlework, 1143M. Boutell's Bible Dictionary, 44K. Buck's Theological Dictionary, 15K. Fosse's Judges of England, 595F. Martindale's Bible Dictionary, 43K. Maunder's Biography, 943Q. Union Bible Dictionary, 72Z. Ure's Dictionary of Arts, 6-9D. Williams' Dictionary of Religions, 187K. Cyclopædias, Encyclopædias, &c.
**Diderot** (D., *French Philosopher*, *b.* 1713, *d.* 1784), and the Encyclopædists, by Morley, 1880 ..... 618O
**Didron** (A. N., *French Archæologist*, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1843), Christian Iconography; or, the History of Christian Art in the Middle Ages, trans. by Millington, with additions by Margaret Stokes [Bohn's Library], illustrated, 2 vols. 1886 .....1108-9M
**Dieppe.** *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B, &c.
**Dies** for Stamping. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 7D.
**Diet** in Relation to Health and Work, by Blyth. 1884..... 986M
—— Food and Drink [Manchester Health Lectures, 1885-6]. 1886... 839M
—— *See also* Oswald's Physical Education, 994M. Richardson's Health, &c., 1403Z. Thomson's Sick Room, &c., 834M. Food, &c.
**Digby** (K. H., *Catholic Writer*, *b.* 1800), Broad Stone of Honour; or, the True Sense and Practice of Chivalry, vol 3, Morus. [Religious History and Argument favourable to Roman Catholicism]. 1848..... 1199R
**Digby** (Sir K., *Eccentric Philosopher*, *b.* 1603, *d.* 1665) [Thomson's Friendships] ..... 564O
**Digestion**, Gastric Juice, &c., by Beaumont. 1838 .. ..... 840M
—— Physiology of, by Combe. 1845..... 1450Z
—— — — &c., by Gamgee. 1884 ..... 986M
—— *See also* Prout's Chemistry, 700Q. Diet, Foods, Health, Physiology, &c.
**Dignities** and Distinctions. *See* Timbs' Works, 855Z, &c.
**Dillmont** (Thérèse de), Encyclopædia of Needlework, illustrated .. 912D
**Dillon** (Hon. H. A.), F.S.A., *Ed.*, Costume in England. A History of Dress to the end of the Eighteenth Century, by Fairholt [Bohn's Library], illustrated, 2 vols. 1885 .....1106-7M
**Dillon** (J. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Dillwyn** (E. A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Dimond** (W.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Dinglestedt** (F.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Dining-Room**, The, by Loftie. 1878 ..... 965M
—— *See also* Caddy's Household, 952M, &c.
**Dinner** Parties [Habits of Good Society] ..... 1408Z
**Diocesan** Histories [S.P.C.K.]. V.D.:
Canterbury, by Jenkins. 1880 ..... 1836Z
Chichester [South Sarum Diocese], by Stephens. 1881 ..... 1837Z
Durham, by Low. 1881 ..... 1838Z
Lichfield, by Beresford. N.D. ..... 1839Z
Norwich, by Jessop. 1884..... 1601Z
Oxford, by Marshall. 1882 ..... 1840Z
Peterborough, by Poole. N.D. ..... 1841Z
Salisbury, by Jones. 1880..... 1603Z
Winchester, by Benham. 1884..... 1602Z
Worcester, by Smith and Onslow. 1883 ..... 1842Z
York, by Ormsby. N.D. ..... 1843Z

**Diocletian** [Gibbon's Roman Empire] ..... 75H
**Diodorus** of Sinope. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Diogenes** (*Greek Cynic Philosopher, b.* 412, *d.* 323 B.C.) [Mitford's Greece] ..... 105-8H
**Dion** (*Statesman, Friend of Plato, assassinated* 353 B.C.). *See* Mitford's Greece, 106H. Plutarch's Lives, 450F and 1136Q. Rollins' History, 67H, &c.
**Dionysius** (*Tyrants of Syracuse, lived about* 367 B.C.). *See* Rollins' History, 67H. Mitford's Greece, 105-6H, &c.
**Diphilus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Diprose's** Book of Epitaphs, Humorous and Eccentric, &c. ..... 1082R
**Discipline.** *See* Alison's Europe, 119-36O. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Grey's Self-Culture, 961R, &c.
**Discourse** of the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science, by Lord Brougham. 1831 ..... 425T
**Discourses** on Important Subjects, by M'Lean, 2 vols. 1848:
Vol. 1.—Faith. Divine Grace. Reconciliation. Christ, &c. ..... 155M
Vol. 2.—Gospel Feast. Fear of God. Prayer. True Religion. Christians 156M
—— — the Religion, &c., of India, by Jones. 1824 ..... 1201Z
**Discoveries** and Inventions Anticipated. *See* Timbs' Works, 856Z, &c.
—— — — *See* Timbs' Works, 851Z, &c.
—— Inventions, and Useful Hints. *See* Family Friend, 708R, &c.
**Discovery,** Maritime and Inland [by W. D. Cooley]. 1830 ..... 409-1T
—— *See also* Travels, Voyages, &c.
**Discretion.** *See* Muller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q.
**Disease,** Infectious, and its Prevention, by Murphy. 1884 ..... 990M
**DISEASES** of Memory, by Ribot. 1882 ..... 373R
—— — the Heart, &c., by Markham. 1860 ..... 915K
—— *See* Bennett's Nutrition, 918K. Cassell's Hints, 942R. M'Culloch's British Empire, 712H. Pasteur's Life and Labours, 893O. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Tyndall's Floating Matter, 507R. Health, Medicine, Mental Disease, &c.
**Disestablishment.** *See* Arnold's Politics, 860H. Miall (E.), Life of, 389F. Selborne's Defence of the Church, 1203M. Church and State, &c.
**Disinfectants.** *See* Health Manuals, 1435Z. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Disraeli** (B.). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615F. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1103R. Fiction Class List, &c. His Life and most of his Works will be found under Beaconsfield (Earl of).
**Disraeli** Family. *See* Horner's Jews, 425O, &c.
**DISRAELI** (Isaac, *Author, Father of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, b.* 1766, *d.* 1848), Curiosities of Literature, with a View of the Life and Writings of the Author, by his Son, the Hon. B. Disraeli, 4 vols. in 3:

Vols. 1, 2.—Life and Writings of the Author. Libraries. Amusements of the Learned. Six Follies of Science. Imitators. Cicero's Puns. Early Printing. Errata. Legends. Physiognomy. Origin of Newspapers. Royal Divinities. Vicars of Bray. The Absent Man. The Lover's Heart. Jocular Preachers. Chinese Language. Minute Writing. English Astrologers. Titles of Books. Literary Follies, Controversy, and Blunders. Pamphlets, &c. .. 681R

Vol. 3.—Drinking Customs in England. Literary Anecdotes. Introduction of Tea, Coffee, and Chocolate. Secret History of Charles I. and his Queen Henrietta. Origin of Dante's Inferno. Parodies. Medicine and Morals. Psalm-singing. Shenstone's School Mistress. Ben Jonson on Translation. Masques. History of New Words. Political Nicknames. Secret History of the Building of Blenheim. Secret History of Sir W. Rawleigh, &c. ..... 682R

Vol. 4.—Literary Unions. Of a Biography Painted. Autographs. The Book of Death. Toleration. Prediction. Dreams at the Dawn of Philosophy. Literary Forgeries. James I. as a Father and a Husband. The Man of One Book. Royal Proclamations. Literary Residences. Discoveries of Secluded Men. Sentimental Biography. Literary Parallels. The Pearl Bibles and Six Thousand Errata. The Rump, &c. ..... 683R

**Disraeli** (Isaac), Works of, edited by his Son the Rt. Hon. B. Disraeli. 1880-81 :
Amenities of Literature, consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature ..... 679R
Calamities and Quarrels of Authors, with Inquiries respecting their Moral and Literary Characters, and Memoirs for Our Literary History, 2 vols. in 1 ..... 680R
Literary Character, or the History of Men of Genius, and an Inquiry into the Character of James I. ..... 678R
**Disraeli** (R., *Brother of Lord Beaconsfield*), *Ed.*, Lord Beaconsfield's Letters [1830-52]. 1887 ..... 1347O
**DISSENTERS**, History of, by Bennett and Bogue, 2 vols. 1833... 286-7A
—— 1800-1880 [Stoughton's Religion in England] ..... 99M
—— *See also* Buckle's Civilisation, 1860. Burn's History of Parish Registers, 536H. Hadden's Church and Chapel, 342M. Knight's England, 151-4H. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. M'Culloch's British Empire, 712H. Nonconformity, Methodists, Wesleyans, Quakers, &c.
**Dissenting** Churches and Meeting Houses in London, by Wilson, 4 vols. 1808 ..... 188-91K
**Dissertations** and Discussions, by Mill, 3 vols. 1865 ..... 646-8H
**Distance.** *See* Somerville's Physical Geography, 480R, &c.
**Distillation.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D.
**Distinguished** Men of Modern Times, 4 vols. 1838 ..... 206-9Z
Dante to Raleigh, 206Z. Bacon to Leibnitz, 207Z. Lord Somers to Hunter, 208Z. Gibbon to Wilberforce, 209Z.
**D'Istria** (Madame La Comtesse Dora), Switzerland the Pioneer of the Reformation, or La Suisse Allemande, tr. by H. G. 1858...408-9K
**Disturnell** (J.), Influence of Climate in North and South America... 921K
**Diver**, The [Jardine's Naturalists' Library] ..... 647Q
**Divination** and Oracles. *See* Grant's Mysteries, 894F. Brand's Antiquities, 1007M. Jones' Credulities, 902M. Divining Rod, &c.
**DIVINE** Attributes, by Bates. 1825 ..... 126M
—— Government, Physical and Moral, by M'Cosh. 1859..... 474A
—— Inspiration, by Henderson. 1852 ..... 108M
—— Love and Directions for Prayer, by Ken. 1840 ..... 4Q
—— Order, The, and other Sermons by T. Jones, edited by B. Jones. 355M
—— Life and the New Birth [Letters and Essays] ..... 1013H
**Divine** Comedy of Dante Alighieri, translated by Longfellow. 1867. 713M
—— Comedy of Dante Alighieri :
Inferno, translated by Longfellow, 1867 ..... 714M
Purgatorio, translated by Dugdale, 1883 ..... 809M
Paradiso, translated..... 810M
**Divine** Cordial, by Watson. 1836 ..... 75Z
**Divines**, Clergy, &c. *See* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21-8F. Bradley's Select British Divines.
**Diving** Bell and Dress [Marvels of Art]..... 1227Z
—— — *See also* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q. Joyce's Dialogues, 695Q, &c.
**Divining** Rod [Mayo's Popular Superstitions] ..... 910M
**Divinity** of our Lord, Eight Lectures by Liddon. 1868 ..... 585M
**Divorce.** *See* Boner's Transylvania, 423K. Gladstone's Gleanings, 886Z. Gray's China, 520K. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Jeaffreson's Bridals, 984H. Law, Marriage, &c.
**Dixon** (E. S.), A.M., Ornamental and Domestic Poultry, with additions by Kerr, coloured plates. 1855 ..... 61R
**Dixon** (H.), John Howard and the Prison-World of Europe. 1849... 233Z
—— London Prisons, with an Account of the more Distinguished Persons who have been Confined in them. 1850 ..... 606Z
—— Robert Blake, Admiral and General at Sea, Based on Family and State Papers. 1856 ..... 517O

**Dixon** (W. G.), M.A., Land of the Morning, An Account of Japan and its People, illustrated. 1882 ..... 1513R
**Dixon** (W. H., *Historian and Critic*, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1879), British Cyprus. 1879 ..... 461H
—— Free Russia, illustrated, 2 vols. 1870 ..... 446-7K
—— Her Majesty's Tower, 4 vols. 1867 :—
Vol. 1.—White Tower. Charles of Orleans. Uncle Gloucester. Lord Cobham. King and Cardinal. Pilgrimage of Grace. Nine Days' Queen. Courtney. Cranmer, Latimer and Ridley. Murder of Northumberland. Sir Walter Raleigh, &c. ..... 321H
Vol. 2.—Anglo-Spanish Plot. Grey of Wilton. English Jesuits. Powder-Plot. Harry Percy. Wizard Earl. William Seymour. Lady Frances Howard. Robert Carr. Powder Poisoning, &c. ..... 322H
Vol. 3.—Countess of Suffolk. House of Villiers. Fall of Lord Bacon. Spanish Match. The Marshalsea. Digby, Earl of Bristol. Felton's Knife. A King's Revenge. Charles I. Wentworth. Laud's Last Troubles, &c. ..... 323H
Vol. 4.—Lieutenant's House. A Second Buckingham. Roger, Earl of Castlemaine. The Two Penns. Colonel Blood and the Crown Jewels. Rye-House Plot. James, Duke of Monmouth. The Scottish Lords. Countess of Nithisdale. Cause of the Pretender. Cato Street Conspiracy, &c. ..... 324H
—— History of Two Queens, Catherine of Aragon and Anne Boleyn, 4 vols. 1873 ..... 38-41F
—— — — William Penn. 1872 ..... 901O
—— Personal History of Lord Bacon. 1861 ..... 138F
—— Royal Windsor, 4 vols. 1879 : —
Vol. 1.—Castle Hill. Norman Keep. Geoffrey Plantagenet. Barons' War. Edward of Carnarvon. Perot de Gaveston. David, King of Scots. Ballad Windsor. Court Parties, &c. ..... 325H
Vol. 2.—Geoffrey Chaucer. St. George's Chapel. Bolingbroke. Wager of Battle. Dona Juana. Constance of York. Norman Tower. Prince Hal. Devil's Tower. Lady Jane. York and Lancaster, &c. ..... 326H
Vol. 3.—St. George's Hall. Disgrading a Knight. Windsor Martyrs. Lady Elizabeth's Grace. Queen Mary. Elizabeth's Lovers. Shakespere's Windsor. The Two Shakesperes. Good Queen Bess, &c. ..... 327H
Vol. 4.—House of Stuart. King Christiern. Forest Rights. Book of Sports. Windsor Cross. Roundheads. Cavalier Prisoners. Bagshot Lodge. Windsor Uncrowned. Windsor Catholic, &c. . 328H
—— White Conquest, 2 vols. 1876 ..... 492-3H
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Doane** (G. W. and W. C.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D.
**Dobell** (S., *Critic and Poet*, *b.* 1824, *d.* 1874). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Harper, 1640Ja. Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M, &c.
**Dobney** (H. H.), Letters to the Perplexed. 1878 ..... 296M
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Dobree** (Peter Paul, *Greek Scholar of Guernsey*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1825). *See* Stephen's Biography, R.L.
**Dobree** Family, Persons bearing this name belonging to Guernsey, for Biographical Notices of. *See* Jacob's Guernsey. Sarnia, 1416O, &c.
**Dobson** (A.), Fielding [English Men of Letters]. 1883 ..... 1068O
—— Hogarth [Great Artists]. 1879 ..... 1101O
—— Richard Steele [English Worthies]. 1886 ..... 1206O
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Dobson** (E.), C.E., Foundations and Concrete Works, revised by Dodd [Weale Series], illustrated. 1872 ..... 344T
—— Rudimentary Treatise on Masonry and Stonecutting [Weale Series], illustrated. 1849 ..... 350T
**Dobson** (Mrs. Susannah, *Translator*, *d.* 1795), Life of Petrarch, 2 vols. 1797 ..... 426-7F

**Dobson** (W. T.), Literary Frivolities, Fancies, Follies and Frolics... 558T
—— The Classic Poets. 1879..... 580O
**Do Ceo** (V.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Docks.** *See* Knight's Land We Live in [Birkenhead and Liverpool], 464B, &c.
**Dockyards.** *See* Peto's Taxation, 1016F, &c.
**Doctor** Syntax, Tour of, in Search of the Picturesque, by Combe, ill. 642T
**Doctors**, A Book about, by Jeaffreson ..... 519O
—— and Patients, Anecdotes of the Medical World, by Timbs..... 842M
—— *See also* Chambers' Journal, 1944, 1951 and 1952J. Physicians, Medicine, &c.
**Doctrines**, History of, by Hagenbach, 2 vols. 1850..... ..... 412-3A
—— *See also* Milton's Christian Doctrine, 461-2A. Church History, 257T. Religion, &c.
**Dodd** (Dr.) [Lennox's Celebrities] ..... 1016H
**Dodd** (G., *Miscellaneous Writer*, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1881), British Manufactures. 1844 :
Vols. 1-2.—Chemical : Acids, Colours, Oils, &c..... 1486Z
Vols. 3-4.—Bread, Spirits, Beer, Wines, Tobacco, &c..... 1487Z
Vols. 5-6.—Marble, Glass, Carpets, Watches and Clocks, &c..... 1488Z
—— Curiosities of Industry and the Applied Sciences. 1852..... 871D
—— Novelties, Inventions, Curiosities in Arts and Manufactures. 1858 355T
**Dodd** (W., *Poet and Essayist*, *b.* 1729, *Executed for Forgery*, 1777), LL.D., Reflections on Death. 1823 ..... 21Z
**Doddington** (G. B.), Diary of [1749-1761], by Wyndham. 1828... 210Z
**Doddridge** (P., *Nonconformist Theologian*, *b.* 1702, *d.* 1751), D.D., Devotional Letters, &c ..... ... 297M
—— Family Exposition, or a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament, 6 vols. 1761-2 ..... ..... 50-5A
—— — — 1839..... 192A
—— Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul, with Devout Meditations, or Prayers. 1817..... 237Q
—— Some Remarkable Passages in the Life of the Hon. Col. James Gardiner, Slain at Preston-Pans, September 21st, 1745. 1825 219Z
—— [Short Biographies] ..... 632F
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Stoughton's Religion in England, 96-7M. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K. Living Age, 3058J, &c.
**Dodge** (Mary). *See* Hamilton (Gail).
**Dodge** (M. B., N. S. and M. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Dodge** (R. J.), The Black Hills [Rocky Mountains] a description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil, Climate, Gold, Timber, Geology, Zoology, &c., illustrated. 1876 ..... 1616R
**Dodgson** (Rev. C. Lutwidge). *See* Carroll (Lewis).
**Dods** (Rev. Marcus, *Theological Writer*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1838), M.A. *See* St. Augustine's Works.
**Dodsley** (Robt., *Poet and Bookseller*, *b.* 1703, *d.* 1764), Economy of Human Life. 1839 ..... ..... 1222Z
**Does** God Answer Prayer? by Edgar. 1883 ..... ... 642M
—— Science aid Faith in regard to Creation, by Cotterill. 1886..... 645M
**DOGS**, Horses, &c., Anecdotes of, by Hibbert ..... ..... ..... 730F
—— The Dog, by Youatt, illustrated ..... 817F
—— — — in Health and Disease, by Walsh ..... 818F
—— Treatment of our Domesticated Dogs, by Magenta. 1868..... 571Q
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 661-2Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Long's Voyage of the Jeannette [Sledge Dogs], 676-7B. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T, &c.
**Dog-Fish**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 678 and 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F, &c.



LIBRARY OF THE

**Doggett** (J., Jun.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Doggett** (P. and C.), Brookleigh Manor and Its Penny Readings ... 1155Z
**Dogget** (T., *Irish Actor, Founder of the Dogget Coat and Badge, Thames Rowing Prize, d.* 1721). *See* Fitzgerald's English Stage, 337D, &c.
**Dogma.** *See* Religion, Church, &c.
**Doherty** (H.), M.D., Organic Philosophy, or Man's Place in Nature, 5 vols. 1864:
Vol. 1.—*Epicosmology*: Man's True Place in Nature. Molluscan Unity. Oceanic Realm. Atmospheric Realm, &c. ..... 566H
Vol. 2.—*Ontology*: Unity of Science. Transcendental Philosophy, Perfective Evolution. Constitutive Philosophy. Evolution Facts and Theories, &c. ..... 567H
Vol. 3.—*Biology*: The Body. The Soul. The Mind. Mental Faculties. The Will. Virtues and Vices, &c. ..... 568H
Vol. 4.—*Sociology*: Ancient History. Races. Habits. Education. Genealogy. Humanity. Repentance and Regeneration. Hell, a Prison or Hospital, &c. ..... 569H
Vol. 5.—*Method*: Experimental. Statistical. Biotechnical. Philosophical. Reason and Science. Irrationality and Dogmatism, &c.. 570H
—— Philosophy of History and Social Evolution. 1874 ..... 1H
**Dolby** (G.), Charles Dickens as I Knew him, Reading Tours in Great Britain and America [1866-70]. 1885 ..... 1296O
**Dolce** Napoli, Naples, &c., by Stamer. 1878 ..... 445K
**Doldrums.** *See* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K.
**Döllinger** (J. J. I., *Catholic Theologian, b.* 1799). *See* Arthur's The Pope, &c. 453-4F.
**Dolphin,** The. *See* Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Hart's World of the Sea, 755 and 807F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 669 and 678Q, &c.
**Domenech** (Abbé E., *French Traveller and Writer, b.* 1815), Missionary Travels in Texas and Mexico, translated. 1858... 731K
—— Seven Years' Residence in the Deserts of North America, illustrated, 2 vols. 1860 ..... 692-3K
**Domesday** Book. *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 204-5H, &c.
**Domestic** and Financial Condition of Great Britain, &c., by Browning. 1834 ..... 1001F
—— Arts and Customs [Timbs' Works] ..... 855Z
—— Duties or Instructions to Young Married Ladies, by Parkes. 1828 954M
—— — [Bellair's Girls and Maidens] ..... 984M
**Domestic** Economy for the Use of Schools, &c. 1878 ..... 1425Z
—— — Suitable to Families spending from £100 to £1,000 a Year, by Walsh. 1857 ..... 1429Z
—— — *See also* Enquire Within, 960M. Family Save All, 950M. Household, The, 1096F. Jeaffreson's Book of the Table, 932-3F. Mrs. Ellis's Family Monitor, 186D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Cookery, Girls, Health, Home, Nursing, Servants, Women, Work, &c.
**Domestic** Folk-Lore, by Dyer. 1881 ..... 956Z
—— Fowls, by Martin [R.T.S.] ..... 741Z
—— Happiness [Stowe's "Little Foxes or Little Failings"] ..... 593T
—— History, Errors in [Timbs' Works] ..... 853Z
—— Life. *See* Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Percy Anecdotes, 933Z, &c.
—— Management of the Sick Room, by Thomson. 1841 ..... 834M
—— Manners and Sentiments in England during the Middle Ages, by Wright, illustrated. 1862 ..... 942F
—— Medicine, Handbook of, by an Eminent Physican [Bohn's Library]. 1855 ..... 1445Z
—— Portraiture, by Legh Richmond ..... 144Q
**Dominoes.** *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Boy's Own Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1527Z, &c.
**Domitian** (Titus Flavius, *Emperor of Rome, b.* 52, *assassinated* 96) [Niebuhr's History of Rome] ..... 88H

**Dommett** (A., *b.* 1815). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Don Quixote.** *See* Cervantes' Life and Writings, 202Z, and Fiction Class List.
**Donaldson** (J., *Classical and Religious Author*, *b.* 1831), M.A., Christian Literature and Doctrine from the Death of the Apostles to the Nicene Council, 3 vols. 1864 ..... 46-8K
Vol. 1.—The Apostolical Fathers, 46K. Vols. 2, 3.—The Apologists 47-8K.
—— *See also* Ante-Nicene Library.
**Donaldson** (W., *some time resident in Guernsey*), Recollections of an Actor. 1865 ..... 282T and 211Z
This author was one of a Corps Dramatique acting in Guernsey about 1864-5, and many interesting notes respecting the island will be found in his "Recollections."
**Donatello** (*Italian Sculptor*, *b.* 1383, *d.* 1466), by Scott [Great Artists]. 1882 ..... 1100O
**Donizetti** (G., *Italian Musical Composer*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1848) [Tytler's Musical Composers]..... 860O
**Donne** (Dr., *Dean of St. Paul's*, *b.* 1573, *d.* 1631) [Thomson's Friendships]..... 564O
**Donne** (J.), Poems and Life [British Poets]. 1864..... 418Q
—— *See also* Cattermole's Literature of the Church, vol 1, 548A, &c.
**Donne** (W. B., *Examiner of Plays*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1882), Euripides [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1876 ..... 1096Q
—— Tacitus [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1873 ..... 1092Q
**Donnelly** (Ignatius), Atlantis, the Antediluvian World, ill. 1882 ... 1017M
**Doolittle** (L. M. and J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Doom** of Devorgoil, &c., Dramas, by Scott ..... 1054Z
**Doran** (Dr., *Miscellaneous Writer*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1878), Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover, 2 vols. 1875 36-7F
Sophia Dorothea, of Zell. Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea. Charlotte Sophia. Caroline of Brunswick.
—— London in the Jacobite Times, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 318-9H
—— Memories of our Great Towns, with Anecdotic Gleanings concerning their Worthies and their Oddities [1860-1877]. 1878 366K
—— *See also* Frith's Reminiscences, 616 and 616Fa, &c.
**Dorat** (J., *French Poet*, *b.* 1507, *d.* 1588). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Doré** (Paul Gustave, *French Artist*, *b.* 1832, *d.* 1883), Life of, by Roosevelt, with selections from his illustrations. 1885..... 235F
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, also his works in Reference Library.
**Dorling** (W.), Memoirs of Dora Greenwell. 1885 ..... 1303O
**Dormouse,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660Q. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q, &c.
**Dorney.** *See* Walford's Pleasant Places, 815Q, &c.
**Dorr** (J. C. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**D'Orsay** (Count, *French Author*, *Friend of Byron*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1852). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 616F. Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H, &c.
**Dorset.** *See* Heath's Peasants' Life, 1329K.
**Doubt,** Religious. *See* Dobney's Letters to the Perplexed, 296M. Draper's Religion and Science, 298M. Atheism, Scepticism, &c.
**Doudney** (S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Douglas** (G. C. M.). *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.
**Douglas** (General Sir Howard, *Military Engineer*, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1861), G.C.B., Life of, by Fullom. 1863 ..... 236F
**Douglas** (J.), Errors regarding Religion. 1834 ..... 15Q
—— On the Philosophy of the Mind. 1839 ..... 579H
—— Truths of Religion. 1832..... 528A
**Douglas** (R. K.), Confucianism and Taouism [S.P.C.K.). 1879 ... 94Q
**Douglas** (S. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Douglas** (Mrs. Stair), Life and Correspondence of W. Whewell, D.D. 1881 ..... 567F

**Douglass** (C. J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Douglass** (F., *born a slave*), Life and Times of [1817-1882], written by himself, illustrated, edited by J. Lobb. 1882 ..... 620O
**Dove,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 652 and 655Q. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Twining's Symbols, 507M, &c.
**Dover** (Lord, *Historical Writer*, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1833), Life of Frederick the Second, King of Prussia [Family Library], 2 vols. 1832 1059-60Q
**Dove's English Classics:**
Beattie's Essay on Truth ..... 1140Z
Burke's Sublime and the Beautiful..... 1142Z
Chapone's Letters..... 1149Z
**Dow** (Lorenzo), Life, Experience, and Travels of, 2 vols in 1. 1860 237F
**Dow** (S. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Dowden** (E.), LL.D., Shakspere, a Critical Study of his Mind and Art. 1880 ..... 1106H
—— — [Literature Primer, edited by Green]. 1877 ..... 1211Z
—— Southey [English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1082O
—— Studies in Literature [1789-1877]. 1878 ..... 925R
—— *Ed.*, Correspondence of Southey with Caroline Bowles. 1881 ... 507F
**Dowland** (J., *Musical Composer*, *b.* 1562, *d.* 1615). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Down** South [Southern States of America], by Lady Duffus Hardy... 735K
**Downes** (W. H.), Boston Painters and Paintings [Atlantic Monthly] 1552J
**Downing** (A. J.), Cottage Residences, illustrated. 1853 ..... 191D
**Downing** (Major Jack [Seba Smith]). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Downing** (M.) *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Doyle** (J. A.), The English in America, the Puritan Colonies, 2 vols. 173-4H
**Doyle** (J. B. and A. B. R.), Antiquities and Folk-Lore of Ireland, illustrated ..... 1473Z
**Doyle** (M.), Cyclopædia of Practical Husbandry. 1851 ..... 844D
**Doyle** (R., *Writer*, *b.* 1826) [Thomson's Friendships] ..... 564O
**D'Oyly** (Mrs. C.), Life and Death of our Blessed Saviour. 1794 ... 49K
**D'Oyly** (G., *Theologian*, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1846), D.D., and **Mant** (R.), D.D., Authorised Version of the Holy Bible, with Notes, Tables, Maps, Indexes, &c., 3 vols. 1817 ..... 99-101A
**Dragon-Flies**, &c. *See* Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q, &c.
**Dragons.** *See* Conway's Demonology, 909M, &c.
**Drainage** of Towns and Buildings, by Dempsey. 1849 ..... 598T
—— *See also* Health Lectures, 1438Z. Reynolds' Sewer Gas, 1443Z, &c.
**Draining** for Profit and Draining for Health, by Waring, illustrated. 820M
—— Land, by Munn. 1856 ..... 259R
—— *See also* Chambers' Information, 25-6D. Agriculture, Farming, &c.
**Drains.** *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K, &c.
**Drake** (Sir F., *Admiral*, *b.* 1539, *d.* 1596), Life, Voyages, &c., by Barrow. 1844.....1288 and 1303R
—— Cavendish and Dampier, Lives and Voyages of, and History of the Buccaneers [Ed. Cab. Lib.] ..... 925Q and 212Z
—— — — — [Family Library]. 1832 ..... 1070Q
—— *See also* Adam's Heroes, 978Q. Froude's England, 199-202O. Yonge's British Navy, 302H, &c.
**Drake** (J. R., *b.* 1795, *d.* 1820). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**DRAMA—Works relating to the:** (*See also Actors, Comedy, Plays, Stage, Theatre, &c.*)

**Drama** and Comedy [Jerrold's Works] ..... 1261-2R
—— Notices Illustrative of, &c., and Notes by Kelly. 1865..... 453O
**Dramatic** and Poetical Works of Young, Goethe and Schiller... 462D

**DRAMA**—Works relating to the:—(*continued.*)

**Dramatic** List, edited by Pascoe. 1879 ..... 1323O
—— Works of Goethe, translated by Scott, Bowring, &c. 1883 694M
—— — — J. Ford, 2 vols in 1. 1831 ..... 351Q
—— — — Sheridan, and Life, by G. G. S. 1852 ..... 1084R
**Dramatists**, Songs from the, edited by Bell. 1854 ..... 632T
—— *See also* Andrew's Eighteenth Century, 281R. Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 68F. Beaumont and Fletcher's Selections, 785M. Coleridge (S. T.), 340Q. Donaldson's Recollections of An Actor, 211Z. Fielding's Works, 460-71X. Ford (John), 866-7Z. Foote's Works, 130-2T. Goethe's Faust, 692-3M. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, Hazlitt's Characters of Shakespeare, 639T. Irving (H.), 733O. Ben Jonson's Works, 410D. Knight's England, 151-2H. Lamb's Dramatic Poets, 711M. Larwood's Anecdotes, 142T. Lomenie's French Society, 501-4O. Lytton's Richelieu, 1270H. Massinger (P.), 310Q. Massinger's Plays, 869-71Z. Molière, 428-0D. Molloy's Famous Plays, 1196R. More's Sacred Drama, 52 and 1755Z. Racine, &c., 1153Z. Sheridan (R. B.), 1090O. Schiller (F.), 304Q. Swinburne's Erechtheus, 745M. Symond's Shakspere's Predecessors, 1097H. Tennyson's The Cup and the Falcon, 643T. Thompson's Sales Attici, 561T. Wood's Shakespeare, 362-75Q, &c.

**Draper** (J. W.), M.D., History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. 1883 ..... 298M
—— Intellectual Development of Europe. 1875 ..... 76-7O
—— Scientific Memoirs ..... 669F

**Draughts.** *See* Boy's Own Annual, Vol. 2, 1879-80, 2952J. Boy's Own Book, 1527Z. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Crawley's Handbooks, 1876, 1146M, &c.

**Dravidians**, The. *See* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K, &c.

**DRAWING.—Works relating to:** (*See also Art, Design, Perspective, &c.*).

**Drawing**, Easy Lessons in Perspective. 1830 ..... 353T
—— Elements of, by Ruskin. 1877 ..... 849R
—— Geometry, &c., by Hayter. 1832 ..... 927O
—— How to Draw Figures [Ninety-six Graduated Studies from Life] ..... 918D
—— — — — Floral and Vegetable Forms [Ninety-six Studies from Nature] ..... 917D
—— — — — in Freehand [Ninety-six Graduated Studies of Models] ..... 916D
—— Learning to Draw, or the Story of a Young Designer, by Viollet-le-Duc, translated by Champlin. 1881 ..... 1068M
—— Perspective, for Young Persons, by Symms, &c. ..... 1114M
—— Science of, by Howard, Animals and the Human Figure, parts 2 and 3. 1839-40 ..... 363-4T
—— *See also* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Girls' Book, 1257H. Ure's Dictionary [Drawing Chalks], 7D. Art, Design, &c.

**Drawing** Room, Its Decorations and Furniture, by Orrinsmith. 1878. 968M
—— — *See also* Caddy's Household, 952M, &c.

**Drawing** Room Plays and Evening Amusements, by Dalton ..... 1526Z

**Drayton** (M., *Historical Poet, b.* 1563, *d.* 1631). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Dreams.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1007M. Grant's Mysteries, 894F. Macnish's Sleep, 955M. Millengen's Curiosities, 927K. Owen's Another World, 431M. Proctor's Studies, 447R. Sully's Illusions, 369R, &c.

**Dream** of Eugene Aram. *See* Hood's Poems.

**Dresden.** *See* Bellow's Europe, 1398R, &c.

**DRESS** and its Relation to Health and Climate, by Godwin. 1884. 987M
—— — Ornament, Art in, by Blanc, illustrated. 1877 ..... 864D
—— by Oliphant [Art at Home Series]. 1878 ..... 97cM

**Dress** a Hindrance to Christianity [Reaney's Our Daughters] ..... 450M
—— *See also* Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 67F. Beecher's Mexico, 738K. Bellair's Girls and Maidens, 984M. Boner's Transylvania, 423K. Cameron's Africa, 602-3K. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Cumming's China, 789-90K. Girl's Own Indoor Book, 1257H. Habits of Good Society, 1408Z. Heath's Peasants' Life, 1329R. Holt's Fancy Dresses, 961M. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 172H. Lennox's Fashion Then and Now, 1018-9H. Malcolm's London [18th century], 749H. Pepys' Diary, 902O. Richardson's Common Health, 843M. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Strickland's Queens of England, 800O. Young Ladies' Treasure Book, 131D. Clothing, &c.
**Dresser** (C.), F.L.S., Principles of Decorative Design, illustrated ... 923D
**Drew** (S., *Self-Taught Methodist Preacher*, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1833), Essay on the Immateriality and Immortality of the Human Soul ... 299M
—— Works of, 6 vols, 1820:
Vol. 1.—Attributes of God ..... 50K
Vol. 2.—Providence of God ..... 51K
Vol. 3.—Resurrection of the Human Body ..... 52K
Vol. 4.—Immortality of the Soul ..... 53K
Vol. 5.—Remains, Sermons, Essays, &c. ..... 54K
Vol. 6.—Life and Labours of Drew ..... 55K
**Drewry** (G. O.), M.D., and **Bartlett** (H. C.), Ph.D., Cup and Platter, or Notes on Food and its Effects. 1876 ..... 591T
**Drift-wood**, Tales, Sketches, &c., by Longfellow ..... 798R
**Drill.** *See* Military Evolutions, &c.
**Drinking** of Healths. *See* French's Toasting, 818M, &c.
**Drinking** Vessels. *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.
**Drinks.** *See* Facts and Hints for Every Day Life, 942R. Family Friend, 695R. Moorman's Mineral Waters, 827M. Beverages, &c.
**Drinkwater-Bethune** (Col. J., *b.* 1762, *d.* 1844), History of the Siege of Gibraltar [1779-1783]. 1850 ..... 559T
**Driver** (S. R.), D.D., Critical Notes on the International Sunday School Lessons from the Pentateuch for 1887 (January 2nd to June 26th). 1887 ..... 1211M
**Driving**, by the Duke of Beaufort [Badminton Library] ..... 1130M
**Driving.** *See also* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T, &c.
**Drouet** (General Count d'Erlon, *French Marshal*, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1844) [Alison's Europe] ..... 129-36O
**Drugs.** *See* Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F.
**Druids.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Grant's Mysteries, 894F. Madden's Shrines, 342K. Rogers' Scotland, 949-50F, &c.
**Drummond** (H.), F.R.S.E., Natural Law in the Spiritual World... 1208R
—— Tropical Africa [Dealing with African Slavery]. 1888 ..... 1722R
**Drummond** (R. B.), Erasmus, his Life and Character, &c., 2 vols... 636-7O
**Drummond** (Sir W., *Scotch Antiquary*, *d.* 1828), *Tr.*, Persius [Family Classical Library]. 1831 ..... 1126Q
**Drummond** (W., *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1585, *d.* 1649). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Drunkenness**, How to Stop it, by Buxton. 1864 ..... 282R
—— *See also* Haweis' Current Coin, 974R. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Ryland's Crime, 315R. Smith's Temperance, 1089F. Alcoholism, Abstinence, Temperance, &c.
**Drury** (Anna H.). *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Drury** (Don) [Jardine's Naturalists' Library] ..... 658Q
**Drury** Lane, Old, Author, Actor, Manager, by Stirling, 2 vols. 1881 1338-9R
**Druses, The.** *See* Oliphant's Gilead, 793K, &c.
**Dry** Rot in Timber, by Britton. 1875 ..... 85R
**Dryden** (C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Dryden** (J., *Poet*, *b.* 1631, *d.* 1701), Poems and Life, edited by Mitford [British Poets], 5 vols. 1864 ..... 419-23Q
—— Poetical Works, and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 10 vols. 1807 ..... 314-23Z

**Dryden** (J.), *Tr.*, Works of Virgil, and Life by Walsh. 1807..... 1573Z
—— by Saintsbury [English Men of Letters]. 1881..... 1067O
—— and Others. *Trs.*, Ovid [Family Classical Library]. 1833.....1147-8Q
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 927O. Jones' Poets, 663M. Pepys' Diary, 902O. New English Theatre. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Dryden** (May). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Dubard** (Maurice), Japanese Life, Love, and Legend. A Visit to the Empire of the "Rising Sun," translated by Conn. 1886..... 1737R
**Du Barry** (Madame, *b.* 1746, *Executed* 1793). *See* Kavanagh's Women in France, 1043O.
**Dublin**, Ireland's Metropolis [R.T.S.] ..... 114Z
—— [Land We Live in] ..... 465B
—— *See also* Kohl's Ireland, 384K. Ireland, &c.
**Du Cane** (Col. Sir E. F., *b.* 1830), K.C.B., The Punishment and Prevention of Crime [English Citizen Series]. 1885 ..... 287R
**Du Chaillu** (P. B., *African Traveller*, *b.* 1835), Adventures in Equatorial Africa, illustrated. 1861 ..... 591 and 647K
—— Land of the Midnight Sun: Summer and Winter Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland, illustrated, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 467-8K
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Duck**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 647 and 657Q. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Tegetmeier's Poultry Book, 664B, &c.
**Duclaux** (Dr.), Fermentation [International Health Exhibition], illustrated. 1884..... 992M
**Dudevant** (Madame A. L. A.). *See* Sand (George).
**Dudley** (T. U.), D.D., A Wise Discrimination of the Church's Need [Bohlen Lectures]. 1881 ..... 640M
**Dudley** (J. W. Ward, Earl of, *Statesman*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1833) [Thornton's Foreign Secretaries] ..... 208H
**Dudleys** (The, *Dukes of Northumberland*) [Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower] ..... 321H
**Duels** and Duelling, Notes on, by Sabine. 1859 ..... 922M
—— — — *See also* Andrew's Eighteenth Century, 281R. Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 68F. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Lennox's Fashion Then and Now, 1018-9H. Mackay's Delusions, 903M, &c.
**Duerer** (A.). *See* Dürer.
**Dufay** (G.). *See* Naumann's Music, 928D, &c.
**Duff** (A., *Scotch Missionary in India*, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1878), D.D., LL.D., Life of, by Smith, 2 vols. 1879..... 582-3D
**Duff** (H.), B.C.L., Legal Obligations in Relation to the Dwellings of the Poor [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 990M
**Duff** (Gordon). *See* Gordon.
**Dufferin** (Lady, *Granddaughter of Sheridan*, *b.* 1808) [Dana's Household Book of Poetry] ..... 476D
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Dufferin** (F. C. H. Blackwood, Earl of, *Governor-General of Canada*, *b.* 1826), Letters from High Latitudes, a Voyage to Iceland in 1856. 1857 ..... 469K
**Duffy** (Bella), Madame de Staël [Eminent Women Series]. 1887.... 1421O
**Duganne** (A. J. H., *Poet*, *b.* 1817), The Fighting Quakers, a True Story of the War for our Union. 1866 ..... 415O
—— *See also* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Dugdale** (Thomas) and **Burnett** (William), Curiosities of Great Britain, England and Wales, delineated: Historical, Entertaining and Commercial, alphabetically arranged, maps, illustrated, 10 vols. N. D.:
Vol. 1.—Abberbury, or Alberbury, to Bicester ..... 738H
Vol. 2.—Bicester, continued, to Bury St. Edmunds ..... 739H

**Dugdale** (Thomas) and **Burnett** (William), Curiosities of Great Britain, &c.—(*continued.*)

Vol. 3.—Bury St. Edmunds, continued, to Clay or Cley ..... 740H
Vol. 4.—Claydon Steeple, to Dorchester ..... 741H
Vol. 5.—Dorchester, continued, to Freshwater ..... 742H
Vol. 6.—Freshwater, continued to Hinckley ..... 743H
Vol. 7.—Hinton St. George, to London and Westminster ..... 744H
Vol. 8.—London and Westminster, continued, to Oxwich ..... 745H
Vol. 9.—Oystermouth, to Surrey ..... 746H
Vol. 10.—Surrey, continued, to York ..... 747H

NOTE.—*Illustrations to the above Work.*

**Vol. 1.**—Warkworth Hermitage. Queen's Palace, Pimlico. Goodrich Castle. City of Durham. Queen's Hospital and Town Hall, Birmingham. Manerbeer Castle. New Houses of Parliament. Admiralty. Mansion House. Theberton House. York. New Royal Exchange. New Apsley House. Post Office. City of Bristol. Knaresborough Castle. Wesleyan Theological College. New Library, Lincoln's Inn Fields. Somerset House. London Bridge. Magna Charta Island. Kirkstall Abbey. Kenilworth Castle. Fainham Castle. Castle Howard. Hampton Court Palace. Goldsmith's Hall. Dunstable Priory Church. **Vol. 2.**—Ingestrie. Tintern Abbey. Royal Observatory. Windsor Castle. Theatre Royal. Barnard Castle. Alnwick Castle. Dudley Castle. St. Paul's Cathedral. Morpeth. Ipswich. West Gate, Canterbury. City of Lincoln. River Orwell, at Ipswich. Suspension Bridge, near Bangor. Cobham Hall, Kent. Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk. Town of Leicester. Richmond, Yorkshire. Peveril's Castle. Harborne Church. Ramsgate. Bolsover Castle. Kensington Palace. Corn Exchange, London. Regent Circus, London. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Burlington Arcade, London. Canonbury Tower. **Vol. 3.**—High Street, Pembroke. Birthplace of Cowper. Northfleet, near Gravesend. Broxbourn. Sprotburgh. Court House, Beverley. Remains of Malling Abbey. Roehampton Priory. Greenwich. Custom House, London. Kew. Surrey. Copenhagen House, Islington. Laugharne Castle. Vale of Taff. Dartford. Watford. Guildford Castle. Warwick Castle. Military Academy, Woolwich. Kitt's Cotty House. **Vol. 4.**—Nelson Column. Cowper's Summer House. Stow in the Wold. Town of Ashburton. Haddon Hall, Dover. Strathfieldsay. Kew Palace. St. Albans' Abbey. Epsom. Oxford from the Meadows. Town Hall and Mansion House, Liverpool. London and Birmingham Railway Terminus. Winchester. Hastings. St. Martin's Church, London. Thames Tunnel, Penshurst. House in which Crabbe the Poet was born. **Vol. 5.**—The Monument, London. Shandy Hall. Canterbury Cathedral. Fountains Abbey. Salisbury. Chichester. Lichfield. Stratford-upon-Avon. Whittington's Alms House. Infant Orphan Asylum, Essex. Monastery, Bury St. Edmunds. Chingford Church. Petworth House, Devonport. Birthplace of Shakspeare. Ancient Gateway, Barking. Interior of Burlington Arcade, London. The Vicarage, Woodchester. Hereford. Tretwr. **Vol. 6.**—Lord Hill's Column. Birth-place of the late Sir R. Peel. Great Thornton Street Chapel, Hull, near Hampton. Cardiff Castle. Pembroke Castle. Dover, from the Beach. City of York. Marlborough. Church Street, Hampstead. Willesden Church, Middlesex. Hornsey Wood House. Gravesend. Greenwich. North Shields, on the Tyne. Scene from Richmond Hill. Caernarvon Castle. Ilfracombe. Farringdon Lodge. Allington Castle. Vale of Llanwillan. Gravesend Church. **Vol. 7.**—Duke of York's Column. Birth-place of the present Sir R. Peel. Birth-place of William Cobbett. Birth-place of Rev. James Hervey. Birth-place of Dryden. Pont-y-Casullte Aquaduct. Birth-place of John Locke. Wrington. St. James' Bazaar. Religious Tract Society's Repository. Greenwich Hospital. Birth-place of Robert Bloomfield. London Orphan Asylum. City of Carlisle. St. James's Palace. St. Augustine's Gate, Canterbury. Near Woking. Blenheim House. Highbury College, Islington. St. Alban's. Maidstone. Powderham Castle. Haye's Farm. East Budleigh. Brough Castle. Chedder Cliffs. Warwick Castle. Llanddewi. Cardiganshire. Morley's Hotel. Westminster Abbey. Plymouth Sound. **Vol. 8.**—Winchester Cross. Marble Arch. Blind Asylum. The Pavilion, Brighton. King's College Chapel University Library and Senate House New

**Dugdale** (Thomas) and **Burnett** (William), Curiosities of Great Britain, &c.—(*continued.*)

Assize Courts, Liverpool. Arundel Castle. Belvoir Castle. Upnor Castle, Ross. Warwick Castle. Aberystwith Castle. Brougham Castle. Fitzwilliam Museum. National Gallery and Nelson's Monument. Interior of Lowther Arcade, London. Ramsgate Harbour. Margate Pier and Harbour. St. Martin's Priory, near Dover. Ravensworth Castle, Durham. Brougham Hall. Hever Castle. Eton College. St. David's Cathedral. St. Ives. Newstead Abbey. Birth-place of Sir Isaac Newton. Hornsey Church. Stratford. Suffolk. New Bridge Street, Blackfriars. **Vol. 9.**—Boston Church, Lincolnshire. The Quadrant, Regent Street. Birth-place of William Roscoe. Birth-place of Akenside, Butcher Bank, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Covent Garden Market. Bank of England. Chalk Farm. Primrose Hill. Spaniard's Tavern, Hampstead. Cromer, Norfolk. Conway Castle. Kirksdale Priory. Brougham Castle. Quebec House, the Birth-place of General Wolfe. Birth-place of Bunyan. Village of Ragland. Ragland Castle. Tynemouth Castle. Weymouth Castle. Colchester Castle. Swansea Castle and Harbour. Drayton Manor. Chatsworth. Rochester Castle and Bridge. Oakhampton Castle. Birth-place of Dr. Johnson, Lichfield. Birth-place of Lord Eldon, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Holy Island Castle. Hartlepool. Italian Opera House, London. All Souls' Church. **Vol. 10.**—Statue of Nelson. Guildhall, Exeter. Birth-place of the Rev. Gilbert White, Selborne. Birth-place of the Rev. John Wesley, Epworth. Somerset House. Haymarket Theatre. Mount Edgcumbe. Conway Castle and New Suspension Bridge. Formerly the Residence of Sir Richard Steele, Haverstock Hill, Hampstead. Birth-place of the learned Seldon, Salvington. Llanthoney Abbey. Cowbridge. Glamorganshire. Royal Exchange. Temple Bar from the Strand. Battle Abbey. Battersea Bridge. St. Michael's Mount. Scarborough Castle. City of Exeter, from Exwick Hill. Saltwood Castle. Middlesex Hospital. Haddon Hall. View near Barking. Residence of Sir Paul Pindar. Carlisle Castle. Penrice Castle. St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet Street.

**Dugdale** (W. S.), *Tr.*, The Purgatorio [Dante's Divine Comedy]. 1883. 809M

**Du Guesclin** (Bertrand, *Constable of France*, *b.* 1314, *d.* 1380). *See* Bonnechose's France, 309O. Marshall's France, 311O. Froissart's Chronicles, 313D, &c.

**Dukes** of Normandy from Rollo to King John, by Duncan. 1839 ... 874O

——— — *See also* Normandy, &c.

—— and Princesses of the Family of George III., by Fitzgerald. 1882. 74-5F

**Dukes** (E. J.), Everyday Life in China, or Scenes along River and Road in Fuh-Rien, illustrated. 1885 ..... 1680R

**Du Maine** (Duchess). *See* Maine (Duchess du).

**Dumas** (A. Davy, *French Novelist and Dramatist*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1870), Memoirs of a Maitre d'Armes, or Eighteen Months at St. Petersburg, translated by the Marquis of Ormonde [Travellers' Library] ..... 1281R

—— Pictures of Travel in the South of France, illustrated ... 1315 and 1393R

——— *See also* Gautier's French Authors, 254F. Harper's [Works] Index, 1640Ja., and Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Dumb-Bells.** *See* Maclaren's Physical Education, 1808Z. Crawley's Handbooks, 1154M, &c.

**Dumont** (E., *Swiss Publisher*, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1829), Recollections of Mirabeau and of the Two First Legislative Assemblies of France. 1832 ..... 399F

**Dumourier** (General). *See* Alison's Europe, 120-4O, &c.

**Dumouriez** (General, *b.* 1739, *d.* 1823). *See* Thiers' French Revolution, 376-7H.

**Dunbar** (G., *Greek Scholar*, *b.* 1774, *d.* 1851), F.R.S.E. *See* Potter's Antiquities, 874-5F, &c.

**Dunbar** (W., *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1470, *d.* 1530). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Duncan** (H., *Founder of Savings Banks*, *b.* 1774, *d.* 1846), D.D., Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons. 1855 ..... 300-1M
Spring, Summer, 300M. Autumn, Winter, 301M.
**Duncan** (James), M.W.S., British Butterflies [Jardine's Naturalists' Library], colored plates ..... 593Q
—— Natural History of British Moths, Sphinxes, &c. [Jardine's Naturalists' Library], colored plates. 1836 ..... 95R
**Duncan** (John, *Scotch Weaver and Botanist*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1881), Life of, by Jolly. 1883 ..... 621O
—— *See also* Good Words, 2189J. Page's Leaders of Men, 763O, &c.
**Duncan** (Jonathan, *Currency Reformer*, *&c.*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1865), B.A., History of Guernsey, with Occasional Notices of Jersey, Alderney, and Sark. 1841 ..... 406H
—— Religions of Profane Antiquity, their Mythology, Fables, Hieroglyphics and Doctrines, founded on Astronomical Principles. 677T
—— Religious Wars of France from the Accession of Henry the Second to the Peace of Vervins. 1840 ..... 458T
—— Remarks on the Legality and Expediency of Prosecutions for Religious Opinion. 1825 ..... 638H
—— The Dukes of Normandy from the Time of Rollo to the Expulsion of King John. 1839 ..... 874O
—— and **Rabbe** (A.), History of Russia from the Foundation of the Empire, by Rourick, to close of Hungarian War, 2 vols. 1854 347-8O
—— *See also* Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1284-8H.
**Duncan** (Prof. P. M.), F.R.S., Botanists, Zoologists and Geologists [Heroes of Science, S.P.C.K.]. 1882 ..... 702O
Plinius. Ray. Linnæus. De Candolle. Buffon. Cuvier. Hutton. Smith. Murchison. Lyell, &c.
—— The Seashore [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1879 ..... 627Q
—— *Ed.*, The Insect World, a Popular Account of the Orders of Insects, by Figuier, illustrated. 1872 ..... 90R
**Duncan** (W., *Scotch Philosopher*, *b.* 1717, *d.* 1760), *Tr.*, Cæsar [Family Classical Library], 2 vols. 1832 ..... 1152Q
—— — Cicero's Select Orations, translated into English, with the original Latin, for the use of Schools. 1801 ..... 885H
—— — Commentaries of Cæsar. 1847 ..... 1180H
—— and others, *Trs.*, Cicero [Fam. Clas. Lib.], 3 vols. 1833..... 1149-51Q
**Duncan** Campbell, &c., by Defoe ..... 644R
**Duncombe** (T. S., *Member for Finsbury*, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1861), M.P. [Harris' Radicals] ..... 1106F
**Dundee** (John Graham, Viscount). *See* Graham (John, Viscount Dundee).
**Dundonald** (Thomas, Tenth Earl of). *See* Cochrane.
**Dunkin** (E., *Astronomer*, *b.* 1821), F.R.A.S., Midnight Sky, Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets ..... 204D
**Dunlop** (J., *Sheriff Depute of Renfrew*, *d.* 1842), History of Fiction. 1845 ..... 127D
**Dunn** (John). *See* Cox's Colenso, 622F, &c.
**Dunning** (John, Lord Ashburton, *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster*, *b.* 1731, *d.* 1783) [Campbell's Chancellors]..... 779-0O
**Dunphie** (C. J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Dunraven** (Earl of, *acted as Special Correspondent for the Daily Telegraph during the Abyssinian and Franco-German Wars*, *b.* 1841), The Great Divide: Travels in the Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874, illustrated. 1876 ..... 719K
**Dunstan** (St., *Abbot of Glastonbury*, *d.* 988). *See* Knight's England, 147H.

**Düntzer** (H.), Life of Goethe, translated by Lyster, 2 vols. 1883... 672-3O
—— — — Schiller, translated by Pinkerton, illustrated. 1883..... 1284O
**Dupont** (Genl.). *See* Alison's Europe, 125-38O, &c.
**Duppa** (Brian, *Bishop of Winchester*, *b.* 1588, *d.* 1662) [Stoughton's Religion in England] ..... 92-5M
**Du Pré** (L. J.). *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Durand** (Madame La Générale) Marie Louise and Napoleon. 1886 1356O
**Durand.** For Guernsey Celebrities of this name, *see* Jacob's Annals, 362B. Sarnia, 1416O. Guernsey, &c.
**Durer** (Albrecht, *Engraver*, *&c.*, *b.* 1471, *d.* 1528), by Heath. ..... 1096O
—— *See also* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Léisure Hour, 2628J, &c.
**Durham**, by Low [Diocesan Histories]. 1881 ..... 1838Z
—— *See also* All the Year Round, 1812J. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Leisure Hour, 2644J, &c.
**Durham** (John G. Lambton, late Earl of). *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1016H.
**Durham** (Sir Philip C. H. C., *Admiral*, *b.* 1763, *d.* 1845), G.C.B., Memoir of the Naval Life and Services of, by Murray. 1846 243F
**Durnford** (Lt.-Col., *Royal Engineers*, *b.* 1830, *killed in the Zulu War*, 1879). *See* Cox's Colenso, 622F. Kingston's Our Soldiers, 2997X, &c.
**Duroc** (Genl., *French Field Marshal*, *b.* 1772, *killed in Battle*, 1813). *See* Alison's Europe, 123-9O, &c.
**Durrieu** (Xavier), Present State of Morocco, a Chapter of Mussulman Civilisation [Travellers' Library]. 1854..... 1269R
**Dust.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 627B. Tyndall's Floating Matter, 507R, &c.
**Dust** Ho! and other Pictures from Troubled Minds, by Forde ..... 1566Z
**Dutch** Conquest of Java [Stanford's Compendium]..... 853K
—— East India Co. *See* Austral Africa, 1402H.
—— East Indies [Stanford's Compendium] ..... 853K
—— Factories in Africa. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 849K.
—— Guiana. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 851K.
—— Language and Poetry [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] 473D
—— Republic, Rise of the, by Motley, 3 vols. ..... 354-6O
—— The [Hunter's Indian Empire] ..... 485K
—— — *See also* Argosy, 23 and 24J. Good Words, 2191J. Harper, 1604 and 1624J. Leisure Hour, 2641J. Holland, &c.
**Duties** of Women, by Cobbe. 1881..... 979M
—— — — *See also* Home Duties. Women, &c.
**Dutton** (O. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Duty.** *See* Abbott's Works. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Fuller's Holy and Profane States, 560M. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908R. Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H, &c.
**Du Val** (Charles). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Duval** (Claude, *Highwayman*, *time of Charles II.*, *executed* 1670). *See* Fiction, 2770X. Chronicles of Newgate, 330D, &c.
**Dwarfs.** *See* Keighley's Fairies, &c ; 1009M. Millingen's Medical Curiosities, 927K. All the Year Round, 1774 and 1809J. Fraser, 669J. Harper, 1619J. Leisure Hour, 2619J.
**Dwellings.** *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Building, Houses, &c.
**Dwight** (H. O.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Dwight** (J. S., *b.* 1813). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Dwight** (T.), School Master's Friend, Modes of Teaching, &c. 1835 1515Z
—— *See also* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Dyce** and Forster Collections [South Kens. Handbooks] ..... 1036M
**Dyce** (A., *Poetical Antiquary*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1869), Remarks on Collier's and Knight's Editions of Shakespeare. 1844 ..... 671B
**Dyck** (Sir A. Van). *See* Van Dyck.
**Dyer** (G., *Classical Scholar*, *b.* 1755, *d.* 1841), Privileges of the University of Cambridge, 2 vols. 1824 ..... 329-0H
**Dyer** (J., *English Clergyman*, *b.* 1700, *d.* 1758), LL.D., Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]... 380Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Johnson's Select Poets, 411D, &c.

**Dyer** (T. F. Thiselton), M.A., British Popular Customs. 1876..... 1036F
—— Domestic Folklore [Cassell's Library]. 1881 ..... 956Z
—— English Folklore. 1878 ..... 894M
**Dyer** (T. H., *Historian*, *b.* 1804), LL.D., Ancient Athens, its History, Topography, &c. 1873 ..... 608B
—— On Imitative Art, its Principle and Progress, with Preliminary Remarks on Beauty, Sublimity and Taste. 1882..... 930D
—— Pompeii, its History, Buildings and Antiquities. 1875 ..... 1430R
**Dyes.** *See* Barth's Central Africa, 845K. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F. Somerville's Microscopic Sciences, 110R. Ure's Dictionary, 7-9D. Nature, 2673J. Penny Magazine, 149B. Leisure Hour, 2629J, &c.
**Dying** Thoughts, by Baxter..... 8Z
**Dyke** (H. J. Van). *See* Van Dyke.
**Dymond** (J., *Quaker*, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1828), Essays on the Principles of Morality. 1842 ..... 188D
**Dynamite.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7-9D.
**Dynamo.** *See* English Mechanic v. 47, 1047J.
**Dysart** (C.). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 616Fa.

---

**EADIE** (J., *Scotch Presbyterian Minister*, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1876), D.D., Life of John Knox. 1858..... 755O
—— *Ed.*, Biblical Cyclopædia, or Dictionary of the Old and New Testament, illustrated. 1862 ..... 12M
**"E.A.G.,"** Saints and their Symbols ; A Companion in the Churches and Picture Galleries of Europe. 1881..... 27Z
**Eagle,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library. 644Q. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Cornhill Magazine, 295J. Penny Magazine, 139, 142 and 146B. Birds, &c.
**Eagle's** Nest, Relation of Natural Science to Art, by Ruskin. 1880 832R
**Ear** and Voice, Art of Improving the. 1825 ..... 917K
—— The. *See* Good Words, 2191J. Nature, 2678, 2687, 2689J, &c.
**Eardley-Wilmot** (Sir. J.). *See* Wilmot (Sir J. Eardley).
**Earl** (G. W.), M.R.A.S., Enterprise in Tropical Australia. 1846... 841D
**Earls,** Barons, &c. *See* Stubbs' History, 210O. Living Age [Nobility], 3111J, &c.
**Early** English Metrical Romances, by Ellis. 1848..... 1010M
—— Graves: A Book for the Bereaved, by Macduff. 1883 ..... 1184R
—— Rising. *See* Foster's Essays, 951R. Health, &c.
**Earnest** Men, Their Life and Work, by Tweedie. 1881..... 622O
**Earnest** Ministry, The Want of The Times, by T. A. James. 1848. 232Q

**EARTH, The, Works relating to:** (*See also Creation, Geography, Geology, Natural History, World, &c.*)

**Earth,** Age of the [Clodd's Story of Creation] ..... 547R
—— and Animated Nature, by Goldsmith, 2 vols. 1840. .....112-13D
—— — Man, The Story of the, by Dawson, illustrated. 1880... 159R
—— — Sea [Marvels of Creation]..... 820Z
—— Rotation of the [Grote's Minor Works]..... 956H
—— Rotundity of the [Este's Recreations in Science] ..... 496R
—— The [Brown's Science for All]..... 627-8B
—— The, by Higgins. 1839 ..... 801Z
—— Theory of the, by Cuvier, illustrated 1827 ..... 697D
—— True Figure and Dimensions of the, by Gumpach. 1862 ... 771D

**EARTH, The**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Earth** we Live on [Geography, Travels of Discovery, &c., for young people], illustrated ..... 826Z

—— *See also* Croll's Cosmology, &c., 403R. Este's Recreations in Science, 497R. Gunning's Life History of our Planet, 703D and 536R. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R. Lardner's Lectures, 756D. Mantell's Wonders of Geology, 724-5Q. Proctor's Infinities, &c., 444R. Reclus' Phenomena, 803F. Rudolph's Wonders, 540R. Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. Todhunter's Mathematical Theories, 699-0D. Tyndall's Heat, 509R, &c.

**Earthenware**, English, by Church, illustrated..... 1061M

—— *See also* Wheatley's Pottery, &c., 932D. China, Pottery, &c.

**Earthly** Paradise, The, A Poem, by Morris, 5 vols. 1886..... 804-8M

**Earthquakes**, Volcanos, and Thermal Springs, by Daubeny. 1848 706D

—— *See also* Boys' Annual, 1307H. Brown's Science for All, 628B. Eden's Japan, 814Q. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483 and 487R. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Poole's Index, R.L. Proctor's Science, 446R. Reclus' Phenomena, 804F. Stanford's Compendium [Java], 853K. Wittich's Physical Geography, 688Q. Every Boy's Annual, 1888, 1307H, &c.

**Earthworm** and the Common Housefly, by Samuelson and Hicks, illustrated. 1858 ..... 103R

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Darwin's Vegetable Mould, 21R. Chambers' Journal, 1958J. Nature, 2677, 2689 and 2690J, &c.

**Earwig**, The. *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Insects, &c.

**Eassie** (W.), C.E., Healthy and Unhealthy Houses in Town and Country [International Health Exhibition], illustrated. 1884 991M

**EAST**, The, A Year and a Day in the East, by Montaubau. 1846... 1532R

—— — Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales, by Russell. 1869 562K

—— — Rays from, Illustrative of Scripture [R.T.S.]..... ..... 145K

—— — Letters from, by Carne, 2 vols. 1826.....1455-6R

—— — Features of Slavery in [Alison's Europe].....120-35O

—— *See also* Arabia, Asia, Egypt, Soudan, India, Palestine, Russia, Turkey, &c.

**East** Anglia [Suffolk and Norfolk], by Ritchie. 1883 ..... 623O

**East** India Company, Administration of the, by Kaye. 1853 ... ..... 462H

—— *See also* Burton's Queen Anne, 236H. Cassell's India, 228-9D. Gardiner's History of England, 462-9O. Knight's England, 151-3H. Temple's India, 464H and 486K. Trotter's India under Victoria, 538-9H, &c.

**East** Indies, Memoirs concerning the. 1848..... ..... 307D

—— — *See* Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. India, &c.

**East** (J.), M.A., My Saviour, or Devotional Meditations in Prose and Verse, on the Names and Titles of the Lord Jesus Christ. 69Q

**Eastburn** (J. W.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Easter** Day. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M. Dyer's Popular Customs, 1036F. English Illustrated, 1992J. Leisure Hour, 2625J. Scribner, 1853J, &c.

**Eastern** Archipelago. *See* Forbes' Insulinde [1887], 1736R. Seward's Travels, 601B, &c.

**Eastern** Empire and the Church, by Tozer [Epochs of Church History] 254T

—— Life, Present and Past, by Martineau, 3 vols. 1848.....1536-7R

—— Manners, Customs, &c., Mentioned in Scripture ..... 18Q

—— Proverbs and Emblems, by Long .. ..... 1013R

—— Question. *See* Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 171H. McCarthy's History, 194-6H. Poole's Index, R.L. Smith's Life of Bright, 151F. Smith's Life of Gladstone, 275F. Greville Memoirs, &c.

—— Travels. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Travels, &c.

—— Seas, Voyage of H.M.S. *Dwarf*, in China, &c., by Bax. 1875 .. 1520R

**Eastlake** (Sir C. L., *Artist, b.* 1793, *d.* 1865), R.A., Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, Upholstery, &c. 1868..... 861D

—— *See also* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-6Fa, &c.

**Eastlake** (Lady, *wife of Sir C. L. Eastlake, b.* 1816), Five Great Painters, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 650-1O
Leonardo Da Vinci. Michael Angelo. Titian, 650O. Titian, *continued.* Raphael. Albert Dürer, 651O.
—— Life of Gibson. 1870 ..... 273F
—— *See also* Rigby (E.), &c.
**Eastman** (C. G.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry. 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Eastman** (Mrs. M. H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Eastwick** (E. B., *Orientalist, b.* 1814), F.R.S., Autobiography of Lutfullah, a Mohamedan Gentleman, and his Transactions with his Fellow-creatures. 1857 ..... 810O
**Eastwood** (F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Eaton** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Eaton** Hall. *See* Howson's River Dee, 858K, &c.
**Eau-de-Nil** [Travels in Egypt, &c.], by Edwardes. 1882 ..... 1564R
**Ebell** (C. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Ebers** (G.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**"Eblana."** *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ebullition.** *See* Lardner's Lectures, 757D. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Ecarté.** *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1148M.
**Ecce** Homo, A Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ, by Seeley. 1866 ..... 453A
—— — Essay on [Gladstone's Gleanings] ..... 883Z
**Eccentric** Personages, by Russell, 2 vols. 1864. ..... 1307-8O
**Eccentrics** and Eccentricities, by Timbs, 2 vols. 1866 ..... 850-1O
—— *See also* Malcolm's London, Eighteenth Century, 748H. Percy Anecdotes, 923Z. Chambers' Journal, 1954J. Living Age, 3100J. Temple Bar, 1346-8J, &c.

**ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, POLITY, &c., Works relating to:** (*See also Catholic, Church, Christianity, History, Martyrs, Missions, Reformation, Religions, Sects, &c.*)

**Ecclesiastical** Chronology of The Christian Church, by Riddle. 1840 ..... 293 and 557A
—— History, by Fleury [A.D. 381-400], Books, 18-20 ..... 292A
—— — — M. L'Abbe Fleury, from [A.D. 400 to 456], translated with Notes, 2 vols. 1843-4 ..... 76-7K
—— — — Mosheim, 2 vols. 1842 ..... 439-0A
—— — — Palmer. 1847 ..... 201Q
—— — Compendium of, by Gieseler, tr. by Davidson. 1846... 80-1K
—— — of England, and Anglo-Saxon Chronicles by Bede, edited by Giles. 1847 ..... 168M
—— — — — — Normandy [A.D. 1141], by Ordericus Vitalis, translated by Forester, 4 vols. 1853-6 ..... 113-6O
—— — — Eusebius Pamphilus, translated from the Greek, by Crusé. 1851 ..... 274M
—— — — Socrates, comprising a History of the Church. 1853 275M
—— — — The Ancient Churches of Piedmont, Remarks upon, by Allix. 1821 ..... 291A
—— — — — Church [from A.D. 322 to A.D. 427], by Theodoret, and [from A.D. 431 to A.D. 594], by Evagrius, translated. 1854 ..... 276M
—— — *See also* Blunt's Ancient Church History, 75Q. Bonnechose's Reformers, 286M. Chiniquy and Church of Rome, 643A. Griesinger's Jesuits, 529H. Legge's Religions of China, 388M. Merle D'Aubigné's Reformation, 278-81M. Stebbing's Christian Church, 78-9Q. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-9M, &c.

**ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, &c.**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)
**Ecclesiastical** Judgments [1867-75], by Phillimore. 1876 ... 495A
—— Polity, by Hooker, and a Life of the Author, by Walton..... 92-4K
—— — &c. [Gladstone's Gleanings]..... 885-6Z
—— — of the New Testament, by Davidson. 1854..... 117M
—— Subjects [Stanley's Christian Institutions]. 1881..... 167K
—— Polity, &c. *See* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Ecclesiology**, English, Handbook of [Camden Society]. 1847 ..... 41Z
—— *See also* Architecture, Cathedrals, &c.
**Echo**, The. *See* Joyce's Dialogues, 695Q, &c.
**Echoes** from the South, Speeches, Letters, &c., During the Civil War in United States ..... 1609R
—— of Spoken Words, Sermons by Tipple. 1877 ..... 174K
—— — the Pulpit, by Hillman..... 1Q
**Eckford** (H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Eclipse** of the Sun [Brown's Science for All] ..... 628B
**Eclipses.** *See* Lardner's Popular Lectures, 756D. Knowledge [Moon] 2586J. Leisure Hour [Recent] 2631J. [Historical] 2632J. Astronomy, &c.
**Economic** Entomology, by Murray [South Kensington Handbooks]. 1037M
**Economic** Studies, by Bagehot. 1880..... 1003F
**Economics.** *See* Aristotle, 1156H. Fortnightly, 2117-8J, &c.
**Economy** [Help's Government]. 1872 ..... 1110F
**Economy,** Political. *See* Political Economy.
**Ecuador.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 851K, &c.
**Eddas,** Home of the [Iceland], by Lock. 1879..... 470K
**Eddy** (D. C.), Our Travelling Party [Account of the Tour in Europe of an American Travelling Party, for Youthful Readers]..... 1323-7R
Alps and Rhine, 1325R. Baltic to Vesuvius, 1324R. Scotland and England, 1327R. Visit to Ireland, 1326R. Paris to Amsterdam, 1323R.
**Eddystone** Lighthouse [Marvels of Art]..... 1227Z
—— — *See also* Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 2951J.
**Eden,** Garden of. *See* Kitto's Scripture Lands, 368M. Living Age, 1367J, &c.
**Eden** (C. H.), F.R.G.S., China, Historical and Descriptive, illustrated. 1877..... 813Q
—— Japan, Historical and Descriptive, illustrated. 1877..... 814Q
—— The West Indies. 1880 ..... 405T
**Eden** (C. Page). *See* Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 661F, &c.
**Edersheim** (A.), D.D., The Life and Times of Jesus, the Messiah, 2 vols. 1883..... 390-1A
**Edgar** (A. H.), John Bull and the Papists ; or Passages in the Life of an Anglican Rectory. 1846..... 302M
**Edgar** (J. G.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Edgar** (R. M.), M.A., Does God Answer Prayer? [Theo. Lib]. 1883 642M
**Edgeworth** (M. P.), F.L.S., Pollen. 1877 ..... 773F
**Edgeworth** (Maria, *Novelist and Educational Writer, b.* 1767, *d.* 1849), by Zimmern [Eminent Women Series]. 1883..... 1135O
—— *See also* Miss Thackeray's Book of Sibyls, 502F. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Edible** Birds' Nests. *See* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K, &c.
**Edinburgh,** Legends of, by Leighton. 1864..... 886M
—— Modern [R.T.S.]..... 613Z
—— Past and Present, by Geikie..... 422H
**Edinburgh** Cabinet Library. V.D. :
Vol. 1.—Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions, by Leslie ..... 926Q
Vol. 2.—Discovery and Adventure in Africa, by Murray..... 922Q
Vol. 3.—View of Ancient and Modern Egypt, by Russell..... 923Q
Vol. 4.—Palestine, or the Holy Land, by Russell..... 924Q
Vol. 5.—Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier ..... 925Q
Vols. 6-8.—British India, by Murray, 3 vols..... 391-3T

**Edinburgh** Cabinet Library :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 9.—Discovery on the More Northern Coasts of America, by Tytler.... 933Q
Vol. 10.—Travels and Researches of Alexander Von Humboldt, by Macgillivray ..... 934Q
Vol. 11.—Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, by Tytler ..... 935Q
Vol. 12.—Nubia and Abyssinia, by Russell ..... 394T
Vols. 13, 14.—Arabia, Ancient and Modern, by Crichton..... 395T
Vol. 15.—Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, by Fraser ..... 389T
Vol. 16.—Lives of Eminent Zoologists, by Macgillivray ..... 939Q
Vol. 17.—History and Present Condition of the Barbary States, by Russell 403T
Vols. 18-20.—Historical and Descriptive Account of China, by Murray .... 397-9T
Vol. 21.—Historical Account of the Circumnavigation of the Globe..... 938Q
Vol. 22.—Life of King Henry the Eighth, by Tytler.... ..... 940Q
Vols. 23-24.—Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern, by Crichton ..... 385-6T
Vols. 25-27.—British America, by Murray ..... 400-2T
Vol. 28.—Historical and Descriptive Account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands, by James Nicoll..... 387T
Vols. 29-31.—Italy and the Italian Islands, by Spalding ..... 382-4T
Vol. 32.—Mesopotamia and Assyria, by Fraser ..... 390T
Vol. 33.—Polynesia, An Account of the Islands in the South Sea, by Russell..... 388T
Vol. 34.—Voyages Round the World, from the Death of Captain Cook to the Present Time..... 937Q

**Edinburgh** Review, or Critical Journal, from Vol. I. 1802 :

Vol. 1, 1802-3.—Asiatic Researches. Southey's Thalaba. Public Characters of 1801-2. Essai sur l'Art de rendre Revolutions utiles. North America. Egypt. Politique de tous les Cabinets de l'Europe. Scott's Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. Light and Colours, &c..... 361J

Vol. 2, 1803.—Campaign in Egypt. Cowper. Vegetarianism. Ceylon. Robertson. Joanna Baillie's Plays. Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, &c. Vindication of the Celts. Irish Bulls. Anacreon's Odes. Trial of Peltier. Lady M. W. Montagu, &c ..... 362J

Vol. 3, 1803-4.—Virgil. Voyage à la Louisiane. Southey's Amadis de Gaul. Travels in Russia. Galvanism. Scottish Poetry. Louis XVI. Currency and Commerce. Mysteries of the Cabiri. Turner's Anglo-Saxons. Maritime Discovery. Chaucer, &c..... 363J

Vol. 4, 1804.—France and Russia. Public Finances. Early English Poets. Welsh Bards. Chatterton's Works. Miss Edgeworth's Tales. Celtic Researches. Heat and its Communication. Barrow's Travels in Africa. Abolition of the Slave Trade, &c.. 364J

Vol. 5, 1804-5.—Motion of the Sap in Trees. Tableau de l'Espagne Moderne. Exportation and Importation of Corn. Defence of the Slave Trade. Travels in China. Sir W. Jones. Froissart's Chronicles. Astronomical Discoveries of Kepler. John Wilkes, &c..... 365J

Vol. 6, 1805.—Camoen's Poems. Academie des Sciences de Turin. Memoires d'un Temoin de la Revolution. History of Malta. History of France. Topography of Troy. Consequences of the Irish Union. Naval Tactics. Poems of Ossian, &c..... 366J

Vol. 7, 1805-6.—Southey's Madoc. Tour in America. Medical Effects of Water. Cause of Disease in Corn. Talleyrand. Spenser. Negro Slavery. Principles of Taste. Leo X. Marmontel. Early English Metrical Romances. Dr. Johnson. Wealth of Nations, &c..... 367J

Vol. 8, 1806.—Black Empire of Hayti. Journal des Mines. Richard Cumberland. State of the Nation. Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, &c. National Defences. Petition of Irish Catholics. Benjamin Franklin. Justice and Expediency of Slavery, &c..... 368J

Vol. 9, 1806-7.—Vaccine Inoculation. Journal des Mines. Asiatic Researches. Priestley. Lancaster's New Plan of Education. Balance of Power. Voyage Round the World. Base de Système Mètrique Décimal. Marine Barometer. Bonaparte, &c. 369J

**Edinburgh** Review, or Critical Journal :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 10, 1807.—Dangers of the Country. Tour to Shiraz. Quakerism. History of Ireland. Abolition of the Slave Trade. Turkey. Apology for Irish Catholics. Character and Conduct of Bonaparte. Cobbett. Poland. Hindoo Systems of Astronomy, &c. 370J

Vol. 11, 1807-8.—Later English Poets. Botany. Poor Laws. Catholic Question. Health and Longevity. Wordsworth's Poems. Traité de Méchanique Céleste, par Laplace. Byron's Hours of Idleness. Bees. Electricity. Pope, &c..... 371J

Vol. 12 1808.—Marmion. Asiatic Researches. Juvenal. Ceylon. Massinger. Force of Percussion. Crabbe's Poems. Indian Missions. James II. State of Ireland. Slave Trade. Republic of Venice. National Defence. Situation of Spain. Shakespeare, &c.... .. 372J

Vol. 13, 1808-9.—Colonel Hutchinson. Theory of Money and Exchange. Penal Laws against the Irish Catholics. Gravitation. Dryden. Curran. Washington. Foreign Affairs. Burns. Steam Engines. Code de la Conscription. Decompositions of Earths, &c. 373J

Vol. 14, 1809.—Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary. Sketches in Russia and Sweden. Plato. Biographie Moderne. Parliamentary Reform. Oriental Library of Tippoo Sultan. Chili. Sir Thomas More. Strabo. Nature of Alkalies. Phosphorus, Sulphur, &c..... 374J

Vol. 15, 1809-10.—Progrès des Sciences, Lettres, et Arts. Professional Education. Spain. Hesiod. Botany. Parliamentary Logic. Asiatic Researches. Conduct of the War. Government of India. Alfieri. Vaccination. Greek Marbles. State of Parties, &c.. 375J

Vol. 16, 1810.—Lord Erskine's Speeches. Affairs of India. Public Expenditure and the Influence of the Crown. Lady of the Lake. Education in Public Schools. Asiatic Researches. Disturbances at Madras. Sadler's State Papers. Population, &c..... 376J

Vol. 17, 1810-11.—Petition of Irish Roman Catholics. Mémoires du Prince Eugène de Savoie. Education of the Poor. Independence and Purity of Parliament. Hindu Pantheon. Spanish Colonies. Depreciation of Paper Currency, &c..... 377J

Vol. 18, 1811.—Alison on Taste. Russian Army. Ford's Dramatic Works. Vegetable Poisons. Campaigns of 1809. Bullion Question. Superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland, &c..... 378J

Vol. 19, 1811-12.—West Indian Slavery. Toleration. Geological Society. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. Crisis of the Dispute with America. Lapland. Capital Punishments. Iceland. Byron's Childe Harold, &c. ..... 379J

Vol. 20, 1812.—John Knox. Political History of India. Catholic Question. Parliamentary Reform. Causes, Objects, and Consequences of the Present War. Brazil. Ireland. Rejected Addresses. American State Papers. East India Company's Charter, &c.. 380J

Vol. 21, 1813.—Travels in Southern Africa. Trials of the Slave Traders. Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon. Resources of Russia. Byron's Giaour. Algebra of the Hindus. Reflexions sur le Suicide. Sketch of the Sikhs. William Penn, &c..... 381J

Vol. 22, 1813-14.—Rogers' Poems. Letters Written in a Mahratta Camp. Chemical Researches on the Blood. Appeal in behalf of Poland. Général Moreau et ses derniers Moments. State of Prisons. Cuvier's Theory of the Earth, &c..... 382J

Vol. 23, 1814.—Bonaparte and the Bourbons. Toussaint L'Ouverture. Byron's Corsair and Bride of Abydos. Literary History of the Middle Ages. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Essai sur les Probabilités, par Laplace. Nelson's Letters to Lady Hamilton, &c..... 383J

Vol. 24, 1814-15.—Telescopes. History of Fiction. Revival of the Slave Trade. Ancient Inhabitants of America. Waverley. Right and Practice of Impressment. National Debt. Joanna Southcott. Mungo Park's Travels. Effects of the Corn Laws, &c.... 384J

Vol. 25, 1815.—Littérature du Midi de l'Europe, par Sismondi. War of the French in Spain. Savings Banks. Wraxall's Memoirs of his Own Time. Gall and Spurzheim's Physiognomical System. Anglo-Saxon Church. Babylon. Sinking Fund, &c..... . ... 385J

Vol. 26, 1816.—Mémoires de la Marquise de Larochejaquelin. Toleration. Dramatic Literature. Culloden Papers. Northern Antiquities. Sir Humphry Davy on Fire-Damp. State of Agriculture. Persia. History of the House of Commons, &c,..... 386J

**Edinburgh** Review, or Critical Journal :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 27, 1816.—Swift's Works. Coleridge's Christabel, &c Law of Libel. Astronomie, par Humboldt et Bonpland. Byron's Poems. Defence of Usury. Works of Surrey and Wyatt. Letters from St. Helena. Della Patria di Cristoforo Colombo, &c..... 387J

Vol. 28, 1817.—Joachim Murat, King of Naples. Parliamentary Reform. Geological Society. Tales of My Landlord. Benjamin Franklin. The Caucasus and Georgia. Byron's Manfred. Lunatic Asylums. Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. Coleridge, &c.. 388J

Vol. 29, 1817-18.—Moore's Lalla Rookh. Conquest of Java. Identity of Junius. Roman Catholic Claims. Power of Russia. Bentham on Codification. Poor Laws. Geological Works. History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos. Rob Roy, &c..... 89J

Vol. 30, 1818.—Polar Expeditions and the North-West Passage. Political Economy and Taxation. Journey in America. Recent State Trials. Ross' Voyage to Baffin's Bay. L'Alfabet Européen appliqué aux Langues Asiatiques. History of Java, &c..... 390J

Vol. 31, 1818-19.—Événémens de la Révolution Françoise. Geology of the United States. Experiments with the Pendulum. Prison Discipline. Reform in the Burghs of Scotland. Histoire des Cortes d'Espagne. Travels in North America. Howell's State Trials, &c ..... 391J

Vol. 32, 1819.—Napoleon at St. Helena. Polarisation of Light. Radical Reform. L'Europe après le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle. Gas Blow-pipe. Meeting of Freeholders of the County of Durham. Robert Owen's Plans for Relieving National Distress, &c..... 392J

Vol. 33, 1820.—Ivanhoe. Public Expenditure. Poor Laws. Curran. History of Music. Rise and Progress of the City of Glasgow. Injurious Consequences of Restrictions upon Foreign Commerce. Plan d'Education pour les Enfans Pauvres, &c..... 393J

Vol. 34, 1820.—France. Commutation of Tithes. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Buckhardt's Travels in Nubia. Hogg's Jacobite Relics. Keats Poems. Evils of Popular Ignorance. Ireland. Bernard Barton's Poems. Bibliothèques Anciennes et Modernes, &c..... 394J

Vol. 35, 1821.—Byron's Doge of Venice. Condition of Prisons. Campagnes de Frédéric II. comparées à celles de Napoléon. William Pitt. Histoire des Français, par Sismondi. Revolution at Naples. Effects of Machinery. Education Bill, &c..... 395J

Vol. 36, 1821-2.—Affairs of Scotland. Slave Trade. Bowdler's Shakespeare. Œuvres inédites de Madame de Staël. Pauperism and the Poor Laws. Persecutions of Protestants in the South of France. Art of Packing Juries. Common Law of England, &c. 396J

Vol. 37, 1822.—Walpole's George II. State of Ireland. Degraded State of the Government Press. Entomology. La Suisse dans l'Intérêt de l'Europe. Napoleon in Exile. Europe and America in 1821. Small-Pox. Canning. Bishop Marsh and his Clergy, &c..... 397J

Vol. 38, 1823.—Moore and Byron. Grattan's Speeches. Cottage Economy. Consumption of Public Wealth, by the Clergy. Negro Slavery. The Holy Alliance *versus* Spain. The Periodical Press. British Museum. Infant Schools. Fortification, &c..... 398J

Vol. 39, 1823-4.—Game Laws. French Revolution. Tax on Foreign Wool. Negro Improvement and Emancipation. Clarke's Travels. Scottish Novels. Geology of the Deluge. Combinations of Workmen. Ancient Armour. Jurisdiction of the House of Lords, &c..... 399J

Vol. 40, 1824.—Landor's Imaginary Conversations. Salvator Rosa. Law of Entail. Roman Literature. Wine Trade. United States and Canada. Character of the Russians, and History of Moscow. Shelley's Posthumous Poems, &c..... 400J

Vol. 41, 1824-5.—Spirit of the Times. India. Captain Rock, the Irish Chieftain. Evils of Impressment. East India Sugar. Campbell's Poems. Ireland. Letters illustrative of English History. Slavery in the British West India Colonies, &c..... 401J

Vol. 42, 1825.—Lingard's History of England. Early English Poetry. France sous Napoléon. On the Alien Bill. Italian Novelists. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship. Bentham's Book of Fallacies. Religious Persecutions in Switzerland, &c..... 402J

**Edinburgh** Review, or Critical Journal :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 43, 1825-6.—Political Economy. Pepys' Diary. Silk Trade. Lays of the Minnesingers. Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. Irish Education. Game Laws. Banking. Waterton's Wanderings in America. Timber Trade. Irish Novels. Canova. Flaxman, &c. 403J

Vol. 44, 1826.—Who Wrote Eikon Basilike? Crisis in the Money Market. Lingard's History of England. Travels in Northern and Central Africa. Phrenology. Surrender of Bonaparte. Madame de Maintenon. Parliamentary History and Review, &c..... 404J

Vol. 45, 1826-7.—Life of Sheridan. Hieroglyphics. Drummond's Origines. Modern Infidelity. Volcanoes. Dramas. Financial Situation of the East India Company. Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-15, &c..... 405J

Vol. 46, 1827.—Cotton Manufacture. Scotland. Coronation Oath. J. Paul Richter. Letters illustrative of English History. Library of Useful Knowledge. Anti-Jacobin Review. Financial Situation of Great Britain. History of Ireland. Slave Trade, &c.... 406J

Vol. 47, 1828.—Dryden's Poems. National Debts and Taxes. New South Wales. Songs of Scotland. Emigration. Travels in Africa, &c. State Trials. Pauperism in England. Nerves of the Human Body. Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary, &c..... 407J

Vol. 48, 1828.—Life of Columbus. India. Painting in Italy. Constitutional History of England. Political Economy. Precious Metals. Babylon. North Africa. Life of Burns. India. American Tariffs. Polar Expeditions. British Wool Trade, &c. 408J

Vol. 49, 1829.—Proposals for an Improved Census. Game Laws. Planter's Guide. Government, Jurisprudence, Liberty of the Press, &c. Ireland. Claims of Catholics. Peninsular War. British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. North America, &c..... 409J

Vol. 50, 1829-30.—John Locke. Enquête sur les Fers. Enquête sur les Sucres. Utilitarian Theory of Government. Vegetable Physiology. Arabia. Ascent of Mont Blanc. Flaxman on Sculpture. Mahomedanism. Monumenti Estruchi. De Foe. Sugar Duties, &c..... 410J

Vol. 51, 1830.—Coal Trade. Nature and Influence of Taxation. Major-General Sir T. Munro. Law of Population. Life of Richard Bentley. History of Rome. Sir Stamford Raffles. Women as they Are. President Jefferson, &c..... 411J

Vol. 52, 1831.—The late Revolution in France. Geological Society. The Bedouins and Wahabys. Tod's Annals of Rajast'han. Novels. Royal Prerogative. Reform. Goethe's Faust. Duke of Wellington and the Whigs. East India Company, &c..... 412J

Vol. 53, 1831.—Lingard's History of England. Wages. Game Laws. Schiller and Goethe. German Poetry. Beechey's Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait. Zoology of British America. Hon. Mrs. Norton's Poems. Paper Duties. India, &c. ..... 413J

Vol. 54, 1831.—Life of Dr. Johnson. Distribution of Wealth. Henry Fuseli, R.A. Traité de Droit Penal. State of Protestantism in Germany. Game Laws. Archbishop Cranmer. Origin and Prospects of Man. Relations of England and Portugal, &c..... 414J

Vol. 55, 1832.—Mechanism of the Heavens. Bishop Ken. Precious Metals. Waverley Novels. Colonial Slavery. Lytton's Eugene Aram. Foreign Affairs. Poland. Life of William Cecil, Lord Burghley. Anglo-Saxon History. Ebenezer Elliott's Poems, &c. ..... 415J

Vol. 56, 1832-3.—Sir Isaac Newton. Political Economy. Railroads and Inland Navigation. Public Records of Great Britain. Wycliffe. Working and Prospects of the Reform. Machinery and Manufactures. New Zealand. Bank of England, &c. ..... 416J

Vol. 57, 1833.—Illustrations of Political Economy. Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Jury Trial in Scotland. Goethe's Faust. Illumination of Lighthouses. Chambers' Journal, &c. Ireland. Dramatic Literature. Œuvres de Victor Hugo, &c. ..... 417J

Vol. 58, 1833-4.—National Education in England and France. State of Manufactures, Commerce, and Shipping. Travels in Turkey, Greece, &c. The Reformed Ministry and the Reformed Parliament. Walpole's Correspondence with Sir H. Mann, &c. ..... 418J

**Edinburgh** Review, or Critical Journal :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 59, 1834.—Life of Lieutenant-General Sir John Moore. Fanaticism. Pindar. Round Towers of Ireland. Commercial Relations between France and England. Poor Laws in Ireland. Babbage's Calculating Machine. Trades Unions and Strikes, &c. ..... 419J

Vol. 60, 1834-5.—Philip Van Artevelde. Lives of the Necromancers. Railways. Characteristics of Women. Admission of Dissenters to the Universities. Mercantile Marine. Bokhara. British Association, &c. ..... 420J

Vol. 61, 1835.—Theory of the Constitution. American Poets. Intellectual Philosophy. Aristocracy. Coleridge's Table Talk. Census of 1831. Lighthouses. Revolution of 1688. Science of Morality. Ross's Second Voyage in Search of a North West Passage, &c. 421J

Vol. 62, 1835-6.—Bolingbroke. Ethiopia. Anster's Translation of Faust. Thirlwall's Greece. Church History. The Whigs: their Prospect and Policy. Sir James Mackintosh. Cuvier. Romance Languages. Cape of Good Hope. Orange Institutions, &c..... 422J

Vol. 63, 1836.—Musical History. Arians of the Fourth Century. Joanna Baillie's Dramas. Life of Sir Humphry Davy. Irish Church Bill. Back's Arctic Land Expedition. Cowper. Poor Laws, &c. 423J

Vol. 64, 1836-7.—Sir Thomas Browne's Works. Koordistan and Nineveh. History of the English Episcopacy. Constantinople. Manufactures of Switzerland. Court and Camp of Don Carlos. Mahon's History of Natural Theology, &c. ..... 424J

Vol. 65, 1837.—Norway. Money Crisis. Joint Stock Banks. Question des Sucres. Modern Egyptians. Goldsmith. Bacon. Athens: its Rise and Fall. Abolition of Church Rates. England under Seven Administrations. Criminal Law, &c..... 425J

Vol. 66, 1837-8.—Charles Lamb. Documents illustrating the History of Scotland. Political Economy. Inductive Sciences. Wellington's Dispatches. State of the Prisons of Ireland. Church Rates. Expedition to the Niger. Highlanders of Scotland, &c. 426J

Vol. 67, 1838.—Times of George IV. Use of Torture in the Criminal Law of England. Russian Fleet in the Baltic. Life of Wilberforce. Lord Brougham on the Slave Trade. Cours de Philosophie Positive, par Comte. Life of Whitfield, &c. ..... 427J

Vol. 68, 1838-9.—Voyage Round the World. Dickens' Works. Sir William Temple. D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. Southey's Poems. Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. Law of Storms, &c..... 428J

Vol. 69, 1839.—Normandy. Admiral Lord Anson. Railways for Ireland. Ancient Scottish Melodies. Milton. Gladstone's State and Church. Trees and Shrubs of Britain. Voyages of Her Majesty's Ships *Adventure* and *Beagle*, &c..... 429J

Vol. 70, 1839-40.—Life of Telford. Pitt's Correspondence. Education Question. Life of Lord Clive. British India Society. Smith's Wealth of Nations. Life of James Watt. Post Office Reform, &c. 430J

Vol. 71, 1840.—Sir Walter Raleigh. British Admirals. Deer Stalking. Naval History. Physical Theory of Another Life. British Government in India. Persia and Afghanistan. French Revolution. Shakespeare's Life and Works, &c..... 431J

Vol. 72, 1840-41.—Democracy in America. Goethe's Theory of Colours. Biblical Criticism. African Slave Trade. Hallam's Literature of Europe. History of the Popes. Peninsular War. Rubens. Resources of India. Spanish Ballads, &c. ..... 432J

Vol. 73, 1841.—The Silurian System. Political Ethics. Travels in North America. Early French History. Sepulchres of Etruria. Rights and Condition of Women. Texas. Geschichte von Port-Royal. Colman Family. Speeches on the Budget, &c..... 433J

Vol. 74, 1841-2.—Poor Law Reform. Gipsies of Spain. Sports and Sporting. Pepys' Diary. Warren Hastings. Inductive Sciences. Fuller's Works. North American Indians. Reign of William II., &c... 434J

Vol. 75, 1842.—Etudes sur les Glaciers. Moore's Poems. Frederick the Great and his Times. Travels in Central America. History of Duelling. Mémoire sur la Variation de la Temperature dans les Alpes, &c. ..... 435J

**Edinburgh** Review, or Critical Journal :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 76, 1842-3.—Alison's Europe. Admiral Keppel. India and the East India Company. Madame de Sévigne. Photogenic Drawing. Lord Campbell's Speeches. Lectures on Modern History. Liberté des Cultes. Eminent Foreign Statesmen, &c..... 436J

Vol. 77, 1843.—Homer. Age of Great Cities. Campaign in Afghanistan. East India Company. International Law. Memoirs of the Court of England. Asia Minor. Tracts for the Times and the Tractarian School, &c..... 437J

Vol. 78, 1843.—Free Trade and Retaliation. Arctic Voyages. Salmon Fishing in the Tweed. Parisian Morals and Manners. Life in Mexico. Addison. Harmonious Colouring and Form. Literary Biography. Dramatic Art and Literature, &c. ..... 438J

Vol. 79, 1844.—Histoire de France, par Michelet. Belcher's Voyage Round the World. Andrew Marvell. Commercial Tariffs. Employment of Children. Debates on Irish Affairs. Russia. African Slave Trade. Life of Admiral the Earl of St. Vincent, &c..... 439J

Vol. 80, 1844.—Selwyn and his Contemporaries. Census of 1841. Popular Delusions. Recent Developments of Puseyism. Admiral Drake. Nature of Thunderstorms. Bank Charter. Import Duties. Corn Laws. Slave Trade, &c..... 440J

Vol. 81, 1845.—Brougham's Political Philosophy. Churchill's Poems. Progress of Scientific Agriculture. Lord Chancellor Eldon. Thomas Arnold, D.D. Medical Reform. Shakespeare. English Universities. Jesuits. Conquest of Mexico, &c..... 441J

Vol. 82, 1845.—Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. Luther's Correspondence. The Bokhara Victims. Commercial Statistics. Hudson's Bay Company and the Oregon Question. Kings of Norway. Remarkable Crimes in Germany, &c..... 442J

Vol. 83, 1846.—Parliament and the Courts. Shakespeare in Paris. Legislation for the Working Classes. European and American State Confederacies. Prussia. Earls Grey and Spencer. Lord Chancellors of England. Corn Laws of Athens and Rome, &c. ..... 443J

Vol. 84, 1846.—Leibnitz. The Sahara and its Tribes. Long Parliament and Sir Simonds D'Ewes. Borneo. Spain and the Spaniards. Mysticism and Scepticism. Colonial Protection. Irish Poor Law. Lives of Eminent Lawyers. British Agriculture, &c..... 444J

Vol. 85, 1847.—David Hume. Streets of Paris. History of the United States. Genius and Writings of Pascal. Centralization. Saints' Lives and Miracles. Sarah Martin. Arabian Philosophy. Canada. Primitive Political Economy of England, &c. ..... 445J

Vol. 86, 1847.—St. Francis of Assisi. Dyce's Beaumont and Fletcher. Robin Hood. Emancipation of the Jews. Books of Travels. History of Old Painting. What is to be done with our Criminals? Navigation Laws. Antiquarianism in England, &c..... 446J

Vol. 87, 1848.—History of the Girondins. Thackeray's Writings. Discoverer of the Composition of Water—Watt or Cavendish? The Ministry and the New Parliament. Humboldt's Kosmos. The Irish Crisis. Plato. Coleridge and Southey, &c..... 447J

Vol. 88, 1848.—Provençal and Scandinavian Poetry. History of Egypt. Revolt in Lombardy. Goldsmith. French Republic. Germanic Empire. Mill's Political Economy. Revolution and Reform. Ethnology. Reign of George II., &c. ..... 448J

Vol. 89, 1849.—French Benedictines. Progress of Mechanical Invention. Diplomacy of Louis XIV. and William III. Saxons in England. Irish Distress. Lord Melbourne. Sacred and Legendary Art. Queens of England. University Reform, &c..... 449J

Vol. 90, 1849.—Transportation. Shakespeare's Critics. Reign of Louis XV. Etruria. Free Trade. King Arthur. Sardinia. Austria and Hungary. Macaulay's England. Reason and Faith. Agriculture and Science. Tennyson, Shelley, and Keats, &c. ..... 450J

Vol. 91, 1850.—Colonization. British Mines and Mining. Orange Processions. Turkey and Christendom. Sanitary Reform. French Revolution, 1848. Astronomical Observations at Greenwich. Supply of Water to the Metropolis. Landor's Poetry, &c..... 451J

Vol 92, 1850.—Rome under the Empire. Church and State Education. Pedro the Cruel. Goethe's Festival. Guizot on the English Revolution. Slave Trade. History of the English Language. Ancient Greek Language and Literature, &c. ..... 452J

Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 93, 1851.—English Socialism and Communistic Associations. The Struggle of Italy. Lives of the Chief Justices. Kings and Popes. Lord Clarendon's Administration. Salmon Fisheries. Southey. Lamanism in Tartary and Thibet. Victor Cousin, &c. ..... 453J

Vol. 94, 1851.—Greek Text of the New Testament. Hartley Coleridge. Tales and Traditions of Hungary. The Romans in Britain. Life of William Penn. Modern Chemistry. Comparative Philology. Dukes of Urbino. Expression in Architecture, &c. ..... 454J

Vol. 95, 1852.—Normandy and England. The Expected Reform Bill. Nouvelles Causes Célèbres. National Education. Athenian Architecture. John Knox's Liturgy. Whig Ministry of 1830. Nicaragua. Lord Derby's Ministry and Protection, &c. ..... 455J

Vol. 96, 1852.—Police System of London. Dutch Diplomacy and Indian Piracy. English Agriculture in 1852. Our Defensive Armament. Japan. Traits of the Irish Peasantry. Cholera and Quarantine. Marie de Medici. Representative Reform, &c. ..... 456J

Vol. 97, 1853.—Hippolytus and his Age. Corfu and the Ionian Islands. St. Paul. Hungarian Revolution. Indian Army. Montalembert. Fall of the Derby Ministry. Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. Disraeli: his Character and Career, &c. ..... 457J

Vol. 98, 1853.—Austrian Court in the Eighteenth Century. Nations of India and their Manners. Lord Grey's Colonial Administration. England and China. French Navy. Church Parties. Arctic Regions. Mahometanism. Newspaper Stamp, &c. ..... 458J

Vol. 99, 1854.—C. J. Fox. The Blind, their Works and Ways. Government Education Measures. Machinery of Parliamentary Legislation. Ottoman Empire. Mormonism. John Locke. French Protestant Refugees. Thomas Moore, &c. ..... 459J

Vol. 100, 1854.—Eastern Question. Teetotalism and Laws against the Liquor Trade. Kaffir Wars and Cape Policy. Relations between Labour and Capital. Representation of Minorities. Crimean War. Church Rates. Memoirs of King Joseph, &c. ..... 460J

Vol. 101, 1855.—Charles V. Modern French Literature. Siege of Rhodes in 1480. Mount Athos and its Monasteries. History of the Puritans. Crimean War. Slavery in the United States. Travels in Siberia. English Surnames. Juvenile Offenders, &c. ..... 461J

Vol. 102, 1855.—Genius of Dryden. History and Literature. Indian Statesmen. Modern Fortification. Rev. Sydney Smith, Sebastopol Committee and Vienna Conferences. Political Disturbances in China. Plurality of Worlds. Results of the Campaign, &c... 462J

Vol. 103, 1856.—The Civil Wars and Cromwell. Himalaya and Thibet. North-West Passage. Suez Canal. Russian Campaigns in Asia. Modern English History. Text of Shakespeare. Body and Mind. Sir Isaac Newton. Ruskinism, &c. ..... 463J

Vol. 104, 1856.—Credibility of Early Roman History. Samuel Rogers. Coins of Greece. Heine. Catholic Question. Arago's Life and Works. Sinai, Palestine, and Mecca. Alpine Travellers, &c. .. 464J

Vol. 105, 1857.—Phillip II. Dutch Republic. Human Longevity. History of Convocation. Henry Cockburn. Railway Legislation. India, Persia and Afghanistan. Arctic Explorations. Dilettanti Society, &c. ..... 465J

Vol. 106, 1857.—Electrical Science. Social Progress of Ireland. Goethe. Handel. Representative Reform. Bacon's Works. Napier. The Mediterranean Sea. Chief Justices and Judges of England. Michael Angelo. Indian Mutiny, &c. ..... 466J

Vol. 107, 1858.—Prospects of the Indian Empire. Latin Christianity. Addington and Pitt Administrations. California. Eastern Church. Consulate and the Empire. George Stephenson. Edgar Allan Poe. Conquest of Oude. Second Derby Ministry, &c. ..... 467J

Vol. 108, 1858.—Hugh Miller. Canning's Literary Remains. The Celts and the Germans. Songs of Béranger. Henry VIII. The Hindú Drama. Ancient Pottery. Binocular Vision. Earls of Kildare. Gladstone's Homeric Studies, &c. ..... 468J

Vol. 109, 1859.—Roman Catacombs. British Museum Library. Life and Organisation. Parliamentary Reform. Discoveries in Africa. West Indies. Montenegro. Normandy and England. Rifled Guns and Modern Tactics. Austria, France and Italy, &c. .... 469J

**Edinburgh** Review, or Critical Journal:—(*continued.*)

Vol. 110, 1859.—Court of George IV. Douglas Jerrold. Marie Antoinette. Duke of Wellington. State of Europe. Psychology. Ceylon. Frederick the Great. Pompeii. Italian Campaign of 1859. Secret Organisation of Trades, &c. ..... 470J

Vol. 111, 1860.—Mortality in Trades and Professions. Herodotus. Coal Fields of North America and Great Britain. Alison's Europe. Lord Macaulay. Commercial Relations of England and France. Milton. Local Nomenclature. Origin of Species, &c. ..... 471J

Vol. 112, 1860.—Value of Gold. France and Lorraine. Revolutions in English History. Ary Scheffer. Russia and Serf-Emancipation. Secret Voting and Parliamentary Reform. Sanskrit Literature. The Grand Remonstrance, &c. ..... 472J

Vol. 113, 1861.—Church Expansion and Liturgical Revision. Japan and the Japanese. Political Ballads. Ocean Telegraphy. United Netherlands. The Alps and their Glaciers. Italy. Lord Bacon. Political Diaries. Eton College. Essays and Reviews, &c.... 473J

Vol. 114, 1861.—Popular Education. Albert Dürer. Civilisation in Spain and Scotland. Du Chaillu's Adventures. Count Cavour. Monks of the West. Mrs. Browning's Works. American Civil War, &c. ..... 474J

Vol. 115, 1862.—Science of Language. Military Defence of the Colonies. Mendelssohn's Letters. Wrecks, Life-Boats, and Lighthouses. Salt Lake City. Belligerents and Neutrals. Richard III. Buddhism. Roman History. Cotton Culture in India, &c..... 475J

Vol. 116, 1862.—Wellington's Supplementary Dispatches. Astronomy of the Ancients. Life of Pitt. Iron. The Papacy and the Temporal Power. Solar Chemistry. St. Swithun. Edward Irving. Hops. The American Revolution, &c. ..... 476J

Vol. 117, 1863.—India under Lord Dalhousie. Goldfields and Goldminers. Rubens. Campaign of 1815. Modern Judaism. Invasion of the Crimea. India under Lord Canning. The Bible and the Church. Japan. Man's Place in Nature, &c. ..... 477J

Vol. 118, 1863.—Modern Styles of Architecture. French Revolution. Sources of the Nile. The Scots in France: the French in Scotland. Antiquity of Man. Queensland. Mediæval Rome. Bolingbroke. Jurisprudence. Royal Academy. Reign of George III., &c. ..... 478J

Vol. 119, 1864.—Heat. Negro Race in America. Froude's England. Ireland. History of Highways. Human Sacrifices and Infanticide in India. British North America. Rifle Ordnance in England and France. Charles the Bold. Rénan's Life of Jesus, &c. ..... 479J

Vol. 120, 1864.—Sir John Eliot. The Queen's English. History of Our Lord in Art. English Horses. Linen Trade. Archbishop Whately. Co-operative Societies. Man and Nature. Marshal Saxe. Browning's Poems. The Five-Year-Old Parliament, &c. 480J

Vol. 121, 1865.—Criminal Law Reform. Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of the Crown. Taine on English Literature. Heraldic Manuals. The Australian Colonies. Madame Roland. Rationalism. Tuscan Sculpture. Law of Patents, &c. ..... 481J

Vol. 122, 1865.—Early Italian Art. Revision of the English Bible. Mont Cenis Tunnel. Gothic Architecture. China. Japan. Egypt. History of the English Government. Our Convicts. Weber. Frost and Fire. Spiritualism in America, &c. ..... 482J

Vol. 123, 1866.—Modern Fresco-Painting. Recent Changes in the Art of War. Transylvania. Was Shakespeare a Roman Catholic? Corn and Cattle. Extension of the Franchise. Plato. Marie Antoinette. The Irish Church, &c. ..... 483J

Vol. 124, 1866.—Mahomet. Weather Forecasts and Storm Warnings. Hamilton's Philosophy. Baker's Albert Nyanza. Precious Stones. Charles Lamb. State of Europe. Sepoy War. Strauss, Rénan, and "Ecce Homo," &c. ..... 484J

Vol. 125, 1867.—Foreign Policy of Sir John Lawrence. Modern Glass-Painting. Land Tenure in Ireland. Meteoric Showers. Prussian Campaign of 1866. Spontaneous Generation. Holbein. Ritualism. Accidents in Coal Mines, &c. ..... 485J

**Edinburgh** Review, or Critical Journal :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 126, 1867.—George III. Agriculture and Prices in England (1259-1400). Indian Costumes and Textile Fabrics. Lord Plunket. Wine and the Wine Trade. Wedgwood. Correspondence of Napoleon I. Codification. Trades Unions. Miss Edgeworth, &c. ..... 486J

Vol. 127, 1868.—Tyndall's Lectures on Sound. Sir Philip Francis. Queen's Highland Journal. Positive Philosophy. Western China. Monks of the West. Technical and Scientific Education. Bunsen's Memoirs. Irish Abroad. Disraeli Ministry, &c. 487J

Vol. 128, 1868.—The Apocryphal Gospels. Modern Russian Drama. New Germany. The National Church. French Revolution. Ireland. Hindoo Fairy Legends. Variation of Animals and Plants. Agricultural Labourers, &c. ..... 488J

Vol. 129, 1869.—Cæsarian Rome. Realities of Irish Life. William Tell. Annals of Saint Paul's. General Grant. John Bright's Speeches. Confucius. Edible Fungi. Madame de Lafayette. Dilke's Greater Britain. Lyndhurst and Brougham, &c. ..... 489J

Vol. 130, 1869.—European Morals. Shakespearian Glossaries. The Alps. Molecular Science. Norman Conquest. W. S. Landor. Marriage Law of the Empire. The Œcumenical Council. Labour. Bismarck. Tree and Serpent Worship. Indian Judges, &c. ..... 490J

Vol. 131, 1870.—Queen Elizabeth. Geology. Colonial Policy. Sir William Hamilton. The Pre-Christian Cross. Irish Land Question. Taxation. Eastlake and Gibson. Rénan's St. Paul. Ballot not Secret Voting. Earl Russell's Speeches, &c. ..... 491J

Vol. 132, 1870.—Baltic Provinces of Russia. Chief Victories of Charles V. Hereditary Genius. Ancient History. Faraday. Postal Telegraphs. Audubon's Adventures. Sixtus V. Aryan Mythology. Arndt. Pre-historic Times. Campaign of August, 1870. Reign of Anne, &c. ..... 492J

Vol. 133, 1871.—France. Business of the House of Commons. Sepoy War. Military Forces of the Crown. Morris' Poems. The Treaties of 1856 and 1867. Applications of Photography. Shelley. German Empire. Studies of the Recent War, &c. ..... 493J

Vol. 134, 1871.—Military Policy of Russia. Lives of the Irish Chancellors. Swinburne's Poems. The Vatican Council. Suppressed and Censured Books. Letter from Earl Grey. Plato. English Guilds. Game and Game Laws. South Africa and her Diamond Fields. Land Tenure. Commune of Paris, &c. ..... 494J

Vol. 135, 1872.—Marco Polo. Lace Making. John Wesley. Primitive Culture. Painting in Italy. Railway Organization in the late War. India. The Church, the Land, and the Liberals. Rome. Royal Institution. Duke de Broglie. Disestablishment. Oceanic Circulation. Lord Brougham. "Alabama" Claims, &c. ..... 495J

Vol. 136, 1872.—Bishop Berkeley. The Stuarts at St. Germains. Southern States since the War. Reform in Japan. The Bennett Judgment. Corea. New Shakespearian Interpretations. Baron Stockmar. Terrestrial Magnetism. Figi Islands. Progress of Medicine and Surgery. Naval Tactics, &c. ..... 496J

Vol. 137, 1873.—Recovery of Jerusalem. Lord Elgin. Thackeray's Works. The English in Ireland. English Salmon Fisheries. State Papers, 1639-41. Church and Dissent. Geneva Arbitration. Western China. Sleep and Dreams. General Lee. Drunkenness, Abstinence, and Restraint. Cost and Consumption of Coal. Religious Movements in Germany, &c. ..... 497J

Vol. 138, 1873.—Trevelyan Papers. The Talmud. Sir Henry Lawrence. George Grote. Recent Events in Afghanistan. The Iron Mask. Work and Wages. Beethoven. Cuban Insurrection. Breeding of Horses. Kew Gardens. Affairs on the Gold Coast, &c. ..... 498J

Vol. 139, 1874.—Libraries: Ancient and Modern. Sara Coleridge. John Stuart Mill. Results of the Education Act. Eastern Toorkistan. Bismarck and the Church of Rome. Science of Religion. Hydraulics of Great Rivers. Trojan Antiquities. Past and Future of the Whig Party, &c. ..... 499J

**Edinburgh** Review, or Critical Journal :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 140, 1874.—Ocean Warfare. The Speaker's Bible. Physical History of the Moon. John of Barneveld. Henry Cockburn. Comets and Meteors. Convocation, Parliament and the Prayer-Book. Canon of Beauty in Greek Art, &c. ..... 500J

Vol. 141, 1875.—Theism. Lord Ellenborough's Indian Administration. Leonardo da Vinci. Agricultural Labourers of England. The Heart of Africa and the Slave Trade. Life of the Prince Consort. Geology and Races of India. State of France. William Macready. Arctic Exploration. Supernatural Religion. Battle of Inkerman, &c. ..... 501J

Vol. 142, 1875.—Thorvaldsen. Early Institutions. Physiological Influence of Alcohol. Early Kings of Norway. Lucrezia Borgia. England and Russia in the East. Financial Grievance of Ireland. Molière. Forest Management. Progress of the Kingdom of Italy. Municipal Government of London, &c. ..... 502J

Vol. 143, 1876.—The Dalrymples. Reign of James I. Wagner and the Modern Theory of Music. Post Office Telegraphs. Isaac Casaubon. Iceland and its Explorers. Suez Canal. Bishop Thirlwall. Lord Mayo's Indian Administration. Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce. Lord Macaulay, &c. ..... 503J

Vol. 144, 1876.—Growth of the German Naval Power. Ranke's History of England. Michael Angelo. Rajpût States of India. New Guinea and Polynesia. Native Races of North America. Marie Antoinette. Declaration of Paris. Sir Philip Sidney. Depreciation of Silver. Bosnia and Bulgaria, &c. ..... 504J

Vol. 145, 1877.—Travels in the Caucasus. New Arctic Lands. Discoveries at Ephesus. Lorenzo de' Medici. Turkey and Russia. Wallace's "Russia." Tennyson's Dramas. Charles Kingsley. Native Policy in South Africa. Brigandage in Sicily, &c. ..... 505J

Vol. 146, 1877.—The Sibylline Books. Indian Famines. North Country Naturalists. Venice Defended. The England of Elizabeth. Church and State. The Russians in Asia Minor. Torpedo Warfare. Eton College. Russian Invasion of Turkey, &c. .... 506J

Vol. 147, 1878.—Harvey and Cesalpino. The French in Indo-China. Titian. Stanley's Discoveries and the Future of Africa. Military Power of Russia. Principles and Prospects of the Liberal Party. Democracy in Europe. The Age of Bronze. Naval Strength of England. Lord Melbourne. Present and Future of the East, &c. ..... 507J

Vol. 148, 1878.—Wellesley's Indian Administration. England in the Eighteenth Century. Origin and Wanderings of the Gypsies. Primitive Property and Modern Socialism. Russia and Roumania. The Constitution and the Crown. Copyright Commission. Indian Navy. Charles I. Recent Explorations in Palestine. Jesuit Martyrs. Cyprus, &c. ..... 508J

Vol. 149, 1879.—Mental Physiology. Mrs. Jameson. The Road to India. Discoveries at Olympia. The Government and the Opposition. Electric Light. Excavations in Rome. Bastiat, an Apostle of Free Trade. Gold and its Effects on Trade. William Cobbett. Pessimism. South Africa, &c. ..... 509J

Vol. 150, 1879.—Constitutional History of England. Egypt under the Pharaohs. Intemperance and the Licensing Laws. Rembrandt. The Scots of Buccleugh. Fallacies of Evolution. Rural England. Germany since the Peace of Frankfort. Mozart. Philosophy of Colour. Civil Engineers of Great Britain. Family of Mirabeau. Afghanistan, &c. ..... 510J

Vol. 151, 1880.—Agricultural Situation. Landed Interest and Supply of Food. Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain. Lighthouses of the World. Sea Lights. Russia before and after the War. Life and Letters of the Earl of Minto. Political Studies. England. Ritualistic Literature. Life of Benjamin Franklin. The Racehorse. Reign of Queen Anne, &c. ..... 511J

Vol. 152, 1880.—The English Precursors of Newton. Mind in the Lower Animals. Naval Power in the Pacific. Sabians, and Christians of St. John. Landlords, Tenants, and Labourers. Hodgkin s Invaders of Italy. The Divorce of Katharine of Aragon. Annals of Exeter College. Records of Early English Adventure. Chemistry of the Stars. Germany : Present and Past. The Candahar Campaign, &c. ..... 512J

**Edinburgh** Review, or Critical Journal :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 153, 1881.—Prince Metternich. Navies of the World. Jacob van Arteveld, the Brewer of Ghent. Dr. Caird on the Philosophy of Religion. Army Reform. England and Ireland. The Oxford School. Egypt Bound and Unbound. Public Life of Mr. Herries. River Floods. The Pellagra in Italy. Thomas Carlyle. Schliemann's Ilios. Local Debts and Government Loans, &c. ..... 513J

Vol. 154, 1881.—Methodism. Cæsar's Campaigns in Britain. Sweden under Gustavus III. The Society of Antiquaries. Japan Revolutionized. The Revised Version of the New Testament. The Storage of Electricity. Landlords and Tenants in Ireland. Albania and Scanderbeg. The Koran. Dauphiny. The Pontificate of Leo XIII. Helmholtz and Carter on Eyesight. General Gordon in Central Africa. Fallacies of Fair Trade, &c. ..... 514J

Vol. 155, 1882.—Taine's Conquest of the Jacobins. Cossa and Carducci. Cobden. Electro-Motive Power. Carthage and Tunis. Irish Discontent. The Bonapartes. Fall of the House of Stuart. Rossetti's Poems. Empire of the Chalifs. Origins of English History. The Panama Canal. Sir Thomas Brassey on the British Navy. The Haigs of Bemersyde. Lord Beaconsfield s Speeches and Literary Works, &c. ..... 515J

Vol. 156, 1882.—Don Sebastian and his Personators. Siemens' Theory of Solar Heat. Indian Administration and Finance. Littré, Dumas, Pasteur, and Taine. North Borneo. American Society in American Fiction. Three in Norway. Gardiner's Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I. The Ancient Architecture of India. Mozley's Reminiscences. Inland Navigation. Shelley and Mary. Natural Religion. The Egyptian Rebellion, &c. ..... 516J

Vol. 157, 1883.—Immanuel Kant and the Kantian Revival. State Trials of the 19th Century. State of Agriculture at Home and Abroad. The Life and Works of Raphael. The Merv Oasis. Henry Erskine and his Times. Nationalisation of the Land. Persecution of the Jews. Volcanoes and Volcanic Action. Frederic II. and Maria Theresa. Modern Ethics. Present State of Medical Science. Japanese Art. Life of Bishop Wilberforce. Jules Simon on the State of France, &c. ..... 517J

Vol. 158, 1883.—Life of Don John of Austria. The Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Stage. The Rural Population of Italy. History of English Law. The Angler's Library. Snakes. Pedigrees and Peerages. The French in Anam and Tonquin. Copernicus. Early Law and Custom. Russian Railways in Asia. The Scottish Language. The Herefordshire Pomona. Schubert, Chopin, Liszt. The American Civil War, &c. ..... 518J

Vol. 159, 1884.—Government of the Indian Empire. The Spencerian Philosophy. The Anarchy of Paris. The Egyptian Question. Literary Life of Anthony Trollope. Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. Parliamentary Reform. Lord Lyndhurst. Criminal Law of England. Chronicle of James I. of Aragon. The Scottish Universities. Heth and Moab. The Coming Reform. Egypt, &c. 519J

Vol. 160, 1884.—Lightning Conductors. The Chiefs of Grant. The Divorce of Catharine of Aragon. Sir Edward Colebrooke's Life of Mountstuart Elphinstone. The Future of the Congo. Life and Opinions of Frederick Denison Maurice. Johann Sebastian Bach. The Works of Alexander Pope. Mountain Observatories. Klaus Groth : his Poems and Dialect. Memoirs of the Earl of Malmesbury. John de Witt. Aristotle's History of Animals. The Irish Massacres of A.D. 1641. The Reform Bill and the House of Lords, &c. ..... 520J

Vol. 161, 1885.—The Croker Papers. Recent Discoveries in the Roman Forum. Spenser as a Philosophic Poet. State of the British Army. The Migrations of Birds. Secret Papers of the Second Empire. The Redistribution of Seats. Land Tenure in Scotland. Prince Bismark. The Army of India. India : what can it teach us? Past and Present State of the Navy. *George Eliot.* Three Reform Bills, &c. ..... 521J

**Edinburgh** Review, or Critical Journal :—(*continued.*)

Vol. 162, 1885.—John Keats. Count Giuseppe Pasolini. The French in North America. Harbours and Docks. Sir Henry Taylor. The City Livery Companies. Naval Warfare. The Ports and Trade of Corea. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Louis Pasteur. The Faith of Iran. Frederic II., and Louis XV. The Revised Version of the Old Testament. The Second Part of the Greville Memoirs. Dr. Martineau's Types of Ethical Theory. Plain Truths and Popular Fallacies, &c. ..... 522J

Vol. 163, 1886.—England, Afghanistan, and Russia. Coptic Churches of Egypt. Anne Boleyn. The French in Madagascar. Victor Hugo. Phœnician Antiquities. Scarcity of Gold. Popular Government. The Charges of Bishop Fraser. The Natural History of Palestine. Memoirs of Mary II. Recent Progress of Astronomy. Ireland under the Tudors. Modern Poetry. Princes of the House of Condé. England's Duty to Ireland, &c..... 523J

Vol. 164, 1886.—Arabian Nights. Aurora Borealis. Architectural History of the University of Cambridge, and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton. Correspondence of Marshall Davout. General Election. History of England from the conclusion of the Great War in 1815. Third Invasion of France. Geology: Chemical, Physical, and Stratigraphical. Apostolic Fathers: S. Ignatius and S. Polycarp. Insect Ravages. Century of Irish Government. Irish Question. Voice of Memnon. Needlework as Art. Letters and Despatches of Lord Nelson. Ancient Marbles in Great Britain. Prose Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Modern Trade and the Means of Exchange. Cruise in the Western Pacific, &c. 524J

Vol. 165, 1887.—Conquest of Burma. Correspondence of Marquis Gino Capponi. Gardiner's History of the Great Civil War. House of Douglas. Third part of the Greville Memoirs. Works of Handel. Hobart Pasha. Thomas Hobbes. Rural Life in Italy. Land, Law, and Labour. Literature of the Streets. Palestine. Parliament: the late Crisis and the coming Session. Railway Problems. Argyll's Scotland, as it was, and as it is. Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury. Reminiscences of Count Vitzthum. Ancient Laws of Wales, &c. ..... 525J

Vol. 166, 1887.—Art, its ministry to happiness. Political Assassination. Brocas Family. Life and Works of Giordano Bruno. Memoirs and Correspondence of Prince Adam Czartoryski. Dundas Family of Arniston. England under the Angevin Kings. Ettrick Forest and the Yarrow. Condition of Politics in Europe. Europe and the French Revolution. Rural France. English Actors in the French Revolution. Hunting. Mr. Gladstone and the Liberal Party. Letters of Madame de Maintenon. Cruise of the *Marchessa*. A Plea for Peace. International Law of the United States. Education of Women, &c..... 526J

Vol. 167, 1888.—Lord Carteret. Political Clubs. Mr. Kinglake's concluding volumes of the History of the Invasion of the Crimea. Dalmatia and the Quarnero. Charles Darwin. Jean Doublet. Campaign of 1882 in Egypt. Peace of Europe. Franco-Russian Alliance. The People Israel. Sir H. A. Layard. The Princess Hélène de Ligne. Municipal Debt and Local Taxation. Sidereal Photography. John Ruskin's Works Reviewed. Tithes. Battle for the Union. Bowen's Translation of Virgil. Froude's English in the West Indies, &c..... 527J

Vol. 168, 1888.—Poems of Matthew Arnold. Rev. William Barnes. Letters of Cicero. Count A. De Falloux. Forster's Life of Mr. T. Wemyss Reid. French Revolution. Lord Grenville. The Heptaméron of Queen Margaret of Navarre. Ireland under Coercion. Poems and Letters of Michael Angelo. Naval Defence. Dorothy Osborne. House of Percy. Study of Religion. Scotland in the Eighteenth Century. Storms. Surgery and Medicine. Taxation in England. Turrettini Family of Geneva. The Maréchal de Villars, &c..... 52 J

**Edinburgh** Reviewers. *See* Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1104R, &c.

**Edis** (R. W., *Architect*, *b.* 1839), F.S.A., Healthy Furniture and Decoration [Int. Health Ex.], illustrated. 1884 ..... 989M

**Edkins** (J.), D.D., Chinese Buddhism. 1880 ..... 57K
**Edmonds** (E. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**EDUCATION—Works relating to:** (*See also Colleges, Schools, Teaching, &c.*)

**Education** as a Science, by Bain. 1886..... 364R
—— British and American, compared by Hazeltine [Harper's Series]. 1880 ..... 1521Z
—— [Conrad's German Universities] ..... 1109F
—— Doctrine of, by Richter. 1848 ..... 200R
—— Essays on a Liberal Education, edited by Farrar. 1868 ... 1051F
—— Free [Fawcett's Essays] ..... 1014F
—— Industrial, by Magnus. 1888 .....314 and 318R
—— National, and Board School Reforms, by Brabazon. 1887 1103F
—— — 1853 ..... 1049F
—— — [Harris's Radicals] ..... 1106F
—— of Children [Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne] ..... 67F
—— — Girls [Caddy's Household]..... 952M
—— of the Artist, by Chesneau, translated by Bell. 1886. ..... 1126M
—— — — World, by Temple [Essays and Reviews] ..... 662A
—— — — — [Replies to Essays and Reviews] ..... 663A
—— on its Constituents, Objects, and Issues, by McCombie. 1857 274R
—— Physical, by Maclaren [Athletics, &c.]. 1885..... 1808Z
—— Popular, by Randall. 1869 ..... 202R
—— — Lectures and Addresses in Aid of, by the Earl of Carlisle. 1856 ..... 1284R
—— Practical, and Useful Knowledge, by Everett. 1847..... 208R
—— — by Leland. 1888 ..... 300R
—— Struggle for National, by Morley. 1873 ..... 1050F
—— The Home, Kindergarten, and the Primary School, by Peabody. 1887 ..... 299R
—— *See also* Abbot's Home Teaching, 212R. Alison's Europe, 139-6O. An Old Man's Thoughts about Many Things, 179T. Ashton's XIX. Century, 862H. Bellair's Girls and Maidens, 984M. Brougham's Political Speeches, 605R. Butler's Woman's Culture, &c., 1088F. Carpenter (Mary), Life and Work, 562O. Child and Child Nature, 280R. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Escott's England and Its People, 1017F. Fitche's Cambridge Lectures on Teaching, 285R. Froude's Studies, 208O. Gould's Germany, 363O. Girls' Book, 1257H. Grey's Self-Culture, 961R. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Heath's Peasants' Life, 1329R. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Kay's England, 228R. Knight's England, 151-4H. Laurie's Training of Teachers, 286R. Laurie's Universities, 306R. Macleod's Home School, 16Q. Malthus' Population, 1094F. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Martin's Chinese, 1521R. May's Democracy, 38-9H. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Richardson's Common Health, 843M. Seeley's Factors in Life, 844M. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026 and 1028F. Staunton's Great Schools of England, 1054F. Teachers' Cabinet, 1510Z. Temple's India, 464H and 486K. Thomson's Choice of a Profession, 204R. 19th Century, v. 24, 2234J. Cassell's Popular Educator, &c.

**Education** of the Heart, Woman's Best Work, by Ellis. 1869 ..... 214T
**Edward** (*The Black Prince, son of Edward III., b.* 1330, *d.* 1376.) *See* Adam's Great Names, 682O. Every Boy's Annual, 1886, 1305H. Froissart's Chronicles, 312D, &c.
**Edward** (*The Confessor, Saxon King of England, b.* 1004, *d.* 1066.) *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Green's Conquest of England, 187H. Adam's Great Names, 682O. Lappenberg's England, 1518O, &c.
**Edward IV.** (*King of England, b.* 1441, *d.* 1483) [Paston Letters]... 294-5T
**Edward V.** (*King of England, son of Edward IV., b.* 1470, *murdered* 1483). *See* Strickland's Bachelor Kings, 1414O.

**Edward VI.** (*King of England, son of Henry VIII., b.* 1537, *d.* 1553). *See* Strickland's Bachelor Kings, 1414O.
**Edward** (Thomas, *Scotch Naturalist, b.* 1814, *d.* 1886), Life of, by Smiles. 1877 .. ..... 771O
—— *See also* Japp's Labour, 951Q, &c.
**Edwards** (A. B., *Novelist, b.* 1831), Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys, illustrated. 1873 ..... 414K
—— *See also* Frith's Reminiscences, 616Fa. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Edwards** (A. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Edwards** (B. B.), Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge, or Dictionary of the Bible. 1835 ..... 72A
**Edwards** (E. C. Hope), Eau-de-nil [Sketches of the Country of the Nile]. 1882..... 1564R
**Edwards** (H. S., *Miscellaneous Writer, b.* 1828), Rossini and his School [Great Musicians]. 1881 ..... 1219O
**Edwards** (Jonathan, *American Theologian, b.* 1703, *d.* 1758), A.M., History of the Work of Redemption [American Tract Society]. 1676Z
—— Life of Rev. David Brainerd [R.T.S.] ..... 188Z
—— Revivals in Religion. 1832 ..... 58K
—— The Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin Defended. 1766... 303M
—— Treatise Concerning Religious Affections ..... .....150M and 1670Z
—— [Stephen's Hours in a Library]..... 1103R
**Edwards** (J. P.), *Ed.*, The Public Good, devoted to the Advocacy of Great Principles, Advancement of Useful Institutions and the Elevation of Man, vols 1 and 2 .....1067-8R
**Edwards** (M. B., *Novelist, b.* 1836), A Year in Western France. 1877 1375R
—— Holidays in Eastern France. 1879..... 407K
—— Holiday Letters from Athens, Cairo, and Weimar. 1873 ..... 1472R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Edwards** (T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Edwardes** (Mrs. A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Eel,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F, &c.
**Egerton** (F. L. G., Earl of Ellesmere.). *See* Ellesmere (Earl of).
**Eggeling** (J.), *Trans.* Müller's Sacred Books of the East, vol. 12 ... 570A
**Eggleston** (G. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Eggs** and Chickens, or the Profitable Keeping of Poultry. 1878..... 555Q
—— and Nests of British Birds, by Atkinson, illustrated. 1867..... 616Q
—— — — — Familiar Birds, by Adams. 1876 ..... 55R
—— Nests and Eggs of British Birds, by Morris ..... .....819-20F
—— of British Birds, by Jennings, colored illustrations..... 613 and 614Q
—— [Tegetmeier's Poultry Book]..... 664B
—— Cookery of [Frederick's Hints]..... 951M
—— *See* Jones' Credulities, 902M. Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Egleston** (N. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**EGYPT AND THE EGYPTIANS—Works relating to:** (*See also Africa, Antiquities, Archæology, Nile, Pyramids, Red Sea, Soudan, Travels, &c. N.B.—Poole's Index, R.L., gives a very large number of references to Magazines in the Library containing articles on the late war, and all matters of interest connected with Egypt. Those in the recent supplement are of especial value.*

**Egypt,** a Ride in, by Loftie, illustrated. 1879 ..... 1530R
—— Ancient and Modern, by Russell [Ed. Cab. Lib.]. 1831 ... 925Q
—— — — — — — 1839 ..... 664Z

**EGYPT AND THE EGYPTIANS.**—Works relating to:—(*continued.*)

**Egypt**, Ancient, by Rawlinson, illustrated, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 871-2F
—— — — — 1887 ..... 428O
—— — — Trevor [R.T.S] ..... 1013M
—— — Monuments of, by Gosse, illustrated. 1847 ..... ..... 1525R
—— and Iceland in 1874, by Taylor. 1875 ..... 1535R
—— — Nubia, Recent Discoveries in, by Belzoni, 2 vols. 1822.. 835-6K
—— — Syria in Relation to Bible History, by Dawson [R.T.S.]. 252M
—— Ethiopia, &c., Letters from, by Lepsius, tr. by Homer. 1853 1533R
—— Land of the Nile, by Adams, illustrated. 1881..... ..... 755Q
—— Letters from, by Joliffe, 2 vols. 1854..... 554-5K
—— Lower, and Cairo, Five Months at, by Charmes, translated by Conn. 1883 ..... 1534R
—— Monuments of Ancient Egypt, by Gosse. 1855 ..... 1011M
—— Nubia, Syria, &c., Travels in, by Irby and Mangles. 1844.. 773Q
—— of the Past, by Wilson, illustrated. 1881 ..... 375O
—— The Soudan and Central Africa, by Petherick. 1861..... 637K
—— to Palestine, by Bartlett, illustrated..... 634K
—— Travel in, by Stephen. 1840 ..... 602Z
—— Upper Egypt, by Klunzinger. 1878 ..... 631K
—— — Monuments of, by Mariette-Bey, translated. 1877..... 1539R
**Egyptian**, Antiquities, by Young. 1823..... 600D
—— — Mummies, &c. *See* Nichol's British Museum, 863F.
—— Archæology, by Maspero, illustrated. 1887 ..... 900F
**Egyptians**, Ancient, a Popular Account by Wilkinson, illustrated, 2 vols. 1854 .....1526-7R
—— Ancient Dwellers on the Nile, by Budge [R.T.S.]. 1885 ... 254M
—— [Brown's Palæolithic Man] ..... 905F
—— Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, by Wilkinson, illustrated, 5 vols. 1847 ..... 866-0F
—— Modern, by Lane, 3 vols. 1846 ..... 660-1Z
—— — Manners, Customs, &c. [1833-5], by Lane, 2 vols. 1836..1528-9R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-29O. Beke's Sinai in Arabia, 597B. Bible Lands, 511-2A. Brown's Races of Mankind, 155D. Carne's Letters from the East, 1455-6R. Conder's Modern Traveller, 545-6Z. Conway's Demonology, 909M. Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 787K. Donnelly's Atlantis, 1017M. Edward's Eau-de-Nil, 1564R. Ewald's Israel, 64K. Falkland's Chow-Chow, 524-5K. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Kitto's Scripture Lands, 368M. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Madden's Travels, 1457-8R. May's Democracy, 38H. Milman's Jews, 157Q. Poole's Index [Egyptian War], R.L. Poole's Letters from Cairo, 663Z. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Rawlinson's Ancient Religions, 448M. Seward's Travels, 601B. Smith's Prophets, 466M. Stanford's Compendium, 849K. Stephen's Travels, 563K. Taylor's Eldorado, 853R. Taylor's Monuments, 226T, &c.

**Ehenheim** (G. von). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Eighteen** Christian Centuries, by White. 1870..... 519M

**Eighteenth** Century, Manners of our Fathers, by Andrews. 1856... 281R
—— — Wars of the, by Cust, 5 vols. 1858-60 ... .....147-51Z
—— — *See also* Contemporary, 2047J. Epochs of Church History, 257T. Living Age, 3169, 3174, and 3187J. Perry's English Literature, 1057R. Temple Bar, 1375J, &c.

**Eikon** Basiliké, The Portraiture of His Majesty King Charles I. 1876 624O

**Eiloart** (Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following General Catalogue.

**El Buscapié**, by Cervantes, translated, with Life of Author, by Ross. 1849..... ..... 566O

**Elasticity.** *See* Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Nature, 2690-2J, &c.
**Elba.** *See* Leisure Hour, 2626J. Living Age, 3153J, &c.
**Eldad** the Pilgrim: A Sketch of the Manners and Customs of the Jews in the Century which Preceded the Advent of Our Saviour [S.P.C.K.] ..... 304M
**Eldon** (Lord Chancellor, *b.* 1751, *d.* 1838), Life of, by Twiss, 3 vols. 244-6F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-2O. Campbell's Chief Justices, 787O. Ewald's Statesmen, 472F. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B, &c.
**Eldorado,** or Adventures in the Path of Empire, by Taylor. 1868 852R
**Eldred** (*Archbishop of York*). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202-5H, &c.
**Elections,** History of Parliamentary Elections and Electioneering in the old Days, by Grego, illustrated. 1886 ..... 1275H
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-6O. Heaton's Reforms, 456O. Lennox's Fashion Then and Now, 1018-9H. Stubbs' History, 210-2O, &c.

**ELECTRICITY—Works relating to:** (*See also Magnetism, Meteorology, Natural Philosophy, Physics, Science, &c.*).
**Electric** Clocks. See Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Electric** Light, by Holmes, illustrated. 1882 ..... 521R
—— — *See also* All the Year Round, 1801J. Chambers' Edinburgh Journal, 1930, 1954, and 1958J. Edinburgh Review, 509J. Fortnightly Review, 2121J. Living Age, 3076J. Nature, 2665, 2668, and 2678-84J. Scribner's Monthly, 1869J. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L. Ure's Dictionary, 9D, &c.
**Electric** Telegraph. *See* Head's Stokers and Pokers, 1117R. Marvels of Art, 1227Z. Temple's India, 486K. Timbs' Inventions, 258R. Timbs' Works, 852 and 854Z. Wynter's Curiosities, 919M, &c.
—— — *See also* Telegraphy, &c.
**Electricians,** Lives of the [Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse], by Jeans, first series. 1887 ..... 1285O
**Electricity** and Electric Telegraph, by Wilson. 1852 ..... 702Q
—— — its Uses, by Munro ..... 529R
—— — the Electric Telegraph; together with the Chemistry of the Stars, by Wilson. 1854 ..... 1283R
—— Rudimentary, by Harris [Weale's Series]. 1848 ..... 712Q
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 626-9B. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Cassell's Popular Educator, 167 and 169D. Chambers' Edinburgh Journal, 1955J. Cornhill Magazine, 282J. Edinburgh Review, 514J. Franklin's Works, 940H. Good Woods, 2192J. Guillemin's Applications of Physical Forces, 159D. Guillemin's Forces of Nature, 158D. Joyce's Dialogues, 695Q. Lardner's Lectures, 756D. Lardner's Natural Philosophy, 467R. Leisure Hour, 2641J. Nature, 2662, 2667, 2668-9, 2672-84J. Nineteenth Century, 2224J. Once a Week, 2264J. Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly Review, 1209 and 1274J. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Time Mag., 1497J. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 768D. Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R. Boy's Own Annual [Electric Experiments], 1885, 2957J. Every Boy's Annual, 1867, 1302H. [How to Make and Work an Electric Telegraph] 1869, 1303H. English Mechanic, vols. 46 and 47, 1246-7D, &c.
**Electro-Deposition,** Taking Moulds, &c., by Gore. ..... 505R
**Electro-Magnetism.** *See* Lardner's Lectures, 757D, &c.
**Electro-Metallurgy,** Elements of, by Smee. 1851 ..... 493R
—— *See also* Byrne's Metal Workers' Assistant, 840D. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Electro-Motive** Engines, *See* Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Electro-Telegraphy.** *See* Timbs' Inventions, 258R. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Electrometers.** *See* South Kensington Science Lectures, 500R, &c.
**Elegant** Extracts from the Poets, 3 vols. 1810 ..... 1576-8Z
—— *See also* Verse, Prose, and Correspondence [Elegant Extracts] 535-9D.
**Elegy** in a Country Churchyard [Gray's Poems] ..... 305 and 314Q
**Elephant,** The, by Ogilby. 1844 ..... 717Z

**Elephant.** *See also* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Donnelly's Atlantis, 1017M. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 666Q. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Mantell's Wonders of Geology [Fossil Elephants], 724-5Q. Poole's Index, R.L. Natural History, &c.

**Elgin** and Phigaleian Marbles, in the British Museum, by Ellis, 2 vols. 360-1T

**Elgin** (Earl of, *Viceroy of India*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1863), Mission to China and Japan [1857-9], by L. Oliphant, illustrated, 2 vols. 1859. 516-7K

—— *See also* Trotter's India, 538-9H, &c.

**Eli** (*fl. about* 1182-41 B.C.). *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K.

**Elijah** (*Prophet in Ahab's reign*, 910-896, B.C.), and John the Baptist, Discourse on, by Anderson. 1835 ..... 202K

—— The Desert Prophet, by Howat ..... 349M

—— — Prophet of Fire, His Life and Times, by Macduff. 1864 ... 398M

—— — Tishbite, by Krummacher ..... 369M, 71Q and 1683Z

—— *See also* Ewald's Israel, 64K. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.

**Eliot** (C. W.), Works of. *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue and Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Eliot** (George [Mrs. Marion Evans, Lewes, Cross], *Celebrated Author*, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1880), Spanish Gypsy, a Poem. 1868 ..... 457D

—— by Blind [Em. Women Series]. 1883 ..... 1126O

—— Life of, as related in her Letters and Journals, edited by her Husband, J. W. Cross, 3 vols. 1885 ..... 625-7O

—— *See also* Adam's Celebrated Englishwomen, 1282O. Morley's Miscellanies, 842O and 843Oa. Blackwood, v. 129, 199J; v. 133, 203J. Contemporary, v. 20, 2030J. Harper, v. 62, 1642J. Living Age, v. 115, 3145J; v. 149, 3179J. 19th Century, v. 9, 2219J. Temple Bar, v. 73, 1403J. Westminster Review, v. 124, R.L. Fiction Class List following General Catalogue, &c.

**Eliot** (Sir. J., *Statesman*, *Leader of the Opposition against Charles I.*, *b.* 1592, *d.* 1632), A Biography, by John Forster, 2 vols. 1872 628-9O

—— *See also* Dixon's H.M. Tower, 323H. Gardiner's History of England, 464-5O. Lardner's Cab. Cyclo., 284T, &c.

**Elisha** (*Hebrew Prophet, called by Elijah*, 896, *d.* 839, B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Good Words, 2180J, &c.

**Elizabeth** (*Queen of England*, *Daughter of Henry VIII. and Anne Boleyn*, *b.* 1533, *d.* 1603), Favourites of, by Naunton. 1808 175F

—— Memoirs of the Court of, by Lucy Aikin. 1819.. ..... 121-2F

—— Private Prayers during the Reign of. 1851 ..... 227A

—— Youth of [1533-1558], by Wiesener, edited from the French by Yonge, 2 vols. 1879..... 630-1O

—— Life of, by Cunningham ..... 216Z

—— *See also* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Burke's Historical Portraits, 541F. Campbell's Chancellors, 775-2O. Clayton's Female Warriors, 643O. Dixon's H.M. Tower, 321H. Royal Windsor, 327-8H. Froude's England, 193-202O. Green's English People, 190-91H. Hatton's Life and Times, 313F. James' Celebrated Women, 830O. Leader's Mary Queen of Scots, 347H. M'Cries' Life of Knox, 756O. Motley's Netherlands, 350-3O. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L. Strickland's Mary Queen of Scots, 793-4O. Strickland's Queens of England, 800O. Adlard's Amye Robsart, 663F. 19th Century, v. 24, 2234J.

**Elizabeth** Castle, Jersey. *See* Penny Magazine, 143B.

—— College, Guernsey [Monthly Selection, &c]. ..... 1289H

—— — *See also* Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1284-87H and Guernsey Magazine, 2381-96J (*the contents of which are set out in the Catalogue*).

**Elizabethan** Demonology, by Spalding. 1880..... 913M

—— Literature, by Saintsbury. 1887..... 1236R

—— Seamen and their Voyages to America, from Hakluyt, selected and edited by E. J. Payne, M.A. 1880 ..... 1691R

**Ellenborough** (Edward, Lord, *Lord Chief Justice*, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1818). *See* Campbell's Chief Justices, 787O, &c.

**Ellenborough** (Edward, Lord, *Son of the above, Governor-General of India, b.* 1790, *d.* 1871). *See* India, 1844, 467H. Alison's Europe, 141-5O. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-6F. Trotter's India, 538-9H. Greville Memoirs, &c.

**Ellesmere** (Lord, *Statesman and Poet, b.* 1800, *d.* 1857). *See* Campbell's Chancellors, 775-6O. Fraser, v. 35, 645J.

**Ellet** (Mrs.), Family Pictures from the Bible ..... 133Q

—— Women Artists in all Ages and Countries. 1859..... ..... 1045O

—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Ellicott** (C. J., *Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, b.* 1819), D.D., *Ed.*, Commentary for Schools. V.D. :—

St. Matthew, by Plumptre 136Q
St. Mark, by Plumptre ... 137Q
St. Luke, by Plumptre ... 138Q
St. John, by Watkins..... 139Q
The Acts, by Plumptre ... 140Q
1 and 2 Corinthians, by Shore & Plumptre. 257Q
1 Corinthians, by Shore... 142Q
Romans, by Sanday ..... 141Q
Galatians, Ephesians, and Philippians, by Sanday and Barry..... .. 251Q
Colossians, Thessalonians Timothy, by Barry, Mason, and Spence ... 252Q
Titus, Philemon, Hebrews and James, by Spence, Barry, &c. ..... 253Q
Peter, John and Jude, by Mason, Plummer and Sinclair ..... 254Q
Revelation of St. John, by Boyd Carpenter ..... 255Q

—— New Testament Commentary for English Readers, by various writers, 3 vols. 1877-80:

Vol. 1.—St. Matthew, St. Mark, and St. Luke, by Plumptre. St. John, by Watkins ..... 29A

Vol. 2.—Acts of the Apostles, by Plumptre. Epistle to Romans, by Sanday. First Epistle to Corinthians, by Shore. Second Epistle to Corinthians, by Plumptre. Epistle to Galatians, by Sanday..... 30A

Vol. 3.—Epistle to the Ephesians, Philippians and Colossians, by Barry. Epistles to the Thessalonians, by Mason. Epistles to Timothy and Titus, by Spence. Epistle to Philemon, by Barry. Epistle to Hebrews, by Moulton. Epistle of St. James, by Punchard. First Epistle of St. Peter, by Mason. Second Epistle of St. Peter, by Plummer. Epistles of St. John, by Sinclair. Epistle of St. Jude, by Plummer. Revelation of St. John, by Boyd Carpenter ..... 31A

**Elliot** (F.), Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy, 2 vols. 1871..... 1687-8R

—— — — — — — — — Sicily, 2 vols. 1881 .....1475-6R

—— — — — — — — — Spain. 1884 ..... 1447R

**Elliot** (H., *Diplomatist, b.* 1752, *d.* 1830). *See* Fitzgerald's Kings and Queens of an Hour, 85F.

**Elliott** (A. H.), Witty and Humorous Side of the English Poets. 1880 514D

**Elliott** (C. B.), Travels in the Three Great Empires of Austria, Russia, and Turkey, 2 vols. 1838 ..... 421-2K

**Elliott** (C. W. and H. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Elliott** (E.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Ellis** (Mrs. Charles), A Summer in Normandy with my Children, illustrated. 1878..... 1376 and 1377R

**Ellis** (Mrs. E. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Ellis** (G., *Antiquary, b.* 1745, *d.* 1815), Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances, with an Historical Introduction on the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England [Bohn's Library]. 1848 ..... 1010M

**Ellis** (Sir H., *Antiquary, b.* 1777, *d.* 1869), F.R.S., Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles of the Classical Ages in the British Museum, illustrated, 2 vols..... ..... ..... .....360-61T

**Ellis** (R.), F.L.S., Chemistry of Creation, a Sketch of the Chemical and Physical Phenomena of Earth, Air, and Ocean [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1880 ..... 731Q
**Ellis** (Mrs. Sarah Stickney, *Celebrated Author*, *b.* 1812), Daughters of England, their Position, Character and Responsibility. 1842 928R
—— Education of the Heart, Woman's Best Book. 1869 ..... 214T
—— Family Monitor and Domestic Guide [Women of England, Daughters, Wives and Mothers]. 1844 ..... 186D
—— Mothers of England, their Influence and Responsibility ..... 1407Z
—— Summer and Winter in the Pyrenees. 1841 ..... 392K
—— The Beautiful in Nature and Art. 1866 ..... 926R
—— Women of England, their Social Duties and Domestic Habits. 1839 ..... 927R
**Ellis** (T. J.), Sketching from Nature, a Handbook for Students and Amateurs [Art at Home Series], illustrated. 1883 ..... 1067M
**Ellis** (W., *Dissenting Minister*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1872), Polynesian Researches, during a Residence of nearly Eight Years in the Society and Sandwich Islands, 4 vols. in 2. 1831 ..... 679-80Z
——*See also* Japp's Labour, 951Q, &c.
**Ellsworth** (E. W.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D.
**ELOCUTION AND ELOQUENCE**: (*See also Addresses, Language, Oratory, Speeches, &c.*)
**Elocution**, Lectures on, delivered at King's College, London, by C. J. Plumptre. 1881 ..... 1040H
—— Principles of, by Bell. 1849 ..... 650H
—— Throne of Eloquence, Great Preachers, Ancient and Modern, by Hood. 1885 ..... 541M
—— *See also* Brougham's Addresses, &c., 603R. Campbell's Rhetoric, 593-4H. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Enfield's Speaker, 933R. Legouve's Art of Reading, 1073R. Percy Anecdotes, 915Z, &c.
**Elohim**. *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka, &c.
**Elphinstone** (Genl.) *See* Alison's Europe, 144O.
**Elphinstone** (Mountstuart). *See* Poole's Index, R.L.
**Elton** (C. A.), *Tr.*, Hesiod [Fam. Clas. Lib.]. 1832 ..... 1137Q
**Elton** (J. F.), F.R.G.S., Travels and Researches among the Lakes and Mountains of Eastern and Central Africa, edited by Cotterill, illustrated. 1879 ..... 652K
**Elves** [Keighley's Fairies, &c.] ..... 1009M
**Ely Abbey**. *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R, &c.
**Ely** (R. T.), Ph.D., French and German Socialism, &c. 1883 ..... 531T
**Embalming** of the Dead. *See* Madden's Shrines, 342K. Cornhill, 330J. Knowledge, 2586J. Living Age, 3164J, &c.
**Emblems**. *See* Marshall's Ceremonials, 939F. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Harper's Magazine, 1642J. Living Age, 3145J, &c.
**Embossing**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Embroidering** Machine. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D.
**Embroidery** and Fancy Work [Young Lady's Book] ..... 983M
—— *See* Dillmont's Needlework, 912D. Girls' Own Indoor Book, 1257H. Owen's Needlework, 884D. Valentine's Girls' Own Book, 1187R. Needlework, &c.
**Embryology**, Elements of, by Foster and Balfour, edited by Sedgwick and Heape. 1883 ..... 828M
**Emeralds**. *See* Ansted's Minerals, 620Q. Brown's Science for All, 627Ba. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Nature, v. 8, 2668J, &c.
**Emerson** (R. W.) *American Essayist and Poet*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1882), A Western Journey with Mr. Emerson. 1884 ..... 1567Z
—— Complete Works, Essays, Lectures, Poems, &c., 2 vols. 1876 ... 929-0R
—— Correspondence with Carlyle [1834-72], 2 vols. 1883 ..... 560-1O

**Emerson** (R. W.), Nature, an Essay, &c. 1852 ..... 932R
—— Representative Men, Seven Lectures. 1850 ..... 945O
—— Society and Solitude. 1870 ..... 931R
Civilisation. Art. Farming. Books. Clubs. Success. Eloquence. Old Age. Courage, &c.
—— by Holmes. 1885..... 632O
—— His Life, Writings, &c., by Cooke. 1882..... 633-4O
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Poets of America, 468D, Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Morley's Miscellanies, 842O, &c.
**Emery.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**EMIGRATION** to United States, by Bromwell. 1856 ..... 346D
—— The Emigrant [Political History affecting the Relations of England, the United States, Canada, &c.], by Head. 1847 ..... 1627R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 120-6 and 139-40O. Domenech's America [Ancient Emigration], 692K. Macfie's Vancouver Island, 681K. 'Malthus' Population, 1093-4F. Morris's How to get a Farm, 1617R. National Miscellany, 1037H. Tucker's Progress of United States, 1039F. Ward's Cape and Kaffirs, 431T. Colonies, United States, &c.
**Eminent** Men, Personal Reminiscences, by Cyrus Redding, 3 vols, 1867 ..... 909-11O
—— Persons: Biographies Reprinted from the Times [1870-1879], 1880 247F
—— Women Series. *See* Ingram (J. H.).
**Emmet** (R., *One of the Leaders of the Irish Rebellion of* 1803, *b.* 1780, *executed* 1803) [Browne's State Trials]..... 304O
**Emminghaus** (A.), *Ed.*, Poor Relief in Different Parts of Europe, A Selection of Essays. 1873 ..... 245R
**Emotions**, Expression of the, in Man and Animals, by Darwin. 1872 24R
—— The, by McCosh. 1880 ..... 110K
—— *See also* Brown's Ethics, 243M. Haweis' Current Coin, 974R, &c.
**Empedocles** (*Sicilian Philosopher and Poet, fl.* 444 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Empires**, Kingdoms, &c. *See* under names, *e.g.*, England, France, America, Guernsey, History, Travels, &c.
**Empson** (W., *Ed. of the Edinburgh Review, b.* 1791, *d.* 1852). *See* Napier's Correspondence, 273H, &c.
**En Province**, by James. *See* Atlantic Monthly, 1542J, &c.
**Enamel**, Painting on Glass, &c., by Snell, illustrated ..... 905D
—— Work [Industrial Arts] ..... 1042M
**Enamels.** *See* Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Art Journal, v. 28, R.L. Cornhill, v. 16, 296J, and v. 19, 299J. Penny Magazine, v. 7, 145B, &c.
**Encamping** an Army [Rhode's Tent Life] ..... 930F
**Encaustic** Tiles. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Enchantment**, Boys' and Girls' Book of [a Collectionof Fairy Tales] 1261H
**Encyclopædia** Britannica, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature, edited by Thomas Spencer, Baynes, and W. Robertson Smith, assisted by 1,145 contributors, ninth edition, 24 vols. 1875-1888 ..... R.L
[A Library in itself, containing comprehensive articles on almost every subject, by eminent Artists, Litterateurs and Scientists.]
—— of Needlework, by Thérèse de Dillmont, illustrated ..... 912D
—— — Religious Knowledge, or Dictionary of the Bible, by Edwards. 1835 ..... 72A
**Encyclopædias.** *See also* Cyclopædias, Dictionaries, &c.
**Encylopædists** and Diderot, by Morley. 1880 ..... 618O
**End** of the World Foretold. *See* Timbs' Works, 856Z, &c.
**Endowments.** *See* Temple's India, 486K. Fortnightly, v. 11, 2101J. Macmillan, v. 22, 952J, &c.
—— and Establishment of the Church of England, by Brewer, edited by L. T. Dibdin. 1885..... 1225M
—— of the Church of England. *See also* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Energy**, Conservation of, by Stewart. 1887 ..... 353R
—— in Nature, by Carpenter. 1883 ..... 528R
—— *See also* Contemporary, v. 42, 2052J. Fraser, v. 62, 672J. Good Words, v. 3, 2173J. Knowledge, v. 3, 2583J. Nature, v. 1, 2661J; v. 2, 2662J; v. 9, 2669J; v. 11, 2671J; v. 22, 2682J. Tyndall's Heat, 509R, &c.

**Enfield** (E.), Indian Corn, its Value, Culture, and Uses. 1866 ..... 1105M
**Enfield** (W., *Philosopher and Educational Writer, b.* 1741, *d.* 1797), LL.D., History of Philosophy. 1837 ..... 206D
—— The Speaker, Selections from the best English Writers, &c. 1832 933R
**Enfield** (Viscountess) Leaves from the Diary of Henry Greville. 1883 296F
**Engel** (C.), Musical Instruments [South Kensington Handbooks] ... 1057M
**Engel** (L.), From Mozart to Mario, Reminiscences of Half a Century, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 1348-9O
**Engine.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Locomotive, Steam, Machinery, &c.
**Engineering** and Architecture, Mechanical Principles of, by Moseley, illustrated. 1855 ..... 833D
—— *See also* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Chambers' Journal [Ancient and Modern Eng.], 1939J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Knowledge [Inventions Exhibition], 2587J. Leisure Hour [Modern Feats], 2645J. Nature [Patients], 2691J. Quarterly [Engineering Science], 1244J, &c.
—— Civil. *See* Addison's Construction, 1141M.
**Engineers,** Civil. *See* Civil Engineers.
**Engineer's** Handbook, by Byrne. 1863 ..... 839D
**Engineers,** Lives of the, by Smiles ... 250-1F, 522, 528, 839, 963 and 984O
[For Contents see under Smiles.]
—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21-8F. Biographies of Eminent Engineers, *e.g.*, Stephenson, Watt, &c.

**ENGLAND AND THE ENGLISH—Works relating to:**
(*See also Anglo-Saxons, Britains, Danes, Normans, &c.; Britain, Channel Islands, Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, &c.; Kings and Rulers of England, e.g., Alfred the Great, Charles I., Cromwell, &c.; Names of Towns and Counties, e.g., London, Chester, Windsor, Derbyshire, &c.; Biography, General and Collective, for Eminent Persons, e.g., Admirals, Artists, Authors, Generals, Statesmen, &c.; Biography, Individual, for separate Biographies, e.g., Bright, Disraeli, Gladstone, &c. See also Subjects, e.g., Antiquities, Architecture, Art Battles, Church, Commerce, Ecclesiastical History, Education, Free Trade, Government Gazetteers, Geography, Geology, Language, Literature, Manufactures, Natural History, Parliament, Political Economy, Religion, Science, Topography, &c. N.B.—See Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L.*)

HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL.

**England,** 1757-1818 [Romilly's Life and Correspondence] .. ... 297-8T
—— a Continental Power, from the Conquest to Magna Charta 128T
—— A.D. 732-1201 [Roger De Hoveden's Annals] ..... 90-1O
—— Ancient [Froissart's Chronicles] ..... 312-15D
—— Affairs of Britain, to A.D. 1307 [Matthew of Westminster's Flowers of History] ..... 100-1O
—— and Its People, First Impressions of, by Hugh Miller. 1875 804R
—— — Normandy, by Palgrave, 4 vols. 1851 ..... 180-3H

**ENGLAND AND THE ENGLISH**—Works relating to:—
(*continued.*)

**England** and Normandy, Ecclesiastical History of, to A.D. 1141, by Odericus Vitalis, trans. by Forrester [Bohn's Library], 4 vols. 1853-6 ..... 113-6O
—— and Scotland, Relations between the Crowns of. *See* Freeman's Essays.
—— — Wales, containing a Brief Review of every Town and Place, by Gronow. 1849 ..... 1020M
—— — — Delineated, by Dugdale, alphabetically arranged, maps, illustrated, 10 vols, N.D. ..... 738-47II
[For Contents and List of Illustrations see under Dugdale.]
—— Anglo-Saxon Period, by Palgrave. 1831..... 1648Z
—— at War, Great Campaigns, by Adams, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 198-9H
—— Bachelor Kings of, by Strickland. 1861 ..... 1414O
—— Bede's Ecclesiastical History and Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, edited by Giles. 1847 ..... 168M
—— by Gairdner [Early Chroniclers]..... 148O
—— Child's History of, by Dickens, illustrated ..... ..... 1260R
—— — — — — — [Pocket Vol. Edition]. 1880 ..... 1806Z
—— — — — — — [Household Words] ..... 1742-8J
—— Church Historians of, edit. by Stevenson, vols 2-5, 7 parts 277-83A
—— Civilisation in, by Buckle, 3 vols. 1873 ..... ..... 186-8O
—— Conquest of, by Green. 1883 ..... 187H
—— Constitution of, by Custance ..... 1013F
—— — — by De Lolme, edited by Hughes. 1834..... 1008F
—— Constitutional History of [Henry VII.—George II.], by Hallam, 3 vols in 1. 1841..... 210H
—— — — — by Stubbs, 3 vols. 1883 ..... 210-12O
—— Constitutional History of [1760-1860], by Yonge. 1882..... 211H
—— Dawn of the Nineteenth Century in, by Ashton, ill. 1886 ... 861-2H
—— Descent of Saxons to A.D. 1235 [Roger of Wendover's Chronicles], 2 vols. 1849 ..... 92-3O
—— Domestic Manners and Sentiments in, during the Middle Ages, by Wright, illustrated. 1862 ..... 942F
—— during the American and European Wars [1765-1820]. 1878 129Z
—— Engles or Englishmen [Green's Making of England]..... 188H
—— Expansion of, by Seeley. 1888 ..... 1515O
—— — — [Morley's Miscellanies] ..... 843O and 843Oa
—— Four Years at the Court of Henry VIII., by Giustinian, translated by Brown, 2 vols. 1854..... 248-9O
—— from A.D. 655 to 1096, Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, translated by Riley [Bohn's Library]. 1854... 105O
—— from the departure of the Romans to Edward I. [Florence of Worcester's Chronicle]. 1854 ..... ..... 104O
—— — — Year 1235 to 1273, by Matthew Paris, translated by Giles [Bohn's Library], 3 vols. 1852-4 ..... 94-6O
—— Great Schools of, by Staunton, illustrated. 1865..... ..... 1054F
—— History of, by Creasy, vols. 1 and 2. 1869 ..... 143-4H
—— — — [1713-1783], by Mahon, 7 vols. 1858 ..... 213-9O
—— — — [1830-1874], by Molesworth, 3 vols. 1879 .....159-62O
—— — — from Invasion of the Romans to Reign of Victoria, for young persons, by Markham. 1863..... 247O
—— — — from James I. to the Civil War [1603-1642], by Gardiner, 10 vols. 1883 ..... 460-9O

**ENGLAND AND THE ENGLISH**—Works relating to:—
(*continued.*)

**England**, History of, from Julius Cæsar to George II., by Hume and Smollett, illustrated, 16 vols. 1808-11 ..... 114-29H
—— — — — the Accession of James II., by Macaulay, 8 vols. 1858-62 ..... 178-85O
—— — — — — Earliest Times to A.D. 1832, by Walters, 8 vols. 151-8O
—— — — — — from the Fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada, by Froude, 12 vols. 1877 ..... 192-203O
—— — — in the Eighteenth Century, by Lecky, 6 vols. 1878 167-72H
—— — — Our Own Times [1837-1880], by McCarthy, 4 vols. ...193-6H
—— — — the Peace, 1816-46, by Martineau, illustrated. 1858... 449B
—— — — [Pinnock's] ..... 230O
—— History of the Rebellion, by Clarendon ..... 297-302D
—— in 1841, by Raumer, 2 vols. 1842 ..... 264-5O
—— International Policy. 1866 ..... 332H
—— Introduction to Early English History, by Yeatman. 1874.. 231O
—— Its People, Polity and Pursuits, by Escott, 2 vols.....1017-8F
—— Julius Cæsar to Henry II. [Henry of Huntingdon's Chronicle]. 102O
—— Kings and Queens of [Dixon's H.M. Tower]..... 321-4H
—— — — — *See also* under names, *e.g.*, Alfred the Great, Henry VIII., Elizabeth, Victoria, &c.
—— Knight's Pictorial History of, 4 vols. 1837..... 437-0B
—— Landmarks of the History of, by White. 1855..... 140Z
—— Norman Conquest of, by Thierry, translation, 3 vols. 1825... 562-4H
—— Notes on, by Taine, translated by Rae. 1885..... 1676R
—— of Shakespeare, by Goadby. 1881 ..... 957Z
—— on the Sea, a Story of the British Navy, by Adams. 1885... 470O
—— Origin of the English Nation, by Freeman. 1879 ..... 126Z
—— Parliamentary Government in, by Bissett, 2 vols. 1877..... 215-6H
—— — History of, by Raven [1832-1880]. 1885..... 233O
—— Peace of Utrecht to Peace of Aix-la-Chappelle, by Lord Mahon, 3 vols. 1836..... 184-6H
—— Pictorial History of England during the Reign of George III., by Craik and MacFarlane, 4 vols. 1841..... 441-4B
—— Pictures, &c., of Remarkable Events [Julius Cæsar to the Battle of Waterloo] illustrated, 2 vols. 1835..... 134-5Z
—— Political and Social, by Langel, trans. by Hart. 1874 ..... 226R
—— Popular History of [Cæsar to Victoria], by Knight, ill. 147-54H
—— — Progress in [1660-1820], by Routledge. 1876..... 1034F
—— Recollections of [Religious Institutions, &c.], by Tyng. ..... 508M
—— Reformation in, by Blunt. 1845..... 133Z
—— Religion in, from the opening of the Long Parliament to the end of the Eighteenth Century [A.D. 1640-1800], by Stoughton, 6 vols. 1881 ..... 92-7M
—— — — [1800-1850], by Stoughton, 2 vols. ..... 98-9M
—— Rise of the People and Growth of Parliament [1215-1485], by Rowley ..... 125Z
—— Settlement of the Constitution [1689-1784], by Rowley. 1878 124Z
—— Short Geography of the British Isles, by Green. 1889 ..... 1835Z
—— Six Old English Chronicles, relating to the time before the Conquest. 1848 ..... 117O
—— Social History of, by Creighton. 1887 ..... 298R

**ENGLAND AND THE ENGLISH**—Works relating to:—
(*continued.*)

**England**, Social History of the People of the Southern Counties in Past Centuries, by Roberts. 1856 ..... 301H
—— Stories of the Cathedral Cities, by Marshall. 1879 ..... 1356R
—— Struggle against Absolute Monarchy [1603-1688], by Cordery ..... 127Z
—— Summary of the History of, by Bodin, trans. by Duncan..... 139Z
—— The Anglo-Saxon Home [Domestic Institutions of England], by Thrupp. 1862 ..... 345K
—— to the Reign of King Stephen [William of Malmesbury's Chronicle]. 1847 ..... 103O
—— under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, trans. from Lappenberg, by Thorpe, revised by Otté, 2 vols. 1881 ..... .....1517-8O
—— under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth [Library of Useful Knowledge], 2 vols. 1840 ..... 155-6H
—— with Sketches of Society in the Metropolis, by J. F. Cooper, 3 vols in 1. 1837 ..... 479K

**England's** Royal Home, Home Life of the Royal Family, &c., by Bullock, illustrated..... ..... 1324O

**English** Church in other Lands, by Tucker. 1886 ..... ..... 252T
—— Colonization of America in the Seventeeth Century, by Neill 688K
—— Counties, Chronicles of [All the Year Round] ..... .. 1811J
—— Customs in the Middle Ages, by Holt ..... 1019M
—— Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen, from Alfred the Great to the Latest Times, with Portraits, by Cunningham ... 21-8F
—— Folk-Lore, by Dyer. 1878 ..... 894M
—— Government, Saxon Period to 1688, by Millar, 4 vols. 1803 223-6H
—— History, Continuity of [Freeman's Essays] ..... 416H
—— — Half Hours of, by Knight. 1860 ..... 973H
—— History, Mythical and Romantic Elements of. *See* Freeman's Essays.
—— in America, Puritan Colonies, by Doyle, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 173-4H
—— — Ireland in the Eighteenth Century, by Froude, 3 vols. ... 204-6O
—— — the West Indies, by Froude, illustrated. 1888 ..... 834K
—— Institutions, History of [the King, People, Government, &c.] by Smith. 1873 ..... 517T
—— People [Green's Short History]..... ..... 258O
—— People, History of the, by Green, 4 vols. 1878-80..... 189-92H
—— People in its Three Homes [Freeman's Lectures]..... .. 1173R
—— Political Leaders ..... ..... 1240-2O
Lord Palmerston, 1240O. Sir Robert Peel, 1241O. William Pitt, 1242O.
—— Reformation [Original Letters relative to the], 2 vols. 1846-7 235-6A
—— Revolution of 1640, by Guizot. 1846 ..... 1508O
—— Statesmen, Distinguished Men, &c. *See* Stubbs' Constitutional History, 210-12O. Biography. Names, *e.g.*, Pitt, Gladstone, &c.
—— Village Community, by Seebohm. 1883 ..... 363K
—— Worthies, edited by Lang..... ..... 1201-7O
[For Names see under Lang.]

MISCELLANEOUS.

**English** and Scottish Ballads..... 354Q
—— Antiquities, by Jewitt. 1877 ..... 1016M
—— Composition, by Nichol [Literature Primers]. 1879 ..... 1215Z
—— Earthenware, by Church ..... 1061M
—— Grammar, by Morris [Literature Primers]. 1880..... 1213Z
—— — Exercises, by Morris and Bowen [Literary Primers]. 1879 1214Z

**ENGLAND AND THE ENGLISH**—Works relating to:—(*continued.*)

**English** Hearts and English Hands, or the Railway and the Trenches, by Marsh. 1859 ..... 124T
—— Humour, History of, by L'Estrange, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 1005-6R
—— Humourists, by Thackeray. 1853 ..... 1042Q
—— Journalism and the Men who have made it, by Peabody. 1882 1235Z
—— Language and Literature, by Chambers, and American Contributions, by Robbins. 1837 ..... 907R
—— — Dictionary of the, by Johnson ..... 104B
—— — Its Origin and History, and of the Early Literature it Embodies, by Marsh. 1862 ..... 1028H
—— — Lectures on the, by Marsh. 1861 ..... 1029H
—— — Past and Present, by Trench. 1855 ..... 1119R
—— Literary History of England, by Mrs. Oliphant, 3 vols. 1882 1044-6R
—— Literature and Popular Superstitions in the Middle Ages, by Wright, 2 vols. 1846 ..... 78-9O
—— — History of, by Taine, trans. by Van Lawn, 2 vols. 1878 1135-6H
—— — in the Reign of Victoria, by Morley. 1881 ..... 1223Z
—— Mail Coach, &c., by De Quincey. 1863 ..... 649R
—— Men of Letters. *See* under Morley. *Also* Biography, Books, Literature, &c.
—— Philosophers, V.D.:
Hamilton (Sir W.), by Monck ..... 1233O
Shaftesbury and Hutcheson, by Fowler ..... 1232O
—— — *See also* Philosophers, Biography, &c.
—— Poets and Poetry in the Nineteenth Century, by Griswold... 472D
—— Porcelain, by Church, illustrated ..... 1060M
—— Proverbs and their Equivalents in French, with Indexes, by Belcour. 1888 ..... 1239R
—— School of Painting, by Chesneau, trans. by Etherington. 1885 1072M
—— Synonyms, by Soule. 1871 ..... 1094R
—— Two Great Englishwomen [Brontë and Browning], by Bayne 1010O
—— Writers, an Attempt towards a History of English Literature, by Morley, vols. 1 to 3. 1888:

Vol. 1.—Old Celtic Literature ..... 1242R
Vol. 2.—From Cædmon to the Conquest ..... 1243R
Vol. 3.—From the Conquest to Chaucer ..... 1244R

—— *See also* Adam's Churchmen, 681O. Aikin's Queen Elizabeth, 121-2F. Alison's Europe, 119-28 and 139-5O. Asgard and the Gods [Traditions of our Northern Ancestors], 903F. Ashton's Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne, 67-8F. Brannon's Isle of Wight, 368K. Brougham's Statesmen, 599-1R. Browne's Geographical Evolution of the British Isles, 555R. Burns' Parish Registers, 536H. Burton's Queen Anne, 236-8H. Campbell's Chancellors, 774-83O; Chief Justices, 784-7O; Lord Chancellors, 29-35F. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Charles' Christian Life, 456M. Colchester's Diary [1802-17], 241-3H. Creighton's Tudors, 131Z. Dawkin's Early Man in Britain, 859F. Dixon's History of Two Queens, 38-41F; Royal Windsor, 325-8H. Doran's Our Great Towns, 366K; Queens of the House of Hanover, 36-7F. Duchess of Marlborough's Correspondence, 308-9D. Eddy's Travelling Party, 1327R. Fairholt's English Costume, 1106-7M. Fisher's Landholding, 1085F. Fitzgerald's Family of George III., 74-5F. Fosses' Judges, 595F. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-6H. Gairdner's Henry VIII., 234-5H. Giles' Ancient Britons, 857-8F. Greville Memoirs, 297-302F. Halliwell's Letters of the Kings, 966-7R. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Heath's Peasant Life, 1329R. Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places,

**ENGLAND AND THE ENGLISH**—Works relating to:—(*continued.*)

364K. Inman's Faiths, 96K. James's William III., 77-9F. Kinglake's Crimean War, 282-7O. Kohl's Tour, 348K. Liechtenstein's Holland House, 360-1K. Lucy's Two Parliaments [1874-1885], 316-7H. Manchester's Court and Society, 65-6F. Margaret of Anjou, Life and Times of, 370-1F. Martineau's British Rule in India, 462T. May's Democracy, 39H. McCulloch's British Empire, 711-2H and 346-7K. Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 75O. Milman's Jews, 159Q. Motley's Netherlands, 350-3O. Moulton's English Bible, 418M. Napier's Battles, 294O. O'Rell's John Bull and his Island, 1251R. Palgrave's Anglo-Saxons, 74O. Paston Letters 293-5T. Perry's Reformation, 251T. Pepys' Diary, 903-6O. Pike's History of Crime, 307-8H. Poole's Index, R.L. Probyn's Local Government. Rimmer's Ancient Streets and Homesteads, 365K. Ritchie's East Anglia, 623O. Robert's Rival Houses of York and Lancaster, 314-5H. Rogers' Six Centuries of Work and Wages, 1102F. Smith's English Jacobins, [1794], 215Z. Stanley's Westminster Abbey, 358K. Stephen's Criminal Law, 304-6H. Strickland's English Princesses, 51-8F; Queens, 795-800O; Stuart Princesses, 50F. Tegg's Marriage Customs, 1480Z. Thiers' French Revolution, 376-9H. Thompson's Great Britain, 136-7Z. Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O. Walpole's George II., 69-71F. Holt's George III., 72-3F. Wright's William IV., 82-3F. Yonge's British Navy, 302-3H. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 2, 2952J, &c.

**England**, New. *See* New England, America, &c.

**English** Illustrated Magazine from vol. 1. 1883 ..... 1991J

The Serial Tales, and some of the principal Contents, will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the Catalogue, with the Catalogue number specified.

**English** (T. D.). *See* Poets of America, 468D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Englishman's** House, a Guide for Selecting or Building a House, by Richardson. 1888..... 1155M

**Englishwoman** in America, by Miss Bird. 1856 ..... 1614R

—— — Egypt, Letters from Cairo [by S. Poole], 2 vols in 1. 1844... 663Z

—— — Russia, by a Lady. 1855..... 1459R

—— — Utah, Experience in Mormonism, by Stenhouse, illus. 1880 1603R

**Engraving** on Glass and Wood. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.

—— — Metal. *See* Pattison's Renaissance of Art, 328D, &c.

—— *See also* Chambers' Information, 25-6D. Mehagen's Universal History, 14H. Ruskin's Works, 834R. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.

**Enigmas.** *See* Cassell's Book of Amusements, 1259H. Hood's Puzzledom, 1260H.

**Ennius.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Enoch.** *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.

**Enoch** Arden, a Poem, by Tennyson .....273Q and 647T

**Enquire** Within upon Everything. 1857..... 960M

**Ense** (Varnhagen von) *See* Sketches of German Life, translated by Gordon, 636Z.

**Enterprise.** *See* Percy Anecdotes, 916Z, &c.

**Enthusiasm**, Natural History of, by Taylor. 1829-30 ..... 483A and 122K

**Entomology.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [at the Seaside], 1885, 2957J. Chambers' Journal [every day], v. 8, 1928J. Living Age, v. 20, 3050J. Nature, [in America], v. 1, 2661J; v. 17, 2677J; v. 19, 2679J; [Wallace] v. 3, 2663J. [Indian], v. 21, 2681J. [Modern], v. 22, 2682J. [January and November] Boy's Own Annual, v. 3, 2953J; [Localities near London], vol. 4, 2954J. *See also* Insects, for the works treating of the various species.

**Enzina** (J. De La). *See* Longfellow s Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Eon** (Chevalier D'). *See* D'Eon (Chevalier).

"**E. O. S.**" Hungary and its Revolutions, from the Earliest Period to the Nineteenth Century. With a Memoir of Louis Kossuth [Bohn's Library]. 1854..... 87O

**Eothen** [Travels in the East], by Kinglake..... 1267R

**Epaminondas** (*Athenian General and Statesman, killed* 362 B.C.). *See* Mitford's Greece, 105H, &c.

**Epaphroditus.** *See* Howson's Companions of St. Paul, 350M, &c.
**Ephesians** and Philippians, Epistles to the [Commentary by Barry]. 251Q
—— Philippians and Colossians, Epistles to the [Barnes' Notes] ..... 7M
—— *See also* Bible, Commentaries, Epistles, &c.
**Ephphatha**, or the Amelioration of the World, Sermons by Farrar. 312M
**Epic** of Hades [Morris's Poetical Works] ..... 307Q
**Epics.** *See* Ludlow's Middle Ages, 1218-9Z, &c.
**Epicharmus** (*Dorian Comic Poet, b.* 540, *d.* 450 B.C.) [Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome] ..... 474D
**Epicurus** (*Greek Philosopher, b.* 342, *d.* 270 B.C.), and Epicureanism. *See* Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Living Age, 3141J. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 1196H and 538-9Z.
**Epidemic.** *See* Malthus' Population, 1093-4F.
**Epinay** (Madame D', *French Writer, Friend of Rousseau, b.* 1725, *d.* 1783). *See* Smith's Essays, 297O, &c.
**Episcomology.** *See* Doherty's Organic Philosophy, 566H.
**Episcopal** Church, 1800 to 1880 [Stoughton's Religion in England]. 98-9M
**Episcopalians** and Episcopacy. *See* Burton's Scotland [1689-1748], 336-7H. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-7M. Ecclesiastical and Church History, Religion, Sects, &c.
**Episodes** in a Life of Adventure, by L. Oliphant. 1887 ..... 1709R
—— — in the Lives of Men, Women and Lovers, by Edith Simcox ... 1086R
**EPISTLES AND GOSPELS** of the Church of England, a Commentary, by Stanhope, 3 vols. 1741 ..... 183-5M
—— of the Apostolic Fathers, &c., by Wesley. 1845 ..... 227Q
—— Paraphrastic Translation of the, by Shuttleworth. 1831 ..... 163K
—— to the Seven Churches, Exposition by Plumptre. 1877 ..... 442M
—— *See also* Barnes' Notes, 4M. Kelly's Lectures, 358-9M. Macknight's Works, 353-6A. Apostles, Bible, Commentaries, Corinthians, Hebrews, Mathew, Mark, Luke, John, Paul, Peter, Revelation, &c.
**Epitaphiana**, or Churchyard Literature, by Fairley. 1875 ..... 943R
**Epitaphs**, a Select Collection of, by Pettigrew. 1864 ..... 1058H
—— Copied from the Monuments of St. Pancras, Middlesex, by Cansick. 1869 ..... 1228M
—— Curious, by Andrews. 1883 ..... 1195R
—— Humorous and Remarkable, by Diprose ..... 1082R
—— Moral and Interesting, by Henney. 1814 ..... 129T
—— Witty, Grotesque, Elegant, &c., edited by Tegg. 1875 ..... 1255Z
—— *See also* Hone's Every-Day Book, 936F. Macrae's Book of Blunders, 1200R. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K, &c.
**Epochs** of Church History, edited by Creighton, 12 vols. 1886-7 ...251-62T
Reformation in England, 251T. English Church in other Lands, 252T. Church of the Early Fathers, 253T. Eastern Empire, 254T. Roman Empire, 255T. Counter-Reformation, 256T. Evangelical Revival, 257T. Hildebrand and his Times, 258T. University of Cambridge, 259T. University of Oxford, 260T. Popes and the Hohenstanfen, 261T. Wycliffe and Reform, 262T.
—— — History [Crusades by Cox] ..... 152Z
**Equality.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Fortnightly Review, v. 29, 2119J. Contemporary Review, v. 40, 2050J. St. Paul's Magazine, v. 1, 1161F, &c.
**Equatorial** Africa. *See* Africa, Travels, &c.
—— Zone. *See* Wallace's Tropical Nature, 759F, &c.
**Erasmus** (Desiderius, *Reviver of Classic Literature, b.* 1467, *d.* 1536), Colloquies of, translated by Bailey, edited by Johnson, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 5-6K
—— His Life and Character, &c., by Drummond, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 636-7O
—— *See also* Green's English People, 190H. Hutten's Life and Times, 1025O. Moulton's English Bible, 418M. Froude's Short Studies, 207O, &c.

**Erckmann-Chatrian** (MM., *two French Novelists*), Outbreak of the Great French Revolution, related by a Peasant, translated by Hoey, 3 vols. 1871 ..... 326-8O

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Erechtheus**, a Tragedy, by Swinburne. 1876 ..... 745M

**Erinna** *(Greek Poetess, Friend of Sappho*, 612 B.C.), *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.

**Erman** (G. A., *German Physicist*, *b.* 1806), Travels in Siberia: Including Excursions Northwards to the Polar Circle, and Southwards to the Chinese Frontier, tr. by Cooley, 2 vols. 498-9K

**Error** and Vice permitted by Providence in the Interests of Truth and Virtue [Sermons]. 1775..... 56K

**Erskine** (Henry). *See* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L., &c.

**Erskine** (Thomas, Lord, *Lord Chancellor*, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1823). *See* Brougham's Dissertations and Addresses, 603R. Campbell's Chancellors, 776-3O. Campbell's Chief Justices, 787O, &c.

**Erysipelas**. *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Diseases, Medicine, &c.

**Esau** (*b.* 1836 B.C.). *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.

**Escapes** from Newgate. *See* Chronicles of Newgate, v. 1, 330D, &c.

—— from Peril [R.T.S.] ..... 1245Z

**Eschatzel** (G. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 164oJa, &c.

**Eschenbach** (W. von, *German Minnesinger*, *fl.* 1204). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Escott** (T. H. S.), England, Its People, Polity and Pursuits, 2 vols .. 1017-8F

**Escritoire**, The. *See* Young Lady's Book, 983M, &c.

**Esmailla** of Abd-el-Kader, Residence in and Travels in Morocco and Algiers, by Scott. 1842 ..... 1560R

**Espinel** (V., *Spanish Poet and Novelist*, *b.* 1540, *d.* 1630). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Espousals**. *See* Jeaffreson's Bridals, 983H. Marriage, Weddings, &c.

**Esquimaux**. *See* Brown's Races of Mankind, 155D. Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Koldeway's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Nordenskiöld's Voyage of the *Vega*, 667K. Stanford's Compendium, 850K, &c.

**ESSAY** on Conversation, &c. [Fielding's Works]. 1783 ..... 1797Z

—— on the Art of Ingeniously Tormenting [a Satire on Society] .... 1418Z

—— — — Habitual Exercise of Love to God, by Gurney. 1844..... 37Z

—— — — Improvement of Time, by Foster..... 951R

**Essays** and Reviews.... ..... 662A and 125T

Education of the World, by Temple. Bunsen's Biblical Researches, by Williams. On the Study of the Evidences of Christianity, by Baden-Powell. Séances Historique de Genève. The National Church, by Wilson. On the Mosaic Cosmogony, by Goodwin. Tendencies of Religious Thought in England [1688-1750], by Pattison. On the Interpretation of Scripture, by Jowett. Note on Bunsen's Biblical Researches, &c.

—— — — Replies to. 1862 ..... 663A

Education of the World, by Goulburn. Bunsen, Dr. Williams, &c., by Rose. Miracles, by Heurtley. Idea of the National Church, by Irons. Creative Week, by Rorison. Rationalism, by Haddon. Interpretation of Scripture, by Wordsworth. Letters from Main, Phillips, and Owen, &c.,

—— — — *See* Williams' Life and Letters, 1039O, &c.

—— — Sketches, an attempt to treat some Religious Questions in a Scientific Spirit, by Wilson. 1887 ..... 1209R

—— — — from the Saturday Review. 1873.. ..... 1087R

—— — Tales, by Scott. 1829 ..... 1012Z

—— British Essayists, 3 vols:

Vol. 1.—The Rambler, by Johnson. The Idler, by Johnson. The Adventurer, by Hawkesworth. The Connoisseur..... 879H

Vol. 2.—The Spectator, by Addison ..... 880H

Vol. 3.—The Tatler, by Steele. The Guardian ..... 881H

**Essays**, British Essayists, to which are Prefixed Prefaces, Biographical, Historical, and Critical, by James Ferguson, 45 vols. 1819:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vols. 2-5.—Tatler | 8-11T | Vols 34-35.—Mirror | 40-1T |
| Vols. 6-15.—Spectator | 12-21T | Vols. 36-37.—Lounger | 42-3T |
| Vols. 16-17.—Guardian | 22-3T | Vols. 38-40.—Observer | 44-6T |
| Vols. 19-22.—Rambler | 25-8T | Vols. 41-43.—Knox's Essays | 47-9T |
| Vols. 23-25.—Adventurer | 29-31T | Vol. 44.—Bacon's and Goldsmith's Essays | 50T |
| Vols. 26-29.—World | 32-5T | Vol. 45.—Citizen of the World | 51T |
| Vols. 30-32.—Connoisseur | 36-8T | | |
| Vol. 33.—Idler | 39T | | |

N.B.—Vols. 1 and 18 are wanted.

—— Biographical and Critical, by Prescott. 1855 ..... 156T
—— by Bacon, Locke and Potter. 1855 ..... 1117Z
—— contributed to the Electric Review, by Foster, 2 vols. 1856..... 949-0R
—— Critical and Historical, by Macaulay, 5 vols. 1850 .....1769-73Z
—— — — Imaginative, by Wilson, 4 vols. 1856..... 874-7R
—— Historical and Biographical, &c., by Hugh Miller. 1875 ..... 806R
—— Literary and General, by Kingsley. 1880..... 995R
—— Modern, by Myers. 1883 ..... 1293O
—— Moral and Literary, by Knox, 3 vols. 1823..... 137-9T
—— of Goldsmith. 1780 ..... 1163Z
—— on Poetry and Poets, by Noel ..... 1039H
—— — the Moral Sentiments, &c., by Smith. 1872 ..... 462M
—— or Counsels Civil and Moral, by Bacon, edited by Singer. 1856 671T
—— — — — — — [Bacon's Works] ..... 107O
—— written in the Intervals of Business [by A. Helps]. 1858 ..... 524T
—— *See also* Addison, 591D. Clifford (W. F.), 886-7H. Cotton's Lacon, 1268-9H. Emerson's Works, 929-0R. Farrar's Liberal Education, 1051F. Fawcett [Political] 1014F. Goldsmith, 592D. Goldsmith's Works, 893Z. Hogan's Canada, 1043F. Hunt (L.) 970H. Huxley [Scientific], 779D. Lamb's Works, 1008H. Lytton's Caxtonia, 1015R. Mackintosh's Works, 601D. Maine [Popular Government], 1100F. Montague (F. C.) [Liberty], 1195H. Mozley (J. B.), 1023-4H. Phelp's [My Study], 1059R. Pope [Man, a Poem], 1063R. Scott (Sir W.), 1102-3Z. Smith (Sydney), 949-51H and 297O. Smith (J.) [Temperance], 1089F. Stewart's [Philosophical], 596H. Elegant Extracts, 335-9O, &c.

**Essex** (Robert Devereux, Earl of, *Favourite of Queen Elizabeth*, *b.* 1567, *beheaded* 1601). *See* Aikin's Queen Elizabeth, 121-2F. Dixon's History of Lord Bacon, 138F. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 328H, &c.

**Estes** (D.), *Ed.* Half-Hour Recreations in Popular Science, 2 vols., with Articles by the following persons:

First Series.—Proctor, Virchow, Schellen, Roscoe, Lockyer, Dana, Carpenter, Winchell, Huxley, Tice, Tyler, Richardson, T. S. Hunt, Clifford, R. Hunt, Dove and others..... 496R
Second Series.—Tyndall, Proctor, Geikie, Stewart, Hitchcock, Gray, Braun, Roscoe, Williamson, Lovering and others ..... 497R

**Esther** (*Queen of Ahasuerus* [*Xerxes I.*] *King of Persia*, 514 B.C.), Book of, its Practical Lessons, &c., by Raleigh. 1880 ..... 447M
—— *See also* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.

**Etching**, Art of, by Robertson. 1885 ..... 1115M
—— *See also* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Home Amusements, 949M.

**Eternal** Hope, Sermons, by Farrar. 1878..... 313M
—— — *See also* Good the Final Goal of Ill, Letters by a Layman [1883], 328M.

**Ethelred**, Ethelstan, &c. *See* Lappenberg's Anglo-Saxon England, 1518O.

**Ether.** *See* Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R. Nature, 2663 and 2687J. Nineteenth Century, 2216J. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Æther, &c.
—— Etherization in Surgical Operations, &c. *See* Living Age, 3043, 3046 and 3047J, &c.

**Etheridge** (J. W.), Misericordia: or, Contemplations on the Mercy of God. 1842 ..... 5Q

**Ethics**, Data of, by Spencer. 1880 ..... 592H
—— Lectures on, by Brown. 1846..... 243M
—— *See also* Aristotle, 1157H. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Wardlaw's Christian Ethics, 105M, &c.
**Ethiopia.** *See* De Cosson's Travels, 1565-6R. Lepsius' Letters, 1533R, &c.
**Ethiopic** Alphabet. *See* Stones Crying Out, 548M, &c.
**Ethnology.** *See* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Dawson's Fossil Man, 1023M. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Rawlinson's Origin of Nations, 365O. Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. Fortnightly [Methods and Results], v. 1, 2091J. Gentleman's Magazine [English], v. 26, N.S., 746J. Nature [Finnic and North American], v. 21, 2681J. Man, Races, &c.
**Etiquette** [Habits of Good Society] ..... ..... 1408Z
—— *See also* Bazar Book of Decorum, 1431Z. Girl's Indoor Book, 1257H. National Miscellany, 1037H. Nichol's Social Life, 1420Z. Young Ladies' Treasure Book, 131D. Young Woman's Companion, 976M, &c.
**Etna**, a History of the Mountain and Its Eruptions, by Rodwell, ill. 491R
**Eton** and Harrow, Rambles Around, by Rimmer, illustrated. 1882... 1347R
**Eton** College. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M. Woodgate's Boating, 1266R, &c.
**Etonians**, Eminent, by Creasy. 1876..... 1420O
**Etruria**, Cities and Cemeteries of, by Dennis, illus., 2 vols. 1848 439-40K
—— Sepulchres of, in 1839, by Gray, illustrated. 1840 ..... ..... 1427R
—— Etruscans, &c. *See also* Rawlinson's Religions, 448M. Origin of Nations, 365O. Edinburgh Review [History and Antiquities], v. 50, 410J. Fraser [History], v. 34, 644J. Quarterly [Antiquities], v. 54, 1184J, and v. 76, 1206J, &c.
**Ettric** (W.), M.A., Second Exodus, or Reflections on the Prophecies of the Last Times, 2 vols. 1810 ..... 59-0K
**Ettrick** Shepherd. *See* Hogg (J.).
**Etty** (W., *Painter*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1849). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa.
**Eubulus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Eucharist.** *See* Twining's Symbols, 507M, &c.
**Euchre.** *See* Crawley's Handbook, 1148M.
**Euclid** (*Alexandrian Geometer*, 323-283 B.C.), Elements of Euclid, by Law [Weale's Series], 2 vols. ..... 714Q
—— — — Plane Geometry, by Pryde. 1860 ..... 718Q
—— First Six Books. 1825 ..... 736D
—— *See also* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D, &c.
**Euenus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Eugene** Aram [Aram, (Eugene)] (*A Schoolmaster*, *b.* 1704, *executed* 1759), Dream of Eugene Aram. *See* Hood's Poems. Lytton's Novels, &c.
**Eugenie** (*Empress of the French*, *b.* 1826). *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Napoleon III., &c.
**Euler** (L., *A Swiss Mathematician*, *b.* 1707, *d.* 1783), Letters on Different Subjects in Natural Philosophy, Addressed to a German Princess, with Life by Brewster [Harper's Family Library], illustrated, 2 vols. 1833 ..... 873-4 and 1121-2Z
**Eumenes** (*Greek General*, *b.* 361, *killed* 317). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 448F and 1133Q, &c.
**Euphorion.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Euphrates**, Banks of the [R.T.S.] ..... 648Z
—— *See also* Ainsworth's Assyria, 889F. Stanford's Compendium, 852K, &c.
**Eupolis** (*Greek Satirical Dramatist*, *b.* 446). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Euripedes** (*Greek Tragic Poet*, *b.* 480, *d.* 406 B.C.), by Donne [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1876 ..... 1096Q
—— Translated by Potter [Family Classical Library], 3 vols. 1832...1141-3Q
—— *See also* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**EUROPE—Works relating to**: (*See also under Countries, e.g., England, France, Germany, &c.*)

**Europe** and America [Bryant's Letters]..... 1620R
—— Byeways of, by Taylor. 1869..... 864R

**EUROPE**—Works relating to:—(*continued.*)

**Europe**, Civilization in, by Guizot. 1839 ..... 311D
—— Epitome of Alison's History, for the Use of Young Persons 1507O
—— History of [1789-1815], by Alison, 4 vols. 1847.....317-20D
—— — — — — 20 vols. 1848 .....119-33O
—— — — [1815-1852], by Alison, 8 vols. 1864.....139-46O
—— — — by Alison, Epitome of, for Young Persons ..... 45Za
—— — — by Freeman. 1878..... 120Z
—— — — Modern Europe, by Russell, 4 vols. 1837..... 43-6H
—— in the Middle Ages, by Hallam, 3 vols. 1837..... 40-2H
—— Intellectual Development of, by Draper, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 76-7O
—— Its Past and Present Condition, by Ungewitter. 1855 ..... 147O
—— North-West, Notes and Sketches of an Architect, by Narjoux, translated by Peto. 1876..... 484K
—— [1867-1868], Old World in its New Face, by Bellows. 1868 1398-9R
—— One Hundred Days in, by Holmes. 1887 ..... 1703R
—— Poets and Poetry of, by Longfellow. 1845 ..... 472D
—— Prehistoric, by Geikie. 1881 ..... 865F
—— Recollections of, by Cooper, 2 vols in 1..... 480K
—— Views a-foot with Knapsack and Staff, by Taylor.....856R and 603Z
—— *See also* Atkinson's Art Tour, 867D. Freeman's Lectures, 1173R. Lecky's European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne, 384-5M. Martin's British Colonies, 472B. May's Democracy, 38-9H. Roger de Hoveden's Annals, 90-1O. Schiller's Works, 84O. Seward's Travels, 601B. Travellers' Library, 1260-66R. Every Boy's Annual [Heroes], 1888, 1307H, &c.

**European** Butterflies, by Kane. 1885..... 189R
**Eusebius** Pamphilus, Ecclesiastical History of, to the year 337 A.D., translated by Crusé [Bohn's Library]. 1851 ..... 274M
**Eustace** (J. C.), Classical Tour through Italy, 3 vols. 1841...627-9 and 1655-7Z
—— A Classical Tour through Italy, 3 vols. 1841 ..... 1655Z
**Evagrius** (*Scholasticus, b.* 536) and **Theodoret**, History of the Church [322-594], translated [Bohn's Library]. 1854 ..... 276M
**Evald** (J.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Evangelical** Alliance, Amsterdam Conference [1867], edited by Stearne. 1868..... 661A
—— — London Conference [1846]. 1847 ..... 659A
—— Revival in the Eighteenth Century, by Overton. 1886...430M and 257T
**Evangelists**, Address to, by Smith. 1879..... 465M
—— and Apostles, History of, by Lardner, 3 vols, 1760 ..... 372-4M
—— *See also* Haweis' Christ and Christianity, 1182-6M. Twining's Symbols, 507M, &c.

**Evans** (Christmas), The Preacher of Wild Wales, by Hood. 1881... 638O
**Evans** (E. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Evans** (E. J.), B.A., *Ed.*, Pulpit Memorials of Twenty Congregational Ministers, with photos. 1878..... 280K
**Evans** (Howard). *See* Noblesse Oblige, &c.
**Evans** (J.), F.R.S., Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain. 1872 ..... 214D
**Evans** (Dr. J.). *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.
**Evans** (R. W., *Archdeacon, b.* 1789, *d.* 1866), M.A., The Rectory of Valehead. 1832 .....126T and 1568Z
**Evans** (T. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Evaporation**. *See* Lardner's Lectures, 757D. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D, &c.

**Evatt** (Surgeon-Major G. J. H.), M.D., Ambulance Organization, Equipment, and Transport [International Health Exhibition], illustrated. 1884 ..... 988M
**Eve.** *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Adam, Eden, &c.
**Evelac** (H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Evelyn** (C.), *Ed.*, Table-talk on Books, Men, and Manners, from Sidney Smith and others. 1853 ..... 1107R
**Evelyn** (J., *Scholar and Philosopher*, *b.* 1620, *d.* 1706). *See* Pepys' Diary, 902O. Thomson's Friendships, 564O, &c.
**Evenings** at Home, or the Juvenile Budget opened, by Aiken and Barbauld, illustrated ..... 112T
**Events**, Current Monthly Record of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
—— Remarkable. *See* Hone's Works, 934-7F, &c.
**Everett** (A. H. and E.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Everett** (E.), Importance of Practical Education and Useful Knowledge. 1847 ..... 208R
**Everett** (J. D.), D.C.L., *Ed.* *See* Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, 753D.
**Everybody's** Lawyer, a General Compendium. 1888 ..... 324R
**Every** Boy's Annual. *See* under Routledge.
**Every-day** Duty, and Sketches of Childish Character, by Abbott. 1134Z
—— Philosopher in Town and Country [by Boyd]. 1863 ..... 818R
**Every** Girl's Book, by Lawford. 1860 ..... 178T
—— Man his own Lawyer, by a Barrister. 1888 ..... 321R
—— — in his Humour, by Jonson, edited by Wheatley. 1877 ..... 1261Z
**Evictions.** *See* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L.
**Evidence**, Cases of Circumstantial [Chambers' Miscellany] ..... 624R
—— *See also* Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Williams' Facts and Fallacies, 288R, &c.
**Evidences** of Christianity, by Baden-Powell. *See* Essays and Reviews, 662A.
—— — — — Watson, Poley, &c ..... 25Z
—— — the Christian Religion, by Alexander. 1836 ..... 2Z
—— — — — — [Wilberforce's Practical View] ..... 1669Z
**Evil**, Genesis of, and other Sermons, by Cox. 1880 ..... 272M
—— Origin of, and other Sermons, by Momerie. 1885 ..... 412M
—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R, &c.
—— Spirits, Existence of Evil Spirits proved, by Scott. 1853 ..... 113M
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 20, 2190J. Household Words, v. 1, 1741J. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K, &c.
**Evolution**, Chapters on, by Wilson, illustrated. 1883 ..... 27R
—— [Clodd's Story of Creation] ..... 547R
—— Contemporary, Social Changes, by Mivart. 1876 ..... 1029R
—— Lectures on, &c., by Huxley [Humboldt Library], ill. 1882 ... 780F
—— The Ethics of, by Iverach [Present Day Tracts] ..... 241T
—— *See also* Dawson's Earth and Man, 159R. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D, &c.
**Evolutionist** at Large, The, by Allen [Humboldt Library]. 1881 .. 781F
**Evolutions**, Military. *See* Military Evolutions.
**Ewald** (A. C.), F.S.A., Life and Times of the Hon. A. Sydney, [1622-1683], 2 vols. 1873 ..... 523-4F
—— Representative Statesmen [1593-1865], 2 vols. 1879 ..... 471-2F
Strafford, Halifax, Walpole, Chatham, Pitt, Eldon, Canning, Duke of Wellington, Peel, Palmerston.
—— Stories from the State Papers, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 934-5R
Henry V., a Love Match, Armada, &c., 934R. Guy Fawkes, Lancashire Witches, Fire of London, &c., 935R.
**Ewald** (G. H., *German Orientalist*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1875), History of Israel, edited by R. Martineau, translated by Carpenter and Smith, 6 vols. 1869:
Vol. 1.—Introduction and Preliminary History ..... 61K
Vol. 2.—History of Moses and the Theocracy ..... 62K

**Ewald** (G. H.) History of Israel, &c.—(*continued.*)
Vol. 3.—Rise and Splendour of the Hebrew Monarchy ..... 63K
Vol. 4.—From the Disruption of the Monarchy to the Fall ..... 64K
Vol. 5.—History of Ezra, and of the Hagiocracy in Israel to the Times of Christ ..... 65K
Vol. 6.—Life and Times of Christ ..... 66K
—— Life of Jesus Christ, translated and edited by Glover. 1865..... 306M
**Ewbank** (Thos., *U.S. Commissioner of Patents, b.* 1792), Hydraulic and other Machines for Raising Water, &c., illustrated. 1847 ..... 830D
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Ewing** (Bp.) [Tulloch's Religious Thought] ..... 629M
**Ewing** (J. H ). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
"**E.W.S,**" Adventures of Telemachus, a Poem, 2 vols. 1857 ..... 749O
**Examinations.** *See under* Education, Schools, Universities, &c.
**Excelsior,** Helps to Progress in Religion, Science and Literature, 6 vols. 1854-6 .....936-41R
[Containing many interesting articles on Zoology, Literature, &c., and several Tales and Poems.]
**Exchange** [Watkin's Science of Wealth]..... 1025F
**Excise,** Government Offices [Land We Live In]..... 464B
—— Duties. *See* Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1028F. Macmillan's Magazine Excise Laws], v. 2, 932J, &c.
**Excommunication.** *See* Rogers' Scotland, 950F. Catholicism, Religion, &c.
**Excursions** in Normandy, edited by Shoberl, 2 vols. 1841 .....1378-9R
—— to Bath, by Warner. 1801 ..... 367K
**Executions.** *See* Chronicles of Newgate, v. 1, 330D.
**Executive,** The. *See* Smith's Institutions, 517T, &c.
**Executors** and Administrators, Williams' Law of, 2 vols. 1856 ... 250-1D
**Exell** (J. S.), M.A., **Neil** (C.), M.A. and **Spence** (H. O. M.), M.A., Thirty Thousand Thoughts. 1885 ..... 4A
**Exell** (J. S.), *Ed.*, The Monthly Interpreter [a new Expository Magazine of the Scriptures], vols. 1 to 4. 1885-6 ..... 619-22A
Contributors: Dean of Wells, Morison, Bruce, Gibson, Reynolds, Gloag, Redford, Vallings, Thomson, Mair, Findlay, Johnson, Rawlinson, Salmond, Barmby, Rossini, Cheyne, Douglas, Huxtable, Deane, Whitelaw, Matheson, Sayce, Bernard, Milligan, Hutchinson, Stewart, Godet, Lansing, Shanks, Exell, Forbes, Yonge, Smith, King, Murphy, Johnstone.
**Exercise.** *See* Cassell's Hints, 942R. Health, Sports, &c.
**Exercises.** *See* Young Lady's Book, 983M, &c.
**Exeter,** by Freeman [Historic Towns]. 1887 ..... 1661R
—— *See also* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Knight's Land we Live In, 465B. All the Year Round, v. 14, 1774J, and v. 21, 1781J. Macmillan's Magazine, v. 28, 958J, &c.
**Exeter** (Frederick, Bishop of), Relations between Religion and Science, Eight Lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1884 [Bampton Lectures]. 1884..... 193K
**Exeter** Hall Lectures [1854-5] ..... 1001R
—— —— —— [1862-5]..... 1002-4R
**Exhibition,** Centennial. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 850K.
—— Great, of 1851. *See* Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 93-6F. Timbs' Works, 854Z, &c.
—— of Paris, by Arnold. 1868 ..... 1369R
**Exhibitions** [1849-74]. *See* Cole's Public Life, 194F.
**Exile.** *See* Percy's Anecdotes, 918Z. Lansdell's Siberia, 496-7K, &c.
**Exodus,** Notes on the Book of ..... 129Q
—— of Israel, Its Difficulties Examined, by Birks. 1864 ..... 233M
**Expanse** of Heaven, by Proctor..... 445R
**Expansion.** *See* Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Expansion** of England, by Seeley. 1888 ..... 1515O
—— —— *See* Morley's Miscellanies, 843Oa, &c.

**Exploration.** *See* Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 332B. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-5H. Boy's Own Annual [Famous Explorers], 1885, 2957J, &c.
**Exploring** Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, &c. [1842-5], by Frémont, illustrated. 1845 ..... 711K
**Explosive** Agents and Compounds. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Exports** of Australia. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 853K.
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-8O. McCulloch's British Empire, 711-2H. Peto's Taxation, 1016F, &c.
**Exposition** of the Creed, by Pearson, with an Analysis by Walford.. 178M
**Expositor,** The [Devoted to the Exposition of the Sacred Scriptures], edited by Samuel Cox and W. R. Nicoll, from vol. 1. 1875 551J
N.B.—For more particulars concerning this Magazine, *see under* Cox for First and Second Series, and under Nicoll for Third Series.
**Expression,** Anatomy and Philosophy of, as connected with the Fine Arts, by Bell. 1877 ..... 892R
—— *See also* Physiognomy, &c.
**Extra** Work of a London Pastor, by Martin. 1863 ..... 1024R
**Extracts** from the Garrick Plays [Bohn's Library]. 1854 ..... 711M
**Extraordinary** Men, Their Boyhood, &c., by Russell. 1854 ..... 1330O
**Extravagant** Dress and Diet [Anspach's Thieves of Homes]..... 279R
**Eye,** Structure and Functions of the, by Thomson. 1857 ..... 1454Z
—— and Its Use [Brown's Science for All] ..... 627Ba
—— The. *See also* Clifford's Seeing and Thinking, 158R. Tyndall's Light, 508R. Light, Optics, Sight, &c.
**Eyes** and Ears, or Notice of General Things, by Beecher. 1864..... 591R
**Eyre** (General, *Governor of Jamaica, b.* 1817). *See* Froude's West Indies, 834K.
**Eyre** (Mary), A Lady's Walks in the South of France in 1863. 1865. 394K
—— Over the Pyrenees into Spain. 1865..... 1449R
**Ezekiel** (*Hebrew Prophet*, 595 B.C.) *See* Ewald's Israel, 64-5K. Commentaries, &c.
**Ezra** (*The Priest commissioned by Artaxerxes to Rebuild the Temple*, 457 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 65K. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.
—— to Job. *See* Gray's Biblical Museum, 81M, &c.

---

**FABER** (F. W.). *See* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Faber** (G. S., *Master of Cherburne Hospital, b.* 1773, *d.* 1854), B.D., Dissertation on the Prophecies, 2 vols. 1814..... 532-3A
**Fabius.** *See* Plutarch's Lives, 446F.
**Fables** of Æsop and others, translated with Instructive Applications, by Croxall. 1831 ..... 883R
—— *See also* Cornhill, v. 2, 282J. Good Words, v. 14, 2184J. Fraser, v. 45, 655J.
**Fabrics,** Ancient History of. 1845..... 213D
**Fabulous** and Legendary [Timbs' Works] ..... 853Z
**Fac-Similes,** Autographs, &c. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Facta** Non Verba. A Comparison between Good Works of Nuns and Protestant Sisters [by Gilbert]. 1874 ..... 1157R
**Factories.** *See* Escott's England and its People, 1017F, &c.
**Factors** in Life, Health, Food, Education, by Seeley ..... 844M
**Facts** and Hints for Everyday Life, a Book for the Household [Cookery, Medicines, &c.]..... 942R
**Faculties** of Observation in the Family and the School, by Burton. 554T
**Fagan** (L.), Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi, K.C.B., ill., 2 vols. 1880 419-20F
**Faggot** of French Sticks [A Visit to Paris, 1851, by Head]. 1852...1394-5R

**Faidit** (G., *French Troubadour, patronised by Richard I. of England, d.* 1220). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Fainting.** *See* Girl's Book, 1257H. Thomson's Sick Room, 834M, &c.
**Fair** Trade and British Labour. *See* Poole's Index, R.L.
**Fairbairn** (A. M.), D.D., City of God, A Series of Discussions in Religion. 1883 ..... 446A
—— Studies in the Life of Christ. 1882 ..... 307M
—— — — — Philosophy of Religion and History. 1880 ..... 308M
**Fairbairn** (P.), D.D., Typology of Scripture viewed in Connection with the Divine Dispensation, 2 vols. ..... 457-8A
**Fairbairn** (Sir W., *Scotch Civil Engineer, b.* 1789, *d.* 1874) [Smiles' Industrial Biography] ..... 731O
**Fairbairns** of Manchester. *See* Fortunes made in Business, 1033F.
**Fairfax** (E., *Poet, d.* 1632), *Ed.*, Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recovery of Jerusalem, by Tasso, 2 vols in 1. 1844 ..... 516Z
**Fairfax** (Thomas, Lord, *Parliamentary General, b.* 1611, *d.* 1671). *See* Brodie's British Empire, 214H. Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 297-302D. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 328H, &c.
**Fairfield** (S. L.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Fairholt** (F. W., *Artist and Antiquary, b.* 1814, *d.* 1866), F.S.A., Costume in England, A History of Dress to the End of the Eighteenth Century, edited by Dillon [Bohn's Library], illustrated, 2 vols. 1885 ..... 1106-7M
—— Homes, Haunts, and Works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt and Cuyp; the Dutch Genre-Painters, Michael Angelo and Raffaelle, being Art Rambles in Belgium, Holland and Italy, illustrated. 1871 ..... 449K
—— — Works and Shrines of English Artists, with Specimens of their Styles. 1873 ..... 362K
—— Rambles of an Artist, being Papers on Art, illustrated ..... 890D
**Fairley** (W.), F.S.S., Epitaphiana, or Curiosities of Churchyard Literature. 1875 ..... 943R
**Fairs** [Malcolm's London, Eighteenth Century] ..... 748-9H
—— *See also* Chambers' Journal [old Provincial], v. 61, 1961J. Good Words [India and Russia], v. 14, 2184J. Harper's Magazine, v. 46, 1626J, &c.
**FAIRIES** and Fairy Mythology [Brand's Antiquities] ..... 1006M
**Fairy** Mythology, by Keighley. 1850 ..... 1009M
—— — [Wright's England, Middle Ages] ..... 780
—— Tales, Legends and Romances, illustrating Shakespeare and other Writers, by Ritson. 1875 ..... 638T
—— — Their Origin and Meaning, by Bunce. 1878 ..... 899R
**Fairy** Mythology, Fairies, &c. *See* All the Year Round [Legends of Donegal], v. 48, 1808J. Blackwood [Witches], v. 23, R.L.; [Origin], v. 28, R.L. Chambers' Journal, v. 52, 1952J; [Fairy Land], v. 59, 1959J; [Fairy Queen], v. 15, 1934J. Cornhill [Who Were They ?], v. 43, 323J. Edinburgh Review [Hindu Legends], v. 128, 488J. Fraser, v. 10, 620J; [Sicilian Tales] v. 93, 703J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Fairy Lore of Savages], v. 21, 741J. Knowledge [Fairy Rings], v. 2, 2582J. Once a Week [Where they Hide], v. 14, 2274J. St. Paul's [Myths and Fairy Tales], v 9, 1169F. Fiction, &c.
**Fairy** Land of Science, by Buckley, illustrated. 1879 ..... 514R
**FAITH**, Ancient and Modern, by Inman. 1876 ..... 95-6Ka
—— Basis of Faith, by Conder. 1881 ..... 266M
—— Correspondences of, and Views of Madame Guyon, by Cheever. 1181M
—— Foundations of, by Wace, 1880 ..... 442A
—— Freedom of, by Munzer, 1883 ..... 630M
—— Power of, by Binney. 1844 ..... 2Q
—— Reality of, by Smyth. 1888 ..... 1207M

**FAITH** Saving, by Morison. 1871 ..... 53Z
—— *See also* Godwin's Science and Faith, 38R. Contemporary Review, v. 40, 2050J. Edinburgh Review, v. 90, 450J. Good Words, v. 16, 2186J. Nineteenth Century, v. 4, 2214J, &c.
**Faith-Healing** as a Medical Treatment. *See* 19th Century, v. 24, 2234J.
**Faithful** to the End; the Story of Emile Cook's Life, translated by Houghton. 1882 ..... 592O
**Faithfull** (Emily, *Promoter of Employment for Women, b.* 1835), Three Visits to America. 1884 ..... 794K
**Falcon**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 644 and 654Q, &c.
**Falconer** (W., *Scotch Poet, b.* 1730, *d.* 1769), The Shipwreck, a Poem. 1811 ..... 353Q
—— Poems and Life, edited by Mitford [Brit. Poets]. 1863 ..... 424Q
—— Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 ..... 395Z
—— *See also* Jones' Poets, 600M.
**Falconry.** *See* Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Cornhill [Modern], v. 11, 291J. English Illustrated [Modern], v. 3, 1993J. Gentleman's Magazine [Revival of], v. 22, 742J. Living Age, 3067J. Macmillan, v. 45, 375J. Once a Week, v. 9, 2269J. Quarterly, v. 139, 1269J, &c.
**Falkland** Islands. *See* Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 786K, &c.
**Falkland** (Lucius Cary, Viscount, *b.* 1610, *killed* 1743). *See* Thomson's Friendships, 565O.
**Falkland** (Viscountess), Chow-Chow, a Journal kept in India, Egypt and Syria, 2 vols. 1857 ..... 524-5K
**Fall** of Jerusalem, a Dramatic Poem, by Milman. 1831 ..... 444D
**Falla** (Lieutenant T., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 16], 1416O, &c.
**Fallacies**, Popular. *See* Lardner's Lectures, 757D, &c.
**Familiar** Quotations, by Bartlett. 1881 ..... 1155R
—— Studies of Men and Books, by Stevenson. 1882 ..... 640O
**Family**, The, Its Duties, Joys and Sorrows, by Gasparin, 1853 ..... 290M
—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, &c.
**Family** Prayers, by Bickersteth. 1859 ..... 53Q
—— — [Mortimer's Light in the Dwelling] ..... 390M
—— — *See also* Prayer, &c.
**Family** Records. *See* Tupper's Family Records [Guernsey], 255F.
**Family** Save-all, a System of Cookery and Economy in Household Management. 1861 ..... 950M
**Family** Classical Library (Translations):
Works in this Series will be found under Æschylus, Cæsar, Cicero, Demosthenes, Euripides, Herodotus, Hesiod, Sappho and Musæus, Homer, Horace, Ovid, Pindar, Plutarch, Sallust, Sophocles, Tacitus, Theophrastus, Thucydides, Virgil, Xenophon, &c., *also* under Classics.
**Family** Economist [containing many Interesting Tales for Young People] ..... 686-92R
—— Expositor, by Doddridge, 6 vols. 1761-2 ..... 50-5A
—— — — — 1839 ..... 192A
—— Friend [containing Interesting Tales, Receipts and General Information] [1849-1865], 34 vols. ..... 693-726R
—— — [Enlarged Series, 1866-7], 3 vols ..... 93-5D
—— Library. For works in this set *see under* Author or Subject required.
—— Tour through South Holland, up the Rhine, &c. 1831 ..... 638Z
—— Tutor [containing a large amount of useful Scientific and General Information], vol. 1, 1851 to vol. 6, 1853 ..... 727-32R
**Families** of Speech, Four Lectures by Farrar. 1870 ..... 944R
—— Rise and Fall of. *See* Burke's Reminiscences, 900R.
**Famines** of the World, by Walford. 1879 ..... 1099F

**Famines.** *See also* Caird's India, 556H. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Malthus' Population, 1093F. Temple's India, 464H and 486K. Trotter's India, 538-9H. Blackwood's Magazine, v. 61, 131J. Fraser's Magazine, v. 76, 686J, &c.

**Famous** Americans of Recent Times, by Parton. 1869 ..... 641O

—— Artists. *See* Every Boy's Annual [1888], 1307H.

—— Books, by Adams ..... 852R

—— — *See also* Books, Literature, &c.

—— Boys and Famous Men, illustrated ..... 1328O

Webster, Drew, Franklin, Burns, Clay, Kane, Leyden, Montgomery, Bowditch, Havelock, Livingstone, Evans, S. T. Coleridge, Fulton, Kitto, Davy, A. Lawrence, Girard, Crompton, Chalmers, Lafitte, Audubon, Jay, Sherman, &c.

—— Girls who have become Illustrious Women of our Time, by Darton, illustrated. 1880..... 1326O

F. Hemans, H. Martineau, H. Beecher Stowe, Madame Guyon, Madame De Staël, Queen Victoria, Princess Charlotte, F. Bremer, Jenny Lind, Princess of Wales, Princess Louise, Lady Burdett-Coutts, &c.

—— London Gates and their History. *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 3, 2953J.

—— Men, by Page, illustrated. 1879 ..... 1329O

—— Persons, Tombs of [Madden's Shrines and Sepulchres] ..... 242-3K

—— Plays, by Molloy. 1886 ..... 1196R

**Fanaticism,** by Taylor. 1833..... 639H

—— *See also* Fraser, v. 9, 619J, and vol. 37, 647J. Good Words, v. 26, 2196J, &c.

**Fancy** Dresses, described by Holt. 1880 ..... 961M

—— Fair and Bazaar Book ..... 971M

—— Fairs, &c., by Harrison. 1886 ..... 977M

**Fane** (Violet). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Fanshawe** (Captain Basil, *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 95], 1416O.

**Fantail,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 656Q, &c.

**Fantaisies** Guernesiaises, dans la Langage du Pays, par Métivier ... 786M

**Faraday** (M., *Chemist and Philosopher, b.* 1791, *d.* 1867), F.R.S., Chemical History of a Candle, to which is added a Lecture on Platinum, edited by Crookes. 1861 ..... 834Z

—— — Manipulation. 1831 ..... 719D

—— *See also* Good Words, v. 12, 2182J. Leisure Hour, v. 8, 2618J. Living Age, 3031, 3035-6, 3038-9, 3042, 3063, 3068-9, 3075, 3086, 3097, 3124 and 3127-8J, &c.

**Fargus** (Fredk. John). *See* Conway (Hugh).

**Faria E Souza** (M. De, *Portuguese Historian, b.* 1590, *d.* 1649). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Farley** (S.), Discourses and Essays on Theological and Speculative Topics. 1851 ..... 309M

**Farman** (E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Farmer's** Boy, a Rural Poem, by Bloomfield. 1804 ..... 479Z

## FARMING, &c.—Works relating to: (*See also Agriculture, Cattle, Corn, Hay, Husbandry, Land, &c.*)

**Farmer,** The [Escott's England and Its People] ..... 1017F

**Farmer's** Encyclopædia, and Dictionary of Rural Affairs, by Johnson. 1844 ..... 10D

—— Handbook, American [1880], re-edited by O'Neill and Williams ..... 842 and 843D

**Farmers,** Hints for, and Useful Information, by Burn. 1860... 832Z

**Farming,** Chemistry of the Farm, by Warrington. 1882..... 1102M

—— Dairy Farming, by Roland. 1887..... 192R

—— How Crops Grow, by Johnson ..... 532R

—— — to get a Farm, &c., by Morris. 1864 ..... 1617R

FARMING, &c.—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Farming**, Our Farm of Four Acres, and the Money we made by it 1100M
—— The Elements of Agriculture, a Book for Young Farmers, by Waring. 1868 ..... 1099M
—— *See also* Blacklock's Sheep, 744Z. Campbell's Life in Normandy [French Farming], 1700-1R. Rural Affairs, 574Q. Poole's Index, R.L. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Chambers' [Steam], v. 21, 1937J. Fortnightly [Co-operative], v. 36, 2126J. Fraser [Future of], v. 88, 698J. Harper [France], v. 58, 1638J. Nature [Experimental], v. 32, 2692J, &c.

**Farningham** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Faroe** Islands. *See* Nicoll's Iceland, &c., 387T, &c.
**Farquhar** (G., *Irish Dramatist, b.* 1678, *d.* 1707). *See* Inchbald's British Theatre. New English Theatre, &c.

**Farragut** (Admiral, *U.S. Navy, b.* 1801, *d.* 1870), Cruise in the Flag Ship *Franklin*, by Montgomery. 1869..... 600B
—— *See also* Living Age, 3115 and 3125J, &c.

**Farrar** (F. W., *Archdeacon of Westminster, b.* 1831), D.D., Chapters on Language. 1865 ..... 945R
—— Early Days of Christianity, 2 vols. 1882..... 385-6A
—— Ephphatha, or the Amelioration of the World. 1880 ..... 312M
—— Essays on a Liberal Education. 1868 ..... 1051F
—— Eternal Hope. 1878 ..... 313M
—— Families of Speech, Lectures before the Royal Institution of Great Britain, March, 1869. 1870 ..... 944R
—— History of Interpretation, Eight Lectures preached before the University of Oxford, 1885 [Bampton Lectures]. 1886 ..... 192K
—— Life of Christ, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 406-7A
—— — — — 1881..... 310M
—— Lives of the Fathers, 2 vols. .....670-71F
—— Mercy and Judgment, a few last Words on Christian Eschatology, with Reference to Dr. Pusey's "What is of Faith?" 1881 315M
—— Saintly Workers. Five Lenten Lectures. 1878..... 311M
The Martyrs. The Hermits. The Monks. The Missionaries.
—— Sermons and Addresses delivered in America. 1886..... 627M
Lillies and the Sparrows. Christ not Sectarian. The Lost Sheep. The Lost Coin. Idols. Ideals of Nations. Modern Education. The Atonement. Commandments. Christian Unity. Temperance Address. Dante. Farewell Thoughts on America.
—— Solomon, His Life and Times..... 650M
—— The Life and Work of St. Paul, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 387-8A
—— The Silence and the Voices of God and other Sermons. 1877 ... 314M
—— Words which have a History [Every Boy's Annual]. 1867 ..... 1302H
—— and Others, Non-Biblical Systems of Religion. 1887 ..... 1187M
—— — — The Voice of the Pulpit on Temperance..... 817M
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L., &c.

**Farrar** (M.), M.A., Five Years in Minnesota, Sketches of Life in a Western State. 1880..... 1601R

**Farrar** (T.), LL.D., Manual of the Constitution of the United States of America. 1869 ..... 1009F

**Farrer** (J. A.), Crimes and Punishments, including a New Translation of Beccaria's Dei Delitti e Delle Pene. 1880 ..... 276R
—— Primitive Manners and Customs. 1879..... 1014M

**Farriery**, Treatise on, by Ferron. 1810..... 853D

**Farsia** (G. Di). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Farjeon** (B. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**FASHION** and Deformity, by Flower. 1882 ..... 929F
—— — Manners, by Spencer. 1882 ..... 929F
—— Then and Now, Illustrated by Anecdotes, by Lennox. 1878... 1018-9H
—— *See also* Percy Anecdotes, 932Z. Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H. Harper's Index to Periodical Literature, 1640Ja, &c.
**Fatal** Illness of Frederick the Noble, by Mackenzie. 1888 ..... 1415O
**Fathers.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Home Amenities, 945M, &c.
**Fathers,** Church of the. 1842 ..... 125Q
—— Lives of the, by Farrar, 2 vols. ..... 670-71F
—— The Early, by Plummer. 1887 ..... 253T
—— *See also* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, 362-84A. Bolton's Evidences of Christianity, 530A. Cary's Testimonies, 506A, &c.
**Fatima** (*Daughter of Mahomet, b.* 606, *d.* 632). *See* Clayton's Female Warriors, 644O, &c.
**Fats.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Faucit** (Helen, *Lady Theodore Martin, Actress, b.* 1816) [Stirling's Old Drury Lane] ..... 1338-9R
**Faults** in Education [Compayré's Pedagogy] ..... 296R
**FAUNA** (*The Animals of any special place or period will be found generally mentioned in the descriptions of places under their names, e.g., England, Guernsey, Asia, &c.*)
—— *See especially* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Capello's Central Africa, 831-2K. Lansdell's Russian Asia, 829K. Reclus' Phenomena, 806F. Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 322B. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L. Natural History, Animals, Birds, &c.
**Fauriel** (M.), Last Days of the Consulate. 1885 ..... 449O
**Faust,** a Tragedy, by Goethe, translated by Blackie. 1880..... 693M
—— by Goethe, translated by Swanwick. 1883 ..... 692M
**Favre** (Jules, *French Advocate and Politician, b.* 1809, *d.* 1880). *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. King's French Leaders, 659O. Leisure Hour, v. 19, 2629J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Fawcett** (E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Fawcett** (H., *Political Economist, b.* 1833, *d.* 1884), Life of, by Stephen..... 642O
**Fawcett** (M. G., *widow of above, b.* 1847), Political Economy for Beginners. 1874 ..... 1511Z
—— (H. and M. G.), Essays and Lectures on Social and Political Subjects. 1872..... 1014F
**Fawkes** (F.), M.A., *Tr.*, Bion and Moschus, Sappho and Musæus [Family Clas. Library]. 1832 ..... 1137Q
**Fawkes** (F. A.), Horticultural Buildings, their Construction, Heating, &c., illustrated. 1883 ..... 874D
**Fawkes** (Guy, *Conspirator, executed* 1606). *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 322H. Leisure Hour, v. 27, 2637J, &c.
**Fay** (Amy), Music Study in Germany. 1886 ..... 1166R
**Fay** (T. S.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D. Poole's Index, &c.
**Fear.** *See* Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F, &c.
**Feathers.** *See* Cornhill, v. 39, 319J. Chambers, v. 39, 1946J. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Featherstonhaugh** (G. W.), F.G.S., Canoe Voyage of the Minnay Sotor, 2 vols. 1847 ..... 726-7K
—— *See also* Living Age, 3031 and 3033J, &c.
**February.** *See* Howitt's Seasons, 572Q. Good Words, v. 4, 2174J. Leisure Hour, v. 25, 2635J, &c.
**Federalism.** *See* May's Democracy, 38-9H. Fortnightly, v. 22, 2112J, &c.
**Fee** (J. G.), and the Freedmen of America [Japp's Missionaries] ..... 770O
**Feejeeans.** *See* Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Fiji, &c.
**Feeling,** Sense of. *See* Bernstein's Five Senses, 363R. Fortnightly, 2093J.
**Feet,** Book of the, History of Boots and Shoes, by Hall, illus. 1847 1161M
**Félice** (G. De), D.D., History of the Protestants of France, 2 vols. 288M

**Felix.** *See* Howson's Companions of St. Paul, 350M, &c.
**Fellows** (Sir Charles, *Antiquary*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1860), Journal of an Excursion to Asia Minor [in 1838], illustrated. 1839..... 675B
Lydia, Mysia, Constantinople, Bithynia, Phrygia, Pisidia, Pamphylia, Lycia, Caria, Smyrna, Antiquities, Botany, Geology, Zoology, Customs, Inscriptions, &c.
**Felony.** *See* Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Crime, &c.
**Female** Education. *See* Carpenter (Mary), Life and Work, 562O. Education, Women, &c.
—— Life among the Mormons, by the wife of a Mormon Elder [Mrs. Maria Ward]. 1855.....870Q and 1600R
—— Sovereigns, Memoirs of, by Jameson, 2 vols. 1832..... 213-4Z
—— Warriors, by Clayton, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 643-4O
**Females.** *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Girls, Women, &c.
**Fences** and Gates. *See* Oakey's Home Grounds, 948M. Farming, &c.
**Fencing.** *See* Boy's Own Book, 1527Z. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. All the Year Round [Parisian], v. 23, 1783J. Every Boy's Annual [1869], 1303H, &c.
**Fénélon** (M. De, *French Prelate*, *b.* 1651, *d.* 1715), Demonstration of the Existence and Attributes of God, translated by Boyer. 18Z
—— Archbishop of Cambrai. 1877 ..... 645O
—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Senior's Conversations, 436-7H. Thomson's Friendships, 565O. Upham's De La Mothe Guyon, 1366O. Living Age, 3050, 3067 and 3126J, &c.
**Fenians,** The. *See* Frost's Secret Societies, 33H. Heckthorn's Secret Societies, 377O, &c.
**Fenn** (G. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Fenn** (Sir John, *Antiquary*, *b.* 1739, *d.* 1794). *See* Paston Letters [Preface], 293T.
**Fenn** (W. W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Fenner** (C. G.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Fenton** (E., *Poet*, *b.* 1683, *d.* 1730), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 ..... 351Z
**Ferdinand I.** (*Emperor of Austria*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1875), and Maximilian II. of Austria. The Political and Religious State of Germany immediately after the Revolution, by Ranke, translated by Gordon. 1853 ..... 1274R and 652Z
—— *See also* Living Age, 3047, 3050-2 and 3101J. Ward's Counter-Reformation, 256T, &c.
**Ferdinand II.** (*Emperor of Germany*, *b.* 1578, *d.* 1637). *See* Living Age, 3043J, &c.
**Ferdinand VII.** of Spain. *See* Alison's Europe, 129-43O, &c.
**Ferdinand** (*King of Aragon*, *b.* 1452, *d.* 1516), and Isabella of Spain, Reign of, by Prescott, 2 vols. 1854 ..... 390-1O
**Ferguson** (A., *Scotch Philosopher*, *b.* 1724, *d.* 1816), LL.D., History of Civil Society. 1814 ..... 627H
—— History of the Roman Republic. 1834 ..... 89H
**Ferguson** (J.), Ceylon in 1883, the leading Crown Colony of the British Empire, with an Account of its present Condition of Agricultural and Commercial Enterprise, and its Resources, illustrated. 1883..... 1678R
—— *See* Essayists, British, 8-51T. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Ferguson** (R.), LL.D., Consecrated Heights, or Scenes of Higher Manifestation. 1861 ..... 316M
**Ferguson** (R.), F.S.A., Surnames as a Science. 1883..... 1170R
—— Swiss Men and Swiss Mountains. 1853 .....772Q and 1260R
**Ferguson** (R., *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1751, *d.* 1774) [Miller's Tales and Sketches] ..... 805R
**Ferguson** (S.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Fergusson** (W.), M.D., Recollections of a Professional Life, edited by his Son. 1846 ..... 256F

**Ferishtah's** Fancies, Poems, by Browning. 1884 ..... 644T
**Fermentation**, by Duclaux. 1884 ..... 992M
—— by Schützenberger. 1886..... 362R
—— *See also* Tyndall's Floating Matter, 507R. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**FERN** Book for Everybody, by Cooke, colored illustrations..... 600Q
—— Garden, or Fern Culture made Easy, by Hibberd, ill. 1877 .... 84R
—— Paradise, by Heath, illustrated. 1878 ..... 767F
**Fernery** and Aquarium, Handbook to the, by Martin and Weston. 130R
**Ferns** and Trees, by Heath, illustrated. 1879 ..... 601Q
—— British and Foreign, by Smith, illustrated. 1877 ..... 66R
—— — by Bosanquet, illustrated. 1855 ..... 599Q
—— — — Francis, revised by Henfrey. 1855..... 769F
—— — — Newman, illustrated ..... 848Z
—— — — Plues, colored plates. 1866 ..... 377R
—— Synopsis of, by Hooker and Baker. 1868..... 768F
—— *See also* Bentham's British Flora, 801-2F. Church's Home Grounds, 947M. Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 647Q. Taylor's Mountain and Moor, 625Q. Boy's Own Annual [British], v. 8, 2958J. Botany, Vegetation, &c.
**Fern** (Fanny [Mrs. Sarah Paysan]). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Fernley** Lectures..... 824D
Lecture of 1873.—Holy Catholic Church, the Communion of Saints, by Gregory.
Lecture of 1884.—Universal Mission of the Church of Christ, by Hellier.
Lecture of 1885.—Methodism in the Light of the Early Church, by Slater.
**Feron** (J.), Treatise on Farriery. 1810 ..... 853D
**Ferreira** (A.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Ferrier** (J. W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ferrier** (Miss, *Scotch Novelist*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1854). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ferrol** [Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*] ..... 786K
**Ferry** (Jules, *French Republican Journalist*, *b.* 1832). *See* King's Political Leaders, 659O, &c.
**Festivals** and Fasts, Collects and Prayers for, by Nelson. 1773.... 422M
—— Games and Amusements, Ancient and Modern, by Smith. 1831 868Z
—— — &c., by Smith. 1847 ..... 1126Z
—— of the Indians [Domenech's America]..... 693K
—— *See also* Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Jeaffreson's Bridals, 983H, &c.
**Festus**, a Poem, by Bailey. 1884 ..... 772M
**Fetichism.** *See* Keary's Primitive Beliefs, 101K. Stanford's Compendium of Geography, 849R, &c.
**Feudalism**, British and Continental, by Bell. 1852..... 232O
—— [Freeman's Norman Conquest] ..... 201-5H
—— [Green's English People]..... 189-90H
—— *See also* Dew's Ancient and Modern History, 53H. May's Democracy, 38-9H. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L.
**Fever.** *See* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K. Thomson's Sick Room, &c., 834M. Disease, Medicine, &c.
**Fibres.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Fichte** (J. G., *German Metaphysician*, *b.* 1762, *d.* 1814), by Adamson [Philosophical Classics for English Readers]. 1881 ..... 1028Q
—— *See also* Lewes' Philosophy, 572H. Chambers, v. 3, 1923J. Saturday Review, v. 54, R.L., &c.

**FICTION.**—(*For the sake of convenience, all works of English Fiction have been brought together and placed at the end of the English Section of the Catalogue. The French Fiction, being similarly treated, at the end of the French Section. All works whose*

FICTION—(*continued.*)

*authors are known are catalogued under both author and title; where not known under title only. In this class it has been thought best to make the fullest entry under the title, to allow for double columns under author, in order to save space.*)

**Fiction**, History of Prose Fiction, from Sir T. Malory to George Eliot [1485-1880], by Tuckerman. 1882 ..... 1126H
—— — — by Dunlop. 1845 ..... 127D
—— Masterpieces of, by eminent Authors ..... 556D
[W. Irving. Sedgwick. Cottin. St. Pierre. Dr. Johnson].
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L. Wright's England [Middle Ages], 79O, &c.

**Fiddle** [Sandy's History of the Violin]. 1864 ..... 931D

**Fiddles**, All about [Boy's Own Annual], vol. 4. 1882 ..... 2954J
—— *See also* Violins, Music, &c.

**Fidelity.** *See* Percy Anecdotes, 925Z, &c.

**Field** and Fold, Popular Exposition of Agriculture, by Sidney [R.T.S.] 741Z
—— and Lane, by Wood [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1879 ..... 624Q
—— Book, an Encyclopædia of Sports or Pastimes, and Dictionary of Terms, &c. ..... 931F
—— Botany, by Manton, illustrated. 1882 ..... 839Z
—— Flowers. *See* Flowers, Botany, &c.
—— Games. *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Crawley's Handbooks, 1144-54M. Field Book, 931F. Games, Pastimes, Sports, &c.

**Field** (G., *Art Critic*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1854), Chromatography; a Treatise on Colours and Pigments. 1841 ..... 862D
—— Rudiments of the Painter's Art; or a Grammar of Colouring, applicable to Operative Painting, Decorative Architecture, and the Arts, illustrated. 1850 ..... 362T

**Field**, (H. M. *American Presbyterian*, *brother of Cyrus Field*, *b.* 1822), D.D., History of the Atlantic Telegraph. 1866 ..... 531R
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Field** (J., *Chaplain of Berkshire Gaol*, *b.* 1812), Life of Howard, abridged [S.P.C.K.] ..... 983Q

**Field** (K.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Field** (M. B.), Memories of Many Men and of some Women. 1875 647O
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Field** (M. C.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Fields** (J. T.), Yesterdays with Authors. 1881 ..... 1052O
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Fielden** Family. *See* Fortunes Made in Business, 1032F.

**Fielden** (H. W.), Natural History Notes [Nares' Polar Seas] ..... 672-3K

**Fielding** (H., *Novelist*, *b.* 1707, *d.* 1754), Essay on Conversation, &c. 1797Z
—— Plays, and Jonathan Wild ..... 1795Z
—— Miscellanies: Increase of Robbers, &c. 1824 ..... 1796Z
—— Works of, with an Essay on the Life and Genius of the Author, by Arthur Murphy, 12 vols, 1783:

Vol. 1.—Essay on the Life and Genius of Fielding. Love in Several Masks, a Comedy. Temple Beau, a Comedy. Author's Farce; with a Puppetshow called the Pleasures of the Town. The Lottery, a Farce ..... 460X

Vol. 2.—Coffee-House Politician; or the Justice caught in his own Trap, a Comedy. Tragedy of Tragedies; or, Life and Death of Tom Thumb the Great. Letter Writers, a New Way to keep a Wife at Home, a Farce. Grub-Street Opera. Modern Husband, a Comedy ..... 461X

**Fielding** (H.), Works of, &c.—(*continued.*)

Vol. 3.—Mock Doctor; or, The Dumb Lady Cured, a Comedy. Covent Garden Tragedy. The Debauchees; or, The Jesuit Caught, a Comedy. The Miser, a Comedy. Intriguing Chambermaid, a Comedy. Don Quixote in England, a Comedy. Old Man Taught Wisdom, a Farce..... 462X

Vol. 4.—Universal Gallant; or, The Different Husbands, a Comedy. Pasquin, a Dramatic Satyr on the Times. Historical Register for 1836. Eurydice, a Farce. Eurydice Hiss'd; or, A Word to the Wise. Tumble-Down Dick; or, Phaeton in the Suds. Miss Lucy in Town. Wedding Day, a Comedy. The Fathers. 463X

Vol. 5.—History of Jonathan Wild. Journey from this World to the Next. 464X

Vol. 6.—History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his Friend Mr. Abraham Adams..... 465X

Vols. 7-9.—History of Tom Jones, a Foundling. Philosophical Transactions for 1742-3. First Olynthiæ of Demosthenes. Of the Remedy of Affliction for the Loss of our Friends. Dialogue between Alexander the Great and Diogenes the Cynic. An Interlude between Jupiter, Juno, Apollo, and Mercury. The True Patriot. Jacobites' Journal..... 466-8X

Vols. 10-11.—Amelia. Enquiry into the Causes of the late Increase of Robbers, &c., with some Proposals for Remedying this Growing Evil..... 469-70X

Vol. 12.—Essay on Conversation. Essay on the Knowledge of the Characters of Men. Covent Garden Journal. Charge to the Grand Jury of Westminster, June 29, 1749. Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. Fragments of a Comment on Lord Bolingbroke's Essays..... 471X

**Fielding** (H.), by Dobson [Eng. Men of Letters]. 1883 ..... 1068O

—— Life of, by Lawrence. 1855 ..... 648O

—— *See also* Scott's Novelists, 1013Z. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1104R. New English Theatre. Chambers, v. 34, 1954J. Fraser, v. 57, 667J, &c.

**Fiesole.** *See* Howell's Tuscan Cities, 674B, &c.

**Fifteen** Thousand miles on the Amazon and its Tributaries, by Brown and Lidstone, illustrated. 1878..... ..... 797K

**Fig**, The. *See* Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Fruits, &c.

**Fighting** Quakers: A true Story of the War for Our Union, by Duganne. 1866..... 415O

**Figueroa** (F. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Figuier** (Louis, *French Chemist, b.* 1819), Mammalia, Popularly Described by Typical Species, illustrated. 1870 ..... 723F

—— — their various Forms and Habits, popularly illustrated by Typical Species, adapted by Wright, illustrated..... 51R

—— The Insect World; a popular account of the Orders of Insects, together with a description of the Habits and Economy of some of the most Interesting Species, edited by Martin, illustrated. 1872..... 90R

—— — Vegetable World; a History of Plants with their Structure and Peculiar Properties, adapted from the work of Louis Figuier, illustrated ..... 78R

—— — World before the Deluge; the Geological Portion revised by Bristow, illustrated ..... ... 686D

**Figure**, The. *See* Art Journal, vol 11, R.L. Calisthenics, Physiology, &c.

**Figure** Painters of Holland, by Gower [Great Artists]. 1880..... 1123O

**Figures**, How to Draw [96 Graduated Studies from Life]..... 918D

**Fiji**, At Home in, by Cumming, illustrated. 1882 ..... 770K

—— Islands, with a few remarks on the Labour Trade, by the Earl of Pembroke [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 36] ..... ..... 1366J

**Fiji.** *See also* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K. Boddam Whetham's Pacific, 796K. Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 786K. Pritchard's Polynesian Reminiscences, 767K, &c.

**Files.** *See* Leisure Hour, v. 12, 2622J. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D. Tools, &c.

**Filial** Affection and Brotherly Kindness [Muller's Noble Deeds, &c.] 92Q

**Filicaja** (V. Da, *Florentine Poet*, *b.* 1642, *d.* 1707). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Filters.** *See* Once a Week [Charcoal], v. 14, 2274J. Leisure Hour [Domestic], v. 32, 2642J. Ure's Dictionary [Spongy Iron], 9D, &c.

**Filtration.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.

**Final** Causes, by Janet. 1878 ..... 652H

**FINANCE.** *See* Alison's Europe, 127-45O. Cobbett's Paper against Gold, &c., 317R. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Smith's Life of Gladstone, 275F. Temple's India, 486K. Budget, Currency, Money, &c.

**Financial** Policy of Great Britain [Peto's Taxation]..... 1016F

**Finch** (B. C.), Lives of the Princesses of Wales, 3 vols. 1883 :

Vol. 1.—Joan of Kent. Anne of Warwick. Katharine of Aragon ..... 932O
Vol. 2.—Katharine of Aragon (*continued*). Caroline of Anspach. Augusta of Saxe-Coburg ..... 933O
Vol. 3.—Augusta of Saxe-Coburg (*continued*). Caroline of Brunswick .... 934O

**Finch** (F. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Finden** (W., *Line Engraver*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1852) and others, Bible Illustrations ..... 403A

**Findlay** (G. G.), B.A. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.

**Findlay** (Rev. W.), M.A. *See* St. Augustine's Works.

**Fine** Arts. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja ; also under Art, Painting, Sculpture, &c.

**Fingal's** Cave. *See* Miracles of Nature, 1227Z, &c.

**Finger** of God in Creation, &c., by Cumming. 1853 ..... 13Q

**Finland**, Northern [Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun] ..... 467-8K

—— *See also* Fortnightly, v. 37, 2127J. Fraser [Mythology], v. 55, 665J ; [North], v. 53, 663J. Household Words [Poetry], v. 9, 1749J. Leisure Hour, v. 4 and 35, 2614 and 2645J. Nineteenth Century, v. 17, 2227J. Sunday Magazine, v. 13, 2223J.

**Finney** (C. G.), Sermons on Important Subjects ..... 236K

**Fire.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Tyndall's Heat, 509R, &c.

**Fire-arms.** *See* Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Arms, Guns, Weapons, &c.

**Fire-bricks.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D.

**Fires** and Fire Brigades, by Shaw. 1884 ..... 988M

—— — — Insurance [Wynter's Curiosities] ..... 919M

**Fire-engines** and Fires. *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q. Murray's Magazine [Protection of Dwelling Houses from], v. 4, 1464J. Wynter's Human Hive, 244R, &c.

**Fire-escapes.** *See* Knowledge, v. 6, 2586J. Leisure Hour, v. 9, 2619J, &c.

**Fire** Fountains, The Kingdom of Hawaii, its Volcanoes, and the History of its Missions, by Cumming, illus., 2 vols. 1883 ... 768-9K

**Firenzuola** (A., *Florentine Poet*, *b.* 1493, *d.* 1545). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Fireside** Homilies, by Alford. 1875 ..... 169Q

**Fireside**, The, Duties, &c., of Family Religion, edited by Abbott... 1138Z

**Fireworks**, Manufacture of, by Brown ..... 860D

—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual [How to make them], v. 4, 2954J. Every Boy's Annual [1869], 1303H, &c.

**Firmness** and Strength of Character [Muller's Noble Deeds] ..... 92Q

**First** Book of Knowledge, by Guthrie. 1882..... 535R

**First** Century of the Republic. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Firth** (J. F. B.), M.P., London Government, edited by Probyn. 1882 303K

**Firth** (J. C.), Our Kin Across the Sea, with a preface by Froude..... 1735R

**FISH, FISHERIES, FISHES, FISHING, &c.**—Works relating to: (*See also Angling, Aquarium, Marine Objects, Natural History, Sports, &c., also under names, e.g., Salmon, Sharks, &c., and works on various Countries, Rivers and Seas.*)

**Fish** and Fisheries, a selection of Prize Essays of the Fisheries Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1882, edited by Herbert. 1883. 796F
—— — — British [R.T.S.] ..... 736Z
—— — — [Buckland's Life] ..... 539O
**Fishes** and Fishing, by Cholmondeley-Pennell, 2 vols. 1887. 1132-3M
—— — — [Jesse's Gleanings] ..... 579Q
—— Book of. 1841 ..... 735Z
—— British, by Hamilton, illustrated, 2 vols. ..... 1786-7Z
—— — Natural History of, by Buckland, illustrated. 1880 ..... 131R
—— Fossil [Mantell's Geology] ..... 724-5Q
—— Fresh-water Fishes of Europe, by Seeley, illustrated. 1886. 811F
—— Marine. *See* Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 757F, &c.
—— Fisheries, &c. *See also* Bertram's Harvest of the Sea, 119R. Blight's Land's End, 820Q. Buckland's Curiosities [Fishing], 578 and 597Q. Buckland's Log-Book, 128R. Buckley's Life's Race, 129R. Campbell's Life in Normandy, 1700-1R. Dall's Alaska, 602B. Darwin's Origin of Species, 22R. Duncan's Sea Shore, 627Q. Estes' Recreations in Science, 497R. Fraser's Seaside Naturalist, 590Q. Gosse's A Year at the Shore, 586Q. Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Health Lectures [as a Food], 839M. Holder's Marvels of Animal Life, 800F. Housman's Museum [Fish-Stuffing], 92R. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vols. 35-40 (1885), 678-83Q. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. Lennox's Fashion Then and Now [Fishing], 1018-9H. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Macfie's British Columbia, &c. [Fisheries], 681K. McCulloch's British Empire [Fisheries], 711H. Napier's Lakes and Rivers. Poole's Index, R.L. Roger's Scotland, 949-51F. Sowerby's Aquarium, 632Q. Stanford's Compendium [Fisheries], 850K. Stanley's Dark Continent [Fishermen], 1563R. Boy's Own Annual [Fishing Tackle and how to make it], v. 3, 2953J; [Fishing Stations near London, and How to Catch Fish], v. 4, 2954J; [British Sea Fish and Fisheries Exhibition, Coloured Plate], v. 5, 2955J; [Fishing Books, &c.], v. 7, 2957J. Harper [Fly Fishing], v. 70, 1650J, &c.

**Fisher** (G. P.), D.D., Beginnings of Christianity, with a View of the Roman World at the Birth of Christ. 1878 ..... 310A
**Fisher** (J.), F.R.H.S., History of Landholding in England [Humboldt Library]. 1881 ..... 1085F
**Fisk** (S. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Fiske** (F. S.), *Ed.*, Mississippi Bubble and Memoir of John Law, by Thiers. 1859 ..... 761O
**Fiske** (J.), The Idea of God as affected by Modern Knowledge. 1885 317M
**Fitch** (A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Fitch** (J.), The Inventor of the Steamboat, Life of, by Westcott ... 646O
**Fitch** (J. G., *H.M. Inspector of Training Colleges, b.* 1824), M.A., Lectures on Teaching, delivered in the University of Oxford during the Lent Term, 1880. 1885 ..... 285R
**Fitch** (T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Fitz-Alan** (Henry, Earl of Arundel) [Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower]. 321H
**Fitz** (J. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Fitzclarence** (Lord A.). *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1016H, &c.
**Fitzgerald** (P. H., *Irish Novelist, b.* 1834), F.S.A., Kings and Queens of an Hour, Records of Love, Romance and Adventure, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 84-5F
—— Life and Times of John Wilkes, Lord Mayor of London, &c. ... 1370O
—— — — — — William IV., 2 vols. 1884 ..... 86-7F

**Fitzgerald** (P. H.), Life of George IV. 2 vols. 1881 ..... 80-1F
—— Lives of the Sheridans, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 638-9F
—— New History of the English Stage, 2 vols. 1882..... 337-8D
—— Recreations of a Literary Man; or, Does Writing Pay? 2 vols... 946-7R
—— Romance of the English Stage, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 474-5F
—— Royal Dukes and Princesses of the Family of George III. [Court Life, 1760-1830], 2 vols. 1882:
Vol. 1.—The King and his Family Circle. Duke of Cumberland and his Marriage. The Princesses. The Brunswick Family. Princess Charlotte, &c. ..... 74F
Vol. 2.—Duke of Sussex. Duke of York. Duke of Kent. Duke of Cumberland. King of Hanover. Dukes of Gloucester and Cambridge 75F
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Fitzgibbon** (M.), A Trip to Manitoba. 1880..... 1628R
**Fitzherbert** (Mrs., *b.* 1756, *d.* 1837). *See* Fitzgerald's Kings and Queens of an Hour, 85F. Life of George the Fourth, 80-1F, &c.
**Fitzmaurice** (Lord E., *Statesman*, *b.* 1846), Areas of Rural Government, edited by Probyn. 1882 ..... 303R
**Five** Months at Cairo and in Lower Egypt, by Charmes, translated by Conn. 1883..... 1658R
—— Talents of Women, a Book for Girls and Women. 1889 ..... 996M
**Flagellation** and the Flagellants [Cooper's History of the Rod] ... 914R
—— *See also* Flogging, Punishment, &c.
**Flagg** (Edmund), Venice, the City of the Sea, 2 vols. 1853 .....1428-9R
**Flagg** (W. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Flags.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [National Flags, Coloured Plates], v. 1, 2951J; [Flags of the World and Standards of Old England, Coloured Plates], v. 5, 2955J, &c.
**Flaminius** (Titus Quintius, *Roman Consul*, *b.* 230, *d.* 174 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 447F and 1132Q, &c.
**Flamingo.** *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Penny Magazine, v. 3, 141B. Birds, Natural History, &c.
**Flammarion** (C., *French Astronomer*, *b.* 1842), Marvels of the Heavens, translated by Mrs. Norman Lockyer, illus. 1872... 544R
**Flanders.** *See* Alison's Europe [Historical], 119-37O. Froissart's Chronicles [Ancient], 312-5D. Hutton's J. and P. Van Arteveld, 1012O. Painting, &c.
**Flatow** (L. F.). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-6F.
**Flattery.** *See* Muller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q. Temple Bar, v. 27, 1357J, &c.
**Flaubert** (Gustave). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Flavel** (J., *Nonconformist Theologian*, *b.* 1627, *d.* 1691), Fountain of Life [American Tract Society] ..... 1697Z
—— Husbandry Spiritualized, or the Heavenly Use of Earthly Things, edited by Bradley..... 129M
—— On Keeping the Heart [American Tract Society]..... 1674Z
—— Saint Indeed. Touchstone of Sincerity. Divine Conduct. Balm of the Covenant. Token for Mourners, edited by Bradley ... 130M
—— Touchstone of Sincerity in Religion [American Tract Society] ... 1669Z
**Flax.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D. Fraser, v. 44, 654J, Leisure Hour, v. 19, 2629J, &c.
**Fleas.** *See* Buckland's Curiosities [Performing Fleas], 598Q. Harper [Varieties] v. 19, 1599J. Household Words [Intellectual Fleas] v. 13, 1753J, &c.
**Fleet**, The, Its River, Prison and Marriages, by Ashton. 1889 ..... 904F
**Fleetwood** (J.), Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1841 ... 3A
**Fleming** (A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Fleming** (G.), F.R.G.S., Horse-Shoes and Horse-Shoeing, ill. 1869 854D
**Fletcher** (G.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Fletcher** (J., *Author*, *b.* 1811, *Committed Suicide*, 1832), History of Poland from the Earliest Period to the Present Time [Harper's Family Library]. 1831.....102 and 108Z

**Fletcher** (J.), Life of [Works of the Rev. John Fletcher, vol. 1]. 1806. 554A
**Fletcher** (J. C.) and **Kedder** (D. P.), D.D., Brazil and the Brazilians, illustrated. 1866 ..... 751K
**Fletcher** (J. W.), Wesley's Designated Successor, Life of, by Tyerman. 1882 ..... 563F
**Fletcher** (P.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Fletcher** and **Beaumont**, Selections from, and Preface by Hunt [Bohn's Library]. 1862..... 785M
**Fleury** (M. L'Abbé, *French Historian, b.* 1640, *d.* 1723), Ecclesiastical History [A.D. 381-400] translated with Notes. 1842..... 292A
—— — — [A.D. 400-456] translated with Notes, 2 vols. 1843-4 ..... 76-7K
**Flies.**—Autobiography of a Fly [Wilson's Naturalist] ..... 639Q
—— The Common House-Fly, by Samuelson and Hicks, ill. 1858 ... 103R
—— — *See also* Brown's Science for All [House-Fly], 628B. Half Hours in the Tiny World, 567Q. Silver Wings and Golden Scales, 748F. Entomology, Insects, &c.
**Flint.** *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Brown's Science for All, 628B. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D, &c.
**Flint** (A.), M.D., Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Flint** (M. P.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Flint** (R.), Vico [Knight's Philosophical Classics]. 1884..... 1078Q
**Flirting.** *See* Reaney's Our Daughters, 450M. Chambers, v. 56, 1956J. Cornhill, v. 14, 294J. Fraser, v. 23, 633J. Temple Bar, v. 26, 1356J, &c.
**Flogging.** *See* Brougham's Political Speeches, 605R. Cooper's History of the Rod, 914R. Fraser [Army] v. 13, 623J. Gentleman's Magazine, v. 14, new series, 734J. Nineteenth Century [Army], v. 6, 2216J, &c.
**Flood**, The, Doctrine of the Deluge, by Harcourt, 2 vols. 1838..... 447-8A
—— *See also* Deluge, &c.
**Floods.** *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. 19th Century, v. 15, 2225J.
**Flood** (H., *Irish Orator, b.* 1732, *d.* 1791). *See* Froude's Ireland, 205-6O, &c.
**Flora.** *See* Flowers, Botany, Voyages, Travels, &c.
**Florence** and Italy, History of, to the death of Lorenzo, &c., by Machiavelli. 1854 ..... 85O
—— The Makers of, by Oliphant. 1881 ..... 359O
—— — New Capital of Italy, by Weld. 1867..... ..... 1425R
—— Walks in, Churches, Streets and Palaces, by Horner, ill. 1877.. 1423R
—— — — Public Galleries and Museums, by Horner. 1877 ..... 1424R
—— *See also* Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Howell's Tuscan Cities, 674B. Murray's Guides, 831Q. Poole's Index, R.L, &c.
**Florence** of Worcester's Chronicle, English History, from the departure of the Romans to Edward I., translated by Forester [Bohn's Library]. 1854..... 104O
**Florida**, Camp Life in, by Hallock. 1876 ..... 1611R
—— South, Oranges and Alligators, by Hardy. 1887..... ..... 1720R
—— Winter in, by Bell. 1869..... 1610R
—— *See also* America, United States, &c.
**Florus** (Lucius Annæus, *Latin Historian, fl.* 125) [Watson's Sallust, Florus, &c.] ..... 1174H
**Flotsam** and Jetsam, a Yachtsman's Experiences at Sea and Ashore, by Bowles [Relating to the Channel Islands].....1360 and 1689R
**Flounder**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fishes, &c.

**FLOWERS, FLORA, FLORICULTURE—Works relating to:** (*See also Botany, Gardening, Horticulture, and under Names, e.g., Lily, Rose, &c., also under names of Countries and Places*).

**Flora** and Fauna, Insular, by Wallace. 1881..... 778F
—— Medica. *See* English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D, &c.

**FLOWERS, FLORA, &c.**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Flora** of the British Isles, by Hooker. 1878 ..... 630Q
—— *See also* Capello's Central Africa, 831-2K. Lansdell's Russian Asia, 829K. Reclus' Phenomena, 806F. Stanford's Compendium, 853K. Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 322B, &c.
**Floral** Decorations, by Hassard. 1875 ..... 77R
—— Structures, Origin of, by Henslow. 1888 ..... 375R
**Floriculture**, Domestic, Window-Gardening, &c., by Burbidge, illustrated. 1874 ..... 89R
**Florist**, The. *See* Young Lady's Book, 983M, &c.
**Flower** Garden, The, Its Cultivation, Arrangement, and General Management, coloured illustrations. 1839 ..... 638Q
—— — — by Delamer. 1858 ..... 1501Z
**Flowering** Plants, Alpine [Taylor's Mountain and Moor] ..... 625Q
**Flowers**, Among the Wild Flowers, by Wood, illustrated. 1883. 73R
—— and Flower-Lore, by Friend. 1884 ..... 793-4F
—— — Floriculture [Hole's Book about Roses] ..... 164R
—— — Insects. *See* Lubbock's Scientific Lectures, 782F, &c.
—— — Texts ..... 775F
—— — their Pedigrees, by Allen. 1883 ..... 163R
—— — — Unbidden Guests, by Kerner, translated by Ogle, ill... 87R
—— British Wild Flowers considered in Relation to Insects, by Lubbock, illustrated. 1875 ..... 157R
—— Different Forms of, by Darwin. 1877 ..... 18R
—— Fertilization of, by H. Müller, edited by Thompson. 1883... 795F
—— Field, by Hibberd, illustrated. 1878 ..... 79R
—— for Ornament and Decoration, by Miss Maling. 1862 ..... 1739Z
—— Language of. *See* Friend's Flower Lore, 794F, &c.
—— Ministry of, by Friend. 1885 ..... 554M
—— of the Field, by Johns. 1881 ..... 556Q
—— Poetry of, edited by Osgood, illustrated ..... 731M
—— Rambles in Search of Wild Flowers, by Plues, ill. 1879 ... 74R
—— Rose Book, by Hibberd ..... 81R
—— Their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes and Colours, by Taylor, ill. 76R
—— Wild Flowers of the Year [R.T.S.] ..... 842Z
—— — by Pratt [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1857 ..... 846-7Z
—— — [Cooke's Woodlands] ..... 622Q
—— — [Wood's Lane and Field] ..... 624Q
—— *See also* Bentham's British Flora, 801-2F. Brand's Antiquities, 1006-7M. Brown's Science for All, 627Ba. Cumming's China, 790K. Edgeworth's Pollen, 773F. Hibberd's Rose Book, 81R. Maling's Handbook for Ladies, 493T. Robinson's Parks and Gardens of Paris, 609B. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Twining's Symbols, 507M, &c.
**Flowers**, Artificial. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
—— How to draw Floral and Vegetable Forms [96 Studies from Nature] ..... 917D
**Flower** (B.), The French Constitution, with Remarks on some of its Principal Articles. 1792 ..... 1010F
**Flower** (W. H.), Fashion in Deformity, illustrated by Customs of Barbarous and Civilised Races [Humboldt Library]. 1882 ..... 929F
**Flower**, Fruit and Thorn-pieces, or Married Life, &c., of Firmian Stanislaus Siebenkäs, by Richter, translated by Noel, 2 vols... 271-2Z
**Flowers** of History [Britain to A.D. 1307], by Matthew of Westminster. 100-1O
—— — — [England to 1235], by Roger of Wendover, 2 vols. 1849.. 92-3O
—— — — *See also* Old English Chronicles, History, &c.
**Fly**, The. *See* Flies, Entomology, Insects, &c.

**Flycatcher**, The [Jardine's Naturalists' Library] ..... 655-6Q
**Flying** [Marey's Animal Mechanism]..... 357R
—— [Pettigrew's Animal Locomotion]..... 354R
**Flying-Fish**, The, *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q, &c.
**Foe** (D. De). *See* Defoe (D.)
**Fogs** and Smoke [Wynter's Human Hive] ..... 244R
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Maury's Physical Geography, 757H. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K, &c.
**Foli** (Mme. T.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Folk-Lore** and Antiquities of Ireland, by A. B. R. and Doyle, illus... 1473Z
—— Domestic, by Dyer. 1881 ..... 956Z
—— English, by Dyer. 1878 ..... 894M
—— of Rome, by Busk. 1874..... 897M
—— Russian Folk-Tales, by Ralston. 1873 ..... 943F
—— Weather, by Swainson. 1867..... 895M
—— *See also* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L.
**Follen** (A. L.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Fonblanque** (A. de, *Lawyer, b.* 1797, *d.* 1872), How we are Governed; or, The Crown, the Senate and the Bench. 1879 ... 229R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Fontainbleau.** *See* Alison's Europe, 120-37O. Chambers, v. 15, 1934J. Living Age, 3051J, &c.
**Fontaine** (J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Fontaine** (La). *See* La Fontaine.

**FOOD, &c.—Works relating to:** (*See also Cookery, Diet, Digestion, Drinking, Eating, also under names of Foods, e.g., Bread, Butter, Meats, Milk, &c.*)

**Food**, Analysis and Adulteration of, by Bell, 2 vols. 1881 .....1051-2M
—— and Cookery, for Infants and Invalids, by Wood. 1884 ... 985M
—— — Fasting [Wilson's Naturalist] ..... 639Q
—— — Feeding, by Thompson. 1880 ..... 958M
—— — Home Cookery, by Buckton. 1879 ..... 590T
—— Chemistry of, by Liebig. 1847 ..... 726D
—— [Facts and Hints for Every-day Life] ..... 942R
—— History of, and its Preparation [Soyer's Pantropheon] 1853 675D
—— How to Detect the Adulterations of, illustrated. 1881 ..... 1844Z
—— Its Sources, Constituents and Uses, by Church [South Kens. Handbooks] ..... 1039M
—— On Food, Four Cantor Lectures, by Letheby. 1870 ..... 959M
—— Preparation of [Health Lectures]..... 839M
—— The Food we Eat [Suggestive Lessons] ..... 1826Z
—— Vegetable Substances used for the Food of Man, illus. 1832 609Q
—— and Fasting [Wilson's Naturalist] ..... 639Q
—— *See also* Ashton's Nineteenth Century, 861-2H. Bird's Japan, 533K. Buckle's Civilization, 860. Drewry's Cup and Platter, 591T. Fothergill's Health, 824M. Geikie's Science of Common Life, 1419Z. Heath's Peasant Life, 1329R. Knight's Pictorial Bible. 100-4M. M'Culloch's British Empire, 712H. Seeley's Factors in Life, 844M. Simmonds' Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F. Vegetable Substances, 487-9T. Walsh's Domestic Economy, 1429Z, &c.
**Football** and Athletics, by Shearman [Badminton Library] ill. 1887 1259R
—— a Popular Handbook of, by Irvine, Alcock, &c. ..... 1220R
—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual, from 1879, 2951J. Boy's Own Book, 1527Z. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Chambers, v. 41, 1947J, and v. 52, 1952J. Crawley's Handbooks, 1150M, &c.
**Footfalls** on the Boundary of Another World, by Owen. 1865..... 431M
**Footlights** [Stories and Sketches, by Hollingshead]. 1883 ..... 1206R

**Footprints**, Nature Seen on its Human Side, by Tytler. 1881..... 1176R
—— of the Creator [Geological Researches, &c.], by Hugh Miller. 527 and 809R
**Foot-Racing.** *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Shearman's Athletics, 1259R. Races, Sports, &c.
**Footsteps** of St. Paul, designed for Youth, by Macduff. 1881 ..... 102Q
—— — — Peter, by Macduff. 1881..... 217T
—— to Fame, a Book to open other Books, by Friswell, ill. 1881 ... 652O
**Foote** (S., *Dramatist*, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1777), Works of, with remarks on each Play and Memoir, by Jon Bee, 3 vols. 1830:
Vol. 1.—Essay on his Life. The Knights. Taste. The Englishman in Paris. The Englishman returned from Paris. The Author.. 130T
Vol. 2.—The Minor. The Liar. The Orators. The Mayor of Garratt. The Patron. The Commissary ..... 131T
Vol. 3.—The Devil upon Two Sticks. The Lame Lover. The Maid of Bath. The Nabob. The Bankrupt. The Cozeners. A Trip to Calais. The Capuchin ..... 132T
—— *See also* Fitzgerald's English Stage, 338D. New English Theatre. Blackwood, v. 9. Living Age, v. 43 and v. 148, 3073 and 3178J, &c.
**Forbes** (A., *Journalist*, *b.* 1838), Chinese Gordon, a Succinct Record of his Life. 1884 ..... 677O
—— Insulinde, Experiences of a Naturalist's Wife in the Eastern Archipelago. 1887 ..... 1736R
—— *See also* Yates' Recollections, 587F, &c.
**Forbes** (A. G.), Pioneers of the Christian Faith. 1873 ..... 912O
**Forbes** (D., *Orientalist*), LL.D., History of Chess, from the Early Invention of the Game in India. 1860 ..... 926F
**Forbes** (Duncan, *Scotch Lawyer*, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1747). *See* Burton's Scotland [1689-1748], 336-7H, &c.
**Forbes** (F. E.), Dahomey and Dahomans. 1851 ..... 629K
**Forbes** (G.), Transit of Venus [Nature Series], illustrated. 1874 ... 148R
**Forbes** (J.), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, vol. 3, 621A, &c.
**Forbes** (J. D., *Scotch Geologist*, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1868), F.R.S., Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Penine Chain, with observations on the Phenomena of Glaciers, illustrated. 1845..... 596B
—— Life and Letters of, by Shairp, Tait, and Adams-Reilly. 1873... 257F
**Forbes** (S. Russell), Rambles in Rome, an Archæological and Historical Guide to the Museums, Galleries, Villas, &c., of Rome, illustrated. 1882..... 1417R
**Forbes** (U. A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Force**, Composition and Resolution of [Lardner's Lectures] ..... 757D
—— Origin of [Herschel's Familiar Lectures] ..... 689Q
—— *See also* Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R, &c.
**Forces** of Nature. *See* Nature, &c.
**Force** of Truth, a True Narrative, by T. Scott ..... 228Q
**Ford** (D. E.), Chorazin, an Appeal to the Child of Many Prayers. 26Z
**Ford** (E. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Ford** (J., *Dramatist*, *b.* 1586, *d.* 1629), Dramatic Works, with Introduction and Notes [Harper's Family Library] 2 vols. 1831... 866-7Z
—— Dramatic Works of, 2 vols in 1. 1831..... 351Q
**Ford** (R.), Gatherings from Spain [Murray's Library]. 1851 ..... 1285R
**Forde** (H. A.), Dust Ho ! and other Pictures from Troubled Lives [S.P.C.K.] ..... 1566Z
**Fordyce** (J., *b.* 1720, *d.* 1796), M.A., Aspects of Scepticism, with Special Reference to the Present Time. 1883 ..... 318M
**Foregleams** of Immortality, by Sears. 1859 ..... 65Z
**Foreign** Classics for English Readers, edited by Oliphant. *See under* Oliphant.

**Foreign** Freaks of Five Friends [a Tour on the Continent], by Jones. 1406R
**Foreign** Policy. *See* Poole's Index, R.L. Politics, &c.
—— Scenes and Travelling Recreations, by Howison, 2 vols in 1..... 1644R
—— Secretaries of the Nineteenth Century to 1880, by Thornton... 207-9H
**Forensic** Anecdotes, or Humour and Curiosities of the Law, by Larwood. 1882..... 1205Z
—— Facts and Fallacies, by Williams. 1885 ..... 288R
**FOREST** Scenes in the Wilds of North America, by Head. 1829... 619Q
—— Laws. *See* Stubbs' History, 210-1O, &c.
—— Scenery, Gilpin's, edited by Heath. 1879 ..... 88R
**Forests,** The Forests we Clear [Suggestive Lessons] ..... 1828Z
—— *See also* Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Humboldt's Nature, 29R. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Temple's India, 486K, &c.
**Forester** (Mrs). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Forester** (T.), Rambles in Norway among the Fjelds and Fjords of the Central and Western Districts [Travellers' Library] 1855 1263R
**Forge.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Forgery.** *See* Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Contemporary [Literary], v. 44, 2054J. Fraser [Punishment], v. 11, 621J. Household Words [Bank Notes], v. 1, 1741J. Once a Week [Distinguished], v. 16, 2276J, &c.
**Forgiveness.** *See* Muller's Noble Deeds, 92Q, &c.
**Forks.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q, &c.
**Forlorn** Maiden. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q, &c.
**Formosa.** *See* Bax's Voyage of the Dwarf, 1520R.
**Forney** (J. W.), Anecdotes of Public Men. 1875..... 948R
**Forrest** (J., *Australian Surveyor*), F.R.G.S., Explorations in Australia, illustrated. 1875 ..... 779K
**Forrester** (T.), A.M., *Ed. and Trans.* *See* Old English Chronicles.
**Fors** Clavigera, Letters to Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain, by Ruskin. 1880 ..... 844R
**Forster** (C.), B.D., Thirty Years' Correspondence between John Jebb, D.D., and Alexander Knox, M.R.I.A,, 2 vols. 1835 335-6F
**Forster** (E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Forster** (J., *Historian and Critic, b.* 1812, *d.* 1876), LL.D., Daniel Defoe and Charles Churchill [Travellers' Library]. 1855 ... 1275R
—— Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith. 1876 ..... 225Z
—— — of Charles Dickens [1812-1870], 3 vols..... 232-4F
—— — — — — illustrated, 2 vols..... 616-7O
—— Sir J. Eliot, a Biography [1592-1632], 2 vols. 1872 ..... 628-9O
—— The Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, November and December [1641], with an Essay on English Freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor Sovereigns. 1860..... 281O
—— Walter Savage Landor. 1879 ..... 339F
—— *See also* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-6F, &c.
**Forster** (Right Hon. W. E., *Liberal Statesman, b.* 1811, *d.* 1886), Life of, by Reid, 2 vols. 1888..... 652-3F
—— *See also* Lucy's Two Parliaments, 316-7H. Blackwood [Forster and Ireland], 144-214J. 19th Century [Forster and Ireland, by W. E. Gladstone], v. 24, 2234J, &c.
**Forster** (S. A.) and **Sandys** (W.), F.S.A., History of the Violin. 1864 931D
**Forsyth** (J. H.), M.A., Memoirs of, by Wilson. 1852..... 258F
**Fortification,** Treatise on, by Lendy. 1862..... 190D
—— *See also* Chambers, v. 45, 1949J. Edinburgh R., v. 102, 462J. Quarterly R., v. 127, 1257J, &c.
**Fortnightly** Review, The, edited by Morley, Escott and Harris, from vol 1. 1865 ..... 2091J
The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found entered under their proper headings in fiction, or in the general body of the Catalogue, with the shelf-number specified. The general contents will be found in Poole's Index (Reference Library), under such subjects as this magazine deals with.

**Fortnum** (C. D. E.), F.S.A., Maiolica [South Kensington Handbooks], illustrated..... ..... 1054M
—— Bronzes [South Kensington Handbooks], illustrated ..... ..... 1055M
**Fortresses.** *See* Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 829-30K. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Blackwood, vols. 75 and 110, 145 and 180J, &c.
**Fortunate** Islands, or Archipelago of the Canaries, by Pegot-Ogier, translated, 2 vols. 1871 ..... 771-2K
**Fortunatus** (V., *Bishop of Poitiers, last of the Latin Poets, b.* 530, *d.* 600). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Fortune**, Way to, Essays, Anecdotes, &c..... 520T
—— Telling. *See* Home Amusements, 949M. Mackay's Delusions, 904M, &c.
**Fortunes** made in Business, by various writers, 3 vols, illustrated :
Vol. 1.—Holden. Lister. Moor Company. Mason. Bessemer. Brown Salts. Peases of Darlington. Fisons and Forsters. Fieldens of Todmorden. ..... 1032F
Vol. 2.—Fosters of Queensbury. Hornby Castle. Gladstone Family. Bright Family. Fairbairns. Perkin. Cunard Steamship Company. Wilson & Co. Bass..... 1033F
Vol. 3.—Horrockses. Miller & Co. Mintons. Armstrong. Mitchel & Co. The Henrys. The Crossleys. The Kitsons. The Richardsons. The Platts. Sir Donald Currie ..... 1033Fa
**Fortune** (Robert, *Scotch Botanist, b.* 1813, *d.* 1880), Residence among the Chinese, illustrated. 1857 ..... 532K
—— Tea Districts of China and India, 2 vols. 1853 ..... 1515-16R
**Forty-five**, The, Insurrection of 1745, and Letters of Prince Charles Stuart, by Mahon. 1853 ..... 239O
**Forty** Years' Recollections, Literary and Political, by Frost. 1880... 952R
**Foscolo** (N. U., *Italian Patriot, b.* 1776, *d.* 1827). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Foss** (Ed., *Legal Historian, b.* 1787, *d.* 1870), F.S.A., Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England [1066-1870]. 1870..... 595F
**Fossil** Men and their Modern Representatives, by Dawson. 1883... 1023M
—— Organic Remains, by Parkinson, illustrated. 1830..... 734F
—— Osteology. *See* Brougham's Dialogues, &c., 743Z, &c.
—— Remains of Animals. *See* Book of Reptiles, 740Z, &c.
**Fossils**, Common British, and where to find them, by Taylor. 1885 125R
—— of Scotland. *See* Miller's Cruise of the *Betsy*, 800R, &c.
—— *See also* Agassiz (L.), 473-4O. Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q. Dawson's Life's Dawn, 160R. Fraser's Seaside Naturalist, 590Q. Heer's Primæval Switzerland, 732-3F. Housman's Museum, 92R. Mantell's Petrifactions, 126R. Mantell's Wonders of Geology, 724-5Q. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K, &c.
**Foster** (E.), Abraham Lincoln [World's Workers]. 1885..... 1146O
**Foster** (F. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Foster** (J., *Baptist Minister, b.* 1770, *d.* 1843), Essay on the Improvement of Time, edited by Ryland..... 951R
—— Essays [on various authors], contributed to the Eclectic Review [Bohn's Series], 2 vols. 1856 :
Vol. 1.—Travel-Writing. Memoir-Writing. Statesmen. Sir Thomas Moore. America. Theatres. Fiction. Sanscrit. Religion. Peninsular War, &c..... 949R
Vol. 2.—Highland Superstitions. Grecian Architecture. Junius. Irish Society. Nonconformists. Cathedral Antiquities. Revelation. Chatterton, &c..... 950R
—— Importance of Religion [American Tract Society] ..... 1685Z
—— Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol, 2 vols. 1848-9 221-2Q
—— Life and Correspondence of, edited by Ryland, with notices by Sheppard, 2 vols. 1852..... 654O
—— *See also* Blackwood [Missions], v. 5, R.L. Chambers, v. 10, 1930J. Fraser [Life], v. 34, 644J ; [Writings], v. 30, 640J. Living Age, v. 10, 3040J ; v. 14, 3044J, &c.

**Foster** (J. Y.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Foster** (M., *Judge and Physiologist*), M.D., Physiology [Science Primers]. 1879 ..... 1436Z
—— and **Balfour** (F. M.), M.A., Elements of Embryology, edited by Sedgwick and Heape. 1883 ..... 828M
**Foster** (Vere, *Educationalist*, *b.* 1819), Painting for Beginners, with facsimiles by Callow, first and second stage .....919-20D
*First Stage.*—Teaching the Use of One Colour, 919D. *Second Stage.*—Teaching the Use of Seven Colours, 920D.
**Fothergill** (Caroline). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Fothergill** (J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Fothergill** (J. M., *Quaker Philanthropist*, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1780), M.D., Maintenance of Health, a Medical Work for Lay Readers..... 824M
—— The Will Power, its range in action. 1885 ..... 1228R
**Foucaud** (E.), Illustrious Mechanics of Europe and America, edited by Frost, translated, illustrated. 1847 ..... 1332O
**Fouché** (J. S., *Duke of Otranto*, *French Statesman*, *b.* 1763, *d.* 1820). *See* Alison's Europe, 122-38O, &c.
**Foundation** Stones for Young Builders, by Hall [God or Mammon —Which? True Revival, &c.]. 1881 ..... 181Q
**Foundations** and Concrete, by Dobson. 1872..... 344T
—— *See also* Addison's Construction, Architecture, Building, &c.
**Founding**; Foundry. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Foundling** Hospital. *See* Wynter's Human Hive, 243R. Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q, &c.
**Fountain** of Life, or Union between Christ and Believers, by Jones. 1840..... 205Q
**Four** Centuries of Silence, or from Malachi to Christ, by Redford..... 543M
—— Last Things, Death, Judgment, Hell, Heaven, by Bolton. 1835 12Z
**Fowler** (E. P.), The Alderney and Guernsey Cow, its Nature and Management. 1855 ..... 188R
**Fowler** (H.), Sketches, Biographical and Descriptive, of living American Preachers [The American Pulpit]. 1856 ..... 78K
**Fowler** (T.), F.S.A., Locke [English Men of Letters]. 1880 ..... 1076O
—— Third Earl of Shaftesbury and Hutcheson [English Phil.]. 1882. 1232O
**Fowler** (W.), Eastern Mirror, an Illustration of Sacred Scriptures and Oriental Customs. 1814..... 463A
**Fowls**, Domestic, by Martin [R.T.S.] ..... 741Z
—— [Tegetmeier's Poultry Book] ..... 664B
—— *See also* Stonehenge's Rural Sports [Wild-Fowl], 681T. Poultry, &c.
**Fownes** (G., *Chemist*, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1849), Ph.D., Chemistry as exemplifying the Wisdom and Beneficence of God. 1844..... 494R
—— *See also* Watts' Organic and Inorganic Chemistry, 672-3D.
**Fox**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660-62Q. Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q. Cecil's Records of the Chase, 917M. Stonehenge's Rural Sports [Fox-Hunting], 681T, &c.
**Fox** (Caroline), Memories of Old Friends, Letters, &c. [1835-71], edited by Pym. 1882..... 833O
[Recollections of meetings with many celebrated authors, &c.]
**Fox** (Rt. Hon. C. J., *Orator and Statesman*, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1806), Early History of, by Trevelyan. 1880 ..... 260F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 121-9O. Ashton's XIX. Century, 861H. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 27F. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Howard's Beauties of Literature, 1158Z. Mahon's England, 217-9O. Nicoll's Great Orators, 992Q. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 207H. Torren's Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 385-6F, &c.
**Fox** (George, *Founder of the Quakers*, *b.* 1624, *d.* 1690), Works of, 8 vols. 1831 .....164-71A
—— and the Early Quakers, by Bickley. 1884..... 262F

**Fox** (George), Autobiography of, by H. S. Newman. 1886 ..... 261F
—— [Stoughton's Religion in England] ..... 93-7M
**Fox** (General Lane). *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.
**Fox** (W. J., *Unitarian Minister*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1864), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Foxe** (John, *Reformer*, *b.* 1517, *d.* 1587), Acts and Monuments of, edited by Cattley, 8 vols. 1841 .....133-40A
[Early History of the Christian Church to the Time of Queen Elizabeth.]
—— Book of Martyrs, Acts and Monuments of the Church, edited by J. Cumming, illustrated, 3 vols. 1844..... 599-601A
**Foxhound.** *See* Youatt's The Dog, 817F.
**Foy** (General, *French Orator*, *&c.*, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1825), War in the Peninsula under Napoleon, 3 vols. 1827 ..... ..... 258-0II
**Fracastoro** (G., *Italian Physician*, *b.* 1483, *d.* 1553). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Frampton** (Mary), Journal of [1779 to 1846], by Mundy, 1885..... 263F
**Franc** (M. J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**FRANCE AND THE FRENCH—Works relating to:** (*See also Brittany, Normandy, &c., names of Towns and Places, e.g., Calais, Paris, Mont St. Michel; names of Kings, Emperors, Queens, &c., e.g., Catherine de Medici, Louis, Marie Antoinette, Napoleon, Gambetta, Hugo, Thiers. See also Franco-German War, &c. Also under Antiquities, Art, Language, Literature, Religion, Revolutions, Travels, War, &c.*)

HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL, &c.

**France**, A History of, for the Use of Children, by Marshall ..... 311O
—— — Residence in, with an Excursion up the Rhine, and a Visit to Switzerland, by Cooper, 2 vols in 1 .....389 and 482K
—— and Belgium, War in, Waterloo, &c., by Siborne, 2 vols. 1844. 279-80H
—— — Germany, War of 1870. *See* Franco-German War.
—— — Italy, Journals from 1848 to 1852, kept by Senior. 1871.1371-2R
—— — — Travels through [Smollett's Works] ..... 1805Z
—— — its Littoral [by Thos. Hughes]. 1881 ..... 1373R
—— — Spain, Border Lands of. 1856 ..... 1446R
—— — Switzerland, The Pedestrian in, by Barrell. 1853 ..... 1374R
—— before the Revolution, or Priests, Infidels, and Huguenots, in the Reign of Louis XV., by Bungener, 2 vols. 1854... 316-7O
—— by Masson [Early Chronicles] [R.T.S.] ..... 149O
—— Church of, History of the, by Jervis, 2 vols. 1872..... ..311-12A
—— Consulate and Empire of, by Thiers. 1875 ..... 303D
—— Court and Social Life under Napoleon III., by Whitehurst.. 110-1F
—— Eastern, Holidays in, by M. B. Edwards. 1879..... 407K
—— French Constitution, by Flower. 1792 ..... 1010F
—— Germany and Switzerland, Baths of, by Lee ..... 1402R
—— High Life in, under the Republic, Social and Satirical Essays, by Grenville-Murray. 1884 ..... 960R
—— History of, by Crowe, 3 vols. ..... 19-21O
—— — — by Michelet, translated by Kelly, 2 vols. 1844 ..... 360-6H
—— — — — Yonge. 1878 ..... 119Z
—— History of, from the Earliest Periods, by Bonnechose, translated by Robson. 1853 ..... 309O
—— in the Eighteenth Century [Morley's Miscellanies] ..... 843Oa
—— Italy, the Mediterranean and Jersey, Notes and Remarks made in, in 1843 and 1844, by Murdoch. 1846..... 1730R

**FRANCE AND THE FRENCH**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**France**, Journal of a Tour in France [1816-1817], by F. J. Carey 388K
—— Lafayette, Louis-Phillipe and the Revolution of 1830, by Sarrans, translated, 2 vols. 1832 ..... 314-5O
—— Lectures on the History of, by Stephens. 1852 ..... 329D
—— Mediæval, by Gustave Masson. 1888 ..... 438O
—— Memoirs of a Minister of State [1840-42], by Guizot. 1864. 398F
—— Modern [1814-1879], by Browning. 1880 ..... 130Z
—— Pastorals of, by Wedmore. 1877 ..... 1390R
—— Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, &c., Notes of a Traveller on the Social and Political State of, by Laing. 1854 ..... 1262R
—— South West of, and the Riviera Health Haunts. 1881 ..... 810Q
[Cannes, Nice, Mentone, San Remo, Pau, Biarritz, Archacon and Dax.]
—— — A Lady's Walks in [1863], by Mary Eyre. 1865 ..... 394K
—— — of, for Invalids, by Williams. 1867 ..... 1392R
—— — — Pictures of Travel, by Dumas, illustrated..... 1315 and 1393R
—— — [William's Climate] ..... 823M
—— Recollections of a Minister to France [1869-77], by Washburne, illustrated, 2 vols. 1887..... 232-3D
—— Reflections on the Revolution [1789-95], by Burke. 1841. 156Z
—— Reformation in, by Heath, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 1218-9M
—— Religious Wars of, by Duncan. 1840 ..... 458T
—— Secret Correspondence of Louis XV. [1752-1774], by Duc De Broglie, 2 vols. ..... 456-7H
—— Social, Literary, and Political, by Lytton. 1834 ..... 310O
—— Story of the Coup d'Etat [of Louis Napoleon], by Maupas. 324-5O
—— The [French] Revolution, by Taine, translated by Durand.. 369-0H
—— Travelling Sketches on the Sea Coasts, by Ritchie, ill. 1834 1396R
—— Western, a Year in, by M. B. Edwards. 1877 ..... 1375R
**French** Coup D'Etat of 1851 [Bagehot's Studies]..... 863H
—— Court and Society, Reign of Louis XVI. and First Empire, by Lady Jackson, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 334-5O
—— in Algiers, translated by Lady Duff Gordon. 1845..... 802Q
—— Life [Bellow's Europe]..... 1398R
—— Political Leaders, by King. 1876..... 659O
—— Protestant Refugees, by Weiss. 1854 ..... 314A
—— French Republic [Revolutionary Plutarch]..... 961Q
—— Revolution [R.T.S.]..... 112Z
—— — [1785] [Baker's French Society]..... 333O
—— — by Carlyle, 3 vols..... 68-0T
—— — [1789], by Erckmann-Chatrian, tr. by Hoey, 3 vols. 1871 326-8O
—— — [1789-1795], by Gardiner. 1883 ..... 155Z
—— — [1848], by Lamartine. 1849 ..... 323O
—— — [1789-1814], by Mignet, 2 vols. 1826..... 383-4H
—— — [1848], by St. John. 1848..... 154Z
—— — by Thiers, translated by Shobel, illustrated, 4 vols. 1854 376-9H
—— — Church of the [1789-1802], by Pressensé, tr. by Stroyan... 329O
—— — [1785-1793] edited by Lockroy, trans. by Martin. 1881 313O
—— — First, being Episodes from the History of the Girondists and Genevieve, by Lamartine. 1850 ..... 1804Z
—— — History of, by Mignet. 1846..... 108O
—— — The, a History, by Carlyle, 3 vols, 1839..... 320-22O
—— — The Revolutionary Epoch, by Van Laun, 2 vols. 1878.. 362-3H

**FRANCE AND THE FRENCH**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**French** Revolution [1785-93] [Tourzel's Memoirs]..... 626-7F
—— — *See also* Brougham's Statesmen, 601R. Lecky's Eighteenth Century [Causes], 171H. Count De Melito's Memoirs, 217-8F. May's Democracy, 38-9H. Mill's Discussions, 648H, &c.
—— Society, from the Fronde to the Great Revolution, by Baker, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 332-3O
—— — in the Eighteenth Century, by Loménie, 4 vols. 1856 ... 501-4O
—— Women of Letters, by Kavanagh, 2 vols. 1862 ..... 660-1O

MISCELLANEOUS.

**French**, an Introduction to old French, by Roget. 1887 ..... 1202R
—— Language and Poetry [Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe] ..... 473D
—— Language. *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 205H. Language, &c.
—— Literature, History of, by Van Laun, 2 vols. 1876-7..... 1132-3H
—— — Primer, by Saintsbury. 1881 ..... 1249Z
—— Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Green..... 334B
—— Poets and Novelists, by H. James, Jun. 1878..... 658O
—— Pottery, by Gasnault and Garnier, illustrated. 1884 ..... 1062M
**French** History, &c. *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. Ansted's Scenery, Science and Art, 785F. Ashton's Nineteenth Century, 861-2H. Blanc's History of Ten Years [1830-1840], 2 vols, 1844, 401-2H. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Buckle's Civilization, 186-7O. Cable's Louisiana, 802K. Campan's Marie Antoinette, 99-100F. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Continental Tourist, 456-8K. Fauriel's Last Days of the Consulate, 449O. Félice's Protestants, 288M. Davenport's Bastile, 153Z. Dennant's Mirabeau, 399F. Froissart's Chronicles [Ancient France], 312-5D. Gardiner's History of England, 460-8O. Green's French Pictures, 334B. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Jackson's Court of the Tuileries, 981-2R. Jackson's Old Régime, 983R. Johnston's Public Charity in France, 1047F. Kavanagh's Woman in France, 1043-4O. Lamartine's Girondists, 963-5Q. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-6F. May's Democracy, 39H. Men of the Third Republic, 836O. Morley's Miscellanies, 842O. Motley's Netherlands, 350-3O. Muller's Notes, 438K. Rémusat's Memoirs, 1802-8, 609O. Renaissance of Art in, 327-8D. Senior and De Tocqueville's Correspondence, 612-3O. Simon's Government of Thiers, 432-3H. Smiles' Huguenots, 206M. Staël (Mme. de), Memoirs, 610-1O. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Tussaud's Memoirs, 264F. Williams' Alps, &c., 590B. All the Year Round Magazine [Woods and Wild Beasts], v. 42, 1922J. Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z, &c.

**Francesca**, Story of Ida, edited with preface, by Ruskin. 1883 ... 1351O

**Franchise**. *See* Alison's Europe, 139-6O. Smith's Life of Gladstone, 275F. Government, Political Economy, &c.

**Francia's** Reign of Terror. *See* Robertson's Paraguay, 1631R, &c.

**Francillon** (R. E., *County Court Judge, b.* 1841). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Francis** I. (*King of France, b.* 1494, *d.* 1547). *See* Froude's England, 192-7O. French History, &c.

**Francis** II. (*King of France, b.* 1543, *d.* 1560) [Duncan's Religious Wars]..... 458T

**Francis** (D. J. T.), M.D., Change of Climate considered as a Remedy in Dyspeptic, Pulmonary and other Chronic Affections, with an Account of the most Eligible Places of Residence for Invalids in Spain, Portugal, Algeria, &c. 1853..... 825M

**Francis** (G. W.), F.L.S., Analysis of British Ferns and their Allies, revised and enlarged by Henfrey. 1855 ..... 769F

**Francis** (P.), D.D., *Tr.*, Horace [Family Clas. Lib], 2 vols. 1831 1124-5Q

**Francis** (Sir P.), Junius. *See* Trevelyan's Life of Fox, 260F.

**Francklin** (T.), D.D., *Tr.*, Sophocles [Fam. Clas. Lib.]. 1832 ... 1140Q
**Franco** of Cologne [Naumann's Music]..... 928D
**Franco-German** War, Before and After the Battle of Worth [1870] by Klein. 1879 ..... 362O
—— — *See also* Adam's Great Campaigns, 47H. Washburne's Recollections, 232-3D. France, Germany, Paris, &c.

**François** I. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Frankfort** and Luther's Country. *See* Green's German Pictures, 333B, &c.
**Frankland** (B.), B.A., *Ed.*, Recollections of my own Life and Times, by Jackson. 1873 ..... 734O
**Frankland** (P. F.), Ph.D., Agricultural Chemical Analysis. 1883 418R
**Franklin** (B., *American Philosopher and Statesman*, *b.* 1706, *d.* 1790), Complete Works, 3 vols. 1806 :
Vol. 1.—Autobiography, Papers on Electricity, &c. ..... 940H
Vol. 2.—Letters on Philosophical and Political Subjects, &c..... 941H
Vol. 3.—American Subjects, Revolution, Moral Subjects, &c..... 942H
—— [Howard's Beauties of Literature] ..... 1159Z
—— Works of and Autobiography. 1824 ..... 1160Z
—— by Tomkinson [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1142O
—— Memoirs written by Himself [Family Library], 2 vols. 1839..... 217-8Z
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Franklin** (Sir J., *Arctic Navigator*, *b.* 1786, *supposed to have died* 1847), Discovery of the Fate of, by McClintock, ill. 1859... 668K
—— Journey to the Polar Sea in the Years [1819-20-21-22], 2 vols. 1824 ..... 670-1K
—— United States' Expedition in Search of, by Kane, illustrated. 1857 669K
—— Life of, by Beesley [New Plutarch]. 1881..... 655O
—— *See also* Adam's Heroes, 978Q. Belcher's Arctic Voyages, 661-2K. Boy's Own Annual [Our Search for, in the Arctic Regions], v. 4, 2954J, &c.

**Franks** and the Gauls. *See* Freeman's Essays, &c.
**Franks** (A. W., *Archæologist*, *b.* 1826), M.A., Japanese Pottery [South Kensington Handbooks]..... 1043M
**Frank's** Ranche, or my Holidays in the Rockies, being a Contribution to the Inquiry into what we are to do with our Boys, by M. E., illustrated. 1886 ..... 424T
**Fraser** (Mrs. Alexander). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Fraser** (A. C.), LL.D., Berkeley [Phil. Clas. for Eng. Read.]. 1881 1036Q
**Fraser** (D.), Thomas Chalmers [Men worth Remembering]. 1881... 1162O
**Fraser** (J.), Guide to the County of Wicklow, illustrated. 1851..... 604Z
**Fraser** (J., *Second Bishop of Manchester*, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1885), A Memoir, by Thomas Hughes, Q.C. 1887 ..... 596F
**Fraser** (J. B., *Scotch Traveller*, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1856), Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia [Ed. Cab. Lib.]. 1834... ..... 389T
—— Mesopotamia and Assyria [Ed. Cab. Lib.]. 1842 ..... 390T
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Fraser** (R. W.), Seaside Naturalist, Marine Zoology, Botany, &c., ill. 590Q
Maritime Geology, Fossils, The Ocean, Winds and Tides, Marine Vegetation, Zoophytes, Sea Nettles, Star Fishes, Sea Urchins, Crabs, Mollusca, Whelks, Cockles, Fishes, Maritime Birds, Whales, Seals, Prawns, Shrimps, &c.
**Fraser's** Magazine for Town and Country, from vol. 1. 1830..... 611J
The Serial Tales contained in this Magazine will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, with the Catalogue number specified. The entire contents will be found in Poole's Index (Reference Library), under subjects required. This Magazine was in 1882 contined as Longmans' Magazine.

**Frederic I.** (*Emperor of Germany and King of Italy, b.* 1121, *drowned* 1190). *See* Freeman's Essays, 416H, &c.
**Frederic II.** (*Emperor of Germany and King of Italy, b.* 1194, *d.* 1250). *See* Freeman's Essays, 416H, &c.
**Frederick** the Great (*King of Prussia, b.* 1712, *d.* 1786), by Dover [Family Library], 2 vols. 1832 ..... 1059Q
—— by Brackenbury [Military Biography]. 1884 ..... 1246O
—— — Macaulay. 1855 ..... 959Q
—— His Court and Times, edited, with an Introduction, by Thomas Campbell, 2 vols. 1844..... 656-7O
—— History of, by Carlyle, 10 vols. 1873..... 57-66T
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-28O. Adam's Great Names, 682O. Every Boy's Annual [1886], 1305H. Kugler's Illustrated Germany, 230D, &c.
**Frederick** William III. (*King of Prussia, b.* 1770, *d.* 1840). *See* Alison's Europe, 124-37O, &c.
**Frederick IV.** (*King of Prussia, b.* 1795, *d.* 1861). *See* Alison's Europe, 142-6O.
**Frederick** Charles (*King of Prussia, b.* 1831, *d.* 1888), Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble, by Mackenzie. 1888 ..... 1415O
—— *See also* Adam's Campaigns, 47H. Franco-German War, &c.
**Frederick.**—For several Emperors of Rome of this name, *see* Balzani's Popes and the Hohenstaufen, 261T, &c.
**Frederic** (H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Frederick** (Mrs.), Hints to Housewives on Several Points, particularly on the Preparation of Economical and Tasteful Dishes ... 951M
**Free** Churches [1800-80] [Stoughton's Religion] ..... 99M
—— Libraries and their Working. *See* Macmillan's Magazine, 973J. Libraries, &c.
—— Thought. *See* London Quarterly [Farrar on], v. 21, 811J. Scribner [Education], v. 10, 1860J. Temple Bar [Religion], v. 37, 1367J.
—— Trade Movement in England, by Mongredien. 1881 ..... 952Z
—— — *See also* Contemporary, v. 13, 2023J; [Economic Fallacies], v. 29, 2039J. Edinburgh Review [and Retaliation], v. 78, 438J. Fraser, v. 5, 615J, and v. 6, 616J; v. 97, 707J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [and Reciprocity], v. 22, 742J. Nineteenth Century [The True Reciprocity], v. 5, 2215J; [Railways], v. 7, 2217J. Quarterly, v. 86, 1216J, &c.
**Free** Judges. *See* Heckthorn's Secret Societies, 376O.
**Free** (R. W.), Lux Benigna, being the History of Orange Street Chapel. 1888 ..... 1227M
**Freedom** and War, by Beecher. 1863 ..... 593R
—— *See* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. May's Democracy, 38H. Contemporary [Moral], v. 32, 2042J, and v. 36, 2046J. Fraser [Political], v. 60, 670J. Good Words [True], v. 24, 2194J. Macmillan, v. 51, 981J, &c.
**Freedom** of Contract. *See* William's Facts and Fallacies, 288R, &c.
**Freehand**, How to Draw in [96 Graduated Studies of Models] ..... 916D
**Freeman** (E. A., *Archæologist and Historian, b.* 1823), LL.D., History and Conquests of the Saracens, Six Lectures delivered before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution. 1876 ..... 298O
—— — of Europe [History Primers]. 1878.. ..... 120Z
—— Lectures to American Audiences. 1882 ..... 1173R
The English People in its Three Homes. The Practical Bearings of General European History.
—— Methods of Historical Study, Lectures read in the University of Oxford in Michaelmas Term [1884]. 1886.. ..... 537H
—— Origin of the English Nation [Harper's Series, English History]. 126Z
—— Some Impressions of the United States. 1883 ..... 1576R
—— The Ottoman Power in Europe. 1877 ..... 360O
—— The Norman Conquest in England, its Causes and Results, 6 vols. 1873:

Vol. 1.—Preliminary History to the Election of Eadward the Confessor.... 201H
Vol. 2.—Reign of Eadward the Confessor..... 202H
Vol. 3.—Harold and the Interregnum..... 203H

**Freeman** (E. A.), The Norman Conquest, &c.—(*continued.*)
Vol. 4.—Reign of William the Conqueror ..... 204H
Vol. 5.—Effects of the Norman Conquest ..... 205H
Vol. 6.—Index ..... 206H
—— William the Conqueror [Twelve English Statesmen]. 1888 ..... 1391O
—— and **Hunt** (W.), M.A., Historic Towns. 1887 ..... 1660-2R
Bristol, 1662R. Exeter, 1661R. London, 1660R.
**Freeman** (P.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Freeman** (T. B.), Journal of Two Visits to the Kingdom of Ashanti in Western Africa. 1843 ..... 1555R
**Freemasonry**, Catalogue of Books on, by Gowans. 1888..... 500F
—— A Definition of all its Communicable Terms, Notices of its History, Traditions, &c., by Macey, and an Appendix by Peck. 1883 499F
**Freemasons**, History of. *See also* Dellaway's Architecture in England, 215D. Frost's Secret Societies, 32H. Heckthorn's Secret Societies, 376-7O. Chambers, v. 43, 1948J. Macmillan, v. 38, 968J, &c.
**Freezing**. *See* Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Freiligrath** (F., *German Poet, b.* 1810, *d.* 1876). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Fremont** (J. B.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Frémont** (Capt. J. C., *American Traveller, b.* 1813), Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, &c., 1842-4, ill. 1848 ... 711K
**Fremont** (J. C.). *See also* Boy's Own Annual [1885], 2957J.
**French** (G. R.), Shakspeareana Genealogica. 1869..... 1096H
Contents:—Identification of the Dramatis Personæ in Shakespeare's Historical Plays, from King John to King Henry VIII. Notes on Characters in Macbeth and Hamlet. Persons and Places, belonging to Warwickshire, alluded to in Several Plays. Shakespeare and Arden Families, and their Connections, with Tables of Descent.
**Freneau** (P.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Frere** (Sir Henry Bartle, *Indian Statesman, b.* 1815), K.C.B. *See* Cox's Colenso, 621-2F. Austral Africa, 1402H. Temple's India, 464H. Trotter's India, 538-9H, &c.
**Frere** (J. H., *Scholar, b.* 1769, *d.* 1846). *See* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Fresco**. *See* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M, &c.
**Fresh** Light from the Ancient Monuments, Confirmations of the Bible by Discoveries in Egypt, Assyria, &c., by Sayce [R.T.S]..... 251M
**Freshfield** (Mrs. H.), A Summer Tour in the Grissons and Italian Valleys of Bernicia. 1862..... 1440R
**Fretwork** [Boy's Own Annual], 1885 ..... 2957J
**Frianzos** (K. E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Friar** of Orders Gray. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q, &c.
**Friars**, Coming of the Friars and other Historic Essays, by Jessop. 1521O
——— *See also* Macmillan [and Scholars in Paris], v. 30, 960J. Nineteenth Century [Coming of, to England], v. 14, 2224J, &c.
**Friction**. *See* Nature [at High Velocities], v. 20, 2680J.
**Friend** MacDonald, by Max O'Rell ..... 1253R
**Friend** (H.), F.L.S., Flowers and Flower-lore. 1884 ..... 793-4F
—— Ministry of Flowers, being some thoughts suggested by the book of Nature, illustrated. 1885..... 554M
**Friendly** Advice to Young Men, by King. 1851 ... ..... 601T
—— Societies. *See* Escott's England and Its People, 1017F, &c.
**Friends** in Council, by Helps [Readings on Various Subjects, 4 vols]. 877-80Z
**Friends**, Society of. *See* Society of Friends, Quakers, Religions, Sects, &c.
**Friendship**, Celebrated Friendships, by Thomson, 2 vols. 1861 ... 564-5O
—— *See also* Blackwood [some aspects of], v. 119, 189J. Chambers [Maxims of], v. 44, 1948J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908R. Macmillan [Quarrels of Friends], v. 18, 948J. Muller's Noble Deeds, 92Q. Muston's Recognition in the World to Come, 421M, &c.
**Friendship** of Books and other Lectures, by Maurice, ed. by Hughes 1026R
**Frikell** (G.), Magician's Own Book, edited by Cremer ..... 926M

**Frikell** (G.), The Secret Out, or One Thousand Tricks in Drawing Room [Magic, Card Tricks, &c.], translated by Cremer ..... 925M

**Frisbie** (L.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Friswell** (J. H., *Novelist and Journalist*, *b.* 1827), Footsteps to Fame, a Book to open other Books, illustrated. 1881..... 652O

**Frith** (H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Frith** (W. P., *Artist*, *b.* 1819), R.A., My Autobiography and Reminiscences, 2 vols. 1887..... 615-6F

—— — — — Further Reminiscences. 1888..... 616Fa

**Frobisher** (Sir M., *Navigator*, *b.* 1536, *mortally wounded* 1594). *See* Adam's Heroes, 978Q. Boy's Own Annual [1885], 2957J, &c.

**Froëbel** (F., *German Schoolmaster*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1852), Life of, by Shirreff. 1887..... 1361O

—— Educational Theories [Child and Child Nature]..... 280R

**Frog**, The Common, by Mivart [Nature Series]. 1881..... 151R

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 627Ba. Buckley's Life's Race, 129R. Napier's Lakes and Rivers, 623Q. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. All the Year Round, N.S., v. 32, 1792J. Chambers [Frog and Toad Families], v. 13, 1933J. Household Words, v. 14, 1754J, &c.

**Froissart** (Sir J., *b.* 1337, *d.* 1410), Ancient Chronicles, 4 vols. 1814. 312-15D
[England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, and Flanders.]

—— — — adapted for Boys, by Lanier, illustrated. 1879 ..... 457O

—— *See also* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**From** Log-Cabin to White House, The Story of President Garfield's Life, by Thayer. 1881 .....666 and 667O

**Frondes** Agrestes, Readings in Modern Painters, by Ruskin. 1880 832R

**Frost** (H. F.), Schubert [Great Musicians]. 1881 ..... 1218O

**Frost** (J.), LL.D., *Ed.*, Illustrious Mechanics of Europe and America, by Foucaud, translated, illustrated. 1847..... 1332O

**Frost** (S. T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Frost** (T.), Forty Years' Recollections, Literary and Political. 1880. 952R

—— Lives of the Conjurors. 1881..... 803O

—— Secret Societies of the European Revolution [1776-1876], 2 vols :

Vol. 1.—The Illuminati. United Irishmen. Philadelphians. Carbonari. Associated Patriots. Communeros, &c..... 32H

Vol. 2.—Reformed Carbonari. Hetairia. United Sclavonians. Templars. Young Italy. The Families. Young Germany. Young Poland. Young Switzerland. The Communists. The Fenians, Nihilists, Omladina, &c. ..... 33H

**Frothingham** (N. L.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Frothingham** (O. B. and W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Froude** (J. A., *Historian*, *b.* 1818), M.A., Bunyan [English Men of Letters]. 1880 ..... 1057O

—— Calvinism, an Address delivered at St. Andrew's [March, 1871]. 79K

—— History of England, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, 12 vols, 1877 :

Vol. 1.—Social Condition of England in the 16th Century. Last Years of the Administration of Wolsey. Parliament of 1529. Church and State. Marriage of Henry and Anne Boleyn. Protestants .... 192O

Vol. 2.—Last Efforts of Diplomacy. Irish Rebellion. Catholic Martyrs. The Monasteries. Trial and Death of Anne Boleyn. Reformation in England. Pilgrimage of Grace..... 193O

Vol. 3.—Cardinal Pole. Exeter Conspiracy. Anne of Cleves and Fall of Cromwell. Scotland and Ireland. Solway Moss. French War 194O

Vol. 4.—Peace of Crepy. The Invasion. Death of Henry VIII. Protectorate. Fall of the Protector. Reformed Administration.... 195O

Vol. 5.—Execution of the Duke of Somerset. Northumberland's Conspiracy. Queen Jane and Queen Mary. Spanish Marriage. Reconciliation with Rome..... 196O

Vol. 6.—Calais. Death of Mary. Accession of Elizabeth. Reformation in Scotland. Treaty of Leith. Return of Mary Stuart. Civil War in France ..... 197O

Froude (J. A.) History of England, &c.—(*continued.*)

Vol. 7.—English at Havre. Shan O'Neil. Embassy of De Silva. Darnley Marriage. Murder of Darnley. Death of O'Neil ..... 198O
Vol. 8.—England on the Sea. Carberry Hill. Lochleven Castle. Flight of Mary Stuart to England. Casket Letters ..... 199O
Vol. 9.—English Parties. Rising of the North. Excommunication of Elizabeth. Ridolfi Conspiracy ..... 200O
Vol. 10.—Duke of Norfolk. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. State of Ireland. Spanish Treaty. Proposed Alençon Marriage. Desmond Rebellion ..... 201O
Vol. 11.—Jesuit Invasion. Voyage of Sir Francis Drake. Jesuits in Scotland. Expulsion of Mendoza. Bond of Association ..... 202O
Vol. 12.—Earl of Leicester in the Low Countries. Execution of Mary Stuart. Negotiations for Peace with Spain. The Armada .... 203O

—— Life and Times of Thomas Becket. 1878 ..... 500O
—— Luther, a short Biography ..... 811O
—— Oceana, or England and Her Colonies, illustrated. 1886..... 804K
—— Short Studies on Great Subjects, 3 vols. 1878 :

First Series.—Science of History, Times of Erasmus and Luther, Influence of the Reformation on the Scottish Character, Philosophy of Catholicism, Plea for the Free Discussion of Theological Difficulties, Criticism and the Gospel History, Book of Job, Spinoza, Dissolution of the Monasteries, England's Forgotten Worthies, Homer, Lives of the Saints, Representative Men, Reynard the Fox, Cat's Pilgrimage, Fables, Parable of the Bread-Fruit Tree, Compensation ..... 207O
Second Series.—Calvinism, A Bishop of the Twelfth Century, Father Newman on the Grammar of Assent, Condition and Prospects of Protestantism, England and her Colonies, A Fortnight in Kerry, Reciprocal Duties of State and Subject, Merchant and his Wife, On Progress, The Colonies Once More, Education, England's War, Ireland since the Union, Scientific Method Applied to History ..... 208O
Third Series.—Annals of an English Abbey, Revival of Romanism, Sea Studies, Society in Italy in the Last Days of the Roman Republic, Lucian, Divus Cæsar, On the Use of a Landed Gentry, Party Politics, Leaves from a South African Journal..... 209O
Fourth Series.—Life and Times of Thomas Becket, Oxford Counter-Reformation, Origen and Celsus, A Cagliostro of the Second Century, Cheneys and the House of Russell, A Siding at a Railway Station..... 532H

—— The English in Ireland, in the Eighteenth Century, 3 vols. 1881 :

Vol. 1.—Insurrection of 1641. The Revolution. Penal Era. Irish Attempt at Union. Protestant Administration. Smugglers. Irish Parliament. Anarchy, &c. ..... 204O
Vol. 2.—Revival of the Celts. Lord Townshend's Administration. Beginnings of Retribution. Constitution of 1782. The Convention. Whiteboys, &c. ..... 205O
Vol. 3.—United Irishmen. Fitzwilliam Crisis. French at Bantry. Secession of the Opposition. Eve of '98. The Rebellion. Lord Cornwallis and the Union, &c. ..... 206O

—— The English in the West Indies; or the Bow of Ulysses, ill. 1888. 834K
—— Thomas Carlyle, First Forty Years of his Life [1795-1835], illustrated, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 168-9F
—— —— History of his Life in London [1834-81] 2 vols. 1884 ... 170-1F
—— *Ed.*, Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, 3 vols. 1883 172-4F
—— —— —— —— —— Mrs. Carlyle, prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle. 1846 ..... 557O
—— — Reminiscences of Carlyle, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 558-9O
—— *See also* Cox's Colenso, 622F. Austral Africa [Incorrect Statements], 1402H.

**Frugality.** *See* Muller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q, &c.

**FRUIT** as Food [Health Lectures] ..... 839M
—— Flower and Kitchen Garden, by Neill. 1840 ..... 776F
—— Garden and Orchard, by McIntosh, coloured illustrations. 1839 637Q
—— Trees, Cordon Training of, by Bréhaut. 1860..... 1793Z
—— — Culture of, by Du Dreuil, translated by Wardle. 1872..... 178R
—— — — — — Harrison. 1825 ..... 882D
—— *See also* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 829K. Robinson's Gardens of Paris, 609B. Coleman's Woodlands, 563Q. Babcock's Hints, 946M.
—— and Vegetables. *See* Colquhoun's China, 541-2K. Facts and Hints for Every-day Life, 942R. Gill's China and Burmah, 512-3K. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Walsh's Domestic Economy, 1429Z, &c.
**Fruit** between the Leaves, by Wynter, 2 vols in 1. 1875..... 1146R
**Fry** (E., *Quaker Philanthropist*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1845), by Pitman [Em. Women Series]. 1884 ..... 1128O
—— *See also* Blaikie's Philanthropy, 762O. Chronicles of Newgate, v. 1, 330D, &c.
**Fry** (J.), B.A., Unfulfilled Prophecies, which are yet to have their Accomplishment. 1835:.. ..... 531A
**Fryatt** (Miss F. E.) Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Fudges** in England, &c., Humorous Poems [by Moore].....
**Fuegians.** *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.
**Fuel**, The Fuel we Burn [Suggestive Lessons]..... ..... 1828Z
—— *See also* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7 and 9D, &c.
**Fulcher** (G. W.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Fulke** (W., *Puritan Theologian*, *b.* 1548, *d.* 1589), D.D., Answers to Stapleton, Martiall and Sanders. 1848 ..... 237A
—— Defence of the Translation of the Bible. 1843 ..... 239A
**Fuller** (A., *Baptist Minister*, *b.* 1754, *d.* 1815), Complete Works, and Life of, by A. G. Fuller. 1850..... 66A
—— Memoir of Rev. S. Pearce [Am. Tract. Soc.] ..... 1688Z
—— *See also* Stoughton's Religion in England, 97M, &c.
**Fuller** (H. W.), M.D., Rheumatism, Rheumatic Gout, and Sciatica. 922K
**Fuller** (J. G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Fuller** (M., *Marchesa Assoli*), by Howe [Em. Women Series]. 1883 1127O
—— *See also* Russell's Eccentric Personages, 1307O, &c.
**Fuller** (T., *Theologian*, *b.* 1608, *d.* 1661), D.D., Church History of Britain, from the Birth of Christ until the Year 1648, 3 vols. 186-8M
—— Holy and Profane States ..... 560M
The Good Wife. The Good Husband. The Good Child. The Elder Brother, &c.
—— An Essay on the Life and Genius of, by Rogers. 1856..... 1274R
—— The Church Historian, Life and Times of, by M. Fuller, 2 vols. 662O
—— *See also* Cattermole's Literature of the Church, 548A. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-3M, &c.
**Fullom** (S. W.), Life of General Sir Howard Douglas. 1863..... 236F
**Fulminating** Silver. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufacturers, 7D, &c.
**Fun**, Ancient and Modern, by Davies, 2 vols. 1878..... 922-3R
—— Jottings, or Laughs I have taken a Pen to, by Willis ... 1135 and 1906R
**Funeral** Rites of Nations and Individuals [The Last Act, by Tegg]... 1481Z
—— Rites and Monuments. *See* Madden's Shrines, 342K, &c.
**Funerals.** *See also* Brand's Antiquities, 1006M. Cumming's China, 789-90K. Eden's China, 813Q. Gray's China, 520K. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Timbs' Works, 851Z. Blackwood, v. 44, R.L. Chambers [Viennese], v. 32, 1942J. [Whimsical], v. 56, 1956J. Fraser [at Sea], v. 40, 650J. Household Words [in Naples], v. 5, 1745J. Macmillan [Roman Funeral at Sea], v. 30, 960J. [Scotch], v. 46, 976J. Quarterly [Expenses of], v. 73, 1203J. Leisure Hour [Funeral Expenses and Extortion], v. 11 2621J, &c.

**Fungi**, Lichens, and Mosses, British, by Holmes and Gray, ill. 1886 141R

**Fungi** [Cooke's Woodlands] ..... 622Q

—— *See also* Hogg's The Microscope, 790F. Microscope, The. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. All the Year Round, v. 1, 1761J. Chambers, v. 4, 1924J. Good Words [and their uses], v. 19, 2189J. Nature, v. 2, 2662J; [Cooke's], v. 4, 2664J; [Alternation of Generations in], v. 5, 2665J. Scribner, v. 10, 1860J.

**Fur.** *See* Edinburgh Review [Fur Trade, Canada], v. 1, 361J. Leisure Hour, v. 19, 2629J. Penny Magazine [Dressing Furs], v. 14, 152B. Simmond's Animal Products, 1033M. Ure's Dictionary, 9D, &c.

**Fur** Dresses. *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q.

**Fur-Hunting.** *See* Robinson's Hudson's Bay, 680K, &c.

**Furnace.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D. English Mechanic, v. 47, &c.

**Furnishing** a Home, by Church ..... 945M

**Furniss** (L. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Furniture** and Decoration, by Edis. 1884..... 989M

—— — Woodwork, Ancient and Modern, by Pollen, illustrated ..... 1056M

—— [Art at Home Series]..... 962-9M

—— [Facts and Hints for Every-day Life] ..... 942R

—— *See also* Eastlake's Hints, 861D. Loftie's Art in the House, 964M. Suggestive Lessons, 1827Z. Walsh's Domestic Economy, 1429Z. All the Year Round, N.S. [Good and Bad], v. 28, 1788J. Art Journal [Decorative], v. 30, R.L. Chambers [History of], v. 12, 1932J. Cornhill [fashion of], v. 9, 289J; v. 31, 311J. Fraser [Books on], v. 59, 669J. Harper [Mediæval], v. 53, 1653J. Once a Week [Household], v. 29, 2289J. Scribner, v. 10, 1860J.

**Furnival** (E. J., *Shakespearean Scholar*, *d.* 1889), M.A. [Malcolm's Shakespeare, &c.] ..... 1248Z

**Fusel** Oil. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D., &c.

**Fustian.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.

**Future** Probation, a Symposium on the Question "Is Salvation possible after Death?" by Leathes and others. 1886 ..... 1224M

—— Retribution, viewed in the Light of Reason and Revelation, by Row. 1887 ..... 640A

**Future** State. *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Stewart's Unseen Universe, 639M. Timbs' Works, 856Z. Contemporary, v. 8, 2028J; [Purgatory], v. 22, 2032J; [Pusey on Future Punishment], v. 38, 2048J. Fraser [Physical Theory of], v. 14, 624J; [Opinions], v. 91, 701J. Living Age, v. 153, 3183J. Nineteenth Century [the Soul], v. 1, 2211J; v. 14, 2224J. Once a Week [Prying into], v. 21, 2281J. Temple Bar [Figuier on], v. 35, 1365J. Fortnightly [Death and afterwards], v. 44, 2134J, &c.

**Fyffe** (C. A.), M.A., History of Greece [History Primers]. 1878 ... 121Z

---

**GABORIAU** (E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Gaddings** with a Primitive People, Alpine Life and Customs, by Grohman, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 1432-3R

**Gage** (C. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Gage** (W. L.), *Ed.*, Life of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy, translated. 1876..... 837O

—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Gainsborough** (Thos., *Landscape Painter*, *b.* 1727, *d.* 1784). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 616F and 616Fa. Temple Bar, v. 5, 1335J, &c.

**Gairdner** (J., *Assistant Keeper of Public Records*, *b.* 1828), England [Early Chroniclers] [R.T.S.]..... 148O

**Gairdner** (J.), *Ed.*, Reign of Henry VIII., by Brewer..... 234-5H
—— — The Paston Letters [1422-1509, A.D.], 3 vols. 1872-5:
Vol. 1.—Henry VI., 1422-61, A.D. ..... 293T
Vol. 2.—Edward IV., 1461-71, A.D. ..... 294T
Vol. 3.—Edward IV., Henry VII., 1471-1509, A.D. ..... 295T
"**Galatea**," H.M.S., Cruise of, under the Command of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., in 1867-8, by Milner and Brierley 785K
**Galatians**, Epistle to the, Commentary, by Sanday ..... 251Q
—— *See also* Bible Commentaries, St. Paul, &c.
**Galba** (Servius Sulpicius, *Emperor of Rome*, *b.* 3, *killed* 69). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 450F and 1136Q, &c.
**Gale** (George), Upper Mississippi, or Sketches of the Mound Builders and Indian Tribes of the North-West, from 1600 to the Present Time. 1867 ..... 1602R
**Gale** (J. T.), F.S.S., The Local Parliament Handbook. 1883 ..... 289R
**Gales** and Hurricanes. *See* Spectator, v. 57, R.L. Storms, Winds, &c.
**Galicia** and Portugal, by the Earl of Carnarvon. 1848..... 1448R
**Galilee.** *See* Ewald's Israel, 65K. Stanford's Compendium, 852K, &c.
**Galileo** (*Astronomer and Physicist*, *b.* 1564, *d.* 1642). *See* Brewster's Martyrs of Science, 827O. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Morton's Heroes of Science, 703O. Routledge's Science, 515R. Argosy, v. 11, 11J, &c.
**Gall** (F. J., *German Physiologist*, *b.* 1758, *d.* 1828) [Lewes' Philosophy] ..... 572H
**Gallagher** (W. D.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Gallaudet** (T. H., *American Instructor of the Deaf and Dumb*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1851), History of Josiah [Am. Tract. Soc.]..... 1694Z
—— Scripture Biography for the Young [Am. Tract. Soc.], 3 vols. 1691-3Z
—— The Youth's Book of Natural Theology [Am. Tract. Soc.] ..... 1694Z
**Galleys.** *See* Chambers [Fifteen years in], v. 39, 1546J.
**Gallican** Church, History of the, by Jervis, 2 vols. 1872 .....311-12A
**Gall-Nuts.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Galloway** (R. L.), The Steam Engine and its Inventors. 1881.. ... 1160R
**Gallus**; or Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus, by Becker, translated by Metcalfe. 1880 ..... 1002M
**Galt** (J., *Scotch Novelist*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1839), Life and Studies of Benjamin West, President of the Royal Academy. 1817 ... 564F
—— Life of Lord Byron [Fam. Lib.]. 1830 ..... 1072Q
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 14, 2624J. Westminster [Autobiography], v. 16, R.L., and Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Galton** (A.), Urbana Scripta, Studies of Five Living Poets and other Essays. 1885 ..... 315T
[Arnold, Browning, Morris, Swinburne, Tennyson.]
**Galton** (Capt. D., *Inspector of Railways*), F.R.S., On Ventilation, Warming, and Lighting for Domestic Use [Int. Health Ex.] illustrated. 1884..... 989M
**Galvanised** Iron. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D. Every Boy's Annual [by H. E. Postlethwaite], 1869, 1303H, &c.
**Galvanism.** *See* Davy (Sir H.), 654-5F. Higgins' Philosopher, 720Q. Lardner's Lectures, 756D. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 768D. &c.
**Galvanometer.** *See* Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, 826D, &c.
**Gambart** (Mr. E.). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-6F, &c.
**Gambetta** (Leon, *French Lawyer and Statesman*, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1882). *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. King's Political Leaders, 639O. Century, v. 3, 1875J. Contemporary, v. 43, 2053J. Fortnightly, v. 39, 2129J. France, &c.
**Gamble** (J.), Views of Society and Manners in the North of Ireland, in a Series of Letters written in the year 1818. 1819 ..... 382K
**Gambling** and Speculation. *See* Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 67F.
—— *See also* Andrew's Eighteenth Century, 281R. Proctor's Chance and Luck, 1229R. Proctor's Science [Superstitions], 446R.

**Gamboa** (J. F. de V.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
—— Fowl [Tegetmeier's Poultry Book] ..... 664B
**Game**, &c. *See* Jefferies' Amateur Poacher, 786R. Cornhill [in England], v. 42, 322J. Nature [South America], v. 12, 2672J. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Leisure Hour, v. 12, 2622J. Quarterly, v. 161, 1291T. Gentleman's Magazine [Some British Game Birds], v. 265, 761J, &c.
—— Laws. *See* Smith's Essays, 297O. Blackwood, v. 22, R.L; [of Scotland] v. 66, 136J. Cornhill [and Poaching in England], v. 16, 296J. Quarterly [in England], v. 161, 1291J. Westminster, v. 5, R.L.
**Gamekeeper** at Home, Sketches of Natural History and Rural Life, by Jefferies. 1881 ..... 787R
**Gamekeeper's** Museum [Buckland's Curiosities] ..... 594Q
**GAMES**, Festivals and Amusements, Ancient and Modern, by Smith. 1831 ..... 868Z
—— Indoor and Outdoor, by Capt. Crawley, V.D.:

INDOOR GAMES.

Vol. 1.—Billiards and Bagatelle ..... 1144M
Vol. 2.—Whist, Loo and Cribbage ..... 1145M
Vol. 3.—Chess and Draughts ..... 1146M
Vol. 4.—Backgammon ..... 1147M
Vol. 5.—Bezique, Euchre, Ecarté, All-Fours ..... 1148M

OUTDOOR GAMES.

Vol. 1.—Cricket, Base-Ball and Rounders ..... 1149M
Vol. 2.—Football, Golf, Curling, Hockey, &c. ..... 1150M
Vol. 3.—Swimming, Skating, Rinking, Sledging, &c. ..... 1151M
Vol. 4.—Rowing, Sailing, Boating, Canoeing, &c. ..... 1152M
Vol. 5.—Bicycling ..... 1142M
Vol. 6.—Croquet, Lawn Tennis, Racquet, &c. ..... 1153M
Vol. 7.—Athletics, Training, Boxing, Wrestling, &c. ..... 1154M

—— *See also* Boy's Holyday Book, 1427Z. Boy's Own Book, 1527Z. Cassell's Book of Amusements, 1259H. Chambers [Garden], v. 40, 1946J. Chambers, v. 41, 1947J. Chambers [Drawing Room], v. 49, 1951J. Field Book, 931F. Girls' Book, 1257H. Irvine's Football, 1220R. Valentine's Girl's own Book, 1187R. Boy's Own Annual, v. 2 [1879-80], 2952J. Anderson's Draughts, 1158M. Cards, Chess, Cricket, Football, Golf, Hockey, Polo, &c.
**Gamgee** (A.), M.D., Physiology of Digestion and the Digestive Organs [Int. Health Ex.], illustrated. 1884 ..... 986M
**Gaming** Table, The. *See* Anspach's Thieves of Homes, 279R. Gambling, &c.
**Ganges**, The. *See* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Temple's India, 486K. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [in Midwinter], v. 32, 752J. Rivers, &c.
**Gaol** Cradle, Who Rocks it? 1876 ..... 274R
**Gaols**. *See* Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Chronicles of Newgate [Gaols and Gaolers in Early Times], v. 1, 330D. Crime, Jails, Prisons, &c.
**Garbett** (E.), M.A., Religion in Daily Life ..... 104Q
**Garbett** (E. L.), Rudimentary Treatise on the Principles of Design in Architecture as deducible from Nature [Weale Series], illustrated. 1850 ..... 351T
**Garçao** (P. A. C.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Garden** Parties [Home Amusements] ..... 949M
**GARDEN** [Church's Home Garden] ..... 947M
—— Fruit, Flower and Kitchen, by Neill. 1840 ..... 776F
—— Glories of a [Timbs' Works] ..... 855Z
—— Management, colored illustrations. 1871 ..... 342T
**Gardener**, Modern, by Price ..... 1496Z
**Gardening** [Breuil's Fruit Trees] ..... 178R
—— [Burbidge's Domestic Floriculture] ..... 89R
—— Every Man his own Gardener, by Mawe and Abercrombie. 1858 1103M
—— [Facts and Hints for Everyday Life] ..... 942R
—— Flower Garden ..... 638Q

**Gardening,** Kitchen Garden, by Jerrold ..... 343T
—— Orchard and Fruit Garden, by McIntosh ..... 637Q
—— *See also* All the Year Round [at Lille], v. 27, 1787J. All the Year [Window], v. 36, 1796J. All the Year Round [of North America], v. 41, 1801J. Nineteenth Century [Old-Fashioned], v. 7, 2217J. Chambers [of Flowers], v. 29, 1941J. Chambers [of the Greeks], v. 41, 1947J. Chambers [My Town Garden], v. 42, 1947J. Cornhill, v. 26, 306J. Fraser [Kew], v. 40, 650J. Fraser [Elizabethan], v. 70, 680J. Good Words [Bits of], v. 4, 2174J. Household Words [Market], v. 7, 1747J. Living Age, 3140J. Quarterly, v. 89, 1219J. Boy's Own Annual, 2951, 2957 and 2958J. Flowers, Fruit, Greenhouses, Horticulture, &c.
**Gardens** and Parks of Paris, by Robinson, illustrated. 1878 ..... 609B
—— Dwellers in our, by Wood, illustrated. 1877 ..... 117R
—— *See* Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K, &c.
**Gardette** (C. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Gardiner** (B. M.), French Revolution, 1789-1795 [Epochs of Modern History]. 1883 ..... 155Z
**Gardiner** (Colonel J., *b.* 1688, *killed at Preston Pans*, 1745), Passages in the Life of, by Doddridge. 1825 ..... 219Z
**Gardiner** (L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gardiner** (S. R., *b.* 1829), LL.D., History of England from the Accession of James I. to the Outbreak of the Civil War, [1603-1642], 10 volumes. 1883-4 ..... 460-69O
**Gardyner** (Stephen). *See* Campbell's Chancellors, 774-5O, &c.
**Gareth** and Lynette and the Last Tournament, Poems, by Tennyson. 1872 ..... 311Q
**Garfield** (General, *President of U.S.*, *b.* 1831, *assassinated* 1881), From the Farm to the Presidential Chair, by McCabe, illustrated. 1880 ..... 269F
—— Log-Cabin to White House, or the Story of Garfield's Life, by Thayer. 1881 ..... 666 and 667O
—— *See also* Bullock's Talks with the People, 198Z. Nineteenth Century, vol 10, 2220J. Century [Autograph, Characteristics, Last Illness], v. 1, 1873J; [In London], v. 5, 1877J, &c.
**Garibaldi** (G., *Italian Patriot*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1882), Life of, by Bent. 668O
—— Recollections of his Public and Private Life, and many of his Letters, by Melena, Englished by Edwards. 1887 ..... 1418O
—— *See also* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Martin's Prince Consort, 96F. Victor Emmanuel, 1017-8 and 1019O. Living Age, v. 154, 3184J. Atlantic Monthly [Close of his Career], v. 62, 1552J, &c.
**Garlands.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M, &c.
**Garnet.** *See* Ansted's Minerals, 620Q. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Decorative Stones, 1159M, &c.
**Garnet** (H., *Prefect of the English Jesuits*, *Reign of James I.*, *b.* 1555, *Executed* 1606). *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 322H, &c.
**Garnett** (R., *Assistant Keeper of Printed Books*, *British Museum*, *b.* 1835), LL.D., Select Letters of Shelley. 1882 ..... 1251Z
**Garnett** (W.), D.C.L., Physicists [Heroes of Science, S.P.C.K.]: Boyle, Franklin, Cavendish, Rumford, Young, Faraday, Maxwell, &c. 705O
**Garrett** (J. B. L. De A.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Garrett** (R. and A.), Suggestions for House Decoration in Painting, Woodwork, and Furniture [Art at Home Series], illus. 1879 966M
**Garrick** (D., *Dramatist and Actor*, *b.* 1716, *d.* 1822), Plays of [Lamb's Dramatic Poets, &c.]. 1854 ..... 711M
—— *See also* Fitzgerald's English Stage, 337-8D. Inchbald's British Theatre, &c. Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1338-9R. Thomson's Friendships, 565O. New English Theatre. Blackwood [Recollections of], v. 18, R.L. Chambers' Journal, v. 45, 1949J. Chambers' Journal, v. 57, 1957J. Fortnightly [as Hamlet], v. 15, 2105J. Gentlemen's Magazine, v. 18, 738J. Once a Week [and the Shakespere Jubilee], v. 10, 2270J. Quarterly, v. 125, 1255J. Temple Bar [as Actor and Manager], v. 11, 1341J. Temple Bar [Rivals and Associates], v. 54, 1384J,

**Garrison** (W. L., *American Journalist and Abolitionist*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1879), Story of His Life, Vols. 1-2. 1885..... 270-1F
**Garrison** (W. P.). Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Garrotting**. *See* Cornhill [Science of], v. 7, 287J. Fraser [Moral Philosophy of], v. 67, 677J. Leisure Hour, v. 12, 2622J, &c.
**Garter**, Order of the. *See* Woodhouse's Orders, 273O. Once a Week, v. 26, 2286J. Quarterly, v. 68, 1198J.
**Garth** (Sir S., *b.* 1672, *d.* 1719), M.D., Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Poets of Great Britain]. 1807..... 350Z
**Gas**, Air Gas, Coal Gas. *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. The Household, 1096F. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. English Mechanic, v. 46-7, 1046-7J, &c.
**Gas-Lighting**. *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Timbs' Inventions, 258R, &c.
**Gases**. *See* Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Ure's Dictionary, 9D, &c.
**Gasca** (Pedro De La). *See* Prescott's Conquest of Peru, 527-8H, &c.
**Gaskell** (Mrs., *Novelist*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1865), Life of Charlotte Brontë, 2 vols. 1859 ..... 192-3 and 1774-5Z
—— *See also* Edinburgh Review, v. 89, 449J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, and Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gasnault** (P.) and **Garnier** (E.), French Pottery, illustrated. 1884 1062M
**Gasparin** (Count A. De, *Politician*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1871), The Family: Its Duties, Joys and Sorrows. 1853 ..... 290M
—— *See also* Merle D'Aubigny's Christianity, 488M, &c.
**Gasparin** (Countess De), Human Sadness ..... 26Q
—— The Near and Heavenly Horizons. 1861 ..... 287M
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gastric** Juice and Physiology of Digestion, by Beaumont. 1838 ... 840M
**Gates** (C.), Poems by. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Gatty** (Mrs. A.) Parables from Nature, 2 vols. 1880..... 28-9Z
—— Red Snow, and other Parables from Nature, 3rd and 4th series, illustrated. 1865..... 30Z
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gaul**. *See* Cæsar's Commentaries, 1159H. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201H. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 74-9H. Gilman's Rome, 424O, &c.
**Gaussen** (L.), Plenary Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, translated from the French. 1841 ..... 411A
—— The World's Birth-day, a Book for the Young, illustrated. 1861 804Z
**Gautier** (T., *French Journalist*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1872), and **Mirecourt** (E. De), Famous French Authors, illustrated. 1879 ..... 254F
Gautier, Girardin, George Sand, Brizeux, De Musset, Hugo, Lamartine, Monnier, Balzac, Beranger, Dumas, Guerin, Diderot, La Fontaine, Sainté-Beuve, Swetchine, Houssaye, De Rock, Gavarni, Baudelaire.
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, and Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gavarni** (*Sulpice P. Chevalier*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1866). *See* Gautier's French Authors, 254F, &c.
**Gavazzi** (A., *eloquent Italian Monk*, *b.* 1809), My Recollections of the Last Four Popes, and of Rome in their Times, an answer to Dr. Wiseman. 1858..... 319M
**Gaveston** (Perot de, *Favourite of Edward I.*, *executed* 1312). *See* Dixon's Royal Windsor, 325H, &c.
**Gay** (J. Drew), The Prince of Wales in India. 1877..... 1509R
**Gay** (J., *Poet and Dramatist*, *b.* 1688, *d.* 1732), Poems, Life, by Johnson [British Poets], 2 vols. 1864 ..... 425-6Q
—— Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 3 vols. 1807..... 366-8Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Johnson's Select Poets, 411D. Jones' Poets, 661M, &c.

**Gayarré** (C.), History of Louisiana, 3 vols. 1866 ..... 512-4H
Spanish Domination, 512H. French Domination, 513H. American Domination, 514H.
**Gazetteer**, or Geographical Dictionary, by Brooks. 1876 ..... 34D
—— Parliamentary, of England and Wales. 1843 ..... 52-5D
**Gazetteers.** *See also* Geography, Maps, &c.
**Gazpacho**, or Summer Months in Spain, by Clark. 1850 ..... 431K
**Gedney** (C. W.), Foreign Cage Birds; containing full Directions for successfully breeding, rearing and managing the various beautiful aviary birds imported into this country, illustrated ..... 57R
**Geer** (Charles de, *Naturalist*, *b.* 1720, *d.* 1778) [Jardine's Naturalists' Library] ..... 671Q
**Geese** [Tegetmeier's Poultry Book] ..... 664B
**Gehring** (Dr. F.), Mozart [Great Musicians]. 1883 ..... 1226O
**Geikie** (A., *Scotch Geologist*, *b.* 1835), F.R.S., Edinburgh, Past and Present. 1886 ..... 422H
—— Geology [Science Primers], illustrated. 1878 ..... 757Z
—— Life of Sir Roderick T. Murchison, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 411-2F
—— Physical Geography [Science Primers], illustrated. 1879 ..... 754Z
—— Text-Book of Geology, illustrated. 1882 ..... 682D
**Geikie** (A. Constable), D.D., The Human Sympathies of Christ ..... 320M
**Geikie** (Cunningham), D.D., Hours with the Bible; or, the Scriptures in the Light of Modern Discovery and Knowledge, illustrated, 6 vols. 1881-5:

Vol. 1.—From Creation to the Patriarchs ..... 321M
Vol. 2.—From Moses to the Judges ..... 322M
Vol. 3.—From Samson to Solomon ..... 323M
Vol. 4.—From Rehoboam to Hezekiah, with the Contemporary Prophets .. 324M
Vol. 5.—From Manasseh to Zedekiah, with the Contemporary Prophets .... 325M
Vol. 6.—From the Exile to Malachi, with the Contemporary Prophets .... 326M

—— Life and Words of Christ. 1881 ..... 103A
—— Science of Common Life [Practical Reading Books] ..... 1419Z
—— The Holy Land and the Bible, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 641-2A
**Geikie** (J.), F.G.S., Great Ice Age, and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man [International Scientific Series], illustrated. 1874 ..... 457R
**Gelatine.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Gellert** (C. F., *German Theologian*, *b.* 1715, *d.* 1769). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Gems.** *See* Ansted's Minerals, 620Q. King's Decorative Stones, 1159M. Simonin's Mines, 632-3B. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Diamonds, Pearls, Rubies, &c.
**Genealogy.** *See* Burke's Great Families, 947O. Royal Book of Crests, R.L. [Contemporary [Pedigree], v. 30, 2040J. Edinburgh Review [Pedigree], v. 158, 518J.
**Generals.** *See* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21-8F. Biography, &c.
**Generation**, Spontaneous. *See* Tyndall's Floating Matter, 507R, &c.
**Generosity.** *See* Muller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q.
**Genesis**, Book of, illustrated, by Close. 1828 ..... 167Q
—— Notes on the Book of ..... 128Q
—— *See also* Dawson's Earth and Man, 159R. Gray's Biblical Museum, 77M. Bible, Commentaries, &c.
**Genesis** of Evil and other Sermons, by Cox. 1880 ..... 272M
**Geneva.** *See* Bellow's Europe, 1398R. May's Democracy, 38H. William's Alps, Switzerland, &c., 590B. Quarterly [Modern], v. 157, 1287J, &c.
—— Conference of the Evangelical Alliance [1861], edited by G. Carlyle. 1862 ..... 479 and 660A
**Genii.** *See* Salverte's Magic, 599H, &c.
**Genius**, Men of. *See* Disraeli (I.) Works, 678R. Percy Anecdotes, 924Z. Smiles' Life and Labour, 1355O. Chambers, v. 52, 1952J. Fortnightly Review [and Talent], v. 44, 2140J. Fraser [and the Public], v. 18, 628J. Temple Bar [and Method], v. 61, 1391J, &c.

**Genlis** (Mme. De, *French Author, b.* 1746, *d.* 1830) [Kavanagh's French Women] ..... 661O

—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 27, R.L. Temple Bar, v. 55, 1385J. Westminster, v. 6, R.L., &c.

**Genoa.** *See* Atlantic [Glimpses], v. 19, R.L. Harper [Bank of St. George], v. 42, 1622J, &c.

**Genoese** Poem. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Gentiles,** Isles of the. *See* Green's Bible Lands, 328B, &c.

**Gentleman's** Magazine, old series, from Vol. I. 1731 ..... R.L.

—— New series, from Vol. I. 1868 ..... 721J

The Serial Tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in fiction, or in the general body of the Catalogue, with the shelf number specified. The general contents will be found in Poole's Index (Reference Library) under the subjects required.

**Gentleness.** *See* Muller's Noble Deeds, 92Q, &c.

**Gentlewomen.** *See* Chambers [of the Last Century], v. 20, 1936J. Good Words [In difficulties], v. 20, 2190J. Ladies, Women, &c.

**Geoffrey** de Vinsauf, and Richard of Devizes, Chronicles of the Crusades, &c. [Bohn's Library]. 1848 ..... 299O

**GEOGRAPHY—Works relating to:** (*See also Countries, Earth, Gazetteers, Maps, Topography, Travels, &c.*)

**Geographical** Evolution of the British Isles, by Jukes-Browne. 555R

**Geography,** by Grove [History Primers, ed. by Green]. 1877. 703Z

—— Biblical, by Shekleton. 1884 ..... 459M

—— Classical, by Tozer [Literature Primers, edited by Green] ..... 702Z

—— Descriptive, with Statistics [5th vol. of The Instructor] ..... 701Z

—— &c., Analysis of, by Hales, 4 vols. 1830 ..... 230-3H

—— Lectures on, by Strachey. 1888 ..... 556R

—— of Plants [R.T.S.] ..... 841Z

—— — the Bible [R.T.S.]. 1839 ..... 31Z

—— — — British Islands, by Green. 1889 ..... 1835Z

—— Physical, by Ansted. 1871 ..... 478D

—— — — Geikie [Science Primers]. 1879 ..... 754Z

—— — — Keith Johnston. 1870 ..... 479R

—— — — Mary Somerville. 1858 ..... 480R

—— — by Traill. 1838 ..... 758H

—— — — Wittich. 1853 ..... 688Q

—— — [Huxley's Physiography] ..... 495R

—— — Man and Nature, by Marsh. 1864 ..... 200D

—— — of the Sea, by Maury. 1857 ..... 757H and 690Q

—— — — — — *See also* Timbs' Works, 852Z.

—— *See also* Bell's North America, 705 6K. Brown's Science for All, 626-9B. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Hartwig's The Sea and Its Living Wonders, 757F. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Keith's Globes, 723Q. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Wallace's Island Life [Geographical Changes], 778F. Contemporary [and the Universities], v. 35 2045J. Nature [ancient], v. 22, 2682J, &c.

**GEOLOGY, Works relating to:** (*See also Coal, Earth, Fossils, Metals, Microscope, Mineralogy, Mines, Palæontology, Rocks, &c.*)

**Geological** Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, by Lyell. 1863 890F

—— Excursions to the Isle of Wight. 1854 ..... 406R

—— Gossip, by Ansted. 1863 ..... 733Q

**GEOLOGY**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Geological** History of Plants, by Dawson, illustrated. 1888... 549R
—— Observations on the United States [Lyell's North America]1580-1R
—— Science and Holy Scripture, by Smith. 1855 ..... 110M
—— Systems, Tabular view, by Clement. 1882 ..... 675T
**Geologists** by Duncan [Heroes of Science] ..... 702O
**Geology** and Agricultural Chemistry, by Johnston and Cameron. 668D
—— — Palæontology, by Nicols. 1880 ..... 519R
—— — Scripture, by J. P. Smith. 1840 ..... 166Q
—— British [S.P.C.K.]. 1850 ..... 811 and 812Z
—— by Bonney [S.P.C.K. Science Manuals]. 1874 ..... 751Z
—— by Geikie [Science Primers]. 1878 ..... 757Z
—— [Cassell's Popular Educator]. ..... 164-9D
—— Chain of Life in Geological Time, by Dawson..... 409R
—— Cruise of the *Betsy*, &c., by Miller. 1858..... 435 and 436R
—— Elementary, by Lyell. 1855 ..... 402R
—— Elements of, by Lyell, illustrated, 2 vols. 1841..... 726-7Q
—— First Lessons in, by Mantell, ill, 2 vols. 1844 ... 628-9Q and 404-5R
—— for All, by Lobley. 1888 ..... 550R
—— — Beginners, by Richardson. 1846 ..... 400R
—— — Children [Kingsley's Madam How and Lady Why]. 1873 558Q
—— Historical, by Jukes-Browne, illustrated. 1886 ..... 543R
—— in its Relations to the Arts and Manufactures, by Page. 1874 681D
—— Introduction to, by Richardson, edited by Wright, ill. 1855 407R
—— Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical, by Ansted. 1844. 677-8D
—— Manual of, with Special Reference to American Geological History, by Dana, illustrated. 1875 ..... 680D
—— Moses and Geology, The Bible and Science, by Kinns. 1882 401R
—— of England and Wales, by Woodward, illustrated. 1876 ... 679D
—— — India, by Medlicott, &c., illustrated, 4 vols. 1879 ..... 27-30D
—— Popular, Lectures by Hugh Miller. 1876 ..... 807R
—— Principles of, by Lyell, illustrated, 2 vols. 1875..... 683-4D
—— Religion of, by Hitchcock ..... 344M
—— Testimony of the Rocks, by Miller. 1857 ..... 433 and 434R
—— Text-Book of, by Geikie, illustrated. 1882..... 682D
—— The Beginning, Its When and Its How, by Ponton. 1871. 407R
—— The Globe, Prepared for Man, by Wright..... 1737Z
—— Wonders of, by Mantell, illustrated, 2 vols. 1839 ..... 724-5Q

—— *See also* Adams' Underground World, 592Q. Agassiz (L.), 473-4O. Ainsworth's Assyria, &c., 889F. Ansted's Scenery, Science, &c., 785F. Book of Nature, 390-1B. Brown's Amazon, &c., 797K. Brown's Science for All. Buckle's Civilisation, 186-8O. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Cuvier's Theory of the Earth, 697D. Darwin's Researches, 26R. Darwin's Voyage in the *Beagle*, 634-5Q. Dawkin's Early Man in Britain, 859F. Dawson's Earth and Man, 159R. Dawson's Life Dawn, 160R. Dick (R.), 615O. Estes' Recreations in Science, 496R. Fellow's Asia Minor, 675B. Figuier's World before the Deluge, 686D. Fraser's Seaside Naturalist [Maritime], 590Q. Fremont's Rocky Mountains, 711K. Geikie's Prehistoric Europe, 865F. Gunning's Life History of Our Planet, 703D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Hartwig's Subterranean World, 687D. Heer's Primæval World of Switzerland, 732-3F. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Koldewey's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Lamont's Arctic Seas, 674 and 675K. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828 9K. Lyell's America, 1580-3R. Lyell's United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, 1580-1R. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Miller's Schools, &c., 432R. Miller's Works, 800-10R.

**GEOLOGY**—Works relating to:—(*continued.*)

Murray's Africa, 837Q. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Pike's Mauritius, 740K. Pouchet's The Universe, 721F. Rutley's Petrology, 674T. Schoedler's Book of Nature, 713F. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Taylor's Byepaths, 62R. Taylor's Underground, 626Q. Timbs' Works [Palæontology], 852Z. Timbs' Works [Progress], 854Z. Wallace's Island Life, 778F. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 768D. Wilson's Evolution, 27R. Young Lady's Book, 983M. Chambers' [Museum of Practical], v. 26, 1939J. Contemporary [Animals and Plants], v. 37, 2047J. Nature [Lyell's], v. 5, 2665J; [Juke's] v. 5, 2665J; [Earth Sculpture] v. 9, 2669J; [Campbell's Circular Notes] v. 13, 2673J; [Field Penning's] v. 14, 2674J; [Darwin's] v. 15, 2675J; [Geikie's Physical] v. 16, 2676J. Quarterly, v. 48, 1178J. Edinburgh Review [of the Deluge], v. 39, 399J. Good Words [Religious Aspect of], v. 16, 2186J. London Quarterly [Progress of Modern], v. 26, 816J. Nature [of Palestine, A. Geikie], v. 1, 2661J; [Catlin's], v. 2, 2662J; [Hayden's], v. 4, 2664J; [of Oxford, Phillip's, and Scottish School of], v. 5, 2665J; [Past and Future Works of], v. 11, 2671J; Geikie's Map of Scotland and of England, Woodward's], v. 14, 2674J; Old Red Sandstone of Western Europe], v. 17, 2677J. Quarterly [of France, Scrope's], v. 36, 1166J. Jones' Bermuda, 823F, &c.

**GEOMETRY**, Algebraical, by Waud. 1835 ..... 731D
—— [Kemp's How to Draw a Straight Line] ..... 150R
—— Practical, by Bradley, illustrated ..... 740 and 914D
—— — &c., by Hayter. 1832 ..... 927D
—— *See also* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Fortnightly [Imaginary and Truth of Axioms], v. 22, 2112J. Nature [Helmholtz on], v. 4, 2664J; Nature [Burchett's Practical Plane], v. 13, 2673J. Quarterly [Lieslie's Elements of], v. 4, 1134J. Mathematics, &c.

**George I.** (*King of England, b.* 1660, *d.* 1727) [Doran's Jacobite Times] ..... 318-9H

**George II.** (*King of England, b.* 1683, *d.* 1760), Historical Sketches of the Reign of, by Oliphant. 1870 ..... 250O
—— — — — — — — — — [Blackwood's Magazine] ..... 173J
—— Reign of, by Walpole, 3 vols. 1846 ..... 69-71F
—— *See also* Doran's Jacobite Times, 318-9H. Blackwood [Life and Times of], v. 64, 134J. Cornhill [W. M. Thackeray], v. 2, 282J. Gentleman's Magazine [His Queen and Frederick Prince of Wales], v. 18, 738J. Poole's Index, R.L. Yonge's Life of Lord Liverpool, 350-2F., &c.

**George III.** (*King of England, b.* 1738, *d.* 1820), and His Family [Percy Anecdotes] ..... 917Z
—— — the Tories [Harris' Radicals] ..... 1106F
—— Life of, by Holt, 2 vols. 1820 ..... 72-3F
—— Men of Letters of the Time of, by Brougham. 1845 ..... 353F
—— Statesmen of the time of, by Brougham, 6 vols in 3. 1845 ..... 304-6T
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 121-32O. Ashton's Nineteenth Century, 861-2H. Brougham's Works, 597-601R. Doran's Jacobite Times, 318-9H. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Mrs. Papendiek's Journals, 946-7F. All the Year Round [Two Attempts to Assassinate], v. 17, 1777J. Cornhill [W. M. Thackeray], v. 2, 282J. Edinburgh Review [Public Characters of Reigns of], v. 68, 428J. Fortnight [Lecky on], v. 38, 2128J. Leisure Hour [Coronation of], v. 25, 2635J. Living Age [Insanity of], v. 46, 3076J; [Secret Service under], v. 130, 3160J. Quarterly [and Pitt, Letters of], v. 36, 1166J; [and Cabinets of], v. 92, 1222J; [and Fox], v. 105, 1235J; [Character of], v. 122, 1252J.

**George I., II. and III.** [Mahon's England] ..... 213-9O

**George IV.** (*King of England, b.* 1762, *d.* 1830), Life of, by Croly [Family Library]. 1831 ..... 1055Q
—— Life of, by Fitzgerald, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 80-1F
—— *See also* Brougham's Works, 601R. Croker Papers, 200-2F. Greville Memoirs, 300-2F. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Lennox's Celebrities, 1014H. Fraser [Brougham's Review of], v. 18, 628J. Temple Bar, v. 66, 1396J, &c.

**George** (H., *Democratic Writer on the Land Question, &c., b.* 1839), Progress and Poverty, an Inquiry into the cause of Industrial Depressions, and of Increase of Want with Increase of Wealth. 1023F
**George**, St., Patron Saint of England. *See* Dixon's Royal Windsor, 325-8H, &c.
—— St. George's Day. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M, &c.
**Georgey** (General). *See* Alison's Europe, 139-6O, &c.
**Georgia**, State of, by White. 1855 ..... 289D
—— Ten Years on a Georgia Plantation since the War, by Leigh. 734K
—— *See also* Campbell's White and Black, 494H. Dixon's White Conquest, 493H. Oglethorpe (General), 876O. Cornhill [in Turkey], v. 28, 308J. Scribner [United States], v. 8, 1858J. United States, &c.
**Georgian** Era, Church of the [Stoughton's Religion in England] ... 97M
**Gerard** (Jules). *See* Living Age [The Lion Killer of Algeria], v. 42, 3072J.
**Gerhard** (P.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Germ** Theory. *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Proctor's Studies, 447R. Contemporary [and Spontaneous Generation], v. 29, 2039J. Germination, &c.
**Germain** (Anne, *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 8], 1416O, &c.

**GERMANY—Works relating to:** (*See also under names of Kings and Princes of Germany, e.g., Charles, Frederick, William, Bismarck, &c.; France, Prussia; also under Art, Literature, &c.*)

HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL, &c.

**German** Crown Prince. *See* Frederick Charles, King of Prussia, Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1647J, &c.
—— Fatherland, Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Green 333B
—— Life and Literature, Biographical Studies, by Japp ..... 272F
—— — Sketches of, and Scenes from the War of Liberation in Germany, by Gordon. 1847 ..... 636Z
—— Political Leaders. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1646J, &c.
**Germans**, Manners of the [Tacitus] ..... 1122Q
**Germany**, a Ramble in. 1827 ..... 418K
—— and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age. *See* Seeley's Life of Stein, 511-3F, &c.
—— by Gould. 1886 ..... 429O
—— England and Scotland, by D'Aubigné. 1848 ..... 443H
—— France and Switzerland, Baths of, by Lee ..... 1402R
**Germany** (Frederick William, Emperor of) [Robert's Two Royal Lives] ..... 1344O
—— *See also under* Frederick III. (Emperor of Germany).
**Germany**, History of, by Kohlrausch. 1844 ..... 441H
—— Pictorial History of, during the Time of Frederick the Great, by Rugler. 1845 ..... 230D
—— Present and Past, by Gould. 1881 ..... 363O
—— Rambles in [1840-3], by Mrs. Shelley. 1844 ..... 1404-5R
—— Religious Thought in. 1870 ..... 476A
—— Spas of, by Granville, illustrated, 2 vols. 1837...416-7 and 1400-1R

MISCELLANEOUS.

**German** Arctic Expedition, 1869-70, by Capt. Koldewey. 1874 605B
—— Language and Poetry. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
—— — *See also* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D.
—— Literature, by Gostwick. 1854 ..... 953R
—— Music-Study, by Amy Fay ..... 1166R
—— Reading Book for Schools [Hauff's Stories]. 1879 ..... 301R
—— Universities for the Last Fifty Years, by Conrad, translated by Hutchinson. 1885 ..... 1109F

**GERMANY**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Germany.** *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. Ansted's Scenery, Science and Art, 785F. Bellow's Europe, 1398R. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 74-82H. Gosse's Literature, 960H. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-6F. Narjoux, Notes of an Architect, 484K. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 88H. Ranke's Ferdinand I., &c., 632Z. Séguin's Black Forest, 1354R. Simon's Emperor William, 665-6F. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Tulloch's Life of the Emperor William, 1403O. Vasili's Berlin Society, 1222R. Blackwood [and France], v. 117, 187J. Chambers [Court in the 18th Century], v. 25, 1939J. Contemporary [Constitutional], v. 20, 2030J. [Religious Condition of], v. 35, 2045J. Edinburgh Review [Protestantism in], v. 54, 414J; [Empire of], v. 88, 448J; [and England], v. 132, 512J; [Naval Power of], v. 144, 504J. Fraser [Home Life in], v. 40, 650J; [Love in], v. 55, 665J; [Struggle for Federation Reform], v. 68, 678J; [Reconstruction of], v. 74, 684J; [Home Life in], v. 91, 92 and 93, 701, 702 and 703J. Fortnightly [Liberalism in], v. 16, 2106J. Harper [Gambling], v. 45, 1625J. Macmillan [Universities of], v. 37, 967J. Nature, v. 18, 2678J. Nineteenth Century [and Holland], v. 3, 2213J. Quarterly [Society in], v 23, 1153J; [Town in], v. 31, 1161J; [Liberation War in], v. 34, 1164J; [And the Germans], v. 58, 1188J; [Patriotic Songs of], v. 129, 1259J. Scribner [Parliaments of], v. 9, 1859J. St. Paul's [and France], v. 3, 1163J. Westminster, v. 24, R.L.; [Natural History of], v. 66, R.L. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z, &c.

**Germination.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.

**Gerstäcker** (F., *German Writer*, *b.* 1816, *d.* 1872), Travels in Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Ayres, The Pampas, Chili, &c. 1854 ... 1632R

**Gertrude** of Wyoming. *See* Campbell's Poems, &c.

**Gervinus** (G. G., *German Historian*, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1871), Introduction to the History of the Nineteenth Century, translated with a brief notice of the author. 1853 ..... 447O

—— Shakespeare Commentaries, translated by Bunnèt. 1880..... .. 1099H

**Gesner** (C., *Swiss Scholar*, *b.* 1816, *d.* 1865). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 663Q, &c.

**Gesner** (G. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Gessinger** (S.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Gesta** Romanarum [Selections from], Ancient Moral Tales of the Old Story-tellers ..... 954R

**Gesture.** *See* Plumptre's Elocution, 1040H, &c.

**Geysers.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 626B, &c.

**Ghâts,** The. *See* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K, &c.

**Ghiberti** (L., *Florentine Sculptor*, *b.* 1378, *d.* 1455), by Scott [Great Artists]. 1882..... 1100O

**Ghost** Stories. *See* Ralston's Russian Folk-Tales, 943F, &c.

**Ghostism,** Key to, Science and Art Unlock its Mysteries, by Mitchell. 1880 ..... 911M

**Ghosts.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1007M. Calmet's Phantom World, 907-8M. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Mayo's Superstitions, 910M. Owen's Another World, 431M. Proctor's Science, 446R. All the Year Round [Natural], v. 22, 1782J; [Of the Wesley Family], v. 28, 1788J. Blackwood [Real and Second Sight], v. 61, 131J. Chambers [In Australia], v. 39, 1946J. Cornhill [and Goblins], v. 27, 307J. Fraser [and Apparitions], v. 11, 621J. Household Words [Invisible], v. 16, 1756J. Once a Week [Fact and Fancy], v. 15, 2275J, &c.

**Gianni** (L.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Giants** of Patagonia, by Bourne. 1853 ..... 674Z

—— *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 598Q. Chambers [Adventures with], v. 19, 1936J. Conway's Demonology, 909M. Harper [and Dwarfs], v. 39, 1619J. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Millingen's Medical Curiosities, 927K. Wilson's Naturalist, 639Q, &c.

**Giant's** Causeway. *See* Eddy's Travelling Party, 1326R. Miracles of Nature, 1227Z, &c.

**Giants'** Graves. *See* Madden's Shrines, 342K.
**Gibb** (E. J. W.). *See* Poole (Stanley Lane), Turkey, 437O.
**Gibb** (J.). *See* St. Augustine's Works, &c.
**Gibb** (John). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gibbon** (C.), Life of Combe, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 196-7F
**Gibbon** (Charles). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gibbon** (E., *Historian*, *b.* 1732, *d.* 1794), History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 12 vols. 1825:

Vol. 1.—Life of Gibbon. The Empire in the time of the Antonines, to the Thirty Tyrants, &c. [A.D. 98-260] ..... 74H
Vol. 2.—The Reign of Claudius, Defeat of the Goths, &c., to the Reign of Constantine. Progress of the Christian Religion, &c. [A.D. 268-323] ..... 75H
Vol. 3.—Foundation of Constantinople to the Victories of Julian in Gaul, Persecution of Heresy, &c. [A.D. 324-359] ..... 76H
Vol. 4.—Reign of Julian to the Peace and Settlement of the Goths, &c. [A.D. 360-395] ..... 77H
Vol. 5.—Death of Gratian to the Persian War and Division of Armenia, &c. [A.D. 379-440] ..... 78H
Vol. 6.—Death of Honorius to the Reign and Conversion of Clovis, State of the Britons, The Fame of Arthur, Establishment of the Saxon Heptarchy, &c. [A.D. 423-582] ..... 79H
Vol. 7.—Reign of Zeno and Anastasius, Emperors of the East, to the Death of Justinian, The Gothic War, &c. [A.D. 455-594] ..... 80H
Vol. 8.—Reign of the Younger Justin, to the Victories and Triumph of Heraclius [A.D. 565-628]. History of the Church, Theological History, &c. [A.D. 412-1632] ..... 81H
Vol. 9.—Constantine III. to Mahomet, Empire of the Caliphs, &c. [A.D. 641-749] ..... 82H
Vol. 10.—The Two Sieges of Constantinople by the Arabs to the Wars of the Greeks and Normans, The Saracens, &c. [A.D. 677-1204] ..... 83H
Vol. 11.—The First Crusade to the Foundation and Progress of the Turkish Monarchy in Asia and Europe, &c. [A.D. 1095-1402] ..... 84H
Vol. 12.—Reign of Timour or Tamerlane, to the Papal Dominion of Rome, Causes of the Decay of Rome in the Fifteenth Century, &c. [A.D. 1361-1590] ..... 85H

**Gibbon** (E.), Vindication of some Passages in the "History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire." 1779 ..... 861I
—— Autobiography and Correspondence of. 1869 ..... 669O
—— by Morison [English Men of Letters], 1879 ..... 1069O
—— Life and Letters of, with his History of the Crusades, by Day ... 1339O
—— *See also* Bagehot's Studies, 864H. Brougham's Men of Letters, 598R. Blackwood [Autobiography], v. 130, 200J. Quarterly [Miscellaneous Works], v. 12, 1142J, &c.
**Gibbons** (J. S.), The Banks of New York, their Dealers, the Clearing House and the Panic of 1857, with a Financial Chart, illustrated. 1859 ..... 418O
**Gibbons** (P. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Giberne** (Agnes), Sun, Moon and Stars [a Book for Beginners], 1886. 427R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gibraltar**, Siege of [1779-1783] by Drinkwater. 1850 ..... 559T
—— *See* All the Year Round, v. 24, 1784J. Harper, v. 55, 1635J. Macmillan's Magazine, v. 58, 988J. Penny Magazine, v. 3, 141B.
**Gibson** (E. C. S.), M.A. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.
**Gibson** (J., *English Sculptor*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1876), R.A., Life of, by Lady Eastlake. 1870 ..... 273A
—— *See also* Once a Week, v. 14, 2274J.
**Gibson** (J. W., W. and W. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Giddins** (G. H.), Memorial of E. P. Hood, Poet and Preacher. 1886 717O
**Gieseler** (J. C. L., *German Theologian*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1854), Compendium of Ecclesiastical History, translated by Davidson, 2 vols. 1846-8 ..... 80-81K

**Giffard** (E.), Deeds of Naval Daring. 1854 ..... 1161Z
**Gifford** (W., *Critic and Poet*, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1826) [Jones' Poets] ..... 663M
**Gift** (Theo [Miss Dove Havers]). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gihon** (A. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Gilbart** (J. W., *Bank Manager*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1863), F.R.S., History, Principles, and Practice of Banking, revised by Michie, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 271-2R
**Gilbert** (J.), Christian Atonement [Congregational Lectures]. 1852. 107M
**Gilbert** (Sir J., *Water Colour Artist*, *b.* 1817 [Hamerton's Graphic Arts] ..... 1076M
**Gilbert** (J. T., *Secretary Irish Record Office*, *b.* 1829), F.S.A., History of the Viceroys of Ireland [836-1509], with notices of the Castle of Dublin. 1865 ..... 548F
**Gilbert** (William), Facta non Verba, a comparison between the good works performed by the ladies in Roman Catholic Convents in England and the unfettered efforts of their Protestant sisters. 1874 ..... 1157R
**Gilchrist** (Mrs.), Mary Lamb [Eminent Women Series]. 1883..... 1129O
**Gilding**. *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Gilead**, The Land of, with Excursions in the Lebanon, by Oliphant. 793K
**Giles** (H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Giles** (J. A., *Master of the City of London School*, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1884), LL.D., Heathen Records to the Jewish Scripture History, containing all the Extracts from the Greek and Latin Writers in which the Jews and Christians are Named. 1856 ..... 539A
—— Hebrew and Christian Records, an Historical Inquiry Concerning the Age and Authorship of the Old and New Testaments, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 85-6K
Vol. 1.—Hebrew Records, 85K. Vol. 2.—Christian Records, 86K.
—— History of the Ancient Britons, from the Earliest Period to the Invasion of the Saxons, 2 vols. 1854..... 857 8F
—— *Ed.* Six Old English Chronicles [before the Conquest] [Bohn's Library]. 1848 ..... 117O
—— — The Venerable Bede's Ecclesiastical History of England and the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle [Bohn's Library]. 1847..... 168M
**Gilfillan** (G., *Scotch Critic*, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1878). *See* Young's Night Thoughts, 463D.
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Living Age, v. 61, 3091J.
**Gilfillan** (J.), The Sabbath Viewed in the Light of Reason, Revelation, and History, with Sketches of its Literature. 1862 ... 1202M
**Gilgal**. *See* Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K, &c.
**Gill** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Gill** (Captain W.), River of Golden Sand, Narrative of a Journey through China, and Eastern Tibet to Burmah, with an Introductory Essay by Col. H. Yule, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 512-3K
**Gill** (W. W.), B.A., Jottings from the Pacific, illustrated [R.T.S.]... 1645R
—— Myths and Songs from the South Pacific, with preface by Max Müller. 1876 ..... 689M
—— Work and Adventures in New Guinea [R.T.S.] 1885 ..... 1641R
**Gillespie** (W. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Gillet** (R. H.), Democracy in the United States, What it has Done, is Doing, and will Do. 1868..... 416O
**Gillett** (E. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Gilliam** (A. M.), Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico during the years 1843-4, including Biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna, illustrated. 1846 ..... 736K

**Gillmore** (P.), A Ride through Hostile Africa, with Adventures among the Boers, illustrated. 1881 ..... 799K
—— Prairie and Forest, a description of the Game of North America, illustrated. 1874 ..... 1593R
**Gilly** (W. S., *Canon of Durham*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1855), M.A., Memoir of Felix Neff, Pastor of the High Alps. 1833 ..... 291J
**Gilman** (A.), M.A., Rome from the earliest Times to the End of the Republic [Story of the Nations], illustrated. 1886 ..... 424O
—— The Saracens from the earliest Times [Story of the Nations]. 1887 436O
—— *See also* Poole's (Stanley Lane) Turkey, 437O. Rawlinson's Egypt, 428O. Story of the Nations, 424-30O, &c.
**Gilman** (C.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Gilman** (S.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Gilmore** (J. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Gilmour** (J.), M.A., Among the Mongols, illustrated ..... 337K
**Gilpin** (W., *Author*, *b.* 1724, *d.* 1804), Forest Scenery, edited by Heath, illustrated. 1879 ..... 88R
**Ginger.** *See* Spices, &c.
**Giotto** Di Bondone (*Friend of Dante*, *b.* 1276, *d.* 1336), by Quilter [Great Artists]. 1886 ..... 1124O
—— *See also* Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 350O. Vasari's Lives, &c.
**Gipsies**, Account of [Chambers' Miscellany] ..... 630R
—— Language, Word-Book of the Romany, by Borrow. 1874 ..... 896R
—— of Spain, by Borrow. 1846 ..... 890M
**Gipsy** Life, by Smith. 1880 ..... 887M
—— *See also* Boner's Transylvania, 443K. Brand's Antiquities, 1007M. Blackwood [of Scotland], v. 1, R.L. Blackwood [of Spain], v. 50, R.L. Blackwood, v. 99, 169J. Chambers [of the Danube], v. 25, 1939J. Household Words [Wallachian], v. 8, 1748J. Macmillan [Russian], v. 41, 971J. Penny Magazine [in Europe], v. 7, 145B. Temple Bar [Origin and History of], v. 47, 1377J.
**Giraffe**, The. *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F, &c.
**Girardin** (Madame De, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1855). *See* Gautier's French Authors, 254F.
**Girdlestone** (A. G.), M.A., Christianity and Modern Scepticism. 327M
**Girdlestone** (C., *Rector of Alderley*, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1881), M.A., Sermons for the Year, 2 vols. 1836 ..... 578-9M
**GIRLS** and Maidens, Gossip with, by Lady Bellairs. 1887 ..... 984M
—— Home Book, or How to Play and How to Work, by Valentine. 1188R
—— Indoor Book, edited by Peters ..... 1257H
—— Own Annual, The, from vol. 1. 1880 ..... 2551J
The serial Tales, and some of the principal Contents, will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the Catalogue, with the shelf number specified.
—— — Book of Amusements, &c., by Mrs. Valentine, illustrated ..... 1187R
—— — Indoor Book, containing practical Help to Girls on all Matters, edited by Charles Peters, illustrated [R.T.S.]. ..... 1257H
—— Papers for, by Tytler ..... 194Q
—— Shakespeare, abridged by Rosa Baughan. 1863 ..... 424D
—— What Girls Can Do, a Book for Mothers and Daughters, by Browne 980M
—— *See also* Caddy's Household [Education], 952M. Compayré's Pedagogy [Destiny of], 296R. [Gray's Wise Words and Loving Deeds], 1333O. Smiles' Life and Labour, 1355O. All the Year Round [English], v. 39, 1799J. Chambers [What they Can do], v. 58, 1949Ja. Good Words [Rescued from the Workhouse], v. 7, 2177J.
—— Books for. *See* Juvenile Literature.
**Girondins.** *See* Thiers' French Revolution, 376-7H.
**Girondists**, History of the, by Lamartine, tr. by Ryde, 3 vols. 1847 963-5Q
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 120-3O. Baker's French Society, 333O. France, &c.
**Gironière** (Paul De La), Twenty Years in the Philippines. 1853 ... 771Q

**Girtin** (T. C.), The House I live in; or, The Structure of the Human Body. 1855 ..... 1465Z

**Gisborne** (T., *Philosopher*, *b.* 1758, *d.* 1846), A.M., A Familiar Survey of the Christian Religion and of History as connected with the Introduction of Christianity, and its Progress to the Present Time. 1825 ..... 82K

**Gitchell** (J. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Giustinian** (Sebastian), Four Years at the Court of Henry VIII., translated by Brown, 2 vols. 1854 ..... 248-9O

**Glacial** Deposits, &c. *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F, &c.

—— Epoch. *See* Este's Recreations in Science, 497R. Geikie's Prehistoric Europe, 865F. Wallace's Island Life, 778F, &c.

**Glaciers** of Savoy, by Rendu. 1874 ..... 784D

—— — the Alps, Excursions and Ascents, by Tyndall, ill. 1860..... 1437R

—— *See* Brown's Science for All, 627B. Forbes' Alps of Savoy, 596B. Koldewey's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Lamont's Arctic Seas, 674 and 675K. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Reclus' Phenomena, 803-6F. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. William's Alps, &c., 590B. Good Words, v. 3, 2173J. Nature [in Central France], v. 13, 2673J. [Ancient] v. 14, 2674J, &c.

**Gladden** (W.). Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Gladiators.** *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 4, 2954J. Gilman's Rome, 424O, &c.

**Gladstains** (C.), Elements of Arithmetic, and Tables of the Weights and Measures of the Island of Guernsey. 1832 ..... 309R

**Gladstone** Family. *See* Fortunes made in Business, 1033F, &c.

**GLADSTONE** (Rt. Hon. W. E., *English Statesman, fourth son of Sir John Gladstone*, *b.* 1809) A Chapter of Autobiography [State and Church]. 1868 ..... 274F

—— Gleanings of Past Years, 1843-79:

Vol. 1.—Life of the Prince Consort. Death of Prince Consort. Court of Queen Victoria. County Franchise and Mr. Lowe. Kin beyond Sea ..... 881Z

Vol. 2.—Blanco White. Leopardi. Tennyson. Wedgwood. Bishop Patterson. Macaulay. Norman MacLeod..... 882Z

Vol. 3.—Theses of Erastus and the Scottish Church Establishment. Ecce Homo. Religious Thought. Authority in Matters of Opinion, with a Rejoinder. Sixteenth Century arraigned before the Nineteenth ..... 883Z

Vol. 4.—State Prosecutions of the Neapolitan Government. Farini on the States of the Church. Germany, France and England, in 1870. Hellenic Factor in the Eastern Problem. Montenegro in 1877. Aggression on Egypt and Freedom in the East ..... 884Z

Vol. 5.—Aspect of the Church in 1843. Ward's Ideal of a Christian Church. Remarks on the Royal Supremacy, 1850 ..... 885Z

Vol. 6.—Functions of Laymen in the Church. Bill for Divorce, 1857. Church of England and Ritualism. Is the Church of England worth Preserving? Italy and her Church..... 886Z

Vol. 7.—Work of Universities. Place of Ancient Greece in the Providential Order. Chapter of Autobiography. Law of Probable Evidence and its Application to Conduct. Evangelical Movement..... 887Z

—— Homer [Literature Primers, edited by Green]. 1877 ..... 1212Z

—— Homeric Synchronism: An Enquiry into the Time and Place of Homer. 1876 ..... 1413O

—— Life of, by a London Journalist. 1869 ..... 670O

—— — — — Smith. 1880 ..... 275F

—— *See also* Austral Africa [Address to, from Leeds], 1402H. Froude's Ireland, 206O. Greville Memoirs. Heaton's Reforms, 456O. Lucy's Two Parliaments [1874-1885], 316-7H. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-6F. McCarthy's History, 193-6H. Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 190-1F. Raven's Parliamentary History of England [1832-1880], 233O. Blackwood, v. 97, 167J; [11th Budget] v. 129, 199J. Fortnightly, v. 33, 2123J. Fraser [Oratory of], v. 34, 644J; [Ancestors of] v. 101, 711J. Gentleman's Magazine [Ministry of], v. 25, 745J. Living Age, v. 12, 3042J. Nineteenth Century [and our Empire], v. 2, 2212J. Quarterly [on Church and State], v. 65, 1195J. Scribner, v. 21, 1871J. Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L, &c.

**Gladstone** (Mrs., *Wife of the above*), Healthy Nurseries and Bed Rooms, including the Lying-in Room [Int. Health Ex.]. 1884 991M
**Glaisher** (J., *Meteorologist*), F.R.S. *See* Art Studies from Nature, 902D.
**Glaister** (E.), Needlework [Art at Home Series], illustrated. 1880... 962M
**Glamorganshire.** *See* Brandt's Antiquities, 1006M, &c.
**Glasgow.** *See* Alison's Europe, 139-46O. Chambers [in the 18th Century], v. 15, 1934J. Penny Magazine [Social Habits at], v. 4, 142B. Quarterly [Univer-ity of], v. 14, 1144J, &c.
**Glass** and Porcelain, Manufacture of [Lardner's Cyclopædia]. 1832. 346T
—— by Nesbitt [South Kensington Handbooks] ..... 1040M
—— *See also* Beckmann's Inventions [Glass-Cutting], 698Q. Dodd's Manufactures, 1487Z. Leisure Hour Magazine [Glass Workers], 2647J. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Ure's Dictionary [Coloured, Cutting and Grinding, Toughened], 7D. All the Year Round, v. 27, 1787J. Chambers, v. 3, 1923J; [Curiosities of] v. 11, 1931J; [Manufacture of] v. 52, 1952J; [Plate] v. 58, 1958J. Cornhill [Ancient and Modern], v. 19, 299J. Edinburgh Review [Painting, Modern], v. 115, 475J. English Mechanic, v. 46-7, 1046-7D. Harper [Blowing for Little Folks], v. 38, 1618J; [Blowing as a Fine Art] v. 42, 1622J; [Painted], v. 59, 1639J. Household Words, v. 2, 1742J. Living Age [Toughened], v. 130, 3160J. Nature [Harcourt's Researches on], v. 4, 2664J. Penny Magazine [Historical Account of], v. 3, 141B; [Flint Glass Factory] v. 10, 143B, &c.
**Glasse** of Time in the First Age, Divinely Handled by Thomas Peyton of Lincolnes Inne, gent. 1620 [Reprinted]. 1886 ... 723M
**Glastonbury** Abbey. *See* Dublin University, v. 66, 67,68, R.L., &c.
**Glaucus**, or Wonders of the Shore, by Kingsley, coloured ill. 1859. 591Q
**Glazier** (W. B.), Dana's Household Book of Poetry ..... 476D
**Gleanings** from a Tour in Palestine and the East, by Bell. 1887 ... 1738R
—— of Past Years, by Gladstone, 7 vols. 1879 ..... 881-7Z
**Gleig** (G. R., *Historian and Novelist*, *b.* 1796), M.A., Battle of Waterloo. 1854 ..... 267O
—— Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in 1814-15. 1847 ..... 453T
—— Chelsea Hospital and Its Traditions. 1839 ..... 605Z
—— Eminent British Military Commanders [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 3 vols. 1831..... 916-8Q
—— History of British India [Family Library], 4 vols. 1830-5 ..... 1651-4Z
—— History of the Bible [Home Library], 2 vols. 1830-31 ..... 32-3Z
—— Leipsic Campaign [Travellers' Library]..... 1273R and 459T
—— Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan, with an Account of the Seizure and Defence of Jellalabad. 1846..... 291 and 374O
—— The Great Problem: Can it be Solved? 1876..... 87K
[An Answer to Scientific Objections against Religion].
—— The Life of Robert, First Lord Clive. 1848 ..... 281T
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gleim** (J. W. L., *The German Anacreon*, *b.* 1719, *d.* 1803). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Glen** (W.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Glencoe**, Massacre of. *See* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H, &c.
**Gloag** (P. J.), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.
**Globe**, prepared for Man, a Guide to Geology, by Wright..... ..... 1737Z
**Globes**, Use of the, by Keith. 1850 ..... 723Q
—— *See also* Knowledge [Mechanical Globe], v. 7, 2587J. English Mechanic, v. 19-21, 1019-21D. Harper's Monthly [How they are Made], v. 1, 1581J. Astronomy, Geography, &c.
**Gloucester.** *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 353K. All the Year Round [Visit to], v. 2, 1762J; v. 33, 1793J, &c.
**Gloucestershire.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M, &c.
**Glover** (O.), B.D., *Ed.*, Life of Jesus Christ, by Ewald. 1865 ..... 306M

**Gloves**, Their Annals and Associations, by Beck. 1883 ..... 1162R
—— *See also* Dodd's Manufactures, 1487Z. National Miscellany, 1034H. Ure's Dictionary [Manufacture], 7D. All the Year Round, v. 9, 1769J. [History of] v. 43, 1803J. Chambers, v. 26, 1939J. Penny Magazine [Manufacture of], v. 12, 150B, &c.
**Gluck** (C. W.) *See* Naumann's Music, 929D. Rockstro's History of Music, 533H. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.
**Glue**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Glycerine**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Glynn** (J.), F.R.S., Rudimentary Treatise on the Construction of Cranes and Machinery [Weale Series], illustrated. 1849 ... 359T
**Gnat**, The. *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Insects, &c.
**Gnu**, The. *See* Penny Magazine, v. 6, 144B. Natural History, &c.
**Goadby** (E.), England of Shakespeare [Cassell's Library]. 1881 ... 957Z
**Goat**, The. *See* Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Boy's Own Annual [Goats and Goat Keeping], vol. 4, 2954J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 665Q, &c.
**Goby**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 679Q, &c.

**GOD—Works relating to**: (*See also Bible, Creator, Gospel, Jehovah, Lord, Religion, Theology, &c. See also Poole's Index to Periodical Literature.*)

**God** and Modern Knowledge, by Fiske. 1885..... 317M
—— — the Future Life, by Nordhoff. 1884..... 429M
—— Attributes of, by Macculloch, 3 vols. 1843 ..... 415-7A
—— Essay on the Existence of a Supreme Creator, by Brown, 2 vols. 1816 ..... 12-3K
—— Existence and Attributes of, by Charnocke. 1835 .. ..... 638A
—— — — Character of, by Row [Present Day Tracts], vol 1..... 234T
—— — of, &c., by Fenelon. 1755..... 18Z
—— — — [Wardlaw's Theology, vol 1] ..... 256A
—— God's Power, Wisdom and Goodness, by Chalmers [Bridgewater Treatise]. 1853 .. ..... 260M
—— Good News of God, by Kingsley. 1866 ..... 366M
—— Is God Knowable? by Iverach ..... 646M
—— Mercy of, by Etheridge. 1842..... 5Q
—— The Deity, an Argument on the Existence, Attributes and Personal Distinctions of the Godhead, by Cooke. 1862. 269M
—— The Soul and a Future State, by Cooper. 1875 ..... 212T
—— *See also* Bushnell's Nature and the Supernatural, 22K. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Dallinger's Creator, &c., 823D. Drew's Works, 50-1K. Ewald's Israel, 61-6K. Fairbairn's Philosophy, 308M. Hood's Preachers, 541M. Inman's Faiths, 96K and 96Ka. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Mozley's Essays [Design, &c.], 1024H. Sturm's Reflections, 1105R and 66Z. Nineteenth Century [and Nature], v. 7, 2217J, &c.
**God's** Acre Beautiful, or the Cemeteries of the Future, by W. Robinson, illustrated. 1880..... ... 1146H
—— Pagan. *See* Assyria, India, &c. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M, &c.
**Godard** (J. G.), George Birkbeck, the Pioneer of Popular Education. 1884 ..... 516O
**Goddard** (Arthur). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Goddard** (Julia). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Godet** (F.), D.D., Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke, translated by Shalders and Cusin, with Notes, &c., by Hall. 1881... .. 19M
—— *See also* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, vol 3, 621A, &c.
**Godfrey** of Bulloigne, or the Recovery of Jerusalem, by Tasso..... 516Z
**Godiva** [Leigh Hunt's Stories in Verse] ..... 313Q

**Godkin** (G. S.), Life of Victor Emmanuel II., First King of Italy...1017-8O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Godolphin** (G.), The Unique, a book of its own kind, containing a Variety of Hints for Evangelical Ministers, Churches and Christians. 1844 ..... 35Z

**Godoy** (Don Manuel, *Spanish Statesman, b.* 1767, *d.* 1851.) *See* Alison's Europe, 126-9O.

**Godwin** (E. W.), F.S.A., Dress and its Relation to Health and Climate [International Health Exhibition], illustrated. 1884 987M

**Godwin** (G. N.), The Green Lanes of Hampshire, Surrey, and Sussex ..... 818K

**Godwin** (Mary Wollstonecraft, *Authoress, Mother of Shelley's Wife, b.* 1759, *d.* 1797), by E. R. Pennell [Em. Women Series]. 1885 1136O

**Godwin** (Parke, *American Journalist, b.* 1816), Cyclopædia of Biography. 1856 ..... 514O

**Godwin** (W., *Historian, &c., b.* 1756, *d.* 1836), Lives of the Necromancers. 1847 ..... 802O

—— His Friends and Contemporaries, by C. Kegan Paul, 2 vols. 1876 276-7F
—— *See also* Temple Bar [Writings of], v. 46, 1376J, &c.

**Godwin** (*Earl of Kent, under Harold, b.* 990, *d.* 1053). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Green's Conquest of England, 187H, &c.

**GOETHE** (J. W. Von, *German Poet and Philosopher, b.* 1749, *d.* 1832), Poetical and Dramatic Works ..... 462D

—— Conversations, with Eckerman and Soret, trans. by Oxenford ... 671O

—— Dramatic works of, translated by Sir W. Scott, Bowring, Swanwick and others [Bohn's Library]. 1883..... 694M

—— Faust, a Tragedy, translated with Notes and Preliminary Remarks, by Blackie. 1880 ..... 693M

—— — translated by Anna Swanwick [Bohns Library]. 1883 ..... 692M

—— Novels and Tales of [Bohn's Library]. 1883 ..... 690M
Elective Affinities, Sorrows of Werther, German Emigrants, The Good Woman, &c.

—— Poems of, translated by Bowring [Bohn's Library]. 1883 ..... 691M

—— Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, translated by Boylan. 1883 955R

—— Autobiography of, translated by Oxenford, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 674-5O

—— by Hayward [Foreign Classics for English Readers]. 1878 ..... 222Z

—— — — [Oliphant's Foreign Classics]. 1884 ..... 1188O

—— Life of, by Düntzer, translated by Lyster, illus., 2 vols. 1883 ... 672-3O

—— Life of, by Sime [Great Writers]. 1888 ..... 1268O

—— Wisdom of, by Blackie. 1883 ..... 221Z

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Japp's German Literature, 272F. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Masterpieces of Foreign Literature, 555D. Fraser [with Portrait], v. 5, 615J. Fraser [and his Critics], v. 36, 646J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Goetz** of Berlichingen, a Tragedy, by Scott. 1826..... 1055Z

**GOLD.** *See* Alison's Europe, 139-6O. Atkinson's Siberia [Mines], 598B. Burton's Brazils [Mines], 1633-4R. Barth's Central Africa, 847-8K. Bayard's Eldorado, 852R. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Macfie's Vancouver's Island, &c., 681K. Prescott's Conquest of Peru, 527-8H. Ricardo's Political Economy [Gold and Silver], 1004F. Smith's Wealth of Nations [Gold and Silver], 1026-7F. Sidney's Australia [Gold Fields], 783K. Simonin's Mines and Miners, 632-3B. Stanford's Compendium [Borneo, Australia, &c.], 849-53K. Temple's India, 486K. Ure's Dictionary [Amalgamations, Refining, Assaying, Gold-Beating, Quartz, &c.], 7-9D. Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 332B. Worsae's Ancient Denmark [Ornaments], 1035M. Art Journal [in Great Britain], v. 22, R.L. Blackwood [in California], v. 69, 139J. English Me-

**GOLD**—(*continued.*)

chanic, v. 46-7, 1046-7D. Fraser [and Emigration] v. 46, 656J. Fraser [Future Value of] v. 59, 669J. Gentleman's Magazine [in India], v. 24, 744J. Harper [in Australia], v. 6, 1586J. Harper [Great Conspiracy], v. 40, 1620J. Household Words, v. 4, 1744J. Living Age [Digging Mania], v. 36, 3066J. Quarterly [Discoveries of], v. 91, 1221J. Metals, &c.

**Gold** and Silversmith's Work, by Pollen [South. Kens. Handbooks]... 1041M
—— — Silver Work [Industrial Arts] ..... 1042M
**Gold-Foil**, Hammered from Various Proverbs, by Timothy Titcomb [J. G. Holland]. 1859 ..... 1115R
**Gold-Headed** Cane [Medical Sketches and Biography], by Munk.... 1164R
**Golden** Chersonese and the Way Thither, by Bird. 1883 ..... 1488R
**Golden** Leaves from the Dramatic Poets, edited by Hows. 1867 ... 695M
—— Legends [Longfellow's Poems] ..... 323Q
—— Thoughts from The Spiritual Guide of Miguel Molinos, The Quietist. 1883 ..... 103Q
**Goldfinch**, The [Jardine's Naturalists' Library]..... 645Q
—— — *See also* Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Birds, &c.
**Gold-Fish**. *See* Martin's Aquarium, 130R. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Sowerby's Popular History. Wood's Fresh and Salt Water Fish, &c.
**Goldoni** (C., *Italian Dramatist*, *b.* 1707, *d.* 1793). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Goldsmith** (O., *Irish Author*, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1774), Citizen of the World, &c., 2 vols.....1164-5 and 1166-7Z
—— Citizen of the World [British Essayists] ..... 51T
—— Earth and Animated Nature, illustrated, 2 vols. 1840 ..... 112-13D
—— Essays..... 592D and 1163Z
—— Miscellaneous Works and Life, 6 vols. 1823:
Vol. 1.—Life of Goldsmith. Vicar of Wakefield, &c. ..... 888Z
Vol. 2.—Present State of Polite Learning. Miscellaneous Poems, &c.... 889Z
Vol. 3.—Prefaces. Letters from a Citizen of the World. She Stoops to Conquer, &c..... 890Z
Vol. 4.—Letters from a Citizen of the World (*continued*)..... 891Z
Vol. 5.— — — — — — — — The Bee ..... 892Z
Vol. 6.—On Greatness. On Education. On Deceit and Falsehood. English Clergy, &c..... 893Z
—— Poetical Works. 1804..... 489Z
—— Vicar of Wakefield, Essays and Poems..... 955H and 1162Z
—— Poems and Life, by Macaulay [British Poets]. 1868 ..... 427Z
—— Poetical Works and Life [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807... 398O
—— — — with Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Author. 1804 489Z
—— A Biography, by Irving. 1849 ..... 676O and 1005Q
—— by Black [English Men of Letters]. 1878..... 1070O
—— Life and Times, by Forster. 1876..... 225Z
—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 26F. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Essays, British Essayists, 50T. Inchbold's British Theatre. Jones' Poets, 660M. Harper's Index [Works], 1640Ja. Chambers' Journal, v. 9, 1929J. Edinburgh Review, v. 88, 448J. Fraser, v. 15, 625J. Harper, v. 14 and 48, 1594 and 1628J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Golf** and **Shinty** [Crawley's Handbooks]..... 1150M
—— *See also* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Lennox's Fashion Then and Now, 1018-9H, &c.
**Golownin** (Captain, *Russian Navigator*, *d.* 1813), R.N., My Captivity in Japan during the Years 1811, 1812 and 1813, 2 vols. 538-9K
**Gomez** (J. B.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Gone** Before, or Consolation for the Bereaved, by Southgate. 1873 51Q
—— to Texas, Letters from our Boys, by Hughes. 1884 ..... 1606R
**Gongoza y Argote** (Luis de, *Spanish Poet*, *b.* 1561, *d.* 1627). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Gonvion St. Cyr** (Laurent, *Marshal of France*, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1830). *See* Alison's Europe, 121-35O, &c.

**Good** and Evil, Conflict of, by Maurice. 1885 ..... 547M

—— The Final Goal of Ill, or the better Life Beyond, Four Letters to Farrar, by a Layman. 1883 ..... 328M

**Good** Breeding. *See* Etiquette, Manners, Society, &c.

**Good** Faith. *See* Muller's Noble Deeds, &c, 92Q, &c.

**Good** Friday. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M. Dyer's Popular Customs, 1036F, &c.

**Good** Hope, Cape of. *See* Cape of Good Hope, Africa, &c.

**Good** Looks. *See* Cornhill [historically considered], v. 14, 294J. Beauty, &c.

**Good** Samaritans, Biographical Illustrations, by W. D. Adams. 1883 278F

**Good Templars.** *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 54, 1954J. Leisure Hour [Order of], v. 28, 2638J.

**Good Words,** edited by Norman and Donald Macleod, from vol. 1. 1860 ..... 2171J

The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the catalogue, with the shelf number specified. The general contents will be found in Poole's Index [Reference Library] under subjects required.

**Good** (J. M.), F.R.S., *Philosopher*, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1827), M.D., Book of Nature ..... 541A

—— The Book of Job literally translated from the Original Hebrew and Restored to its Natural Arrangement, with Notes, &c. 1812. 88K

**Goodell** (L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Goodman** (Margaret), Sisterhoods in the Church of England, with Notices of some Charitable Sisterhoods in the Romish Church. 329M

**Goodman** (W.), Social History of Great Britain during the Reigns of the Stuarts, illustrated, 2 vols. 1843 ..... 224-5R

**Goodrich** (S. G. [Peter Parley], *Writer for the Young*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1860), Peter Parley's Kaleidoscope, or Parlour Pleasure Book, illustrated. 1858 ..... 31D

—— *See also* Poets of America, 468D. Parley (Peter), &c.

**Goods,** The Goods we Carry [Suggestive Lessons] ..... 1829Z

**Goodwin** (C. W., *Barrister*, *b.* 1817), M.A., On the Mosaic Cosmogony [Essays and Reviews] ..... 662A

**Goodwin** (H., *Bishop of Carlisle*, *b.* 1818), D.D., Walks in the Regions of Science and Faith, a Series of Essays. 1883 ... 38R

**Goodwin** (J. O.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Goolden** (W. T.), B.A., and **Rigg** (A.), M.A., *Eds.*, Easy Introduction to Chemistry, illustrated, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 414R

**Goose.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 647Q, &c.

**Gordon** (Sir A. D.), *Trans.*, Sketches of German Life and Scenes from the War of Liberation in Germany, from the Memoirs of Varnhagen Von Ense. 1847 ..... 798Q and 636Z

**Gordon** (A. L.), Poems and Ballads ..... 1794Z

**Gordon** (General C. G., *Hero of Khartoum*, *b.* 1833, *killed* 1885), Letters from the Crimea, The Danube and Armenia [1854-8], edited by Boulger. 1884 ..... 1292O

—— Letters to His Sister, M. A. Gordon. 1888 ..... 1364R

—— Reflections in Palestine [1883]. 1884 ..... 635M

—— A Succinct Record of His Life, by Forbes. 1884 ..... 677O

—— by Swaine [World's Workers]. 1888 ..... 1153O

—— In China [Ever Victorious Army], by Mossman. 1875 ..... 226Z

—— Too Late for Gordon and Khartoum, by Macdonald. 1887 ..... 459O

—— *See also* Wilson's Korti to Khartoum, 277O. Egypt, Soudan, &c.

**Gordon** Boys' Home. *See* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1922J.

**Gordon** (D. M.), B.D., Mountain and Prairie, a Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg, illustrated. 1880 ..... 1592R

**Gordon** (Lady D.), French in Algiers. 1845 ..... 802Q
—— *See also* Macmillan, v. 20, 950J. Good Words, v. 16, 2186J.
**Gordon** (G. M., *Missionary of the Punjaub*, *b.* 1839, *killed* 1880), M.A., History of His Life and Work, by Lewis. 1889 ..... 1417O
**Gordon** (Lord G., *b.* 1750, *d.* 1793) [Romilly's Correspondence] ..... 297T
—— *See also* Chronicles of Newgate, v. 1, 330D. Mahon's England [Gordon Riots], 218-9O, &c.
**Gordon** (Mrs.), "Christopher North," a Memoir of John Wilson. 418F and 875O
—— The Home Life of Sir D. Brewster. 1869 ..... 525O
**Gore** (Catharine Frances). *See* Living Age [Works of], v. 34, 3064J.
**Gore** (G.), Electro-Deposition of Metals, taking Moulds, &c., illustrated 505R
**Gore** (J. E.), F.R.A.S., Planetary and Stellar Studies. 1888 ..... 552R
**Gore** (Mrs., *Fashionable Novelist*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1861). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Gorilla**, The. *See* Du Chaillu's Africa, 591K. Natural History, Zoology, Animals. All the Year Round [Our Nearest Relative], v. 1, 1761J. Chambers [and Cannibals], v. 35, 1944J. Gentleman's Magazine [and other Apes], v. 19, 739J. Nature [Brain of], v. 15, 2675J. Temple Bar [Du Chaillu on], v. 3, 1333J, &c.
**Gorrie** (D.), Summers and Winters in the Orkneys. 1868 ..... 1362R
**Gortschakoff** (Prince, *Russian Commander*). *See* Alison's Europe, 124-36O. Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B, &c.
**Goschen** (G. I., *Statesman*, *b.* 1831). *See* Lucy's Parliaments, 316-7H. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**GOSPEL** History, Credibility of, by Lardner, 2 vols. 1847 ..... 377-8M
—— — for the Young, by Skene, 3 vols. 1883 ..... 1188-0M
—— in Nature, by McCook. 1888 ..... 1193M
—— Unity [Maurice's New Testament] ..... 409M
**Gospels** [Barnes' Notes] ..... 1-2M
—— Commentary upon the Gospels, by Olshausen, 4 vols. 1847 ..... 122-5A
—— Four, translated from the Greek, with Dissertations and Notes, by Campbell, 3 vols. 1813 ..... 26-8K
—— Gothic and Anglo-Saxon, in Parallel Columns, with the Versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale, with Preface and Notes by Bosworth and Waring. 1888 ..... 667A
—— Harmony of the Four, by Bickersteth ..... 112Q
—— The Authenticity of the Four, by Wace [Present Day Tracts], vol. 3 236T
—— The Parallel Gospels and Analysis, collated by Salmon. 1876 ... 652-3A
—— *See* Bible Commentaries, Scriptures, New Testament, Names of Evangelists, *e.g.*, Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, Apostles, &c.
**Gosse** (E.), M.A., Raleigh [English Worthies]. 1886 ..... 1204O
**Gosse** (E. W.), Gray [English Men of Letters]. 1882 ..... 1071O
—— Studies in the Literature of Northern Europe. 1879 ..... 960H
**Gosse** (P. H., *Naturalist*, *b.* 1810), F.R.S., A Year at the Shore, coloured illustrations. 1877 ..... 586Q
Barnacles, Crabs, Fishes, Jelly Fish, Dredging, Cockles, Aquarium, Whelks, Winkles, Diving Bell, Sub-Marine Forests, Gulf Stream, Gulls, Limpets, Mollusca, Oysters, Shrimps, Sea Urchin, Shells, Sea Woodlouse, &c.
—— Ancient and Modern History of the Rivers of the Bible. 1850 ... 330M
—— Assyria, her Manners and Customs, Arts and Arms, Restored from her Monuments, illustrated. 1852 ..... 368O
—— Evenings at the Microscope [S.P.C.K.]. 1859 ..... 112R
—— Introduction to Zoology [S.P.C.K.], 2 vols. 1844 ..... 114-5R
—— Monuments of Ancient Egypt and their relation to the Word of God, illustrated ..... 1011M and 1525R
—— The Aquarium, or Wonders of the Deep Sea, illustrated. 1854. 127R

**Gosse** (P. H.), The Ocean, illustrated. 1854 ..... 121R
[A description of the sea in various parts of the world and its inhabitants, &c., seaweed, coral, fish, &c.]
—— *See also* Lewes' Sea-Side Studies, 822F.
**Gosselin** (Gen. G., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 81], 1416O, &c.
**Gosselin** (Lieut. J. C., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 112], 1416O, &c.
**Gosselin** (Admiral T. Le Marchant, *of Guernsey*). *See* Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1288H. Sarnia [p. 73], 1416O, &c.
**Gossip**. *See* Argosy [Land of Gossip], v. 1, 1J. Fraser [Gossiping] v. 100, 710J, &c.
**Gossips** with Girls and Maidens, Betrothed and Free, by Lady Bellairs. 1887 ..... 984M
**Gostling** (Major F. W., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 95], 1416O, &c.
**Gostwick** (J.), German Literature. 1854 ..... 953R
**Gotham** and the Gothamites [New York and the New Yorkers], by Karlstein, translated by Valentine. 1887 ..... 1210R
**Gothenburg**. *See* Lovett's Norwegian Pictures, 329B, &c.
**Gothic** and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in Parallel Columns, with Preface and Notes by Bosworth and Waring. 1888 ..... 667A
**Goths**, The, to the End of their Dominion in Spain, by Bradley [Story of the Nations]. 1888 ..... 433O
—— *See also* Gibbon's Roman Empire, 74-80H, &c.
**Gottschall** (R.). Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Gough** (Sir H., *b.* 1779, *d.* 1869). *See* Alison's Europe, 145O.
**Gough** (J. B., *American Temperance Advocate*, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1886), Hand of Providence Exemplified in the Life of J. B. Gough. 227Z
—— Platform Echoes, or Leaves from my Note-Book of Forty Years [Temperance Notes], illustrated. 1885 ..... 1300O
—— Sunlight and Shadow, or Gleanings from my Life Work in Temperance. 1882 ..... 280F
—— Autobiography and Personal Recollections of, illustrated ..... 281F
**Goulburn** (E. M., *Master of Rugby School*, *b.* 1818), D.D., Education of the World [Replies to Essays and Reviews] ..... 663A
**Gould** (E. S. and H. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Gould** (S. Baring, *Incumbent of Dalton*, *b.* 1834), M.A., Germany Past and Present. 1881 ..... 363O
—— Lives of the Saints, 15 vols. 1872-7 ..... 41-55M
January, 41M. February, 42M. March, 43M. April, 44M. May, 45M. June, 46M. July (2 vols), 47-8M. August, 49M. September, 50M. October (2 vols), 51-2M. November (2 vols), 53-4M. December, 55M.
—— Origin and Development of Religious Belief, 2 vols. 1878 and 1882 :
Part 1.—Polytheism and Monotheism ..... 228M
Part 2.—Christianity ..... 229M
—— Yorkshire Oddities, Incidents, and Strange Events, 2 vols. 1874 881-2M
—— assisted by **Gilman** (A.), M.A., Germany [Story of the Nations], illustrated. 1886 ..... 429O
**Gounod** (C., *French Composer*, *b.* 1818). *See* Engel's Reminiscences, 1348O. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O. Once a Week, v. 17, 2277J, &c.
**Gouraud** (F. F.), D.E.S., Art of Memory. 1845 ..... 199D
—— Practical Cosmophonography: a System of Writing and Printing all the Principal Languages with their exact Pronunciation, by means of an Original Universal Phonetic Alphabet. 1850 123D
**Gourko** (Genl.). *See* Turko-Russian War, 450B, &c.
**Gourmands** and Gormandizing. *See* All the Year Round, v. 20, 1780J, &c.
**Gournay** (Barons of, A.D. 1000-1300). *See* Hannay's Noble Houses, 1352O, &c.
**Gournay** (Mdme. De, *French Poet*, *b.* 1566, *d.* 1645). *See* Kavanagh's French Women, 660O.
**Gout**. *See* Fuller's Rheumatism, &c., 922K. All the Year Round [Good Quality of], v. 1, 1761J; All the Year Round, v. 11, 1771J, &c.

**Governesses.** *See* Browne's What Girls Can Do, 980M. Fraser [Social Position of], v. 37, 647J. Good Words, v. 19, 2189J. Once a Week [Health of], v. 3, 2263J, &c.

**GOVERNMENT—Works relating to:** (*See also Countries, e.g., England, France, United States, &c. Also under Parliament, Politics, &c.*)

**Government,** Civil, Principles of, by Kinnear. 1887 ..... 302R
—— — Corruption [1791]. *See* Curran's Speeches, 898H, &c.
—— How we are Governed, by Fonblanque ..... ..... 229R
—— Local, and Taxation of the United Kingdom, edited by Probyn. 1882 ..... 303R
—— [Lucy's Two Parliaments, 1874-1885]..... ..... 316-7H
—— of Australia. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 853K. Australia, New Zealand, Sandwich Islands, &c.
—— — United States, by Lamphere. 1881 ..... ..... 1011F
—— Offices [Land we Live In], illustrated..... 464B
—— Popular, Four Essays, by Maine. 1886 ..... 1100F
—— Representative, by Mill. 1862 ..... 649H
—— Science of, by Young. 1860 ..... ..... 227R
—— Thoughts upon, by Helps. 1872 ..... 1110F
—— *See also* Bissett's Parliamentary Government, 215-6H. Boyce's Study of History, 2H. Buckle's Civilisation, 186-8O. Custance's Constitution of England, 1013F. De Lolme's Constitution of England, 1008F. Flower's French Constitution, 1010F. Farrar's United States' Constitution, 1009F. George's Progress and Poverty, 1023F. Hallam's Constitutional History, 210H. Medhurst's China, 1044F. Millar's Early English Government, 223-6H. Sheldon's Politics, 374R. United States' Constitution, 1012F. Wachsmuth's Political Institutions of Ancient Greece, 878-9F. Yonge's Constitutional History, 211H. Blackwood [Conservative], v. 37, R.L. Fortnightly [Ceremonial, Evolution of], v. 29, 2109J. Fortnightly [and Class Legislation], v. 20, 2110J. Fraser [Duties of the State], v. 85, 695J. Cobden's Speeches, 323R, &c.

**Gower** (Lord Ronald), F.S.A., My Reminiscences [Travels, Politics, Art, &c.] ..... ..... 282 and 648F
—— Romney and Lawrence [Great Artists]. 1882..... ..... 1103O
—— The Figure Painters of Holland [Great Artists]. 1880 ..... 1123O
**Gowing** (R.), Richard Cobden [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1140O
**Gowrie** (Earl of). *See* Living Age [Conspiracy of], v. 51, 3081J.
**Gozzi** (C., *Italian Poet, b.* 1712, *d.* 1806). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Grabbe** (D. C.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Gracchi,** Marius and Sulla, by Beesley. 1884 ..... 1810Z
**Gracchus** Caius. *See* Plutarch's Lives, 449F and 1139Q, &c.
**Grace,** Throne of, by Trail [R.T.S.]..... ..... 68Z
**Grace** Darling (*Aided her Father in Rescuing Persons Wrecked, b.* 1815, *d.* 1842). *See* Chambers' Miscellany, 623R. *See also under* Darling (Grace) in Supplement to Catalogue.
**Grace** (W. G., *Eminent Cricketer, b.* 1848), and Others, Cricket, a Popular Handbook of the Game ..... 1221R
**Grades** of Society. *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Eden's Japan, 814Q. Society, &c.
"**Graduate** of Oxford." *See* Ruskin (John).
**Grafting.** *See* Breuil's Fruit Trees, 178R. Horticulture, &c.
**Graham** (C.). *See* Crookshank's Methodism in Ireland, 670A.
**Graham** (H. G.), Rousseau [Foreign Classics]. 1882 ..... 1182O
**Graham** (Sir James). *See* Alison's Europe, 140-6O, &c.
**Graham** (James). *See* Montrose (Marquis of), 403F

**Graham** (John, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, *Scotch Officer*, *b.* 1649, *killed* 1689). *See* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H. Blackwood [and Lord Macaulay], v. 88, 158J, &c.

**Graham** (M. J.), Memoir of, by Bridges. 1834 ..... 678O

**Graham** (S.), A Lecture to Young Men on Chastity. 1843 ..... 365T

**Grahame** (J.), History of the United States, from the Plantation of the British Colonies till the Declaration of Independence, 4 vols. 1836 ..... 339-42D

—— Who is to Blame? or a Cursory Review of American Apology for American Accession to Negro Slavery. 1842 ..... 1038F

**Grahame** (James, *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1811). *See* Jones' Poets, 662M, &c.

**Grain** (Corney), by Himself. 1888 ..... 1439O

**Grakle.** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 654Q.

**Grammar**, Elements of the English Language, by Adams. 1872 1952R

—— English, Exercises, by Morris and Bowen [Literature Primers], 1879 ..... 1214Z

—— — Including the principles of Grammatical Analysis, by Mason. 1876 ..... 1953R

—— — by Morris [Literature Primers]. 1880 ..... 1213Z

—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296M. Language, Philology, &c.

—— Schools. *See* Gentleman's Magazine [English], v. 1, 721J. Fortnightly [Irish], v. 36, 2126J.

**Grampians**, The. *See* Lyell's Geology, 726-7Q. Scotland, &c.

**Granada**, Conquest of, by Irving. 1850 ..... 774R and 426T

—— *See also* Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1664Z.

**Grand** Remonstrance on Wrongs of the People, Reign of Charles I., 1641, Debates, &c., by Forster. 1860 ..... 281O

**Grandfathers** and Grandchildren. *See* Blackwood, v. 50, R.L.

**Grandmothers.** *See* Temple Bar, v. 32, 1362J. Macmillan [In Praise of], 934J.

**Granite** Crags [California, &c], by Cumming, illustrated. 1884 ..... 720K

—— *See* Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B. Guernsey, Works on. Lyell's Geology, 726-7Q. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Once a Week, v. 15, 2275J.

**Grant** (Sir A., *Scotch Scholar*, *b.* 1826), LL.D., Aristotle [Collin's Ancient Classics] ..... 1160Q

—— Historical Sketch of the Crimea. 1855 ..... 454T

—— Xenophon [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1877 ..... 1099Q

**Grant** (C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Grant** (Col. C. W.), R.E., Practical Guide to the Boarding-Out System for Pauper Children. 1870 ..... 1516Z

**Grant** (Sir F., *Portrait Painter*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1878). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa, &c.

**Grant** (F. W.), Life and Immortality; the Scripture Doctrine briefly Considered in Relation to the Current Errors of Annihilationists. 1871 ..... 331M

**Grant** (J., *Scotch Journalist*, *b.* 1806), Mysteries of all Nations, Rise and Progress of Superstition, &c. 1880 ..... 894F

—— Origin, Progress and Present Position of the Newspaper Press, 3 vols. 1871-2:

Vol. 1.—Acta Diurna of Ancient Rome and Early History, Sixteenth Century, Seventeenth Century, Eighteenth Century, Letters of Junius, Nineteenth Century, Morning Chronicle, Herald, Sun, Courier, Morning Star, Morning Post, Times ..... 957H

Vol. 2.—The Times (*continued*) Morning Advertiser, Globe, Daily News, Telegraph, Standard, Pall Mall, Echo, St. James's Chronicle, Evening Mail, Record, London Gazette, Interior of a Morning Paper Establishment, Parliamentary Reporters, Special Correspondent, Penny-a-Liner, Electric Telegraph, Births, Marriages, Deaths, London, Paris and New York, Papers compared, &c. .. 958H

Vol. 3.—Metropolitan Weekly Papers, Religious Press, London Local Press, South London Press, &c., Provincial Press, Edinburgh Papers, Glasgow Papers, Scottish Papers, generally; Welsh, Irish and British Channel Newspaper Press; Guernsey and Jersey Papers. 959H

**Grant** (J.), Travels in Town [London], 2 vols. 1839..... 355-6K
**Grant** (J., *Historian and Novelist*, *b.* 1822), History of India [Cassell's Illustrated], 2 vols. ..... 228-9D
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Grant** (R., *Scotch Astronomer*, *b.* 1814), F.R.A.S., History of Physical Astronomy. 1852 ..... 821D
**Grant** (R.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Grant** (Sir R.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Grant** (General U. S., *President of United States*, *b.* 1822, *d.* 1885), and his Campaigns, a Military Biography, by Coppée. 1866. 291D
—— Life and Services, by Phelps. 1868 ..... 679O
—— Personal Memoirs of, illustrated, 2 vols. 1886..... 602-3F
—— *See also* Fraser, v. 79, 689J. Edinburgh Review [Military Life of], v. 129, 489J. Harper [Recollections of], v. 31, 1611J. Motley's Correspondence, 668F. Eggleston's United States, 421H, &c.
**Granville** (A. B., *Physician*, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1872), M.D., Spas of England, &c., 3 vols. 1841:
Vol. 1.—*Northern Spas*—Railway Travelling, Harrogate, Scarborough, Blackpool, Southport, Ilkley, Sunderland, Newcastle, Tynemouth, &c. ..... 351K
Vol. 2.—*Midland Spas*—New Brighton, Liverpool and Manchester, Buxton, Matlock, Derby, Birmingham, Leamington, Cheltenham, &c. 352K
Vol. 3.—*Southern Spas*—Gloucester, Clifton, Bath, Torquay, Weymouth, Bournemouth, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Brighton, Hastings, Southend, Tunbridge Wells, &c. ..... 353K
—— Spas of Germany, illustrated, 2 vols. 1837 ..... 416-7K and 1400-1R
**Granville** (G., *Lord Lansdowne*, *b.* 1667, *d.* 1735), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 331Z
**Granville** (Lord, *Liberal Statesman*, *b.* 1815) [Martin's Life of the Prince Consort] ..... 93-6F
**Grapes.** *See* Robinson's Parks and Gardens of Paris, 609B. Fruit, Greenhouses, Horticulture, &c.
**Graphic**, from vol. 1. 1869 ..... R.L.
**Graphic** Arts, by Hamilton. 1882 ..... 1076M
**Grass** Land, Management of, by Roland, illustrated. 1887..... 826F
**Grasses.** *See* Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Humboldt's Nature [of the Steppes], 29R. Taylor's Mountain and Moor, 625Q. Once a Week [of the Field], v. 9, 2269J. Botany, Plants, &c.
**Grasshopper** Plague. *See* Temple Bar, v. 24, 1354J, &c.
**Grasshoppers**, Crickets, and Locusts. *See* Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Silver Wings and Golden Scales, 748F. Insects, &c.
**Grassini** (Madame, *Italian Singer*, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1850). *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H, &c.
**Gratitude.** *See* Muller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q. Temple Bar, v. 8, 1338J. Emotions, &c.
**Grattan** (H.) *Irish Orator*, *b.* 1746, *d.* 1820). *See* Brougham's Dissertations, 603R. Froude's Ireland, 205-6O. Blackwood, v. 46, R.L.
**Grattan** (T. C., *Irish Novelist*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1864), History of the Netherlands [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1830.....27 and 349O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Grattan** (W. H.), British Marine Algæ, a Popular Account of the Seaweeds of Great Britain, their Collection and Preservation 132R
**Grattann** (W. H.), Marine Algæ, or Seaweeds of Great Britain, their Collection and Preservation, illustrated ..... 752F
**Gratuity.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R, &c.
**Grave** of the Last Saxon (Poem), by Bowles. 1822 ..... 455D
**Graver** Thoughts of a Country Parson [by Boyd]. 1864 ..... 817R
**GRAVES**, Sepulchres, &c. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1006-7M. Cumming's China, 789-90K. Thompson's Martyr Graves of Scotland, 167-8T. Household Words [and Epitaphs], v. 6, 1746J. Once a Week [Noted], v. 7, 2266J. Edinburgh Review [Graveyards], v. 13, 373J. Quarterly [Unlawful Disinterment], v. 42, 1172J. Antiquities, Epitaphs, Shrines, Sepulchres, Monuments, &c.

**Graves.**—Gravestones. *See* Fairley's Epitaphiana, 943R. Tombstones, Monuments, &c.

—— Graveyards. *See* Briscoe's God's Acre, 1861Z. Robinson's God's Acre, 1146H. Burial Grounds, Cemeteries, &c.

**Graves** of a Household [Hemans' Poems, vol. 5] ..... 319Q

**Graves** (R.), B.D., an Essay on the Characters of the Apostles and Evangelists, &c. 1798 ..... 89K

**Gravitation.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 627Ba, &c.

**Gravity.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Guillemin's Forces of Nature, 158D. Guillemin's Applications of Physical Forces, 159D. Lardner's Lectures, 757D, &c.

**Gray** (D., *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1861). *See* Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M.

**Gray** (E. Conder), Wise Words and Loving Deeds, a Book of Biographies for Girls. 1884 ..... 1333O

**Gray** (E.). Works of: *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Gray** (Mrs. H., *Antiquary*, *b.* 1810), Tour of the Sepulchres of Etruria in 1839, illustrated. 1840 ..... 1427R

**Gray** (J. C.), Bible Lore. 1870..... 215T

—— The Biblical Museum, a Collection of Notes, Explanatory, Homiletic and Illustrative of the Holy Scriptures, 15 vols. 1876:

OLD TESTAMENT.

Vol. 1.—Genesis and Exodus ..... 77M
Vol. 2.—Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy..... 78M
Vol. 3.—Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel ..... 79M
Vol. 4.—Kings and Chronicles..... 80M
Vol. 5.—Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, Job ..... 81M
Vol. 6.—Book of Psalms..... 82M
Vol. 7.—Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Songs ..... 83M
Vol. 8.—Book of Isaiah..... 84M
Vol. 9.—Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel ..... 85M
Vol. 10.—Daniel and Minor Prophets..... 86M

NEW TESTAMENT.

Vol. 1.—St. Matthew and St. Mark ..... 87M
Vol. 2.—St. Luke and St. John ..... 88M
Vol. 3.—Acts of the Apostles and Romans ..... 89M
Vol. 4.—Epistles, Corinthians to Philemon ..... 90M
Vol. 5.—Hebrews to Revelations ..... 91M

—— The Class and the Desk, a Manual for Sunday School Teachers... 332-3M

Old Testament Series, 332M. New Testament Series, 333M.

**Gray** (R., *Bishop of Natal*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1872). *See* Cox's Colenso, 621-2F.

**Gray** (J. H.), M.A., China, a History of the Laws, Manners and Customs of the People, edited by Gregor, illus., 2 vols. 1878... 520-1K

**Gray** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Gray** (R., *Bishop of Cape Town*, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1872), Life of, edited by his Son, 2 vols. 1876 ..... 283-4F

**Gray** (Thomas, *Lyric Poet*, *b.* 1716, *d.* 1771), Poetical Works of. 305 and 314Q and 1575Z

—— Poems, Life, by Mitford [British Poets]. 1866..... 428Q

—— Poetical Works, and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807..... 388Z

—— by Gosse [English Men of Letters]. 1882 ..... 1071O

—— *See also* Creasys Etonians, 1420O. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Johnson's Select Poets, 411D. Jones' Poets, 660M. Blackwood, v. 75, 145J. Quarterly [Life and Works of], v. 11, 1141J. Fraser [Life and Works of], v. 25, 635J. Harper's Index 1640Ja. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Grayling**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fish, &c.
**Great** Artists. *See* Artists, Illustrated Biographies, &c.

**GREAT BRITAIN—Works relating to**:—(*See also Britain, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, The Colonies, India, &c.*)

**Great** Britain and Ireland [Anglo-Norman Period], Biography of Literary Characters, by Wright. 1846 ..... 144F
—— — An Historical View [Saxons to 18th Century], by Thompson, 2 vols. 1828 ..... 136-7Z
—— — Social History of, by Goodman, 2 vols. 1847 ..... 224-5R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. Evans' Ancient Stone Implements, 214D. Madden's United Irishmen, 543-4F. Martin's Marine Insurance, 535H. McCulloch's British Empire, 711-2H.
**Great** Campaigns [1796 to 1870] From the Writings and Lectures of Major Adams, edited by King. 1877 ..... 471I
**Great** Divide, The, Travels in the Upper Yellowstone [1874], by the Earl of Dunraven. 1876 ..... 197K
**Great** Eastern. *See* Once a Week [Steamship], v. 1, 2261J.
—— — Railway. *See* Acworth's Railways, 937D.
**Great** Ice Age and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man, by Geikie, ill. 456R
**Great** Men, their Tastes and Habits. *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 265, 761J. Biography, Churchmen, Engineers, Preachers, Scientists, &c.
**Great** Musician Series. *See* Hueffer.
**Great** Names in European History, or Famous Men and their Times, by Adams. 1879..... 682O
**Great** Northern Railway. *See* Acworth's Railways, 937D.
**Great** St. Bernard. *See* Williams' Alps, 590B, &c.
**Great** Salt Lake. *See* All the Year Round, v. 5, 1765J. Chambers, v. 19, 1936J. Morman's Utah, &c.
**Great** Schoolmen of the Middle Ages, by Townshend. 1881 ..... 683O
**Great** Shipwrecks [1544-1877] ..... 1659R
**Great** Truths by Great Authors [a Dictionary of Quotations]. 1868... 957R
**Great** Truths in Simple Words for Little Children [R.T.S.]..... 1549Z
**Great** Western Railway. *See* Acworth's Railways, 937D.
**Great** Writers' Series. *See* Robertson (J. S.), M.A., *Ed.*
**Great** Yarmouth. *See* Ritchie's East Anglia, 623O, &c.
**Greater** London and its Government, by Whale. 1888 ..... 327R
**Grebe**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 647Q, &c.

**GREECE AND THE GREEKS—Works relating to**: (*See also Athens, Macedonia, Sparta, Classics, Poets, Names of Kings and celebrated Men, e.g., Alexander the Great, Demosthenes, &c., and General History.*)

HISTORICAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL, &c.

**Grecian** Legends. *See* Grote's Minor Works, 956H, &c.
**Greece** and the Greeks, by E. About. 1855 ..... 1394-5R
—— Antiquities of, by Potter, 2 vols. 1832 ..... 874-5F
—— by Sergeant, illustrated. 1880..... 404T
—— Byron's Last Journey to, Extracted from the Journal of Count Peter Gamba. 1825 ..... 452K
—— [Conder's Modern Traveller] 2 vols. 1826 ..... 525-6Z
—— During Byron's Residence, by Stanhope [1823-4] ..... 452K
—— From the Earliest Times to the Subjection of Rome. 1829 109H
—— History of, by Fyffe. 1878 ..... 121Z
—— — — — Grote, 12 vols. 1869..... 38-49O

**GREECE AND THE GREEKS**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Greece**, History of, by Mitford, with a Memoir of the Author, by his Brother, Lord Redesdale, 8 vols. 1829 ..... .. 101-8H
—— — — — Schmitz. 1851 ..... 59O
—— — — — Thirlwall, 8 vols. 1835..... ..... 50-7O
—— — — for Schools, by Arnold ..... 58O
—— — — — — [Pinnock's] edited by Taylor. 1864 ..... 61O
—— [Maunder's Treasury of History] ..... 1856Z
—— Russia, Poland, Turkey, &c. *See* Remarkable Travels, 639K.
**Greek** and Roman Antiquities, Smaller Dictionary of, by Smith 1025M
**Greeks** and Persians, by Cox [Epochs of Ancient History]. 1886 1814Z
—— — Romans, Life of the, by Guhl and Roner, illustrated ..... 873F
—— Charicles, or Illustrations of the Private Life of the Ancient Greeks, translated by Metcalf. 1882 ..... 1001M

MISCELLANEOUS.

**Greece** and Rome, Poets of, edited by Peter. 1847 ..... 474D
**Greek** and Roman Sculpture, by Perry, illustrated. 1882..... 925D
—— Anthology, by Neaves [An. Clas. for Eng. Read.]. 1877 ... 1098Q
—— Antiquities, by Wilkins. 1878..... 1534Z
—— — *See also* Fellow's Asia Minor, 675B.
—— — [Nichol's British Museum] ..... 863F
—— Archæology, by Collignon, translated by Wright, ill. 1886 1021M
—— Language. *See* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D.
—— Lexicon [Polymicrian] to the New Testament, by Greenfield. 36Z
—— Literature, by Jebb [Literature Primers]. 1877 ..... 1216Z
—— New Testament, Introduction to a Critical Study, by Wince. 246A
—— Philosophy, Outlines of its History, by Zeller, translated by Alleyne and Abbot..... 1196H and 538-9M
—— Wit, translated from Greek Prose Writers, by Paley. 1881. 1232-3Z
**Greeks**, Music of the. *See* Rockstro's Music, 533H.
—— *See also* Ali Pacha, 126F. Alison's Europe, 140-6O. Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Blunt's Turkey, 1450-1R. Carne's Letters from the East, 1455-6R. Compayré's Pedagogy [Language], 296R. Freeman's Essays. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Inman's Faiths, 96K and 96Ka. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Madden's Shrines [Greek Fire], 343K. Mahaffy's Alexander, 426O. Marshall's Cruces and Criticisms [Greek Texts], 1148H. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 93-4F. May's Democracy, 38-9H. Poole's Index, R.L. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Rawlinson's Ancient Religions, 448M. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Stephen's Travels, 564K. Taylor's Travels, 858R. Tegg's Funeral Rites, 1481Z. Tegg's Marriage Customs, 1480Z. Timbs' Works [and Rome], 853Z. Blackwood [Civilisation of], v. 4, R.L. ; [and Revolution], v. 12, R L. ; v. 20 R.L., v. 33 R.L. and v. 76, 146J. Contemporary [Phœnicians], v 34, 2044J. Cornhill [and Rome], v. 20, 300J. Edinburgh Review [and the Greek Kingdom], v. 103, 463J. Fortnightly [Kinship of], v. 4, 2094J ; [and the Greeks], v. 34, 2124J. Fraser [and Revolution], v. 7, 617J ; [and Turkey], v, 49, 659J. Macmillan [City Life of], v. 13, 643J. Quarterly [Female Society of], v. 22, 1152J ; [Private Life of], v. 79, 1209J ; [Field Sports of] v. 118, 1248J ; v. 124, 1254J ; [Travels in], v. 126, 1256J. Blackwood [Church], v. 79, 149J ; [Literature], v. 116, 186J. Harper [Church], v. 45, 1625J. Quarterly [Language at Universities], v. 134, 1264J. Tozer's Church and Eastern Empire, 254T.

**Greely** (A. W.), Three Years of Arctic Service, an Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition: 881-84 ..and attainment of the farthest North, 2 vols. 188 .. .. .. ..... 856-7K

**Greely** (H., *American Journalist*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1872), American Conflict; or the Great Rebellion in the United States [1860-65], 2 vols. 1867 ..... 294-5D
—— Essays designed to elucidate the Science of Political Economy ... 219R
—— Recollections of a Busy Life. 1869 ..... 288F
—— *See also* Harper, v. 46, 1626J. Once a Week, v. 27, 2287J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Green** (A. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Green** (J. R.), LL.D., M.A., A Short History of the English People. 1878 ..... 258O
—— Conquest of England. 1883 ..... 187H
—— History of the English People, 4 vols. 1880:—
Vol. 1.—Early England. Foreign Kings. The Charter. The Parliament [449-1461] ..... 189H
Vol. 2.—The Monarchy. The Reformation [1461-1603] ..... 190H
Vol. 3.—Puritan England. The Revolution [1603-1688] ..... 191H
Vol. 4.—The Revolution [1683-1760]; Modern Europe [1760-1815] ..... 192H
—— The Making of England. 1881 ..... 188H
Britain and its Foes. Conquest of the Saxon Shore. Conquests of the Engle. Conquests of the Saxons. The Settlement of the Conquerors. The Strife of the Conquerors. The Northumbrian Supremacy. The Church and the Kingdoms. The Three Kingdoms.
—— and **Green** (A. S.), a Short Geography of the British Islands. 1889 1835Z
—— *Ed.*, History Primers. 1878-9:
Geography, by Grove ..... 703Z
History of Europe, by Freeman ..... 120Z
—— — France, by Yonge ..... 119Z
—— — Greece, by Fyffe ..... 121Z
—— — Rome, by Creighton ..... 118Z
—— — Literature Primers:
Children's Treasury of Lyrical Poetry and Song, by Palgrave ... 483-4Z
Classical Geography, by Tozer. 1876 ..... 702Z
—— *See also* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L.
**Green** (Mrs. J. R., *Historian*, *b.* 1818), Henry the Second [Twelve English Statesmen]. 1888 ..... 1392O
**Green** (M., *b.* 1696, *d.* 1737), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 ..... 370Z
**Green** (R.), John Wesley ..... 276Z
**Green** (S. G.), D.D., Bible Sketches and their Teachings for Young People, 3 series:
First Series.—From the Creation to the Israelites' Entrance into Canaan .. 7Q
Second Series.—From the Israelites' Entrance into Canaan to the close of the Old Testament ..... 8Q
Third Series.—The Life of Christ upon Earth ..... 9Q
—— French Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil ..... 334B
—— Pictures from Bible Lands drawn with Pen and Pencil ..... 328B
—— — — the German Fatherland drawn with Pen and Pencil ..... 333B
**Greene** (A. G.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Greene** (C. A. and G. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Greene** (J.), M.A., Insect Hunter's Companion, instructions for Collecting and Preserving Butterflies, Moths, Beetles, Bees, Flies, &c., revised by Farn, illustrated. 1880 ..... 720Z
**Greene** (R., *Comic Poet*, *b.* 1560, *d.* 1592). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Greene** (W. H.), M.D., *Tr.* and *Ed.*, Elements of Modern Chemistry, by Wurtz, illustrated. 1881 ..... 417R
**Greenback.** *See* Chambers [French Greenback] v. 41, 1947J.

**Greenfield** (W., *Orientalist*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1831), Polymicrian Greek Lexicon to the New Testament..... 36Z

**Greenhouse**, Hothouse and Conservatory. *See* Every Lady's Guide, 1501Z.

**Greenhouses**. *See* Church's Home Grounds, 947M. Gardening, Horticulture, &c.

**GREENLAND**. *See* Koldewey's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Lock's Home of the Eddas, 470K. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1008M. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Nicoll's Iceland, &c., 387T. Fraser [Notes on], v. 85, 695J. Harper [Glacier in and Old Norse Colonies of], v. 44, 1624J. Nature [Researches in], v. 7, 2667J. Penny Magazine [Colonization of], v. 7, 145B. Quarterly [Ancient and Modern], v. 18, 1148J. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z, &c.

**Greenwell** (Dora), Memoirs of, by Dorling. 1885 ..... 1303O

**Greenwich**. *See* Blackwood [Time], v. 63, 133J. Fraser [Ancient Palace of], v. 35, 645J. Good Words [Observatory], v. 13, 2183J. Nature [Observatory], v. 4, 2664J. Penny Magazine, v. 1, 139B, &c.

—— Observatory. *See* Knight's England, 151H, &c.

**Green-Wood** Cemetery, Directory for Visitors ..... 1621R

**Greenwood** (F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Greenwood** (J., *The Amateur Casual*), Wilds of London, illustrated 1331R

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Greenwood** (T.), F.R.G.S., Free Public Libraries, their Organisation, Uses and Management, illustrated. 1886 ..... 1914R

—— — — — — — — — — — [Second Edition], illustrated. 1887... 1917R

—— Museums and Art Galleries, illustrated. 1888..... 1916R

**Greg** (P.), Across the Zodiac, an Imaginary Voyage to Mars, 2 vols... 1230-1R

—— History of the United States, from the Foundation of Virginia to the Re-construction of the Union, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 558-9H

—— The Devil's Advocate, 2 vols. 1878..... 307R

—— The Verge of Night, 3 vols. 1885 ..... 1232-4R

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Greg** (W. R., *Essayist*, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1881), Literary and Social Judgments, 2 vols. 1877 :

Vol. 1.—Madame De Stael. False Morality of Lady Novelists. Kingsley and Carlyle. French Fiction. Chateaubriand, &c..... 958R

Vol. 2.—M. De Tocqueville. Why are Women Redundant? Truth *versus* Edification. Doom of the Negro Race. Time. Good People. Culpable Luxury. Why Workmen Don't go to Church, &c..... 959R

—— *See also* Morley's Miscellanies, 842O and 843Oa.

**Gregg** (J.), Commerce of the Prairies, 2 vols. 1844 ..... 795-6Q

**Grego** (J.), History of Parliamentary Elections and Electioneering, in the Old Days, showing the State of Political Parties, from the Stuarts to Victoria, illustrated from the original Political Squibs, &c. 1886 ..... 1275H

**Gregor** (W. G., *Editor*), China, &c., by Gray, ill., 2 vols. 1878 ... 520-1K

**Gregorovius** (F.), Corsica in its Picturesque, Social, and Historical Aspects, translated by Martineau [Travellers' Library]. 1855 1261R

—— Wanderings in Corsica, its History and Heroes, translated by Muir [Constable's Miscellany], 2 vols. 1855..... 1298-9R

**Gregory** The Great (*Pope*, *b.* 540, *d.* 604). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Merivale's Church History, 410M, &c.

**Gregory** The Seventh (*Pope*, *b.* 1013, *d.* 1085), Hildebrand and his Times, by Stephens [Epochs of Church History]. 1888 ..... 255T

—— Life of, by Villemain, translated by Brockley, 2 vols. 1874..... 289-0F

—— *See also* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202-5H. Fraser, v. 74, 684J, &c.

**Gregory**. For several Popes of Rome and Christian Fathers of this name, *see* Balzani's Popes and the Hohenstaufen, 261T. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 672F, &c.

**Gregory** of Nazianzen. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Gregory** (A.), Robert Raikes, a History of the Origin of Sunday Schools. 1880 ..... 948Q
**Gregory** (B.), D.D., A Handbook of Scriptural Church Principles and of Wesleyan-Methodist Polity and History. 1888 ..... 1232M
—— Holy Catholic Church, the Communion of Saints [Fernley Lecture of 1873]. 1885 ..... 824D
**Gregory** (O., *Mathematician*, *b.* 1774, *d.* 1841), LL.D., *Ed.* Life and Works of Robert Hall. 1839 ..... 243Q
—— — Works and Life of Hall [Bohn's Library]. 1849 ..... 965R
**Gregory** (W., *Chemist*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1858), M.D., *Ed.* Researches on Magnetism, by Reichenbach. 1850 ..... 773D
**Grellet** (S.), Life and Gospel Labours of, 2 vols. 1862 ..... 291-2L
—— by Guest [Men worth Remembering]. 1880 ..... 1163O
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 78, 3108J, &c.
**Grenoble.** *See* Argosy, v. 21, 21J, &c.
**Grenville-Murray** (E. C.). *See* Murray (E. C. Grenville).
**Grenville** (W. Wyndham, Lord, *Orator*, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1834). *See* Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 207H, &c.
**Gresham** (Sir T., *Merchant*, *founded Royal Exchange*, *b.* 1519, *d.* 1579), Life of. 1845 ..... 201Z
**Gresley** (W., *Novelist*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1876), M.A., Portrait of an English Churchman. 1840 ..... 335M
**Gresset** (J. B. L., *French Dramatist*, *b.* 1709, *d.* 1777). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Greswell** (Richard). *See* Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 661F, &c.
**Gretna Green.** *See* Household Words, v. 5, 1745J. Jeaffreson's Bridals, 984H. Tegg's Marriage Customs, 1480Z, &c.
**Grevil** (Sir F.). *See* Thomson's Friendships, 565O.
**Greville** (Charles C. F., *Clerk of the Privy Council*, *b.* 1794), Greville Memoirs [George IV. to Victoria, 1860], edited by Reeve. V.D. :

First Part.—Reigns of George IV. and William IV., 3 vols. ..... 300-2F
Second Part.—Reign of Queen Victoria [1837-1852], 3 vols. ..... 293-5F
Third Part.—Reign of Queen Victoria [1852-1860], 2 vols. ..... 303-4F

—— *See also* Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 385-6F.
**Greville** (Henry), Leaves from the Diary of, by Vicountess Enfield. 1883 ..... 296F
**Grevy** (Jules, *French Statesman*, *b.* 1813). *See* King's French Leaders, 659O.
**Grey** (Hon. C.), Early Years of the Prince Consort, compiled under the direction of H.M. the Queen. 1868 ..... 90F and 475O
**Grey** (Earl De), K.G., Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington, apart from his Military Talents. 1853 ..... 551F
**Grey** (Earl). *See* Alison's Europe, 139-6O. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Heaton's Reformers, 456O. Napier's Correspondence, 273H. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 207H, &c.
**Grey** (Sir G., *Colonial Governor*), Journals of two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia [1837-9], 2 vols 780-1K
**Grey** (Lady Jane, *Niece of Henry VIII.*, *b.* 1537, *executed* 1554). *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 321H. Froude's England, 195-6O. James' Celebrated Women, 829O, &c.
**Grey** (M. G.) and **Shirref** (E.), Thoughts on Self-Culture addressed to Women. 1851 ..... 961R
**Grey** (Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Grey** (R.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Greyhound,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 662Q. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Youatt's The Dog, 817F. Dogs, Animals, &c.
**Griesinger** (T.), The Jesuits, a Complete History of the Order to the Present Time, translated by Scott. 1885 ..... 529H

**Griffin** (E. D., *Scholar and Poet*, *b.* 1804). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D. Blackwood [Remains of], v. 32, R.L., &c.
**Griffin** (G., *Irish Novelist*, *b.* 1803). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Griffin** (J. J.), Chemical Recreations. 1838 ..... 560R
**Griffin** (W. N.), Treatise on Optics. 1838 ..... 735D
**Griffis** (W. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Griffiths** (A.), Chronicles of Newgate, 2 vols. 1884 ..... 330-1D
—— Memorials of Millbank and Chapters in Prison History. 1875... 332-3D
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Grimaldi** (Joseph, *a famous Clown*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1837), Memoirs of, edited by Boz [C. Dickens], revised by Whitehead. 1853 ... 285T
**Grimshawe** (T. S.), A.M., Memoir of the Rev. Legh Richmond ... 473F
**Grindal** (E., *Archbishop of Canterbury*, *b.* 1519, *d.* 1583), D.D., Remains of. 1843 ..... 225A
**Grindon** (Leo H.), The Shakspere Flora, a Guide to all the Principal Passages in which mention is made of Trees, Plants, Flowers, and Vegetable Productions, with comments and Botanical Particulars, illustrated. 1883 ..... 197R
**Griscom** (J. H.), M.D., Animal Mechanism and Physiology [Harper's Family Library]. 1848 ..... 1148Z
—— Uses and Abuses of Air, showing its Influence in Sustaining Life and Producing Disease, &c. 1850 ..... 523R
**Griselda** [Ballads and Metrical Tales] ..... 334Q
**Grisi** (G., *Italian Singer*, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1869). *See* Edwards' Prima Donna, 678F.
**Grisons**, The, and Italian Valleys of the Bernina, by Freshfield ..... 1440R
—— — or a Third Month in Switzerland, by Zincke. 1875 ..... 1707R
**Griswold** (A. V.), D.D., Life of, by Stone. 1854 ..... 305F
**Griswold** (R. W.), Poets and Poetry of America. 1856 ..... 468D

Freneau, Tucker, Trumbull, Dwight, Humphreys, Barlow, Alsop, Honeywood, Adams, Hopkinson, Clifton, Paine, Munford, Shaw, Moore, Taulding, Allston, Frisbie, Pierpoint, Woodworth, Norton, Dana, Wilde, Key, Payne, Hillhouse, Harney, A. H. Everett, Gilman, Sprague, Smith, Frothingham, Schoolcraft, Bryant, Wilcox, Ware, Neal, Tappan, E. Everett, Drake, Halleck, Percival, Goodrich, Clason, Brainard, Colton, Walter, Eastburn, Sands, Peabody, Mellen, Doane, Bancroft, Hill, Brooks, Morris, Leggett, Pinkney, Cosby, Miller, Greene, Emerson, Fairfield, Dawes, Griffin, Bright, Curry, Croswell, Prentice, Palmer, Bethune, Hoffman, Nack, Simms, Lawrence, Rockwell, Flint, Longfellow, Lunt, Messinger, Bryant, Willis, Fay, Sanford, Ward, Peabody, Whittier, Patten, Thomas, Gallagher, Holmes, Thatcher, Pike, Benjamin, Hoyt, Clark, Aldrich, McLellan, Very, Clarke, Cutter, Conrad, Jackson, Poe, Street, Burleigh, Noble, Mackellar, Field, Brooks, Cranch, Tuckerman, Hosmer, Huntington, Mathews, Pabodie, Sargent, Cooke, Eastman, Saxe, Hirst, Duganne, Miller, Cozzens, Colton, Coxe, Lord, Dewey, Wallace, Parsons, Lowell, Fields, English, Legare, Ellsworth, Read, Boker, Thompson, Leland, Taylor, Coe, Stoddard, Butler, Parker, Cooke, Doane.

—— The Poets and Poetry of England in the Nineteenth Century 472D

Crabbe, Sotheby, Bowles, Rogers, Brydges, Baillie, Bloomfield, Frere, Wordsworth, Scott, Montgomery, Hogg, Coleridge, Southey (R.), Landor, Leyden, Lamb, Campbell, Herbert, Davy, Merivale, Smith, Moore, Colton, Kenyon, Elliott, Heber, Cunningham, Barton, Hunt, Proctor, White, Byron, Pringle, Peter, Kennedy, Wilson, Knowles, Southey (Mrs.), Milman, Keble, Wolfe, Shelley, Hemans, Talfourd, Keats, Bayly, Croly, Motherwell, Hood, Pollok, Macaulay, Moir, Moxon, Norton, Sterling, Maclean, Swain, Bulwer Lytton, Taylor, Hervey, Barrett, Praed, Tennyson, Darley, Wade, Browning, Horne, Butler, Milnes, Bailey, Alford, Cook, Simmons, Faber.

**Grizzly** Bear Hunting. *See* Adams' Adventures, 133T. Bears, Animals, Natural History, &c.

**Grogan** (M.), How Women may Earn a Living ..... 518T
**Grohman** (W. A. Baillie), Camps in the Rockies [Rocky Mountains] 1597R
—— Gaddings with a Primitive People, a Series of Sketches of Alpine Life and Customs, 2 vols. 1878 .....1432-3R
—— Tyrol and the Tyrolese in their Social, Sporting and Mountaineering Aspects. 1877..... 1474R
**Gronow** (J.), England and Wales, containing a Brief Review of every Town and Place. 1849 ..... 1020M

**Gronow** (Capt. R. H.). *See* Chambers [Recollections of], v. 38, 1945J.
**Groom**, The. *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Horses, &c.
**Groot** (H. De, *Dutch Statesman and Writer, b.* 1583, *d.* 1645). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Fraser [On War and Peace], v. 19, 659J, &c.
—— *See also* Grotius (Hugo).

**Grosart** (A. B.), LL.D., Representative Nonconformists, Howe, Baxter, Rutherford, Henry. 1879 ..... 946O

**Grosvenor** Gallery. *See* Fortnightly, v. 27, 2117J. Macmillan, v. 36, 966J, &c.

**Grote** (Dr. George, *Historian, b.* 1794, *d.* 1871), F.R.S., History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the Time of Alexander the Great, 12 vols, 1869 :

Vol. 1.—Legends of the Gods, Heroes and Men. The Æolids. Arcadian Genealogy. Attic and Kretan Legends. Argonautic Expedition. Legends of Thebes and Troy. Grecian Myths, &c..... 38O
Vol. 2.—Closing Events of Legendary Greece. Society and Manners exhibited in Grecian Legend. Homeric Poems. Historical Greece. Peloponnesus. Conquests of Sparta, &c..... 39O
Vol. 3.—Age of Grecian Despots. Athens before Solon. Solonian Laws and Constitution. Growth of Carthage. Western Colonies of Greece. Olympic, Pythian, Nemean and Isthmian Festivals, &c. 40O
Vol. 4.—Lyric Poetry. Seven Wise Men. Democracy at Athens. Rise and Growth of the Persian Empire. Battles of Marathon, Thermopylæ, Artemisium and Salamis. Retreat of Xerxes, &c. .... 41O
Vol. 5.—Final Repulse of the Persians. Formation and Expansion of the Athenian Empire. Thirty Years' Truce. First, Second and Third Years of the Peloponnesian War, &c..... 42O
Vol. 6.—Fourth Year of the Peloponnesian War. Amphipolis. Peace of Nikias. Olympic Festival of Olympiad, 90. Mantineia. Sicilian Affairs after the Extinction of the Gelonian Dynasty, &c. ..... 43O
Vol. 7.—Syracuse. Hostilities between Athens and Sparta. Athenian Armament in Sicily. Oligarchy of the Four Hundred at Athens. Cyrus, the Younger, in Asia Minor. Arginusœ, &c..... 44O
Vol. 8.—Restoration of Democracy at Athens. Grecian Drama. Rhetoric and Dialectics. Socrates. Cyrus, the Younger, and the Ten Thousand Greeks. Lacedœmonian Army in Asia Minor, &c..... 45O
Vol. 9.—Greece under the Lacedœmonian Empire. Corinthian War. Rebuilding of the Long Walls of Athens. Subjugation of Olynthus by Sparta. Congress of Sparta. Battle of Leuktra and its consequences, &c. ..... 46O
Vol. 10.—Foundation of Messênê and Megalopolis. Mantineia. Sicilian Affairs after the Destruction of the Athenian Armament before Syracuse. Despotism of the Elder Dionysius. Dionysius the Younger. Timoleon, &c. ..... 47O
Vol. 11.—Philip, of Macedon. Sacred and Olynthian Wars. Alexander the Great. Siege and Capture of Thebes. Asiatic Campaigns of Alexander. Siege of Tyre, &c. ..... 48O
Vol. 12.—Military Operations and Conquests of Alexander, to his Death at Babylon. Lamian War. Sicilian and Italian Greeks. Hellenic Cities in Gaul and Spain and on the Euxine Coast, &c..... 49O

—— Minor Works of. 1873..... 956H
[Grecian Legends. Plato and Aristotle on the Rotundity of the Earth, &c.]
—— *See also* Contemporary, v. 22, 2032J. Quarterly, v. 135, 1265J, &c.

**Grote** (Mrs.), Life of Ary Scheffer. 1860..... 482F

**Grotius** (Hugo), Truth of the Christian Religion, revised by Le Clerc, and translated by Clarke. 1840. ..... 336M
—— *See also* Groot (H. De).
**Grottoes** and Caverns. *See* Adam's Underground World, 592Q. Good Words, v. 12, 2182J. Caves, &c.
**Grouchy,** (Marshal, *French General, b.* 1766, *d.* 1847.) *See* Alison's Europe, 124-37O.
**Grouse,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 646 and 651Q. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. All the Year Round [Sand], v. 10, 1770J. Chambers' Journal [What has become of them], v. 29, 1941J. Gentleman's Magazine [Shooting], v. 13, 733J. Quarterly, v. 118, 1248J. Temple Bar [Shooting in Scotland], v. 15, 1345J. Birds, &c.
**Grove** (G., *Civil Engineer, b.* 1820), F.R.G.S., Geography [History Primers], illustrated. 1877 ..... 703Z
**Grove** (Prof., *Physicist, b.* 1811), and Others, Correlation and Conservation of Forces, a Series of Expositions, with Introduction, &c., by Youmans. 1881 ..... 490R
**Groves** (Capt. P.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Grover** (J. P.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Growing** Old. *See* Cornhill, vol. 5, 285J. Fraser, vol. 61, 671J.
**Grubs.** *See* Worms.
**Guadaloupe.** *See* Becher's Mexico, 738K, &c.
**Guano.** *See* Griffiths' Manures, 2111R. Price's Modern Gardener, 1496Z. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Household Words, v. 6, 1746J. Manure, &c.
**Guard,** National. *See* Alison's Europe, 127-34O, &c.
**Guardian,** The, by Addison and others [British Essayists]. 881H and 22-3T
**Guardians** (Board of). *See* Escott's England and Its People, 1017F. Rogers' Workhouse Reminiscences [Scandalous Administration, &c.], 1452O, &c.
**Guarini** (G. B., *Italian Poet, b.* 1537, *d.* 1612). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Guatemala** in Central America [1838], by Montgomery. 1839 ..... 739K
—— *See also* Stanford's Compendium, 851K, &c.
**Gudgeon, The.** *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fish, &c.
**Guerin** (Com. D., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 16], 1416O.
**Guerin** (Maurice De, *Poet, b.* 1810, *d.* 1839). *See* Gautier's Famous French Authors, 254F. Fraser, v. 67, 677J, &c.
**Guerin** (Eugénie de, *Sister to above*). *See* Cornhill, v. 7, 287J. London and Quarterly, v. 26, 816J, &c.

**GUERNSEY—Works relating to:** (*See also Channel Islands, Alderney, Jersey, Sark, &c.*)

**Guernsey** Almanacks..... R.L.
Guerin's Almanack and Visitors' Handbook. Le Lievre's Almanack and Visitors' Handbook. Almanach de la Gazette de Guernesey.
—— An Essay on the Laws of Real Property and Laws of Inheritance and Wills, by Jeremie. 1841..... 403H
—— and its Bailiwick, a Guide and a Gossip, with notices of Sark, Herm, Jethou, and Alderney, with maps and illustrations, by J. L. Pitts. 1889 .....
——— Ancient Families of. *See* Notices in Duncan's Dukes of Normandy, 874O. Guille of the Rohais and St. George, R.L. Jacob's Annals, 362B. Patronymica Britannica [Sarnia], 1416O. Biography, &c.
—— and Alderney Cow, its Nature and Management. 1885..... 188R
—— — Channel Island Flora [Bentham's British Flora] ..... 801-2F
—— and Its Bailiwick and Notices of Jersey, by Tupper. 1876. 405H
—— — — [Clarendon's History of the Rebellion] ..... 302D
—— — — Newspapers [Grant's Newspaper Press]..... 958H
—— — — Surrender of [Yonge's British Navy, p. 57] ..... 302H
—— — Jersey, Victor Hugo in [King's French Leaders] ..... 659O

**GUERNSEY**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

Guernsey and Sark, Pictorial, Legendary and Descriptive, with a Glance at Alderney, illustrated by Rooke ..... 1859Z

—— Annals of some of the British Norman Isles constituting the Bailiwick of Guernsey, by Jacob, first and second parts... 362B

[Part 2 contains biographies of the following eminent Guernsey Families :—Somery, De Sausmarez, or Saumarez. Andros. De Lisle. Perchard. Le Mesurier. Carey. De La Cour. Guille. De Bouvoir. Bonamy. De Jersey. Durard. De La Condamine. Le Marchant. Brock. Jeremie. Dobrée. Mann. Priaulx.]

—— Annals of some of the British Norman Isles constituting the Baliwick of Guernsey, by Jacob, first part. 1830..... 361B

—— Authors who have resided in the Island, or who have written works concerning its History, Antiquities, Laws, &c. :

Ansted (D. T., *Geologist*). Babington, (C. C., *Botanist*). Berry (W., *Historian*). Boland (Henry). Bowles (T. G.). Carey (F. J.). Carey (Sir P. Stafford). Chepmell (H. Le M., *Historian*). Collings (Mortimer, *Novelist*). Corbett (D., *Poet*). Clarke (Louisa Lane, *Naturalist, &c.*). Dalgairns (J. D., *Translator*). Dally (F. F., *Agriculturist*). Donaldson (Walter, *Actor*). Duncan (J., *Historian*). Gallienne (James). Harvey (Lady, *Native of Sark*). Head (Sir George, *Traveller*). Hoskins (Dr., *Meteorologist, &c.*). Hugo (Victor, *Poet*). Inglis (H. D., *Historian, &c.*). Jacob (J., *Historian*). Jeremie (P., *Legal Writer*). Kean (Edmund, *Tragedian*). Kelly (William, *Theologian*). Latham (R. G., *Philologist*). Le Cras (A. J., *Historian*). Lee (Rev. G. E., *Rector of St. Peter Port*). Lelievre (Rev. Matthew). Le Marchant (Thomas). Lenfestey (Thomas, *Guernsey Poet*). Le Quesne (Charles). MacCulloch (Sir Edgar, *Bailiff of Guernsey*). Metivier (George, *Poet*). Oliver (Lieut., *Archæologist*). Pitts (J. Linwood, *Antiquarian and Litterateur*). Priaulx (Osmond de Beauvoir). Quayle (Thomas, *Agriculturist*). Ross (Sir John, *Astronomer*). Saravia (Adrian). Scott (C., *Dramatic Critic*). Scott (G.). St. Dalmas (H. Emeric, *Artist*). Swinburne (A. C., *Poet*). Tupper (F. B., *Historian*). Tupper (M. F., *Novelist, &c.*). Warburton (Mr., *Legal Writer*). Waring (George E.). Jeremie (F. J., *Jurat of the Royal Court*). Macready (W. C., *Tragedian*). Clarke (Adam, *Irish Bibliographer*). Gallienne (Rev. M.).

—— Biography. *See* Guernsey Magazine. Guernsey and Jersey Magazine. Guille of the Rohais and St. George, R.L. Jacob's Annals, part 2, 362B. Sarnia, 1416O. Patronymica Britannica, R.L. Stephen's and Vincent's Biography. Encyclopædia Britannica, &c., R.L.

—— Birds of Guernsey and the Neighbouring Islands, Alderney, Sark, Jethou and Herm, by Smith. 1879 ..... 195R

—— Castle Cornet, by Tupper..... 1500O

—— — — or The Island's Troubles in the Troublous Times, by Hawtrey [S.P.C.K.] ..... ..... 1499O

—— Changes effected in the Laws of Guernsey in 1823, and Report of the Royal Commissioners Deputed to that Island in 1815. 1823..... 1501O

—— Channel Islands, by Ansted and Latham, illustrated. 1862. 410H

—— Defeat of the English, by Sir Evan of Wales. *See* Froissart's Chronicles, 313D, and Guernsey Magazine, v. 7, 2387J.

—— Documens Relatifs a l'Ile de Guernsey ..... 413H

[Containing in English a Report of the Royal Commissioners, Sir Robert Gardner, Kt., and James Hussy, LL.D., sent over to the Island by King James in 1607, on a General Complaint of all the Parishes against the Governor and Soldiers; and causes heard and determined at St. Peter Port, before the above Commissioners the same year.]

—— Elizabeth College, a short Chronicle, with a list of Scholars for 1824 [1888] ..... 1410H

—— — — Annual Register ..... R.L.

—— — — Catalogue of the Library..... R.L.

—— — — Statutes of the Government of ..... 707D

**GUERNSEY**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Guernsey.** Family Records; containing Memoirs of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., Lieut. E. W. Tupper, R.N., and Col. William De Vie Tupper, with Notices of Major-General Tupper and Lieut. C. Tupper, R.N., to which are added the Life of Te-Cum-Seh, a Memoir of Col. Haviland Le Mesurier, &c., by Tupper. 1835 255F

—— Families. For many Celebrated Families *see* Jacob's Annals, 362B. Lower's Patronymica Britannica, R.L. Name of Family, &c.

—— Ferns. *See* Plue's British Ferns, 187R, &c.

—— Flora [Babington's Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ]..... 184R

—— Folk-Lore of Guernsey and Sark, by Clarke. 1880 ..... 1860Z

—— From its First Settlement before the Norman Conquest to the Present Time, by Dicey. 1751 ..... 1502O

—— Gardner's Royal Guide to Guernsey. 1885 ..... R.L.

—— Guille-Allès Library Catalogue, by A. Cotgreave. 1889. 1901 and 1909R

—— Guille-Allès Library. *See* under Guille-Allès.

—— Guille-Allès Portrait Committee Report. 1885 ..... 707D

—— Herd Book, compiled by De Mouilpied..... R.L.

—— — — Ed. by Bichard..... R.L.

—— History, Laws and Customs, by Warburton, containing the Précepte d'Assize. 1822 ..... 411H

—— — of the Island of Guernsey, to A.D. 1814, by Berry. 1815. 363B

—— — — with Notices of Jersey, Alderney and Sark, &c., by Duncan. 1841 ..... 406H

—— How Guernsey kept the Jubilee, by Pitts [Guernsey Pamphlets, vol 1]. 1887 ..... 707D

—— Island of, Barbet's Guide to the Scenery, Public Buildings, &c. 1838..... 1866Z

—— Jersey, Herm, Sark, Alderney and Western Normandy, by Black. 1889 ..... 1742R

—— Law of Real Property, by Jeremie. 1866..... 412H

—— — — — — — in Guernsey, and Commentary on the Present Laws of Inheritance and Wills, by Jeremie. 1841..... 403H

—— Laws, Privileges, &c., of Jersey, with notices of Guernsey, by Le Cras. 1839 ..... 1864Z

—— Lord Hatton, a tale of Castle Cornet, by the Earl of Winchilsea [Blackwood's Magazine, vol 113] ..... 183J

—— Marketing in [Temple Bar, p. 120]..... 1350J

—— Naturalists' Rambles among the Channel Islands..... 490T

—— Newspapers..... R.L.

Advertiser. Comet. Guernsey Independent. Guernsey News. Mail and Telegraph. Star. Le Bailliage. La Gazette Officielle.

—— Naval Battle of. *See* Froissart's Chronicles, 312D.

—— On Parochial and States Taxation in Guernsey, as settled by the Orders in Council of 1836 and 1844, by Jeremie ..... 425H

—— Ormer Excelsior..... 1928R

—— Patois Poems of the Channel Islands, the Norman French Text, edited by Pitts, 1st and 2nd series [Guille-Allès Library Series]. 1883-4 ..... 440-41D

—— Proclamation in 1803 for the better Defence of Guernsey. *See* Cobbett's Annual Register, 306D, &c.

GUERNSEY—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Guernsey,** Queen Victoria's Visit to. *See* Martin's Prince Consort, 95F. The Queen's Life in the Highlands, 378K and 832Q, &c.

—— Rights and Immunities of the Island of Guernsey, &c. ... 404H
[Containing a Speech on the Rights and Immunities, by a Magistrate of that Island to the Royal Court, 1771 ; Changes effected in the Laws of Guernsey in 1823 ; Report of the Royal Commissioners deputed to that Island in 1815, &c. ; Some Remarks on the Constitution of Guernsey, by De Havilland.]

—— Rocks of Sark, Herm and Jethou, by Hill [Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, August, 1887]..... ..... 707D

—— St. George, His Cross, an Episode in the Channel Islands, by Keene. 1887 ..... ..... 1332, 2443, and 3017X

—— Sark, &c., a Handbook for Invalids, Geologists, Naturalists, Archæologists and others..... 707D

—— Sarnia, or Brief Memorials of many of Her Sons (Civil, Military and Naval) [by Tupper]. 1862 ..... 1416O
N.B.—For Names, *see under* Tupper (F. B.)

—— Second Report of the Commissioners appointed to Inquire into the State of the Criminal Law in the Channel Islands. 1848..... 360B

—— Sermon on the Mount and the Parable of the Sower, translated into the Franco-Norman Dialects of Guernsey and Sark, by Métivier, edited by Pitts [Guille-Allès Library Series]. 1883 ..... 1858Z

—— Society of Natural Science, First Collected Report, 1882-1888, edited by the Honorary Secretaries..... R.L.

—— Sunshine and Sea, a Yachting Visit to the Channel Island, &c., by a Country Doctor. 1885..... 1690R

—— [Swinburne's Les Casquettes] ..... ..... 1991J

—— [Tupper's Life of Sir I. Brock] ..... 975Q

—— Under Queen Victoria, a Brief Jubilee Record of Fifty Years of Loyalty, Peace, Progress, &c., by Pitts. 1887 ..... 707D

—— Witchcraft and Devil Lore in Guernsey, edited by Pitts [Guille-Allès Library Series]. 1886 ..... 442D

—— *See also* All the Year Round, Vol. 41, N. S., 1887 [p. 486 to 490], 1921J. Argosy, 37J. Barbou's Life of V. Hugo, 668B. Bentham's British Flora, 801-2F. Book for the Sea-Side, 585Q. Bowles' Flotsam and Jetsam [page 100], 1360R. Brand's Antiquities, 1006-7M. Bruce's Life of General Napier [Disputes between the Lieut.-Governor and Royal Court, &c.], 414F. Burn's History of Parish Registers [Clandestine Marriages], 536H. Carey's Memoirs of Rev. T. Brock, 976Q. Carnation Island, by Clement Scott [Daily Telegraph, Friday, August, 17th, 1888]. Cooke's Fern Book, 600Q. Donaldson's Recollections of an Actor, 211Z. Duchess of Marlborough's Correspondence, 308D. Dugdale's Curiosities of Great Britain, 743H. Girl's Own Paper [A Girl's Tour in Brittany], 2558J. Greville Memoirs [Renewal of Act relating to Duties on Spirits], 294F. Gronow's England and Wales [p. 68], 1020M. Guernsey Magazine, 2381-96J and Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1284-8H [Laws, Customs, &c.]. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1631J. Hoskins' Charles II. in the Channel Islands, 408-9H. Hugo's Poems [pp. 255, 293], 707M. Hugo's Toilers of the Sea, 1342, 1346 and 1347X. Inglis's Channel Islands, 1718R. Jeaffreson's Bridals [p. 204], 984H. Jesse's Gleanings [The Toad], 579Q. Kershaw's Protestants from France, 546M. Knight's Cyclopædia [British Empire], 88B. Lecky's Eighteenth Century [Clandestine Marriages, p. 498], 167H. Leighton's Lichen-Flora, 71R. Leisure Hour [p. 562], 2642J ; [Trip to, p. 620], 2624J. Macdonald's Life of Punshon, 611F. Macready's Reminiscences, 363F. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Métivier's Fantaisies Guernesiaises, 786M. Mill's Political Economy [pp. 167-8], 218R. Miller's Our English Shores, 1723R. Peacock's Sinkings of Land [p. 184], 86R. Penny Magazine, for 1837, vol. 6, 144B. Ross's Memoirs of Lord de Saussmarez, 224-5F. Smiles' Thrift [p. 35], 250R. Stanford's

**GUERNSEY**—Works relating to:—(*continued.*)

Compendium, 854K. Swinburne's Century of Roundels [pp. 92-100], 773Z. Swinburne's Songs of The Springtides [pp. 67-91], 746M. Tarring's Law in Colonies [Cases decided by Privy Council], 1074F. Tegg's Marriage Customs, 1480Z. Tupper (M. F.), My Life as an Author, 542F. Tupper's Life of Sir I. Brock, 530O. Wallace's Island Life [Caddis Flies in Guernsey], 778F. Wesley, Life of, 561F. Wilberforce (Bishop), 578F. *Also* under (Hugo Victor), for various Biographies, &c., referring to this author's residence in Guernsey. Once a Week (Visit to L'Ancresse], v. 11, 2271J. Scribner [and Sark], v. 10, 1860J. Temple Bar [Our Marketing in], v. 20, 1350J. Carey's Journal of a Tour in France, 388K. Clarke's Common Seaweeds, 583Q. Pennington's British Zoophytes, 50R. Antiquary [Folk-Lore of], N.S., v. 6. Jacob's Annals, 362. Patronymica Britannica Sarnia, 1416O, &c. Archæologia [Ecclesiastical Affairs], v. 31. Dublin University Review [State and Prospects of], v. 28. Monthly Review [Inglis on], v. 134. Duncan's History, v. 156. Penny Cyclopædia, 136D. Sharpe [Reception of Queen Victoria], v. 49. Tinsley [In Midwinter] v. 2. Victoria Magazine [Educational Movement], v. 17. Fortnightly Review [Lefevre's Channel Islands], vol. 32, 2122J, &c.

**Guernsey** Magazine, a Monthly Illustrated Journal, edited by F. J. Clarke, from vol. 1. 1872:

Vol. 1, 1872.—*Biography*—Major Gen. G. Carey, Rev. Dr. Jeremie. *Miscellaneous*—A Visit to the Channel Islands. How Three Gentlemen Escaped from Castle Cornet in the Year 1643. Emigration in Days of Yore. Mutiny at Fort George in 1783. Early History of the Casket Lights. Discovery of a Murder. The Pioneer's Daughter. The Haunted Closet. The Antiquary. Ancient Table Customs. Grandmother's Ghost Story. Deliberations of the States. A Moustache and what came of it. From Sarnia to Sark. A Desperate Case. Hoaxing a Herald. The Execution of Charles I., &c. ..... 2381J

Vol. 2, 1873-4.—*Biography*—Rear Admiral Sausmarez Brock. Hilary O. Carré. Charles de Jersey. Capt. T. P. Harvey. Albert Wm. Le Messurier. *Miscellaneous*—Historical Sketch of Sark. Huguenot Family. Elizabeth College. Ladies' College. Mechanics' Institution. Militia [History, Limit of Age, &c.]. Royal Court [Advocates, Jersey Bill]. St. Sampson's [Harbour]. Société Guernesiase. Enormous Halibut. Royal Visit, 1846. Shipping, &c. ..... 2382J

Vol. 3, 1875.—*Biography*—Colonel R. Gordon. Admiral R. C. M'Crea. Mr. Henry Tupper. *Miscellaneous*—Guernsey Cattle. Our New Market. Coronation of Queen Victoria, in Guernsey. A Centenarian. Guernsey Liberality. The *John Lochett* Life Boat. A Memorial Window. Military Intelligence. The Effects of a Ghost Story, &c. ..... 2383J

Vol. 4, 1876.—*Biography*—John Moullin. *Miscellaneous*—Historical Sketch of Sark. Guernsey Birds. History of the Harbour of St. Peter Port. Working Men's Association. Jersey Harbour Works. Memorial to Admiral de Saumarez. St. James' Church. St. Julian's Hall. St. Sampson's Church, New Organ. Christmas in Guernsey, &c. ..... 2384J

Vol. 5, 1877.—*Biography*—Rev. J. L. V. Cachemaille. General Le Messurier. *Miscellaneous*—Criminal Law. Historical Manuscripts. Extracts from Chevalier's Chronicle State Papers, &c. [This MSS. is continued through the whole set.] History of the Harbour of St. Peter Port. Militia Ordinances. Parochial Church. A Violent Storm. Change of Troops. The Militia Arsenal. Bujon Rock. Improvement. Elizabeth College. Dog Tax. Parochial Elections. A Picnic at Moulin Huet. A Leaf out of the Log of a Voyage of Life. Guernsey Rifle Association. Prison Returns, &c. ..... 2385J

Vol. 6, 1878.—*Biography*—Sir John Jérémie. Peter le Lièvre. *Miscellaneous*—Articles of the Isles of Alderney, Guernsey, Jersey and Sark. Report of the State of Criminal Law in the Channel Islands. Invasion of Jersey by a Spanish Force in the early part of

**Guernsey** Magazine—(*continued.*)

the Fifteenth Century. Loss of the Ship *City of China.* Old Cow Lane. Old Pier Head and Lighthouse. Royal Guernsey Agricultural and Horticultural Society and its Work. Guernsey Cattle. Guernsey Mechanics' Institution. Guernsey Rifle Association. Old Guard House. St. John's Bazaar. Soldiers' Institute. Telegraph Cable. Tramway Cars. Want of Reform in the Town Hospital. A Leaf out of the Log of a Voyage of Life, &c. ..... 2386J

Vol. 7, 1879.—*Biography*—Commander Charles Andros. Rev. H. L. Dobrée. Advocate T. J. B. Falla. Commander J. C. Gosselin. Dr. T. L. Mansell. Peter Roussel, Esq. *Miscellaneous*—The *Times* on Sark Scenery. Two Guns Buried at the Top of Fountain Street 230 Years Ago. Charlie's Courtship. A Short Guernsey Story. Capture of Sark. Ancient Literature: A Survey of the Estate of Guernzey and Jersey. Invasion of Guernsey, by Yvon de Galles in 1372. An Old Letter. St. Matthew's Cobo. Past Month in Guernsey. A Ploughman's Fortunes. Re-opening of the Castel Church. Sark Re-visited. A Storm in 1658. Charge of Troops. Guernsey Herd Book Society. Flat Rock Beacon. New Organ in St. Martin's Church. St. James' Church Tower, &c. ..... 2387J

Vol. 8, 1880.—*Miscellaneous*—Perotine. Faint Heart Never Won Fair Lady. Scraps of Information on the Antiquities of Guernsey. Discoveries made in the Church of Ste. Marie-du-Castel. The Two May Days. On the Commercial and Family Relations formerly existing between the Town of Vitré and the Island of Guernsey. Awake and Asleep. Scraps of Information on the Antiquities of Guernsey. Sunday School Centenary Fête. Tim Delaney's Adventures. Ghernerhuia. Visit of the Bishop of Winchester. Escape from a French Prison. The Experiences of Jemima Jane, a Housemaid, &c. ..... 2388J

Vol. 9, 1881.—*Biography*—Lieut.-Gen. Bainbrigge. Lady Carey. Rev. A. H. Carey. Capt. Collas. Gen. Huyske. Capt. J. C. Mac Gregor. Major-Gen. Mann. George Métivier. John Naftel. Rev. R. J. Ozanne. Vice-Admiral Shortt. *Miscellaneous*—Flogging in Guernsey Fifty Years Ago. Guernsey Superstitions. Herd Books for Guernsey Stock. Legend of Le Creux Derrible, Sark. Loss of the South Western Company's Mail Boat *Caledonia,* off Jersey. Nuptials at Sark. Sandeeling, Seventy Years Ago. My Darling. Wreck on the Caskets, &c. ..... 2389J

Vol. 10, 1882.—*Biography*—Lieut.-Col. Andros. Rev. W. T. Collings. Rev. W. Manning. *Miscellaneous*—Guernsey Superstitions as compared with other Places. States of Guernsey. Berry's History of Guernsey. The Ghost Story told to the Queen. Circumstantial Evidence. A Guernsey Story. Election of a Sheriff. Island of Sark. One of "Sarnia's" Sons. Bazaars. Crime in Guernsey. Daily Matins at the Town Church. Dissolution of the Working Men's Association. Elim Wesleyan Chaple. Fatal Accidents on the Tramway. The Guernsey Mechanics' Institution and the Guille-Allès Library. Militia Clothing, Funerals and Promotions. Mock Sun. Royal Guernsey Agricultural Society. Sale of Herm, &c. ..... 2390J

Vol. 11, 1883.—*Biography*—Mr. J. F. Hayes. Mr. Thomas Gosselin. Gen. R. Carey. Rev. J. Giraud. Mrs. Lane Clarke. Rear-Ad. J. D. McCrea. Rev. O. Carey. *Miscellaneous*—Guernsey Folk-Lore. Percussion Caps and Red Tape. Once upon a Time. Boy Commander who became Governor of Jersey. Loss of Five Guernsey Vessels. The Rainfall of 1882. The Population of Sark. Guille-Allès Library and the Independent Club. A Reminiscence of Sark. The Letter Carriers. Heavy Gale. Incident on which the Tragedy of "Julia" was founded. Opening of the Intermediary School for Boys. Once upon a Time: a Guernsey Tale. A Sketch of the History of Wesleyan Methodism in Guernsey. A Holiday in Sark. Lieutenant-Governors of Jersey, Past and Present, &c. ..... 2391J

**Guernsey** Magazine—(*continued.*)

Vol. 12, 1884.—*Biography*—Rev. A. F. Corbin. Commissary-Gen. Dobrée. Rev. Havilland Durand. Rev. A. J. Dupuy. Rev. R. E. Ozanne. J. de H. Utermarck. *Miscellaneous*—Natural Science in Guernsey. Guernsey Odds and Ends. The States of Guernsey. Dreamland in the English Channel. The Guille-Allès Scholarships. Castle Vaudin. An Old Geographer on the Channel Islands. Ozanne Memorial Hall. New Iron Safe for the Town Church. A Terrible Adventure. Re-opening of St. Andrew's Church. Island of Herm. Centenary of Wesleyan Methodism. Garrison Divine Service, &c. ..... 2392J

Vol. 13, 1885.—*Biography*—J. P. T. Ahier. Dr. L. Aikman. Adolphus Arnold. Mrs. Borland. Dr. Collenette. Thos. Domaille. Dr. Lacy. Thos. Lenfestey. I. Marquand. Rev. J. Thomas. Amos Whicker. *Miscellaneous*—Adventure in the Great Cavern of Sark. Arrival and Swearing-In of Major-Gen. Elkington, Lieut.-Governor. Capital Punishment in the Channel Islands. Celebrated Sark Beauty. Channel Islands Folk-Lore. Early French Invasion. Emigration from Guernsey 90 Years ago. Historical Sketch of the Bathing-Place. Island of Herm. Jersey in the Olden Time. Victor Hugo's Love for Children. Walk round Guernsey, &c. ..... 2393J

Vol. 14, 1886.—*Biography*—Rev. R. Brown. Sir P. S. Carey. James Chamberlain. James Gallienne. Rev. H. Le Rougetel. Mrs. James McCrea. Mrs. Ramos. Rev. W. Ross. *Miscellaneous*—Across the Channel with 'Arry. Caskets. Dagonet's Channel Trip. Capture of a New Species of Butterfly. Parish Church of Alderney. Re-opening of Town Church. St. George's Cross. Victor Hugo and Les Miserables. Knighthood of the Bailiff, &c. ..... 2394J

Vol. 15, 1887.—*Biography*—Gen. Collings. Mrs. W. T. Collings. Dr. Chepmell. Gen. Grant. Mrs. A. de la C. Maingay. Mr. J. Rougier. Canon Thurston. *Miscellaneous*—Alarm of a French Invasion. Albert Statue. After Conger. Channel Islands. Jubilee Flag. Crown Rights in the Channel Islands. French Invasion of Jersey. Guernsey Market. Lowest Tide on Record. Legend of Hougue Bye. Our Militia made Royal. Presentation of Colours to Town Regiment. Queen's Jubilee in Guernsey. Sarnia. Town Church Bells, &c. ..... 2395J

Vol. 16, 1888.—*Biography*—Thos. Carey. Mrs. P. Carey. J. De Putron. Mrs. W. Guille. Dr. Hoskins. Rev. G. Leale. Stephen Martin. Rev. F. H. S. Pendleton. Bishop Ryan. J. S. Sneath. Mrs. J. Talbot. Mrs. Touzeau. *Miscellaneous*—Autumn. Carnation Island. Frightful Volcano in Guernsey [13th Century.] Gen. Sir I. Brock's Monument. Guernsey Theatre Royal. Guernsey in 1753. Island of Sleep. Murder and Execution in Guernsey. Reminiscence of Lord de Saumarez. Victor Hugo's Home in Guernsey, &c. ..... 2396J

**Guernsey** and Jersey Magazine, edited by Jonathan Duncan, 5 vols, 1836-8:

Vol. 1, 1836.—Address to the Public. Anglo-Norman Institutions. Domaillerie Cottage, a Guernsey Legend. Relative Taxation of Guernsey and Jersey. Antiquities of Guernsey. Billet d'Etat on the Harbour, Guernsey. Country Hospital, Guernsey. Elizabeth College. Proposed New Pier, Guernsey. Sentence of the Royal Court in the Affair of the Commercial Arcade. Tax Question, Guernsey. Chapel of La Hougue-Bie, Jersey. Sion House Academy, Jersey. Jersey Testimonial to the Bailiff of Guernsey. Sarnian Melodies. Rollo, the Conqueror of Normandy. Signs of the Weather. Tapestry of Bayeux. Tupper's Family Records, &c. ..... 1284H

**Guernsey** and Jersey Magazine—(*continued.*)

Vol. 2, 1836.—Anglo-Norman Institutions. Guernsey Beeches. Harris' Account of Guernsey. Imports and Exports of Wines in Guernsey. Laws and Customs of Guernsey. Military Government of Guernsey. Guernsey Newspapers. Guernsey Protected against Pressgangs. Rise and Progress of Religious Establishments in Guernsey. Royal Court, Guernsey. Taxation of St. Peter Port. Guernsey Merchantman and the French Freemason. Historical Notices of the Channel Islands. Ireland and Guernsey. Mount Orgueil Castle, Jersey. La Hougue-Bie, Jersey. Memoir of Capt. J. Allez, Col. W. Tupper, and Lord De Sausmarez. Norman Rolls. Owen of Wales, or The Invasion of Guernsey in 1372. Shipwreck at the Caskets. Roman de Rou. Subjection of the Channel Islands to Normandy. Wace, the Jersey Poet, &c..... 1285H

Vol. 3, 1837.—Hermit's Papers. Knight's Tour in Normandy. Memoir of Dr. John MacCulloch and Lieut. Carré Tupper, R.N. L'Aval de St. Pierre. Tancreds of Normandy. Abolition of Smuggling in Guernsey and Jersey. Guernsey in 1775 and 1837. Guernsey Auctions. Civil Jurisprudence of Guernsey. Court of Appeal, Guernsey. Mutiny at Fort George in 1783. Notes of the Month, Guernsey and Jersey. Commerce of Jersey. French Attacks on Jersey, &c. ..... 1286H

Vol. 4, 1837.—Summary of Treasury Orders, Acts of Paliament, &c. Regulating the Commerce of the Channel Islands. Agriculture of Guernsey. Constitution of Guernsey. Erection of the New Prison. King's Dues prepared in the Time of James I. Judicial System of Guernsey. Laws on Wills and Collateral Successions in Guernsey. Irish Poor Laws and Guernsey Landed Tenure. Topography, Climate and Diseases of Jersey. Le Couteur, on Wheat. Moulin Huet Bay. Power of the Imagination, a Tale of Jersey. Priaulx, on Imagination. White's Sailing Directions for the English Channel, &c. ..... 1287H

Vol. 5, 1838.—Island of Alderney. Berry's History of Guernsey. J.S. Brock. L. Carey. Tupper Carey. Charters of the Channel Islands. Habeas Corpus in the Channel Islands. Col. De Lancey. Memoir of Vice-Admiral Gosselin. Chronology of Guernsey. Description of Guernsey. Invasion of Guernsey in 1372. Military Roads of Guernsey. Rectors of Guernsey. Statistics of Guernsey. Havre Gosselin, a Sark Legend, by Miss Lane. Island of Herm. Agricultural Survey of Jersey. Description of Jersey. Falle's Account of Jersey. Shebeare's Narrative of Jersey. Plee's Account of Jersey. Island of Jethou. Memoir of Lieut.-General Le Couteur. Guernsey, a Poem. Island of Sark. Admiral Lord De Sausmarez. The Steam Boat. Col. W. Le M. Tupper. Tupper's Proverbial Philosophy, &c. ..... 1288H

**Guernsey**, Monthly Selections of Interesting Varieties. 1825..... 1289H

Containing Communications on the Early History of Guernsey, contemporary events, local institutions, poetry, &c., by Dr. Hoskins, George Métivier, and others.

**Guernsey** (A. H. and C. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Guerrier** (G. P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Guesclin** (Bertram Du). *See* Froissart's Chronicles, 312-15D, and under Du Guesclin, France, &c.

**Guesses** at Truth, by Two Brothers [Julius and Augustus Hare] 106Q

**Guest** (W.), F.G.S., Stephen Grellet [Men Worth Remembering] 1163O

**Guhl** (E.) and **Roner** (W.), The Life of the Greeks and Romans, translated by Hueffer, illustrated ..... 873F

**Guiana.** *See* Brown's Countries of the World, 162D. Chambers' Journal [British] v. 55, 1948J. Temple Bar [in the Wilds of], v. 58, 1388J, &c.

**Guicciola** (Countess), My Recollections of Lord Byron, 2 vols. 1869 158-9F

**Guide** Books. *See* Black, Murray. Temple Bar [Old and New], v. 5, 1335J. Under Names of Places, &c.

**Guidi** (A., *Italian Poet*, *b.* 1650, *d.* 1712). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Guidiccioni** (G., *Roman Prelate*, *b.* 1480, *d.* 1541). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Guildford** (Lord). *See* Campbell's Chancellors, 777O.
**Guilds.** *See* Green's English People, 189-90H. Loftie's London, 251O. Pike's Crime in England, 307H. Stubb's History, 210-2O. Edinburgh Review [English], v. 134, 494J. Fortnightly [New Friendly and Trade Societies], v. 12, 2102J, &c.
**Guillaume** (Comte de Poitou). *See* Longfellow's Poets of Europe, 473D, &c.

## GUILLE-ALLÈS LIBRARY SERIES, V.D. :

Catalogue of the Lending Department, compiled under the Direction of A. Cotgreave, 2 vols in 1. 1889 .....1901 and 1909R
English Section, by A. Cotgreave. French Section, by H. Boland.

Guille-Allès Library, a short account of its History and Formation, with some Reference to its Contents, by J. L. Pitts and A. Cotgreave. 1889 ..... 1924R

Patois Poems of the Channel Islands, the Norman-French Text, edited with Parallel English Translation, Historical Introduction and Notes, by J. L. Pitts. 1883-4 :

*First Series.*—Story in Brief of the Guille-Allès Library, Poems, &c. ..... 440D
*Second Series.*—Romance Languages, Poems, &c..... 441D

Sermon on the Mount and the Parable of the Sower, translated into the Franco-Norman Dialect of Guernsey, from the French of Le Maistre De Sacy, by Métivier, edited with Parallel French and English versions, by J. L. Pitts. 1883 ..... 1858Z

Witchcraft and Devil-Lore in Guernsey, Transcripts, &c., from the Official Records at the Guernsey Greffe, edited by J. L. Pitts. 1886 ..... 442D

Guille-Allès Portrait Committee Report [Guernsey Pamphlets]. 1885 707D
[Account of the presentation of their Portraits to Messrs. Thomas Guille and Frederick Mansell Allès in recognition of the benefit they had conferred upon the Inhabitants of Guernsey as founders of the Guille-Allès Library.]

**GUILLE** Family of Guernsey (*Descendants of Mauger, Archbishop of Rouen, Uncle of William the Conqueror*). *See* Guille of the Rohais and St. George, in the Island of Guernsey, R.L. Jacob's Guernsey. Lower's Patronymica Britannica, R.L. Tupper's Sarnia. Guernsey Magazine. Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, &c.

**Guillemin** (A.), Applications of Physical Forces, translated by Mrs. Lockyer and edited by J. Norman Lockyer. 1877.....158 and 159D
—— The Heavens, an Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy, edited by Lockyer. 1866 ..... 157D

**Guillotine**, The. *See* Quarterly, v. 73, 1203J, &c.
**Guilty** or not Guilty. *See* All the Year Round, v. 6, 1766J.
**Guinea.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 849K, &c.
**Guinea-Fowl**, The. *See* Doyle's Poultry, 825F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 657Q. Tegetmeier's Poultry Book, 664B, &c.
**Guinea-Pigs.** *See* Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Chambers, v. 29, 1927J, &c.
**Guinicelli** (G., *Italian Poet*, *d.* 1276). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Guise**, House of. *See* Blackwood, v. 68, 138J, &c.
**Guitar**, The. *See* Girl's Own Book, 1257H. Music, &c.

**Guizot** (F., *French Statesman*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1874), Christianity Viewed in Relation to the Present State of Society and Opinion. 1871 337M
—— Corneille and his Times. 1852 ..... 198F
—— History of Civilization in Europe. 1839 ..... 311D
—— — — the English Revolution. 1846..... 1508O

**Guizot** (F.), Lectures on European Civilization, translated by Beckwith. 1837 ..... 338M
—— M. De Barante, a Memoir. 1867 ..... 601O
—— Memoirs of a French Minister of State. 1864..... 398F
—— Monk and Washington, Historical Studies [Routledge's Popular Library]. 1851 ..... 287T
—— Saint Louis and Calvin. 1868..... 808O
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
—— In Private Life [1787-1874], by his Daughter, Madame De Witt, translated by Simpson. 1880 ..... 306F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-45O. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Greville Memoirs. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92F. Senior's Conversations, 434-5H. Blackwood, v. 42, R.L. Fraser, v. 27, 637J, &c.
**Gulf-Stream.** *See* Lamont's Arctic Seas, 674 and 675K. Maury's Physical Geography, 757H and 690Q. Proctor's Science, &c., 441R. Wittich's Physical Geography, 688Q. Good Words, v. 14, 2184J. Nature, v. 2, 2662J, &c.
**Gulfs.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 850K, &c.
**Gull**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 647 and 655Q. Fraser, v. 57, 667J. Jones' Bermuda, 823F. Birds, &c.
**Gullies.** *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K, &c,
**Gulliver's** Travels. *See* Swift's Works, 587D.
**Gully** (J. M.), M.D., Water Cure in Chronic Disease ..... 916K
**Gulston** (A. J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gulston** (A. S.), Aphrodite and other Poems. 1884..... 697M
**Gum.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 849K. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Penny Magazine [Sources and Uses of], v. 13, 151B, &c.
**Gumpach** (J. Von), True Figure and Dimensions of the Earth, set forth in a letter to G. B. Airy, Astronomer Royal. 1862 ... 771D
**Gun-Cotton.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D.
**Gunnery** and Guns, The Chassepôt, Needle and Mitrailleuse [Cassell's Franco-German War] ..... 456-7B
—— Our Great Guns and all about them. *See* Boy's Own Annual, 2954J.
—— *See also* Beckman's Inventions, 698Q. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. All the Year Round [The Big Gun], v. 11, 1771J. Chambers [An Oval] v. 22, 1930J; v. 42, 1941J. Household Words [Powder], v. 4, 1744J. Nature [Woolwich], v. 22, 2682J. Cornhill [Long and Straight Shots], v. 1, 281J. Nature [Recent Experiments], v. 21, 2681J, &c.
**Gunning** (The Beautiful Misses). *See* Cornhill, v. 16, 296J.
**Gunning** (W. D.), Life History of Our Planet, illustrated ...536R and 703D
**Gunnion** (W). *See* Burns' Works, 521D, &c.
**Gunpowder.** *See* Buckle's Civilization, 186O. Timbs' Inventions, 258M. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Gunpowder** Plot. *See* Criminal Trials, 1148Z. Gardiner's History of England, 460O. Guy Fawkes, &c.
**Gurnall** (W., *b.* 1617, *d.* 1679), A.M., Christian in Complete Armour 480A
**Gurnard**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 679Q. Fish, &c.
**Gurney** (G., *Chemist*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1875), Lectures on Chemical Science. 1823..... 720D
**Gurney** (H. P.), M.A., Crystallography [Elementary Science, S.P.C.K.], illustrated ..... 1832Z
**Gurney** (J. J., *Philanthropist*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1847), Essay on the Habitual Exercise of Love to God, considered as a Preparation for Heaven. 1844..... 37Z
—— Observations on the Religious Peculiarities of the Society of Friends. 1824 ..... 339M
—— Memoirs of, by Braithwaite, 2 vols. 1854 ..... 307-8F
**Gurowski** (A.), Slavery in History. 1860 ..... 254R
**Gustafson** (Mrs. Z. B.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Gustavus** Adolphus (*King of Sweden, b.* 1594, *killed* 1632), Life of, by Hollings [Family Library]. 1838 ..... 1064Q
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 128-33O. Chambers' Miscellany, 629R. Every Boy's Annual, 1886, 1305H, &c.
**Guthrie** (E. J.), Old Scottish Customs. 1885 ..... 1070M
**Guthrie** (F.), F.R.S., First Book of Knowledge. 1882 ..... 535R
**Guthrie** (F. Anstey). *See* Anstey (F.), in Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Guthrie** (J.), M.A., Conversations on Church Establishments..... 235Q
**Guthrie** (Thomas, *Scotch Clergyman, b.* 1803, *d.* 1873), D.D., Autobiography of, and Memoir, by his Sons, 2 vols, 1874 ..... 684-5O
—— Christ and the Inheritance of the Saints, Discourses from the Colossians. 1858 ..... 341M
—— The City, its Sins and Sorrows, Sermons from Luke xix. 41. 1857 340M
—— by Kirton [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1143O
**Guthrie** (W.), Christian's Great Interest. 1825..... 208Q
**Gutta** Percha. *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Guy** De Lusignan (*King of Jerusalem, b.* 1183, *d.* 1194). *See* Porter's Knights of Malta, 541H.
**Guy** Fawkes (*Conspirator, executed* 1606). *See* Criminal Trials, 1148Z. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1879-80, 2952J. Dyer's Popular Customs [Guy Fawkes' Day], 1036F, &c.
**Guy** of Warwick. *See* Metrical Romances, 1010M, &c.
**Guyon** (Madame De La Mothe, *Friend of Fenelon and Advocate of Quietism, b.* 1648, *d.* 1717), Life and Religious Opinion, by Upham. 1872 ..... 1366O
—— Views of, and Correspondencies of Faith, by Cheever. 1887 ... 1181M
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 37, 3067J, &c.
"**Gwynfryn**," Friends in Fur and Feathers, Anecdotes of Dogs, Cats, and Squirrels, illustrated. 1869..... 729F
**Gwynne** (Nell, *Actress, Mistress of Charles II., b.* 1640, *d.* 1687). *See* Dixon's Royal Windsor, 328H. Molloy's London under Charles II., 260O. Fitzgerald's English Stage, 337D. Pepys' Diary, 902O. Blackwood [Letters of], v. 3, R.L. Living Age [and the Sayings of Charles II.], v. 34, 3064J. Temple Bar [as an Actress], v. 35, 1365J, &c.
**Gymnasium** sive Symbola Critica, by Crombie, 2 vols. 1830 .....888-9H
**Gymnastic** Exercises, Elementary, by Alexander, illustrated. 1887 1219R
**Gymnastics** for Ladies, by Madame Brenner. 1870 ..... 1095F
—— *See* Bellairs' Girls and Maidens, 984M. Boy's Own Annual, v. 3, 1880-1, 2953J. Boy's Own Book, 1527Z. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Chambers' Information, 256D. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Crawley's Handbooks, 1154M. Maclaren's Physical Education, 1808Z. Blackwood, v. 20, R.L. Chambers' Journal [and Acrobatism], v. 53, 1947J. Macmillan [Old Greek Athletics], v. 36, 966J, &c.
**Gymnotus**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 683Q, &c.
**Gypsum**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Gypsy**. *See* Gipsy.

---

**HABBERTON** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Habersham** (A. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Habington** (W., *Poet, b.* 1605, *d.* 1645). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Habit**. *See* Grey's Self-Culture, 961R, &c.
**Habits** and Customs, African [Stanley's Dark Continent] ..... 1563R
—— —— of the Working Classes, by a Journeyman Engineer. 1867 895M
—— of Good Society ..... 1408Z
—— *See also* Bellairs' Girls and Maidens, 984M. Eden's China, 813Q. Society, Countries Customs, Manners, &c.

**Habitation** in Relation to Health, by Chaumont [S.P.C.K.]. 1879 1434Z
**Habitations.** *See also* Richardson's Health, &c., 1403Z. Architecture, Building, Houses, &c.
**Hack** (M. P.), Mary Pryor, a Life Story of a Hundred years ago ..... 1346O
—— Self-Surrender, a Second Series of Consecrated Women. 1882... 957O
**Hacket** (J., *Bishop of Lichfield*, *b.* 1592, *d.* 1670). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-5M, &c.
**Haddan** (A. W.), B.D. *See* St. Augustine's Works, 347A.
**Hadden** (R. H.), B.A., *Ed.*, Church and Chapel, Sermons on the Church of England and Dissent, with Introduction by Dean Stanley. 1881..... 342M
**Haddock** (J. W.), M.D., Somnolism and Psycheism, the Science of the Soul and the Phenomena of Nervation. 1851..... 635H
**Haddon** (A. W.), B.D., Rationalism. *See* Replies to Essays and Reviews, 663A.
**Haddon** (J.), M.A., Algebra [Weale Series]. 1867 ..... 713Q
—— Rudimentary Book-keeping and Commercial Phraseology [Weale Series]. 1854 ..... 706Q
**Hades.** *See* Occult Sciences, 1935R.
**Hadleigh.** *See* Walford's Pleasant Places, 815Q, &c.
**Hadloub** (J.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Hadrian** (*Emperor of Rome*, *b.* 76, *d.* 138). *See* Haweis' Christ and Christianity, 1186M. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 88H, &c.
**Hadrian** IV. (*Pope*). *See* Balzani's Popes and the Hohenstaufen, 261T. Popes, &c.
**Hagany** (J. B.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hagedorn** (F., *German Poet*. *b.* 1708, *d.* 1780). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Hagenbach** (K. R., *German Theologian*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1874), Compendium of the History of Doctrines, translated by Buch ... 412-3A
**Haggard** (H. Rider), Cetywayo and his White Neighbours; or, Remarks on Recent Events in Zululand, Natal and the Transvaal. 1888..... 1524O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Haifa**, or Life in Modern Palestine, by Oliphant. 1887 ..... 1717R
**Hair**, Treatment of the [Family Friend]..... 708R
—— *See* Bellairs' Girls and Maidens, 984M. Ure's Dictionary [Manufacture], 7D. Simmonds' Animal Products [Horse Hair], 1033M. Wynter's Human Hive [Hair Markets], 244R. All the Year Round [Dressing], v. 31, 1791J. Chambers [False], v. 36, 1944J; [Golden] v. 42, 1947J. Fortnightly [Loss of], v. 31, 2121J. Household Words [Human], v. 9, 1949J. Living Age [Colour of], v. 39, 3169J. Quarterly [Human], v. 92, 1222J.
**Hake**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fish, &c.
**Hakluyt** (R., *Geographical Writer*, *b.* 1553, *d.* 1616), Selections from, referring to the Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America, edited by Payne ..... 1691R
**Hale** (E. E. and L. P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Hale** (Sir M., *Philosopher*, *b.* 1609, *d.* 1676), Life of, by Burnett. 1820 228Z
—— *See also* Campbell's Chief Justices, 787O, &c.
**Hale** (M. E. and S. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Hales** (W., *Irish Mathematician*, *d.* 1831), D.D., Analysis of Chronology, Geography, History and Prophecy, 4 vols. 1830 ..... 230-3H
**Haley** (W. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Half** a Century of Australian Progress, a Personal Retrospect, by Westgarth. 1889 ..... 1411H
**Half** Hours at the Seaside, by Taylor, illustrated. 1876 ..... 588Q
—— — in the Deep, the Nature and Wealth of the Sea [Half Hour Library], illustrated. 1875 ..... 566Q
—— — — — Tiny World, Wonders of Insect Life [Half Hour Library], illustrated. 1875 ..... 567Q
—— — with English Antiquities, by Jewitt, illustrated. 1877 ..... 1016M
—— — — Hard Workers. *See* Boy's Own Annual, 1886, 2958J.
—— — — the Apostolic Fathers, by Leonard. 1887..... 1195M
—— — — — best Authors, by Knight, 4 vols in 2. 1850 ..... 971-2H

**Half** Hours with the best American Authors, selected by Morris, 4 vols. 1191-4R
—— — — — Microscope, by Lankester, illustrated..... 729Z
**Haliburton** (Judge). *See* Slick (Sam).
**Halibut.** *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fish, &c.
**Halifax** (Lord). *See* Ewald's Statesmen, 471F, &c.
**Hall** (Anna Maria). *See* Hall (Mrs. S. C.)
**Hall** (A. O.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hall** (Captain Basil, *Scotch Traveller*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1844), Travels in North America in the Years 1827 and 1828, 3 vols. 1830.....1877-9R
—— *See also* Quarterly [Autobiography], v. 47, 1177J.
**Hall** (E.), The Puritans and their Principles. 1851 ..... ..... 90K
**Hall** (E. Hepple), Lands of Plenty, British North America for Health, Sport and Profit. 1879 ..... 1679R
**Hall** (G. J.), M.A., Sought and Saved, a Prize Essay on Ragged Schools and Kindred Institutions. 1855 ..... ..... 207R
**Hall** (Major H. Byng), The Bric-a-Brac Hunter, or Chapters on Chinamania. 1875 ..... 1481R
**Hall** (J., *Bishop of Norwich*, *b.* 1574, *d.* 1656), D.D., Foundation Stones for Young Builders. 1881..... 181Q
—— Historical Passages in the Old and New Testaments, 2 vols. 1845 449A
—— Select Tracts [Sel. Brit. Divines]. 1824 ..... 125M
—— *See also* Cattermole's Literature of the Church, vol. 1, 548A, &c.
**Hall** (J. C.), M.D., Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History of Man, &c. 1851 ..... ..... 42R
**Hall** (J. Sparkes), The Book of the Feet, a History of Boots and Shoes, with Biographical Sketches of Eminent Shoemakers, and Crispin Anecdotes, also Hints to Last-makers and Remedies for Corns, &c., illustrated. 1847..... 1161M
**Hall** (Newman, *Celebrated Dissenting Preacher*, *b.* 1816), From Liverpool to St. Louis. 1870 ..... 417T
—— Land of the Forum and the Vatican, Thoughts and Sketches during an Easter Pilgrimage to Rome. 1854 ..... 621Z
—— Sacrifice, or Pardon and Purity through the Cross. 1856 ..... 38Z
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Hall** (R., *Baptist Minister*, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1831), A.M., Miscellaneous Works of, with Memoir by Gregory, and Critical Estimate of his Character and Writings, by Foster, 6 vols.:

Vol. 1.—Memoir, by Gregory. Estimate of his Character, &c., by Foster. Letters..... 142A and 243Q
Vol. 2.—Sermons, Charges and Reviews ..... 143A and 244Q
Vol. 3.—Terms of Communion..... 144A and 245Q
Vol. 4.—Political and Miscellaneous Tracts..... 145A and 246Q
Vols. 5-6.—Sermons. Notes on Sermons. Miscellaneous Papers 146-7A and 247-8Q

—— Works and Remains of, by Gregory. 1849 ..... 965R
—— by Hood [Men Worth Remembering]. 1881 ..... 1161O
—— *See also* Christian Biography, 1441O. Hood's Preachers, 541M, &c.
**Hall** (S. C., *Writer and Critic*, *Editor of the Art Journal*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1889), F.S.A., Gems of the Modern Poets, with Biographical Notices. 1842 ..... 698M
—— Memoirs of Great Men and Women of the Age. 1877..... 285F
—— Retrospect of a Long Life [1815-1883]. 1883 ..... 309-0F
—— *Ed.* Social Notes, concerning Reforms, Requirements, Progress, &c., vols. 1-6. 1878-80..... 82-7D
**Hall** (Mrs. S. C. *Wife of the above*, *Irish Novelist*). *See* Fraser [with Portrait], v. 13, 623J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Hall** (T. Granger), M.A., Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. 1834 ..... 915D
**Hall** (Capt. W. H.), R.N., and **Bernard** (W. D.), A.M., Nemesis in China, a History of the Late War in that Country, with an Account of Hong-Kong. 1847 ..... 369O
**Hallam** (Arthur H., *Son of H. Hallam, b.* 1811, *d.* 1833). *See* Living Age [Remains of], v. 76, 3106J.
**Hallam** (H., *Historian, b.* 1778, *d.* 1859), F.R.A.S., Constitutional History of England, Henry VII.—George II., 3 vols in 1. 210H
—— Europe in the Middle Ages, 3 vols. 1837 ..... 40-2H
—— Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries, &c., 4 vols. 1839 ..... 1009-12H
**Halleck** (Fitz-greene, *American Poet, b.* 1795, *d.* 1865), Poetical Works of. 1858 ..... 699M
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D. Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja, &c.
**Haller** (Baron, *Naturalist and Poet, b.* 1708, *d.* 1777). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 656Q. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Halley** (R., *Dissenter, b.* 1796, *d.* 1876), D.D., Inquiry into the Nature of the Sacraments [Congregational Lectures]. 1854 ..... 114-5M
**Halliday** (Sir Andrew, *d.* 1839), M.D. *See* Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1338R.
**Halliwell** (J. O., *Antiquary, b.* 1820), F.R.S., Letters of the Kings of England, 2 vols. 1846 ..... 966-7R
—— Life of Shakespeare. 1848 ..... 495F
**Hallock** (C.), Camp Life in Florida, a handbook for Sportsmen and Settlers. 1876 ..... 1611R
**Hallock** (W. A.), Memoir of Harlam Page [American Tract Society] 1689Z
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Hallow** Eve. *See* Dyer's Popular Customs, 1036F.
**Hallowell** (S. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hallucinations**. *See* Owen's Another World, 431M. Richardson's Health, &c., 1403Z. Sully's Illusions, 369R. Once a Week, v. 6, 2266J, &c.
**Halpine** (C. G. [Miles O'Reilly]) Poetical works, edited by Roosevelt. 1869 ..... 700M
—— Works of. See Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Ham** House in the Days of the Cabal. *See* Fraser, v. 34, 644J.
**Haman**. *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.
**Hamburg**. *See* Alison's Europe, 125-36O. Bellow's Europe, 1398R. Harper [Christmas in], v. 18, 1598J. Once a Week [French Occupation of], v. 24, 2284J. Penny Magazine, v. 8 and 11, 146 and 149B, &c.
**Hamerton** (P. G.), Life of Turner. 1879 ..... 1080O
—— Etcher's Handbook. 1875 ..... 1167M
—— The Graphic Arts. 1882 ..... 1076M
[Drawing, Painting, and Engraving in Comparison.]
—— Portfolio Papers. 1888 ..... 1168M
—— Round my House. 1880 ..... 1166M
**Hamilcar** (*Carthaginian Generals*, 480 B.C.—229 A.D.). *See* Church's Carthage, 427O, &c.
**Hamilton** (A.), B.A., Memoirs of, by Carr. 1886 ..... 1365O
**Hamilton** (Lady C.), *Tr.*, Louis Pasteur, his Life and Labours, by his Son-in-Law. 1885 ..... 893O
**Hamilton** (Mrs. C. V.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hamilton** (Gail [Mary A. Dodge]), Country Living and Country Thinking [Humorous Sketches]. 1866 ..... 970R
—— Skirmishes and Sketches. 1866 ..... 969R
—— Woolgathering [American Humorous Sketches]. 1868 ..... 968R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hamilton** (J., *Scotch Minister, b.* 1814, *d.* 1867), D.D., Life in Earnest, Six Lectures on Christian Activity and Ardour. 1845 39Z
—— Lessons from the Great Biography [a Life of Christ]. 1857 ..... 1233M
—— Mount of Olives and other Lectures on Prayer. 1846 ..... 40Z

**Hamilton** (J.), Sinai, the Hedjaz and Soudan, Wanderings around the Birthplace of the Prophet. 1857 ..... 1496R
—— Wanderings in North Africa, illustrated. 1856 ..... 1554R
**Hamilton** (J. A.), A Catechism of Harmony and Thorough Bass... 1508Z
—— Life of O'Connell [Sanders' Statesmen Series]. 1888..... 1376O
**Hamilton** (J. E.), A.M., Cruise of Admiral Farragut, U.S. Navy, in the Flag-ship *Franklin*. 1869..... 600B
**Hamilton** (J. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hamilton** (P., *Scottish Martyr*, *b.* 1503, *burnt* 1527) [Short Biographies] .. ..... 632F
**Hamilton** (R.), History of British Fishes, illustrated, 2 vols ..... 1786-7Z
**Hamilton** (R. W.), Revealed Doctrine of Rewards and Punishments [Congregational Lectures]. 1853 ..... 116M
**Hamilton** (T.), Beyond the Stars, or Heaven, its Inhabitants, Occupations and Life. 1888 .. ..... ..... 1229M
**Hamilton** (W.), F.R.G.S., Poets Laureate of England, a History of the Office and Its Holders. 1879 ..... 927O
**Hamilton** (W., *Jacobite Poet*, *b.* 1704, *d.* 1754). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Hamilton** (Sir William, *Scotch Philosopher*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1859), Bart., Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic, edited by Mansell and Veitch, 4 vols. 1859-60 :
Vols. 1, 2.—Metaphysics, 600-1H. Vols. 3, 4.—Logic, 602-3H.
—— Philosophy of, edited by Wright. 1853 ..... ..... 597H
—— by Monck [English Philosophers]. 1881 ..... 1233O
—— — Veitch [Phil. Classics for English Readers]. 1882 ...1031 and 1037Q
—— *Ed.*, Biographical Memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and Thomas Reid, and a Memoir of D. Stewart, by Veitch... 517F
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 86, 156J. Stallo's Modern Physics, 389R.
**Hamilton** (Lady, *An Adventuress*, *Friend of Lord Nelson*, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1815), Memoirs of. 1815 ..... 690O
—— and Lord Nelson, an Historical Biography, by Jeaffreson. 1888. 1362-3O
—— *See also* Fitzgerald's Kings and Queens of an Hour, 84F. Blackwood, v. 87, 157J, &c.
**Hamilton** (W. A. B.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hamle** (C. Von). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Hamlet**. *See* Fraser [Character of], v. 14, 624J. Shakespeare, &c.
**Hamley** (Sir E.), Voltaire [For. Clas. for Eng. Readers]...1190O and 309T
**Hamley** (Lieut.-Col. E. B.), Campaign of Sebastopol. 1855 ..... 282H
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hamley** (Maj.-Gen). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hammer** Throwing. *See* Shearman's Athletics, 1259R. Sports, &c.
**Hammond** (J., *Poet*, *b.* 1710, *d.* 1742), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 ..... 383Z
—— *See also* Jones' Poets, 663M, &c.
**Hammond** (M. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hammond** (S. H.), and **Mansfield** (L. W.), Country Magazines and Notes of a Journalist. 1855 ..... 916R
**Hampden** (John, *Politician*, *b.* 1594, *wounded and d.* 1643). *See* Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 297-300D. Gardiner's History of England, 465-8O. Green's English People, 191H. May's Democracy, 39H. Quarterly [and his Times], v. 47, 1177J. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92M, &c.
**Hampshire**. *See* Godwin's Green Lanes, 818K.
**Hampstead** Heath. *See* All the Year Round [Preservation of], v. 17, 1777J. Once a Week, v. 16, 2276J.
**Hampton** Court. *See* English Illustrated, v. 5, 1995J. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Land we Live in, 464B, &c.
**Hampton** (J.), *Tr.*, General History of Polybius, 2 vols. 1823 ..... 963-4H

**Hanaford** (Phebe A.), Life of George Peabody ..... ..... 898O
**Hand**, The, Its Mechanism, &c., by Bell. 1833..... 838M
—— *See also* Brand's Antiquities [and Finger Nails], 1007M. Brown's Science for all, 627B. Twining's Symbols, 507M. All the Year Round [the Human], v. 10, 1770J; [The Left] v. 23, 1983J. Blackwood, v. 98, 168J. Fraser [and Gloves], v. 36, 646J. Penny Magazine [Right and Left], v. 4, 142B. Warner's Physical Expression, 393R. Physiology, Anatomy, &c.
**Handel** (G. F., *German Musical Composer*, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1759), by Clarke [World's Workers]. 1885..... 1144O
—— by Mrs. Marshall [Great Musicians]. 1883 ..... 1224O
—— *See also* Naumann's Music, 929D. Rockstro's History of Music, 533H. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O. Contemporary, v. 11, 2021J. Household Words, v. 15, 1755J, &c.
**Handwriting**. *See* All the Year Round, v. 26, 1786J. Murray's Magazine [and Character], v. 4, 1464J, &c.
**Handy** (Mrs. H. P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hanging**. *See* Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Fraser [Going to See a Hanging], v. 22, 632J. Punishments, &c.
**Hangmen** and their Office. *See* Chronicles of Newgate, v. 1, 330D.
**Hankinson** (T. E.), M.A., Sermons. 1844 ..... 482A
[Spiritual Nature, Family Religion, Prayer, Family at Bethany, Appeal to the Ungodly, Truth of Christianity, Story of Gideon, &c.]
**Hanley** (S.), B.A., Conchologists' Book of Species, illust. 1842 ... 753F
**Hann** (J., *Mathematician*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1856), Examples on the Integral Calculus [Weale Series]. 1850 ..... 709Q
**Hanna** (W.), D.D., Earlier Years of our Lord's Life on Earth. 1864 157M
—— Life and Writings of Chalmers, 4 vols. 1849-50 ..... 179-82F
——Ministry in Galilee. 1868..... 158M
—— Our Lord's Life on Earth, 6 vols. V.D. :
Vol. 1.—The Earlier Years..... 157M
Vol. 2.—The Ministry in Galilee..... 158M
Vol. 3.—The Close of the Ministry..... 160M
Vol. 4.—The Passion Week ..... 159M
Vol. 5.—The Last Day of Our Lord's Passion..... 225Q
Vol. 6.—The Forty Days after the Resurrection..... 161M
—— The Last Day of Our Lord's Passion. 1864 ..... 225Q
**Hannaford** (E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hannah** Thurston, a Story of American Life, by Taylor. 1870..... 861R
**Hannay** (D.), Admiral Blake [English Worthies]. 1886..... 1201O
—— Life of Captain F. Marryat. 1889..... 1269O
**Hannay** (J., *Scotch Journalist*, *b.* 1827, *d.* 1873), Three Hundred Years of a Noble House, the Barons of Gournay [A.D. 1000-1300]. 1867 ..... 1352O
**Hannibal** (*Celebrated Carthaginian General*, *b.* 247 B.C., *Poisoned himself* 183 B.C.), History of, by Abbott. 1850 ..... 229Z
—— *See also* Church's Carthage, 427O. Josephus, 66H. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 87-8H. William's Alps, 590B. Blackwood, v. 57, 127J, &c.
**Hannington** (J.), D.D., Life of, by Dawson. 1887..... 691O
**Hanover**. *See* Alison's Europe, 122-46O. Contemp. [Court of], v. 39, 2049J. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z, &c.
**Hans** Breitmann [Charles G. Leland], Brand New Ballads, illus. 1885 812M
**Hansard** (G. A.), Book of Archery, being the Complete History and Practice of the Art, Ancient and Modern, illustrated. 1841 926D
**Happiness**. *See* Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908R. Blackwood, v. 5, R.L., &c.
**Harbours**. *See* Smiles' Engineers, 963O. Stanford's Compendium, 850K, &c.
**Harcourt** (L. V.), Doctrine of the Deluge, 2 vols. 1838 ..... 447-8A
**Harcourt** (Sir W. V., *Solicitor-General in* 1873, *b.* 1827). *See* Lucy's Two Parliaments, 316-7H.
**Hard** Work and Head Work, by Bülow, translated by Christie ..... 265R
**Hardcastle** (Hon. Mrs.), Life of John, Lord Campbell, 2 vols. 1881 164-5F
**Hardenberg** (F. von). *See* Japp's German Literature, 272F.

**Harding** ( ). *See* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M.
**Hardinge** (Lord, *Field Marshal, b.* 1785, *d.* 1856). *See* Alison's Europe, 141-5O. Trotter's India, 538-9H, &c.
**Hardman** (T.), *Tr.* French Protestant Refugees, by Weiss. 1854 ... 314A
**Hardware** Manufacture. *See* McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, &c.
**Hardwicke** (Earl). *See* Campbell's Chancellors, 779O.
**Hardy** (A. S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hardy** (Lady Duffus), Down South [United States]. 1883 ..... 735K
**Hardy** (J. D.), Oranges and Alligators, or Sketches of South Florida Life. 1887 ..... 1720R
**Hardy** (N.), D.D., First General Epistle of St. John the Apostle Unfolded and Applied. 1865 ..... 58A
**Hardy** (Lieut. R. W. H.), R.N., Travels in the Interior of Mexico [1825-28]. 1829 ..... 808K
**Hardy** (Miss). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hardy** (T.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hardy** (T. and H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hare**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660Q. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Penny Magazine [and the Rabbit], v. 10, 148B. Stonehenge's Rural Sports [Hare-Hunting], 681T. Game, Hunting, Sport, &c.
**Hare** (A. J. C., *Theologian, b.* 1792, *d.* 1834), Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily, illustrated, 2 vols. ..... 1683-4R
—— Days near Paris. 1887... ..... 1743R
—— Days near Rome, illustrated, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 1413-4R
—— Life and Letters of Frances, Baroness Bunsen, 2 vols. 1879 ... 544-5O
—— Memorials of a Quiet Life [Biography of the Hare Family]. 1873 692-3O
—— — — — — — Plates ..... 694O
**Hare** (J. C. and A. W.), Guesses at Truth. 1838 ..... 106Q
—— *See also* Life of Maurice, 381-2F.
**Harems**, Turkish, and Christian Homes, by Harvey. 1871 ..... 432K
—— *See also* Blackwood [Visits to], v. 15, 16 and 18 R.L. Chambers [Visit to], v. 15, 1934J. Cornhill [An African Harem], v. 23, 303J. Harper [Harem Life], v. 46, 1626J, &c.
**Harkness** (M. E.), Assyrian Life and History, with Introduction by Poole [R.T.S.], illustrated ..... 250M
**Harland** (Marion). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Harleian** Library. *See* All the Year Round, vol. 8, N.S., 1788J.
**Harley** (Robert, *Earl of Oxford, b.* 1661, *d.* 1724). *See* Wentworth Papers, 553F. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Harley** (T.), F.R.A.S., Moon Lore. 1885 ..... 828D
**Harmer** (T.), Observations on Various Passages of Scripture, edited by Adam Clarke with many Additions, 4 vols. 1816 ..... 251-4A
**Harmonious** Colouring, adapted to Interior Decorations, &c., by Hay. 1836 ..... 904D
**Harmonium**, The. *See* Girl's Own Book, 1257H. Musical Instruments, &c.
**Harmony** [in Art] and Contrast of Colours, by Chevreul ..... 1077M
—— [in Music.] *See* Living Age [Physics and Physiology of], v. 130, 3160J. Once a Week [Haunts of], v. 16, 2276J. Naumann's Music, 928-9D. Music, &c.
**Harney** (J. M.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Harney** (W. W.), Poems by. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Harold II.** (*King of England, killed at Hastings*, 1066). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Green's Conquest of England, 187H. Thierry's Norman Conquest, 562-4H ; *also* Lytton's Harold [in Fiction], 209X.
**Harold.**—For Saxon Kings of this name *see* Lappenberg's England, 1518O. England, Saxons, &c.
**Haroun-al-Raschid** (*Caliph of Bagdad, Patron of Learning, b.* 765, *d.* 809). *See* Freeman's Saracens, 298O. Temple Bar, v. 61, 1391J, &c.
**Harp**, History of the *See* National Miscellany, 1034H. Music, &c.

**Harper** (R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Harper** and Brothers, Publishing House of. *See* Living Age, v. 31, 3061J, &c.
**Harper's** Boys' and Girls' Library:
Indian Traits and Sketches, by Thatcher ..... 1113-4Z
Tales from American History, vol. 3 ..... 1115Z
—— Classical Library:
Herodotus, translated by Beloe ..... 1100-2Z
Thucydides, translated by Smith ..... 1108-9Z
**Harper's** Family Library, Half Hour Series, Devotional Library, &c., *see under* Subject or Author required.
—— New Monthly Magazine, from vol. 1. 1850 ..... 1581J
The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction or in the general body of the Catalogue, with the shelf number specified. The general contents will be found in Poole's Index (Reference Library), under the subjects required.
**Harpoons.** *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F, &c.
**Harrington** (Sir J., *Politician*, *b.* 1611, *d.* 1677). *See* Dixon's H.M. Tower, 324H, &c.
**Harris** (A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Harris** (J., *Independent Minister*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1856), D.D., Mammon, The Sin of the Christian Church [American Tract Society] ... 1686Z
—— The Great Teacher, Characteristics of Our Lord's Ministry. 1837 91K
**Harris** (S. S.), D.D., Relations of Christianity to Civil Society [Bohlen Lectures, 1882]. 1883 ..... 1196M
**Harris** (W.). History of the Radical Party in Parliament. 1885..... 1106F
**Harris** (Sir W. S., *Physicist*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1867), F.R.S., Rudimentary Electricity [Weale Series], illustrated. 1848..... 712Q
—— — Magnetism, an Exposition of the Principles of Magnetical Science [Weale Series], illustrated. 1850 ..... 707Q
**Harrison** (B. and E. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Harrison** (C.), F.H.S., Culture and Management of Fruit Trees..... 882D
**Harrison** (C.), Entertainments for Bazaars, Fancy Fairs and Home Circles, How to Prepare and Arrange Them at Small Cost... 977M
**Harrison** (F., *Barrister*, *b.* 1831), Choice of Books and other Literary Pieces. 1886 ..... 1180R
—— Life of Lord Nelson, 2 vols. 1806..... 632-3D
—— Oliver Cromwell [Twelve English Statesmen]. 1888..... 1397O
—— *See also* International Policy, 332H.
**Harrison** (Jennie). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Harrison** (J.), D.D., Answer to Dr. Pusey's Challenge, respecting the Doctrine of the Real Presence, 2 vols. 1871 ..... 555-6A
**Harrison** (J., *Clockmaker*, *b.* 1693, *d.* 1776). *See* Smiles' Inventions, 1172R, &c.
**Harrison** (W. H., *General*, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1841.) *See* Eggleston's United States, 421H, &c.
**Harrogate.** *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 351K, &c.
**Harrow** and Eton, Rambles Around, by Rimmer, illustrated. 1882.. 1347R
**Harrow.** *See* Boys' Annual [Recollections of], 1302H. Blackwood [Harrow School], v. 94 and 96, 164 and 166J.
**Harrowby** (Lord). *See* Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 207H, &c.
**Harry**, a Poem, by Mrs. Hart. 1877 ..... 1855Z
**Hart** (H. M.), M.A., World of the Sea, translated and enlarged from Tandon's Le Monde de la Mer, illustrated.....755 and 807F
**Hart** (J.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Hart** (Mrs.), Harry, a Poem. 1877 ..... 1855Z
**Harte** (Francis Bret, *American Humourist*, *b.* 1839), Poetical Works of 1612Z
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Scribner, v. 6, 1856J. Temple Bar, v. 39, 1369J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Harte** (W., *Poet and Historian*, *b.* 1700, *d.* 1774.) *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Harting** (J. E.), F.L.S., Our Summer Migrants, An Account of the Migratory Birds which pass the Summer in the British Islands, illustrated. 1877 ..... 58R
**Hartington** (Lord, *Statesman, b.* 1833). *See* Lucy's Two Parliaments, 316-7H. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Hartley** (Mrs. B.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hartley** (Miss F.), Ladies' Handbook of Fancy and Ornamental Work, illustrated ..... 972M
**Hartley** (W. N.), F.C.S., Air and its Relations to Life, illus. 1875 166R
—— Water, Air, and Disinfectants [S.P.C.K. Manuals of Health] ..... 1435Z
**Hartwig** (G.), Arctic Regions [Sunbeam Library, vol 1]. 1882..... 347B
—— Subterranean World, illustrated. 1875..... 687D
—— The Aerial World, or Phenomena of the Atmosphere. 1874..... 783D
—— The Sea and its Living Wonders, illustrated. 1873 ..... 757F
—— The Tropical World, illustrated. 1877 ..... 758F
**Hartz** Mountains, Saxon Switzerland, &c., Romantic Regions, by Andersen, translated by Beckwith. 1848 ..... 1484R
—— *See also* Harper, v. 47, 1627J, &c.
**Harvard** University. *See* Scribner, v. 12, 1862J, &c.
**Harvest** Home. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M, &c.
**Harvest** of a Quiet Life, Leisure Thoughts for Busy Lives [by Vernon], R.T.S..... 971R
**Harvest** of the Sea, Fisheries and Fisher Folk, by Bertram, ill. 1873 119R
**Harvey** (Capt. T. P., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia, p. 95, 1416O.
**Harvey** (W., *Physiologist, b.* 1578, *d.* 1657), and his Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood, by Willis. 1878..... 312F
**Harvey** (Hon. W. H., *Irish Botanist, b.* 1814, *d.* 1864), Manual of the British Algæ. 1841 ..... 770D
**Harvey** (W. H.), M.D., The Seaside Book, being an introduction to the Natural History of the British Coasts. 1857 ..... 1868Z
**Harvey** (Mrs.), Turkish Harems and Christian Homes. 1871 ..... 432K
**Harwood** (Annie). *See* Reuss (E.).
**Harwood** (G.), The Coming Democracy. 1882 ..... 249R
**Harwood** (J.), Memoirs of the Right Hon. Henry, Lord Brougham 195Z
**Harwood** (J. B.). *See* Fiction Class List following the Ger eral Catalogue.
**Hasell** (E. J.), Calderon [Foreign Classics for Eng. Readers]. 1879. 1174O
—— Tasso [Foreign Classics for English Readers]. 1882 ..... 1184O
**Haselrig** (Sir A., *Republican, d.* 1660). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-4M.
**Haslam** (W.), B.A., Perran-Zabuloe, with an Account of the Past and Present State of the Oratory of St. Piran in the Sands. 678T
**Hasluck** (P. N.), The Model Engineers' Handbook, a Practical Manual on Model Steam Engines, illustrated. 1889 ..... 1162M
**Hassan** (*Caliph, b.* 625, *d.* 669). *See* Mahomet's Successors, 1007Q.
**Hassard** (A.), Floral Decorations for the Dwelling House, a Practical Guide to the Home Arrangements of Plants and Flowers, illustrated. 1875 ..... 77R
**Hassencamp** (R.), History of Ireland, from the Reformation to the Union, translated by Robinson. 1888 ..... 277H
**Hastings.** *See* Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1665R. Granville's Spas, &c., 353K. Land We Live In, 464B., &c.
**Hastings**, Battle of. *See* Adams' Battles, 241O. Blackwood, v. 5, R.L.
**Hastings** (A. & E. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hastings** (Warren, *Governor-General of India, b.* 1732, *d.* 1818). *See* Burke's Works, 611-2R. Cassell's India, 228D. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Blackwood, v. 34, R.L., &c.
**Hat** Manufacture. *See* Chambers, v. 32, 1942J; v. 36, 1944J; v. 56, 1956J. Dodd's Manufactures, 1487Z. Once a Week, v. 25, 2285J. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.

**Hatch** (E.), D.D., Growth of Church Institutions. 1887..... 1213M
**Hatching.** *See* Doyle's Poultry, 825F. Eggs and Chickens, 555Q. Fowl, Poultry, &c.
**Hatfield**, a Day at. *See* Timbs' Works, 855Z. Poole's Index, R.L, &c.
**Hatherley** (W. Page Wood, Baron, *Lord Chancellor*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1881), A Memoir and Correspondence of, edited by Stephens. 695-6O
**Hatton** (Sir C., *Lord Chancellor*, *b.* 1540, *d.* 1591), Life and Times of, by Nicolas. 1847 ..... 313F
—— *See also* Froude's England, 201-3O, &c.
**Hatton** (J., *Journalist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1837), and **Keane** (A. H.) *Eds.*, Great Diamonds of the World, by Streeter. 1882..... 799F
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hauff** (W., *German Poet and Novelist*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1827), Hauff's Stories, A First German Reading Book for Schools, edited by Mullins and Storr. 1879..... 301R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Haughton** (G. C., *Irish Orientalist*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1849), M.A., Mánava-Dherma-Sástra; or The Institutes of Menu, 2 vols. 1825 63-4A
**Haunted** Homes and Family Traditions of Great Britain, by Ingram. 905-6M
—— Houses, &c. *See* Mackay's Delusions, 904M. Unseen World, 212Q. All the Year Round, v. 2, 1762J. Blackwood [Haunted and the Haunters], v. 86, 156J. Chambers [Haunted People], v. 9, 1928J, &c.
**Haunts** of Nature, by Worsley-Benison. 1889 ..... 2109R
**Havana.** *See* Froude's West Indies, 834K. Tyng's Tropics, &c., 1643R. All the Year Round, v. 15, 1775J. Chambers, v. 48, 1950J. Harper [Street Scenes in], v. 58, 1631J, &c.
**Havard** (H.), Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, a Voyage to the Picturesque Side of Holland, translated by A. Wood, ill. 1875 463K
—— Picturesque Holland, a Journey in the Provinces of Friesland, Groningen, Drenthe, &c., illustrated. 1876 ..... 447 and 448K
**Havelock** (Sir H., *Celebrated General during Indian Mutiny*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1857), K.C.B., Memoirs of, by Marshman. 1860... 697O
—— and Colin Campbell, by Phillips [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1145O
—— *See also* Adam's England at War, 199H. Cassell's India, 228-9D. Holmes' Indian Mutiny, 470H. Good Words, v. 1, 2171J. Living Age, v. 65, 3095J. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Christian Biography, 1441O, &c.
**Haven** (A. B. and G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Havergal** (F. R., *Poetess*, *b.* 1836, *d.* 1879), Poetical Works, 2 vols. 701-2M
—— Swiss Letters and Alpine Poems. 1881..... 1441R
—— by Alldridge [World's Workers]. 1887..... 1152O
—— Memorials of, by her Sister. 1880 ..... 698O
**Havers** (Miss Dora). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Haviland** (A.), Climate, Weather, and Disease. 1855..... ..... 192D
**Havre.** *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. France, &c.
**Hawaii**, Kingdom of, Fire Fountains, &c., by Cumming, ill. 1883... 768-9K
—— *See also* Bodham-Whetam's Pacific, 796K.
**Hawaiian** Archipelago, Six Months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, &c., of the Sandwich Islands, by Bird, ill. 1876 ..... 1650R
—— Islands. *See also* Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Scribner, v. 2, 1852J, &c.
**Hawarden** Castle. *See* Howson's River Dee, 858K. Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R. Gladstone, &c.
**Haweis** (H. R., *Rector of Slaughan*, *b.* 1838) American Humourists, Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution ..... 482O
[W. Irving. Holmes. Lowell. Ward. Twain. Harte.]
—— Arrows in the Air. 1878 ..... 972R
Gladstone on Christianity. Pius IX. The Confessional. The Chief Good. Money and Morals. Shakspere and the Stage. War. Cyprus. Air, Dinner, Alms, Doctors and Sunday Recreation for the People, &c.

**Haweis** (H. R.), Christ and Christianity, 1886-7 :
Vol. 1.—The Light of The Ages [Asia, Africa, and Europe] ..... 1182M
Vol. 2.—The Story of The Four [Evangelists] ..... 1183M
Vol. 3.—The Picture of Jesus [The Master] ..... 1184M
Vol. 4.—The Picture of Paul [The Disciple] ..... 1185M
Vol. 5.—The Conquering Cross [The Church] ..... 1186M
—— Current Coin [Pulpit Discourses, &c.]. 1877 ..... 974R
Materialism. The Devil. Crime. Pauperism. Drunkenness. Emotion. Recreation, &c.
—— Music and Morals ..... 975R
—— My Musical Life. 1884 ..... 1174R
—— Pet, or Pastimes and Penalties [a story for children] ..... 976R
—— Poets in the Pulpit [Addresses on the Poets]. 1880. ..... 1014R
Longfellow, Tennyson, Browning, Keble, Herbert, Wordsworth.
—— Winged Words, or Truth Re-told. 1885 ..... 1923R
[Parents. Children. Friends. Love. Marriage. Health. Influences. Divine Unknown. Sacrifice. Unfettered Clergy, &c.]
**Haweis** (Mrs. H. R., *wife of above*), Art of Beauty. 1878 ..... 972R
**Haweis** (T., *Theologian*, *b.* 1734, *d.* 1820), LL.D. *See* Milner's History of the Church, 408A.
**Hawii.** *See* Hawaii.
**Hawk**, The. *See* Cornhill [Hawks and Modern Falconry], v. 11, 291J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 644 and 654Q. Stonehenge's Rural Sports [Hawking], 681T, &c.
**Hawke** (E. H., *Lord-Admiral*, *b.* 1715, *d.* 1781). *See* Yonge's British Navy, 302H, &c.
**Hawkes** (H.), Recollections of John Pounds. 1884 ..... 930O
**Hawkesbury** (Lord, *Earl of Liverpool*, *Statesman*, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1828). *See* Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 207H, &c.
**Hawkesworth** (J., *Essayist*, *b.* 1715, *d.* 1773), LL.D. and others, The Adventurer [British Essayists]. 1826.....879H and 29-31T
**Hawkins** (B. W.), The Age of Dragons [Science Lectures for the People]. 1879-80 ..... 194R
**Hawkins** (Edward). *See* Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 660F. Poole's Index, R.L.
**Hawkins** (Sir J., *Navigator*, *b.* 1520, *d.* 1789). *See* Adam's Heroes, 978Q, &c.
**Hawkins** (W. B.), M.A., The Practice of Christian Graces, or the Whole Duty of Man, &c. 1842 ..... 1244M
**Hawks** (F. L.). *See* Uncle Philip.
**Hawthorne** (J., *Novelist*). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hawthorne** (N., *American Poet and Novelist*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1864), Life of Franklin Pierce, President of the United States. 1853 241Z
—— by James [English Men of Letters]. 1879..... 1072O
—— Memoir of, by Page. 1872..... 700O
—— and his Wife : A Biography, by Julian Hawthorne .....1336-7O
—— *See also* Cornhill, v. 23, 303J ; v. 26, 306J. Field's Authors, 1052O. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Macmillan, v. 19, 949J. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1102R. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Hawtrey** (Louisa), Castle Cornet, or the Island's Troubles in the Troublous Times [S.P.C.K.]..... 1499O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Haxland** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hay**. *See* Farmer's Encyclopædia, 10D. Quarterly [and Ensilage], v. 156, 1286J. Agriculture, Farming, &c.
**Hay-Fever**. *See* Nature, v. 10, 267oJ, &c.
**Hay** (D. R., *Scotch Art Decorator*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1866), Harmonious Colouring adapted to Interior Decorations, &c. 1836 ..... 904D
**Hay** (J. H. D.), Western Barbary, Its Wild Tribes, &c. 1844. 803Q and 1291R
**Hay** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1630Ja.
**Hay** (Mary Cecil). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hay** (W. D.), Brighter Britain ! or Settler and Maori in New Zealand, 2 vols. 1882..... 774-5K

**Hayden** (Prof. F. V., *American Geologist*, *b.* 1829), and **Selwyn** (A. R. C.), *Joint Eds.*, North America [Stanford's Compendium], Maps and Illustrations. 1883 ..... 850K

**Haydn** (F. J., *German musical composer*, *b.* 1732, *d.* 1809), by Townsend [Hueffer's Great Musicians]. 1884 ..... 1222O

—— *See also* Naumann's Music, 929D. Rockstro's History of Music, 533H. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O. Poole's Index, R.L. Argosy [First Love of], v. 12, 12J, &c.

**Haydn's** Dictionary of Popular Medicine and Hygiene, edited by Lankester, illustrated ..... 911K

—— Dictionaries of Biography, Dates, &c., are in the Reference Library.

**Haydon** (B. R., *Historical Painter*, *b.* 1786, *Committed Suicide*, 1846). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-16Fa. Edinburgh Review [Life of], v. 98, 458J, &c.

—— Haydon's Correspondence and Table Talk, with a Memoir by His Son, illustrated, 2 vols. 1876..... 314-5F

**Hayes** (A. F., Junr., and I. I.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Hayes** (E.), *Ed.*, Ballads of Ireland, illustrated, 2 vols .....769-70M

**Haygarth** (H. W.), Bush Life in Australia. 1850 ..... 819Q

**Hayley** (W., *Friend of Cowper*, *b.* 1745, *d.* 1820), Poetical Works of, 3 vols. 1785..... 270-2Q

—— *See also* Jones' Poets, 662M, &c.

**Hayne** (P. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Hayter** (C.), Perspective, Practical Geometry, Drawing, Mixture of Colours, &c. 1832..... 927O

**Hayti**, Brief Notices of, by Candler. 1842..... ..... 1649R

—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 4, R.L., &c.

**Hayward** (A., *Translator*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1884), Q.C., Eminent Statesmen and Writers, &c., 2 vols. 1880 :

Vol. 1.—Thiers, Bismarck, Cavour, Metternich, Montalembert, Melbourne, Wellesley ..... 248F

Vol. 2.—Sévigné, Saint Simon, Deffand, Byron and Tennyson, Republic of Venice..... 249F

—— Goethe [Foreign Classics for English Readers] . .....1188O and 222Z

—— Lord Chesterfield : his Life, Character and Opinions, and George Selwyn : his Life and Times [Travellers' Library]. 1854 ... 1276R

**Hayward** (W. S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Hazard** (S.), Annals of Pennsylvania, from the Discovery of the Delaware [1609-1682]. 1850 ..... 515II

**Hazeltine** (M. W.), British and American Education Compared [Harper's Series]. 1880 ..... 1521Z

—— Chats about Books, Poets and Novelists. 1883 ..... 977R

**Hazewell** (C. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Hazlitt** (W., *Essayist and Critic*, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1830), Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. 1854 ..... 639T

—— Lectures on the English Poets. 1819..... ..... 962II

—— — — — — — and the English Comic Writers, edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 1880..... ..... 749R

Poetry in General. Chaucer and Spenser. Shakespeare and Milton. Dryden and Pope. Thomson and Cowper. Swift. Young. Gay. Collins, &c. Burns and the Old English Ballads. Modern Poets : Campbell, Byron, Moore, Scott, Wordsworth, &c. Wit and Humour. Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. Cowley, Butler, Suckling, Etherege, &c. Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar. The Essayists. Novelists. Works of Hogarth. Comic Writers of the Last Century.

—— — — — Literature of the Age of Elizabeth, and Character of Shakespear's Plays. 1880 ..... 748R

—— Plain Speaker ; Opinions on Books, Men and Things, edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 1870..... ..... 750R

—— Round Table, a Collection of Essays on Literature, Men and Manners, edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 1871 ..... 747R

**Hazlitt** (W.), Table Talk, Essays on Men and Manners, edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 1876 ..... 751R
Pleasure of Painting. Genius and Common Sense. Character of Cobbett. Indian Jugglers. Thought and Action. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Milton's Sonnets. Aristocracy of Letters. Corporate Bodies: Patronage and Puffing. Fear of Death, &c.
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 17, R.L. Cornhill, v. 31, 311J. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 28F. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1103R, &c.
**Head**, The. *See* Fraser [Dresses and Hair], v. 82, 692J. Once a Week [Hits on the Head], v. 25, 2285J. Warner's Physical Expression, 393R. Phrenology, Physiology, &c.
**Head** (Sir Francis Bond, *Soldier and Essayist*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1875), Bart., A Faggot of French Sticks, 2 vols. 1852 ..... 1394R
—— A Narrative [Canadian Government, 1832-8]. 1839 ..... 244H
—— Journeys Across the Pampas and Andes.....374O, 794Q and 1287R
—— Life of Bruce, the African Traveller .....1044Q and 196Z
—— Stokers and Pokers, or the London and North Western Railway, The Electric Telegraph and the Railway Clearing House 1117R
—— The Emigrant [Political History affecting the relation of England, United States, Canada, &c.]. 1847 ..... 1627R
—— *See also* Quarterly [The Emigrant], v. 88, 1218J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Head** (Sir G., *brother of the above*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1855), Forest Scenes in the Wilds of North America. 1829 ..... 619Q
—— *See also* Quarterly [Forest Scenes in Canada], v. 42, 1172J.
**Head** (P. R.), Van Dyck [Great Artists]. 1879..... 1112O
—— and **Poynter** (E. J.), R.A., Classic and Italian Painting [Illustrated Text Books of Art]. 1880 ..... 1080M
**Headley** (Joel T., *American Writer*, *b.* 1814), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Headship** of Christ and the Rights of the Christian People, by Hugh Miller. 1875 ..... 810R
**Headsmen**. *See* All the Year Round [Hereditary], v. 8, 1768J.
**Healing** Art, The, or Chapters upon Medicine, &c., 2 vols. 1887... 929-0K
—— — *See also* Health, Hospitals, Medicine, Nursing, &c.

**HEALTH—Works relating to:** (*See also Climate, Disease, Exercise, Hygiene, Medicine, Physiology, Sanitation, &c.*)
**Health** and Education, by C. Kingsley. 1874 ..... 998R
—— — Happiness, Letters on, by Beecher. 1856 ..... 1462Z
—— — Life, by Richardson. 1878..... 1403Z
—— — — *See also* Timbs' Works, 855Z.
—— Bazar Book of. 1873 ..... 1409Z
Nursery. Bedroom. Parlour. Dining-Room. Library. Kitchen. Sick-room, &c.
—— by Smith. 1874..... 234R
—— Dangers to, a Pictorial Guide to Domestic Sanitary Defects, by Teale. 1881 ..... 920K
—— Domestic Management of the Sick Room, by Thomson. 1841 834M
—— First Lessons on, by Berners. 1872 ..... 1467Z
—— for the Household ..... 1421Z
—— Haunts of the Riviera and South-West of France. 1881..... 810Q
—— in the House, by Buckton. 1876..... 1444Z
—— in the Workshop, by Lakeman. 1884 ..... 991M
—— Lectures delivered in Manchester [1878-1879 and 1882-1883] 1438-9Z
Long Life, Consumption, Drainage, &c., 1438Z. Food, Poisons, Clothing, Cookery, &c., 1439Z.

**HEALTH**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Health** Lectures delivered in Manchester [1875-78] ..... 1405Z
On Sanitary Reform. Foul Air and Lung Disease. Indigestion. The Household. Pure Air. Clothing. Healthy Skin. Why Little Children Die. Adulteration of Food, &c.

—— Laws of Nature. *See* Oswald's Physical Education, 994M.

—— Maintenance of, by Fothergill. 1874..... 824M

—— Manuals, by Chaumont, Richardson, &c. [S.P.C.K.] : .....1432-5Z
Habitation, 1434Z. Health and Occupation, 1432Z. Personal Care of Health, 1433Z. Water, Air, &c., 1435Z.

—— Our Duty in Relation to, by Poore. 1884 ..... 990M

—— People's Guide to, by Stables. 1887..... 995M

—— Philosophy of, by Smith, 2 vols. 1851.....1401-2Z

—— Resorts and their Uses, by Yeo. 1882 ..... 841M

—— Studies, by Paterson. 1880..... 498-9T

—— — Lectures by Patterson. 1880..... 1404Z

—— The Common Health, Essays for Every Day Readers, by Richardson. 1887 ..... 843M

—— Work and Play, Suggestions, by Acland. 1856 ..... 1844Z

—— *See also* Bennet's Nutrition, 918K. Brenner's Gymnastics for Ladies, 1095F. Browne's What Girls Can Do, 980M. Cornell's Clergymen's and Students' Health, 915R. Francis' Change of Climate, 825M. Girls' Book, 1257H. Moorman's Mineral Waters, 827M. Seeley's Factors in Life, 844M. Timbs' Works [Death and Life], 854Z. All the Year Round [in Town and Country], v. 12, 172J. Blackwood [and Longevity], v. 23, R.L. Contemporary [Little Health for Ladies], v. 31, 2041J. Cornhill, v. 3, 283J ; [Relation of Food to], v. 4, 284J ; [Training in Relation to], v. 9, 289J. Fortnightly [Public], v. 23, 2113J. Gentleman's Magazine [and Learning], v. 20, 740J ; [Dress in Relation to], v. 24, 744J. Good Words [of Body and Mind], v. 7, 2177J ; [Science of], v. 14, 2184J. Harper [Resorts], v. 58, 1638J. Temple Bar [and Education], v. 4, 1334J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908Ra. Winged Words, 1923R. Medicine, Bathing, Exercise, Mineral Waters, &c.

**Healths**, Drinking of. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1006M, &c.

**Healthy** and Unhealthy Houses in Town and Country, by Eassie.... 992M

—— Furniture and Decoration, by Edis. 1884 ..... 989M

—— Nurseries and Bedrooms, including the Lying-in Room, by Mrs. Gladstone. 1884 ..... 991M

—— Schools, by Paget. 1884..... 991M

**Heaphy** (C.), Narrative of a Residence in various Parts of New Zealand. 1842 ..... 1654R

**Hearing.** *See* Bernstein's Five Senses, 363R. Brown's Science for All, 628B. Edinburgh Review [Gough on], v. 2, 362J. Good Words [in Animals], v. 5, 2175J. Harper [Preservation of], v. 60, 1640J. Nature [in Insects and Birds], v. 15, 2675J, &c.

**Heart** and Blood. *See* Brown's Science for All, 629B.

—— Diseases of the. *See* Fortnightly [and the Brain], v. 1, 2091J. Nature [Labouring Force of], v. 1, 2661J. Scribner [Effect of], v.4, 1854J. Medicine, &c.

**Hearts'** Ease in Hearts' Trouble, by Bunyan. 1827..... 18K

**HEAT** a Mode of Motion, by J. Tyndall. 1880.. ..... 509R

—— a Simple Treatise on, by Williams, illustrated. 1880..... ..... 477R

—— and Light, Relation of [Lardner's Lectures]..... 757D

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 627B. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, 825D. English Mechanic, v. 47. Guillemin's Applications of Physical Forces, 159D. Guillemin's Forces of Nature, 158D. Lardner's Lectures, 756D. Lardner's Natural Philosophy, 468 and 476R. Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R. Ure's Dictionary, 9D. All the Year Round [is Heat Motion?], v. 13, 1773J. Chambers, v. 17, 1936J. Contemporary [and Living Matter], v. 24, 2034J. Edinburgh Review [Dynamical Theory of], v. 119, 479J. Nature [Radiant], v. 7, 2667J ; [Thermal Energy], v. 12, 2672J, &c.

**Heat-regulator.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D.
**Heath** (F. G., *Botanist*, *b.* 1843), Autumnal Leaves. 1881 ..... 83R
—— Our Woodland Trees. 1878 ..... 770F
—— Peasant Life in the West of England. 1880..... 1329H
—— Sylvan Winter, illustrated. 1886..... 1274Q
—— The Fern Paradise, illustrated. 1878 ..... 767R
—— Trees and Ferns, illustrated. 1879 ..... 601F
—— *Ed.*, Gilpin's Forest Scenery, illustrated. 1879 ..... 88R
**Heath** (R.), Edgar Quinet, his Early Life and Writings. 1881 ..... 469F
—— Reformation in France from the Dawn of Reform to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes [Church History Series, R.T.S.] 2 vols. 1886 .....1218-9M
**Heath** (R. F.) Albrecht Durer [Great Artists]. 1881..... 1096O
—— Titian [Great Artists]. 1879 ..... 1111O
**Heathen**, Propagation of Christianity among the, by Brown. 1854 264-6A
—— Gods and Goddesses. *See* Grant's Mysteries, 894F, &c.
**Heathenism.** *See* Keary's Primitive Belief, 101K. Contemporary [and Christianity], v. 29, 2039J. Quarterly [Downfall of], v. 57, 1187J. Idolatry, Missionaries, Religion, &c.
**Heather** (J. F.), M.A., Treatise on Mathematical Instruments [Weale Series], illustrated. 1851 ..... ... 710Q
**Heaths**, &c. *See* Coleman's Woodlands, 563Q, &c.
**Heaton** (Mrs. C.), A Concise History of Painting, revised by Monkhouse. 1888..... 1165M
**Heaton** (W.), The Three Reforms of Parliament, a History [1830-1885]. 456O
**Heaven**, Orbs of, by Mitchell, illustrated. 1856 ..... 419R
**Heaven**, Recognition of Friends in, by Muston. 1840..... 421M
—— Upon Earth, &c., by Hall. 1824 ..... 125M
**Heavenly** World, Views of the Future Life, by eminent writers, edited by Pike. 1880 ..... 1235M
[For contents *see* Pike (G. H.)].
—— — *See also* Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6Ka. Stewart's Unseen Universe, 639M. Good Words [God's Glory in, and Meditations on], v. 1, 2171J. Hamilton's Beyond the Stars, 1229M. Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.
**Heavens**, How to Observe the. *See* Lardner's Lectures, 757D. Astronomy, &c.
**Hebel** (J. P., *German Poet*, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1826). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Heber** (R., *Bishop of Calcutta*, *Poet*, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1826), D.D., Indian Journal; a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India [1824-5], 2 vols. 1849 .....1506-7R
—— Poetical Works [Bohn's Library]. 1852..... 490Z
—— — *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Quarterly, v. 37, 1167J, &c.
**Hébert** (J. R., *French Demagogue*, *b.* 1755, *executed* 1794), Early Life of. *See* Alison's Europe, 121-3O, &c.
**Hebrew** and Christian Records, Authorship of the Old and New Testaments, by Giles, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 85-6K
—— Religion, The Origin of, by Conder [Present Day Tracts, vol v.] 238T
**Hebrews**, Epistle to the, by M'Lean, 2 vols. 1847 ..... 152-3M
—— — — — Commentary by Moulton ..... 253Q
—— — — — [Barnes' Notes]..... 9M
—— &c. *See* Gray's Biblical Museum, 91M. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6Ka. Fortnightly [History of], v. 3, 2093J. Jews, &c.
**Hebrid** Isles, Land of Lorne, and Outer Hebrides, by Buchanan 1363R
**Hebrides**, Tour to the, with Dr. Johnson, by Boswell. 1852..... 1320R
—— The [Macculloch's Western Islands] ..... 376-7K
—— *See also* Miller's Cruise of the *Betsy*, 800R. Chambers' Journal [Week in], v. 30, 1941J; [Rough Sketches from], v. 53, 1953J. Good Words [Long Island or Outer], v. 20, 2190J. Harper [Colonsay and Oronsay], v. 47, 1627J; [Our Journey to the], v. 77, 1657J; St. Paul [Among the], v. 10, 1170F. Scotland, &c.

**Heckthorn** (C. W.), The Secret Societies of all Ages and Countries:

Vol. 1.—Ancient Mysteries. Emanationists. Religion of Love. Ishmaelites. Knights Templars. Free Judges. Alchymists. Freemasons ..... 376O

Vol. 2.—Mystics. Illuminati. Brigandage. Fellow-Crafts. Carbonari. Inquisition. Minor Italian Sects. Youth. Miscellaneous Societies ..... 377O

**Hector** (Mrs. A. F.). *See* Alexander (Mrs.), in Fiction Class List.

**Hedgehog**, The. *See* Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660Q. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q, &c.

**Hedges**, &c. *See* Coleman's Woodlands, 563Q.

**Hedges** (W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Heer** (C. R., *German Archæologist*, *b.* 1715, *d.* 1767), Primæval World of Switzerland, edited by Heywood, illustrated. 1876 732-3F

**Heeren** (A. H. L., *German Historian*, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1842.) *See* Edinburgh Review [Historical Researches], v. 59, 419J.

**Hegel** (G. W. F., *German Philosopher*, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1831), by Caird [Philosophic Classics for English Readers]. 1883 ..... 1030Q

—— *See also* Lewes' Philosophy, 572H. Contemporary, v. 13, 2023J, &c.

**Hegesippus**. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Heiberg** (P. A., *Danish Dramatist*, *b.* 1758, *d.* 1841). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Heidelberg**. *See* Bellow's Europe, 1398R. Argosy [German University Town], v. 3, 3J. Once a Week [At Fair Time], v. 4, 2664J. Penny Magazine [Castle of], v. 4, 142B, &c.

**Heights** of Abraham, Battle of the. *See* Adam's Battles, 241O, &c.

**Heilprin** (Prof. A.), Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals [International Science Series] 1887 ..... 396R

**Heine** (H., *German Poet and Satirist*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1856). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Japp's German Literature, 272F. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Contemporary, v. 38, 2048J. Cornhill, v. 8, 288J, &c.

**Heirlooms**. *See* Chambers, v. 42, 1947J. Law, &c.

**Heirs** Claimant. *See* Temple Bar [Celebrated English], v. 33, 1363J, &c.

**Heldenbuch**, The, or Book of the Heroes. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Heldmann** (B.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Helen** of Troy. *See* Cornhill, v. 31, 311J. Homer's Iliad, &c.

**Helfer** (Doctor and Madame), Travels in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah and other Lands, translated by Mrs. G. Sturge, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 510-11K and 1492-3R

**Heligoland**. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Fraser [Island of], v. 37, 647J. Macmillan, v. 37, 967J.

**Heliopolis**. *See* Adams' Land of the Nile, 755Q, &c.

**Hell** and the Divine Veracity [Fortnightly, v. 28] ..... 2118J

—— Letters from, by Thisted ..... 1716R

—— *See also* Inman's Faiths, 96K. Occult Sciences, 1935R. Stewart's Unseen Universe, 639M. Twining's Symbols, 507M, &c.

**Hell** (X. H. De.). *See* Hommaire De Hell (X.).

**Hellenism**. *See* Mahaffy's Alexander, 426O.

**Hellier** (B.) Universal Mission of the Church of Christ [Fernley Lecture of 1884] ..... 824D

**Helmholtz** (H., *Prussian Physicist*, *b.* 1821), Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects, translated by Atkinson ..... 781-2D

**Helmore** (M. C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Helper** (H. R.), Impending Crisis of the South United States Civil War, Slavery, &c. 1859 ..... 1101F

**Helps** (Sir A., *Historian and Essayist*, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1875), Companions of my Solitude. 1857 ..... 557T

**Helps** (Sir A.), Essays Written in the Intervals of Business. 1858 524T
—— Friends in Council: a Series of Readings and Discourses Thereon, 4 vols. 1869-73:

FIRST SERIES:—

Vol. 1.—Truth. Conformity. Despair. Recreation. Greatness. Fiction. Art of Living with others. Education. Unreasonable Claims in Social Affections, and Relations. Public Improvements. History. Reading. Giving and Taking Criticism. Art of Living, &c. ..... 877Z

Vol. 2.—Improvement of the Condition of the Rural Poor. Government. Slavery, &c. ..... 878Z

SECOND SERIES:—

Vol. 1.—Worry. War. A Love Story. Criticism. Biography. Proverbs. Self-Advancement, &c. ..... 879Z

Vol. 2.—Plan for a New Essay. Miseries of Human Life. Life not so Miserable, after all. Pleasantness. Lovers' Quarrels. Rowing down the River Moselle. Government. Despotism. The Farm-Yard. Need for Tolerance, &c. ..... 880Z

—— Life and Labours of Mr. Brassey. 1872 ..... 524O
—— —— of Las Casas, the Apostle of the Indies. 1873 ..... 760O
—— —— —— Pizarro and Conquest of Peru. 1869 ..... 916O
—— Social Pressure. 1875 ..... 223R
—— Thoughts upon Government. 1872 ..... 1110F
—— *Ed.*, Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, [Diary of H.M. the Queen, 1848-61], ill. 1868...378K, 832Q and 1359R
—— *See also* Contemporary, v. 14, 2024J. Macmillan, v. 31, 961J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Helvellyn**: *See* Knight's Lake District, 817Q, &c.

**Hemans** (Mrs. F. D., *Poet*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1876), Poems and Lyrics [Bohn's Library]. 1852 ..... 490Z
—— Poetical Works of, 7 vols. 1839:

Vol. 1.—Memoir of Mrs. Hemans. Wallace's Invocation to Bruce. England and Spain, or Valour and Patriotism, &c. ..... 315Q

Vol. 2.—Tales and Historic Scenes. Modern Greece. Translations from Camoens and other Poets. Miscellaneous Poems. Italian Literature, &c. ..... 316Q

Vol. 3.—The Sceptic. Marius amongst the Ruins of Carthage. Cross of the South. The Maremma. Festal Hour. Siege of Valencia.. 317Q

Vol. 4.—The Forest Sanctuary. Lays of many Lands. Crusader's Return. Casabianca. Lost Pleiad. Dartmoor (a Prize Poem). Welsh Melodies. Hymns for Childhood. The Stars. De Chatillon, or The Crusaders, &c. ..... 318Q

Vol. 5.—Songs of the Cid. England's Dead. Records of Woman. Pauline. An Hour of Romance. Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers. Child's Last Sleep. Roman Girl's Song. The Distant Ship, &c. ..... 319Q

Vol. 6.—Songs of the Affections. Thekla at her Lover's Grave. Exile's Dirge. The Bridal Day. The Parting Ship. Nightingale's Death Song. Passing Away. Woman and Fame. Home of Love. Faith of Love. Burial of William the Conqueror, &c. .. 320Q

Vol. 7.—Songs of a Guardian Spirit. Songs of Spain. Pilgrim's Song to the Evening Star. Scenes and Hymns of Life. Female Characters of Scripture. Sonnets, Devotional and Memorial. A Thought of the Sea. Thoughts during Sickness, &c. ..... 321Q

—— Poetical Works, edited by Rossetti, illustrated ..... 703M
—— —— with a Memoir, by Mrs. Sigourney. 1869 ..... 461D
—— Life and Writings of, by her Sister. 1840 ..... 993Q
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Darton's Famous Girls, 1326O. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Argosy, v. 28, 28J. Blackwood, v. 64, 134J, &c.

**Hemp.** *See* Penny Magazine [Cultivation of], v. 2, 140B. Ure's Dictionary [Manufacture], 7D, &c.

**Hen,** The. *See* Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Mowbray's Poultry, &c., 173R. Tegetmeier's Poultry Book, 664B. Fowls, Poultry, &c.

**Henderson** (A., *Scotch Minister*, *b.* 1583, *d.* 1646). *See* Taylor's Scottish Pulpit, 635A, &c.

**Henderson** (A. G.), Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. ... 295R

**Henderson** (A. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Henderson** (E., *Dissenting Minister*, *b.* 1784, *d.* 1858), Divine Inspiration [Congregational Lectures]. 1852 ..... 108M

**Hendrik** (Hans, *Arctic Traveller*). *See* Good Words, v. 21, 219-J.

**Hengest** and **Horsa** (*Saxon Chiefs, Conquered the Britons* 473). *See* Lappenberg's England, 1517O, &c.

**Hengstenberg** (E. W., *German Theologian*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1869), Commentary on the Psalms, 3 vols. 1846 ..... 119-21A

—— Revelation of St. John, 2 vols. 1851 ..... 117-8A

**Henley** Regatta. *See* Woodgate's Boating, 1266R. Thames, &c.

**Henney** (W.) A Collection of Interesting Epitaphs. 1814 ..... 129T

**Henri II.** (*King of France*, *b.* 1518, *killed* 1559.) *See* Longfellow's Poets of Europe, 473D. France, &c.

**Henri III.** (*King of France*, *b.* 1551, *assassinated* 1589). *See* Duncan's Religious Wars, 458T. France, &c.

**Henri IV.** (of Navarre, *King of France*, *b.* 1553, *assassinated* 1610), and the Huguenots, by Baird, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 414-5H

—— *See also* Duncan's Religious Wars, 458T. Longfellow's Poets of Europe, 473D. Ward's Counter Reformation, 256T. France, History, &c.

**Henrietta Maria** (*Wife of Charles I.*, *b.* 1609, *d.* 1669). *See* Gardiner's History of England, 464-9O. Strickland's Queens of England, 800O. Contemporary, v. 29, 2039J, &c.

**Henry VI.** (*Emperor of Germany*, *b.* 1168, *d.* 1197.) *See* Balzani's Popes and the Hohenstaufen, 261T. Germany, History, &c.

**Henry I.** (Beauclerc, *King of England*, *b.* 1068, *d.* 1135). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202-5H. Palgrave's Normandy and England, 183H, &c.

**Henry II.** (*King of England*, *b.* 1133, *d.* 1189), by Mrs. Green. 1888 1392O

—— *See also* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H, &c.

**Henry V.** *See* Cornhill [Youth of], v. 43, 323J.

**Henry VI.** (*King of England*, *b.* 1422, *d.* 1471). *See* Creasy's Etonians, 1420O. Paston Letters, 293T, &c.

**Henry VII.** (*King of England*, *b.* 1456, *d.* 1509). *See* Dixon's Royal Windsor, 326-8H. Paston Letters, 295T. Edinburgh Review [Memoirs of], v. 121, 481J. Fraser [Bacon's History of], v. 59, 669J, &c.

**Henry VIII.** (*King of England*, *b.* 1491, *d.* 1547), Four Years at the Court of, Despatches of Giustinian, translated by Brown. 248-9O

—— Life of, by Tytler ..... 701O and 940Q

—— Reign of, from his Accession to the Death of Wolsey, by Brewer, edited by Gairdner, 2 vols. 1884 ..... 234-5H

—— *See also* Bacon's Works, 107O. Dixon's History of Two Queens, 38-41F. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 327H. Froude's England, 192-5O. Moulton's English Bible, 418M. All the Year Round, v. 20, 1780J. Fraser [State Papers of the Reign of], v. 77, 687J, &c.

**Henry** of Huntingdon (*d. after* 1154), Chronicle; England from Julius Cæsar to Henry II., also the Acts of Stephen, translated by Forester [Bohn's Library]. 1853 ..... 102O

**Henry** (I.). *See* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Henry** (J.), a Compilation of English Silver Coins issued since the Conquest, with their value, illustrated. 1882 ..... 1160M

**Henry** (Matthew, *Nonconformist Theologian*, *b.* 1662, *d.* 1714), Communicants' Companion, Instructions for the Right Receiving of the Lord's Supper. 1819 ..... 72Q

—— Complete Works, 2 vols. 1853 ..... 85-6A

**Henry** (Matthew), Exposition of the Old and New Testaments, with Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Author, by J. B. Williams.....90-2 and 596-8A
—— Family Devotional Bible, 3 vols. ..... 87-9A
—— Select Works of, edited by Bradley..... 143M
—— [Short Biographies] ..... 632F
—— *See also* Grosart's Nonconformists, 946O. Stoughton's Religion in England, 96M. Bible Commentaries [Henry and Scott], &c.
**Henry** (P., *Father of above*, *Nonconformist Minister*, *b.* 1631, *d.* 1816), [Short Biographies] ..... 632F
—— *See also* Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-6M, &c.
**Henrys** of Manchester and Bradford. *See* Fortunes Made in Business, 1033Fa.
**Henslow** (G.), F.L.S., Floral Structures through Insect and other Agencies [International Scientific Series]. 1888 ..... 375R
**Henty** (G. A., *Journalist and Writer of Military Adventures*, *&c.*, *b.* 1832). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Henwife**, The, Her own Experiences in her own Poultry Yard, by Hon. Mrs. Arbuthnot. 1887 ..... 198R
**Her** Majesty's Prisons, by One who has tried Them, 2 vols. 1881..... 307-8O
—— — Tower, by Dixon, 4 vols. 1869 ..... 321-4H
**Heraldry**, Ancient and Modern, including Boutell's Heraldry, edited and revised by Aveling, illustrated. 1873 ..... ..... 1444O
—— Arms of the Counties of England [Boy's Own Annual] ..... ..... 2957J
—— Book of Family Crests, &c., 2 vols. 1865 ..... ..1445-6O
Vol. 1.—Mottos, Plates, &c., 1445O. Vol. 2.—Dictionary of Names, &c., 1446O.
—— Handbook of, with instructions for Tracing Pedigrees and Deciphering Ancient MSS., by Cussans. 1882..... 1443O
—— Royal Book of Crests of Great Britain and Ireland, Dominion of Canada, India and Australia, derived from the best Authorities. 933-4D
Vol. 1.—Text, 933D. Vol. 2.—Plates, 934D.
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Odd Coats of Arms], v. 12, 1772J. Art Journal [Royal Armoury of England], v. 20, R.L. Cornhill [Surnames and Arms], v. 6, 286J. Edinburgh Review [Manuals of], v. 121, 481J. Quarterly [Scrope and Grosvenor Roll], v. 56, 1186J. Westminster Review [and Pedigree], v. 60, R.L. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Herat.**—Russians at the Gate of Herat, by Marvin, illustrated. 1885. 1158R
—— *See also* Vambéry's Central Asia, 791K, &c.
**Herb** of the Field, by Yonge. 1887 ..... 177R
**Herbs.** *See* The Healing Art [Herbs and Simples], 930K. Botany, &c.
**Herbarium** [Nase's Handy Book], illustrated. 1869..... 584Q
**Herbert** (D.), M.A., Fish and Fisheries, a Selection from the Prize Essays of the Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1882. 1883..... 796F
**Herbert** (G., *b.* 1593, *d.* 1652), Poems and Life, by Willmott [British Poets]. 1870 ..... 431Q
—— *See also* Adam's Churchmen, 681O. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Herbert** (H. W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Herbert** (Lady). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue,
**Herbert** (M.). *See* Thomson's Friendships, 564O, &c.
**Herbert** (W., *Earl of Pembroke*, *Poet*, *b.* 1580, *d.* 1660). *See* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 472D.
**Herculaneum** and Pompeii, by Adams, illustrated ..... 73O
—— *See also* Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1664Z. Cornhill [Destruction of], v. 17, 297J. Edinburgh Review [Papyri of], v. 116, 476J. Quarterly [Ruins of], v. 3, 1133J, &c.
**Hercules** (*Mythological God of Strength*). *See* Blackwood, v. 115, 185J. Smith's Classical Dictionary, R.L., &c.
**Herder** (J. G. von, *German Philosopher*, *b.* 1744, *d.* 1803). *See* Japp's German Literature, 272F. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Here** and There, Quaint Quotations, a Book of Wit, edited by Lear. 704M

**Heredia** (J. F. De and J. M.). *See* Longfellow's Poets of Europe, 473D.
**Hereditary** Peerage. *See* Alison's Europe, 142-5O. Heraldry, Peerage, &c.
**Hereditary** Traits, by Proctor. 1882..... ..... 777D
**Heredity.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine [Laws of Likeness], v. 20, 740J. Good Words [Moral Law of], v. 18, 2188J. Nature [Ribot on], v. 11, 2671J; [Haeckel's New Theory of], v. 14, 2674J; [Typical Laws of], v. 15, 2675J. Warner's Physical Expression, 393R. Character, Children, Disease, Habits, &c.
**Herefordshire.** *See* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Heresy.** *See* Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Chambers, v. 44, 1948J. Ecclesiastical History, Religion, &c.
**Hereward** (*Saxon Chief*). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202-5H. Wright's England in Middle Ages, 79O. Kingsley's Romance, 763X, &c.
**HERM**, Island of. *See* Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1288H. Jacob's Annals of Guernsey, 361 and 362B. Knight's Cyclopædia [Guernsey], 88B. Leighton's Lichen-Flora, 71R. Peacock's Sinkings of Land [p. 74]. 86R. Tupper's Chronicles of Castle Cornet, &c., 1500O; Tupper's Guernsey, 405H. Black's Channel Islands and Western Normandy [1889], 1742R. Hills, Rocks, &c., 707D. Channel Islands. Smith's Birds of Guernsey, 195R. Guernsey, &c.
**Hermesianax** of Colophon. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Hermit** of Warkworth. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q.
**Hermits** and Recluses. *See* Cutts' Middle Ages, 940F. Chambers [Chapter on Hermits and Anchoritism], v. 50, 1951J. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life [and Monasteries], 1925R, &c.
**Herne's** Oak. *See* Jesse's Country Life, 39R. Ainsworth's Windsor Castle, 82X. Windsor, &c.
**Hero** and Leander. *See* Leigh Hunt's Stories in Verse, 313Q.
**Herod** Agrippa I. and II. (*Kings of Judea about* 38-100). *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K, &c.
**Herod** Antipas (*Ruler of Judea, fl. about* 30). *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K. Milman's Jews, 157Q. Stapfer's Palestine [Time of Christ], 477M. Ewald's Israel, 65K, &c.
**Herodotus** (*Greek Historian, b.* 484, *d.* 408 B.C.), by Swayne [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1877..... ..... 1099Q
—— New and Literal Version, by Cary [Bohn's Library]... 1160H and 798M
—— Summary and Analysis of, by Wheeler. 1883..... 797M
—— Translated by Beloe [Family Clas. Library], 3 vols. 1112-4Q and 1110-2Z
—— *See also* Blackwood [Illustrations of], v. 78, 148J. Quarterly [Oxford Editions of], v. 2, 1132J, &c.
**HEROES**, Every-day, Stories of Bravery during the Queen's Reign [1837-1888] [S.P.C.K.]..... 1455O
—— Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History, by Carlyle ..... 87Ta
—— and Heroism. *See* All the Year Round, v. 10, 1770J. Blackwood [Hero Worship], v. 97, 167J. Boys' Annual [of Europe], 1305 and 1307H. Chambers' Journal [Popular], v. 40, 1946J. Cornhill [Heroism], v. 27, 307J; [and Valets], v. 35, 315J. MacKenna's Brave Men, 523O. Once a Week; [in the Streets], v. 18, 2278J. Percy Anecdotes, 920Z. Story of the Nations [and Heroines], 424-39 and 1551-3O. Tweedie's Earnest Men [for the Truth], 622O. Adventures, Biography, Courage, History, Travel, War, &c.
**Heroes** of Science [Astronomers], by Morton. 1882 ..... 703O
—— — — [Botanists, Zoologists and Geologists], by Duncan. 1882 702O
—— — — [Chemists], by Muir. 1883..... 704O
—— — — [Physicists], by Garnett. 1885..... 705O
—— — the Cross, by Adams. 1880 ..... 1298O
—— — — Mission Field, by Walsh. 1879..... ..... 706O
**Heroic** Adventure, Recent Exploration, &c., illustrated ..... 1693R
**Heroines** in Obscurity [A Book for Girls, by Henrietta Keddie]... 307T
—— of Domestic Life, by Mrs. O. F. Owen, colored illustrations..... 952Q
—— of the Mission Field, by Pitman. 1880..... 707O
—— Seven Heroines of Christendom, by Yonge. 1878 ..... 958O
**Heroism** and Adventure, a Book for Boys, by Valentine ..... 1189R
—— of Christian Women of our Own Time, by Darton ..... 1310O

**Heron**, The. *See* Jones' Bermuda, 823F, &c.
**Herrera** (F. de, *Spanish Poet*, *b.* 1516, *d.* 1597). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Herrick** (H. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Herrick** (R., *b.* 1594, *d.* 1674), Poems and Life [Brit. Poets]. 1856 429-30Q
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Cornhill, v. 32, 312J. Fraser [and his Vicarage], v. 47, 657J. Macmillan, v. 35, 965J. Quarterly [Poems of], v. 4, 1134J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Herrick** (S. B.), Wonders of Plant Life under the Microscope. 1884 165R
**Herring**, The. *See* All the Year Round [Fishery], v. 10, 1770J. Chambers [Fishing], v. 6, 1864J; [Natural History of], v. 40, 1946J. Cornhill [Harvest], v. 4, 284J. Gentleman's Magazine [The Poor Man's Fish], v. 2, 722J. Nature [Movements of the], v. 11, 2671J; v. 23, 2683J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. McCulloch's British Empire [Herring Fishery], 711H. Fish, &c.
**Herschel** (Caroline, *Astronomer*, *Sister of Sir F. W. Herschel*, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1848), Memoir and Correspondence, by Mrs. J. Herschel. 1876 ..... 709O
—— *See also* Once a Week, v. 3, 2263J. Temple Bar, v. 46, 1376J. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L., &c.
**Herschel** (Sir F. W., *German Astronomer*, *b.* 1738, *d.* 1822), Life and Works, by Holden. 1881 ..... 708O
—— *See also* Humboldt's Cosmos, 485R. Morton's Astronomers, 703O. Morton's Heroes of Science, 703O. Tyndall's Light, 508R. Nature, v. 4, 2664J. Quarterly [and Caroline], v. 141, 1271J.
**Herschel** (Sir J. F. W., *Astronomer*, *Son of Sir F. W. Herschel*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1871), D.C.L., Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 1866 ..... 689Q
—— Outlines of Astronomy. 1849 ..... 696D
—— Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia] ..... 722Q, 473 and 460R
—— Treatise on Astronomy, illustrated. 1835 ..... 673T
—— *See also* Humboldt's Cosmos, 485R. Living Age Index, R.L., Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Hershon** (P. I.), Treasures of the Talmud, being a Series of Classified Subjects in Alphabetical Order from "A" to "L" compiled from the Babylonian Talmud, with Notes, Indexes, and an Introductory Preface by Spence. 1882 ..... 639A
**Hertford** (Frances, Countess of). *See* Thomson's Friendships, 565O, &c.
**Hervé** (F.), *Ed.*, Madame Tussaud's Memoirs and Reminiscences of France. 1838 ..... 264F
**Hervey** (A. B.), A.M., Sea Mosses, Guide to Marine Algæ. 1881... 120R
**Hervey** (J., *b.* 1714, *d.* 1758), A.M., Meditations and Contemplations, 2 vols. 1779 ..... 192-3M
—— Theron and Aspasio, a Series of Dialogues and Letters upon the most Important and Interesting Subjects, 3 vols. 1767... 194-6M
**Hervey** (T. K.). *See* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Hervey** (W.), Letters to Wesley. 1790 ..... 636M
**Herwegh** (G.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Hesiod** (*Greek Poet*, *b.* 850 B.C.) and **Theognis**, by Davies [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1873 ..... 1098Q
—— Trans. by Elton [Family Classical Library]. 1832 ..... 1137Q
—— *See also* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Hesperos**, or Travels in the West [United States], by Houston.....1586-7R
**Hesse** (Louis, Prince of). *See* Alice (Princess), 480O, &c.
**Hessel** (Eliza), Memorials of, by Priestley. 1859 ..... 710O
**Hessel** (J.), Memorials of, by Priestley. 1861 ..... 711O

**Hester**, the Bride of the Islands, a Poem, by Beckett. 1860 ..... 776M
**Heterodox** London, or Free Thought in the Metropolis, by Davies 35-6R
**Heth and Moab**, Explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882, by Conder. 1883..... 549K
**Hetherington** (W. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hettner** (Hermann) Athens and the Peloponnese, with Sketches of Northern Greece [Constable's Miscellany]. 1854..... ..... 1295R
**Heurtley** (C. A., *Margaret Professor of Divinity*, *b.* 1806), D.D., Miracles [Replies to Essays and Reviews] ..... 663A
**Hewitt** (W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hewlett** (J. T.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hexameter** Verse. *See* Blackwood [English], v. 60, 130J. Fraser [English], v. 36, 646J; and v. 39, 649J.
**Heywood** (J.), F.R.S., *Ed.*, Primæval World of Switzerland, by Heer, illustrated, 2 vols. 1876..... 732-3F
**Heywood** (T.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Hezekiah**, *King of Judah*, *d. about* 698 B.C. *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K. Milman's Jews, 157Q. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Smith's Prophets, 466M, &c.
**Hiawatha**, Song of, a Poem, by Longfellow. 1856..... 471D
—— — — [Longfellow's Poems] ..... 323 and 325Q
—— Home of. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1647J.
**Hibberd** (Shirley, *Naturalist*), Clever Dogs, Horses, &c., illustrated 730F
—— Field Flowers, a Handy Book for the Rambling Botanist, suggesting what to Look for and where to go in the Out-door Study of British Plants. Coloured Plates. 1878..... 79R
—— The Amateur's Rose Book, comprising the Cultivation of the Rose in the Open Ground and Under Glass, &c. Coloured Plates. 1874 ..... 81R
—— — Fern Garden, or Fern Culture made Easy, illustrated. 1877 84R
—— — — Seaweed Collector, a Handy Guide to the British Algæ and the British Sponges. Coloured Plates..... ... 133R
**Hibbert** Lectures for 1887. 1887..... 644A
Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as Illustrated by the Ancient Babylonians, by Sayce.
**Hickes** (G., *Saxon Scholar*, *b.* 1642, *d.* 1750). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 96M, &c.
**Hickey** (M. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hickie** (W. J.), *Tr.*, Comedies of Aristophanes, with Notes [Bohn's Library], 2 vols. 1853 ..... ..... 1150H
**Hicks** Pasha in the Soudan [1883], by Colborne. 1884..... 454O
**Hicks** (J. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Hides**, Skins, &c. *See* Simmond's Animal Products, 1033M, &c.
**Hierarchs**. *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka, &c.
**Hieroglyphics**. *See* Becher's Mexico, 738K. Rawlinson's Ancient Egypt, 871-2F. Chambers [Egyptian], v. 28, 1940J. Fraser [Egyptian], v. 9, 619J, &c.
**Higgins** (C. L.). *See* Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 661F.
**Higgins** (Mrs. N.), Women of Europe in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, 2 vols. 1885 ..... 582-3F
**Higgins** (W. M.), The Earth, its Physical Condition and most Remarkable Phenomena, illustrated. 1839 ..... ... 801Z
—— The Entertaining Philosopher, an Explanation of the Phenomena of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 1844 ..... 720Q
**High** Hopes and Pleadings for a Reasonable Faith, Nobler Thoughts, Larger Charity, by Congreve. 1875 ..... 267M
—— Life in France under the Republic, by Grenville-Murray. 1884 960R
**Higher** Life, The, by Brown. 1874..... 628M
**Highland** Clans, illustrated [Boy's Own Annual, v. 5]. 1882-3 ..... 2955J
—— Parish, Reminiscences by Macleod. 1880 ..... 1018R

**HIGHLANDS** and Western Isles of Scotland, by Macculloch, 4 vols. 372-5K
—— Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, by the Queen [1848-61], edited by Helps..... 378K and 1359R
—— More Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands, by the Queen..... 379 and 380K
—— Wild Sports and Natural History, from the Journals of St. John .....808Q and 1292R
—— *See also* Blackie's Fact and Fiction, 1357R. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Burton's Scotland [Highlanders, The], 336-7H. Blackwood [Regiments], v. 11, R.L.; [After the Rebellion of '45], v. 2, R.L.; [Wild Sports and Natural History of], v. 60, 130J; [Destitution in], v. 62, 132J. Chambers [of the Last Age], v. 8, 1935J; [Story-Telling], v. 34, 1943J; [Notes of a Trip in], v. 41, 1947J. Cornhill [in the Heart of], v. 43, 323J. Edinburgh Review [Superstitions of], v. 18, 378J; [Transactions of Highland Society], v. 4, 364J. Fraser [Character], v. 3, 613J; [at a Hut], v. 90, 700J. Good Words [Student], v. 8, 2178J; [Sunday in], v. 22, 2192J. Macmillan [and the Hebrides], v. 6, 936J; [Plants on Summits of], v. 8, 138J. Once a Week [Wandering Characters in], v. 21, 2281J. Quarterly [Sport], v. 77, 1207J. Poole's Index, R.L. &c.
**Highlands** of the Brazil, by Burton, 2 vols. 1869.....1633-4R
**Highwaymen.** *See* Chronicles of Newgate, v. 1, 330D. All the Year Round, v. 17, 1777J. Fraser, v. 9, 619J, and v. 31, 641J. Once a Week, v. 11, 2271J, &c.
**Highways** and Hedges, Voices from the. *See* Leisure Hour Magazine, 2647J.
**Hilary** (St.). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F.
**Hildebrand** (Hans), Industrial Arts of Scandinavia [South Kensington Handbook]. 1883 ..... 1050M
**Hildebrand** (Pope). *See* Gregory VII., Popes, &c.
**Hildreth** (R., *American Historian*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1865). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Harper's Index, &c.
**Hiles** (J.), A Catechism for the Pianoforte Student. 1876..... 1507Z
**Hill** (Aaron, *Poet*, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1750). *See* New English Theatre, &c.
**Hill** (Abigail). *See* Masham (Mrs.).
**Hill** (A. H.), Speeches of Eminent Men. 1868 ..... 975O
**Hill** (E.), Rocks of Sark, Herm and Jethou [Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, August, 1887] ..... 707D
**Hill** (F. H.), George Canning [English Worthies]. 1886..... 1207O
**Hill** (G.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Hill** (M. D., *Barrister*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1872), Suggestions for the Repression of Crime. 1857 ..... 1015F
**Hill** (O.), Homes of the London Poor. 1875..... 1169Z
**Hill** (R., *Preacher and Wit*, *b.* 1744, *d.* 1833), by Browne. 1881..... 232Z
**Hill** (Sir R., *Postmaster General*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1864), F.R.S., Life of, and the History of the Penny Postage, by Sir R. Hill, and his Nephew, G. B. Hill, 2 vols. 1850 ..... 316-7F
—— [Short Biographies] ..... 632F
**Hill** (Lord Rowland, *General under Wellington*, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1842). *See* Alison's Europe, 130-7O, &c.
**Hill** (R. & F.), What we saw in Australia. 1875 ..... 1653R
**Hill** (T., *Political Antiquary*, *d.* 1795). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Hillard** (K. & H. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Hiller** (Dr. F., *German Musician*, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1804), Mendelssohn, Letters and Recollections, trans. by M. E. von Glehn. 1874 838O
**Hillhouse** (J. A.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Hillier** (G. Lacy) and **Bury** (Viscount), K.C.M.G., Cycling [Badminton Library], illustrated. 1887 ..... 1128M
**Hillman** (S. D.), Echoes of the Pulpit. 1872 ..... 1Q
**Hillocks** (J. T.), Hard Battles for Life and Usefulness, An Autobiographical Record. 1884 ..... 311F
**Hills**, Dales and Valleys. *See* Brown's Science for All, 626B. Taylor's Mountain and Moor, 625Q, &c.

**Himalaya.** *See* Fortune's Visits [Ten Plantations], 1515-6R. Humboldt's Nature, 29R. Hunter's Indian Empire [Mountains], 485K, &c.
**Hinchis** (W. B.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**HINDOO** Superstitions [Chambers' Miscellany]..... 626M
**Hindoos,** The [Library of Entertaining Knowledge], 2 vols. 1836... 658Z
—— *See also* Brown's Races of Mankind, 156D. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Madden's Shrines, 342K. Tegg's Funeral Rites, 1481Z. Hindus, India, &c.
**Hindostan,** Kashmir, and Ladakh, Our Visit to, by Murray-Aynsley. 1879 ..... 807K
—— Conquest of. *See* Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 168H. India, &c.
**Hindu** Religion, The, by Mitchell [Present Day Tracts, vol 6] ..... 239T
—— — [Wilson's Rig-Veda-Sanhitá] ..... 459-0A
**Hinduism** by Williams [S.P.C.K.]. 1878..... 93Q
—— Modern, in Northern India, by Wilkins. 1887 ..... 698A
—— *See also* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Temple's India, 486K. India, Missionaries, Religions, &c.
**Hinojosa y Carbajal** (A. de). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Hinton** (J.), *Ed.*, Physiology for Practical Use, by Various Writers, illustrated, 2 vols. 1874 .....829-30M
**Hints** for Farmers, by Burn. 1860 ..... 832Z
—— to Housewives, by Frederick. 1880 ..... 951M
**Hippolytus** (St., *Greek Father, d.* 230) and his Age; or the Doctrine and Practice of the Church of Rome under Commodus and Alexander Severus, by Bunsen, 4 vols. 1852.....215-8M
Critical Inquiry, 215M. Philosophical Research, 216M. Life of the Ancient Church, 217M. Liturgies of the Ancient Church, 218M.
—— and the Church of Rome in the Earlier part of the Third Century, by Wordsworth. 1880 ..... 535M
—— *See also* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F, &c.
**Hippopotamus.** *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q. James' Soudan, 653K. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 666Q, &c.
**Hiram** (*King of Tyre*, 1014 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 63K. Rawlinson's Phœnicia, 1553O, &c.
**Hirst** (H. B.) *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Hirst** (J. C.) *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hislop** (A.), Book of Scottish Anecdote. 1874 ..... 978R
**Hislop** (Stephen, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1863), Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist in Central India [1844-1863], by Smith. 1888 ..... 656F

**HISTORY — Works relating to:** (*See also under special subjects, e.g., England, France, Guernsey, Bible, Biography, Church, Ecclesiastical History, Middle Ages, Old English Chronicles, Religion, Scripture History, &c. See also Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L., Antiquities, Art, Commerce, Education, Manufactures, Politics, &c.*

**Historic** Towns, edited by Freeman & Hunt. 1887-1889 .....1660-71R
Bristol, by Hunt, 1662R. Carlisle, by Creighton, 1666R. Cinque Ports, by Burrows, 1665R. Colchester, by Cutts, 1664R. Exeter, by Freeman, 1661R. Lincoln, by Venables, 1667R. London, by Loftie, 1660R. Norwich, by Jessopp, 1668R. Oxford, by Boase, 1663R. St. Andrew's, by Lang, 1669R. Winchester, by Kitchin, 1670R. York, by Raine, 1671R.
—— Winchester, England's First Capital, by Bramston and Leroy 301O
**Historical** and Political Dissertations, by Brougham. 1857 ... 604R
—— Antiquities of the Greeks, with Reference to their Political Institutions, by Wachsmuth, trans. by Woolrych, 2 vols. 878-9F
—— Essays, by Hugh Miller. 1875 ..... 806R
—— — — Mahon. 1849..... 341O
—— — *See also* Essays.

**HISTORY**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Historico-Political** Information. *See* Timbs' Works, 855Z.

History, A Short Course of, Greece, Rome, England, by Chepmell. 1859 ..... 60O
—— Analysis of, by Hales, 4 vols. 1830 ..... 230-3H
—— Ancient [Chambers' Educational Course]. 1870 ..... 449T
—— — Elements of. 1844 ..... 122Z
—— — [Rollin's], 3 vols. ..... 66-8H
—— Bridge of History over the Gulf of Time, by Cooper. 1871 249Q
—— Chronology of, by Nicolas. 1833 ..... 2O
—— Curiosities of, by Timbs. 1858 ..... 446T
—— Elements of Ancient and Modern History, by Tytler. 1844 1733Z
—— Introduction to the Study of, Civil, Ecclesiastical and Literary, by Boyce. 1884 ..... 2H
—— Mediæval [Chambers' Educational Course]. 1870 ..... 450T
—— Modern [Chambers' Educational Course] ..... 451T
—— — Elements of. 1843 ..... 123Z
—— of Christian Theology in the Apostolic Age, by Reuss, translated by Harwood, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 450-1A
—— — our own Times [1837-1880], by McCarthy, 4 vols. 1880 193-6H
—— — the Church, by Theodoret and Evagrius. 1854 ..... 276M
—— — — Corps of Royal Engineers, by Porter, 2 vols. 1889 ... 423-4H
—— — — Eighteenth Century and Overthrow of the French Empire, by Schlosser, translated by Davison, 8 vols. 1843 24-31H
—— — — French Revolution from 1789 to 1814, by Mignet. 1846 108O
—— — — Latin and Teutonic Nations from 1494 to 1514, by Ranke. 1887 ..... 1024M
—— — — Nineteenth Century, Introduction to, by Gervinus, tr. 447O
—— — — Peace [1816-1846], by H. Martineau. 1858 ..... 449B
—— — — Rod in all Countries, by Cooper, illustrated. 1877 ... 914R
—— — — Theories of the Soul [Bain's Mind] ..... 381R
—— — — Thirty Years' War, by Schiller, translated by Morrison. 84O
—— Outlines of [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1830 ..... 1O
—— Passages in the Old and New Testaments, by Hall. 1845 449A
—— Philosophy of, by Doherty. 1874 ..... 1H
—— Primers, edited by Freeman ..... 118-21Z
Rome, 118Z. France, 119Z. Europe, 120Z. Greece, 121Z.
—— Sacred and Profane, from Joshua to Decline of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah, by Russell, 2 vols. 1869 ..... 54-5H
—— Sacred, by Turner, 3 vols. 1838 ..... 69-71Z
—— Study, Methods of, by Freeman. 1886 ..... 537H
—— Treasury of, by Maunder. 1847 ..... 1856Z
—— Universal, by Bossuet, translated by Mrs. Jenkins, for Schools 70Q
—— — from the Creation, by Woodhouselee, 6 vols. 1834 ..... 88-93Z
—— — Modern, by Mehagan, translated by Fox, 3 vols. 1779... 13-15H
—— *See also* Adam's Great Names, 682O. Anderson's Scotland in Early Christian Times, 901-2F. Arnold's Roman Commonwealth, 72-3H. Arnold's Rome, 69-1H. Arteveld (J. and P.), 1012O. Aytoun's Richard I., 1069Q. Bancroft's United States, 489-91H. Blanc's France [1830-1840], 401-2H. Boys' Own Annual [History and Legend], v. 10, 2960J. Buckle's Civilization, 186-8O. Cassell's Popular Educator [Historic Sketches], 164-9D. Burrow's Worthies of All Saints, 584F. Cæsar's Commentaries, 1159H. Colchester's Diary [1802-17], 241-3H. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Cox's Crusades, 152Z. Cutts' Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages, 940F. Dawkin's Early Man in Britain, 859F. Del Mar's History of Money, 898F; Precious Metals, 899F. Dewar's Irish Character, 928F. Dew's Ancient and Modern

**HISTORY**—Works relating to—(*continued*).

Nations, 53H. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 325-8H. Every Boy's Annual, 1301-8H. Fairbairn's Philosophy, 308M. Ferguson's Roman Republic, 89H. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-6H. Gairdner's Henry VIII., 234-5H. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 74-85H. Giles' Ancient Britons, 857-8F. Glimpses of the Dark Ages [R.T.S.], 34Z. Guhl's Greeks and Romans, 873F. Hallam's Constitutional History, 210H. Hallam's Middle Ages, 40-2H. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Higgins' Women of Europe in the 15th and 16th Centuries, 582-3F. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Inman's Faiths, 95-6Ka. James' Naval History, 285-0H. Kaye's East India Company, 462H. Knight's English History, 973H. Kohlrausch's Germany, 441H. Laun's French Revolution, 362-3H. Mahon's Spain, 452H. Martin's British Colonies, 472B; Ireland, 348H. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Michelet's France, 360-1H. Mignet's French Revolution, 383-4H. Mill's Discussions, 646-8H. Mitford's Greece, 101-8H. Mozley's Essays, 1023-4H. Murray's British India, 463H. Niebuhr's Rome, 87-8H. Prescott's Conquest of Peru, 527-8H. Rawlinson's Ancient Egypt, 871-2F; Origin of Nations, 856F. Robertson's Charles V., 340-3H; Scotland, 338-9H. Roger of Wendover's Flowers of History, 92-3O. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1034F. Russell's Modern Europe, 43-6H. Seeley's Making of England, 1515O. Simon's Thiers, 432-3H. Southey's West Indies, 484-6H. Taine's French Revolution, 369-0H. Timbs' Works [Traditional Historic Doubts, &c.], 853Z; [Historical Predictions], 856Z. Thiers' French Revolution, 376-9H. Turko-Russian War, 450B. Walpole's Ireland, 200H. Watson's American Revolution, 507H. Wright's Homes of other Days, 197D. Yonge's Constitutional History, 211H, &c.

**History** of a Bit of Bread, Letters to a Child on Man and Animals, by Macé, translated by Gatty, 2 vols. 1869 ..... 496-7T
Vol. 1.—Man, 496T. Vol. 2.—Animals, 497T.

—— — — Mountain, by Reclus, translated by Ness and Lillie. 1881 451O

—— — — Threepenny Bit, Lord's Pursebearers, &c., Tales by Stretton 200Q

**History** of Henry Milner, by Mrs. Sherwood. 1845 ..... 844O

**Histrionic** Art. *See* Stage, Drama, &c.

**Hita** (J. R. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Hitchcock** (D. H. and H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Hitchcock** (E., *American Geologist*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1864), D.D., Religion of Geology, and its Connected Sciences. 1851 ..... 344M

**Hittell** (J. S.), Resources of California: Comprising Agriculture, Mining, Geography, &c., and the Past and Future Development of the State. 1869 ..... 267R

**Hittell** (T. H.), Adventures of James Capen Adams, Mountaineer and Grizzly Bear Hunter. 1868 ..... 133T

**Hittites**, Empire of the, by Wright, assisted by Sayce, Wilson and Rylands, illustrated. 1884 ..... 194K

**Hoadly** (B., *Bishop of Winchester*, *b.* 1676, *d.* 1761). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 96-7M.

**Hoadly** (B., *Dramatist*, *son of above*, *b.* 1705, *d.* 1757), M.D. *See* New English Theatre, &c.

**Hoare** (E.), Palestine and Russia. 1877 ..... 42Z

**Hobart** (J. H.), D.D., Professional Years of, by McVickar. 1836... 286T

**Hobart-Pasha** (*Admiral*, *b.* 1823), Selections from My Life. 1886 712O

**Hobbes** (T., *Philosopher*, *b.* 1588, *d.* 1679), by Robertson [Philosophical Classics for English Readers]. 1886..... 1032Q

**Hobby** Horse, The. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M, &c.

**Hobhouse** (Sir J. C.). *See* Harris' Radicals, 1106F, &c.

**Hoche** (L., *French General*, *b.* 1768, *d.* 1797). *See* Thiers' French Revolution, 377-9H, &c.

**Hochelaga**, or England in the New World, by Warburton. 1854 767Q

**Hockey**, Polo, &c. *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Crawley's Handbooks, 1150M, &c.

**Hodder** (E.), Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury..... 606Fa
—— — — — — — — — — — — 3 vols. 1887 ..... 604-6F
—— — of Samuel Morley. 1887 ..... 618F
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hodge** and His Masters [Notes on Farming, Agricultural Labourers, &c.], by Jefferies, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 784-5R
**Hodge** (C.), D.D., Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, 1705-1788 ..... 272A
**Hodges** (E. R.), *Ed.*, Cory's Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Babylonian, and other Authors. 1876..... 977H
**Hodgson** (Joseph). *See* Every-day Heroes, 1455O.
**Hodson** (Major F. W. S. R.), Hodson of Hodson's Horse, or Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life in India. 1883..... 1175R
**Hoey** (Mrs. C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hoffman** (C. F.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Hofland** (Mrs., *Poet and writer for the young*, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1844). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hogan** (J. S.), and **Morris** (A.), Essays on Canada. 1855..... 1043F
**Hogarth** (W., *Famous Engraver*, *b.* 1697, *d.* 1764), His Works, with Life and Anecdotal Descriptions of his Pictures, by Ireland and Nichols, 3 vols. 1883..... 758-60R
—— by Dobson [Great Artists]. 1879 ..... 1101O
**Hogarth's** Pictures. *See* Knight's England, 151-2H. Posnett's Literature, 394R. His works in Reference Library, &c.
**Hogg** (J.), M.R.C.S., The Microscope: its History, Construction, and Application, illustrated ..... 790F and 108R
**Hogg** (J. E. [Ettrick Shepherd], *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1835), Poetical Works of, 5 vols:
Vol. 1.—Queen's Wake. Jock Johnstone the Tinkler. Bothwell Brigg. Miser's Warning. Descent of Love, &c..... 290Q
Vol. 2.—Pilgrims of the Sun. Mountain Bard. Laird of Lairistan; or, the Three Champions of Liddisdale. Robin an' Nanny, &c..... 291Q
Vol. 3.—Queen Hynde. Mora Campbell. The P and the Q. Moralitas, &c..... 292Q
Vol. 4.—Poetic Mirror. Mador of the Moor. Lines to Sir Walter Scott. Wallace. To the Genius of Shakespeare. Regret. Gypsies, &c. 293Q
Vol. 5.—Memoir of the Author's Life. Sacred Melodies. Songs, &c..... 294Q
—— Memorials of, edited by Mrs. Garden..... 686F
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Hohenfels** (B. Von.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Hohenlohe** (Prince, *Hungarian Bishop*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1849): *See* Alison's Europe, 127-30O, &c.
**Holbein** (Hans, *Swiss Painter*, *b.* 1495, *d.* 1543), by Cundall [Great Artists]. 1879..... 1102O
**Holborn.** *See* Loftie's London, 252O, &c.
**Holcombe** (J. P.), LL.D., Literature in Letters. 1866 ..... 974H
**Holcroft** (T., *Novelist and Dramatist*, *b.* 1745, *d.* 1809), Memoirs written by Himself, and continued to the Time of his Death, from his Diary, Notes, and other Papers. 1852.....981Q and 1276R
—— *See also* Inchbald's British Theatre, &c.
**Holden** (E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Holden** (E. S.) Life and Works of Sir W. Herschell. 1881..... 708O
**Holden** (T.). *See* Fortunes Made in Business, 1032F.
**Holder** (C. F.), Living Lights, a Popular Account of Phosphorescent Animals and Vegetables, illustrated. 1887..... 174R
—— Marvels of Animal Life. 1885 ..... 800F
**Holder** (J. B.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Holdich** (H. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Hole** (S. R.), A Little Tour in Ireland, illustrated by John Leech 1697R
—— Book about Roses, How to Grow and Show them. 1884..... 164R
**Holiday** Letters, from Athens, Cairo and Weimer, by M. B. Edwards. 1873..... 1472R
**Holiday** Trip to Devon and Cornwall. *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 265, 761J.
**Holidays** on High Lands, Searches for Alpine Plants, by Macmillan. 1873 ..... 89T
—— *See also* Girls' Book, 1257H. Boy's Annual. Cornhill, v. 2 and 16, 282-96J. Good Words, v. 8, 2178J. Harper, v. 32, 1612J, &c.
**HOLLAND**, A Few Days in, by Lee ..... 1480R
—— by Rogers [Story of the Nations]. 1888..... 439O
—— Notes of an Architect, by Narfoux..... ..... 484K
—— Picturesque Holland, by Havard, illustrated. 1876.....447 and 448K
—— Through, by Wood [Argosy] ..... 23J
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 120-46O. Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Family Library, 529Z. Gosse's Literature, 960H. Havard's Zuyder Zee, 463K. Harper's Monthly [Artists' Strolls] 1646J. May's Democracy, 39H. Motley's Correspondence, 667-8F; John of Barneveld, 497-8O; Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols, 354-6O. Pontalis' John De Witt, 600-1F. The Dutch. Painting, &c.
**Holland** (C.), M.A., *Ed.*, Scripture Expositor, District Visitor's Scripture Assistant ..... 88Q
**Holland** (F. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Holland** (Sir H., *Physician*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1873), M.D., Recollections of my Past Life. 1872 ..... 716O
**Holland** (H. R., Lord), *Ed.*, Reign of George the Second, by Walpole. 1846 ..... 69-71F
—— Foreign Reminiscences, edited by his Son. 1851 ..... 1403H
—— *See also under* Fox, Holland House. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Holland** (J. G., *American Journalist*, *b.* 1819), M.D., Kathrina, Her Life and Mine, in a Poem. 1869..... 493Z
—— *See also* Titcomb (Timothy).
**Holland** (T. E.), D.C.L., The Institutes of Justinian, edited as a Recension of the Institutes of Gaius. 1881..... 1809Z
**Holland** House, by Princess Liechtenstein, illustrated, 2 vols. 1874 360-1K
—— *See also* Hayward's Statesmen, 249F. Greville Memoirs, &c.
**Holley** (G. W.), Falls of Niagara, illustrated. 1882 ..... 713K
**Hollings** (J. F.), Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden [Family Library]. 1838 ..... 1064Q
—— — — Marcus Tullius Cicero [Family Library]. 1839 ..... 1068Q
**Hollingshead** (J., *Dramatist*, *b.* 1827), Footlights, Stories and Sketches. 1883..... ..... ..... 1206R
**Holloway** (L. C.), Mothers of Great Men, and some Wives of Great Men. 1884..... ..... 682F
**Hollway** (J. G.), A Month in Norway. 1853 ..... 413T
**Holly** (H. H.). Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Holmes** (A. B.), The Electric Light Popularly Explained, ill. 1882 521R
**Holmes** (Emra). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Holmes** (E. M.), F.L.S., and **Gray** (P.), A.B.S., British Fungi, Lichens and Mosses, including Scale-Mosses and Liverworts [Young Collector], illustrated. 1886 ..... 141R
**Holmes** (O. W., *American Physiologist and Essayist*, *b.* 1809), Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.....135T and 1610Z
—— John Lothrop Motley, a Memoir. 1878 ..... 857O
—— Our Hundred Days in Europe. 1887..... 1703R
—— — Hundred Days in Europe [Atlantic Monthly] ..... 1549J

**Holmes** (O. W.), Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1885 ..... 632O
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Haweis' Humorists, 482O. Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja. Motley's Correspondence, 667-8F. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Holmes** (P.), D.D. *See* St. Augustine's Works, 339 and 357A.
**Holmes** (T. R. E.), History of the Indian Mutiny. 1883 ..... 470H
**Holroyd** (A.), *Ed.* Collectanea Bradfordiana, a Collection of Papers on Bradford. 1873..... 331H
**Holt** (A.), Fancy Dresses Described, or What to Wear at Fancy Balls. 1880 ..... 961M
**Holt** (E.), Life of George the Third, 2 vols. 1820..... 72-3F
**Holt** (E. S.), Ye Olden Time, English Customs in the Middle Ages 1019M
——*See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Holt** (Sir John, *Judge, b.* 1642, *d.* 1709). *See* Campbell's Chief Justices, 787O, &c.
**Holthaws** (P. D.), Wanderings of a Journeyman Tailor through Europe and the East, translated by Howitt. 1844 ..... 788Q
**Hölty** (L. H. C., *German Poet, b.* 1748, *d.* 1776), Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Holy** and Profane States, by Fuller ..... 560M
**Holy** Bible. *See* Bible.
—— City, The, or Notices of Jerusalem, by Williams, illus. 1845 658A
—— — *See also* Jerusalem, &c.
—— Days. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M. Timbs' Works, 855Z.
—— Ghost. *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, &c.
**HOLY LAND**, A Visit to the, by Pfeiffer, illustrated. 1852..... 1314R
—— — and the Bible, by Geikie, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 641-2A
—— — by Russell [Edinburgh Cabinet Library], ill. 1831 ..... 924Q
—— —[Carne's Letters from the East] ..... ..... 1455-6R
—— — Memoirs of the, by Abbott [Harper's New Mon. Magazine] 1585J
—— — Sketches of the Jews, &c., by Bonar. 1844 ..... 646Z
—— — [Stephen's Travels] ..... 563K
—— — Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land [1865-1886]. 1009O
—— — *See also* Burton's Private Journal, 1491R. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Oliphant's Gilead, 793K. Thomson's Land and the Book, 401A. Canaan, Jerusalem, Palestine, &c.
**Holy** Living and Dying, Life of Christ, &c., by Taylor, 2 vols. 1825 138-9M
**Holy** Scripture Verified, by Redford. 1853..... 109M
—— — Extracts from the Works of Travellers illustrative of [S.P.C.K.]. 1841 ..... ..... 1472Z
—— — *See also* Scriptures, Bible, &c.
**Holy** War and Pilgrim's Progress, by Bunyan ..... 124Q
—— — by Bunyan .....19R and 1141Z
**Holyrood** Palace. *See* Roger's Scotland, 949-51F. Edinburgh, &c.
**Holywell.** *See* Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R, &c.
**Homburg** and Gaming. *See* Bellow's Europe, 1398R, &c.
**HOME** Amenities [Appleton's Home Books.] 1882 ..... 945M
—— — by Valentine ..... 976M
—— Amusements, by M. E. W. S. [Appleton's Home Books]. 1881 949M
—— Decoration, by Runtz-Rees [Appleton's Home Books]. 1881 ... 943M
—— Duties [Young Ladies' Treasure Book] ..... 131D
—— Education, by Isaac Taylor. 1851..... 332R
—— Furnishing, by Church [Appleton's Home Books] ..... 945M
—— Garden, by Church [Appleton's Home Books]. 1881 ..... 947M
—— Grounds, by Oakey [Appleton's Home Books]. 1881 ..... 948M
—— in its Relation to Man and to Society, by Brown. 1883 ..... 634M
—— Life of English Ladies in the XVII. Century. 1860..... 883M
[Evelyn Family, Lady Warwick, Learned Ladies, &c.]

**Home** [Lubbock's Pleasures of Life] .....1908R
—— Pets. *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Young Ladies' Treasure Book, 131D.
—— Teaching, Hints on, by Abbott. 1853 ..... 212R
—— Teachings in Science, by Cowper ..... 810Z
—— Traits. *See* Timbs' Works, 854Z, &c.
—— Truths, Addresses and Tracts, by Ryle. 1852 ..... 113Q
**Homes** of other Days, by Wright. 1871 ..... 197D
—— — the London Poor, by Hill. 1875 ..... 1169Z
—— The Queen's. *See* Leisure Hour Magazine, v. 37, 2647J, &c.
**Home** Rule Question, Ireland. *See* O'Connor's Parnell Movement, 326R. Ireland, &c.
**Home** (G.), D.D., Considerations on Abel, Enoch, Noah, and John the Baptist. 1841 ..... 203Q
**Home** (H., Lord Kames, *Scotch Judge*, *b.* 1696, *d.* 1782) Elements of Criticism ..... 965-6 and 1007H
**Home** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. New English Theatre, &c.
**Homer** (*Greek Poet*, *fl.* 850-776 B.C. *according to Grote*), by Gladstone [Literature Primers]. 1877 ..... 1212Z
—— Homeric Synchronism, an Enquiry into the Time and Place of Homer, by Gladstone. 1876 ..... 1413O
—— Iliad, translated by Pope, 2 vols. 1769 ..... 811-2R
—— — — — — 1805 ..... 309Q
—— — — — — 2 vols. 1806 ..... 505-6Z
—— Iliad, translated by Pope. 1821 ..... 1574Z
—— — and Odyssey, by Collins [An. Clas. for Eng. Read.]. 1877-9 ... 1101Q
—— Odyssey, translated by Worsley, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 800-1M
—— — — — Pope, 2 vols. 1869 ..... 813-4R
—— — — — Worsley, 2 vols. 1861 .....1138-9H
—— Stories from, by Church [The Iliad and Odyssey], illus. 1881... 1198R
—— Translated by Pope [Family Classical Library], 3 vols. 1833...1144-6Q
—— *See also* Inman's Faiths, 96K. Mitford's Greece, 101H. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D. Posnett's Literature, 394R. Smith's Life of Gladstone, 275F, &c.
**Homer** (S. and J.), Walks in Florence, Public Galleries and Museums. 1877 ..... 1424R
**Homes.** *See* Home.
**Homespun**, or Five and Twenty Years Ago, by Lackland. 1867... 1919R
**Homicide.** *See* Fortnightly Review [Homicidal Mania], v. 44 N.S., 2140J. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H, &c.
**Homiletic** Hints, by Parker ..... 439M
—— Magazine. *See* the Homiletic Quarterly.
—— Quarterly (changed in 1882 to the Homiletic Magazine), from Vol. 1. 1877 ..... 366M
[A Theological Magazine, devoted principally to the Exposition of the Scriptures.]
**Homiletics**, Treatise on, by Ridder. 1866 ..... 1691J
**Hommaire** De Hell (X.), Travels in the Steppes of the Caspian Sea. 1847 ..... 462K
**Homœopathic** Domestic Medicine, by Laurie. 1844 ..... 1446Z
**Homœopathy**, Domestic, &c., by Chepmell. 1848 ..... 1456Z
—— in Acute Diseases, by Yeldham. 1849 ..... 928K
—— Practical View of, by Simpson. 1836 ..... 202D
**Honduras.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 851K. Young's Mosquito Shore, 1639R, &c.
**Hone** (W., *Satirist and Antiquary*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1842), Popular Works and Everlasting Calendar of Popular Amusements, Sports, Pastimes, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, and Events, 3 vols. 934-6F
Vol. 1-2.—Every-Day Book, 934-5F. Vol. 3.—Table Book, 936F.

**Hone** (W.), Year Book of Daily Recreation and Information, concerning Remarkable Men and Manners, Antiquities and Novelties. 1839 ..... 937F

**Honey.** *See* Bees, &c.

—— Ants. *See* Proctor's Studies, 447R, &c.

**Honeywood** (J.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Hong Kong.** *See* Cumming's China, 789K. All the Year Round [with Opium in], v. 15, 1775J. Cornhill [Canton and Macas], v. 37, 317J. Penny Magazine, v. 11, 149B. China, &c.

**Honolulu.** *See* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Smiles' Boy's Voyage, 834Q, &c.

**Honour.** *See* Percy Anecdotes, 925Z.

**Honourable** Service. *See* Quiver Magazine, 3301J.

**Honours.** *See* Helps' Government [1872], 1110F, &c.

**Hood** (E. P.), Christmas Evans, the Preacher of Wild Wales. 1881 ..... 638O

—— Great Revival of the Eighteenth Century. 1882 ..... 347M

—— Life, Times and Battles of Cromwell. 1882 ..... 596O

—— Poet and Preacher, by Giddins. 1886 ..... 717O

—— Robert Hall [Men worth Remembering]. 1881 ..... 1161O

—— Self Formation; or Aids and Helps to Mind-Life. 1879 ..... 519T

—— The King's Windows; or Glimpses of the Wonderful Works of God, illustrated ..... 539R

—— Thomas Binney, his Life and Opinions. 1874 ..... 5120O

—— Throne of Eloquence: Great Preachers, Ancient and Modern ..... 541M

—— World of Proverb and Parable. 1885 ..... 135D

**Hood** (Robin). *See* Robin Hood.

**Hood** (Thomas, *English Poet and Humorist*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1845), Complete Works, edited, with Notes, by his Son and Daughter, illustrated, 10 vols, 1869-73:—

Vol. 1.—Last Shilling. Parish Revolution. Letter from a Settler. Number One. Debutante. Yeomanry. French and English. The Compass, &c. ..... 761R

Vol. 2.—Supper Superstition. Pain in a Pleasure Boat. Cockle *versus* Cackle. Domestic Dilemma. Love and Lunacy, &c. ..... 762R

Vol. 3.—United Family. Corresponding Club. Irishman. Pompey's Ghost. Schoolmistress Abroad, &c. ..... 763R

Vol. 4.—The Captain's Cow; a Nautical Romance. Mr. Withering's Consumption and its Cure. The Mermaid of Margate. The Wee Man. An Affair of Honour, &c. ..... 764R

Vol. 5.—Whims and Oddities. Faithless Sally Brown. Hero and Leander. Ode to Melancholy. Spanish Tragedy. The Exile, &c. ..... 765R

Vol. 6.—The Carrier's Wife. Lamia. Comic Annuals. Venetian Countess. Eugene Aram, &c. ..... 766R

Vol. 7.—Up the Rhine. Tale of a Trumpet. Miss Kilmansegg and her Precious Leg, &c. ..... 766aR

Vol. 8.—Friend in Need. Fishing in Germany. Diabolical Suggestions. Mrs. Gardiner. Camberwell Beauty, &c. ..... 767R

Vol. 9.—Song of the Shirt. Mrs. Burrage. Masonic Secret. Bridge of Sighs. Mrs. Peck's Pudding. Our Family, &c. ..... 768R

Vol. 10.—Memorials. Sausage Maker's Ghost. Domestic Mesmerism. Epigrams. Dog of Drury Lane. Imaginary First Night. Hints to Paul Pry, &c. ..... 769R

—— Poems of, 2 vols. 1846:

Vol. 1.—Dream of Eugene Aram. Elm Tree. Haunted House. Bridge of Sighs. Song of the Shirt. Miss Kilmansegg and her Precious Leg, &c. ..... 328Q

Vol. 2.—The Lee Shore. The Death Bed. A False Friend. Time, Hope and Memory. Hero and Leander. Two Peacocks of Bedfont. Minor Poems, Sonnets, &c. ..... 329Q

—— — — [Contents same as above]. 1864 ..... 330Q

—— — and Life [British Poets], 5 vols. 1868 ..... 432-6Q

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Merydew's Love Letters, v. 2, 677F. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Hood** (Tom, *Son of the Preceding*, *Journalist*, *b.* 1835, *d.* 1874), *Ed.*, Cassell's Penny Readings..... ..... 239D

Dickens, Irving, Poe, Kingsley, Sterne, Longfellow, Holmes, Pope, Sewell, Collins, Le Sage, Macaulay, Shakespeare, Defoe, Burns, Scott, Cervantes, Hunt, Eliot, Longfellow, &c.

—— (and his Sister, Mrs. Broderip), Excursions into Puzzledom, a Book of Charades, Acrostics, Enigmas and Conundrums ... 1260H

**Hooft** (P. C., *Dutch Poet*, *b.* 1581, *d.* 1647). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Hook** (Theodore, *Journalist*, *Novelist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1841). *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1014H. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Hook** (W. F., *Dean of Chichester*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1875), D.D., Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury :

Vol. 1.—*Anglo-Saxon Period*, 597-1070 : Augustine, Laurentius, Mellitus, Justus, Honorius, Deusdedit, Wighard, Theodore, Brihtwald, Tatwine, Nothelm, Cuthbert, Bregwin, Jaenberht, Ethelhard, Wulfred, Feologild, Ceolnoth, Ethelred, Plegmund, Athelm, Wulfhelm, Odo, Dunstan, Ethelgar, Siric, Elfric, Elphege, Living, Ethelnoth, Eadsige, Robert Champart and Stigand .... 685A

Vol. 2.—*Anglo-Norman Period*, 1070-1229 : Lanfranc, Anselm, Ralph of Escures, William of Corbeuil, Theobald, Thomas A'Beckett, Richard, Baldwin, Reginald Fitz-Jocelin, Hubert Walter and Stephen Langton..... 686A

Vol. 3.—*Middle-Age Period*, 1299-1333 : Richard Grant, Edmund Rich, Boniface of Savoy, Robert Kilwardby, John Peckham, Robert Winchelsey, Walter Reynolds and Simon Mepeham. ..... 687A

Vol. 4.—*Middle-Age Period*, 1333-1408 : John Stratford, Thomas Bradwardine, Simon Islip, Simon Langham, William Whittlesey, Simon Sudbury, William Courtenay and Thomas Arundel ..... 688A

Vol. 5.—*Middle-Age Period*, 1408-1503 : Henry Chicheley, John Stafford, John Kemp, Thomas Bouchier, John Morton and Henry Dean 689A

Vol. 6.—*Reformation Period*, 1503-1556 : William Warham and Thomas Cranmer..... 690A

Vol. 7.—*Reformation Period* : Cranmer, *contd.*..... 691A

Vol. 8.—*Reformation Period*, 1556-1558 : Reginald Pole ..... 692A

Vol. 9.—*Reformation Period*, 1558-1575 : Matthew Parker ..... 693A

Vol. 10.—*Reformation Period*, 1575-1633 : Edmund Grindal, John Whitgift, Richard Bancroft, and George Abbot ..... 694A

Vol. 11.—*Reformation Period*, 1633-1663 : William Laud and William Juxon ..... 695A

Vol. 12.—Index..... 696A

—— Life and Letters of, by Stephens, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 318-9F

—— *See also* Merydew's Love Letters, v. 2, 677F. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L., &c.

**Hooker** (J. D., *Director of Kew Gardens*, *b.* 1817), C.B., Botany [Science Primers], illustrated. 1879 ..... 838Z

—— Students' Flora of the British Isles. 1878 ..... 630Q

—— *See also* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Hooker** (R., *Theologian*, *b.* 1553, *d.* 1600), Ecclesiastical Polity and Life of the Author, by T. Walton, 3 vols. 1820..... 92-4K

—— *See also* Barry's English Theology, 828O. Cattermole's Literature of the Church, v. 1, 548A, &c.

**Hooker** (W.), M.D., Child's Book of Nature, for the Use of Families and Schools, illustrated, 3 vols. 1868-9..... ..... 477-9T

Vol. 1.—Plants, 477T. Vol. 2.—Animals, 478T. Vol. 3.—Air, Water, Heat, Light, &c., 479T.

**Hooker** (Sir W. J., *Botanist*, *Director of Kew Gardens*, *father of Sir J. D. Hooker*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1865), K.H., and **Baker** (J. G.), F.L.L., Synopsis Filicum ; or a Synopsis of all Known Ferns, illustrated. 1868..... 768F

**Hookham** (Mary Ann), Life and Times of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England and France, 2 vols. 1872..... 370-1F
**Hooper** (J., *Bishop of Worcester*, *b.* 1495, *burnt*, 1555), D.D., Early Writings of. 1843 ..... 218A
——— Later Writings and Letters of. 1852..... 220A
——— [Short Biographies] ..... 632F
**Hooper** (W. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Hope** (Right Hon. A. J. B. Beresford). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hope** (A. R.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hope** (G. H.), Till the Doctor comes, and How to Help Him [R.T.S] 1466Z
**Hope** (I.), Brittany and the Chase, French Affairs, &c.....619Z and 1266R
—— — — — Bible, with Remarks on the French People and their Affairs [Travellers' Library]. 1852 .....619Z and 1266R
——— *See also* Bromfield (J.).
**Hope** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hope** (T., *Merchant and Traveller*, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1831), Anastasius, or Memoirs of a Greek, 2 vols. 1831 ..... 975-6H
—— Historical Essay on Architecture, illustrated, 2 vols. 1840..... 56-7D
**Hope** (Lady), Loving Work in the Highways and Byways. 1888 ... 1224R
——— *See also* Cotton (E. R.), and Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hopkins** (Ellice), Religious Work amongst Working Men ..... 532T
**Hopkins** (E., *Bishop of Derry*, *b.* 1633, *d.* 1690), D.D., Select Works, edited by Bradley. 1826..... 134M
**Hopkinson** (J.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Hopper** (E.), Old Horse Gray and the Parish of Grumbleton, a Poem. 1869 ..... 705M
**Hoppus** (E.), Practical Measuring made Easy. 1792..... 739D
**Hoppus** (Mary). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hops**. *See* M'Culloch's British Empire, 711H. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Horace** (Horatius Flaccus Quintus, *Latin Lyric Poet*, *b.* 65, *d.* 8 B.C.), Odes, Epodes, and the Secular Song, translated into verse by Mathews. 1867 ..... 706M
—— by Martin [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1878..... 1100Q
—— translated by Francis [Family Classical Library], 2 vols. 1831 1124-5Q
—— Quinti Horatii Flacci opera Interpretatione et notis Illustravit Ludovicus Desprez. 1831..... 1181H
——— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Horæ** Subsecivæ, Rab and his Friends, &c., by Brown. 1882 ..... 897R
**Horizon**. *See* Somerville's Physical Geography, 480R, &c.
**Horizontal** Wells. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts, &c., 7D.
**Horn**. *See* Simmonds' Animal Products, 1033M. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Hornbook** (A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Horne** (A.), *Ed.*, Mirrour of Justices, translated by Hughes. 1840... 1170Z
**Horne** (George, *Bishop of Norwich*, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1792), D.D., Commentary on the Book of Psalms, edited by Bradley, 2 vols ... 131-2M
—— Commentary on the Book of Psalms, in which their Literal or Historical Sense is illustrated. 1835 ..... 547A
—— Discourses on Several Subjects, 2 vols..... 237-8K
—— Works of, edited by Jones, 2 vols. 1846 ..... 188-9A
**Horne** (R. H., *Poet and Critic*). *See* Browning's Letters, 537-8O. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Horne** (T. H., *Assistant, British Museum*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1862), D.D., Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures, 2 vols. 1853 ... 74-5A

**Hornen** (J. A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Horner** (S. and J.), Walks in Florence: Churches, Streets and Palaces. 1877 ..... 1423R
**Horology** and Astronomy, by Carpenter. 1854..... 461R
**Horris** (J. C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Horrockses.** *See* Fortunes made in Business, 1033Fa.
**HORSE.**—Adventures of a Gentleman in Search of a Horse, by Stephen. 1845 ..... 164T
—— Management, by Mayhew, illustrated. 1876 ..... 857D
—— Management and Treatment of the Horse in the Stable, Field and on the Road, by Proctor, illustrated. 1883 ..... 196R
—— The, Its Breed, Management, &c., by Youatt, illustrated. 1876. 856D
**Horse-Shoes** and Horse-Shoeing, by Fleming, illustrated. 1869... 854D
**Horses.** *See* Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B. Boy's Own Annual [Performing], 1882, 2954J. Beckman's Inventions [Horse Shoes], 697Q. Blunt's Bedouin Tribes [Arabian], 1518-9R. Brand's Antiquities [Horse Shoes], 1007M. Brown's Science for All, 628B. Hibbert's Anecdotes [Clever Horses], 730F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 663Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Nimrod's Horse and Hound [Horsemanship and Horse-Dealing], 731F. Rice's British Turf [Horse-Racing], 334D. Stanley's Horsewoman's Compendium [Horsemanship], 1120M. Southesk's Rocky Mountains, 817K. Stewart's Stable Economy, 597T. Stonehenge's Rural Sports [Horse-Racing], 681T. Wynter's Human Hive [Horse-Dealers], 243R. Smith's Foods [Horse-flesh], 380R. Animals, Natural History, Sports, Racing, &c.
**Horse** Guards, Government Offices. *See* Land we Live in, 464B.
**Horsfield** (T.), F.R.S., and **Moore** (F.), Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company, 2 vols. .....709-10F
**Horsley** (Rev. J. W.), M.A., Jottings from Jail Notes and Papers on Prison Matters. 1887 ..... 1207R
**Horsley** (S., *Bishop of St. Asaph, b.* 1733, *d.* 1806), D.D., Sermons on the Resurrection of our Lord. 1817 ..... 242K
—— Sermons, 3 vols. 1812 ..... 239-41K
**Hortense** (Queen, *Mother of Napoleon III., b.* 1783, *d.* 1837), Memorials of, compiled by Wraxall and Wehrhan. 1864 ... 718O
**Horticultural** Buildings, by Fawkes, illustrated. 1883..... 874D
**Horticulture.** *See* Flower Garden, 638Q. McIntosh's Orchard and Fruit Garden, 637Q. Botany, Flowers, Fruit, Gardening, &c.
**Horton** (R. F.), Inspiration and the Bible, an Enquiry. 1889 ..... 1221M
**Hose** (M.). Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hosea** (*Jewish Prophet, about* 785 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K. Smith's Prophets, 466M, &c.
**Hosiery.** *See* Land We Live In, 465B. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.
**Hoskins** (G. A.), Spain as it is. 1852 ..... 551K
**Hoskins** (S. E.), M.D., Charles the Second in the Channel Islands, a Contribution to his Biography and to the History of his Age, 2 vols. 1854 ..... 408-9H
**Hosmer** (J. K.), The Jews in Ancient, Mediæval and Modern Times [Story of the Nations], illustrated. 1886 ..... 425O
**Hosmer** (W. H. C.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Hospitality.** *See* Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. Percy Anecdotes, 926Z, &c.
**Hospitals.** *See* Fergusson's Recollections [Military], 256F. Johnston's Public Charity in France, 1047F, &c.
**Hot-water** Apparatus. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Hotten** (J. C.) and **Larwood** (J.), History of Signboards from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, illustrated. 1866 ..... 1000R
**Hottentots.** *See* Brown's Races of Mankind, 155D. Palæolithic Man, 905F. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B, &c.

**Houdin** (J. E. R., *French Conjuror, b.* 1805). *See* Frost's Conjurors, 803O, &c.
**Hough** (F. B.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Houghton** (W.), M.A., The Microscope, and some of the Wonders it Reveals ..... 727 and 1738Z
—— Wonders near Home [Natural History, R.T.S.], illustrated ..... 731Z
**Hound**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 662Q. Cecil's Records of the Chase, 917M. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Dogs, &c.
**Hours** of Work and Play, by Cobbe. 1867..... 891M
**House** Arrangement. *See* Home Furnishing, Decoration, &c.
—— Decoration in Painting, Woodwork and Furniture, by Garrett ... 966M
—— Ventilation. *See* Griscom's Air, &c., 523R.
**House** and its Builder, and other Discourses [intended to combat Doubt on Religious Truth], by Cox. 1889 ..... 1220M
**House** I Live in [Anatomy], by Girtin..... 1465Z
**House** of Aspen, a Tragedy, by Scott. 1830 ..... 1056Z
**HOUSE OF COMMONS**. *See* Anderson's Scenes [1884], 1768R. Escott's England and its People, 1018F. M'Culloch's British Empire, 712H. Smith's Institutions, 517T. Commons, Parliament, &c.
**HOUSE OF LORDS**. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1018F. Fawcett's Essays, 1014F. Lords, Parliament, &c.
**Houses** for the People in Suburb and Country, &c., by Wheeler..... 941M
—— The Houses We Build [Suggestive Lessons] ..... 1827Z
—— *See also* Facts and Hints for Every-day Life, 942R. Geikie's Science of Common Life, 1419Z. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K.
**House-Tax**. *See* Peto's Taxation, &c,, 1016F, &c.
**Household**, Bazar Book of the. 1875 ..... 1410Z
[Marriage, Establishments, Servants, Children, Housekeeping, Home Life, Company.]
—— Chemistry, by Bernays. 1854..... 833Z
—— Hints, by Babcock. 1881 ..... 946M
—— Management, Book of, by Beeton, illustrated. 1880..... 997M
—— — *See also* Enquire Within, Family Save-all, 950M, &c.
—— Organization, by Caddy. 1877 ..... 952M
—— Surgery, or Hints on Emergencies, by South, illustrated. 1853 1857Z
—— The, A Book of Reference upon Subjects relating to Domestic Economy and Home Enjoyment..... 1096F
—— Work. *See* Browne's What Girls can Do, 980M, &c.
**Household** Narrative of Current Events [1850 to 1855], conducted by Dickens, 6 vols..... 321-6D
—— Words, edited by Charles Dickens, from vol 1. 1850 ..... 1741J
The Serial Tales and some of the Principal Contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction or in the general body of the Catalogue, with the catalogue number specified. The entire contents will be found in Poole's Index [Reference Library] under subjects required.
**Housekeeping**, Common Sense, by Browne ..... 1423Z
—— *See also* Girl's Book, 1257H. Walsh's Domestic Economy, 1429Z, &c.
**Housemaid**, The. *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M, &c.
**Housman** (H.), A.K.C., The Story of Our Museum, showing How we Formed it, and What it Taught us [S.P.C.K.]. 1881 ... 92R
**Houssaye** (Arsène, *French Poet and Critic, b.* 1815). *See* Gautier's French Authors, 254F.
**Houston** (Mrs.), Hesperos, or Travels in the West (U.S.A.). 1850 1586-7R
—— Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, illustrated, 2 vols. 1844 .....1607-8R
**Hoveden** (Roger De). *See* Roger De Hoveden.
**How** They Lived in the Olden Time, by Bullock ..... 1018M
—— to be Happy Though Married, being a Handbook to Marriage... 981M
—— — Decorate our Ceilings, Walls, and Floors, by James, ill. 1883 366T
—— — Draw a Straight Line, by Kempe [Nature Series]. 1877..... 150R

**How** we are Governed, by Fonblanque, revised by Gordon. 1889 ... 1448O
—— Women may Earn a Living, by Grogan... ..... 518T
**Howadji** in Syria, by Curtis. 1872 ..... 1495R
**Howard** (A.), Beauties of Literature ..... ..... 1158-9 and 1252Z
Fox, 1158Z. Franklin, 1159Z. Swift, 1252Z.
**Howard** (Lady C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Howard** (C. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Howard** (F.), Science of Drawing, A Progressive Series of the Characteristic Forms of Nature, illustrated, part 2 and 3 ..... 363-4T
Part 2.—Animals, 363T. Part 3.—Human Face, 364T.
—— Imitative Art, &c ..... 1094M
**Howard** (John, *Philanthropist*, *b.* 1726, *d.* 1790), and the Prison World of Europe, by Dixon. 1849..... 233Z
—— Life of, by Field, abridged [S.P.C.K.] ..... 983Q
—— The Philanthropist and his Friends, by Stoughton. 1884..... 320F
—— *See also* Blackie's Philanthropy, 762O. Pear's Prisons, 419H. Chambers' Miscellany, 630R, &c.
**Howard** (Katherine, *Queen of Henry VIII.*, *b.* 1522, *executed* 1542). *See* Strickland's Queens of England, 800O, &c.
**Howard** (Sir R., *Poet*, &c., *b.* 1660, *d.* 1698). *See* New English Theatre, &c.
**Howard** (*The Admiral*, *Duke of Norfolk*, *killed in battle* 1513). *See* Yonge's British Navy, 302H.
**Howards**, The (*Dukes of Norfolk*). *See* Dixon's H.M.'s Tower, 321H, &c.
**Howards**, The (*Earls of Sussex*). *See* Dixon's H.M.'s Tower, 322H, &c.
**Howat** (H. T.), Elijah, the Desert Prophet ..... 349M
**Howe** (H.), Memoirs of American Mechanics. 1857..... 1331O
**Howe** (John), M.A., Works of, edited by Rogers, 6 vols. 1862 ..... 194-9A
—— Life of, by Rogers. 1863 ..... 200A
—— — — and Memoirs of his Life, by Calamy. 1832 ..... 69A
—— *See also* Grosart's Nonconformists, 946O. Stoughton's Religion in England, 93-6M, &c.
**Howe** (J. W.), Margaret Fuller [Eminent Women Series]. 1883 ... 1127O
**Howe** (R., *Admiral*, *b.* 1725, *d.* 1799). *See* Adam's Heroes, 978Q. Yonge's British Navy, 302H, &c.
**Howell** (M. &. J. N.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Howells** (W. D.), Modern Italian Poets, Essays and Versions, with Portraits. 1887 ..... 1408O
—— Tuscan Cities, with illustrations from Drawings and Etchings by Pennell and others. 1886..... 674B
—— — — illustrated by Pennell, &c. 1886 ..... 220D
—— Venetian Life, 2 vols. 1883 .....1822-3Z
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Howick** (Lord). *See* Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 207H, &c.
**Howison** (J.), Foreign Scenes and Travelling Recreations, Life at Sea, Havana, Deckan, Cape of Good Hope, New Providence, 2 vols in 1..... 1644R
**Howitt** (Mary, *Authoress*, *about* 1821-69), Wood Leighton; or an Hour in the Country. 1853 ..... ..... 1539Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Howitt** (W., *Quaker*, husband of Mary Howitt, *b.* 1795), Book of the Seasons, the Calendar of Nature, illustrated. 1856 ..... 572Q
—— Homes and Haunts of the most Eminent British Poets. 1857 ... 713O
Chaucer, Chatterton, Pope, Byron, Wordsworth, &c.
—— Visits to Remarkable Places, illustrative of the History and Poetry of England, illustrated. 1840 ..... 364K

**Howitt** (Wm. & Mary), *Eds.*, Journal of Literature and Popular Progress, vols 1-3. 1847-8 ..... 88-90D
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Howland** (E. & M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hows** (J. W. S.), *Ed.*, Golden Leaves from the British and American Poets. 1867 ..... 695M
**Howson** (J. S., *Dean of Chester*, *b.* 1816), D.D., Companions of St. Paul ..... 349M
—— & **Conybeare** (W. J.), M.A., Life and Epistles of St. Paul 268M
—— & **Rimmer** (A.), The River Dee, its Aspect and History, ill. 1875 858K
**Hoyles'** Games, revised by Jones ..... 1529Z
Cards, Chess, Draughts, Backgammon, &c.
**Hoyt** (A. W., A. M. and R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Hoyt** (R.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Hozier** (H. M.), Turenne [Military Biographies]. 1885 ..... 1247O
**Hüber** (F., *Blind Bee Naturalist*, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1840.) *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 677Q, &c.
**Hübner** (M. Le Baron de), A Ramble round the World in 1871, translated by Lady Herbert, 2 vols. 1874..... 322-3K
**Huc** (E. R., *French Missionary*, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1860), Recollections of a Journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the Years 1844 to 1846. 1852..... ..... 765Q and 1267R
—— Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China [Nat. Illus. Lib.], 2 vols. 1318-9R
—— *See also* Eden's China, 813Q, &c.
**Hudibras.** *See* Jones' Poets, 661M, &c.
**Hudson's** Bay Territory, by Robinson, illustrated ..... 680K
—— — — *See also* Southesk's Travels and Adventures, 817K. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Good Words, 2199J, &c.
—— — Company. *See* Macfie's Vancouver's Island, 681K, &c.
**Hudson** (F.), Journalism in the United States [1690-1872]. 1873... 978H
**Hudson** (F. and H. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hudson** (H., *Arctic Explorer*, *b.* 1550.) *See* Adam's Heroes, 978Q.
**Hudson** (G., *Railway King*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1871.) *See* Acworth's Railways, 937D. Lennox's Celebrities, 1016H.
**Hueffer** (F.), Musical Studies, a Series of Contributions. 1880 ..... 1086M
—— The Troubadours, a History of Provençal Life and Literature in the Middle Ages. 1878..... 969H
—— *Ed.* Great Musicians, V. D. :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bach (S.), by Poole ..... | 1221O | Purcell, by Cummings..... | 1220O |
| English Church Composers, by Barrett ..... | 1223O | Rossini, by Edwards ..... | 1219O |
| Handel, by Marshall .... | 1224O | Schubert, by Frost ..... | 1218O |
| Haydn (J.), by Townsend | 1222O | Schumann, by Maitland ..... | 1227O |
| Mendelssohn, by Rockstro | 1225O | Wagner (R.), by Hueffer.... | 1217O |
| Mozart, by Gehring..... | 1226O | Weber, by Benedict..... | 1216O |

**Hufeland** (C. W.), Art of Prolonging Life, edited by Wilson. 1853. 1469Z
**Hugh Capet** (*King of France*, *b.* 946, *d.* 996). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201H, &c.
**Hughes** (George) [Memoirs of a Brother, by Thos. Hughes]. 1873... 720O
**Hughes** (H. P.), Social Christianity: Sermons delivered in St. James's Hall, London. 1889 ..... 1231M
Jesus Christ and the Masses. Christ the Greatest of Social Reformers. Career of the First German Emperor. General Gordon's Idea of Christianity. "Robert Elsmere" and Mr. Gladstone's Criticism of the Book. The Second German Emperor, Frederick III. Gambling. A Timely Warning, &c.
**Hughes** (J., *Poet*, *b.* 1677, *d.* 1731). *See* New English Theatre.
**Hughes** (S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Hughes** (Thos., *Novelist*, *b.* 1823), M.P., Alfred the Great. 1887 1525O
—— Flying South, Recollections of France and its Littoral. 1881 ... 1873R
—— Gone to Texas, or Letters from our Boys. 1884 ..... 1606R
—— James Fraser, Second Bishop of Manchester, a Memoir [1818-1885]. 1887 ..... 596F
—— Life of David Livingstone. 1889 ..... 1447O
—— Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. 1882 ..... 813O
—— — — a Brother [George Hughes]. 1873 ..... 720O
—— The Manliness of Christ. 1880 ..... 60Q
—— *Ed.*, Friendship of Books, by Maurice. 1874 ..... 1026R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hughes** (W.), F.R.G.S., Australian Colonies: their Origin and Present Condition [Travellers' Library] ..... 1272R and 421T
**Hughes** (W. H.), F.S.A., *Ed.*, Constitution of England, by De Lolme. 1834 ..... 1008F
**Hugo** (Victor, *Vicomte*, *celebrated French Poet*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1885), Poetical Works of, translated by Williams. 1885 ..... 707M
—— The Rhine, translated by Aird, to which is added a Guide for Tourists, &c. 1853..... 1151R
—— Things Seen [Choses Vues], 2 vols. 1887.....1315-6H
—— A Memoir and a Study, by Cappon. 1885 ..... 723O
—— — Study of, by Swinburne. 1886..... 722O
—— and his Time, by Barbou, translated from the French by Frewer, illustrated. 1882 ..... 668B
—— His Life and Work, by Smith. 1885 ..... 724O
—— *See also* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Gautier's French Authors, 254F. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. King's French Leaders, 659O. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Myer's Essays, 1293O. Noel's Essays, 1039H. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Huguenot** Galley-Slave, Memoirs of the, translated by Marteilhe... 721O
**HUGUENOTS** and Henry of Navarre, by Baird, 2 vols. 1886.....414-5H
—— in France, by Smiles. 1873..... 206M
—— Jean Jarousseau, the Pastor of the Desert, by Pelletan ..... 732O
—— of the Dispersion, by Poole. 1880 ..... 207M
—— Rise of the, by Baird, 2 vols. 1880 .....201-2M
—— The, by Masson ..... 954Z
—— The Priest and the Huguenot, or Persecution in the Age of Louis XV., by Bungener, 2 vols. 1853 ..... 203-4M
—— Wars of the, by Hanna. 1871 ..... 272O
—— *See also* Bersier's Coligny, 587O. Bungener's France, 316-7O. Green's English People, 190-91H. Heath's Reformation in France, 1218M. Kershaw's Protestants from France, 546M. Ecclesiastical History, Religion, &c.
**Huijgens** (C.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Huish** (R.), Memoirs of Charlotte Augusta, Princess of Wales. 1818 185F
**Hulbert** (C. A., *Historian*, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1857), M.A., Annals of the Church in Slaithwaite, West Riding of Yorkshire. 1864..... 186Q
**Hull** (Mrs. G. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hullah** (J., *Musical Composer*, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1884), LL.D., Music in the House [Art at Home Series]. 1877..... 969M
—— Life of, by his Wife. 1886 ..... 725O
**Hulme** (F. E.), F.S.A. *See* Art Studies from Nature, 902D.
**Hulme** (S.), Comparative view of Popery and Scriptural Christianity 54Q
**HUMAN** Body, Nervous System of the, by Bell. 1836 ..... 201D
—— Frame, The. *See* Excelsior, 1927-31R.
—— Ideas. *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka, &c.

**Human** Life, Economy of, by Dodsley. 1839 ..... 1222Z
—— Mind. *See* Mind, &c.
—— Muscles, as they Appear on Digestion, by Innes. 1804..... 1461Z
—— Physiology, First Principles of, by Pilter. 1882 ..... 748Z
—— Progression and Natural Probability of a Reign of Justice. 1850 1035F
—— Sacrifices. *See* Becher's Mexico, 738K, &c.
—— Sadness, by Gasparin. 1864..... 26Q
—— Species, by Quatrefages..... 340R
—— — *See also* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 685Q. Man, &c.
—— Understanding, by Locke, 2 vols. 1812 .....626-7H
**Humanity** in the City, by Chapin .. ..... 233R
—— Comte's Religion of, by Thomson [Present Day Tracts, vol. viii.] 241T
—— *See also* Muller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q. Percy Anecdotes, 914Z, &c.
**Humboldt** (A. Von, *Prussian Naturalist*, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1859), Aspects of Nature in Different Lands and Different Climes, with Scientific Elucidations, translated by Mrs. Sabine... 565Q and 524-5R
—— Cosmos, a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe, translated by Otté [Bohn's Library], 5 vols. 1849-58..... 483-7R
—— Letters of, to Varnhagen Von Ense [1827-1858], translated by Kapp. 1860..... 1024O
—— Travels and Researches of, by Macgillivray. 1853..... 1304R and 522Z
—— Views of Nature, or Contemplations on the Sublime Phenomena of Creation, with Scientific Illustrations, translated by Otté and Bohn [Bohn's Library]. 1850 ..... 29R
—— (and W. Von), Lives of, by Klencke and Schlesier, translated by Bauer. 1852 .. ..... 726O
—— *See also* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Hume** (D., *Scotch Historian*, *b.* 1711, *d.* 1776), and **Smollett** (T.), M.D., History of England, illus. 1808-11:

*Hume.*

Vol. 1.—Invasion of Julius Cæsar to Death of Stephen ..... 114H
Vol. 2.—From Henry II. to Edward I..... 115H
Vol. 3.—From Edward II. to Edward IV..... 116H
Vol. 4.—From Edward V. to Henry VIII..... 117H
Vol. 5.—From Henry VIII. to Elizabeth ..... 118H
Vol. 6.—From Elizabeth to James I..... 119H
Vol. 7.—From James I. to Charles I ..... 120H
Vol. 8.—From Charles I. to the Commonwealth..... 121H
Vol. 9.—From Charles II. to James II..... 122H
Vol. 10.—Notes and Index..... 123H

*Smollett.*

Vol. 1.—William and Mary ..... 124H
Vol. 2.—Queen Anne ..... 125H
Vol. 3.—George I..... 126H
Vols. 4-6.—George II. ..... 127-9H

—— by Huxley [English Men of Letters]. 1879..... 1073O
—— *See also* Brougham's Men of Letters, 598R. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 26F. Knight's Philosophical Classics, 1079Q. Poole's Index, R.L. Trevelyan's Life of Fox, 260F, &c.
**Hume** (Joseph, *Scotch Politician*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1855). *See* Alison's Europe, 140-6O. Harris' Radicals, 1106F, &c.
**Humming** Birds, by Adams, illustrated ..... 54R
—— — Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vols. 6-7. 1884 ..... 649-0Q
—— — [Supplementary Volume], by Martin. 1884..... 684Q
—— — *See also* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Wallace's Tropical Nature, 759F. Birds, &c.

**Humour** and Pathos of C. Dickens, selected by Kent. 1884..... 1183R
—— English, by L'Estrange, 2 vols. 1878 .....1005-6R
—— *See also* Percy Anecdotes, 923Z. Hood's Preachers, 541M, &c.
**Humourists**, American Lectures, by Haweis. 1883 ..... 482O
—— English, by Thackeray. 1853..... 1042Q
**Humorous** Gems from American Literature, by Mason. 1887..... 1235R
—— Poetry of the English Language, with notes by Parton. 1867.... 721M
—— Tales, &c., by Poe..... 729M
**Humphrey** (D., *American Poet*, *b.* 1755, *d.* 1818). *See* Poets of America, 468D.
**Humphreys** (H. N., *Antiquary and Naturalist*, *b.* 1810), Butterfly Vivarium, or Insect Home..... 105R
—— Coin Collector's Manual, or Guide to the Numismatic Student in the Formation of a Cabinet of Coins, with an Historical Account of Coinage from the Earliest Period to the Fall of the Roman Empire [Bohn's Library].....1088-9M
**Hundreds.** *See* Stubb's History, 210-1O, &c.
**Hungarian** Sketches in Peace and War, by Jókal. 1855.....986 and 1283R
**Hungary** and its Revolutions, and Memoir of Kossuth, by E. O. S. 87O
—— by Vambêry [Story of the Nations]. 1887..... 434O
—— Civil War in [1848-9], by an Austrian Officer. 1850 ..... ..... 361O
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 121-46O. Boner's Transylvania, 423K. Pardoe's City of the Magya, 453-5K, &c.
**Hunger.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 626B, &c.
**Hungerford** (Mrs.). *See* Argles (Mrs.) in Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hunt** (Mrs. A. W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hunt** (F.), Worth and Wealth; a Collection of Maxims, Morals and Miscellanies, for Merchants and Men of Business. 1856..... 246R
**Hunt** (Leigh, *Poet and Essayist*, *b.* 1784, *d.* 1859), A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla [Pastoral Poetry, &c.], illustrated by Doyle. 1868 ..... 1272H
—— A Saunter through the West End. 1861 ..... 1337R
—— Correspondence of, edited by his eldest Son, 2 vols. 1862..... 727-8O
—— Stories from the Italian Poets, 2 vols. 1846..... 708-9M
—— — in Verse. 1855 ..... 313Q
[Hero and Leander, Ballads of Robin Hood, Lady Godiva, &c.]
—— Story of Rimini, Feast of the Poets, &c., Poems. 1816..... 331Q
—— The Indicator and the Companion. 1842..... 970H
—— — Old Court Suburb, or Memorials of Kensington..... 1341R
—— — Seer; or Common-places Refreshed. 1840..... 970H
—— — Town [London], its Memorable Characters and Events, illustrated. 1848 .....1336R and 136T
—— *See also* Clarke's Recollections, 939O. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Merydew's Love Letters, vol. 2, 677F, &c.
**Hunt** (M. & T. S.) Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Hunt** (R., *Geologist*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1887), F.R.S., *Ed.*, Popular Romances of the West of England; or the Drolls, Traditions and Superstitions of Old Cornwall. 1881..... 898M
—— — Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. 1878-9 ... 6-9D
—— *See also* Art Studies from Nature, 902D, &c.
**Hunt** (W.), M.A., and **Freeman** (E. A.), D.C.L., *Eds.*, Historic Towns, 1887-89:
Bristol, by Hunt, 1662R. Carlisle, by Creighton, 1666R. Cinque Ports, by Burrows, 1665R. Colchester, by Cutts, 1664R. Exeter, by Freeman, 1661R. Lincoln, by Venables, 1667R. London, by Loftie, 1660R. Norwich, by Jessopp, 1668R. Oxford, by Boase, 1663R. St. Andrew's by Lang, 1669R. Winchester, by Kitchin, 1670R. Yorke, by Raine 1671R.

**Hunter** (Anne, *Poetess*, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1821). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Hunter** (H., *Scotch Minister*, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1802), D.D., Sacred Biography, Principal Characters in the Old Testament and Principal Events in the Life of Jesus Christ. 1841 ..... 625F

**Hunter** (John, *Scotch Surgeon*, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1793). *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 598Q. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 665Q, &c.

**Hunter** (W. W.), C.S.I., The Indian Empire; its People, History and Products. 1886 ..... 485K

**Hunters'** Life in South Africa, by Cumming, illustrated, 2 vols. 1850 1547-8R

**Hunting**, by the Duke of Beaufort, &c. [Badminton Library], 1888 1131M

—— *See also* Cecil's Records of the Chase, 917M. Cumming's South Africa, 649K. Du Chaillu's Africa, 591K. Eardley-Wilmot's Life of T. A. Smith, 504F. Harper's Index [Hunting Adventures], 1640Ja. Lennox's Fashions Then and Now, 1018-9H. Southesk's Rocky Mountains, 817K. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Walker's Exercises, 1164M.

**Huntingdon** (Countess of, *Founder of Calvinists*, *b.* 1707, *d.* 1791). *See* Overton's Revivals, 430M. Stoughton's Religion in England, 97M, &c.

**Huntington** (E. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Huntington** (J. V.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Huntley** and **Palmer's** Biscuit Factory. *See* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1922J.

**Hurd** (R., *Bishop of Worcester*, *b.* 1720, *d.* 1808), D.D. *See* Warburton's Divine Legation of Moses, 433-5A.

**Hurlburt** (Mrs. E. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Hurlbut** (W. H.), Pictures of Cuba [Travellers' Library]. 1855 ... 1270R

**Hurling**, Bowling, &c. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1153M, &c.

**Huron**, Lake. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 850K, &c.

**Hurricane.** *See* Reclus' Phenomena, 806F. Storms, Winds, &c.

**Hurry-graphs**, Sketches of Scenery, &c. [America], by Willis. 1851 1905R

**Hurst** (J. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Hurton** (W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Husbandry**, Practical, by Doyle. 1851 ..... 844D

—— *See also* Griffiths' Manures, 2111R. Agriculture, Farming, &c.

**Husbandry** Spiritualized, &c., by Flavel ..... 129M

**Husbands.** *See* Bellair's Girls and Maidens, 984M. Jeaffreson's Bridals, 984H. Marriage, &c.

**Huskisson** (W., *Political Economist*, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1830). *See* Alison's Europe, 139-10. Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 385F, &c.

**Huss** (John, *Bohemian Reformer*, *b.* 1373, *d.* 1415). *See* Bonnechose's Reformers, 286M, &c.

**Hussey** (T. J., *Catholic Bishop of Waterford*, *b.* 1745, *d.* 1803), D.D., Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments [Commentary], 3 vols. 1844 ..... 32-4A

**Hutcheson** (F., *Philosopher*, *b.* 1694, *d.* 1747), by Fowler [English Philosophers]. 1882 ..... 1232O

**Hutcheson** (J. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Hutchings** (J. M.). Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California, illustrated. 1865 ..... 721K

**Hutchinson** (John, *Parliamentarian Colonel*, *b.* 1617, *d.* 1664), Life of, by his Widow, and an Account of the Siege of Lathom House. 1846 ..... 729O

**Hutchinson** (N. M.). Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Hutchinson** (R., *Divine*, *d.* 1555), Works of. 1842 ..... 222A

**Hutchinson** (T. J.), Narrative of the Niger, Tshadda, and Binuë Exploration [Travellers' Library]. 1855 ..... 1268R

—— Summer Holidays in Brittany. 1876 ..... 1383R

**Hutchison** (J.), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.

**Huth** (A. H., *Book Collector*, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1878), Life and Writings of Buckle, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 154-5F

—— The Marriage of Near Kin considered with respect to the Laws of Nations, the Results of Experience and the Teachings of Biology. 1873 ..... 952F

**Huts.** *See* Cameron's Africa, 602-3K. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R, &c.

**Hutten** (Ulrich von, *German Poet and Reformer*, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1830), His Life and Times [The Reformation], by Strauss, translated by Mrs. Sturge. 1874 ..... 1025O

**Hutton** (H. D.). *See* International Policy, 332H.

**Hutton** (J.), James and Philip van Arteveld, Two Episodes in the History of the 14th Century. 1882..... 1012O

**Hutton** (L.), Literary Landmarks of London. 1885 ..... 980R

**Hutton** (R. H.), Sir W. Scott [English Men of Letters]. 1879..... 1080O

**Huxley** (T. H., *Naturalist*, *b.* 1825), F.R.S. Hume [English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1073O

—— Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews ..... 701A

—— Lectures on Evolution: with an Appendix on the Study of Biology [Humboldt Library], illustrated. 1882 ..... 780F

—— Physiography: an Introduction to the Study of Nature, ill. 1878 495R

—— Science and Culture and other Essays. 1882 ..... 779D

—— The Crayfish, an Introduction to Zoology. 1880 ..... 123R

—— *See also* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.

—— **Roscoe** (H. E.), F.R.S., and **Stewart** (B.), M.A., *Eds.* Science Primers, illustrated. V.D.:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Astronomy, by Lockyer ..... | 756Z | Logic, by Jevons ..... | 1521Z |
| Botany, by Hooker ..... | 838Z | Physical Geography, by Geikie.. | 754Z |
| Chemistry, by Roscoe..... | 760Z | Physics, by Stewart..... | 753Z |
| Geology, by Geikie ..... | 757Z | Physiology, by Foster..... | 1436Z |
| Introductory, by Huxley .... | 758Z | Political Economy, by Jevons .. | 1512Z |

**Huxtable** (E.), M.A. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.

**Hyacinth.** *See* Ansted's Minerals, 620Q. Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M, &c.

**Hyacinthe** (Father [Loyson], *French Carmelite Preacher*, *b.* 1827), Discourses of, trans. by Bacon, with a Biographical Sketch... 730O

**Hyde** (Anne, *Daughter of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, Mother of Queens Mary and Anne*, *b.* 1637, *d.* 1671). *See* York (Duchess of).

**Hyde** (Edward, *Earl of Clarendon, Chancellor to Charles I.*, *b.* 1608, *d.* 1674). *See* Gardiner's History of England, 466-9O, &c.

**Hyde** (J. W.), The Royal Mail, its Curiosities and Romance. 1885 448O

**Hyde** Park. *See* Wynter's Social Bees, 1159R. London, &c.

**Hyder** Shah, or Memoirs concerning the East Indies. 1848 ..... 307D

**Hydraulic** and other Machines for raising Water, &c., by Ewbank.. 830D

—— Cement, Cranes, Lime, Machines for Mines, &c. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 7D.

**Hydrogen.** *See* Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Tyndall's Heat, 509R, &c.

**Hydrography.** *See* Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 829K, &c.

**Hydrometer.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q, &c.

**Hydropathy**, Domestic Practice of, by Johnson. 1850 ..... 914K

—— The Water Cure in Chronic Disease, by J. M. Gully. 1846..... 916K

**Hydrophobia.** *See* Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 712F. Pasteur's Life and Labours, 893O. South's Household Surgery, 1857Z. Insanity, Madness, &c.

**Hydrostatics** and Pneumatics, by Lardner [Lardner's Cyclop.]..... 701Q

—— *See also* Lardner's Natural Philosophy, 468 and 474R. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Joyce's Dialogues, 695Q, &c.

**Hyena**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 662Q, &c.

**Hygeia**, a City of Health, by Richardson. 1876 ..... 1443Z

**Hygiene** and Medicine, Popular, by Lankester [Haydn's Dict.]..... 911K

**Hygiene.** *See also* Bennet's Nutrition in Health and Disease, 918K. Fothergill's Health, 824M. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poole's Index, R.L. Health, &c.

**Hygrometer.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D.

**Hymns** of the Ages, being Selections from various writers. 1861 ... 528D
Wither, Crashaw, Wesley, Southwell, Habington, Dale, Whittier, Bonar, Donne, Toplady, Stirling, Quarles, Jeremy Taylor, Kummacher, Herbert, Trench, Mrs. Browning, Miss Proctor, Baxter, Conder, Miss Carey, Mrs. Hemans, Lowell, R. Browning, Raleigh, Shakespeare.

**Hymns.** *See also* Contemporary Review [Hymns, Ancient and Modern], v. 54, 2064J. Quiver Magazine [Hymn Tunes], 3301J, &c.
**Hynes** (Mrs. S. B.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Hyperbole.** *See* Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M, &c.
**Hyperion**, a Romance, by Longfellow. 1866 ..... 798R
**Hypothesis.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Hypnotism.** *See* Mayo's Superstitions, &c., 901M. Fortnightly, v. 44, 2134J.
**Hyslop** (J.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Hysteria.** *See* Thomson's Sick Room, 834M. All the Year Round, v. 2, 1762J, &c.
**Hythe** [Burrows' Cinque Ports] ..... 1665R
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 37, 1797J. Saturday Review, v. 56, R.L.

---

**IBERIAN.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 854K, &c.
**Ibrahim** Pacha (*Viceroy of Egypt, b.* 1789, *d.* 1848). *See* Alison's Europe, 139-43O.
**Ice** Age, Great, and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man, by Geikie. 1874 457R
—— and Icebergs. *See* Nares' Polar Seas, 672-3K. Beckmann's Inventions [Artificial Ice], 698Q. Brown's Science For All, 627B. Koldewey's Arctic Expedition [Icebergs], 605B. Lamont's Arctic Seas, 674 and 675K. Long's Voyage of the *Jeanette*, 676-7B. Ure's Dictionary [Ice House], 7D. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. All the Year Round, v. 20, 1780J. Chambers [Artificial], v. 8, 1928J. Fraser [Subterranean], v. 71, 681J. Living Age [Nature's], v. 23, 3053J; [After Icebergs, with a Painter], v. 71, 3101J. Nature [in Switzerland], v. 2, 2662J; [Melting and Regulation of], v. 5 and 6, 2665 and 2666J; [Polar], v. 20, 2680J. Once a Week [Ice Cavern in the Justisthal], v. 11, 2271J. Penny Magazine [in Bengal], v. 6, 144B; [Ground], v. 11, 149B. Arctic Voyages, Polar Seas, &c.
**ICELAND**, A Visit to, by Pfeiffer, translated. 1852 ..... 1321R
—— and Egypt in 1874, by Taylor. 1875 ..... 1535R
—— Greenland, &c., Historical Account of [by James Nicoll]. 642R and 387T
—— Oxonian in [1860], by Metcalfe. 1861 ..... 1482R
—— Rambles in, by Miles. 1854 ..... 1263R
—— Six Weeks in the Saddle, by Waller. 1874 ..... 1483R
—— *See also* Dufferin's Letters, 469K. Koldewey's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Lock's Home of the Eddas, 470K. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe [Icelandic Language and Poetry], 473D. Mallet's Northern Antiquities [Icelanders], 1008M. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Atlantic Monthly [Summer and Winter], v. 62, 1552J. Chambers [and Faroe Island, Visit to], v. 24, 1938J; [Summer in], v. 46, 1949J. Cornhill [Impressions of], v. 29, 309J. Edinburgh Review [in the year 100], v. 114, 474J; [and its Explorers], v. 143, 503J. Fraser [in the year 100], v. 46, 656J. Good Words, v. 17, 2187J. Nature [Volcanoes of], v. 16, 2676J. [Age of Igneous Rocks of], v. 24, 2684J. Penny Magazine [Geysers of], v. 2, 141B.
**Ichthyology** [Fishes]. *See* Book of Nature, 390-1B. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 678-83Q. Fishes, &c.
**Iconoclasm.** *See* Inman's Faiths, 95-6Ka, &c.
**Ida**, Story of, by Francesca, edited, with preface, by Ruskin. 1883 1351O
**Identity.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Iddesleigh** (Stafford Northcote, Earl of), Lectures and Essays. 1887 1277H
Do States, like individuals, Decay? On Taste, Accuracy, Desultory Reading, Political Economy, Schools and School Life, Names and Nicknames, Archæology of Devon and Cornwall, on Molière, on Distant Correspondents, &c.
**Ideals.** *See* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Ideas.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Fraser, v. 103, 713J, &c.
**Idiots.** *See* All the Year Round [Happy], v. 11, 1751J. Chambers [Education of], v. 8, 1928J; [Favored], v. 35, 1944J. Edinburgh Review [Asylums], v. 122, 482J. Once a Week [Election of], v. 19, 2279J. Warner's Physical Expression [Idiot compared with an intelligent Man], 393R, &c.

**Idleness.** *See* Once a Week [Praise of], v. 18, 2278J.

**Idler,** The, by Johnson and others, A Treasury of Essay, Criticism, &c. ..... 879-979 and 992H, 39T and 906Z

**Idolatry,** Idols, &c. *See* Bourke's Snake Dances, &c., 717K. Eden's China, 813Q; and Japan, 814Q. Ewald's Israel, 61-2K. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Sayce's Origin of Religion, 644A. Cornhill [in Modern Society], v. 19, 299J. Story of the Nations. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6Ka, &c.

**Idumæa,** with a Survey of Arabia [R.T.S.] ..... 651Z

**Idyls** and Legends of Inverburn, by Buchanan. 1882 ..... 335Q

**Idyls** of the King. *See* Tennyson's Works, 488D.

**Ignatius** (St., *Bishop of Antioch, about* 69). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F.

**Ignatius** Loyola. *See* Loyola.

**Ignorance.** *See* Bagehot's Studies, 864H. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.

**Iguanodon,** The. *See* Mantell's Wonders of Geology, 724-5Q, &c.

**Ihne** (W.), Ph.D., Early Rome, from the Foundation of the City, to its Destruction by the Gauls [Epochs of Ancient History] ... 1816Z

**Ilfracombe.** *See* Lewes' Sea-Side Studies, 822F, &c.

**Iliad** of Homer. *See* Homer, Pope, &c.

—— — the East, Legends drawn from Valmiki's Sanskrit Poem, the Rāmāyana, by Fredericka Richardson. 1870 ..... 1072R

**Ilkley.** *See* Granville's Spas, 351K, &c.

**Illiot** (W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Illness.** *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Thorold's Yoke of Christ, 33Q. Disease, Medicine, &c.

**Illuminati.** *See* Frost's Secret Societies, 32H. Heckthorn's Secret Societies, 377O, &c.

**Illuminating,** History and Practice of, Sketched by Wyatt, illustrations by Tymms ..... 1124M

—— *See also* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D.

**Illusions,** a Psychological Study. 1887 ..... 369R

—— *See also* Conway's Demonology, 909-10M. Conjuring, Spiritualism, &c.

**Illustrated** Biographies of Great Artists. V. D. :

Vol. 1.—Figure Painters of Holland, by Lord Ronald Gower ..... 1123O
Vol. 2.—Hogarth, by Dobson ..... 1101O
Vol. 3.—Holbein, by Cundall ..... 1102O
Vol. 4.—Leonardo da Vinci, by Richter ..... 1118O
Vol. 5.—Little Masters of Germany, by Scott ..... 1117O
Vol. 6.—Raphael, by D'Anvers ..... 1106O
Vol. 7.—Rembrandt, by Mollett ..... 1107O
Vol. 8.—Rubens, by Kett ..... 1109O
Vol. 9.—Tintoretto, by Osler ..... 1110O
Vol. 10.—Titian, by Heath ..... 1111O
Vol. 11.—Turner, by Monkhouse ..... 1119O
Vol. 12.—Van Dyck and Hals, by Head ..... 1112O
Vol. 13.—Vernet and Delaroche, by Rees ..... 1113O
Vol. 14.—Michael Angelo, by Clément ..... 1120O
Vol. 15.—Sir Edwin Landseer, by Stephens ..... 1116O
Vol. 16.—Sir Joshua Reynolds, by Pulling ..... 1108O
Vol. 17.—Albrecht Durer, by Heath ..... 1096O
Vol. 18.—Fra Angelico, by Phillimore ..... 1097O
Vol. 19.—Fra Bartolommeo, by Scott ..... 1098O
Vol. 20.—Gainsborough, by Arnold ..... 1121O
Vol. 21.—Ghiberti and Donatello, by Scott ..... 1100O
Vol. 22.—Giotto, by Quilter ..... 1124O
Vol. 23.—Meissonier, by Mollett ..... 1104O
Vol. 24.—Murillo, by Minor ..... 1105O
Vol. 25.—Romney and Lawrence, by Gower ..... 1103O
Vol. 26.—Sir David Wilkie, by Mollett ..... 1114O
Vol. 27.—Valasquez, by Stowe ..... 1122O
Vol. 28.—Watteau, by Mollett ..... 1115O

**Illustrated** Books of Travel, drawn with Pen and Pencil [Religious Tract Society]. V.D. :

*Australian Pictures, by H. Willoughby.*—Configuration and Climate. Australian People. Victoria. New South Wales. South Australia. Queensland. Western Australia. Tasmania. Heroes of Exploration. Glance at the Aborigines. Specimens of Australian Fauna and Flora. The Squatter and the Settler ..... 332B

*Bible Lands, by Rev. S. G. Green, D.D.*—Damascus and the Lebanon. The Hauran, and the Land beyond Jordan. Northern Syria. Cyprus and Asia Minor. Northern Syria, &c. Land of the East: Ararat, Babylon, Nineveh, Isles of the Gentiles ..... 328B

*Canadian Pictures, by the Marquis of Lorne.*—Dominion of Canada. Relations between Canada and England. Climate of Canada. The Maritime Provinces. Ontario. Quebec. Lake Huron to Winnipeg. The Indians of the North-West. The New Territories. British Columbia ..... 331B

*French Pictures, by Rev. S. G. Green, D.D.*—Entering France. Normandy and Brittany. Up the Loire by Rail. Auvergne and Cévennes. Visit to the Alps of Dauphiné. Some Ancient Cities and their Memories. South-West France and the Pyrenees. The Hill Countries of Eastern France. From Lyons to Paris. Notes on Paris ..... 334B

*German Fatherland, by Rev. S. G. Green, D.D.*—Up the Rhine and into Germany. The Black Forest. Glimpses of Northern Germany. Prague to Munich by Vienna. Tyrol and the Eastern Alps. From Vienna, on the way to the Rhine, Frankfurt and Luther's Country .... 333B

*Italian Pictures, by Rev. S. Manning, LL.D.*—Rome and the Romans. Naples and Pompeii. Tuscany and Piedmont ..... 330B

*Nowegian Pictures, by R. Lovett. M.A.*—The Kingdom of Norway. Some Historical Pictures. From Trondhjem to the North Cape. From Christiania to Romsdal. The West Coast and Fjords. Southern Norway. Some Habits and Customs. Gothenburg to Stockholm..... 329B

**Illustrated** Carpenter and Builder, a Weekly Journal for Joiners, Decorators, Painters, Plumbers, Gas-Fitters, Architects, &c., from Vol. 1. 1877..... 2981J

Some of the principal contents of this magazine will be found entered under their proper subject headings in the general body of the Catalogue, with the shelf number specified.

**Illustrated** London News, From vol 1, 1842..... R.L.

—— Magazine of Art, Vols. 1-3. 1853-4 ..... 376-7B

—— Text-Books of Art Education, edited by Poynter. V.D. .....1081-3M
[Architecture, Painting, Sculpture, &c.]

**Illustration** of Native Life and European Expansion. *See* Austral Africa, 1401H, &c.

**Illustrations** of the Bible from the Monuments of Egypt, by Taylor. 1838 ..... 226T

**Illustrious** Men, Lives of. 1851..... 251Z

—— — *See also* Biography, and under names, *e.g.*, Gladstone, Shakespeare, &c.

**Illyrian** Emperors and their Land. *See* Freeman's Essays, &c.

**Imagination.** *See* Alison's Taste, &c., 629H. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Grey's Self-Culture, 961R. Hood's Preachers, 541M. Percy Anecdotes, 924Z. Sully's Illusions, 369R. Living Age [Cultivation of], v. 141, 3171J. St. Paul's [as a National Characteristic], v. 4, 1164F, &c.

**Imagination,** Will and Intelligence. *See* Radcliffe's Unity in Nature, 760F, &c.

**Imitation** of Christ, by Thomas A'Kempis. 1841 ..... 121Q

**Imitative** Art, its Principles and Progress, with Preliminary Remarks on Beauty, Sublimity and Taste, by Dyer. 1882 ..... 930D

**Immortality,** a Clerical Symposium on What are the Foundations of Belief in the Immortality of Man, by Knox-Little and others. 1885 ..... 1223M

—— and Life, Considered in Relation to the Annihilationists, by Grant, 1871 ..... 331M

**Immortality**, Foregleams of, by Sears. 1859 ..... 65Z
—— of the Soul [Drew's Works] ..... 53K
—— Young Men's Guide to, by J. A. James. 1851..... 236Q
—— *See also* Fairbairn's Philosophy, 308M. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M. Contemporary [and Mortality], v. 19, 2029J; [Belief in] v. 20, 2030J. Fraser [and Immateriality], v. 13, 623J. Living Age, v. 114, 3144J; v. 115, 3145J, &c.
**Imperial** Cyclopædia of the British Empire [Knight's], 2 vols. 1853 88-9B
**Imperial** England. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1018F.
—— Government in South Africa. *See* Austral Africa, 1402H. India, Colonies, &c.
—— India, an Artist's Journals, by Prinsep, illustrated with Portraits of Indian Princes, &c..... 816K
**Implements** of Agriculture, &c., by Ransome. 1843 ..... 37D
—— *See also* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F, &c.
**Implication.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Import** and Export. *See* Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Commerce, &c.
**Impostors.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 19, 1779J. Cornhill [Two Impostors of the 18th Century], v. 39, 319J, &c.
**Imposture**, Deception and Credulity [Family Library]. 1837 ..... 1824Z
**Imprisonment.** *See* Brougham's Political Speeches [for Debt], 605R. Blackwood [and Transportation], v. 55, 125J. Fortnightly Review [for Debt], v. 44, 2140J. Crime, Prisons, Punishment, &c.
**Improvement** of Affliction, Sequel to Comfort in Affliction, by Buchanan. 1848..... 61Q
**In** The Trades, The Tropics, and The Roaring Forties, by Lady Brassey, illustrated. 1885..... 798K
**Incarnation.**—Wilberforce, Cranmer, Jewell and the Prayer Book on the Incarnation. 1850..... 630A
**Incas**, The. *See* Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Del Mar's Precious Metals, 899F. Humboldt's Nature, 29R. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Prescott's Conquest of Peru, 527-8H, and 388-9O. Squier's Peru, 762K. Peru, &c.
**Ince** (H.), *Ed.*, Wonders of the World, illustrated. ..... 325K
**Inchbald** (Elizabeth, *Actress and Dramatist, b.* 1753, *d.* 1821.) Various Plays .....1752-4Z
—— *See also* Adams' Women of Society, &c., 1048O. Inchbald's British Theatre.
**Inchbald's** British Theatre, or a collection of Plays, with biographical and critical remarks, by Mrs. Inchbald, 20 vols:

Vol. 1.—The Mountaineers, by Colman the Younger. Speed the Plough, by Morton. Lovers' Vows, from the German of Kotzebue. Lionel and Clarissa, by Bickerstaff. The Poor Gentleman, by Colman the Younger ..... 1337Z
Vol. 2.—The Maid of the Mill, by Bickerstaff. Douglas, by Home. Comedy of Errors, and Cymbeline, by Shakspeare. The Busy-Body, by Mrs. Centlivre ..... 1338Z
Vol. 3.—All in the Wrong, by Murphy. Such Things are, by Mrs. Inchbald. Oroonoko, by Southern. Love in a Village, by Bickerstaff ..... 1339Z
Vol. 4.—Road to Ruin, by Holcroft. Jane Shore, by Rowe. Clandestine Marriage, by Colman and Garrick. Edward the Black Prince, by Shirley. The Mourning Bride, by Shirley..... 1340Z
Vol. 5.—Cure for the Heart-ache, by Morton. Tancred and Sigismunda, by Thomson. She Stoops to Conquer, by Goldsmith. The Jew, by Cumberland. To Marry or Not to Marry, by Mrs. Inchbald..... 1341Z
Vol. 6.—Julius Cæsar and the Tempest, by Shakspeare. The Orphan, by Otway. Zara, by Hill. The Fair Penitent, by Rowe..... 1342Z
Vol. 7.—Siege of Damascus, by Hughes. The Provoked Wife, by Vanbrugh. The Rival Queens, by Lee. Lady Jane Grey, by Rowe. The Roman Father, by Whitehead ..... 1343Z
Vol. 8.—Point of Honour, by Kemble. Barbarossa, by Brown. Merchant of Venice and King John, by Shakespeare. Maids as they Are, and Wives as they Were, by Mrs. Inchbald..... 1344Z

**Inchbald's** British Theatre, &c.—(*continued.*)

Vol. 9.—The Wheel of Fortune, by Cumberland. King Henry V., Antony and Cleopatra and a Winter's Tale, by Shakspeare. The Recruiting Officer, by Farquhar ..... 1345Z

Vol. 10.—De Montfort, by Baillie. Count of Narbonne, by Jephson. Castle of Andalusia, by O'Keeffe. Bold Stroke for a Husband, by Mrs. Cowley. Fatal Curiosity, by Lillo ..... 1346Z

Vol. 11.—The Honeymoon, by Tobin. The Earl of Essex, by Jones. King Henry IV., by Shakspeare. The Brothers, by Cumberland. She Would and She Would Not, by Cibber ..... 1347Z

Vol. 12.—The Inconstant, by Farquhar. The Rivals, by Sheridan. The Chances, by Beaumont and Fletcher. Mahomet, by Miller. The Foundling, by Moore ..... 1348Z

Vol. 13.—Much Ado about Nothing, by Shakspeare. Venice Preserved, by Otway. Surrender of Calais, Battle of Hexham, or the Days of Old, and The Iron Chest, by George Colman the Younger..... 1349Z

Vol. 14.—Heir at Law, by Colman the Younger. Isabella, or the Fatal Marriage, by Southern. The Hypocrite, by Bickerstaff. A New Way to Pay Old Debts, by Massinger. Measure for Measure, by Shakspeare..... 1350Z

Vol. 15.—Inkle and Yarico, by Colman the Younger. Othello, by Shakspeare. The Gamester, by Moore. The Duenna, by Sheridan. King Lear, by Shakespeare ..... 1351Z

Vol. 16.—Know Your Own Mind, by Murphy. Hamlet, by Shakespeare. Merry Wives of Windsor, by Shakespeare. The Belle's Stratagem, by Cowley. The Country Girl, by Garrick ..... 1352Z

Vol. 17.—Romeo and Juliet, King Henry VIII., and King Richard III., by Shakespeare. George Barnwell, by Lillo. The Way to Get Married, by Morton ..... 1353Z

Vol. 18.—Man of the World, by Macklin. The Distressed Mother, by Philips. The Beggar's Opera, by Gay. Twelfth Night, by Shakspeare. The Grecian Daughter, by Murphy..... 1354Z

Vol. 19.—Rule a Wife, and Have a Wife, by Beaumont and Fletcher..... 1355Z

Vol. 20.—Every Man in his Humour, by Jonson. The Beaux' Stratagem, by Farquhar. The West Indian, by Cumberland. King Henry IV., by Shakespeare. Conscious Lovers, by Steele..... 1356Z

**Income-tax.** *See* Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Raven's Parliamentary History of England [1832-1880], 233O. Contemporary [How to abolish], v. 38, 204 8J. Edinburgh Review [in Great Britain], v. 97, 457J. Fraser [Word or two about], v. 47, 657J. [and the Plans for its Reform], v. 65, 675J; [How may it be Supplanted ?], v. 69, 679J. Westminster, v. 77, R.L., &c.

**Incubation**, &c. *See* Foster's Embryology, 828M. Ure's Dictionary [Artificial], 7D, &c.

**Independents.** *See* Bisset's Parliamentary Government, 216H. May's Democracy, 39H. Stoughton's Religion in England, 98M. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K, &c.

**Index** to Periodical Literature to 1852, by Poole. 1853 ..... 588D
[For Complete Index see set in Reference Library.]

**INDIA—Works relating to:** (*See also British Empire, East Indies, Hindoos, Idolatry, Missions, Travels, &c.*)

**India**, a Tour in, by Mundy, illustrated. 1858 ..... 1505R
—— an Historical Sketch, by Canon Trevor ..... 460T
—— and Lord Ellenborough. 1844 ..... 467H
—— Anglo-India, Social and Political, from the Asiatic Journal. 490-2K
—— Bird's Eye View of, by Perry. 1855..... 783Q
—— British, Account of, by Murray and others. ..... 463H & 391-3T
—— — and its Rulers, by Cunningham. 1881..... ..... 488K
—— — Rule in, by Martineau. 1857 .. ..... 462T
—— Central, Stephen Hislop, Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist, in Central India from 1844 to 1863, by Smith. 1888 ... 656F

**INDIA**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**India**, China and Japan, a Visit to, in 1853, by Taylor. 1870... 855R
—— Christianity in, by Kaye. 1859 ..... 326A
—— [Conder's Modern Traveller], 4 vols. 1828.....537-40Z
—— Decisive Battles of [1746-1849], by Malleson. 1883..... 534H
—— Discourses on the Religion, Poetry, &c., of India, by Jones 1201Z
—— Geology of, by Medlicott, &c, illustrated, 4 vols. 1879..... 27-30D
—— History of the British Empire in India, by Gleig. 1830-5...1651-4Z
—— Illustrated History of, by Grant ..... 228-9D
—— Imperial, an Artist's Journals, by Prinsep, illustrated with Portraits of Indian Princes, &c. ..... 816K
—— in 1880, by Temple, 1880..... 486K
—— Industrial Arts of, by Birdwood, illustrated. 1880 ..... 911D
—— its History, Field Sports, &c., by Stocqueler. 1853 ..... 427T
—— Knowledge of the Ancients of India, by Robertson. 1802... 160Z
—— Manners and Customs of, by Acland. 1847 .....884M and 819Q
—— Men and Events of my Time in India, by Temple. 1882... 464H
—— Missing Chapter in the Indian Mutiny, by Showers. 1888... 560H
—— Modern, and the Indians, by Williams. 1878..... 489K
—— Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India [1824-5], &c., by Heber, 2 vols. 1849 .....1506-7R
—— Our Indian Empire, by Norwood. 1876 ..... 372O
—— Our Tour through Southern India, by Murray-Aynsley...1883 800K
—— Peeps at the Far East, by Macleod. 1871..... 815K
—— Prince of Wales in, by Gay. 1877..... 1509R
—— Prince of Wales' Tour in, by Russell, illustrated, 2 vols. 1877 603B
—— Southern, a Visit to some of the Chief Mission Stations, by Mitchell, illustrated. 1885 ..... 1510R
—— Suppression of Infanticide in, by Wilson. 1855 ..... 1086F
—— The Land and the People, by Caird. 1883 ..... 556H
—— under Victoria [1836-1880], by Trotter, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 538-9H
—— What can it Teach us? The Ancient Religion and Literature of India, by Max Müller. 1883 ..... 437A
—— Wild Beasts of, by Sanderson. 1878..... 724F
**Indian** Empire, its People, History and Products, by Hunter. 1886 485K
—— — Rise of our, by Mahon. 1858..... 371O
—— — *See also* Malleson's Life of Lord Clive, 259F.
—— Life, Religious and Social, by Oman. 1889 ..... 1741R
—— Mutiny, by Holmes. 1883 ..... 470H
—— — [1857-1859], by Malleson, 3 vols. 1878-80..... 471-2H
—— Officers, Lives of, by Kaye. 1889 .....1453-4O
—— — Personal Adventures of a Magistrate, by Thornhill. 1884 474H
—— — *See also* Clyde, Lord, 162-3F. Greville Memoirs. Martin's Prince Consort, 94F. Russell's Diary, 373O. Smith's Life of Lord Lawrence, 343-4F. Thomson's Cawnpore, 276O. Trevelyan's Cawnpore, 275O. Havelock, &c.
—— Olio [Travels in India, &c.], by Burton, illustrated..... 1729R
—— Poetry, translated by E. Arnold. 1881..... 513D
—— Wars. *See* O'Byrne's Victoria Cross, 270O. Indian Mutiny, &c.
**India**. *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B. Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company, 709-10F. Burke's Works [Justice in], 611R. Burton's Sindh, 487K. Carpenter's Education, &c., 562O. Falkland's Chow-Chow, 524-5K. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Kaye's East India Company, 463H. Lecky's Eighteenth Century [East India Company], 169H. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Mackenzie's Delhi, 836Q. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Napier's

**INDIA**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)
Scinde, 465H. Poole's Index, R.L. Rawlinson's Ancient Religions, 443M; Origin of Nations, 365O. Seeley's Expansion of England, 1515O. Seward's Travels, 601B. Snodgrass' Burmese War, 475H. Stanford's Compendium, 852K. Taylor (Col. M.), 996O. Watts' Life of Bright, 526O. Wilkinson's Sunny Lands, 837K. Blackwood [Political History of], v. 20, R.L.; [Invasion of], v. 22, R.L.; [Agriculture in], v. 113, 183J. Chambers' Journal [Gang-Robbers of], v. 14, 1933J; [Arts and Manufactures of], v. 29, 1930J; [Education in], v. 30, 1941J; [Monsoon in], v. 53, 1953J. Contemporary [Stability of], v. 31, 2041J; [Why keep] v. 38, 2048J; [Future of], v. 39, 2041J. Cornhill [Climate and Government of], v. 6, 286J. Edinburgh Review [Astronomy of], v. 10, 370J; [Conquest of Scinde], v. 79, 439J; [Torture in], v. 103, 463J; [French in], v. 127, 487J. Fraser [and England], v. 8, 618J; [Mutinies in], v. 56, 656J; [Extent of, How we escaped from Delhi, and Men of], v. 57, 657J; [Duties of England to], v. 64, 674J; [Barracks and Hospitals in], v. 69, 679J; [a Christmas in], v. 89, 699J; [in 1874], v. 90, 700J; v. 93, 703J. Good Words [Alps of], v. 8, 2178J. London Quarterly Review [Laws of] v. 20, 810J. Macmillan [Dangers in], v. 15, 945J. Nature [Geography of], v. 4, 2664J; [Geology of], v. 20, 2685J; [Ball's Jungle Life in and Entomology of], v. 21, 2681J. Once a Week [From a French View], v. 8, 2268J. Quarterly [Industrial Resources of], v. 113, 1243J. Brown's Races of Mankind [Aboriginal Tribes, &c.], 156D. English Mechanic [India-rubber], v. 46, 1046D. Harper [Art in Metal and Wood], 1647J. Hartwig's Tropical World [India-rubber], 758F. Mosley's Essays [Conversion], 1024H, &c.

**Indian** Archipelago, by St. John, 2 vols. 1853 ..... 1504R
—— — *See also* Bennett's Whaling Voyage, 835-6K, &c.

**Indian** Clubs. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1154M, &c.

**Indian** Corn, its Value, Culture and Uses, by Enfield. 1866 ..... 1105M

**Indiana.** *See* Fraser [A Blue Mutiny, 1861], v. 63, 673J. Good Words [All about], v. 3, 2173J. Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J.

**INDIANS, AMERICAN.**—Works relating to: (*See also America, Canada, United States, Harper's and Poole's Indexes, &c.*)

**Indians** American [Brown's Races of Mankind] ..... 155D
—— — [Brown's Palæolithic Man] ..... 905F
—— — [Black Hawk's Adventures]..... 699O
—— of America, Alta-California. 1846 ..... 1590R
—— The North American, by Catlin, illustrated, 2 vols. 1841... 689-0K
—— Traits and Sketches of, by Thatcher, 2 vols. 1844.....1113-4Z
—— — *See also* Cumming's Granite Crags [California], 720K. Dixon's White Conquest, 492-3H. Domenech's Deserts of America, 692-3K. Eggleston's United States, 421H. Featherstonhaugh's Canoe Voyage, 726K. Gale's Mississippi [Indian Tribes], 1602R. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Hazard's Pennsylvania, 565H. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Irving's Adventures of Captain Bonneville, 671X. Jameson's Sketches in Canada, 791Q and 1271R. Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 331B. Macfie's Vancouver's Island, &c., 631K. Madden's Shrines, &c., 342-3K. Malthus' Population, 1093F. Nadaillac's Pre-historic America, 897F. Robinson's Hudson's Bay, 680K. Ruxton's Adventures, 835Q. Southesk's Rocky Mountains, 817K. Stanley's Up the Yellowstone, 1595R. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Tegg's Funeral Rites, 1481Z. Edinburgh Review [Civilization of], v. 8, 368J. Harper's Magazine [Canadian], v. 77, 1657J, &c.

**Indies,** East. *See* East Indies, India, &c.
—— West. *See* West Indies, &c.

**Indicator,** The, &c., Essays by Hunt. 1842..... 970H

**Indicators,** Library. *See* Cotgreave's Indicator *versus* Bookkeeping, 1913R. Jevons' Social Reform, 1111F. Encyclopædia Britannica, R.L. Libraries, &c.

**Indigo.** *See* Beckman's Inventions, 698Q. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Penny Magazine [Planters and Plantations], v. 12, 150B. Dyes, &c.

**Individuality.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Posnett's Literature, 394R.

**Indolence.** *See* Anspach's Thieves of Homes, 279R. Foster's Essays, 951R, &c.
**Indoor** Amusements. *See* Boy's Own Annual, 2958J. Girls' Own Book, Amusements, &c.
**Indulgences** in the Romish Church. *See* Gibbon's Roman Empire, 84H. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R, &c.
**Industrial** Arts in Spain, by Riaño [South Kens. Handbooks] ..... 1031M
—— Arts. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Also under names, *e.g.*, India, Scandinavia, &c.
—— — of Denmark before the Danish Conquest of England, by Worsaae [South Kensington Handbooks]. 1882 ..... 1035M
—— — of India, by Birdwood, illustrated. 1880..... 911D
—— — — — [South Kensington Science and Art Handbooks]. 1885 1042M
—— Curiosities, by Japp. 1880 ..... 292R
—— Education, by Magnus. 1888 .....314 and 318R
—— — [Twining's Technical Training] ..... 1112F
—— Economy. *See* Levi's Work and Pay, 283R, &c.
—— Training. *See* Brabazon's Board School Reforms, 1103F. Meath's Prosperity, 1105F, &c.
**Industries,** Mechanical, by Watt. 1881 ..... 1117M
—— Scientific, Explained, by Watt. 1881 ..... 1118M
**Industry** and Applied Sciences, Curiosities of, by Dodd. 1852..... 871D
—— of the Rhine, by Banfield. 1846 ..... 1483Z
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-33O. Knight's England, 151-3H. Percy Anecdotes, 931Z. Smiles' Life and Labour, 1355O. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-7F. All the Year Round [Native], v. 32, 1792J. Blackwood [of the People], v. 68, 138J, &c.
**Infallibility.** *See* Arthur's The Popes, &c., 453-4F, &c.
**Infancy** to Womanhood, Instruction for Young Mothers, by White. 1133R
**Infanticide** in India, Suppression of, by Wilson. 1855 ..... 1086F
**Infants.** *See* Facts and Hints for Every-Day Life, 942R. Jeaffreson's Bridals [Espousals of], 983H. Thomson's Sick Room, 834M. Temple Bar [Reflections on], v. 6, 1336J; [Mortality of], v. 8, 1338J. Children, &c.
**Infectious** Disease and its Prevention, by Murphy. 1884 ..... 990M
**Infernal** Conference, or Dialogues of Devils on the Vices of the World, by Macgowan. 1841 ..... 49Z
**Inferno** [Dante's Divine Comedy] .....713-14M
**Infidelity**: Comprising Jenyn's Internal Evidence, Leslie's Method, &c. [American Tract Society] ..... 1680Z
—— Prize Essay, by Pearson. 1854 ..... 17Q
—— The Irrationalism of, a Reply to Phases of Faith. 1853 ..... 97K
—— *See also* Bungener's France, 316-7O. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K, &c.
**Infirmaries,** Hospitals, &c. *See* Beckman's Inventions, 698Q, &c.
**Influences.** *See* Winged Words, 1923R, &c.
**Information** for the People [Chambers'], 2 vols. 1842 ..... 100-1B
**Ingelow** (Jean, *Poet and Novelist, b.* 1830), Poems ..... 710M
—— *See also* Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Ingemann** (B. S.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Ingenuity.** *See* Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Percy Anecdotes, 922Z, &c.
**Ingersoll** (E.), Friends worth Knowing, Glimpses of American Natural History, illustrated. 1881 ..... 582Q
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Ingham** (S. C. J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Inglis** (H. D.), The Channel Islands: Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, &c., the Result of a Two Years' Residence. 1835 ..... 1718R
**Inglis** (J.), Our Australian Cousins. 1880 ..... 776K
**Ingoldsby** (J., [R. H. Barham]). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ingraham** (J. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Ingram** (J. H., *Litterateur and Lecturer*, *b.* 1849), Haunted Homes and Family Traditions of Great Britain. 1884 ..... 905-6M
—— Life, Letters and Opinions of Edgar Allan Poe, 2 vols. 1880... 925-6O
—— *Ed.*, Eminent Women Series. V.D. :
Albany, The Countess of, by Lee ..... 1125O
Brontë (E.), by Robinson ..... 533O
Browning (E. B.), by Ingram ..... 1423O
Edgeworth (M.), by Zimmern ..... 1135O
Eliot (George), by Blind ..... 1126O
Fuller (M.), by Howe ..... 1127O
Fry (E.), by Pitman ..... 1128O
Godwin (M. W.), by Pennell ..... 1136O
Lamb (M.), by Gilchrist ..... 1129O
Margaret (Queen of Navarre), by Robinson ..... 1137O
Martineau (H.), by Miller ..... 1130O
More (Hannah), by Yonge. 1888 ..... 1422O
Rachel (*E. Rachel Felix*), by Kennard ..... 1138O
Roland (Madame), by Blind ..... 1131O
Sand (George), by Thomas ..... 1132O
Siddons (Mrs.), by Kennard ..... 1139O
Staël (Madame de), by Duffy. 1887 ..... 1421O
Wesley (S.), by Clarke ..... 1134O
**Ingram** (J. K.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Ingulph's** Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland [English History, 655-1091], translated by Riley [Bohn Library]. 1854 ..... 105O
**Inheritance.** *See* Maine's Early Law and Custom, 1082F. Law, &c.
**Ink.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Inklings** of Adventure, by Willes, 2 vols in 1. 1836 ..... 1907R
**Inman** (J., *Mathematician*, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1859), D.D., Nautical Tables designed for the use of British Seamen, 1830 ..... 33D
**Inman** (Thomas), M.D., Ancient Faiths and Modern. 1876 ..... 95-6Ka
**Inner** Life, &c., by Upham. 1857 ..... 230Q
**Innes** (James), *Tr.* *See* St. Augustine's Works, 336A.
**Innes** (John), The Human Muscles, as they appear on Dissection. 1804 1461Z
**Inquisition**, History of the, by Limborch. 1816 ..... 321A
—— History of the, by Rule, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 319-20A
—— of Spain, by Llorente. 1827 ..... 322A
—— Unmasked, by Puigblanch, 2 vols. 1816 ..... 323-4A

—— *See also* Hecthorn's Secret Societies, 377O. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Ward's Counter-Reformation, 256T. All the Year Round [Burning Heretics], v. 21, 1781J. Blackwood [Anecdotes of], v. 1, R.L. Cornhill [Venetian Records of], v. 23, 303J. Fraser [in England], v. 63, 673J, &c.

**Insanity.** *See* Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 712F. Maudsley's Mental Disease, 355R. Sully's Illusions, 369R. Thomson's Sick Room, &c., 834M. Contemporary [Legislation for], v. 30, 2040J. Cornhill [First Beginnings of], v. 5, 285J ; [Legal tests of], v. 12, 299J. Fraser [Strange Letter of a Lunatic], v. 2, 612J ; [Philosophy of], v. 25, 635J ; 19th Century [Increase of], v. 5, 2215J. Penny Mag. [Statistics of], v. 6, 144B. Quarterly [Inquiries relative to], v. 24, 1154J. Temple Bar [Treatment in England], v. 5, 1335J, &c.

**Inscriptions.** *See* Dennis's Eturia, 439-oK. Fellow's Asia Minor, 675B. Wright's Hittites, 194K ; The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon, 1520O. Contemporary [Latin Christian], v. 39, 2049J. Edinburgh Review [Christian and Jewish], v. 120, 480J. Fraser [Deciphering of], v. 67, 677J. Antiquities, Archæology, Assyria, Egypt, Nineveh, Pompeii, &c.

**INSECTS, Works relating to:** (*See also Ants, Bees, Beetles, Butterflies, Coleoptera, Entomology, Lepidoptera, Natural History, &c.*)

**Insect** Architecture [Lib. Ent. Know.]. 1830 ..... 486T
—— Hunter's Companion, by Greene. 1880 ..... 720Z
—— Life, by Badham. 1845 ..... 573Q
—— — Practical Lessons by Wood. 1882 ..... 97R
—— — Wonders of [Half Hours in the Tiny World] ..... 567Q
—— Lights and Insect Sounds, by Clifford ..... 721Z
—— World, by Figuier, edited by Duncan, ill. 1872 ..... 90R
**Insects** Abroad, by Wood. 1874 ..... 749F
—— and their Habitations [S.P.C.K.] ..... 723Z
—— British, by Staveley. 1871 ..... 93R
—— Common British, by Wood, illustrated. 1882 ..... 91R
—— Economic Entomology, by Murray [South Kensington Hand-books] ..... 1037M
—— Elementary Text-Book of Entomology, by Kirby, ill. 1885 761F
—— Half Hours with, by Packard, illustrated. 1877 ..... 98R
—— History of, &c., by Swainson [Lardner's Cyclopædia]. 1840 577Q
—— How to Catch and Prepare them for the Cabinet, by Manton. 1881 ..... 722Z
—— Introduction to Entomology, by Kirby and Spence, illustrated 744-7F
—— Natural History of, 2 vols. 1830 .....704-5 and 725-6Z
—— Origin and Metamorphoses of, by Lubbock, illustrated. 1874 155R
—— — of Floral Structures through Insect Agency, &c., by Henslow. 1888 ..... 375R
—— Tiny Workers, or Man's Little Rivals in the Animal World. 724Z
—— Transformation of [Lib. Ent. Know.], illustrated. 1830 ... 610Q
—— Who were the First Weavers? 1869..... 568Q
—— *See also* Adams (H. G.), 561Q. Adam's Butterflies, 104R. Bees, 96R. Book of Nature, 390-1B. Brown's Science for All, 629B. Buckley's Life and Her Children, 106R. Butler's Pond Life, 140R. Cooke's Woodland, 622Q. Dall's Alaska, 602B. Darwin's Origin of Species, 22R. Duncan's Butterflies, 593Q; Moths, 95R. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Humphrey's Insect Home, 105R. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vols. 28-34, 671-7Q. Kirby's Butterflies, Moths and Beetles, 139R. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-12F. Lubbock's Bees, Ants, Wasps, &c., 101R; Scientific Lectures, 782F; Senses of Animals, 376R; Wild Flowers, 157R. Packard's Practical Half-Hours, 98R. Samuelson's Housefly, 103R. Seasons of the Year, 569Q. Silver Wings and Golden Scales, 748F. Stanford's Compendium [Australia, Java, New Zealand, &c.], 853K. Stanley's Dark Continent [Africa], 1563R. Staveley's Spiders, 94R. Taylor's Mountain and Moor, 625Q. Van Beneden's Parasites, 361R. White's Ants and their Ways, 100R. Lane and Field, 624Q; Strange Dwellings, 56R; Moths of England, 186R. Young Lady's Book, 983M. Blackwood [Sensibility and Intelligence of], v. 43, R.L. Boy's Own Annual [Insect Hunting at Christmas], 1882, 2954J. Chambers [Homes of] v. 41, 1947J; [Tenacity of Life in] v. 17, 1927J; [Wings of] v. 17, 1935J; [Generation of] v. 25, 1939J; [Muscular Strength of] v. 50, 1951J; [At the Zoo] v. 58, 1958J. Good Words [Some Noxious], v. 21, 2191J. Harper [Household Pests] v. 22, 1602J. [A Notable Congress] v. 25, 1605J; [Unwelcome Guests of] v. 37, 1617J. Nature [Lubbock and Wallace on], v. 5, 2665J; [Ancestry of] v. 8, 2668J; [Insect Foes], v. 15 and 16, 2675 and 2676J. Once a Week [Appetite of], v. 4, 2264J; [Warfare of] v. 6, 2266J. Benison's Nature, 2109R. Excelsior, 1928R, &c.

**Inspiration** and the Bible, an Enquiry, by Horton. 1889..... 1221M
—— Divine, by Henderson. 1852..... 108M
—— *See also* Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6Ka.

**Instinct** and Reason [Jesse's Gleanings from Natural History] ..... 579Q
—— Dialogues on, and Fossil Osteology, by Brougham. 1845..... 743Z
—— Indications of, A Sequel to Natural History of Creation, by Kemp 1283R
—— Senses and Intelligence of Animals, by Lubbock. 1889..... 376R
—— *See also* Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Percy Anecdotes, 922Z. Radcliffe's Unity in Nature, 762F. Chambers [Smee on], v. 14, 1933J. Contemporary, v. 38, 2048J. Nature [Perception and Instinct in the Lower Animals], v. 7, 2667J; v. 12, 2672J; [Origin of certain Instincts], v. 7, 2667J. Once a Week, v. 4, 2264J; v. 8, 2268J.
**Institutes** of Justinian, edited by Holland. 1881 ..... 1809Z
—— of the Christian Religion, by Calvin, 3 vols. 1813 ..... 23-5K
**Institutions.** *See* Dew's Nations, 53H. Education, Government, Law, Politics, &c.
**Instruction.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Education, Government, Law, Politics, &c.
**Insulators.** *See* Urbanitzky's Electricity, 689D. Electricity, &c.
**Insulinde,** Experiences of a Naturalist's Wife in the Eastern Archipelago, by A. Forbes. 1887..... 1736R
**Insurance,** Marine, Lloyds, &c., by Martin. 1876..... 535H
—— *See also* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q. All the Year Round [and Assurance], v. 13, 1773J. Chambers' Journal [against Railway Accidents], v. 14, 1933J. Fraser [Progress of Marine Insurance in England], v. 96, 706J; [Mortality of Baltimore, with reference to] v. 22, 632J. Harper [Romance of], v. 19, 1599J; [Does it insure?] v. 62, 1642J. Nineteenth Century [National], v. 4, 2214J; [House of Lords and National Insurance], v. 8, 2218J. Penny Magazine [Fire], v. 8, 146B. Scribner [Nether side of], v. 14, 1864J. Knowledge [How to select a Life Insurance Office], vol. 5, 2585J. Leisure Hour, v. 1, 2611J; v. 9, 2619J; v. 19, 2629J, &c.
**Integrity.** *See* Müller's Noble Deeds, 92Q. Percy Anecdotes, 929Z, &c.
**Intellectual** Development of Europe, by Draper, 2 vols. 1875 ... 76-7O
—— Faculties of Man, by Mudie. 1839..... 495T
—— Powers of Man, by Reid. 1843 ..... 580H
—— — by Abercrombie. 1832 ..... 1131Z
—— — *See also* Bain's Mind, 381R, &c.
—— Progress. *See* Burton's Queen Anne, 238H. Education, Thought, &c.
**Intelligence,** by Taine, translated by Haye. 1871..... 651H
Knowledge, Images, Sensations, Physical Conditions of Mental Events, Mind, Reason, &c.
—— Senses and Instincts of Animals, by Lubbock. 1889 ..... 376R
—— *See also* Bastian's Brain [and brain-weight], 387R. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Fortnightly [in Nature], v. 43, 2133J. Nature [in Animals], v. 30, 2690J, &c.
**Intemperance,** Report on. 1869 ..... 926K
—— *See also* Guthrie's The City, its Sins and Sorrows, 340M. Hill's Repression of Crime, 1015F. Blackwood [and Intolerance], v. 102, 172J. Edinburgh Review [Drunkenness, Abstinence, Restraint], v. 137, 497J. Fortnightly Review [Birmingham Plan of Regulating, and Municipal Public Houses], v. 27, 2117J. Macmillan [Effect on National Prosperity and Wages], v. 33, 963J. Drunkenness, Temperance, &c.
**Interest,** Tables of, by King. 1804 ..... 32D
—— *See also* George's Progress and Poverty, 1023F, &c.
**Intermediate** State, The. *See* Timbs' Works, 856Z. Death, &c.
**International** Congress. *See* Amos' Political and Legal Remedies for War, 1006F, &c.
—— Law, by Levi. 1887 ..... 399R
—— Policy, Essays on the Foreign Relations of England. 1866 ..... 332H
The West, by R. Congreve. England and France, by F. Harrison. England and the Sea, by E. S. Beesley. England and India, by E. H. Pember. England and China, by J. H. Bridges. England and Japan, by C. A. Cookson. England and the Uncivilised Communities, by H. D. Hutton.
**International** Scientific Series, illustrated, V.D.:
Vol. 1.—Forms of Water, Clouds, Rivers, &c., by Tyndall..... 351R
Vol. 2.—Physics and Politics, by Bagehot ..... 379R

**International** Scientific Series—(*continued.*)

Vol. 3.—Foods, by Smith ..... 380R
Vol. 4.—Mind and Body, by Bain ..... 381R
Vol. 5.—Study of Sociology, by Spencer ..... 352R
Vol. 6.—Conservation of Energy, by Stewart ..... 353R
Vol. 7.—Animal Locomotion, by Pettigrew ..... 354R
Vol. 8.—Responsibility in Mental Disease, by Maudsley ..... 355R
Vol. 9.—The New Chemistry, by Cooke ..... 456R
Vol. 10.—Science of Law, by Amos ..... 356R
Vol. 11.—Animal Mechanism, by Marey ..... 357R
Vol. 12.—Doctrine of Dissent and Darwinism, by Schmidt ..... 382R
Vol. 13.—History of the Conflict between Religion and Science, by Draper 298M
Vol. 14.—Fungi, their Nature, Influences and Uses, by Cooke ..... 383R
Vol. 15.—Chemistry of Light and Photography, by Vogel ..... 358R
Vol. 16.—Life and Growth of Language, by Whitney ..... 359R
Vol. 17.—Money, by Jevons ..... 360R
Vol. 18.—Nature of Light and Physical Optics, by Lommel ..... 454R
Vol. 19.—Animal Parasites and Messmates, by Van Beneden ..... 361R
Vol. 20.—Fermentation, by Schützenberger ..... 362R
Vol. 21.—Five Senses of Man, by Bernstein ..... 363R
Vol. 22.—Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music, by Blaserna ..... 384R
Vol. 23.—Studies in Spectrum Analysis, by Lockyer ..... 377R
Vol. 24.—Growth of the Steam Engine, by Thurston ..... 386R
Vol. 25.—Education as a Science, by Bain ..... 364R
Vol. 26.—Human Species, by Quatrefages ..... 340R
Vol. 27.—Modern Chromatics, by Rood ..... 365R
Vol. 28.—The Crayfish, by Huxley ..... 123R
Vol. 29.—The Brain as an Organ of Mind, by Bastian ..... 387R
Vol. 30.—Atomic Theory, by Wurtz ..... 366R
Vol. 31.—Natural Conditions of Existence, by Semper ..... 388R
Vol. 32.—Muscles and Nerves, by Rosenthal ..... 367R
Vol. 33.—Sight, by Le Conte ..... 368R
Vol. 34.—Illusions, by Sully ..... 369R
Vol. 35.—Volcanoes, by Judd ..... 488R
Vol. 36.—Suicide, by Morselli ..... 370R
Vol. 37.—The Brain and its Functions, by Luys ..... 371R
Vol. 38.—Myth and Science, by Vignoli ..... 372R
Vol. 39.—The Sun, by Young ..... 458R
Vol. 40.—Ants, Bees, and Wasps, by Lubbock ..... 101R
Vol. 41.—Animal Intelligence, by Romanes ..... 46R
Vol. 42.—The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics, by Stallo ..... 389R
Vol. 43.—Diseases of Memory, by Ribot ..... 373R
Vol. 44.—Man before Metals, by Joly ..... 1015M
Vol. 45.—Science of Politics, by Amos ..... 374R
Vol. 46.—Elementary Meteorology, by Scott ..... 455R
Vol. 47.—Organs of Speech, by Von Meyer ..... 390R
Vol. 48.—Fallacies, a View of Logic, by Sidgwick ..... 391R
Vol. 49.—Origin of Cultivated Plants, by De Candolle ..... 67R
Vol. 50.—Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea-Urchins, by Romanes ..... 124R
Vol. 51.—Common Sense of Exact Sciences, by Clifford ..... 392R
Vol. 52.—Physical Expression, by Warner ..... 393R
Vol. 53.—Anthropoid Apes, by Hartmann ..... 378R
Vol. 54.—Mammalia in their Relation to Primeval Times, by Schmidt ..... 385R
Vol. 55.—Comparative Literature, by Posnett ..... 394R
Vol. 56.—Earthquakes and other Earth Movements, by Milne ..... 395R
Vol. 57.—Microbes, Ferments and Moulds, by Trouessart ..... 538R
Vol. 58.—Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals, by Heilprin 396R
Vol. 59.—Weather, a Popular Exposition, by Abercrombie ..... 548R
Vol. 60.—Animal Magnetism, by Binet and Féré ..... 397R
Vol. 61.—Manual of British Discomycetes, by Phillips ..... 398R
Vol. 62.—International Law, by Levi ..... 399R
Vol. 63.—Geological History of Plants, by Dawson ..... 549R
Vol. 64.—Origin of Floral Structures through Insect Agency, &c., by Henslow ..... 375R
Vol. 65.—On the Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Animals, by Lubbock 376R

**Interoceanic** Canals. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poole's Index, &c.
**Interpretation** and Logic. *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R. Logic, &c.
——— of Scripture, by Jowett. *See* Essays and Reviews, 662A.
**Intoxicating** Liquors Question. *See* Arnold's Politics, 60H. Alcohol, Drinks, Stimulants, Intemperance, Temperance &c.

**Intuition.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M, &c.
**INVENTION** and Discoveries Anticipated, &c. [Timbs' Works] 851 and 856Z
—— of the Power Loom. *See* Cartwright's Memoir, 1372O, &c.
—— Science and Art, Errors in. *See* Timbs' Works, 853Z, &c.
**Inventions** and Inventors, edited by Bolton. 1883 ..... 893R
—— Century of, by the Marquis of Worcester, with Life of Author and Notes by Dirck. 1865 ..... 690F
—— History of, by Beckmann, 2 vols. 1846 ..... 697-8Q
—— Novelties, &c. 1858 ..... 355T
—— [Smiles' Men of Invention, &c.] ..... 1172R
—— Wonderful, by Timbs, illustrated. 1868 ..... 258R
—— *See also* Donnelly's Atlantis, 1017M. George's Progress and Poverty, 1023F. Trevithick (R.), Life of, 537F. All Year Round [and Inventors], v. 2, 1762J; [Anticipated] v. 24, 1784J; [in France] v. 39, 1799J. Knowledge [Influence of Mechanical], v. 8, 2588J. Leisure Hour [Birth of], v. 5, 2615J; [Day-dreams of] v. 33, 2643J. Macmillan [Accidental], v. 4, 934J. Nature [Protection for], v. 11, 2671J. Penny Magazine [Disappointments], v. 1, 139B, &c.
**Inverness.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 50, 1810J. Highlands, Scotland, &c.
**Iodine.** *See* Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R, &c.
**Iona**, by Alexander [R.T.S.] ..... 645Z
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 10, 2180J. Penny Magazine, v. 1, 139B. Hebrides.
**Ionian** Islands, Memoirs on the, by Vaudoncourt. 1816 ..... 540H
—— *See also* Fraser [and their Government], v. 40, 650J. Leisure Hour, v. 8 and v. 12, 2618 and 2622J. Quarterly, v. 29, 1159J; [Administration of] v. 91, 1221J. Greece, Mediterranean, &c.
**Iowa** as it is in 1857, a Gazetteer, &c., by Parker, illustrated. 1857 1504O
**Ipswich.** *See* Ritchie's East Anglia, 623O, &c.
**Irby** (Hon. C. L.) and **Mangles** (J.), Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria and the Holy Land, &c., 1844 ..... 773Q
**IRELAND & THE IRISH—Works relating to:** (*See also Great Britain, British Empire, Gladstone, O'Connell, Parnell, &c.*)
**Ireland**, a Little Tour in, by S. R. Hole, illustrated by Leech. 1859 1697R
—— — Short History of, by Deane. 1886 ..... 1516O
—— Antiquities and Folk-Lore of, by A. B. R. and Doyle. 1473Z
—— before and after the Union, by Martin. 1848 ..... 348H
—— before the 18th Century [Lecky's Eighteenth Century] ..... 168H
—— by E. Lawless, with additions by Bronson [Story of the Nations]. 1888 ..... 435O
—— Character, Customs and Superstitions of the Irish, by Dewar 928F
—— Dublin, Cork, O'Connell and the Repeal, &c., by Kohl. 1843 384K
—— English in [Eighteenth Century], by Froude, 3 vols. 1881... 204-6O
—— from the Earliest Times to the union with Great Britain, by Walpole. 1882 ..... 200H
—— History of, by Taylor, with additions by Sampson, 2 vols.... 96-7Z
—— History of, from the Reformation to the Union, by Hassencamp, translated by Robinson. 1888 ..... 277H
—— — — [Maunder's Treasury of History] ..... 1856Z
—— History of Methodism in, by Crookshank, 3 vols. 1885-8...669-71A
—— New and Popular History of [Cassell's]. 1851 ..... 452T
—— Presbyterian Church in, by Reid, 3 vols. 1867 ..... 211-3M
—— Primitive Inhabitants of, by Wood. 1821 ..... 383K
—— Scotland and England, a Tour through, by Kohl. 1844 ..... 348K
—— Secret Societies. *See* Hecthorn's Secret Societies, 377O.
—— Sixty Years Ago. 1849 ..... 1088R
—— Society and Manners in the North of Ireland [1818], by Gamble. 1819 ..... 382K

**IRELAND AND THE IRISH**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Ireland**, The Ballads of, Collected and Edited, by Hayes, ill., 2 vols. ..... 769-70M

—— Viceroys of [836-1509], by Gilbert. 1865 ..... 548F

**Irish** Bar, Anecdotes, Bon-Mots, &c., by O'Flanagan. 1879 ... 1163R

—— Celtic Songs and Song Writers, by Collins. 1885 ..... 813M

—— Church [Smith's Life of Gladstone] ..... 275F

—— Essays and others, by Arnold. 1882 ..... 886R

—— Members [Lucy's Parliaments] ..... 316-7H

—— People, a Short History, down to the date of the Plantation of Ulster, by Richey, edited by Kane. 1887 ..... 561H

—— Question. *See* O'Connor's Parnell Movement, 326R, &c.

—— Rebellion of 1798, by Teeling. 1876 ..... 238O

—— — — — [Froude's Ireland] ..... 206O

**Irishmen**, United, by Madden ..... 543-4F

**Irishwomen**, Illustrations, by Blackburne. 1877 ..... 321F

**Irish**. *See also* Alison's Europe [1789-1852], 119-46O. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Brodie's British Empire, 212-4H. Browne's Geographical Evolution of the British Isles, 555R. Buckle's Civilization, 186-8O. Burn's Parish Registers, 536H. Burton's Queen Anne, 238H. Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Donnelly's Atlantis, 1017M. Eddy's Travelling Party, 1326R. Fraser's Wicklow, 604Z. Froude's England, 192-201O. Gardiner's History of England, 460-9O. Green's English People, 189-92H. Greville Memoirs. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Knight's England, 147-54H. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 170H. Lucy's Parliaments, 316-7H. McCarthy's History, 193-6H. McCulloch's British Empire, 711-2H. Madden's United Irishmen. 543-4F. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-6F. Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 190-1F. Probyn's Local Government, 303R. Raven's Parliamentary History of England [1832-1880], 233O. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1034F. Smith's Life of Bright [Irish Question], 150-1F; Life of Gladstone, 275F. Torren's Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 385-6F. Spencer's Works [State of, Time of Elizabeth], 413D. Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O; Life of Bright, 526O. All the Year Round [Tour in], v. 1, 1761J. Blackwood [Evils of] v. 4, R.L.; [Government of] v. 20, R.L.; [What will become of] v. 21, R.L.; [Autumnal Night's Dream in] v. 22, R.L.; [How should it be Governed] v. 25, R.L.; [Municipal Corporation Bill] v. 41, R.L.; [Protestant Clergy of] v. 43, R.L.; [Five Years in] v. 51, R.L.; [British interests in] v. 127, 197J; [A Reproach to England] v. 128, 198J; [Fate of, Britain's Warning] v. 131, 201J; [Our expiable Wrong toward] v. 132, 202J; [Touring in] v. 140, 210J; [Housekeeping and Irish Customs in the last Century], v. 144, 214J; [Yeoman] v. 23, R.L.; [Garland] v. 33, R.L.; [Union] v. 34, R.L. Chambers' Journal [What nature has done for] v. 6, 1926J; [Emigration to] v. 19, 1936J; [Rent collections in] v. 63, 1963J; [Constabulary] v. 44, 1948J; [My Correspondents] v. 62, 1962J. Contemporary Review [Land Question and its Statistics], v. 54, 2064J. Cornhill [Convict System of] v. 3, 283J; [Celt of, and of Wales] v. 36, 316J. English Illustrated [Whitsuntide Wander in], v. 3, 1993J. Fortnightly [and Scotland], v. 9, 2099J. Fraser [and the Irish], v. 9, 619J; [and the Repeal Question] v. 9, 619J; [What is to be done for] v. 27, 637J; [Antiquities of] v. 49, 659J; [Federal Movement in] v. 82, 692J; [Catholic] v. 84, 694J; [New Departure in] v. 105, 715J. Good Words [Little Ireland], v. 20, 2180J. Harper [Fishing Village in] v. 60, 1640J. Household Words [Pilgrimages in 1850], v. 2, 1742J. Knowledge [Fruit Trees in], v. 5, 2585J. Leisure Hour [Tourists in], v. 11, 2621J; [Visit to] v. 12, 2622J; [Geology of] v. 22, 2632J, and v. 29, 2639J. Longman's Magazine [Peasantry of], v. 1, 891J. Macmillan [a Bit of Erin], v. 48, 978J. Nature [Irish Farming], v. 10, 2670J; [Science and Art in], v. 13, 2673J. Once a Week [and her Queen], v. 5, 2265J; [Country Dance] v. 27, 2287J. Penny Magazine [Gold Mines and Peat-Fuel of], v. 13, 151B. Quarterly [and Gladstone, 1886], v. 163, 1293J. St. Paul's Magazine [Life in], v. 6, 1166F; [Run around] v. 7, 1167F. Temple Bar [Quakerism in], v. 61, 1391J &c.

**Ireland** (J., *d.* 1808) and **Nichols** (J.), F.S.A., Hogarth's Works, with Life and Anecdotal Descriptions of his Pictures, illustrated, 3 vols. 1883 ..... .....758-60R

**Ireland** (W. H., *Dramatist*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1835) and the Shakespeare Forgeries. *See* Fitzgerald's Kings and Queens of an Hour, 85F, &c.

**Irenæus** (St.). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F, &c.

**Ireton** (H., *Parliamentary General*, *b.* 1610, *d.* 1651), Memoirs of ... 204Z

**Iron.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46 and 47, 1046-7D. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Simonin's Mines, 632-3B. Stanford's Compendium, 849K. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. All the Year Round [Italian], v. 12, 1772J. Chambers [Bessemer Process], v. 26, 1939J. Cornhill [Forts, &c.], v. 17, 297J. Edinburgh Review [Uses and Manufactures of], v. 116, 476J. Leisure Hour [Age, the], v. 12, 2622J; [British], v. 26, 2636J. Living Age [Latest Promise of], v. 52, 3082J. Nature [Constituents of cast], v. 34, 2694J. Once a Week, v. 3, 2263J. Timbs' Inventions [Iron Ships], 258R. Ure's Dictionary, 9D. Metals, &c.

**Iron** Age. *See* Anderson's Scotland in Pagan Times, 864F. Donnelly's Atlantis, 1017M. Worsaae's Denmark, 1035M, &c.

**Iron-workers** and Toolmakers, by Smiles [Industrial Biography] ... 731O

—— *See also* Leisure Hour Magazine, 2647J, &c.

**Ironclads.** *See* Blackwood [and Torpedoes], v. 123, 193J. Boy's Own Annual [Why they Float], 1882, 2954J. Cornhill [Our Ironclad Navy], v. 23, 303J. Temple Bar [English], v. 1, 1331J, &c.

**Iron** Mask, Man in the. *See* Man in the Iron Mask.

**Irons** (W. J., *Prebendary of St. Paul's*, *b.* 1812), D.D., The Idea of the National Church, Replies to "Essays and Reviews" ... 663A

**Irrigation** [Roland's Drainage of Land]. 1887 ..... 829F

—— *See also* Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. Temple's India, 486K.

**Irvine** (Dr.) and **Alcock** (C. W.), Football, a Popular Handbook of the Game, illustrated ..... ..... 1220R

**Irving** (D.), LL.D., Lives of the Scottish Poets, 2 vols. 1810 ..... 490-1F

**Irving** (Edward, *Scotch Clergyman*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1834). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 98M. Fraser [and his adversaries], v. 3, 613J; [Death of] v. 11, 621J, &c.

**Irving** (Henry, *Tragedian*, *b.* 1838), In England and America [1838-84], by Daly. 1884 ..... 733O

—— *See also* Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1339R. Fortnightly [Works of], v. 42, 2132J; [as Faust], 45, 2135J. Once a Week [as Mathias], v. 26, 2286J. Temple Bar [Hamlet of], v. 55, 1385J, &c.

**Irving** (W., *American Writer*, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1859), Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. 1856 ..... 1800Z

—— Adventures of Captain Bonneville, or Scenes Beyond the Rocky Mountains. 1837 ..... 671X

—— Bracebridge Hall, or the Humorists. 1825 .....659-60 and 672X

—— Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost and other Papers [Constable's Miscellany]. 1855 ..... ..... 1296R

—— Knickerbocker's History of New York, from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty ..... 163, 1646 and 1798Z

—— History of the Conquest of Granada. 1850 ..... ..... 426T

—— — — — Voyages of Christopher Columbus.... 682-3K, 760-1 and 1073Q

—— Life and Voyages of Columbus and his Companions, 3 vols..... 894-6Z

—— — of Mahomet. 1850 ..... 1008Q and 1799Z

—— Lives of the Successors of Mahomet. 1850 ..... 1803Z

—— Mahomet and His Successors, 2 vols. ..... 900-1Z

—— Oliver Goldsmith, a Biography. 1849 .....676O and 1005Q

—— The Sketch Book [Family Library], 2 vols. 1834 ..... 1666-7Z

—— Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus 759Q, 775-6R and 521 and 586Z

**Irving**, Works of, with Memoir, by his Nephew [Bohn's Library], 17 vols. 1850-59:
Vol. 1.—Salmagundi. Knickerbocker's History of New York ..... 770R
Vol. 2.—Sketch Book. Life of Goldsmith ..... 771R
Vol. 3.—Bracebridge Hall. Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey..... 772R
Vol. 4.—Tales of the Alhambra. Tales of a Traveller..... 773R
Vol. 5.—Conquest of Granada. Legends of the Conquest of Spain..... 774R
Vols. 6-7.—Lives and Voyages of Columbus and his Companions ..... 775-6R
Vol. 8.—Astoria. Tour on the Prairies ..... 777R
Vol. 9.—Life of Mahomet. Lives of the Successors of Mahomet..... 778R
Vol. 10.—Adventures of Captain Bonneville. Conquest of Florida, by Theodore Irving ..... 779R
Vols. 11-14. –Life of George Washington ..... 780-83R
Vol. 15.—Biographies and Miscellaneous Papers: Legend of Pelayo. Abderahman, Founder of the Dynasty of the Ommiades in Spain. Chronicle of Fernan Gonzalez, Count of Castile. Chronicle of Fernando the Saint. Spanish Romance. Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle. Biographical Sketches. Reviews and Miscellanies: Sleepy Hollow, Catskill Mountains, &c. ..... 1404O
Vols. 16-17.—Life and Letters of Washington Irving..... 1405-6O
—— by Warner [American Men of Letters]. 1882 ..... 1038Q and 234Z
—— Life and Letters of, by P. M. Irving, 3 vols..... 897-9Z
—— *See also* Haweis' Humorists, 482O. Masterpieces of Fiction, 556D. Fraser [Miscellanies], v. 12, 622J. Leisure Hour [at Home], v. 8, 2618J; [Visit to Sunnyside], v. 14, 2624J. Once a Week [Day with], v. 2, 2262J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Is** Dogma a Neeessity? by Meyrick. 1883 ..... 641M
—— God Knowable? by Iverach. 1884 ..... 646M
**Isaac** (*Jewish Patriarch, b.* 1897, *d.* 1716 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 61K. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.
**Isabel** De Valois. *See* Dixon's Royal Windsor, 326H, &c.
**Isabella** of Angoulême (*d.* 1245). *See* Strickland's Queens of England, 800O.
—— of Castile (*Queen of Spain, b.* 1451, *d.* 1504). *See* Yonge's Heroines, 958O. Spain, &c.
**Isaiah** (*Hebrew Prophet, fl.* 810-760 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 64-5K. Gray's Biblical Museum, 84M. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K. Smith's Prophets, 466M, &c.
**Isaure** (C.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Ischia.** *See* Chambers [Spring Visit to], v. 56, 1956J. Knowledge [and Vesuvius], v. 4, 2584J. Once a Week [Visit to], v. 13, 2273J, &c.
**Ischudi** (F. Von), Sketches of Nature in the Alps, translation [Travellers' Library]. 1856 ..... 1260R
**Ishmaelites.** *See* Heckthorn's Secret Societies, 376O, &c.
**Isinglass.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 7D, &c.
**Isis.** *See* Inman's Faiths, 96K, &c.
**Islam** and Its Founder, by Stobart [S.P.C.K.]. 1878 ..... 96Q
—— The Rise and Decline of, by Muir [Present Day Tracts, vol. 3].... 236T
—— *See also* Barth's Central Africa, 847-8K. All the Year Round [Personal liberty in], v. 49, 1809J. Leisure Hour [and Christianity], v. 34, 2644J. Arabia, Mahomet, &c.
**Island** Life, or The Phenomena of Faunas and Floras, by Wallace... 778F
**Islands**, as Illustrating the Laws of the Geographical Distribution of Animals, by Wallace [Science Lectures]..... 194R
—— *See also* Stanford's Compendium, 850 and 853K. Reclus' Phenomena [and Shores], 805F, &c.
**Isle** of Man [Macculloch's Western Islands]..... 376-7K
—— — — *See also* Church Historians of England, v. 5, 283A. All the Year Round Magazine [Chronicles of], v. 42, 1922J, &c.
**Isle** of Thanet [Land we Live in] ..... 464B
**Isle** of Wight, Picture of the, by Brannon..... 368K
—— — — *See also* Granville's Spas, &c., 353K.
**Isles** of Man, Wight, Guernsey, Jersey, &c. *See also under* Man, Wight, Guernsey, &c., Isles of.

**Israel**, History of, by Ewald, edited by R. Martineau, tr., 6 vols. ... 61-6K
—— *See also* Bartlett's Palestine, 634K. Beke's Sinai in Arabia [The Exodus], 597B. Milman's Jews, 157Q. Naumann's Music, 928D. Smith's Prophets, 466M. Jews, &c.
**Israel** of the Alps, The Persecution of the Waldenses, by Muston. 1852 1308R
—— — — — a Complete History of the Waldenses and their Colonies, by Muston, translated by Montgomery, 2 vols. 1875... 683-4A
**Isthmus** of Panama. *See* Household Words, v. 6, 1746J. Panama, &c.
—— of Suez. *See* Chambers' Journal [Across] v. 23, 1931J. Macmillan [Trip to] v. 12, 942J.

**ITALY AND THE ITALIANS—Works relating to:** (*See also Rome, Venice, Art, Painting, Sculpture, Victor Emanuel, Garibaldi, &c.*

**Italian** and Classic Painting, by Poynter and Head. 1880..... 1080M
—— Irrigation, by Smith, 2 vols. 1852..... 850-1D
—— Journeys, by Howells, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 1820-1Z
—— Lake Land, by Lund..... 1728R
—— Language. *See* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D, &c.
—— — and Poetry. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
—— Literature. *See* Blackwood [Decline of], vol. 10, R.L. Quarterly Review, [History of], vol. 11, 1141J. Books, Literature, &c.
—— Painters, Memoirs, by Jameson, 2 vols in 1. 1845..... 1611Z
—— Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Manning ..... 330B
—— Reformation, Bonnet's Aonio Paleario ..... 210T
—— Republics, by Sismondi ..... 455H and 280
—— Sculpture, Handbook of, by Perkins, illust. 1883 ..... 909D
—— Sketch Book, a Tour, by Lewald, translated. 1852 ..... 429T
**Italy** and France [Senior's Journals, 1848-52]. 1871 .....1371-2R
—— — — Travels through [Smollett's Works]..... 1805Z
—— and the Italian Islands, by Spalding, 3 vols. 1841 ..... 382T
—— Brigand Life in, by Maffei ..... 435-6K
—— by Balzani [Early Chroniclers]..... 150O
—— Cities of Northern and Central, by Hare, illus., 3 vols. 1883 1684-6R
—— Classical Tour through, by Eustace, 3 vols ..... 627-9 and 1655-7Z
—— Diary of an Idle Woman in, by Elliot, 2 vols. 1871.....1687-8R
—— Excursions in, by Cooper. 1838..... 441 and 481K
—— History of, by Sforzosi, translated by Greene. 1836 ..... 99Z
—— Idler in, by Blessington. 1839 ..... 437K
—— Jersey, France and the Mediterranean, Notes and Remarks made in [1843-4], by Murdoch. 1846..... 1730R
—— Northern, Alps and Switzerland, by Williams. illust. 1854.. 590B
—— Past and Present, by Mariotti, 2 vols. 1848.....1407-8R
—— Pictures from, by Dickens. 1846 ..... 620Z
—— Rambles in [1840-3], by Mrs. Shelley, 2 vols. 1844 .....1404-5R
—— Remarks made [1816-1854], by Lord Broughton. 1859 ... 1409-0R
—— Sketches on, its last Revolution, &c. 1856 ..... 1411R
—— Southern, and Sicily, Cities of, by Hare. 1883..... 1683R
—— The Land of Manfred, &c., by Ross. 1889..... 860K
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. Butler's Year of Consolation, 1421-2R. Continental Tourist, 456-8K. Edwards' Untrodden Peaks, 414K. Freshfield's The Grisons, 1440R. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 79-85H. Laing's Notes of a Traveller, 1262R. MacFarlane's Popular Sports, 1482Z. May's Democracy [Republics], 38H. Machiavelli's Florence, 85O. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. McCrie's Reformation, 393M. Miller's Notes, 438K. Milman's Jews, 159Q. Murray's Guides, 831Q, 415T and 625Z. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 87H. Stanford's Compendium, 854R. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poole's Index, R.L. All the Year Round [Italian Stories], v. 54, 1814J. Atlantic [an Appenine Valley], v. 51, 1541J; [Upper Lakes

**ITALY AND THE ITALIANS**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

of] v. 54, 1544J. Blackwood [Dramas in], v. 53, R.L.; [and Rhineland], v. 59, 129J; [and Switzerland, 1849], v. 63, 133J. Chambers' Journal [Life in], v. 26, 1939J; [Religion, Love and Marriage in], v. 27, 1940J; [Visit to, 1862], v. 38, 1945J; [the Ivory Trade], v. 63, 1963J. Contemporary [Revival of Industry in], v. 41, 2051J. Edinburgh Review [Rural Population of], v. 158, 518J. Fraser [Peasants in], v. 91, 701J. Good Words [First Impressions of], v. 12, 2182J; [Pictures of], v. 14, 2184J. Harper [Life and Morals in], v. 10, 1590J. Leisure Hour [Old and Young], v. 29, 2639J. Nature [Geological Survey of], v. 25, 2685J. Once a Week [Beggars in], v. 4, 2264J. Quarterly [Art and Nature in], v. 91, 1221J; [Tour and Tourists in], v. 103, 1233J. Temple Bar [Tour in], v. 21, 1351J. Levi's International Law, 399R, &c.

**Ivens** (R.) and **Capello** (H.), from Benguella to Yacca, Central and West Africa, in the years 1877 to 1880, translated by A. Elwes, illustrated, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 831-2K

**Iverach** (J.), M.A., Is God Knowable? [Theological Lib.]. 1884.. 646M

**Ivories**, Ancient and Mediæval, by Maskell, illustrated ..... 1058M

**Ivory** Work [Industrial Arts] ..... 1042M

**Ivory.** *See* Cameron's Africa, 602-3K. Stanford's Compendium, 849K. Simmonds' Animal Products, 1033M. Ure's Dictionary, 7D. Boy's Own Annual [Stains on Ivory, 1885], 2957J. Chambers [and its Applications], v. 17, 1935J. Once a Week [Art in], v. 3, 2263J, &c.

**Ivy.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Robinson's Parks and Gardens of Paris, 609B. Botany, &c.

---

**JACINTH.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. King's Decorative Stones, 1159M, &c.

**Jack** and the Beanstalk. *See* Home Treasury of Old Story Books, 2853X. Once a Week [Religious Aspect of the Myth], v. 18, 2278J.

—— The Giant Killer. *See* Home Treasury of Old Story Books, 2863X.

**Jack** (W.), Unpublished Common-Place Book of R. Burns. *See* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 39, 969J.

**Jackson** (Catherine C., Lady), Court of the Tuileries, from the Restoration to the Flight of Louis Philippe, 2 vols. 1883 .....981-2R

—— French Court and Society, Reign of Louis XVI. and First Empire, with portraits, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 334-5O

—— Old Paris, its Courts and Literary Saloons, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 1365-6R

—— The Old Régime [France, Times of Louis XV.], 2 vols. 1883 .. 983-4R

**Jackson** (H. R.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Jackson** (J. G.), *Ed.*, Timbuctoo and Housa. 1820..... 643K

**Jackson** (Mason), The Pictorial Press, its Origin and Progress, illustrated. 1885 ..... 982H

**Jackson** (Lieut.-Gen. T. J., *called Stonewall, American Confederate General, b.* 1824, *mortally wounded in Battle*, 1863), Life and Campaigns of, by Dabney. 1866..... 735O

—— Mother of. *See* Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F.

—— *See also* Century [Last Battle of], v. 10, 1832J. Scribner, v. 18, 1868J.

**Jackson** (Thos., *Methodist Preacher, b.* 1783, *d.* 1873), Life of Robert Newton, D.D. 1855 ..... 873O

—— Recollections of My Own Life and Times, ed. by Franklin. 1873 734O

**Jackson** (Thos.), *Ed.*, Lives of Early Methodist Preachers, 3 vols. 1410-12O
Vol. 1.—Hopper. Mitchell, Cownley, Jaco, Haime, Oliver, Wright, Hanby, Hunter, Roberts, Payne, Mather..... 1410O
Vol. 2.—Pawson, Rodda, Staniforth, Lee, Prickard, Maskew, Joyce, Furz, Rogers, Murlin, Mason ..... 1411O
Vol. 3.—Rankine, Story, Black, Shadford, Ashman, Robinson, Whatcoat, Hanson, Taylor, Wilkinson, Rhodes, Tennant, Allen, Pritchard. 1412O

**Jackson** (W.), M.A., The Doctrine of Retribution, Eight Lectures Preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1875 [Bampton Lectures]. 1875 ..... 665A

**Jacob** (*Jewish Patriarch, b.* 1839, *d.* 1689 B.C.). *See* Beke's Sinai in Arabia, 597B. Ewald's Israel, 61K. Gallaudet's Biography, 1091Z. Good Words, v. 10, 2180J. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K. Milman's Jews, 157Q. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Josephus, 64H, &c.

**Jacob's** Well. *See* Macduff's Noontide at Sychar, 273T, &c.

**Jacob** (H., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.

**Jacob** (J.), Annals of some of the British Norman Isles, Constituting the Bailiwick of Guernsey, part 1, illustrated. 1830 ..... 361B
—— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — parts 1 and 2, ill. 1830. 362B

**Jacobi** (J. G., *German Poet, b.* 1740, *d.* 1814). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Jacobins**, English, implicated in 1794, by Smith. 1831..... 215Z

**Jacobite** Times, London in, by Doran, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 318-9H

**Jacobites.** *See* Alison's Europe, 120-37O. Burton's History of Scotland [1689-1748], 336-7H. Chambers' Rebellion [1745-6], 280O. Chronicles of Newgate, 330D. Green's English People, 192H. Living Age, v. 10, 3040J. Poole's Index, R.L. Thier's French Revolution, 376-8H.

**Jacobson** (William, *Bishop of Chester, b.* 1803, *d.* 1884). *See* Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 661F, &c.

**Jacquemart.** *See* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M, &c.

**Jacquemont** (Victor). *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 57, 1949J. Living Age, v. 96, 3126J, &c.

**Jaffa.** *See* Lynch's U.S. Expedition, 615B, &c.

**Jaguar**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 659Q, &c.

**Jah.** *See* Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K, &c.

**Jahn** (J., *German Orientalist, b.* 1750, *d.* 1816), D.D., Archæologia Biblica, a Manual of Biblical Antiquities, trans. by Upham. 245A

**Jail**, Jottings from, by Horsley. 1887 ..... 1207R
—— *See also* Gaol, Prison, &c.

**Jallot** (Désirée), Memorials of, and an Account of her Conversion from the Romish Church. 1865 ..... 235Z

**Jam.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Food, &c.

**Jamaica.** *See* Alison's Europe, 143-4O. All the Year Round [Reminiscences of], v. 53, 1813J. Fraser [Naturalist in], v. 45, 655J. Living Age [Insurrection in], v. 87, 3117J. Westminster [Sugar Culture and Slavery in 1866], v. 88, R.L. Froude's West Indies, 834K. Stanford's Compendium, 851K. West Indies, &c.

**James** (St., *Apostle, Martyred about* 42), Epistle of and Commentary, by Manton, edited by Macdonogh. 1844 ..... 478A
—— — — — — Commentary by Punchard ..... 253Q
—— Peter, John and Jude, General Epistles of. *See* Barnes' Notes, 10M, &c.
—— *See also* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K. Commentaries, &c.

**James I.** (*King of England, b.* 1566, *d.* 1625), Memoirs of the Court of, by Lucy Aikin, 2 vols. 1822 ..... 122-3F
—— *See also* Brand's Antiquities, 1006-7M. Brodie's British Empire, 212-3H. Buckingham (Duke of), 1020O. Campbell's Chief Justices, 787O. Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 297-8D. Disraeli (I.), Works [Character of], 678R. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 328H. Froude's England, 198-203O. Gardiner's History of England, 460-8O. Moulton's English Bible, 418M. Robertson's Scotland, 338-9H. Poole's Index, R.L. All the Year Round [and his Queen], v. 59, 1819J. Household Words, v. 13, 1753J. Penny Magazine [Coronation of] v. 7, 145B. Quarterly [and his Historians], v. 139, 1269J, &c.

**James II.** (*King of England*, *b.* 1633, *d.* 1701). *See* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 328H. Madden's Shrines, 343K. Pepys' Diary [While Duke of York], 902O, &c.

**James** Francis Edward Stuart (*Son of James II., termed the Chevalier de St. George*, *b.* 1687, *d.* 1765). *See* Doran's London in Jacobite Times, 318-9H, &c.

**James** (Croake), Curiosities of Law and Lawyers. 1882..... 1075F

Advocates, American Lawyers, Attornies, Attorney-Generals, Bishops, Books, Brougham, Chancellors, Circuit, Clients, Counsel, Courts, Curran, Eldon, Ellenborough, Erskine, Irish Counsel, Judges. Juries, Kenyon, Kings and Queens, Lawyers, Libel, Loughborough, Mansfield, Nice Points, Parliament, Peers, Prisoners, Recreations of Judges and Lawyers, Thurlow, Witnesses.

**James** (F. L.), M.A., The Wild Tribes of the Soudan, an Account of Travel and Sport, chiefly in the Basé Country, ill. 1883. 653K

**James** (G. P. R., *Novelist and Historian*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1860), History of Chivalry [Harper's Family Library]. 1831 ..... 872Z

—— — — the Life of Richard Cœur-de-Lion, King of England, 2 vols. 1854 ..... 1509-10O

—— Memoirs of celebrated Women, 2 vols. 1837 ..... 829-0O

Joan of Arc, Margaret of Anjou, Lady Jane Grey, Anna Comnena, 829O Madame De Maintenon, Queen Elizabeth, Donna Maria, Pacheca, 830O.

—— *Ed.*, Letters illustrative of the Reign of William III. from 1696 to 1708, addressed to the Duke of Shrewsbury by James Vernon, Secretary of State, 3 vols. 1841 ..... 77-9F

—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**James** (Henry, jun., *Novelist and Essayist*, *b.* 1843), En Province [Atlantic Monthly] ..... 1542J

—— French Poets and Novelists. 1878..... 658O

De Musset. Gautier. Baudelaire. Balzac. Sand. Turgenief. Ampères. Sabran. Mérimée.

—— Hawthorne [English Men of Letters]. 1879..... 1072O

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**James** (J. A., *Dissenting Minister*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1859), D.D., An Earnest Ministry the want of the Times. 1848 ..... 232Q

—— Young Man's Friend and Guide through Life to Immortality. 1851 236Q

**James** (M. E.), How to Decorate our Ceilings, Walls and Floors, ill. 366T

**James** (W., *Historian*, *d.* 1827), Military Occurrences in the late War between Great Britain and America, 2 vols. 1818 ..... 283-4H

—— Naval History of Great Britain [1793-1827], 6 vols ..... 285-0H

**Jameson** (Mrs. Anna, *Irish Art Historian and Essayist*, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1860), Diary of an Ennuyée. 1826..... 1152R

—— Legends of The Madonna, as Represented in the Fine Arts. 1872 944F

—— Memoirs and Essays, Illustrative of Art, Literature and Social Morals. 1846 ..... 985R

—— — of Celebrated Female Sovereigns [Family Library], 1832..... 213-4Z

—— Short Account of a few of the most Remarkable Trees and Plants; to which are added Miscellaneous Poems. 1808 ..... 843Z

—— Sketches in Canada and Rambles among the Red Men. 791Q and 1271R

—— *Ed.*, Peter Paul Rubens, by Waagen, translated by Noel. 1840... 950O

—— Life of, by Gerardine Macpherson. 1878 ..... 323F

**Jameson** (Prof., *Scotch Mineralogist*, *b.* 1774, *d.* 1854) and others, Discovery and Adventure in Africa, with Illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy and Zoology [Harper's Family Library]. 1831 .....922Q and 544Z

**Jameson** (Prof.), *Ed.*, American Ornithology, by Wilson and Bonaparte [Constable's Miscellany], 4 vols. 1831 .....707-10Z
**Jamyn** (A., *French Poet*, *b.* 1530, *d.* 1585). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Jane Seymour** (*Queen of Henry VIII.*, *d.* 1537). *See* Strickland's Queens of England, 800O. Henry VIII., &c.
**Janet** (P.), Final Causes, translated by Affleck. 1878 ..... 652H
**January.** *See* Howitt's Seasons, 572Q. Leisure Hour [Antiquarian Gossip], v. 25, 2635J, &c.
**Janvier** (C. A.), Practical Keramics for Students. 1880 ..... 1122M

## JAPAN AND THE JAPANESE—Works relating to:
(*See also China, Art, Civilisation, Travel, &c.*)

**Japan**, Art and Art Industries in, by Alcock. 1878 ..... ..... 863D
—— Historical and Descriptive, by Eden, illustrated. 1877 ..... 814Q
—— Its History, Traditions, &c., and Account of a Visit in 1879, by Reed, illustrated, 2 vols. 1880..... .....335-6K
**Japanese** Life, Love and Legend, from Dubard, by Conn... 1737R
—— Manners and Customs of, in the 19th Century, by Siebold.... 1512R
—— My Captivity [1811-1813], by Golownin, 2 vols. 1818 ..... 538-9K
—— Pottery of, by Franks [South Kensington Handbooks] ..... 1043M
—— Satsuma Rebellion, by Mounsey. 1879 ..... ..... 370O
—— Sketches of Life in, by Knollys, illustrated. 1887 ..... 838K
—— Unbeaten Tracks in, by Bird, illustrated, 2 vols. 1881 .... 533-4K
—— *See also* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K. All the Year Round [Marriage in], v. 31, 1791J. Bax's Voyage of the *Dwarf*, 1520R. Brown's Countries of the World, 163D. Chambers' Journal [and the Japanese], v. 36, 1938J; [Civilisation in] v. 49, 1945J; [Wrestlers] v. 54, 1947J. Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 787K. Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Edinburgh Review [and China in 1865], v. 122, 482J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Leisure Hour [Life in], v. 17, 2627J; [Customs in], v. 8, 2618J. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Nature [Learned Societies in], v. 24, 2684J. Nineteenth Century [Autumn Visit to], v. 24, 2234J. Poole's Index, R.L. Remarkable Voyages and Travels, 639K. Scribner [Jaunts in] v. 2, 1852J. Seward's Travels, 601B. Stanford's Compendium, 852K. Taylor's Visit, 855R. Wilkinson's Sunny Lands, 837K, &c.

**Japan** Palace at Dresden. *See* History of Pottery and Porcelain, 936D.
**Japp** (A. H.), LL.D., German Life and Literature, in a Series of Biographical Studies ..... 272F
—— Industrial Curiosities, Glances here and there in the World of Labour, illustrated. 1880..... ..... 292R
—— Labour and Victory, a Book of Examples for those who would Learn. 1881 ..... ..... 951Q
—— Master Missionaries, Pioneer Effort throughout the World. 1880 770O
**Jacques** (G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Jar** of Honey from Mount Hybla, by Hunt [Poetical Sketches of Sicily, Pastoral Poetry, &c.]. 1868 ..... 1272H
**Jardin** des Plantes. *See* Robinson's Parks and Gardens of Paris, 609B, &c.
**Jardine** (Sir W., *Scotch Naturalist*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1874), F.R.S.E., *Ed.*, Naturalists' Library [Colored Plates], 42 vols. 1884-5:

### Ornithology, Birds.

Vol. 1.—*Birds of Great Britain and Ireland.*—Falcons, Merlins, Hawks, Eagles, Buzzards, Kites, Owls, &c., by Jardine ..... 644Q
Vol. 2.—*Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, continued.* — Thrushes, Robins, the Tit-mouse, Ravens, the Goldfinch and other Finches, Sparrows, Skylarks, &c., by Jardine..... 645

**Jardine** (Sir W.) Naturalists' Library—(*continued.*)

Vol. 3.—*Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, continued.*—Doves, Grouse, Herons, Bittern, Storks, Snipe, Sandpipers, the Lapwing, Plovers, &c., by Jardine ..... 646Q
Vol. 4.—*Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, continued.* — Geese, the Swan, Divers, Guillemot, Puffins, Auks, Petrels, Terns, Gulls, &c., by Jardine ..... 647Q
Vol. 5.—*Natural History of the Nectariniadæ;* or Sun Birds, by Jardine. 648Q
Vols. 6-7.—*Humming Birds*, by Jardine, 2 vols ..... 649-50Q
Vol. 8.—*Game Birds.*—Partridges, Quails, Grouse, Ptarmigan, &c., by Jardine ..... 651Q
Vol. 9.—*Pigeons.*—Turtles, Doves, &c., by Selby ..... 652Q
Vol. 10.—*Parrots.*—Parakeets, Cockatoos, &c., by Selby ..... 653Q
Vol. 11.—*Birds of Western Africa.* — Falcons, Hawks, Owls, Crows, Grakles, Finches, Weavers, the Lark, Shrikes, Babbler, Thrush, &c., by Swainson ..... 654Q
Vol. 12. — *Birds of Western Africa, continued.* — Oriole, Wagtail, Tit, Flycatcher, Night-jar, Swallow, Bee-eater, Sun Birds, Woodpeckers, Cuckoo, Dove, Partridge, Plover, Lapwing, Water Hen, Gull, Tern, Weaver, &c., by Swainson ..... 655Q
Vol. 13.—*Flycatchers.* — Black-cap, Thick-bill, Water-chats, Fantail, the Tody, Broad-bills, &c., by Swainson ..... 656Q
Vol. 14.—*Gallinaceous Birds.*—The Turkey, Javenese Peacock, Cocks, Pheasants, Guinea-Fowls, &c., by Jardine ..... 657Q

MAMMALIA, ANIMALS.

Vol. 15.—*Introduction to Mammalia.*—Bats, the Ichneumon, Lions, the Brown Bear, the Otter, Great Anteater, Squirrel, Spinous Rat, &c., by Smith ..... 658Q
Vol. 16.—*Lions, Tigers, &c.*—Lions, Tigers, Leopard, Panther, Cats, Lynx, &c., by Jardine ..... 659Q
Vol. 17.—*British Quadrupeds.*—Bats, the Hedgehog, Shrews, the Mole, Badger, Weazel, Marten, Otter, Fox, Wild Cat, Seals, Walrus, Dormouse, Rats, Mice, Hare, Deer, &c., by Macgillivray. .... 660Q
Vol. 18.—*Dogs.*—Wolves, Dogs, Dingo, Jackals, Dog-Fox, Aguara Foxes, &c., by Smith ..... 661Q
Vol. 19.—*Dogs, continued.*—Wolf Dogs, Watch Dogs, Greyhounds, The Hounds, Cur Dogs, Mastiffs, Foxes, Hynæas, &c., by Smith .. 662Q
Vol. 20.—*Horses.*—The Wild Horse, The Arabian Race, The English Racehorse, Domestic Ass, Zebras, Mules, &c., by Smith ..... 663Q
Vol. 21.—*Ruminating Animals.*—Deer, Antelopes, Camels, Dromedary, Musks, Elk or Moose, Reindeer, Stag, Common Roebuck, &c., by Jardine ..... 664Q
Vol. 22.—*Ruminating Animals, continued.*—Antelopes, Ibex, Goats, Sheep, Musk Ox, Oxen, Buffaloes, Bisons, Yaks, &c., by Jardine ..... 665Q
Vol. 23.—*Thick-Skinned Quadrupeds.*—Elephants, Great Mastodon, Hippopotamus, Rhinoceros, Wild Boar, Hog, &c., by Jardine ..... 666Q
Vol. 24.—*Marsupialia or Pouched Animals.*—The Opossums, Kangaroos, &c., by Waterhouse ..... 667Q
Vol. 25.—*Amphibious Carnivora.*—The Walrus, Seals, Sea Lions, Sea Serpents, &c., by Hamilton ..... 668Q
Vol. 26.—*Whales, &c.*—Greenland and other Whales, Spermaceti Whale, Sea Unicorn, The Porpoise, Dolphins, &c., by Hamilton ..... 669Q
Vol. 27.—*Monkeys.*—Black Orang, Orang-Outang, Gibbon, Baboons, Apes, &c., by Jardine ..... 670Q

ENTOMOLOGY, INSECTS.

Vol. 28.—*Introduction to Entomology*, by Duncan ..... 671Q
Vol. 29.—*British Butterflies.*—Butterflies, Tortoise Shells, Red Admiral, Purple Emperor, &c., by Duncan ..... 672Q
Vol. 30.—*British Moths, Sphinxes, &c.*—Skippers, Moths, Sphinx, &c., by Duncan ..... 673Q
Vol. 31.—*Foreign Butterflies*, by Duncan ..... 674Q
Vol. 32.—*Exotic Moths*, by Duncan ..... 675Q
Vol. 33.—*Beetles*, by Duncan ..... 676Q
Vol. 34.—*Bees.*—Uses and Management of the Honey Bee of Britain and other Countries, with descriptions of the known wild species .... 677Q

**Jardine** (Sir W.) Naturalists' Library—(*continued.*)

ICHTHYOLOGY, FISHES.

Vol. 35.—*Fishes.*—Sun-fish, Ray, Gurnard, Common Flying Fish, Dolphin, Sharks, Sword Fish, &c., by Bushnan ..... 678Q
Vol. 36.—*British Fishes.*—Perches, Gurnards, Mackerel, Mullets, Wrasses, &c., by Hamilton ..... 679Q
Vol. 37.—*British Fishes, continued.*—Carp, Pike, Salmon and Trout, Herrings and Pilchards, Cod and Haddock, Plaice, Sole, Suckers, Eels, Pipe-Fishes, Sturgeons, Sharks, Rays or Skates, Lampreys, &c., by Hamilton ..... 780Q
Vol. 38.—*Fishes of the Perch Family*, by Jardine ..... 681Q
Vol. 39.—*Fishes of British Guiana.*—The Doras, Salmon, Salmon Carp, &c., by Schomburgk ..... 682Q
Vol. 40.—*Fishes of British Guiana, continued.*—Gar Fish, Cychlas, Trygons, Oronoco, &c., by Schomburgk ..... 683Q

Vol. 41.—*General History of Humming Birds*, by Martin [A continuation of the 2 vols. on Humming Birds in this series] ..... 684Q
Vol. 42.—*Natural History of the Human Species*, by Smith. Bones of Man among Organic Remains. Abnormal Races of Men. Woolly-Haired Tropical Type, Hyperborean, Beardless or Mongolic Type. Bearded, Intermediate, or Caucasian Type ..... 685Q

**Jarousseau** (Jean), The Pastor of the Desert, by Pelletan, translated by L'Hoste. 1872 ..... 732O

**Jarvis** (S. F.), D.D., Chronological Introduction to the History of the Church. 1844 ..... 543A

**Jasper.** *See* Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B; Siberia, 598B. Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. King's Decorative Stones [and Jaspis], 1159M, &c.

**Java.** *See* Beauvoir's Voyage, 1302R. Blackwood, v. 6, R.L. Fraser [by an Anglo-Batavian], v. 63 and 64, 673-4J. Davidson's Travels, 1652R. Forbes' Insulinde, 1736R. Lond. Quarterly [Life in], v. 23, 813J. Seward's Travels, 601B. Stanford's Compendium, 853K, &c.

**Jay**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 645Q. Birds, &c.

**Jay** (W., *Dissenting Minister, b.* 1769, *d.* 1853), Sermons, 2 vols. :

Vol. 1.—Mistakes concerning the Number of the Righteous. Nature of Genuine Religion. Vows called to Remembrance. Triumphs of Patience. Sufferings of our Saviour Necessary. The Young Admonished. Condemnation of Self-Will. The Gospel Demands and Deserves Attention. Progress in Religion. The Secure Alarmed. Privileges of the Righteous. Condition of Christians in the World ..... 98K
Vol. 2.—Hope. Parable of the Two Sons. Christian Diligence. Abuse of Divine Forbearance. Assurance. Domestic Happiness. Happiness in Death. Service done for God Rewarded. Disappointments of Life. Neutrality in Religion Exposed. The Family of Our Lord. The Saviour Honoured in His People. Value of Life ..... 99K

**Jeaffreson** (J. Cordy, *Barrister and Novelist, b.* 1831), A Book about Doctors ..... 519O
—— A Book about Lawyers, 2 vols in 1 ..... 1156R
—— — — — the Clergy ..... 502-3A
—— — — — — — Table, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 932-3F
—— Annals of Oxford, 2 vols. 1871 ..... 980-1H
—— Brides and Bridals, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 983-4H
—— Life of Robert Stephenson, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 515-6F
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Jealousy** of Lovers. *See* Temple Bar, v. 25, 1355J.

**Jean** (Mr., *of Jersey, Painter*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.

**Jeanne** D'Arc. *See* Joan of Arc.

**Jeannette**, Voyage of the, the Ship and Ice Journals of Captain De Long, 2 vols, illustrated. 1883 ..... 676-7B

**Jeans** (T.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Jeans** (W. T.), Lives of the Electricians, Tyndal, Wheatstone, and Morse, first series. 1887 ..... 1285O
—— The Creators of the Age of Steel. 1884 ..... 1419O
**Jebb** (J., *Irish Bishop*, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1833), D.D., and **Knox** (A.), M.R.I.A., Thirty Years' Correspondence between, edited by Forster, 2 vols. 1835 ..... 335-6F
**Jebb** (R. C.), M.A., Bentley [English Men of Letters]. 1882 ..... 1056O
—— Greek Literature [Literature Primers]. 1877 ..... 1216Z
**Jeddo**. *See* Scribner [Sights in], v. 3, 1853J. Japan, &c.
**Jefferies** (R.), Amateur Poacher. 1881 ..... 786R
—— Gamekeeper at Home, Sketches of Natural History and Rural Life. 1881 ..... 787R
—— Hodge and his Masters [Notes on Farming, Agricultural Labourers, &c.], 2 vols. 1880 ..... 784-5R
—— Life of the Fields. 1884 ..... 1161R
—— Round about a Great Estate. 1880 ..... 788R
—— Eulogy of, by Besant. 1888 ..... 1461O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Jefferson** (Thos., *President of the United States*, *b.* 1743, *d.* 1826), Memoirs and Correspondence of, by Randolph, 4 vols. 1829 324-F
—— *See also* Poole's Index, R.L. United States, &c.
**Jeffrey** (Francis, Lord, *Scotch Critic*, *founded Edinburgh Review*, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1850), Jonathan Swift [Travellers' Library]. 1853 1275R
—— Samuel Richardson [Travellers' Library]. 1853 ..... 1275R
—— *See also* Napier's Correspondence, 273H.
**Jeffreys** (George, *Lord Chancellor*, *known as the Hanging Judge*, *b.* 1648, *d.* 1689). *See* Campbell's Chancellors, 777-8O. Dixon's H.M.'s Tower, 324H. Stoughton's Religion in England, 95-6M. All the Year Round, vol. 42, 1922J, &c.
**Jehoshaphat** (*King of Judah*, *b.* 914, *d.* 889 B.C.). *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Ewald's Israel, 64K. Josephus, 64H, &c.
**Jehovah**. *See* Inman's Faiths, 96K. Smith's Prophets, 466M. God, &c.
**Jehu** (*King of Israel*, *b. about* 906, *d.* 857 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K, &c.
**Jelly**. *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M, &c.
**Jelly-Fish**, Star-Fish and Sea Urchins, by Romanes. 1883 ..... 124R
—— *See also* Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Duncan's Sea Shore, 627Q. Gosse's A Year at the Shore, 586Q. Once a Week, v. 7, 2267J. Chambers' Journal, v. 17, 1925J. Taylor's Seaside, 588Q. Wilson's Naturalist, 639Q. Marine Animals, &c.
**Jenkins** (E. E.), M.A., Modern Atheism, its Position and Promise [Fernley Lecture for 1877] ..... 823D
**Jenkins** (E., *Political Essayist*, *b.* 1838), M.P., Ginx's Baby [A Social Satire] ..... 1865Z
—— Lord Bantam [A Social Satire]. 1872 ..... 1955R
**Jenkins** (R. C.), M.A., Canterbury [Diocesan Histories, S.P.C.K.]. 1836Z
**Jenks** (B., *Theologian*, *b.* 1646, *d.* 1724), Prayers and Offices of Devotion, for Families and for Particular Persons upon most Occasions. 1847 ..... 43Z
—— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — Altered and Improved by Simeon. 1853 ..... 44Z
**Jenks** (J. W.), M.A., Rural Poetry of the English Language. 1856 475D
**Jenks** (W.), Companion to the Bible. 1836 ..... 71A
**Jenner** (E., *Discoverer and First Experimenter in Vaccination*, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1823), M.D. *See* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 28F, &c.
**Jennings** (C.), Eggs and Descriptions of British Birds, col. ill. 613 and 614Q
**Jennings** (L. J.), *Ed.*, Correspondence and Diaries of Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker, 3 vols. 1884 ..... 200-2F
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Jenny** Lind. *See* Lind (Jenny).
**Jenyns** (Soame, *Poet and Philosopher*, *b.* 1704, *d.* 1787), Poetical Works and Life [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807..... 397Z
**Jephson** (R., *Irish Dramatist*, *b.* 1736, *d.* 1803). *See* Inchbald's British Theatre, &c.
**Jerdan** (W., *Scotch Journalist*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1869). *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H, &c.
**Jeremiah** (*Prophet called about* 629 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 64 and 65K, &c.
—— to Ezekiel [Gray's Biblical Museum] ..... 85M
—— *See also* Milman's Jews, 157Q. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.
**Jeremie** (J. A., *of Guernsey*, *Dean of Lincoln*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1872), D.D. *See* Jacob's Guernsey [part 2, p. 229], 362B, &c.
**Jeremie** (Sir J., *of Guernsey*, *Governor of Sierra Leone and Celebrated Abolitionist*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1841). *See* Jacob's Guernsey [part 2, p. 225], 362B; Sarnia [p. 49], 1416O. Penny Cyclopædia, 137B, &c.
**Jeremie** (P., *of Guernsey*, *Queen's Comptroller*), An Essay on the Laws of Real Property in Guernsey, and Commentary on the Present Laws of Inheritance and Wills, Including Notices of Guarantee and Expropriation of Real Property, Pre-emption, Hypothecation, and Dower, with an Appendix containing the Report of the Court's Committee, &c. 1841..... 403H
—— On the Law of Real Property in Guernsey. 1866..... 412H
**Jericho.** *See* Ewald's Israel, 65K, &c.
**Jerome** (St., *Father of the Church*, *b.* 333, *d.* 420). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 671F. Contemporary [Letters of], v. 5, 2015J, &c.
**Jerrmann** (E.), Pictures from St. Petersburg, trans. by Hardman... 762Q
**Jerrold** (D., *Dramatist*, *Journalist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1857), Men of Character [Humorous Sketches]. 1851.....835O and 790R
—— Writings of, 8 vols. 1851-4:
Vol. 1.—St. Giles and St. James..... 789R
Vol. 2.—Men of Character..... 790R
Vol. 3.—Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures. The Story of a Feather, and the Sick Giant and the Doctor Dwarf ..... 791R
Vol. 4.—Cakes and Ale ..... 792R
Vol. 5.—Punch's Letters to his Son. Punch's Complete Letter Writer and Sketches of the English ..... 793R
Vol. 6.—A Man made of Money and Chronicles of Clovernook ..... 794R
Vol. 7.—Comedies..... 795R
Vol. 8.—Comedies and Dramas ..... 796R
—— *See also* Clarke's Recollections, 939O. Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa. Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1338-9R. Living Age, v. 60, 3090J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Jerrold** (S.), Handbook of English and Foreign Copyright. 1881 ... 1222M
**Jerrold** (T.), Our Kitchen Garden, the Plants we Grow and how we Cook them. 1881 ..... 343T
**Jerrold** (W. B., *Journalist*, *&c.*, *Son of D. Jerrold*, *b.* 1826), Life of George Cruikshank, illustrated, 2 vols. 1882..... 597-8O
**Jerry** Builders. *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Building, &c.
**JERSEY**, an Account of the Island, with an Appendix of Records, by Falle, to which are added Notes and Illustrations, by Durell. 1837 ..... ..... 1407H
—— — Authentic Account of the Oppressions of the Islanders of Jersey, to which is prefixed a Succinct History of the Military Actions, Constitution, Laws, Customs and Commerce of that Island, 2 vols. 1871.....1405-6H
—— Constitutional History of, by Le Quesne. 1856 ..... 407H
—— First Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the State of the Criminal Law in the Channel Islands. 1847 .. 359B
—— France, Italy and the Mediterranean, Notes and Remarks made in, in 1843 and 1844, by Murdoch. 1846..... ..... 1730

**JERSEY**—(*continued*).

—— Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 5 vols. 1836-8 ..... 1284-8H
[For Contents *see under* Guernsey.]

—— Guernsey, Herm, Sark, Alderney and Western Normandy, by Black. 1889 ..... 1742R

—— Guides and Almanacks ..... R.L.
[Jersey's Jubilee Souvenir. Jersey Times and British Press. Royal Almanack. Almanack de La Nouvella Chronique.]

—— Island of, and its Antiquities and Biography of its Eminent Men, illustrated. 1840 ..... 1409H

—— [Lefevre's Channel Islands, Fortnightly Review, vol 32] ..... 2122J

—— *See also* A Yachting Visit, 1690R. All the Year Round [Historical Account of], vol. 41, new series, 1821J. Argosy [The Channel Islands, by Wood], v. 37, 37J. Babington's Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ, 184R. Barbou's Life of V. Hugo, 668B. Berry's Guernsey, &c., 363B. Blackwood [Sea-side Studies in], vol. 82. Book for the Sea-side, 585Q. Bowles' Flotsam and Jetsam [page 102], 1360R. Burke's Rise of Great Families [pp. 191-202], 947O. Clark's Climate [pp. 188-92], 826M. Clarke's Common Seaweeds, 583Q. Cock's Seaweed, 589Q. Cooke's Fern Book, 600Q. Cross (J.), Life of George Eliot [pp. 445-8], 625O. Dicey's Guernsey, &c., 1502O. Donaldson's Recollections of an Actor, 211Z. Dugdale's Curiosities of Great Britain, 744H. Duncan's Guernsey, &c., 406H. Gronow's England and Wales [p. 90], 1020M. Guernsey and Jersey Magazine [Commerce of], 1286-8H. Harper's New Mon. Mag. [A Visit to], vol. 51, 1631J. Hoskin's Charles the Second in the Channel Islands, 408-9H. Hugo's Poems [pp. 149, 151, 152, 155, 161, 163, 173, 283], 707M. Inglis's Channel Islands, 1718R. Jones' Credulities [p. 104], 902M. Kershaw's Protestants from France, 546M. Knight's Cyclopædia [British Empire], 89B. Lecky's Eighteenth Century [French Invasion, pp. 111, 164], 170H. Leighton's Lichen-Flora, 71R. Lewes' Sea-Side Studies, 822F. Living Age [Mont Orgueil Castle and William Prynne], 3075J. Macmillan's Magazine [A Visit to], vol. 49, 979J. Macready's Reminiscences, 363F. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Mahon's History of England, v. 6 [p. 272], 2180; v. 7 [p. 93], 219O. Malmesbury's Life, 368F. Peacock's Sinkings of Land, 86R. Pennington's British Zoophytes, 50R. Penny Magazine [Account of Jersey], v. 6, 144B; [Elizabeth Castle], v. 5, 143B. Pepys' Diary [pp. 44, 161, 379], 902 and 903-5O. Plue's British Ferns, 187R. The Queen's Life in the Highlands, 378K and 832Q. Ross's Memoirs of Lord De Sausmarez, 225F. St. Paul's Magazine [A Visit to], 1169F. Stoughton's Religion in England [Charles II.'s Visit to Jersey], p. 24, 93M. Tarring's Law in Colonies [Cases Decided by Privy Council], 1074F. Tupper's Chronicles of Castle Cornet, &c., 1500O; Guernsey, &c., 405H. Wilberforce (Bishop), 578F. Chambers [Night-Job in], v. 24, 1932J. Fraser [Affairs in], v. 92, 702J. Macmillan's Magazine, v. 49, 979J. Scribner [Island of], v. 10, 1860J. Excelsior [The Ormer Shell], 1928R. Channel Islands, Guernsey, &c.

**Jersey**, New. *See* New Jersey, &c.

**JERUSALEM**, Ancient and Modern, by Kitto ..... 161Z

—— by Tweedie. 1873 ..... 649Z

—— Destruction of, a Proof of Christianity. 1830 ..... 22Z

—— Historical and Topographical Notices of, by Williams, ill. 1845 658A

—— Recovery of, Exploration, by Wilson and Warren, edited by Morrison, 2 vols. 1871 ..... 543-4K

—— Underground, by Warren. 1876 ..... 887F

—— *See also* Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1664Z. Ewald's Israel, 64 and 65K. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 77-84H. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Kitto's Palestine, 610B; Scripture Lands, 368M. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 101-4M. Lynch's U.S. Expedition, 615B. Milman's Jews, 157-9Q. Fraser [City of Peace], v. 67, 677J. Good Words, v. 6, 2176J. Harper, v. 14, 2174J; [Church of], v. 40, 1620J; [Discoveries at], v. 43, 1623J, &c.

**Jervis** (W. H.), M.A., History of the Church of France, from the Concordat of Bologna, A.D. 1516, to the Revolution, 2 vols... 311-2A

**Jesse** (E., *Naturalist*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1868), Gleanings from Natural History. 1856 ..... 579Q

**Jesse** (E.), Scenes and Tales of Country Life, with Recollections of Natural History, illustrated. 1844 ..... 39R
—— *Ed.*, Natural History of Selborne, by White. 1851 ..... 41R
**Jessica's** First Prayer, The Lord's Pursebearers, &c., Tales by Stretton..... 200Q
**Jessop** (A.), D.D., Norwich [Diocesan Histories]. 1884 ..... 1601Z
—— The Coming of the Friars, and other Historic Essays. 1889..... 1521O
**JESUITS** at Rome, by Seymour. 1849 ..... 458M
—— History of the, by Griesinger, trans. by Scott. 1885..... 529H
—— — — — in the 18th Century, by Saint-Priest, translated. 1845.. 559T
—— — — — Their Origin, &c., by Nicolini. 1854 ..... 367O
—— The, An Historical Sketch [R.T.S.] ..... 181Z
—— Travels of the, by Lockman, 2 vols. 1762 ..... 824-5K
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-5O. Buckle's Civilisation, 187O. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Dublin Review [History of], v. 36, R.L.; [Curiosities of the Crusade against], v. 41, R.L. Epochs of Church History, 256T. Fraser [Expulsion of, from Germany], v. 87, 697J. Green's English People, 190-92H. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Living Age [and the Civil Power], v. 145, 3175J. Michelet's Priests, &c., 411M. Schlosser's Eighteenth Century, 26-30H, &c.

**JESUS CHRIST**—(*Most Works relating to our Lord will be found under Christ*):

**Jesus**, Discourses and Sayings of our Lord, by Brown, 3 vols... 392-4A
—— Lessons from the Great Biography, by Hamilton. 1857 ..... 1233M
—— Life and Work of [Ecce Homo]. 1866 ..... 453A
—— — of, by Fleetwood. 1841 ..... 3A
—— — — Christ, by Farrar ..... 406-7A
—— Looking unto, a View of the Everlasting Gospel, by Ambrose. 1815 ..... 1K
—— Miracles of our Lord and Saviour, by Malan. 1881 ..... 1783Z
—— the Messiah, Life and Times of, by Edersheim, 2 vols. 1883 390-1A
—— *See also* Sunday Magazine [in the Footsteps of], 2474J. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K. Christ, Lord, Saviour, Messiah, &c.
**Jet.** *See* Ansted's Minerals, 620Q. Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.
**Jethou**, by Oxenford [Cassell's Family Magazine, pp. 463-5], vol. 4.. 2353J
—— *See also* Black's Channel Islands, 1742R. Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1288H. Hills, Rocks, &c., 707D. Jacob's Annals of Guernsey, 361 and 362B. Knight's Cyclopædia [Guernsey], 88B. Smith's Birds of Guernsey, 195R. Tupper's Guernsey, 405H. Channel Islands, Guernsey, &c.
**Jeux** D'Esprit, by French and English Wits, edited by Leigh ..... 143T
**Jevons** (W. S., *Political Economist*, *b.* 1835, *drowned* 1882), F.R.S., Letters and Journal of, Edited by His Wife. 1886 ..... 691F
—— Logic [Science Primers]. 1876 ..... 1521Z
—— Methods of Social Reform and other Papers ..... 1111F
Amusements. Free Public Libraries. Library Indicators. Museums. Trade Societies. Industrial Partnerships. Economic Science. Cruelty to Animals. Drink Traffic. Post Office. Railways, &c.
—— Money and the Mechanism of Exchange [International Scientific Series]. 1885 ..... 360R
—— Political Economy [Science Primers]. 1875..... 1512Z
—— Science Lectures..... 451-2R
—— *See also* Saturday Review [Letters and Journal of], v. 62, R.L. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Jew**, The Wandering. *See* Hosmer's Jews, 425O. Wandering Jew, &c.

**Jewel** (J., *Bishop of Salisbury*, *b.* 1522, *d.* 1571), Works of, 4 vols. 1848-50:

Vol. 1.—A Sermon Preached at Paul's Cross. Correspondence with Dr. Cole. Reply to Harding's Answer. Private Mass. Real Presence, &c. ..... 5A
Vol. 2.—Dividing the Sacrament. Adoration of Images. Reading the Scriptures. Exposition upon Epistles to Thessalonians. Sermons, &c. 6A
Vol. 3.—Apology of the Church of England. Defence of the Apology, &c. 7A
Vol. 4.—Epistle to Scipio. View of a Seditious Bull. Treatise on the Holy Scriptures. Letters. Miscellaneous Pieces, &c. ..... 8A

**Jewelry**. *See* Art Journal [French, in 1882], v. 35, R.L. Chambers [Artificial], v. 61, 1951J. Gold and Silver Work, Precious Stones, Gems. Poole's Index. Ure's Dictionary, Encyclopædias, Art Journal, &c.

**Jewett** (C. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Jewitt** (L.), F.S.A., Half Hours among some English Antiquities, illustrated. 1877 ..... 1016M

**JEWS—Works relating to the**: (*See also Hebrews*, *Israelites*, *Jerusalem*, *&c.*)

**Jews**, Criminal Code of the, according to the Talmud, by Benny. 1880 ..... 927M
—— History of the, by Josephus, trans. by Whiston, ill., 2 vols. 64-5H
—— — — — — Milman, 3 vols. ..... 157-9Q and 103-5Z
—— Jewish Artisan Life in the Time of our Lord, by Delitzch, translated. 1877 ..... 414M
—— — Church, Lectures on the, by Stanley, 3 vols. 1863-76... 248-0A
—— — History between the Periods of the Old and New Testaments, by Riddle. 1868 ..... 56Q
—— Manners and Customs of the Jews in the Century which preceded the Advent of our Saviour [S.P.C.K.]..... 304M
—— Old Testament in the Jewish Church, by Smith. 1881 ..... 467M
—— — Scripture History, by Giles. 1856 ..... 539A
—— The, Ancient, Mediæval and Modern, by Hosmer. 1886 ... 425O
—— *See also* All the Year Round [in Russia], v. 49, 1809J. Blackwood [Reformed], v. 106, 176J. Carlyle's Evangelical Alliance [Missions], 660A. Chambers' Miscellany, 631R. Chambers [in England], v. 42, 1941J. Escott's England and its People, 1018F. Ewald's History of Israel, 61-6K. Fraser [Customs of], v. 29, 639J. Good Words [What the World owes to], v. 4, 2174J. Inman's Faiths, 96K and 96Ka. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Lansdell's Central Asia, 830K; Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. Layard's Nineveh, 556K. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Leisure Hour [Health and Longevity of], v. 34, 2644J. May's Democracy, 38H. Pike's Crime in England, 307H. Raven's Parliamentary History of England [Disabilities], 233O. Smith's Pictorial History of the Bible, 514A. Stanford's Compendium [in Algeria], 849R. Stones Crying Out, 548M. Tegg's Marriage Customs, 1480Z. Wilson's Dissenters, 188K. Old English Chronicles, &c.

**Jewsbury** (G. E., *Novelist*, *b.* 1821). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Jezebel** (*Wife of Ahab*, *King of Israel*, *killed* 884 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K. Milman's History of the Jews, 157Q, &c.

"**J. G. B.**," Short Meditations, &c. 1866 ..... 226M

**Jinks** (W.), Commentary on the Holy Bible, and Supplement, 6 vols. 41-6A

"**J. N. D.**," Notes on the Epistle to the Hebrews ..... 34Q

**Joab** (*David's Principal Captain*, *Killed* 1014 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 63K. Milman's History of the Jews, 157Q, &c.

**Joan of Arc** (*The Maid of Orleans*, *b.* 1412, *Burnt* 1431), A Poem, by Southey, 2 vols in 1 ..... 295Q
—— [The Maid], by Janet Tuckey. 1880..... 1021Q

**Joan of Arc**, Footsteps of Jeanne D'Arc, by Mrs. Caddy. 1886..... 322F
—— *See* Argosy, v. 10, 10J. Quarterly, v. 69, 199J. Living Age, v. 47, 3077J. Chambers' Miscellany, 624R. Clayton's Female Warriors, 643O. Cornhill [Poems on], v. 16, 296J. De Quincey's Works, 648R. Harper [Trial of], v. 63, 1643J. James' Celebrated Women, 829O. Leisure Hour [Birthplace of], v. 25, 2635J. Yonge's Heroines, 958O, &c.
**Joanna** of Navarre (*Queen of Henry IV., b. about* 1367, *d.* 1437). *See* Strickland's Queens of England, 795O, &c.
**Job** (*Supposed to have descended from Abraham, and to have lived* 200 *years before Moses*), Book of, translated from the original Hebrew, with Notes, by Good. 1812 ..... 88K
—— Book of, Translated, Explained and Illustrated, by Carey, 1858 697A
—— — — [Mozley's Essays] ..... 1024H
—— with Notes and Illustrations. 1858..... 697A
—— *See also* Inman's Faiths, 96K and 96Ka. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Sunday Magazine [and his Friends], 2474J, &c.
**Jobbery**. *See* Fortnightly Review [in our Public Offices], v. 44, 2140J. Help's Government, 1110F, &c.
**Jobson** (F. J., *Wesleyan Minister, b.* 1812, *d.* 1881), America and American Methodism, illustrated. 1857..... 353M
**Jocoseria**, Poems by R. Browning. 1883..... 274Q
**Joddelle** (E. *French Dramatist, b.* 1532, *d.* 1573). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**John** (*Don, of Austria*). *See* Edinburgh Review, v. 158, 518J. Living Age, v. 158, 3188J.
**John** (*King of Abyssinia*). *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 15, 2225J. Wylde's Soudan [Hewett's Mission to King John], 275-6H.
**John** (*King of England, b.* 1166, *d.* 1216). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 205H. Harper [a Child's History of, by Dickens], vol 4, 1584J, &c.
**John** (*King of Ethiopia*). *See* De Cosson's Travels, 1565-6R.
**John** Bull and his Island, by Max O'Rell, translated..... 1251R
—— — — the Papists, Passages in the Life of an Anglican Rector, by Edgar. 1846 ..... 302M
—— Bull's Womankind, by Max O'Rell..... 1252R
—— — *See also* Blackwood [Fragments of his History], v. 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41, R.L.; v. 69, 139J; v. 73, 143J.
**John** Dory, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Lil. ary, 679Q. Fish, &c.
**John** Gilpin's Ride. *See* Cowper's Poems, 487-8Z, &c.
**John** Godfrey's Fortunes, a Story of American Life, by Taylor. 1865 862R
**John** of Barneveld (*Advocate of Holland*), Life and Death of, by Motley, 2 vols. 1875..... 497-8O
—— *See also* Barneveld (John of), &c.
**John** of Gaunt (*Duke of Lancaster, son of Edward III., b.* 1340, *d.* 1399). *See* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1922J. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 325-6H. English History, &c.
**John** (St., *The Apostle, about* 31), Commentary on the Epistle of, by Sinclair ..... 254Q
—— First General Epistle Unfolded and Displayed, by Hardy. 1865. 58A
—— Epistles of [Barnes' Notes] ..... 10M
—— Gospel of [Barnes' Notes]..... 3M
—— — Commentary upon, by Lange..... 61A
—— — of, with Commentary, by Watkins [School Commentary]..... 139Q
—— Lectures on, by St. Augustine, tr. by Gibb and Innes, 2 vols. ... 335-6A
—— Revelation of, by Hengstenberg, 2 vols. 1851 ..... 117-8A
—— — — in Greek and English, by Kelly. 1860 ..... 104K
—— *See also* Contemporary [Later School of], v 27, 2037J. Ewald's Israel, 66K. Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, vol. 2, 386A. Haweis' Christ and Christianity [The Fisherman's Story], 1183M. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K. Stier's Words of the Angels [Revelation of], 218Q. Twining's Symbols, 507M, &c.
**John** the Baptist (*b.* 6 B.C., *beheaded* 31 A.D.). and Elijah, Discourses on, by Anderson. 1835 ..... 202K
—— the Baptist's Day. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M, &c.

**Johns** (C. A., *Botanist*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1874), F.L.S., British Birds in their Haunts, illustrated. 1876 ..... 777F
—— Flowers of the Field, illustrated. 1881 ..... 556Q
—— Loss of the Amazon [S.P.C.K.]..... 1742Z
**Johns** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Johnson** (Andrew, *President*, *U.S.*, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1875). *See* Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 15, 2625J, &c.
**Johnson** (C. W.), F.R.S., Farmer's Encyclopædia, illustrated. 1844 10D
**Johnson** (Edward), M.D., Domestic Practice of Hydropathy. 1850 914K
**Johnson** (E.), M.A., *Ed.*, Colloquies of Erasmus, translated by Bailey, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 5-6K
**Johnson** (E.), M.A. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.
**Johnson** (J.), Living in Earnest, Incidents from the Lives of the Great and Good. 1880..... 1009R
**Johnson** (J. A., T. and V. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Johnson** (Samuel, *Lexicographer*, *&c.*, *b.* 1709, *d.* 1784), LL.D., A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. 1816 ..... 369K
—— Dictionary and History of the English Language. 1828..... 104B
—— Lives of the British Poets, completed by Hazlitt [arranged Chronologically and with Portraits], 4 vols. 1854..... 788-91O
—— Lives of the Poets [the Six Chief Lives, Milton, Dryden, Swift, Addison, Pope, Gray] and Macaulay's Life of Johnson, edited by Arnold. 1878 ..... 962O
—— Mother of [Mothers of Great Men and Women] ..... 682F
—— Poetical Works and Life [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807... 399Z
—— Prayers and Meditations. 1806 ..... 632M
—— Select Poets of Great Britain and Ireland ..... 411D
Moore. Cawthorne. Collins. Dyer. Shenstone. Mallet. Akenside. Gray. Littleton. Gay.
—— Works of, and an Essay on his Life, by Murphy, 12 vols. 1824 :
Vol. 1.—Life of Johnson, by Murphy, Poems ..... 902Z
Vols. 2-4.—The Rambler ..... 903-5Z
Vol. 5.—The Idler and Rasselas ..... 906Z
Vols. 6-8.—Lives of the Poets ..... 907-9Z
Vol. 9.—Lives of Eminent Persons, Letters, Prayers, &c. ..... 910Z
Vol. 10.—Philological Tracts, Prefaces, &c ..... 911Z
Vol. 11.—Miscellaneous Tracts, Reviews, Papers in The Adventurer, &c. 912Z
Vol. 12.—Political Tracts, Journey to Scotland ..... 913Z
—— Works of, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Murphy :
Vol. 1.—Essay on his Life. The Rambler. The Idler. Lives of the Poets, &c..... 992H
Vol 2.—Rasselas. Poems. Letters. Tales. Political Tracts. Dedications, &c..... 993H
—— *Ed.*, The Idler [British Essayists] ..... 879H and 39T
—— —— The Rambler [British Essayists] ..... 879H and 25-8T
—— Anecdotes of, during the Last Twenty Years of his Life, by Piozzi. 1856 ..... 1275R
—— by Stephen [English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1074O
—— —— Thos. Carlyle. 1853 ..... 241Z
—— Life of, by Boswell, 4 vols. 1820 ..... 737-0O
—— — — — —, with Notes by Malone, 5 vols. 1821.....236-40Z
—— Tour to the Hebrides, by Boswell [Nat. Illus. Lib.]. 1852 ..... 1320R
**Johnsoniana**, Life, Opinions and Table Talk of Dr. Johnson, edited by Montagu..... 741O
—— *See also* Brougham's Men of Letters, 598R. Knight's Old Bookseller, 1451O. Martin's Memories, 834O. Masterpieces of Fiction, 556D. Merydew's Love Letters, vol. 1, 676F. Poole's Index, R.L. Scott's Novelists, 1014Z. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1103R. Walter's Boswell and Johnson, 185Z. Contemporary, v. 47, 2057J. Harper, v. 12, 1592J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Johnson** (S. W.), M.A., How Crops Grow, a Treatise on the Chemical Composition, Structure, and Life of the Plant, for all Students of Agriculture. ..... 532R

**Johnston** (Alex., *Political Economist*), *Ed.*, Representative American Orators, 3 vols. 1885:

Vol. 1.—Hamilton. Washington. Jefferson. Quincy. Clay. Calhoun. Nott. Webster, &c. ..... 1560Z
Vol. 2.—Phillips. Chase. Sumner. Douglas. Brooks. Burlinghame, &c. 1561Z
Vol. 3.—Lincoln. Seward. Cox. Beecher. Schurz. Sherman. Garfield, Hurd, &c. ..... 1562Z

**Johnston** (Alex. Keith). *See* Leisure Hour [with portrait], v. 21, 2631J, &c.

**Johnston** (C.), M.R.C.S., Travels in Southern Abyssinia, through the Country of Adal to the Kingdom of Shoa, 2 vols. 1844 598-9K

**Johnston** (D.), M.D., A General, Medical, and Statistical History of the Present Condition of Public Charity in France. 1829 1047F

**Johnston** (J. F. W., *Scotch Chemist*, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1855), F.R.S.; Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 1886 ... 668D

—— The Chemistry of Common Life, 2 vols. 1855 ..... 415-6R

—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Johnston** (K., Junr.), F.R.G.S., Handbook of Physical Geography. 479R

**Johnstone** (Mrs.) *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Johnstone** (R.), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, v. 4, 622A.

**Joinery.** *See also* Carpentry.

**Joinville** (Lord John De, *French Historian and Crusader*, *b.* 1224, *d.* 1319), Crusade of St. Louis [Chronicles of the Crusades, Bohn's Library]. 1848 ..... 174M and 299O

**Jokaï** (Moritz, *Hungarian Novelist*, *b.* 1825), Hungarian Sketches in Peace and War, with Preface by Emeric Szabad [Constable's Miscellany] .....986 and 1293R

**Joliffe** (T. R.), Letters from Palestine, Descriptive of a Tour through Galilee and Judea, with some Account of the Dead Sea and the Actual State of Jerusalem, illustrated. 1854 ..... 554-5K

**Jolly** (J., *Translator*). *See* Müller's Sacred Books of the East, vol. 7, 565A.

**Jolly** (W.), F.G.S., Life of John Duncan, Scotch Weaver and Botanist. 1883..... 621O

**Joly** (N.), Man Before Metals, illustrated. 1883..... 1015M

**Jonah** (*Hebrew Prophet*, 862 B.C.), Lectures upon, by King. 1864... 57A

—— *See also* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Good Words [Jonah and Paul at Sea], v. 1, 2171J, &c.

**Jonathan** (*Son of Saul, King of Israel, Killed in Battle*, 1056 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 63K. Milman's Jews, 159Q, &c.

**Jones** (Agnes E., *Philanthropic Nurse*, *b.* 1832, *d.* 1868), Memoirs of, by her Sister. 1871 ..... 1019Q

—— *See also* Blaikie's Philanthropy, 762O.

**Jones** (Col. B. H.), The Sunny Land, or Prison Prose and Poetry, edited by Houston. 1868 ..... 989R
[A Tale of the American Rebellion.]

**Jones** (C. A.), The Foreign Freaks of Five Friends [a Tour on the Continent]. 1882 ..... 1406R

**Jones** (E., *Chartist*, *b.* 1819, *d.* 1869). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.

**Jones** (Edward Burne, *Artist*). *See* Temple Bar [Recent Paintings by], v. 53, 3183J, &c.

**Jones** (E. T.), Science of Book-keeping of Single and Double Entry [English Systems]. 1837-40..... 653-4B

**Jones** (E. W.), Book of Psalms, Questions for Bible Classes. 1863.. 172O

**Jones** (G., *Historical Painter, Librarian of the Royal Academy, b.* 1786, *d.* 1869), R.A., Sir Francis Chantrey, R.A., Recollections of his Life, Practice and Opinions. 1849 ..... 574O

**Jones** (Henry, *Writer on Card Games, &c.*). *See* Cavendish.

**Jones** (H., *Irish Dramatist, b.* 1720, *d.* 1770). *See* New English Theatre, &c.

**Jones** (Mrs. H.), Sandringham Past and Present. 1883 ..... ..... 1348R

**Jones** (H. Bence, *Physician and Chemist, b.* 1813, *d.* 1873), M.D., The Royal Institution, its Founder and its First Professors. Count Rumford. Professor Garnett. Professor Young. Faraday. Sir Humphrey Davy. Dr. Thomas Young.

**Jones** (J., *b.* 1800, *d.* 1882), Jones' Collection in South Kensington Museum [South Kensington Handbooks]. 1883 ..... 1044M

**Jones** (J. Matthew), The Naturalist in Bermuda, a Sketch of the Geology, Zoology, and Botany of that remarkable Group of Islands. 1859..... ..... 823F

**Jones** (John Paul, *Rear Admiral in the American Navy, b.* 1747, *d.* 1792), Life of, illustrated. 1867 ..... 742O

—— *See also* Fitzgerald s Kings and Queens of an Hour, 85F. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 170H, &c.

**Jones** (J. Winter, *Principal Librarian British Museum, b.* 1808, *d.* 1881) [Cowtan's British Museum] ..... 894H

**Jones** (L.), and **Ludlow** (J. M.), Progress of the Working Class, [1832-67]. 1867..... 238R

**Jones** (S., *Printer and Journalist, b.* 1763, *d.* 1827), New Biographical Dictionary, a Brief Account of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Persons in every Age and Nation. 1822 ..... 187Z

**Jones** (T.), Fountain of Life, or Union of Christ and Believers. 1840 205Q

—— The Divine Order, and other Sermons and Addresses, edited by Brynmor Jones, with a short introduction by R. Browning.... 355M

**Jones** (T. R., *Naturalist, b.* 1810, *d.* 1880), F.R.S., Natural History of Animals, illustrated, 2 vols. 1845 ..... 175-6R

—— The Animal Kingdom, a Manual of Comparative Anatomy, ill... 722F

**Jones** (Sir W., *Orientalist, b.* 1746, *d.* 1794), Discourses on the Religion, Poetry, &c., of India, and an Essay on the Author by Lord Teignmouth, edited by Elmes. 1824 ..... 1201Z

—— Poetical Works and Life [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807... 400Z

—— Life and Writings of, by Lord Teignmouth. 1815 ..... 328F

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Jones** (W.), F.S.A., Credulities Past and Present. 1880..... 902M

—— Crowns and Coronations, a History of Regalia, illustrated. 1883 1526O

—— Finger-Ring Lore, Historical, Legendary, Anecdotal, illus. 1877 928M

**Jones** (W., *Editor of the British Critic, b.* 1726, *d.* 1800), M.A., *Ed.*, Works of George Horne, D.D., 2 vols. 1846 ..... 188-9A

**Jones** (W. H.) M. A., Salisbury [Diocesan Histories]. 1880..... 1603Z

**Jones'** Edition of Select British Poets, 4 vols. V.D. :

Vol. 1.—Milton, Cowper, Goldsmith, Thomson, Falconer, Akenside, Collins, Gray..... 660M

Vol. 2.—Kirkewhite, Burns, Beattie, Shenstone, Gay's Fables, Butler's Hudibras, Byron ..... 661M

Vol. 3.—More, Pope, Watts, Hayley, Mason, Prior, Grahame and Logan.. 662M

Vol. 4.—Dryden, Littleton, Hammond, Richardson, Charlotte Smith, Canning, Gifford, Bloomfield's Farmer's Boy, &c..... 663M

**Jongh** (L. J. De), M.D., Three Kinds of Cod Liver Oil ; comparatively considered with Reference to their Chemical and Therapeutic Properties, translated by Carey. 1849 ..... 919K

**Jonson** (Ben, *Dramatist, b.* 1574, *d.* 1637), Works of, and Memoir by Gifford. 1854 ..... 410D

Every Man in His Humour. The Alchemist. The Silent Woman. The Devil is an Ass. Magnetic Lady, &c.

**Jonson**, Every Man in His Humour, edited by Wheatley. 1877 ... 1261Z
—— by Symonds [English Worthies]. 1886 ..... 1202O
—— *See also* Buckland's Curiosities, 598Q. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 927O. Inchbald's British Theatre. Living Age, v. 81, 3111J. New English Theatre, &c.
**Jordan**, The, and Dead Sea, United States Expedition, by Lynch 548 and 840K
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 122-38O. Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Conder's Palestine, 553K. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Leisure Hour [the Rob Roy on], v. 19, 2629J, &c.
**Jordan** (T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Jortin** (J., *Scholar*, *b.* 1698, *d.* 1770), D.D., Sermons on Different Subjects, 7 vols. 1787 .....246-52K
**Joseph** (*Hebrew Patriarch*, *d.* 1635, B.C.), History of, Letters to Young Men, by Sprague. 1851..... 1098R
—— History of, by Smith. 1856 ..... 463M
—— *See also* Beke's Sinai in Arabia, 597B. Ewald's Israel, 61K. Good Words [and Brethren], v. 21, 2191J. Josephus, 64H. Milman's Jews, 157Q. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.
**Joseph** (*King of Italy*), Memoirs of. *See* Edinburgh Review, v. 100 and 102, 460 and 462J.
**Joseph II.** (*Emperor of Austria*). *See* Edinburgh, v. 1, 2171J. Temple Bar, v. 51, 1381J.
**Josephine** (Empress, *Wife of Napoleon Bonaparte*, *b.* 1763, *d.* 1814), Memoirs of, by Memes [Family Library]. 1832 ..... 1071Q
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 123-36O. Bingham's Bonaparte Marriages, 330-1O. Jackson's French Court, 335O. Remusat's Letters, 221F. Living Age [First Court of], v. 27, 3057J. France, Napoleon, &c.
**Josephus** (Flavius, *Jewish Historian*, *b.* 37, *d. after* 97), Works of, translated by Whiston, illustrated, 2 vols. 1835 ..... 64-5II
—— *See also* Beke's Sinai in Arabia, 597B. Ewald's Israel, 65K. Milman's Jews, 157-8Q. Stapfer's Palestine, 477M. Fraser [Works of], v. 25, 635J, &c.
**Josh** Billings [H. W. Shaw] Wit and Humour ..... 1863Z
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Joshua** (*Successor to Moses*, *d.* 1420 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 62K. Gallaudet's Biography, 1693Z. Josephus, 64H. Milman's Jews, 103Z. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Good Words, v. 10, 2180J, &c.
**Joshua** to Samuel. *See* Gray's Biblical Museum, 79M, &c.
**Josiah** (*King of Judah*, *killed* 610 B.C.), History of, by Gallaudet 1694Z
—— *See also* Josephus, 64H. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.
**Jottings** from Jail, by Horsley. 1887... ..... 1207R
—— from the Pacific, by Gill, illustrated. 1885 ..... 1645R
**Joubert** (B. C., *French General*, *b.* 1769, *killed in Battle* 1799). *See* Alison's Europe, 123-5O, &c.
**Joubert** (Joseph, *French Jesuit*, *d.* 1719). *See* Living Age, v. 80, 311cJ.
**Journal** of a Naturalist [by Knapp] ..... 787F & 633Q
**Journalism**, English, and the Men who have made it, by Peabody. 1882..... 1235Z
—— in the United States [1690 to 1872], by Hudson. 1873 ..... 978H
—— *See also* Escott's England and Its People, 1018F. Frost's Recollections, 952R. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Harper's Magazine [Western], v. 77, 1657J ; [Journalistic London], v. 64, 1644J. Chambers [Curiosities of], v. 58, 1949J. Contemporary [Future of], v. 50, 2060J. Living Age [Modern], v. 24, 3054J. London Quarterly [British], v. 38, 828J. Quarterly [in France], v. 65, 1195J. Newspapers, Periodicals, &c.
**Journey** Due North. *See* Household Words, 1754J.
—— — South ; Travels in Search of Sunshine, by Sala, illus. 1885 801K
—— in the Caucasus, Persia, &c., by Thielman, translated by Heneage, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 1462 3R
**Jousts**. *See* Tournaments.
**Jovellanos** (G. M.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Jowett** (B., *b.* 1787, *d.* 1855), M.A., On the Interpretation of Scripture [Essays and Reviews] ..... 662A

**Jowett**, *Tr.*, Republic of Plato, translated into English, with Introduction, Analysis, Marginal Analysis, and Index. 1888... 1200H
**Joy**. *See* Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H. Warner's Physical Expression, 393R, &c.
**Joyce** (J., *Unitarian Minister*, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1816), Scientific Dialogues, Intended for the Instruction and Entertainment of Young People, illustrated.....695Q & 520R
—— System of Practical Arithmetic ..... 311R
**Juan II.** (*King of Castile*, *b.* 1405, *d.* 1454). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Spain, &c.
**Jubilee** of the Methodist New Connexion. 1848 ..... 100K
—— Singers. *See* Chambers, v. 55, 1948J.
**Judah**. *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K. Smith's Prophets, 466M, &c.
**Judaism**. *See* Contemporary [Progressive], v. 42, 2052J. London Quarterly [after the Captivity], v. 30, 820J. Contemporary [Future of], v. 32, 2042J. Edinburgh Review [Modern], v. 117, 477J. Jews, &c.
**Judas** Iscariot. *See* De Quincey's Works, 651R. Ewald's Israel, 66K. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K, &c.
**Judas** Maccabæus (*Jewish Priest and Governor*, *killed* 160 B.C.), and the Jewish War of Independence, by Conder [New Plutarch] 1022Q
—— *See also* Ewald's Israel, 65K. Milman's Jews, 158Q, &c.
**Judd** (J. W.), F.R.S., Volcanoes, What they Are and What they Teach, illustrated. 1881 ..... 488R
**Jude** (St.), Epistle of, Commentary by Mason ..... 254Z
—— *See also* Barnes' Notes, 10M. Commentaries, &c.
**Judeans**. *See* Ewald's Israel, 65K. Jews, &c.
**Judge** Jeffreys. *See* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1922J. Jeffreys, &c.
**Judges** of England [1066-1870], Biographical Dictionary of, by Foss. 1870..... 595F
—— *See also* Campbell's Chief Justices, 784-7O. James' Curiosities of Law, 1075F. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Chambers [of England], v. 47, 1958J. Quarterly [of England], v. 119, 1249J. Chambers [of the Olden Time], v. 19, 1927J. Law, Lawyers, &c.
**Judgment** and Thesis. *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
—— Future. *See* Trotter's Plain Papers 506M. Future State, &c.
—— Judicial. *See* Chambers [Quaint Judgments], v. 63, 1952J. Crime, Law, &c.
**Judicature**. *See* Smith's Institutions, 517T, &c.
**Judicial** Dramas, or the Romance of the French Criminal Law, by Spicer. 1872..... 1114H
**Judicial** Puzzles. *See* Chambers, v. 52, 1946J.
**Judson** (A., *American Missionary*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1854), D.D., Life of, edited by Bonar. 1871..... 743O
**Juggernaut**. *See* Harper, v. 57, 1637J. Idolatry, India, &c.
**Jugglers**. *See* Beckman's Inventions, 698Q. Chambers [Indian], v. 61, 1951J. Once a Week [in India], v. 4, 2264J. Conjuring, &c.
**Julian** (F. C., *Emperor*, *b.* 332, *killed* 363). *See* Gibbon's Roman Empire, 76-7H. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D. Macmillan [His view of Christianity], v. 48, 978J. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F.
**Juliet**. *See* Blackwood [Shakspere's], v. 131, 201J.
**Julius**. *See* Howson's Companions of St. Paul, 350M.
**Julius** Cæsar. *See* Lappenberg's England, 1517O. *See under* Cæsar for principal works.
**July**. *See* Howitt's Seasons, 572Q, &c.
—— Holiday in Saxony, Bohemia and Silesia, by White. 1857 ..... 1470R
**Jumping**. *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Maclaren's Physical Education, 1808Z. Shearman's Athletics, 1259R, &c.
**June**. *See* Howitt's Seasons, 572Q, &c.
**Jungfrau**. *See* Williams' Alps, &c., 590B.
**Jungle**. *See* Chambers [Indian, Dangers of] v. 62, 1951J. Leisure Hour [Race in], v. 11, 2621J. Temple Bar [in Central America], v. 22, 1352J. All the Year Round [Lost in], v. 6, 1766J.
**Junius** (*the Assumed name of a Political Writer of the reign of George III.* [1769-72]; *probably Sir Philip Francis*), Letters of, with portraits, 2 vols. 1805 ..... 985-6H
—— — — 1786..... 744O

**Junius**, Letters of, edited by Wade, 2 vols. 1850 ..... 990-1R
—— — — [Woodfall's Edition], 2 vols ..... 1139R and 1202-3Z
—— *See also* Foster's Essays, 950R. Stephen's Memoirs of Tooke, 534F. Trevelyan's Life of Fox, 260F. Cornhill [Last phase of the Controversy], v. 23, 303J. Fraser [More about], v. 76, 686J; [and his time], v. 90, 700J. Living Age [was he Lord Lyttelton], v. 42, 3072J. Cushing's Pseudonyms, R.L., &c.
**Junks**, Chinese. *See* Eden's China, 813Q. Woodgate's Boating, 1266R. China, &c.
**Junot** (A., *Marshal and duc d'Abrantes, b.* 1771, *committed suicide* 1813). *See* Alison's Europe, 123-35O. Memoirs, 329-31F. France, Napoleon, &c.
**Junot** (L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantes, wife of the Marshal, b.* 1784, *d.* 1838), Memoirs of, 3 vols. 1883..... 329-31F
**Jupiter**, The Planet. *See* Brown's Science for All, 626B and 627Ba. Astronomy, Stars, &c.
**Jupiter** (*Mythological God of Heaven of the Ancient Greeks and Romans*). *See* Conway's Demonology, 909-10M. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Homer's Iliad, Smith's Classical Dictionary, &c.
**Jurien De La Gravière** (Captain E.), Sketches of the Last Naval War, translated by Plunkett, 2 vols. 1848 ..... 292-3O
**Jurisdiction**. *See* Pike's Crime in England, 307H. Law, &c.
**Jurisprudence**. *See* London Quarterly [Codification of the Law], v. 24, 814J. Government, Law, &c.
**Jury**. *See* Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Routledge's Popular Progress [Trial by], 1034F. Hill's Repression of Crime, 1015F. Blackwood [in civil cases], v. 27, R.L. Century [Is it a Failure], v. 3, 1875J. Chambers [Curiosities of], v. 50, 1951J.
**Jusserand** (J. J.) English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages [14th Century], translated by Smith. 1889 ..... ..... 1925R
**Justice**. *See* Percy Anecdotes, 921Z. Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H. Contemporary [Cheap], v. 35, 2045J. Law, &c.
**Justification**. *See* Good Words [and its Preacher], v. 7, 2177J.
**Justin** Martyr (*Philosopher and Martyr, b.* 103, *killed about* 166). *See* Donaldson's Christian Literature, &c., 47K. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F. Haweis' Christ and Christianity [and the Apologists], 1186M, &c.
**Justinian**, Institutes of, edited by Holland. 1881 ..... 1809Z
—— — — with English translation and Notes, by Sanders. 1865.... 1097F
—— *See also* Gibbon's Roman Empire, 80-81H. Contemporary [law-reforming days of], v. 39, 2049J.
**Jute** Fibre. *See* Temple's India, 486K. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.
**Juvenal** (*Roman Satirist, d. about* 100), The Satires of, translated with Explanatory and Classical Notes, relating to the Laws and Customs of the Greeks and Romans. 1789 ..... 1182H
—— by Walford [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1876 ..... 1097Q
—— translated by Badham [Family Classical Library]. 1831..... 1126Q
—— *See also* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D. Edinburgh Review [Hodgson's Translation of], v. 12, 372J, &c.
**Juvenile** Delinquents in United States, by Peirce. 1869 ..... 1090F
—— — *See also* Edinburgh Review, v. 94, 454J, &c.

**JUVENILE LITERATURE** (*Works of Interest, Amusement and Instruction suitable for young persons of both sexes. When only Authors are given Reference must be made to the General Alphabet or the Fiction Class List. In the references to Authors, those most suitable for Girls are in italics*):

Boy's Own Annual, from Vol. 1. 1879 ..... 2951J
[This serial contains most interesting and valuable Articles on all Subjects interesting to Boys, also numerous Stories of Adventure and Travel, by well-known Authors.]
Girl's Own Annual, from Vol. 1. 1880 ..... 2551J
[This serial contains most interesting and valuable Articles on all Subjects interesting to Girls, also numerous Stories by well-known Authors.]

## JUVENILE LITERATURE—(*continued.*)

Home Treasury of Old Story Books ..... 2863X
Plutarch, Accounts of Celebrated Children ..... 1171Z
Bacon, Black Prince, Edward VI., Crichton, Lady Jane Grey, Pope, Nelson, Milton, Gainsborough, &c.
Routledge's Every Boy's Annual ..... 1301F
[Containing interesting Historical and other Tales, Articles on Sport, &c.]
Suggestive Lessons in Practical Life, being Reading Books for School and Home, Designed to Train the Young to Thoughtfulness and Intelligence, 4 vols. 1888:
*First Series.*—The Food We Eat ..... 1826Z
*Second Series.*—The Clothes we Wear. The Houses we Build. The Rooms we Furnish ..... 1827Z
*Third Series.*—The Fuel we Burn. The Metals we Smelt. The Forests we Clear ..... 1828Z
*Fourth Series.*—The Cities we found. The Goods we Carry. The Speech we Utter. The Books we Read. The Triumphs we Await..... 1829Z

—— *See also* Abbot (J. and S. C.). Adams (H. C.). Adams (H. G. and W. H. D.). Aimard (G.). Aikin's Evenings at Home, 112T. Ainsworth (W. H.). *Alcott (L. M.). Aldrich (T. B.). A. L. O. E.* American Tract Society, &c. Andersen (H. C.). Armstrong (Captain). Arthur (T. S.). Auerbach (B.). Ballantyne (R. M.). Barker (Lady). Beeton's Annual, 1185R. *Bell (C. D.).* Bowman (A.). Boy's Book of Sports, 1527Z. *Bramston (M.).* Bray's Duty to Animals, 168R. Brightwell (C. L.), Palissy, the Huguenot Potter, 560Q. *Brock (Mrs. C.). Cameron (Mrs.).* Carroll (L.). Chaillu (Paul Du). Child's Book of Nature, 477-9T. *Charles (Mrs.). Charlesworth (Mrs.).* Christian World Magazine. Church (A. J.), Stories from the Classics. Clarke (J. Erskine). *Coolidge (S.).* Cooper (J. F.). De Foe's Plague of London, 141Z. Dickens' Child's History of England, 1260R. *Doudney (S.).* Drayson (Major). Earth We Live On, 826Z. Eddy's Travelling Party, 1323-7R. Edgar (J. C.), *Edgeworth (M.).* Erckmann-Chatrian (MM.). Ewing (J. H.). Family Friend, 693-726R. Family Economist, 686-92R. Farrar (F. W.). Fenn (G. M.). *Fern (Fanny).* Forbes' Chinese Gordon, 677O. Freeman's History Primers, 118-21Z. Gatty's Parables from Nature, 29Z. *Gatty (Mrs.).* Gleig (G. R.). Grant (J.). Greenwood (J.). Grimm (Brothers). Hall (Mrs. S. C.). *Harland (Mrs.).* Harper's Boys' and Girls' Library, 1113-5Z. Henty (G. A.). Historical Pictures, 134-5Z. Hofland (Mrs.). Hope (A. R.). Houghton's Wonders Near Home, 731Z. *Howitt (M.).* Hughes (Tom). Ida Pfeiffer's Travels, 871Q. Juvenile Plutarch, 1171Z. Kingsley (C.). Kingston (W. H. G.). Kirton's Earl of Shaftesbury, 1343O. *Lawford's* Girl's Book, 178T. *Leslie's* Girl's Book, 1190R. Lessons on the Universe, 827Z. Macdonald (G.). Macduff's Life of Our Lord, 397M. MacKenna's Brave Men, 523O. Moffat's Missionary Labours, 220T. Mansfield's School Life at Winchester, 1080R. Marryat (Captain). *Marsh (Mrs.). Marshall (Mrs.).* Martineau (H.). Miller (T.). Molesworth (Mrs.). *Montgomery (F.)* More's Sacred Dramas, 52Z. Newcombe's Pleasant Pages, 153-4T. Noyce's Marvels of Nature, 504R. Owen (Mrs.). Page's Leaders of Men, 763O. Parley (Peter). Paull (M. A.). *Phelps (E. S.).* Porter (Jane). *Prentiss (E.).* Proctor (R. A.). Reid (Captain M.). Richardson's Legends. Roberts (M.). *Roe (A. S.). Roe (E. P.).* Ruskin's Story of Ida, 1351O. Russell (W. C.). St. Pierre's Paul and Virginia, 2849X. Saintaine's Picciola, The Prison Flower, 2253X. Sargent (G. E.). Scott (Sir W.). Sea-Tales, 177T. Seguin (L. G.). Sewell (Miss). *Sherwood (Mrs.).* Shield's Knights of the Red Cross, 1540Z. Smiles (S.). Smith's Birds, 711Z. Southey's Life of Nelson. Stevenson (R. L.). *Spender (Mrs.).* Stowe (H. B.). *Stretton (Hesba).* Sunday at Home. *Swaine's* Remarkable Women, 296T. *Tabor (Miss).* Taylor (B. and E.). Thackeray (Miss). Thayer's From Log Cabin to White House [President Garfield], 666 and 667O. Timbs' Half-Hours, 169T. Tiny Workers, 724Z. Traill (Mrs.). Tulloch's Life of William, Emperor of Germany, 1403O. Tulloch's Queen Victoria, 1345O. Tweedie's Youthful Diligence,

**JUVENILE LITERATURE**—(*continued.*)

1253Z. *Tytler* (*S.*). Uncle Philip's Conversations, 706Z. *Valentine's* Girls' Home Book, 1188R. Valentine's Heroism, &c., 1189 and 1204R. Verne (Jules). Walker's Sermons for Children. *Warner* (*A.*). *Wetherell* (*E.*). Weir (M. E.). *Whitney* (*Mrs.*). Wilson's Child's Book of Facts, 1255Z. Women of Worth, 314T. Wood (J. G.). Yonge (C. M.). Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, 1100H. Southey's Life of Nelson, 1058Q. See also under Boys, Children, Youth, &c.

**Juvenilia**: Being a second series of Essays on Sundry Æsthetical Questions, by Vernon Lee, 2 vols. 1837 ..... 2009R

**Juxon** (W., *Archbishop of Canterbury*, *b.* 1582 *d.* 1663: *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-4M.

---

**KABUL** and Kelát. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 852K. Cabul, Afghanistan. Leisure Hour [2,000 Years ago], v. 28, 2638J, &c.

**Kaffirland**, Campaigning in, during the Kaffir War [1851-2], by King, illustrated. 1853 ..... 812K

—— and Kaffirs. *See also* Brown's Races of Mankind, 155D. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Kay's Caffraria, 1553R. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Stanford's Compendium, 849K. All the Year Round [Wars], v. 41, 1801J. Gentleman's Magazine [Kaffir War in 1878], N.S., v. 21, 761J, and Fraser, v. 97, 701J. Living Age [of Natal], v. 55, 3085J. Africa, Cape, &c.

**Kallos**, a Treatise on the Scientific Culture of Personal Beauty and the Cure of Ugliness, by a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons. 1883 ..... 1412Z

**Kalmucks**. *See* Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828K. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Household Words, v. 17, 1757J, &c.

**Kames** (Henry Home, Lord). *See* Home (H.).

**Kamptulicon**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Kamtschatka**. *See* Chambers [and the Country of the Koraks], v. 60, 1950J. Penny Magazine, v. 11, 149J.

**Kandahar** in 1879, by Le Messurier. 1880 ..... 274O

**Kane** (E. K., *American Traveller*, *b.*1822, *d.* 1857), M.D., Arctic Explorations: The Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin [1853-55], illustrated. 1856 ..... 826-7K

—— United States, Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, a Personal Narrative, illustrated. 1857 ..... 669K

**Kane** (R. R.), LL.D., *Ed.*, Short History of the Irish People, by Richey. 1887 ..... 561H

**Kane** (W. F. De Vismes), M.A., European Butterflies, with plates 189R

**Kangaroo**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 667Q. Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Wilson's Naturalist, 639Q. Chambers [Pet], v. 58, 1958J.

**Kansas**, Emigrant Life in, by Ebbutt. 1886 ..... 861K

—— *See also* Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J. Sanborn's Life of John Brown, 153F. Living Age [Colonization of], v. 43, 3073J. Chambers [Journey through], v. 25, 1939J. Harper [Ladies' day at the Ranch], v. 71, 1651J. Saturday Review [Struggle in 1856], v. 61, R.L. United States, &c.

**Kant** (Immanuel, *German Philosopher*, *b.* 1724, *d.* 1804), Critique of Pure Reason, translated by Meiklejohn. 1882 ..... 654H

—— Critique of Pure Reason, a Critical Exposition, by Morris. 1882 666T

—— by Wallace [Phil. Classics for English Readers]. 1882 ..... 1033Q

—— Last Days of, by De Quincey. 1871 ..... 648R

—— Life of, by Stuckenberg. 1882 ..... 332F

**Kant** (I.). *See also* Lewes' Philosophy, 572H. Blackwood [Last days of], v. 21, R.L.; [and his essays] v. 28, R.L. Contemporary [and Berkeley], v. 20, 2030J. Edinburgh Review [and the Kantian Revival], v. 157, 517J, &c.

**Karamsin** (N., *Russian Historian*, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1826), Travels from Moscow, through Prussia, Germany, Switzerland, France and England, translated, 3 vols. 1803 ..... 779-81Q

**Karlstein** (H. O. von), Gotham and the Gothamites [New York and the New Yorkers], translated by F. C. Valentine. 1887 ..... 1210R

**Kashgar.** *See* Quarterly [Pamir and Tibet], v. 141, 1271J.

**Kashmir**, &c., by Mrs. Murray Aynsley. 1879 ..... 807K

—— *See also* Cashmere, India, &c.

**Kastlin** (Julius), Martin Luther, the Reformer, trans. by Weir. 1883 947Q

**Kata** Phusin. *See* Ruskin (John).

**Kater** (Captain H., *Mathematician*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1835), V. Pres. R.S., and **Lardner** (D.), F.R.S., Mechanics [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], illustrated. 1830 ..... 472R

**Katharine** Howard. *See* Strickland's Queens of England, 800O. Howard, &c.

**Katharine** (of Aragon, *Daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella, Queen of Henry VIII.*, *b.* 1483, *d.* 1536). *See* Strickland's Queens of England, 800O.

**Katharine** Parr. *See* Strickland's Queens of England, 800O. Parr, &c.

**Kathrina**, Her Life and Mine, in a Poem, by Holland, 1869 ..... 493Z

**Katmandu**, The Capital of Nepaul, a Journey to, by Oliphant. 1852 872Q

**Kaufmann** (M.), M.A., Christian Socialism. 1888 ..... 1205M

**Kaufmann** (R. T.), Things you ought to Know about Yourself, or Sketches of Human Physiology, illustrated. 1877 ..... 1451Z

**Kavanagh** (Julia, *Irish Novelist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1824), A Summer and Winter in the Two Sicilies, 2 vols. 1858 ..... 1477-8R

—— French Women of Letters, 2 vols. 1862 ..... 660-1O

Gournay, La Fayette, Scudéry, Tencin, Riccoboni, 660O. Genlis, Cottin, Staël, Krüdener, 661O.

—— Woman in France during 18th Century, 2 vols. 1850 ..... 1043-4O

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Kavanagh** (Thomas Henry). *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O.

**Kavanagh**, a Tale, by Longfellow. 1866 ..... 798R & 1539Z

**Kay** (John) Edinburgh Portraits, a Series of Anecdotal Biographies, chiefly of Scotchmen, mostly written by Paterson, and edited by Maidment, illustrated, 2 vols. 1885 ..... 745-6O

**Kay** (Joseph), M.A., Social Condition and Education of the People in England. 1863 ..... 228R

**Kay** (Stephen), Travels and Researches in Caffraria, ill. 1833 ..... 1553R

**Kaye** (Sir J. W., *Historian*, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1876), Administration of the East India Company, a History of Indian Progress. 1853 ... 462H

—— Christianity in India, an Historical Narrative. 1859 ..... 263A

—— Lives of Indian Officers, 2 vols. 1889:

Vol. 1.—Lord Cornwallis. Sir John Malcolm. Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. Rev. Henry Martin. Sir Charles Metcalfe ..... 1453O

Vol. 2.—Sir Alexander Burnes. Captain Arthur Conolly. Major Eldred Pottinger. Major D'Arcy Todd. Sir Henry Lawrence. General Neill. General John Nicholson ..... 1454O

**Keach** (S. B.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Kean** (Charles). *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 25, N.S., 745J.

**Kean** (Edmund, *Celebrated Tragedian*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1833), Life and Adventures, by Molloy, 2 vols. 1888 ..... 1465-6O

—— *See also* Fitzgerald's English Stage, 338D. Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1338-9R. Blackwood, v. 3, R.L. Quarterly, v. 54, 1184J, &c.

**Kearney** (F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Keary** (Annie). *See* Saturday Review [Memoir of], v. 55, R.L. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Keary** (C. F.), M.A., Outlines of Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races. 1882 ..... 101K

**Keats** (J., *Poet, b.* 1795, *d.* 1821), by Colvin [Eng. Men of Letters]. 1088O

—— *See also* Clarke's Recollections, 939O. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja. Macmillan's Magazine [On some Letters of], v. 58, 988J. Merydew's Love Letters, vol. 2, 677F. Noel's Essays, 1039H. Blackwood [Poems of], v. 2 and 3, R.L. Edinburgh Review [Life and Works of], v. 162, 522J. Harper, v. 55, 1635J, &c.

**Kebble** (T. E.), Life of Beaconsfield [Sanders' Statesmen Series] ... 1374O

**Keble** (J., *Theologian and Poet, b.* 1792, *d.* 1866), Christian Year, Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the Year. 1827 ..... 495Z

—— Miscellaneous Poems. 1870 ..... 1404M

—— Memoir of, by Coleridge. 1869 ..... 693F

—— — — — — 2 vols. 1869 ..... 1456-7O

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Haweis' Poets in the Pulpit, 1014R. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 16, 2626J. Macmillan, v. 19, 949J, &c.

**Keddie** (Henrietta), Heroines in Obscurity. 1881 ..... 307T

**Kedge-Anchor**, or, Young Sailor's Assistant, by Brady, ill. 1864. 891D

**Keeler** (R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Keightley** (T., *Irish Historian and Critic, b.* 1789, *d.* 1872), Fairy Mythology, Illustrative of the Romance and Superstition of Various Countries [Bohn's Library]. 1850 ..... 1009M

**Keith** (A., *Scotch Theologian, b.* 1791, *d.* 1880), Evidence of Prophecy [American Tract Society] ..... 1684Z

—— Evidences of the Christian Religion, derived from Prophecy. 1848 414A

—— *See also* Living Age [Memoirs and Correspondence], v. 21, 3051J.

**Keith** (Leslie). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Keith** (P.), F.L.S., Physiological Botany, illustrated, 2 vols. 1816. 762-3F

**Keith** (Sir R. M.) *See* Smith's Ambassadors, 686O.

**Keith** (T., *Mathematician, b.* 1759, *d.* 1824), Use of the Globes, or a Philosophic View of the Earth and Heavens. 1850 ..... 723Q

**Kelland** (P., *Physicist, b.* 1808), F.R.S., Elements of Algebra ..... 729D

**Keller** (Gottfried, *Swiss Novelist*). *See* Fraser, v. 101, 711J, &c.

**Kellermann** (F. C., duc de Valmy, *French Marshal, b.* 1735, *d.* 1820). *See* Alison's Europe, 121-37O. French History, &c.

**Kellgren** (J. H., *Swedish Poet, b.* 1751, *d.* 1795). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Kelly** (J.). *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H.

**Kelly** (T.). *See* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O.

**Kelly** (W., *Traveller*), Across the Rocky Mountains, from New York to California. 1852 ..... 428T

**Kelly** (W., *Lecturer*), Lectures Introductory to the Study of the New Testament ..... 357-9M

The Gospels, 357M. The Epistles, 358M. Acts and Revelation, 359M.

—— — — — — — — — Minor Prophets. 1871 ..... 356M

—— — — — — — — — Pentateuch. 1871 ..... 361M

—— — on the Book of Revelation ..... 436A and 360M

—— — — — Church of God. 1869 ..... 363M

—— — — — Gospel of St. Matthew. 1868 ..... 102 and 103K

—— — — — New Testament, Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. 1868 ... 362M

—— — — — Second Coming and Kingdom of the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1865 ..... 364M

—— Notes and Commentaries. V.D. ..... 36-43Q

Job, 35Q. Ezekiel, 36Q. Daniel, 37Q. Romans, 38Q. 1 Corinthians, 39Q. 2 Corinthians, 40Q. Galatians, 41Q. Ephesians, 42Q. Philippians, 43Q.

**Kelly** (W.), Testimony of the Bible to the Use and Abuse of Wine 1844Z
—— The Revelation of John, edited in Greek, with a New English Version and a Statement of the Chief Authorities and Various Readings. 1860 ..... 104K
—— *Ed.*, Notices Illustrative of the Drama and other Amusements, chiefly in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries ..... 453O
—— — of Darby's Works..... 61-76M
**Kelly** (W. K.), History of Russia from the Earliest to the Present Time, 2 vols. 1854..... 1505O
—— *Tr.*, Ranke's History of the Popes. 1843 ..... 327A
**Kelsall** (C.), Classical Excursion from Rome to Arpino, ill. 1820... 444K
**Kemble** (Adelaide, *Actress*, *b.* 1816, *d.* 1879). *See* Jameson's Memoirs, 985R.
**Kemble** (C., *Actor*, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1854). *See* Inchbald's British Theatre.
**Kemble** (F. A., *Celebrated Actress*, *b.* 1811), Far Away and Long Ago. 1889 ..... 1992R
—— Poems. 1883 ..... 1408M
—— Record of a Girlhood ..... 747-9O
—— — — Later Life, 3 vols. 1882 ..... 750-2O
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja. Butler, Mrs.
**Kemble** (J. P., *Actor*, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1823). *See* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 28F. Fitzgerald's English Stage, 338D. Fitzgerald's Kembles, 333-4F, &c.
**Kembles**, The, Including the Lives of Mrs. Siddons and Her Brother, Philip Kemble, by Fitzgerald, 2 vols. ..... 333-4F
—— *See also* Blackwood [Tragedy of], v. 31, R.L. Quarterly [Journal] v. 54, 1184J; [Records of Later Life], v. 134, 1284J.
**Kemp** (T. L.), M.D., Natural History of Creation [Travellers' Library]. 1855 ..... 1283R
—— Indications of Instinct, a Sequel to Natural History of Creation [Travellers' Library]. 1854 ..... 1283R
**Kempe** (A. B.), B.A., How to Draw a Straight Line [Nature Series] 150R
**Kempe** (J. A.), *Ed.*, Autobiography of Anna Eliza Bray. 1884 ..... 149F
**Kempenfeldt** (Admiral, *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**Kempis** (Thomas A.), Of the Imitation of Christ, 4 books...1249M and 121Q
—— *See also* Saturday Review, v. 55, R.L.
**Kempson** (M.), *Tr.*, The Repentance of Nussooh, translated from the original Hindustani. 1884..... 992R
**Ken** (T., *Bishop of Bath*, *b.* 1637, *d.* 1711), Practice of Divine Love... 4Q
—— Prose Works, edited with a Biographical Notice, by Benham ... 1236M
—— Life of, by Plumtre, 2 vols. 1889..... 704-5F
—— *See also* Stoughton's Religion in England, 94-6M.
**Kenealy** (E. V., *Queen's Counsel, advocated the Tichborne Claimant's Cause*). *See* Lucy's Parliament, 316-7H. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Member for Stoke], v. 14, 734J, &c.
**Kenedy** (C. R.), *Tr.*, Orations of Demosthenes on the Crown and the Embassy. 1887 ..... 799M
**Kenilworth** Castle. *See* Adlard's Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester, 1870, 663F. Walford's Pleasant Places, 815Q. Penny Magazine, v. 2, 140B.
**Kennard** Mrs. (A.), Mrs. Siddons [Eminent Women Series]. 1887. 1139O
—— Rachel [Eminent Women Series]. 1885 ..... 1138O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Kennedy** (Grace, *Novelist*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1825). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Kennedy** (R.). *See* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D.
**Kennedy** (W.), Texas, The Rise, Progress and Prospects of the Republic of Texas, 2 vols. 1841 ..... 732-3K

**Kennel**, The. *See* Boy's Own Annual, 1885-6, 2957-8J. Stonehenge's Rural Sports [Construction], 681T. Dogs, &c.
**Kennet** (B., *Theologian*, *b.* 1674, *d.* 1715), Antiquities of Rome. 1412R
—— Romæ Antiquæ Notitia, or the Antiquities of Rome. 1708 ..... 1412R
**Kenney** (C. L.). Memoir of Balfe. 1875 ..... 584D
**Kenny** (T.), Life and Genius of Shakespeare. 1864..... 496F
**Kensal** Green Cemetery. *See* All the Year Round, v. 10, 1770J.
**Kensington**. *See* Hunt's Old Court Suburbs, 1341R. Loftie's London, 252O. Art Journal [Old], v. 36, R.L. Leisure Hour, v. 11, 2621J. Macmillan [Among the Portraits at], v. 16, 946J.
**Kent**. *See* Land we Live in [Baronial Halls of], 465B. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Chambers [Old Town in], v. 57, 1957J, &c.
**Kent** (Duke and Duchess of, *Parents of the Queen*). *See* Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O, &c.
**Kent** (B.), The Pastor's Note Book, a Preparation for the Pulpit. 365M
**Kent** (C.), *Ed.*, Humour and Pathos of Charles Dickens. 1884..... 1183R
**Kent's** Cavern, its Testimony to the Antiquity of Man, a Lecture by Pengelly, illustrated. 1876 ..... 1844Z
**Kentucky**. *See* Harper's Magazine [Blue-grass Regions of], v. 72, 1652J; v. 77, 1657J. Leisure Hour [Glimpse of], v. 11, 2621J. Scribner [Notes on], v. 9, 1859J.
**Kenyon** (J., *Quaker Poet*, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1856). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Kenyon** (L., Lord, *b.* 1732, *d.* 1802). *See* Campbell's Chief Justices, 787O.
**Kepler** (John, *Astronomer*, *b.* 1571, *d.* 1630). *See* Brewster's Martyrs of Science, 827O. Chambers' Miscellany, 632R. Morton's Heroes of Science, 703O. Leisure Hour [Prayer of], v. 32, 2642J. Wright's Great Scientists, 1460O, &c.
**Keppel** (F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Keppels**, The. *See* Poole's Index, R.L.
**Ker** (J., *Scotch Philologist*), D.D., Sermons. 1869 ..... 584M
—— Lectures on the History of Preaching, edited by Macewen. 1888 1192M
**Keramics**, Practical, for Students, by Janvier. 1880 ..... 1122M
**Kerner** (A.), Flowers and their Unbidden Guests, translated by Ogle, illustrated. 1878 ..... 87R
**Kerosene**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D, &c.
**Keroual** or Quérouaille. *See* Portsmouth (Duchess of).
**Kerr** (N. S.), M.D., and others, Religious and Educational Aspects of Temperance.. ..... 816M
—— and others, The Voice of Scienee on Temperance ..... 815M
**Kerry**. *See* Fraser [Fortnight in], v. 81 and v. 83, 691 and 693J. Leisure Hour [Far West in], v. 35, 2635J.
**Kershaw** (S. W.), F.S.A., Protestants from France in their English Home. 1885 ..... 546M
**Kestrel**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 644Q, &c.
**Keswick**. *See* Knight's Lake District, 817Q, &c.
**Ketchum** (A. C. and N. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Kett** (C. W.), M.A., Reubens [Great Artists]. 1880 ..... 1109O
**Kettle** (R. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Keve** (M. G.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Kew** Gardens [Wanderings through the Conservatories] (S. P. C. K.)... *575Q
—— *See also* Nature, v. 20, 2680J. Edinburgh Review, v. 138, 498J. Living Age, v. 120, 3150J.
**Key** (F. S.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Khan**; Grand. *See* China, &c.
**Khartoum** and Gordon, by Macdonald ..... 459O
—— Korti to, by Wilson. 1886 ..... 277O
—— *See also* Blackwood [Fall of], v. 137, 207J. London Quarterly [and General Gordon], v. 64, 854J. Gordon, Soudan, &c.
**Khedive**, The. *See* Beke's Sinai in Arabia, 597B, &c.

**Khemi,** Land of, Up and Down the Middle Nile, by Oliphant. 1882 1562R
—— *See also* Blackwood's Magazine, 200J.
**Khirgese.** *See* Lansdell's Central Asia, 830K.
**Khiva,** Ride to, by Burnaby. 1876 ..... 792K
—— *See also* Adam's Heroes of Travel, 965O. Lansdell's Central Asia, 830K. Russian Asia, 829K. Vámbéry's Central Asia, 791K. Blackwood [Central Asia and Cabul], v. 47, R.L. Good Words [City Life in], v. 12, 2182J, &c.
**Kidd** (Captain, *Pirate, hanged* 1709). *See* Doyle's English in America, 173-4H. James's William III., 79F. Living Age [Piracy of], v. 8, 3038J, &c.
**Kidd** (J., *b.* 1775, *d.* 1851), M.D., On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man [Bridgewater Treatise]. 1836 ..... 137D
**Kidd** (W.), Our Journal, vols 1-5. 1852-4 ..... 77-81D
[Poetry, Essays, Reviews, Tales.]
**Kidder** (D. P.), D.D., Residence and Travels in Brazil, 2 vols. 1845 754-5K
—— *See also* Fletcher's Brazil, 751K.
—— Treatise of Homiletics, to illustrate the True Theory of Preaching the Gospel. 1866 ..... 366M
**Kidnapping.** *See* Blackwood [Peter Williamson's Case], v. 63, 133J
**Kilkenny.** *See* Kohl's Ireland, 384K. Once a Week [Month in], v. 14, 2274J. Ireland, &c.
**Killarney,** Lakes of [Land we Live in] ..... 465B
—— *See also* Eddy's Travelling Party, 1326R. Kohl's Ireland, 384K. Chambers' Journal [Peep at], v. 20, 1936J. Leisure Hour [what I saw at], v. 6, 2616J; [West of], v. 12, 2622J. Ireland, &c.
**Kilmarnock** (Lord, *beheaded* 1746). *See* Doran's Jacobite Times, 319H.
**Kiln.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.
**Kilpatrick** and Our Cavalry [American Rebellion], by Moore..... 413O
**Kilpin** (S.), Memoir of [American Tract Society] ..... 1688Z
**Kimball** (R. B.) Cuba and the Cubans. 1850 ..... 1638R
**Kindergarten** System, by Shirreff. 1876..... 293R
—— — Child and Child-Nature, Contributions to the Understanding of Fröbel's Educational Theories, by Baroness Marenholtz-Bülow, translated by Christie. 1879 ..... 280R
—— — Education in the Home, the Kindergarten and the Primary School, by Peabody. 1887 ..... 299R
—— — Short Sketch of the Life of Fröbel, including Fröbel's Letters to his Wife, by Shirreff. 1887..... 1361O
—— *See also* Good Words [at Kilburn], v. 15, 2185J. Girl's Own Annual, v. 4, 2554J. Harper [Free], v. 57, 1637J. Leisure Hour, v. 4, 2614J, &c.
**Kindness.** Kind Words Awaken Kind Echoes. 1853 ..... 99Q
[Illustrations of the Power of Kindness.]
—— Law of, by Montgomery. 1844 ..... 1225Z
—— to Animals. *See* Muller's Noble Deeds, 92Q, &c.
**King** (Alice). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**King** (Captain C. C.), *Ed.*, Great Campaigns, by Adams. 1877 ... 47H
**King** (C. W.), M.A., The Natural History of Gems, or Decorative Stones. 1867 ..... 1159M
**King** (E.), French Political Leaders. 1876..... 659O
Buonaparte. Macmahon. Gambetta. Ferry. Grévy. Comte De Paris. Chambord. Favre. Hugo. Louis-Philippe. Simon. Thiers.
**King** (E. F.), M.A., *Ed.*, Ten Thousand Wonderful Things, comprising whatever is Marvellous and Rare, Curious, Eccentric and Extraordinary, illustrated ..... 1111R
**King** (E. G.), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, vol. 4, 622A.
**King** (F.), A.B., Friendly Advice to Young Men. 1851 ..... 596T
**King** (H.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.

**King** (Colonel J. A.), Twenty-Four Years in the Argentine Republic with the Civil and Military History of the Country, &c. 1846 766K
**King** (James), Moab's Patriarchal Stone. 1878 ..... 1503R
**King** (John, *Bishop of London*, *b.* 1559, *d.* 1621), Lectures upon Jonah. 57A
**King** (Joseph), Tables of Interest and Commission. 1804 ..... 32D
**King** (J. R.), M.A. *See* St. Augustine's Works, vol. 3, 344A.
**King** (S. P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**King** (W., *Satirist and Poet*, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1763), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 2 vols. 1807 226-7Z
**King** (Captain W. R.), Campaigning in Kaffirland, Scenes and Adventures in the Kaffir War of 1851-2, illustrated. 1853 ..... 812K
**King** John and the Abbot. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q.
**King** Lear and his Daughters. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q.
**King** of the Golden River, by Ruskin. 1880 ..... 847R
**Kings** and Queens of an Hour, by Fitzgerald, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 84-5F
**Kings.** Bachelor Kings of England, by Strickland. 1861 ..... 1414O
**Kings** of England, Letters of, by Halliwell, 2 vols. 1846 ..... 966-7R
—— of Norway, by Carlyle ..... 70T
—— *See also* Beke's Sinia in Arabia [Shepherd], 597B. Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower [of England], 321-4H; Royal Windsor [of England], 325-8H. Green's Conquest of England [Saxon], 187H. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Lappenberg's England [Anglo-Saxon], 1517-8O. Rawlinson's Egypt, 428O. Smith's Institutions, 517T; Wealth of Nations, 1027-8F. Stubbs' History, 210-2O. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life [The King], 1925R. Contemporary [Divine Right of], v. 3, 2013J. Fortnightly [and early Civil Justice], v. 36, 2126J; [Succession of], v. 37, 2127J. Leisure Hour [Without Crowns], v. 25, 2635J. History, under names of Countries and Kings, &c.
**King's** Bench. *See* Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H.
**King's** College Lectures, 1877, Masters in English Theology, edited by Barry. 1877 ..... 828O
**Kings** to Chronicles. *See* Gray's Biblical Museum, 80M.
**King's** Windows, Wonderful Works of God, by E. Paxton Hood, ill. 539R
**Kingdom** of Christ, or Hints to a Quaker on the Catholic Church, by Maurice, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 407-8M
**Kingdoms**, Empires, Republics, &c. *See* under Countries, *e.g.*, England, France, United States, &c., also History, Travels, &c.
**Kingfisher**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 645 and 655Q. Birds, &c.
**Kinglake** (A. W., *Barrister*, *b.* 1811), Eothen [Travellers' Library] 1267R
—— Invasion of the Crimea, 9 vols. 1877-88:
Vol. 1.—Origin of the War of 1853, between the Czar and the Sultan ..... 282O
Vol. 2.—Causes involving France and England in the War against Russia.. 283O
Vol. 3.—Battle of the Alma ..... 284O
Vol. 4.—Sebastopol at Bay ..... 285O
Vol. 5.—Battle of Balaclava ..... 286O
Vol. 6.—Battle of Inkerman ..... 287O
Vol. 7.—The War Administration of England ..... 288O
Vol. 8.—Siege of Sebastopol ..... 288Oa
Vol. 9.—Pélissier, Death of Lord Raglan ..... 288Ob
—— *See also* Fraser [and the two Pamphlets], v. 68, 678J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Kings.** *See* immediately after King.
**Kingsley** (C., *Canon of Chester*, *celebrated writer*, *b.* 1819, *d.* 1875), M.A., F.L.S., At Last [Voyage to the West Indies], ill. 1714 & 1967R
—— Glaucus; or, Wonders of the Shore, coloured illustrations. 1859. 591Q
—— Good News of God. 1866 ..... 366M
—— Health and Education. 1874 ..... 998R
—— Lectures delivered in America in 1874. 1875 ..... 994R
—— Literary and General Lectures and Essays. 1880 ..... 995R
—— Madam How and Lady Why, or First Lessons in Earth Lore for Children, illustrated ..... 558Q & 1964R

**Kingsley** (C.), Miscellanies, 2 vols. 1859:
Vol. 1.—Sir Walter Raleigh and his Time. My Winter Garden. Tennyson. Poetry of Sacred and Legendary Art. Thoughts on Shelley and Byron. Hours with the Mystics, &c. ..... 996R
Vol. 2.—Mansfield's Paraguay, Brazil and the Plate. Froude's History of England. Agricultural Crisis. Water Supply of London. Great Cities and their Influence for Good and Evil. Study of Natural History, &c. ..... 997R
—— Poems. 1889. ..... 1965R
—— Scientific Lectures and Essays. 1880..... 499R
Town Geology. Study of Natural History. Superstition. Thoughts in a Gravel Pit. Natural Theology of the Future, &c.
—— The Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children. 1889 ... 1962R
—— The Roman and the Teuton, a Series of Lectures..... 1519O
—— The Water Babies: A Fairy Tale for a Land Baby, illus. 1889 1963R
—— True Words for Brave Men, a Book for Soldiers and Sailors' Libraries. 1878 ..... 191Q
St. Peter, or True Courage. Story of Joseph. David's Loyalty and Self-Control. Story of Cortez, or Pluck in the 16th Century. British Museum, &c.
—— Village Sermons. 1857 ..... 84Q
God's World. Religion, not Godliness. Life and Death. Faith. The Spirit and the Flesh. Retribution. Self-Destruction. Hell on Earth. Noah's Justice. Abraham's Faith and Obedience. Our Father in Heaven. The Crucifixion. The Resurrection. Man's Working Day. Heaven on Earth. On Books. Courage of the Saviour.
—— His Letters and Memories of his Life, edited by his wife. 1879 753-4O
—— *Ed.*, South by West, or Winter in the Rocky Mountains and Spring in Mexico, illustrated. 1874..... 718K
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1104R. Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M. Tulloch's Religious Thought, 629M. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Contemporary [and Lamennais], v. 41, 2051J. Fraser, v. 91, 701J. Macmillan, v. 31 and 35, 961 and 965J. Good Words [Recollections of], v. 16, 2186J. Living Age [Water Babies], v. 77, 3107J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Kingsley** (H., *Brother of Charles, Novelist, b.* 1830, *d.* 1876). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Kingsley** (L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Kingston-on-Thames.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M, &c.
**Kingston** (W. B.), Music and Manners, Personal Reminiscences and Sketches of Character, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 953-4F
**Kingston** (W. H. G., *Author of books for young persons, principally about Travels and Adventures*), Boy's Own Book of Boats ... 1129M
—— Captain Cook, his Life, Voyages and Discoveries, illustrated..... 1734R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Kingzett** (C. T.), F.C.S., Animal Chemistry. 1878..... 725D
**Kinnear** (J. B.), Principles of Civil Government. 1887..... 302R
—— — — Reform, Political and Legal. 1865..... 1005F
**Kinnear** (J. G.), Cairo, Petra and Damascus in 1839. 1841..... 1531R
**Kinns** (S.), Ph.D., Moses and Geology, or the Harmony of the Bible with Science, illustrated. 1882..... 401R
**Kinship.** *See* Fortnightly [in Ancient Greece], v. 4, 2094J. Nature [Arithmetical Notation of], v. 28, 2688J.
**Kipping** (R.), N.A., Rudimentary Treatise on Masting, Mast-Making, and Rigging of Ships [Weale Series], illus. 1866... 705Q
**Kippis** (A., *Dissenting Minister, b.* 1725, *d.* 1795), D.D., Life and Voyages of Captain Cook. 1839..... 587Z
—— Narrative of the Voyages Round the World, Performed by Capt. James Cook, with an Account of his Life..... 588Z

**Kirby** (Mary and Elizabeth). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Kirby** (W., *Entomologist*, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1850), B.A., F.L.S., and **Spence** (W.), F.L.S., Introduction to Entomology, illus., 4 vols. 1815-26 ..... 744-7F

—— — An Introduction to Entomology, or Elements of the Natural History of Insects. 1858..... 99R

—— On the Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God as Manifested in the Creation of Animals [Bridgewater Treatise]..... 138D

—— *See also* Fraser [Freeman's Life of], v. 47, 657J.

**Kirby** (W. F.), British Butterflies, Moths and Beetles [Young Collector], illustrated. 1885..... 139R

—— Young Collector's Handbook of Beetles, illustrated. [Ppts.] ... 1844Z

—— Elementary Text-Book of Entomology, illustrated. 1885..... 761F

**Kirk** (J.), The Mother of the Wesleys, a Biography.....1297O and 1013Q

**Kirton** (J. W.), LL.D., Dr. Guthrie, Father Mathew, E. Burritt and J. Livesey [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1143O

—— True Nobility, a Record of a Career of Anthony Ashley Cooper, Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, illustrated ..... 1343O

**Kissing.** *See* Knight's Pictorial Bible, 101-4M. All the Year Round, v. 5, 1765J. Chambers, v. 35, 1944J ; v. 60, 1960J, &c.

**Kit-Cat** Club. *See* Knight's Old Booksellers, 1451O. Blackwood, v. 11, R.L.

**Kitchen,** The. *See* Caddy's Household, 952M. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. All the Year Round [for the Sick], v. 35, 1795J. Quarterly [and Cellar], v. 143, 1273J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Kite,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 644Q. Birds, &c.

**Kite-flying.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [Extraordinary], v. 3, 2953J ; [Kites against Horses], vol. 3, 2953J ; [How to Make Them], vol. 2, 2952J. Every Boy's Annual [Fancy Kites], 1869, 1303H, &c.

**Kitsons** of Leeds. *See* Fortunes Made in Business, 1033Fa, &c.

**Kitto** (J., *Deaf Scholar*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1854), LL.D., History of Ancient and Modern Jerusalem [R.T.S]..... 161Z

—— Palestine, the Physical Geography and Natural History of the Holy Land, illustrated. 1841 ..... 610B

—— The Land of Promise ; or, a Topographical Description of the Principal Places in Palestine, and of the Country Eastward of the Jordan, illustrated [R.T.S.] ..... 1750R

—— The Lost Senses [Deafness and Blindness]..... ... 1471Z

—— Life of, by Eadie. 1858 ..... 755O

—— *See also* Living Age [Ryland's Memoirs of], v. 52, 3082J.

**Kleber** (Jean Baptiste, *French General*, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1800), Early History of. *See* Alison's Europe, 121-6O.

**Klein** (Pastor), The Pastor's Narrative, or Before and After the Battle of Worth [1870]. 1879..... 362O

**Kleist** (E. C. von, *German Poet*, *b.* 1715, *d.* 1759). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Klencke** and Schlesier, Lives of the Brothers Humboldt, translated by Bauer. 1852 ..... 726O

**Kleptomania,** &c. *See* Maudsley's Mental Disease, 355R, &c.

**Klippart** (J. H.), The Wheat Plant ; its Origin, Culture, &c., with remarks on Indian Corn, illustrated. 1860 ..... 136R

**Klopstock** (F. G., *German Poet*, *b.* 1724, *d.* 1803), Messiah, trans. from the German by Collyer and Meeke, 2 vols. 1811 ..... 47-8Z

—— The Messiah ..... 209D

—— *See also* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Klunzinger** (C. B.), M.D., Upper Egypt, its People and Resources 631K

**Knapp** (J. L.), Journal of a Naturalist .....787F and 633Q

**Knaust** (H.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Knebel** (C. L. von). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Knickerbocker's** History of New York, from the Beginning of the World, by Irving ..... 163Z

**Knight** (C., *Publisher*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1873), Knowledge is Power, a View of the Productive Forces of Modern Society, and the Results of Labour, Capital, and Skill, illustrated. 1855..... 999R

—— Land we Live in, a Pictorial and Literary Sketch Book, illustrated, 4 vols in 2:

Vols. 1, 2.—Road and Railway. Sail and Steamer. British Museum. Richmond. Windermere. Sheffield. Birkenhead. Cambridge. Hampton Court. Manchester. Isle of Thanet. Norwich. Portsmouth. Stratford-upon-Avon. The Wye. Canterbury. Hastings. Liverpool. Government Offices. Weymouth and Portland ..... 464B

Vols. 3, 4.—Baronial Halls of Kent. Bath. Exeter. Leeds. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Ayrshire. Derbyshire. Nottingham. Dublin. Killarney. Connemara. North Wales..... 465B

—— Pictorial History of England from Julius Cæsar to George II. ...437-40B

Monumental Records. Coins. Civil and Military Costumes. Domestic Building. Furniture and Ornaments. Cathedrals and other Works of Architecture. Sports and Manners. Mechanical Inventions. Portraits of the Kings and Queens, and Remarkable Historical Scenes.

—— Popular History of England, illustrated, 8 vols. 1856:

Vol. 1.—Invasion of Julius Cæsar, B.C. 55, to the Death of Edward III., A.D. 1377 ..... 147H

Vol. 2.—Richard II. to Henry VIII., A.D. 1377 to 1547 ..... 148H

Vol. 3.—Edward VI. to Charles I., A.D. 1547 to 1641 ..... 149H

Vol. 4.—Civil War to the Reign of William and Mary, A.D. 1642 to 1689 .. 150H

Vol. 5.—William and Mary and Queen Anne, A.D. 1689 to 1742 ..... 151H

Vol. 6.—Accession of George I. to the close of the American War, A.D. 1714 to 1783 ..... 152H

Vol. 7.—Close of the American War to the Peace of Paris, A.D. 1783 to 1814 ..... 153H

Vol. 8.—Peace with the United States to the Extinction of the Corn Laws, A.D. 1815 to 1849. Annals, A.D. 1849 to 1867..... 154H

—— Shadows of the Old Booksellers. 1865..... 1451O

—— William Caxton, the First English Printer, a Biography. 201 and 1732Z

—— Popular Illustrated Commentary on the Old and New Testaments; being a Republication of the Notes of the Pictorial Bible:

Vol. 1.—Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy ..... 100M

Vol. 2.—Joshua, Judges, Ruth, 1 and 2 Samuel, 1 and 2 Kings ..... 101M

Vol. 3.—1 and 2 Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon ..... 102M

Vol. 4.—Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations of Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi ..... 103M

Vol. 5.—St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke, St. John, Acts of the Apostles, Romans, 1 and 2 Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, 1 and 2 Thessalonians, 1 and 2 Timothy, Titus, Philemon, Hebrews, James, 1 and 2 Peter, 1, 2 and 3 John, Jude, Revelation..... 104M

—— *Ed.*, Half Hours of English History. 1860 ..... 973H

—— — — — with the Best Authors, 4 vols in 2. 1850 ..... 971-2H

—— *See also* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O, &c.

**Knight** (E. F.), The *Falcon* on the Baltic, a Coasting Voyage from Hammersmith to Copenhagen in a three-ton yacht, illustrated by Shephard. 1889 ..... 1746R

**Knight** (E. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's, Index 1640Ja, &c.

**Knight** (Francis A.), By Leafy Ways, Brief Studies from the Book of Nature, illustrated. 1889..... 2115R

**Knight** (H. C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Knight** (J.), Life of Rosetti [Robertson's Great Writers]. 1887..... 1267O
**Knight** (W.), English Lake District as interpreted in the Poems of Wordsworth. 1878 ..... 817Q
**Knight** (W.), *Ed.*, Philosophical Classics for English Readers. :

Vol. 1.—Descartes, by Mahaffy 1026Q
Vol. 2.—Butler, by Collins 1029 & 1034Q
Vol. 3.—Berkeley, by Fraser .. 1036Q
Vol. 4.—Fichte, by Adamson 1028 and 1035Q
Vol. 5.—Kant, by Wallace .... 1033Q
Vol. 6.—Hamilton, by Veitch 1031 and 1037Q
Vol. 7.—Hegel, by Caird ..... 1030Q
Vol. 8.—Leibniz, by Merz ..... 1027Q
Vol. 9.—Vico, by Flint ..... 1078Q
Vol. 10.—Hobbes, by Robertson 1032Q
Vol. 11.—Hume, by Knight .... 1079Q
Vol. 12.—Spinoza, by Caird .... 1080Q
Vol. 13.—Bacon, by Nichol .... 1081Q

**Knighthood.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [Continental Orders of], v. 4, 2954J. Cutt's Middle Ages, 940F. Heckthorn's Secret Societies [Templars], 376O. Mehagan's Universal History, 13-5H. Stubbs' History, 211-2O. Fraser [German], v. 74, 684J. Penny Magazine [Templars], v. 5, 143B; [Knights of Malta], v. 5, 143B; [Orders of], v. 6, 144B. Woodhouse's Religious Orders [of St. John and Templars], 273O, &c.

**Knights** of Malta, by Porter, illustrated. 1883..... 541H
—— — the Red Cross, Seven Allegorical Stories, by Shields..... 1540Z
**Knitting.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q. Beeton's Needlework, 1143M. Girls' Book, 1257H. Owen's Needlework, 884D. Valentine's Girl's Own Book, 1187R. Girl's Own Annual, v. 2, 2552J, &c.
**Knives** and Forks. *See* Chambers, v. 18, 1935J. Cutleries, &c.
**Knollys** (Major H.), Sketches of Life in Japan, illustrated. 1887 ... 838K
**Knot** Tied, The, or The Marriage Customs of all Nations, by Tegg. 1480Z
**Knotting.** *See* Girl's Own Annual, v. 4, 2554J.
**Knots** and Cordage. *See* Boy's Own Annual, vol 2, 2952J.
**Knout,** The. *See* Cooper's History of the Rod, 914R, &c.
**Knowledge** for the People: or The Plain Why and Because, by Timbs, 3 vols. 1832 .....1747-9Z
—— Guide to, by Pinnock, illustrated, vols 1-6. 1833-9 ..... 11-16D
—— is Power, by Knight. 1855..... 999R
—— Pursuit of, under Difficulties [Lib. Ent. Know.], 2 vols. 1830...1243-4Z
—— — — — — edited by Wayland, 2 vols. 1840 ..... 1334-5O
—— *See also* Buckle's Civilization, 186-7O. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Grey's Self Culture, 961R. Kant's Reason, 666T. Lecky's Eighteenth Century [Popularisation of], 172H. Nineteenth Century Magazine [Useless], v. 24, 2234J. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R. Taine's Intelligence, 651H. All the Year Round [Slipshod], v. 50, 1810J. Blackwood [Effect of, on Society], v. 4, R.L. Edinburgh Review [Supposed dangers of], v. 43, 403J; [Religious and Temporal], v. 48, 408J, &c.
**Knowledge**, an Illustrated Magazine of Science, plainly worded, exactly described, conducted by R. A. Proctor, from vol. 1 2581J

Some of the principal contents of this magazine will be found under their proper headings in the general body of the catalogue, with the shelf number specified. The general contents will be found in Poole's Index (Reference Library) under the subjects required.

**Knowles** James), *Ed.* *See* Nineteenth Century.
**Knowles** (J. S., *Irish Dramatist*, *b.* 1784, *d.* 1862). *See* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Fraser [Plays of], v. 13, 623J, &c.
**Knox** (J., *Scotch Reformer*, *b.* 1505, *d.* 1572), and the Church of England, by Lorimer. 1873..... 337F
—— by Taylor [Men Worth Remembering]. 1884..... 1164O
—— Life of, by M'Crie. 1855 ..... 756O
—— Portraits of, an Essay, by Carlyle. ..... 70T
—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 27F. Green's English People, 190-91H. Presbyterian Church, 271A. Stevenson's Men and Books, 640O. Strickland's Mary Queen of Scots, 793-4O. Taylor's Scottish Pulpit, 635A. Edinburgh Review [Life of], v. 20, 380J, &c.

**Knox** (R.), M.D., *Tr.*, Manual of Zoology, by Edwards. 1863..... 1869Z
**Knox** (T. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Knox** (V., *Essayist*, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1821), D.D., Essays Moral and Literary, 3 vols. 1823 ..... 137T
—— Essays [British Essayists] ..... 47-9T
**Koch** (C. W., *French Historian*, *b.* 1737, *d.* 1813), The Crimea, from Kertch to Perekop, with a Visit to Odessa, illustrated. 1855. 768-9Q
**Koh-i-noor.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.
**Kohl** (J. G., *German Traveller*, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1878), Ireland, Dublin, The Shannon, Limerick, &c. 1843.. ..... 384K
—— Ireland, Scotland, and England, a Tour. 1844 ..... ..... 348K
**Kohlzausch** (F.), History of Germany from the Earliest Times. 1844 441H
**Koldewey** (Capt.), German Arctic Expedition of 1869-70, translated by Mercier, edited by Bates, illustrated. 1874 ..... 605B
**Konds** of Orissa. *See* Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B.
**Koran**, The, translated by Sale .....466A and 153-4K
—— — — — — [Chandos Classics] ..... 1209M
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [and the Bible], v. 26, 2636J. Corân, &c.
**Körner** (K. T., *German Dramatist*, *b.* 1791, *Killed in Battle* 1813). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Korti** to Khartum, by Wilson. 1886 ..... 277O
**Kossuth** (Louis, *Hungarian Patriot*, *b.* 1802). *See* Alison's Europe, 146O. Boner's Transylvania, 423K. Hungary, 87O. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 93F. All the Year Round, v. 23, 1783J, &c.
**Köstlin** (J.), Life of Luther. 1883 ..... 356F
**Kotzebue** (A. F. F. Von, *German Writer*, *b.* 1761, *d.* 1819). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Kotzebue** (M. Von), Narrative of a Journey into Persia in the Suite of the Imperial Russian Embassy, in the Year 1817, trans., ill.. 509K
**Kraken**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 668Q, &c.
**Kray** (Paul, *Austrian General*, *b.* 1735, *d.* 1804). *See* Alison's Europe, 125-34O.
**Kriloff** (Ivan). *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 25, 1939J.
**Krüdener** (Mdme. De, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1824). *See* Kavanagh's French Women, 661O.
**Kruger** (*President and Commissioner at Fourteen Streams.*) *See* Austral Africa, 1402H, &c.
**Krummacher** (F. W., *Ardent Pietist*, *d.* 1868), D.D., Elijah the Tishbite..... ..... 71Q
—— — — — [American Tract Society] ..... 1683Z
—— *See also* Christian Biography, 1441O.
**Ku-Klux** Klan. *See* Century, v. 6, 1878J. Once a Week, v. 24, 2284J.
**Kugler** (F., *German Art Critic*, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1858), Pictorial History of Germany, during the Reign of Frederick the Great, illustrated by Menzel. 1845..... 230D
**Kurdistan.** *See* Edinburgh Review [Residence in], v. 63, 423J.
**Kurds.** *See* Brown's Races of Mankind, 156D.
**Kurtz** (Professor) Church History, vols. 1 and 2 [Foreign Biblical Library]. 1888 ..... ..... 706-7A
**Kyloe**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 665Q, &c.

---

**L——** (Madame Emma), The Bayeux Tapestry, an Historical Tale of the Eleventh Century, translated, illustrated. 1858..... 342O
**Labe** (L., *French Poetess*, *b.* 1526, *d.* 1566). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Laberius** (D., *Roman Dramatist*, *b.* 107, *d.* 43 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Laboratory.** *See* Nature [Power in], v. 34, 2694J.
**Labouchere** (Rt. Hon. H.). *See* Greville Memoirs. Lucy's Parliament, 316-7H. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Laboulaye** (Edouard, *French Lawyer*, *b.* 1811). *See* Lefebvre (De René). Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Labour** and Victory, a Book of Examples, by Japp. 1881 ..... 951Q
[Outram. Selwin. Edward. Salt. Augusti, &c].
**Labour.** *See* Alison's Europe, 141-5O. Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Fawcett's Essays, 1014F. Froude's England, 192O. George's Progress and Poverty, 1023F. Malthus' Population, 1093-4F. Mill's Discussions [Claims of], 647H. Ricardo's Political Economy, &c., 1004F. Rogers' Work and Wages, 1102F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Wynter's Toil, 1144-5R. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life [and Rest], 1908Ra. Century [is it Peace or War], v. 10, 1882J. Chambers [and Capital], v. 22, 1937J. Contemporary [Progress of, in Great Britain], v. 44, 2054J. Fortnightly [Wages Fund Theory], v. 32, 2122J. Fraser [Demand for], v. 79, 689J; [in England], v. 87, 697J. 19th Century [Evils of Piecework], v. 5, 2215J. Quarterly [Infant], v. 67, 1197J, &c.
**Labourers.** *See* Knight's England, 147-54H. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H.
**Labouring** Classes. *See* Levi's Work and Pay, 283R. Edinburgh Review [Promotion of Knowledge among], v. 41, 401J. Quarterly [Cottages of], v. 107, 1237J, &c.
**Labrador.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Harper [Three months in], v. 22, 1602J; v. 71, 1651J. Penny Magazine [Cod-Fishing in], v. 4, 143B, &c.
**Labyrinths.** *See* Chambers, v. 32, 1942J, &c.
**Lace** [Industrial Arts] ..... 1042M
—— *See also* Beeton's Needlework, 1143M. Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures [Manufacture], 8D. Blackwood [and Bric-a-Brac], v. 119, 189J. Leisure Hour [Homton], v. 18, 2628J; v. 19, 2629J. Once a Week [Old], v. 12, 2272J. Penny Magazine [Manufactories at Nottingham], v. 12, 150B. English Illustrated Magazine [Lacemaking at Nottingham], vol. 1, 1991J, &c.
**Lacepede** (Le Comte de, *French Naturalist*, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1825). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 669Q.
**Lacey** (W. J.), The Case for Total Abstinence. 1889 ..... 330R
**Lackland** (T.), Homespun; or, Five and Twenty Years Ago. 1867 1919R
**Lacon**; or Many Things in Few Words, addressed to those who Think, by Colton [Essays on Sentiments, Character, &c.] 1268-9H
**Laconics**, or Good Words of the best Authors, Collated by Tegg ... 1254Z
**Laconism**, or the Good Sayings of Wise Men. 1840 ..... 1204Z
**Lacordaire** (H. D.), A Biographical Sketch, by Lear. 1883..... 1350O
**Lacquer** Work. *See* Reed's Japan, 336K, &c.
**Lacrosse.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [Outdoor Sports and Pastimes], v. 3, 2953J. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Chambers [Game of], v. 53, 1953J. Saturday Review [Game of], v. 58, R.L., &c.
**Lacy** (Lieut. E., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia, p. 113, 1416O.
**Lacy** (Mrs. F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lacy** (Surgeon T. S., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia, p. 100, 1416O.
**Ladakh**, Hindostan and Kashmir, &c., by Murray-Aynsley ..... 807K
**Ladd** (G. T.), D.D., Doctrine of Sacred Scripture, 2 vols. 1883..... 259-0A
**Ladies**, English, Home Life in the XVII. Century. 1860 ..... 883M
Evelyn Family, Lady Warwick, Learned Ladies, &c.
—— Exercises for, by Walker. 1837 ..... 1881Z
—— Handbook for, by Maling. 1870 ..... 493T
Indoor Plants, Flowers for Ornament, and Song Birds.
—— — of Fancy and Ornamental Work, edited by Hartley ..... 972M
—— Pretty Arts for, by Davidson, illustrated. 1879 ..... 866D
—— *See also* Bellairs' Girls and Maidens, 984M. Young Ladies' Treasure Book, 131D. Chambers [Attention to, in America], v. 6, 1926J, &c.
**Lady-Help**, The. *See* Caddy's Household, 952M.

**Lady** Travellers. *See* Quarterly, v. 76, 1206J.
**Lady** of the Lake, a poem by Scott. 1848 .....338Q and 574Z
**Lady's** Bazaar and Fancy Fair Book, containing Instructions for making articles in Embroidery, Crochet, &c..... 971M
—— Country Companion; or How to Enjoy a Country Life, by Loudon. 1867..... ..... 601T
—— Cruise in a French Man of-War, by Cumming, illustrated. 1882338-9K
—— Everyday Book; Arts, &c., of Domestic Life. 1875..... ..... 953M
—— Ranche Life in Montana, by J. R. 1887 ..... 1788Z
—— Voyage Round the World, by Pfeiffer. 1852 ..... 1272R
**La Farge** (N.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640 Ja.
**Lafayette** (M. Marquis De, *French General*, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1834). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-26O. Baker's French Society, 333O. Sarran's Revolution, 314-5O. Thier's French Revolution, 376H. Blackwood [Life of], v. 32, R.L. Fraser, v. 28. French History, &c.
**La Fayette** (Madame De, *wife of above*). *See* Kavanagh's French Women, 660O. Living Age, v. 105, 3135J.
**Lafitte** (Jean). *See* Living Age, v. 32, 3062J.
**La Fontaine** (J. De, *French Poet*, *&c.*, *b.* 1621, *d.* 1695), and other French Fabulists, by Collins [Foreign Classics]. 1882..... 1176O
—— *See also* Gautier's French Authors, 254F. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Masterpieces of Foreign Literature, 555D. Living Age, v. 107, 3137J. Macmillan [Fables], v. 54, 984J, &c.
**La Gironière** (P. De), Twenty Years in the Philippines [Travellers' Library]. 1853 ..... 1267R
**Lagrange** (Comte, *French Geometer*, *b.* 1736, *d.* 1813). *See* Morton's Heroes of Science, 703O, &c.
**Laing** (S., *Scotch Traveller*, *b.* 1812), Journal of a Residence in Norway during the Years 1834 to 1836.... ..... 763Q and 1262R
—— Notes of a Traveller on the Social and Political State of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other parts of Europe, during the present Century [Travellers' Library]. 1854 ..... 1262R
**Lake** District, as Interpreted in the Poems of Wordsworth, by Knight. 1878..... 817Q
—— Dwellings, Scottish, by Munro. 1882 ..... ..... 907F
—— *See also* Chambers [in Scotland] v. 60, 1960J.
**Lake** Huron. *See* Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 331B, &c.
**Lakes** and Rivers, by Napier [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1879 ..... 623Q
—— —— of the Bible, by Tweedie, illustrated. 1864 ..... 189Q
—— *See also* Atkinson's Siberia, 598B. Brown's Science for All, 626B. Cornhill Magazine [A Coach Drive at the], vol. 58, 338J. Elton's Africa, 652K. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Lund's Italian Lake Land, 1728R. Stanford's Compendium [New Zealand, Australia, Tasmania], 853K. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Timbs' Works, 854Z. London Quarterly [English], v. 24, 1154J. Nature [Freezing of] v. 19, 2679J, &c.
**Lake** (General, *b.* 1744, *d.* 1808). *See* Cassell's India, 228D, &c.
**Lakeman** (J. B.), Health in the Workshop [Int. Health Ex.]. 1884 991M
**Lalanne** (M. L.), *Ed.*, Last Days of the Consulate, by Fauriel. 1885 449O
**Lalla** Rookh, a Poem, by Moore ... ..... 502Z
**Lamarck** (J. B. P. A. De Monet, Chevalier De, *French Naturalist*, *b.* 1744, *d.* 1829). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 674Q.
**Lamartine** (A. De, *French Poet and Historian*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1869), History of the French Revolution of 1848. 1849 ..... 323O
—— —— —— Girondists, translated by Ryde, 3 vols. 1847 ..... 963-5Q
—— Pictures of the First French Revolution, being Episodes from the History of the Girondists. 1850 ..... 1804Z
—— Memoirs of my Youth. 1850 ..... ..... 1018Q

**Lamartine** Twenty-five Years of my Life and Memoirs of my Mother, translated by Lady Herbert, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 757-8O
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Blackwood, v. 56, 126J. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Lamb** (C., *Essayist and Poet, b.* 1775, *d.* 1834), Specimens of English Dramatic Poets, time of Shakespeare. 1854 ..... 711M
—— Tales from Shakespeare, for Young Persons. 1851..... ... 1100H
—— Works of. 1842 ..... 1008H
Letters. Poems. Rosamond Gray. Essays of Elia.
—— by Ainger [Eng. Men of Letters]. 1882 ..... 1075O
—— Final Memoirs of, by Talfourd. 1850 ..... 759O
—— Mother of. *See* Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F.
—— *See also* Clarke's Recollections, 939O. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Gentleman's Magazine [Letters], v. 41, N.S., 761J. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Macmillan's Magazine [Letters of], v. 58, 988J. Swinburne's Miscellanies, 1340O. Thomson's Friendships, 565O. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Edinburgh Review, v. 124. Living Age, v. 90, 3120J. Fortnightly [as a Humorist], v. 30, 2120J. Fraser [and his Friends], v. 105, 715J. Living Age [Letters of], v. 162, 3192J. Macmillan [Five new Anecdotes of], v. 39, 969J; [Works of], v. 54, 984J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Lamb** (Mary), by Mrs. Gilchrist [Eminent Women Series]. 1883 ... 1129O
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.

**Lamballe** (M. T., Princess de, *Friend of Marie Antoinette, b.* 1748, *killed* 1792). *See* Thomson's Friendships, 564O.

**Lambeth.** *See* Loftie's London, 252O.
—— Palace and its Associations, by J. Cave-Browne, ill. 1882 ..... 809K
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1822J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, vol. 67, 1647J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Lambton** (J. G., *Earl of Durham, b.* 1792, *d.* 1840). *See* Lennox's Celebrities. 1016H, &c.

**Lamont** (J.), F.G.S., Yachting in the Arctic Seas, Notes of Five Voyages of Sport and Discovery in the Neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Novaya Zemlya, illustrated. 1876 ...674 and 675K

**Lamphere** (G. N.), United States Government. 1881..... 1011F

**La Motte Fonque** (F. H. C. de). *See* Blackwood [Cypress Crown], v. 6, R.L.

**Lamprey**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F, &c.

**Lamps.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Smiles' Engineers [Safety], 984O. Leisure Hour [and Lamp Fluids], v. 11, 2621J. Urbanitzky's Electricity, 689D. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D. Chambers [Lamp accidents], v. 37, 1945J.

**Lancashire.** *See* Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Good Words [Home Life in], v. 23, 2193J. Westminster [Distress of Cotton Operatives, 1863], v. 80, R.L.

**Lancaster** (John of Gaunt, Duke of). *See* John of Gaunt.

**Lancelot** (Dom C.), Allet and the Grande Chartreuse, &c., 2 vols.. 804-5Q

**LAND.**—Landholding in England, History of, by Fisher [Humboldt Library]. 1881 ..... 1085F
—— Drainage of Land, Irrigation, and Manures, by Roland. 1887 ... 829F
—— Sinkings of, by Peacock, 1868..... 86R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-45O. Austral Africa, 1402H. Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Cassell's Popular Educator [Surveying], 164-9D. Chambers [Changes of Land], v. 53, 1953J; [Story of] v. 62, 1961J; [Transfer of] v. 47 and 56, 1944 and 1948J. Contemporary [and Labour], v. 41, 2051J. Escott's England and its People [and the Landlord], 1017F. Fortnightly [Feudal Tenures], v. 13, 2103J; [Transfer of] v. 43, 2133J. Froude's England, 192O. George's Progress and Poverty, 1023F. Heath's Peasant Life, 1329R. Hunter's Indian Empire [Settlement], 485K. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Nineteenth Century [Capital and Improvement of], v. 18, 2228J. Once a Week [and Labour], v. 28, 2288J. Penny Magazine [Surveying of], v. 9,

**LAND**—(*continued.*)

147B. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Ricardo's Political Economy, &c., 1004F. Reclus' Phenomena, 803F. Roger's Work and Wages, 1102F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Williams' Facts and Fallacies [Land Laws and the Land Question], 288R. Fortnightly [Public], v. 21, 2111J. Lands, Landslips, &c.

**Land** and the Book, by Thomson. 1879 ..... 487M

—— of Khemi, by Oliphant. *See* Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 130, 200J, &c.

—— — Manfred, &c., by Ross. 1889 ..... 860K

—— — the Forum and the Vatican, by Newman Hall. 1854 ..... 621Z

—— — — Midnight Sun [Africa], by Du Chaillu, ill., 2 vols. 1881... 467-8K

—— — — Morning, Japan and its People, by Dixon, illustrated. 1882 1513R

**Land-tax.** *See* Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Temple's India, 486K. Laws, Taxes, &c.

**Landberg** (F. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Landed** Gentry, Abuses of the. *See* Arnold's Politics, 860H, &c.

**Landels** (W.), D.D., The Marriage Ring, a Gift Book for the Newly Married and for those Contemplating Marriage ..... 316R

—— Young Men in the Battle of Life [Cassell's Library] ..... 960Z

**Lander** (R., *African Traveller*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1834), Records of Captain Clapperton's Last Expedition to Africa, 2 vols.....1556-7R

—— (and J., *brother of above*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1839), Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Course and Termination of the Niger, 2 vols. ..... 547-8 and 666-7Z

**Landless** Farmer. *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 51, 1541J.

**Landlord** and Tenant. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 14, 2624J.

**Landon** (Letitia E., *Poet*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1838), Poetical Works of, ed. by Scott ..... 710 & 716M

—— *See also* Fraser's Magazine [with Portrait], vol. 8, 618J.

**Landor** (W. S., *Poet*, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1864), Works of, 2 vols. 1846:

Vol. 1.—*Imaginary Conversations.*—Southey and Porson. Cromwell and Noble. Elizabeth and Cecil. Demosthenes and Eubulides. Milton and Marvel. Washington and Franklin. Johnson and Tooke. Chesterfield and Chatham. Romilly and Perceval. Anacreon and Polycrates. Xenophon and Cyrus. Peter the Great and Alexis. Boccaccio, Petrarca and Chaucer. Pitt and Canning. Diogenes and Plato. Barrow and Newton. Penn and Lord Peterborough. Izaac Walton, Cotton and Oldways, &c... 431D

Vol. 2.—*Imaginary Conversations.*—Wellington and Inglis. Mary and Elizabeth. Æsop and Rhodope. Steele and Addison. La Fontaine and De La Rochefoucault. Melancthon and Calvin. Galileo, Milton, and a Dominican. *Miscellaneous.*—Examination of Shakespeare on Deer Stealing, Dramas, &c. ..... 432D

—— A Biography, by Forster. 1879..... 339F

—— by Colvin [Morley's English Men of Letters]. 1884 ..... 1089R

——— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1104R. Fortnightly, v. 12, 2112J. Contemporary, v. 18, 2028J. Macmillan, v. 20, 950J. Scribner, v. 6, 1856J. Edinburgh Review, v. 83, 443J. Temple Bar, v. 13, 1343J. Living Age, v. 64, 3094J; [Reminiscences], v. 158, 3188J. Century Magazine, v. 13, 1885J, &c.

**Lands** Classical and Sacred, by Nugent, 2 vols in 1. 1846 ..... 1484Z

**Land's** End, A Londoner's Walk to, and a Trip to the Scilly Isles, by White. 1855 ..... 1355R

—— — A Week at the, by Blight, illustrated. 1861 ..... 820Q

—— — *See also* Watkin's In the Country, 1719R, &c.

**Lands** of the Slave and the Free, Cuba, United States and Canada, by Murray. 1855..... 1584-5R

**Landscape.** *See* Art Journal [French], v. 34, R.L. Ellis' Sketching from Nature, 1067M. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Quarterly, v. 37, 1167J; v. 16, 1146J, &c.

**Landscape** Gardening. *See* Robinson's Gardening in Paris, 609B. Gardening, &c.
**Landseer** (Sir E., *Celebrated Animal Painter, b.* 1802, *d.* 1873). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa. Living Age, v. 123, 3153J, &c.
**Landslides.** *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 63, 1963J.
**Landslips.** *See* Fortnightly [at Elm], v. 36, 2126J. Chambers [at Nynec], v. 57, 1957J. Penny Magazine [Near Axmouth, Devon], v. 9, 147B, &c.
**Lane** and Field, by Wood [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1879 ..... 624O
**Lane** (B. I.), Mysteries of Tobacco. 1846 ..... 599T
**Lane** (E. W., *Orientalist, b.* 1801, *d.* 1876), Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, ill. .....1528-9R and 660-61Z
**Lanfranc** (*Italian Priest, b.* 1005, *d.* 1089). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202-5H, &c.
**Lanfranco** (Girolamo). *See* History of Pottery and Porcelain, 936D.
**Lanfrey** (P., *French Philosopher and Historian, b.* 1828), Napoleon the First, 4 vols. 1871 ..... 101-4F
**Lang** (A., *Poet and Author, b.* 1844), Letters to Dead Authors. 1886 1181R
—— *Ed.*, English Worthies, V.D.:
Blake (Admiral), by Hannay..... 1201O
Canning (G.), by Hill..... 1207O
Jonson (B.), by Symonds..... 1202O
Marlborough, by Saintsbury..... 1203O
Raleigh, by Gosse..... 1204O
Shaftesbury (The First Earl), by Traill..... 1205O
Steele (R.), by Dobson..... 1206O
**Lang** (G. S.). *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F, &c.
**Lang** (J. M.), D.D., Life: Is it Worth Living? [Theol. Lib.] 1885 643M
**Langbridge** (F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lange** (F. A.), History of Materialism, trans. by Thomas, 3 vols:
Vol. 1.—Materialism in Antiquity. Period of Transition. Seventeenth Century, &c..... 622H
Vol. 2.—Eighteenth Century. Modern Philosophy, &c ..... 623H
Vol. 3.—Natural Sciences. Man and the Soul. Morality and Religion, &c. 624H
**Lange** (J. P.), D.D., Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles. 1869 112-3A
—— — — — Gospel of St. Luke, 2 vols. 1869..... 110-1A
—— — — — Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark, 3 vols. 1869... 114-6A
—— — upon the Gospel of St. John..... 61A
—— Life of the Lord Jesus Christ, 6 vols. 1864..... 104-9A
**Langhorne** (J., *Poet and Novelist, b.* 1735, *d.* 1779), D.D., and **Langhorne** (W.), A.M., *Trs.*, Lives of Plutarch [Family Classical Library], illustrated, 7 vols. 1831 .....1130-6Q
—— *Tr.* Plutarch's Lives, Grecian and Roman, 4 vols. .....789-92M
—— — translated from the Original Greek, with Notes and a Life of Plutarch, 6 vols. 1823 .....445-50F
**Langland.** *See* Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R.
**Langley** (Prof. S. P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Langton** (S., *Archbishop of Canterbury, d.* 1228). *See* Adam's Churchmen, 681O. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 325H, &c.
**Langtry** (Mrs.). *See* Saturday Review [as an Actress], v. 54, R.L.

**LANGUAGE, Works relating to** (*See also Countries, e.g., England, France, India, China, &c., Elocution, English, French, German Grammar, Philology, &c.*):

**Language** and Literature, by Chambers. 1837 ..... 907R
—— Chapters on, by Farrar. 1865..... 945R
—— English, Elements of the, by Adams. 1872 ..... 1952R
—— English, Its Origin and History, by Marsh. 1862..... 1028II
—— — Lectures by Marsh. 1861..... 1029II

**LANGUAGE, Works relating to** :—(*continued.*)

**Language**, Families of Speech, Four Lectures, by Farrar. 1870 944R
—— Lectures on, by Müller, 2 vols. 1880 .....1041-2R
—— Life and Growth of, by Whitney. 1885 ..... 359R
—— Lost Beauties of the English Language, by Mackay. 1874 1017R
—— Mastery of Languages, or the Art of Speaking Foreign Tongues Idiomatically, by Prendergast. 1869 ..... 1032H
—— Origin and Progress of [R.T.S.]. 1848..... 1226Za
—— Provençal, by Craig. 1863..... 1203R
—— *See also* Bohn's Foreign and English Proverbs, 1064-5R. Borrow's Gypsy Language, &c., 896R. Boyce's Study of History, 2H. Capello's Central Africa, 831-2K. Chambers [a Universal], v. 26, 1939J. Contemporary [Counter sense in], v. 45, 2055J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Cornhill Magazine [The Great American], v. 58, 338J. Domenech's America [Indian Languages], 693K. Donnelly's Atlantis, 1017M. Du Chaillu's Africa, 591K. Fortnightly [Origin of], v. 4, 2094J. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201 and 205H. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K. Blackwood [Characteristics of], v. 91, 161J; [Science of], v. 58, 128J. Contemporary [and Race], v. 29, 2039J. Edinburgh Review [Origin and Affinities of], v. 51, 411J. Fraser [Abuse of, in Science and Common Life], v. 35, 645J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [and Literature of the East], v. 2, 722J. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Johnson's Dictionary, 104B. Kitto's Lost Senses [Deaf and Dumb Alphabet], 1471Z. Knowledge [Origin of], v. 9, 2589J. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals [of Animals], 711-2F. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Macmillan [Cumulation in], v. 31, 961J; [Divergence of], v. 8, 938J. Medhurst's China, 1044F. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-5H. Nature [Philosophy of], v. 23, 2683J. Palgrave's Arabia, 585K. Penny Magazine [Changes of], v. 2, 140B. Piezzo's Synonyms, 1236Z. Quarterly [Science of], v. 119, 1249J. Smith (Adam) Essays, 462M. Smith (Sidney) [Teaching Languages], 297O. Soule's Synonymes, 1094R. Spelling Bees, 1231Z. Stapfer's Palestine [Time of Christ], 477M. Timbs' Works [and Books], 851Z. Trench's English Past and Present, 1119R; Proverbs, 1120R; Study of Words, 1129-30H. Whately's Synonyms, 551T. Bastian's Brain, 387R. Posnett's Literature, 394R. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.

**Language** of Flowers. *See* Flowers.

**Lanier** (S.), *Ed.*, The Boy's Froissart, being Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of Adventure, Battle, &c., illustrated. 1879 ..... 457O
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Century [as a Poet], v 5 1877J.

**Lankester** (E., *Naturalist*, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1874), M.D., Half Hours with the Microscope, a Popular Guide to the Use of the Microscope, illustrated ..... 729Z
—— *Ed.*, Haydn's Dictionary of Popular Medicine and Hygiene, illus. 911K

**Lankester** (Mrs.), Talks about Plants, or Early Lessons in Botany 82R
—— Wild Flowers worth Notice, a Selection of some of our Native Plants which are most Attractive from their Beauty, Uses, or Associations, colored plates. 1879 ..... 75K

**Lanman** (C.), Adventures in the Wilds of North America [Travellers' Library]. 1854 ..... 1271R
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Lannes** (Jean, *Duke of Montebello*, *French Marshal*, *b.* 1769, *killed* 1809). *See* Alison's Europe, 123-31O. France, Napoleon, &c.

**Lansdell** (H., *Traveller*), D.D., Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv, illustrated. 1885 ..... 828-9K
—— Through Central Asia, with a Map and Appendix on the Diplomacy and Delimitation of the Russo-Afghan Frontier, illus. 830K
—— Siberia, illustrated, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 496-7K

**Lansdowne** (Lord), as Governor-General of Canada. *See* Saturday Review, v. 55, R.L.

**Lansdowne** (Lord). *See also* Granville (G).
**Lansing** (G.), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, vol 3, 621A.
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Lanzi** (A. L., *Italian Antiquary*, *b.* 1732, *d.* 1810), History of Painting in Italy, translated by Roscoe, 3 vols. 1847 .....1063-5M
**La Perouse** (J. F. Comte de, *French Navigator*, *b.* 1741), Voyages of [Edinburgh Cabinet Library]. 1843 ... ..... 937Q
**Lapidary.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, &c., 8D, &c.
**Laplace** (Pierre Simon, Marquis de, *French Astronomer*, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1827). *See* Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R. Edinburgh Review [Essay on Probabilities], v. 23, 383J. Morton's Heroes of Science, 703O, &c.
**Lapland** [Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun]..... 467-8K
—— *See also* Taylor's Northern Travel, 857R. Blackwood [Reindeer ride through], v. 128, 198J. Fortnightly [and Sweden, Licensing in], v. 26 2116J, &c.
**Laplanders.** *See* Leisure Hour [Among the], v. 17, 2627J. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B, &c.
**La Plata.** *See* Nature [Resources of], v. 3, 2663J.
**Lappenberg** (J. M., *German Historian*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1865), F.S.A., History of England, under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, translated by Thorpe, revised by Otté, 2 vols. 1881 .....1517-8O
**Lapwing**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 655Q Good Words [Haunts of], v. 24, 2194J. Birds, &c.
**Larceny.** *See* Saturday Review [Law of], v. 60, R.L.
**Larcon** (L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Lardner** (D., *Irish Mathematician and Scholar*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1859), D.C.L., Eminent British Statesmen [Cab. Cyclop.], 2 vols ... 283-4T
—— Hand-Books of Natural Philosophy, illustrated. 1855-6 :

Electricity, Magnetism, and Acoustics ..... 467R
Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Heat..... 469R
Mechanics ..... 470R
Optics ..... 468R

—— Hydrostatics and Pneumatics [Cabinet Cyclopædia], ill...701Q and 474R
—— Popular Lectures on Science and Art, illustrated, 2 vols. 1846... 756-7D
—— Treatise on Heat [Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1883 ..... 476R
—— and **Kater** (Capt. H.), Treatise on Mechanics..... 699Q and 472R
—— *See also* Fraser [with Portrait], v. 5, 615J.
**Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.—*Works by other Authors in this series will be found under author or subject.*
**Lardner** (N.), D.D., Credibility of Gospel History, 2 vols. 1847 ... 377-8M
—— History of the Apostles and Evangelists, 3 vols. 1760 :

Vol. 1.—Canon of the New Testament, the Four Evangelists ..... 372M
Vol. 2.—History of St. Paul and his Epistles ..... 373M
Vol. 3.—James, Peter, Jude, and the Revelation ..... 374M

**Lark**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 654Q. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Sunday Magazine [the Skylark], v. 12, 2469J. Birds, &c.
**La Rochefoucauld** (F. de). *See* Living Age [and his Philosophy], v. 97, 3127J ; [Life and Maxims of], v. 28, 3058J.
**La Rochejaquelein** (Henri, Comte de, *Vendean Insurgent Chief*, *b.* 1772, *killed* 1794). *See* Alison's Europe, 121O. France, &c.
**Larwood** (J.), Book of Clerical Anecdotes ..... 1761Z
**Larwood** (J.), Forensic Anecdotes, or Humour and Curiosities of the Law. 1882 ..... 1205Z
—— The Story of the London Parks ..... 1197R
—— Theatrical Anecdotes. 1882 ..... 142T
—— and **Hotten** (J. C.), History of Signboards, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, illustrated. 1866..... 1000R
**Larynx.** *See* Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R.
**Lasaulx** (Amalie von). *See* Augustine (Sister).

**Las Casas** (B., *Spanish Missionary*, *b.* 1474, *d.* 1566), The Apostle of the Indies, by Helps. 1873 ..... 760O
**Las Casas** (E., Count de, *French Historian*, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1842), Memoirs of, containing an account of Napoleon's Life at St. Helena ... 338F
**Lassus** (O., *Famous Belgian Musician*, *b.* 1520, *d.* 1594). *See* Naumann's Music, 928D.
**Last** Act, The, being the Funeral Rites of All Nations, by Tegg. 1878 1481Z
—— Words. *See* Chambers [of Great Men], v. 37, 1945J. Fraser [of Napoleon and Wellington], v. 47, 657J, &c.
**Latham** (R. G., *Philologist*, *b.* 1812), M.A., and **Ansted** (D. T.), F.R.S., The Channel Islands. 1852 ..... 410II
[A review of this work appears in the Quarterly Review, vol. 161, 1291J.]
—— Elements of Comparative Philology. 1862 ..... 1020II
—— Outlines of General or Developmental Philology. 1878..... 903R
**Lathe**, The, Turning Lathes, a Manual for Technical Schools, by Lukin. 1888 ..... 1156M
—— *See also* Boy's Annual [How to use it], 1302H. Eccentric Turning, 122D. English Mechanic, vols 46-7, 1046-7D. Carpentry, &c.
**Lathom** House, Siege of, and Life of Colonel Hutchinson. 1846 ... 729O
**Lathrop** (G. P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Latimer** (Hugh, *Bishop of Worcester*, *b.* 1490, *burnt* 1555), Sermons 212A
—— Sermons and Remains of. 1845 ..... 221A
—— *See also* Adams' Churchmen, 681O. Brave Confessors, 1440O. Cooke's Great Lives, 1003O. Froude's England, 192-6O. Green's English People, 190H. Temple Bar [English History in Sermons of], v. 50, 1380J. Ecclesiastical History, &c.
**Latin**. *See* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Compayré's Pedagogy [Study of], 296R. Crombie's Gymnasium Sive Symbola Critica, 888-9H. Marshall's Cruces and Criticisms [texts], 1148H. Quarterly [Dictionaries of], v. 97, 1227J.
—— and Teutonic Nations [1494 to 1514], by Ranke, translated by Ashworth. 1887 ..... 1024R
**Latitudes** and Longitudes. *See* Lardner's Lectures, 756D. Geography, &c.
**La Trappe**. *See* Fraser [Monks of], v. 85, 695J.
**Latrielle** (P. A., *French Naturalist*, *b.* 1726, *d.* 1833). *See* Jardine's Naturalists Library, 675Q.
**Latter-day** Pamphlets, by Carlyle ..... 71T
**Latto** (T. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Laud** (W., *Archbishop of Canterbury*, *b.* 1573, *executed* 1645). *See* Adams' Churchmen, 681O. Brodie's British Empire, 212-4H. Cattermole's Literature of the Church, vol. 1, 548A. Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 297-300D. Dixon's H. M. Tower, 323H. Fraser, v. 89, 699J. Gardiner's History of England, 462-9O. Green's English People, 190-91H. Mozley's Essays, 1023H. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-3M. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K, &c.
**Lauderdale** (Lord). *See* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L.
**Laugel** (A.), England, Political and Social, tr. by Hart. 1874 ..... 226R
**Laughing** Madness. *See* Temple Bar, v. 44, 1374J.
**Laughter**. *See* Chambers [Philosophy of], v. 17, 1935J. Leisure Hour [Logical and Defective Power of], v. 31, 2641J. Vasey's Philosophy, 1124R, &c.
**Laun** (H. Van), The French Revolutionary Epoch: First French Revolution to end of second Empire, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 362-3II
**Laundry**. *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Browne's What Girls Can Do, 980M. Cassell's Family Magazine [Hours in my], 2363J, &c.
**Laurence** (Miss H.), London in the Olden Time. 1825..... 1335R
**Laurie** (J.), M.D., Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. 1844..... 1446Z
**Laurie** (S. S.), M.A., The Training of Teachers and other Educational Papers. 1882 ..... 286R
—— Lectures on the Rise and Early Constitution of Universities, with a Survey of Mediæval Education [300-1350]. 1886 ..... 306R

**Lauriston** (J. A. B. L., *French Marshal*, *b.* 1768, *d.* 1828). *See* Alison's Europe, 126-35O. France, Napoleon, &c.

**Lauw** (L.), Fourteen Years with Adelini Patti, translated by Brune 1371O

**Lauzun** (Antoine N. de Caumont, Duke de). *See* Temple Bar, v. 45, 1375J.

**Lava.** *See* Humboldt's Cosmos, 487R. Mantell's Wonders of Geology, 725Q, Rodwell's Etna, 491R. Volcanoes, &c.

**La Valette** (F. Jehan). *See* Porter's Knights of Malta, 541H, &c.

**La Vallière** (Duchesse de, *Mistress of Louis XIV.*, *d.* 1710). *See* Baker's French Society, 332O. Louis XIV., French History, &c.

**Lavater** (J. C., *Swiss Poet*, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1801), Essays on Physiognomy, translated by Holcroft, and a Memoir of the Author..... 469D

—— Life of [R.T.S.] ..... 166Z

—— *See also* Chambers, v. 37, 1945J.

**Lavatories.** *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Building, &c.

**Lavengro**, the Scholar, the Gypsy, the Priest, by Borrow. 1851...1216-8R

**Lavoisier** (A. L., *French Chemist*, *b.* 1743, *executed* 1794). *See* Brougham's Philosophers, 597R, &c.

**LAW—Works relating to:** (*See also Crime, Legislation, Jurisprudence, &c.*)

**Law** and Civil Society, Theory of, by Pulszky. 1888..... 1202H

—— — Lawyers, Curiosities of, by Croake James. 1882 ..... 1075F

—— Anecdotes of the Irish Bar, by O'Flanagan. 1879 ..... 1163R

—— [Blackstone's Commentaries], 4 vols. 1811 ..... 252-5D

—— [Blue Laws, U.S.]..... 417O

—— Celebrated Trials. 1843 ..... 1081F

—— Criminal Law of England, by Stephen, 3 vols. 1883..... 304-6H

—— Customs and Privileges in the Island of Jersey and Notices of Guernsey, &c., by Jones Le Cras. 1839 ..... 1864Z

—— Early Law and Custom, by Maine. 1883..... 1082F

—— Elements of, considered with Reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence, by Markby. 1885..... 1108F

—— Everybody's Lawyer: A Practical Compendium of the General Principles of English Jurisprudence [Beeton] .. 324R

—— Every Man his own Lawyer. 1888 ..... 321R

—— [Facts and Hints for Everyday Life] ..... 942R

—— History of English Law, by Crabb. 1829..... 1077F

—— [Institutes of Justinian] .....1097F and 1809Z

—— International, by Levi ..... 399R

—— of Executors and Administrators, by Williams, 2 vols. 1856 250-1D

—— — Real Property in Guernsey, by Jeremie. 1866 ..... 412H

—— Reign of, by Argyle. 1871 ..... 885R

—— Relating to Money Lenders and Borrowers, by Macalpin. ... 257R

—— — — Trade Marks, by Mushet. 1885 ..... 319R

—— Science of, by Amos. 1885..... 356R

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-26O. Amos' Legal Remedies for War, 1006F. Ballantine's Experiences, 492O. Blackwood [Countryman's Experience of], v. 140, 210J. Brougham's Political Speeches [in Ireland], 605R; Political Dissertations [Making and Digesting of], 604R. Chambers [Glorious Uncertainty of], v. 27, 1940J. Commissioners' Report on Jersey, 359B. Cornhill [Martial and Military], v. 15, 295J. Dew's Nations, 53H. Edinburgh Review [Theory of Natural Law], v. 144, 504J. Escott's England and its People [Law Courts], 1018F. Gilman's Rome, 424O. Gould's Germany [of Succession], 363O. Harper's Index [and Lawyers], 1640Ja. Holland's Institutes of Justinian, 1809Z. Horne's Mirrour of Justices [Ancient Law], 1170Z. Hill's Repression of Crime, 1015F. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Jeremie's Laws of Guernsey [Property], 403H. Kinnear's Principles of Reform, 1005F. Larwood's Forensic Anecdotes, 1205Z.

**LAW**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

Living Age [and Nature], v. 147, 3177J. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Macmillan [Benchers and the Bar], v. 22, 952J. Marshall's Ceremonials [Alien], 939F. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-5H. Nineteenth Century [of War], v. 12, 2222J. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Quarterly [Ancient], v. 110, 1240J; [Equitable Jurisdiction] v. 32 and 39, 1162 and 1169J. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1034F. Smith's Jewish Church [Levitical], 467M. Tarring's Colonies, 1074F. Temple Bar [and Lawyers], v. 73, 1403J. Thomson's Choice of a Profession, 204R. Timbs' Works [Erroneous Customs and Laws], 853Z; [and Customs] 851Z; [Changes in] 855Z. Westminster [Law Reform for Scotland, v. 26, R.L.; [in America] v. 16, R.L. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.

**Law** of Kindness, by Montgomery. 1844 ..... 1225Z

**Law** (Edward, Earl of Ellenborough). *See* Ellenborough (Earl of).

**Law** (H.), M.A., Christ is all: The Gospel of the Old Testament...379-81M
Genesis, 379M. Exodus, 380M. Leviticus, 381M.

—— Elements of Euclid, with an Introductory Essay on Logic [Weale Series], 2 vols in 1. 1862 ..... 714Q

**Law** (John, *Scotch Financier*, *b.* 1671, *d.* 1729), Memoir of, and Account of the Mississippi Bubble, by Thiers, trans. by Fiske. 761O

—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 35, 1795J, &c.

**Law** (W., *Theologian*, *b.* 1686, *d.* 1761), M.A., Serious Call to a Holy Life [S.P.C.K.]. 1848 ..... 127Q

—— Biography of, &c. ..... 340F

—— *See also* Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1103R, &c.

**Lawford** (Laura), Every Girl's Book, a Compendium of Entertaining Amusements for Recreation in Home Circles. 1860..... ..... 178T

**Lawless** (Hon. E.), Ireland, with some Additions by Bronson [Story of the Nations]. 1888 ..... 435O

**Lawn** Games. *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Games, Sports, &c.

**Lawn** Tennis [Crawley's Handbooks]..... 1153M

—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 2957J. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Girl's Own Annual [How to Play], vol. 4, 2554J. Home Amusements, 949M. Tennis, &c.

**Lawns** and Grass Plots. *See* Oakey's Home Grounds, 948M, &c.

**Lawrence** (E. and G. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Lawrence** (F.), Life of Henry Fielding. 1855..... 648O

**Lawrence** (G. A., *Novelist*, *b.* 1827, *d.* 1876). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Lawrence** (Sir Henry M., *Chief Commissioner in the Punjaub*, *b.* 1806, *mortally wounded at Lucknow*, 1857). *See* Holmes' Indian Mutiny, 470H. Kaye's Indian Officers, 1454O. Temple's India, 464H. Trotter's India, 538-9H.

**Lawrence** (Sir J.). *See* Trotter's India, 538-9H.

**Lawrence** (Lord, *Viceroy of India*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1879), Life of, by Smith, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 343-4F

—— *See also* Fortnightly [and the Mutiny], v. 39, 2129J. Poole's Index, R.L.

**Lawrence** (Sir T., *Portrait Painter*, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1830), by Gower [Great Artists]. 1882..... ..... 1103O

—— Life and Correspondence of, by Williams, 2 vols. 1831 ..... 341-2F

—— *See also* Edinburgh Review, v. 54, 414J, &c.

**Lawson** (Sir W.), On Temperance, and Biographical Sketch by Sherlock [Talks with the People Series]..... 200Z

—— *See also* Lucy's Parliaments, 316-7H, &c.

**Lawyer**, Every Man His Own Lawyer. 1888 ..... 321R

—— Everybody's, a Practical Compendium of the General Principles of English Jurisprudence [Beeton]. 1888 ..... 324R

**Lawyers**, Book about, by Jeaffreson, 2 vols in 1. 1867 ..... 1156R

—— British, by Roscoe [Lardner's Cab. Cyclo.]. 1830 ..... 915Q

**Lawyers.** *See also* Campbell's Chancellors, 774-83O. Cornhill [French and English], v. 10, 290J; [Morality of], v. 3, 283J. Leisure Hour [and their Haunts], v. 32, 2642J. James' Curiosities of Law, 1075F. Ballantine's Barrister's Life, 492O. Law, &c.

**Lay** of the Last Minstrel, &c., by Scott ..... 511Z

**Lays** of Ancient Rome, by Macaulay. 1856 ..... 717 and 718M

—— — the Pilgrim Fathers, by Scott. 1861 ..... 457M

—— — — Sanctuary, edited by Rutherford. 1859 ..... 454M

**Layard** (Sir H., *Archæologist*, *b.* 1817), G.C.B., Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana and Babylonia, illustrated, 2 vols. 1887 ... 1726-7R

—— Nineveh and its Remains, illustrated 1850. ..... 556K

—— *See also* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Lazarus.** *See* Ewald's Israel, 66K, &c.

**Lazarus** (M. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Lead.** *See* Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B. Simonin's Mines, 632-3B. Ure's Dictionary [Lead Ore, Desilverisation of, Lead Shot, White Lead, &c.], 9D. Metals, &c.

—— Pencils. *See* Scribner's Monthly [How Lead Pencils are made], vol. 15, 1865J.

**Leader** (J. D.), Mary Queen of Scots in Captivity. 1880 ..... 347H

**Leaders** of Men, by Page. 1880 ..... 763O

**League,** The Corn. *See* Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 190-1F. Smith's Life of Bright, 150F, &c.

**Leakages.** *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K, &c.

**Leamington.** *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 352K, &c.

**Leap Year.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1822J.

**Leaping.** *See* Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M. Athletics, Jumping, &c.

**Lear** (H. L. S.), Henri Dominique Lacordaire, a Biographical Sketch. 1350O

—— *Ed.*, Here and There, Quaint Quotations, a Book of Wit. 1882 704M

**Learning.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine [and Health], New Series, v. 20, 740J. Macmillan [Revival of, in the Middle Ages], v. 26, 956J. Staunton's Great Schools of England, 1054F. Education, &c.

**Leather.** *See* Dodd's Manufactures, 1487Z. English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Leisure Hour, v. 19, 2629J. Simmond's Animal Products, 1033M. Ure's Dictionary [Currying of, Splitting, Morocco, Vegetable Leather, &c.], 8D.

**Leathes** (Rev. P. S., *Professor of Hebrew*, *b.* 1830), D.D., Future Probation, a Symposium on the Question, Is Salvation Possible after Death? 1886 ..... 1224M

—— Grounds of Christian Hope, or The Evidences of Christianity [R.T.S.] ..... 382M

**Leaves.** *See* Benison's Nature, 2109R. Chambers' Journal [Poisonous], v. 60, 1960J. Nature [Forms of], v. 31, 2691J; [Physical Functions of], v. 18, 2678J. Wilson's Naturalist, 639Q, &c. Trees, Botany, &c.

**Leaves** from a Prison Diary, or Lectures to a Solitary Audience, by Michael Davitt, 2 vols. 1885 ..... 1177-8R

**Leavitt** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Lebanon,** The. *See* All the Year Round [Christian Pasha of], v. 11, 1771J; [French in], v. 4, 1764J. Green's Bible Lands, 328B. Leisure Hour [Inhabitants of], v. 18, 2628J. Nature [Geology of], v. 35, 2695J. Oliphant's Gilead, &c., 793K, &c.

**Le Breton** (A. L.), Correspondence of Channing and Lucy Aikin ... 570O

**Le Breton** (T., Esq., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea, or Jersey, 1409H.

**Le Brun** (Mdme. Vigée, *French Painter*, *b.* 1755, *d.* 1842), Souvenirs of, by Tyler. 1880 ..... 345F

**Lechler** (Prof., D.D.), John Wiclif and his English Precursors, translated by Lorimer, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 574-5F

**Lecky** (W. E. H., *Philosophic Historian*, *b.* 1838), History of England in the Eighteenth Century, 6 vols. 1878 ..... 167-72H

—— History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne ....384-5M

—— *See* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L.

**Le Clerc** (J.). *See* Truth of the Christian Religion, by Grotius, 336M.

**Le Cocq** Family, of Guernsey. *See* Sarnia [pp. 27 and 101], 1416O.

**Le Conte** (J.), LL.D., Religion and Science, a Series of Sunday Lectures ..... 386M

—— Sight [International Scientific Series]. 1883 ..... 368R

**Lecourbe** (Gen.). *See* Alison's Europe, 124-5O, &c.

**Le Couteur** Family, of Jersey. *See* Cæsarea, or Jersey, 1409H.

**Le Couteur** (Lieut.-Gen., *of Guernsey*). *See* Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1288H.

**Le Cras** (A. J.), Laws, Customs and Privileges, and their Administration in the Island of Jersey, with Notices of Guernsey; also a Commentary on Certain Abuses, and a Petition to Parliament for a Reform of the same. 1839 ..... 1864Z

**LECTURES** delivered in America in 1874, by Kingsley. 1875..... 994R
Westminster Abbey. The Stage as it was Once. Discovery of America. Servant of the Lord. Ancient Civilisation.

—— delivered in Exeter Hall, November 1854 to February, 1855 ... 1001R
Civilisation. Labour. Rest and Recreation. Popular Fallacies. Man and his Masters. Study of Scripture. Heroes. Dignity of Labour. Ragged Schools. Greek Christianity, &c.

—— — — — — 1861 to February, 1862 ..... 1002R
France and England Eighty Years Ago. Church Song. Miracles. Prophecy. Macaulay, &c.

—— — — — — 1863 to Feb. 1864 ..... 1003R
Poverty, &c. Calvin. E. Irving. Bible in India, &c.

—— — — — — 1864 to February, 1865 ..... 1004R
Chalmers. Doubt to Faith. John Angell James. Rivers. Renan on the Kingdom of God, &c.

—— Health Lectures delivered in Manchester [1875-8] ..... 1405Z
[For Contents see under Health.]

—— on Astronomy at King's College, London, by Moseley. 1854... 802Z

—— — Astronomy, delivered at Ipswich, by Airy. 1877 ..... 803Z

—— — Geography, by Strachey. 1888..... 556R

—— — Rhetoric, &c., by Blair. 1825 ..... 866H

—— — Scientific Subjects, by Herschel. 1866 ..... 689Q

—— — the Origin and Growth of Religion, by Max Müller. 1878.. 121K

—— — — — — — — illustrated in the Religion of the Ancient Babylonians, by Sayce [Hibbert Lectures, 1887] ..... 644A

—— — the Rise and Early Constitution of Universities, &c., by Laurie. 1886 ..... 306R

—— — the Prayer Book by Massingberd. 1864 ..... 58Q

—— read at a Mechanics' Institute [by Charles Bathurst]. 1854 ..... 564T

—— to American Audiences, by Freeman. 1882 ..... 1173R

—— — Working Men, by Brown, 2 vols in 1. 1866..... 113T

—— — Young Men, by Beecher. 1860 ..... 595R

—— *See also* Brown (H. S.), 895R. Bullock's Talks with the People, 197-200Z. Clifford (W. F.), 886-7H. Freeman's Historical Study, 537H. Hazlitt's Works, 747-51R. Kelley (W.), 356-64M. Müller's Language, 1041-2R. Phillips (W.), 1050H. Plumptre (C. J.), 1040H. Robertson (F. W.), 37M. Schlegel's Literature, 1079R. Shaftesbury (Earl of), 197Z. Thackeray's English Humourists, 1042Q. Foster (J.). Chambers [Popular], v. 6, 1926J. Knowledge [Copyright in], v. 5, 2585J. Leisure Hour [in America], v. 35, 2645J. Nature [to Ladies], v. 1, 2661J. Quarterly [Scientific], v. 145, 1275J.

**Ledesma** (A. de, *Spanish Poet, b.* 1552, *d.*1623). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Ledger** (E.), M.A., The Sun, its Planets and their Satellites. A Course of Lectures upon the Solar System [Gresham Lectures], illustrated. 1882 ..... 425R

**Ledos De Beaufort** (R.) *Ed. and Tr.*, Napoleon and His Detractors, by Prince Napoleon, with Notes and a Biographical Sketch of the Author. 1888 ..... 644F
**Ledru-Rollin** (A. A., *French Republican Journalist, b.* 1808, *d.* 1874). *See* Alison's Europe, 145-6O.
**Lee** (A.), Life of the Apostle Peter, in a Series of Practical Discourses. 1853 ..... 387M
**Lee** (E.), M.D., Bradshaw's Companion to the Continent, a Handbook to the chief places of Resort, their Climate, Scenery, Remedial Resources, &c. 1851 ..... 1487R
—— The Baths of Germany, France, and Switzerland, 2 vols in 1. ... 1402R
**Lee** (F. G., *Vicar of All Saints, Lambeth, b.* 1832), D.C.L., A Manual of Politics in Three Chapters, with Foot-notes and Appendices. 1889 ..... 1883Z
—— The Christian Doctrine of Prayer for the Departed. 1875 ..... 105K
**Lee** (F. and M. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Lee** (G. E., *Rector of St. Peter Port, Guernsey*). *See* French Catalogue.
**Lee** (Holme [Harriet Parr]). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lee** (J., *Bishop of Manchester, b.* 1804, *d.* 1869), D.D., Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland, edited by his son, W. Lee, 2 vols. 1860 ..... 288-9J
**Lee** (Nathan, *Dramatist, b.* 1655, *d.* 1691). *See* New English Theatre.
**Lee** (General R. E., *American Confederate General, b.* 1808, *d.* 1870). *See* Blackwood, v. 111, 181J. Edinburgh Review [Memoir of], v. 137, 497J. Poole's Index, &c.
**Lee** (Vernon [Violet Paget]), The Countess of Albany [Eminent Women Series]. 1884 ..... 1125O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Leech** (H. J.), Public Letters of John Bright. 1885 ..... 527O
**Leech** (J., *Caricature Artist, b.* 1817, *d.* 1864). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 14, 2624J. Once a Week, [Caricatures of], v. 18, 2278J.
**Leeches.** *See* Chambers, v. 53, 1953J; [How we catch our], vol. 44, 1942J. Cornhill, v. 51, 331J.
**Leechman** (J.), A.M., Logic, Designed as an Introduction to the Study of Reasoning. 1845 ..... 668T
**Leeds** and the Clothing District [Land we Live in] ..... 465B
—— *See also* Art Journal [Pottery of], v. 17, R.L. Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1350R, &c.
**Leeds** (J. W.), The Theatre, an Essay upon the Non-accordancy of Stage-Plays with the Christian Profession. 1886 ..... 1240R
**Lees** (Lady), A Few Days in Belgium and Holland. 1872 ..... 1480R
**Le Febre** (*Duke of Dantzig, French Marshal, b.* 1755, *d.* 1820). *See* Alison's Europe, 122-31O.
**Le Febvre** (J.), A Protestant of France, His Sufferings and Death... 764O
**Lefebvre** Family, of Guernsey. *See* Sarnia [pp. 25 and 113], 1416O, &c.
**Lefebvre** (René [Edouard Laboulaye], *French Lawyer, b.* 1811, *d.* 1883), Paris in America, translated by M. L. Booth. 1863... 1571R
**Lefèvre** (M.), Marvels of Architecture, translated, and a Chapter on English Architecture, by Ronald, illustrated ..... 1098M
**Le Free** (R.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Legacy.** *See* Peto's Taxation, &c, 1016F. Law, Property, Wills, &c.
**Legal** Etiquette. *See* Fortnightly, v. 8, 2098J, &c.
—— Fallacies. *See* Chambers [Kissing the Book], v. 63, 1952J, &c.
—— Obligations in Relation to the Dwellings of the Poor, by Duff ... 990M
—— Profession, Romantic Stories ..... 1071R
—— — *See also* Williams' Facts and Fallacies, 288R. Law, Lawyers, &c.
**Legaré** (J. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Legend**, Japanese, from Dubard, by Conn. 1886 ..... 1737R
**Legends**, Christian, by Maccall ..... 396M
—— of Edinburgh, by Leighton. 1864 ..... 886M
—— — the Christian East, by St. John, illustrated. 1856 ..... 893M
—— — — Madonna as Represented in the Fine Arts, by Mrs. Jameson, illustrated. 1872 ..... 944F
—— *See also* Blight's Land's End, 820Q. Guernsey and Jersey Magazine [Legends of the Channel Islands], 1284-3H. Household Words [Wild], v. 10, 1750J. Jones' Credulities, 902M. Keighley's Fairy Mythology, 1009M. Ralston's Russian Folk-Tales, 943F. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Timbs' Works, 853Z. Temple Bar [and Stories of Old], v. 37, 3167J. Blackwood [Legendary Lore], v. 42, 43, 44 and 47, R.L. Cornhill, v. 1, 281J. Fiction, &c.
**Legerdemain**, &c. *See* Boy's Own Book, 1527Z.
**Le Geyt** (P., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**Legge** (J., *Professor of Chinese*), The Religions of China, Confucianism and Tâoism Described and Compared with Christianity... 388M
—— *Tr.*, Müller's Sacred Books of the East, vol 3 ..... 561A
**Legge** (John), M.A., Memorials of, by James Legge. 1880 ..... 765O
**Leggett** (W.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Legion** of Honour. *See* Alison's Europe, 126O. France, &c.
**Legislation**. *See* Brougham's Political Dissertations, 604R. Edinburgh Review [Parliamentary Machinery of], v. 99, 459J. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Maine's Popular Government, 1100F. Nature [and Nature], v. 1, 2661J. Nineteenth Century [Private, in Parliament], v. 17, 2227J. Smith's Institutions, 517T. Walker's Science of Wealth, 1025F, &c.
**Legislative** Assembly. *See* Alison's Europe, 120-1O, &c.
**Legouvé** (E.), Art of Reading, translated by Roth. 1879 ..... 1073R
**Legs**. *See* All the Year Round [Wooden and Otherwise], v. 34, 1794J. Chambers [Artificial], v. 54, 1954J. Anatomy, Physiology, The Body, &c.
**Leibnitz** (G. W. *German Philosopher, b.* 1646, *d.* 1716), by Merz [Phil. Classics for English Readers]. 1884 ..... 1027Q
—— *See also* Lewes' Philosophy, 572H. Edinburgh Review [Life and Genius of], v. 84, 444J, &c.
**Leicester**. *See* Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R. All Year Round [Cheese Fair], v. 47, 1807J; v. 48, 1808J, &c.
**Leicester** (Robert Dudley, Earl of, *Favorite of Queen Elizabeth, b.* 1533, *d.* 1588), and Amye Robsart, by Adlard. 1870 ..... 663F
—— *See also* Aikin's Queen Elizabeth, 121-2F. Froude's England, 195-203O. Leader's Mary Queen of Scots, 347H. Motley's Netherlands, 350-3O. Elizabeth (Queen), &c.
—— Square. *See* All the Year Round, v. 27, 1787J. Chambers [Gossip about], v. 55, 1948J.
**Leicestershire**. *See* All the Year Round [Chronicles of], v. 54, 1814J.
**Leifchild** (J., *Independent Minister, b.* 1780, *d.* 1862), D.D., His Public Ministry, &c. 1863 ..... 346F
**Leifchild** (J. R.), A.M., The Higher Ministry of Nature viewed in the Light of Modern Science, and as an Aid to Advanced Christian Philosophy. 1872 ..... 389M
**Leigh** (F. B.), Ten Years on a Georgia Plantation, since the War ... 734K
**Leigh** (H. S.), Jeux d'esprit written and spoken by French and English Wits and Humorists. 1877 ..... 143T
**Leigh** (J. E. A.), Memoir of Jane Austen ..... 105X
**Leighton** (A., *Scotch Calvinist Preacher, b.* 1587, *d.* 1644), Mysterious Legends of Edinburgh, now for the first time told in print, illustrated. 1864 ..... 886M
**Leighton** (Sir F., *Artist, President Royal Academy, b.* 1830). *See* Art Journal [Picture, The Arts of War], v. 32, R.L. Dublin University [with Portrait] v. 95, R.L. Frith's Reminiscences, 616Fa. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M, &c.

**Leighton** (R., *Archbishop of Glasgow*, *b.* 1613, *d.* 1684), D.D., Practical Commentary on the First Epistle of St. Peter, edited by Bradley. 1821 ..... 135M
—— Sermons ..... 136M
—— Theological Lectures. 1821 ..... 137M
—— Works of, with Life of the Author, by Aikman. 1851 ..... 421A
—— Life of [Am. Tract. Soc.] ..... 1699Z
—— *See also* Leisure Hour Magazine, 2647J. Taylor's Scottish Pulpit, 635A.
**Leighton** (W. A.), B.A., The Lichen-Flora of Great Britain, Ireland and the Channel Islands. 1872 ..... 71R
**Leinster** (Duke of). *See* Froude's Ireland, 205O, &c.
**Leipsic.** *See* Alison's Europe, 128-35O. Leisure Hour [Book Fair and German Book Trade], v. 12, 2622J, &c.
—— Campaign, by Gleig. 1852 ..... 1273R and 459T
**Leisser** (T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Leisure.** *See* Seneca's Dialogues, 1201H, &c.
**Leisure** Hour, The, from vol 1. 1852 ..... 2611J
The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the catalogue, with the shelf number specified. The general contents will be found in the Supplement to Poole's Index (Reference Library), under the subjects required.
—— Hours in Town, by A. K. H. Boyd ..... 815 and 816R
—— Time Studies, chiefly Biological, by Wilson, illustrated. 1878 ... 43R
**Leith.** *See* Penny Magazine, v. 9, 147B, &c.
**L. E. L.** *See* Landon.
**Leland** (C. G. [Hans Breitmann], *American Humorist*, *b.* 1824), Abraham Lincoln and the Abolition of Slavery in the United States (New Plutarch). 1879 ..... 1023Q
—— Breitmann as an Uhlan [Poems]. 1871 ..... 1862Z
—— Practical Education, Treating of the Development of Memory, the Increasing Quickness of Perception and Training the Constructive Faculty. 1888 ..... 300R
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D. Hans Breitmann, &c.
**Leland** (J. *Dissenting Minister*, *b.* 1691, *d.* 1766), D.D., A View of the Principal Deistical Writers in England, 2 vols. 1807 ... 496-7A
**Leland** (T., *Irish Historian*, *b.* 1722, *d.* 1785), D.D., *Tr.*, The Orations of Demosthenes [Fam. Clas. Lib.]. 1830 ..... 1108-9Q
—— — Orations of Demosthenes. 1831 ..... 1190II
**Lely** (Sir P. [Vander Faes] *German Painter*, *b.* 1618 *d.* 1680), and his Painting. *See* Temple Bar, v. 41, 1371J.
**Le Marchant** Family, of Guernsey. *See* Jacob's Guernsey, part 2 [pp. 201, 203 and 206], 362B and Sarnia [pp. 7, 20, 28, 48 and 95], 1416O.
**Le Messurier** (Major), Kandahar in 1879. 1880 ..... 274O
**Le Mesurier** (Col. Haviland, *of Guernsey*) [Family Records, by Tupper]. 1835 ..... 642F
**Le Mesurier** Family, of Guernsey. *See* Jacob's Guernsey [pp. 123, 126 and 128], 362B. Sarnia [pp. 14, 17, 26, 27, 32, 48, 53, 96 and 115], 1416O.
**Lemon** (Mark, *Dramatist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1870). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Reminiscences of], v. 5 and 6, 725-26J, &c.
**Lemons.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Girl's Own Annual [to pickle, &c.], v. 1, 2551J. Fruits, &c.
**Lempriere** (J., *Scholar*, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1824), D.D., Universal Biography. 1808 ..... 545F
**Lempriere** (Dr. J., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea, or Jersey, 1409H.
**Lending-houses.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q, &c.
**Lendy** (Captain), F.G.S., Treatise on Fortification. 1862 ..... 190D
**Length.** *See* Nature [Unit of], v. 2, 2662J, &c.

**Lennep** (H. J. Van), D.D., Travels in Little Known Parts of Asia Minor, illustrated, 2 vols .....1847-8R

**Lennox** (Lady S.). *See* Trevelyan's Life of Fox, 260F.

**Lennox** (Lord W. P., *Author*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1881), Celebrities I have Known, with Episodes, Political, Social, Sporting and Theatrical, 4 vols. 1876-7 .....1014-7H

Monarchs. Noblemen. Scholars. Speculators. Lawyers. Warriors. Men about Town. Sportsmen. Authors. Wits. Architects. Artists. Actresses, &c.

—— Fashion Then and Now, illustrated by Anecdotes and Remarks on Dress, Elections, Duelling, &c., 2 vols. 1878 .....1018-9H

**Lenormant** (F.), Chaldean Magic, its Origin and Development, translated. 1887..... 941F

**Lens.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Lent.** *See* All the Year Round [Season of] v. 42, 1822J.

**Lenthall** (William). *See* Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 207-302D.

**Leo X.** (Giovanni de Medici, *Pope of Rome*, *b.* 1475, *d.* 1521), Life and Times of [R.T.S.] ..... 176Z

—— — — of, by Roscoe, 2 vols. 1853..... 766 7O

—— *See also* Harper's New Monthly Magazine [and Luther], v. 39, 1619J. Bayne's Luther, 694-5F, &c.

**Leo XIII.** (258*th Pope of Rome*, *b.* 1810). *See* Edinburgh Review [Pontificate of], v. 154, 514J. Saturday Review [and Church History], v. 56, R.L., &c.

**Leon** (L. P. De, *Spanish Poet*, *b.* 1528, *d.* 1591). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Leonard** (Miss E. B. and E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Leonard** (H. C.), M.A., Half Hours with the Apostolic Fathers 1195M

**Leonardo** Da Vinci. *See* Scribner's Monthly, v. 17, 1867J. Vinci, &c.

**Leonidas** of Alexandria. *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Leopard**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 659Q. Animals, Natural History, &c.

**Leopardi** (Giacomo, *Italian Scholar*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1837) [Gladstone's Gleanings]..... ..... 882Z

—— *See also* Quarterly, v. 86, 1216J. Blackwood, v. 98, 168J. Cornhill, v. 34, 314J. Fraser, v. 38, 648J.

**Leopold** (C. G.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Leopold** (*King of Belgium*). *See* Memoirs of Ernest II., 674-5F, &c.

**Leopold** (Prince, *Fourth Son of Queen Victoria*, *b.* 1853, *d.* 1884). *See* Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 30, 2640J. Saturday Review [Marriage of], v. 53, R.L. Blackwood, v. 135, 205J. Living Age, v. 161, 3191J, &c.

**Leopold** Shakespeare, The, with Notes by Furnivall ..... 425D

**Le Pelley** (Capt. E. and P., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [pp. 48 and 96], 1416O.

**Lepidoptera.** *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 672-4Q. Nature [in the Sikkim Himalaya], v. 34, 2694J. Butterflies, Insects, Moths, &c.

**Leprosy.** *See* Millingen's Curiosities, 927K. Chambers [Modern], v. 28, 1934J. 19th Century [Present and Past], v. 16, 2226J. Once a Week [The Leper], v. 2, 2262J, &c.

**Lepsius** (R., *German Archæologist*, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1884), Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia and the Peninsula of Sinai. 1853 ..... 1533R

**Le Quesne** (C.), A Constitutional History of Jersey. 1856 ..... 4071H

**Leroy** (A. C.) and **Bramston** (A. R.), Historic Winchester. 1882 301O

**Le Sage** (A. R., *French Novelist*, *b.* 1668, *d.* 1747). *See* Scott's Novelists, 1013Z. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Leslie** (C. R., *Artist*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1859), R.A., Handbook for Young Painters, illustrated. 1870 ..... 1078M

—— *See also* Art Journal [and his Contemporaries], v. 12, R.L., &c.

**Leslie** (Miss E.), American Girl's Book, or Occupation for Play Hours. 1879 ..... 1190R

**Leslie** (G.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Leslie** (Sir J., *Scotch Physicist*, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1832), Treatises on Various Subjects of Natural and Chemical Philosophy, with a Biographical Memoir. 1838 ..... 462R
—— and others, Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Sea and Regions, with Illustrations of their Climate, Geology and Natural History [Harper's Family Library]. 1831 ..... 549Z
**Leslie** (John, *Bishop of Ross*). *See* Dixon's H.M. Tower, 321H, &c.
**Lesseps** (F., Vicomte de, *French Engineer*, *b.* 1805). *See* 19th Century [Pretensions of], v. 15, 2225J, &c.
**Lessing** (G. E., *German Poet and Critic*, *b.* 1729, *d.* 1781), by Sime, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 347-8F
—— *See also* Edinburgh Review, v. 82, 442J. Japp's German Literature, 272F. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Lessons** for Home and School Use, by Miller and others. 1878 ... 592T
—— from my Masters, Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin, by Bayne. 1879 873H
—— — the Animal World [S.P.C.K.]. 1851 ..... 718Z
—— — — Great Biography [A Life of Christ], by Hamilton. 1857... 1233M
—— of Middle Age [by Boyd]. 1869..... 824R
—— on the Universe, Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Kingdoms, &c. [S.P.C.K.]. 1844 ..... 827Z
—— *See also* Education, Schools, &c.
**Lester** (C. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Lester** (J. E.), A.M., The Atlantic to the Pacific, What to See and how to See it, illustrated. 1873 ..... 1732R
**L'Estrange** (A. G.), History of English Humour, 2 vols. 1878... 1005-6R
—— The Village of Palaces, or the Chronicles of Chelsea, 2 vols. 1880 302-3O
—— *Ed.*, Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford, as Recorded in her Letters, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 848-9O
—— — Life and Letters of Mary Russell Mitford, 3 vols. 1870 ..... 845-7O
**Letheby** (H., *Chemist*, *b.* 1816, *d.* 1876), M.B., On Food, its Varieties, &c., Four Cantor Lectures. 1870 ..... 959M
**Letter-Writer**, by Cooke. 1843..... 1152Z
—— Complete Art of Polite Correspondence, an Essay on Letter-writing and a Set of Complimental Cards. 1861..... 887R
**Letter-writing**, History of, from the Earliest Period to the Fifth Century, by Roberts. 1843 ..... 1057H
—— *See* Quarterly, v. 129, 1259J.
**LETTERS** and Essays on Religious Questions. V.D. ..... 1013II
—— — Journals of W. Stanley Jevons. 1886 ..... 691F
—— — Letter Writers of the Eighteenth Century, by Williams. 1886. First series: Swift & Pope ..... 698F
—— — — Writing [Pastime Papers] ..... 1996R
—— from a Citizen of the World to his Friends in the East [Goldsmith's Works]..... 890-2Z
—— — — Mourning City [Naples, 1884], by Munthe, tr. by White 1698R
—— — — Mystic of the Present Day. 1883..... 187Q

*Contents*:—Truth assimilated from within possesses us. God to be known in Heart and Mind. Personality in God. Universal Hope inspires antagonism to Evil. What is Man? Christ-Light. The Temptation of Adam and Eve. Corruptible and Incorruptible Seed. Creation. The Glorified Humanity. Seed of the Woman and the Spirit of God. Learning of the Spirit. The Christ. Belief in Jesus Christ. Vicarious Sacrifice. Temptation of Jesus. Death of Self and Taking up the Cross. Sin and Offences. Forgiveness of Sins. Judgment and Salvation. Conscious Union with God through the Holy Spirit. "I am the Resurrection." Large Religious Meetings. London Life. Religiosity and Spirituality. Worldly Religion. Ritual. Standing in the Truth. Vision sacrificed to Intellect. Sensuous Emotion. Spiritual Emo-

**LETTERS**—(*continued.*)

tion. Improving the World. Current Christian Teaching. New Creation. Assurance. Christ is in all. Believers in Christ. Conditional Immortality. Power of Hope. Disorder without, yet Peace within. Home Sickness. Prayer. Good Shepherd. What Message does the World need from its Prophets. Friendship. Interpretation of Parables. Modern Miracles. Angelic Ministry. Attributes of God. Glory of God. Name of the Lord. He that is joined to the Lord is one Spirit, &c.

**Letters** from Abroad to Kindred at Home, a Tour in Europe [by Miss Sedgwick], 2 vols in 1. 1841 ..... 1150R
—— — Hell, by Thisted, with a Preface by George Macdonald..... 1716R
—— — High Latitudes, Voyage to Iceland, &c., 1856, by Dufferin.... 469K
—— — Madras, 1836-9 [by Mrs. J. C. Maitland]. 1846 ..... 144T
—— — the United States, Cuba and Canada, by Murry, 2 vols. in 1... 1613R
—— of a Traveller in Europe and America, by Bryant. 1869 ..... 1620R
—— — Junius from the latest London edition, Woodfall's edition, 2 vols in 1. 1880 ..... 1139R
—— — Pascal, translated by M'Crie. 1848 ..... 152T
—— — Princess Alice to the Queen and a Memoir by Princess Christian. 1885 ..... 480O
—— — Shelley, edited by Garnett. 1882 ..... 1251Z
—— — the Kings of England, edited by Halliwell, 2 vols. 1846 ... 966-7R
—— — — Martyrs, published in 1564, with a Preface by Coverdale, and Introduction by Bickersteth. 1837 ..... 270M
—— — Thomas Carlyle [1826-36], edited by Morton, 2 vols. 1888.....1458-9O
—— on Literature, by Lang. 1889 ..... 2007R
—— — Practical Subjects to a Daughter, by Sprague. 1851..... 1097R
—— Practical and Consolatory, on the Nature of the Gospel, by Russell, 2 vols. in 1. 1825 ..... 162Q
—— to Dead Authors, by Lang. 1886 ..... 1181R
—— — the People on Health and Happiness, by Beecher. 1856..... 1462Z
—— — — Perplexed [in Religion], by Dobney [Reprint from *Christian World*]. 1878..... 296M
—— — Young Men, founded on the History of Joseph, by Sprague... 1098R
—— *See also* All the Year Round [and Letter-Writers], v. 35 and 36, 1795-96J. Atterbury's Memoirs [and Correspondence], 132F. Aubrey's Eminent Men in the 17th and 18th Centuries, 133-5F. Balzac, 211-2F. Bonnet's John Calvin, 160-1F. Bushnell, 157F. Codrington (Sir E.), 192-3F. Colenso (Bishop), 621-2F. Cowper (W.), 995Q. Croker Papers, 200-2F. Cromwell, 203-5F. Dickens (C.), 229-31F. Fletcher (J. W.), 563F. Forster's Correspondence of Jebb and Knox, 335-6F. Haydon, 314-5F. Holcombe's Literature in Letters, 974H. Hook (Dean), 318-9F. Irving (W.), 897-9Z. Johnson's Works, 993H. Journal of Mary Frampton, 263F. Lamb's Works, 1008H. Leisure Hour [and Letter-Writing], v. 33, 2643J. Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 244-6F. Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, 486-9F. Longmans [Written by a true Lover in 1646], v. 8, 898J. Lyell, 358-9F. Macaulay, 366-7F. Maurice (F. D.), Life of, 381-2F. Maxwell (L. C.), 383F. Montague (Lady Mary W.), 401-2F. Morgan (Lady), 409-10F. Morgan (A. De), 219F. Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, 172-4F. Murchison (Sir Roderick T.), 411-2F. Napier's Correspondence, 273H. Pennefather (W.), 425F. Phillips (W.), 1050H. Quekett's Sayings and Doings, 651F. Remusat, 221F. Ross's Memoirs of Lord de Sausmarez, 224-5F. Sanborn's Life of Brown, 153F. Sand (George), 479-81F. Scott (T.), 485F. Smith's Works, 951H. Southey, 507F. Steele (Sir R.), 509-0F. Strafford (Earl of), 555-6F. Sumner (C.), 518-9F. Teignmouth's Life of Sir W. Jones, 328F. Temple Bar [to Joseph], v. 17 and 18, 1347-48J. Thirlwall (Bp.), 530F. Trench (Mrs. R.), Remains of, 536F. Trevithick (R.), Life of, 537F. Venn (H.), 546F. Watts (T.), Life of, 550F. Webster (D.), 620-1B. Whateley (Abp.), 565-6F. Williams' Life of Sir T. Lawrence, 341-2F, &c.

**Letters** and Correspondence. *See* Biography, Correspondence, Memoirs, &c.
**Levana**, or The Doctrine of Education, by Richter. 1848 ..... 200R
**Levant**, Monasteries of, by Curzon, illustrated. 1865 ..... 1471R
—— *See also* Chambers [Letters from], v. 30, 1935J.
**Lever** and Wheelwork, The. *See* Lardner's Lectures, 757D.
**Lever** (C. J., *Irish Novelist*, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1872), Cornelius O'Dowd upon Men, Women and other Things in General. 1865.....1263-5R
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Macmillan, v. 26, 956J. Once a Week [with Portrait], v. 27, 2287J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Poole's Index, &c.
**Lévi** (Eliphas, *French Magician*, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1875), The Mysteries of Magic, with Essay by Waite. 1886..... 651A
**Levi** (Leone, *Italian Economist*, *b.* 1821), F.S.A., International Law, with Material for a Code of International Law [International Scientific Series] ..... 399R
—— Wages and Earnings of the Working Classes. 1885 ..... ..... 1024F
—— Work and Pay, or Principles of Industrial Economy. 1877..... 283R
**Levites.** *See* Ewald's Israel, 61-2K, &c.
**Leviticus**, Notes on. 1860 ..... 170Q
—— to Deuteronomy [Gray's Biblical Museum] ..... 78M
**Lewald** (F.), Italian Sketch-Book, translated. 1852..... 429T
**Lewchew**, Island of [M'Leod's China, Corea, &c.] ..... ..... 572K
**Lewes**, Battle of. *See* Adams' Battles, 241O, &c.
**Lewes** (G. H., *Philosopher*, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1878), Biographical History of Philosophy, 4 vols in 2. 1852:
Vols. 1-2.—Ancient Philosophy. The Physiologists. The Mathematicians. The Eleatics. The Sophists. The Stoics. Christianity, &c. .. 1750Z
Vols. 3-4.—From Bacon to the Present Day. Bacon. Descartes. Spinoza. Locke. Leibnitz. Hume. Reid. Kant. Fichte. Hegal, &c. 1751Z
—— Sea Side Studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, The Scilly Isles and Jersey, illustrated. 1858 ..... 822F
—— Studies in Animal Life, illustrated. 1862..... ... 47R
—— *See also* Fortnightly Review, v. 31, 2121J, &c.
**Lewes** (M. E. [George Eliot]), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Eliot (G.)
**Lewis** (A., *Missionary in the Punjaub*), M.A., George Maxwell Gordon, M.A., F.R.G.S., The Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjaub, a History of his Life and Work [1839-80], ill. 1889 ... 1417O
**Lewis** (—), Poems. 1804 ..... 479Z
**Lewis** (F.), China Painting, with Sixteen original coloured plates ... 922D
**Lewis** (J.), A.M., History of the Translations of the Holy Bible and New Testament into English, both MS. and Print. 1818 ... 106K
**Lexicon** of Freemasonry, History, Traditions and Antiquities by Mackay, with Appendix, compiled by Peck. 1883 ..... 499F
**Leyburn** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Leyden.** *See* Pictures from Holland, 335B.
**Leyden** (Dr. John, *Scotch Orientalist*, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1811). *See* Blackwood's Magazine [Poetical Remains of], v. 5, R.L. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Leyden jar.** *See* Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, 826D.
**Liardet** (F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lias** (J. J.), M.A., Are Miracles Credible? [Theological Library] ... 644M
**Libel.** *See* Brown's State Trials, 304O. Chambers [and Slander], v. 46, 1949J. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1034F. William's Facts and Fallacies, 288R.
**Liberal** Opinions, or The History of Benignus, by Pratt. 1783..... 1239-82Z
**Liberalism.** *See* Nineteenth Century [Nadir of], v. 19, 2229J, &c.
**Liberality.** *See* Müller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q. Scribner, v. 4, 1854J, &c.
**Liberals.** *See* Alison's Europe, 139-46O. Fortnightly [and the Whigs], v. 29, 2119J. Harris' Radicals, 1106F, &c.

**Liberia.** *See* Chambers, v. 10 and 15, 1930 and 1934J.
**Liberty** and Power, by Tolstoi, tr. by Smith ..... 1527O
—— Limits of Individual, an Essay, by Montague. 1885 ..... 1195II
—— On Liberty, by Mill. 1864..... 217R
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Equality, Fraternity], v. 57, 1817J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [and Libel], v. 9, 729J. May's Democracy [Civil and Religious], 38H. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K, &c.
**Librarians.** *See* Fagan's Life of Panizzi [Librarians of the British Museum], 419F., &c.

**LIBRARIES,** Free Public, their Organisation, Uses and Management, by Greenwood, illustrated. 1886..... 1914R
—— Free Libraries and News Rooms, by Mullins ..... 1999R
—— Some of the advantages of Reading Rooms and Free Libraries, by Lady John Manners. 1885..... 1891R
—— The Guille-Allès Library, Guernsey, a Short Account of its History and Formation, with some reference to its Contents, by Pitts and Cotgreave. 1889 ..... 1924R
—— Free and Public. *See* Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 68F. Beke's Discoveries [of Alexandria], 897B. Blackwood [Family], v. 26, R.L. Century [Philadelphia Library], v. 4, 1876J. Chambers [Foreign], v. 9, 1929J; [Statistics of, in 1848], v. 10, 1930J; [for the People], v. 15, 1934J; [How we formed our Village Library], v. 20, 1936J; [Free Lending], v. 52, 1952J. Chambers' Papers for the People, 916H. Church's Home Amenities [the Library], 945M. Contemporary [Possible Public Culture through], v. 40, 2050J. Cotgreave's Library Indicators *versus* Book-keeping, 1913R. Cowtan's British Museum, 894H. Eden's Japan, 814Q. Edinburgh Review [Ancient and Modern], v. 139, 499J; [Catalogues of British Museum Commission] v. 92, 452J. Encyclopædia Britannica, R.L. Fraser [of Celebrated Literary Men], v. 3, 613J; [Burning of the Alexandrian Library], v. 29, 639J. Guernsey Magazine, v. 17, 2397J. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Harper [in United States], v. 54, 1634J. Household Words, v. 3, 1743J. Knowledge [of Babylonia and Assyria], v. 2 and 3, 2582-3J. Leisure Hour [Free], v. 35, 2645J. Medici (Lorenzo Dé), 215F. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., v. 28, 748J. Horner's Florence [Laurentian] 1423R. Jevons' Social Reform [Rationale of Free Libraries], 1111F. Living Age [Literature of Sunday School and Lending], v. 129, 3159J. Martin's Prince Consort [Soldiers' Victoria Library], 95F. Moon's System [Free Lending Libraries of Books for the Blind], 1033H. National Miscellany [Public], 1034H. National Review [Cotgreave on Free Libraries]. Once a Week [Historical Sketch of], v. 25, 2285J. Panizzi (Sir A.), K.C.B., 419-20F. Penny Magazine [for Working Men], v. 2, 140B; [Mode of forming], v. 1, 139B. Putnam's American Facts, 1046F. Quarterly [Catalogues of], v. 72, 1202J. Quiver Magazine [An East End Free Library], 3301J. Ragozin's Chaldea [Nineva], 431O. Richardson's Choice of Books [Public], 159T. Saturday Review [of Glasgow], v. 61, R.L. St. Paul's Magazine [Public], 1172F. Temple Bar [Evening in a Private Library], vols. 33 and 35, 1363 and 1365J. Time, v. 9, 1499J. Whale's Greater London, 327R. Century Magazine [Father of American], v. 4, 1876J. Scribner's Monthly [Boston Public Library], v. 3, 1853J. Chambers' Papers for the People [Public Libraries] v. 6, 916H. Edinburgh Review [Ancient and Modern], v. 139, 499J. Fraser [Burgundian Library at Brussels] v. 47, 657J. Westminster Review [Imperial Library at Paris] v. 93, R.L., &c.
**Library** Catalogue, Liverpool Free Library, by Huggins and Cowell. R.L
—— — Brooklyn Library, Analytical and classed Catalogue, by Noyes, 1881 ..... R.L
—— — The Catalogues of many Libraries will be found in the Reference Library.
—— Hours in a, by Stephen, 3 vols. 1874 ..... 1102-4R
—— Indicators. *See* Cassell's Magazine [Cotgreave's Indicator], v. 8, 2357J. Cotgreave's Library Indicators *versus* Book Keeping, 1913R. Encyclopædia Britannica, R.L. Jevons' Social Reform [Cotgreave's and Elliot's Indicators], 1111F, &c.

**Library** of Entertaining Knowledge—(*For Works in this series see under Authors or Subjects.*)
**Libyan** Desert. *See* St. John's Levantine Family, 651K.
**Lice.** *See* Murray's Economic Entomology in Birds, Animals, &c., 1037M.
**Lichen-Flora** of Great Britain and the Channel Islands, by Leighton. 71R
**Lichens**, Mosses and Fungi, by Holmes and Gray, illustrated. 1886 141R
—— *See also* Once a Week, v. 16. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R, &c.
**Lichfield**, by Beresford [Diocesan Histories] ..... 1839Z
—— *See also* Penny Magazine [Cathedral of], v. 2, 140B, &c.
**Lichtenstein** (U. von, *German Minnesinger, fl. 13th Century*). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Lick** Observatory of California. *See* Century Magazine, v. 10, 1882J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 70, 1650J, &c.
**Liddon** (H. P., *Eminent Preacher, b.* 1829), M.A., Divinity of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Eight Lectures [Bampton Lectures, 1866]. 1868 ..... 585M
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 144. Temple Bar [in the Pulpit], v. 72, 1402J, &c.
**Lidstone** (W.), C.E., and **Brown** (C. B.), Fifteen Thousand Leagues on the Amazon, &c., illustrated. 1878..... 797K
**Lieber** (F., *Prussian Political Writer, b.* 1800, *d.* 1872), Life and Letters of, edited by Perry. 1882 ..... 575D
—— *See also* Harper's New Monthly Magazine [and Niebuhr], v. 48, 1628J, &c.
**Liebig** (J. von., *German Chemist, b.* 1803, *d.* 1873), M.D., Chemistry in Relation to Agriculture and Physiology. 1843 727D
—— Researches on the Chemistry of Food. 1847 ..... 726D
—— *See also* Nature [Life-Work of], v. 15, 2675J, &c.
**Liechtenstein** (Princess), Holland House, illustrated, 2 vols. 1874 360-1K
**Liefde** (J. De), Romance of Charity. 1867..... 1007R
**Lies.** *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka, &c.
**Liesching** (L. F.), Through Peril to Fortune ..... 1552R
**Lieven** (Princess). *See* Greville Memoirs.

**LIFE** and Immortality considered in Relation to the Errors of Annihilationists, by Grant. 1871 ..... 331M
—— — Labour, or Characteristics of Men of Industry, &c., by Smiles. 1887 ..... 1355O
—— — Liberty in America, a Tour in 1857-8, by Mackay. 1859....1569-0R
—— — Society in America, by Day, 2 vols. 1880..... 698-9K
—— Here and There, or Sketches of Society and Adventure, by Willis. 1854..... 1904R
—— History of Our Planet, by Gunning, illustrated. 1879..... 536R
—— Human Longevity and the amount of Life upon the Globe, by Flourens. 1855 ..... 933K
—— In Earnest, Lectures by Hamilton. 1845 ..... 39Z
—— — the West, or Stories of the Mississippi Valley, by Meeker .... 1596R
—— Is it Worth Living? by Lang. 1885.... ..... 643M
—— Life's Dawn on Earth, Fossil Remains, by Dawson, illustrated... 160R
—— of the Fields, by Jefferies. 1884 ..... 1161R
—— on the Earth, its Origin and Succession, by Phillips, illus. 1860 161R
—— Pleasures of, by Lubbock, 2 series. 1887..... 1908R and 1908Ra
—— Saving Service, The American. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1644J.
—— Theory of, by Coleridge, edited by Watson. 1848..... 640H
—— Thoughts, by Beecher. 1858 ..... 590R
—— View of, by Walters. 1873..... 236R
—— and Duty, Essays on. *See* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D.

**Life.** *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [at High Pressure], v. 25, 2035J. Cornhill [Lower, Study of], v. 36, 316J. Fortnightly [and Death], v. 41, 2131J. Good Words [and Death], v. 8, 2178J. Girl's Own Annual, v. 6, 2556J. Health Lectures [Long Life], 1438Z. Hufeland's Art of Prolonging Life, 1469Z. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Knowledge [and Work], v. 3, 2583J; [Beginning of], v. 7, 2587J; [Duration of], v. 1, 2581J. Living Age [Extinct Miseries of], v. 159, 3189J. Longman's Magazine [The Storage of, as a Sanitary Study], v. 12, 902J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life [Troubles of], 1908Ra. Malthus' Population, 1093F. Reclus' Phenomena, 806F. Scribner [Beginnings of], v. 13, 1863J. Seneca's Dialogues [Happy, &c.], 1201H. Timbs' Works [and Health], 855Z; [and Time], 856Z; ]Health and Death], 854Z; [School of], 854Z. Westminster [and Immortality], v. 56, R.L.

—— of Jesus Christ in its Historical Connexion and Historical Development, by Neander. 1851 ..... 170M

—— — our Lord, for the Young, by Macduff, illustrated. 1882 .. ... 397M

—— — — — *See also* Christ, Jesus, Lord, &c.

—— Insurance. *See* Insurance.

**Lifeboats.** *See* Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 2954J. Chambers' Journal [North Sea], v. 62, 1962J. English Illustrated [and Life-boat Men], v. 3, 1993J. Timbs' Inventions, 258R. English Illustrated Magazine [and Life-boatmen] vol. 3, 1993J, &c.

**LIGHT** and Photography, Chemistry of, by Vogel. 1888..... 358R

—— [Deschanel's Natural Philosophy], illustrated. 1888 ..... 827D

—— Experiments, &c., by Mayer and Barnard, illustrated. 1878 ... 154R

—— Nature of General Optics, by Sommel, illustrated. 1880 ..... 454R

—— Polarisation of, by Spottiswoode. 1879 ..... 152R

—— Six Lectures on, by Tyndall. 1882 .....776D and 508R

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 626B. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Chambers [for the Night], v. 18, 1935J; [Influence of], v. 3, 1923J; [Question of], v. 29, 1941J; [on Vessels at Sea], v. 51, 1952J. Deschanel's Natural Philosophy [and Sound, Velocity of], 827D. Guillemin's Applications of Physical Forces, 159D; Forces of Nature, 158D. Herschel's Familiar Lectures, 689Q. Humboldt's Cosmos, 485 and 486R. Knowledge [Absorption of, by Air], v. 3, 2583J. Living Age [and [Darkness], v. 28, 3058J. Lockyer's Spectroscope, 153R; Spectrum Analysis, 377R. Nature [Velocity of], v. 8, 2668J; [Wave-Theory of], v. 31, 2691J. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Timbs' Works [and Sound], 852Z. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Ure's Dictionary, 8D. Electric Light, Optics, &c.

**Light** and Shade, Pictures of London Life [a Sequel to the Bitter Cry of Outcast London]. 1885..... 552M

**Light** from the Cross. *See* Thullock's Sermons, 486M.

**Light** in the Dwelling, by Mrs. Mortimer. 1850 ..... 390M

**Light** of the Ages [Christ and Christianity in Asia, Africa and Europe], by Haweis, 1887..... 1182M

**Light** Science for Leisure Hours, by Proctor. 1880 ..... 441R

**Light** that Lighteth every Man, Sermon by A. Russell. 1889..... 1237M

**Lighthouse** Illumination [South Kensington Science Lectures]..... 501R

**Lighthouses** [Edwards' Our Seamarks], illustrated. 1884 ..... 1157M

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 628B. M'Culloch's British Empire, 711H. Nineteenth Century Magazine, v. 24, 2234J. Smiles' Engineers, 963O. Timbs' Inventions, 258R. Ure's Dictionary, 8D. Good Words [on the Eddystone Rocks], v. 23, 2193J. Leisure, v. 11, 2621J. Nature [Illuminants for], v. 35, 2695J, &c.

**Lighting,** Ventilation and Warming, by Galton. 1884 ..... 989M

—— of Streets. *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q. English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D, &c.

**Lightning** *See* English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Knowledge, v. 5 and 8, 2585 and 2588J; [History of a Flash of], v. 6, 2586J. Lardner's Lectures [Protection from and Effects of], 757D. Nature [and Rain without Thunder], v. 28, 2688J; [Artificial], v. 30, 2690J; [Sheet], v. 28, 2688J. Science for the Household [Lightning Rod], 822Z. Urbanitzky's Electricity, 689D. Knowledge [How long does a Flash last, &c.], vol. 12, 2592J, &c.

**Lights**, Living, Phosphorescent Animals, &c., by Holder, illustrated 174R

**Lightships**. *See* Edwards' Our Seamarks, 1157M, &c.

**Lignite**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8-9D.

**Lilac**, The. *See* Robinson's Gardening in Paris, 609B. Flowers, Gardening, Horticulture, &c.,

**Lillie** (A.), Popular Life of Buddha. 1883 ..... 540O

**Lillie** (Mrs. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Lillo** (G., *Dramatist*, *b.* 1693, *d.* 1739). *See* New English Theatre.

**Lily**, The. *See* Church's Home Garden, 947M. Flowers, Gardening, Horticulture, &c.

**Lily** and the Bee, an Apologue of the Crystal Palace, by Warren. 1851 560T

**Lima**. *See* Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Prescott's Conquest of Peru, 528H. Squier's Peru, 762K. Stanford's Compendium, 851K. Peru, &c.

**Limbless** Workers. *See* Boys' Own Annual, vol. 9, 2959J.

**Limborch** (P. Van, *Dutch Arminian Theologian*, *b.* 1633, *d.* 1712), History of the Inquisition. 1816 ..... 321A

**Limerick**. *See* Crookshank's Methodism, 669-71A. Ireland, &c.

**Limes**, Cements, Mortars, &c., by Dobson. 1872 ..... 345T

—— *See also* Griffith's Manure, 2111R. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Limestone**. *See* Lyell's Geology, 726Q. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Limoges** and its Industries. *See* Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J, &c.

**Limpet**, The. *See* Gosse's A Year at the Shore, 586Q. Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q, &c.

**Lincoln** (A., *President U.S.*, *b.* 1809, *assassinated* 1865), and the Abolition of Slavery in the United States, by Leland [New Plutarch]. 1879 ..... 1023Q

—— by Foster [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1146O

—— Journeys of, as President, &c., by Coggleshall. 1865 ..... 773O

—— Memorial, by Shea. 1865 ..... 349F

—— Poetical Tributes to the Memory of. 1865 ..... 712M

—— *See also* Century [History of], v. 11, 1883J; [and Grant], v. 8, 1880J. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 204-5H. Harper [Baltimore Plot to Assassinate], v. 37, 1617J; [Portrait], v. 70, 1650J. Mothers of Great Men and Women [Mother of], 682F. Motley's Correspondence, 667-8F. United States, &c.

**Lincoln** (R. W.), Lives of the Presidents of the United States. 1852 576D
[Washington, Adams, Jefferson, Maddison, Monroe, Jackson, Van Buren, Harrison, Tyler, Polk, Taylor, Fillmore].

**Lincolnshire**. *See* All the Year Round [Chronicles of], v. 52, 1812J.

**Lind** (Jenny [*Madame Goldschmidt*], *Famous Singer*, *b.* 1821). *See* Darton's Famous Girls, 1326O. Edwards' Prima Donnas, 679F, &c.

**Lindley** (Captain A. F.), A Cruise in Chinese Water, illustrated ... 566K

**Lindsay** (Clarence S.). *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O.

**Lindsay** (W. L.), Mind in the Lower Animals, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 711-2F
Vol. 1.—In Health, 711F. Vol. 2.—In Disease, 712F.

**Linear** Perspective. *See* Bradley's Geometry, 914D. Art, Drawing, Perspective, &c.

**Linen**, Ancient History of. 1845 ..... 213D

—— Manufacture. *See* McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8-9D.

**Ling**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fish, &c.

**Liniments**. *See* South's Household Surgery, 1857Z, &c.

**Linklater** (Rev. R., *Vicar of Holy Trinity*, *Stroud Green*), D.D., *Ed.*, Sunday and Recreation, a Symposium. 1889 ..... 1241M

**Linnæus** ([Carl von Linné], *Swedish Naturalist, b.* 1707, *d.* 1778), A Life of, by Miss Brightwell. 1858 ..... 1791Z
—— *See also* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 649Q. Leisure Hour [on the Study of Nature], v. 32, 2642J, &c.
**Linnell** (John, *artist, b.* 1792, *d.* 1882). *See* Blackwood [with Portrait], v, 133, 203J.
**Linnet**, Brown. *See* Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Birds, &c.
**Linseed** Oil. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.
**Linsingen** (Caroline von) and King William the Fourth, unpublished Love Letters, translated by Arundel. 1880 ..... 1026O
**Linskill** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Linton** (E. L., *Political Novelist, b.* 1822). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Linton** (H.), M.A., Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul. 1857 ..... 66Q
**Lintott** (Bernard). *See* Knight's Old Booksellers, 1451O.
**Lion**, The. *See* Buckland's Curiosities. 597Q. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [and the Poets], v. 31, 751T. Gillmore's Africa, 799K. Inman's Faiths, 96K. James' Soudan, 653K. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 658-9Q. Livingstone's Travels, 627-8K. Layard's Nineveh, 556K. Twining's [Symbols, 507M. Animals, Natural History, &c.
**Lippincott** (S. J., *American Poetess, b.* 1823), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Lipscomb** (A. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Liquids**. *See* Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.
**Liquor** Traffic. *See* Austral Africa, 1402H. Pitman's Alcohol and the State, 836M. Temperance, &c.
**Liquors**. *See* Fraser [Controversy on], v. 78, 688J; [Local Control of], v. 95, 705J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Adulteration of], v. 19, 1599J.
**L'Isle** (Adam). *See* Porter's Knights of Malta, 541H.
**Lisle** (Anne [Annabella Crawford]). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**List** (H. W.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Liszt** (F., *Hungarian Pianist, b.* 1811, *d.* 1886), Artist and Man [1811-1840], by Ramann, translated by Miss Cordery, 2 vols 1353-4O
—— by Martin [St. Cecilia Series]. 1886 ..... 244Z
—— *See also* Century Magazine [A Summer with, in Weimar], v. 10, 1882J. Century Magazine [Some Pupils of], vol. 13, 1885J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [with Portrait], v. 65, 1645J.

**LITERATURE, &c.—Works relating to**: (*See also Authors, Bibliography, Books, Libraries, Reading, &c.*)

**Literary** and General Lectures and Essays, by Kingsley. 1880 995R
—— — Scientific Men of France, 2 vols. 1838 ..... 1010-1Q
Vol. 1.—Montaigne. Rabelais. Corneille. Rochefoucauld. Molière. La Fontaine. Pascal. Sévigné (Madame de). Boileau. Racine. Fénélon. ..... 1010Q
Vol. 2.—Voltaire. Rousseau. Condorcet. Mirabeau. Madame Roland. Madame De Staël ..... 1011Q
—— — Social Judgments, by Greg, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 958-9R
—— Bye-Hours, by Page. 1881 ..... 150T
—— Character, or Men of Genius, by I. Disraeli. 1881 ..... 678R
—— Essays, by Hugh Miller. 1875 ..... 806R
—— Frivolities, Fancies, Follies and Frolics, by Dobson. 1880 ..... 558T
—— History of England, by Mrs. Oliphant, 3 vols. 1882 ..... 1044-6R
—— — — the Bible, by Townley. 1833 ..... 143Q
—— Landmarks of London, by Hutton. 1885 ..... 980R
—— Life, Recollections of a, by M. R. Mitford, 2 vols. 1853 ..... 684F
—— Recollections, by Payn. 1884 ..... 1171R

**LITERATURE, &c.**—Works relating to—(*continued*).

**Literary** Studies, by Bagehot, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 863-4H
—— Varieties, Scrap Book of, illustrated ..... 1273H
—— World, the, Choice Reading from the Best New Books and Critical Reviews, from vol 27. 1883 ..... 2907J
**Literature,** Amenities of, by I. Disraeli. 1880..... 679R
—— American, a Primer, by Lawrence [Harper's Series]. 1880 1207Z
—— — [1607-1765], by Tyler, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 1117-8H
—— Ancient and Modern, Lectures by Schlegel, trans. 1868... 1079R
—— — — — — on, by Schlegel, trans., 2 vols. 1819 .....1144-5H
—— and Language, English, by Chambers. 1837 ..... 907R
—— — Learning in England to the time of Elizabeth, by Craik, 6 vols in 3. 1844 ..... 1144-6Z
—— Comparative, by Posnett ..... 394R
—— Contributions to, by Lower. 1854..... 1920R
—— [Creighton's Epochs of Church History] ..... 251—T
[For Contents *see* Creighton.]
—— Curiosities of, by I. Disraeli. 1881 ..... 681-3R
—— Elizabethan, History of, by Saintsbury. 1887..... 1236R
—— English, by Brooke [Literature Primers]. 1879 ..... 1209Z
—— — First Sketch of, by Morley ..... 1036R
—— — in the Reign of Victoria, by Morley [containing also Facsimile Signatures of celebrated authors]. 1881 ..... 1223Z
—— — of the Eighteenth Century, by Perry. 1883..... 1057R
—— Foreign Masterpieces..... 555D
Schiller's Tragedies, translated by S. T. Coleridge. Goethe's Faust La Fontaine's Fables. Picciola.
—— French, a Short History, by Saintsbury. 1882 ..... 1075R
—— — Primer, by Saintsbury [Harper's Half Hour Series]. 1881. 1249Z
—— German, by Gostwick. 1854 ..... 953R
—— Greek, by Jebb [Literature Primers, edited by Green]. 1877 1216Z
—— — [Niebuhr's History of Rome] ..... 881I
—— Highways of, by Pryde..... 1066R
—— History of English, by Taine, trans. by Van Laun, 2 vols...1135-6II
—— — — French, from its Origin to the end of the Reign of Louis XIV., by Van Laun, 2 vols. 1876-7.....1132-3H
—— — — Spanish, by Bouterwick, translated by Ross. 1857 ... 894R
—— Humorous Gems from American Literature, by Mason. 1887 1235R
—— In Letters, edited by Holcombe. 1866..... 974H
—— [Ingram's Eminent Women Series] ..... 1125—O
[For Contents *see* Ingram.]
—— Leaders in, by De Quincey. 1863 ..... 653R
—— Letters on, by Lang. 1889..... 2007R
—— [Morley's English Men of Letters].....1054—O
[For Contents *see* Morley.]
—— &c., of England in the Middle Ages, by Wright, 2 vols. ... 78-9O
—— of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries, by Hallam, 4 vols. 1839 ..... 1009-12H
—— — Northern Europe, by Gosse. 1879 ..... 960H
—— — the Age of Elizabeth and Characters of Shakespeare's Plays, by Hazlitt. 1880..... 748R
—— — — Church of England, by Cattermole, 2 vols. 1844..... 548-9A
—— — — South of Europe, by Sismondi, translated by Roscoe.. 1091-2R
—— On the Choice of Books, by Carlyle. 1885 ..... 84Ta

**LITERATURE, &c.**—Works relating to—(*continued*).

**Literature,** Readings in English Literature, by Chambers ..... 1070R

—— Sacred, Chronological Arrangement of Authors to A.D. 1300, by Clarke, 2 vols. 1830 ..... 500-1A

—— Story of English Literature, by Anna Buckland. 1882..... 898R

—— Studies in, by Dowden [1789-1877]. 1878 ..... 925R

—— — — German Literature, by Taylor. 1880 ..... 1108R

—— Study of, by Morley. 1887..... 1226R

—— *See also* Acland's Addresses, 851H. Adams' Famous Books, 882R; Women of Letters, 1047-8O. Alison's Europe, 119-46O. Andrew's Eighteenth Century, 281R; Great Writers, 884O. Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 68F. Bailey's Questions, 220R. Blackwood [Resemblances in], v. 132, 202J. Books which have influenced Me, 1227R. Boyce's Study of History, 2H. Browning's Letters, 537-8O. Buckle's Civilisation, 186-8O. Chambers' Cyclopædia, 8 vols., 857-64Z. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [Literary Immortality], v. 54, 2064J. Cory's Ancient Fragments, 977H. Donaldson's Christian Literature, 46-8K. Eden's China, 813Q; Japan, 814Q. Escott's England and Its People, 1018F. Ewald's Israel, 64K. Fairbairn's Philosophy, 308M. Field's Authors, 1052O. Fitzgerald's Literary Men, 946-7R. Frost's Recollections, 952R. Green's English People, 189-92H. Harper's Index [Literary Notices], 1640Ja. Harrison's Choice of Books, 1180R. Hazlitt's Works, 747-51R. Hueffer's Troubadours, 969H. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Japp's German Literature, 272F. Knight's Best Authors, 971-2H; England, 151-4H. Laconics, 1254Z. Lytton's Caxtonia, 1015R; France, 310O. Mackay's Recollections, 1026-7H. Medhurst's China, 1044F. Mahon's England, 185H. Marshall's Cruces and Criticisms, 1148H. Marsh's English Language, 1028H. Martin's Chinese, 1521R. Maurice's Friendship of Books, 1026R. Medici (Lorenzo De), 215F. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-5H. Morley's English Men of Letters, 1054—O; English Writers, 1242-4R. Morris's American Authors, 1191-4R. Napier's Correspondence, 273H. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 87-8H. Nineteenth Century [Classification of], v. 16, 2226J. Pebody's Great Authors, 883O. Percy Anecdotes, 919Z. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L. Putnam's American Facts, 1046F. Richardson's Choice of Books, 159T. Schlosser's Eighteenth Century, 24-31H. Scrap Book of Literary Varieties, 1149H. Stapfer's Palestine, Time of Christ, 477M. Stevenson's Men and Books, 640O. Thomson's Choice of a Profession, 204R. Timbs' Works [Literary History of Madmen], 856Z. Travellers' Library, 1277-81R. Trollope's Autobiography, 1006-7O. Tuckerman's History of Fiction, 1126H. Tupper's An Author's Mind, 1127H. Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O. Excelsior [Literature and Criticism], 1926-31R. Contemporary Review [Morality of Literary Art], vol. 5, 2015J. Bryce's American Commonwealth, 519H, &c.

**Lithography,** History and Course of, by Senefelder, translated, 1819 58D

—— Colour and Colour Printing as applied to Lithography, by Richmond [Technical Series]. 1886 ..... 1170M

—— Grammar of, a Practical Guide for the Artist and Printer, by Richmond [Technical Series]. 1879 ..... 1171M

—— *See also* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D. Printing, &c.

**Littell's** Living Age, from vol. 1, 1844 ..... 3031J

The Serial Tales and some of the Principal Contents will be found entered under their Proper Headings in Fiction, or in the General Catalogue with the shelf number specified. The General Contents will be found in Poole's Index, R.L., under the subjects this magazine deals with.

—— — — Complete Index to ..... R.L

**Little** Foxes, or the Little Failings that mar Domestic Happiness, by Stowe. 1874 ..... 593T

**Little** Kingdom, The, or the Servants of the Stomach, Letters to the Young on the Life of Man and Animals, by Mace, 2 vols ... 1458-9Z
—— Red Riding-hood. *See* Home Treasury of Old Story Books, 2863X.
—— Things [Duties, Pleasures, Sins, &c.] ..... 1208Z
**Little** (Thos.), Poetical Works ..... 1764Z
**Little** (W. J. Knox), M.A., Characteristics of Christian Life ..... 27Q
Christian Work. Christian Advance. Christian Watching. Christian Battle. Christian Suffering. Christian Joy.
—— and others, Immortality, a Clerical Symposium, on what are the Foundations of the Belief in the Immortality of Man. 1885 1223M
**Liturgical** Services of Queen Elizabeth. 1847..... 226A
**Liturgies** of Edward VI. 1844 ..... 228A
**Liturgy** of the Church of England [Biddulph's Practical Essays]..... 443-5A
—— *See also* Shipley's Studies, 460M. Church, Religion, &c.
**Liver.** *See* Man and His Maladies, 939K. Physiology. Medical Works, &c.
**Liverpool**, Catalogue of the Free Public Library, 4 vols, part 1, by S. Huggins; parts 2, 3 and 4, by Peter Cowell, principal librarian. V.D..... R.L
—— [Land we Live in] ..... 446B
—— *See also* Eddy's Travelling Party, 1326R. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Granville's Spas, &c., 352K. Leisure Hour [and the Mersey], v. 19, 2629J, &c.
**Liverpool** to St. Louis, by Hall. 1870 ..... 417T
**Liverpool** (R. B. Jenkinson, Earl of, *Prime Minister*, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1828), Life and Administration of, by Yonge, 3 vols, 1868 ..... 350-2F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-44O. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 207H, &c.
**Livery** Companies. *See* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L., &c.
**Lives** of British Physicians. 1830 ..... 252Z
—— — Illustrious Men [Nelson's Library]. 1851 ..... 251Z
—— — the Fathers, Sketches of Church History in Biography, by Farrar, 2 vols. 1889 ..... 670-71F
—— — Twelve Good Men, by Burgon, 2 vols. 1889..... 660-1F
—— — Celebrated Persons. *See* Biography, Index to Harper's New Monthly Magazine, under Biography, Index to Living Age, Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, Stephens' National Biography, R.L., Encyclopædia Brittanica, R.L., &c.
**Livesey** (J.). *See* World's Workers, 1143O.
**Living** Age. *See* Littell's Living Age.
**Living**, Cost of. *See* Levi's Work and Pay, 283R, &c.
**Living** in Earnest, by Johnson. 1880 ..... 1009R
**Livingstone** (D., *celebrated Scotch Missionary*, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1873), LL.D., Missionary Travels in South Africa, illustrated. 1857 608K
—— by Hughes [English Men of Action]. 1889 ..... 1447O
—— — Smiles [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1146O
—— How I found Livingstone, by Stanley, illustrated. 1872 604-5 and 606K
—— Last Journals of, by Waller, illustrated, 2 vols. 1874..... 610-1K
—— Life and Adventures in South Africa, by Adams, illustrated ..... 1325O
—— [Short Biographies] ..... 631F
—— *See also* Austral Africa [at Kolobeng], 1402H. Cameron's Africa, 602-3K. Leisure Hour [and his Discoveries], v. 6, 2616J. Moffat's Life, 400F. Stanford's Compendium [Discovery of Nyassa], 849K. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R, &c.
**Livy** (Titus Livius, *Roman Historian*, *b.* 59 B.C., *d.* A.D. 17), History of Rome, translated, with Notes, &c., by Spillan, Edmonds and M'Devitte [Bohn Library], 4 vols, 1850-57 .....1161-4H

**Livy**, by Collins [Collins' Ancient Classics for Eng. Readers]. 1880 1162Q
**Lizard**, The. *See* Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F, &c.
**Llandudno**. *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K. Wales, &c.
**Llorenti** (J. A., *Spanish Historian*, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1823), Inquisition of Spain. 1827 ..... 322A
**Lloyd** (D. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Lloyd** (E. M.), Vauban, Montalembert and Carnot, Engineer Studies 594F
**Lloyd** (J. S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lloyd** (W., *Bishop of Worcester*, *b.* 1627, *d.* 1717). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 95-6M.
**Lloyd's** and Marine Insurance in Great Britain, by Martin. 1876... 535II
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 8, 2618J, &c.
"**L.N.R.**" [Mrs. Ellen Ranyard], Stones Crying out, and Rock-Witness to the Bible, from Discoveries in Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Nineveh, &c. 1865 ..... 548M
—— The Book and its Story, a Narrative for the Young, on Occasion of the Jubilee of the British and Foreign Bible Society... 89Q
**Loach**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F, &c.
**Lobb** (J.), F.R.G.S., *Ed.*, Life and Times of Frederick Douglass, [1817-1882], with an introduction by John Bright. 1882 ... 620O
**Lobley** (J. L.), F.G.S., Geology for All, a General Conspectus of the Subject adapted for all intelligent readers. 1888 ..... 550R
**Lobo** (F. R., *Portuguese Poet*, *d.* 1629). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Lobster**, The. *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Bell's British Crustacea, 750F. Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Hart's World of the Sea, 755 and 807F. Girl's Own Annual [and Crabs], vol. 8, 2558J, &c.
**Local** Government, and Taxation in the United Kingdom, edited by Probyn. 1882 ..... 303R
—— — [Helps' Government]. 1872 ..... 1110F
—— — *See also* Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Fortnightly [in America], v. 38, 2128J. Nineteenth Century Magazine, v. 24, 2234J. Rogers' Workhouse Reminiscences, 1452O. Shelden's Politics, 374R. Smith's Institutions, 517T. Bryce's American Commonwealth, 518H. Government, &c.
—— Parliament Hand-book, edited by Gale. 1883 ..... 289R
—— Taxation of Rents in London. *See* Contemporary Review, v. 54, 2064J, &c.
**Lock** (C. G. W.), Home of the Eddas [Iceland]. 1879 ..... 470K
**Locke** (D. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Locke** (John, *Philosopher*, *b.* 1632, *d.* 1704), Common-place Book to the Holy Bible, edited by Dodd. 1842 ..... 510A
—— Essay on the Human Understanding, 2 vols. 1812 ..... 626-7II
—— Philosophical Works [Bohn's Library], 2 vols. 1854 ..... 1010-1R
—— by Fowler [English Men of Letters]. 1880 ..... 1076O
—— *See also* Brave Confessors, 1440O. Lewes' Philosophy, 572H. Science of Thought, 585H, &c.
**Locker** (F.). *See* Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M.
**Lockhart** (J. G., *Scotch Poet and Novelist*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1854), *Tr.*, Ancient Spanish Ballads. 1854 ..... 322Q
—— History of Napoleon Bonaparte [Family Library], 2 vols. 1830 ..... 1056-7Q and 875-6Z
—— Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott, 4 vols. 1837-8. ..... 486-9F
—— *See also* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H.
**Lockhart** (L. W. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lockhart** (W.), F.R.C.S., The Medical Missionary in China, a Narrative of Twenty Years' Experience. 1861 ..... 384F
**Lockman** (Mrs.), Travels of the Jesuits, 2 vols. 1762 ..... 824-5K

**Lockroy** (Edouard), The Great French Revolution [1785-1793], translated by Martin. 1881 ..... 313O

**Locks.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Lockwood** (Professor S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Lockyer** (J. Norman, *Astronomer, b.* 1836), F.R.S., Astronomy [Science Primers], illustrated. 1879 ..... 756Z

—— Chemistry of the Sun. 1887 ..... 820D

—— Studies in Spectrum Analysis [International Scientific Series]. 1886 377R

—— The Spectroscope and its Applications [Nature Series], illus. 1873 153R

—— *See also* Guillemin's The Heavens, 157D, &c.

**Locomotion,** Curiosities of. *See* Boy's own Annual, v. 4, 2954J. Marey's Animal Mechanism, 357R, &c.

**Locomotive,** The. *See* English Mechanic, v. 46 and 47. Knowledge [Weight of], v. 7, 2587J. Leisure Hour [Winter's Night on a], v. 26, 2636J. Nature [Compound], v. 32, 2692J. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 984O.

**Locusts.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 56, 1816J. Brown's Science for All [and Grasshoppers], 628B. Chambers' Journal [in Cyprus], v. 61, 1961J. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 671Q. Wood's Insects Abroad, 749F. Entomology, Insects, &c.

**Lodge** (E., *Historian, b.* 1756, *d.* 1839), Genealogy of the British Peerage. 1842 ..... 153D

**Lodging-Houses.** *See* Leisure Hour, v. 11, 2621J, &c.

**Lodgings** for the Poor. *See* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1822J, &c.

**Loftie** (Mrs.), The Dining Room [Art at Home Series], illus. 1878 965M

**Loftie** (W. J.), B.A., A History of London, illustrated, 2 vols. 1883 251-2O

—— A Plea for Art in the House [Art at Home Series], illus. 1878... 964M

—— — Ride in Egypt in 1879. 1879..... 1530R

—— History of London, 2 vols. 1883:

Vol. 1.—Site of London. Roman London. Saxon London. After the Conquest. Rise of the Companies. The Bishop. York and Lancaster in London. Shakespeare's London. The War. The Plague and the Fire. St. Paul's. The Bank. The Corporation, &c. ..... 251O

Vol. 2.—Middlesex. Westminster. Parks and Palaces. Tower. The Suburbs. Metropolitan Hamlets of Westminster. Area. Tower Hamlets ..... 252O

—— Windsor Castle, with a Description of the Park, Town, and Neighbourhood, illustrated. 1887 ..... 833K

**Loftus** (The Hon. J.). *See* Russell's Eccentric Personages, 1307O.

**Loftus** (W. K.), F.G.S., Travels and Researches in Chaldæa and Susiana [1849-52]. 1857 ..... 546K

**Log-Book** of a Fisherman and Zoologist, by Buckland, illus. 1875 128R

**Log** of the *Fortuna*, a Cruise in Chinese Waters, by Lindley, illus. ... 566K

**Logan** (J., *Scotch Poet, b.* 1748, *d.* 1788). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Jones' Poets, 662M, &c.

**Logarithm** Tables. 1839..... 813Z

**Logarithms.** *See* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Young's Mathematical Tables, 743D, &c.

**Logic,** by Jevons [Science Primers]. 1876 ..... 1521Z

—— Elements of, by Whateley. 1840 ..... 606H

—— Fallacies, a View of Logic, by Sidgwick ..... 391R

—— of Political Economy, by De Quincey. 1863 ..... 658R

—— or Study of Reasoning, by Leechman. 1845 ..... 668T

—— — the Right Use of Reason, by Watts. 1801 ..... 605H

**Logic**, Science of, or Analysis of the Laws of Thought, by Mahon. 1857 604H
—— *See also* Aristotle's Organon, 1154-5H. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Hamilton's Lectures, 602-3H. Reid's Intellectual Powers [Aristotle's], 580H. Saturday Review [Venn's Symbolic], v. 53, R.L. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R. Smith's Essays, 462M. Thought, Reason, &c.
**Loire**, The. *See* Green's French Pictures, 334B, &c.
**Lollards**, The, A.D. 1400-1546 [Religious Tract Society]. ..... 392M
—— *See also* Green's English People, 189-90H. The Reformers [of Kyle], 1467O, &c.
**Lomas** (J.), Sketches in Spain from Nature, Art, and Life. 1884 ... 1657R
**Lomax** (B., *Curator, Brighton Museum*), Bells and Bellringers. 1879 1074M
**Lombardy**, &c., Tour to, by Barrow. 1841 ..... 1403R
—— *See also* Williams' Alps, Switzerland and Italy, 590B, &c.
**Loménie** (L. De, *French Historian, b.* 1818, *d.* 1878), Beaumarchais and his Times, French Society in the 18th Century, 4 vols. 1856 ..... 501-4O
**Lommel** (Dr. E.), Nature of Light, Physical Optics [International Scientific Series]. 1880..... 454R

**LONDON—Works relating to**: (*See also British Museum, Clubs, Houses of Parliament, National Gallery, St. Paul's Cathedral, Thames, Theatres, Tower, Poole's Index, R.L., &c.*
**London**, A Saunter through the West End, by Hunt. 1861 ... 1337R
—— About, by Ritchie. 1860..... 891R
—— Bridge, Chronicles of [by R. Thomson]. 1834..... 145Z
—— by Loftie [Historic Towns]. 1887..... 1660R
—— Colloquies of Edward Osborne, by Anne Manning..... 1047R
—— Court of, from 1819 to 1825. 1873 ..... 354K
—— Criminal Prisons of, by Mayhew and Binny. 1862 ..... 126D
—— Curiosities of, by Timbs. 1855 ..... 609Z
—— Directory..... R.L
—— — Romance of the, by Bardsley..... 264R
—— Fire of, Plague of, &c. [Pepys' Diary]..... 902O
—— Greater, and its Government, by Whale. 1888 ..... 327R
—— Heterodox, or Phases of Free Thought in the Metropolis, by Davies, 2 vols. 1874..... 35-6K
—— History of, by Loftie, 2 vols. 1883..... 251-2O
—— In Ancient and Modern Times [Religious Tract Society]..... 146Z
—— — the Eighteenth Century, by Malcolm, ill., 2 vols. 1810 748-9H
—— — — Jacobite Times, by Doran, 2 vols. 1877..... 318-9H
—— — — Olden Time [by Miss Laurence]. 1825 ..... 1335R
—— — 1850-1851, from the Geographical Dictionary of J. R. M'Culloch. 1851 ..... 771Q and 1284R
—— — 1889, by Fry, illustrated. 1889..... 1744R
—— Literary Landmarks of, by Hutton. 1885 ..... 980R
—— Londoniana, by Walford, 2 vols. 1879 .....1333-4R
—— Mystic, or Phases of Occult Life in the Metropolis, by Davies 37K
—— Night Side of, by Ritchie. 1861 ..... 1246Z
—— Orthodox and Unorthodox, Phases of Religious Life, by Davies. 1876 ..... 282-3M
—— Outcast London, the Condition of the Abject Poor ..... 551M
—— Parks, by Larwood..... 1197R
—— Past and Present, by Miller, illustrated. 1852..... 1312R
—— Pictorial Handbook of Antiquities, Trade, Institutions, &c. [Bohn's Library], illustrated. 1854 ..... 1332R

LONDON—Works relating to—*(continued)*.

London, Plague of, by De Foe. 1840 ..... 141Z
—— Poor, Homes of the, by Hill. 1875 ..... 1169Z
—— — Pen and Pencil Sketches of the East End, by Mrs. Reaney 1997R
—— Pre-Adamite, a Lecture, by Nash. 1879 ..... 674D
—— Prisons, by Dixon. 1850..... 606Z
—— Railways, London and North Western, London and South Western, London, Chatham and Dover. *See* Acworth's Railways, 937D, &c.
—— Residence at the Court of, by R. Rush, United States Minister [1817-1825]; also Recollections of the Court of Louis Phillipe and the French Revolution of 1848, by the same author. 1872..... 955F
—— Society in, by a Foreign Resident. 1885..... 1182R
—— Streets, Chronicles of [All the Year Round] ..... 1786J
—— — *See also* Ashton's XIXth Century, 861-2H. English Illustrated [Studies], v. 5, 1995J, &c.
—— Suburban Homes, a Residential Guide, with Notes on Rental, Rates, &c. 1881 ..... 1330R
—— The Town, its Characters and Events, by Leigh Hunt. 1848 1336R
—— Toilers in, Female Labour, &c. ..... 335R
—— Tower of, by Lord De Ros. 1866 ..... 610Z
—— Twice Round the Clock, by Sala. 1878 ..... 1677R
—— under Charles II. [Royalty Restored], by Molloy, 2 vols. 259-00
—— Wilds of, by Greenwood, illustrated. 1876..... 1331R
—— Wonderful, its Lights and Shadows of Humour and Sadness, illustrated. 1878 ..... 357K
—— World of, by Vasili. 1885 ..... 1223R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-45O. All the Year Round [About the Docks], v. 55, 1815J; [City Schools], v. 51, 1811J; [Cries of], v. 56, 1816J; [Roman], v, 59, 1859J. Arnold's Politics [Government], 860H; [The City, 860H. Ashton's XIXth Century, 861H. Bitter Cry of Outcast London, 551M. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Chambers [At Sunrise], v. 60, 1960J; [Suburbs of], v. 62, 1962J. Chronicles of Newgate [Old London], v. 1, 330D. Contemporary [Ancient Buildings and their Memories], v. 5, 2015J; [Gardening in], v. 48, 2058J; [Population and Position of], v. 41, 2051J. Davies' Heterodox London, 35-6K; Mystic London, 37K. Edinburgh Review [Companies of], v. 162, 522J. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Fortnightly [Poor in], v. 46, 2136J. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 291-5H. Gardiner's History of England, [City of], 460-9O. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Walk about], v. 37, 757J. Good Words [Life and Work among the Poor of the East End], v. 25, 2195J; [Rookery District], v. 24, 2194J. Grant's Travels in Town, 355-6K. Green's Conquest of England [Ancient], 187H; English People, 189-92H. Harper [Journalistic], v. 64, 1644J; [Artistic], v. 67, 1647J; Index, 1640Ja; [As a Literary Centre], v. 77, 1657J. Head's Stokers and Pokers [London and North Western Railway], 1117R. Hunt's Old Court Suburb, 1341R; The Town, 136T. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Knight's England, 147-54H. Leisure Hour [Custom House], v. 1, 2611J; [Eventide in], v. 2, 2612J; [Night in], v. 2, 2612J; [Corn Exchange], v. 5, 2615J; [New Cattle Market], v. 5, 2615J; [A Century Ago], v. 6, 2616J; [Hyde Park], v. 7, 2617J; [Mansion House], v. 8, 2618J; [Haunted], v. 9, 2619J; [Leadenhall Market], v. 10, 2620J; [Exhibition in 1862], v. 11, 2621J; [Coffee Houses], v. 12, 2622J; [House Building in], v. 13, 2623J; [Curiosities of], v. 17, 2627J; [Smithfield Meat Market], v. 18, 2628J; [Fires of], v. 19, 2629J; [Palaces of Old], v. 24, 2634J; [Christ's Hospital], v. 28, 2638J; [Duty of Police], v. 28, 2638J; [Metropolitan Board of Works], v. 32, 2642J; [Bachelors of, and their Mode of Living], v. 35, 2645J; [Day at the Post Office], v. 35, 2645J; [Flower Trade of], v. 35, 2645J. Life [Light and Shade], 552M. Living Age [Historic], v. 161, 3191J. Macmillan [Landowners and Housing of the Poor], v. 49, 979J. Mar-

**LONDON**—Works relating to—*(continued).*

tineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Milman's St. Paul's, 320H. Molloy's Royalty Restored, 259-oO. National Miscellany, 1034-7H. Nineteenth Century Magazine [Labour], v. 24, 2234J; [Statues and Monuments of], v. 15, 2225J. Pike's Ancient Meeting Houses, 261O; Crime in England, 307-8H. Probyn's Local Government [Government], 303R. Quarterly [Government of], v. 158, 1268J. Rogers' Work and Wages, 1102F. Saturday Review [Bethnal Green Museum], v. 54, R.L; [Mayoralty of] v. 54; [Parks in] v. 56; [Sewage of and the Rivers], v. 60. Stanley's Westminster Abbey, 358K. Sunday Magazine [Gutter Merchants in], v. 12, 2469J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [as a Literary Centre], vol. 76, 1656J. Girl's Own Annual [A Girl's Rambles through haunted London], vol. 7, 2557J. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 3, 1993J, &c.

**London** Conference of the Evangelical Alliance [1846]. 1847..... 659A
—— Mission Lectures. 1884-85 .... ..... 1012R
—— Missionary Society, Fruits of Toil. 1877..... 538A
—— Poems, by Buchanan. 1867..... 674M
**London** Quarterly Review, from vol. 19. 1862 ..... 809J
Some of the principal contents of this magazine will be found under their proper headings in the general body of the catalogue, with the shelf number specified. The general contents will be found in Poole's Index (Reference Library) under the subjects required.
—— Saturday Journal, containing Accounts of Travels, Essays, Sketches, &c., illustrated, 3 vols. 1839-42 ... ..... 102-4D
**London's** Missions to its Poor Children. *See* Sunday Magazine, v. 17, 2474J.
**Londonderry**. *See* Crookshank's Methodism, 669-71A. Irish Pictures, 336B, &c.
**Londonderry** (Marquis of). *See* Castlereagh.
**Long** Parliament, The. *See* Knight's England, 149-50H, &c.
**Long** (Lady Catherine). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Long** (G., *Scholar*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1879), Civil Wars of Rome, Select Lives, translated from Plutarch. 1844.....159 and 1735-6Z
—— Decline of the Roman Republic. V.D. :—
Vol. 1.—Fall of Carthage. Viriathus. Foreign and Domestic Events. Numantia. Slave War in Sicily. Gracchi. War with Jugurtha, &c. 90H
Vol. 2.—Roman Army in Time of Marius. Cimbri and Teutones. Catulus and the Cimbri. Spain and Britain. Civil War, &c. ..... 91H
Vol. 3.—Third Mithridatic War. Spartacus. War with the Pirates. Siege of Jerusalem. Cicero. Catilina. Gallia, &c. ..... 92H
Vol. 4.—The Helvetii. Ariovistus and the Germans. The Belgæ. Cæsar and the Germans. Invasions of Britannia. Cicero in Cilicia, &c. 93H
Vol. 5.—Invasion of Italy. Flight of Pompeius. Cæsar in Rome, Spain and Epirus. Antonius joins Cæsar. Alexandrine and African Wars. Cæsar's Death, &c. ..... 94H
**Long** (J.). F.R.G.S., Eastern Proverbs and Emblems ..... 1013R
**Long** (J.), Poultry for Prizes and Profit, illustrated ..... 171R
**Long** Meg. *See* Chap-Books, 1321H.
**Longevity**, Human, and the Amount of Life upon the Globe, by Flourens, translated by Martel. 1855..... ..... 933K
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 11, 2621J. Scribner's Monthly [Curiosities of], vol. 11, 1861J, &c.
**Longfellow** (H. W., *American Poet and Novelist*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1882), Kavanagh .....799R, 1217Z and 1539Z
—— Poetical Works. 1863 ..... 470D and 496Z
—— — — [Chandos Classics]. 1869..... ..... 323Q
—— Prose Works [Kavanah and Hyperion] ..... 1217Z
—— Prose Works of, 3 vols. 1866:
Vol. 1.—Outre-Mer ..... 797R
Vol. 2.—Hyperion, a Romance ..... 798R
Vol. 3.—Kavanagh, Drift-Wood ..... 799R
—— Song of Hiawatha. 1856 .....471D and 325Q

**Longfellow** (H. W.), *Ed.*, Poets and Poetry of Europe. 1845 ..... 473D
*Contents.*—Anglo-Saxon. Icelandic. Danish. Swedish. German. Dutch. French. Italian. Spanish. Portuguese.
—— *Tr.*, Divine Comedy of Dante. 1887 ..... 1405M
—— Life of, by Robertson [Great Writers]. 1887 ..... 1264O
—— — — edited by S. Longfellow, 3 vols 1886-7 .. ..... 590-1Fa
—— *See also* Century [Verses on], v. 2, 1874J. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Harper, v. 65, 1645J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D. Scribner's Monthly, v. 17, 1867J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Longley** (C. T., *Archbishop of Canterbury*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1868). *See* Cox's Colenso, 621-2F, &c.
**Longman** Family. *See* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O.
**Longman's** Magazine [A Continuation of Fraser], from vol. 1. 1882 891J
The serial Tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the Catalogue, with the shelf number specified. The general contents will be found in the Supplement to Poole's Index (Reference Library), under the subjects required.
**Lonnsbury** (T. R.), John Fenimore Cooper [American Men of Letters]. 1883 ..... 1040Q
**Lonsdale** (M.), Sister Dora, a Biography. 1880 ..... 1373O
**Loo**, Cribbage, &c. [Crawley's Handbooks]. 1876 ..... 1145M
**Loomis** (E., *American Mathematician and Astronomer*, *b.* 1811), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Loots**. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Lord** Bantam [a Social Satire], by Jenkins. 1872..... ..... 1955R
**Lord** Chancellors and Keepers of the Privy Seal, by Campbell. 1868..774-83O
—— — of England, by Campbell, 7 vols. 1847 .....29-35F
**Lord** Mayor's Day. *See* Dyer's Popular Customs, 1036F.
**Lord** of the Isles, a Poem, by Scott. 1845 ..... 513Z
—— Ullin's Daughter. *See* Campbell's Poems.
—— William. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q.
**Lord's** Day. *See* Poole's Index, R.L. Sabbath, Sunday, &c.
—— Prayer and Religious Progress, by Williams..... 626M
—— — by Spring ..... 470M
—— — Explained for the Young, by Wilson. 1869 ..... 165Q
—— — Nine Sermons, by Maurice. 1849 ..... 19Q
—— — Sermons on the, by Tayler. 1831 ..... 288K
—— Supper, Communicants' Companion, by Henry ..... .. 72O
—— — The, by Muir [Present Day Tracts, vol. vi.]. ..... 239T
—— — *See also* Keble's Papers and Reviews [Proper meaning of the term], 1203H.
**Lords**, The House of. *See* Alison's Europe, 140-5O. Campbell's Chancellors, 774-83O. Gardiner's History of England, 460-9O. May's Democracy, 39H. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-7M. House of Lords, Parliament, &c.
**Lord** (P. B.), M.B., Popular Physiology. 1834..... ..... 1464Z
**Lord** (W. W.). *See* Poets of America, 468D.
**Lorikeet**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 653Q, &c.
**Lorimer** (J. G.), History of the Protestant Church of France. 1841 216T
**Lorimer** (P.), D.D., John Knox and the Church of England. 1873 337F
**Loring** (Dr. E. G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Lorne**, Land of, and Outer Hebrides, by Buchanan. 1883 ..... 1363R
**Lorne** (The Marquis of, *b.* 1845, *Governor of Canada*, 1878-83), A Trip to the Tropics and Home through America. 1867..... 1642R
—— Canadian Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil ..... 331B
**Los Gringos**, or an Inside View of Mexico and California, &c., by Wise. 1850..... 550K

**Loss** of the Amazon, by Johns ..... 1742Z
**Lossing** (B. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Lost** Amid the Fogs : Life in Newfoundland, by McCrea. 1869 ..... 676K
—— Cities Brought to Light ..... 1536Z
—— Senses [Deafness and Blindness], by Kitto. 1845..... 1471Z
**Lot** (*Nephew of Abraham, fl. about* 1900 B.C.). *See* Gallaudet's Biography, 1691Z. Milman's Jews, 157Q. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.
**Lothrop** (Amy). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lothrop** (Mary), Memoir of, &c. [American Tract Society] ..... 1696Z
**Lotteries.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q. Leisure Hour [Old], v. 25, 2635J. Proctor's Chance and Luck, 1229R, &c.
**Lotus-Eating,** A Summer Book [A Tour to Niagara, the Hudson, &c.], by Curtis. 1874..... 1604R
**Loudon** (G. E. Freiherr von), by Malleson [Military Biographies]... 1248O
**Loudon** (Mrs.), Lady's Country Companion, or How to Enjoy a Country Life Rationally. 1867..... 601T
**Loughborough** (Lord). *See* Rosslyn (A. W.).
**Louis IX.** (St., *Louis, King of France, b.* 1215, *d.* 1270) and Calvin, by Guizot. 1868..... 808O
**Louis XIII.** (*King of France, b.* 1601, *d.* 1643). *See* Gardiner's History of England, 461-8O. France, &c.
**Louis XIV.** (*King of France, b.* 1638, *d.* 1715), and his Contemporaries, by Bensley. 1845 ..... 1309O
—— — Memoirs on the Reign of, and the Regency, by Saint-Simon, 3 vols. 1889 ..... 433-5F
—— The Court of France in the Seventeenth Century, by Pardoe. 804-5O
**Louis XV.** (*King of France, b.* 1723, *d.* 1774). *See* Baker's French Society, 332O.
**Louis XVI.** (*King of France, b.* 1754, *executed* 1793). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-25O. Baker's French Society, 333O. Jackson's French Court, 334-5O. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 171H. Quarterly [Flight to Varennes], v. 163, 1293J. Thier's French Revolution, 376-7H. Tourzel's Memoirs, 626-7F, &c.
**Louis XVII.** (*King of France, b.* 1785, *d.* 1795), His Life, Sufferings and Death, by Beauchesne, tr. by Hazlitt, 2 vols. 97-8F and 806-7O
**Louis XVIII.** (*King of France, b.* 1755, *d.* 1824), Correspondence with Prince Talleyrand, with Notes by Pallain, 2 vols. 1881. 430-1H
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 136-46O. Broglie's Personal Recollections, 646F. Cornhill [Reception in England in 1807], v. 53, 333J. Lennox's Celebrities, 1014H, &c.
**Louis** Philippe (*King of the French, b.* 1773, *d.* 1850), Life of, by Wright, illustrated..... 112F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe. 139-46O. Broglie's Personal Recollections, 646F. Lamartine's Revolution, 323O. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-3F. Memoirs of Ernest II., 674F. Sarran's Revolution, 1830, 314-5O. Rush's Recollections, 955F, &c.
**Louis** Napoleon. *See* Napoleon III.
**Louis** (*Prince of Condé, b.* 1621, *d.* 1686), Life of, by Mahon. 1852. 590O and 1003Q
**Louis** (*Prince of Hesse, Husband of Princess Alice, b.* 1837). *See* Alice (Princess).
**Louis** (A. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Louise** De La Keroual or Quérouaille. *See* Portsmouth (Duchess of).
**Louisiana,** Creoles of, by Cable, illustrated. 1885..... 802K
—— History of, by Gayarré, 3 vols. 1866 .....512-14H
Spanish Domination, 512H. French Domination, 513H. American Domination, 514H.
—— *See also* Century [End of Foreign Dominion in], v. 3, 1875J. Dixon's White Conquest, 493H. Olmsted's Slave States, 729K. United States, &c.
**Louisville.** *See* Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J.

**Lounger**, by Mackenzie and others [British Essayists] ..... 42-3T
—— in the Years 1785-6. 1825 ..... 1022H
**Lourdes**. *See* Health Haunts, 810Q, &c.
**Louverture** (Paul). *See* Alison's Europe, 126O.
**L'Ouverture** (Toussaint). *See* Toussaint L'Ouverture.
**Love**. *See* Century [at first Sight], v. 8, 1880J. Chambers, v. 61, 1961J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Longmans [à la Mode], v. 2, 892J; v. 3, 893J; [in Old Clothes], v. 4, 1876J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908R. Millingen's Curiosities [Philtres and Potions], 927K. Nichol's Social Life, 1420Z. Sunday Magazine [will find out the way], v. 14, 2224J. Winged Words, 1923R. Girl's Own Annual [the Secret of], v. 3, 2553J. Emotions, &c.
**Love** Letters of Famous Men and Women, edited by Merrydew. 1888 676-7F
**Love** Story, a Fragment from "The Doctor," &c., by Southey, edited by Warter. 1853 ..... 1281R
**Love** (B. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Lovelace** (R., *Royalist Poet*, *b.* 1618, *d.* 1658). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Lovell** (E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lover** (S., *Irish Novelist and Painter*, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1868). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Lovers**. *See* Simcox's Episodes, 1086R. Love, &c.
**Lovett** (R.), M.A., Irish Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. 1888 336B
—— Norwegian Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil ..... 329B
—— Pictures from Holland, drawn with Pen and Pencil. 1887 ..... 335B
**Loving** Work in the Highways and Byeways, by Lady Hope. 1888 1224R
**Low** (C. R.), General Lord Wolseley (of Cairo), a Memoir. 1883 ... 1042O
—— Soldiers of the Victorian Age, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 505-6F
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Low** (J. L.), M.A., Durham [Diocesan Histories, S.P.C.K.]. 1881... 1838Z
**Lowe** (R., *Statesman*, *b.* 1811). *See* Lucy's Parliaments, 316-7H. Raven's Parliamentary History of England, 1832-1880, 233O, &c.
**Lowell** (J. R., *American Poet*, *b.* 1819), M.A., My Study Windows.. 1206Z
Lincoln. Thoreau. Chaucer. Emerson. My Garden Acquaintance. Carlyle, &c.
—— Poetical Works of, edited by Scoble. 1853 ..... 497Z
—— Poetical Works of. 1880 ..... 715M
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D. Haweis's Humourists, 482O. Nineteenth Century, v. 17, 2227J, &c.
**Lowell** (M. W.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Lower** (M. A.), M.A., Contributions to Literature. 1854 ..... 1940R
—— The Chronicle of Battel Abbey, from 1066 to 1176. 1851. ... 721A
—— English Surnames, an Essay on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological, and Humorous, with several illustrative appendices, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 1921-2R
**Lowestoft**. *See* Ritchie's East Anglia, 623O.
**Lowth** (R.), D.D., Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews, translated by Gregory, 2 vols. 1787 ..... 107-8K
**Loyalists** of the American Revolution, by Sabine, 2 vols. 1864..... 686-7K
**Loyalty**. *See* Saturday Review, v. 56, R.L. May's Democracy [in France], 39H.
**Loyola** (Ignatius, *Founder of the Jesuits*, *b.* 1491, *d.* 1556). *See* Griesinger's Jesuits, 529H. Nicolini's Jesuits, 367O, &c.
**Lubbock** (Sir J., *Naturalist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1834), F.R.S., Ants, Bees, and Wasps, a Record of Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera [International Scientific Series]. 1882 ..... 101R
—— British Wild Flowers considered in Relation to Insects [Nature Series], illustrated. 1875... ..... 157R

**Lubbock** (Sir J.), Fifty Years of Science. 1882 ..... 780D
—— On the Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects [Nature Series]. 1874 155R
—— On the Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals [International Scientific Series], illustrated. 1889 ..... 376R
—— Origin of Civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man. 1870 672B
—— Scientific Lectures, illustrated. 1879..... 782F
—— The Pleasures of Life. 1887-9.....1908R and 1908Ra
Part 1, 1908R. Part 2, 1908Ra.
—— *See also* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 30, 2640J, &c.
**Lubrication.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.
**Lucanus** (*Roman Poet, b.* 39, *put to death by Nero*, 65). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Lucca** (Pauline, *Austrian Singer, b.* 1840). *See* Edwards' Prima Donnas, 679F.
**Lucca.** *See* Howell's Tuscan Cities, 674B, &c.
**Lucerne.** *See* William's Alps, Switzerland, &c., 590B.
**Lucian** (*Greek Satirist, b.* 120, *d.* 200), by Collins [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1877 ..... 1095Q
—— *See also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 58, 988J. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Lucifer** Matches. *See* All the Year Round, 1763J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.
**Lucille**, a Poem, by Meredith. 1864 ..... 499Z
**Lucillius** (Caius, *Roman Satirical Poet, b.* 148, *d.* 103 B.C.) *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Luck** and Chance, Wagers, Lotteries, &c., by Proctor. 1887 ..... 1229R
—— *See also* Jones' Credulities, 902M, &c.
**Lucknow.** *See* Cassell's India, 229D. Clyde (Lord) [Relief of], 162-3F. Holmes' Indian Mutiny, 470H. Trotter's India under Victoria, 538-9H. Quarterly [Siege of], v. 103, 1233J, &c.
**Lucretius** (Caius Titus, *Roman Philosopher, b.* 95, *committed Suicide* 55 B.C.), T. Lucreti cari De Rerum Natura Libri Sex, translated by Munro. 1886 ..... 1198H
—— by Mallock [Collins' Ancient Classics]. 1878 ..... 1164Q
—— *See also* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D. Plutarch's Lives, 447F. Edinburgh Review [Good's Translation], v. 10, 370J, &c.
**Lucullus** (L. L., *Roman General, b.* 106; *d.* 57 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 1133Q, &c.
**Lucy** Howard's Journal, by Sigourney. 1858 ..... 719O
**Lucy** (H. W.), Diary of Two Parliaments, 2 vols. 1885:
Vol. 1.—*Disraeli Parliament*, 1874-80.—Irish Matters. Kenealy. Plimsoll. Tichborne Demonstration. County Franchise. Peace with Honour. Merchant Shipping Bill. Stationery Office Scandal, &c. ..... 316H
Vol. 2.—*Gladstone Parliament*, 1880-85.—Bradlaugh. Local Option. Fourth Party. Suspension of Thirty-seven Members. Kilmainham Treaty. Affirmation Bill. Irish Land Bill, &c..... 317H
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Luddites,** The. *See* Brown's State Trials, 305O, &c.
**Ludlow** (F. H. and H. W), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Ludlow** (J. M.), Popular Epics of the Middle Ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian Cycles. 1865.....1218-9Z
—— and **Jones** (L.), Progress of the Working Class [1832-67] ..... 238R
**Luke** (St.), Commentary on the Gospel of, by Godet, translated. 1881 19M
—— — — — — — — Lange, 2 vols. 1869..... 110-1A
—— Gospel of [Barnes' Notes]..... 2M
—— — — with Commentary by Plumptre [School Commentary] ..... 138Q
—— [Gray's Biblical Museum] ..... 88M
—— [Howson's Companions of St. Paul]..... 349M
—— The Physician's Story [Haweis' Christ and Christianity].. ..... 1183M

**Lukin** (James), B.A., *Ed.*, Turning Lathes: a Manual for Technical Schools and Apprentices, illustrated. 1888 ..... 1156M
**Lukis** (W. C.), Barrows and Monuments, &c., in the Islands of Brittany. 1875 ..... 908F
—— Rude Stone Monuments called Cromlechs and Dolmens, &c. 1875 909F
**Lukis** (Capt. F. Du Bois, *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 97], 1416O.
**Lulli** (G.). *See* Naumann's Music, 928-9D.
**Lunacy** Laws, The Old. *See* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1822J, &c.
**Lunar** Tables, by Mrs. Taylor. 1835..... 60D
**Lunatic** Asylums. *See* Wynter's Curiosities, 919M, &c.
**Lunatics.** *See* Saturday Review [Suspected], v. 59, R.L. Wynter's Human Hive, 243R. Idiots, Insanity, Maniacs, &c.
**Lund** (T. W. M.) Italian Lake Land..... 1728R
**Lungs.** *See* Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R. Man and his Maladies, 939K. Medical Works. Physiology, &c.
**Lunt** (G.) Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D.
**Lupton** (J. I.), M.R.C.V.S., *Ed.*, Horse Management, by Mayhew. 857D
**Lutfullah**, A Mohammedan Gentleman and his Transactions with his Fellow Creatures, edited by Eastwick. 1857..... 810O
**Luther** (Martin, *German Reformer*, *b.* 1483, *d.* 1546), and the Reformation, by Scott, 2 vols. 1832..... 221-3T
—— Anecdotes, Memorable Sayings and Doings, by Macaulay [R.T.S.] 949Q
—— Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. 1810 ..... 68A
—— First Principles of the Reformation, &c., translated, edited by Wace and Buchheim. 1883 ..... 702A
—— A Short Biography, by Froude. 1883..... 811O
—— His Life and Work, by Bayne, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 694-5F
—— Home and Haunts of, by Stoughton, illustrated ..... 620F
—— Life of, by Himself, arranged by Michelet, trans. by Hazlitt. 1846 812O
—— — — by Köstlin, translated, with illustrations. 1883 ..... 356F
—— — — — Michelet, translated by Smith ..... 193D
—— Student, Monk, Reformer, by Rae, illustrated. 1884 ..... 1463O
—— The Reformer, by Köstlin, translated by Weir. 1883 ..... 947Q
—— *See also* Contemporary, v. 44, 2054J. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [in Politics], v. 31, 751J. Hood's Preachers, 541M. Hutten's Life and Times, 1025O. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Mozley's Essays, 1023H. Naumann's Music, 928D. Presbyterian Church, 271A. Swaine's Religious Revolution, 959Z. Contemporary Review [Luther's Theology], vol. 3, 2013J. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 1, 1991J. The Reformers, 1467O, &c.
**Luther's** Table Talk, Extracts selected by Dr. Macaulay [R.T.S.] 1228Z
**Lux Benigna**, being the History of Orange Street Chapel, by Free 1227M
**Luxury.** *See* Quarterly [Ancient and Modern], v. 152, 1282J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Luzan** (J. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Lyall** (E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lycophron** (*Greek Grammarian*, *fl.* 285-247 B.C.), translated by Royston [Family Classical Library]. 1832..... 1137Q
—— *See also* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Lycurgus** (*Manager of Public Revenue*, 337 B.C). *See* Mitford's Greece, 101H. Plutarch's Lives, 445F, &c.
**Lydia.** *See* Howson's Companions of St. Paul, 349M.
**Lyell** (Sir C., *Scotch Geologist*, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1875), F.R.S., A Second Visit to the United States of North America, 2 vols. 1850...1582-3R
—— Elements of Geology, illustrated, 2 vols. 1841..... 726-7Q
—— Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, illustrated. 1863 890F

**Lyell** (Sir C.), Manual of Elementary Geology, illustrated. 1855 ... 402R
—— Principles of Geology, illustrated, 2 vols. 1875..... 683-4D
—— Travels in North America, with Geological Observations on the United States, illustrated, 2 vols. 1845.....1580-1R
—— Life, Letters, and Journals of, edited by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Lyell, 2 vols, illustrated. 1881 ..... 358-9F
—— *See also* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Fortnightly, v. 37, 2127J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Lyly** (J.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Lyman** (A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Lynch** (A. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Lynch** (W. F.), U.S.N., Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea, ill. .....615B, 548 and 840K
**Lynch** Law. *See* Borthwick's California, 723K, &c.
**Lyndhurst** (Lord), Life of, by Sir T. Martin. 1883 ..... 696F
—— *See also* Campbell's Chancellors, 774-83O. Edinburgh Review [Martin's Life of], v. 159, 519J. Greville Memoirs, &c.
**Lyons**, Manufactures of. *See* Alison's Europe, 119-29O.
**Lyons** to Paris. *See* Green's French Pictures, 334B, &c.
**Lyons** (Lady A. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lyons** (J. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Lyric**. *See* Posnett's Literature, 394R. Edinburgh Review, v. 40, 400J. Fraser, v. 102, 712J.
**Lysander** (*Spartan General, killed in battle*, 395 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 447F, &c.
**Lyster** (Annette). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lyte** (H. C. Maxwell), M.A., History of the University of Oxford, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1530. 1886 ..... 557II
**Lyttelton** (George, Lord, *Poet and Statesman, b.* 1709, *d.* 1773), Dialogues of the Dead..... 928II
Plato and Fenelon. Addison and Swift. Ulysses and Circe. Cortez and Penn. Boileau and Pope. William III. and John De Witt. Lucian and Rabelais. Locke and Bayle. Cadmus and Hercules. Plutarch, Charon and a Bookseller. Plato and Diogenes, &c.
—— Evidences of Christianity. 1824 ..... ..... 24Z
—— Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul. 1842 77Q
—— Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807..... 411D and 382Z
—— *See also* Creasy's Etonians, 1420O. Jones' Poets, 663M, &c.
**Lyttelton** (Hon. R. H.), and **Steel** (A. G.), Cricket [Badminton Library]. 1888 ..... 1129M
[With Contributions by Lang, Grace, Mitchell and Gale.]
**Lytton** (Edward Bulwer, Lord, *Statesman and Novelist, b.* 1803, *d.* 1873), Caxtonia, a series of Essays on Life, Literature and Manners. 1864 ... ..... 1015R
—— Caxtoniana, Essays [Blackwood's Magazine]... ..... ..... 161J
—— France, Social, Literary, Political, and the Monarchy of the Middle Classes. 1834 ..... 310O
—— Richelieu; or, The Conspiracy, a Play, &c. 1839 ..... 1270H
—— Some Poetical Works of. 1836 ..... 485D
—— Life, Letters and Literary Remains, by His Son, with portraits 658-9F
—— The following Short Sketches and Poems, also by this Author will be found in Harper's "New Monthly Magazine:" Death and Sisyphus, a Poem, 1612J; Duellists, 1602J; Labour Guided by Knowledge, 1586J; Rightful Heir [a Drama], 1618J; Walpole [a Comedy], 1620J, &c.

**Lytton** (Edward Bulwer, Lord). *See also* Atlantic [Life and Letters], v. 53, 1543J. Cassell's India, 229D. Frith's Reminiscences, 616F and 616Fa. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 93-5F. Napier's Correspondence, 273H. Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M. Trotter's India, 538-9H. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Lytton** (Rosina Lady) Life of, by Louisa Dèvey. 1887 ..... 571F

---

**MABERLEY** (Hon. Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Mabon** (*Dean of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.

**Macadam** (S.), F.R.S.E., Chemistry of Common Things. ill. 1866 730Q

**Macalpin** (D. R.), Law Relating to Money Lenders and Borrowers. 257R

**Macao**. *See* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. China, &c.

**Macaulay** (J., *Editor of Sunday at Home*, *b.* 1817), M.A., Luther Anecdotes: Memorable Sayings and Doings of Martin Luther [R.T.S.], illustrated ..... 949Q

—— Speeches and Addresses of H.R.H. Prince of Wales, 1863-1888.. 662F

—— Stirring Stories of Peace and War by Sea and Land. 1885 ..... 3044

—— *See also* Luther's Table Talk, 1228Z. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Macaulay** (Thos. B., Lord, *Historian*, *Novelist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1859), Biographies contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1865..... 1020Q

[Atterbury, Bunyan, Goldsmith, Johnson, Pitt.]

—— Critical and Historical Essays [Tauchnitz Edition], 5 vols. :

Vol. 1.—Milton. Hallam. Southey. Moore. Montgomery. Machiavelli, &c..... 1769Z

Vol. 2.—Nugent. Burleigh. Mahon. Walpole. Thackeray. Mackintosh, &c..... 1770Z

Vol. 3.—Bacon. Sir W. Temple. Gladstone on Church and State, &c..... 1771Z

Vol. 4.—Clive. Ranke. Dramatists of the Restoration. Lord Holland. Hastings, &c..... 1772Z

Vol. 5.—Madame D'Arblay. Addison. Chatham. Index, &c..... 1773Z

—— Essays and Lays of Ancient Rome. 1889..... 1531O

—— Frederick the Great. 1855 ..... 959Q

—— History of England, from the Accession of James II. 1858-62 :

Vol. 1.—Sketch of English History to the Death of Charles I. ..... 178O

Vol. 2.—James II. Proclaimed. Execution of Argyll. Monmouth's Rebellion. William, Prince of Orange. Puritans and the Court. 179O

Vol. 3.—Consecration of the Papal Nuncio. Petition of the Seven Bishops. William of Orange arrives in England. Flight of James. Proclamation of William and Mary, &c. ..... 180O

Vol. 4.—The Coronation. State of Ireland. James lands at Kinsale. State of Scotland. Dundee's Flight. Edinburgh Castle surrenders ... 181O

Vol. 5.—Disputes in the English Parliament. Convocation summoned. William lands in Ireland. Battle of the Boyne. War in the Highlands, &c. ..... 182O

Vol. 6.—William's Voyage to Holland. State of Ireland after the War. Foreign Policy of William. Origin of the National Debt, &c... 183O

Vol. 7.—The Jacobites. War between France and England. Death of Mary. The Currency. Bill of Attainder. Treaty of Ryswick. 184O

Vol. 8.—Mutiny Act. East India Companies. William and Marlborough. Darien Scheme. Death of James II. The Pretender. Death of William. Memoir of the Author, by Milman, &c. ..... 185O

**Macaulay** (Thos. B., Lord), History of England, from the Accession of James the Second ..... 1528-9O
—— Lays of Ancient Rome. 1856..... 717-18M
—— Life of Johnson, edited by Arnold. 1878..... 962O
—— Miscellaneous Writings. .....1530O and 1016R
—— Selections from Essays and Speeches [Travellers' Library]. 1856:

Vol. 1.—Warren Hastings. Lord Clive. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Ranke's History of the Popes. Gladstone on Church and State. Addison. Horace Walpole. Johnson ..... 1278R

Vol. 2.—Lord Bacon. Lord Byron. Comic Dramatists. Frederick the Great. Hallam's Constitutional History. Speeches on Parliamentary Reform ..... 1279R

—— by Morison [English Men of Letters]. 1882..... 1077O
—— Life and Letters, by Trevelyan, 2 vols..... ... 366-7F and 1532O

—— *See also* Bagehot's Studies, 864H. Croker Papers, 201-2F. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Gladstone's Gleanings, 882Z. Greville Memoirs. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. McCarthy's History, 193-6H. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-3F. Morley's Miscellanies, 842O. Napier's Correspondence, 273H. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1104R. Poole's Index, R.L. Argosy [Mother of], v. 22, 22J. Fraser [and Mr. Southey], v. 1, 611J; [Family and title of], v. 56, 666J. Living Age [as a Reviewer], v. 107, 3137J. Once a Week [Character of], v. 2, 2262J, &c.

**Macaulay** (Z., *Abolitionist*, *b.* 1768, *d.* 1838). *See* Blaikie's Philanthropy, 762O.

**Macbeth** (*King of Scots*, *usurper*, *killed about* 1056), Character Studies in, by Fletcher. 1889 ..... ..... 1933R

—— *See also* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202H. Chambers [True Tale of], v. 2, 1922J. Fortnightly [and Lady Macbeth], v. 8, 2198J. Shakespeare's Plays, &c.

**Maccabæus.** *See* Judas Maccabæus.

**McCabe** (J. D.), From the Farm to the Presidential Chair, an account of General Garfield, illustrated. 1880..... 269F

**Maccall** (W.), Christian Legends ..... 396M

**M'Cammon** (H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**M'Carter** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**McCarthy** (D. F., *Irish Poet*, *b.* 1820). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**McCarthy** (Justin, *Irish Journalist*, *b.* 1830), M.P., History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of A.D., 1880, 4 vols. 1880:

Vol. 1.—The King is Dead! Long Live the Queen! Canada and Lord Durham. Chartism. Queen's Marriage. Opium War. Disasters of Cabul. Peel's Administration. Disraeli. Famine. Free Trade and the League, &c. ..... 193H

Vol. 2.—Chartism and Young Ireland. Exhibition in Hyde Park. Palmerston. Birth of the Empire. Death of Wellington. Gladstone. Eastern Question. Invasion of the Crimea. Literature of the Reign, &c. ..... 194H

Vol. 3.—Transportation. The Sepoy. Cawnpore. Re-conquest. The End of "John Company." The Orsini Bombs. The Ionian Islands. The French Treaty, and the Paper Duties. Civil War in America. Death of Lord Palmerston, &c. ..... 195H

Vol. 4.—The New Government. Troubles in Jamaica. Reform Agitation. Leap in the Dark. Fenian Movement. Trades Unions. Irish Church. Fall of the Great Administration. "Conservative Reaction." The Eastern Question. Congress of Berlin. Literature of the Reign, *continued*, &c. ..... 196H

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**McCarthy** (Justin H., *Irish Home Ruler and Author, Son of the above, b.* 1860), M.P. *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Maccaw**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 653Q. Birds, &c.

**M'Cheyne** (R. M.). *See* Christian Biography, 1441O.

**M'Clellan** (G. B., *American General, b.* 1826), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Century [Bravery of], v. 9, 1881J; [at Head of the Army], v. 10, 1882J. Blackwood, v. 96, 166J.

**Macclesfield** (Thos. Parker, Earl of, *Lawyer, b.* 1666, *d.* 1732). *See* Campbell's Chancellors, 779O. Once a Week [a doomed Town], v. 9, 2269J, &c.

**M'Clintock** (Sir F. L., *Irish Admiral, b.* 1819), R.N., Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions, illustrated. 1859..... 668K

**McClintock** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**M'Clintock** (Letitia). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**M'Combie** (W.), On Education in its Constituents, Objects and Issues, Essays and Lectures. 1857 ..... 274R

—— Sermons and Lectures. 1871 ..... 587M

**M'Cook** (D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**McCook** (H. C.), D.D., Gospel in Nature, Scripture Truth illustrated by Facts in Nature, with an Introduction by W. Carruthers. 1888..... 1193M

**M'Cosh** (J., *Scotch Philosopher, b.* 1811), LL.D., Method of the Divine Government, Physical and Moral. 1859 ..... 474A

—— The Emotions..... 110K

**McCrea** Family of Guernsey. *See* Sarnia, p. 97, 1416O, &c.

**McCrea** (Lieut.-Col. R. B., *of Guernsey*), Lost Amid the Fogs, Sketches of Life in Newfoundland. 1869 ..... 676K

**M'Cready** (T. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**M'Crie** (T., *Scotch Minister, b.* 1772, *d.* 1835), D.D., History of the Reformation in Italy and Spain in the Sixteenth Century. ... 393M

—— Life of Andrew Melville, and Illustrations of the Literary and Ecclesiastical History of Scotland in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. 1819..... 387-8F

—— Life of John Knox. 1855 ..... 756O

**McCulloch** (J. R., *Scotch Political Economist b.* 1789, *d.* 1864), A Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire. 2 vols. 1854 .....711-2H and 346-7K

—— London in 1850-1851. 1851.....771Q and 1284Q

—— Russia and Turkey, from McCulloch's Geographical Dictionary [Travellers' Library]. 1854 ..... 1265R

—— *See also* Napier's Correspondence, 273H.

—— Proofs of the Attributes of God, 3 vols. 1843..... 415-7A

—— The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland, Descriptions of their Scenery and Antiquities, with an Account of the Political History and Ancient Manners, &c., in Letters to Sir Walter Scott, 4 vols. 1824 ..... 372-5K

—— Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man. 1819... 376-7K

**MacCulloch** (J., *Eminent Guernsey Geologist, b.* 1773, *d.* 1835), F.G.S. *See* Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1286H. Sarnia [p. 41], 1416O, &c.

**M'Devitte** (W. A.), B.A., and **Bohn** (W. S.), *Tr.*, Cæsar's Commentaries [Bohn's Library]. 1858 ..... 355T

**Macdonagh** (T. M.), *Ed.*, Commentary on the Epistle of St. James, by Manton. 1844 ..... 478A

**Macdonald** (A.), F.R.G.S., Too Late for Gordon and Khartoum, The Testimony of an Independent Eye-witness of the Heroic Efforts for their Rescue and Relief. 1887 ..... 459O

**Macdonald** (F. W.), Life of Punshon. 1887... ..... 611F

**Macdonald** (Flora, *helped young Pretender to escape, d.* 1790). *See* Chambers' Miscellany [Life of], 625R. Yonge's Heroines, 958O, &c.

**Macdonald** (George, *Scotch Poet and Novelist, b.* 1825), LL.D., Unspoken Sermons. 1884 ..... 1210M

The Child in the Midst. The Higher Faith. Love thy Neighbour. Love thine Enemy. The God of the Living, &c.

—— Works of Fancy and the Imagination, 10 vols. 1884 :

Vol. 1.—Within and Without, a Hidden Life ..... 1871Z
Vol. 2.—Gospel Women, Sonnets, Organ Songs ..... 1872Z
Vol. 3.—Violin Songs, Roadside Poems, Poems for Children..... 1873Z
Vol. 4.—Parables, Ballads, Scotch Songs and Ballads ..... 1874Z
Vols. 5-6.—Phantasies, a Faerie Romance ..... 1875-6Z
Vol. 7.—The Portent, a Story of Second Sight ..... 1877Z
Vol. 8.—The Light Princess, Giant's Heart, Shadows ..... 1878Z
Vol. 9.—Cross Purposes, Golden Key, Little Daylight..... 1879Z
Vol. 10.—Cruel Painter, Broken Sword, Gray Wolf, The Trow O'Rivvern 1880Z

—— *See also* Saturday Review [Weighed and Wanting], v. 54, R.L. Thisted's Letters from Hell [Preface], 1716R. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Contemporary, v. 19, 2029J. Once a Week [with Portrait], v. 27, 2287J. Living Age [Works of], v. 96, 3126J. Scribner's Monthly [Writings of], vol. 1, 1851J. Sunday Magazine [portrait of], v. 11, 2668J, &c.

**Macdonald** (Marshall, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1840). *See* Alison's Europe, 121-37O, &c.

**Macdonald** (W.), Local Government and Taxation in Scotland, edited by Probyn. 1882 ..... 303R

**Macdonough** (A. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Macdowall** (M. M.). *See* Asgard and the Gods, edited by Anson, 903F.

**Macduff** (J. R., *Scotch Minister, b.* 1818), D.D., Brighter than the Sun; or, Christ the Light of the World, a Life of Our Lord for the Young, illustrated. 1882 ..... 397M

—— Early Graves, a Book for the Bereaved. 1883..... 1184R

—— Footsteps of St. Paul, designed for Youth, illustrated. 1881 .... 102Q

—— Memories of Bethany. 1858 ..... 179Q

—— Noontide at Sychar ..... 273T

—— St. Paul in Rome. 1871..... 178Q

—— Sunsets on the Hebrew Mountains. 1877..... 1501R

—— The Footsteps of St. Peter, or the Life and Times of the Apostle. 1881..... 217T

—— The Prophet of Fire, or the Life and Times of Elijah, with their Lessons. 1864 ..... 398M

**Mace**, The. *See* Boutell's Arms, &c., 366O

**Macé** (F. L.), Poems by. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Macé** (J.), History of a Bit of Bread; Letters to a Child on the Life of Man and of Animals, trans. by Mrs. A. Gatty, 2 vols. 1869 496-7T

Vol. 1.—Man, 497T. Vol. 2.—Animals, 496T.

—— The Little Kingdom, or the Servants of the Stomach, Letters to the Young on the Life of Men and Animals, 2 vols. 1867...1458-9Z

**Macedo** (J. A. De, *Portuguese Poet, b.* 1770, *d.* 1831). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Macedonia**, Macedonian Empire, Rise of the, by Curteis [Epochs of Ancient History]. 1886..... 1815Z

—— *See also* Mahaffy's Alexander, 426O. Mitford's Greece, 101-8H. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 87-8H. Greece, &c.

**Macedonius.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.

**Macewen** (A. R.), M.A., *Ed.*, Lectures on the History of Preaching, by Ker. 1888 ..... 1192M

**Mac Ewen** (Constance). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Macfarlane** (C.), Chinese Revolution, with Details of the Habits, Manners and Customs of China and the Chinese. 1853 ..... 162Z

—— Lives and Exploits of Banditti and Robbers in all parts of the World. 1839 ..... 1224Z

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**M'Farlane** (J.), LL.D., The Mountains of the Bible. 1849 ..... 109K

**Macfarren** (Sir George Alexander). *See* Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 2554J.

**Macfie** (M.), F.R.G.S., Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 1865 681K

**Macgillivray** (W., *Scotch Naturalist*, *d.* 1852), Conchologists' Text Book, illustrated. 1856 ..... 122R

—— Travels and Researches of Alexander von Humboldt [Harper's Family Library]. 1833 ..... 522Z

—— — — — — — — — in America and Asiatic Russia [Ed. Cab. Lib.] 934Q

—— Lives of Eminent Zoologists from Aristotle to Linnæus [Edinburgh Cabinet Library]. 1834 ..... 939Q

—— Travels and Researches of Humboldt. 1853 ..... 1304R

**Macgowan** (J.), V.D.M., Infernal Conference, or Dialogues of Devils, concerning the many Vices which abound in the Social, Civil, and Religious World. 1841 ..... 49Z

**Macgregor** (Sir C., *Indian General*). *See* Blackwood's Magazine, v. 144, 214J, &c.

**Macgregor** (D.), Mariner Newman, a Voyage in the good Ship *Glad Tidings* to the Promised Land. 1877 ..... 50Z

**Macgregor** (J., *Traveller in Canoes*, *b.* 1825), M.A., A Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe. 1878 ..... 873Q

—— The Rob Roy Canoe on the Baltic ..... 875Q

—— — — — — — — — Jordan, Nile, Red Sea and Gennesareth, &c. 876Q

—— Voyages alone in the Yawl *Rob Roy* from London to Paris and back by Havre, the Isle of Wight, South Coast, &c. ..... 877Q

—— *See also* Leisure Hour [Rob Roy on the Zuyder Zee], v. 20, 2630J.

**M'Gregor** (J., *Scotch Political Economist*, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1857), M.P., British America, 2 vols. 1832 ..... 487-8II

—— Commercial Statistics, 5 vols. 1850 ..... 20-4D

**Machiavelli** (N., *Florentine Historian*, *b.* 1469, *d.* 1527), History of Florence and the Affairs of Italy to the Death of Lorenzo the Magnificent, &c. [Bohn's Library]. 1854 ..... 85O

—— *See also* Edinburgh Review, v. 27, 387J. Fortnightly, v. 41, 2131J. Macaulay's Essays, 1531O.

**Machinery** and Cranes, Construction of, by Glynn. 1849 ..... 359T

—— and Manufactures, Economy of, by Babbage. 1833 ..... 515T

—— *See also* English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Ure's Dictionary [for the Cutting of Coal in Mines], 8D. Chambers [Present use of], v. 6, 1926J. Edinburgh Review [and Manufactures], v. 56, 416J. Good Words [Power of], v. 17, 2187J. Quarterly [and Artisans], v. 31, 1161J.

**M'Ilvaine** (C. P., *American Bishop*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1873), D.D., Evidences of Christianity, in their External, or Historical Division. 1859 ..... 395M

—— Memorials of, edited by Rev. W. Carus, M.A. 1882 ..... 360F

**McIntosh** (C.), F.L.S., The Orchard and Fruit Garden, coloured illustrations. 1839 ..... 637Q

**M'Intosh** (M. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Mack de Leiberich** (Karl, Baron, *Austrian General, b.* 1752, *d.* 1828). *See* Alison's Europe, 122-4O, &c.

**Mackarness** (Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Mackay** (C., *Scotch Journalist, b.* 1814), LL.D., Forty Years' Recollections of Life, Literature and Public Affairs, 1830 to 1870, 2 vols. 1877 :—

Vol. 1.—Morning Chronicle, 1835-1844. Newspaper Work. Sunday Question in Scotland. Poor Laws and Deer Forests. Education of the People, &c. ..... 1026H

Vol. 2.—French Revolution, 1848. Chartists. Illustrated London News. Ireland, 1849. Lytton. Jerrold. Thackeray and Leech. Paris. Crimean War. United States ..... 1027H

—— Life and Liberty in America, a Tour in America during 1857-8 1569-0R

—— Lost Beauties of the English Language. 1874 ..... 1017R

—— One Thousand and One Gems of English Poetry, illus. 1867... 337Q

Addison, Akenside, Bailey, Barbould, Beattie, Browning, Burns, Byron, Campbell, Carew, Chaucer, Coleridge, Collins, Cowley, Cowper, Crashaw, Croby, Cunninghame, Dibdin, Dryden, Goldsmith, Gray, Hemans, Herrick, Hood, Keats, Landon, Lovelace, Lytton, Mackay, Marlowe, Marsey, Miller, Milton, Moore, Pope, Rogers, Scott, Shakespeare, Shelley, Southey, Spenser, Tennyson, Thomson, White, Wordsworth, Wyatt, Emerson, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, &c.

—— Popular Delusions, 2 vols. 1850 ..... 903-4M

—— Through the Long Day, or Memorials of a Literary Life during Half a Century, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 1357-8O

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Chambers [Legends of the Isles], v. 4, 1924J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Mackay** (Gen. Hugh). *See* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H.

**Mackellar** (T.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D.

**MacKenna** (S. J.), Brave Men in Action, Some Thrilling Stories of the British Flag. 1878 ..... 523O

**Mackennal** (A.), D.D. *See* Bicentenary Lectures [Supplement], 681A.

**Mackenzie** (Mrs. C.), Delhi, the City of the Great Mogul, &c. 1857 836Q

**Mackenzie** (H., *Scotch Lawyer, b.* 1745, *d.* 1831), The Man of Feeling: The Man of the World. 1840 ..... 1220Z

—— and Others, The Lounger [British Essayists] ..... 42-3T

—— — — The Mirror [British Essayists] ..... 40-41T

—— *See also* Scott's Novelists, 1014Z.

**Mackenzie** (J.), Memoirs of the Life and Letters of Calvin. 1818 550O

**Mackenzie** (K. R. H.), Burmah and the Burmese. 1853 ..... 461T

**Mackenzie** (Sir M., *Specialist on Throat Disease, b.* 1837), M.D., Hygiene of the Vocal Organs, a Practical Handbook for Singers and Speakers. 1887 ..... 934K

—— The Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble [King of Prussia] ..... 1415O

**Mackenzie** (R. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Mackenzie** (W. B.), M.A., Saul of Tarsus [St. Paul], His Life and its Lessons. 1864 ..... 1234M

**Mackerel**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 679Q. Fish, &c.

**Mackey** (A. G., *Secretary-General of the Supreme Council, United States*), M.D., A Lexicon of Freemasonry, containing a Definition of all its Communicable Terms, Notices of its History, Traditions, and Antiquities, and an account of the Rites and Mysteries of the Ancient World, with an Appendix of Degrees Revived, and a series of Articles more especially adapted to English Freemasonry, compiled by Peck. 1883 ..... 499Z

**Mackie** (S. J.), F.S.A. *See* Art Studies from Nature, 902D.

**Mackintosh** (Right Hon. Sir J., *Scotch Philosopher and Historian*, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1832), Defence of the French Revolution. 1837. 499T

—— Life of Sir Thomas More. 1844 ..... 288T

—— Miscellaneous Works. 1846 ..... 601D

Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th Centuries. Genius of Bacon and Locke. Law of Nature and Nations. Life of Sir Thomas More. Authorship of Eikon Basilike. Causes of the Revolution of 1688. Partition of Poland. George Canning. Rogers' Poems. Defence of the French Revolution. Speeches, &c.

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 120-44O. Christian Biography, 1441O. Napier's Correspondence, 273H. Leisure Hour [Last Days of], v. 15, 2625J. Macaulay's Essays, 1531O. Quarterly [Life of], v. 54, 1184J, &c.

**Macklin** (C., *Irish Dramatist*). *See* Temple Bar, v. 52, 1382J, &c.

**Macknight** (J., *Scotch Theologian*, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1800), D.D., The Apostolical Epistles and Life of St. Paul, 4 vols. 1821 ..... 353-6A

—— Translation from the Original Greek of all the Apostolical Epistles. 1835 ..... 62A

**Maclaine** (A., *Irish Theologian*, *b.* 1722, *d.* 1804), D.D. *See* Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History ..... 439-40A

**Maclaren** (A.), Physical Education, Theoretical and Practical. 1885 1808Z
[Walking, Running, Jumping, Gymnastics, &c.]

**McLean** (A.), Miscellaneous Works, 6 vols. 1847-8:

Vol. 1.—Commission given by Jesus Christ to His Apostles, and a Sermon on the Assurance of Hope, with a Memoir of the Author by Jones ..... 151M

Vols. 2-3.—Paraphrase and Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews.... 152-3M

Vol. 4.—Dissertations, Letters, Sermons, &c. ..... 154M

Vols. 5-6.—Discourses on Various Important Subjects ..... 155-6M

**Maclean** (L. E. [Miss Landon]). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.

**Maclean** (Mrs., *Poet*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1838). *See* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.

**McLean** (S. P.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**McLellan** (T.). *See* Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Macleod** (A.), D.D., Days of Heaven upon Earth, and other Sermons. 1878 ..... 399M

Potter and the Clay. Gospel of the Birds and the Lilies. Christ Greater than the Church. A Young Man's Way. Common Mercies, &c.

**M'Leod** (J., *Scotch Surgeon*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1820), M.D., Voyage of His Majesty's Ship *Alceste*, to China, Corea, and the Island of Lewchew, with an Account of her Shipwreck, coloured plates. 1820 ..... 572K

**Macleod** (N., *Scotch Minister*, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1872), D.D., Peeps at the Far East, a Familiar Account of a Visit to India, ill. 1871. 815K

—— Reminiscences of a Highland Parish. 1880..... 1018R

—— The Home School, Hints on Home Education. 1856 ..... 16Q

—— Memoir of, by his brother, D. Macleod. 1877..... 361F

—— *See also* Gladstone's Gleanings, 882Z. Fraser, v. 93, 703J. Living Age [Memoir of], v. 130, 3160J. *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Contemporary Review, vol. 6, 2016J, &c.

**M'Leod** (W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Maclise** (D., *Irish Painter*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1870), R.A. *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-16Fa. Chambers, v. 48, 1950J, &c.

**M'Mahon** (J. H.), M.A., *Tr.*, Metaphysics of Aristotle, with Notes, &c. [Bohn Library]. 1879 ..... 1153II

**Macmahon** (General, *French Marshal*, *b.* 1808). *See* Adams' Campaigns, 47H. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. King's French Leaders, 659O, &c.

**MacMahon** (T.), Casket of Irish Pearls. 1846 ..... 1767Z
**McMaster** (G. H.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Macmillan** (D.), Memoir of, by Hughes. 1882..... 813O
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 66, 1396J.
**Macmillan** (Hugh, *Scotch Minister*, *b.* 1833), D.D., Bible Teachings in Nature. 1882 ..... 94Ta
—— First Forms of Vegetation. 1874 ..... 88T
—— Holidays on High Lands, or Rambles and Incidents in Search of Alpine Plants. 1873 ..... 89T
—— Sabbath of the Fields, The. 1882 ..... 94T
—— The Marriage in Cana of Galilee. 1882 ..... 92T
—— The Ministry of Nature. 1882 ..... 93T
—— The Olive Leaf [Natural Theology] .....
—— The True Vine. 1879..... 91T
—— Two Worlds are Ours. 1881..... 90T
**Macmillan's** Magazine from vol. 1. 1859..... 931J
The Serial Tales and some of the principal contents will be found entered under their proper headings in fiction, or in the general body of the Catalogue, with the shelf number specified. The general contents will be found in Poole's Index (Reference Library), under such subjects as this magazine deals with.
**Macnaghten** (Sir W.). *See* Alison's Europe, 144O, &c.
**Macnish** (R., *Scotch Physiologist*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1837), Philosophy of Sleep. 1834 ..... 955M
—— *See also* Fraser [With Portrait], v. 12, 622J.
**Macpherson** (Major C.). *See* Holmes' Indian Mutiny, 470H.
**Macpherson** (E.), LL.D., Handbook of Politics [United States], for 1868..... 290D
**Macpherson** (Gerardine), Memoirs of Anna Jameson. 1878..... 323F
**Macpherson** (J., *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1738, *d.* 1796), *Trans.*, Poems of Ossian, 2 vols. 1773 ..... 477D
**Macquoid** (Katharine S.), Through Brittany, illustrated. 1877 ..... 818Q
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Macquoid** (T. and K.), About Yorkshire, illustrated. 1883 ..... 1350R
—— Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany. 1879 ..... 1389R
**Macrae** (D.), *Ed.*, Book of Blunders, to which is added a Chapter of Queer Epitaphs ..... 1200R
**Macready** (W. C., *Tragedian*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1873), Reminiscences and Selections from his Diaries and Letters, edited by Pollock, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 362-3F
—— *See also* Fitzgerald's English Stage, 338D. Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa. Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1338-9R. Longmans [Riot in New York], v. 3, 893J. Saturday Review [Pollock's Reminiscences of], v. 58, R.L. Temple Bar, v. 38, 1368J ; v. 44, 1374J ; v. 54, 1384J, &c.
**McVicar** (J.), D.D., The Professional Years of J. H. Hobart. 1836 286T
**McWhorter** (G. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Madagascar** and France, by Shaw, illustrated. 1885..... 1445R
—— *See also* All the Year Round, 1816J. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Chambers [Civilisation in], v. 4, 1924J ; [Animal Life in and Flora of], v. 52, 1952J. Edinburgh Review [Christians of], v. 126, 486J. Nature [Hartlaub's Birds of], v. 16, 2676J ; [Geography and Geology of], v. 20, 2680J. Harper [Martyr Church of], v. 18, 1598J. Nineteenth Century [Slave Trade in], v. 14, 2224J. Sunday Magazine [Christian Rule in], v. 13, 2470J. Temple Bar [English Slave in], v. 64, 1394J, &c.
**Madam** How and Lady Why, or First Lessons in Earth Lore for Children, by Kingsley, illustrated..... 558Q and 1964R
[A work on Natural History, Geology, &c.].

**Madden** (E. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Madden** (R. R., *Irish Surgeon*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1886), M.D., Shrines and Sepulchres of the Old and New World, 2 vols. 1851 ..... 342-3K

—— The Island of Cuba, its Resources, Progress and Prospects. 1849 1637R

—— Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia and Palestine, [1824-7] 2 vols. 1457-8R

—— Twelve Months' Residence in the West Indies, 2 vols. 1835....1647-8R

—— United Irishmen, Their Lives and Times, 2 vols. 1842 ..... 543-4F

**Madder** and Artificial Alizarin. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 8 and 9D.

**Madeira.** *See* Baker's Azores, &c., 1776Z. Brassey's Voyages, 1798K and 1682R. All the Year Round [Residence in], v. 14, 1774J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Islands of], v. 24, 744J. Harper [Summer Cruise], v. 54, 1634J. Household Words [Discovery of], v. 5, 1745J. Leisure Hour [Climate and Scenery of], v. 8, 2618J. Penny Magazine [Wine Districts of], v. 13, 151B. Scribner [Rambles in], v. 9, 1859J.

**Madison** (J., *Fourth President U.S.*, *b.* 1751, *d.* 1836). *See* Harper [and the Baptist Preacher Leland], v. 63, 1643J. Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517H.

**Madmen**, Literary History of. *See* Timbs' Works, 856Z. Insanity, &c.

**Madoc**, A Poem by Southey, 2 vols in 1 ..... 297Q

**Madonna**, Legends of the, by Mrs. Jameson, illustrated. 1872 ..... 944F

—— *See also* All the Year Round [Di San Luca], v. 45, 1805J. Mary, Virgin, Art, &c.

**Madras**, Letters from [1836-9], by Mrs. J. C. Maitland .....291O and 144T

—— *versus* America, a Handbook to Cotton Cultivation, by Wheeler. 1104M

—— *See also* Caird's India, 556H. Cassell's India, 228-9D. Heber's Journey, 1506-7R. Temple's India, 464H and 486K. Art Journal [School of Arts in], v. 6, R.L. Chambers, v. 57, 1957J. Fraser [Fields and Field Sports in], v. 95, 705J. Harper [Pictures of], v. 16, 1596J. India, &c.

**Madrid.** *See* Alison's Europe, 129-43O. Argosy [Peep at], v. 1, 1J. Fraser [in 1845], v. 34, 644J. Penny Magazine, v. 12, 150B. Temple Bar [River of, and its Washerwomen], v. 48, 1378J. Spain, &c.

**Madrigals.** *See* Harper, v. 60, 1640J.

**Maffei** (Count), Brigand Life in Italy, 2 vols. 1865 ..... 435-6K

**MAGAZINES.** (*See under Name of Magazine required, e.g., All the Year Round, Blackwood, also List of Newspapers and Periodicals at the end of the Catalogue, &c.*)

—— *See also* Blackwood [Writers], v. 125, 195J. Chambers [of Last Century], v. 18, 1935J. Fraser, v. 94, 704J. Living Age [Magazine Literature], v. 132, 3162J.

**Magdalen** College, Oxford. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 15, 2625J.

**Magellan**, Straits of. *See* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Stanford's Compendium, 851K, &c.

**"Magenta,"** [Captain Mahon], Treatment of our domesticated Dogs 571Q

**Magi**, The. *See* Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.

**Magic**, Chaldean, Its Origin and Development, by Lenormant, trans. 941F

—— Letters on Natural Magic, addressed to Sir. W. Scott, by Brewster. 1842 .....1476 and 1477Z

—— Magician's Own Book, by Frikell, edited by Cremer ..... 926M

—— Mysteries of, a digest of the Writings of Levi with Essay by Waite. 1886 ..... 651A

—— Natural, Letters on, by Brewster, illustrated. 1832 ..... 865Z

—— Philosophy of, by Salverte, tr. by Thomson, 2 vols ...598-9H and 914-5M

—— *See also* All the Year Round [and Science], v. 4, 1764J; [Modern], v. 3, 1763J. Blackwood [and Sorcery, Narratives of], v. 69, 139J. Boy's Own Annual [Natural], v. 4, 2954J. Chambers [in India], v. 18, 1935J. Cornhill [in the Middle Ages], v. 18, 298J. Dalton's Evening Amuse-

**Magic**--*continued.*

ments, 1526Z. Every Boy's Annual, 1869, 1307H. Frikell's The Secret Out [Drawing Room], 925M. Frost's Conjurors, 803O. Grant's Mysteries, 894F. Penny Magazine [at Home], v. 14, 152B. Ralston's Russian Folk Tales [and Witchcraft], 943F. All the Year Round, v. 57, 1817J. Knowledge [Magic Wheel], v. 1, 2581J; [Magic Squares], v. 4, 2584J. Every Boy's Annual [by Professor Hoffman], 1889, 1308H, &c.

**Magic** Lantern. *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 1, 2951J. Brown's Science for All, 627B, &c.

**Maginn** (W., *Irish Satirical Writer, b.* 1793, *d.* 1842). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fraser [with Portrait], v. 2, 612J, &c.

**Magistracy.** *See* Escott's England and Its People, 1017F. Fortnightly [Reform of], v. 24, 2114J. Rogers' Scotland, 949-50F, &c.

**Magna Charta.** *See* Contemporary [and the Pope], v. 27, 2037J. Penny Magazine, v. 2, 140B; v. 10, 148B. Stubbs' History, 210-1O.

**Magnanimity.** *See* Macmillan, v. 11, 941J, &c.

**Magnesia.** *See* Penny Magazine, v. 9, 147B, &c.

—— Chlorine Process. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 9D.

**Magnesium.** *See* Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Magnets.** *See* Chambers [Magnetic Needle], v. 32, 1942J. English Mechanic, v. 47. Every Boy's Annual [Magnetism], 1303H. Humboldt's Cosmos, 487M. King's Decorative Stones, 1159M. Nature [Floating], v. 18, 2678J. Urbanitzky's Electricity, 689D, &c.

**Magnetic** Cures. *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q, &c.

—— Currents. *See* Reclus' Phenomena, 806F, &c.

**Magnetism,** Animal, by Binet and Féré..... 397R

—— Researches on, by Reichenbach. 1850..... 773D

—— Rudimentary, by Harris [Weale's Series], illustrated. 1850..... 707Q

—— Treatise on, by Brewster. 1838..... 512R

—— *See also* Aveling's Mechanics and Experimental Science, 558R. Blackwood [and Magnetic Attraction], v. 6, R.L. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Chambers [Study in], v. 46, 1949J. Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, 826D. English Mechanic, v. 46. Good Words [and the Mariner's Compass], v. 20, 2190J. Guillemin's Applications of Physical Forces, 158 and 159D. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Joyce's Dialogues, 695Q. Lardner's Lectures, 757D; Natural Philosophy, 467R. Mackay's Delusions, 904M. Nature [Airy on], v. 5, 2665J; [Mechanical Theory of], v. 29, 2689J. Natural Philosophy. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Timbs' Works [and Electricity], 852Z. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 768D, &c.

**Magnus** (Sir P.), Industrial Education. 1888 ..... 314 and 318R

**Magpie.** *See* Chambers, v. 6, 1926J. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Birds, &c.

**Magrath** (Lieut. H. H. M., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 118], 1416O.

**Magrath** (Assistant-Surgeon M. M., *of Guernsey*), B.A. *See* Sarnia [p. 119], 1416O.

**Maguire** (R., *Irish Clergyman, b.* 1826), M.A., Mottoes for the Million, or Evenings with my Working Men..... 1226Z

**Magyars.** *See* Chambers [Among the], v. 47, 1950J.

**Mahaffy** (J. P., *Classical Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, b.* 1839), D.D., assisted by Gilman (A.), M.A., Alexander's Empire [Story of the Nations], illustrated. 1887 ..... 426O

—— Descartes [Philosophical Classics for English Readers]. 1880 ... 1026Q

**Mahan** (A.), History of the Late American War. 1877 ..... 296D

—— Science of Logic, or an Analysis of the Laws of Thought. 1857 604II

**Mahdi,** El. *See* Blackwood [and Mahommedan Predictions of his coming], v. 132, 202J. Fortnightly [the Guide of Islam], v. 41, 2131J, &c.

**Mahogany.** *See* Chambers, v. 15, 1934J. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Leisure Hour, v. 9, 2619J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D. Penny Magazine, [Tree], v. 1, 139B, &c.

**MAHOMET** (*Apostle of Islam, b.* 571, *d.* 632) and **MAHOMMEDANISM—Works relating to:** (*See also Heathens, Religion, Sects, History, Poole's Index, R.L., &c.*)

**Mahomet** and his Successors, by Irving, 2 vols. ..... 900-1Z
—— Life of, by Bush [Family Library]. 1830 ..... 1075Q
—— — — by Irving. 1850 ..... 1008Q and 1799Z
—— — — — Muir. 1877 ..... 364F
—— Speeches and Table-Talk of the Prophet, by Poole. 1882... 175Q
**Mahomet's** Successors, by Irving ..... 1006Q and 1803Z
**Mahomet.** *See also* Adam's Land of the Nile, 755Q. Anderson's Western China, 540K. Fraser [and Race Distinctions], v. 94, 704J. Freeman's Saracens, 298O. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 81-2H. Gilman's Saracens, 436O. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [in India], v. 71, 1651J. Harper, v. 55, 1635J. Holmes' Indian Mutiny, 470H. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 829K. Muir's Corân, &c., 97Q. Palgrave's Arabia, 585-6K. Penny Magazine [Mahommedan Devotions], v. 3, 141B. Quarterly, v. 127, 1257J; [and Mahommedanism], v. 143, 1273J. Sale's Koran, 466A. Stanford's Compendium [in Africa], 849K; [Mahommedan States], 852K. Stobart's Islam, &c., 96Q. Temple's India, 486K. Fortnightly [Future of Islam], v. 37, 2127J; [Guide of Islam], v. 41, 2131J; [Mahommedanism in India], v. 42, 2132J. Living Age [Mahommedanism and the Ottoman Turks], v. 153, 3183J, &c.
**Mahon** (Captain). *See* "Magenta."
**Mahon** (Lord, Earl Stanhope, *historian, b.* 1805, *d.* 1875), Historical Essays, contributed to the Quarterly Review. 1849 ..... 341O
—— History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chappelle, 3 vols. 1836 ..... 184-6H
—— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — Versailles [1713-1783]:
Vol. 1.—Peace of Utrecht. George I. arrives in England. Jacobite Insurrection in Northumberland. Triple Alliance. Cabals at Madrid, &c. ..... 213O
Vol. 2.—South Sea Company. Plot to Seize the Tower. Gibraltar. English Writers under Queen Anne. Origin of the Methodists, &c. ..... 214O
Vol. 3.—Taking of Porto Bello. Hanoverian Troops taken into British Pay. Battle of Preston. Siege and Reduction of Carlisle. Prince Charles, &c. ..... 215O
Vol. 4.—Corn Laws. Campaign in North America. Irish Parliament. Death of George II. View of our Indian Empire. Lord Clive, &c. 216O
Vol. 5.—Smeaton and Watt. State of North America. Who was Junius? Falkland Islands. Lord North. Russian Fleet in the Mediterranean, &c. ..... 217O
Vol. 6.—Battle of Bunker's Hill. Americans invade Canada. Thomas Paine. Death of Chatham. No Popery Riots. Captain Cook. Rise of British Art, &c. ..... 218O
Vol. 7.—Campaign in North America. Washington. Siege of Gibraltar. Famine in Bengal. Warren Hastings, First Governor-General of India, &c. ..... 219O
—— Life of Louis, Prince of Condé ..... 590O & 1003Q
—— Rise of the Indian Empire. 1858 ..... 371O
—— "The Forty-Five," Insurrection of 1745, and Letters of Prince Charles Stuart. 1853 ..... 239O
—— War of Succession in Spain. 1836 ..... 452H
—— *See also* Fraser, v. 35, 645J.
**Mahoney** (Gerald). *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O.
**Mahratta** Camp. *See* Quarterly [Broughton's Letters from], v. 10, 1140J.
**Maid** of Saragossa. *See* Clayton's Female Warriors, 644O.
**Maid-servants.** *See* Fraser, v. 28, 638J. Once a Week [of All Work], v. 2, 2262J.
**Maiden** of Low Degree. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q.
**Maidenhood.** *See* Bellair's Gossips, 984M. Girls' Own Annual, vol. 3, 2553J Girls, Women, &c.

**Maids.** *See* Good Words [Old and Young], v. 3, 2173J. Once a Week [Maids of Honour], v. 8, 2268J.
**Maidment** (J.), *Ed.*, [Kaye's Edinburgh Portraits], 2 vols. 1885 ... 745-6O
**Mail-Coaches.** *See* Ashton's Nineteenth Century, 861H.
**Mail,** Royal, its Curiosities and Romance, by Hyde. 1885 ..... 448O
—— *See also* Smiles' Boy's Voyage, 834Q. Blackwood [Royal Mail], v. 137, 207J Saturday Review, v. 62, R.L., &c.
**Maillard** (Annette M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Main** (A.), Wise, Witty and Tender Sayings, selected from the Works of George Eliot. 1881 ..... ..... 1156Z
**Main** (R.), M.A. *See* Replies to Essays and Reviews, 663A.
**Maine.** *See* Harper [Islands of], v. 61, 1641J. Scribner [Through to Canada, in a Birch-bark Canoe], v. 14, 1864J, &c.
**Maine** (Sir H. S., *Professor of Civil Law, &c., b.* 1822), LL.D., Dissertations on Early Law and Custom. 1883 ..... 1082F
—— Popular Government, Four Essays. 1886..... 1100F
**Maine** (Duchess Du). *See* Kavanagh's Woman in France, 1043O.
**Maingay** Family of Guernsey. *See* Sarnia [pp. 61, 83, 119], 1416O.
**Maintenon** (Madame De, *celebrated Frenchwoman, b.* 1635, *d.* 1719), a Memoir, by Bennett. 1880 ..... ..... 602O
—— *See also* Baker's French Society, 332O. James' Celebrated Women, 830O, Quarterly, v. 96, 1226J.
**Mair** (A.), D. D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, vol. 1, 619A.
**Maistre** (J. De, *French Philosopher, b.* 1754, *d.* 1821). *See* Fortnightly, v. 9, 2099J. Morley's Miscellanies, 843O, &c.
**Maitland** (C.), M.D., Church in the Catacombs, illustrated. 1846.. 629A
**Maitland** (J. A. F.), Schumann [Great Musicians] ..... 1227O
**Maitland** (J. C.), Letters from Madras [1836-1839]. 1846 ..... 144T
**Maitland** (Margaret). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Maitland** (W., *b.* 1525, *d.* 1573). *See* Froude's England, 197-201O.
**Maize.** *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Corn, &c.
**Majolica,** by Fortnum, illustrated..... 1054M
—— *See also* Chambers [and China], v. 55, 1955J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D. Poetry, &c.
**Majorca,** Letters from, by Wood [Argosy, vol 43]..... ..... 43J
**Majorities.** *See* Fortnightly [Misrepresentation of], v. 14, 2104J. Macmillan [Worship of], v. 5, 935J. Nineteenth Century [Unsoundness], v. 15, 2225J.
**Making** Money. *See* All the Year Round, v. 35, 1795J. Money, &c.
**Malabar** Christians. *See* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K.
**Malacca.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 852K. Chambers [Ashore in], v. 55, 1955J. Fraser [Chinese in], v. 94, 704J. Seward's Travels [Straits of], 601B, &c.
**Malachi.** *See* Stock (R.). Bible Commentaries, &c.
**Malachite.** *See* Atkinson's Siberia, 598B. Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.
**Malan** (C., *Swiss Theologian, b.* 1787, *d.* 1864), Life, Labours and Writings of, by his Son. 1869..... 814O
**Malan** (C. H.), Old Comrades, or Sketches from Life in the British Army. 1879 ..... ..... 146T
**Malan** (S. C., *Son of C. Malan, Orientalist, b.* 1812), D.D., Miracles of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1881 ..... 1783Z
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Malapropos.** *See* Chambers, v. 55, 1955J.
**Malaria.** *See* Edinburgh Review, v. 36, 396J. Saturday Review, v. 59, R.L.
**Malay** Archipelago, by Wallace, illustrated. 1880 ..... 1497R
—— — *See also* Brown's Countries of the World, 163D. Once a Week [Natural History of], v. 21, 2281J. Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly Review [Miss Bird's and Miss Bridges' Travels in], v. 157, 1287J. Stanford's Compendium, 853R. Temple Bar [Rough Notes in], v. 26, 1356J.
—— Peninsula. *See* Bird's Golden Chersonese, 1488R. Leisure Hour, v. 32, 6242J, &c.

**Malayan** Waters, by Osborn. 1857 ..... 1523R
**Malays.** *See* Blackwood [Six Months with], v. 73, 143J. Chambers, v. 37, 1945J; [Brush with], v. 45, 1949J. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Brown's Races of Mankind, 155D.
**Malcolm III.** (Canmore, *King of Scotland, killed in Battle* 1093). *See* Freeman's Norman Empire, 202-5H. Scotland, &c.
**Malcolm** (Sir J., *Scotch Orientalist*, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1853), Sketches of Persia [Murray's Library]. 1849..... 1290R
—— *See also* Kaye's Indian Officers, 1453O. Edinburgh Review, vols. 3, 20 and 40, 363, 380 and 400J. Quarterly [Travels in India], v. 29, 1159J, &c.
**Malcolm** (W. H.) and **Furnival** (E. J.), M.A., Shakspere and Holy Writ, Parallel Passages Tabularly arranged. 1881 ..... 1248Z
**Maldonado** (L.) *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Malet** (L.) *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Malibran de Bériot** (Mdme., *French Vocalist*, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1836). *See* Edwards' Prima Donnas, 678F, &c.
**Maling** (E. A.), Handbook for Ladies on In-door Plants, Flowers for Ornament, and Song Birds. 1870..... 493T
**Malleson** (Col. G. B.), C.S.I., Decisive Battles of India [1746-1849] 534H
—— Indian Mutiny [1857-59], 3 vols. 1878-80 ..... 471-3H
—— Life of Metternich [Sanders' Statesmen Series]. 1888 ..... 1377O
—— Lord Clive [Founders of the Indian Empire]. 1882 ..... 259F
—— Loudon, Austrian General [Military Biographies]. 1884 ..... 1248O
**Mallet** (D.), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807..... 387Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Johnson's Select Poets, 411D, &c.
**Mallet** (Madame Jules) Life of, by Madame De Witt, translated by Goodhart. 1882..... 1009Q
**Mallet** (P. H., *Swiss Historian*, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1807) Northern Antiquities [Bohn's Library]..... 1008M
**Malling** (Miss) Flowers for Ornament and Decoration. 1862..... 1739Z
**Mallock** (W. H.), Lucretius [Collin's Ancient Classics]. 1878 ..... 1164Q
—— New Paul and Virginia, or Positivism on an Island. 1878 ..... 1019R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Malmaison.** *See* Scribner [Fête-Day at], v. 2, 1852J.
**Malmesbury** (Earl of, *Foreign Secretary*, *b.* 1807), G.C.B., Memoirs of an Ex-Minister, an Autobiography, 2 vols. 1884 ..... 368-9F
—— *See also* Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 209H, &c.
**Malory** (Sir T., *Author*, *b.* 1430), King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, edited by Wright, 3 vols. 1866 ..... 1141-43R
**Malt** and Malt Liquors. *See* Dodd's Manufactures, 1487Z. Edinburgh Review [and Beer Duties], v. 49, 409J. Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.
**Malta**, Knights of, by Porter. 1883..... 541H
—— Past and Present, by Seddall. 1870..... 459K
—— *See also* Blackwood [and its Knights], v. 137, 207J. Green's Bible Lands, 328B. Leisure Hour, v. 6, 2616J. Chambers [and Gibraltar], v. 15, 1934J. Quarterly [History of], v. 9, 1139J, &c.
**Malthus** (T. R., *Political Economist*, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1834), F.R.S., Principles of Political Economy. 1820 ..... 999F
—— Principles of Population, 2 vols. 1807 .....1093-4F
—— *See also* Bagehot's Economic Studies, 1003F. George's Progress and Poverty [Malthusian Theory], 1023F. Macmillan [Malthusian Principle], v. 49, 979J. Edinburgh Review [Life, Writings and Character of], v. 64, 424J, &c.

**Malvern**, Its Claims as a Health Resort, &c., by Grindrod ..... 937K
—— *See also* Blackwood [Sketch from], v. 136 206J. Chambers, v. 43, 1948J. Leisure Hour [Donkeys of], v. 11, 2621J; [Day at], v. 5, 2615J. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K, &c.
**Mamelukes**. *See* All the Year Round [Massacre of, by Mohammed Ali], v. 18, 1758J.
**MAMMALIA**, Animals that Suckle their Young [S.P.C.K.]. 1841 739Z
—— in their Relation to Primitive Times, by Schmidt..... 385R
—— Popularly described by Typical Species, by Louis Figuier, ill.... 723F
—— their Forms and Habits, adapted from the Text of Figuier, by Wright, illustrated..... ..... 51R
—— *See* Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B. Excelsior, 1926-31R. Nature [of Switzerland], v. 1, 2661J; [of Florida], v. 5, 2665J; [of Moupin], v. 10, 2670J. Natural History, *also under* different Animals, *e.g.*, Lion, Tiger, Bear, Deer, Camel, &c.
**Mammalian** Skull. *See* Nature [Lucae's], v. 7, 2667J.
**Mammon**, or Covetousness the Sin of the Christian Church, by Harris. 1686Z
—— *See also* Fraser, v. 15, 625J.
**Mammoth** Cave of Kentucky. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 4, 2614J. Fraser, v. 42, 652J. Scribner [Hundred Miles in], v. 20, 1870J.
**Mammoths**. *See* Nordenskiöld's Voyage of the *Vega*, 666-7K. Chambers, v. 55, 1955J. Once a Week [Man Contemporary with], v. 1, 2261J. Geology, &c.

**MAN—Works relating to**: (*See also Anthropology, Creation, Ethnology, History, &c.*)

**Man**, Age and Origin of, geologically considered by Pattison [Present Day Tracts, vol. 3.]. ..... 236T
—— an Essay on, by Pope. 1774 ..... 1063R
—— and Beast, Here and Hereafter, 2 vols, by Wood. 1874 ... 719-0F
—— and his Maladies, or the Way to Health, a Popular Handbook of Physiology and Medicine, by Bridger. 1889 ... 939K
—— and Nature; or Physical Geography, by Marsh. 1864..... 200D
—— Antiquity of, by Lyell, illustrated. 1863 ..... 890F
—— — — — Rawlinson [Present Day Tracts, vol. 2]..... 235T
—— before Metals, by Joly [Int. Science Series] ill. 1883 . .... 1015M
—— Constitution of, by Combe..... 203D and 913R
—— His Intellectual Faculties, &c., by Mudie. 1839 ..... 495T
—— His Physical Structure, &c., by Mudie. 1838 ..... 494T
—— in his Physical and Moral Relations, by Newnham..... 1230Z
—— Natural History of, by Smith [Jardine's Naturalists' Library], coloured plates. 1884 ..... 685Q
—— — — — by Ward, illustrated. 1851 ..... 612Q
—— Physiologically considered [Present Day Tracts, vol. 7]..... 240T
—— Primitive Condition, and Civilisation of, by Lubbock. 1870 672B
—— Races of, by Brown, illustrated, 4 vols in 2. ..... 155D
—— — — by Pickering, &c. 1851..... 42R
—— Story of the Earth and Man, by Dawson, illustrated. 1880 159R
—— *See also* Adam's Underground World [Prehistoric], 592Q. Blackwood [Prichard's Natural History of,], v. 56, 126J; [a Featherless Biped] v. 63, 133J; [Prehistoric] v. 93, 163J; [Descent of], v. 109, 179J. Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Buckle's Civilisation, 186O. Chambers [Alleged Degeneration of], v. 52, 1952J; [Fossil] v. 54, 1954J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [in Creation], v. 8, 2018J; [Primæval] v. 11, 2021J; [Pedigree of] v. 37, 2047J. Dawkin's Early Man in Britain, 859F. Darwin's Descent of Man, 25R; Emotions [and Animals], 24R; Origin of Species, 22R. Geikie's Ice Age [Antiquity of], 457R; Prehistoric Europe, 865F. George's Progress and

**MAN**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

Poverty, 1023F. Good Words [Antiquity of], v. 5, 2175J. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R; Nature, 29R. Inman's Faiths, 96K and 96Ka. Lange's Materialism [and the Soul], 624H. Nature, v. 20, 2680J. Leisure Hour [Antiquity of] v. 23, 2633J. Living Age [Nature and Development of], v. 29, 3059J. Longman [Resemblances to, in Lower Life], v. 2, 892J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life [Destiny of], 1908Ra. Mace's History of a Bit of Bread, 496T. Macmillan [Ascent of], v. 35, 965J. May's Democracy [Races of], 38H. Nadaillac's Pre-historic America, 897F. Nature [Evidence of, in North Wales prior to Glacial Deposits], v. 34, 2694J; [Hamy's Fossil] v. 3, 2663J; [and Natural Selection] v. 3, 2663J; [Origin and Destiny of] v. 6, 2666J; [Lyell's Antiquity of] v. 8, 2668J; [Hæckel on development of] v. 11, 2671J. Nicol's Puzzle of Life, 33R. Nineteenth Century [of the Future], v. 13, 2223J; [Place of, in Nature] v. 10, 2220J. Once a Week [and the Horse], v. 1, 2261J. Present Day Tracts, [not a Machine, but a responsible Free Agent], v. 5, 238T. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Quarterly [Natural History of], v. 86, 1216J; [Antiquity of] v. 114, 1244J. Reclus' Phenomena [and His Work], 806F. Reid's Intellectual Powers, 580H; Odd People, 601Z. Scribner [Unity of the Human Race], v. 3, 1853J; [Savage], v. 7, 1857J; [Measuring the Human Body] v. 17 1867J. Stanford's Compendium [Races of, Australia, &c.], 849-54K. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Sunday Magazine [and Insect Papers, on Nature], 2474J. Timbs' Works [after death], 856Z; [Antiquity of], 854Z; [Study of Man and his Monuments] 854Z. Contemporary Keview [in Creation], v. 8, 2018J. Science Gossip [Primitive Man, his Times and his Companions], v. 14, 2417J. Science of Thought, 585H, &c.

**Man-Engine.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Man-Traps** and Spring-Guns. *See* Smith's Works, 589D and 297O. Edinburgh Review, v. 35, 395J, &c.

**Man**, Isle of. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Fraser [Church in], v, 21, 631J. Harper, v. 50, 1630J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Home Rule in the], v. 75, 1655J. Once a Week [Ballads from], v. 6, 2266J. Isle of Man, Manx. Science Gossip [In the], v. 24, 2423J, &c.

**Man** made of Money, &c., by Jerrold. 1853 ..... 794R

**Man** of Business considered in his Various Relations, by Alexander Todd, &c. 1857 ..... 1020R

**Man** of Feeling and Man of the World, by Mackenzie. 1840 ..... 1220Z

**Man** of War. *See* Cornhill [Inner Life of a], v. 7, 287J. Navy, Ships, &c.

—— — — Birds. *See* Fraser [Boobies and Noddies, v. 58, 668J.

**Man** with the Iron Mask. *See* Campan's Life of Marie Antoinette, 99F. Chambers' Miscellany, 630R. Cornhill, v. 21, 301J. Leisure Hour, v. 19, 2629J, &c.

**Manassas**, Battle of. *See* All the Year Round v. 24, 1784J.

**Manasseh.** *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.

**Manatee**, The. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 27, 2637J.

**Mánava-Dherma-Sastra**, or the Institutes of Menu, edited by Haughton, 2 vols. 1825 ..... 63-4A

**Manby** (Capt. G. W., *Inventor of Life-Preserving Apparatus for Shipwrecks, b.* 1765, *d.* 1854), F.R.S. *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O.

**Manchester** [Land we Live In] ..... 464B

—— *See also* Acworth's Railways [Manchester, Sheffield and Lincoln], 937D. Alison's Europe, 139-45O. All the Year Round [Hard Times in], v. 42, 1802J. Art Journal [Art Exhibition], v. 35, R.L. Century [Shall She have a University], v. 2, 1874J. Chambers [Saturday Evening in], v. 12, 1933J; [Merchant's Palace], v. 29, 1941J; [Free Libraries of], v. 33, 1943J; [Warehouses of], v. 43, 1948J. Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Fraser [Bishopric of], v. 36, 646J; [by a Manchester Man], v. 47, 657J; [A Whit Week at], v. 53, 663J. Granville's Spas, &c., 352K. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Leisure Hour [Free Library], v. 3, 2613J; [Art Palace in], v. 6, 2616J; [Sketches of], v. 6, 2616J. Living Age [Cotton Metropolis], v. 36, 3066J. Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 190-1F. Nature [Science Lectures at], v. 13, 2673J. Saturday Review [Annals of], v. 62, R.L. Sunday at Home [At Whitsuntide], v. 18, 2868J, &c.

**Manchester** Science Lectures for the People, Eighth Series, 1876-7, by Roscoe and others, illustrated. 1877 ..... 28R
**Manchester** (Bishop of). *See* Fraser (J.)
**Manchester** (Duke of), Court and Society, from Elizabeth to Anne, edited from the Papers at Kimbolton, 2 vols. 1864 ..... 65-6F
**Mandalay** to Momien, a Narrative of the two Expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875, by Anderson, illustrated. 1876..... 540K
—— *See also* Chambers [City of], v. 51, 1952J. Nature [to Momien], v. 13, 2673J. China, Travels, &c.
**Mandarins.** *See* Colquhoun's China, 541-2K, &c.
**Mandat-Grancey** (Baron E. de). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Mandingoes.** *See* Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B.
**Manganates**, Permanganates, Condy's Fluid. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 8D.
**Manganese**, Ores of, &c. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 8-9D.
**Manhood**, Threshold of, A Young Man's Words to Young Men, by Dawson. 1889..... 1243O
—— *See also* Temple Bar [and Boyhood], v. 50, 1380J.
**Manila.** *See* Wilkinson's Sunny Lands, 837K. Living Age [and Japan, Lady's Visit to], v. 79, 3109J. Penny Magazine [Cigar Manufacture in], v. 3, 141B. Milner's Earthquakes, 395R.
**Manilius.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Manin** (D., *Venetian Statesman, b.* 1804, *d.* 1857). *See* Senior's Conversations, 434-5H, &c.
**Manitoba**, A Trip to, by Fitzgibbon. 1880 ..... 1628R
—— Its Infancy, &c., by Bryce. 1882 ..... 458O
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Lady's Life in], v. 54, 1814J. Blackwood [University of], v. 127, 197J. Chambers [Recent Progress in], v. 57, 1957J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 6, 2355J, &c.
**Mankind**, Natural History of, by Ward, illustrated. 1851 ..... 612Q
—— Races of, by Brown, illustrated, 4 vols. in 2..... 155D
—— *See also* Man.
**Manley** (J. J.), M.A., Salt and other Condiments [Int. Health Ex.] 985M
**Manliness.** *See* Good Words [Christian], v. 22, 2192J.
—— of Christ, by Hughes..... 60Q
**Mann** (Colonel F. W., *of Guernsey*). *See* Jacob's Guernsey [part 2, p. 269], 362B, &c.
**Mann** (Lieut.-Colonel G. F., *of Guernsey*), C.B. *See* Sarnia [p. 97], 1416O, &c.
**Manna.** *See* Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Science Gossip [of the Desert] v. 11, 2415J, &c.
**MANNERS** and Customs of India, by Acland. 1847..... 819Q
—— — — Primitive, by Farrer. 1879..... 1014M
—— — Fashion, by Spencer. 1882 ..... 929F
—— — Music, Personal Reminiscences and Sketches of Character, by Beatty-Kingston, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 953-4F
—— — Sentiments in England during the Middle Ages, by Wright... 942F
—— [Habits of Good Society]..... 1408Z
—— [Home Amenities]..... 945M
—— *See also* Adams' Queen Anne, 1280-1H. All the Year Round [Company], v. 20, 1780J. Blackwood, v. 90, 160J. Chambers [Gentle], v. 41, 1947J; [Good], v. 54, 1954J. Chevalier's United States, 1042F. Dew's Nations, 53H. Evelyn's Table Talk, 1107R. Fraser [Fashions and Things in General], v. 10, 620J; v. 17, 627J; [Sliding Scale of], v. 29, 639J; [and Morals, as Affected by Civilization], v. 64, 674J. Good Words [Unseemly], v. 24, 2194J. Knowledge [American], v. 4, 2584J. Harper's Index [and Customs], 1640Ja. Hone's Works [and Customs], 934-7F. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 172H. Living Age [French], v. 113, 3143J; [Courtesy at Home], v. 137, 3167J. Lytton's Caxtonia, 1015R. Malcolm's London in Eighteenth Century [and Customs], 748-9H. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-5H. Quarterly [Codes of], v. 59, 1189J. Siebold's Japanese [and Customs], 1512R. Temple Bar [Progress in], v. 12, 1342J; [Modern, Falling off in], v. 34, 1364J. Society, Countries, &c.

**Manners** (Lord J., *Postmaster General*, 1885, *b.* 1818). *See* Fraser [Poetry of], v. 35, 645J. Lucy's Parliament, 316-7H, &c.

**Manners** (Lady John), Encouraging Experiences of Reading and Recreation Rooms. 1886 ..... 1990R

—— Some of the Advantages of easily accessible Reading and Recreation Rooms and Free Libraries, with Remarks on Starting and Maintaining them, and Suggestions for the Selection of Books. 1885 ..... 1991R

**Manning** (A.), Colloquies of Edward Osborne, Citizen and Clothworker of London ..... 1047R

**Manning** (Anne). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Manning** (Cardinal, *Catholic Archbishop of Westminster*, *b.* 1809). *See* Arthur's The Popes, &c., 453-4F. Nineteenth Century, v. 4, 1876J; [and the School Rates], v. 13, 2223J, &c.

**Manning** (S.), LL.D., Italian Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. 330B

**Manning** (W. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Manny** (Sir Walter, *Celebrated Knight, fought under Edward III.*, *d.* 1372). *See* Froissart's Chronicles, 312D and 457O, &c.

**Manoel Do Nascimento** (F.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Manorial** Customs. *See* Chambers, v. 50, 1951J.

**Manors**, Laws of. *See* Maine's Early Law and Custom, 1082F.

**Manrique** (J., *Spanish Poet*, *b.* 1420, *d.* 1485). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Man's** Renewal, or the Work of the Holy Spirit, by Phelps. 1867 ... 226Q

**Mansel** (H. L., *Dean of St. Paul's*, *Philosopher*, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1871), D.D., Limits of Religious Thought examined in Eight Lectures, preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1858 [Bampton Lectures]. 1870 ..... 400M

—— and **Veitch** (J.), M.A., *Eds.*, Sir William Hamilton's Works, 4 vols. 1859-60 ..... 600-3H

—— *See also* Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 661F. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Mansell** Family, of Guernsey. *See* Sarnia, 1416O. Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, &c.

**Mansfield** (R. B.), School Life at Winchester College, or Reminiscences of a Winchester Junior. 1866 ..... 1080R

**Mansfield** (W. Murray, Earl of, *Scotch Judge*, *b.* 1705, *d.* 1793). *See* Campbell's Chief Justices, 787O, &c.

**Mansie** Wauch. *See* Chap-Books, 1321H.

**Mansions**. *See* Gower's Reminiscences, 648F. Architecture, &c.

**Mant** (R., *Bishop of Down*, *Theologian*, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1848), D.D., and **D'Oyly** (G.), D.D., Holy Bible, 3 vols. 1817 ..... 99-101A

**Mantell** (G. A., *Geologist*, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1852), F.R.S., Geological Excursions Round the Isle of Wight and along the Adjacent Coast of Dorsetshire, illustrated. 1854 ..... 406R

—— Medals of Creation, or First Lessons in Geology, illustrated 628-9Q and 404-5R

—— Petrifactions and their Teachings, a Handbook to the Organic Remains in the British Museum. 1851 ..... 126R

—— Thoughts on Animalcules; or, A Glimpse of the Invisible World Revealed by the Microscope, illustrated. 1846 ..... 134R

—— Wonders of Geology, illustrated, 2 vols. 1839 ..... 724-5Q

**Mantle** (John). *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O.

**Manton** (T., *Nonconformist Minister*, *b.* 1620, *d.* 1677), Commentary on the General Epistle of James, edited by Macdonogh. 478A

**Manton** (W. P.), Field Botany, Handbook for the Collector. 1882 839Z

—— Insects, How to Catch and how to Prepare them for the Cabinet. 722Z

—— Taxidermy without a Teacher, illustrated. 1882 ..... 747Z

**Mantua.** *See* Alison's Europe, 121-7O. Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1683-4R, &c.

**Manual** Training. *See* Century [in Public Schools], v. 2, 1874J.

**Manuals** of Elementary Science [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. V.D. :

Astronomy, by Christie..... 750Z
Chemistry, by Bernays..... 752Z
Geology, by Bonney..... 751Z
Matter and Motion, by Maxwell..... 759Z
Spectroscope and its Work, by Proctor..... 755Z

**Manuel** (D. J.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**MANUFACTURES,** American [1608-1860], by Bishop, 2 vols. ... 888-9D

—— and Machinery, Economy of, by Babbage. 1833 ..... 515T

—— Chemical, by Dodd. 1844 ..... 1486Z

—— in Ancient Times, by Napier. 1879..... 1096M

—— Ure's Dictionary of..... 6-9D

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-45O. Banfield's Industries of the Rhine, 1483Z. Brougham's Political Speeches, 606R. Chambers [Noxious] v. 61, 1961J. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 172H. McCulloch's British Empire, 711-2H. May's Democracy, 38-9H. Ricardo's Political Economy, 1004F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Stanford's Compendium of Geography, 850K. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Nineteenth Century [English Manufacturing Classes], v. 20, 2230J. Fortnightly [Competition in], v. 31, 2121J. Penny Magazine [Domestic], v. 6, 144B. Quarterly [English], v. 34, 1164J. Scribner [Labour and Capital in], v. 4, 1854J. Edinburgh Review [Philosophy of], v. 61, 421J. Industries, Names, Countries and Places, *also under* Names of Manufacture, *e.g.*, Silk, Tobacco, Chemicals, &c.

**Manures,** Artificial, by Ville, illustrated. 1879..... 849D

—— Treatise on, by Griffiths. 1889..... 2111R

—— *See also* Nature [Artificial], v. 20, 2680J. Roland's Drainage of Land [1887], 829F. Ure's Dictionary [Artificial, Machinery, &c.], 8-9D. Waring's Agriculture, 1099M. Farming, &c.

**Manuscript,** Missal, and Ornamental Alphabets ..... 924D

**Manuscripts.** *See* Chambers' Journal [Literary Episodes of], v. 61, 1961J; [Ancient], v. 45, 1949J. Edinburgh [Ancient, and Books], v. 137, 497J. Quarterly [from Egyptian Monasteries] v. 77, 1207J; [Illuminated, of the Middle Ages], v. 9, 1139J. Art Journal [Illuminated, of the Middle Ages], v. 32, R.L. Penny Magazine [Production of], v. 2. 140B. Dyer's University of Cambridge [in the Public Library], 329H, &c.

**Manx** Tailless Cats. *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B, &c.

**Manx** Tynwald. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 13, 2623J. Isle of Man, &c.

**Manzoni** (A., *Italian Patriot and Poet, b.* 1784, *d.* 1873). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Leisure Hour [Poet and Patriot], v. 32, 2642J. Macmillan, v. 28, 958J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Maoriland,** Illustrated Handbook to New Zealand. 1884 ..... 1655R

—— *See* Froude's Oceana, 804K. Living Age [of New Zealand], v. 50, 3081J. Fortnightly [and Kanakas], v. 27, 2117J. Good Words [Two Years' Experience of], v. 7, 2177J. Saturday Review [Maori Mythology], v. 54, R.L. New Zealand, &c.

**Maple** Tree. *See* Penny Magazine, v. 4, 142B; [Sugar Making], v. 5, 143B.

**Maple** (L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Maps.** *See* Bancroft's Mexican People, 420H. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Nature [How to Colour], v. 21, 2681J. Blackwood [Old and New], v. 94, 164J. Penny Magazine [Relief], v. 11, 149B. Living Age [History and Construction of], v. 21, 3051J, &c. (*See also maps in the various reading rooms.*)

**Mar** (Erskine, Earl of). *See* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H. Blackwood [Earldom of] v. 131, 201J.

**Mara** (G. E., *German Singer, b.* 1749, *d.* 1833). *See* Edwards' Prima Donna, 678F.

**Marat** (J. P., *French Revolutionist, b.* 1744, *assassinated* 1793). *See* Alison's Europe, 120-3O. Baker's French Society, 333O. Fortnightly, v. 21, 2111J. Thiers' French Revolution, 376-8H, &c.

**Marathon.** *See* Blackwood, v. 75, 145J.
**Marble.** *See* Atkinson's Siberia, 598B. Art Journal [and Marble Mosaic], v. 36, R.L. Century [Mining in Cararra], v. 2, 1874J. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D. Penny Magazine [London, Day at Marble Works], v. 10, 148B, &c.
**Marbles** in the British Museum [Bohn's Library]. 1848..... 835Z
—— *See also* Chambers [Mausoleum], v. 33, 1943J. Temple Bar [and Limestones], v. 3, 1333J, &c.
**Marbles,** Games of. *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Saturday Review, v. 58, R.L., &c.
**Marcellus.** *See* Plutarch's Lives, 446F and 1131Q.
**March.** *See* Howitt's Seasons, 572Q. Leisure Hour [Antiquarian Gossip on], v. 25, 2635J. Longman [Flowers of], v. 1, 891J. Saturday Review [in the Country], v. 53, R.L. Fraser, v. 67, 657J, &c.
**March** (C. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**March** (D.), D.D., Night unto Night, a Selection of Bible Scenes ... 401M
The Teachings of Night. Last Night of Sodom. Abraham's Vision. Jacob at Bethel. Jacob's Wrestling. Last Night of Israel in Egypt. Night Passage of the Sea. Saul's Night at Endor. David's Night at the Jordan. Elijah in the Desert. Jonah at Nineveh. Night Watch on Mount Seir. Night of Tears. Night Feast of Belshazzar. A Night with Jesus at Jerusalem. A Night of Prayer. A Storm on the Sea. Peter's Temptation. Night of Agony. After the Resurrection. Angel Visits. The Prison at Phillippi. Paul's Night in the Deep. No Night in Heaven.
**Marcian.** *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670-71F.
**Marcian** Colonna, an Italian Tale [Poem], by Cornwall. 1820 ..... 456D
**Marco** Polo. *See* Polo (Marco).
**Marcus** Argentarius. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Marcus** Crassus. *See* Plutarch's Lives, 448F, &c.
**Marcus** Aurelius Antoninus. *See* Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius).
**Marcy** (E. E.), A.M., Christianity and its Conflicts, Ancient and Modern. 1867 ..... 205M
**Marcy** (Capt. R. B.), Prairie Traveller, a Handbook for Overland Expeditions between the Mississippi and the Pacific, ill. 1859 418T
**Marengo.** *See* Cornhill [Battle and Campaign of], v. 14, 294J. Temple Bar, v. 35, 1365J.
**Marenholtz-Bülow** (Baroness), Child and Child-Nature, Contributions to the Understanding of Fröbel's Educational Theories, translated by Christie. 1879..... 280R
—— Hand Work and Head Work, their Relation to one Another, and the Reform of Education according to the Principles of Fröbel, translated by Christie ..... 265R
**Mare's** Nest, found by Materialists, Owenists, and Craniologists. *See* Fraser, v. 9, 619J.
**Marey** (E. J.), Animal Mechanism, a Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion [International Scientific Series]..... 357R
**Margaret** of Angoulême or Valois (*Queen of Navarre, b.* 1492, *d.* 1549), by Robinson [Eminent Women Series]. 1886 ..... 1137O
—— *See also* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Blackwood, v. 58, 128J. France, &c.
**Margaret** of Anjou (*Queen of England and France, b.* 1429, *d.* 1482), Life and Times of, by Hookham, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 370-1F
—— *See also* Clayton's Female Warriors, 643O. James' Celebrated Women, 829-oO. Robert's York and Lancaster, 314-5H. Strickland's Queens of England, 800O. Yonge's Heroines, 958O, &c.
**Margate** and Ramsgate, Isle of Thanet [Land we Live in] ..... 464B
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 1, 2611J. Macmillan [Day at], v. 45, 975J. Argosy, v. 12, 12J. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K, &c.
**Margins.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 19, 1779J.
**Margollé** and **Zurcher** (MM.), Volcanoes and Earthquakes, translated by Lockyer, illustrated. 1868 ..... 489R

**Maria** Teresa (*Empress of Austria, b.* 1717, *d.* 1780). *See* Yonge's Heroines, 958O. Temple Bar, v. 49, 1379J, &c.
**Marianus** Scholasticus. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Marie-Amélie** (*Queen of France, b.* 1782, *d.* 1866). *See* Temple Bar, v. 38, 1368J.
**Marie** Antoinette (*Queen of France, daughter of Francis I. of France, b.* 1755, *executed* 1793), Life of, by Yonge, 2 vols. ..... 815-6O
—— Private Life of, by Campan, illustrated, 2 vols. 1883-4 .....99-100F
—— The Woman and Queen, by Tytler. 1883 ..... 817O
—— *See also* Baker's French Society, 333O. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [At Trianon], v. 37, 757J. Kavanagh's Women, 1044O. Leisure Hour, v. 11, 2621J. Thiers' French Revolution, 376-7H. Tourzel's Memoirs, 626-7F. Yonge's Heroines, 958O. Edinburgh Review [Life of], v. 110, 470J; [Correspondence of], v. 123, 183J; [Secret Correspondence of], v. 144, 504J. Fraser [Farewell to her Son], v. 62, 672J. Quarterly, v. 150, 1280J. Temple Bar] and the Queen's Necklace], v. 12, 1392J. Thomson's Friendships, 564O. France, Louis XVI, &c.
**Marie** Louise, *Empress of France, daughter of Francis I. of Austria, b.* 1791, *d.* 1849, Memoirs of, by Saint Amand, tr. 1886 ... 109F
—— and Napoleon, by Madame La Générale Durand. 1886. ..... 1356O
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 124-36O. Jackson's French Court, 335O. Quarterly, v. 12, 1032J. France, Napoleon, &c.
**Marie** Stuart. *See* Mary Stuart, Stuart, &c.
**Marie** (C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Marine** Algæ, or Seaweeds of Great Britain, by Grattann, ill. 752F and 132R
—— — *See also* Hervey's Sea Mosses, 120R. Fraser's Seaside Naturalist [Vegetation], 590Q. Chambers [Life], v. 2, 1922J; [Flora], v. 48, 1950J. Algæ, Aquarium, Seaweeds, &c.
—— Animals. *See* Agassiz (E. C. and A.), Seaside Studies [of Massachusetts Bay], 783F. Harvey's Sea-side Book, 1868Z. Kingsley's Glaucus, 591Q. Chambers [Strange], v. 51, 1952J. Natural History, &c.
—— Chronometer. *See* Chronometer.
—— Insurance, Lloyd's, &c., by Martin. 1876 ..... 535H
—— Phenomena. *See* Chambers, v. 11, 1931J.
—— Signals [Marryat's Code]..... 17D
—— Zoology, Botany, Geology, &c. *See* Sea Shore, Ocean, Fish, Zoology, Natural History, &c.
**Marine** Stores. *See* Fraser, v. 45, 655J, and v. 46, 656J.
**Mariner** Newman, A Voyage in the Good Ship *Glad Tidings*, to the Promised Land, by Macgregor. 1878 ..... 50Z
**Mariner** (W.), and **Martin** (J.), M.D., Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands in the South Pacific Ocean, 2 vols. 1827 683-4Z
**Mariners.** *See* Sailors, Seamen, Ships, &c.
**Mariners'** Compass, The. *See* Brown's Science for All, 627B. Donnelly's Atlantis, 1017M. Timbs' Inventions, 258R. Compass, &c.
**Marines.** *See* Chambers [Royal], v. 46, 1949J. Fraser [and Bluejackets of Royal Navy], v. 92, 702J.
**Marini** (G., *Italian Poet, b.* 1569, *d.* 1625). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Mario** (G., *Famous Italian Tenor Singer, b.* 1808, *d.* 1883). *See* Engel's Reminiscences, 1349O. Temple Bar [the Great Tenor], v. 70, 1400J.
**Marion** (F.), Wonderful Balloon Ascents, translated..... 1138R
**Mariotti** (L.), Italy, Past and Present, 2 vols. 1848..... .....1407-8R
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Maritime** and Inland Discovery [by W. D. Cooley], 3 vols. 1830 409-1T
—— *See also* Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 757F. Fraser [Highway of Nations], v. 69, 679J; [Romances and Parliamentary Novels], v. 4, 614J.
**Marius** (Caius, *Roman General, b.* 157, *d.* 86 B.C.). *See* Gilman's Rome, 424O. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 87H. Plutarch's Lives, 447F and 1132Q.
**Mark** (St.) and Matthew (St.), Commentary on the Gospels of, by Lange, 3 vols. 1869 ..... 114-6A

**Mark** (St.), Gospel of, with Commentary by Plumptre [School Committee] ..... 137Q
—— — — [Barnes' Notes] ..... 1M
—— *See also* Gray's Biblical Museum, 87M. Haweis' Christ and Christianity [The Citizen's Story], 1183M, &c.
**Mark** Twain. *See* Twain (Mark).
**Markby** (W., *Rector of Duxford*), D.C.L., Elements of Law, considered with Reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence. 1885 ..... 1108F
**Market** Drayton. *See* Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R.
**Market-Gardens.** *See* Robinson's Gardens of Paris, 609B. Gardens, &c.
**Marketing.** *See* Leisure Hour [Poor People's], v. 19, 2629J. All the Year Round [the Best], v. 46, 1806J. Chambers [The Poor Man at], v. 25, 1939J; [A Cheap], v. 46, 1949J.
**Markham** (W. O.), M.D., Diseases of the Heart; their Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment. 1860 ..... 915K
**Markham** (Mrs.), History of England from the First Invasion by the Romans, for the use of Young Persons, illustrated. 1863 247O
**Marks** (L. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Marks** (T. S.), The Great Pyramid, its History and Teachings ..... 402M
**Marlborough** (John Churchill, Duke of, *Celebrated General*, *b.* 1650, *d.* 1722), Life of, by Bucke [Family Library]. 1839 ..... 1065Q
—— Life of, by Creighton. 1879 ..... 942Q
—— Military Life of, by Alison. 1848 ..... 378F
—— by Saintsbury [English Worthies]. 1885 ..... 1203O
—— *See also* Adams' England at War, 198H. Burton's Queen Anne, 236-8H. Green's English People, 192H. Macmillan [Town and School], v. 52, 982J. Menzies' Political Women, &c., 929O. Merydew's Love Letters [vol. 1], 676F. Wentworth Papers, 553F. Blackwood [Dispatches of], v. 60, 130J. Quarterly, v. 23, 1043J, &c.
**Marlborough** (Sarah, Duchess of, *wife of the above*, *b.* 1660, *d.* 1744), Private Correspondence of, also of her Husband, illustrative of the Court and Times of Queen Anne, 2 vols. 1838 308-9D
—— *See also* Adams' Women of Society, 1047O. Temple Bar, v. 52, 1382J. Anne (Queen), &c.
**Marlowe** (C., *Dramatist*, *b.* 1564, *d.* 1593). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fortnightly, v. 13, 2103J, &c.
**Marmalade.** *See* Girl's Own Annual, v. 2, 2552J. All the Year Round, v. 42, 1822J. Foods, &c.
**Marmion**, A Tale of Flodden Field, a Poem by Scott, ill. 743-4M and 510Z
**Marmont** (A. F. de, *Marshal of France*, *b.* 1774, *d.* 1852). *See* Alison's Europe, 123-36O and 139-41O, &c.
**Marmontel** (J. F., *French Poet*, *b.* 1723, *d.* 1799), Memoirs of, by Himself, 4 vols. 1805 ..... 818-21O
**Marmosets.** *See* Knowledge [Pet], v. 5, 2585J. Leisure Hour, v. 26, 2636J.
**Maronites.** *See* Blackwood, v. 126, 196J.
**Maroons**, The. *See* Edinburgh Review [Dallas's History of], v. 2, 362J.
**Marot** (C., *French Poet*, *b.* 1495, *d.* 1544), and other Studies, by Morley. 1871 ..... 822O
—— *See also* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Marquesas** Islands, Four Months' Residence in the, or a Peep at Polynesian Life, by Melville ..... 774Q and 1287R
**Marrett** (Captain J., *of Guernsey*), R.N. *See* Sarnia [p. 76], 1416O.
**Marrett** (Lieutenant-General T., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 102], 1416O.

**MARRIAGE, Works relating to:** (*See also Bridals, Courtship, Love, Husbands, Wives, &c.*).

**Marriage** Ceremonies of all Nations [The Knot Tied, by Tegg] 1480Z
—— [Habits of Good Society] ..... 1408Z
—— How to be Happy Though Married. 1887 ..... 981M

**MARRIAGE**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Marriage** of Near Kin Considered with Respect to the Laws of Nations, The Results of Experience in the Teachings of Biology, by Huth. 1875 ..... 952F

—— Ring, a Book for the Newly Married or Those Contemplating Marriage, by Landel ..... 316R

—— *See also* Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 67F. Bellairs' Girls and Maidens, 984M. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Burns' History of Parish Registers, 536H. Collins' Pen Sketches, 1054R. Ewald's Israel, 66K. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670-71F. Gentleman's Magazine [The Fleet Marriages], v. 265, 761J. Girl's Own Annual, v. 6, 2556J. Gould's Germany, 363O. Gray's China, 520K. Jeaffreson's Brides and Bridals, 983-4H. Kinnear's Principles of Legal Reform, 1005F. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. M'Culloch's British Empire, 711H. Malthus' Population, 1093-4F. Nichol's Social Life, 1420Z. Nordhoff's Communistic Societies, 1045F. Parkes' Domestic Duties, &c., 954M. Raven's Parliamentary History of England [1832-1880], 233O. Rogers' Scotland, 949-51F. Tegg's Marriage Customs [with a Deceased Wife's Sister], 1480Z. Thorold's Yoke of Christ, 33Q. William's Facts and Fallacies [Married Women], 288R. Winged Words, 1923R. All the Year Round [by Capture], v. 50, 1810J; [in America], v. 53, 1813J. Chambers [of Wards of Court], v. 59, 1959J. Fortnightly [and Divorce], v. 43, 2133J; [Falling in Love], v. 46, 2136J. Gentleman's Magazine [How the People Get Married], v. 34, 754J. Leisure Hour [Settlements], v. 14, 2624J; [Customs, German, Grecian and Roman], v. 30, 2640J; [Scandinavian Customs], v. 34, 2644J. Nineteenth Century [With a Deceased Wife's Sister], v. 20, 2230J. Saturday Review [at Funerals], v. 55. All the Year Round [Slaves of the Ring], v. 20, 1780J; [Married Women's Property], v. 24, 1784J. Blackwood [in Scotland], v. 61, 131J and v. 66, 136J. Chambers [in France], v. 24, 1938J; [in Sardinia], v. 24, 1938J; [Law of], v. 36, 1944J; [Morganatic], v. 37, 1945J; [in China], v. 50, 1951J; [Curious Proposals of], v. 56, 1956J; [Customs], v. 58, 1958J. Contemporary [Law of English], v. 9, 2019J. Cornhill [Settlements], v. 8, 288J. Fortnightly [Law of, in Scotland], v. 8, 2098J; [Morality of Married Life], v. 18, 2108J; [of First Cousins, Effects of], v. 24, 2114J; The Levirate and Polyandry], v. 27, 2117J. Fraser [Letter to a young Married Lady], v. 39, 649J; [and Celibacy], v. 65, 675J; [Impediments to, v. 76, 686J; [Hon. Mrs. Norton and Married Women], v. 97, 707J. Good Words [and a Single Life], v. 4, 2174J; [Married Lovers], v. 11, 2181J. Living Age [Engagements], v. 69, 3099J; [Theories of, in France and in England], v. 86, 3116J. Macmillan [Hints on Proposals], v. 2, 932J; [Can a Catholic Priest contract Matrimony?], v. 20, 950J. Penny Magazine [in Russia], v. 4, 142B. Scribner [Marrying Titles], v. 20, 1870J. Temple Bar [Among English Aristocracy], v. 4, 1334J; [on Small Incomes], v. 9, 1339J; [Curiosities of], v. 23, 1353J; [Supposed Abolition of Ties], v. 25, 1355J; Advice to Young Married People], v. 26, 1356J; [Advice on, by a Cynic], v. 34, 1364J; [Etiquette of, in France], v. 36, 1366J. Westminster Review [with a Deceased Wife's Sister], v. 55, R.L.; [Consanguinity in] v. 80, 104, R.L.; [Law of, in Great Britain], v. 90, R.L. Bryce's American Commonwealth [Laws], 517H. Chambers [in the French Provinces], v. 3, 1923J. Scribner [Free], v. 6, 1856J, &c.

**Marriage** in Cana of Galilee, by Macmillan. 1882..... 92T

**Marriages** of the Bonapartes, by Bingham, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 330-1O

**Marriott** (C.). *See* Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 660F.

**Marriott** (W. B., *d.* 1871), Testimony of the Catacombs, &c., concerning Questions of Doctrine, now Disputed in the Church, illustrated. 1870..... 112K

**Marryat** (Florence [Mrs. Ross Church], *Daughter of Capt. Marryat*). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue

**Marryat** (Capt., *Celebrated Writer of Naval Stories, &c.*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1848), A Diary in America, 3 vols. 1839..... 1021-3R
—— Universal Code of Signals, for the Mercantile Marine, revised by Richardson, illustrated. 1858 ..... 17D
—— Life of, by Hannay. 1889 ... ..... 1269O
——*See also* Chambers [Life and Letters of], v. 49, 1951J. Cornhill [Sea Novels], v. 27, 307J. Fraser [Novels], v. 17, 627J. Temple Bar, v. 37, 1367J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Marryat** (J., *d.* 1876), Pottery and Porcelain, Mediæval and Modern. 1868 ..... 936D
**Mars**, the Planet [Brown's Science for All] ..... 629Ba
—— *See also* Chambers' Journal [Life in], v. 63, 1963J. Leisure Hour [Swift's Prophecy of two Moons], v. 26, 2636J. Scribner's Monthly [and his Moons], v. 15, 1865J. Nature [the Planet], v. 9, 2669J. Astronomy, &c.
**Marsden** (J. B.), M.A., History of the Early Puritans, from the Reformation to the Opening of the Civil War in 1642 ... 703A
—— — — — Later Puritans, from the Opening of the Civil War in 1642 to the Ejection of the Non-Conforming Clergy in 1662. 1852..... ..... ..... 704A
**Marsden** (S., *First Missionary to New Zealand*, *b.* 1754, *d.* 1830), Life and Labours of, edited by J. B. Marsden [R.T.S.]..... 994Q
**Marseille** (F. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Marseilles**. *See* Art Journal, v. 34, R.L. Leisure Hour [Forenoon in], v. 6, 2616J. Chambers [Aqueduct of], v. 13, 1933J; [under a War Aspect], v. 31, 1942J; Temple Bar [La Cannébière], v. 10, 1340J, &c.
**Marsh-Caldwell** (Mrs. A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Marsh** (A. C. and G. P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Marsh** (Miss C., *Philanthropist*), English Hearts and English Hands, illustrated. 1859 ..... 124T
—— Life of Major A. Vandeleur [A Christian Soldier]. 1862 ..... 1013O
—— Memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars [A Christian Soldier]. 1860 1014O
—— by Alldridge [World's Workers]. 1887 ..... 1152O
—— *See also* Darton's Famous Girls, 1326O, &c.
**Marsh** (G. P., *American Ethnologist, &c.*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1882), LL.D. Lectures on the English Language. 1861..... 1029H
—— Man and Nature, or Physical Geography as Modified by Human Action. 1864 ..... 200D
—— Origin and History of the English Language, and of the Early Literature it Embodies. 1862 ..... 1028H
**Marsh** (H. M.), B.D., *Tr.*, Introduction to New Testament, by Michaelis, vols. 2-4. 1802 ..... 359-61A
**Marsh** (J.), D.D., Temperance Recollections, Labours, Defeats, Triumphs. 1867 ..... 823O
**Marsh** (J. B.) Memorials of the City Temple from its Formation by Goodwin, Chaplain to Cromwell. 1877 ..... 403M
**Marsh** (W.), D.D., Life of, by his Daughter. 1867..... 379F
**Marshall** (E.), M.A., Oxford [Diocesan Histories S.P.C.K.]. 1882 1840Z
**Marshall** (Emma), History of France adapted from the French for the Use of English Children, illustrated. 1877..... 311O
—— Stories of the Cathedral Cities of England. 1879..... 300O and 1356R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Marshall** (F.), Curiosities of Ceremonials, Titles, Decorations and Forms, on International Vanities. 1880..... 939F
**Marshall** (J.), Royal Naval Biography of all the Flag Officers, Superannuated Rear-Admirals, Retired Captains, Post Captains and Commanders whose Names appeared on the Admiralty List at the Commencement of 1823, 6 vols in 12. 9-20F

**Marshall** (Mrs. J.), Handel [Great Musicians]. 1883..... 1224O
**Marshall** (W. W., *Classical Master*, *Elizabeth College*, *Guernsey*), M.A., Cruces and Criticisms, or Examination of Certain Passages in Greek and Latin Texts. 1886 ..... 1148H
**Marshall** (W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Marshes.** *See* Penny Magazine, v. 12, 150B.
**Marshman** (J. C.), Memoirs of Major-Genl. Sir Henry Havelock. 697O
**Marston** Moor. *See* Macmillan [Visit to], v. 6, 936J.
**Marston** (P. B.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Marteilhe** (J.), *Tr.*, The Huguenot Galley Slave, an Autobiography. 721O
**Martell** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Marten**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660Q, &c.
**Martial** Law. *See* Brodie's British Empire, 212H. Chambers [Law], v. 43, 1948J. Cornhill [and Military Law], v. 43, 323J, &c.
**Martial** (*French Poet*, *b.* 1440, *d.* 1508.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Martin**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 645Q. Swallows, Birds, &c.
**Martin** (St.). *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F, &c.
**Martin** (E. W.), History of the Great Riots, an Account of the Strikes and Riots on the various Railroads of the United States and in the Mining Regions, illustrated. 1877..... 522H
**Martin** (F.), History of Lloyd's and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain. 1876..... 535H
**Martin** (Helena Faucit, Lady), On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. 1887 ..... 419D
[Ophelia, Portia, Desdemona, Juliet, Imogen, Rosalind, Beatrice.]
**Martin** (Henry). *See* Kaye's Indian Officers, 1453O.
**Martin** (Mrs. Herbert), *Ed.*, Memories of Seventy Years. 1883 ... 834O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Martin** (J.), A Legacy, being the Remains of J. Martin, by Craik, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 1305-6O
**Martin** (J. H.) Microscopic Objects Figured and Described, ill. 1870 808F
—— and **Weston** (J.), Handbook to the Fernery and Aquarium, ill. 130R
**Martin** (R. M., *Colonial Historian*, *b.* 1800), History of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa, and Europe, with illustrations of the Charters, and Engraved Seals. 1843..... 472B

*Contents*:—Area. Agriculture. Commerce. Manufactures. Shipping. Customs Duties. Population. Education. Religion. Crime. Government. Finances. Law. Military Defence. Cultivated and Waste Lands. Emigration. Rates of Wages. Prices of Provisions. Banks. Coins. Staple Products. Stock. Moveable and Immovable Property. Public Companies, &c.

—— Ireland before and after the Union. 1848 ..... 348H
**Martin** (S.), Extra Work of a London Pastor. 1863 ..... 1024R
—— Rain upon the Mown Grass and other Sermons. 1842-70. 1871 113K

Spring Thoughts. Lessons of the Lillies. Little Foxes. Dwelling in Booths. A Cedar House for God's House. Zion's Strength a Pastor's Claim. Christ's Commission to his Apostles. Power to Preach. Power to Heal. Christ Weeping over Jerusalem, Precious Blood of Christ. Soul's Thirst satisfied in Jesus. Cup of Salvation. Strength of a Saint. Fulness of God. Inheritors of the Promises. For my Sake. A Living Sacrifice. Thirst for the glory of God. Married to his Memory. The Widow's Gift. A Child's Accountability. Early Piety. Duty of a Church towards its Neighbourhood. Change and Continuance, &c.

**Martin** (Sir T., *Scotch Scholar*, *b.* 1816), Horace [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1878..... 1100Q

**Martin** (Sir T.), Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort, with portraits, 5 vols. 1875-80:

Vol. 1. 1819-36.—Early Years of the Prince's Life. 1820-39—Birth and Education of the Princess Victoria. Baron Stockmar. Project of the Marriage between the Prince and Queen Victoria. 1839—Character of the Prince. 1840—Royal Marriage. Political Parties in England. The Prince appointed Regent. 1841—Birth of the Prince of Wales. 1842—The Queen Shot at by Bean. 1843—Reorganisation of Royal Household undertaken by the Prince. Birth of the Princess Alice. Efforts of the Prince to Suppress Duelling. 1843—Royal Visit to the King of the French. 1844—Death of the Prince's Father. Visit of the King of Saxony and the Emperor of Russia. 1844—Birth of Prince Alfred. Visit of the King of the French. 1844-5—Osborne Purchased by the Prince. 1845-6—Lord John Russell's Edinburgh Letter. 1846—Birth of the Princess Helena. 1846-7—Great Distress in Ireland. Death of O'Connell. Letter to Lord John Russell. 1847-8—Great Commercial Distress in England and Scotland. Birth of Princess Louise, &c. ..... 92F

Vol. 2. 1848.—State of Europe after the Fall of Louis Phillipe. State of Ireland. Chartist Riots. Sympathy of the Prince with the Working Classes. The Prince and Baron Stockmar. First Visit to Balmoral. Letter to Dean Wilberforce. Activity of the Prince. The Queen Shot at. 1849—Education of the Royal Children. The Queen and Prince visit Ireland. Dislike of Personal Praise. 1849-50—Speech of the Prince at the Mansion House. 1850—Birth of Prince Arthur. Greek Claims. The Queen struck by Lt. Pate. Queen and Prince stay at Holyrood for first time. Lord John Russell resumes Office. 1850-1—Great Exhibition. Speeches of the Prince. Royal Visit to Liverpool and Manchester. Kossuth's Reception in England. 1852—Books read by the Prince in 1852. Lord Derby's Ministry. 1852-3—Lord Aberdeen's Ministry. Birth of Prince Leopold. 1853—The Eastern Question. War declared by Turkey. Letter of the Emperor of Russia to the Queen, and Reply. The Prince objects to a Statue of himself. Violent Attacks in the Press upon the Prince, &c ..... 93F

Vol. 3. 1854-5.—War in the East Inevitable. Reasons given by the Prince why England went to War. Prince's Sketch of Plan for the Invasion of Crimea. The Prince and the French Emperor. Battle of the Alma. Battle of Balaclava. Prince's Plans for Reinforcements. Miss Nightingale. Lord John Russell goes as Plenipotentiary to Vienna. Visit of the Emperor and Empress of the French to the Queen. Russian Losses in the Crimea. The Queen distributes Medals to Invalids from the Crimea. Remarkable Speech by the Prince. Lord Raglan Dies. Lord John Russell Retires from Office. Betrothal of the Princess Royal and Prince Frederick William of Prussia. The Prince's Address to the Birmingham and Midland Institute. The Guards. Memorial to the Queen. 1856—Letter of the Queen to Lord Clarendon on his Mother's Death. Birth of the Prince Imperial. Allied Armies in the Crimea. Accident to the Princess Royal, &c. ..... 94F

Vol. 4. 1857.—Philanthropy of the Prince. Sympathy with the Working Classes. Manchester Exhibition of Fine Arts opened by the Prince. Visit of Grand Duke Constantine. The Prince created Prince Consort. Disastrous News from India. Transfer of Government of India to the Crown. 1858—Suppression of Indian Mutiny. Orsini's Attempt on the Life of the Emperor of the French. Marriage of the Princess Royal. Letters to her by the Prince Consort. State of France. Fall of Lucknow. The Queen and Prince visit Lord and Lady Leigh at Stoneleigh Abbey and open Aston Park at Birmingham. Royal Visit to Germany. Royal Visit to Leeds. Opinions of the Prince on Kingsley's and George Eliot's Novels. Christmas at Windsor Castle. 1859—

**Martin** (Sir T.) Life of Prince Consort, &c.—(*continued.*)

Princess Royal delivered of a Son at Berlin. Royal Visit to the Channel Islands [p. 480]. The Prince Founds a Military Library at Aldershot. The Victoria Soldiers' Libraries. Illness of the Duchess of Kent. Princess Royal Visits England. Letter by the Queen to Lord John Russell. Letter by Prince Consort to Crown Princess, &c. ..... 95F

Vol. 5. 1860.—England and France. Prince Consort's Letter to Prince Regent of Prussia. Reform Bill introduced by Lord John Russell. Speech of the Prince Consort at the Clothworkers' Hall. Prince Consort's Admiration of Tennyson's "Idylls of the King." Letter to Mr. Tennyson. Garabaldi and Count Cavour. Court at Osborne. Multifarious Nature of the Prince Consort's Occupations. Letters of Prince Consort on Naval Reserves. Garibaldi Invades Naples. Journey of the Queen and Prince to Coburg. Visit of the Prince of Wales to Canada and the United States. Betrothal of the Princess Alice. Various Letters of the Prince Consort. 1861—Death of the King of Prussia. Great Exhibition. Illness and Death of the Duchess of Kent. Mr. Gladstone's Speech introducing the Budget. Civil War in America. Prince of Wales visits Germany. Illness of the Prince Consort. The Last Draft prepared by the Prince. His Death. Concluding Remarks ..... 96F

—— Life of the Prince Consort [People's Edition]. 1882.....327B and 327Ba

—— Life of Lord Lyndhurst, from Letters and Papers in Possession of his Family. 1883 ..... 696F

—— *See also* Leisure House [with Portrait], v. 32, 2642J.

**Martin** (T. C.), Franz Liszt. 1886..... 244Z

**Martin** (W. A. P.), LL.D., The Chinese, their Education, Philosophy and Letters. 1881 ..... 1521R

**Martin** (W. C. L.). *See* Humming Birds [Supplement], Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 684Q.

—— Our Domestic Fowls [R.T.S.]..... 739Z

**Martin** (W. H. P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Martindale** (M.), Dictionary of the Holy Bible, 2 vols. 1818 ..... 43K

**Martineau** (H., *Authoress*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1876), Eastern Life, Present and Past, 3 vols. 1848.....1536-8R

—— History of British Rule in India. 1857..... 462T

—— — — the Peace [1816-46], Pictorial History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace. 1858..... 449B

—— Society in America, 2 vols. 1837 ..... 694-5K

—— Autobiography, with Memorials by Chapman, illustrated, 3 vols. 824-6O

—— by Miller [Eminent Women Series]. 1884..... 1130O

—— *See also* Adam's Celebrated Englishwomen, 1282O; Women of Letters, &c., 1048O. Cornhill [Conversations with, after Death], v. 48, 328J; [Recollections of], v. 49, 329J. Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja. Morley's Miscellanies, 842O and 843Oa. Contemporary, v. 29, 2039J. Quarterly [Autobiography], v. 143, 1273J. Temple Bar [Memorials of], v. 53, 1383J. Poole's Index, R.L. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Martineau** (J., *Brother of the above*, *Unitarian Minister*, *b.* 1805), D.D., A Study of Religion, its Sources and Contents. 1888. 636-7A

—— A Study of Spinoza. 1882 ..... 976O

—— Hours of Thought on Sacred Things, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 404-5M

**Martineau** (R.), *Ed.*, History of Israel, by Ewald, translated. 1869 61-6K

**Martinez de la Rosa** (F., *Spanish Statesman*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1862). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Martini** (G., *French Musician*, *b.* 1706, *d.* 1784). *See* Naumann's Music, 928D.

**Martyn** (H., *Orientalist*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1812), B.D., by Bell [Men Worth Remembering]. 1880 ..... 1165O

**Martyn** (H.), Memoir of. 1819 ..... 380F
—— — — by Sargent] American Tract Society] ..... 1675Z
—— *See also* Christian Biography, 1441O. Good Words [Life of], v. 6, 2176J. Living Age, v. 151, 3181J. Quarterly [Memoirs of], v. 25, 1155J. Sunday at Home, v. 2, 2852J, &c.
**Martyr-Graves** of Scotland, by Thomson, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 167-8T
**Martyr** of Antioch, a Dramatic Poem, by Milman. 1822..... 443D
**Martyrs**, Book of, by Fox, edited by Cumming, illustrated. 1844 599-601A
—— Letters of the, published in 1564, with a Preface by Coverdale and Introduction by Bickersteth. 1837 ..... 270M
—— *See also* Gibbon's Roman Empire, 75-8H. Haweis' Christ and Christianity [of Lyons], 1186M. Fraser [Fox's Book of], v. 15, 625J. Ecclesiastical History. Sunday at Home [of Paris], v. 3, 2853J. Quiver [Spanish] v. 14, 3284J. Sunday at Home, v. 34, 2884J, &c.
**Marveil** (A. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Marvell** (A., *Poet and Satirist*, *b.* 1620, *d.* 1678), Poems and Life [British Poets]. 1857..... 437Q
—— *See also* Brave Confessors, 1440O. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Cornhill [and his Writings], v. 20, 300J. Westminster, v. 18, R.L., &c.
**Marvels** of Art and Miracles of Nature..... 1227Z
—— — Creation, Earth and Sea [W. H. D. Adams] ..... 820Z
—— — Nature [by Noyce], illustrated ..... 504R
—— — the Heavens, by Flammarion. 1872 ..... 544R
**Marvin** (C.), The Region of the Eternal Fire, an Account of a Journey to the Petroleum Region of the Caspian in 1883, ill. 1884 805K
—— — Russians at the Gates of Herat ..... 1158R
**Marx** (Karl). *See* Leisure Hour [and the International], v. 27, 2637J. Fortnightly [and German Socialism], v. 23, 2113J, &c.
**Mary**, The Virgin. *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K. Contemporary [Rise and Progress of, the Worship of], v. 4, 2014J. Quarterly [Immaculate Conception of], v. 97, 1227J, &c.
**Mary I.** (*Queen of England*, *b.* 1516, *d.* 1558). *See* Burk's Historical Portraits, 541F. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 327H. Fraser [Love Match of Princess Mary, daughter of Henry VIII.], v. 102, 712J. Harper, v. 52, 1632J.
**Mary II.** (*Queen of England*, *b.* 1662, *d.* 1694). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 96M. Living Age [Memoirs of], v. 169, 3199J.
**Mary Beatrice** (*of Modena, Queen of James II.*, *b.* 1658, *d.* 1718). *See* Strickland's Queens of England, 800O. Living Age, v. 13, 3043J, &c.
**Mary Stuart** (*Queen of Scots*, *b.* 1542, *executed* 1587), In Captivity, by Leader. 1880 ..... 347H
—— Life and Times of, by Cunningham ..... 253Z
—— — of, by Bell [Family Library], 2 vols. 1831.....1076-7Q
—— — — — Strickland, 2 vols. 1873..... 793-4O
—— *See also* Aikin's Queen Elizabeth, 121-2F. Blackwood's Magazine [in Scotland], v. 144, 214J. Clayton's Female Warriors, 643O. Dixon's H.M. Tower, 321H. Fortnightly [Character of], v. 37, 2127J. Froude's England, 194-202O. Green's English People, 190H. Leisure Hour [Relic of], v. 21, 2631J; [and David Rizzio], v. 22, 2632J; [and Bothwell], v. 32, 2642J. Longfellow's Poets of Europe, 473D. M'Cries' Life of Knox, 756O. Robertson's Scotland, 338-9H. Swinburne's Miscellanies, 1340O. All the Year Round [Last Moments of], v. 32, 1892J. Fraser [Trial of], v. 84, 694J. Living Age [History of], v. 35, 3065J. Once a Week [Last Prison of], v. 25, 2285J. Penny Magazine [Execution of], v. 2, 140B. Quarterly, v. 67, 1197J; [Letters of], v. 77, 1207J. Temple Bar [and Queen Elizabeth], v. 10, 1340J. Palace and Hospital, 1535O. Stuart, Scotland, &c.
**Mary Tudor**. *See* Living Age [and Duke of Suffolk], v. 89, 3119J.
**Maryland**. *See* Century [Invasion of, 1863], v. 10, 1882J. Leisure Hour [Life in], v. 12, 2622J. Contemporary [Toleration in], v. 28, 2038J; Harper [Eastern Shore of], v. 43, 1623J; [Canadian Peninsula], v. 59, 1639J. Scribner [Old Maryland Manners], v. 17, 1867J, &c.

**Marylebone.** *See* Leisure Hour [Curiosities of], v. 18, 2628J. All the Year Round, v. 27, 1787J. London, &c.
**Marzials** (F. T.), Life of Dickens [Robertson's Great Writers]. 1887 1266O
**Masai Land.** *See* Leisure Hour [Through], v. 34, 2644J.
**Masaniello.** *See* Fraser, v. 49, 659J.
**Masham** (Mrs.). *See* Menzies' Political Women, 929O.
**Maskell** (A.), Russian Art [South Kensington Handbook]. 1884 ... 1048M
**Maskell** (W.), Ivories, Ancient and Mediæval [South Kensington Handbook], illustrated ..... 1058M
**Maskelyne** (J. N.), Modern Spiritualism. 1876 ..... 1474Z
**Masks.** *See* Fraser [Italian], v. 95, 705J.
**Mason** (A. J.), M.A., Commentary on the Epistle of St. Jude [Ellicott's School Commentaries] ..... 254Z
—— — — Thessalonians [Ellicott's School Commentaries]..... 252Q
**Mason** (C. P.), B.A., English Grammar, including the Principles of Grammatical Analysis. 1876 ..... 1953R
**Mason** (C. W. and E., and Professor O. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Mason** (E. T.), Humorous Gems from American Literature. 1887... 1235R
**Mason** (G. H.), Life with the Zulus of Natal, South Africa [Travellers' Library]. 1855 ..... 1268R
**Mason** (J., *Theologian*, *b.* 1706, *d.* 1763), M.A., On Self Knowledge 1222, 1416 and 1687Z
**Mason** (Sir Josiah, *Philanthropist*, *b.* 1795). *See* Fortunes in Business, 1032F.
**Mason** (Thomas). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Mason** (W., *Canon of York*, *b.* 1725, *d.* 1797). *See* Jones' Poets, 662M.
**Masonry** and Stone Cutting, by Dobson. 1849..... 350T
—— *See also* Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from vol. 1, 2981J.
**Maspero** (G., *French Egyptologist*, *b.* 1846), Egyptian Archæology 900F
**Massachusetts,** From the Landing of the Pilgrims to the Present Time, by Austin. 1876..... 511II
—— *See also* Doyle's English in America, 173-4H. Harper [Indian Life in, today], v. 71, 1651J. Seaside Studies [The Bay], 783F. Chambers [Persecutions in], v. 3, 1923J. Harper [Summer in], v. 22, 1602J; [Shay's Rebellion] v. 24, 1604J; [Cape Cod, Nantucket and the Vineyard], v. 51, 1631J; [Western], v. 61, 1641J. Once a Week [Life in], v. 4, 2264J. Scribner [Agricultural College of], v. 12, 1862J, &c.
**Massage.** *See* Nineteenth Century [Lady Manners on], v. 20, 2230J, &c.
**Massena** (A., *French Marshal*, *b.* 1758, *d.* 1817). *See* Alison's Europe, 122-32O.
**Massey** (G., *Self-Taught Poet*, *b.* 1828), Memoir of, by D. Massey 171Q
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M. Living Age [Poems], v. 69, 3099J, &c.
**Massillon** (J. B., *Bishop of Claremont*, *French Orator*, *b.* 1663, *d.* 1742), Selections from the Works of. 1826 ..... 45Q
—— *See also* Saturday Review, v. 58, R.L. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Massingberd** (F. C., *Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1872), M.A., Lectures on the Prayer Book in Lent, 1864 54Q
**Massinger** (P., *Dramatist*, *b.* 1584, *d.* 1640), Beauties of, Dramatic Plays and Life. 1817..... 310Q
—— Plays of, Adapted for Family Reading, and the Use of Young Persons [Harper's Family Library], 3 vols. 1831.....869-71Z
—— *See also* Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1104R. Cornhill, v. 36, 316J, &c.
**Masson** (D., *Scotch Scholar*, *b.* 1822), M.A., Chatterton, a Story of the Year 1770. 1874..... 1025R
—— De Quincey [English Men of Letters]. 1881 ..... 1065O
—— The Three Devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's, with other Essays. 1874 ..... 1169R
**Masson** (E.), M.A. *See* Winer (G. B.).

**Masson** (G.), B.A., France [Early Chroniclers], R.T.S. ..... 1490
—— Mediæval France [Hugues Capet to the beginning of the Sixteenth Century]. 1888 ..... 4380
—— The Huguenots [Cassell's Library] ..... 954Z
**Master**, The. *See* Gentlemen's Magazine, v. 30, 756J. Leisure Hour [and Servant], v. 14, 2624J. Fraser [Masters and Servants], v. 7, 607J. Macmillan [Masters, Servants and Workmen], v. 4, 934J, &c.
**Master-Missionaries**, by Japp. 1880 ..... 770O
**Mastics**, Concretes, Cements, &c., by Dobson. 1872 ..... 345T
**Mastiff**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library 662Q. Dogs, &c.
**Masting** and Rigging of Ships, by Nipping [Weale's Series]. 1866 705Q
**Mastodon**, The. *See* Nadaillac's Pre-Historic America, 897F. Chambers, v. 19, 1936J.
**Match Making** [In regard to Marriage]. *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 60, 1960J. Marriage, &c.
**Matches**. *See* Wynter's Human Hive [and Match-boxes], 244R. Good Words [Lucifers], v. 27, 2197J. Leisure Hour, v. 1, 2611J. All the Year Round, v. 3, 1763J; [Match-Box Making], v. 17, 1777J. Nature [Safety Matches], v. 13, 2673J. Once a Week [Death by Match-Making], v. 9, 2269J; [Match-Seller], v. 18, 2278J; [Through a Match Factory], v. 18, 2278J. Cassell's Magazine [a Box of], v. 3, 2343J, &c.
**Mateaux** (C. L.), G. and R. Stephenson [World's Workers]. 1885... 1150O
**Materia** Medica. *See* Leisure Hour [of the Last Century], v. 18, 2628J. Medicine.
**Materialism**, History of, by Lange, trans. by Thomas, 3 vols. 1877 622-4H
—— Modern, by Wilkinson [Present Day Tracts, Vol. III.] ..... 236T
—— *See also* Beckett's Laws of Nature, 694Q. Dallinger's Creation, 823D. Fortnightly [and Morality], v. 46, 2136J. Haweis' Current Coin, 974R. Saturday Review [Ethical Aspect of], v. 62, R.L. Contemporary [Modern], v. 27, 2037J; [and Theology], v. 38, 2048J. Fortnightly [and its Opponents], v. 24, 2214J; [and its Lessons], v. 32, 2122J. Macmillan [What is?], v. 15, 945J. Tulloch's Philosophy, 724A, &c.
**Mathematical** and Philosophical Dictionary, by Barlow. 1814 ... 737D
—— Instruments, by Heather [Weale's Series]. 1851 ..... 710Q
—— Tables, by Young. 1833 ..... 743D
**Mathematicians**. *See* Leisure Hour [Blind], v. 5, 2615J.
**Mathematics**, Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, by Hall. 1834 ..... 915D
—— Study of, at Cambridge, by Ball. 1889 ..... 561R
—— Uses and Triumphs of, by Johnson ..... 562R
—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Excelsior, 1928R. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-5H. Nature [in America], v. 27, 2687J; [Modern English], v. 31, 2691J; [at Cambridge], v. 9, 2669J; [Galileo and the Application], v. 21, 2681J. Once a Week [Unready Reckoners], v. 20, 2280J. Algebra, Euclid, Arithmetic, Calculus, &c.
**Mather** (F. G. and M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Mathers** (Helen B. [Mrs. Henry Reeves], *Novelist*, *b.* 1852). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Matheson** (G., *Scotch Scholar*, *b.* 1842), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.
**Mathew** (T., Father, *Apostle of Temperance*, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1856). *See* World's Workers, 1143O, &c.
**Mathews** (B.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Mathews** (C. J., *Comedian*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1878). *See* Merydew's Love Letters, v. 11, 677F. Quarterly [Memoirs of], v. 63, 1193J, &c.
**Mathews** (C. S.), M.A., Horace, Odes, Epodes, and the Secular Song, translated into Verse. 1867 ..... 706M
**Mathews** (C., *Satiric Poet*, *b.* 1817). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D. Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1339R. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Mathews** (J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Mathews** (J. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Mathews**. *See* Matthews.

**Matilda** of Flanders. *See* Strickland's Queens of England, 800O.
**Matlock.** *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 352K.
**Matos** (J. X. de). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Matrimonial** Happiness, Letters on. 1824 ..... 1415Z
—— Eccentricities. *See* Chambers, v. 20, 1936J.
**Matrimony.** *See* All the Year Round [and Match Making], v. 50, 1810J ; [Superstitions respecting], v. 59, 1819J. Beeton's Everybody's Lawyer, 324R. Jeaffreson's Bridals, 983-4H. All the Year Round [Candidates for], v. 30, 1790J ; [From Banns to], v. 41, 1801J. Chambers [Curiosities and Superstitions of], v. 48, 1950J. Fraser, v. 28, 638J. Marriage, &c.
**Matsys** (Quentin). *See* Harper, v. 56, 1636J.
**Matter** and Motion, by Maxwell [S.P.C.K. Science Manuals]. 1876. 759Z
—— and its Physical Properties. *See* Lardner's Lectures, 757D. Blackwood [Circulation of], v. 73, 143J. Contemporary [and Force], v. 11, 2021J ; [What is], v. 18, 2028J. Science of Thought, 585H.
**Matterhorn,** Ascent of the, by Whymper, illustrated. 1880 ..... 410K
—— *See also* Chambers [and its Victims], v. 63, 1963J. Leisure Hour, v. 11, 2621J ; [Ascent of], v. 18, 2628J. Chambers [Ascent of], v. 57, 1957J. Gentleman's Magazine [Ascent of, without Guides], v. 18, 738J. Once a Week, v. 13, 2273J.
**Matteucci** (Carlo), Lectures on the Physical Phenomena of Living Beings, translated by Pereira. 1847 ..... 34R
**Mattheson** (Johann). *See* Mathew's History of Music, 943D.
**Matthew,** (St.), Gospel of [Barnes' Notes] ..... 1M
—— —— with Commentary by Plumptre [School Commentary]..... 136Q
—— [Gray's Biblical Museum]..... 87M
—— Lectures on the Gospel of, delivered at St. James', Westminster, by Bishop Porteus ..... 265K
—— —— —— —— by Kelly. 1868 ..... 102 and 103K
—— The Publican's Story [Haweis' Christ and Christianity] ..... 1183M
—— and St. Mark, Commentary on the Gospels of, by Lange. 1869 ... 114-6A
—— *See also* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K.
**Matthew** of Westminster's Flowers of History, Affairs of Britain to A.D. 1307, translated by Yonge [Bohn's Library], 2 vols. 1853 100-1O
**Matthew** Paris's English History, from the Year 1235 to 1273, translated by Giles [Bohn's Library], 3 vols. 1852 ..... 94-6O
—— *See also* Watson's Works, 32M, &c.
**Matthew** (J. E.). Popular History of Music, Musical Instruments, Ballet, and Opera from St. Ambrose to Mozart. 1888 ..... 943D
**Matthisson** (F. Von). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Maturin.** *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Maudslay** (H., *Mechanic and Inventor, d.* 1831). *See* Smiles' Industrial Biography, 731O.
**Maudsley** (H., *Gulstonian Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians, b.* 1835), D.D., Responsibility in Mental Disease [International Scientific Series], 1885..... 355R
**Mauger** Family (of Guernsey). *See* Sarnia, 1416O, &c.
**Maugin** (E.), M.A., A Love of Books. 1814 ..... 1221Z
**Maunday** Thursday. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M, &c.
**Maunder** (S., *Editor and Compiler, b.* 1790, *d.* 1849), Biographical Treasury. 1841 ..... 943Q
—— Scientific and Literary Treasury, a New and Popular Encyclopædia of the Belles Lettres. 1843 ..... 148T
—— Treasury of History, comprising a Separate History of every Principal Nation that Exists. 1847..... ..... 1856Z
**Maupas** (M. De), Story of the Coup D'Etat [of Louis-Napoleon and his Elevation as Emperor of the French], translated by Vandam, 2 vols. 1884 ..... 324-5O
**Maurel** (J.), Duke of Wellington, his Character, &c. 1853..... 972Q

**Maurice** (F. D., *Philosopher*, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1872), M.A., Conflict of Good and Evil in our Day. 1865 ..... 547M
—— Friendship of Books, &c., edited by Hughes. 1874 ..... 1026R
—— Kingdom of Christ, or Hints to a Quaker on the Catholic Church 407-8M and 1246-8M
—— The Lord's Prayer, Nine Sermons. 1849..... 19Q
—— Unity of the New Testament, a Synopsis of the First Three Gospels and of the Epistles of James, Jude, Peter and Paul. 1879 409M
—— Life of, by his Son, F. Maurice, 2 vols. 1884..... 381-2F
—— *See also* Cox's Colenso, 621-2F. Good Words, v. 25, 2195J. Fortnightly Review, v. 41, 2131J; [Theology of], v. 21, 2111J. Fraser [Metaphysics], v. 56, 666J; [What is Revelation?], v. 60, 670J. Good Words, v. 13, 2183J. Living Age [Religious and Philosophical Guides], v. 63, 3093J. Scribner's Monthly, v. 4, 1854J. Tulloch's Religious Thought, 629M. Mozley's Essays, 1024H, &c.
**Mauris** (M.). Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Mauritius** and South Africa, by Backhouse. 1844 ..... 630K
—— A Transport Voyage, touching at the Cape and St. Helena, &c.... 629K
—— Personal Adventures, &c., by Pike; illustrated. 1873 ..... 740K
—— *See also* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K. Cornhill [Glimpses of], v. 18, 298J. Fortnightly [Emigrants to], v. 23, 2113J. Fraser [Isle of], v. 99, 709J. Nature [Baker's Flora of], v. 17, 2677J; [Meteorology in], v. 10, 2670J. Africa, &c.
**Maury** (M. F., *Commander U.S. Navy*, *Hydrographer*, *&c.*, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1873), LL.D., Physical Geography of the Sea.... 757H and 690Q
—— *See also* Nature, v. 7, 2667J. Temple Bar, v. 38, 1368J.
**Maury** the Abbé. *See* Alison's Europe, 120O, &c.
**Mausoleums.** *See* Madden's Shrines, 342-3K. Tegg's Funeral Rites, 1481Z. Burials, Graves, Sepulchres, &c.
**Mauve.** *See* Chambers [and Tyrian Purple], v. 34, 1943J.
**Maverick** (A.), Henry J. Raymond and the New York Press, for Thirty Years. Progress of American Journalism, from 1840 to 1870, illustrated. 1870..... 1031H
**Mavor** (W., *Scotch Educational Writer*, *b.* 1758, *d.* 1837), LL.D. Historical Account of the most Celebrated Voyages, Travels and Discoveries from the Time of Columbus to the Present Period, vols 1 to 25 ..... 577Z
—— Miscellanies, in two parts, part 1, prose; part 2, verse, &c. 1829 1318H
**Mawe** (T.) and **Abercrombie** (J.), The Complete Gardener; or, Gardener's Calendar, with Notes by Gowans and Glenny... 1103M
**Max Muller** (F.) *See* Müller F. (Max).
**Max O'Rell.** *See* O'Rell (Max).
**Maximilian I.** of Mexico. *See* Harper, v. 37, 1617J.
**Maximilian II.** (*Emperor of Germany*, *b.* 1527, *d.* 1576), and Ferdinand I. of Austria, by Ranke, translated by Gordon. 1853 1274R and 632Z
**Maximinus** (C. Julius Verus, *Roman Emperor*, *assassinated* 238). *See* Niebuhr's History of Rome, 88H, &c.
**Maximus.** *See* Plutarch's Lives, 446F, &c.
**Maxims.** *See* Chambers [by a man of the World], v. 44, 1948J. Fortnightly [of Wisdom], v. 32, 2122J. Fraser [and Reflections from Goethe], v. 93, 703J. Scribner, v. 10, 1860J.
**Maxwell** (C. A.), Victories of Wellington and the British Armies [Bohn's Library]. 1852..... 278O
**Maxwell** (J. C.), LL.D., Matter and Motion [S.P.C.K. Science Manuals], illustrated. 1876 ..... 759Z
—— Life of, by Campbell and Garnett, illustrated. 1882 ..... 383F
—— *See also* Stallo's Modern Physics, 389R. Nature, v. 21, 2681J.
**Maxwell** (Sir Murray). *See* Fraser [Life of], v. 26, 636J.
**Maxwell** (Mrs. M. E., *Popular Novelist*, *b.* 1837). *See* Braddon (Miss).

**Maxwell** (W. H., *Irish Novelist, b.* 1795, *d.* 1850). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**May.** *See* Howitt's Seasons, 572Q. Chambers [Customs], v. 46, 1949J. Fraser, v. 69, 679J; [Carnival at Exeter Hall], v. 16, 626J; [Day in the Country], v. 25, 635J. Household Words [In London], v. 3, 1743J. Once a Week [of the Black Country], v. 22, 2282J. Temple Bar [Morning in Cyprus, a Poem], v. 35, 1365J, &c.
**May-day.** *See* Dyer's Popular Customs, 1036F. Hone's Year Book, 937F. Girl's Own Annual [in France], v. 4, 2554J, &c.
**May-poles.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1008M, &c.
**May** (Mrs. E. M.). *See* Craik (G. M.).
**May** (Sir T. E., *Historian, b.* 1815), D.C.L., Democracy in Europe, a History, 2 vols. ..... 38-9H
**Mayer** (A. M.), Sound; Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound [Nature Series], illustrated. 1879 ..... 156R
—— and **Barnard** (C.), Light; Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light [Nature Series], illustrated. 1878 ..... 154R
**Mayer** (B. and F. B.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Mayer** (Julius Robert). *See* Nature, v. 5, 2665J, and v. 17, 2677J.
**Mayer** (J. T., *German Physicist, b.* 1750, *d.* 1830). *See* Tyndall's Heat, 500R.
**Mayer** (S. R. Townshend), *Ed.*, Letters of E. B. Browning to R. H. Horne. 1877 ..... 537-8O
**Mayfair.** *See* Temple Bar [on Skates], v. 31, 1361J; v. 60, 1390J.
**Mayhew** (E.), Illustrated Horse Management, revised by Lupton. 857D
**Mayhew** (Henry, *Miscellaneous Writer, b.* 1812,), The Peasant Boy Philosopher, founded on the Life of Ferguson ..... 973Q
—— and **Binny** (J.), Criminal Prisons of London. 1862 ..... 126D
**Mayhew** (Brothers). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Mayne** (F.), *Ed.*, Voyages and Discoveries in the Arctic Regions [Traveller's Library]. 1855 ..... 1266R
**Maynooth.** *See* Edinburgh Review [College Commission on], v. 102, R.L. Fraser [College, Question of], v. 31, 641J; [Siege of], v. 15, 625J. Quarterly, v. 37, 1167J.
**Mayo** (Earl, *Viceroy of India*, 1858, *b.* 1822, *d.* 1872). *See* Cassell's India, 229D. Temple's India, 464H. Trotter's India, 538-9H. Blackwood, v. 112, 182J, &c.
**Mayo** (H., *Physician and Physiologist, d.* 1852), M.D., Popular Superstitions and the Truths contained therein, with an Account of Mesmerism. 1852 ..... 901M
**Mayo** (W. S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Mayors.** *See* Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Loftie's London, 251O. Local Government, Municipal Institutions, &c.
**Mazade** (C. De), Life of Count Cavour. 1877 ..... 176F
**Mazarin** (Giulio, *Italian Cardinal, Prime Minister of France*, 1642, *b.* 1602, *d.* 1661). *See* Menzies' Political Women, 928O. Louis XIV. France. Poole's Index, R.L. Fraser [Life of], v. 4, 614J. Temple Bar, v. 46, 1376J. Sunday at Home [Death-bed of] v. 4. 2854J, &c.
**Mazarine** (Duchess of). See Molloy's London under Charles II., 260O.
**Mazes**, Ancient and Modern. *See* Boys' Own Annual, vol. 5, 2955J.
**Mazzini** (Giuseppe). *See* Fortnightly, v. 29, 2119J. Macmillan [Life and Writings of], v. 16, 946J.
"**M. E.,**" Frank's Ranche, or my Holiday in the Rockies, illus. 1886. 424T
**Meade** (L. T.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Meade** (R. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Meagher** (Gen. T. F., *Irish Barrister, &c., b.* 1823, *drowned* 1867), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Meaning.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Measure** and Value. *See* Timbs' Works, 855Z.
**Measures**, Weights, and Moneys of all Nations, &c., by Woolhouse. 516T
—— *See* Penny Magazine [of Length and Capacity], v. 9, 147B.

**Measuring** made Easy, by Hoppus. 1792..... 739D

—— *See also* Chambers [an Arc], v. 8, 1928J.

**Meat.** *See* Drewry's Foods, 591T. Health Lectures, 839M. Smith's Foods, 380R. Ure's Dictionary [Preserved], 8D. All the Year Round [Dry], v. 13, 1773J; [Dear, and Cheap Fish], v. 14, 1774J. Chambers [Preserved, and Meat Biscuits], v. 18, 1935J; [For the Million], v. 44, 1948J; [Butchers], v. 49, 1951J; [Supply of English], v. 45, 1949J; [Imported], v. 54, 1954J. Fraser [Preserved], v. 45, 655J. Girl's Own Annual [Tinned Meats, and their Value to Housekeepers], v. 8, 2558J. Good Words [at Starvation Prices], v. 7, 2177J. Nature [Extract of], v. 2, 2662J. Once a Week [Few Words on], v. 9, 2269J. Penny Magazine [Modes of rendering cheap], v. 11, 149B. Cassell's Magazine [the Meat Question] v, 6, 2346J. Food, &c.

**Mecca** and Medinah, Pilgrimage to, by Burton, 2 vols. 1857.....1498-9R

—— *See also* Bellew's Europe [Caravans], 1399R. Stobart's Islam, &c., 96Q. Chambers [Return of Pilgrims from], v. 11, 1931J. Fraser [Burton's Pilgrimage to], v. 52, 662J. Harper [and Medina], v. 14, 1594J. Sunday at Home, v. 30, 2880J. Mahomet, Arabia, &c.

**Mechanic,** Operative, and British Machinist, by Nicholson. 1853... 838D

**Mechanical** Industries Explained, by Watt. 1881 ..... 1117M

—— Philosophy, Horology and Astronomy, by Carpenter. 1884..... 461R

—— *See also* Quarterly [Invention, Lloyd on], v. 39, 1169J.

**Mechanics,** American, Memoirs of, by Howe. 1857 ..... ..... 1331O

—— and Experimental Science, by Aveling, illustrated. 1889..... 558R

—— Applied to the Arts, by Moseley. 1834 ..... 696Q

—— Handbook, by Byrne. 1863 ..... 839D

—— Illustrious, of Europe and America, by Foucaud, edited by Frost 1332O

—— Institute, Lectures [by Bathurst]. 1854 ..... ..... 564T

—— Treatise on, by Kater and Lardner [Lardner's Cyclopædia]. 1832 699Q

—— *See also* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Popular Educator, 164-9D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from vol. 1, 2981J. Joyce's Dialogues, 695Q. Lardner's Natural Philosophy, 470 and 472R. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-5H. Timbs' Knowledge for the People, 1747Z. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 767D. Good Words [of Nature], v. 12, 2182J. Nature [Ball on], v. 4, 2664J; [Study of], v. 5, 2665J; [Magnus's Elementary], v. 12, 2672J. Chambers [Institutions, Present and Future of], v. 28, 1940J. Fraser [Institutions], v. 1, 611J. Quarterly [Institutions, Origin of], v. 13, 1143J. Carpentery and Joinery, Turning, &c.

**Mechanism** of the Heavens, A Dissertation by Mrs. Somerville..... 825Z

**Medals.** *See* Knight's England [Illustrations], 151-3H. O'Brian's Victoria Cross, 270O. Once a Week [of the Reformation], v. 6, 2266J. Penny Magazine [and Medallions, Casts from], v. 13, 151B. Quarterly, v. 1, 1131J. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Medbery** (J. K.), Men and Mysteries of Wall Street [the New York Stock Exchange, &c.]. 1870 .. .. ..... .. ..... 1027R

**Medhurst** (W. H., *Missionary to China, b.* 1796, *d.* 1857), China, its State and Prospects, with especial Reference to the spread of the Gospel, illustrated. 1838 ..... 1044F

**Media,** Babylon, and Persia, including a Study of the Zend-Avesta, or Religion of Zoroaster, from the Fall of Nineveh to the Persian War, by Ragozin [Story of the Nations], illustrated. 1889 ... 1551O

—— *See also* Salvertes' Magic, 599H, &c.

**Mediæval** Art. *See* Worsaaes' Denmark, Art, &c., 1035M. Twining's Symbols, [Christian Art], 507M, &c.

—— Church History, Lectures on, by Trench. 1877..... 308A

—— — — *See also* Church.

—— Education [200-1350], Lectures on Universities, by Laurie. 1886 306R

—— France [Hugues Capet to the beginning of the Sixteenth Century], by Masson. 1838 ..... 438O

**Mediæval** History [Chambers' Educational Course]. 1870 ..... 450T
—— — *See also* History and Names of Countries, *e.g.*, England, France, &c.
**Medici** (Catherine De). *See* Temple Bar, v. 44, 1374J. Catherine De Medici, France, &c.
**Medici** (Lorenzo De, *Duke of Urbino, father of above, b.* 1492, *d.* 1519), The Magnificent, by Von Reumont, 2 vols. 1876 ... 215-6F
—— *See also* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Medical** Byways [Wilson's Naturalist] ..... 639Q
—— Experience, Curiosities of, by Milligen. 1839..... 927K
—— Men, Eminent [R.T.S.] ..... 172Z
—— — *See also* Physician, Doctors, Surgeons, &c.
—— Missionary in China, by Lockhart. 1861 ..... 384F
—— Philosophy, or an Exposition of Quackery, by Ticknor. 1838... 1453Z
—— Practice [Roberts' Social History] ..... ..... 301H
—— Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches [Munk's Gold-Headed Cane]..... 1164R
—— Terms [Wood's Handbook of Nursing] ..... 1470Z
—— *See also* Cornhill [Evidence of Crime], v. 7, 287J. Temple Bar [Education in England], v. 13, 1343J, &c.
**Medicinal** Uses of Wild Flowers, by Thomson, coloured plates. 1858 562Q
**Medicine** and Hygiene, Popular, by Lankester [Haydn's Dictionary] 911K
—— Domestic, and Observations on Sea-Bathing and Mineral Waters by Beecham. 1805..... ..... 913K
—— Handbook of Domestic Medicine, by an Eminent Physician [Bohn's Library]. 1855..... ..... 1445Z
—— Homœopathic, by Laurie. 1844 ..... 1446Z
—— Man and his Maladies, a Popular Handbook of Physiology and Medicine, by Bridger. 1889..... 939K
—— *See also* Bennett's Nutrition in Health and Disease, 918K. British Pharmacopœia, 822M. Fuller's Rheumatism, &c., 922K. Gully's Water Cure, 916K. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Hope's Till the Doctor Comes, 1466Z. Household, The, 1096F. Hunter's Indian Empire [and Drugs], 485K. Johnson's Hydropathy, 914K. Jongh's Cod Liver Oil, 919K. Markham's Diseases of the Heart, 915K. Pascoe's Professions, 251R. Pettigrew's Superstitions [Surgery and Royal Gift of Healing], 899M. Ridge's Non-Alcoholic Treatment, 819M. The Healing Art [History of], 929-oK. Thomson's Choice of a Profession, 204R. Yeldham's Homœopathy, 927K. Chambers [Uses and Abuses of], v. 11, 1931J. Fortnightly [Progress of], v. 6, 2096J. Household Words [Old English], v. 11, 1751J. Living Age [and Physiology], v. 75, 3105J. Best of Everything. Enquire Within. Poole's Index, R.L. Quiver, v. 19, 3289J. Climate, Health, Hygiene, &c.
**Medina.** *See* Stobart's Islam, &c., 96Q. Harper [and Mecca], v. 14, 1594J. Mahomet, Arabia, &c.
**Medinah** and Meccah, Pilgrimage to, by Burton, 2 vols. 1857 .....1498-9R
**Mediocrity.** *See* Chambers, v. 16, 1934J. Once a Week [Useful], v. 18, 2278J.
**Meditations** and Contemplation, by Hervey, 2 vols. 1779 ..... 192-3M
—— by J. G. B. 1866 ..... 226M
**Mediterranean,** Jersey, France, and Italy, Notes and Remarks made in, in 1843 and 1844, by Murdoch. 1846 ..... 1730R
—— *See also* Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 786-7K. Edinburgh Review [Commerce of], v. 6, 366J. Household Words [Coral Fishery in], v. 2, 1742J. Living Age [Deltas of], v. 132, 3162J, &c.
**Mediums,** Spiritual. *See* All the Year Round [under other Names], v. 7, 1767J. Blackwood [of the Last Century]. v. 125, 195J. *See also* Spiritualism.
**Medlicott** (H. B.), M.A., **Bland** (W. T.), F.R.S., and **Ball** (V.), F.S.S., Geology of India, illustrations and maps, 4 vols. 1879 27-30D
**Meek** (R.), M.A., Time of Affliction. 1851 ..... ..... 114Q

**Meeker** (N. C.), Life in the West, or Stories of the Mississippi Valley. 1596R
**Meeting** Houses, Memorial Pictures of Nonconformity, by Pike ..... 261O
—— *See also* Living Age [Impressions of], v. 134, 3164J.
**Meetings** and Greetings, The Salutations, &c., of Nations, by Tegg. 924M
**Meetings**. *See* Chairman's Handbook, 562T, &c.
**Mehagan** (Chev., *French Historian*, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1766), Universal Modern History, from the Fall of the Roman Empire, translated by Fox, 3 vols. 1779 ..... 13-5H
**Meignan** (V.), From Paris to Pekin, over Siberian Snows, edited by Conn. 1885..... 811K
**Meinhold** (W.), Mary Schweidler, the Amber Witch [Trial for Witchcraft], translated by Lady Gordon, 1846 ..... 912M
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Meissonier** (J. L. E., *French Painter*, *b.* 1812,), by Mollett [Great Artists]. 1882 ..... 1104O
**Melancholy**, Anatomy of, by Burton, 2 vols. 1821 ..... 633-4H
—— —— —— —— —— 1849 ..... ..... 491A
—— *See also* Fraser, v. 57, 667J.
**Melanchthon** (P., *German Reformer*, *b.* 1497, *d.* 1560). *See* Bayne's Luther, 694-5F, &c.
**Melanesia**. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 853K, &c.
**Melas** (General). *See* Alison's Europe, 124-5O.
**Melbourne**. *See* Chequered Career, 773K. Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Smiles' Boy's Voyage, 834Q. Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 332B. Art Journal [Exhibition of, 1881], v. 33, R.L. Chambers [Memories of], v. 32, 1942J ; [Voyage to], v. 32, 1942J ; [Arrival of Mail in], v. 41, 1947J. Temple Bar [Exhibition of 1869], v. 30, 1360J. Australia, Victoria, &c.
**Melbourne** (W. Lamb, Viscount, *Prime Minister* 1834, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1848), Memoirs of, by Torrens, 2 vols. 1878..... 385-6F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 142-4O. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Hayward's Statesmen, 248F. Westminster [Memoirs of], v. 110, R.L. Greville Memoirs, Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Melchisedec**. *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Quiver, v. 16, 3286J.
**Meleager** (*Greek Epigramist*, *fl.* 60 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Melina** (E.), Garibaldi : Recollections of his Public and Private Life, English Version, by Edwards. 1887 ..... 1418O
**Melito** (Count Miot de), Memoirs of, edited by Fleischmann, translated from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and J. Lillie ... 217-8F
**Mellen** (G.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D.
**Mellon** (Miss). *See* St. Albans (Duchess of).
**Melloni** (M., *Italian Physicist*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1854). *See* Tyndall's Heat, 509R, &c,
**Melmoth** (W., *Jurist*, *b.* 1666, *d.* 1743), Great Importance of a Religious Life considered, &c. 1839 ..... 1222Z
—— (*Son of above*, *Scholar*, *b.* 1710, *d.* 1799), Letters of Pliny the Consul, 2 vols. 1805..... 443-4F
—— Cicero's Letters, translated, 3 vols. 1789..... ..... 900-2H
**Melrose Abbey**. *See* Penny Magazine, v. 2, 140B, &c.
**Melting** Pots. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.
**Melton** Mowbray. *See* Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R, &c.
**Meltray**, Holland. *See* Good Words [Reformatory of], v. 12, 2182J.
**Melvill** (H., *Canon of St Paul's*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1871), B.D., and others, Hints on the Culture of Character. 1855-6 ..... 273M
—— Bible Thoughts [American Tract Society]. ..... 1685Z
—— *See also* Hood's Preachers, 541M. Chambers [Adventures of], v. 5, 1925J.
**Melville** (A., *Scotch Reformer*, *b.* 1545, *d.* 1622), Life of, by McCrie 387-8F
—— *See also* Taylor's Scottish Pulpit, 635A, &c.

**Melville** (G. J. W., *Scotch Novelist*, *b.* 1821). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Melville** (H.), Narrative of a Four Months' Residence among the Natives of a Valley of the Marquesas Islands .....774Q and 1287R

—— Omoo, a Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas [Sequel to the Residence in the Marquesas Islands]. 1847 ..... 775Q

—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Members** of Parliament. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1017-8F. House of Commons, Lords, Parliament, &c.

**Memes** (J. S.), A.M., Memoirs of Antonio Canova and his Works, and a View of Modern Sculpture. 1825..... 166F

—— Memoirs of the Empress Josephine [Family Library]. 1832..... 1071Q

**Memnon**. *See* Fraser [Statue of, at Thebes], v. 42, 652J.

**Memoir** of a Brother [George Hughes], by T. Hughes. 1873..... 720O

**Memoirs** and Essays, illustrative of Art, Literature and Social Morals, by Mrs. Jameson. 1846..... 985R

—— of a Cavalier, &c., by Defoe..... 640R

—— — — Maître d'Armes, by Dumas, translated ..... 1281R

—— — — Working Man [by Thomas Carter]. 1845.....254 and 1238Z

—— *See also* Temple Bar [Future], v. 58, 1388J. Biography, Correspondence, &c.

**Memorials** of a Quiet Life, by Hare, 3 vols ..... 692-4O

—— — Christian Life, by Neander. 1852 ..... 171M

—— — the City Temple, from its Formation in 1640 by Goodwin, by Marsh. 1877 ..... 403M

**Memorie** and Rime, Notes from an Old Journal, by Miller. 1884... 1201R

**Memories** of Bethany, by Macduff. 1858 ..... 179Q

—— — Many Men and of some Women, by Field. 1875..... 647O

—— of Old Friends, Letters of Caroline Fox [1835-71], edited by Pym 833O

—— — Seventy Years, by One of a Literary Family, edited by Martin. 1883 ..... 834O

**Memory**, Art of, by Gouraud. 1845 ..... 199D

—— Diseases of, by Ribot. 1882 ..... 373R

—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Radcliffe's Unity in Nature, 760F. Sully's Illusions, 369R. All the Year Round [and Absence of Mind], v. 26, 1786J. Chambers [Art of], v. 42, 1947J. Cornhill [Illusions of], v. 41, 321J. Fraser, v. 29, 639J. Quarterly [Artificial], v. 9, 1139J. Temple Bar [Keys of], v. 13, 1343J, &c.

**Memory** of the Dead. *See* Anspach's Sepulchres of Our Departed, 1222M.

**Memory's** Harkback through Half-a-Century [1808-1858], by Gretton. 1889 ..... 589F

**Memphis**. *See* Adam's Land of the Nile, 755Q. Once a Week [Egypt], v. 7, 2267J, &c.

**Men** and Books, Familiar Studies, by Stevenson. 1882 ..... 640O

—— — Mysteries of Wall Street [The New York Stock Exchange, &c.], by Medbery. 1870 ..... 1027R

—— Famous, by Page, illustrated. 1879..... 1329O

—— Famous Boys who became Great Men, illustrated..... 1328O

—— of Character [Humorous Sketches], by Jerrold. 1851 ... 835O and 790R

—— — Invention and Industry, by Smiles. 1884 ..... 1172R

—— — Letters of the Time of George III., by Brougham. 1855 ..... 598R

—— — — — *See also* Adams' Queen Anne, 1281H. Literature, &c.

—— — the Third Republic [France]. 1873 ..... 836O

Thiers, Macmahon, Gambetta, St. Hilaire, Roulier, Dumas, Grèvy, Girardin, Hyacinthe, Erckmann-Chatrian, Rochefort, About, Simon, Blanc, Hugo, Sardou, Veuillot, &c.

—— Representative, Seven Lectures, by Emerson. 1850 ..... 945O

**Men** Worth Remembering. V.D.:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Baxter (R.), by Boyle | 1160O | Hall (R.), by Hood | 1161O |
| Chalmers (Thos.), by Fraser | 1162O | Knox (J.), by Taylor | 1164O |
| Grellet (S.), by Guest | 1163O | Martyn (H.), by Bell | 1165O |

—— *See also* Evelyn's Table Talk [and Manners], 1107R. Hone's Year Book [and Manners], 937F. Smiles' Life and Labour, 1355O. Chambers [Types of], v. 58, 1958J. Cornhill [Great], v. 36, 316J. Fraser [and Coats], v. 24, 634J. Once a Week [of Letters], v. 6, 2266J. Cassell's Family Magazine [Dress Reform for], v. 9, 2358J. Biography, History, Travel, &c.

**Mena** (J. D., *Spanish Poet, b.* 1411, *d.* 1456). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Menagerie**, Tower. 1829 ..... 816F

**Menageries.** *See* Leisure Hour [Humours of], v. 35.

**Menander** (*Athenian Poet, b.* 342, *d.* 292 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.

**Mendelssohn** (Bartholdy F., *German Musical Composer, b.* 1809, *d.* 1847), Letters and Recollections, by Hellier, translated by Glehn. 1874 ..... 858O

—— by Rockstro [Great Musicians]. 1884 ..... 1225O

—— Hymn of Praise [Lobgesang], a Symphonia Cantata in Vocal Score, with a separate accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte ..... 950U

—— Life of, with Sketches and Notes, by Benedict, &c., edited by Gage. 1876 ..... 837O

—— *See also* Hosmer's Jews [Mendelssohn Family], 425O. Japp's German Literature, 272F. Mothers of Great Men and Women [Mother of], 682F. Naumann's Music, 929D. Rockstro's History of Music, 533H. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O. Cassell's Magazine [and Goethe], v. 1, 2341J, &c.

**Mendoza** (D. H. De, *Spanish Statesman, b.* 1503, *d.* 1575). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Mendoza** (L. De). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.

**Mensuration** for Schools, &c., by Baker [Weale's Series]. 1859 ... 708Q

—— *See also* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D, &c.

**Mental** Disease, Responsibility in, by Maudsley. 1885 ..... 355R

—— Development. *See* Clifford's Essays, 886H, &c.

—— Philosophy. *See* Fothergill's Will Power, 1228R. Philosophy, &c.

—— Operations. *See* Timbs' Works, 856Z. Mind, &c.

—— Physiology, Principles of. *See* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Mentone.** *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1648J. Health Haunts, 810Q, &c.

**Menu**, Institutes of, by Haughton, 2 vols. 1825 ..... 63-4A

**Menus** and Recipes of the Baron Brisse, translated by Mrs. Clark ... 982M

**Menzies** (S.), Political Women, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 928-9O

Anne De Bourbon. Duchess De Longueville. Duchess De Chevreuse. Princess Palatine. Mademoiselle De Montpensier. Madame de Montbazon. Duchess of Portsmouth. Sarah Jennings. Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough.

**Menzini** (B., *Italian Poet, b.* 1646, *d.* 1704). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Mercantile** Marine. *See* Pascoe's Professions, 251R. Thomson's Choice of a Profession, 204R. Code of Signals, by Marryat, 17D, &c.

**Merchant** Ships in War Time. *See* All the Year Round, vol. 42, 1822J. Chambers [Service], v. 33, 1943J. Contemporary [Merchant Marine of Great Britain], v. 44, 2054J.

**Merchants** of New York City, by Barrett. 1863 ..... 877O

—— *See also* Cutt's Middle Ages, 940F. Escott's England and its People, 1018F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F, &c.

**Mercia.** *See* Green's Conquest of England, 187H.

**Mercury.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8-9D. Nature [Conductivity of], v. 6, 2666J.

**Mercury,** The Planet. *See* Cornhill, v. 37, 317J. Once a Week [Transit of], v. 19, 2279J. Penny Magazine [Transit in 1832], v. 1, 139B. Astronomy, Stars, Heavens, &c.

**Mercy** and Judgment, by Farrar. 1881 ..... 315M

—— Seat, The, Thoughts suggested by the Lord's Prayer, by Spring.. 470M

**Meredith** (Mrs. C.), Notes and Sketches of New South Wales, during a Residence from 1839 to 1844 ..... 809Q and 1288R

**Meredith** (G., *Novelist and Poet*, *b.* 1828), Ballads and Poems of Tragic Life ..... 1415M

—— Poems and Lyrics of the Joy of Earth ..... 1416M

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M. Fraser [Poems of], v. 44, 654J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Meredith** (O., *Pseud.*), Lucile, a Poem. 1864 ..... 499Z

—— For other works *see* real name, Lytton (Edward Bulwer, Lord).

**Merian** (Maria S., *Insect Artist*, *b.* 1647, *d.* 1717), Memoir of. *See* Duncan's Entomology, 95R. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 673Q, &c.

**Meridian.** *See* Edinburgh Review [Measurement of, in India], v. 87, 447J.

**Merighi** (C. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Mérimée** (J. F. L., *French Painter and Chemist*, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1836), Painting in Oil and in Fresco. 1839 ..... 868D

**Mérimée** (Prosper, *Son of above*, *French Historian and Dramatist*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1870). *See* Blackwood, v. 61, 131J, &c.

**Merino.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D.

**Merit** and Demerit. *See* Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H.

**Merivale** (C., *Historian*, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1869), D.D., Four Lectures on Early Church History. 1879 ..... 410M

—— Roman Triumvirates [Epochs of Ancient History]. 1885 ..... 1817Z

—— History of the Romans under the Empire, 8 vols. 1873-6:

Vol. 1.—Rise of a Middle Class. Cicero. Cato. Death of Catalina. Cicero retires into Exile. German Tribes in Gaul. Cæsar's First Campaign. Brutus. Death of Julia. Cæsar's Fourth Campaign. He Invades Britain. Revolt of the Gauls ..... 63O

Vol. 2.—Parthian Monarchy. Conquest of Gaul completed. Cæsar Crosses the Rubicon. Capitulation of the Pompeian Armies. Cæsar Created Dictator in his Absence. Surrender of Brutus. Fascinations of Cleopatra. Alexandrian War. Cata commits Suicide. Cæsar's Final Campaign. Cæsar's Patronage of Literature. Assassination of Cæsar ..... 64O

Vol. 3.—Decay of Military Discipline. Octavius claims Cæsar's Inheritance. Death of Cicero. Cassius and Brutus kill themselves. Cleopatra fascinates Antonius. Agrippa's grea Victory. Octavius reduces Egypt. Dispersion of the Jews in Europe, Asia, and Africa. Herod's Devotion to Rome ..... 65O

Vol. 4.—Jurisprudence of Augustus. Jubilee of the Roman People. Organisation of the Provinces by Augustus. Tiberius in Germany. Intrigues against Augustus. Consternation at Rome. Last Days and Death of Augustus. Unity of the Roman Empire.... 66O

Vol. 5.—Streets and Domestic Architecture. Life in Rome. Wild Beasts and Gladiators. Livy. Virgil. Horace. Propertius. Tibullus. Ovid. Tiberius Succeeds to the Empire. Eagles of Varus Recovered. Dissipation of the Times. Savage Cruelty of Tiberius. Effects of the Reign of Terror ..... 67O

Vol. 6.—Family of Herod the Great at Rome. Resistance of the Jews. Mission of Philo the Jew. Expedition into Gaul. Invasion of Britain. Advancing Popularity of Nero. Political State of Britain. Defeat and Capture of Caractacus. Murder of Agrippina. State of Religion. Persecution of the Christians. Seneca and St. Paul ..... 68O

**Merivale** (C.), History of the Romans under the Empire—(*continued.*)

Vol. 7.—Death of Nero. Vespasian Emperor. Pretended Miracles. Pacification of Gaul. Maturity of the Jewish Nation. Revolution and Siege of Jerusalem. Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus. Death of Vespasian. Domitian Emperor. Agricola in Britain. Death of Agricola. Reign of Terror. Domitian Assassinated.. 69O

Vol. 8.—Accession of Nerva. Trajan Crosses the Danube. Revival of Judaism. Martyrdom of Ignatius. Death of Trajan. Hadrian. Wall of Antonius in Britain. Symptoms of Decline of the Empire. Revival of Superstitious Observances, and Persecution of the Christians ..... 70O

**Merivale** (H. C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Merivale** (J. H., *Poet, b.* 1779, *d.* 1844). *See* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Quarterly [Review on Poems], v. 64, 1194J, &c.

**Merle D'Aubigné** (J. H., *Swiss Historian, b.* 1794, *d.* 1872), D.D., Germany, England and Scotland. 1848..... 443H

—— History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century.....267 and 268A

—— — — — — — — — — translated by White, 4 vols. 1846..... 278-81M

—— The Protector, a Vindication. 1847 ..... 1404H

—— and others, Christianity in the Three First Centuries, historical Lectures. 1858 ..... 488M

**Merlin**, Prophecy of. *See* Duncan's Dukes of Normandy [Appendix], 874O. Godwin's Necromancers, 802O. Malory's King Arthur, 1141R. Metrical Romances, 1010M. Once a Week [and the White Death, a Poem], v. 10, 2270J. Nutt's Holy Grail, 1324H, &c.

**Merlin**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 644Q. Science Gossip, v. 4, 2412J. Birds, &c.

**Mermaids**. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q. Brand's Antiquities, 1007M All the Year Round, v. 29, 1789J. Once a Week [a Poem], v. 10, 2270J, &c.

**Merrick** (J., *Poet, b.* 1720, *d.* 1769). *See* Dana's Book of Poetry, 476D.

**Merry-Andrew**. *See* Fraser [The Original], v. 83, 693J, &c.

**Merryweather** (F. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Merton** (A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Merv** Oasis, Travels East of the Caspian [1879-81], by O'Donovan... 494-5K

—— *See* Lansdell's Russia, 829K. Russia, &c.

**Merwan** and **Abdallah**. *See* Mahomet's Successors, 1007Q, &c.

**Merydew** (J. T.), *Ed.*, Love Letters of Famous Men and Women of the Past and Present Century, with portraits and illustrations, 2 vols. 1888:

Vol. 1.—Farquhar, Marlborough, Steele, Pope, Fielding, Swift, Lady Wortley Montagu, Garrick, Johnson, Burns, Walpole, &c. .... 676F

Vol. 2.—Wollstoncraft, Cowper, Nelson, Sheridan, Keats, Byron, Scott, Brummell, Hood, Hunt, Hook, Mathews, &c. ..... 677F

**Merz** (J. T.), Leibniz [Phil. Classics for Eng. Readers]. 1884..... 1027Q

**Meshach**. *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.

**Mesmerism**. *See* Blackwood [Mesmeric Mountebanks], v. 60, 130J; [What is it?] v. 70, 140J. Chambers, v. 15, 1934J. Fraser [Idyllism, Table Turning and Spiritualism], v. 95, 705J; [Planchette and Spiritualism in China], v. 99, 709J. Haddock's Somnolism, &c., 635H. The Healing Art, &c., 929K. Mayo's Popular Superstitions, 901M. Occult Sciences, 1935R. Quarterly [and Electro Biology], v. 93, 1223J.

**Mesny** (W., Major-General), Tungking. 1884 ..... 1514K

**Mesopotamia** and Assyria, by Fraser. 1842..... 390T

—— *See also* Helfer's Travels, 510-1K and 1492-3R. Penny Magazine [Adventures in], v. 4, 142B, &c.

**Messengers**. *See* Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life [Royal and other], 1925R.

**Messiah**, Scripture Testimony to the, by Smith, 2 vols. 1847 ..... 526-7A

—— The, a Poem, from the German of Klopstock, by Collyer and Meek, 2 vols. 1811 ..... 47-8Z

**Messiah**, The, by Klopstock ..... 209 D
—— *See also* Ewald's Israel, 64K. Fraser [of History], v. 91, 701J. Milman's Jews, 157Q. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Jesus Christ, Saviour, &c.
**Messinger** (R. H.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**METALS AND MINERALS, MINES AND MINING, MANUFACTURES, &c.—Works relating to:** (*See also Geology, Chemistry, Precious Stones, Gems, Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, Mines and Mining, Manufactures, Science, &c.*)

**Metal** Manufactures, Iron and Steel [Lardner's Cyclo.], 2 vols 348-9T
**Metal-Workers'** Assistant, by Byrne. 1864..... 840D
**Metallic** Deposits and their Formations [Adam's Underground World] ..... 592Q
—— Mines [Simonin's Mines and Miners]..... 632-3B
**Metals**, History of the Precious Metals, by Delmar. 1880 ..... 899F
—— Precious Metals and Pottery, by Wheatley. 1886..... 932D
—— The Metals We Smelt [Suggestive Lessons]..... 1828Z
**Mineralogy**, Elementary, by Phillips, augmented by Allan. 1837 559R
—— Manual of, by Dana. 1874..... 410R
**Minerals**, in Search of, by Ansted [S.P.C.K.]. 1880 ..... 620Q
**Mines** and Mining ..... 817Z
—— — — by Simonin, translated and edited by Bristow, illustrated, 3 parts. 1868..... 632-3B
**Mining** Industry of the Rocky Mountains, by Raymond, ill. ... 35D
—— **and Metals.** *See also* **Metals**—Alison's Europe [Precious], 139-46O. Art Journal [and their Alloys], v. 4, R.L. Beckmann's Inventions [Chemical names of], 698Q. Brown's Science for All, 628B. Cassell's Pastimes [Working in], 1262H. English Mechanic, v. 47. Every Boy's Annual [the Chemistry of], 1303H. Fraser [New], v. 52, 762J. Gore's Electro-Deposition [Metal Work], 505R. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100M. Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R. Nature [Physical Properties of], v. 18, 2678J; [Elements of Metallurgy] vol. 11, 2671J; [Progress of Metallurgy] vol. 12, 2672J. Penny Magazine [Diseases of Metal Workers], v. 5, 143B; [Colored and Variegated], v. 13, 151B. Ruskin's Works [Engraving], 834R. Timbs' Works [Mining and Working in], 854Z. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Urbanitzky's Electricity, 689D. Ure's Dictionary, 8-9D. **Mineralogy**—Book of Nature, 390-1B. Brown's Science for all, 628-9B. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Chambers [Gossip on], v. 11, 1931J. Dawkin's Early Man in Britain, 859F. Edinburgh Review [Dolomien's], v. 4, 364J; [American], v. 17, 377J; [Systems of], v. 39, 399J. Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. Excelsior, 1927-9R. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Morris' Naturalist, 114-21D. Murray's Africa, 837Q. Nature [of New South Wales], v. 13, 2673J; [Optical Characters of], v, 18, 2678J. Quarterly [Analytical], v. 1, 1131J. Schoedler's Book of Nature, 713F. Taylor's Bye-paths, 62R. Ure's Dictionary [Mineral Oils], 8D; [Mineral Oils Industry], 9D; [Statistics of the United Kingdom], 9D. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 768D. Young Lady's Book, 983M. **Mines and Mining**—Adam's Underground World [Tin, Lead and Iron], 592Q. Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B. Boy's Own Annual [Great Mining Disasters], v. 9, 2959J; v. 10, 2960J. Burton's Brazils, 1633-4R. Byam's Western Republics [Chili], 707K. Chambers [Ladders and Man-Machines], v. 20, 1936J; [and Miners], v. 47, 1950J; Colquhoun's China, 541-2K. Edinburgh Review [Districts of South America], v. 46, 406J. Escott's England and its People [Mining Population], 1017F. Featherstonhaugh's [Canoe Voyage], 726-7K. Good Words [in Cornwall, and its Traditions], v. 8, 2178J; [German], v. 12, 2182J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Hunter's Indian Empire [Mines and Minerals], 485K. Lansdell's Siberia, 496-7K. Nature [Rules of in the 17th Century], v. 8, 2668J; [Explo-

**METALS AND MINERALS** :—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

sions in], v. 17, 2677J. Nineteenth Century Magazine [Miners of Scotland], v. 24, 2234J. Once a Week [Women in], v. 11, 2271J. Penny Magazine [Economy of Mining Labour], v. 12, 150B. Quarterly [Cornish Miners in America], v. 36, 1166J. Scribner [and Caves], v. 3, 1853J. Smith's Wealth of Nations [and Metals], 1026-8F. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Temple Bar [District of Staffordshire], v. 3, 1333J. Ure's Dictionary, 6-9D. Wills' Brazil, 813-4K. Mines, Money, &c.

**Metaphor.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R. Science of Thought, 585H, &c.

**Metaphysics.** *See* Aristotle, 1153H. Bailey's Questions, 220R. Bain's Essays, 261R. Buckle's Civilization, 186-7O. Dallinger's Creation, 823D. Fothergill's Will Power, 1228R. Hamilton's Lectures, 600-1H. Kant's Reason, 666T. Lewes' Philosophy, 571-2H. Smith's Essays, 462M. Tulloch's Philosophy, 724A. Philosophy, &c.

**Metastasio** (P., *Italian Poet*, *b.* 1698, *d.* 1782). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Metcalfe** (Sir Charles. *Governor of India* 1835-6, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1846). *See* Kaye's Indian Officers, 1453O. India, &c.

**Metcalfe** (F.), M.A., The Oxonian in Iceland in 1860. 1861 ..... 1482R

—— — — — Norway, or Notes of Excursions in 1854-5, 2 vols. .....1465-6R

—— — — — Thelemarken, or Notes of Travel in South Western Norway in 1856-7, 2 vols. 1858 ..... 1467-8R

—— *Trans.* Charicles, or Illustrations of the Private Life of the Ancient Greeks, by Becker, illustrated. 1882 ..... ... 1001M

—— *Trans.* Gallus, or Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus, by Becker, illustrated. 1880 ..... ..... 1002M

—— *See also* Smiles' Engineers, 839O.

**Meteoric** Stones and Shooting Stars [Lardner's Lectures]..... 756D

—— — *See also* Brown's Science for all, 628B. Excelsior, 1930R. Nature [Meteorites and Comets], v. 19, 2679J.

—— *See also* Meteors, &c.

**Meteorological** Phenomena. *See* Timbs' Work, 852Z.

**Meteorology**, Elementary, by Scott, illustrated. 1883 ..... 455R

—— Weather, by Abercrombie. 1888 ..... 548R

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 626-9B. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Chambers' Information, 25.6D. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Jones' Bermuda, 823F. Nature [Physical], v. 1, 2661J ; [in America], v. 4, 2664J ; [in Havana], v. 8, 2668J ; [in France], v. 10, 2670J ; [in England], v. 11, 2671J ; [in Japan], v. 14, 2674J. Prout's Chemistry, &c., 700Q. Reclus' Phenomena, 806F. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Science Gossip [Hints to Local Observers], v. 17, 2420J. Weather. *See also the set of Charts published by the Meteorological Society Office, London, framed from daily weather reports, and extending over the whole of Western Europe.—R.L.*

**Meteors.** *See* Century Magazine [and Comets], vol. 11, 1883J. Edinburgh Review [and Comets], v. 140, 500J. Guillemin's Physical Forces [Atmospheric], 158D. Macmillan [of November], v. 15, 945J. Quarterly [Aerolites and Shooting Stars], v. 92, 1222J. Science Gossip [Fluid Cavities in Meteorites], v. 19, 2421J, &c.

**Meteyard** (Eliza). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Method.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Grey's Self-Culture, 961R, &c.

**Method** in Almsgiving, a Handbook for Helpers, by Moggridge ... 1031R

**METHODISM—Works relating to** : (*See also Dissent, Ecclesiastical History, Religions, Sects, Wesleyans, &c.*).

**Methodism**, History of, by Stevens .....81-2, 313 and 507A

—— in America, by Jobson ..... 353M

—— — Ireland, History of, by Crookshank, 3 vols. 1885-88 ...669-71A

—— — the Light of the Early Church, by Slater [Fernley Lecture of 1885]..... 824D

—— Portraiture of, by Nightingale. 1807..... 127K

**METHODISM**—Works relating to :—(*continued.*)

**Methodist** New Connection Jubilee, account of its Origin and History. 1848 ..... 100K
—— Preachers, Lives of, edited by Jackson, 3 vols. 1837 .....1410-12Z
—— Pulpit, South [a collection of Sermons]. 1859 ..... 165K
—— Missions [Brown's Propagation of Christianity, vol 1] ..... 264A
**Methodists'** Diary, by Rowe ..... 76Q
—— Oxford, by Tyerman. 1873 ..... 290A
—— [1800-80] Stoughton's Religion ..... 97-9O
—— *See also* Edinburgh Review, v. 154, 514J. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 168H. London Quarterly [and Established Church], v. 6, 796J. Mahon's England, 185H. Quarterly [in Wales], v. 85, 1215J. Southey's Life of Wesley, 1030 and 1437O. Wilson's Dissenters, 191K, &c.
**Methods** of Social Reform, by Jevons. 1883 ..... 1111F
**Methuen** (H. H.), Life in the Wilderness, or Wanderings in South Africa. 1846 ..... 648K
**Methuselah.** *See* Quiver, v. 20, 3290J.
**Métivier** (George, *Guernsey Poet and Archæologist, d.* 1881), Fantaisies Guernesiaises dans le Langage Du Pays. 1866 ..... 786M
—— *See also* Guernsey Magazine [Sketch of his Life], v. 9, 2389J.
**Metric** Commission. *See* Nature [International at Paris], v. 6, 2666J. Scribner [Reform], v. 18, 1868J, &c.
**Metrical** Romances, by Ellis ..... 1010M
**Metropolis** Water Supply. *See* Fraser, v. 10, 620J. London, &c.
**Metropolitan** Tabernacle Pulpit, Sermons by Spurgeon, 1867. 1868 166K
**Metternich** (Prince, *Austrian Statesman, b.* 1773, *d.* 1859) [Napoleon and his Detractors] ..... 644F
—— Life of, by Malleson [Sanders' Statesmen Series]. 1888 ..... 1377O
—— Memoirs of [1773-1829], edited by his son, Prince Richard Metternich, translated by Mrs. Napier, 4 vols. 1880-1 ..... 113-6F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 127-46O. Hayward's Statesmen, 248F. Memoirs of Ernest II., 674-5F. Smith's Ambassadors, 686O. Fraser, v. 29, 639J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Metz.** *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Chambers [War Correspondent at], v. 48, 1950J. Sunday at Home [Cathedral of, and its Associations], v. 24, 2874J, &c.

**MEXICO AND THE MEXICANS**—Works relating to: (*See also America, Travels, &c.*).

**Mexican** People, a Popular History, by Bancroft. 1888 ..... 420O
**Mexico,** a Trip to, from Lake Eric to Lake Tezcuco and back, by Becher. 1880 ..... 738K
—— A White Umbrella in, by Smith. 1889 ..... 1745R
—— and Guatimalia [Conders' Modern Traveller], 2 vols. 1825 551-2Z
—— — the Rocky Mountains, Adventures, by Ruxton. 1849 ... 419T
—— Gulf of, and Texas, Yachting in the New World, by Mrs. Houston, illustrated, 2 vols. 1844 ..... 1607-8R
—— History of the Conquest of, and the Life of the Conqueror Hernando Cortés, by Prescott. ..... ..... 524-6H and 386-7O
—— Life in, by Madame Calderon. 1852 ..... ..... 1623R
—— — — during a Residence of Two Years, by Madame De La Barca. 1843 ..... 737K
—— Los Gringos, or an Inside View of Mexico and California, by Wise. 1850 ..... 550K

**MEXICO AND THE MEXICANS**—Works relating to :—(*continued*).

**Mexico**, Travels in, by Gillian. 1846 ..... 736K
—— — to the Interior of [1825-28], by Hardy. 1829 ..... 808K
—— *See also* Bayard's Eldorado [Mexican Travel], 852R. Brown's Countries of the World, 161D. Burke's Snake Dance, 717K. Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Mexican Notes], vol. 75, 1655J. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Help's Cortes, 594-5O. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Kingsley's South by West, 718K. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Nadaillac's Pre-historic America, 897F. Poole's Index, R.L. Ruxton's Adventures [Mexico], 835Q. Stanford's Compendium, 851K. Tegg's Funeral Rites [Ancient Mexicans], 1481Z. Fraser [Sketches of], v. 38, 648J ; [and Brazil Trade] v. 96, 706J ; [Scenes in the Wilds of] v. 35, 645J. Harper [Scott's Battles in], v. 11, 1591J. Living Age, v. 16, 3046J. All the Year Round, v. 12, 1772J. Blackwood [Territory and People of], v. 60, 130J. Harper [Mines of Santa Eulaliæ], v. 35, 1615J ; [Railroads in], v. 63, 1643J. Quarterly [Empire of], v. 115, 1245J, &c.

**Meyer** (G. H. von), Organs of Speech [Inter. Scien. Series], ill. ... 390R

**Meyerbeer** (J. G., *German Musical Composer*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1864). *See* Engel's Reminiscences, 1348O. Naumann's Music, 929D. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O. Chambers [and his Music], v. 24, 1938J, &c.

**Meyrick** (F.), M.A., is Dogma a Necessity ? [Theol. Library]..... 641M

**Mezzotint**. *See* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M, &c.

**Miall** (Ed., *Nonconformist Politician*, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1881), British Churches in relation to the British People. 1849..... 486A
—— Life of, by his Son, A. Miall. 1884 ..... 389F
—— *See also* Harris' Radicals, 1106F, &c.

**Miall** (J. G.), Congregationalism in Yorkshire. 1868 ..... 269A

**Micah** (*Jewish Prophet*, *fl.* 759-699, B.C.). *See* Smith's Prophets, 466M, &c.

**Mice**. *See* Beeton's Home Pets [Fancy Mice], 193R. Ingersoll's American Natural History, 582Q. Penny Magazine [in Iceland], v. 1, 139B. Science Gossip, v. 8, 2413J ; [Notes on Musical], v. 21, 2422J, &c.

**Michael Angelo**, (*Italian Painter and Poet*, *b.* 1474, *d.* 1564) Leonardo Da Vinci and Raphael, by Clement, translated by Cockran, illustrated. 1880 ..... 488O
—— *See also* Vasari's Painters, 889O. Poole's Index, R.L. Blackwood, v. 118, 188J. Edinburgh Review, v. 144, 504J. Buonarotti, &c.

**Michaelis** (Sir J. D., *German Orientalist*, *b.* 1717, *d.* 1791), Commentaries on the Laws of Moses, trans. by Smith, 4 vols.... 550-3A
—— Introduction to the New Testament, trans. by Marsh, vols 2-4.. 359-61A

**Michaelmas**. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M. Dyer's Popular Customs [Michaelmas Day], 1036F, &c.

**Michaud** (J. F., *French Historian*, *b.* 1767, *d.* 1839), History of the Crusades, translated by Robson, 3 vols. 1855 ..... 208-10M

**Michelet** (J., *French Historian and Philosopher*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1874), Priests, Women and Families, translated by Cocks. 1846 ... 411M
—— The People, translated by Cocks. 1846 ..... 232R
—— The History of France, 2 vols. 1844 ..... 360-1H
—— *Ed.*, Life of Luther ..... 193D
—— Life of Luther, by Himself, translated by Hazlitt. 1846 ..... ... 812O
—— *See also* Macmillan, v. 30, 960J, &c.

**Michell** (N.), Ruins of Many Lands, a Poem. 1850..... 1524R

**Mick Tracy**, the Irish Scripture Reader, a Tale of Facts..... 1004O

**Microbes**, Ferments and Moulds, by Trouessart ..... 537 and 538R

**Microphone**. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 4, 2355J. Good Words, v. 19, 2109J, &c.

**MICROSCOPE AND ITS MANIPULATION, &c.—Works relating to the:** (*See also Animalculæ, Fungi, Insects, Water, Science, &c.*)

**Microscope** and the Wonders it Reveals, by Houghton...727 and 1738Z
—— Common Objects of the, by Wood. 1864..... 608Q
—— Descriptive Catalogue of Objects, by Clarke. 1858 ..... 107R
—— Evenings at the, by Gosse. 1859 ..... 112R
—— Half-Hours with the, by Lankester, illustrated..... ..... 729Z
—— — — — — by West, illustrated..... ..... 636Q
—— Practical Treatise on the, by Quekett. 1848 ..... 791F
—— The, and its Revelations, by Carpenter, illustrated. 1856... 1785Z
—— — by Hogg, illustrated. 1854 ..... 790F
—— — — Mrs. Ward, illustrated. 1829 ..... 111R
—— — its History, &c., by Hogg, illustrated. 1883 ..... 108R
—— Wonders of the ..... 726Za
**Microscopic** Objects, Figured and Described by Martin, illus. 808F
—— — their Preparation and Mounting, by Davis ..... 728Z
—— Science, by Mary Somerville, 2 vols., illustrated. 1869 ..... 109-0R
**Microscopical** Manipulation for the Use of Amateurs, by White. 1887 ..... 1789Z
—— *See also* Badcock's Invisible Life, 167R. Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, 827D. Drops of Water, 570Q. English Mechanic, v. 46-47, 1046-7D. Herrick's Wonders of Plant Life, 165R. Timbs' Inventions, 258R. South Kensington Science Lectures, 500R. Harper [Origin and Uses of], v. 52, 1632J. Living Age [and its Marvels], v. 28, 3058J. Nature, v. 2, 2662J; [Notes on the], v. 5, 2665J. Science Gossip [and Microscopic Work], v. 12, 2415J; [and Fine Art], v. 18, 2420J; v. 1, 2411J, &c.

**MIDDLE AGES**, Christian Life in the, by Neander. 1850 ..... 240Q
—— — English Wayfaring Life [14th Century], by Jusserand, translated by Smith. 1889 ..... 1925R
—— — History of the, by Schmitz. 1871 ..... ..... ..... 80O
—— — Military and Religious Orders of the, by Woodhouse. 1879. 273O
—— — Popular Epics of the Norse, German and Carlovingian Cycles, by Ludlow, 2 vols. 1865 ..... 1218-9Z
—— — Scenes and Characters of the, by Cutts. 1872 ..... 940F
—— — Secret Societies of the [R.T.S.]. 1837 ..... 1247Z
—— *See also* Boutell's Arms and Armour, 366O. Didron's Christian Art, 1108-9M. Holt's English Customs, 1019M. Hueffer's Troubadours, 969H. Neander's Christian Life, 171M. Oman's Art of War, 1110M. Rockstro's Music, 533H. Townsend's Great Schoolmen, 683O. Blackwood [Women in], v. 102, 172J. Cornhill [Pilgrims and Superstitions of], v. 17, 297J; [Student Life in], v. 19, 299J; [Warfare in], v. 14, 294J. Household Words [English Houses in], v. 4, 1744J. Macmillan [Revival of Learning in the], v. 26, 956J. Quarterly [Mythology of], v. 22, 1152J. Westminster Review [Literature of], v. 51, R.L, &c.

**Middle** and Working Classes, History of, by F. Wade. 1833..... 521T
—— Classes in France, by Lytton ..... 310O
—— *See also* May's Democracy, 38-9H. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Society, &c.

**Middlemass** (Jean). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Middlesborough.** *See* Once a Week, v. 26, 2286J, &c.

**Middlesex**, N.W., Palæolithic Man in, by Brown. 1887 ..... 905F
—— *See also* Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly, v. 150, 1280J. Temple Bar [Travels in], v. 1, 1331J. London, &c.

**Middleton** (J. H.), Ancient Rome in 1885 ..... 1420R

**Midian**, Land of, by Burton, 2 vols, illustrated. 1879 ..... 656K
—— *See also* Beke's Discoveries, 597B, &c,

**Midland** Railway. *See* Acworth's Railways, 937D, &c.

**Midshipmen.** *See* Once a Week [Wanted], v. 20, 2280J, &c.

**Midsummer** Eve. *See* Dyer's Popular Customs, 1036F.

**Midwinter** Folk Lore. *See* Quiver, v. 10, 3280J.
"Mie-mie." *See* Fitzgerald's Kings and Queens of an Hour, 85F.
**Mignet** (A. F., *French Historian*, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1884), Antonio Perez and Philip II., translated by Cocks. 1846..... ..... 358O
—— French Revolution [1789-1814], 2 vols. 1826..... 383-4II
—— History of the French Revolution [Bohn's Library]. 1846 ..... 108O
**Mignot** (Marie). *See* Temple Bar, v. 8, 1338J.
**Migration.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine [of Animals], v. 21, 741J. Scribner's Monthly [of Birds], v. 22, 1872J. Once a Week [Migratory Instincts], v. 16, 2276J.
**Miguel** (Don, *Regent of Portugal*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1866). *See* Alison's Europe, 140-3O.
**Mikado**, The. *See* Eden's Japan, 814Q, Reed's Japan, 336K, &c.
**Milan.** *See* Cornhill [La Scala Opera House], v. 33, 313J; [Plague at, Episode of], v. 16, 296J. Fraser [Patarines of], v. 89, 699J. Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1683-4R. Lund's Italian Lake Land, 1728R. Temple Bar [The Corso San Francisco], v. 16, 1346J, &c.
**Milanese** Poem. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Milburn** (William H., *Blind Preacher*), Works of. *See* Chambers, v. 33, 1943J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Mildew.** *See* Cooke's Fungi, 618Q, &c.
—— Manchester. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 8D.
**Mildness.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R, &c.
**Mile**, The. *See* Nature [Origin of the English Mile], v. 24, 2684J, &c.
**Miles** (Pliny), Nordurfari, or Rambles in Iceland [Travellers' Library]. 1854 ..... 1263R
**Miley** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**MILITARY** Adventures, Reminiscences of a Veteran, 3 vols. 1861. 942-4O
—— Biographies, V.D.:
Frederick the Great, by Brackenbury ..... 1246O
Turrenne, by Hozier ..... 1247O
Loudon (G. E. Freeherr von), by Malleson..... 1248O
Parliamentary Generals of the Civil War, by Walford..... 1249O
—— Biography, from Alfred to Wellington. 1840..... ..... 190Z
—— Evolutions ..... 1890Z
—— Life, Lights and Shades of a, by Napier. 1850 ..... 541II
—— Occurrences of the War between Great Britain and the United States, by James, 2 vols. 1818 ..... 283-4II
—— Operations at Cabul, 1842, by Eyre. 1843..... 279O
—— — or Great Campaigns, by Adams, edited by King. 1877 ..... 47II
—— Religious Orders of the Middle Ages, by Woodhouse. 1879..... 273O
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Law], v. 37, 1897J; [Mismanagement], v. 10, 1770J; [Punishments], v. 14, 1774J. Blackwood [Customs], v 59, 129J; [Education], v. 82, 152J. Brown's Science for All [Science], 626-9B. Cornhill [and Martial Law], v. 15, 295J; [Prison, Life in a], v. 15, 295J. Edinburgh Review [Bridges], v. 98, 458J; [Character of European Armies], v. 5, 365J; [Conscription in France], v. 13, 373J. Ferguson's Recollections [Hospitals], 256F. Fortnightly [Inventions, Do they Promote Peace?], v. 15, 2105J; [Position of England], v. 24, 2114J. Fraser [Expenditure, Secret Committee on], v. 57, 647J; [Reform], v. 74-5-6, 684-5-6J; [Tactics, Mitchell's], v. 17, 627J; [Volunteer Course at Hythe], v. 62, 672J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Knight's Pictorial Bible [Forces, &c.], 100-4M. Macmillan [Organisation, Advance of Science in], v. 26, 956J; [Service, Compulsory or Voluntary], v. 38, 968J; [Staff Systems], v. 37, 967J; [Training in Germany], v. 38, 968J. Nature [Engineering, School of], v. 5, 2665J. O'Brien's Victoria Cross [Decorations], 270O. Peto's Taxation [Establishments], &c., 1016F. Quarterly [Bridges, Douglas on], v. 18, 1148J; [Forces of Great Britain], v. 25, 1155J; [Policy of Great Britain], v. 5, 1135J. All the Year Round [Workshops], v. 5-6, 1816J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Discipline and Curiosities of], v. 34, 754J; [Réprisals] v. 31, 751J. Leisure Hour [Court Martials], v. 26, 2636J; [Hospital at Netley], v. 32, 2642J; [Strategists, with Portrait of Von Moltke], v. 19, 2629J, &c.

**Militia.** *See* All the Year Round [English, Out with], v. 20, 1780J. Fraser [English], v. 56, 666J; [English and Recruiting], v. 91, 701J. Harper [Of the United States], v. 60, 1640J; [and Army of the United States], v. 72, 1652J. Guernsey Mag. [Militia of the Channel Islands], from v. 1, 2381J. Nineteenth Century [a Militia Regiment], v. 21, 2231J, &c.

**Milk.** *See* All the Year Round [Adulteration of], v. 13, 1773J. Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Bell's Food, 1052M. Brown's Science for All, 626B. Chambers [Adulterated], v. 2, 1922J; [Trade of London], v. 46, 1949J. Drury's Cup and Platter, 591T. Living Age [Dangers from the Use of], v. 144, 3174J. Nature, v. 21, 2681J; [Artificial], v. 5, 2665J; [Condensed], v. 8, 2668J. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Thomson's Sick Room, &c., 834M. Ure's Dictionary [Condensed], 8D. All the Year Round [Fair], v. 57, 1817J. Chambers [Our Milk Supplies], v. 59, 1959J. Leisure Hour [French and English], v. 12, 2622J; [Milk Trade], v. 29, 2639J. Cattle, &c., 858D. Food, &c.

**Mill** (James, *Scotch Historian, b.* 1773, *d.* 1836). *See* Edinburgh Review [Essays on Government], v. 49, 409J, &c.

**Mill** (John Stuart, *Philosopher, son of above, b.* 1806, *d.* 1873), Considerations on Representative Government. 1862. ..... ..... 649H

—— Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical, and Historical, 3 vols. 1865:

Vol. 1.—Contest in America, Right of State Interference with Corporation and Church Property, French Revolution, Civilisation, Bentham 646H

Vol. 2.—Coleridge, Tocqueville on Democracy in America, Michelet's France, Claims of Labour, Guizot's Essays on History, Early Grecian History and Legend ..... 647H

Vol. 3.—Vindication of the French Revolution of February, 1848, Enfranchisement of Women, Grote's Greece, Slave Power, Utilitarianism..... 648H

—— On Liberty. 1864..... 217R

—— Principles of Political Economy, 2 vols. 1852..... .. 997-8F

—— — — — — — 1880 ..... 218R

—— Subjection of Women. 1869 ..... 1028R

—— A Criticism, with Personal Recollections, by Bain. 1882 ..... 840O

—— Autobiography of. 1873 ..... 390F

—— *See also* Contemporary [Influence of Writings of], v. 22, 2032J. Fraser, v. 88, 698J. Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja. Lewes' Philosophy, 571-2H. McCarthy's History, 193-6H. Morley's Miscellanies, 842O and 843Oa. Napier's Correspondence, 273H. Quarterly [School of], v. 133, 1263J; [Autobiography], v. 136, 1266J. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R. Tulloch's Religious Thought, 629M. Leisure Hour, v. 23, 2633J; [Essays], v. 24, 2634J. Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1530O. Science of Thought, 585H. Fortnightly Review [Death of], v. 19, 2109J, &c.

**Millais** (J. E., *Artist, b.* 1829). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-6Fa. Once a Week, v. 26, 2286J. Fortnightly [as a Painter], v. 38, 2128J. Saturday Review [Pictures by], v. 61, R.L., &c.

**Millar** (J., *Scotch Publicist, b.* 1735, *d.* 1801), English Government [Saxons to Revolution, 1688], 4 vols. 1803 ..... 223-6H

**Millbank** Prison, Memorials of, by Griffiths, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 332-3D

**Millengen** (J. G.), M.D., Curiosities of Medical Experience. 1839 927K

**Millennium**, The, Short Arguments, or Plain Proofs, by Young. 1867 232T

—— — *See also* Trotter's Plain Papers, 506M, &c.

**Miller** (E. S.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Miller** (F.), *Ed.*, Wood-Carving, Practically, Theoretically, and Historically Considered, with Notes on Design as applied to Carved Wood, illustrated ..... 1113M

**Miller** (Mrs. F.), Harriet Martineau [Eminent Women Series]. 1884 1130O

—— and Others, Simple Lessons for Home and School Use. 1878 .. 592T

**Miller** (Hugh, *Scotch Geologist, b.* 1802, *d.* 1856), Cruise of the *Betsey*, or a Summer Holiday in the Hebrides, with Rambles of a Geologist, or Ten Thousand Miles over the Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland ..... .....435 and 800R

**Miller** (Hugh), Essays, Historical and Biographical, Political and Social, Literary and Scientific. 1875 ..... 806R
—— First Impressions of England and its People. 1875 ..... 804R
—— Footprints of the Creator, or the Asterolepis of Stromness, with Memoir by L. Agassiz, illustrated .....527 and 809R
—— Headship of Christ and the Rights of the Christian People. 1875 810R
—— My Schools and Schoolmasters, or The Story of my Education 432 and 808R
—— Old Red Sandstone, or New Walks in an Old Field, ill....436 and 802R
—— Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland, or The Traditional History of Cromarty. 1876 ..... 803R
—— Sketch Book of Popular Geology. 1876 ..... 807R
—— Tales and Sketches, edited with a Preface by Mrs. Miller. 1874 805R
—— Testimony of the Rocks, or Geology in its Bearings on the Two Theologies, Natural and Revealed, illustrated .....433-4 and 801R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Macmillan, v. 12, 942J. Leisure Hour [Day with], v. 24, 2634J ; [Early Struggles of], v. 6, 2616J. Good Words, v. 12, 2182J, &c.

**Miller** (James), F.R.S.E., Alcohol, its Place and Power ...835M and 1449Z

**Miller** (Joaquin, *American Poet*, *b.* 1841), Memorie and Rime. 1884 1201R
Notes from an Old Journal. At Lord Byron's Tomb. Hunting for a Publisher. What is Poetry. Old California. Girl of Long Ago. In Oregon. In Colorado. John Brown. Joseph de Bloney, &c.
—— *See also* Fraser [Songs of the Sierras], v. 84, 694J. Harper's Index, &c.

**Miller** (J. W., *b.* 1802, *d.* 1829). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Miller** (R. E.), Lessons in Shorthand, on Gurney's System, improved by Miller. 1884..... 1241R

**Miller** (Thomas, *Self-Taught Poet and Novelist*, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1874), History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the Earliest Periods to the Saxon Conquest, illustrated. 1852 ..... 75O
—— Rural Sketches. 1839 ..... 1030R
—— Sketches of London, Past and Present [Nat. Illus. Lib.]. 1852 1312R
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Miller** (W.), F.R.S.E., Our English Shores, Watering Places on the Coasts of England, illustrated. 1888 ..... 1723R
—— The Heavenly Bodies, their Nature and Habitability. 1883..... 551R

**Millet** (Jean F., *French Landscape Painter*, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1875). *See* Temple Bar, v. 43, 1373J. Cornhill [Early Life of], v. 45, 325J. Leisure Hour [Painter], v. 31, 2641J, &c.

**Millevoye** (C. H., *French Poet*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1816). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Milligan** (W.), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.

**Milliken** (R. A.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.

**Millinery**. *See* Chambers [for the Million], v. 28, 1940J. Dress, &c.

**Mills**. *See* Beckman's Inventions, 697Q. Roger's Scotland, 949 and 951F.

**Mills** (A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Mills** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Mills** (T.), Sure of Heaven, a Book for the Doubting and Anxious 218T

**Mollusca**, Shells, and Shell Fish. *See* Adam's Beautiful Shells, 118R. Hartwig's Sea and its Living Wonders, 757F. Conchology, Fishes, Shells, &c.

**Milman** (H. H., *Dean of St. Paul's*, 1849, *Poet and Historian*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1868), D.D., Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1868 320H
—— Belshazzar, a Dramatic Poem. 1822..... 445D
—— Fall of Jerusalem, a Dramatic Poem. 1831 ..... 444D

**Milman** (H. H.), History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire, 3 vols. 1875:

Vol. 1.—Pagan Religion and Philosophy. Life of Christ. Belief in the Messiah. Public Life of Jesus. The Crucifixion. The Resurrection ..... 154Q

Vol. 2.—Christianity to the Close of the First Century. Christian Churches. Christianity and Marcus Aurelius and his Successors. Persecution. Constantine. Julian ..... 155Q

Vol. 3.—Valentinian and Valeus. Theodosius. Abolition of Paganism. Triumph of Unitarianism. Great Prelates of the East and West. Jerome. The Monastic System. Roman Empire under Christianity ..... 156Q

—— History of the Jews from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, 3 vols ..... 157-9Q and 103-5Z

—— Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V., 9 vols. 1872:

Vol. 1.—Beginning of Roman Christianity. Pelagianism. Nestorianism. Monophysitism. Conversion of the Teutonic Races. Theodoric, the Ostrogoth. Justinian, &c..... 145Q

Vol. 2.—Christian Jurisprudence. Western Monasticism. Gregory the Great. Mohammed. Conversion of England. Bede. Iconoclasm. Severance of Greek and Latin Christianity, &c..... 146Q

Vol. 3.—Pepin, King of France. Charlemagne. Saracens in Italy. Anarchy of the Empire and Papacy. Conversion of Bulgaria. Alfred. Tusculan Popes. German Popes, &c..... 147Q

Vol. 4.—Hildebrand. Strife with Henry IV. Urban II. The Crusades. Calixtus II. Intellectual Movement. Arnold of Brescia. Hadrian IV., &c..... 148Q

Vol. 5.—Alexander III. Thomas-à-Beckett. Innocent III. Rome and Italy. Innocent and England. Spain. Innocent and the Anti-Sacerdotalists, &c. ..... 149Q

Vol. 6.—St. Dominic. St. Francis. Honorius III. and England. Frederick II. and Gregory IX. Frederick and Innocent IV. St. Louis. Charles of Anjou. Sicilian Vespers, &c..... 150Q

Vol. 7.—Boniface VIII. England and France. The Popes in Avignon. Council of Vienne. End of Du Molay. Louis of Bavaria. Clement VI. Rienzi, &c. ..... 151Q

Vol. 8.—Innocent VI. The Rival Popes. Council of Pisa. Wycliffe. The Lollards. John Huss. Close of the Council of Constance. Council of Florence. Dissolution of the Council of Basle, &c... 152Q

Vol. 9.—Survey. Belief of Latin Christianity. Latin Letters. Christian Latin Poetry. New Languages of Europe. Teutonic Languages. Christian Architecture. Sculpture. Painting, &c. .. 153Q

—— Martyr of Antioch, a Dramatic Poem. 1822 ..... 443D

——— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Macmillan, v. 19, 949J. Poetical Works, 482D. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 18, 2628J. Peasant Properties, 2005R, &c.

**Milman** (R., *Nephew of the above, Bishop of Calcutta, b.* 1816, *d.* 1876), D.D., Life of Torquatto Tasso, 2 vols. 1850 ..... 994-5O

——— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Milne** (Professor John), Earthquakes and other Earth Movements [International Scientific Series], illustrated ..... 395R

**Milne** (W. C.), Life in China. 1857 ..... 1517R

——— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 1, 2851J, &c.

**Milner** (John), B.A., and **Brierley** (O. W.), Cruise of H.M.S. *Galatea*, commanded by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh in 1867-1868. 1869 ..... 785K

**Milner** (Joseph, *Church Historian, b.* 1744, *d.* 1797), M.A., History of the Church of Christ, from the Times of the Apostles to the Rise of the Papal Apostacy. 1844 ..... 82Q

—— and **Haweis** (T.), LL.D., History of the Church of Christ from the Days of the Apostles, by Milner, with a Continuation to the Present Time by Haweis. 1834 ..... 408A

**Milner** (J. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Milner** (T.), M.A., Moral, Instructional, and Social Elevation of the People. 1846 ..... 1053F
—— Life and Correspondence of Dr. Watts. 1858..... 550F
—— Turkish Empire, The Sultans, The Territory, and The People [R.T.S.] ..... 357O
**Milnes** (R. M., Lord Houghton, *Poet*, *b.* 1809). *See* Dana's Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Quarterly [Poems of], v. 64, 1194J, &c.
**Milnor** (J.), D.D., Life of, by Stone..... 391F
**MILTON** (J., *Poet*, *b.* 1608, *d.* 1674), Christian Doctrine, compiled from the Scriptures alone, trans. by Sumner, 2 vols. 1825. 461-2A
—— Complete Poetical Works, with Notes and Life of the Author, by Stebbing. 1841..... 500Z
—— Paradise Lost and Life of Author, edited by Newton, 2 vols..... 480-1D
—— — — — Paradise Regained, with Notes by Edmondston. 1854 360Q
—— Poems, Life by Masson [British Poets], 3 vols. 1868 ..... 438-40Q
—— Poetical Works, and Life, by Johnson, 4 vols. 1807..... 303-6Z
—— — — with the Life of the Author. 1830..... 501Z
—— Prose Works, 5 vols. V.D.

Vol. 1.—Preface. A Defence of the People of England. A second Defence of the People of England. Eikonoklastes. Articles on the King's calling his last Parliament. Earl of Stafford's Death. Triennial Parliament Bill. The Nineteen Propositions. The Rebellion in Ireland. The Covenant, and various events connected with the Wars of the Commonwealth..... 95T

Vol. 2.—The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates. Areopagitica. A Letter to a Friend concerning the Ruptures of the Commonwealth. The Ready and Easy Way to establish a Free Commonwealth. The Articles of Peace. Letters of State during the Commonwealth. A Manifesto of the Lord Protector to the Commonwealth of England, Ireland and Scotland. On Reformation in England. Prelatical Episcopacy. Church Government, &c., &c. 96T

Vol. 3.—How to remove Hirelings out of the Church. Animadversions upon the Remonstrants' defence against Smectymnuis. The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce. Judgment of Martin Bucer concerning Divorce. Tetrachordon. Colasterion. On Education. Letters Patent for the Election of John the Third King of Poland. Familiar Letters, &c. ..... 97T

Vol. 4.—On the Knowledge of God. Treatise on Christian Doctrine compiled from the Holy Scriptures, translated by Sumner, &c. .... 98T

Vol. 5.—A Posthumous Treatise on Christian Doctrine. Of the Worship of God. The History of Britain. History of Moscovia. Latin Grammar. ..... 99T

—— by Pattison [English Men of Letters]. 1880 ..... 1078O
—— [Bagehot's Studies]..... 863H
—— *See also* Conway's Demonology, 907M. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Jones' Poets, 660M. Juvenile Plutarch, 1171Z. Macaulay's Essays, 1531O. Mothers of Great Men and Women [Wives of], 682F. New English Theatre. Quarterly, v. 30, 1160J; [French Critic on], v. 143, 1273J. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-5M. Temple Bar [and Wordsworth], v. 60, 1390J. Leisure Hour [Paradise Lost], v. 26, 2636J. Quarterly [Lycidas], v. 158, 1288J. Saturday Review [Sonnets of], v. 56, R.L. Sunday at Home, v. 34, 2884J, &c.

**Milwaukie** (Wisconsin). *See* Harper v. 62, 1642J. United States, &c.
**Mimicry.** *See* Harper [in Nature], v. 59, 1639J. Nature [and Hybridization], v. 3, 2663J; [in Insects] v. 33, 2693J; [Muller on] v. 26, 2686J, &c.
**Mimnermus** (*Greek Elegiac Poet*, *fl.* 634-600, B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Mimosa** and other Poems, by Cochrane. 1869 ..... 680M

**MIND** and Body, by Bain. ..... 381R
—— Brain as an Organ of, by Bastian..... 387R
—— in the Lower Animals, by Lindsay, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 711-2F
—— Improvement of the, &c., by Chapone. 1827..... 1199Q
—— Inquiry into the Human Mind. 1810. ..... 584H
—— Lessons on the. 1859..... 1525Z
—— Philosophy of the, by Brown, 4 vols. 1846..... 575-8H
—— Powers of the Human Mind, by Reid, 3 vols. 1808 ..... 581-3H
—— The, Philosophy of the Human Mind, by Stewart, 2 vols. 1818. 573-4H
—— — Philosophy of the Mind, by Douglas. 1839 ..... 579H
—— *See also* Bastian's Brain, &c. [and Consciousness], 387R. Blackwood [and Body], v. 95, 165J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [and Force, Bain on], v. 8, 2018J. Cornhill [and Body, illness as a Mental Stimulant], v. 39, 319J; [Growth and Decay of], v. 19, 299J; [Influence of, on the Body], v. 40, 320J. Edinburgh Review [in lower Animals], v. 152, 512J. Fortnightly [Common Errors of], v. 10, 2100J; [Retentive Power of], v. 10, 2100J. Seneca's Dialogues [Peace of], 1201H. Chambers [Telegraphy], v. 60, 1960J. Contemporary [and Motion], v. 48, 2058J. Good Words [Trouble], v. 23, 2193J. Leisure Hour [Lessons on], v. 7, 2617J. Science of Thought, 585H, &c.
**Mineral** Waters of United States and Canada, by Moorman. 1867 827M
—— — and Sea-Bathing. *See* Buchan's Medicine, &c., 913K. Chambers, v. 29, 1941J. Fraser [of Germany], v, 44, 654J. Harper's Magazine [Home Uses of], v. 77, 1657J. Quarterly [Scudamore on], v. 25, 1155J. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K, &c.
**Mineralogy**. *See* Science Gossip [Mineralogical Studies], v. 22, 2422J.
—— *See* Metals, &c., for general works on this subject.
**Minerals**, Mines, Mining. *See* Metals, &c.
**Minerva**. *See* Inman's Ancient Faiths, 96 and 96Ka.
**Mingotti**. *See* Edward's Prima Donna, 678F.
**Miniatures**. *See* Twining's Symbols, 507M. Leisure Hour [Painting], v. 29, 2639J. English Illustrated [Collection of, at Windsor Castle], v. 1, 1991J.
**Ministries**. *See* Poole's Index, R.L. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1034F.
**Ministry**. *See* Contemporary [Not a Priesthood], v. 15, 2025J.
**Ministry** in Galilee, by Hanna. 1868 ..... 158M
—— of Flowers, Thoughts respecting Life, suggested by the Book of Nature, by Friend. 1885 ..... 554M
—— — Nature, by Macmillan. 1882..... 93T
—— — our Lord [Harris's Great Teacher] ..... 91K
**Minneapolis**. *See* Century [Flour Mills in], v. 10, 1882J.
**Minnesingers**. *See* Edinburgh Review [Lays of], v. 43, 403J.
**Minnesota**, Five Years in, by Farrar. 1880..... 1601R
—— *See also* Scribner [Field Sports in], v. 18, 1868J. Harper [The Home of Hiawatha], v. 67, 1647J, &c.
**Minnow**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fishes, &c.
**Minnow-Fishing**. *See* Saturday Review, v. 61, R.L.
**Minor** Prophets, &c. *See* Gray's Biblical Museum, 86M, &c.
**Minor** Theatre, a Collection of Farces, &c. 1794:

Vol. 1.—The Guardian, by Garrick. The Minor, by Foote. The Citizen, by Murphy. The Upholsterer, by Murphy ..... 1357Z
Vol. 2.—The Knights, by Foote. The Desert Island, by Murphy. Miss in her Teens, by Garrick. Flora, or Hob in the Well, from Mr. Dogget. The Deuce is in Him, by Coleman ..... 1358Z
Vol. 3.—The Contrivances, by Carey. Irish Widow, by Garrick. The Lyar, by Foote. Mock Doctor, by Fielding. Lying Valet, by Garrick.. ..... 1359Z
Vol. 4.—The Commissary, Lame Lover, and Taste, by Foote. Edgar and Emmeline, by Hawkesworth. The Author, by Foote..... 1360Z
Vol. 5.—The Mayor of Garratt. The Englishman in Paris and Returned from Paris, The Orators, The Patron, by Foote..... 1361Z

**Minor** Theatre, a Collection of Farces, &c.—(*continued.*)

Vol. 6.—Devil upon Two Sticks, by Foote. Maid of the Oaks, by Burgoyne. The Maid of Bath, by Foote. The Tailors ..... 1362Z

Vol. 7.—The Bankrupt, by Foote. Cymon, by Garrick. A Trip to Calais, The Cozeners and the Nabob, by Foote ..... 1363Z

**Minority.** *See* Fortnightly Review [Representation], v. 4, 2094J. Contemporary [Representation], v. 45, 2055J.

**Minot** (H. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Minstrel** and other Poems, by Beattie, &c. 1805 ..... 477Z

—— *See also* Art Journal [of the Middle Ages], v. 8, R.L. Cutts' Middle Ages, 940F. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Living Age [Modern Scottish], v. 47, 3077J, &c.

**Minstrelsy** of the Scottish Border, 3 vols. 1812 ..... 449-51D

—— *See also* Harper [Negro], v. 58, 1638J. Quarterly [of Scotland], v. 105, 1235J.

**Mint,** The, Government Offices [Land we Live in]..... 464B

—— *See also* Chambers [Royal, of England], v. 19, 1936J; [Year's Work at the English], v. 62, 1962J. Harper [Making Money in United States], v. 23, 1603J. Leisure Hour [The English], v. 17, 2611J; [Visit to the English], v. 2, 2612J. Living Age [Three Great Mints of the World,] v. 40, 3070J. Poole's Index, R.L. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Minto** (W., *Scholar and Author, b.* 1845), Daniel Defoe [English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1064O

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Encyclopædia Britannica. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Mintons** of Stoke-upon-Trent. *See* Fortunes made in Business, 1033Fa.

**Mirabeau** (H. G. R., Count de), and the Five Two Legislative Assemblies of France, by Dumont. 1832 ..... 399F

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 120-2O. All the Year Round Magazine, v. 42, 1822J. Baker's French Society, 333O. Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1530O. Macmillan [Family], v. 40, 970J. Romilly's Correspondence, 297T. Thiers' French Revolution, 376-8H.

**MIRACLES,** A Dissertation on, by Campbell, 2 vols. 1797 ..... 464-5A

—— at the Present Day, by Cairns [Present Day Tracts, vol. 1]..... 234T

—— Credibility of, by Lias. 1883 ..... 644M

—— Lectures on the, by Mozley [Bampton Lectures, 1865]. 1867 ... 540A

—— of Nature and Marvels of Art ..... 1227Z

—— — our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, by Malan. 1881 ..... 1783Z

—— — — — Notes on the, by Trench. 1874 ..... 178K

—— *See also* Burns' Sermons, 247M. Contemporary [Science and Testimony], v. 27, 2037J. Edinburgh Review [Belief and Expectation in], v. 52, 412J; [Pretended], v. 53, 413J. Ewald's Israel, 66K. Fortnightly [and Special Providences], v. 7, 2097J; [no Proofs], v. 6, 2096J; [and Medium Craft], v. 40, 2130J. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Knowledge, v. 4, 2584J. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Macmillan's Marriage in Cana, 92T. Nineteenth Century [Renan on], v. 10, 2220J. Owen's Another World, 431M. Quarterly [and Powell on], v. 106, 1236J. Replies to Essays and Reviews, 663A. Salvertes' Magic, 598-9H. Scribner's Monthly [Christ's Miracles scientifically considered], v. 5, 1855J. Stewart's Unseen Universe, 639M. Temple Bar [Handful of], v. 49, 1379J. Nineteenth Century [Modern], v. 12, 2222J. Sunday at Home, v. 3, 2853J; [Meditations on the], v. 17, 2867J. Christ, Life of, &c.

**Mirage.** *See* Cornhill [Romance of], v. 48, 328J. Nature [What Produces], v. 28, 2688J.

**Mirando** (Francisco de Saa de). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Mirror,** The, a Periodical Paper, in the Years 1779-80. 1824 ..... 1022H

—— by Mackenzie and others [British Essayists]..... 40-41T

**Mirrors.** *See also* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q. Nature [of Japan], v. 2679J. Penny Magazine [Burning and Lenses], v. 7, 145B; [Reflecting], v. 7, 145B. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Mirrour** of Justices, Written originally in the old French long before the Conquest, with additions by Home, trans. by Hughes ... 1170Z
**Miscellaneous** Prose and Verse, by Mavor. 1829 ..... 1318H
—— Pamphlets. *See* Pamphlets.
**Miscellanies**, by C. Kingsley, 2 vols. 1859 ..... 996-7R
Raleigh, Tennyson, Byron, Shelley, Plays and Puritans, Froude's England.
—— — Swinburne. 1886 ..... 1340O
—— Critical, Imaginative, and Juridical, by Warren, 2 vols. 1855 ...1131-2R
—— Increase of Robbers, &c. [Fielding's works]. 1824 ..... 1796Z
**Mischief.** *See* Quarterly, v. 52, 1182J, &c.
**Misers**, Remarkable, by Redding, 2 vols. 1863 ..... 940-1O
—— *See also* Chambers [and the Good They Do], v. 40, 1946J. All the Year Round [French], v. 50, 1810J, &c.
**Misery.** *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Poverty, &c.
**Misinterpretation.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Mismanagement.** *See* Anspach's Thieves of Homes, 279R, &c.
**Misogynist**, The. *See* Blackwood, v. 131, 201J, &c.
**Misplaced** Men. *See* Fraser [Thoughts on], v. 69, 679J, &c.
**Missal**, Ornamental and Manuscript Alphabets ..... 924D
**MISSION** Sermons, by Aitkin. 1876 ..... 561-3M
**Missionaries**, Master Missionaries, by Japp. 1880 ..... 770O
**Missionary** and Naturalist in Central India, a Life of Stephen Hislop, from 1844 to 1863, by Smith. 1888 ..... 656F
—— Bishop, a Sermon by Doane, and other Sermons. 1835 ..... 232K
—— Labours and Scenes in South Africa, by Moffatt, ill. ... 485A and 1544R
—— Travels in South Africa, by Livingstone, illustrated. 1857 607 and 608K
**Missions**, Fruits of Toil of the London Missionary Society, ill. 1877 538A
—— Heroes of the Mission Field, by Walsh. 1879 ..... 706O
—— Heroines of the Mission Field, by Pitman. 1880 ..... 707O
—— London and Calcutta, compared in their Heathenism and Prospects, by Mullens. 1869 ..... 234Q
—— Protestant Foreign, their Present State, by Christlieb. 1880 ... 168Q
—— and Missionaries. *See also* Boy's Own Annual [Bishop Hannington], v. 9, 2959J. Brown's Propagation of Christianity [History of], v. 2, 265A. Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K. Cumming's China, 789-90K. Excelsior [Church History], 1926-31R. Fortnightly [Effort, Theory of], v. 6, 2096J. Fraser [Christian], v. 4, 614J. Westminster [Foreign, Failure of], v. 101, R.L. Girl's Own Annual [Girl's Work in the Mission Field], v. 3, 2553J. Hope's Loving Work, 1224R. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Inman's Faiths, 96K and 96Ka. Kurtz Church History, 707A. Lewis' Life of G. M. Gordon, 1417O. Medhurst's China, 1044F. Mitchell's Southern India [Stations in the Madras Presidency], 1510R. Moffat's Life, 400F. Nineteenth Century Magazine, v. 24, 2234J. Paton's Autobiography [New Hebrides], 1449O. Rivers of Water, &c., 220T. Shipley's Studies, 460M. Smith's Life of William Carey, 167F. Stanley's Dark Continent [Mission Work], 1563R. Steane's Evangelical Alliance, 661A. Stewart's Palestine, 839K. Temple's India, 486K. Williams (J.), Memoirs of, 579F. Wilson (J.), Life of, 580F. Wolff's Travels, 560-1K. London Quarterly [Wesleyan Foreign], v. 64, 854J. Sunday at Home [in Turkey], v. 1, 2851J. Sunday Magazine [Mission Work in Shansi], v. 14, 2464J. Quiver [a Century of], v. 30, 3300J. Sunday at Home [Incidents from the South Pacific], v. 22, 2872J. Christianity, Theology, Religion, Travel, &c.
**Mississippi** Bubble, a Memoir of John Law, by Thiers, translated by Fiske. 1859 ..... 761O
—— Upper, from 1600 to the Present Time, by Gale. 1867 ..... 1602R
—— Valley, Stories of the [Meeker's Life in the West] ..... 1596R
—— *See also* All the Year Round [The River], v. 12, 1772J. Featherstonhaugh's Canoe Voyage, 727K. Harper [Pine Region of], v. 25, 1605J; [Control and Utilization of], v. 65, 1645J; [Reservoir System for the Upper], v. 69, 1649J. Scribner [Travels in], v. 8, 1858J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K, &c.

**Missouri.** *See* Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J. Nature [Geological Survey of], v. 17, 2677J. Scribner, v. 8, 1858J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K.
**Mistaken** Identity. *See* All the Year Round, v. 23, 1783J, &c.
**Mistakes.** Fraser [a Consolatory Essay], v. 104, 714J, &c.
**Mistletoe.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Jesse's Country Life, 39R. Once a Week, v. 12, 2272J. Science Gossip, v. 1, 2411J; [and its Associations], v. 12, 2415J; [its Growth, Age, &c.], v. 13, 2416J. Botany, &c.
**Mistral** (Frederic). *See* Scribner, v. 4, 1854J.
**Mitchell** (D. G. and M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Mitchell** (Mrs. Murray), In Southern India, illustrated. 1885 ..... 1510R
**Mitchell** (O. M.), A.M., The Orbs of Heaven, a Popular Exposition of the great Discoveries and Theories of Modern Astronomy, illustrated. 1856 ..... 419R
**Mitchell** (Thomas), Key to Ghostism, Science and Art unlock its Mysteries. 1880 ..... 911M
**Mites.** *See* Harper, v. 22, 1602J. Murray's Economic Entomology, 1037M. Science Gossip, v. 4, 2412J; [British Freshwater], v. 18, 2420J, &c.
**Mitford** (Mary R., *Poet and Novelist*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1855), Country Stories 1544Z
—— Recollections of a Literary Life, or Books, Places, and People... 684-5F
—— Friendships of, edited by L'Estrange, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 848-9O
—— Life and Letters of, edited by L'Estrange, 3 vols. 1870 ..... 845-7O
—— *See also* Adam's Celebrated Englishwomen, 1282O. Field's Authors, 1052O. Atlantic, v. 51, 1541J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Macmillan, v. 21, 951J. Saturday Review [Friendships of], v. 54, R.L. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Mitford** (P.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Mitford** (W., *Historian*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1827), History of Greece, with Memoir of the Author, by his Brother, Lord Redesdale, 8 vols. 1829 ..... 101-8H

Vol. 1.—Memoir. Religion, Government, Jurisprudence, Science, Arts, Commerce and Manners of the Early Greeks. Trojan War to the Return of the Heraclidœ. Grecian Oracles. Olympian Games. Grecian Colonies. Nations Politically connected with Greece. Reign of Darius of Persia, &c. ..... 101H

Vol. 2.—Invasion under Xerxes. Battles of Thermopylæ and Bœotia. Persian War to the Successes of Cimon. Expedition to Egypt. Pericles. Peloponnesian Congress, &c. ..... 102H

Vol. 3.—Peloponnesian War. Sicily and the Athenian Expedition. Conclusion of the Sicilian Expedition and of the Peloponnesian War, &c. ..... 103H

Vol. 4.—Council of Thirty. Restoration of Democracy. Orators and Philosophers of the Civil History of Athens. Philosophy and Literature. Greeks in Asia and Thrace. War between Lacedæmon and Persia. Peace of Antalcidas, &c. ..... 104H

Vol. 5.—Sedition of Thebes. Invasion of Arcadia. Theban Administration. Invasion of Elea. Battle of Olympia. Grecian Politics. Hannibal. Siege of Gela. Siege of Syracuse. Treaty with Carthage. Death of Dionysius, &c. ..... 105H

Vol. 6.—Election of the Second Dionysius. Assassination of Heraclides. Timoleon. Macedonian Constitution and Territory. Olynthian Confederacy. Political Eminence of Athens. Historical Memorials from the Orators. Demosthenes, &c. ..... 106H

Vol. 7.—Sacred War. Accusation of Æschines. Isocrates' Letter. Aristotle on Government. Philip of Macedonia. Macedonia Threatened. Alexander's Visit to Troy. March into Lydia. Expedition to Egypt. Monument of Sardanapalus, &c. ..... 107H

Vol. 8.—Campaigns in Asia. Trials for High Treason. Constitutions of Indian States. Return from India. Sacrificial Feast. Alexander's Death. Examination of Mitford's Dates of the Campaigns, from Clinton's Tasti Hellenici, &c. ..... 108H

**Mithridates.** *See* Josephus, 65H. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 87-8H, &c.
**Mitrailleuse** or Machine Gun. *See* Macmillan, v. 22, 952J. Guns, &c.

**Mivart** (St. George, *Philosopher and Naturalist*, *b.* 1827), F.R.S., Contemporary Evolution, an Essay on some recent Social Changes. 1876 ..... 1029R
—— The Common Frog [Nature Series]. 1881 ..... 151R
**Mixture** for Low Spirits, Witty Sayings of many People, edited by Tegg. 1876..... 1257Z
**Mnasalcus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Moab.** *See* Conder's Syrian Explorations, 549K. Contemporary [Moabite Stone], v. 15, 2025J. Ewald's Israel, 64K. Quarterly [Land of], v. 135, 1265J. Scribner's Monthly [Moabite Stone], vol. 2, 1852J. Smith's Prophets, 466M. Good Words [Moabite Stone], v. 11, 2181J. Sunday at Home, v. 21, 2871J.
**Moab's** Patriarchal Stone, by King. 1878 ..... 1503R
**Moawyah II.** *See* Mahomet's Successors, 1007Q.
**Moberly** (A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Mobile** (U. S.). *See* Once a Week, v. 7, 2267J.
**Mobs**, Mob Law. *See* All the Year Round [and Order], v. 9, 1769J. Once a Week, v. 8, 2268J. Fortnightly Review [and Revolutions], v. 46, 2136J, &c.
**Mock** Auctions. *See* Wynter's Social Bees, 1159R, &c.
**Mocking-Bird**, The. *See* Penny Magazine, v. 2, 140B. Birds, &c.
**Model** Engineers' Handybook, a Practical Manual on Model Steam Engines, &c., by Hasluck. 1889..... 1162M
**Model** Ship. *See* Boy's Own Annual, 1882, 2954J.
**Models.** *See* Century [Artists in New York], v. 3, 1875J.
**Modern** Ballads: Birth of St. George, Red Cross Knight, John Gilpin's Ride, The Mermaid, Rime of the Ancient Mariner, Sir Delaval, &c. ..... 768M
—— Christian Biography ..... 1441O
—— History [Chambers' Educational Course] ..... 451T
—— Painters, by Ruskin, 5 vols. 1880-1 ..... 835-9R
—— Science in Bible Lands, by Dawson, illustrated. 1888 ..... 1212M
—— Street Ballads, by Ashton. 1888 ..... 1406M
—— Theories in Philosophy and Religion, by Tulloch. 1884..... 724A
—— Traveller. *See* Conder (J.).
**Modesty.** *See* Müller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q.
**Modjeska** (Helena B., Countess). *See* Scribner, v. 17, 1867J. Temple Bar, v. 66, 1396J.
**Moffat** (R., *Scotch Missionary*, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1833), Missionary Labours and Scenes in Southern Africa ..... 485A and 1544R
—— (and Mary) Lives of, by their Son, J. S. Moffat, illustrated ..... 400F
—— *See also* Japp's Missionaries, 770O. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 32, 2642J. Rivers of Water [Missionary Labours], 220T. Sunday Magazine [Mary Moffat], v. 14, 2464J. Sunday at Home, v. 30, 2880J, &c.
**Mogridge** (George). *See* Parley (Peter).
**Moguls.** *See* Freeman's Saracens, 298O, &c.
**Mohair.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.
**Mohawks.** *See* Sunday at Home [among the], v. 18, 2868J.
**Mohocks.** *See* Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 68F, &c.
**Moir** (D. M., *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1851), Poetical Works, edited by Aird, 2 vols. 1860 ..... 346-7Q
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Moira** (Lord, *Marquis of Hastings*, *b.* 1754, *d.* 1826). *See* Froude's Ireland, 206O.
**Moldavia.** *See* Blackwood [Convents of], v. 95, 165J; [Society and Politics in], v. 96, 166J.
**Moldwarp** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Mole**, The. *See* Benison's Nature, 2109R. Brown's Science for All [and Molehills], 627B. Chambers [a Plea for], v. 60, 1960J. Every Boy's Annual, 1869, 1303H. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Longman [at Home], v. 3, 893J, &c.

**Molecular** and Microscopic Science, by Mary Somerville, 2 vols... 109-0R
**Molecules.** *See* Chambers, v. 58, 1958J. Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R. Nature [In Motion], v. 8, 2668J, &c.
**Molesworth** (W. N., *Historian, b.* 1816), M.A., History of England [1830-1874], 3 vols. 1879 ..... 159-62O
—— History of the Church of England, from 1600. 1882 ..... 214M
**Molesworth** (Mrs. Ennis Graham). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Molière** (J. B. P. De., *French Dramatist, b.* 1622, *d.* 1673), Dramatic Works of, translated by H. Van Laun, illustrated by Vernet, Desenne, &c., 3 vols. 1880 .....428-30D
—— by Oliphant and Tarver [Foreign Classics]. 1879 ..... 1177O
—— *See also* Edinburgh Review [Life and Writings of], v. 82, 442J. Fraser, v. 95, 705J. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Molière-Characters**, by Clarke. 1865..... 910R
**Molinos** (M., *The Quietist, b.* 1627, *d.* 1696), Golden Thoughts from The Spiritual Guide, with Preface by Shorthouse. 1883..... 103Q
—— *See also* Michelet's Priests, &c., 411M, &c.
**Moll** (C. B.), D.D., The Psalms, translated from the German by Briggs, &c., together with a new version, by Conant [Lange's Commentary]. 1872 ..... 60A
**Mollett** (J. W.), B.A., an Illustrated Dictionary of Words used in Art and Archæology. 1883 ..... 935D
—— Meissonier [Great Artists]. 1882 ..... 1104O
—— Rembrandt [Great Artists]. 1879 ..... 1107O
—— Sir D. Wilkie [Great Artists]. 1881..... 1114O
—— Watteau [Great Artists]. 1883 ..... 1115O
**Molloy** (J. Fitzgerald), Court Life Below Stairs, or London under the Georges [1714-1830], 4 vols. 1882-3 :
Vol. 1.—Anne and George I. ..... 443O
Vol. 2.—George II. ..... 444O
Vol. 3.—George III. ..... 445O
Vol. 4.—George III. and George IV..... 446O
—— Famous Plays, with a Discourse on the Playhouses of the Restoration. 1886..... 1196R
Congreve's Love for Love. Addison's Cato. John Gray's Beggar's Opera. Dr. Johnson's Irene. Oliver Goldsmith's She Stoops to Conquer. Sheridan's Rivals. Knowles' Virginius. Lytton's Plays.
—— Life and Adventures of Edmund Kean, 2 vols. 1888.....1465-6O
—— Royalty Restored, or London under Charles II., 2 vols. 1885... 259-0O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Mollusca**, Invertebrate Animals having a soft fleshy body, such as oysters and other shell fish. British Marine Testaceous. 1855 749F
—— Manual of the, by Woodward. 1868..... 181R
—— *See also* Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Gosse's A Year at the Shore, 586Q. Hartwig's The Sea and Its Living Wonders, 757F. Lewes' Sea-side Studies, 822F. Napier's Lakes and Rivers, 623Q. Nature [Adaptive Coloration of], v. 5, 2665J ; [Development of], v. 11, 2671J. Sowerby's Aquarium, 632Q. Science Gossip [Variation and Abnormal Development of], v. 21, 2422J, &c.
**Molly Maguires.** *See* All the Year Round [in America], v. 37, 1797J.
**Moltke** (Count, *German General, b.* 1800). *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Leisure Hour [Visit to], v. 16, 2626J. Macmillan [Campaign in Egypt], v. 46, 976J ; [in Russia], v. 36, 966J. Once a Week, v. 23, 2283J. Vasili's Berlin Society, 1222R.
**Moluccas**, The. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 853K.
**Momerie** (A. W.), M.A., Origin of Evil and other Sermons. 1885 412M
Mystery of Suffering. Formation of Character. Connection between Self-Denial and Self-Development. What is Truth. Christian Manliness. Science and Religion. Eternal Life, &c.

**Momien.** *See* Anderson's Western China [Mandalay to Momien], 540K.

**Mommsen** (Theodor, *German Historian, b.* 1817), History of Rome, translated by Dickson, 4 vols. 1888:

Vol. 1.—The Period anterior to the abolition of the Monarchy, and from the abolition of the Monarchy to the Union of Italy ..... 1511O

Vol. 2.—From the Union of Italy to the Subjugation of Carthage and the Greek States ..... 1512O

Vol. 3.—The Revolution. The Gracchi. Commonwealth, &c. ..... 1513O

Vol. 4.—Establishment of the Military Monarchy, &c. ..... 1514O

**Monaco.** *See* Leisure Hour [Visit to], v. 14, 2624J. Saturday Review [Past and Present], v. 53, R.L. Chambers, v. 45, 1949J. Cornhill [History and Description of], v. 10, 290J.

**Monarchs** of the Main, or Adventures of the Buccaneers, by Thornbury, 3 vols. 1855 ..... 1305-7R

**Monarchy.** *See* Fortnightly, v. 17, 2107J. Fraser [and Empire Preservation], v. 12, 622J. Maine's Popular Government, 1100F. Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly [and Democracy], v, 149, 1279J, &c.

**Monasteries** of the Levant, Visits to, by Curzon, illustrated. 1865 1471R

—— *See also* All the Year Round [Suppression of the], v. 42, 1822J. Contemporary [Troubles of Mediæval], v. 5, 2015J. Chambers [Visit to English], v. 16, 1934J. Fraser [Dissolution of in England], v. 55, 665J. Froude's England, 192-7O. Loftie's London, 251O. Nineteenth Century [Mediæval, Daily Life in], v. 15, 2225J; [of Austria, Visit to], v. 20, 2230J. Sunday at Home [Monastery of Einsiedeln], v. 1, 2851J. Monks, &c.

**Monastic** System. *See* All the Year Round [Mysteries], v. 13, 1773J. Chambers [Life of the 12th Century], v. 1, 1921J. Kurtz's Church History, 706A. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Monks, &c.

**Monastier** (A.) History of the Vaudois Church from its Origin, and of the Vaudois of Piedmont to the Present Day, tr. [R.T.S.]. 413M

**Monck** (W. H. S.), M.A., Sir William Hamilton [English Philosophers]. 1881 ..... 1233O

**Moncrief** (Hon. F. C.), The Wit and Wisdom of the Bench and Bar 1830Z

**MONEY** and How to Make it, by Reade. 1872 ..... 1022F

—— — the Mechanism of Exchange, by Jevons, 1885 ..... 360R

—— in Ancient Countries, from the Earliest Times to the Present, by Del Mar. 1885 ..... 898F

—— *See also* Knight's England, 151-4H. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Ricardo's Political Economy, &c., 1004F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Timbs' Works, 851Z. Walker's Science of Wealth, 1025F. All the Year Round [How to Make], v. 2, 1762J; [Lending in the Old Times], v. 27, 1787J. Chambers [Shady Side of Borrowing], v. 61, 1961J; [Chances of Making], v. 31, 1942J; [How it Wears], v. 35, 1944J; v. 56, 1956J; [Makers], 57, 1957J; [Mystery of], v. 16, 1934J; [Post Office Orders], v. 57, 1957J; [What to do with], v. 53, 1953J. Contemporary [Use of, by Women], v. 50, 2060J; [Rule of the Purse], v. 37, 2047J. Cornhill [Value of, and of Gold], v. 9, 289J. Edinburgh Review [and Commerce, Wheatley on], v. 10, 370J; [and Exchange], v. 13, 373J. Girls' Own Annual [a Few Words on Money Matters], v. 4, 2554J; [Money Obligations], v. 7, 2557J. Leisure Hour [Lending in London], v. 18, 2628J; [Market], v. 17, 2627J. Nineteenth Century [History of], v. 6, 2216J; [Standard of], v. 11, 2221J. Once a Week [Modern Mammon], v. 24, 2284J. Coins, &c.

**Money-Lenders** and Borrowers, Law Relating to, by Macalpin ... 257R

**Mongolia.** *See* Atkinson's Siberia, &c., 598B.

**Mongols,** Among the, by Gilman, illustrated ..... 337K

—— *See also* Edinburgh Review [from 9th to 19th century], v. 152, 512J. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly [History of], v. 144, 1274J. Saturday Review [Among the Gilmour's], v. 56, R.L. Sunday at Home [among the], v, 30, 2880J, &c.

**Mongoose,** The. *See* Chambers, v. 54, 1954J; v. 60, 1960J. Leisure Hour [and Cobra, Fight between], v. 28, 2638J, &c.

**Mongredien** (A.), Free Trade Movement in England [Cassell's Library]. 1881 ..... 952Z
**Monk** (General, *Celebrated General, b.* 1608, *d.* 1670), and Washington, Historical Studies, by Guizot. 1851 ..... 287T
—— *See also* Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 301-2D. Stoughton's Religion in England, 94-5M. Albemarle, &c.
**Monkey**, The, Monkeys and Parrots, illustrated..... 60R
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, vol. 7, 2957J. Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q. Buckley's Life's Race, 129R. Chambers [in Confinement], v. 58, 1958J; [Monkey World], v. 32, 1942J; [Poppet's Pranks], v. 54, 1954J. Contemporary, v. 41, 2051J. Good Words, v. 16, 2186J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., v. 30, 750J. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 670Q. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Cassell's Magazine [a few words on], v. 4, 2344J, &c.
**Monkhouse** (W. C.), Turner [Great Artists]. 1879..... 1119O
**Monks.** *See* Art Journal [of the Middle Ages], v. 8, R.L. Cutt's Middle Ages, 940F. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [of Islam], v. 37, 757J. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 75-82H. Good Words [and the Heathen], v. 4, 2174J. Kurtz's Church History, 707A. Living Age [Daily Life of], v. 128, 3158J. Quarterly [of the West], v. 110, 1240J, &c.
**Monmouth** (James, Duke of). *See* Dixon's H.M. Tower, 324H.
**Monmouthshire.** *See* All the Year Round [Traditions of], v. 32, 1792J. Blackwood [Scrambles in], v. 58, 128J, &c.
**Monochrome.** *See* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M, &c.
**Monod** (A.), Saint Paul, Five Discourses, translated by Barrett. 1853 51Z
—— Life and Letters of, by his Daughter, translated. 1885..... 852O
—— *See also* Christian Biography, 1441O.
**Monograms.** *See* Beeton's Needlework, 1143M. Chambers, v. 46, 1949J. Marryat's Pottery [and Emblems], 936D. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Cassell's Family Magazine [a novel use for] v. 9, 2358J, &c.
**Monopolies.** *See* Chambers, v. 17, 1935J. Quarterly [Industrial], v. 131, 1261J. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F, &c.
**Monotheistic** Beliefs, The Early Prevalence of [Present Day Tracts, Vol. II.] ..... 235T
**Monro** (A. M.) *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Monro** (E.), M.A.. Parochial Work. 1851..... 441A
**Monroe** (J., *American Statesman, b.* 1758, *d.* 1831). *See* Harper [Administration of], v. 29, 1609J.
**Monserrat.**], *See* Temple Bar Magazine [A Visit to], v. 84, 1414J.
**Monsoons.** *See* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K. Wittich's Physical Geography, 688Q. Storms, Wind, &c.
**Monsters.** *See* All the Year Round [Imaginary], v. 49, 1809J; [of old], v. 42, 1822J. Harper, v. 64, 1644J. Household Words, v. 11, 1751J and v. 14, 1754J. Nature [Underground], v. 17, 2677J and v. 18, 2678J, &c.
**Mont** Blanc, Its Geodesical and Geological Constitution, by Viollet-le-Duc, illustrated. 1877 ..... 413K
—— — Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of, in August, 1827, by Auldjo. 1856 ..... 1260R
—— — Wanderings, by Cheever. 1846 ..... 1442R
—— — [William's Alps, &c.] ..... 590B
—— — *See also* Alps, Mountains, Switzerland, &c.
**Mont** St. Michel. *See* Macmillan v. 16, 946J. Temple Bar [les Eaux Mortes], v. 71, 1401J.
**Montagu** (Lady Mary W., *Traveller, &c., b.* 1690, *d.* 1762), Letters and Works of, edited by her Great Grandson, Lord Wharncliffe, 2 vols. 1861..... 401-2F
—— *See also* Adam's Women of Society, 1047O. Bagehot's Studies, 863H. Blackwood [Historical Sketch of], v. 104, 174J. Merydew's Love Letters, v. 1,676F. Quarterly [Letters], v. 58, 1188J, &c.
**Montagu** (Marquise De), Memoirs of, by De Noailles. 1870..... 603O
**Montagu** (R. W.), *Ed.*, Johnsoniana, Life, Opinions and Table Talk of Dr. Johnson..... 741O

**Montague** (F. C.), Limits of Individual Liberty, an Essay. 1885 .. 1195H
**Montaigne** (Michel De, *French Moralist*, *b.* 1535, *d.* 1592), by Collins [Foreign Classics]. 1879..... 1178O
—— *See also* Fraser, v. 34, 644J. Good Words, v. 3, 2173J. Temple Bar Magazine, v. 84, 1414J.
**Montalembert** (Count De, *Author*, *&c.*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1870), Memoir of, by Mrs. Oliphant, 2 vols. 1872..... 1014-5Q
—— *See also* Arthur's The Popes, &c., 453F. Blackwood, v. 107, 177J. Fraser [and the Emperor of the French], v. 58, 668J. Hayward's Statesmen, 248F. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 8, 2618J. Senior's Conversations, 435H. Cassell's Magazine, v. 1, 2341J, &c.
**Montalembert** (M. R., *French General and Tactician*, *b.* 1714, *d.* 1800), Carnot and Vauban, Engineer Studies by Lloyd. 1887 594F
**Montana**, a Lady's Life in, by J. R. 1887 ..... 1788Z
—— *See also* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, vol. 77, 1657J ; [Rides through], v. 35, 1615J ; [Antelope Hunting in], v. 69, 1649J, &c.
**Montanus.** *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F.
**Montauban** (Mrs. E.), A Year and a Day in the East. 1846 ..... 1532R
**Montaudon**, The Monk of. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Montcalm** (General L. J. Marquis de, *French General*, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1759). *See* All the Year Round, v. 43, 1803J. Wright's Life of General Wolfe, 581F, &c.
**Monte Carlo.** *See* Health Haunts, 810Q. Saturday Review [Gambling at], v. 58, R.L., &c.
**Monte Christo**, Chateau of. *See* Chambers, v. 25, 1439J, &c.
**Monte Video.** *See* King's Argentine Republic, 766K. Living Age [and Buenos Ayres], v. 2, 3032J, &c.
**Montefiore** (A.), H.M., Stanley, the African Explorer..... 1450O
**Montefiore** (Sir M., *Jewish Philanthropist*, *b.* 1784, *d.* 1885). *See* Hosner's Jews, 425O. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 14, 2624J. Sunday at Home, v. 31, 2881J.
**Montemayor** (J. De, *Spanish Poet*, *b.* 1520, *d.* 1562). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Montenegrins** and **Montenegro.** *See* Blackwood [and Dalmatia], v. 65, 135J ; [Rambles in], v. 57, 127J ; v. 60, 130J ; [Visit to the Vladika of], v. 60, 130J. Good Words [Ride through], v. 7, 2177J ; [Visit to Capital of], v. 7, 2177J. Macmillan, v. 33, 963J ; Christmas and Ancestor Worship in], v. 43, 973J. Once a Week, v. 5, 2265J. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Turko-Russian War, 450B, &c.
**Montesquieu** (Baron de). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-21O.
**Montez** (Lola, *Dancer and Actress*, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1861), Fraser [and the King of Bavaria], v. 37, 647J. Temple Bar, v. 59, 1389J.
**Montezuma** (*Emperor of Mexico*, 1466, *killed* 1520). *See* Del Mar's Precious Metals, 899F. Help's Cortes, 594-5O. Mexico, &c.
**Montfort** (Simon, *Earl of Leicester*, *b.* 1206, *killed* 1265). *See* Matthew Paris, Matthew of Westminster, Florence of Worcester, Roger of Wendover, Ordericus, Vitalis, &c.
**Montgomerie** (A., *Scotch Poet*, *d.* 1607). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Montgomery** (F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Montgomery** (G. M.), Illustrations of the Law of Kindness. 1844 1225Z
**Montgomery** (G. W.), Journey to Guatemala in Central America... 739K
**Montgomery** (H. R.), Life and Writings of Sir R. Steele. 1865 ... 509-0F
**Montgomery** (J., *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1854), Poems, Life by Carruthers [British Poets], 5 vols. 1860 ..... 441-5Q
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fraser [Memoirs of], v. 54, 664J. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Living Age, v. 11, 3041J, &c.
**Montgomery** (R., *Poet*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1855), Woman, the Angel of Life, Poem. 1883 ..... 479D
—— *See also* Fraser [Luther], v. 25, 635J, &c.
**Montgomery** (Sir R., *Indian Statesman*, *b.* 1809). *See* Temple's India, 464H.

**Month.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [Doings for the], vol. 7, 2957J. Girl's Own Annual [Notes for the], v. 8, 2558J. Once a Week, v. 2-4, 2262-4J. Leisure Hour [Antiquarian Gossip on], v. 25, 2635J, &c.
**Monti** (V.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Montlosier** (Comte de). *See* Poole's Index, R.L.
**Montpensier** (Mademoiselle de, *Grand-daughter of Louis XIII, b.* 1627, *d.* 1693), Memoirs of, written by Herself, 3 vols. 1848 604-6O
**Montreal.** *See also* Chambers, v. 21, 1937J. Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 331B. Edinburgh Review [Victoria Bridge at], v. 113, 473J. Leisure Hour [Antiquities of], v. 23, 2333J; [Canada], v. 34, 2644J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Temple Bar, [Notre-Dame Street], v. 15, 1345J.
**Montrose** (James, Marquis of, *supported Charles I., b.* 1612, *executed* 1650), Memoirs of, by Bishop Wishart. 1819 ..... 403F
—— *See also* Bayne's Puritan Revolution, 294A. Blackwood [Execution of], v. 56, 126J. Chambers, v. 55, 1955J. Fraser [and his Times], v. 43, 653J, &c.
**Monumental** History. *See* Dew's Nations, 53H.
**Monuments**, Ancient, by Sayce [R.T.S.] ..... 251M
—— of Ancient Egypt, by Gosse ..... 1011M and 1525R
—— — Upper Egypt, by Mariette-Bey, translated. 1877..... 1539R
—— *See also* Edinburgh Review [Fergusson's Rude Stones], v. 138, 498J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Lukis's Works, 908-9F. Milman's St. Paul's, 320H. Nature [Preservation of English National], v. 7, 266-7J. Quarterly [Sepulchral, Markland on], v. 70, 1200J. Squiers' Nicaragua, 764-5K. Taylor's Bible Illustrations [of Egypt], 226T. Quiver, v. 16, 3286J. Shrines, Graves.
**Moody** (D. L., *American Revivalist, b.* 1837). *See* London Quarterly, vol. 45, 835J, &c.
**Moody** (S.), What is Your Name? a Popular Account of Christian Names. 1863 ..... 1205R
**MOON** Lore, by Harley. 1885 ..... 828D
—— the, Her Motions, &c., by Proctor, illustrated. 1878..... 438R
—— — [S.P.C.K.] ..... 814Z
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Fancies concerning], v. 58, 1818J. Brand's Antiquities, 1006-7M. Brown's Science for All, 626B. Chambers [Earth as seen from], v. 25, 1939J; [Notions about], v. 50, 1951J; [Rotation of], v. 60, 1960J. Cornhill [Is it a Dead Planet], v. 35, 315J. Contemporary [and the Earth in the Past], v. 41, 2051J. English Mechanic, v. 46 and 47, 1046-7D. Fraser, v. 78, 688J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Birth of], v. 28, 748J. Good Words [Craters in], v. 8, 2178J; [Uses of], v. 3, 2173J. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483 and 486R. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Knowledge [a Lunar Illusion], v. 1, 2581J; [and the Weather], v. 1, 2581J; [Has it an Atmosphere?], v. 2, 2582J; [Lessons on], v. 3, 2583J; [True story of], v. 1, 2581J. Lardner's Lectures, 756D. Leisure Hour, v. 20, 2630J; [Face of], v. 13, 2623J. Living Age [Journey to], v. 58, 3088J. Nature [New Crater on], v. 18, 2678J. Once a Week [and the Weather], v. 18, 2278J. Temple Bar [Telescopic Study of], v. 21, 1351J. Sunday Magazine [from the crescent to the full], v. 15, 2472J. Webb's Celestial Objects, 640Q. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M. Science Gossip [Harvest Moon], v. 3, 2411J. Astronomy, &c.
**Moon** (W.), LL.D., Light for the Blind, a History of the Origin and Success of Moon's System of Reading for the Blind. 1873... 1033H
—— For works arranged in Embossed type for the blind, *see* Supplement.
**Mooney** (Miss E. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja
**Moonstones.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M, &c.
**Moore** (A. and C. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Moore** (C. C.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Moore** (E., *Poet and Dramatist, b.* 1712, *d.* 1757), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 .. 384Z
—— and Others, The World [British Essayists]..... 32-5T
—— *See also* Inchbald's British Theatre.
**Moore** (F.), Diary of the American Revolution [1775-81], 2 vols. 1863 272-3D

**Moore** (G.), M.D., Power of the Soul over the Body considered in Relation to Health and Morals. 1845 ..... 415M
**Moore** (G., *b.* 1807, *d.* 1876), Merchant and Philanthropist, by Smiles. 1878 ..... 404F
—— and Salt (Sir T.), by Burnley. 1885 ..... 1149O
—— *See also* Blackie's Philanthropy, 762O, &c.
**Moore** (Sir John, *Scotch General*, *b.* 1761, *killed* 1809), Life of, by his Brother, J. C. Moore, 2 vols. 1834..... 406-7F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 130-3O. Leisure Hour, v. 12, 2622J. Quarterly [Campaign of], v. 56, 1186J, &c.
**Moore** (Dr. J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Moore** (T., *Irish Poet*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1852), Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance ..... 502Z
—— Memoirs of the Life of the Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 300-1T
—— Poetical Works. 1842..... 509D
—— Poems and Life [British Poets], 6 vols. 1867..... ...446-51Q
—— The Fudges in England, a Sequel to the Fudge Family in Paris. 649T
—— *See also* Blackwood [with Portrait], v. 71, 141J. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fraser [Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence], v. 47, 657J. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Greville Memoirs. Johnson's Select Poets, 411D. Living Age [Letters of], v. 38, 3068J. Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 5, 2354J. New English Theatre, &c.
**Moorish** Ballads. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Moorman** (J. J.), M.D., Mineral Waters of the United States and Canada, illustrated. 1867..... ..... 827M
**Moors** in Spain, by Poole. 1887 ..... 430O
—— *See also* Morell's Algeria, 658K. Stanford's Compendium [in Algeria, &c.], 849K, &c.
**Moose.** *See* Chambers [Chase in Maine], v. 20, 1936J. Living Age [Hunting in Canada], v. 142, 3172J. Scribner [Hunting], v. 15, 1865J, &c.
**Moral** and Historical Works of Lord Bacon, by Devey. 1852..... 107O
—— and Mental Excellence and How to Attain it [Memorials of Hessell], by Priestley. 1861..... 711O
—— — Physical Law, by Arthur. 1883 ..... 823D
—— Department. *See* Young Lady's Book, 983M.
—— Excellence [Gray's Self-Culture] ..... 961R
—— Feelings, Philosophy of the, by Abercrombie..... 667T and 1422Z
**MORAL PHILOSOPHY**, Elementary Sketches, by Smith. 1850 589H
—— — Handbook of, by Calderwood. . 1888 ..... 1251M
—— — or the Duties of Man, by Combe. 1840 ..... 266R
—— — [Combe's Constitution of Man] ..... 203D
—— — *See also* Kaufmann's Christian Socialism, 1205M. Quinet (E.), 469F. Tolstoi's My Confession, &c., 1245M. Philosophy, &c.
**Moral** Sentiments, Theory of, by Smith. 1849 ..... 588H
—— — &c., by Smith. 1872 ..... 462M
—— — Science. *See* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D.
—— Wastes and how to Reclaim them, by Wilson ..... 174T
**Morality**, Principles of, by Dymond. 1842..... 188D
**Morals**, Christian, by Hannah More, 2 vols, 1813 .....1216-7M
—— European, from Augustus to Charlemagne, by Lecky, 2 vols ... 384-5M
—— *See also* Bailey's Questions, 220R. Clifford's Essays [Scientific Basis of], 887H. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [Has Science yet found a new Basis for?], v. 41, 2051J. Fortnightly [and Materialism], v. 46, 2136J; [and Science], v. 46, 2136J; [Statistics of], v. 46, 2136J. Guizot's Christianity, 337M. Inman's Faiths, 96K and 96Ka. Kurtz' Church History, 706A. Lange's Materialism [and Religion], 624H. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-5H. Musket's Symbols, 420M. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H. Spencer's Data of Ethics [Principles of] 592H, &c.

**Morant** (Rev. P., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H, &c.
**Moratin** (L. Z.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Moratin** (N. F. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Moravian** Brethren [Zinzendorf (Count)]. ..... 1053O
**Moravians**, Missions, &c. *See* Brown's Propagation of Christianity, v. 1, 264A. Living Age, v. 44, 3074J. Stoughton's Religion [Moravians 1800-80], 98M. Wilson's Dissenters, 190K. Sunday at Home, v. 29, 2879J, &c.
**Moray** (J. Stuart, Earl of). *See* Strickland's Mary Queen of Scots, 793-4O.
**Morayshire**. *See* Fraser [Natural History and Sport in], v. 70, 680J.
**Mordacque** (L. H.), M.A., *Trans.*, Names of Men, Nations, and Places, by Salverte, 2 vols. 1864 ..... 530-1II
**Mordecai**. *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.
**More** About our Coffee Room, by Cotton. 1878..... 527T
—— Worlds than One, the Creed of the Philosopher and Hope of the Christian, by Brewster. 1876 ..... 239M
**More** (Hannah, *Moral Novelist and Essayist*, *b.* 1745, *d.* 1833), Christian Morals, 2 vols. 1813..... 1216-7M
—— Practical Piety, Influence of the Religion of the Heart on the Conduct of Life, 2 vols. 1814..... 416-7M
—— Sacred Dramas for Young Persons ..... 52 and 1755Z
—— by Yonge [Eminent Women Series]. 1888 ..... 1422O
—— Life and Correspondence of, by Roberts, 4 vols. 1834 ..... 853-6O
—— — of, by Roberts. 1838 ..... 255Z
—— *See also* Argosy, v. 40, 40J. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Good Words, v. 15, 2185J. Jones' Poets, 662M. Quarterly, v. 52, 1182J. Quiver, v. 25, 3295J. Sunday at Home, v. 12, 2862J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**More** (Sir T., *Statesman*, *b.* 1480, *executed* 1535), Life of, by Mackintosh. 1844 ..... 288T
—— *See also* Cooke's Great Lives, 1003O. English Illustrated, v. 3, 1993J. Froude's England, 192-3O. Good Words [and Erasmus], v. 19, 2189J, Green's English People, 190H. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia, 283T. Leisure Hour [Utopia], v.27, 2637J, &c.
**Moreau** (J. V., *French General*, *b.* 1763, *died of wounds* 1813). *See* Alison's Europe, 122-3O.
**Morecambe** Bay. *See* Penny Magazine, v. 8, 146B, &c.
**Moreland** (Henry, Earl of), History of, by Brooke, edited by John Wesley. 1815..... ..... 408F
**Morell** (J. R.), Algeria, The Topography and History, Political, Social and Natural, of French Africa, illustrated. 1854..... 658K
—— Russia as it is, its Court, Government and People. 1854 ..... 635Z
—— Turkey Past and Present, its History, Topography and Resources. 1854 ..... 630Z
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Morgan** (A. De), Newton, his Friend and his Niece. 1885..... 417F
—— Memoir of, by his Wife. 1882..... 219F
**Morgan** (C. L.), F.G.S., Water and its Teachings in Chemistry, Physics and Physiography. 1882..... 815Z
**Morgan** (Sir T. Charles). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Morgan** (J.), Life of Francis Xavier. 1826 ..... 277Z
**Morgan** (J. E.). *See* Science Lectures, 451R.
**Morgan** (L. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Morgan** (Mary de). *See* De Morgan.
**Morgan** (Lady Sydney, *Irish Novelist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1859), Life and Times of Salvator Rosa, 2 vols. 1824..... 476-7F
—— Memoirs of, 2 vols. 1862..... .....409-10F

**Morgan** (Lady Sydney). *See also* Adam's Women of Society, 1047O. Fraser [and her Autobiography], v. 67, 677J. Temple Bar, v. 58, 1388J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Morice** (F. D.), M.A., Pindar [Collin's Ancient Classics]. 1879..... 1166Q

**Morier** (J., *Traveller and Novelist*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1849). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Morison** (J.), D.D., A Critical Exposition of the Third Chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. 1866..... 131A

—— Counsels to Young Men on Modern Infidelity and the Evidences of Christianity [American Tract Society]..... 1687Z

—— Saving Faith, or, the Faith by which the Sinner is Consciously United to the Saviour, practically Considered. 1871 ..... 53Z

—— *See also* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.

**Morison** (J. C.), M.A., Gibbon [English Men of Letters]. 1879..... 1069O

—— Macaulay [English Men of Letters]. 1882 ..... 1077O

**Morland** (George, *Painter*). *See* Chambers, v. 15, 1934J.

**Morley** (H., *Biographer and Critic*, *b.* 1822), A First Sketch of English Literature ..... 1036R

—— Clement Marot, and other Studies, 2 vols. 1871 ..... 822O

—— English Literature in the Reign of Victoria, with a Glance at the Past. [Containing also facsimile signatures of Authors] ..... 1223Z

—— — Writers, an Attempt towards a History of English Literature:

Vol. 1.—Old Celtic Literature, &c. ..... 1242R
Vol. 2.—From Cædmon to the Conquest ..... 1243R

—— Life of Pallisy the Potter ..... 996Q

—— Burke [English Men of Letters]. 1879..... 1058O

**Morley** (J., *Philosopher*, *b.* 1838), Critical Miscellanies, 3 vols. 1886:

Vol. 1.—Robespierre, Carlyle, Byron, Macaulay, Emerson ..... 842O
Vol. 2.—Vauvenburgeses, Turgot, Condorcet, Joseph De Maistre ..... 843O
Vol. 3.—On Popular Culture, Death of Mr. Mill, Mill's Autobiography, Life of George Eliot, Pattison's Memoirs, Harriet Martineau, W. R. Gregg, France, England, Comte ..... 843Oa

—— Life of Cobden, 2 vols. 1881..... 190-1F

—— On the Study of Literature. 1887..... 1226R

—— The Struggle for National Education. 1873..... 1050F

—— Voltaire. 1872 ..... 549F

—— *Ed.*, English Men of Letters, V.D.:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Addison, by Courthorpe... | 1054O | Hume, by Huxley..... | 1073O |
| Bacon, by Church ..... | 1055O | Johnson, by Stephen ..... | 1074O |
| Bentley, by Jebb..... ... | 1056O | Keats, by Colvin ..... | 1088O |
| Bunyan, by Froude..... | 1057O | Lamb, by Ainger ..... | 1075O |
| Burke, by Morley ..... | 1058O | Landor, by Colvin..... | 1089O |
| Burns, by Principal Shairp | 1059O | Locke, by Fowler ..... | 1076O |
| Byron, by Nichol..... | 1060O | Macaulay, by Morrison..... | 1077O |
| Chaucer, by Ward ..... | 1061O | Milton, by Pattison ..... | 1078O |
| Coleridge, by Traill ..... | 1062O | Pope, by Stephen ..... | 1079O |
| Cowper, by Smith ..... | 1063O | Scott, Sir W., by Hutton... | 1080O |
| Defoe, by Minto ..... | 1064O | Shelley, by Symonds ..... | 1081O |
| De Quincey, by De Masson | 1065O | Sheridan, by Oliphant ..... | 1090O |
| Dickens, by Ward ..... | 1066O | Sidney, by Symonds..... | 1091O |
| Dryden, by Saintsbury ... | 1067O | Southey, by Dowden ..... | 1082O |
| Fielding, by Dobson ..... | 1068O | Spenser, by Church ..... | 1083O |
| Gibbon, by Morison ..... | 1069O | Sterne, by Traill ..... ..... | 1084O |
| Goldsmith, by Black ..... | 1070O | Swift, by Stephen ..... | 1085O |
| Gray, by Gosse ..... | 1071O | Thackeray, by Trollope ... | 1086O |
| Hawthorne, by James, jun. | 1072O | Wordsworth, by Myers..... | 1087O |

—— *See also* Contemporary Review, v. 17, 2027J. Saturday Review [as a Conservative], v. 59, R.L.; [as Editor of the Fortnightly], v. 54, R.L., &c.

**Morley** (Dr.). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 94-5M.
**Morley** (Samuel), Life of, by Hodder. 1887 ..... 618F
**Morley** (Thomas, *Musical Composer, b.* 1550, *d.* 1604). *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D.
**MORMONISM**; An Englishwoman in Utah, by Stenhouse. 1880 1603R
—— Mysteries and Crimes of, by Beadle, illustrated. 1870 ..... 948F
—— by Conybeare [Reprinted from the Edinburgh Review]. 1854... 1284R
**Mormons**, Female Life Among the, by Ward. 1855 .....870Q and 1600R
—— or Latterday Saints [National Illustrated Library]. 1851..... 1311R
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Among], v. 10, 1770J. Century [Question of Legal Aspects of], v. 1, 1873J; v. 6, 1878J. Dixon's White Conquest, 492H. Faithfull's America, 794K. Fortnightly [as they are], v. 36, 2126J. Greg's United States, 559H. Harper [History of], v. 6, 1586J. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Kelly's Across the Rocky Mountains, 428T. Leisure Hour, v. 3, 2613J, and v. 16, 2626J; [Life of], v. 7, 2617J; [Amongst the], v. 25, 2635J. Living Age [in Wales], v. 78, 3108J. Nineteenth Century [New View of], v. 15, 2225J. Rae's Westward by Rail, 1599R. Saturday Review, v. 61, R.L. Scribner [and their Religion], v. 3, 1853J; [Book of], v. 20, 1870J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Temple Bar [and Country of], v. 4, 1334J, &c.
**Mornington** (Earl). *See* Cassell's India, 228-9D, &c.
**Morocco**, A Winter in, by Perrier. 1873 ..... 1561R
—— and Spain, Tourist in, by Roscoe. 1838 ..... 1473R
—— Present State of, a Chapter on Mussulman Civilisation, by Durrieu. 1854 ..... 1269R
—— Travels through, by Buffa. 1810 ..... 659K
—— *See also* Barth's Central Africa, 847-8K. Blackwood [Spring Trip to], v. 134, 204J. Chambers [Rohlf's], v. 51, 1952J; [Tour in], v. 56, 1956J. Cornhill [Sketches of], v. 54, 334J. Fraser [Some Account of], v. 60, 670J. Fortnightly, v. 42, 2132J. Hay's Western Barbary, 1291R. Nature [and the Atlas], v. 19, 2679J. Scott's Travels, 1560R. Fortnightly Review, v. 42, 2132J, &c.
**Morphology**. *See* Chambers, v. 3, 1923J. Nature [What is?] v, 18, 2678J.
**Morris** (A. J.), Words for the Heart and Life, Discourses. 1855 ... 588M
**Morris** (B. R.), M.D., *Ed.*, The Naturalist, a Popular Monthly Magazine illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Kingdoms, vols 1-8. 1851-8 .....114-21D
**Morris** (C.), *Ed.*, Half Hours with the best American Authors [Cavendish Library], 4 vols:
Vol. 1.—Irving, Agassiz, Bryant, &c..... 1191R
Vol. 2.—Bret Harte, Jefferson, Holmes, &c..... 1192R
Vol. 3.—Prescott, Hawthorne, Emerson, &c..... 1193R
Vol. 4.—Dana, Conway, Longfellow, &c..... 1194R
**Morris** (E.), How to get a Farm and where to find one, showing that Homesteads may be had by those desirous of securing them.. 1617R
**Morris** (F. O., *Naturalist, b.* 1810), B.A., British Birds, 8 vols, coloured plates:
Vol. 1.—Vulture, Erne, Eagle, Osprey, Buzzard, Kite, Jer-Falcon, Peregrine, Hobby, Merlin, Kestrel, Goshawk, Hawk, Harrier, Owl, Shrike, Woodchat, Tit, &c. ..... 2101R
Vol. 2.—Flycatcher, Roller, Kingfisher, Bee-Eater, Hoopoe, Chough, Raven, Crow, Rook, Jackdaw, Magpie, Nutcracker, Jay, Waxwing, Nuthatch, Wryneck, Creeper, Woodpecker, Cuckoo, Nightjar, Swift, Swallow, Martin, Wagtail, Pipit, &c. ..... 2102R
Vol. 3.—Lark, Bunting, Yellow Hammer, Ortolan, Chaffinch, Finch, Sparrow, Siskin, Linnet, Redpole, Twite, Pine Grosbeak, Crossbill, Pastor, Starling, Dipper, Thrush, Fieldfare, Redwing, Blackbird, Ring Ouzel, &c..... 2103R

**Morris** (F. O.), British Birds, &c.—(*continued*).

Vol. 4.—Golden Oriole, Alpine Accentor, Dunnock, Redbreast, Bluebreast, Redstart, Blackstart, Stonechat, Whinchat, Wheatear, Warbler, Nightingale, Blackcap, Whitethroat, Chiff Chaff, Wren, Dalmatian Regulus, Goldcrest, Firecrest, Pigeon, Dove, Pheasant, Capercaillie, Grouse, Ptarmigan, Partridge, Quail, &c. ..... 2104R

Vol. 5.—Bustard, Pratincole, Courser, Plover, Dotterel, Peewit, Turnstone, Sanderling, Oyster-Catcher, Crane, Heron, Egret, Bittern, Stork, Spoonbill, Ibis, Curlew, Whimbrel, Redshank, Yellowshanks, Sandpiper, Greenshank, Avocet, Stilt, Godwit, Ruff, &c. ..... 2105R

Vol. 6.—Woodcock, Snipe, Sandpiper, Knot, Stint, Peep, Dunlin, Landrail, Crake, Water-Rail, Moor-Hen, Coot, Phalarope, Goose, Hooper, Swan, Shieldrake, Shoveler, &c. ..... 2106R

Vol. 7.—Gadwall, Pintail, Wild Duck, Garganey, Teal, Wigeon, Duck, Scoter, Pochard, Golden Eye, Smew, Merganser, Goosander, Grebe, Dabchick, Diver, Guillemot, Rotche, Puffin, Razor-bill, Great Auk, &c. ..... 2107R

Vol. 8.—Cormorant, Gannet, Tern, Noddy, Gull, Kittiwake, Skua, Shearwater, Petrel, Fulmar, &c. ..... 2108R

—— Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds, coloured plates. 1870-71, 3 vols :

Vol. 1.—Vulture, Eagle, Osprey, Buzzard, Kite, Falcon, Sparrow-Hawk, Owl, Raven, Jackdaw, Woodpecker, Cuckoo, Martin, Lark, Bunting, &c. ..... 819F

Vol. 2.—Chaffinch, Sparrow, Goldfinch, Linnet, Bulfinch, Crossbill, Starling, Fieldfare, Thrush, Warbler, Nightingale, Pigeon, Dove, Pheasant, Partridge, &c. ..... 820F

Vol. 3.—Crane, Heron, Bittern, Stork, Ibis, Curlew, Sandpiper, Woodcock, Snipe, Land-rail, Crake, Coot, Geese, Swan, Wild Duck, Wigeon, Grebe, Great Auk, Gull, &c. ..... 821F

**Morris** (G. P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Morris** (G. S.), Ph.D., Kant's Critique of Pure Reason, a Critical Exposition. 1882 ..... 666T

**Morris** (L.), Poetical Works, 1882 :

Vol. 1.—Songs of Two Worlds ..... 306Q

Vol. 2.—Epic of Hades ..... 307Q

Vol. 3.—Ode of Life. Gwen ..... 308Q

**Morris** (R., *Philologist*, *b*, 1833), LL.D., English Grammar [Literature Primers, edited by Green]. 1880..... 1213Z

—— *Ed.* Chaucer, the Prologue, the Knighte's Tale, the Nonre Prestes Tale from the Canterbury Tales [Clarendon Press] ... 634T

—— and **Bowen** (H. C.), M.A., English Grammar Exercises [Literature Primers, edited by Green]. 1879..... 1214Z

**Morris** (W.), Hopes and Fears for Art. 1882 ..... 356T

—— The Earthly Paradise, a Poem, 5 vols.....804-8M

—— *See also* Contemporary [Poems], v. 25, 2035J and v. 42, 2052J. Fortnightly [Hopes and Fears for Art], v. 37, 2127J. Galton's Urbana Scripta, 315T. Quarterly, v. 132, 1262J. Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M, &c.

**Morris-Dancers.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M.

**Morrison** (M. G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Morrison** (W.), *Ed.*, Recovery of Jerusalem, by Wilson and Warren. 543-4K

**Morse** (C. F. and F. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Morse** (S. F. B., *American Printer*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1872). *See* Harper, v. 24, 1604J. Jean's Electricians, 1285O. Scribner [and the Telegraph], v. 5, 1855J, &c.

**Morselli** (H.), D.D., Suicide, an Essay on Comparative Moral Statistics [International Scientific Series]. 1883 ..... 370R

**Mortality.** *See* Chambers [Cheering Aspects of], v. 61, 1961Z. Malthus' Population, 1093F. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Nature [and the Seasons, Relations between], v. 10, 2670J ; [in Relation to Weather], v. 12, 2672J. Temple Bar [of Children], v. 8, 1338J. Wynter's Curiosities [in Trades, &c.], 919M, &c.

**Mortars**, Cements, &c., by Dobson. 1872 ..... 345T
**Morte** Arthur. *See* Metrical Romances, 1010M.
**Mortier** (E., *French Marshal, b.* 1768, *killed* 1835). *See* Alison's Europe, 125-8O.
**Mortimer** (Mrs. T.), Light in the Dwelling, A Harmony of the Four Gospels, with Remarks, adapted to Reading at Family Prayers. 1850..... 390M
**Morton** (E. J. C.), B.A., Astronomers [Heroes of Science, S.P.C.K.] 703O
Copernick. Tycho Brahé. Kepler. Galileo. Newton. Lagrange. Laplace. Herschell.
**Morton** (Thos., *Dramatist, b.* 1764, *d.* 1835). *See* Inchbald's British Theatre, &c.
**Morung** (H. Von). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Mosaic** Authorship of the Pentateuch, by the Dean of Canterbury [Present Day Tracts, vol. 3]..... 236T
—— Cosmogany, by Goodwin. *See* Essays and Reviews, 662A.
—— History of the Creation, by Thos. Wood. 1831 ..... 484A
—— Work [Industrial Arts]..... 1042M
——Work, &c. *See* Argosy, v. 11, 11J. Chambers [Enamel Decoration in], v. 47, 1950J; [Art of], v. 28, 1940J. Household Words [Manufacture of], v. 7, 1747J. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.
**Moscheles** (C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Moscheles** (I., *German Pianist, b.* 1794, *d.* 1870) [Tytler's Musical Composers]..... 860O
**Moschion.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Moschus** (*Syracusan Poet, fl.* 250 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Moscow.** *See* Alison's Europe [Early History of], 123-34O. Blackwood [French Retreat from], v. 64, 134J. Good Words [and St. Petersburg], v. 18, 2188J. Harper [A Few Days in] v. 26, 1606J. Scribner [Elopement in], v. 3, 1853J. Temple Bar [Campaign of], v. 63, 1393J. Tolstoi's Napoleon [Burning of], 1527O. Russia, &c.
**Moseley** (H., *Mathematician, b.* 1801, *d.* 1872), F.R.S., Lectures on Astronomy delivered at King's College, London, ill. 1854 802Z
—— Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture, 1855, ill. 833D
—— Mechanics applied to the Arts. 1834..... 696Q
**Mosen** (J.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Moses** (*Lawgiver of Israel, b.* 1571, *d.* 1451, B.C.), and Geology, Harmony of the Bible with Science, by Kinns. 1882..... 401R
—— Commentaries on the Laws of, by Michaelis, 4 vols. 1814 ..... 550-3A
—— Divine Legation of, by Warburton, 3 vols. 1846 ..... 433-5A
—— History of, by Smith. 1862..... 464M
—— *See also* A.L.O.E.'s Rescued from Egypt, 164Q. Beke's Sinai in Arabia, 597B. Ewald's Israel, 62K. Gallaudet's Biography, 1692Z. Good Words, v. 10, 2180J; [Spiritual Development of], v. 22, 2192J. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 956K. Living Age [and Achilles], v. 60, 3090J. Milman's Jews, 157Q. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Smith's Jewish Church, 467M. Good Words [Veiling of], v. 29, 2199J. Quiver, v. 16, 3286J; [Death of], v. 17, 3287J. Sunday at Home [Cradle of], v. 6, 2856J, &c.
**Mosheim** (F. L., *German Historian, b.* 1694, *d.* 1755), D.D., Ecclesiastical History from the Birth of Christ, translated by Maclaine, 2 vols. 1842..... 439-40A
**Moslems.** *See* Mahomet, &c.
**Mosques.** *See* Conder's Palestine, 552K. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 829K. Sunday at Home, v. 7, 2857J, &c.
**Mosquito Shore** [1839-41], and an Account of Truxillo, &c., by Young. 1842 ..... 1639R
**Mosquitoes.** *See* Chambers [and Gnats], v. 8, 1928J. Girl's Own Annual [and Gnats], v. 8, 2558J. Harper [Mosquito Family], v. 18, 1598J. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Leisure Hour [and other Pests], v. 14, 2624J. Science Gossip, v. 3, 2411J; [about], v. 20, 2421J.

**Mosses**, Fungi and Lichens, by Holmes and Gray, illustrated. 1886 141R
—— Handbook of, by Bagnall. 1886 ..... 138R
—— Sea, Guide to Marine Algæ, by Hervey, illustrated. 1881..... 120R
—— *See also* Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Chambers [and Lichens], v. 7, 1927J. Leisure Hour [Bit of Moss], v. 6, 2616J; [Study of], v. 10, 2620J. Nature, v. 19, 2679J; [Notaris on], v. 3, 2663J; [of Europe], v. 15, 2675J. Sunday Magazine [Among], v. 11, 2468J.

**Mossman** (S.), General Gordon in China, the Story of the Ever Victorious Army, illustrated. 1875 ..... 226Z

**Mossman** (T. W.), B.A., History of the Catholic Church of Jesus Christ, from the Death of St. John to the Middle of the Second Century. 1873 ..... 309A

**Moth**, British, &c., by Duncan, illustrated ..... 95R
—— British Moths, Sphinxes, by Duncan [Jardine's Naturalist's Lib.] 673Q
—— Butterflies and Beetles, British, by Kirby, illustrated, 1885..... 139R
—— Common Moths of England, by Wood, coloured plates ..... 186R
—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual [colored plate], v. 1, 2951J; [Typical British, illustrations], v. 5, 2955J; v. 9, 2959J. Chambers, v. 15, 1934J. Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Girl's Own Annual [how to Exterminate], v. 6, 2556J. Jardine Naturalists' Library, 673 and 675Q. Morris's Naturalist, 119D. Nature [Newman's British], v. 1, 2661J. Wood's Insects, 91R and Insects Abroad, 749F. Science Gossip [in Clothes], v. 8, 2413J, &c.

**Mother-of-Pearl.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.

**Mother** Shipton. *See* Household Words, 1754J.

**Motherhood.** *See* Bellair's Girls and Maidens, 984M

**Mothers**, a Voice to, by Mrs. Stace. 1860..... 1426Z
—— Advice to, by Chavasse ..... 1428Z
—— at Home and Maternal Duty, by Abbott. 1850 ..... 1135Z
—— of England, by Ellis ..... 1407Z
—— — Great Men and Women, and some Wives of Great Men, by Holloway. 1884..... 682F
—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Fraser, v. 73, 683J. Home Amenities, 945M. Household Words, v. 15, 1755J; [and Step-Mother], v. 11, 1751J. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Living Age [of Great Men], v. 64, 3094J. Mrs. Ellis's Family Monitor [of England], 186D. White's Instructions [Young Mothers], 1133R, &c.

**Mothers-in-Law.** *See* Chambers, v. 30, 1941J. Macmillan [Defence of], v. 3, 933J. Once a week [Custom of not looking upon], v. 19, 949J, &c.

**Motherwell** (W., *Scotch Journalist, b.* 1798, *d.* 1835). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D.

**Moths.** *See* Moth.

**Motion.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 627Ba. Clifford's Exact Science, 392R. Penny Magazine [Principles of], v. 1, 139B. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M, &c.

**Motley** (John Lothrop, *American Historian, b.* 1814, *d.* 1877), D.C.L., Correspondence of, edited by Curtis, 2 vols. 1889... 667-8F
—— History of the United Netherlands, from the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce, 1609, 4 vols. 1875... 350-3O
—— Life and Death of John of Barneveld, Advocate of Holland, with a View of the Primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years' War, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 497-8O
—— Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols. ..... 354-6O
—— A Memoir, by Holmes. 1878 ..... 857O
—— *See also* Harper [Waifs from], v. 35, 1635J; Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Mottoes** for the Million, or Evenings with my Working Men, by Maguire ..... 1226Z
—— *See also* Chambers, v. 9, 1929J; [Collection of], v. 27, 1940J. Cornhill [Tyrolese House], v. 28, 308J. National Miscellany [and Devices], 1037H. Sunday at Home [Morals of], v. 18, 2868J, &c.

**Moubray** (B.), A Practical Treatise on Breeding, Rearing, and Fattening all kinds of Domestic Poultry, &c., coloured plates ... 173R
**Mould.** *See* Cooke's Fungi, 618Q.
**Moulds,** Metal. *See* Gore's Electro Deposition, 505R.
**Moulin** Huet Bay, An Ode. *See* Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1287H, &c.
**Moulton** (L. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Moulton** (W. F., *Classical Scholar*, *b.* 1835), D.D., Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews [Ellicott's School Commentary]... 253Q
—— History of the English Bible. 1878 ..... 418M
**Moultrie** (J., *Poet*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1874). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Mound** Builders. *See* Donnelly's Atlantis, 1017M, &c.
**Mounsey** (A. H.) F.R.G.S., The Satsuma Rebellion, an Episode of Japanese History. 1879 ..... 370O
**Mount** of Olives and other Lectures on Prayer, by Hamilton. 1846 40Z
**Mount** Orgueil Castle, Jersey. *See* Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1285H. Living Age [and William Prynne], 3075J, &c.
**MOUNTAIN** and Moor, by Taylor [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1879. 625Q
—— — Prairie, a Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg, by Gordon, ill. 1592R
—— History of a, by Reclus..... 451O
—— Meadow, and Mere, Sketches of Sport, &c., by Davies. 1874... 1345R
**Mountains** of Scripture. 1857..... 59Q
Ararat. Carmel. Calvary. Lebanon. Sinai. Zion, &c.
—— — the Bible, by Ferguson. 1861 ..... 316M
—— — — — their Scenes and Lessons, by M'Farlane. 1849 ..... 109K
—— Sinai, Petra, and the Desert. 1879 ..... 647Z
—— *See also* Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B; Siberia, 598B. Chambers [Flora and Fauna on High], v. 50, 1951J. Cornhill [Birth of], v. 52, 332J. Edward's Untrodden Peaks, &c., 414K. Elton's Africa, 652K. Fraser [Mountain Beauty], v. 71, 681J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Good Words [Giant], v. 27, 2197J. Humboldt's Nature, 29R. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. Living Age [Mountaineering], v. 67, 3097J. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Miracles of Nature [in the Moon], 1227Z. Nature [Formation of], v. 19, 2679J; [Sickness], v. 26, 2686J. Once a Week [Age of], v. 6, 2266J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K; [of Australia], 853K. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Temple Bar [Mountain Views], v. 9, 1339J. Williams' Alps, 590B. Cassell's Family Magazine [Pleasures of Mountaineering], v. 11, 2361J. Good Words [our Highland, and their Origin], v. 27, 2197J. Science Gossip [the highest], v. 4, 2412J; [Our, and how we came by them], v. 16, 2419J, &c.
**Mountrose** (Earl). *See* Clarendon, 297-302D. Montrose, &c.
**Mourant** (Mrs., *of Guernsey*). *See* Jacob's Guernsey [part 2], 362B.
**Mouravief** (A. N.), History of the Church of Russia, translated by Blackmore. 1842 ..... 120K
**Mourne** Mountains, The. *See* Irish Pictures, 336B, &c.
**Mourner.** *See* Fraser [and Comforter], v. 31, 641J.
**Mourning.** *See* All the Year Round [Why Black is?], v. 30, 1790J. Fortnightly [Death Laments of Savages], v. 13, 2103J. Leisure Hour [Customs], v. 4, 2614J. Madden's Shrines [Mourning Customs], 342K. Penny Magazine [Women of the East], v. 7, 145B. Funerals, &c.
**Mourning City,** Letters from a, by Oxel Munthe. 1887 ..... 1698R
**Mouse,** The. *See* Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660Q. Knowledge [White footed or Deer-Mouse], v. 2, 2582J. Once a Week [Harvest], v. 5, 2265J. Natural History, &c.
**Mouth.** *See* Chambers [Pranks with], v. 56, 1956J. Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R. Physiology, &c.
**Mowbray** Family. *See* Dixon's Royal Windsor, 326H, &c.
**Mowing.** *See* Rural Affairs, 574Q. Agriculture, Farming, &c.
**Moxley** (T.), M.A., Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement, 2 vols. 1882.....1039-0R
**Moxon** (E). *See* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c

**Mozart** (W. A., *German Composer and Pianist*, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1791), to Mario, Reminiscences of Half a Century, by Engel, 2 vols. 1348-9O
—— by Gehring [Great Musicians]. 1883 ..... 1226O
—— Life of, translated from the German work of Nohl, by Lady Wallace. 1877 ..... 858-9O
—— Rockstro's History of Music ..... 533H
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 131, 201J. Edinburgh Review, v. 150, 510J. Fortnightly, v. 41, 2131J. Leisure Hour [with portrait], v. 15, 2625J. Naumann's Music, 929D. Temple Bar, v. 76, 1406J. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O. Fortnightly Review, v. 41, 2131J, &c.
**Mozley** (J. B., *Theologian*, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1878), B.D., Eight Lectures on Miracles, preached before the University of Oxford [Bampton Lectures, 1865]. 1867 ..... 540A
—— Essays Historical and Theological, 2 vols. 1878..... 1023-4H
"**M. R. M.**," Natural History of the Bible. 1880..... 719Z
**Mr. Chamberlain** and the Liberal Party. *See* Contemporary, v. 54, 2064J.
**Mrs. Caudle's** Curtain Lectures, &c., by Jerrold. 1852..... 791R
**Mud** Volcanoes of California. *See* All the Year Round, v. 55, 1815J.
**Mudie** (C. E., *Founded the Select Circulating Library* 1842, *b.* 1818). *See* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O. Leisure Hour [Mudie's Library], v. 10, 2620J and v. 35, 2645J. Wynter's Subtle Brains and Lissom Fingers [Circulating Library], 269R, &c.
**Mudie** (R., *Scotch Naturalist*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1842), Man in his Intellectual Faculties and Adaptations. 1839. ..... 495T
—— — — — Physical Structure and Adaptations. 1838 ..... 494T
**Mueller** (W.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Mughal** Empire, The. *See* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K, &c.
**Muhammad**. *See* Mahomet.
**Muir** (A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Muir** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Muir** (M. M. P.), F.R.S.E., Chemists [Heroes of Science, S.P.C.K.]. 704O
**Muir** (Sir William, *Indian Statesman*, *&c.*, *b.* 1819), LL.D., Annals of the Early Caliphate. 1883 ..... 365F
—— Life of Mahomet. 1877 ..... 364F
—— The Corân, its Composition and Teaching, and the Testimony it bears to the Scriptures [S.P.C.K.]. 1878 ..... 97Q
**Muirhead** (L.), Journals of Travels in Parts of the late Austrian Low Countries, France, &c., in 1787 and 1789. 1803 ..... 391K
**Mulberry**, The. *See* Nature [Mulberry Tree], v. 2, 2662J. Once a Week, v. 9, 2269J. Fruit, &c.
**Mule**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 663Q. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F, &c.
**Mules**. *See* All the Year Round [May-Day among the], v. 35, 1795J. Scribner [Rocky Mountain], v. 19, 1869J, &c.
**Mulgrave** (Lord). *See* Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 207H.
**Mulhall** (M. G.), F.S.S., Fifty Years of National Progress. 1837-87 297R
**Mullaby** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Mullen** (L. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Mullens** (J.), D.D., London and Calcutta compared in their Heathenism, Privileges and Prospects, showing the Great Claims of Foreign Missions upon the Christian Church. 1869..... 234Q
**Muller** (C. O.), Ancient Art and its Remains, edited by Welcher, translated by Leitch. 1852 ..... 893F
**Muller** (E.), Noble Words and Noble Deeds, translated by Dora Leigh, illustrated. 1877 ..... 92Q
Humanity. Modesty. Friendship. Courage.
**Muller** (George). *See* Household Words, v. 16, 1756J, &c.
**Muller** (G.) and **Reed** (A.), by Pitman [World's Workers]. 1885... 1148O
—— *See also* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K, &c.

**Muller** (Professor H.), Fertilisation of Flowers, translated and edited by Thompson, and with a Preface by Darwin. 1883 ..... 795F

**Muller** (Max, *German Orientalist*, *b.* 1823), Biographical Essays ... 1477O
Râmmohun Roy. Keshub Chunder Sen. Dayânanda Sarasvatî Bunyiu Nanjiu. Colebrooke, Mohl, Bunsen and Kingsley.

—— India, what can it teach us, or Lectures on the Ancient Religion and Literature of India. 1883..... 437A

—— Introduction to the Science of Religion, with Two Essays on False Analogies, and the Philosophy of Mythology. 1873 ... 419M

—— Lectures on the Science of Language, 2 vols. 1880. 1041-2 and 2002-3R

—— — — — — — Thought at the Royal Institution. 1888..... 913D

—— Natural Religion, the Gifford Lectures at Glasgow University, 1888. 1889 ..... 1250M

—— Sacred Books of the East, translated by various Oriental Scholars, 28 vols., 1879-85 :

Vol. 1.—The Uphanishads, part 1, translated by Max Müller ..... 559A
Vol. 2.—Sacred Laws of the Aryas, part 2, translated by Bühler ..... 560A
Vol. 3.– Sacred Books of China, part 1, translated by Legge ..... 561A
Vol. 4.—The Zend-Avesta, part 1, translated by Darmesteter..... 562A
Vol. 5.—Pahlavi Texts, part 1, translated by West ..... 563A
Vol. 6.—The Qur'ân, part 1, translated by Palmer..... 564A
Vol. 7.—Institutes of Vishnu, translated by Jolly ..... 565A
Vol. 8.—The Bhagavadgitâ, &c., translated by Telang..... 566A
Vol. 9.--The Qur' ân, part 2, translated by Palmer ..... 567A
Vol. 10.—The Dhammapada, one of the Books of the Buddhists, translated from Pâli by Max Müller ..... 568A
Vol. 11.—Buddhist Suttas, translated from Pâli by Rhys Davids ..... 569A
Vol. 12.—The Satapatha-Bràhmana, translated by Eggeling ..... 570A
Vol. 13.—Vinaya Texts, part 1, translated from the Pâli by Rhys Davids and Oldenberg ..... 571A
Vol. 14.—Sacred Laws of the Aryas, part 2, translated by Bühler ..... 572A
Vol. 15.—The Upanishads, translated by Max Müller, part 2..... 573A
Vol. 16.—Sacred Books of China, part 2, translated by Legge ..... 574A
Vol. 17.—Vinaya Texts, part 2, translated from the Pâli, by Davids and Oldenberg .. ..... 575A
Vol. 18.—Pahlavi Texts, part 2, translated by West..... 576A
Vol. 19.—The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King, a Life of Buddha, trans. by Beal.. 577A
Vol. 20.—Vinaya Texts, translated from the Pâli, by Davids & Oldenberg, part 3, the Kullavagga, 4-12..... 581A
Vol. 21.—The Saddharma-Pundarika, or the Lotus of the True Land, translated by Keru..... 582A
Vol. 22.—Gaina Sûtras, translated from Prâkrit by Jacobi, part 1, the Akârânga Sûtra, The Kalpa Sûtra..... 583A
Vol. 23.—The Zend-Avesta, part 2, translated by Darmesteter..... 578A
Vol. 24.—Pahlavi Texts, trans. by West, part 3, Dinâ-i-Maînôg-î Khirad Sikand-gûmânîk Vigâr Sad Dar ..... 584A
Vol. 26.—Satapatha-Brâhmana, according to the text of the Mâdhyandina School, translated by Eggeling, pt. 2, Books 3-4..... 585A
Vols. 27-28.—Sacred Books of China, texts of Confucianism, translated by Legge, parts 3-4, The Lî Kî, 1-46 ..... 579-0A

**Muller** (Max), Science of Thought. 1887 ..... 5851I

—— *See also* Fraser [Chips from a German Workshop], v. 77, 687J. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 27, 2637J. Nature, v. 13, 2673J.

—— *Ed.*, Memoirs of Baron Stockmar, by his Son, 2 vols. 1872..... 985-6O

**Muller** (W., *German Lyric Poet*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1827). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Mullet**, The. *See* Once a Week [and the Gurnard], v. 10, 2270J. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fish, &c.

**Mullinger** (J. Bass, *Classical Scholar*, *b.* 1834), M.A., A History of the University of Cambridge [Epochs of Church History] ... 259T

**Mullins** (J. D., *Chief Librarian Free Libraries*, *Birmingham*), Free Libraries and Newsrooms, their Formation and Management. 1999R

**Mullins** (W. E.), M.A., *Ed.*, and **Storr** (F.), B.A., Selections from Hauff's Stories, a First German Reading Book for Schools. 1879 ..... 301R

**Muloch** (Miss D. M. [Mrs. Craik], *Novelist*, *b.* 1826, *d.* 1887), A Legacy, being the Life and Remains of John Martin, Schoolmaster and Poet, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 1305-6O

—— Poems ..... 730M

—— *See also* Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Mulready** (W., *Irish Painter*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1863). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa. Gentleman's Magazine, v. 22, 742J. Leisure Hour, v. 13, 2623J, &c.

**Mummies.** *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 598Q. Leisure Hour [Animal], v. 10, 2620J; [Crocodiles of Egypt], v.22, 2632J. Living Age, v. 75, 3105J. Penny Magazine [found in Auvergne], v. 9, 147B, &c.

**Mumming**, Christmas Custom of. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M.

**Munchausen**, The Original. *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 265, 761J.

**Mundy** (Gen. G. C.), Pen and Pencil Sketches in India, ill. 1858 1505R

**Mundy** (Harriot J.), The Journal of Mary Frampton, 1779 to 1846... 263F

**Munford** (W.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Munger** (T. T.), Freedom of Faith. 1883 ..... 630M

**Munich.** *See* Blackwood [and its Schools of Christian Art], v. 87, 157J. Chambers [Metal Founder of], v. 15, 1934J. Green's German Pictures, 333B. Macmillan [Morning Calls on Police of], v. 21, 951J. Once a Week [as a Place of Residence], v. 19, 2279J. Temple Bar [Dwelling Houses in], v. 9, 1339J; [Theatre in], v. 6, 1336J, &c.

**Municipal** Government. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace [Institutions], 449B. Probyn's Local Government [Boroughs], 303R. Bryce's American Commonwealth, 518-9H. Penny Magazine, [Origin of Corporations], v. 4, 142J; v. 8, 146J. Leisure Hour [Municipalities], v. 35, 2645J, &c.

**Munk** (W., *Harveian Librarian*, *b.* 1816), M.D., The Gold-Headed Cane [Medical Sketches and Biography]. 1884 ..... 1164R

**Munn** (B.), Practical Land Drainer. 1856 ..... 259R
[Drain Tiles and Pipes, Cotgreave's Drainage Plough, Tools, &c.].

**Munro** (H. A. J., *Scotch Scholar*, *b.* 1819, *d.* 1885), *Tr.*, T. Lucreti Cari De Rerum Natura, Libri Sex. 1886 ..... 1198II

**Munro** (J.), Electricity and its Uses [R.T.S.], illustrated ..... .. ... 529R

**Munro** (Robert), M.A., Ancient Scottish Lake-Dwellings, or Crannogs, with a supplementary chapter on Remains of Lake-Dwellings in England, illustrated. 1882 ..... 907F

**Munro** (Sir Thomas, *Governor of Madras*, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1827). *See* Quarterly [Life of], v. 43, 1173J, &c.

**Munthe** (Axel.), Letters from a Mourning City [Naples, 1884]. ..... 1698R

**Muntz** Metal. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D.

**Murat** (Joachim, *King of Naples*, *French Marshal*, *b.* 1771, *shot* 1815). *See* Alison's Europe, 123-38O. Bingham's Bonapartes, 330-1O. Chambers [Death of], v. 10, 1930J. Blackwood [as King of Naples], v. 122, 192J, &c.

**Murchison** (Sir Roderick I., *Scotch Geologist*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1871), F.R.S., Life of, by Geikie, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 411-2F

—— *See also* Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 13, 2623J. Nature, v. 5, 2665J.

**Murder.** *See* All the Year Round [by Mistake], v. 12, 1772J. Blackwood [as one of the Fine Arts], v. 21, R.L. Chambers [and the Microscope], v. 26, 1939J; [Mania], v. 12, 1932J. Chronicles of Newgate [Murderers in London], v. 1, 330D. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Living Age [late Murders], v. 5, 3035J. Quarterly [Appeal of and Trial by Battle], v. 18, 1148J. Crime, &c.

**Murdoch** (J. Burn), Notes and Remarks made in Jersey, France, Italy, and the Mediterranean in 1843 and 1844. 1846 ..... 1730R

**Murger** (Henri, *French Poet*, *b.* 1822, *d.* 1861). *See* Temple Bar, v. 37, 1367J and v. 59, 1389J. Zimmern's Novelists, 687O, &c.

**Murillo** (B. E., *Spanish Painter*, *b.* 1618, *d.* 1682). *See* Household Words, v. 19, 1759J, &c.
**Murphy** (A., *Irish Scholar*, *b.* 1727, *d.* 1805), *Tr.*, Tacitus [Family Classical Library], 5 vols. 1830-1 ..... 1118-22Q
—— *See also* Johnson's Works, 902Z. Inchbald's British Theatre. New English Theatre, &c.
**Murphy** (J. J.). *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.
**Murphy** (J. M.), Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 1879 ..... 714K
**Murphy** (S. F.), Infectious Disease and its Prevention [International Health Exhibition]. 1884..... 990M
**Murrain**, or Cattle Plague. *See* Living Age, v. 53, 3083J. Cattle, Farming, &c.
**Murray** (A.), F.L.S., Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 1853 784F
—— Economic Entomology [South Kensington Handbooks] ..... 1037M
Vol. 1.—Crustaceans (likely to be mistaken for Insects), Myriapods, Scorpians, Spiders, Mites, Ticks, Itchmites, Lice, Spring Tails, &c.
**Murray** (Captain A.), Memoir of the Naval Life and Services of Sir Philip C. H. C. Durham. 1846 ..... 243F
**Murray** (Hon. Amelia M.), Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada, 2 vols. in 1. 1856 ..... 1613R
**Murray** (Hon. C. A., *Diplomatist*, *b.* 1806). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Murray** (D. C., *Special Correspondent of "The Scotsman" and "The Times" during the Russo-Turkish War*, *b.* 1847). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Murray** (E. C. Grenville), Turkey and Christendom, an Historical Sketch of the Relations between the Ottoman Empire and the States of Europe. 1853..... 632Z
**Murray** (Hon. Henry A.), Lands of the Slave and the Free, or Cuba, United States and Canada, illustrated, 2 vols. 1855 .....1584-5R
**Murray** (Hugh, *Scotch Geographer*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1846), F.R.S.E., British America [Educational Cabinet Library]. 1839 ..... 400-2T
—— Historical and Descriptive Account of China [Ed. Cab. Lib.] ... 397-9T
—— History of British India. 1858 ..... ..... 463H
—— — — the United States of America, from the Earliest Period.... 394-6O
—— Travels of Marco Polo [Educational Cabinet Library]. 1844 ... 936Q
—— and Others, Adventures in Africa, its Geology, Mineralogy and Zoology. 1849 ..... 837Q
—— — — British India [Ed. Cab. Lib.], 3 vols. 1832..... .. 391-3T
—— *See also* Jameson's Africa (Joint-Author) 922Q, &c.
**Murray** (John), F.S.A., A Glance at some of the Beauties and Sublimities of Switzerland. 1829 ..... 143R
—— — Memoir on the Diamond. 1839 ..... 1093M
—— Sketch of Chemistry, Practical and Applied. 1839..... ... 412R
**Murray** (John, *Publisher*, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1843) [Curwen's Booksellers] ... 520O
**Murray's** Colonial and Home Library. V.D. :
Gatherings from Spain, by Ford ..... 1285R
Highland Sports and Natural History, by St. John ..... 1292R
Morocco, Western Barbary, its Wild Tribes and Savage Animals, by Hay ..... ..... 1291R
Notes and Sketches of New South Wales, from 1839 to 1844, by Meredith ..... 1288R
Pampas, Rough Notes taken by Sir Francis B. Head ..... 1289R
Residence in Sierra Leone, edited by Mrs. Norton ..... 1286R
Sketches of Persia, by Sir John Malcolm ..... 1290R
Typee, or a Four Months' Residence on the Marquesas Islands, or a Peep at Polynesian Life ..... ..... 1287R

**Murray's** Handbook for Travellers in Central Italy. 1864 ..... 831Q
—— — to Southern Italy. 1862 ..... 415T
—— Knapsack Guide for Travellers in India. 1864 ..... 625Z
**Murray** (Lindley, *Grammarian*, *b.* 1748, *d.* 1826), Power of Religion on the Mind, with Additions by Stebbing ..... 54Z
**Murray** (Hon. R. D.), The Cities and Wilds of Andalucia, 2 vols...429-30K
**Murray** (T. B.), M.A., Pitcairn, the Island, the People and the Pastor, illustrated. 1860 ..... 1792Z
**Musaeus**, Tieck, Richter, Tales of, translated by Carlyle, 2 vols. ... 82-3T
**Muscles** and Nerves, by Rosenthal ..... 367R
—— Human, by Innes. 1804 ..... 1461Z
—— *See also* Fortnightly [Strength], v. 6, 2096J. Harper [Free Development], v. 56, 1636J. Knowledge, v. 3, 2583J. Bastian's Brain, 387R. Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R. Nature [Mechanical Work done by] v. 11, 2671J ; [Muscular Action], v. 17, 2677J. Physiology, &c.
**Museums** and Art Galleries, by Greenwood. 1888 ..... 1916R
—— The Story of our Museum, how we formed it, &c., by Housman. 92R
—— *See also* Art Journal [or Picture Galleries], v. 32, R.L. Atlantic [Dime, from a Naturalists' Point of View], v. 55, 1545J. Boy's Own Annual [Boy's Own], v. 5, 2955J. Century [Making of], v. 7, 1879J. Chambers [in London in 17th Century], v. 15, 1934J ; [of Arts and Trades at Paris], v. 9, 1929J ; [Provincial], v. 43, 1948J. Cowtan's British Museum, 894H. Dennis's Etruria, 439-oK. Good Words [Local], v. 23, 2193J. Harper's Magazine [of the History of Paris], v. 77, 1657J. Horner's Florence, 1424R. Jevons' Social Reforms, 1111F. Leisure Hour [of the United States], v. 31, 2641J. Macmillan [for the People], v. 19, 949J. Fortnightly Review [Bethnal Green], v. 18, 2108J ; [American], v. 48, 2138J. Good Words [Local], v. 23, 2193J. British Museum, South Kensington, &c.
**Musgrave** (George) A Ramble into Brittany, 2 vols. ...1384-5 and 1386-7R
**Mushet** (R., *Traveller and Poet*, *b*, 1798), Book of Symbols, Seventy-five Short Essays on Morals, Religion, and Philosophy, each Essay Illustrating an Ancient Symbol or Moral Precept. 1847 ..... 420M
**Mushet** (R. S.), The Law relating to Trade Mark. 1885 ..... 319R
**Mushrooms**. *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Cooke's Fungi, 383R. Leisure Hour [Cave in Paris], v. 17, 2627J. Brown's Science for All, 629B. Chambers [for the Million], v. 61, 1961J ; [Russian], v. 44, 1948J. Fraser, v. 59, 669J. Phillip's Discomycetes, 398R. Robinson's Gardens of Paris, 609B. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R, &c.

**MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c.—Works relating to:** (*See also Singing, Names of Musical Composers, Instruments, e.g., Haydn, Mozart, Pianoforte, Violin, &c.*).

N.B.—*For Musical Compositions, Cantatas, Duets, Oratorios, Odes, &c., see Special Catalogue of the Music in the Guille-Allès Library.*

**Music**, A Concise History of, for the use of students, by Hunt [Cambridge College Text Books]. 1888 ..... 1885Z
—— — Popular History of, Musical Instruments, Ballet and Opera, from St. Ambrose to Mozart, by Matthews. 1888 943D
—— and Manners, by Beatty-Kingston, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 953-4F
Music, 953F. Manners, 954F.
—— — Morals, by Haweis ..... 975R
—— Catechism for the Pianoforte Student. 1876 ..... 1507Z
—— — of Harmony and Thorough Bass, by Hamilton ..... 1508Z
—— Chopin and other Musical Essays, by Finck. 1889 ..... 1169M

**MUSIC, &c.**, Works relating to :—(*continued*).

**Music**, History of, by Naumann, trans. by Praeger, edited by Ouseley, illustrated, 2 vols ..... 928-9D
—— — — — Rockstro. 1886 ..... 533H
—— — — in the Form of Lectures for Students, &c., by Ritter 1085M
—— — — Modern Music, by Hullah. 1888..... 942D
—— — — with many Examples, by Ritter. 1880 ..... 1084M
—— in England, Half a Century of, Essays towards a History, by Hueffer..... 944D
—— — its Art Mysteries, by Wylde. 1867 ..... 947D
—— — the House, by Hullah. 1877 ..... 969M
—— of the Bible, by Stainer, illustrated..... 549M
—— Sound in its Relation to, by Blaserna..... 384R
—— Study in Germany, from the Home Correspondence of Amy Fay. 1886 ..... 1166R
**Musical** Anecdotes, by Crowest, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 918-9R
—— Composers and their Works, for the Use of Schools, by Tytler 860O
—— Education and Vocal Culture, by Bach. 1884..... 941D
—— Instruments, by Engel, illustrated ..... 1057M
—— Life, My, by Haweis. 1884 ..... 1174R
—— Studies, by Hueffer. 1880 ..... 1086M
—— Terms, a Dictionary of, edited by Stainer and Barrett. 1888. 940D

—— *See also* Adam's Queen Anne, 1280H. All the Year Round [and Musicians], v. 56, 1816J ; [Influence on Lower Animals], v. 50, 1810J ; [Nation, British and Irish], v. 45, 1805J. Living Age, v. 166, 3196J. Argosy [Halls], v. 2, 2J. Blackwood [Ancient Scottish Musical Instruments], v. 45, R.L. ; [Relation to the Drama], v. 6, R.L. Boy's Own Annual, v. 4, 2954J ; [Military], v. 9, 2959J. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Chambers [Ancient Musical Instruments], v. 49, 1951J ; [Concert Pitch], v. 38, 1945J ; [hath Charms], v. 56, 1956J ; [Influence of, on Idiots], v. 26, 1939J ; [Oddities in], v. 32, 1942J ; [of the Streets and Cellars], v. 28, 1940J ; [Pitch and Tuning Forks], v. 34, 1943J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [and Emotions], v. 15, 2025J ; [Impersonality and Evolution in], v. 42, 2052J ; [in England], v. 7, 2017J. Cornhill [Amateur], v, 8, 288J ; [Instruments], v. 2, 282J ; [Versus the Drama], v. 15, 295J. Edinburgh Review [Ancient Scottish Melodies], v. 69, 429J ; [History of], v. 33, 393J ; [Modern Theory of], v. 143, 503J. Fraser [and the Modern Opera], v. 36, 646J ; [in Italy], v. 40, 650J ; [Phases of, in Russia], v. 50, 660J. Girl's Book, 1257H. Girl's Own Annual, v. 1, 2551J ; [a Plea for], v. 5, 2555J ; [and Scripture], v. 6, 2556J ; [Historical Sketches of Musical Forms], v. 8, 2558J ; [the Power of], v. 5, 2555J. Good Words [Amateur, in England], v. 10, 2180J ; [Chapters on], v. 16, 2187J ; [Ear], v. 2, 2172J. Guillemin's Applications of Physical Forces [Musical Instruments], 159D. Harper [and Musicians of England], v. 60, 1640J ; [and Musicians of New York], v. 62, 1642J ; [Mission of], v. 51, 1631J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [The Music of the Spheres], 1643J. Harper's Index [Musical Instruments], 1640Ja. Knight's Pictorial Bible [Musical Instruments], 100-4M. Knowledge [Home Music], v. 3, 2583J. Leisure Hour, v. 23, 2633J ; [as Medicine], v. 34, 2644J ; [Curiosities of], v. 34, 2644J ; [Ear for], v. 31, 2641J ; [Eastern], v. 24, 2634J ; [English Folk], v. 24, 2634J ; [Past and Present], v. 9, 2619J ; [Power of], v. 4, 2614J ; [Street], v. 11, 2621J. Living Age [Church], v. 35, 3065J ; [in France], v. 61, 3031J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908Ra. Macmillan [Literary Maltreatment of], v. 33, 963J. Murray's Magazine [Foundation Stones of English], v. 4, 1464J. Nature [and Science], v. 29, 2689J ; [Instruments, at South Kensington], v. 13, 2673J ; [Intervals], v. 3, 2663J ; [Pitch, History of], v. 21, 2681J. Once a Week [for Christmas], v. 21, 23, 2281 and 2283J ; [Pitch], v. 14, 2274J. Penny Magazine [Lyre, Lute, and Guitar], v. 9, 147B. Percy Anecdotes, 930Z. Quarterly, v. 83, 1213J ; [of the Olden Times], v. 106, 1236J. Scrib-

**MUSIC, &c.,** Works relating to—(*continued.*)

ner [Traditional, of the Spanish Pyrenees], v. 14, 1864J. Smith's Essays, 462M. Temple Bar [Grove's Dictionary of], v. 64, 1394J. The Family Friend [containing many Musical Compositions], 693-726R. Thomson's Choice of a Profession, 204R. Young Lady's Book, 983M. Cassell's Magazine [Old], v. 3, 2343J; [for the Blind], v. 6, 2355J. Sunday at Home [Power of], v. 3, 2853J; [Musical Instruments of the Hebrews and Early Christians], v. 19, 2869J. Poole's Index [and Musicians], R.L. Cassell's Family Magazine [Royal Academy of], v. 11, 2361J, &c.

**Musicians,** Biographical Dictionary of, by Brown. 1886 ..... 664F

—— The Great Composers, or Lives of Eminent Musicians, by Bonner, illustrated ..... 680O

—— *See also* Hueffer's Great Musicians, Music, Names of Composer's, &c.

**Musk.** *See* Simmond's Animal Products, 1033M, &c.

**Musk-Oxen.** *See* Koldewey's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K, &c.

**Musk-Rat.** *See* Penny Magazine, v. 9, 147B, &c.

**Musketry.** *See* Fraser [Volunteer Course at Hythe School of], v. 62, 672J, &c.

**Muskets.** *See* Boutell's Arms, &c., 366O. Guns, &c.

**Muslin.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Mussel,** The. *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Chambers [at a Mussel-Farm], v. 43, 1948J; [French Mussel-Farm], v. 53, 1953J. Hart's World of the Sea, 755 and 807F. Once a Week [and Mussel-Farming], v. 16, 2276J.

**Musset** (Alfred De, *French Poet, b.* 1810). *See* Fraser, v. 56, 666J. Macmillan, v. 25, 955J.

**Mustard.** *See* Kitto's Palestine, 610B, &c.

**Muston** (A.), D.D., Israel of the Alps, The Persecution of the Waldenses, translated by Hazlet [Nat. Illus. Lib]. 1852 ..... 1308R

—— The Israel of the Alps, a Complete History of the Waldenses and their Colonies, prepared in great part from unpublished Documents, translated by Montgomery, 2 vols, illustrated. 1875... 683-4A

**Muston** (C. R.), M.A., Recognition in the World to Come; or, Christian Friendship on Earth Perpetuated in Heaven. 1840 421M

**Mutiny** at Spithead and the Nore, by W. J. Neale. 1842 ..... 95Z

—— *See also* All the Year Round [in the Navy], v. 18, 1778J. Chambers' Miscellany [Mutiny of the *Bounty*], 629R. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Trotter's India under Victoria, 538-9H. Indian Mutiny, Pitcairn, &c.

**Mutton.** *See* All the Year Round [English], v. 2, 1762J. Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Diet, Foods, &c.

**My** Confession, and the Spirit of Christ's Teaching, by Tolstoi ..... 1245M

—— Courier Pigeons and How I Trained Them [Boy's Own Annual]. 2951J

—— Diary in India, 1858-9 [Indian Mutiny], by Russell, 1859 ..... 373O

—— First Holiday, or Letters Home, by Dall. 1881..... 1696R

—— Grandfather's Pocket Book, from A.D. 1701 to 1796, by Wale ... 1137H

—— Musical Life, by Haweis. 1884 ..... ..... ..... 1174R

—— Rambles in the New World, by Biart, trans. by Hauteville. 1877 1615R

—— Religion, by Tolstoi, translated by Smith. 1889 ..... 1242M

—— Reminiscences, by Lord Ronald Gower. 1883 ..... 648F

—— Schools and Schoolmasters [an Autobiography], by Hugh Miller 432 and 808R

—— Studies, and other Essays, by Phelps. 1886 ..... 1059R

—— Study Windows, by Lowell. 1871..... 1206Z
Lincoln. Thoreau. Chaucer. Emerson, &c.

—— Telescope, and some Objects which it Shows Me, by A Quekett Club-man. 1888 ..... 1790Z

—— Time and What I've done with it, by Burnand, an Autobiography [Macmillan's Magazine] ..... 957J

**Mycenæ.** *See* Blackwood [Pelasgic], v. 122, 192J. Edinburgh Review [Schliemann's Discoveries at], v. 147, 507J. Fraser, v. 96, 706J. Nineteenth Century [and Cyprus], v. 5, 2215J. Penny Magazine [Ruins of], v. 2, 140B. Poole's Index, R.L, &c.

**Myddelton** (Sir H., *Mining Engineer*, *b.* 1565, *d.* 1631). *See* Smiles' Engineers, 528O, &c.

**Myers** (F. W. H.), Modern Essays. 1883 ..... 1293O
Mazzini. Sand. Hugo. Renan. Trench. Eliot. A. P. Stanley. New Eirenicon. Rossetti.

**Myers** (P. S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Mysteries** of all Nations, Rise and Progress of Superstition, &c., by Grant. 1880 ..... 894F

—— — Magic, a Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi, with Essay by Waite. 1886 ..... 651A

—— — Time and Space, by Proctor, illustrated. 1883 ..... 448R

—— — Tobacco, by Lane. 1846..... ..... ..... 599T

—— *See also* Blackwood [Eleusinian], v. 73, 143J; [of History] v. 68, 138J. Fortnightly [and other Violations of Relativity], v. 10, 2100J. Keary's Primitive Belief, 101K. Peasant Properties, 2004R, &c.

**Mysterious** Legends of Edinburgh, by Leighton. 1864 ..... 886M

**Mystery** of Pain, Death and Sin, and Discourses refuting Atheism, by Voysey. 1878 ..... 680A

—— — Suffering, and other Discourses, by Pressensé. 1868..... 291M

**Mystic** London or Phases of Occult Life in the Metropolis, by Davies. 1875 ..... ..... 37R

**Mystics.** *See* Fraser [and Reformers], v. 54, 664J. Heckthorn's Secret Societies, 377O. Living Age [and Reformers of the Fourteenth Century], v. 123, 3153J, &c.

**Mythe** of Life, Sermons, by Stubbs. 1880 ..... ..... 605M

**MYTHOLOGY** and Science, an Essay, by Vignoli. 1885 ..... 372R

—— Fairy, by Keighley. 1850 ..... 1009M

—— Myths and Marvels of Astronomy, by Proctor. 1880 ..... 694D

—— — and Songs from the South Pacific, by Gill. 1876 ..... 689M

—— *See also* All the Year Round [Historical and Literary], v. 57, 1817J. Beeton's Classical Dictionary, 890R. Contemporary [Germanic], v. 23, 2033J; [Wind Myths], v. 26, 2036J. Cornhill [Science and Study of Comparative], v. 19, 299J; [Animal Myths], v. 47, 327J; [Rationale of], v. 35, 315J; [Solar and Lunar Myths], v. 46, 326J. Fortnightly [and Fairy Tales] v. 19, 2109J; [Comparative], v. 14, 2104J. Fraser [Muller's Comparative], v. 104, 714J; [of the Egyptians], v. 20, 630J; [Principles of], v. 49, 659J. Freeman's Essays [Mythical and Romantic Elements in Early English History], 416H. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Savage Myths], v. 18, 738J; [Light and Time of the Stars], v. 34, 754J. Grant's Mysteries, 894F. Harper [Gog, Magog, & Co.], v. 46, 1626J. Household Words [Finnish], v. 17, 1757J. Inman's Faiths [Myths], 96Ka. Keary's Primitive Belief, 101K. Knowledge [Birth and Growth of Myth], v. 3, 2583J. Macmillan [Ancient, in Modern Poetry], v. 44, 374J; [Greek, as it Exists now], v. 51, 981J. Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1008M. Muller's India, 437A; Science of Religion, 419M. Nineteenth Century [Myths and Mythologists], v. 19, 2229J; [Lesson of Jupiter], v. 18, 2228J. Once a Week [and Folk-Lore], v. 25, 2285J. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Quarterly [and Symbolism], v. 3, 1133J; [of the Middle Ages], v. 22, 1152J and v. 122, 1252J; [of the South Sea Islands], v. 142, 1272J. Ralston's Russian Folk-Tales, 1873, 943F. St. Paul's [Myths and Fairy Tales], v. 9, 1169F. Science of Thought, 585H. Scribner [Elder Myths], v. 10, 1860J. Story of the Nations, 424-O. Wägner's Asgard and the Gods, 903F. Wright's England, Middle Ages, 78O.

**NAAMAN**, or Life's Shadows and Sunshine, by Aveling. 1853 .. 225M
**Nabuchodonosor.** *See* Nebuchadnezzar.
**Nack.** *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D.
**Nadaillac** (Marquis de), Pre-Historic America, translated by D'Anvers, edited by Dall, illustrated. 1885 ..... 897F
**Nagpur.** *See* Temple's India, 464H. India, &c.
**Nails** and Screws. *See* Household Words [Wonders of], v. 4, 1744J. Penny Magazine [Manufacture of], v. 10, 148B. Ure's Dictionary [Manufacfacture of], 8D, &c.
**Nails**, Finger. *See* Hand, Physiology, &c. Personal Beauty [p. 96], 1412Z.
**NAMES**, a Popular Account of Christian Names, by Moody. 1863 1205R
—— and Synonyms of British Plants, by Warburton. 1889 ..... 1888Z
—— Christian, by Yonge, 2 vols. 1878 ..... .....1147-8R
—— — Their Derivation and Signification, by Tegg ..... 1886Z
—— English Surnames, by Lower, 2 vols. 1875.....1921-2R
—— of Men, Nations, and Places, by Salverte, translated by Mordacque, 2 vols. 1864..... 530-1H
—— *See also* All the Year Round [and Nicknames], v. 49, 1809J. Burn's History of Parish Registers, 536H. Chambers [Use and abuse of great], v. 4, 1924J; [and Fortunes], v. 19, 1936J; [Gossip about], v. 50, 1951J; [for Children], v. 44, 1948J; [Droll Selection of], v. 52, 1952J; [Lending of], v. 53, 1953J; [Popular applications of], v. 62, 1962J. Cornhill [Christian in England and Wales], v. 23, 303J; [Oddities of Personal Nomenclature], v. 45, 325J; [Old English Clans], v. 44, 324J; [Devonian], v. 46, 326J; Fraser [English Local], v. 95, 705J. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 205H. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Surnames and Nicknames], v. 30, 750J. Good Words [Choosing], v. 26, 2196J; [Influence of], v. 2, 2172J. Harper [Proper Derivation of], v. 28, 1608J. Household Words, v. 18, 1758J; [Changes of, in the U. S.], v. 14, 1754J; [Family], v. 15, 1755J. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K and 96Ka. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 104M. Leisure Hour [Gossip on], v. 9, 2619J. Nineteenth Century [Personal, in Ancient Greece], v. 11, 2221J. Once a Week [Christian], v. 3, 2263J. Saunders' Pastime Papers, 1996R. Science of Thought, 585H. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R. Science Gossip [Pronunciation of Scientific], v. 13, 2416J. Nomenclature, &c.
**Nana** Sahib (*Leader of Rebels in Indian Mutiny, supposed to have died* 1858). *See* Holmes' Indian Mutiny, 470H. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 95F. Trotter's India under Victoria, 538-9H, &c.
**Nantes.** *See* Harper [Week in], v. 41, 1621J. Macquoid's Brittany, 818Q, &c.
**Nanteuil** (R., *French Painter and Engraver, b.* 1623, *d.* 1678). *See* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M.
**Nantuckett.** *See* Harper [Mass.], v. 21, 1601J, &c.
**Naomi.** *See* Quiver, v. 21, 3291J, &c.
**Naphtha.** *See* Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Ure's Dictionary, 8D.
**Napier** (Sir Charles James, *Commander-in-Chief in India*, 1849, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1853), *Ed.*, Lights and Shadows of Military Life ... 542H
—— Life and Opinions of, by General Sir W. Napier, 4 vols. 1857 861-4O
—— Passages in his Life, and Conquest of Scinde, by W. F. P. Napier. 1845 ..... 466H
—— *See also* Adam's England at War, 199H. Alison's Europe, 145O. Blackwood, v. 82, 152J. Cassell's India, 229D. Fraser [Study of his Character], v. 57, 667J. Holmes' Indian Mutiny, 470H. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Quarterly [Life and Opinions of], v. 101, 1231J, &c.
**Napier** (Admiral Sir Charles John, *Scotch Admiral, b.* 1786, *d.* 1860), The Navy, its Past and Present, edited by Sir W. Napier. 1851 ..... 274H
**Napier** (C. O. G.), F.G.S., Lakes and Rivers [S.P.C.K.]. 1879..... 623Q
**Napier** (Lieut.-Col. E. Ellers), Excursions in Southern Africa. 1850 1549R
**Napier** (J.), F.R.S.E., Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times with Reference to Bible History. 1879 ..... 1096M

**Napier** (M., *Editor of the Edinburgh Review, &c., b.* 1776, *d.* 1847), Correspondence of [1814-1846]. 1879 ..... 273H

Containing Letters from Campbell, Playfair, Scott, Hazlitt, Dugald Stewart, Malthus, Mackintosh, McCulloch, Chalmers, Lewis, Hallam, Carlyle, Brougham, Lytton, Allen, Moore, Lister, Brewster, Empson, Mill, Macaulay (T. B.), Forbes, Jeffrey, Rogers, Palmerston, Dickens, Wilson, Ford, Senior, Russell (Lord John), Procter, Mrs. Austin, Sedgwick, Thackeray, Cockburn (Lord), Monteagle, Landsdowne.

—— *See also* Contemporary [and the Edinburgh Reviewers], v. 36, 2046J.

**Napier** (Robert, Lord, *of Magdala, b.* 1810). *See* Temple's India, 464H, &c.

**Napier** (Sir W. F. P., *General, Governor of Guernsey*, 1842-8, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1860), K.C.B., Conquest of Scinde, with some Passages in the Life of General Sir C. J. Napier. 1845 ..... 466H

—— English Battles and Sieges in the Peninsula. 1855 ..... 294O

—— History of the War in the Peninsula, 6 vols. ..... 261-6H

—— Life of, edited by Bruce, 2 vols. 1864 ..... 413-4F

—— *Ed.*, The Navy, its Past and Present, by Admiral Napier. 1851 274H

—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 95, 165J. Edinburgh Review [Life of], v. 121, 481J.

**NAPLES** [S.P.C.K.] ..... 626Z

—— Its Streets, People, Fêtes, Pilgrimages, Environs,, &c., by Stainer 445K

—— Letters from a Mourning City, by Munthe. 1887 ..... 1698R

—— Under Spanish Dominion, Carafas of Maddaloni, by Reumont, *Trans.* 1854 ..... 83O

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 121-46O. All the Year Round, v. 54, 1814J; v. 7, 1767J. Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Edinburgh Review, v. 35, 395J. Fraser [Bay and Fish Market of], v. 44, 654J. Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1683-4R. Harper [Sketches of], v. 72, 1652J. Laurie's Mediæval Education [Naples University], 306R. Leisure Hour [Fishermen of], v. 9, 2619J. Macmillan [Prisons of], v. 8, 938J. Manning's Italian Pictures, 328B. Penny Magazine [Castles of], v. 4, 142B; [Macaroni-Eaters of], v. 2, 140B. Sala's Journey, 801K. Saturday Review [Cruelty to Animals in], v. 59, R.L. Temple Bar [Street Life in], v. 67, 1397J. Sunday at Home [and its Protestant Schools], v. 10, 2860J. Argosy [in Sunny Climes], v. 45, 45J, &c.

**NAPOLEON** (Bonaparte, *Emperor of the French, b.* 1769, *d.* 1821), and His Detractors, by Prince Napoleon, translated by Ledos De Beaufort. 1888 ..... 644F

—— and Marie-Louise [1810-14], a Memoir, by Madame La Générale Durand. 1886 ..... 1356O

—— — the Russian Campaign, by Tolstoi, translated by Smith ..... 1527O

—— Anecdotes of his Times, by Cunningham ..... 261Z

—— by Abbott [Harper's New Monthly Magazine] ..... 1583J

—— by Bourrienne, translated by Memes, 4 vols. 1831 ..... 867-0O

—— Court and Camp of [Family Library]. 1831 ..... 158Z

—— — — — [Harper's Library]. 1848 ..... 1125Z

—— English Caricature on, edited by Ashton, 2 vols. 1884 ..... 107-8F

—— His Sayings and Doings, by Vieusseux, 2 vols. in 1. 1846 ..... 262Z

—— History of, by Lockhart [Family Library], 2 vols.... 1056-7Q and 875-6Z

—— in Exile, or a Voice from St. Helena, by O'Meara, 2 vols. 1827 865-6O

—— Invasion of Russia [1812], by Wilson. 1860 ..... 440H

—— Life of. 1840 ..... 260Z

—— — — at St. Helena, by Las Casas. 1818 ..... 338F

—— — — by Lanfrey, 4 vols. 1871 ..... 101-4F

—— — — — Scott, 9 vols. 1827 ..... 1001-9Z

—— — — — — 1828 ..... 106F

**Napoleon**, Short History of, by Seeley. 1886 ..... 1290O

—— *See also* Adams' Great Campaigns, 47H. Alison's Europe, 119-46O. All the Year Round [Vicissitudes of the Napoleon Family], v. 24, 1784J. Ashton's Nineteenth Century, 861H. Blackwood [Last days of], v. 17, R.L.; [Russian Campaign of], v. 64, 134J and v. 67, 137J. Broglie's Personal Recollections, 645F. Chambers [and Josephine], v. 57, 1957J; [in Tor Bay], v. 63, 1963J. Cornhill [Veterans Meeting his Remains], v. 36, 316J. Crawley's Handbook, 1148M. Edinburgh Review, v. 26, 386J; v. 27, 387J; v. 42, 402J; [and Elba MS.] v. 30, 390J; [Correspondence of] v. 126, 486J; [Military Genius of] v. 127, 487J; [Surrender of] v. 44, 404J. Every Boy's Annual [1889], 1308H. Foy's Peninsula War, 258-60H. Fraser [Burning of Moscow], v. 29, 639J. Gleig's Leipsic Campaign, 459T. Harper [Letitia, Mother of], v. 41, 1621J. Household Words [Anecdotes of], v. 6, 1746J. Jackson's French Court, 334-5O. Junot's Memoirs, 329-31F. Knight's England, 152-4H. Leisure Hour [Abdication in 1814], v. 14, 2624J; [at St. Helena] v. 14, 2624J; [Letters and Despatches of] v. 34, 2644J; [Retreat from Moscow] v. 12, 2622J. Living Age [the Man of the World], v. 72, 3102J; [Youth of] v. 34, 3064J. May's Democracy, 38H. Memoirs of Prince Metternich, 113-6F. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Napier's Peninsula War, 261-6H. Penny Magazine [and his Wardrobe], v. 6, 144B. Quarterly [Appeal to the British Nation], v. 16, 1146J; v. 17, 1147J; [at St. Helena] v. 28, 1158J; v. 82, 1212J. Edinburgh Review, v. 27, 387J; v. 32, 392J; v. 37, 397J; v. 38, 398J. Remusat's Letters [Napoleon and Josephine], 221F. Saint Amand's Empress Marie Louise, 109F. Temple Bar [Peninsular War], v. 44, 1374J. Thier's Consulate and Empire, 303D; French Revolution, 376-9H. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 207-8H. Williams' Alps, &c., 590B. Sunday at Home [in Egypt], v. 29, 2879J, &c.

**Napoleon II.** (*Emperor of the French, b.* 1811, *d.* 1832, *son of above*). *See* Scribner, v. 5, 1855J. Leisure Hour, v. 5, 2615J, &c.

**Napoleon III.** (*Emperor of the French, b.* 1808, *d.* 1873), Principal Events from 1851 to 1864 [Viel Castel's Memoirs]. ..... 175-6H

—— — Court and Social Life in France, during the Reign of Napoleon III., by Whitehurst, 2 vols. 1873 ..... 110-1F

—— — Emperor of the French, a Biography, by St. John. 1857..... 871O

—— — Story of the Coup d'Etat, by Maupas, trs. by Vandam, 2 vols. 324-5O

—— — *See also* Adams' Campaigns, 47H. Argosy [Two Days in his Life, August 6th, 1840 and September 26th, 1853], v. 15, 15J. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Fraser [Marriage of], v. 47, 657J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Early Days of], v. 11, 731J. Harper [Anecdotes of], v. 23, 1603J. Lennox's Celebrities, 1014H. Living Age [and England], v. 57, 3087J; [and Queen Victoria] v. 47, 3077J; [and the Pope] v. 64, 3094J. McCarthy's History, 194-5H. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 93-6F. Orsi's Recollections, 878O. Quarterly [French Autocrat], v. 90, 1220J. Scribner [at Vichy], v. 5, 1855J. Westminster, v. 51, R.L. Living Age, v. 77, 3107J. Greville Memoirs, &c.

**Napoleon** (Eugene, *Prince Imperial of France, son of Napoleon III., b.* 1856, *killed by the Zulus*, 1879). *See* Living Age [Golden Opportunity of], v. 49, 3079J; v. 142, 3172J, &c.

**Narcotics.** *See* Chambers, v. 54, 1954J. Contemporary, v. 35, 2045J. Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F. Thomson's Sick-room, &c., 834M. Alcohol, Stimulants, &c.

**Nares** (Sir G. S., *Captain R.N., b.* 1831), F.R.S., K.C.B., Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea, during 1875-6, in H.M. Ships *Alert* and *Discovery*, with Notes on the Natural History, edited by H. W. Feilden, illustrated, 2 vols. 1878..... 672-3K

**Nargoux** (F.), Notes and Sketches of an Architect in the North-West of Europe. 1876 ..... 484K

**Narratives** of Peril and Suffering, by Davenport, 2 vols. 1840.....1659-0Z

—— — State Trials in the Nineteenth Century [1801-1830], by Browne, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 304-5O

**Narrow** Escapes. *See* All the Year Round, v. 59, 1819J. Chambers, v. 60, 1960J.

**Naseby,** Battle of. *See* Adams' Battles, 2410. Chambers [a tale of Naseby Field], v. 63, 1963J. Contemporary [Battle of, and Yorktown], v. 40, 2050J, &c.

**Nash** (Beau, *Adventurer, b.* 1674, *d.* 1761). *See* Russell's Eccentric Personages, 1307O. Blackwood [Career of], v. 48, R.L. Chambers [and his little State], v. 32, 1942J, &c.

**Nash** (E.), F.R.S.A., A Lecture on Pre-Adamite London. 1879... 674D

**Nash** (John). *See* All the Year Round Magazine, v. 42, 1822J, &c.

**Nasmyth** (Alexander, *Scotch Landscape Painter, b.* 1758, *d.* 1840). *See* Art Journal, v. 34, R.L. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Nasmyth** (J., *Son of the above, Scotch Engineer, b.* 1808), D.D. *See* Smiles' Industrial Biography, 731O, &c.

**Nassau** in the Bahama Islands. *See* All the Year Round, v. 43, 1823J, &c.

**Natal,** Life with the Zulus of, by Mason. 1855..... ..... 1268R

—— *See also* Argosy [Picnics in], v. 7, 7J. Chambers [Animals of], v. 62, 1962J; [as a place for Emigrants], v. 12, 1932J; [Life at], v. 55, 1955J; [Perils of the Bush], v. 31, 1942J; [Port], v. 31, 1942J. Cornhill [Sea-Side of], v. 16, 296J. Cox's Colenso, 621-2F. Fraser [Fruits and Vegetables of], v. 93, 703J. Haggard's Cetyweyo and his White Neighbours, 1524O. Leisure Hour [Glance at], v. 11, 2621J; [Port] v. 28, 2638J. Science Gossip [Flora of], v. 14, 2417J. Africa, &c.

**Nathaniel.** *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K, &c.

**Nation-Making.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., v. 21, 741J.

**National** Advancement. *See* Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B, &c.

—— Antipathies. *See* Cornhill, v. 21, 301J, &c.

—— Arms. *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 3, 2953J. Arms, &c.

—— Character. *See* Cornhill, v. 4, 284J, &c.

—— Characteristics. *See* All the Year Round, v. 26, 1786J, &c.

—— Church, Idea of the. *See* Replies to Essays and Reviews, 663A.

—— Convention. *See* Alison's Europe, 121-3O, &c.

—— Customs. *See* Fraser [Illustrations of], v. 29, 639J, &c.

—— Debt of Great Britain. *See* Alison's Europe, 121-38O, &c.

—— — *See* Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Temple's India, 486K, &c.

—— Debts and National Prosperity. *See* Fawcett's Essays, 1014F. Macmillan, v. 25, 955J, &c.

—— Defence. *See* Cassell's Magazine, v. 3, 2343J. Edinburgh Review, v. 8, 368J; v. 12, 372J, &c.

**National** Gallery and Royal Academy. *See* Chambers, v. 44, 1948J.

—— — London. *See* Girl's Own Annual, v. 5, 2555J. Macmillan, v. 42, 972J. Penny Magazine [Pictures in], v. 1, 139B.

**National** Guard. *See* Alison's Europe, 120-7O.

**National.** In connection with this word, *see also* subjects, *e.g.*, Church, Customs, Education, &c.

**National** Illustrated Library. V.D.:

Buried City of the East, Nineveh, a Narrative of the Discoveries of Mr. Layard and M. Botta at Nimroud and Khorsabad. 1317R

Holy Land, Egypt and Italy, a Visit to, by Madame I. Pfeiffer, translated by H. W. Dulcken. 1852 ..... 1314R

Iceland, Visit to, and the Scandinavian North, by Madame I. Pfeiffer. 1852..... 1321R

Israel of the Alps, The, by Rev. Dr. A. Muston, a History of the Persecutions of the Waldenses. 1852 ..... 1308R

Mormons, The, or Latter-Day Saints, with Memoirs of the Life and Death of J. Smith the American Mahomet ..... 1311R

Pictures of Travel in the South of France, by Alex. Dumas..... 1315R

Picturesque Sketches of London, Past and Present, by T. Miller 1312R

Siam, Residence in, by F. A. Neale. 1852 .. ..... 1313R

Tartary, Thibet and China, Travels in during the years 1844-6, by M. Huc, 2 vols. ..... ..... 1319R

Tour to the Hebrides with Dr. Johnson, by James Boswell, with Introduction by R. Carruthers ..... 1320R

**National** Illustrated Library—(*continued*).
United States Exploring Expedition, Narrative of, by C. Wilkes, U.S.N., 2 vols. 1852 ..... 1309-10R
Woman's Journey Round the World, from Vienna to Brazil, Chili, Tahiti, China, Persia and Asia Minor, by Ida Pfeiffer ..... 1322R
—— Miscellany, a Magazine of General Literature, 4 vols. 1853-5...1034-7H
—— Progress, Fifty Years of, 1837-1887, by Mulhall. 1887..... ... 297R
—— Wealth and Expenditure. *See* Contemporary, v. 40, 2050J, &c.
**Nations**, Origin of, by Rawlinson. ..... ..... 856F and 365O
—— Story of the. *See* Story of the Nations.
—— Wealth of, by Smith, 3 vols. .....1026-8F
**Native** Chiefs and their Offers to England. *See* Austral Africa, 1402H, &c.
**Natural** and Divine Truth, Connection of, by Powell. 1838..... 134K
—— Conditions of Existence, by Semper ..... 388R

**NATURAL HISTORY—Works relating to**: (*See also under Animals, Birds, Fishes, Fauna, Flora, Reptiles, &c., and special names, e.g., Dog, Horse, Lion, Tiger, Eagle, Ostrich, Herring, Salmon, Shark, &c., also under Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Palæontology, Zoology, &c.*)

**Natural** History, American Friends worth Knowing, by Ingersoll, illustrated. 1881 ..... 582Q
—— — and Geology of Countries Visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle*, by Charles Darwin. 1845 .. ..... 634-5Q
—— — and Wild Sports of the Highlands, by St. John. 1849... 1292R
—— — Boy's Own Book of, by Wood ..... ... 185R
—— — by Goldsmith, 2 vols. 1840 ..... 112-13D
—— — Curiosities of, by Buckland, first and second series ... 578 and 594Q
—— — — — — — illustrated, 4 vols. 1875-8 ..... 595-8Q
—— — Essays on Ornithology, &c., by Waterton, first and second series. 1844..... 580-1Q
—— — Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals, by Heilprin ..... .. 396R
—— — Gleanings from, by Jesse. 1856..... 579Q
—— — Its Rise and Progress in Britain, Life and Labours of Naturalists, by Nicholson. 1886 ..... 1312O
—— — of Animals, by Jones, illustrated, 2 vols. 1845 ..... 175-6R
—— — — British Birds, by Morris, 8 vols.....2101-8R
—— — — Cage Birds, by Bechstein. 1881 ..... 59R
—— — — Creation, by Kemp. 1855..... 1283R
—— — — Mankind, by Ward, illustrated. 1851..... 612Q
—— — — Selborne, by White. 1833 ..... 631Q
—— — — — — — edited by Jesse. 1851 ..... 41R
—— — — the Bible, by M. K. M. ..... 719Z
—— — — — Human Species, by Smith [Jardine's Naturalists' Library], coloured plates. 1884 ..... 685Q
—— — — — Mammalia, illustrated, 6 vols in 3. 1849:
Vols. 1-2.—Carnivora ..... 712Z
Vols. 3-4.—Pachydermata ..... 713Z
Vols. 5-6.—Ruminantia ..... 714Z
—— — — — Scriptures, by Carpenter, illustrated. 1833 ..... 256M
—— — — — Year, by Aikin. 1815 ..... 491T
—— — or Uncle Philip's Conversations with the Children about Tools and Trades among Inferior Animals, illustrated ... 706Z

**NATURAL HISTORY**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Natural** History Rambles [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1879-80 :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| In Search of Minerals, by Anstead | 620Q | Mountain and Moor, by Taylor | 625Q |
| Lakes and Rivers, by Napier | 623Q | Ponds and Ditches, by Cooke | 621Q |
| Lane and Field, by Wood | 624Q | The Sea-Shore, by Duncan | 627Q |
| | | The Woodlands, by Cooke | 622Q |
| | | Underground, by Taylor | 626Q |

—— — Reason Why, by Philps. 1860 ..... 35R
—— — Romance of, by Gosse, illustrated. 1861 ..... 824F
—— — Study of, by Swainson. 1834 ..... 481T
—— — Walks Abroad of Two Young Naturalists, from the French of Beaugrand, by Sharp. 1888 ..... 815F
**Naturalist** and Missionary in Central India, a Life of Stephen Hislop, from 1844 to 1863, by Smith. 1888 ..... 656F
—— Home, by Coultas ..... 116R
—— in Bermuda, a Sketch of the Geology, Zoology, and Botany of that Remarkable Group of Islands, by Jones. 1859... 823F
—— — Humble Life [Cash's Where There's a Will There's a Way]. 1873 ..... 676T
—— Journal of a Naturalist. 1830 ..... 787F
—— — 1831 ..... 633Q
—— Note Book for 1868 ..... 786F
—— Rambles Among the Channel Islands [S.P.C.K.] ..... 490T
—— — of a, on the Coasts of France, Spain and Sicily, by Quatrefages, 2 vols. 1857 ..... 2116-7R
—— The, a Magazine Illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Kingdoms, vols 1-8, edited by Morris. 1851-8 114-21D

**Natural History**. *See also* Adams' Humming Birds, 54R. Agassiz (Louis), 473-4O. Art Journal [in its Relation to Art], v. 33, R.L. Belcher's Arctic Voyage, 661-2K. Bingley's Animal Creation, 726-8F. Blackwood [Curiosities of], v. 83, 153J. Book of Nature, 390-1B. Brodererip's Zoological Recreations, 715F. Brown's Amazon, &c., 797K; Anecdotes, 642-3Q; Taxidermy, 32R. Butler's Pond Life, 140R. Campbell's Life in Normandy [French], 1700-1R. Cassell's Popular Educator [Recreative], 164-9D. Chambers [Home of a Naturalist], v. 59, 1959J; [Nature at War], v. 7, 1927J. Cooper's Rural Hours, 31R. Dall's Alaska, 602B. Darwin (C.), Life of, 612-4F. Darwin's Animals and Plants, 717-8F; Researches, 26R. Derham's Physico-Theology, 40-1K. Edinburgh Review [Dictionary of], v. 6, 366J. Edward (Thomas), 771O. Gosse's Aquarium, 127R; The Ocean, 121R. Gunning's History of our Planet, 836R. Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Harper [Among our Footprints], v. 64, 1644J; [Beast, Bird and Fish], v. 39, 1619J; v. 40, 1620J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Hartwig's Summer Migrants, 58R; Tropical World, 897F. Harvey's Sea-side Book, 1868Z. Heath's Sylvan Winter, 1274H. Heer's Primæval World of Switzerland, 732-3F. Holder's Living Lights, 174R; Marvels of Animal Life, 800F. Hood's King's Windows, 539R. Houghton's Wonders near Home, 731Z. Insect Transformation, 610Q. Jardine's Naturalists' Library [colored plates], 644-85Q. Jesse's Country Life, 39R. Jones' Animal Kingdom [Comparative Anatomy], 722F. Kingsley's Glaucus, 591Q. Kitto's Palestine, 610B; Scripture Lands, 368M. Knight's Leafy Ways, 2115R. Leisure Hour, v. 21, 2631J; [Anecdotes in], v. 22, 1632J; v. 23, 2633J; v. 24, 2634J; v. 25, 2635J; v. 35, 2645J; [of India], v. 16, 2626J; [Papers on], v. 18, 2628J. Lessons on the Universe, 827Z. Lewis's Studies, 47R. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Figuier's Mammalia, 723F. Lubbock's Scientific Lectures, 782F; Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Animals, 376R. Mace's History of a Bit of Bread, 496-7T. Majenta's Dogs, 571Q. Mantel's Animalcule, 134R. Mivart's Common Frog, 151R. Nares' Polar Seas, 672-3K. Nature [Agassiz's Seaside Studies in], v. 5, 2665J; [Cassell's], v. 27, 2687J; [in Schools], v. 2, 2662J; [Museums

**NATURAL HISTORY**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

of], v. 2, 2662J; v. 3, 2663J; [Societies], v. 2, 2662J; v. 3, 2663J. Nicol's Puzzle of Life, 33R. Orr's Sciences, 736-7F. Parrots and Monkeys, 60R. Penny Magazine [Curiosities of British], v. 12, 150B; v. 13, 151B. Pettigrew's Animal Locomotion, 354R. Pouchet's The Universe, 721F. Pratt's Sea-Coast, 587Q. Quarterly [Systems of], v. 41, 1171J. Roberts' Wild Animals, 611Q. Robinson's Noah's Ark, 16R. Romaines' Animal Intelligence, 46R. Routledge's Science, 515R. Sanderson's Wild Beasts of India, 724F. Seasons of the Year, 569Q. Shaw's Madagascar, 1445R. Shuckard's Bees, 2118R. Slack's Pond Life, 135R. Taxidermy, 492T. Taylor's Byepaths, 62R. Tennent's Ceylon, 627-8K. The Amazon, 576Q. Timbs' Works [Errors in], 853Z. Tiny Workers, 724Z. Tytler's Footprints, 1176R. Van Beneden's Parasites, 361R. Wallace's Distribution of Animals, 194R; Tropical Nature, 759F. Wilson's Evolution, 27R. Wood's Anecdotes, 48R; Dwellers in our Gardens, 117R; Man and Beast, 719-oF; Nature's Teachings, 714F; Strange Dwellings, 56R. Wright's Mammalia, 51R. Boy's Own Annual. Darwin's Works. Science Gossip [in Winter], v. 17, 2420J. Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R, &c.

**Natural** Law in the Spiritual World, by Drummond. 1883 ..... 1208R
—— Magic, Letters on, by Brewster, illustrated. 1832 ..... 865Z
—— — *See also* Chambers' Miscellany, 627R. Penny Magazine [Credulity respecting], v. 1, 139B. Leisure Hour, v. 27, 2637J. Magic, &c.
—— Phenomena. *See* Timbs' Works [Erroneous views of], 853Z.

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**—Works relating to: (*See also Acoustics and Sound, Atoms and Molecules, Electricity, &c., Galvanism and Magnetism, Heat, Light, and Optics, Spectrum Analysis, Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, Physics, &c.*).

**Natural** Philosophy and Astronomy, first book of, by Norton... 557R
—— — and Chemical Philosophy, by Leslie. 1838 ..... 462R
—— — — — [Lardner's Cyclopædia]. 1831..... 722Q and 473R
—— — Compendium of, by Wesley, 2 vols. 1836 .....1661-2Z
—— — Elementary Treatise on, by Deschanel, translated and edited by Everett, illustrated, 4 parts. 1878-88 753 and 825-7D
—— — for Young Persons, &c., edited and translated by Atkinson, illustrated. 1878 ..... 464R
—— — Handbook of, by Lardner, Electricity, Magnetism and Acoustics. 1856..... 467R
—— — Heat, by Lardner. 1833 ..... 476R
—— — History of, by Baden Powell. 1842 ..... 721Q
—— — Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, by Lardner. 1831 ..... 474R
—— — Letters of Euler on, with Life, by Brewster, illus., 2 vols. 873-4Z
—— — — — with Notes, &c., by Brewster. 1846 .....1121-2Z
—— — Library of Useful Knowledge, 4 vols. 1829:

Vol. 1.—Pleasures of Science. Mechanics. Hydrostatics. Hydraulics. Pneumatics. Heat. Optics. Double Refraction and Polarisation of Light ..... 749D
Vol. 2.—Natural Philosophy. Newton's Optics. Optical Instruments. Thermometer and Pyrometer. Electricity. Galvanism. Magnetism. Electro-Magnetism..... 750D
Vol. 3.—Astronomy. History of Astronomy. Mathematical Geography. Physical Geography, and Navigation..... 751D
Vol. 4.—Chemistry. Botany. Animal Physiology. Animal Mechanics. ..... 752D

—— — Mechanics, by Kater and Lardner. 1830..... ..... 472R
—— Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest, 2 vols. 1828... 823-4Z
[Illustrated by Remarks on Popular Toys and Sports.]

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

—— — Physical and Mathematical Sciences, by Powell. 1834 .... 471R
—— — — Forces, by Grove, Mayer, Faraday, &c., edited by Youmans. 1881 .... 490R
—— — Study of, by Herschell. 1840 .... 460R
—— — — — the Physical Sciences, by Bird. 1839 .... 459R
— — — *See also* Clifford's Exact Sciences, 392R. Contemporary [Teaching of], v. 31, 2041J. Excelsior, 1926-31R. Fraser, v. 3, 613J. Huxley's Physiography, 495R. Matteucci's Physical Phenomena, 34R. Nature [Progress of], v. 1, 2661J. Papillon's Nature and Life, 642H. Quarterly [Playfair's], v. 8, 1138J. Reclus' Phenomena, 806F.

**Natural** Religion, The Gifford Lectures at Glasgow University, 1888, by Max Müller. 1889 .... 1250M
—— — *See also* Religion.
—— Science and Revelation, by Dawson [Present Day Tracts, vol. 8] 240T
—— Science, Report and Transactions of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science [1882-1888]. 1889 .... 2012R
[Contributed to by Messrs. Guille, Derrick, Luff, Collenette and the Rev. E. Hill.]
—— — *See also* Nature [at the Royal Academy], v 2, 2662J ; [Miss Buckley's History of], v. 13, 2673J ; [Progress of, during Twenty-Five Years], v. 7, 2667J. Geology, Natural History, &c.
—— Selection. *See* Living Age [Wallace on], v. 106, 3136J. Nature [Variability in], v. 3, 2663J. Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R. Darwin's Works, &c.
—— Theology, by Brougham. 1856 .... 602R
—— — — Chadbourne. 1869 .... 257M
—— Theology, by Paley, with Illustrative Notes, &c., by Brougham and Bell, 2 vols. 1845 .... 57-8Z
—— — in Connection with Astronomy, &c., by Whewell. 1833 .... 728Q
—— — of Natural Beauty, by Tyrwhitt [S.P.C.K.] .... 98Q
—— — Outline of, by Crabbe. 1840 .... 472A
—— — *See also* Macmillan's Olive Leaf, 558M. Prout's Chemistry, &c., 721D and 700Q. Atheism, Deism, God, Religion, &c.

**Naturalisation**. *See* Chambers [European Laws of], v. 47, 1950J, &c.

**Naturalist**. *See* Natural History.

**Nature**, an Essay, &c., by Emerson. 1852 .... 932R
—— and Life, by Papillon. 1875 .... 642H
—— — Revelation, by Powell. 1859 .... 443M
—— — the Supernatural, as together Constituting the one System of God, by Bushnell. 1873 .... 22K
—— Aspects of, in Different Lands and Climates, by Humboldt, translated by Sabine. 1849 .... 565Q and 524-5R
—— Book of, an Introduction to the Sciences, by Schoedler, ill. 747D and 713F
—— — — by Good. 1828 .... 541A
—— Energy in, by Carpenter. 1883 .... 528R
—— Forces of, by Guillemin. 1877 .... 158D
—— Gospel in, by M'Cook. 1883 .... 1193M
—— Haunts of, by Worsley-Benison. 1889 .... 2109R
—— History and Scripture, Three Books of God, Sermons by Dawson 285M
—— Laws of, by Beckett. 1879 .... 694Q
—— Light of, by Tucker, 2 vols. 1834 .... 620-1H
—— Marvels of, by Noyce, illustrated .... 504R
—— Ministry of, by Macmillan. 1882 .... 93T
—— Miracles of, and Marvels of Art .... 1227Z
—— Nature's By-Paths, Recreative Papers in Natural History, by Taylor. 1880 .... 62R
—— — Teachings, by Wood, illustrated .... 714F
—— Poetic Interpretation of, by Shairp. 1877 .... 564Q
—— Studies, by Proctor and others .... 447R

**Nature,** Studies of, by Saint-Pierre. 1846 ..... 121T
—— Unity in, by Radcliffe. 1877 ..... 760F
—— — of, by the Duke of Argyle. 1884..... 792F
—— Views of, by Humboldt. 1850 ..... 29R
—— Wonders of, by Rudolph, illustrated. 1882..... 540R

—— *See also* All Year Round [Great Scourges of], v. 54, 1814J. Atlantic [Color-Harmonies in], v. 52, 1542J. Buckle's Civilization, 186-7O. Century [in England], v. 5, 1877J. Chambers [at War], v. 7, 1927J; [Duplicates in], v. 40, 1946J; [on the Roof], v. 61, 1961J; [Teachers of], v. 55, 1955J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [and Mind], v. 19, 2029J; [and Thought], v. 43, 2053J; [Mind and Will in], v. 20, 2030J; [Unity of], v. 38, 2048J; v. 39, 2049J. Cornhill [Relation of Art to], v. 14, 294J. Drops of Water, 570Q. Edinburgh Review [Argyle's Unity of], v. 159, 519J. Girl's Own Annual [On Sketching from], v. 2, 2552J. Good Words [and Religion], v. 16, 2186J; [Design in], v. 19, 2189J. Hooker's Child's Book, 477-9T. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R. Knowledge [Sir E. Beckett on the Laws of], v. 1, 2581J; v. 5, 2585J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life [Beauties of], 1908Ra. Macmillan [as a Guide to Art], v. 10, 940J. Nineteenth Century [Uniformity of], v. 18, 2228J. Posnett's Literature, 394R. Quarterly [Immutability of], v. 110, 1240J. Science of Thought, 585H. Sunday Magazine [Papers on, Man and Insect], 2474J; [Papers on the Adaptation of Birds to Climate], 2474J. Quiver [Variety in], v. 25, 3295J. Fortnightly Review [and Books], v. 47, 2137J. Girl's Own Annual [the Romance of], v. 10, 2560J, &c.

**Nature,** a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science, from vol 1. 1869... 2661J
The principal contents contained in this Journal will be found entered under their proper headings in the general body of the Catalogue with the shelf number specified. The general contents will be found in Poole's Index (Reference Library), under such subjects as this Journal deals with.

**Nature,** Printing. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D.

**Nature** Series. *See under* Author or Subject required.

**Nauman** (Emil), History of Music, translated by Praeger, edited by Ouseley, illustrated, 2 vols..... 928-9D

**Nautch Girl.** *See* Household Words, v. 17, 1757J. India, &c.

**Nautical** Tables for the Use of British Seamen, by Inman. 1830 ... 33D

**Navagoes.** *See* Bourke's Snake Dance, &c., 717K.

**Navarre** (Queen of]. *See* Sunday at Home, v. 34, 2884J. Margaret of Valois, &c.

**Nave** (Johann), A Handy Book to the Collection of Freshwater and Marine Algæ, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses, &c., with Instructions for the Formation of an Herbarium, translated and edited by Spicer, illustrated. 1869 ..... 584Q

## NAVIES, NAVAL BIOGRAPHY, MANŒUVRES, &c., Works relating to: (*See also Names of Countries, Battles, Wars and Sailors; also under names of Celebrated Admirals, Voyages, &c.*)

**Naval** and Military Anecdotes, 2 vols. 1844 ..... 1553Z
—— Biography, from Howard to Codrington. 1840..... 191Z
—— — of Officers in 1823, by Marshall, 6 vols. in 12. 1823 ... 9-20F
—— Daring, Deeds of, by Giffard. 1854 ..... 1161Z
—— History of Great Britain, 1793-1827, by James, 6 vols..... 285-0H

**Naval** War, Sketches of the Last, by Plunket, 2 vols. 1848 ... 292-3O

**Navies** of the Continent, by Reed [Harper's New Monthly Magazine, vol. 74] ..... 1654J

**Navy** Battles of the British Navy, by Allen, 2 vols. 1853 .....1522-3O
—— British, from the Earliest to the Present Time, by Yonge. ... 302-3H

**NAVIES, &c.**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Navy,** History of the Royal Navy, from the Earliest Times to the Wars of the French Revolution, by Nicolas, 2 vols. 1847 ... .....349-50H

—— of the United States, by Cooper, 2 vols. 1839 ..... 521H

—— The, Its Past and Present State, by Admiral Napier, edited by General Napier. 1851 ..... 274H

—— *See also* Adam's Neptune's Heroes, 978Q. Alison's Europe [British], 121-38O. Blackwood's Magazine [Naval Manœuvres], v. 144, 214J. Boy's Own Annual [Interior View of a Man of War, illus.], v. 5, 2955J; [Past and Present] v. 5, 2955J. Burney's British Neptune [Achievements of the British Navy], 901R. Chambers [Remarkable Naval Duels], v. 22, 1937J; [Reserve and Naval Volunteers], v. 54, 1954J. Cornhill [Ancient and Modern], v. 8, 288J; [Hospital at Greenwich], v. 12, 292J; [Life on a Man of War], v. 7, 287J. Edinburgh Review [American and British], v. 71, 431J; [Gunnery], v. 96, 456J; [of the World], v. 153, 513J; [Past and Future Naval Tactics] v. 51, 411J; [Service], v. 47, 407J. Eggleston's United States, 421H. Escott's England and its People, 1018F. Excelsior [Naval Architecture], 1926, 1927, 1930R. Fraser [Science of Naval Architecture], v. 97, 707J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Administration], v. 8, 728J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [the British], v. 72, 1652J. Harper's Index [Naval Science], 1640Ja. Leisure Hour [Training Ships of], v. 13, 2623J. Longman's Magazine [The Old Naval Songs], v. 12, 902J. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Macmillan [of France and England], v. 2, 932J. Nature [Modern Naval Architecture], v. 18, 2678J. Neale's Mutiny at the Nore, 95Z. Nineteenth Century Magazine [Naval Manœuvres], v. 24, 2234J. Pascoe's Professions, 251R. Pepys' Diary, 902O. Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Poole's Index [Cost of and Naval Education], R.L. Quarterly [British and French], v. 22, 1152J; v. 26, 1156J; [Education], v. 145, 1275J. Thomson's Choice of a Profession, 204R. Naval Biography, Admirals, Seamen, and under general heading, Navies, Naval Biography, &c.

**NAVIGATION.** *See* Blackwood [Laws], v. 22, R.L.; v. 64, 134J; v. 66, 136. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 101-4M. Knowledge [Finding the Way at Sea], v. 8, 2588J; [Great Circle Sailing], v. 8, 2588J. London Quarterly [Inland], v. 66, 856J. Mehagen's Universal History, 14-5H. Nature [Sumner's Method at Sea], v. 14, 2674J. Quarterly [Modern Methods in, and Nautical Astronomy], v. 141, 1271J. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Taylor's Lunar Tables, 60D. Poole's Index, R.L. Academy, v. 27, R.L. St. Paul's, v. 13, 1173F, &c.

**Navigators** of the Eighteenth Century, by Verne, illustrated. 1880 286F

—— *See also* Harper [Old English Seamen], v. 66, 1646J.

**Navvies.** *See* All Year Round, v. 31, 1791J. Help's Life of Brassey, 524O. Chambers [the Railroad-maker], v. 49, 1951J, &c.

**Navy.** *See* Navies, Iron-clads, Man-of-War, Sailors, Ships, &c.

**Nawson** (A. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Nayler** (J., *Quaker, b.* 1616, *Murdered* 1660). *See* Brave Confessors, 1440O, &c.

**Nazareth,** its Life and Lessons. 1872 ..... ..... 542M

—— *See also* Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Lynch's U.S. Expedition, 615B. Sunday at Home [Sunday at], v. 2, 2852J; [and Loretto], v. 13, 2863J; v. 21, 2871J. Harper's Monthly, v. 6 and 36, 1586 and 1616J, &c.

**Neal** (D., *Nonconformist Minister, b.* 1678, *d.* 1743), A.M., History of the Puritans or Protestant Nonconformists [1517-1688], revised and enlarged by Choules, 2 vols. 1863 ... ..... 409-10A

**Neal** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Neale** (F. A.), Residence in the Kingdom of Siam [Nat. Illus. Lib.] 1313R

—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Neale** (W. J.), History of the Mutiny at Spithead and the Nore [Harper's Family Library]. 1842 ..... ..... 95Z

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Neander** (A., *German Theologian*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1850), Christian Life in the Early and Middle Ages, trans. [Bohn's Library]. 1852 171M
—— Epistle of Paul to the Philippians practically Explained. 1851 ... 169M
—— General History of the Christian Religion and Church, translated by Torrey, 9 vols. 1847-55 ..... 296-304A
—— Life of Jesus Christ in its Historical Connection and Historical Development [Bohn's Library]. 1851..... 170M
—— Light in the Dark Places, Memorials of Christian Life in the Middle Ages. 1850 ..... 240Q
—— Planting and Training of the Christian Church by the Apostles [Bohn's Library], 2 vols. 1851 .....172-3M
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 28, 3058J ; v. 100, 3130J. Temple Bar [Student Life of], v. 36, 1366J, &c.
**Neapolitan** Poems. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
—— State Prosecutions. *See* Gladstone's Gleanings, 884Z. Naples, &c.
**Nearchus** (*Admiral under Alexander the Great*). *See* Mitford's Greece, 108H, &c.
**Neaves** (C., Lord, *Scotch Lawyer*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1876), The Greek Anthology [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1877 ..... 1098Q
**Nebo**, Mount. *See* Sunday at Home [Visit to], v. 12, 2862J.
**Nebuchadnezzar** (*King of Babylon* 588, *d.* 562 B.C.) *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Josephus, 65H, &c.
**Nebulæ** and Comets [Wonders of the Heavens] ..... 807Z
—— *See also* Cornhill [Variability of], v. 7, 287J. Humboldt's Cosmos, 486R. Knowledge [Nebula in Orion], v. 1, 2851J. Nature [Are they star systems ?], v. 1, 2661J ; [What are they ?], v. 15, 2675J ; [Photographs of Spectrum of Nebula in Orion], v. 25, 2685J and v. 26, 2686J, &c.
**Necessity**. *See* Blackwood [and Predestination], v. 10, R.L. Good Words, v. 19, 2189J. Penny Magazine [the Mother of Invention], v. 1, 139B. Quiver [and Luxury], v. 11, 3281J, &c.
**Necker** (M.). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-24O. Edinburgh Review [Last Views], v. 1, 361J. Jackson's French Court, 334O, &c.
**Necromancers**, Lives of the, by Godwin. 1847 ..... 802O
—— *See also* Edinburgh Review [Godwin's Lives of], v. 60, 420J. Chambers, v. 24, 1938J. Conjurers, Magic, &c.
**Necroscopy**, Manual of, a Guide to the Performance of Post-Mortem Examinations, by Newth. 1878 ..... 1455Z
**Needle-Gun**. *See* Cornhill [of Prussia], v. 14, 294J. Once a Week, v. 15, 2275J. Guns, &c.
**Needles**, Needle-making, &c. *See* Chambers, v. 25, 1939J. Once a Week [Needle-making], v. 1, 2261J. Ure's Dictionary [Manufacture], 8D. Wynter's Social Bees [Needle-making], 1159R, &c.
**Needlewomen**. *See* Good Words, v. 4, 2174J. Once a Week [Health of], v. 3, 2263J. Cassell's Magazine, v. 1, 2350J. Seamstresses, Sewing, &c.
**Needlework**, Beeton's Book of, illustrated..... 1143M
—— by Glaister. 1880..... 962M
—— Encyclopædia of, by Dillmont, illustrated..... 912D
—— Illuminated Book of, by Mrs. Owen. 1847..... 884D
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Ancient], v. 30, 1790J. Edinburgh Review [Art], v. 164, 524J. Girls' Book, 1257H. Girls' Own Annual [Plain], v. 6, 2556J. Harper [Art], v. 61, 1641J. Ladies' Handbook, 972M. Leisure Hour [Ancient], v. 22, 2632J. Macmillan, v. 28, 958J. Rees' Home Decoration, &c., 943M. Valentine's Girls' Own Book, 1187R. Young Ladies' Treasure Book, 131D. *See* Girl's Own Annual [Art Needlework], v. 10, 2560J. Sewing, &c.
**Neel** (J., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H, &c.
**Neele** (H.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Neelly** (K. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Neff** (Felix, *Swiss Minister*, *Apostle of the Alps*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1829), Letters and Biography of, by Bost, trans. by Wyatt. 1843.. 872O

**Neff**, Pastor of the High Alps, by Gilly. 1833 ..... 291T

—— *See also* Penny Mag. [Gilly's Life of], v. 1, 139B. Quarterly [Memoirs of] v. 49, 1179J. Quiver, v. 16, 3286J. Sunday at Home, v. 3, 2853J; v. 10, 2860J, &c.

**NEGROES**, as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers, Historical Research respecting (read before the Massachusetts Historical Society), by Livermore. 1863 ..... 480H

—— Slavery in America, by Grahame. 1842 ..... 1038F

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 143-5O. All Year Round, v. 33, 1793J. Atlantic [in the U.S.], v. 51, 1541J; [in the U.S., Problem of], v. 54, 1544J; [Free, of North Carolina], v. 57, 1547J. Brown's Races of Mankind, 155D. Campbell's White and Black, 494H. Century [in the U.S., how can we help them?], v. 8, 1880J. Chambers [Family Life in Negro Town], v. 17, 1935J. Cornhill [Bond and Free], v. 4, 284J. Edinburgh Review [Character of], v. 6, 366J; [Negro Character Vindicated], v. 6, 366J; [Improvement and Emancipation of], v. 39, 399J; [Social and Industrial Capacities of], v. 45, 405J. Fraser [Question], v. 40, 650J. Froude's West Indies, 834K. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Leisure Hour [Negro Minstrels], v. 20, 2630J. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Macmillan [Suffrage], v. 12, 942J. Nature [Why they are Black], v. 30, 2690J, and v. 31, 2691J. Penny Magazine [as Estimated by our Ancestors], v. 5, 143B. Scribner [Equality between White Man and], v. 18, 1868J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Taylor's Eldorado [of the White Nile], 853R. Temple Bar [American], v. 2, 1332J, &c.

**Nehemiah** (*Jewish Governor, about* 445 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 65K. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.

**Neighbours.** *See* Cornhill, v. 2, 282J. Society, &c.

**Neil** (C.), M.A., **Exell** (J. S.), M.A., and **Spence** (H. O. M.), M.A., Thirty Thousand Thoughts. 1885 ..... 4A

**Neill** (A). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Neill** (E. D.), English Colonisation of America during the Seventeenth Century. 1871 ..... 688K

**Neill** (General). *See* Kaye's Indian Officers, 1454O, &c.

**Neilson** (J. B.). *See* Smiles' Industrial Biography, 731O.

**Nell** Gwynne. *See* All the Year Round Magazine [and Chelsea Hospital], v. 42, 1822J.

—— For more complete references *see under* Gwynne (Nell).

**NELSON** (Horatio, Lord, *celebrated Admiral, b.* 1758, *killed in battle*, 1805), and Lady Hamilton, an historical Biography, by Jeaffreson, 2 vols. 1888 ..... 1362-3O

—— Dispatches and Letters, ed. with Notes by Nicolas, 7 vols. 1845 245-51H

—— Life of, by Duncan ..... 265Z

—— — — — Harrison, 2 vols. 1806 ..... 632-3D

—— — — — Pettigrew, 2 vols. 1849 ..... 415-6F

—— — — — Southey. 1830 ..... 1058Q and 264Z

—— *See also* Adam's Heroes, 978Q. Alison's Europe, 122-9O. Ashton's Nineteenth Century, 861H. Blackwood [Despatches], v. 56, 126J. Chambers' Miscellany, 624R. Edinburgh Review [Letters to Lady Hamilton], v. 23, 383J. Hamilton [Lady], 690O. Juvenile Plutarch, 1171Z. Leisure Hour [Funeral of], v. 1, 2611J. Living Age [and Lady Hamilton], v. 23, 3053J. Merydew's Love Letters, v. 11, 677F. Penny Magazine [Monument to, at Yarmouth], v. 7, 145B. Quarterly, v. 3, 1133J. Wright's William IV., 82-3F. Yonge's British Navy, 302-3H. Boy's Own Paper [who killed Nelson], v. 11, 2961J. Edinburgh Review, v. 164, 524J. Admirals, Navies, Trafalgar, &c.

**Nelson** (J. Y.), Fifty Years on the Trail, a True Story of Western Life, by O'Reilly, illustrated. 1889 ..... 1749R

**Nelson** (R., *Theologian, b.* 1656, *d.* 1715), Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England. 1773 ..... 424M

**Nelson** (Thomas). *See* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O

**Nelson's** British Library, 3 vols :—

Vol. 1.—Dawn of the Reformation. Peter the Hermit. Portrait Painting of the Red Indians. St. Bartholomew's Eve, &c. ..... 181T
Vol. 2.—Richard Cœur de Lion. Agnes Beaumont. Travels of a Bible. Eustace the Good Negro, &c. ..... 182T
Vol. 3.—Alfred the Great. Celebrated Women. China, its Creeds and Customs. Gunpowder Plot. Earthquake of Genoa, &c. ..... 183T

**Neolithic** People. *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.
**Neology** at Oxford and Cambridge. *See* Quarterly, v. 98, 1228J.
**Nepaul**, Journey to, by L. Oliphant. 1852 ..... 782 and 872Q
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 72, 142J. India, &c.
**Neptune's** Heroes, or the Sea Kings of England, by Adams. 1861 978Q
**Nero** (Claudius Cæsar D.G., *Emperor of Rome, b.* 37, *killed himself* 68). *See* Cornhill [Was he a Monster ?], v. 8, 288J. Fraser [Picture of], v. 8, 618J. Good Words, v. 19, 2189J. Haweis' Christ and Christianity, 1186M. Cæsars, Roman History, &c.
**Nero** (Tiberius Claudius, *Father of above*). *See* Niebuhr's History of Rome, 88H.
**Nerval** (Gérard de). *See* Fraser, v. 87, 697J, &c.
**Nerves** and Muscles, by Rosenthal. 1883 ..... 367R
—— *See also* Argosy [Apology for], v. 1, 1J. Brown's Science for All [or no Nerves], 626B. Cornhill [Excitors or Controllers ?], v. 7, 287J ; [What are] v. 5, 285J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Origin of], v. 20, 740J. Man and his Maladies, 939K. Bastian's Brain [Nervous System of Fly], 387R. Blackwood [Nervousness, Vapours, Fears and Tremors], v. 105, 175J. Cassell's Family Magazine [How to Treat Nervousness], v. 10, 2360J. Chambers [Nervousness], v. 50, 1951J.
**Nesbitt** (A.), F.S.A., Glass [South Kensington Handbooks] ..... 1040M
**Nesles** (Sisters De). *See* Baker's French Society, 332O.
**Nest** Builders of the Seas. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1648J.
**Nests** and Eggs, British Birds, by Atkinson, colored illustrations. 1867 616Q
—— — — of British Birds, by Morris, coloured plates, 3 vols. 1870 819-21F
—— — — — Familiar Birds, by Adams, illustrated. 1876 ..... 55R
—— *See also* Wood's Strange Dwellings, 56R. Science Gossip, v. 2, 2411J ; v. 8, 2413J ; [Observation on Domed Nests], v. 20, 2421J. Leisure Hour, v. 37, 2647J. Birds, &c.
**Netherlands**, by Grattan. 1830 ..... 27O
—— History of the, by Grattan. 1831 ..... 349O
—— Revolt of the, by Schiller. 1847 ..... 84O
—— United [1584-1609], by Motley, 4 vols. 1875 ..... 350-3O
—— *See also* Chambers [Easter Ramble in], v. 6, 1926J ; [Notes from] v. 14 and 15, 1933 and 1934J. Contemporary [Reformed Church of], v. 1, 2011J. Family Library, 529Z. Gardiner's History of England, 461-8O. Good Words [and Holland], v. 3, 2173J. Green's English People, 190-92H. May's Democracy, 39H. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Motley's Correspondence, 667-8F. Holland, United Netherlands, &c.
**Nets**, Fishing. *See* Harvey's Sea-Side Book, 1868Z. Fishing, &c.
**Netting.** *See* Beeton's Needlework, 1143M. Owen's Needlework, 884D.
**Nettles.** *See* Once a Week, v. 27, 2287J. Science Gossip, v. 1, 2411J. Botany, &c.
**Nettleship** (H., *Professor of Latin Literature, b.* 1839), M.A., *Ed.*, Lecture on the Life and Writings of Persius, by Conington. 1199H
**Neubeck** (V. W.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe ,473D.
**Neuralgia.** *See* Chambers, v. 17, 1935J. Girl's Own Annual v. 1, 2551J ; [Remedy for] v. 6, 2556J. Living Age [Downing on] v. 39, 3069J. Man and his Maladies, 939K. Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 4, 2353J. Haydn's Medicine, 911K. Toothache, &c.
**Nevada.** *See* Harper [Reese River Country], v. 33, 1613J ; [Walker River Country] v. 31, 1611J ; [Wheeler Survey in] v. 55, 1635J, &c.
**Nevin** (J. A.), D.D., Manual of Biblical Antiquities ..... 1570Z
**Nevins** (W.), D.D., Practical Thoughts [American Tract Society]. 1679Z
**New** Bath Guide, or Memoirs of the B—r—d Family, in a series of Poetical Epistles [by C. Anstey] ..... 750H

New Brighton. *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 352K. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K. Good Words, v. 5, 2175J, &c.

New Britain, Wanderings in a Wild Country, by Powell, ill. 1883... 782K

New Brunswick, by Buckingham ..... 677K

——— — *See also* Murray's British America, 400-2T. Chambers, v. 9, 1929J, &c.

New Caledonia. *See* Coote's Wanderings, 810K. All the Year Round, v. 43, 1803J.

New England, from 1630 to 1649, by Winthrop, 2 vols. 1853..... 509-10H

——— — *See also* Austin's Massachusetts, 511H. Contemporary [Village Life in], v. 38, 2048J. Doyle's English in America, 173-4H. Edinburgh Review [Fathers of], v. 102, 462J. Greg's United States, 558H. Harper [Adventures of Early Settlers of], v. 15, 1595J; [Churches of] v. 50, 1630J. Scribner [and her Church], v. 9, 1859J. Good Words [Founders of], v. 21, 2191J, &c.

New English Theatre, containing the most Valuable Plays which have been Acted on the London Stage, 14 vols. V.D. :

Vol. 1.—Busy Body, and a Bold Stroke for a Wife, by Mrs. Centlivre. Conscious Lovers, by Sir R. Steele. The Miser, by H. Fielding. Suspicious Husband, by Dr. Hoadly ..... 1262Z

Vol. 2.—Orphan : or, the Unhappy Marriage, by Mr. Otway. Fair Penitent, by N. Rowe. Tancred and Sigismunda, by James Thomson. Phædra and Hippolitus, by Edmund Smith. The Revenge, by E. Young ..... 1263Z

Vol. 3.—Spanish Fryar : or, The Double Discovery, by Mr. Dryden. Rule a Wife and have a Wife, altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by D. Garrick. Old Bachelor, by Mr. Congreve. Recruiting Officer, by Mr. Farquhar. Provok'd Wife, by Sir John Vanbrugh..... 1264Z

Vol. 4.—Merope, by Aaron Hill. Mourning Bride, by Mr. Congreve. Jane Shore, by Mr. Rowe. Rival Queens ; or, Alexander the Great, by Nathan Lee. The Gamester, by Mr. Moore ..... 1265Z

Vol. 5.—Way of the World, by Mr. Congreve. The Committee ; or the Faithful Irishman, by Sir Robert Howard. Every Man in his Humour, by Ben Johnson. Love for Love, by Mr. Congreve. Beaux' Strategem, by Mr. Farquhar ..... 1266Z

Vol. 6.—Oroonoko, by Thomas Southern. London Merchant ; or, The History of George Barnwell, by Mr. Lillo. Venice Preserved ; or, A Plot Discovered, by Mr. Otway. Tamerlane, by N. Rowe. Distrest Mother, by Mr. Amb. Phillips ..... 1267Z

Vol. 7.—Provoked Husband ; or, A Journey to London, by Sir John Vanburgh. Love makes a Man ; or, the Fop's Fortune, by C. Cibber. The Drummer ; or, The Haunted House, by Mr. Addison. Careless Husband, by Colley Cibber. The Funeral ; or, Grief a-la-Mode, by Sir R. Steele..... 1268Z

Vol. 8.—Earl of Essex, by Mr. Henry Jones. Barbarossa : A Tragedy. Mahomet the Impostor : a Tragedy. All for Love : or the World well Lost, by Mr. Dryden. Tragedy of the Lady Jane Grey, by N. Rowe..... 1269Z

Vol. 9.—Amphitryon ; or, The Two Sosias, by Mr. Woodward. Double Dealer, by Mr. Congreve. Double Gallant ; or, The Sick Lady's Cure, by Colley Cibber. The Inconstant ; or, the Way to Win Him, by Mrs. G. Farquhar. The Constant Couple ; or, a Trip to the Jubilee, by Mr. Farquhar ..... 1270Z

Vol. 10.—Cato : A Tragedy, by Mr. Addison. Theodosius ; or the Force of Love, by Nathan Lee. Siege of Damascus, by J. Hughes. Douglas : A Tragedy, by Mr. Home. Tragedy of Zara, by Aaron Hill ..... 1271Z

Vol. 11.—City Wives' Confederacy, by Sir J. Vanbrugh. Country Wife, altered from Wycherley, by David Garrick. The Wonder ! a Woman Keeps a Secret, by Mrs. Centlivre. The Minor, by Sam Foote. The Chances, by David Garrick ..... 1272Z

Vol. 12.—Medea ; A Tragedy, by Mr. Glover. Grecian Daughter, by Arthur Murphy. The Brothers ; A Tragedy, by Dr. Young. Isabella ; or, the Fatal Marriage, altered from Southern, by D. Garrick. Roman Father, by Mr. W. Whitehead ..... 1273Z

**New** English Theatre—(*continued.*)

Vol. 13.—Arthur and Emmeline, abridged from the Masque of King Arthur: as altered from Dryden, by David Garrick. Comus, a Masque; altered from Milton, by George Coleman. The Foundling, by Tom Moore. The Hypocrite; altered from C. Cibber, by Mr. Bickerstaff. She Would and She Would Not: or, the Kind Impostor, by C. Cibber. Virgin Unmasked, by Henry Fielding 1274Z

Vol. 14.—Artaxerxes; An English Opera. Beggar's Opera, by Mr. Gay. Lionel and Clarissa; or, The School for Fathers, by Mr. Bickerstaff. Love in a Village, by Mr. Bickerstaff. Maid of the Mill, by Mr. Bickerstaff. The Padlock; A Comic Opera..... 1275Z

**New** Forest, In the, by Wood [Argosy, v. 31]..... 31J

——— — *See also* Fraser, v. 62, 672J. Leisure Hour, v. 25, 2635J. Science Gossip [Sport in the], v. 13, 2416J. English Illustrated, v. 2, 1992J, &c.

**New** Granada. *See* Living Age [Antiquities of], v. 19, 3049J.

**New** Guinea, Adventure and Work in [1877-85], by Chalmers & Gill. 1641R

——— — and Western Pacific, by Romilly. 1886 ..... 1699R

——— — British, Issued by Messrs. Burns, Philip & Co. 1886 ..... 347D

——— *See also* All the Year Round, 1811J. Chambers [Prospects of], v. 62, 1962J. Contemporary [and its Inhabitants], v. 34, 2044J. Fortnightly [Annexation of], v. 40, 2130J. Leisure Hour [Notes on], v. 23, 2633J. Longman's Magazine [Hoisting the Union Jack in], v. 5, 895J. Nature, v. 23, 2683J; [Expedition to], v. 9, 2669J; [Maclay on], v. 27, 2687J. Nineteenth Century, v. 14, 2224J. Quarterly [and Moresby's Polynesia], v. 144, 1274J. Stanford's Compendium, 853K. Science Gossip [Birds of], v. 13, 2416J. Sunday at Home, v. 32, 2882J; [Life in], v. 34. 2884J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**New** Hebrides. *See* All the Year Round, v. 59, 1819J. Chambers [Notes on], v. 63, 1963J. Nineteenth Century [and France], v. 20, 2230J. Paton's Autobiography [Missionary], 1449O, &c.

**New** Jersey, Early History of Perth Amboy, &c., by Whitehead. 1856 508H

——— — *See also* Harper [Coast of], v. 56, 1636J; [Iron Region of], v. 20, 1600J.

**New** Lands within the Arctic Circle, by Payer, trans., ill., 2 vols. 1876. 663-4K

**New** Life, The, by Bushnell..... 14Q

**New** Mexico. *See* All the Year Round [Native Tribes and Aztec Ruins of], v. 21, 1781J. Blackwood, v. 71, 141J. Century [Flood and Plague in], v. 4, 1876J; [before the Capture in 1862, also the Capture, 1862], v. 7, 1879J. Harper [Incidents in], v. 8, 1588J. Bell's North America [and Arizona], 705-6K, &c.

**New** Orleans. *See* All the Year Round [French Market], v. 33, 1793J. Chambers [Slave Market of], v. 16, 1934J; v. 18, 1935J. Confederate States, 1612R. Edinburgh Review [Battle of], v. 45, 405J. Hardy's Down South, 735K. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 74, 1654J, &c.

**New** Paul and Virginia, by Mallock. 1878 ..... 1019R

**New** Plutarch. V.D.:

Coligny (G. De), by W. Besant. 1879 ..... 1024Q

Joan of Arc, by Janet Tuckey. 1880 ..... 1021Q

Judas Maccabæus, by C. R. Conder. 1879 ..... 1022Q

Lincoln (A.), by C. G. Leland. 1879..... 1023Q

**New** South Wales and Queensland, by Trollope. 1875 ..... 420T

——— — — [1839-1844], by Mrs. Meredith. .....809Q and 1288R

——— — — Wealth and Progress of [1866-7], by Coghlan. 1887 ..... 1107F

——— — — *See also* Blackwood [Letter from], v. 55, 125J. Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K. Chambers [Life in], v. 11, 1931J. Quarterly, v. 24 and 62, 1154J and 1192J. Sidney's Australia, 783K. Stanford's Compendium, 853K. Trollope's Australia, &c., 777K. Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 332B. Westminster Review [Minerals of], v. 130, R.L. Victoria, Melbourne, &c.

**NEWTESTAMENT** Commentary [Clark's Foreign Theol. Lib.]:

Gospel of St. Matthew, by Lange ..... 114-6A

——— — — Mark, by Lange ..... 116A

**NEW TESTAMENT** Commentary—(*continued.*)

Gospel of St. Luke, by Oosterzee, 2 vols. ..... 110-1A
On the Gospels, by Olshausen, 4 vols. ..... 122-5A
Acts of the Apostles, by Lechler and Gerok, 2 vols. ..... 112-3A
Romans, by Olshausen ..... 126A
Corinthians, by Olshausen ..... 127A
Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians and Thessalonians, by Olshausen ..... 128A
Philippians, Titus and the First of Timothy, by Wiesinger ..... 130A
Hebrews, by Ebrard ..... 129A
Revelation of St. John, by Hengstenberg, 2 vols. ..... 117-8A

**New** Testament, Divine Authority of the, by Bogue ..... 1684Z
—— — Ecclesiastical Polity of the, by Davidson. 1854 ..... 117M
—— — Exposition, by Matthew Henry, 3 vols. 1843 ..... 90-2A
—— — Family Expositor, by Doddridge, illustrated, 6 vols. 1761-2 50-5A
—— — — — — — — — 1839 ..... 192A
—— — History, by Pinnock. 1851 ..... 61Z
—— — Introduction to the, by Michaelis, vols. 2-4. 1802 ..... 359-61A
—— — Sunday School Teachers' Manual, by Gray. 1867 ..... 333M
—— — With Explanatory Notes, by Wesley ..... 515M
—— — *See also* Quiver Magazine [How God preserved the], 3301J. Barnes' Notes, 1-11M. Bible, Commentaries, &c.

**New West,** The, its Wealth and Progress, Manufacturing and Commercial Interests, Historical, Statistical and Biographical, ill. 348D

**New** West, or California in 1867-8, by Brace. 1869 ..... 1588R

**New** Year's Day. *See* All the Year Round [in Scotland], v. 25, 1785J. Dyer's Popular Customs, 1036F. Good Words, v. 23, 2193J. Leisure Hour [in Germany], v. 15, 2625J; [in many Lands] v. 19, 2629J. Living Age [among the Mongols], v. 156, 3186J. Penny Magazine, v. 8, 146B, &c.

—— — Eve, *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M, &c.

**NEW YORK,** Amended Constitution of the State of, Adopted by the Convention of 1867-8. 1869 ..... 482H
—— — Banks of, by Gibbons. 1859 ..... 418O
—— — City, History of, by Mary L. Booth. 1859 ..... 343D
—— — — of, by Valentine. 1853 ..... 543H
—— — — Old Merchants of, by Barrett. 1863 ..... 877O
—— — History of, by Knickerbocker [W. Irving] ..... 163, 1646 and 1798Z
—— — Surgeons, by Francis. 1866 ..... 989O
—— — *See also* Atlantic [Central Park], v. 7, 1547J. Bates' Great Republic, 1724R. Century [City Hall] v. 5, 1877J; [Will it be the final World Metropolis], v. 4, 1876J; [Machine Politics in] v. 10, 1882J. Chambers, v. 21, 1937J. Cornhill [Description of] v. 17, 297J. Fortnightly [Civil code of New York State], v. 14, 2104J. Harper [Approaches to], v. 69, 1649J; [Bowery on Saturday Night] v. 42, 1622J; [Castle Garden] v. 42, 1622J; [Charity Institutions of] v. 56, 1636J; [Circumnavigated] v. 23, 1603J; [Croton Aqueduct] v. 22, 1602J; [Custom House] v. 43 and 69, 1623 and 1649J; [Fire Department of], v. 62, 1642J; [in Summer] v. 57, 1637J; [Literary Movement in] v. 73, 1653J; [Little Labourers] v. 47, 1227J; [Problem of Living in], v. 65, 1645J; [Metropolitan Museum] v. 60, 1640J; [Music in] v. 57 1637J; [Normal College of], v. 56, 1636J; [Old Coffee Houses of v. 64, 1644J; [Police of Harbour and Commerce of] v. 45, 1625J; [Produce Exchange] v. 73, 1653J; [Squatter Life in] v. 61, 1641J; [Trinity Churchyard Tombs] v. 53, 1633J; [Wall Street] v. 41, 1621J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Hazard's Pennsylvania [1669-1682], 515H. Karlstein's Gotham, 1210R. Knickerbocker's [W. Irving] History, 163Z. Leisure Hour, v. 20, 2630J; [Newsboys of] v. 18, 2628J. Macmillan [Social], v. 26, 956J; [Three Weeks in] v. 5, 935J. Nineteenth Century [the Emigrant in], v. 16, 2226J. Quarterly [Crime in

**New York**—(*continued*)
v. 122, 1252J. Scribner [Apartment Houses in], v. 8, 1858J; [Aquarium] v. 13, 1863J; [Attics and House-tops of] v. 21, 1871J; [How it is fed] v. 14, 1864J; [Mercantile Library] v. 1, 1851J; [Sanitary condition of] v. 22, 1872J; [Shantytown] v. 20, 1870J; [Street Vendors of] v. 1, 1851J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Temple Bar [Broadway], v. 14, 1344J; [Clinton Place into Broadway] v. 14, 1344J. Washington Irving's New York 655-6X. Sunday at Home, v. 27, 2877J, &c.

**NEW ZEALAND**, by Trollope, 2 vols. 1873 ..... 777-8K

—— — Domestic Scenes. 1857 ..... 678Z

—— — Handbook of. 1848 ..... 797Q

—— — Her Commerce and Resources, by Griffin. 1884 ..... 481H

—— — Natural Wonders of [Chapman's Guide]. 1881 ..... 1656R

—— — Residence in, by Heaphy. 1842 ..... 1654R

—— Zealanders [Library of Entertaining Knowledge]. 1830 ..... 677Z

—— — *See also* All the Year Round [Among the Maoris], v. 10, 1770J. Blackwood [and its Gold Fields], v. 105, 175J; [Colonization of], v. 42, R.L. Boy's Own Annual [Volcanic Eruptions in], v. 9, 2959J. Brown's Countries of the World, 163D; Palæolithic Man [New Zealanders], 905F. Buckland's Curiosities [New Zealanders], 598Q. Century [in Blooming December], v. 5, 1877J. Chambers [Second class to and Back], v. 42, 1947J; [Social Progress in], v. 28, 1940J; [Tea and Silk, farming in], v. 58, 1958J. Chequered Career, 773K. Contemporary [Volcanic Eruption in], v. 50, 2060J. Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Cornhill [Geyser Region of], v. 50, 330J; [Maori Sketches], v. 12, 292J. Edinburgh Review, v. 91, 451J. Fraser [Resources of], v. 96, 706J; [Geysers of], v. 99, 709J. Froude's Oceana, 804K. Girl's Own Annual, v. 4, 2554J; v. 7, 2557J. Good Words [First Week in], v. 5, 2175J; [Shepherd Life in], v. 7, 2177J. Hay's Brighter Britain, 774-5K. Leisure Hour [and its Gold Fields], v. 11, 2621J; [Trip to], v. 29, 2639J; [War in], v. 13, 2623J. Lubbock's Primitive Man [New Zealanders], 672B. O'Byrne's Victoria Cross [New Zealand War], 270O. Penny Magazine [Natives of], v. 11, 149B. Quarterly [and Colonial Empire of Great Britain], v. 128, 1258J; [Christianity in 1853], v. 95, 1225J; Progress and Resources of], v. 106, 1236J. Russell's Polynesia, 388T. Stanford's Compendium, 853K. Temple Bar [Past, Present and Future], v. 11, 1341J. Cassell's Family Magazine [Emigration to], v. 5, 2354J. Science Gossip [Recent Volcanic Eruption in], v. 22, 2422J. Sunday at Home [a Sunday in], v. 8, 2858J, &c.

**Newall** (John). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Newcastle-on-Tyne**, and the Colleries [Land we Live in] ..... 465B

—— *See also* Art Journal, v. 34, R.L. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. English Illustrated Magazine, v. 3, 1993J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., v. 13, 733J. Granville's Spas, &c., 351K. Leisure Hour [Descent into a Coal Mine], v. 4, 2614J. Penny Magazine [Castle of], v. 5, 143B; [Improvements in], v. 7 and 9, 145 and 147B.

**Newcomb** (S., *Astronomer*, *b.* 1835), LL.D., Popular Astronomy ... 693D

—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Newcombe** (S. P.), Pleasant Pages, a Journal of Instruction for the Family and for the School, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 153-4T

**Newcome** (W., *Archbishop of Armagh*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1800), D.D., An Attempt towards an Improved Version, a Metrical Arrangement, and an Explanation of the Twelve Minor Prophets, 1836 ..... 258K

**Newell** (E. J.), M.A., A Popular History of the Ancient British Church, especially in Wales. 1887 ..... 256Q

**Newell** (Mrs. H., *Wife of S. Newell*, *American Missionary*), Memoirs by Wood. 1815 ..... 292T

**Newell** (W. S.). Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Newfoundland**, Sketches of Life in, by McCrea. 1869 ..... 676K

—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 114, 184J; [and West Indies, Kennedy's], v. 138, 208J. Century Magazine, v. 5, 1877J. Harper [Trip to], v. 12, 1592J. McGregor's British America, 487H. Murray's British America, 400-2T. Nature [Geological Survey of], v. 14, 2674J. Nineteenth Century [Glimpse at], v. 9, 2219J. Penny Magazine [Dogs], v. 3, 141B. Stanford's Compendium, 850K &c.

**Newgate**, Chronicles of, by Griffiths, 2 vols. 1884 .....330-1D

—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 48, 1808J ; [and the Gordon Riots], v. 27, 1787J. Blackwood [and the Sponging Houses], v. 5, R.L. Chambers [Hour in], v. 4, 1924J ; [Past and Present], v. 59, 1959J. Fortnightly [a Retrospect], v. 37, 2127J. Fraser [Schoolmaster's Experience in], v. 5 and 6, 615 and 616J. Household Words [Lodged in], v. 8, 1748J. Cassell's Magazine [Sixty Years Ago], v. 6, 2346J. Gaols, Jails, Prisons, &c.

**Newman** (E.), F.L.S., History of British Ferns, illustrated..... 848Z

—— *Ed.*, A Dictionary of British Birds, being a Reprint of Montagu's Ornithological Dictionary ..... 831F

**Newman** (F. Wm., *Historian*, *b.* 1805). *See* Fraser [Theories and Character of], v. 33, 643J.

**Newman** (H. S.), Palestine, Lessons to My Class. 1888 ..... 1214M

—— *Ed.*, Autobiography of George Fox. 1886 ..... 261F

**Newman** (J. H., *Catholic Cardinal*, *b.* 1801), B.D., Apologia Pro Vita Sua ..... 725A

—— Parochial and Plain Sermons, 8 vols. 1868 :

Vol. 1.—Holiness necessary for future Blessedness. Immortality of the Soul. Secret Faults. Spiritual Mind. Sins of Ignorance and Weakness. Religious Use of Excited Feelings. Profession without Practice. Promising without Doing. Resurrection of the Body. Religion of the Day. Christian Manhood, &c..... 589M

Vol. 3.—Abraham and Lot. Wilfulness of Israel in rejecting Samuel. Saul, Early Years of David. Faith and Obedience. Contracted Views in Religion. Tears of Christ at the Grave of Lazarus. Bodily Suffering. Jewish Zeal a Pattern to Christians. Contest between Truth and Falsehood in the Church. Infant Baptism. Intercession, &c. ..... 591M

Vol. 4.—Obedience without Love. Moral Consequences of Single Sins. Chastisement and Mercy. State of Grace. Communion of Saints. Invisible World. Moral Effects of Communion with God. Ventures of Faith. Faith and Love. Watching. Keeping Fast and Festival, &c. ..... 592M

Vol. 5.—Worship. A Preparation for Christ's Coming. Reverence. A Belief in God's Presence. Mystery of Godliness. State of Innocence. Christian Sympathy. State of Salvation. Sins of Infirmity. Sincerity and Hypocrisy. Testimony of Conscience. Many Called, Few Chosen. Present Blessings. Affliction, a School of Comfort. Love, the One Thing Needful. Power of the Will, &c..... 593M

Vol. 6.—Fasting, a Source of Trial. Life, the Season of Repentance. Apostolic Abstinence a Pattern for Christians. The Cross of Christ. The Measure of the World. Gospel Sign Addressed to Faith. Spiritual Presence of Christ in the Church. Eucharistic Presence. Judaism of the Present Day. Fellowship of the Apostles. Rising with Christ. Waiting for Christ. Subjection of the Reason and Feelings to the Revealed Word. Weapons of Saints. Peace in Believing, &c..... 594M

Vol. 7.—Religion a Weariness to the Natural Man. Praise of Men. Temporal Advantages. Duty of Self Denial. Yoke of Christ. Moses the Type of Christ. The Crucifixion. Attendance on Holy Communion. Love of Religion. A New Nature. Stedfastness in the Old Paths, &c. ..... 595M

[N.B.—Vols. 2 and 8 of the set are wanting.]

—— *See also* Arthur's The Popes, &c., 453-4F. Blackwood [Poems], v. 108, 178J. Century [with Portrait], v. 2, 1874J. Contemporary, v. 27, 2037J ; [and Matthew Arnold], v. 49, 2059J ; [as a Preacher], v. 10, 2020J ; [Essays], v. 19, 2029J. Edinburgh Review [Grammar of Assent], v. 132, 492J. Fortnightly [Theory of Belief of], v. 28, 2118J. Good Words [and John Keble], v. 22, 2192J. Living Age [and Dr. Achilli], v. 34, 3064J. Quarterly [Apologia pro Vita Sua], v. 116, 1246J. Fortnightly Review, v. 32, 2122J, &c.

**Newry**. *See* Crookshank's Methodism in Ireland, 669-71A.

**News.** *See* Chambers [and its Transmission], v. 38, 1945J. Living Age [Bringing unwelcome], v. 84, 3114J.

**Newsboys.** *See* Chambers [Day], v. 19, 1936J ; [of London], v. 51, 1952J.

**NEWSPAPER PRESS,** English Newspapers, by Fox Bourne, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 1282-3H

—— — Journalism in the United States [1690-1872], by Hudson. ... 978H

—— — Origin, Progress and Present Position, by Grant, 3 vols. 1871. 957-9H

—— *See also* All Year Round [My Newspaper], v. 11, 1771J ; [American], v. 56, 1816J ; [Far Western], v. 20, 1780J. Andrew's Eighteenth Century, 281R. Ashton's XIXth Century, 862H. Blackwood [Offices], v. 126, 196J ; [Editors], v. 48, R.L. Century Magazine [Parisian], v. 13, 1885J. Chambers [American], v. 22, 1937J ; [American, on Themselves], v. 61, 1961J ; [Daily], v. 22, 1937J ; [Maps], v. 36, 1944J ; [Newspaper World], v. 30, 1491J ; [Early, of Modern Europe], v. 41, 1947J ; [French], v. 8, 1928J ; [How we get our], v. 42, 1947J ; [Leading Columns of], v. 44, 1948J ; [Nobody's], v. 35, 1944J ; [of London, Morning], v. 12, 1932J ; [of London, Sub-Editing of], v. 56, 1956J ; [of London, the *Times* of January 1st, 1788], v. 46, 1949J ; [Our Special Wire], v. 45, 1949J ; [Parochial], v. 31, 1942J ; [Scissors and Paste], v. 44, 1948J ; [Scottish], v. 24, 1938J ; [Special Staff of], v. 50, 1951J ; [Trade], v. 40, 1946J ; [Under the Paper Duty], v. 36, 1944J. Clay's Agony Column of the *Times*, 556T. Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Cornhill [Writers in Germany], v. 7, 287J ; [as Rulers of Public Opinion], v. 21, 301J ; [Early English], v. 18, 298J ; [History of French], v. 27, 28 and 29, 307, 308, 309J ; How Edited and how Conducted], v. 6, 286J ; [of France], v. 48, 328J. Edinburgh Review [Literature], v. 65, 425J ; [Tax], v. 61, 421J. Fortnightly, v. 42, 2132J. Fraser [French, and their Writers], v. 33, 643J ; [Influence of], v. 4, 614J ; [of London, Morning and Evening], v. 13, 623J ; [Enterprise, Modern], v. 93, 703J ; [Making a, without Credit or Cash], v. 20, 630J ; [of Paris], v. 17, 627J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Liberty and Libel], v. 9, 729J. Good Words [Making of], v. 26, 2196J ; v. 3, 2173J. Harper [and Editors], v. 46, 1626J ; [Falsehood in], v. 49, 1629J ; [Metropolitan], v. 56, 1636J. Hudson's Journalism in United States [1690-1872], 978H, Knight's England, 151-4H. Leisure Hour [and the War], v. 19, 2629J ; [Names of], v. 22, 2632J ; [the American], v. 20, 2630J ; [Rascal column of], v. 16, 2626J. Martin's Marine Insurance, 535H. National Miscellany [Newspaper Stamps], 1036H. Nineteenth Century [of Paris], v. 12, 2222J ; [Provincial, how Managed], v. 20, 2230J. Once a Week [Comic, of Germany], v. 14, 2274J ; [Day in Newspaper Office], v. 9 and 10, 2669 and 2270J ; [Delivery in London], v. 4, 2264J ; [of London], v. 24, 2284J. Penny Magazine [beyond the Ganges], v. 6, 144B ; [Earliest English], v. 9, 147B ; [English and American], v. 5, 143B. Scribner [Reading of], v. 5, 1855J ; Stephen's Memoirs of Tooke [Brief History of], 534F. Sunday Magazine [Penny, and their Power], v. 12, 2469J. Temple Bar [Early, in France], v. 1, 1331J ; [English country], v. 10, 1340J. Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O. Westminster [Stamp Duty on], v. 25 and 31, 1355 and 1361J. Yates' Recollections, 586-7F. Cassell's Family Magazine [a Chinese], v. 9, 2359J. Fortnightly Review, v. 42, 2132J. Poole's Index, R.L. Press, Periodicals, Magazines, &c.

**Newspapers** in the Guille-Allès Library, Guernsey. *See* Framed List in Newsroom, and list at the end of English Catalogue.

**Newstead** Abbey and Abbotsford, by Irving. 1856 ..... 1800Z

—— *See also* Living Age, v. 41, 3071J, &c.

**Newth** (A. H.), D.D., Manual of Necroscopy, a Guide to the performance of Post-mortem Examinations. 1878..... ..... 1455Z

**Newton** (A., *Zoologist*, *b.* 1829), M.A., Zoology [Elementary Science, S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1886 ..... 1834Z

**Newton** (Sir I., *Celebrated Mathematician*, *b* 1642, *d.* 1727), Two Notable Corruptions of Scripture [a Work on the Trinity]. 492A

—— his Friend and his Niece, by Morgan. 1885 ..... 417F

—— Life of [Religious Tract Society] ..... 168Z

—— — — by Brewster [Family Library]..... 1054Q and 266Z

**Newton.** *See also* Contemporary [and Darwin], v. 41, 2051J. Edinburgh Review, v. 103, 463J; [and his Contemporaries], v. 78, 438J; [Precursors of], v. 152, 512J. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R. Leisure Hour, v. 1, 2611J; v. 5, 2615J; v. 12, 2622J; [Home of, 1727], v. 11, 2621J. Living Age [Alleged Insanity of], v. 4 and 49, 3034 and 3079J. Morton's Heroes of Science, 703O. Quarterly [as a scientific Discoverer], v. 110, 1240J. Routledge's Science, 515R. Tyndall's Light, 508R, &c.

**Newton** (J., *Theologian and Poet, b.* 1725, *d.* 1807), Cardiphonia, or the Utterance of the Heart, 2 vols. 1819 ..... 147-8M

—— [Short Biographies] ..... 632F

—— Life of, &c. [American Tract Society] ..... 1699Z

—— Memoirs, by Cecil. 1839 ..... 267Z

—— *See also* Argosy, v. 28, 28J. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Sunday at Home [Character of], v. 2, 2852J; [Original Letter of], v. 3, 2853J; v. 7, 2857J. Sunday Magazine [and his Hymns], v. 6, 2456J, &c.

**Newton** (Richard), D.D., Rambles in Bible Lands, illustrated. 1879 425M

—— Life of, by Jackson. 1855 ..... 873O

**Newton** (Robert), D.D., Sermons, with a Sketch of his Character and an Account of his Death. 1856 ..... 426M

**Newton** (T., *Bishop of Bristol, b.* 1704, *d.* 1782), D.D., Dissertations on the Prophecies, 2 vols. ..... 534-5A and 125-6K

—— *Ed.* Paradise Lost, by Milton, 2 vols. 1790 ..... 480-1D

**Ney** (M., *French Marshal, b.* 1769, *Shot* 1815). *See* Adam's Campaigns, 47H. Alison's Europe, 123-41O. Blackwood, v. 34, R.L., &c.

**Niagara,** Falls of, and other Famous Cataracts, by Holley, ill. 1882 713K

—— *See also* All Year Round [Visitors' Book at], v. 26, 1786J. Good Words [Visit to], v. 16, 2186J. Harper, v. 7, 1587J. Knowledge [Dog goes over Alive], v. 1, 2581J; [Folly and Courage at], v. 4, 2584J; [Whirlpool of, a Steamer goes safely past], v. 4, 2584J. Leisure Hour, v. 3, 2613J; v. 20, 2630J. Macmillan, v. 28, 958J; [Shooting], v. 47, 977J. Miracles of Nature, 1227Z. Nature [in Winter], v. 23, 2683J; [Recession of], v. 32, 2692J. Once a Week, v. 29, 2289J. Saturday Review [Death of Webb at], v. 56, R.L. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Science Gossip [Age of], v. 3, 2411J. Sunday at Home [and Saguenay], v. 27, 2877J, &c.

**Nicaragua:** Its People, Scenery and Monuments, by Squires, illus. 764-5K

—— *See also* Chambers [Camp Notes in], v. 44 and 45, 1948 and 1949J. Harper, v. 11, 1591J. Stanford's Compendium, 851K.

**Niccolini** (Giov. Battista). *See* Cornhill, v. 10, 290J. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Nice.** *See* Fraser [Life at], v. 61, 671J; [Sketches Framed in Olive Wood], v. 60, 670J. Health Haunts, 810Q. Old Sights with New Eyes, 1754R. Penny Magazine, v. 9, 147B, &c.

**Nichol** (J.), M.A., Byron [English Men of Letters]. 1880 ..... 1060O

—— English Composition [Literature Primers, edited by Green]. 1879 1215Z

—— Francis Bacon [Knight's Philosophical Classics]. 1888 ..... 1081Q

**Nichol** (J. P., *Scotch Astronomer, b.* 1804, *d.* 1859), LL.D., Planetary System, its Order and Physical Structure. 1850 ... 701D

**Nicholas** (*Emperor of Russia, b.* 1796, *d.* 1855). *See* Alison's Europe, 140-46O. Blackwood [Death of], v. 77, 147J; [Visit to England, 1844], v. 56, 126J. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-4F. Quarterly, v. 96, 1226J, &c.

**Nicholls** (B. E.), M.A., Help to Reading the Bible [S.P.C.K.] 1852 427M

**Nichols** (G. W. and L. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Nichols** (J.). *See* Knight's Old Booksellers, 1451O.

**Nichols** (J.), F.S.A., and **Ireland** (J.), Hogarth's Works, with Life and Anecdotal Descriptions of his Pictures, illus. 1883 758-60R

**Nichols** (T.), A Handy Book of the British Museum for Everyday Readers, illustrated. 1870 ..... 863F

**Nichols** (T. L.), M.D., Social Life, a Manual of Morals and Behaviour. 1872 ..... 1420Z
**Nicholson** (E. B., *Bodey's Librarian*), M.A., Rights of an Animal 52R
**Nicholson** (Bishop). *See* Brave Confessors, 1440O, &c.
**Nicholson** (H. A., *Professor of Natural History*, *b.* 1844), M.D., Manual of Palæontology for the Use of Students. 1872..... 554R
—— — — Zoology, for the Use of Students.....
—— Natural History, its Rise and Progress in Britain as Developed in the Life and Labours of Leading Naturalists, illus. 1886 1312O
**Nicholson** (J.), Operative Mechanic and British Machinist, illus. 1853 838D
**Nicholson** (John, *General*). *See* Kaye's Indian Officers, 1454O.
**Nicholson** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Nicias** (*Athenian General, put to death* 413 B.C.). *See* Mitford's Greece, 102-3H. Plutarch's Lives, 448F, &c.
**Nicias** (*Poet*, 280 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Nickel**. *See* Simonin's Mines, 632B. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, &c., 8-9D.
**Nicknames**. *See* Chambers [American], v. 52, 1952J. Girl's Own Annual [Kingly], v. 5, 2555J. Iddesleigh's Essays [and Names], 1277H, &c.
**Nicodemus**. *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K.
**Nicolas** (Sir H., *Antiquarian*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1848), K.C.M.G., Chronology of History [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1833 2O
—— History of the Royal Navy, from the Earliest Times to the Wars of the French Revolution, 2 vols. 1847 ..... 439-50H
—— Life and Times of Sir C. Hatton. 1847 ..... 313F
—— *Ed.*, Dispatches and Letters of Vice-Admiral Lord Nelson, with Notes, 7 vols. 1845-6 ..... 245-51H
**Nicolay** (C. G.), Oregon Territory, a Geographical and Historical Account of that Country and Its Inhabitants. 1846..... 669Z
**Nicolay** (J. G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Nicolini** (G. B.) History of the Jesuits [Bohn's Library]. 1854..... 367O
**Nicoll** (H. J.), Great Orators. 1880 ..... 992Q
[Burke, Fox, Sheridan, Pitt.]
—— — Scholars. 1880 ..... 991Q
[Buchanan, Bentley, Porson, Parr, &c.]
**Nicoll** (James), Historical and Descriptive Account of Iceland, Greenland, &c. [Ed. Cab. Lib]. 1840 ..... 387T
**Nicoll** (R., *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1837), Poems of. 1842..... 336Q
—— *See also* Good Words [and Writings], v. 16, 2186J, &c.
**Nicoll** (W. R.), M.A., *Ed.*, The Expositor [Devoted to the Exposition of the Sacred Scriptures], from Vol I. 1875..... 551J
Containing Contributions by Rev. Joseph Agar Beet, E. A. Wallis Budge, B.A., Rev. T. K. Cheyne, D.D., Rev. Prof. S. Ives Curtiss, D.D., Rev. Prof. W. P. Dickson, D.D., Rev. Marcus Dods, D.D., Prof. Henry Drummond, F.G.S., Rev. Canon T. S. Evans, D.D., Rev. Prof. J. M. Fuller, M.A., Rev. Prof. Godet, D.D., Edmund Gosse, Rev. John Ker, D.D., Rev. Prof. A. F. Kirkpatrick, M.A., Right Rev. J. B. Lightfoot, D.D., Rev. Alexander Maclaren, D.D., Rev. Joseph Parker, D.D., Rev. Prof. S. D. F. Salmond, D.D., George Augustus Simcox, M.A., Rev. W. H. Simcox, Rev. Prof. G. T. Stokes, M.A., Rev. Prof. Hermann L. Strack, D.D., Rev. Prof. B. B. Warfield, D.D., Rev. H. Carruthers Wilson, The Editor, &c.
**Nicols** (A.), F.R.G.S., The Puzzle of Life, and how it has been put together, a Short History of Vegetable and Animal Life upon the Earth from the Earliest Times, illustrated. 1877 ..... 33R
—— Physical History of the Earth. 1880..... 519R
**Nicostratus**. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.

**Niebuhr** (B. G., *Historian and Archæologist*, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1831), History of Rome from the First Punic War to the Death of Constantine, 2 vols, edited by Schmitz. 1844 ..... 87-8H

—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 71, 141J. Edinburgh Review [Life and Letters of], v. 96, 456J, &c.

**Nieritz** (Gustav). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Niger**, an Expedition to the, by Lander [Harper's Family Library]... 547-8Z

—— Expedition to the, by Lander, 2 vols. 1838..... 666-7Z

—— Tshadda, and Binuï Exploration [Africa], Narrative of the, by Hutchinson. 1855..... 1268R

—— *See also* Barth's Central Africa, 848K. Quarterly [Course of], v. 23, 1153J. Stanford's Compendium, 849K. Good Words [Up the], v. 27, 2197J, &c.

**Night.** *See* Good Words, v. 25, 2195J, &c.

**Night** Side of London, by Ritchie. 1861 ..... 1246Z

—— unto Night, a Selection of Bible Scenes, by March ..... 401M

**Nightingale**, The. *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q. Chambers, v. 7 and 17, 1927 and 1935J. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Watson's Sylvan Folk, 2112R. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Science Gossip, v. 2, 2411J; v. 6, 2412J. Birds, &c.

**Nightingale** (Florence, *Philanthropist*, *b.* 1820), by Alldridge [World's Workers]. 1887 ..... 1152O

—— *See also* Fraser [Notes on Nursing], v. 61, 671J. Living Age, v. 44, 3074J. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 94F. Once a Week [Latest Charity of], v. 9, 2269J. Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 10, 2360J, &c.

**Nightingale** (J.), Portraiture of Methodism, a View of the Rise, Progress, Doctrines, Discipline, and Manners of the Wesleyan Methodists. 1807 ..... 127K

**Nightmare.** *See* Fraser [on the Rails], v. 34, 644J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., v. 28, 748J. Living Age, v. 4, 3034J. Millengen's Curiosities, 927K, &c.

**Nihilism.** *See* All the Year Round [a Century Ago], v. 44, 1804J. Fortnightly [in Russia], v. 10, 2100J; v. 28, 2118J; [the European Terror], v. 39, 2129J. Frost's Secret Societies, 33H. Nineteenth Century [and Pessimism in Germany], v. 3, 2213J. Robertson's Critical Method [Recent], 1956R. Saturday Review [in Russia], v. 53, R.L. Leisure Hour, v. 32, 2640J, &c.

**Nile**, Cradle of the Blue Nile, by De Cosson, illus., 2 vols. 1877.....1565-6R

—— Land of the Nile, by Adams, illustrated. 1881 ..... 755Q

—— "Palms and Temples," being Notes of a Four Months' Voyage on the Nile. 1882 ..... 600K

—— Tributaries of Abyssinia, by Baker. 1868..... 601K

—— *See also* All the Year Round [and its Noble Savages], v. 10, 1770J. Baker's Albert N'yanza, 614-5K. Beke's Sinai in Arabia, 597B. Blackwood [and Red Sea Canal], v. 56, 126J. Edinburgh Review [Sources of], v. 41, 401J; [Sources of, and the Albert N'yanza], v. 124, 484J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 69, 1649J. Leisure Hour [Christmas on], v. 8, 2618J; [Valley of], v. 13, 2623J; [Down from Nubia], v. 18, 2628J. Living Age [Cairo, the Sources of], v. 1, 3031J; [Cutting the Banks of], v. 115, 3145J; [Life on], v. 1, 3031J. Macdonald's Gordon and Khartoum, 459O. Macmillan [Abyssinian Tributaries of], v. 17, 947J. Nature [Basin of, Stone Implements and Changes of Level in the], v. 33, 2693J; [Height of], v. 25, 2685J. Oliphant's Land of Khemi, 1562R. Speke's Journals, 612 and 613K. Stanley's Dark Continent [Sources of the], 1563R. Scribner [Tour of], v. 11, 1861J. Stanford's Compendium [Blue Nile], 849K; [Cataracts of the], 849K. Wilson's Korti to Khartoum, 277O. See also Egypt, &c.

**Nilsson** (Christina, *Swedish Singer*, *b.* 1844). *See* Edwards' Prima Donnas, 679F. Engel's Reminiscences, 1349O. Scribner [and her Maestro], v. 3, 1853J. Temple Bar, v. 74, 1404J, &c.

**Nimbus.** *See* Twining's Symbols, 507M, &c.

**Nimrod** [C. J. Apperley], The Horse and the Hound. 1843 ..... 731F

**Nineteenth** Century. *See* Fortnightly [Few Words about], v. 37, 2127J. Fraser, v. 69, 679J; [Physical Revolution of], v. 104, 714J. Harper [Seventh Decade of], v. 42, 1622J. Leisure Hour [Beginning and End of], v. 35, 2645J. Rockstro's History of Music, 533H, &c.

**Nineteenth** Century, a Monthly Review, edited by Knowles, from Vol. 1. 1877:

Vol. 1, 1877.—Prefatory Poem, by Tennyson. Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion. Turkish Story Books. Imperial Policy of Great Britain. Church of England. Russia. Is the Pulpit losing its Power? True Story of the Vatican Council. Falkland. *George Sand.* The Radiometer. Ancient National Monuments, &c. ..... 2211J

Vol. 2, 1877.—The future of Egypt. Impatience in Politics. George Dawson. Harriet Martineau. Germany and Egypt. England and South Africa. Is Life worth Living? by Mallock. Mr. Gladstone and our Empire. Cosmic Emotion. The County Franchise. Sun Spots and Famines. Hydrophobia and Rabies. Cheap Telegrams. Recent Science, &c. ..... 2212J

Vol. 3, 1878.—France as a Military Power, in 1870 and 1878. Life of Midhat Pasha. Shakespeare in France. Is Life worth Living? (*contd.*). Absolution. The Peace to Come. How the Turks rule Armenia. Germany and Holland. England as a Military Power, in 1854 and in 1878. Spontaneous Generation. Can Jews be Patriots, &c. ..... 2213J

Vol. 4, 1878.—Ironclad Field Artillery. What the Sun is made of. Jews and Judaism. Liberty in Germany. Malta. Crown and Cabinet in Canada. Chinese as Colonists. England's Mission. *Barry Cornwall.* Three Colours of Pre-Raphaelitism. Beauty and the Beast. Future of India. Personal Rule, &c. ..... 2214J

Vol. 5, 1879.—Novel Reading. Shorter Parliaments. Cyprus and Mycenæ. Recent Science. Poor in France. The Drink Difficulty. The Bankruptcy of India. Meaning of Life. Reciprocity, the true Free Trade. Depression of Trade. East Roumelia. How shall we retain the Colonies? State Socialism. Greece and the Treaty of Berlin, &c. ..... 2215J

Vol. 6, 1879.—Boy Soldiers. Education Question in France. Home Rule. Representation of Minorities. Generic Images. Comédie Française. Wages' Fund. An Irish Ignis Fatuus. The British Army. Recreation. Union of the Liberal Party. The God of Israel. Flogging in the Army. Baptism. Cinderella. Irish Politics and English Parties, &c ..... 2216J

Vol. 7, 1880.—Russian Nihilism. Athletics in Public Schools. Purchase in the Church. Old-Fashioned Gardening. Paganism in Paris. Ritualists and Anglicans. Historical Psychology. Free Trade. Railways and the Growth of Commerce. Next Reform Bill. Agnosticism and Women. Irish Absenteeism. Crisis in Indian Finance, &c. ..... 2217J

Vol. 8, 1880.—Modern French Art. Story-Telling. The Palais-Royal Theatre. Peasant Proprietors at Home. Fiction—Fair, and Foul. Creed of the Early Christians. Iceland. Representative Government in the Colonies. The Future of China. Recent Literature. Ireland. National Insurance. Hypnotism. The Chase. The Sabbath. Evils of Competitive Examination. Recent Science. Explosions in Collieries. Music, and the People. South Africa, &c. ..... 2218J

Vol. 9, 1881.—The Dawn of a Revolutionary Epoch. The High Court of Justice. Newfoundland. A Census of Religions. Penny Fiction. Ritualism. The Transvaal. Explosions in Collieries, and their Cure. Fire-Damp. Philosophy of Liberalism. Irish Emigration. Art Needlework. Smoke Prevention. Long and Short Service. Working Men, and the Political Situation. Business in the House of Commons. *George Eliot.* Religious Fairs in India. The New Irish Land Bill. Ernest Renan. Pawnbroking: Abroad, and at Home. The Intelligence of Ants, &c. ..... 2219J

**Nineteenth** Century—(*continued.*)

Vol. 10, 1881.—The Early Life of Thomas Carlyle. New Markets for British Produce. Second Chambers. Gossip of an Old Bookworm. Man's Place in Nature. Isolated Free-Trade. Hereditary Rulers. President Garfield. The Intelligence of Ants (*continued*). Women as Civil Servants. "Four Centuries of English Letters." France, and North Africa. Ireland, and the Land Act. Fiction—Fair, and Foul (*continued*). Disease-Germs. Fair-Trade, and Free-Trade. International Copyright. Opium, and Common Sense. Dean Stanley. Vivisection, &c.. 2220J

Vol. 11, 1882.—The Agnostic at Church. Canada's Highway to the Pacific. Mythology among the Hottentots. The Babylonian Account of the Deluge. Opium, and England's Duty. The Channel Tunnel. Landowning as a Business. The Yellowstone Geysers. Annexation, and South Africa. A New Theory of the Sun. Small-pox, and Vaccination, in A.D. 1871-81. A School of Dramatic Art. Superstitions of Modern Greece. The Goal of Modern Thought. Town and Country Politics. Home Rule. Thought Reading. Shakespearian Criticism. Ireland, &c..... 2221J

Vol. 12, 1882.—Climate in Town and Country. Civil Service Examinations. Electric Light and Force. With the Emigrants. Literature, and Science. Homes of the Poor in London. The Royal Academy of Music. Comets. The Laws of War. Parliamentary Oaths. Parisian Newspapers. Exploration in Greece. Natural Religion. Financial Condition of Trades Unions. The French Educational System. Irish Revolution and English Liberals. The Jews. Modern Miracles. England in Egypt. Farming and Taxation, &c..... 2222J

Vol. 13, 1883.—Our Position as a Naval Power. Russian Prisons. Modern Miracles. The Theatrical Revival. Middle-Class Education. Local Government in England and Wales. Religion, and the Rates. Our Hospitals. Wagner and Wagnerism. French Elementary Education. The Weakness of the Army. Our National Balance-sheet. An Unsolved Historical Riddle. England and South Africa. Cambridge University. France and China. Social Reform. Dwellings of the Poor. The English in Egypt, &c..... 2223J

Vol. 14, 1883.—House-Lighting by Electricity. New Guinea. The Sirens in Ancient Literature and Art. The German and British Armies. Lord Byron. Painters and their Patrons. After Death. Women and Representative Government. The Cholera and our Water-Supply. Salmon-Fishing. The Theatre and the Mob. Inequality in Punishment. India. The Politics of Literature. Short Service. Mesmerism. An Academy of Literature for Great Britain. The French Army of To-Day. Land as Property. The Sun's Corona. Dwellings of the Poor. Outcast Russia. Ungrateful Ireland, by Duffy, &c ..... 2224J

Vol. 15 1884.—Religion; a Retrospect and Prospect. Lord Melbourne. Ungrateful Ireland (*continued*). Floods. Homes of the Poor. A New View of Mormonism. The House of Lords. The State, and the Medical Profession. "Cramming" in Elementary Schools. Proportional Representation. The Germ-Theory of Zymotic Diseases. Rainbows. Opening National Institutions on Sunday. Ship Insurances, and Loss of Life at Sea. The House of Commons. Wordsworth and Byron. Apparitions. Australia and the Imperial Connection. The Continental Sunday. Forgotten Bibles. Free-Trade in the Army, &c. ..... 2225J

Vol. 16, 1884.—Retrogressive Religion. Visible Apparitions. The House of Lords and the Country. Leprosy, Present and Past. A Limit to Evolution. Technical Education. Agnostic Metaphysics. The Darwinian Theory of Instinct. English Supremacy in the East. Charles Reade. Our Deaf and Dumb. England as a Market Garden. The Classification of Literature. The Art Treasures of Prussia. Lord Beaconsfield's Irish Policy. State-Directed Emigration. Over-Pressure. Proportional *versus* Majority Representation. English Songs. Conservative and Liberal Finance, &c..... 222

**Nineteenth** Century—(*continued.*)

Vol. 17, 1885.—Cæsarism. Will Russia Conquer India. Cycling and Cyclists. Religion and the Stage. Imperial Federation. Proportional Representation. The Unity of the Empire. Egypt and the Soudan. The Highland Crofters. Whispering Machines. The Actor's Calling. An Anglo-Turkish Alliance. The Sun's Corona. Gordon at Gravesend. Diet in Relation to Age and Activity. Shakespeare and Stage Costume. Mr. Gladstone as a Foreign Minister. Housing the Poor. James Russell Lowell. The Crimes Act, &c..... 2227J

Vol. 18, 1885.—The Khedivate of Egypt. The Work of Victor Hugo. Parliamentary Manners. The Armed Strength of Turkey. Mine Inspection. Aristocracy in America. Violins. The Burden of Ireland. An Episode of the Armada. Thibet. Vittoria Colonna. The Question of the Land. Female Labour in Australia. Sir Herbert Stewart's Desert March. Disestablishment in Wales. Free Schools. Our Insular Ignorance. Insanity and Crime. Solar Myths. Leopardi. Capital and the Improvement of Land, &c..... 2228J

Vol. 19, 1886.—Proem to Genesis. Fallacy of Imperial Federation. Federal Union with Ireland. Home Rule in Austria-Hungary. Irish Education. Thomas Middleton. Dawn of Creation. Mr. Gladstone and Genesis. Shall we Desert the Loyalists. William Cobbett. Samoa. Alternative Policies in Ireland. Evolution of Theology. Free Trade Idolatry. Home Rule. Women's Suffrage. The Attempts to Rule Ireland justly. A "Nationalist" Parliament. The Nadir of Liberalism. Whence come the Comets. The Case of Galileo. Tho Factors of Organic Evolution. Government of Ireland Bill. American Home Rule. Genius and Precocity. John Webster. Women and Politics. Mr. Gladstone and the Irish Bill, &c..... 2229J

Vol. 20, 1886.—Political History of Canada. Primrose League. Revision of the Bible. France and the New Hebrides. Recreative Evening Schools. Pasteur and Hydrophobia. New Zealand and Mr. Froude. In an Indian Jungle. Letters and Letter Writers. Are Animals Happy. Naval Defence of the Colonies. Genesis and Science. Free Trade Argument. Visit to some Australian Monasteries. How a Provincial Paper is Managed. Egyptian Divine Myths. Our Superstition about Constantinople. Prisoners as Witnesses. Civil Service as a Profession. What Girls Read. Our Craftsmen. Church and Parliament. France, China and the Vatican. Exhibitions. Sisters-in-Law. Gustave Flaubert and George Sand. Workhouse Cruelties. Building up of a University. Buying Niagara. Thought-Reader's Experiences. Visit to the United States, &c..... 2230J

Vol. 21, 1887.—Government of Ireland. Physiological Selection. Schools as Prisons and Prisons as Schools. True Reform of the House of Commons. Rural Life in Russia. Zenith of Conservatism. Notes on New York. Astronomical Photography. Local Government in the Rural Districts. Revelations of the After World. True Position of French Politics. Trials of a Country Parson. Dulness of Museums. Twenty-four Hours in a Newspaper Office. Science and Pseudo-Science. A "Friend of God." Athletes of the Past and Present. England and Europe. A Militia Regiment. A Glimpse of Russia. Playing at "Coercion." Mental Difference between Men and Women. Deer Forests, Past, Present and Future. Fallacies of the French Press. Science falsely so-called. Are Animals Mentally Happy. South Africa as it is. Strange Medicines, &c..... 2231J

Vol. 22, 1887.—Catholic Church and Biblical Criticism. Mr. Gladstone, and the Income Tax. A Regiment of Infantry. A First Visit to India. The Coming Anarchy. Europe Revisited. Dogs in Germany. English and the American Press. Memorials of the Dead. Creatures we Breathe. North Borneo. Professional Ignorance in the Army. Recent Criticism on Raphael. East End as represented by Mr. Besant. Church-going. Positivism

**Nineteenth** Century—(*continued.*)

in Christianity. New Afghan Frontier. Letters on Phantasms. Literature for the Little Ones. Science and the Bishops. Antiquity of Man in North America. Medical Women. British Missions and Missionaries in Africa. Mohammedanism in Africa. The Time it takes to Think. Belief and Doubt, &c. ..... 2232J

Vol. 23, 1888.—Progress of Cremation. Shelley. Home Rule in Norway. Decline of Art. American Statesmen. Dethroning Tennyson. Leo the Thirteenth and the Civil Power. Struggle for Existence. More Air for London. Panama Canal and its Prospects. How to Live on £700 a Year. Chatter, or Business. Constitution of the United States. The Swarming of Men. Is Japanese Art Extinct? Long Life and how to Attain it. Poor Men's Gardens. Invasion of Pauper Foreigners. Local Government. Life on a Guinea a Week. Breakdown of our Industrial System. Girls' Schools Past and Present. One Day's Sport in India. Ben Jonson. The Defencelessness of London. The Disenchantment of France. In the Bahamas. Clergy and the Land. "Robert Elsmere" and the Battle of Belief. Our Actual Military Strength. The Coming Reign of Plenty. Pasteur. Free Greece. A Woman's College in the United States. Local Government and County Councils in France, &c. ..... 2233J

Vol. 24, 1888.—Elizabethan Settlement of Religion. Our Missionaries. A Story of our Lighthouses. Liberating the Slaves in Brazil. Buddhism. Who owns the Churches? East London Labour. The New Cure for Growing too Fat. Democracy and Party. Workers' Songs. American Statesmen. What is Left of Christianity. Socialism through American Spectacles. An Armada Relic. Miners of Scotland. Homiculture. Slavery in East Central Africa. Mr. Foster and Ireland. Sins of Belief and Sins of Unbelief. Future of English Tobacco. Sacrifice of Education to Examination. Frederick the Third and the New Germany. Public Buildings in London. German Conduct in Samoa. Queen Elizabeth and the Church of England. What St. John saw on Patmos. Soldiers' Rations. Autumn Visit to Japan. Selecting Colonial Governors, &c. ..... 2234J

Vol. 25, 1889.—The British Fleet and the State of Europe. Isolation, or the Survival of the Unfittest. A Thousand more Mouths every Day. Clubs for Working Girls. A Brahmin School Girl. Daniel O'Connell. Agnosticism, by Huxley and Reply by Dr. Wace, &c. Noticeable Books. Is Examination a Failure? The Sacrifice of Education to Examination. Westminster Abbey and its Monuments. The Work of a London County Council. Monte Carlo. A Suggestion for Emigrants. With Father Damien and the Lepers. Society and Democracy in Europe. Six Generations of Czars. Italy in 1888-89. A few more Words on the Hawaiians and Father Damien. Sardinia and and its Wild Sheep. &c. 2235J

Vol. 26, 1889.—The New Liberalism. On Change of Air. Wanted, a Gospel for the Century. The Deadly Wild Beasts of India. The Art of Conversation. The French in Germany. Noticeable Books. The Appeal against Female Suffrage. Diseases caught from Butcher's Meat. Criticism as a Trade. A Few Words to Fresh Workers. What next in Egypt? In Search of a Religion. The New Liberalism. The Grievances of High Church. An Eight-Hour Law. Parliamentary Misrule of our War Services. Rome in 1889. The Comparative Insensibility of Animals to Pain. Mental and Physical Training of Children. Lady Toad. Water Poachers. The Middle Class and the New Liberalism. The New Trades-Unionism. The New Tories. The New National Party. Australia fifty years Ago. Women of to-day. History of a Star. Roman Catholicism in America. Criticism as a Trade; a Reply. Modern Gambling and Gambling Laws. The English Church under Henry the Eighth, &c. ..... 2236J

**Nineveh** and its Remains, by Layard, illustrated, 2 vols. 1850.. ... 556K

—— The Buried City of the East, Discoveries of Layard, &c. [Nat. Illus. Lib.] 1851 ..... 1317R

**Nineveh.** *See also* Blackwood [and Babylon], v. 76, 146J. Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1665Z. Ewald's Israel, 64K. Fraser [Last from, 1863], v. 68, 678J. Leisure Hour [Day in], v. 1, 2611J. Madden's Shrines, 342K. Quiver [Fall of, and its Testimony to the Faith], v. 25, 3295J, &c.

**Nisbet** (J.). *See* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O.

**Nithsdale** (W. M., Earl of, *Jacobite, d.* 1744). *See* Blackwood [Dream of], v. 53, R.L.; v. 115, 185J. Dixon's H. M. Tower [and his Countess], 324H. Quarterly, v. 137, 1267J, &c.

**Nitre.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D.

**Nitric-Acid,** Nitro-Glycerine and Dynamite. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8-9D.

**Nitrogen.** *See* Nature [in the Soil], v. 33, 2693J. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Nixies.** *See* Keighley's Fairies, &c., 1009M. Fairies, &c.

**No.** *See* Temple Bar [Importance of Saying], v. 44, 1374J, &c.

**Noah** (*Patriarch, b. about* 2948 B.C.). *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Sunday at Home [Faith and Courage of], v. 6, 2856J. Quiver, v. 16, 3286J, &c.

**Noah's** Ark. *See* All the Year Round, v. 13, 1773J. Fraser [Journal of the Ark], v. 9, 619J. Smith's Assyria, 888F, &c.

**Noah's** Ark, or Mornings in the Zoo, by Phil Robinson. 1882 ..... 16R

**Noailles** (Baroness De), Memoirs of the Marquise De Montagu. 603O

**Nobility,** Our Old Nobility, by "Noblesse Oblige." 1879 ..... 885-6O
[An account of Abuse of Patronage, State Grants, &c., connected with the Aristocracy.]

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-23O and 139-46O. Blackwood, v. 18, R.L. Chambers [Cheap], v. 58, 1958J. Gould's Germany, 363O. Stubbs' History, 210-1O. Temple Bar [Paupers Among the English], v. 32, 1362J. Living Age, v. 81, 3111J, &c.

**Noble** Deeds of Woman, by Starling. 1850 ..... 1311O

—— Traits of Kingly Men; or, Pictures and Anecdotes of European History, with a Bird's-eye View of the Grander Movements and their Leaders, illustrated..... 1537O

—— Words and Deeds, by Muller, translated by Leigh, illus. 1877... 92Q

**Noble** (L. L.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Noble** (Capt. William), F.R.A.S., Hours with a Three-Inch Telescope, illustrated. 1886..... 422R

"**Noblesse** Oblige" [Howard Evans], Our Old Nobility. 1879..... 885-6O

**Noctes** Ambrosianæ, by Wilson, 4 vols. 1855 ..... 870-4R

—— *See also* Blackwood, vols 11 to 37, R.L., &c.

**Noel** (Lady A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Noel** (Hon. R.), Essays on Poetry and Poets. 1886 ..... 1039H
[Chatterton. Byron. Shelley. Wordsworth. Keats. Hugo. Tennyson, &c.]

—— Corsica [Fraser's Magazine, v. 19, N.S.]. 1879 ..... 709J

**Noel** (T.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Noel-Fearn** (H.). *See* Christmas, H.

**Nohl** (L.), Beethoven, depicted by his Contemporaries. 1880 ..... 509O

—— Life of Mozart, translated by Lady Wallace, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 858-9O

**Noise.** *See* All the Year Round [Noises], v. 27, 1787J. Good Words, v. 21, 2191J. Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R, &c.

**Nomenclature,** English Surnames, by Lower, 2 vols. 1875.....1921-2R

—— Puritan, Curiosities of, by Bardsley. 1880 ..... 920M

—— What shall we name it? A Dictionary of Baptismal Names for Children [containing 2000 Names] ..... 1901Z

—— *See also* Chambers, v. 42, 1947J. Edinburgh Review [English Local], v. 111, 471J. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201 and 205H. Moody's Christian Names, 1205R. Norman People, 438H. Salverte's Names, 530-1H. Yonge's Christian Names, 1147-8R. Names, &c.

**Non-Alcoholic** Home Treatment of Disease, by Ridge..... 819M

**Non-Biblical** Systems of Religion. 1887 ..... 1187M

**Nonconformists.** Ancient Meeting-Houses; or, Memorial Pictures of Nonconformity in Old London, by Pike. 1870 ..... 261O

—— Representative Nonconformists, by Grosart. 1879 ..... 946O

—— *See also* Contemporary [and Education], v. 22, 2032J. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Fraser [Aspects of Modern], v. 98, 708J. Green's English People, 191-2H. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Knight's England, 149-50H. May's Democracy, 38-9H. Nineteenth Century [and Church Congress], v. 2, 2212J. Poole's Index, R.L. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1034F. Stoughton's Religion in England, 94-7M. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K. Neal's Puritans, 409-10A. Dissenters, Methodists, Puritans, Wesleyans, Quakers, Baptists, &c.

**Noontide** at Sychar, or the Story of Jacob's Well, by Macduff. 1882 273T

**Nordenskiöld** (Adolf Erik, *Swedish Naturalist and Explorer*, *b.* 1832), The Arctic Voyages of [1858-1879], illustrated. 1879. 665K

—— Voyage of the *Vega* round Asia and Europe, with a Historical Review of Previous Journeys along the North Coast of the Old World, translated by A. Leslie, illustrated. 1881..... 666-7K

—— *See also* Nature [and his Arctic Voyages], v 21, 2681J, &c.

**Nordhoff** (C., *b.* 1830), God and the Future Life, the Reasonableness of Christianity. 1884..... ..... 429M

—— Politics for Young Americans. 1876..... ..... 525T

—— The Communistic Societies of the United States, illustrated. 1875 1045F

Economists. Shakers. The Amana. Zoarites. Oneida. Bethel. Aurora. Icarian, and other Societies. Their Religious Creeds, Industries, &c.

—— Works of. *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Nordurfari**, or Rambles in Iceland, by Miles. 1854 ..... 126R

**Norfolk.** *See* All the Year Round [Deluge in], v. 7, 1767J; [Cruise in the Broads and Rivers of], v. 54, 1814J. Blackwood [Broads and Rivers of], v. 126, 196J. Chambers [Broads and Rivers of], v. 61, 1961J. Fraser [Historic Memorials of the Coast of], v. 104, 714J. Jessopp's Historic Essays [Village life Six Hundred Years ago], 1521O. Jones' Sandringham, 1348R. Ritchie's East Anglia, 623O. Froude's England, 198-201O, &c.

**Norfolk**, Dukes of. *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 312-21H, &c.

**Norfolk** Island, Pitcairn, by Murray. 1860 ..... 1792Z

—— — *See also* Coote's Wanderings, 810K, &c.

**NORMAN** Conquest, by Freeman, 6 vols. 1873..... 201-6H

—— — of England, by Thierry, translated, 3 vols. 1825..... ..... 562-4H

—— — *See also* Chambers' Miscellany, 630R. England, Harold, William I., &c.

—— People, The, and their existing Descendants. 1874 ..... 438H

Nomenclature of Races. Danish Dominion in 879. Family of Hastings. Descendants of the Nobility and Commonalty in England. Gothic Origin of the Danes, Normans and Anglo-Saxons. List of Norman Names, &c.

—— — *See also* All the Year Round [Norman Life], 1770J. Bell's Feudalism, 232O. Froissart's Chronicles, 312-5D. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Fisher Folk], v. 69, 1649J, &c.

**NORMANDY**, a Summer in, with my Children, by Mrs. Ellis, ill. 1376-7R

—— and Brittany, Pictures and Legends, by Macquoid, ill. 1879 ... 1389R

—— — England, Ecclesiastical History of, to A.D. 1141, by Odericus Vitalis, trans. by Forrester [Bohn's Library], 4 vols. 1853-6... 113-6O

—— — — History of, by Palgrave, 4 vols. 1851 ..... 180-3H

—— Dukes of, from the Time of Rollo to the Expulsion of King John, by Duncan. 1839 ..... ..... 874O

—— Excursions in, edited by Shoberl, 2 vols. 1841 .....1378-9R

—— Life in [by J. F. Campbell], illustrated, 2 vols. 1863 .....1700-1R

**Normandy**, Western, and the Channel Islands, by Black ..... 1742R

—— *See also* All the Year Round [Glimpse of], v. 24, 1784J; [Tour in] v. 52, 1812J. Black's Guides [and Brittany], 833Q. Chambers [Life in], v. 40, 1946J. Green's Conquest of England, 187H; French Pictures [and Brittany], 334B. Harper [Fisher Folk of], v. 69, 1649J. Penny Magazine, v. 4, 142B; [Wood-cutters and Forest of] v. 8, 146B; [Apple Harvest in] v. 9, 147B. St. Paul's [We four in], v. 7, 1167F; [Land of the Conquerer] v. 8, 1168F. Scribner [Picturesque], v. 6, 1856J; [By the Sea in] v. 22, 1872J. Wright's Louis Philippe [Queen Victoria's Visit to, in 1843], 112F. The Guernsey Star [Normandy of the Sea], September 6th and 8th, 1888, R.L., &c.

**Norris** (J. P.), M.A., Key to the Narrative of the Four Gospels.... 132Q

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Norse** Country. *See* Good Words [Holiday in], v 2175J. Macmillan [Popular Tales], v. 3, 933J. Quarterly [Mirro of Men and Manners], v. 143, 1273J. Harper [Discoveries of Norsemen and Portuguese, in America], v. 65, 1645J. Koldewey's Arctic Expedition, 605B, &c.

**North** Eastern Railway. *See* Acworth's Railways, 937D, &c.

**North** Pole. *See* Chambers [Who owns], v. 53, 1953J. Cornhill [Towards], v. 34, 314J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [About], v. 15, 735J. Once a Week [at], v. 30, 2290J. Quarterly [Parry's intended Expedition to, 1827], v. 37, 1167J. Arctic Seas, Polar Regions, &c.

**North Sea**. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 69, 1649J, &c.

**North** (B.), B.A., Ourselves, a Picture sketched from the History of the Children of Israel. 1868..... 6Q

**North** (Christopher [John Wilson], *Scotch Philosopher and Essayist*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1854), Memoir of, by his Daughter, Mrs. Gordon 418F

—— *See also* Blackwood [Critique on Tennyson's Poems], v. 31, R.L.; [Specimens of the British Critics], v. 57, 127J. Wilson (J.), &c.

**North** (Lord). *See* Creasy's Etonians, 1420O. Froude's Ireland, 205-6O. Trevelyan's Life of Fox, 260F, &c.

**Northamptonshire**. *See* All the Year Round [Traditions of], v. 32, 1792J; [Chronicles of], v. 55, 1815J. Living Age [Words and Phrases of], v. 49, 3079J. Quarterly [History and Antiquities of], v. 101, 1231J, &c.

**Northbrook** (Francis Thornhill, Lord, *Statesman*, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1866). *See* Trotter's India, 538-9H. India, &c.

**Northbrook** (Thomas George, *Governor of India*, *b.* 1826). *See* Temple's India, 464H. India, &c.

**Northcote** (J., *Painter*, *b.* 1746, *d.* 1831), R.A., Life of Titian ... 531-2F

**Northcote** (Sir Stafford, *Statesman*, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1887). *See* Fortnightly, v. 31, 2121J. Lucy's Parliament, 316-7H. Temple Bar, v. 70, 1400J; [Eton Days of], v. 70, 1400J.

—— *See also* Iddlesleigh (Earl of).

**Northeast** Passage. *See* Blackwood, v. 127, 197J. Leisure Hour, v. 29, 2639J. Nature [Nordenskiöld's Expedition for], v. 21, 2681J. Quarterly [Nordenskiöld's Voyage], v. 58, 848J.

**Northern** Travel, Sweden, Denmark and Lapland, by Taylor. 1869 857R

**Northmen**. *See* Blackwood [Heathen and Christian], v. 105, 175J. Chambers [Sea Kings at Home], v. 46, 1949J. Fraser [in Britain], v. 46, 656J, &c.

**Northumberland**. *See* Blackwood, v. 119, 189J. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Leisure Hour, v. 34, 2644J. Penny Magazine [Peasantry of], v. 6, 144B; [Sunday Hirings in], v. 7, 145B. Temple Bar [Walk through], v. 24, 1354J, &c.

**Northumberland**, Dukes and Earls of. *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 321-2H, &c.

**Northumbria**. *See* Green's Conquest of England, 187H.

**Northwest** Passage. *See* Chambers [by Land], v. 42, 1947J. Edinburgh Review [Discovery of], v. 103, 463J. Harper [Who Discovered?], v. 9, 1589J. Quarterly, v. 18 and 21, 1148 and 1151J; [Parry's Second Voyage], v. 30, 1160J. Arctic Voyages, &c.

**Northwich**. *See* Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R. Cheshire, &c.

**Northwick** (Lord). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615F, &c.

**Norton** (A., *b.* 1786, *d.* 1853). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Norton** (Hon. Mrs., *Poet and Novelist*, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1877), Tales and Sketches. 1850 ..... 1918R

**Norton** (Hon. Mrs.), Residence of a Lady at Sierra Leone 790Q and 1286R
—— *Ed.*, Letters of Carlyle [1826-36], 2 vols. 1888 .....1458-9O
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fraser [with Portrait], v. 3, 613J; [and Married Women], v. 97, 707J. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Temple Bar [and her Writings], v. 52, 1382J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Norton** (F. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Norton** (W. A., *Civil Engineer, b.* 1810), M.A., First Book of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. 1866 ..... 557R
**NORWAY**, a Month in, by Holway. 1853 ..... 413T
—— About Norway, by Wood [Argosy, vol 29]..... 29J
—— and Sweden, a Long Vacation Ramble, by X and Y. 1857 ..... 1469R
—— Early Kings of, &c., by Carlyle. 1875 ..... 70T
—— Norwegian Pictures, by Lovett, illustrated. 1885 ..... 329B
—— Our Tour in, the Diary of Two London Girls [Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6]..... 2556J
—— Oxonian in [1854-5], by Metcalf, 2 vols. 1856..... 1465R
—— Rambles in, by Forester. 1855 ..... 1263R
—— Residence in [1834-6], by Laing. ..... 763Q and 1262R
—— Unprotected Females in, or the Pleasantest Way of Travelling there, passing through Denmark and Sweden, with Scandinavian Sketches. 1857..... 1464R
**Norway.** *See also* Alison's Europe, 132-7O. Argosy, v. 29, 29J. Blackwood [Sonnets], v. 129, 199J. Cassell's Family Magazine [a Glimpse of], v. 9, 2359J. Chambers [Summer Holiday in], v. 54, 1954J; [Under the Snow], v. 59, 1959J; [Farms and Farmers in], v. 62, 1962J. Cornhill [Glacier Expedition in], v. 50, 330J. Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 467-8K. Edinburgh Review [Laing's Chronicle of the Kings of], v. 82, 442J; [Three in], v. 156, 516J. Excelsior [Notes on], 1927 and 1930R. Fortnightly [Fishing in], v. 2, 2092J; [Sport and Travel in], v. 42, 2132J. Fraser [and the Norwegians], v. 23, 633J; [Fishers], v. 40, 650J; [Journey across the Fjeld], v. 60, 670J; [Early Kings of], v. 91, 701J; [Constitution of], v. 98, 708J. Girl's Own Annual [Norwegian Girls], v. 7, 2557J. Good Words [Pictures of], v. 25, 2195J. Gosse's Literature, 960H. Leisure Hour [Waterfalls of], v. 21, 2631J; [Visit to], v. 34, 2644J; [Look at from the Sea], 2647J. Living Age [Forbes's and its Glaciers], v. 43, 3073J; [Home Life in], v. 60, 3090J; [and the Maelstrom], v. 134, 3164J. Longman [Fjords of], v. 1, 891J; v. 4, 894J. Macmillan [Three Months' Holiday in], v. 46, 976J. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Nature [Geology of], v. 22, 2682J; [Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun], v. 25, 2685J. Penny Magazine [Fiords], v. 5, 143B. Science Gossip [Natural History, Notes in], v. 24, 2423J. Scribner [and the Norsemen], v. 13, 1863J. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Temple Bar [Elk Hunting in], v. 65, 1395J. Good Words [Pictures of], v. 25, 2195J. Harper's Magazine [and its People], v. 78, 1658J. Leisure Hour [a Look at from the Sea], v. 37, 2647J, &c.
**Norwich**, by Jessop. 1884..... 1601Z
—— *See also* Land we Live in, 464B. Edinburgh Review [Worthies of], v. 150, 510J. Harper [Some Worthies of], v. 65, 1645J. Leisure Hour [City of], v. 17, 2627J. Ritchie's East Anglia, 623O, &c.
**Norwood**, or Village Life in New England, by Beecher. 1869 ..... 594R
**Norwood** (S.), B.A., Our Indian Empire. 1876 ..... 372O
**Nose**, The. *See* Blackwood [Vision of Noses], v. 43, R.L. Leisure Hour [Chapter on Noses], v. 23, 2633J. Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R. Thomson's Sick Room [Nose-bleeding], &c., 834M. Physiology, &c.
**Nossis** (*about* 280 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Notes** and Reflections during a Ramble in Germany. 1827 ..... 418K
—— on England, by Taine, translated by Rae. 1885 ..... 1676R
—— and Queries, a Medium of Inter-Communication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, &c., from vol. 1. 1849... 1021J

**Notices** illustrative of the Drama and other Amusements of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, and Notes by Kelly. 1865 453O

**Notre Dame**, Cathedral of. *See* Sunday at Home, v. 12, 2862J. Paris, &c.

**Nottingham**. *See* All Year Round [Insurrection in], v. 32, 1792J; [Chronicles of Nottinghamshire], v. 53, 1813J. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Land we Live in [and the Hosiery District], 465B. Leisure Hour, v. 15, 2625J. Penny Magazine [Hill and Castle at], v. 12, 150B, &c.

**Nottingham** (Earls of). *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 322H, &c.

**Nottingham** (Lord Chancellor). *See* Campbell's Chancellors, 777-o, &c.

**Nourse** (J. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Nova Scotia**, by Buckingham ..... 677K

—— *See also* Chambers [Banishment of the Acadians], v. 22, 1937J; [Life in], v. 58, 1958J. Harper [Banishment of Acadians], v. 69, 1649J. Leisure Hour [Coal Fields of], v. 11, 2621J. Lyell's Geological Observations, 1580-1R. McGregor's British America, 488H. Murray's British America, 400-2T. Nature [Honeyman s Geology of], v. 3, 2663J. Nineteenth Century [Home Rule desired by], v. 20, 2230J. Once a Week [Winter among the Blue-Noses], v. 26, 2286J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K, &c.

**Nova Zembla**. *See* Good Words [Yachting Cruise to], v. 22, 2192J, &c.

**Novantia**. *See* Good Words, v. 15, 2185J, &c.

**Novelists** and Poets, French, by H. James, Jun. 1878 ..... ..... 658O

—— Half-Hours with Foreign, by H. and N. Zimmern. 1882..... 687-8O

—— The, by Scott, 2 vols. 1825 .....1013-4Z

—— *See also* Authors, Books, French Novelists, 658O. French Cata. Literature, &c.

**Novels** and Tales, by Goethe. 1885..... 690M

—— *See also* All Year Round [Defence of, and the Drama], v. 23, 1783J. Argosy [History of the Novel and the Drama in England], v. 14, 14J; v. 13, 13J. Atlantic [Combination], v. 54, 1544J; [Modern Heroines in], v. 55, 1545J. Blackwood [Writing], v. 4, R.L.; [Novelists], v. 125, 195J. Contemporary [Old and New], v. 45, 2055J; [Dialogue on], v. 48, 2058J; [The Religious], v. 54, 2064J. Cornhill [Sea, and Captain Marryat], v. 27, 307J. Escott's England and its People [and Novelists], 1018F. Fortnightly Review [Publication of, in England], v. 46, 2136J; [Present State of the Novel], v. 48, 2138J. Good Words [and Novel-makers], v. 22, 2192J. Hazeltine's Chats [Novelists and Poets], 977R. Lee's Dialogues, 1325H. Living Age [and Novelists, French], v. 27, 3057J; [and Novelists], v. 170, 3200J. Macmillan [and their Times], v. 26, 956J. Quarterly [Growth of English], v. 163, 1293J. Robertson's Critical Method [Howell's], 1956R. Scribner [and the Drama, spoiled], v. 6, 1856J. Temple Bar [As Mirrors of Society], v. 6, 1336J. Tuckerman's Prose Fiction, 1126H. Westminster [Female Novelists], v. 58, R.L.; [Silly Novels by Females], v. 66, R.L. Fiction Class List at end of the General Catalogue.

**Novelties**, Inventions and Curiosities, in Arts and Manufactures [by G. Dodd]. 1858 ..... ..... ..... 355T

**November**. *See* Good Words [Out of doors in], v. 24, 2194J. Howitt's Seasons, 572Q. Knowledge, v. 1, 2581J. Leisure Hour [Antiquarian Gossip on], v. 25, 2635J. Fraser, v. 68, 678J, &c.

**Nowell** (A., *Reformer*, *b.* 1507, *d.* 1602), Catechism Written in Latin 238A

**Noyce** (J.), Marvels of Nature [Juvenile Literature] ..... 504R

**Noyes** (G. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Nubia** and Abyssinia, by Russell. 1833 ... ..... ..... 394T

—— *See also* Belzoni's Discoveries, 835-6K. Madden's Travels, 1457-8R, &c.

**Nugent** (Lord, *George Grenville*, *Brother of Marquis of Buckingham*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1850), Lands Classical and Sacred. 1846.. 1484Z

**Nuisances**. *See* All the Year Round [Inspectors of], v. 51, 1811J. Sanitation, &c.

**Numa**. *See* Plutarch's Lives, 445F and 1130Q.

**Numbers**, Notes on the Book of Numbers ..... ..... 130Q

**Numbers**. *See* Bowring's Decimal System, 1123M. Clifford's Exact Sciences, 392R. Humboldt's Cosmos [Indian Numerals], 484R. Jones' Credulities [Lucky], 902M. Nineteenth Century, v. 15, 2225J. Sunday at Home [Oriental], v. 13, 2863J.

**Numeration**. *See* Cornhill [Origin of different Systems of], v. 53, 333J.

**Numerical** Discrimination. *See* Nature [Power of], v. 3, 2663J.

—— Tables. *See* Penny Magazine [French], v. 11, 149B.

**Numismatics.** *See* Bowring's Decimal System of Coins, 1123M. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Henry's English Silver Coins, 1160M. Humphrey's Coin Collector, 1088-9M. Nature [Oriental], v. 12 and 13, 2672 and 2673J. Nichol's British Museum [Collections], 863F. *See also* Coins.

**Nuns.** *See* Fraser [Rule of Good], v. 51, 661J. Michelet's Priests, &c., 411M. Quarterly [of Port Royal], v. 99, 1229J. Catholicism, &c.

**Nuremberg.** *See* Bellow's Europe, 1398R. Blackwood [Buildings of], v. 108, 178J. Leisure Hour, v. 34, 2644J, &c.

**Nurseries**, Healthy, by Mrs. Gladstone. 1884..... 991M

—— *See also* Chambers [Public, in England], v. 23, 1938J. Fraser [Public], v. 42, 652J; [Nursery Literature], v. 45, 655J. Quiver, v. 12, 3282J.

**Nursery** Rhymes. *See* Blackwood, v. 38, R.L. Leisure Hour [Old], v. 25, 2635J. Temple Bar [and Legends], v. 8, 1338J, &c.

**Nurses.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Cornhill [Influence of], v. 6, 286J. Fraser [Training Schools for], v. 90, 700J. Macmillan, v. 34, 964J. Nineteenth Century [and Doctors in Hospitals], v. 7, 2217J; [District Nurses], v. 13, 2223J. Westminster Review [and Nursing], v. 130, R.L.

**Nursing**, Handbook of, by Wood..... 1470Z

—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [as a Profession], v. 5, 2354J. Century [as a profession for Women], v. 3, 1875J. Chambers [Nursing Sisters], v. 52, 1952J; [for Educated Women], v. 53, 1953J; [Mistakes in], v. 60, 1960J; [Home], v. 61, 1961 and v. 62, 1962J. Fraser [as a Profession for Ladies], v. 99, 709J. Girl's Book, 1257H. Girl's Own Annual, v. 5, 2555J; [A few hints on health and], v. 7, 2557J. Leisure Hour [Hints on], v. 17, 2627J. Once a Week [Woman's Battle Field], v. 1, 2261J. Quarterly [Miss Nightingale's Notes], v. 107, 1237J, &c.

**Nutcracker**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 654Q. Fraser [and Jays], v. 56, 666J. Birds, &c.

**Nutmeg.** *See* Ure's Dictionary, 8D. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Spices.

**Nutrition** in Health and Disease, by Bennet. 1877..... 918K

—— *See also* Century Magazine [Chemistry of Food and Nutrition], v. 12, 1884J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D. Warner's Physical Expression, 393R, &c.

**Nuts.** *See* All the Year Round [Edible], v. 28, 1788J, &c.

**Nutt** (Alfred), Studies on the Legend of the Holy Grail, with especial Reference to the Hypothesis of its Celtic Origin. 1888 ..... 1324H

**Nuttall** (P. A.), LL.D., Spelling Bees, how to conduct them, and a list of 3,000 words ..... 1231Z

**Nutting** (M. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

---

**Oak**, The. *See* Chambers, v. 1, 1921J. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Once a Week [Hearne's], v. 9, 2269J. Penny Magazine [Uses of], v. 12, 150B; [Oak-bark Peelers], v. 4, 142B. Leisure Hour [Trees], v. 23, 2633J. Trees, &c.

**Oakes** (J. W., *Landscape Painter*). *See* Art Journal [and his paintings], v. 31.

**Oakey** (A. F.), Home Grounds. 1881..... 948M

**Oars.** *See* Woodgate's Boating, 1266R. Boating, &c.

**Oates** (Titus, *Informer, b.* 1620, *d.* 1705). *See* Knight's England, 150H. Pike's Crime in England, 308H. Stoughton s Religion in England, 95M.

**Oaths.** *See* All the Year Round [Curious Modes of Taking], v. 41, 1801J. Blackwood [Coronation], v. 24, R.L. Contemporary [Parliamentary and Judicial], v. 49, 2059J. Edinburgh Review [Tyler on], v. 59, 419J. Fortnightly [What is an ?], v. 5, 615J; [Affirmation Bill], v. 39, 2129J. Fraser [Ordeal by], v. 66, 676J. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Macmillan [and Ordeals], v. 34, 964J. Nineteenth Century [Short Tract upon], v. 17, 2227J. Stubbs' History, 210-2O, &c.

**Oatmeal.** *See* Bell's Food, 1052M. Wells' Pastrycook, 998M. Foods, &c.

**Oats.** *See* Science Gossip, v. 6, 2412J. Smith's Foods, 380R, &c.

**Obadiah** (*Hebrew Prophet, about* 487 B.C.) and Elijah. *See* Sunday at Home, v. 29, 2879J.
**Obedience.** *See* Quiver [Liberty of], v. 17, 3287J, &c.
**Obelisk** and Freemasonry, by Weisse. 1880 ..... 1113F
**Obelisks.** *See* Adams' Land of the Nile, 755Q. Leisure Hour [and our Needle], v. 27, 2637J. Once a Week, v. 6, 2266J. Wilson's Egypt, 375O, &c.
**Oberammergau** Passion Play. *See* Blackburn's Art in the Mountains, 903D. Blackwood, v. 107, 177J. Contemporary [and Symbolic Christianity], v. 18, 2028J. Macmillan [Passion Play in 1860], v. 2, 932J.
**Oberlin** (J. F., *French Philanthropist, b.* 1740, *d.* 1826). *See* Living Age, v. 60, 3090J. Penny Magazine [Memoirs of], v. 7, 145B. Sunday at Home, v. 25, 2875J, &c.
**Obesity.** *See* Kalos [Cure of], 1412Z. Millingen's Medical Curiosities, 927K. Nineteenth Century Magazine [Cure of], v. 24, 2234J.
**Obituary** [Deaths of Distinguished Persons]. *See* Excelsior, 1926-31R, &c.
**Object** Lessons. *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R, &c.
**Objectors.** *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 53, 1953J, &c.
**O'Brien** (F. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**O'Brien** (H.). *See* Fraser [with Portrait], v. 12, 622J.
**Observation** and Memory. *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 55, 1955J, &c.
**Observatories.** *See* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K. Edinburgh Review [Greenwich Observatory], v. 91, 451J. Good Words [at Night in an Observatory], v. 3, 2173J. Leisure Hour [Southern], v. 18, 2628J. Nature [Greenwich and Edinburgh, Visitations of], v. 12, 2672J; [Vienna], v. 13, 2673J; [Astronomical], v. 26, 2686J; [Construction and Equipment of, for Amateurs], v. 33, 3693J, &c.
**Observer,** a Paper, by Cumberland [British Essayists] ..... 44-6T
**Observing** Faculties, Culture of the, by Burton. 1865 ..... 554T
**Obstruction.** *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 8, 2218J. Parliament, &c.
**O'Byrne** (R. W.), The Victoria Cross, an Official Chronicle of Deeds of Personal Valour. 1880 ..... 270O
**O'Callaghan** (J.), Usury, Funds and Banking, Monopoly, Forestalling, Traffick, Gallican Liberties, Graves, Anatomy. 1856... 273R
**Ocana** (F. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Occasional** Papers and Reviews, by Keble. 1877 ..... 1203H
**Occult** Sciences, Traditions and Superstitions of Past Times, &c., by Smedley, &c. ..... 1935R
—— — *See also* Fraser, v. 22, 632J. Divination, Magic, &c.
**Occupation** and Health, by Richardson [S.P.C.K.]. 1879 ..... 1434Z
—— *See also* Bellairs' Girls and Maidens, 984M. Penny Magazine [of the People in Great Britain], v. 13, 151B; [of the People, Changes in], v. 13, 151B.
**Ocean,** The, by Gosse, illustrated. 1854..... 121R
—— — Atmosphere, and Life by Reclus, translated by Woodward, illustrated, 2 vols. 1873 ..... 805-6F
—— — Tides [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1857..... 692Q
—— *See also* Chambers [as a Health Restorer], v. 62, 1962J. Contemporary [Dynamics of], v. 16, 2026J; [Researches in the *Challenger* of Dynamics], v. 26, 2036J. Edinburgh Review [Currents of], v. 135, 495J. Ellis's Chemistry of Creation, 731Q. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Deep-Sea Exploration], v. 18, 738J. Harper [Life under], v. 46, 1626J; [Treasures of], v. 58, 1638J. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R. Maury's Physical Geography [Depths of the], 757H. Nature [the Circulation in], v. 4 and 14, 2664J and 2674J; [Lenz's Doctrine of the circulation in], v. 10, 2670J; [Ocean Swells], v. 30, 2690J; Similarities in the Physical Geography of the Oceans], v. 35, 2695J. Once a Week [Life in the Depths of], v. 20, 2280J. Penny Magazine [Colour of], v. 11, 149B. Names, *e.g.*, Atlantic, Pacific, Sea, &c.
**Oceana,** or England and her Colonies, by Froude. 1886..... 804K
—— *See also* Brown's Countries of the World, 163D, &c.
**Ochterlony** (Sir D.). *See* Cassell's India, 228-9D, &c.
**O'Connell** (D., *Irish Agitator and Celebrated Orator, b.* 1775, *d.* 1847), Life of, by Hamilton [Saunder's Statesmen Series]. 1888 ... 1376O

**O'Connell** (D.). *See also* Alison's Europe, 141-5O. Blackwood [Domination of], v. 38, R.L. Chambers [Anecdotes of], v. 52, 1952J. Cornhill [and his Era], v. 21, 301J. Fraser [Claim for a Peerage], v. 18, 628J; [and the Government], v. 28, 638J. Froude's Ireland, 206O. Greville Memoirs. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Knight's England, 154H. Living Age [at Large], v. 3, 3033J. McCarthy's History, 193-6H. Macmillan, v. 23, 958J. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Temple Bar [Character of], v. 45, 1375J. Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 385-6F. Fraser [Use and Abuse of Friendship], v. 16, 626J; [Literary Labours of], v. 23, 633J; v. 37, 647J. Living Age [Personal Recollections of], v. 18, 3048J. 19th Century, v. 25, 2235J, &c.

**O'Connell** (Mrs. M. J.), Charles Bianconi, a Biography [1786-1875] 511O

**O'Conner** (W. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**O'Connor** (Feargus E., *Irish Chartist*, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1855). *See* Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Fraser, v. 37, 647J, &c.

**O'Connor** (T. P., *President of the Irish National League of Great Britain, Editor of the "Star," London, b.* 1848), M.A., M.P., The Parnell Movement, a History of the Irish Question from the Death of O'Connell to the Suicide of Piggott. 1889 326R

—— Lord Beaconsfield, a Biography. 1876 ..... 1485O

—— Gladstone's House of Commons. 1885 ..... 1486O

**October.** *See* Howitt's Seasons, 572Q. Leisure Hour [Antiquarian Gossip on], v. 25, 2635J. Fraser [Thoughts], v. 80, 690J, &c.

**Octopus.** *See* Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Harper [and Sea-Serpent], v. 21, 1601J. Leisure Hour [of the Pacific], v. 21, 2631J, &c.

**Odd** Notions and old Ones. *See* All the Year Round, v. 13, 1773J, &c.

**Odd** People, or Singular Races of Men, by Reid, illustrated. 1863... 601Z

—— — *See also* Chambers, v. 56, 1956J, &c.

**Ode** of Life; and Gwen, a Drama in Monologue [Morris's Poetical Works, vol. 3] ..... 308Q

**Odes.** *See* Blackwood [Talk about], v. 129, 199J. Poetry, &c.

**Odillon** (Barrot, *French Statesman*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1873), Memoirs of. *See* Poole's Index, R.L.

**Odin** (*Mythological Hero, or Deity of the Norsemen*). *See* Keary's Primitive Belief, 101K. Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1008M, &c.

**Odo** (St., *Archbishop of Canterbury*, *b.* 875, *d.* 961). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202-5H, &c.

**Odometer**, or Divining Ring. *See* Mayo's Popular Superstitions, 901M.

**O'Donovan** (E.), The Merv Oasis, Travels and Adventures East of the Caspian, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 494-5K

**O'Donovan** (W. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Odyssey** of Homer, translated by Worsley, 2 vols. ..... 1138-9H & 800-1M

—— *See also* Macmillan, v. 36, 966J. Homer, &c.

**Offenbach** (Jacques). *See* Once a Week [Music of], v. 18, 2278J, &c.

**Office**, Phonography in the, a Complete Shorthand Clerk's Guide, by Kingston [Pitman series]. 1888 ..... 1895J

**Officers**, Indian, by Kaye, 2 vols. 1889 ..... 1453-4O

—— *See also* Army, Navy, Soldiers, Sailors, Biography, &c.

**Official** England. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1018F.

**Officialism.** *See* All the Year Round [Official Midges], v. 19, 1779J. Chambers' Journal [Official Mind], v. 39, 1946J. Once a Week [in Government], v. 6, 2266J, &c.

**O'Flanaghan** (J. R.), The Irish Bar, Anecdotes, Bon-mots and Biographical Sketches. 1879 ..... 1163R

**Ogilby** (W.), The Elephant, principally viewed in Relation to Man 717Z

**Ogilvie** (J., *Scotch Minister and Poet*, *b.* 1733, *d.* 1814). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.

**Ogilvy** (W. T.), Young Collector's Handbook of Postage Stamps ... 1844Z

**Oglethorpe** (J. E., *General under Marlborough, b.* 1696, *d.* 1785), Memoir of, by Wright. 1867 ..... 876O

—— *See also* Japp's Missionaries [and Georgia], 770O. All the Year Round, v. 18, 1778J. Temple Bar, v. 54, 1384J, &c.

**O'Gorman** (Major). *See* Lucy's Parliaments, 316-7H, &c.

**Ogres.** *See* All Year Round, v. 58, 1818J, &c.

**O'Hanlon** (Alice). *See* Fiction Class Class List following the General Catalogue.

**O'Hara** (E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Ohio.** *See* Harper [Earliest Settlement in], v. 71, 1651J ; v. 77, 1657J. Nadaillac's Pre-Historic America, 897F. Nature [Inscriptions in], v. 5, 2665J ; [Geological Survey of], v. 6, and v. 15, 2666 and 2675J, &c.

**Ohnet** (G.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Oil.** *See* Cassell's Magazine [as a Substitute for Coal], v. 6, 2346J. Chambers [Mineral, Trade in], v. 60, 1960J. English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 72, 1652J ; [Production of], v. 72, 1652J. Macmillan [and Gas Wells of Pennsylvania], v. 51, 981J. Marvin's Petroleum Region [Oil Wells], 805K. Nature [Effect of, on Waves], v. 35, 2695J. Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F. Ure's Dictionary [Volatile, Etherous, or Essential], 8-9D ; Oil Mill], 9D. Chambers [Effect of, in Stilling Waves], v. 55 and v. 58, 1955 and 1958J. Living Age [Kerosene, a Good Time for Whales], v. 66, 3096J. Chambers [Revival of Anointing with], v. 19, 1936J. Macmillan [Making, in Tuscany], v. 33, 963J. Art Journal [Wells of America], v. 16, R.L. Cornhill [What are Oil-Wells], v. 5, 285J, &c.

**Oil** Painting. *See* Ellis' Sketching from Nature [Oil Colours], 1067M. Girl's Own Annual, v. 3, 2553J. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Art, &c.

**Ointments.** *See* South's Household Surgery, 1857Z, &c.

**O'Keefe** (J., *Irish Dramatist, b.* 1747, *d.* 1833). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.

**Okey** (A. F.), Building a Home. 1882 ..... 942M

**Old** Age. *See* Argosy [Art of Growing Old], v. 3, 3J. Cornhill, v. 48, 328J. Fraser [Concerning growing Old] v. 61, 671J. Living Age, v. 28, 3058J; [Advantages of, over Youth], v. 152, 3182J. Stark's Life's Stages, 1252M.

**Old** Clothes. *See* Wynter's Human Hive, 244R, &c.

**Old** Comrades, or Life in the British Army, by Malan. 1879 ..... 146T

**Old** Court Suburb, or Memorials of Kensington, by Hunt..... 1341R

**Old** Customs. *See* Blight's Land's End, 820Q. Timbs' Works, 851-6Z. Customs, &c.

**Old** English Chronicles [Bohn's Library], V.D. :

Florence of Worcester, Chronicle of, trans. by Forester ..... 104O
Henry of Huntingdon, Chronicle of, trans. by Forester ..... 102O
Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, trans. by Riley ..... 105O
Matthew of Westminster's Flowers of History, trans. by Yonge..... 100-1O
Matthew Paris' English History, trans. by Giles ..... 94-9O
Ordericus Vitalis' Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy, trans. by Forester..... 113-6O
Roger De Hoveden's History of England, &c., trans. by Riley ..... 90-91O
Roger of Wendover's Flowers of History, trans. by Giles ..... 92-3O
Six Old English Chronicles, ed. by Giles ..... 117O
William of Malmesbury's Chronicle of the Kings of England, ed. by Giles.. 103O

**Old** English Homes, Glimpses of. *See* English Illustrated Magazine, v. 5, 1995J.

**Old** Faiths in New Lights, by Smyth..... 468M

**Old** Horse Gray, and the Parish of Grumbleton, a poem, by Hopper. 705M

**Old** Humphrey. *See* Parley (Peter).

**Old** Maids. *See* Blackwood, v. 122, 192J. Chambers [From Principle], v. 8, 1928J ; [What she should be], v. 48, 1950J. Quiver, v. 14, 3284J. Good Words, v. 3, 2173J, &c.

**Old** Man's Thoughts about Many Things. 1872..... 179T

Final Cause. Schools. Riches. Statues. Style. Books. Power. Education. Taxation. Judgment of Paris, &c.

**Old** Masters and their Pictures, by Tytler. 1880 ..... 1122R
**Old** Red Sandstone, by Hugh Miller. 1875..... 802R
**Old** Régime [France, Time of Louis XV.], by Lady Jackson. 1883... 983-4R
**Old** Roads and New Roads. 1852..... 617Z
[Travelling. Stage Coaches. Tolls and Turnpikes, &c.]
**Old** Sights with New Eyes, by a Yankee. 1854 ..... 1754R
**Old** Testament and New Testament Concordance, by Cruden. ..... 1 & 2A
—— — Exposition, by Matthew Henry, 3 vols. 1843 ..... 90-2A
—— — Sunday School Teachers' Manual, by Gray. 1867 ..... 332M
—— — *See* Sunday Magazine [How to Study the], v. 5, 2455J.
—— — and New Testament. *See* Bible, Commentaries, Scripture, &c.
**Old** Welsh Legends and Poetry. *See* Peasant Properties, 2004R, &c.
**Oldcastle** (Sir J., *Soldier and Reformer*, *b.* 1360, *burnt* 1418). *See* Dixon's H.M. Tower, 321H. Pike's Crime in England, 307H, &c.
**Oldenberg** (H.), *Trans.* [Müller's Sacred Books of the East, vol. 13]. 571A
**Oldfield** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Olfactory** Channels. *See* Bastian's Brain, 387R. Noses, &c.
**Olin** (J. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Oliphant** (L., *Barrister and Traveller*, *b.* 1831), Episodes in a Life of Adventure, or Moss from a Rolling Stone. 1887..... 1709R
—— Haifa, or Life in Modern Palestine. 1837 ..... 1717R
—— Journey to Katmandu (the Capital of Nepaul), with the Camp of Jung Bahadoor. 1852..... 782 and 872Q
—— Land of Gilead, with Excursions in the Lebanon, illus. 1880.... 793 K
—— — — Khemi, Up and Down the Middle Nile, ill. 1882. 200J and 1562R
—— Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, [1857-9], illustrated, 2 vols. 1859 ..... 516-7K
—— *See also* Time, v. 20, 1510J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Oliphant** (Mrs., *Scotch Novelist and Biographer*, *b.* 1818), Dress [Art at Home Series], illustrated. 1878..... 970M
—— Historical Sketches of the Reign of George II. 1870..... 250O
—— — — — — — — — *See also* Blackwood's Magazine, 173J.
—— Literary History of England, 3 vols. 1882 .....1044-6R
—— Memoir of Count De Montalembert, 2 vols. 1872 .....1014-5Q
—— — — the Life of John Tulloch, D.D. 1888..... 500F
—— Sheridan [Morley's English Men of Letters]. 1883..... 1090R
—— The Makers of Florence [Dante. Giotto. Savonarola.] 1881..... 359O
—— *Ed.* Foreign Classics for English Readers, V.D. :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calderon, by Hasell.... ..... | 1174O | Pascal, by Tulloch ..... | 1179O |
| Cervantes, by Oliphant ..... | 1185O | Petrarch, by Reeve ..... | 1180O |
| Corneille and Racine, by Trollope ..... | 1186O | Rabelais, by Besant..... | 1181O |
| Dante, by Oliphant ..... | 1175O | Rousseau, by Graham..... | 1182O |
| Goethe, by Hayward ..... | 1188O | Schiller, by Sime ..... | 1189O |
| La Fontaine, and other French Fabulists, by Collins ..... | 1176O | Sévigné (Madame de), by Thackeray ..... | 1187O |
| Molière, by Oliphant and Tarver ..... | 1177O | St. Simon, by Collins ..... | 1183O |
| Montaigne, by Collins..... | 1178O | Tasso, by Hasell ..... | 1184O |
| | | Voltaire, by Hamley ..... | 1190O |

—— *See also* Atlantic, v. 55, 1545J. Blackwood, v. 113, 183J. Living Age [Works of], v. 101, 3131J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Oliphant** (W.), The Decision, or Religion must be all or is nothing. 180T
**Olive**, The *See* Leisure Hour, v. 29, 2639J. Sunday at Home [and its Oil], v. 6, 2856J. All the Year Round, v. 9, 1769J. Once a Week [Culture of], v. 7, 2267J, &c.

**Olive** Leaf, The, by Macmillan. 1886..... 558M
**Oliver** Cromwell. *See* Cromwell (Oliver).
**Oliver** (G. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Olivers** (T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Ollivier** (E., *French Liberal Politician*, *b.* 1825). *See* King's French Leaders, 659O, &c.
**Olmsted** (F. L., *American Engineer*, *b.* 1822), Journey through Texas, or a Winter of Saddle and Camp Life. 1857 ..... 730K
—— — to the Seaboard Slave States. 1856..... 729K
**Olshausen** (Herman), Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews.. 129A
—— — — — Gospels, 4 vols. 1847 ..... 122-5A
—— — — St. Paul's Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians and Thessalonians. 1864..... 128A
—— — — — — — — — — Philippians, to Titus and the first to Timothy. 1866 ..... 130A
—— — — — — New Testament (Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans). 1871 ..... 126A
—— — upon St. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians. 1869..... 127A
**Olympia.** *See* Poole's Index, R.L.
**Olympian** Games. *See* Mitford's Greece, 101H. Macmillan, v. 32, 962J, &c.
**Olympus**, Mount. *See* Fraser [Ramble at the foot of], v. 36, 646J, &c.
**Oman** (C. W. C.), B.A., The Art of War in the Middle Ages, [A.D. 378-1515]. 1885 ..... 1110M
**Oman** (J. Campbell), Indian Life, Religious and Social. 1889..... 1741R
**Omar** (*Mussulman Caliph*, *b.* 581, *d.* 644). *See* Mahomet's Successors, 1007Q.
**O'Meara** (B., *Irish Naval Surgeon*, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1836), Napoleon in Exile, or a Voice from St. Helena, 2 vols. 1827 ..... 865-6O
**Omens.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1007M. Timbs' Works, 856Z. All the Year Round [Fatal], v. 31, 1791J. Blackwood [Dreams, Appearances, &c.], v. 58, 128J, &c.
**Omnibuses.** *See* Cassell's Magazine, v. 1, 2341J. Leisure Hour, v. 19, 2629J; [as a School of Manners], v. 35, 2645J. Wynter's Human Hive [Omnibus System], 243R. All the Year Round [in and on an], v. 12, 1772J. Chambers, v. 3 and 33, 1923 and 1943J; [in a City] v. 44, 1948J, &c.
**Omnipotence.** *See* Fraser [from the Sanskrit], v. 47, 657J. Creator, God, &c.
**Omoo**: A Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas by Melville [Sequal to "Marquesas Islands"]. 1847..... 775Q
**On** a Surf-Bound Coast, or Cable Laying in the African Tropics, by Crouch. 1887..... 1715R
—— Honour's Roll, Tales of Heroism, Nineteenth Century, by Valentine ..... 1204R
—— the Track of the Pilgrim Fathers, by Ritchie. 1876..... 451M
**Once** a Week: An Illustrated Miscellany, from vol 1. 1859..... 2261J
The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found entered under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the General Body of the Catalogue, with the shelf number specified. The general contents up to the year 1874 will be found in Poole's Index [Reference Library] under such subjects as this Magazine deals with.
**O'Neil** (Miss). *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1014H. Temple Bar [the Tragic Actress], v. 54, 1384J, &c.
**O'Neil** (Shan, *Irish Chief*, *fl.* 1559, *assassinated* 1567). *See* Froude's England, 198O. Ireland, &c.
**Onesimus.** *See* Howson's Companions of St. Paul, 350M. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K, &c.
**Onestus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Onomacritus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Onslow** (P.), M.A., and **Smith** (I. G.), M.A., Worcester [Diocesan Histories, S.P.C.K.]. 1883..... 1842Z

**Ontario.** *See* Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 331B. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Canada, &c.

**Ontology.** *See* Doherty's Organic Philosophy, 567H. Metaphysics, &c.

**Onyx.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. King's Decorative Stones, 1159M. Blackwood, v. 44 and 45, R.L. Chambers [and the Cameo], v. 21, 1937J, &c.

**Opal.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. King's Decorative Stones, 1159M. Argosy, v. 12, 12J. Household Words [Ring], v. 14, 1754J, &c.

**Opera.** *See* Mathew's History of Music, 943D. Naumann's Music, 928-9D. All the Year Round [at Rome], v. 4, 1764J; [German, and its Makers], v. 13, 1773J; [Modern], v. 22, 1782J. Chambers [Italian], v. 11 and 17, 1931 and 1935J. Contemporary, v. 26, 2036J. Macmillan [Chances of English], v. 40, 370J. Temple Bar [in Paris, in the 18th Century], v. 52, 1382J. Fortnightly [Italian, Collapse of] v. 43, 2133J. Once a Week [Books of], v. 8, 2268J. Stage, &c.

**Ophelia.** *See* Shakespeare's Female Characters, 419D.

**Opie** (Amelia, *Poet, &c., wife of J. Opie, b.* 1769, *d.* 1853), Poems by. 1811 ..... 635T

—— *See also* Miss Thackeray's Book of Sibyls, 502F. Edinburgh Review [Tales], v. 8, 368J. Edinburgh Review [Memorials of], v. 150, 510J; [Poems], v. 1, 361J, &c.

**Opie** (J., *Historical Painter, b.* 1761, *d.* 1807), and His Works, being a Catalogue of 760 Pictures, and a Biographical Sketch by Rogers. 1878 ..... 597F

**Opinion.** *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth [Public], 517-9H. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R. Chambers [Maxims on], v. 45, 1949J. Nineteenth Century [Authority in Matters of], v. 1, 2211J; [Formation of] v. 1, 2211J, &c.

**Opium** Eater, Confessions of an, &c., by De Quincey ..... 646 and 662R

—— *See also* Church's Food, 1039M. Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K. Contemporary [and Sir R. Alcock], v. 41, 2051J. Cumming's China, 790K. Eden's China, 813Q. Knowledge [Use of], v. 2, 2582J. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Nineteenth Century [and England's Duty], v. 11, 2221J; [Controversy on], v. 11, 2221J. Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F. Temple's India, 486K. Good Words [London Opium Dens], v. 26, 2196J. Leisure Hour [Factory at Patna], v. 2, 2612J. McCarthy's History [War in China], 193H. Blackwood [and Coleridge], v. 57, 127J. Household Words, v. 16, 1756J. Living Age [Psychology of], v. 41, 3071J. Scribner [and the Opium Habit], v. 20, 1870J. Fortnight, v. 16, 2106J. Fraser [Question and Suspended trade with China], v. 21, 631J. Penny Magazine [Use of], v. 3, 141B; [and Poppy Oil], v. 13, 151B, &c.

**Opossum,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 667Q, &c.

**Oppert** (E.), A Forbidden Land, Voyages to the Corea. 1880 ..... 584K

**Optic** Lobes. *See* Bastian's Brain, 387R. Eye, Optics, &c.

**Optical** Illusions. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 27, 2637J. Brewster's Natural Magic, 1477Z. Scott's Demonology and Witchcraft, 1479Z.

—— Recreations. *See* Knowledge, v. 5, 6, 7, and 8, 2585, 2586, 2587 and 2588J, &c.

—— Toy Sports. *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 4, 2954J; v. 5, 2955J, &c.

**Optics,** Treatise on, by Brewster. 1837 ..... 717Q

—— — — — Griffin. 1838 ..... 735D

—— without Mathematics, by Webb [S.P.C.K.] ..... 716Q

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 626-9B. Clifford's Seeing, &c., 157R. English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Joyce's Dialogues, 695Q. Lardner's Natural Philosophy, 468R. Lockyer's Spectroscope, 153R. Lommel's Nature of Light, 454R. Tyndall's Light, 508R. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 768D. Edinburgh Review [Wood's], v. 1, 361J; [Young's], v. 5, 365J; v. 6, 366J. Light, Sight, Eye, &c.

**Optimism.** *See* Contemporary [and Pessimism], v. 18, 2028J. Fortnightly [The Scientific Bases of], v. 51, 2141J, &c.

**Oracle.** *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Salvertes' Magic, 598-9H, &c.

**Oracle,** The, A Weekly Journal of Response, Research and Reference, consisting of Answers to Correspondence on all Topics, Free of Charge, vols 8 and 9. 1883-4 ..... 235-8D

**Orang-Outang,** The. *See* Penny Magazine, v. 2 and 4, 140 and 142B.
**Orange,** The. *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Leisure Hour, v. 28, 2638J. Chambers, v. 41, 1947J. Penny Magazine [Orange Tree], v. 4, 142B. Fruit, &c.
**Orange,** House of. *See* Harper, v. 70, 1650J. May's Democracy, 39H. Blackwood, v. 31, R.L.
**Orange** (Princes of). *See* Motley's Netherlands and Dutch Republic, 350-6O. Chambers, v. 42, 1947J. Ireland, &c.
**Orange** Society. *See* Frost's Secret Societies, 32H, &c.
**Orangemen.** *See* Froude's Ireland, 206O. Fraser [Institution], v, 83, 693J, &c.
**Oranges** and Aligators, Sketches of South Florida Life, by Hardy... 1720R
**Oratorio.** *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D. Naumann's Music, 928-9D.

**ORATORY,** American, edited by Johnston, 3 vols. 1885 .....1560-2Z
—— British, edited by Adams. 1885.....1563-5Z
—— Dialogues concerning [Tacitus] ..... 1122Q
—— Great Orators, by Nicoll. 1880 ..... 992Q
—— Orations of Demosthenes on the Crown and the Embassy, translated by Kenedy. 1887 ..... 799M
—— Representative British Orations, with Introductions by Adams. Printed in an easy reporting style of Phonography, with key [Pitman series], 2 vols. ..... 1899-1900Z
—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21-8F. Duncan's Cicero, 885H. Emerson (R. W.), 929-0R. Enfield's Speaker, 933R. Hood's Preachers, 541M. May's Democracy, 38-9H. Fraser [Sir R. Peel], v. 31, 641J; [Lord Stanley and Duke of Wellington], v. 32, 642J; [Lord Palmerston], v. 33, 643J; [of the Shop], v. 36, 646J; v. 40, 650J. Cornhill, v. 2, 282J. Quarterly [American Orators and Statesmen], v. 67, 1197J. Elegant Extracts, 535 and 538-9D. Addresses, Eloquence, Speeches, &c.
**Orbs** Around Us, the Moon, Sun, &c., by Proctor. 1875..... 439R
**Orchard** and Fruit Garden, by McIntosh, coloured illustrations. 1839 637Q
—— *See* All the Year Round [Houses], v. 3, 1763J. Gardening, Horticulture, &c.
**Orchestra.** *See* Naumann's Music, 928-9D, &c.
**Orchid-Growers'** Manual, by Williams. 1862..... 72R
**Orchids,** British, by Webster, illustrated ..... 199R
—— *See also* Chambers, v. 60, 1960J. Good Words [a Gossip about], v. 25, 2195J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 73, 1653J. Nature [Australian], v. 30, 2690J. Science Gossip [and How to Grow them], v. 1, 2411J. Once a Week [or Fir Plants], v. 2, 2262J. Cassell's Family Magazine [and How to Grow them], v. 15, 1365J. Botany, Flowers, Gardens, Horticulture, &c.
**Ordeal.** *See* Chambers [in Asia and Africa], v. 45, 1949J. Cornhill [of Battle], v. 22, 302J.
**Ordericus Vitalis** (*French Chronicler, b.* 1075, *d.* 1141), Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy to A.D. 1141, translated by Forester [Bohn's Library], 4 vols. 1853-6 ..... 113-6O
**Orders** of Knighthood. *See* Woodhouse's Religious Orders, 273O. Nature [Orders of Chivalry], v. 8, 2668J, &c.
**Ordination.** *See* Contemporary [Natural], v. 22, 2032J, &c.
**Ordnance.** *See* Nature [Construction of], v. 30, 2690J. All the Year Round [British], v. 38, 1798J. Chambers [and Large Guns], v. 31, 1942J; [Experiments with, at Shoeburyness], v. 43, 1948J. Macmillan [Our Heavy Guns], v. 18, 948J. Quarterly [Projectiles and Powder], v. 103, 1233J; [Guns and Armour], v. 115, 1245J. Temple Bar [Heavy, and Iron War Ships], v. 5, 1335J. Guns, Cannon, &c.
**Oregon** Territory, by Nicolay. 1846..... 669Z
—— *See also* Frémonts Exploring Expedition, 711K. Harper [in the Wahlamet Valley], v. 65, 1645J. All the Year Round [out in], v. 7, 1767J. Edinburgh Review [Question], v. 82, 442J. Fraser, v. 27, 637J. Harper [Wild Life in], v. 13, 1593J. Living Age, v. 10, 3040J, &c.
**O'Reilly** (H.), Fifty Years on the Trail, a true Story of Western Life, illustrated. 1889 ..... 1749R
**O'Reilly** (Miles [Charles Grahame Halpine], *Irish-American Writer, b.* 1846), Poetical Works, edited by Roosevelt. 1869..... 700M

**O'Rell** (Max [Paul Blouet], *Caricaturist*), Friend MacDonald. 1887 1253R
—— John Bull and his Island ..... 1251R
—— John Bull's Womankind ..... 1252R
—— Jonathan and his Continent..... 1255R
—— The Dear Neighbours [England and France]..... 1254R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ores** or Minerals yielding Useful Metals. *See* Ansted's Minerals, 620Q. Ure's Dictionary, 9D, &c.
**Orford** (Sir Robert Walpole, First Earl of). *See* Walpole (Sir Robert).
**Organ.** *See* Deschanel's Natural Philosophy [Organ pipes], 827D. English Mechanic, v. 46 and 47, 1046 and 1047D. Girl's Own Book [The Amateur Organist], 1257H. Matthew's History of Music, 943D. National Miscellany [Some Chit-Chat about the], 1035H. Naumann's Music, 928-9D. Sunday at Home [Organists and Organ Playing], v. 28, 2878J. All the Year Round [Church], v. 25, 1785J. Fraser, v. 53, 663J, &c.
**Organ** Songs, Poems, by Macdonald ..... 1872Z
**Organic** Nature. *See* Ore's Circle of the Sciences, 735-7F.
**Organic** Philosophy, or Man's True Place in Nature, by Doherty... 566-0H
**Organisation.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R, &c.
**Organisation** of the Early Christian Churches, Eight Lectures, by Hatch. 1882 ..... 705A
**Organs** of Speech, by Von Meyer ..... 390R
**Oriel** College and the Oxford Movement, by Moxley, 2 vols. 1882. 1039-0R
**Oriental** Customs, illustrating the Scriptures, by Burder. 1841 ... 21Q
—— Numbers. *See* Sunday at Home, v. 13, 2863J.
—— Records, Confirmatory of the Holy Scriptures, by Rule, 1877 ... 556-7M
Monumental, 556M. Historical, 557M.
—— Religions, by Caird. 1882 ..... 477A
**Orientalism.** *See* Chambers [Oriental Conception of Enjoyment], v. 11, 1931J. Macmillan [and Early Christianity in European Industry], v. 21, 951J.
**Origen,** Life of [R.T.S.]. 1840..... 268Z
—— *See also* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F. Froude's Short Studies [and Celsus], 532H. Sunday at Home, v. 15, 2865J. Fraser [Three Letters on, against Celsus] v. 97, 707J. Contemporary [and Beginnings of Christian Philosophy], v. 35, 2045J, &c.
**Origin** and Age of Man, geologically considered, by Pattison, [Present Day Tracts, vol. 3] ..... 236T
—— of Evil and Original Sin [Wardlaw's Theology, vol. 2] ..... 257A
—— — — — other Sermons, by Momerie. 1885..... 412M
—— — Nations, by Rawlinson. 1878 ..... 365O
—— — Species, by Darwin. 1882..... 22R
—— — Study of Origins, or Problems of Knowledge, of Being and of Duty, by Pressensé, translated by Holmden. 1883 ..... 644H
**Original** Sin, by Payne. 1854 ..... 119M
**Originality.** *See* Fraser [of Mind], v. 15, 625J.
**Orinoco,** The. *See* Humboldt's Nature, 29R. Stanford's Compendium, 851K, &c.
**Oriole,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 655Q. Birds, &c.
**Orkneys,** Summers and Winters in the, by Gorrie. 1868 ..... 1362R
—— *See also* Argosy [and Shetland Islands], v. 25, 25J. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Poole's Index, R.L. Saturday Review [and Shetland], v. 56, R.L. Good Words [and the Orcadians], v. 6, 2176J. Harper [and Shetland Islands], v. 55, 1635J. Nature [Glacial Geology of], v. 16, 2676J. Quarterly [Rude Stone Monuments in], v. 142, 1272J, &c.
**Orlando** Furioso, by Ariosto, translated by Hoole, 5 vols. 1799 ...489-93D
**Orleans.** *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Art Journal [City of], v. 34, R.L. Living Age [House of], v. 22, 3052J, &c.
**Orleans** (C., Duke of, *d.* 1465). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Orleans** (Philippe of). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-42O. History of Pottery and Porcelain, 936D. Greville Memoirs, &c.
**Ormer,** The. *See* Excelsior [The Ormer of the Channel Isles], v. 3, 1928R. Science Gossip [The Ormer Shell and its Inhabitant], &c., v. 9, 2414J, &c.

**Ornament** and Dress, Art in, by Blanc, illustrated. 1877..... 864D

—— *See also* Art Journal [Renaissance], v. 34, R.L. Cameron's Africa, 602-3K. Nature [Evolution of forms of], v. 30, 2690J. Nadaillac's Pre-historic America, 897F. Young Lady's Book [Ornamental Work], 983M.

**Ornamental Art.** *See* Art Journal [Museum of, at Marlborough House], v. 7, R.L.; [Savage], v. 23, R.L. Fortnightly Review [in England], v. 14, 2104J, &c.

**Ornamental,** Manuscript and Missal Alphabets ..... 924D

**ORNITHOLOGY**, a History of British Birds, by Morris, colored plates .....2101-8R

—— American, by Wilson and Bonaparte [Constable's Miscellany], edited by Jameson, 4 vols. 1831.....707-10Z

—— Birds of Guernsey, by Smith, 1879 ..... ..... 195R

—— [Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vols. 1-14]. 1884 .....644-57Q

—— Ornithological Biography of America, by Audubon. 1831 ..... 210D

—— *See also* Atkinson's Eggs and Nests, 616Q. Book of Nature, 390-1B. Birds in the East India Museum, 709-10F. Brown's Science for All, 626-9B. Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. English Illustrated Magazine [at South Kensington], v. 5, 1995J. Excelsior, 1926-31R. Jardine's Humming Birds, 617Q. Jenning's Birds' Eggs, 613 and 614Q. John's British Birds, 777F. Journal of a Naturalist, 787F. Koldewey's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Seasons of the Year, 569Q. Stanley (E.), Birds, 615Q. Stanley (H. M.), Dark Continent, 1563R. Watson's Sylvan Folk, 2112R. Young Lady's Book, 983M. Blackwood [Selby's], v. 20, R.L.; [of North America, Audubon's], v. 30 and 37, R.L. Nature [Popular], v. 3, 2663J; [of New Zealand], v. 6, 2666J. Birds, Natural History, Names of Birds, *e.g.*, Thrushes, Blackbirds, Canaries, &c.

**Ornsby** (G.), M.A., York [Diocesan Histories, S.P.C.K.] ..... 1843Z

**Orphans** and Orphanages. *See* Quiver [George Müller and his Orphanages], v. 25, 3295J; [Orphan Homes of Scotland], v. 26, 3296J. Sunday at Home, v. 7, 2857J. All the Year Round [Orphan Schools], v. 31, 1791J. Good Words [English, in Paris], v. 19, 2189J, &c.

**Orpheus** and Eurydice. *See* Cornhill, v. 38, 318J.

**Orrinsmith** (Mrs.), The Drawing Room, its Decorations and Furniture [Art at Home Series], illustrated. 1878..... 968M

**Orr's** Circle of the Sciences. 1854:

ORGANIC NATURE.

Vol. 1.—Structure of the Skeleton and of the Teeth, and the Varieties of the Human Race..... 735F

Vol. 2.—Botany and Invertebrate Animals..... 736F

Vol. 3.—Vertebrated Animals ..... 737F

**Orsi** (Count, *Italian Scholar*, *b.* 1652, *d.* 1733), Recollections of the Last Half-Century [Louis Napoleon and Napoleon Louis].... 878O

**Orthodox** London, or Phases of Religious Life in the Church of England, by Davies. 1876 ..... 282M

**Orthodoxy.** *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Good Words [St. Paul's Standards of], v. 14, 2184J. Religion, &c.

**Orton** (J., *Dissenting Minister*, *b.* 1717, *d.* 1783), M.A., The Andes and the Amazon, or across the Continent of South America.. 763K

**Orton** (J. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Osborn** (G.), D.D., *Ed.* The Poetical Works of John and Charles Wesley, 13 vols. 1868-72 .....754-66M

**Osborn** (Sherard, *Admiral*, *b.* 1822, *d.* 1875), R.N., Quedah, or Stray Stories from a Journal in Malayan Waters, illus. 1857 1523R

**Osborne** (Dorothy). *See* English Illustrated [and her Letters], v. 3, 1993J, &c.

**Osborne** (Sir Peter, *Governor of Guernsey*, *reign of Charles I.*). *See* Tupper's Castle Cornet, 1500O. Guernsey, &c.

**Osborne** (Thomas, *Earl of Danby*, *Statesman*, *b.* 1631, *d.* 1712). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 94-5M, &c.

**Osgood** (K. P. and S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**O'Shaughnessy** (R.), M.P., Local Government and Taxation in Ireland, edited by Probyn. 1882 ..... 303R
**Osler** (W. R.), Tintoretto [Great Artists]. 1879 ..... 1110O
**Osman** Pacha. *See* Turko-Russian War, 450B, &c.
**Ossian** (*son of Fingal, Third Century*), Poems of, translated by Macpherson ..... 477D and 498Z
—— *See also* Blackwood [Have you Read Ossian?], v. 46, R.L. Macmillan, v. 24, 954J, &c.
**Ossington** (John Evelyn Denison, Lord, *Speaker of the House of Commons*, 1857, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1873). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615F, &c.
**Ossoli** (Margaret Fuller). *See* Chambers, v. 17, 1935J. Household Words, v. 5, 1745J.
**Ostrich.** *See* All the Year Round Magazine [Farming], v. 42, 1822J. Century [Farming], v. 3, 1875J. English Illustrated [Farming in the Cape Colony], v. 3, 1993J. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Longman's Magazine [Feathers], v. 12, 902J. Nature [Incubation of], v. 27, 2687J. Stanford's Compendium [Farming], 849R. Science Gossip, v. 4, 2412J. All the Year Round [after an], v. 3, 1763J. Chambers [Domestication of], v. 46, 1949J. Living Age [Anecdotes of], v. 34, 3064J. Once a Week, v. 17, 2277J, &c.
**Oswald** (F. L.), M.D., Physical Education, or the Health Laws of Nature. 1882 ..... 994M
**Otago.** *See* Leisure Hour [and its Gold Fields], v. 11, 2621J, &c.
**Other** World, The. *See* Keary's Primitive Beliefs, 101K.
—— Worlds than Ours, by Proctor, illustrated. 1878 ..... 440R
**Othman** (*Sultans*). *See* Mahomet's Successors, 1007Q, &c.
**Otho** (*Emperor, &c.*). *See* Palgrave's Normandy, 181H. Plutarch's Lives, 450F and 1136Q, &c.
**Otis** (F. N.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Ottawa** River. *See* Harper [Trip on the], v. 71, 1651J.
**Otter.** *See* Harper [Hunting in the Hebrides], v. 71, 1651J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660Q. Napier's Lakes and Rivers, 623Q. Saturday Review [Hunting on Dartmoor], v. 58, R.L. Science Gossip, v. 5, 2412J. The Penny Magazine [Habits of], v. 3, 141B; v. 8, 146B. Time [Otter-Hunting], v. 3, 1493J, &c.
**Otterburn,** Battle of. *See* Living Age, v. 164, 3194J, &c.
**Ottley** (H.), Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Recent and Living Painters and Engravers. 1866 ..... 670B
**Otto** (M.). *See* Ashton's Nineteenth Century, 861H.
**Ottoman** Empire in Europe, by Freeman. 1877 ..... 360O
—— — The Sultans, &c. [R.T.S.] ..... 633Z
**Ottomans.** *See* Living Age [Turks and Mohammedanism], v. 153, 3183J. O'Donovan's Merv, &c., 494-5K. Blackwood [Ottoman Empire], v. 89, 159J. Turkey, &c.
**Otway** (Thomas, *Dramatist and Actor*, *b.* 1651, *d.* 1685). *See* New English Theatre, &c.
**Oude.** *See* Holmes' Indian Mutiny, 470H. Blackwood, v. 83, 153J. Edinburgh Review [Conquest of, and Kingdom of], v. 107, 467J. India, &c.
**Oudinot** (C. N.). *See* Alison's Europe, 124-37O.
"**Ouida**" [Louise De La Ramé]. *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Frith's Reminiscences, 616Fa. Contemporary [and her Novels], v. 22, 2032J; [Her Knowledge of Italian Life], v. 40, 2050J, &c.
**Our** American Cousins, by Adams. 1887 ..... 1704R
**Our** Bishops and Clergy, edited by Bullock [with portraits] ..... 1291O
**Our** Bishops and Deans, by Arnold, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 879-0O
**Our** Brothers and Sons, by Mrs. Reaney. 1882 ..... 973M
**Our** Charlie, and what to do with him, by Stowe. 1869 ..... 1543Z
**Our** Children, How to Rear and Train them ..... 1452Z
**Our** Coffee Room, by Cotton. 1878 ..... 526T
**Our** Coffee Room, More about, by Cotton. 1878 ..... 527T
**Our** Daughters, their Lives here and hereafter, by Mrs. Reaney. 1880 450M
**Our** English Shores, Watering Places of England, by Miller, ill. 1888 1723R

**Our** Farm of Four Acres, and the Money we Made by it. 1865..... 1100M
**Our** Father in Heaven, The Lord's Prayer Explained and Illustrated for the Young, by Wilson. 1869..... 165Q
**Our** Hundred Days in Europe, by Holmes [Atlantic Monthly]..... 1549J
**Our** Kin Across the Sea, by Firth. 1888..... 1735R
**Our** Kitchen Garden, the Plants We Grow, and How we Cook Them, by Jerrold. 1881..... 343T
**Our** Lifeboats. *See* Every Boy's Annual [1867], 1302H, &c.
**Our** Lord, Journeys of. *See* Sunday at Home, v. 31, 2881J, &c.
**Our** Lord's Prayer, Thoughts Suggested by, by Spring ..... 470M
**Our** Lord's Resurrection, The Forty Days After, by Hanna. 1863... 161M
**Our** Old Country Towns, by Rimmer, illustrated..... 1349R
**Our** Place Among Infinities, by Proctor ..... 444R
**Our** Seamarks, a Plain Account of the Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., on our Coasts, by Edwards, illustrated. 1884..... 1157M
**Our** Sketching Tour, by Two of the Artists ..... 189D
**Our** Social Bees, Pictures of Town and Country Life..... 1159R
**Our** Woodlands, Heaths and Hedges, by Coleman, colored illustrations. 1859..... 563Q
**Our** Work, at Home and Abroad [Church Sunday School Union Magazine], from vol. 1, 1878 ..... 987H
**Our** Workshop, Amateur Carpentry and Joinery, illustrated. 1866... 1499Z
**Ourselves**, Sketched from the History of the Children of Israel, by North. 1868 ..... 6Q
**Ouseley** (Sir F. A. G., *Musical Composer*, *b.* 1825), *Ed.*, History of Music, by Naumann, illustrated, 2 vols ..... 928-9D
**Ouseley** (Gideon). *See* Crookshank's Methodism in Ireland, 670-71A.
**Out-of-the-Way** Pets. *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 5, 2955J.
**Outbreak** of the Great French Revolution, by Erckmann-Chatrian, translated by Mrs. Cashel-Hoey, 3 vols. 1871 ..... 326-8O
**Outcasts'** Havens. *See* All the Year Round Magazine, v. 42, 1822J, &c.
**Outdoor** Relief. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Nineteenth Century, v. 13, 2223J. Guardians, Paupers, Poor, &c.
**Outdoor** Sports and Pastimes. *See* Boy's Own Annual, from v. 1. 2951J. Sports, &c.
**Outfits** and Outfitters. *See* Chambers' Edinburgh Journal, v. 20, 1936J, &c.
**Outram** (Sir J., *General during Indian Mutiny*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1863), C.B., The Conquest of Scinde, a Commentary. 1846..... 465H
—— *See also* Holmes' Indian Mutiny, 470H. Japp's Labour and Victory, 951Q. Leisure Hour, v. 12, 2622J. Trotter's India, 538-9H. Blackwood [the Bayard of the East], v. 128, 198J. Good Words, v. 21, 2191J, &c.
**Outre-Mer**, a Pilgrimage Beyond the Sea, by Longfellow. 1866... 797R
**Outward** and Homeward Bound. *See* Chambers, v. 61, 1961J. Sailors, &c.
**Over** Siberian Snows, Paris to Pekin, by Meignan. 1885..... 811K
**Overbury** (Sir Thomas, *Poet and Philosopher*, *b.* 1581, *poisoned* 1613). *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 322H. All the Year Round, v. 31, 1791J. Fraser [Characters], v. 102, 712J, &c.
**Overflow** Pipes. *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Sanitation, Building, &c.
**Overland** Passage. *See* Blackwood, v. 57, 127J. Fraser [Reminiscences of Overland Trip], v. 40, 650J.
**Overton** (J. H.), Evangelical Revival in the Eighteenth Century [Epochs of Church History]. 1886 ..... 430M and 257T
**Overwork**. *See* All the Year Round [or Overworry], v. 28, 1788J. Macmillan, v. 41, 971J, &c.
**Ovid** (*Latin Poet*, *b.* 43 B.C., *d.* 18 A.D.), by Church [Collin's An. Clas.] 1165Q
—— Fasti, Pontic Epistles, &c. 1851 ..... 1166H
—— Heroides, Art of Love, &c., translated by Riley. 1852 ..... 1165H
—— Metamorphoses, Epistles, translated by Dryden, Pope, &c. 302-3Q

**Ovid**, translated by Dryden, Pope, &c. [Fam. Clas. Lib.], 2 vols. 1833 1147-8Q
—— *See also* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D. Temple Bar [an Apologia], v. 66, 1396J. Blackwood [Metamorphoses], v. 109, 179J, &c.
**Owen** (C. and R. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Owen** (Glendower, *Welsh Chieftain*, *b.* 1349, *d.* 1415). *See* Howson's River Dee, 858K, &c.
**Owen** (Mrs. H.), Illuminated Book of Needlework. 1847 ..... 884D
**Owen** (J., *Independent Theologian*, *b.* 1616, *d.* 1683), D.D., Mortification of Sin in Believers [R.T.S]. 1842 ..... 55Z
—— Nature, Power, &c., of Indwelling Sin in Believers, &c. [Select British Divines]. 1826 ..... 145M
—— Practical Exposition of Psalm CXXX. [Sel. Brit. Div.]. 1826 144M
—— Temptation, The Nature and Power of It, &c. [Sel. Brit. Div.] 146M
—— Works of, 16 vols. 1850-3.....148-63A
—— *See also* Stoughton's Religion in England, 93-5M. Sunday at Home, v. 6, 2856J. Living Age, v. 31, 3061J, &c.
**Owen** (O. F.), *Trans.*, The Organon, or, Logical Treatises of Aristotle, with Notes, &c. [Bohn's Library], 2 vols. 1882-3 ...1154-5H
**Owen** (Mrs. O. F.), Heroines of Domestic Life, colored illus. 1860 952Q
*Contents*:—Ruth, Antigone, Panthea, Eponina, Gertrude Von Der Wart, Margaret Roper, Anne Askew, Jeanne D'Albret, Pocahontas, Lucy Hutchinson, Lady Rachel Russell, Grizel Cochrane, Winifred Countess of Nithsdale, Helen Walker, Flora Macdonald, Louise Schepler, Emile De Lavalette, Elizabeth Fry, Prasca Loupouloff, Sarah Martin, Grace Darling, Florence Nightingale.
**Owen** (P. C.). *See* Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 27, 2637J, &c.
**Owen** (Sir Richard, *Naturalist*, *b.* 1804), F.R.S. *See* Beke's Sinai in Arabia, 597B. Cassell's Family Magazine [and his work], v. 10, 2360J. Lewes' Sea Side Studies, 822F. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 32, 2642J. Replies to Essays and Reviews, 663A. Nature [With Portrait], v. 22, 2682J. Once a Week [With Portrait], v. 27, 2287J, &c.
**Owen** (R. D., *Social Philosopher*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1877), Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World. 1865 ..... 431M
—— Life, Times and Labours of ..... 628F
—— Threading my Way, Twenty-seven Years of Autobiography. 1874 1367O
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [and English Socialism], v. 27, 2637J. Edinburgh Review [Plan for Relieving National Distress], v. 32, 392J. Westminster [Life of], v. 74, R.L.
**Owens** College. *See* Macmillan [and Mr. Lowe], v. 35, 965J. Nature [Manchester], v. 2, 2662J, &c.
**Owenson** (Miss). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Owl**, The. *See* All Year Round Magazine, v. 43, 1823J. Chambers [and Owlets], v. 59, 1959J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 644Q and 654Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Jones' Bermuda, 823F. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Chambers, v. 15, 1934J; v. 42, 1947J. Penny Magazine [White], v. 4, 142B. Time, v. 7, 1497J. Birds, &c.
**Ox**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 665Q, &c.
**Oxalic** Acid. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.
**Oxenford** (J., *Dramatist and Critic*, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1877), *Trans.*, Autobiography of Goethe, 2 vols. 1881.....674-5O
—— *Tr.*, Conversations of Goethe, with Eckermann and Soret. 1883 671O
**Oxford**, Annals of, by Jeaffreson, 2 vols. 1871.....980-1H
—— by Boase [Historic Towns]. 1887 ..... 1663R
—— Marshall [Diocesan Histories]. 1882 ..... 1840Z
—— History of the University, by Brodrick [Epochs of Church History]. 1886..... 260T
—— Memories, a Retrospect after Fifty Years, by Pycroft, 2 vols. 1885 598-9F
—— Methodists, by Tyerman. 1873 ..... 290A
—— Movement and Oriel College, by Moxley, 2 vols. 1882 .....1039-0R
—— University and Colleges, Students' Handbook. 1888 ..... 312R

**Oxford** University, History of, by Lyte. 1886 ..... 557H
—— *See also* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Cassell's Family Magazine [The Bodleian Library at], v. 11, 2361J. Fortnightly [University in 1831-33], v. 40, 650J. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Green's English People, 189-92H. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life [University], 1925R. Laurie's Mediæval Education [and Cambridge Universities], 306R. Leisure Hour [the Isis at], v. 10, 2620J; [in Vacation], v. 11, 2621J; [and its Colleges], v. 15, 2625J; [University Revisited], v. 34, 2644J. McCulloch's British Empire [University], 712H. Macmillan [Profit and Loss at], v. 51, 981J; [on Classic Ground], v. 53, 983J. Quarterly [University under the Puritans], v. 154, 1284J. Saturday Review [Merton College], v. 54, R.L Sunday at Home [A Sunday evening at], v. 21, 2871J. Woodgate's Boating, 1266R. Fraser, v. 41 and 78, 651 and 688J. Penny Magazine, v. 3 and 4, 141 and 142B; [Martyrs' Memorial at], v. 10, 148B. Good Words [in the 17th Century], v. 13, 2183J, &c.

"**Oxford** Graduate, An." *See* Ruskin (John).

**Oxfordshire**, Flora of, by Walker. 1833 ..... 766F

**Oxlip**, The. *See* Science Gossip, v. 3, 2411J.

**Oxonian** in Iceland [1860], by Metcalfe. 1861 ..... 1482R
—— — Norway, [1854-5], by Metcalfe, 2 vols. 1856 ..... 1465R
—— — Thelemarken, Norway [1856-7], by Metcalfe, 2 vols. 1858...1467-8R

**Oxus** River. *See* Lansdell's Asia, 830K; Russian Central Asia, 829K, &c.

**Oxygen.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46 and 47, 1046-47D. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Ure's Dictionary, 8D. Nature [Industrial Applications of], v. 13, 2673J; [Density of Liquid], v. 17, 2677J. Knowledge [and Disease Germs], v. 2, 2582J, &c.

**Oyly** (Mrs. C. D'). *See* D'Oyly (Mrs. C.).

**Oysters.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 4 and 46, 1764 and 1806J; [Grounds], v. 59, 1819J. Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Chambers [Artificial Rearing], v. 60, 1960J; [Whitstable], v. 62, 1962J. English Illustrated Magazine, v. 1, 1991J. Leisure Hour, v. 20, 2630J. Nature [Industry in the United States], v. 27, 2687J; [at the Fisheries Exhibition], v. 28, 2688J. Good Words [Oyster Culture], v. 5, 2175J. Once a Week [and Dredgers], v. 15, 2275J. Time [and Oyster Culture], v. 18, 1508J; [and Arcachon], v. 20, 1510J. Mollusca, &c.

**Ozanne** (Capt. C. H., *of Alderney*). *See* Girl's Own Paper, Summer Number, [Learning to Swim], 1889, 2560J.

**Ozanne** (J. W.) Three Years in Roumania. 1878 ..... 1486R

**Ozeda** (Alonzo De). *See* Columbus and His Companions, 986Z.

**Ozone.** *See* Estes' Recreations in Science, 497R. Nature [at Sea], v. 32, 2692J. Science Gossip [in the Atmosphere], v. 2, 2411J. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Ure's Dictionary, 9D. Once a Week, v. 12 and 27, 2272 and 2287J. Nature, v. 9, 2669J, &c.

---

**PABODIE** (W. J.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Pacific** Islands. *See* Fortnightly [Trouble in], v. 37, 2127J. Nineteenth Century [European Diplomacy among, with Map], v. 20, 2230J. Edinburgh Review [Proceedings of the French in Pacific Islands], v. 79, 439J, &c.

**Pacific** Ocean, Discovery in, &c. [Edinburgh Cabinet Library], 1836 938Q
—— — Four Years in the Pacific in H.M.S. *Collingwood*, by Walpole, 1850 ..... 795K
—— — Jottings from the, by Gill. 1885 ..... 1645R
—— — Western and New Guinea, by Romilly. 1886 ..... 1699R
—— — *See also* Edinburgh Review [Western Cruise in], v. 164, 524J. Humboldt's Cosmos, 487R. Leisure Hour [South, Mysteries of], v. 31, 2641J. Seward's Travels, 601B. Sunday at Home, v. 27, 2877J; [Forty Years in the], v. 23, 2873J. Nature [Charts of Pacific Ocean], v. 9, 2669J, &c.
—— Railroad. *See* Railroads.

**Packard** (A. S.), Half Hours with Insects, illustrated. 1877..... 98R
**Paddiana.** *See* Quarterly Review [Scraps and Sketches of Irish Life], v. 81, 1211J.
**Paddington.** *See* Leisure Hour [Curiosities of], v. 17, 2627J, &c.
**Paddy** from Cork. *See* Chap Books, 1321H.
**Padilla.** (P. De, *Poet, d.* 1600). *See* Longfellow's Poets of Europe, 473D.
**Padron** (R. Del). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Padua.** *See* Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Italy, &c.
**Pagan** Times in Scotland, by Anderson [Rhind Lectures]. 1883 ... 864F
**Paganini** (N., *Italian Violinist, b.* 1784, *d.* 1840). *See* All the Year Round, 1775J. Bull (Ole), 541O. Engel's Reminiscences, 1349O. Fraser [Correspondence of], v. 105, 715J. Naumann's Music, 929D. Temple Bar, v. 77, 1407J. Argosy, v. 21, 21J, &c.
**Paganism,** Rome under Paganism, 2 vols. 1843.....317-18A
—— *See also* Inman's Faiths, 96K. Kurtz's Church History, 706A. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Blackwood [Pagan Oracles], v. 51, R.L. Contemporary [and Christianity], v. 13, 2023J. Heathen, Idolatry, &c.
**Page** (D.), F.G.S., Geology, in its Relation to the Arts and Manufactures. 1874..... 681D
**Page** (Harlan), Memoir of, by Hallock [Am. Tract Soc.]..... 1689Z
**Page** (H. A., [A. H. Japp]), Famous Men, illustrated. 1879..... 1329O
John Coleridge Patteson, the Missionary Bishop. Charles Knight, the Publisher. Robert Chambers, the Editor. Duncan Matheson, the Soldier's Friend. Henry Alford, the Commentator. Sir Henry Lawrence, the Soldier. James D. Forbes, the Philosopher.
—— Leaders of Men, Biographies written for Youth. 1880 ..... 763O
Prince Consort. R. Dick. Commodore Goodenough. George Moore. J. Duncan. S. Gregg. J. Wilson. A. Reed. Lord Lawrence.
—— Literary Bye-Hours, a Book of Instructive Pastime. 1881 ..... 150T
—— Thoreau, His Life and Aims, a Study. 1878 ..... 1002O
—— Vers de Société and Parody. 1883..... 720M
**Page** (H. A.). *See under* Japp (A. H.).
**Pages** and Pagedom. *See* Temple Bar [in the Past], v. 42, 1372J, &c.
**Paget** (C. E.), Healthy Schools [Int. Health Ex.]. 1884..... 991M
**Paget** (Violet, [*Vernon Lee*]). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Lee (Vernon).
**Paget** (Sir W.). *See* Froude's England, 194-202O, &c.
**Paging** Machines. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D.
**Pagodas.** *See* Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K. Cumming's China, 789-90K. English Illustrated Magazine [Aurioles and Umbrellas], v. 5, 1995J, &c.
**Pain,** Death and Sin, Mystery of, and a Refutation of Atheism, by Voysey. 1878 ..... 680A
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [its Prevention and Relief], v. 6, 2355J. Contemporary [Logic of, and Pleasure], v. 45, 2055J. Quiver, v. 11, 3281J. Warner's Physical Expression, 393R. Chambers [Do Animals feel?], v. 8, 1928J; [Beneficence of], v. 28, 1940J. Contemporary Review [Mystery of], v. 35, 2045J. Living Age [Sense of, Beneficent Distribution of], v. 15, 3945J. Macmillan [Physical], v. 8, 938J, &c.
**Paine** (R. T.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Paine** (T., *Deist, b.* 1737, *d.* 1809). *See* Dixon's H.M. Tower, 324H. Infidelity, &c., 1680Z. Leisure Hour, v. 2, 2612J. Fortnightly Review, v. 31, 2121J, &c.

**PAINTERS AND PAINTING—Works relating to;** (*See also Art, Colours, Names of Artists, &c.*)

**Painter's** and Colorman's Complete Guide, by Tingry. 1831 .. 1071M
—— — Sculptors, Lives of, by Cunningham, vols. 1-2. 1846 1119-20Z
—— Art, or Grammar of Coloring, by Field. 1850 ..... 362T
—— Dictionary of Painters, by Pilkington, 2 vols. 1829 ..... 438-9F
—— Five Great, by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols, 1883 ..... 650-1O
—— Italian, Memoirs, by Jameson, 2 vols. in 1. 1845 ..... 1611Z
—— Modern, by Ruskin, 5 vols. 1880-1 ..... 835-9R
—— Sculptors and Architects, by Vasari, 5 vols. 1855 .....887-91O

**PAINTERS AND PAINTING**—Works relating to : (*continued.*)

**Painting**, A Concise History of, by Heaton, revised by Monkhouse ..... 1165M
—— Treatise on, by L. Da Vinci, translated by Rigaud. 1835 ... 1075M
—— Ancient and Modern. 1835 ..... 1494Z
—— Decorative, by Saward ..... 1066M
—— Enamel, on Glass, &c., by Snell..... 905D
—— English School of, by Chesneau. 1885..... 1072M
—— Epochs of, Ancient and Modern, by Wornum. 1847...1485 & 1732Z
—— for Beginners, First Stage, Teaching the Use of One Colour, Facsimiles by Callow ..... 919D
—— — — Second Stage, Teaching the Use of Seven Colours, Facsimiles by Callow..... 920D
—— Geometry, &c., by Hayter. 1832 ..... 927O
—— German, Flemish and Dutch, by Buxtor and Poynter. 1881 1079M
—— Handbook for Young Painters, by Leslie, illustrated. 1870 1078M
—— House, Laws of Harmonious Colouring, by Hay. 1836..... 904D
—— in England, Anecdotes of, by Walpole. 1871..... 1073M
—— — Italy, History of, by Lanzi, translated by Roscoe, 3 vols. 1063-5M
—— on China, by Florence Lewis, with original coloured plates 922D
—— On Colour, and on the Necessity for a General Diffusion of Taste among all Classes, by Wilkinson, illustrated. 1858 948D
—— Philosophy of, by Twining. 1849 ..... 938D
—— Studies in Animal Painting, with coloured plates from drawings by Tayler. 1884..... 921D
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Some old Masters], v. 53, 1813J. Anvers' History of Art, 1095M. Art Journal [Value of, in Germany], v. 34, R.L. ; [Mural, in Berlin], v. 35, R.L. ; [Signatures of], v. 35, R.L. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Cassell's Family Magazine [some great English], v. 11, 2360J. Cassell's Popular Educator [in Water Colours], 164-9D. Cornhill [Portrait Art of the Renaissance], v. 47, 327J. Cunningham's British Painters, &c., 1048-53Q. Dyce and Forster Collection, 1036M. Dyer's Imitative Art, 930D. Escott's England and its People, 1018F. Girl's Book, 1257H. Girl's Own Annual [How I Taught Myself], v. 3, 2553J ; [Mirror Painting], v. 7, 2557J. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Knight's England, 151-54H. Leisure Hour [French], v. 16, 2626J; [Among the Old Masters], v. 17, 2627J. Mehagen's Universal History, 14H. Nineteenth Century [and their patrons], v. 14, 2224J. Patteson's Renaissance of Art [on Glass], 328D. Rees' Home Decoration [on Silk Panel Painting, &c.], 943M. Rood's Chromatics 365R. Ruskin's Works, 843R. Young Lady's Book, 983M. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures [Grinding of Paints], 8D. All the Year Round [for the Complexion], v. 7, 1767J. Cornhill [Powder, Patches], v. 7, 287J. Fraser [Painted Glass], v. 32, 7642J. Hamerton's Graphic Arts [Tinted Papers], 1076M, &c.

**Palace** and Hospital, or the Chronicles of Greenwich, by L'Estrange 1535-6O
—— of Glass, and Gathering of the People, by Stoughton. 1851..... 166T

**Palaces.** *See* Becher's Mexico, 738K. Eden's China, 813Q. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [of France], v. 5, 1585J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Palæolithic** Man in N.W. Middlesex, &c., by Brown. 1887..... 905F

**Palæontology**, Manual of, for the Use of Students, by Nicholson 554R
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 626-9B. Edinburgh Review [of South America], v. 155, 515J. Nature [Chinese], v. 29, 2689J. Timbs' Works [and Geology], 852Z. Geology, &c.

**Palais** Royal, A Celebrity of the. *See* All the Year Round, v. 43, 1823J.

**Palate.** *See* Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R, &c.

**Palermo.** *See* Good Words [and its Neighbourhood], v. 23, 2193J. Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1683-4R. Leisure Hour [Visit to], v. 5, 2615J. Freeman's Essays [Normans at] 418H, &c.

**PALESTINE** and Russia, by Hoare. 1877 ..... 42Z
—— — Sinai, by Stanley. 1856 ..... 545K
—— — — Journey to, by Stewart, illustrated. 1857 ..... 839K
—— — the East, Tour in, by Bell. 1887 ..... 1738R
—— by Kitto, illustrated. 1841 ..... 610B
—— Early Travels in, comprising the Narratives of Arculf, Sigurd, Bernard, &c., edited by Wright. 1848 ..... 1500R
—— Exploration Fund, Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land [1865-1886]. 1886 ..... 1009O
—— in its Physical Aspects, by Tristram ..... 194R
—— — the Time of Christ, by Stapfer, translated by Holmden. 1886 477M
—— Later Biblical Researches in 1852, by Robinson. 1856 ..... 147K
—— Lessons to my Class, by Newman. 1888 ..... 1214M
—— Life in Modern Palestine, by Oliphant. 1887 ..... 1717R
—— Mount Sinai and Arabia Petræa, Biblical Researches in, in the year 1838, 3 vols. 1841 ..... 148-50K
—— or the Holy Land, by Conder [Modern Traveller]. 1824 ..... 534Z
—— — — — — — Russell [Edinburgh Cabinet Library], illus. 924Q and 106Z
—— Tent Work in, a Record of Discovery and Adventure, by Conder, illustrated, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 552-3K
—— *See also* Art Journal [Charles Wilson's Picturesque], v. 34, R.L. Bible Lands, 511-2A. Burton's Private Journal, 1491R. Century Magazine [Colonisation of], v. 2, 1874J. Contemporary [Ancient and Modern Exploration], v. 46, 2056J. Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 787K. Edinburgh Review [Natural History of], v. 163, 523J. Gordon's Reflections, 635M. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Kitto's Land of Promise, 1750R; Scripture Lands, 368M. Leisure Hour [Two Months in], v. 18, 2628J. Living Age [Explorations of Ancient], v. 164, 3194J. Madden's Travels, 1457-8R. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Seward's Travels, 601B. Stanford's Compendium, 852K. Sunday at Home [Fertility of the Soil of], v. 6, 2856J; [Primitive Races of], v. 12, 2862J; [Agriculture in], v. 26, 2876J. Taylor's Land of the Saracens, 854R. Thomson's Land and the Book [Central, and Phœnicia], 401A. Sunday Magazine [Terraced Slopes of], v. 1, 2451J, &c.

**Palette**, The. *See* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Painting, &c.

**Paley** (F. A., *Archæologist*, *b.* 1816), M.A., *Trans.* Greek Wit, a Collection of Sayings, &c., from Greek Prose Writers. 1881 1232-3Z

**Paley** (W., *Archdeacon of Carlisle*, *b.* 1743, *d.* 1805), D.D., Natural Theology, with Illustrative Notes, &c., by Brougham and Bell, 2 vols. 1845 ..... 57-8Z
—— Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy, 2 vols. 1803 ..... 590-1H
—— Works, consisting of Evidences of Christianity, Moral and Political Economy, Natural Theology, &c. 1846 ..... 131K
—— — of, with Notes and Illustrations, by Paxton, 5 vols. 1845:
Vol. 1.—Memoir, Evidences of Christianity ..... 1045H
Vol. 2.—Moral and Political Philosophy ..... 1046H
Vol. 3.—Horæ Paulinæ, Clergyman's Companion ..... 1047H
Vol. 4.—Natural Theology ..... 1048H
Vol. 5.—Sermons, Observations on the Character and Example of Christ and the Morality of the Gospel ..... 1049H
—— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 26, 2876J, &c.

**Palgrave** (Sir F., *Historian*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1861), F.R.S., History of England, Anglo-Saxon Period [Family Library]. 1831 ..... 1648Z
—— — — Normandy and England, 4 vols. 1851-1864:
Vol. 1.—General Relations of Mediæval Europe. Carlovingian Empire. Danish Expeditions in the Gauls. Establishment of Rollo ..... 180H
Vol. 2.—Three First Dukes of Normandy: Rollo, Guillaume Longue Epée and Richard Sans-Peur, Carlovingian Line supplanted by the Capets ..... 181H
Vol. 3.—Richard Sans-Peur. Richard le Bon. Richard III. Robert le Diable. William the Conqueror ..... 182H
Vol. 4.—William Rufus. Accession of Henry Beauclerc ..... 183H

**Palgrave** (Sir F.), History of the Anglo-Saxons, illustrated. 1876 740
**Palgrave** (F. T., *Art Critic*, *Son of above*, *b.* 1824), Children's Treasury of Lyrical Poetry [Literature Primers]. 1879-80.... 483-4Z
**Palgrave** (R. F. D.), Chairman's Handbook, Rules for Meetings ... 562T
**Palgrave** (W. G., *Traveller*, *Brother of above*, *b.* 1826), Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, [1862-63]. 1865 ..... 585-6K
**Palissy** (B., *French Potter and Enameller*, *b.* 1510, *d.* 1590), Life of, by Morley ..... 996Q
—— the Potter, a true tale, by Brightwell ..... 560Q
—— *See also* Blackwood [the Potter], v. 73, 143J, &c.
**Pallas** (S. P., *German Naturalist*, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1811). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 661Q, &c.
**Pallas** or Minerva (*Greek Goddess of Wisdom*). *See* Homer's Iliad, Telemachus, &c.
**Palleske** (Emil), Schiller's Life and Works, translated by Lady Wallace, 2 vols. 1860 .....1482-3O
**Palliser** (Mrs. Bury), Brittany and its Byways, some Account of its Inhabitants and its Antiquities, illustrated. 1869....1381 and 1382R
**Pall** Mall. *See* Timbs' Works, 855Z. Fraser [Greater and Lesser Stars of Old Pall Mall], v. 22 and 23, 632 and 633J. London, &c.
**Palm** Sunday. *See* Dyer's Popular Customs, 1036F, &c.
**Palm** Tribes and their Varieties ..... 849Z
—— *See also* Good Words [Palm Tree], v. 23, 2193J. Hartwig's Tropical World [Palm Trees], 758F. Leisure Hour, v. 18, 2628J. Science Gossip [Acclimatization of], v. 14, 2417J. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Sunday Magazine [Place of Palm Trees in Palestine], v. 13, 2470J, Chambers [Family of Palm-Trees], v. 7, 1927J. Household Words [Cocoa Palm], v. 2 and 15, 1742 and 1755J, &c.
**Palmer** (E. H., *Orientalist*, *b.* 1840, *d.* 1882), Life of, by Besant.... 892O
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 159, 3189J. Leisure Hour, v. 23, 2633J. Muller's Sacred Books of the East, v. 6, 564A, &c.
**Palmer** (H., J. W., L., and W. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Palmer** (Sir Roundell, *Baron Selborne*, *Lord Chanellor*, *b.* 1812). *See* Leisure Hour [with portrait], v. 22, 2632J, &c.
**Palmer** (W., *Scholar*, *Brother of above*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1879), M.A., Antiquities of the English Ritual, 2 vols. 1836..... 504-5A
—— Ecclesiastical History. 1847 ..... 201Q
**Palmer** (William Pitt, *b.* 1805). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Palmer** (W. T.). *See* Huntley and Palmer.
**Palmerston** (Lord, *Statesman*, *b.* 1784, *d.* 1865), by Trollope [English Political Leaders]. 1882 ..... 1240O
—— Life of [Sander's Statesmen Series]. 1888 ..... 1375O
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-46O. Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Ewald's Statesmen, 472F. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Leisure Hour, v. 5, 2615J; [with portrait], v. 10, 2620J. McCarthy's History, 193-6H. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-6F. Memoirs of Ernest II., 674-5F. Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 190-1F. Raven's Parliamentary History of England, 233O. Smith's Life of Gladstone, 275F. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 208H. Fraser, v. 18 and 72, 628 and 682J. Mials' Life of Richards, 424F. Quarterly, v. 143, 1273J. Greville Memoirs, &c.
**Palmistry**. *See* Nature, v. 13, 2673J.
**Palms** and Temples, being Notes of a Four Months' Voyage upon the Nile, by Arnold. 1882 ..... 600K
**Palmyra**, Letters from, by Ware. 1853..... 652Z
—— *See also* Cassell's Magazine, v. 5, 2345J. Green's Bible Lands, 328B, &c.
**Pampas** and Andes, Journeys Across the, by Head...374O, 794Q and 1289R
—— *See also* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Gerstäcker's Travels, 1632R. Nature [Barrenness of the], v. 31, 2691J. Stanford's Compendium, 851K. All the Year Round [Cattle Farmers in], v. 5, 1765J, &c.

**Pamphlets** containing various Essays, Treatises, &c., V.D.:

Vol. 1.—Young Collectors' Postage Stamp Handbook. Handbook of Beetles, and Handbook of Flowering Plants. Easy Lessons in Botany. Kent's Cavern. Coals and Coal Plants. Health, Work and Play. Bible Testimony to Use and Abuse of Wine. Adulterations of Food ..... 1844Z

**Pamphlets.** *See* Chambers [Thomas on Collection of], v. 55, 1955J.

**Panama.** *See* Borthwick's California, &c., 723K. Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Gallenga's America, 756K. Leisure Hour [Across], v. 29, 2639J. Nature [Canal], v. 32, 2692J. Saturday Review [Canal and American Diplomacy], v. 53, R.L. Chambers [to Chagres], v. 15, 1924J. Harper [Railroad], v. 18, 1598J; [and California], v. 19, 1599J. Nature [Ship Canal Across], v. 20, 2680J. Nineteenth Century [Panama Canal and its Progress], v. 23, 2233J. Isthmus, &c.

**Pancakes.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M. Well's Pastrycook, 998M, &c.

**Panics.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 41, 1801J. Blackwood [of 1837], v. 42, R.L. Contemporary [and Reciprocity], v. 35, 2045J. Nature [and Sun Spots], v. 19, 2679J, &c.

**Panizzi** (Sir Anthony, *Italian Bibliographer, Librarian of British Museum, b.* 1797, *d.* 1879), K.C.B., Life of, by Fagan, ill. 419-20F

—— *See also* Cowtan's British Museum, 894H. Leisure Hour [with portrait], v. 30, 2640J. Quarterly, v. 151, 1281J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Panjab.** *See* Temple's India, 486K. India, &c.

**Panmure** (Lord). *See* Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 94-5F, &c.

**Panoramas.** *See* Art Journal, v. 9, R.L. Chambers, v. 33, 1943J. Penn Magazine [Cosmoramas and Dioramas], v. 11, 149J.

**Pansy,** The. *See* Science Gossip, v. 2, 2411J; v. 7, 2413J. Botany, Flowers, &c.

**Pantaloon,** The. *See* All the Year Round, v. 8, 1768J, &c.

**Pantheon.** *See* Art Journal [at Rome], v. 20, R.L. Chambers [of London], v. 44, 1948J. Old Sights with New Eyes, 1754R, &c.

**Pantomime.** *See* All the Year Round [Old and New], v. 42, 1822J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Progress of], v. 37, 757J. Good Words [Pantomime Children], v. 26, 2196J. Saturday Review, v. 37, R.L. All the Year Round, v. 17, 1777J. Chambers [English], v. 47, 1950J. Fraser [History of], v. 33, 643J. Once a Week [Introduction of], v. 26, 2286J. Temple Bar [English, Origin of], v. 55, 1385J, &c.

**Pantropheon,** The, or History of Food and its Preparation, by A. Soyer, illustrated. 1853 ..... 675D

**Papacy** during the Reformation, by Creighton, 4 vols. 1882-7 .....329-32A

—— History of the, by Wylie. 1852 ..... 328A

—— The, its History, Dogmas, Genius and Prospects, by Wylie. 1888 682A

—— *See also* Arthur's The Popes, 453-4F. Blackwood, v. 73, 143J. Griesinger's Jesuits [Papal Infallibility], 529H. Merivale's Church History 410M. Nicolini's Jesuits, 367O. Stubbs' History, 210-2O. Villemain's Gregory the Seventh, 289-0F. Edinburgh Review [and French Empire, 1800], v. 128, 488J. Fraser [and Germany], v. 89, 699J. Popes, Names of Individual Popes, Roman Catholics, Catholics, Ecclesiastical History, Religion, &c.

**Papendiek** (Mrs.), Journals of the Court and Private Life of Queen Charlotte, edited by Mrs. Broughton, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 946-7F

**Paper.** *See* Alison's Europe, 139-46O. Chambers [and the Pineapple Fibre], v. 59, 1959J; [Something about], v. 60, 1960J; [More uses of], v. 61, 1961J. English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [a sheet of], v. 75, 1655J. Leisure Hour [Waste], v. 30, 2640J. Ure's Dictionary [Indelible Cheque], 8D; [Japanese], 9D; [Manufacture of and Paper Cutting], 8D. All the Year Round [History of a Sheet of], v. 6, 1766J. Argosy [and its Substitutes], v. 14, 14J. Art Journal [Staining, French and English], v. 13, R.L. Chambers [Materials for], v. 22 and 58, 1937 and 1958J. Cornhill [Manufacture of], v. 4, 284J. Household Words, v. 18, 1758J. Macmillan [Pen and Ink], v. 1, 931J. Penny Magazine [Rice and Straw], v. 13, 151B, &c.

**Paper-hangings.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q. Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from v. 1, 2981J. Ure's Dictionary of Arts, 8D, &c.

**Paper-Chasing.** *See* Shearman's Athletics, 1259R. Atheletes, Sports, &c.

**Paper** [Money] against Gold, or the History and Mystery of the Bank of England, by Cobbett. 1828 ..... 317R
—— *See also* Jevons' Money, 360R. Fortnightly [Modern Reforms in], v. 4, 2094J. Edinburgh Review [Depreciation of], v. 17, 377J. Money, Currency, &c.
**Papers** for Thoughtful Girls. 1881 ..... 194Q
—— *See* Newspapers, Press, &c.
**Papier-Mâché.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D. Art Journal [Ceramic], v. 12, R.L., &c.
**Papillon** (F.), Nature and Life, trans. by Macdonough. 1875 ..... 642H
**Papists** and John Bull, Passages in the Life of an Anglican Rector, by Edgar. 1846..... 302M
—— *See also* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Catholics, Roman Catholics, Ecclesiastical History, Religion, &c.
**Papuans.** *See* Nature [Maclay's Researches among], v. 9, 2669J; [Ethnology of the], v. 14, 2074J. Stanford's Compendium of Geography, 853K, &c.
**Parables** from Nature, by Gatty, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 28-9Z
—— of our Lord, by Arnot. 1883 ..... 224M
—— — — — Notes on the, by Trench. 1877 ..... 179K
—— Poems on, by Macdonald..... 1874Z
—— *See also* Burns' Sermons, 247M. Clarke's Children's Picture Book, 241Q. Hood's World of Proverb and Parable, 135D. Quiver [of the Old Testament], v. 21, 3291J. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K. Sunday at Home, v. 4, 2854J. Good Words [in the Light of the Present Day], v. 4, 2174J, &c.
**Paradise** Lost and Paradise Regained, by Milton, with Notes by J. Edmondston. 1854 ..... 360Q
—— Lost, by Milton, and Life of the Author, ed. by Newton, 2 vols 480-1D
—— *See also* Keary's Primitive Beliefs, 101K. Kitto's Scripture Lands [a Garden of Eden], 368M. Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.
**Paradiso** of Dante. *See* Dante's Divine Comedy, 713 and 810M, &c.
**Paraffin.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Nineteenth Century [Use of Paraffin Oil in Orchard Cultivation], v. 14, 2224J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D. All the Year Round, v. 21, 1781J. Chambers [Candles from Peat], v. 20, 1936J. Time [Lamp Accidents], v. 16, 1506J.
**Paraguay** under Francia, Letters on, by Robertson, 3 vols. 1839 1629-31R
—— *See also* Gallenga's America, 756K. Stanford's Compendium, 851K. Harper, v. 18, 1598J. Quarterly [Letters on], v. 63, 1193J, &c.
**Paralysis.** *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K. Disease, &c.
**Paraphrasing.** *See* Living Age [art of], v. 75, 3105J.
**Parasites,** Animal and Messmates, by Van Beneder [International Scientific Series. 1883 ..... 361R
—— *See also* Science Gossip, v. 8, 2413J. Nature, v. 3, 2663J, &c.
**Parcels** Post. *See* All Year Round, v. 53, 1813J. Chambers, v. 59, 1959J. Postal System, &c.
**Parchment.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.
**Pardoe** (Miss, *Novelist and Historical Writer, b.* 1806, *d.* 1862), Louis XIV. and the Court of France in the Seventeenth Century, 2 vols. 1847 ..... 804-5O
—— The City of the Magyar, or Hungary and her Institutions in 1839-40, 3 vols, illustrated. 1840 ..... 453-5K
—— — — — — Sultan and Domestic Manners of the Turks, with a Steam Voyage up the Danube. 1855..... 770Q
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Pardon** (G. F. [Captain Crawley]), Handbook of Chess ..... 1528Z
[For this author's general works see under games].
**Paré** (Ambrose). *See* Fraser [Incident in the Life of], v. 51, 661J.
**Parents.** *See* Century [Training of], v. 6, 1878J. Gray's China [and Children], 520-1K. Winged Words, 1923R. Jeaffreson's Bridals [Authority of], 983H. All the Year Round [To, and Children], v. 11, 1771J; [Parental Rights], v. 24, 1784J, &c.

**Parini** (G., *Poet, b.* 1729, *d.* 1799). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**PARIS** after Waterloo, by Simpson. 1853 ..... 618Z
—— Ancient and Modern [R.T.S.] ..... 113Z
—— and its Historical Scenes [Lib. Ent. Know.], 2 vols. 1831 ..... 456-7T
—— Days near, by Hare. 1887 ..... 1743R
—— During the Siege, translated by Sarcey. 1871 ..... 1368R
—— Herself Again in 1878-9, by Sala, illustrated ..... 396-7K and 1367R
—— in America, by De René Lefebvre, translated by Booth. 1863... 1571R
—— Life, Photographs of, by Chroniqueuse [Mrs. Sikes]. 1861 ..... 1370R
—— Old, Its Court, &c., by Lady Jackson, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 1365-6R
—— Parks and Gardens of, by Robinson, illustrated. 1878 ..... 609B
—— The Great Exhibition, by Arnold. 1868 ..... 1369R
—— to Pekin, over Siberian Snows, by Meignan. 1885 ..... 811K
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. All the Year Round [Poor of], v. 12, 1772J; [Restaurants], v. 33, 1793J; [Free Lodgings in], v. 54, 1814J; [Claque in Theatres of], v. 56, 1816J; [Through the Paris International Exhibition, 1889], v. 64, 1824J. Argosy [Scenes at], v. 40, 40J. Art Journal [Salon of 1883], v. 35, R.L.; [Salon of 1884], v. 36, R.L. Bellow's Europe [First Views of], 1398R. Blackwood [Theatres], v. 74, 144J. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Cassell's Family Magazine [Paris International Exhibition and the Eiffel Tower], v. 15, 2365J. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Chambers [Omnibuses of], v. 43, 1948J; [Old], v. 44, 1948J; [Siege of], v. 48, 1950J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary Review [Municipal Organization of], v. 43, 2053J. Edinburgh Review [Parks and Gardens of], v. 130, 490J. Fortnightly Review [Salon of 1882], v. 37, 2127J; [Government of], v. 39, 2129J; [As an English Residence], v. 43, 2133J; [Newspaper Press of], v. 44, 2134J; [Society in], v. 45, 2135J. Fraser [Newspapers of], v. 17, 627J. Gentleman's Magazine [Sieges of], v. 6, 726J; [Salon of], v. 15, 735J; [Some Streets of], v. 36, 756J. Good Words [Streets of], v. 5, 2175J; [Prisons of], v. 15, 2185J; [Ouvriers of], v. 24, 2194J. Green's French Pictures, 334B. Harper [Prisons and Prisoners of], v. 7, 1587J; v. 77, 1657J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Head's Faggot of French Sticks, 1394-5R. Household Words [Student Life in], v. 3, 1743J. Laurie's Mediæval Education [University], 306R. Leisure Hour [Locomotion in and Street Traders in], v. 4, 2614J; [Night Adventure in], v. 10, 2620J; [International Exhibition, 1867], v. 16, 2626J; [New and Old], v. 24, 2634J; [Trees of], v. 28, 2638J; [Annual Salon], v. 33, 2643J. Living Age [Suburbs of], v. 166, 3196J. May's Democracy, 39H. Nature [Reflector of Observatory], v. 12, 2672J; [Report of Observatory at], v. 28, 2688J. Nineteenth Century [Palais Royal Theatre], v. 8, 2218J. Once a Week [Workmen of], v. 18, 2278J. Peasant Properties, 2004R. Penny Magazine [Wine Market], v. 5, 143B; [Water Carriers of], v. 6, 144B. Quarterly [Public Works], v. 99, 1229J. Quiver [Gospel in], v. 30, 3300J. Sala's Journey, 801K. Saturday Review [Finances of and Fortifications of], v. 55, R.L.; [Pauperism in], v. 59, R.L.; [Shows of], v. 62, R.L. Scribner's Monthly [in and about], v. 4, 1854J. Sunday at Home [a Sunday in] v. 2, 2852J; [at Whitsuntide], v. 18, 2868J. Thier's French Revolution, 376-9H. Freeman's Essays [Early Sieges of], 416H. Chambers [Boarding Houses at], v. 6, 1926J; [English Working man in, 1848], v. 11, 193J; Good Old Times in], v. 16, 1934J; [Bakers of], v. 41, 1947J. Edinburgh Review [Morals and Manners of], v. 78, 438J. Fraser [Two Years in], v. 26, 2196J. Harper [Journalists of], v. 51, 1631J. Household Words [Markets of], v. 2, 1742J. Once a Week [English in], v. 5, 2265J. Quarterly [Dangerous Classes of], v. 70, 1200J; [Fortifications of], v. 78, 1208J. Temple Bar [Balls in], v. 11, 1341J. Old Sights with New Eyes, 1754R. France, Franco-German War, Germany, &c.

**Paris** (Comte De). *See* King's Leaders, 659O, &c.

**Paris** (Martial De [Dit d'Auvergne]). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Paris** (J. A., *b.* 1785, *d.* 1856), M.D., F.R.S., Life of Sir Humphry Davy, 2 vols. 1831 ..... 654-5F

**Parish**, The. *See* All the Year Round [Book-keeping], v. 7, 1767J; [Clerk], v. 46, 1806J. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Fraser [Priest], v. 69, 679J. Quekett's Reminiscences [Parish Work], 651F. Sunday at Home [Sketches], v. 11, 2861J, &c.

—— Registers in England, Ireland, Scotland, &c., History of, by Burn. 1862 ..... 536H

—— *See also* Quiver [Curiosities of], v. 14, 3284J. Saturday Review [Custody of], v. 54, R.L., &c.

**Park** (Mungo, *African Traveller*, *b.* 1771, *killed* 1805). *See* Barth's Central Africa, 847-8K, &c.

**Parker** (H. W.), Rise, Progress, and Present State of Van Dieman's Land, with Advice to Emigrants, &c. 1833 ..... 423T

**Parker** (J., *Minister of the City Temple and Chairman of the Congregational Union*), D.D., Discourses ..... 598M

—— Sermons at the Poultry Chapel, London, 1869-70. ..... 263K

—— The City Temple, a Pulpit Register, vol. I. 1872 ..... 264K

—— — Pulpit Analyst, vol. I. 1866 ..... 438M

—— These Sayings of Mine and other Sermons ..... 262K

—— Wednesday Evenings at Cavendish Chapel, Homiletic Hints.... 439M

—— *Ed.*, Springdale Abbey, Diaries and Letters of an English Preacher. 1869 ..... 1049R

**Parker** (M., *Archbishop of Canterbury*, *b.* 1504, *d.* 1575), Correspondence of. 1853 ..... 219A

—— *See also* Moulton's English Bible, 418M. Parker Society Publications, &c.

**Parker** (N. H.), Iowa as it is in 1857, a Gazetteer for Citizens, &c. 1504O

**Parker** (Theod.). *See* Contemporary [and American Unitarianism], v. 1, 2011J. Living Age [and his Supporters], v. 36, 3066J.

**Parker** (W. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Parker** Society Publications—

Bale (J.), D.D., Select Works of. 1849 ..... 224A
Bradford (J.), M.A., Writings of, Letters, Treatises and Remains, 1853 ..... 217A
—— Sermons, Meditations, &c. 1848 ..... 216A
Calfhill, (J.), D.D., Answer to Martiall's Treatise of the Cross, 240A
Coverdale (M.), Remains of. 1846 ..... 215A
—— Writings and Translations of. 1844 ..... 214A
Fulke (W.), D.D., Answers to Stapleton, Martiall and Sanders 237A
—— Defence of the Translation of the Bible. 1843 ..... 239A
Grindal (E.), D.D., Remains of. 1843 ..... 225A
Hooper (J.), D.D., Early Writings of. 1843 ..... 218A
—— Later Writings and Letters of. 1852 ..... 220A
Hutchinson (R.), Works of. 1842 ..... 222A
Latimer (H.) Sermons and Remains of ..... 212 and 221A
Liturgical Services of Queen Elizabeth. 1847 ..... 226A
Liturgies of Edward VI. 1844 ..... 228A
Nowell (A.), Catechism written in Latin. 1853 ..... 238A
Original Letters Relative to the English Reformation, 2 vols. ... 235-6A
Parker (Archbishop M.), Correspondence of. 1853 ..... 219A
Philpot (J.), B.C.L., Examinations and Writings of. 1842 ..... 232A
Pilkington (J.), Works of. 1842 ..... 223A
Private Prayers during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1851 ... 227A
Ridley (N.), D.D., Works of. 1841 ..... 211A
Rogers (T.), A.M., Catholic Doctrine of the Church of England 213A
Sandys (E.), D.D., Sermons of. 1841 ..... 234A
Tyndale (W.), Answers to Sir Thomas More's Dialogue. 1850 230A

**Parker** Society Publications—(*continued*).
Tyndale (W.), Doctrinal Treatises. 1848 ..... 229A
—— Expositions and Notes of. 1849 ..... 231A
Whitaker (W.), D.D., Disputation on Holy Scripture. 1849... 233A
Whitgift (J.), D.D., Works of, 3 vols. 1851-3.....208-10A
Zurich Letters [1558-1602], 2 vols. 1842 and 1845 ..... 206-7A
General Index to the Publications of the Parker Society. 1855 241A

**Parkes** (Edmund A., *Professor of Hygiene*, *b.* 1819, *d.* 1876), M.D., On Personal Care of Health [S.P.C.K. Manuals of Health].. 1433Z
—— *See also* Saturday Review [Museum of], v. 55, R.L., &c.

**Parkes** (S. H.), F.R.A.S., Unfinished Worlds, A Study in Astronomy, illustrated. 1887 ..... 546R

**Parkes** (Mrs. W.), Domestic Duties, or, Instructions to Young Married Ladies. 1828 ..... 954M

**Parkinson** (H. W.), Modern Pleas for State Churches Examined 487A

**Parkinson** (J.), Fossil Organic Remains, illustrated. 1830 ..... 734F

**Parkman** (F. & M. E.). Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Parks** and Gardens of Paris, by Robinson, illustrated. 1878 ..... 609B
—— London, by Larwood..... 1197R
—— *See also* Blackwood [and Gardens of London], v. 51, R.L. Contemporary [and Commons], v. 50, 2060J. Fraser [and Gardens], v. 47, 657J. Loftie's London, 252O. Once a Week [English], v. 16, 2276J. Time [and Pleasure-Grounds], v. 1, 1491J, &c.

**Parley** (Peter [S. G. Goodrich], *American Writer for the Young*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1860), Peter Parley's Kaleidoscope, or Parlour Pleasure Book, consisting of many Fields of the Curious, the Beautiful and the Wonderful, illustrated. 1858..... 31D

**Parley** (Peter [George Mogridge], *English Writer for the Young*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1854). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**PARLIAMENT**, Diary of Two Parliaments [Disraeli and Gladstone, 1874-1885], by Lucy. 1885 ..... 316-7H
—— The Three Reforms of [1830-1885], by Heaton. 1885 ..... 456O
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-37O. All the Year Round [of Great Britain], v. 1, 1761J; [Opening], v. 37, 1797J. Blackwood [Disfranchisement of], v. 70, 140J; [Decline of the House of Commons], v. 131, 201J; [opening of Session of 1883], v. 133, 203J; [Session of 1883, Franchise Bill], v. 135, 205J. Brougham's Political Dissertations [Parliamentary Reform], 604 and 606R. Burton's Scotland [1648-1747], 336-7H. Campbell's Chancellors, 774-2O; Chief Justices, 787O. Chambers [New Houses of], v. 16, 1934J. Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 297-302D. Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Contemporary [Clôture in], v. 42, 2052J; [Session of 1882, Exclusion of Irish Members from], v. 49, 2059J. Edinburgh Review [Annual], v. 28, 388J; [Long], v. 84, 444J; [Reform Bills of 1832, 1867, 1885], v. 161, 521J. Fortnightly Review [Reform of, Conservative, View on], v. 41, 2131J; [Reform of, Antidote to Agitation], v. 42, 2132J; [Reform of, People, Parliament and Peers], v. 42, 2132J. Fraser [Reform of], v. 2, 612J. Gardiner's History of England, 466-9O. Green's English People, 189-92H. Grego's Elections [Parliamentary Elections], 1275H. Grote's Minor Works [Parliamentary Reform], 956H. Harper [Working Men in], v. 73, 1653J. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Help's Government [Acts of], 1110F. Knight's England [Parliamentary Reform], 151-4H. Leisure Hour [Long and Short], v. 8, 2618J. Macmillan [before Easter], v. 13, 943J; [Redistribution of Seats], v. 50, 980J. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. May's Democracy [the English], 39H. Nineteenth Century [Clôture in, and the Tories], v. 11, 2221J; [Crisis of, 1882], v. 11, 2221J; [Parliamentary Oaths], v. 12, 2222J; [and the Church], v. 18, 2228J. Pepys' Diary [1659-1669], 902O. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Quarterly Review [of 1886], v. 162, 1292J. Rogers'

**PARLIAMENT**—(*continued*).

Work and Wages, 1102F. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1034F. Saturday Review [Payment of Members], v. 60, 61 and 62, R.L.; [Procedure in], v. 61, R.L. Smith's Institutions, 517T. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-7M. Stubbs' History, 210-2O. Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O. Poole's Index, R.L. House of Commons, House of Lords, &c.

**Parliamentary** Gazetteer of England and Wales, illustrated by maps, 4 vols. 1843 ..... 52-5D

—— Generals of the Great Civil War, by Walford [Military Biographies]. 1886 ..... 1249O

—— Government in England, by Bisset, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 215-6H

—— History of England, from the passing of the Reform Bill of 1832, by Raven. 1885 ..... 233O

**Parlour** Games. *See* Cassell's Book of Amusements, 1259H. Games, &c.

**Parmenio** of Macedon (*fl. about* 60). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Parnell** (Charles S., *Leader of the Irish Party in Parliament, Agitator for Home Rule, b.* 1846). *See* Contemporary [and Grattan], v. 49, 2059J. Lucy's Parliament, 316-7H. Saturday Review [Testimonial Fund], v. 56, R.L.; [Programme of], v. 60, R.L., &c.

**Parnell** Movement, a History of the Irish Question, from the death of O'Connell to the Suicide of Piggott, by O'Connor. 1889 326R

**Parnell** (T., *Poet, b.* 1679, *d.* 1717), D.D., Poems, Life by Goldsmith [British Poets]. 1864 ..... 452Q

—— Poetical Works, and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 2 vols. 1807 ..... 348-9Z

**Parochial** Work, by Monro. 1851 ..... 441A

—— *See also* Contemporary [Parochial System at Fault], v. 54, 2664J. Keble's Papers and Reviews [Parochial Work], 1203H. Parsons, &c.

**Parody.** *See* Living Age, v. 42, 3072J. Page's Vers de Société, &c., 720M.

**Parole** d'Honneur. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 37, 1617J, &c.

**Parr** (Harriet). *See* Lee (Holme) in Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Parr** (Mrs. Louisa). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Parr** (Katherine, *Sixth Wife of Henry VIII., b.* 1509, *d.* 1548). *See* Strickland's Queens of England, 800O. Henry VIII., English History, &c.

**Parr** (Dr. S., *Theologian and Critic, b.* 1747, *d.* 1825), LL.D., and other Writings, by De Quincey. 1863 ..... 650R

—— *See also* Nicoll's Great Scholars, 991Q, &c.

**Parrakeet**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 653Q. Birds, &c.

**Parrots** and Monkeys, illustrated ..... 60R

——— *See also* Boy's Own Annual [and all about them], v. 4 and 7, 2954 and 2957J. Cornhill [I have met], v. 54, 334J. Girl's Own Annual, v. 2, 2552J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 655Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. All the Year Round [and their Treatment], v. 43, 1803J. Chambers, v. 51, 1952J. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Leisure Hour, v. 10 and 12, 2620 and 2622J; [Anecdotes of], v. 18, 2628J. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Science Gossip [Food for], v. 17, 2420J. Boy's Own Annual [Performing], v. 11, 2961J, &c.

**Parry** (E.), Cambrian Mirror, or a New Tourist Companion through North Wales, illustrated. 1846 ..... 612Z

**Parry** (Sir W. E., *Admiral, Arctic Explorer, b.* 1790, *d.* 1855). *See* Adams' Heroes, 978Q. Blackwood [Voyages], v. 4, 8, 9, R.L. Quarterly [Attempt to reach North Pole], v. 37, 1167J.

**Parsees.** *See* All the Year Round [Ancient and Modern], v. 55, 1815J. Cornhill [Parsee Burial], v. 48, 328J. Household Words, v. 19, 1759J. Saturday Review [History of, Karaka's], v. 59, R.L. Westminster, v. 124.

**Parsimony.** *See* Chambers [Parsimonious People], v. 56, 1956J. Fraser [Hints on], v. 15, 625J, &c.

**Pârsîs**, The Religion of the, and the Zend-Avesta, by Mitchell [Present Day Tracts], v. 5 ..... 238T

**Parsnip**, The. *See* Science Gossip [History of], v. 10, 2414J. Vegetables, &c.

**Parsons**. *See* Cornhill [Country], v. 42, 322J. Fraser [Some Old-Fashioned], v. 89, 699J. Scribner [and Parsons], v. 17, 1867J, &c.

**Parsons** (B.), Greatness of the British Empire traced to its Sources, 2 vols in 1. 1851 ..... 563T

**Parsons** (C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Parsons** (T. W.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D.

**Parthenon**. *See* Cornhill [from Corinth to, in 1886], v. 54, 334J. Saturday Review [Ferguson on], v. 55, R.L., &c.

**Parthians**. *See* Niebuhr's History of Rome, 88H, &c.

**Parties** [Habits of Good Society] ..... 1408Z

**Parties**, Political. *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth [Political], 517-9H. Century [and Partyism, Use and Abuse of], v. 6, 1878J. Contemporary [and Patriotism, Government by], v. 46, 2056J. Fraser [Political], v. 5, 615J ; v. 6, 616J. Macmillan [Political, Parliament without], v. 41, 971J. Nineteenth Century [Spirit of, and Patriotism], v. 11, 2221J. Quarterly [and Principle], v. 163, 1293J. Poole's Index [and Politics], R.L. Government, Politics, &c.

**Partington** (C. F.), Lectures on the Steam Engine, illustrated. 1826 352T

**Partnership**. *See* Chambers [Associative], v. 15, 1934J, &c.

**Parton** (J., *Journalist and Author*, *b.* 1822), Famous Americans of Recent Times. 1869 ..... 641O

—— Life and Times of Aaron Burr, 2 vols. 1870 ..... 546-7O

—— *Ed.*, Humorous Poetry of the English Language, from Chaucer to Saxe, with notes. 1867 ..... 721M

—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Parton** (Mrs. Sarah P. [Fanny Fern], *American Novelist*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1872). *See* Living Age, v. 39, 3069J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Partridges**. *See* Chambers [Among], v. 34, 1943J ; v. 52, 1952J. Fraser [and Politics], v. 100, 710J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 646 and 651Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Birds, Game, &c.

**Pascal** (Blaise, *French Philosopher*, *b.* 1623, *d.* 1662), Provincial Letters of, translated with notes, by M'Crie. 1848 ..... 152T

—— by Tulloch [Foreign Classics]. 1878 ..... 1179O

—— Studies on, by Vinet. 1859 ..... 1125R

—— *See also* Fortnightly [Provincial Letters], v. 24, 2114J. Fraser [and his Friends], v. 22, 632J. Quarterly [and his Editors], v. 148, 1278J. Saturday Review [Pensées], v. 58, R.L. Sunday at Home, v. 9, 2859J. Poole's Index, R.L. Sunday Magazine [his Life, &c.], v. 1, 2451J, &c.

**Paschal** Lamb. *See* Sunday Magazine [Blood of], v. 12, 2469J, &c.

**Paschal** (G. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Pascoe** (C. E.), Practical Handbook to the Principal Professions ... 251R

—— The Dramatic List, the Principal Performances of living Actors and Actresses of the British Stage, with portraits. 1879 ..... 1323O

**Pasolini** (Count Guiseppe). *See* Saturday Review, v. 60, R.L., &c.

**Pasquino** (Maestro). *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 8, 1928J, &c.

**Passion** Flower. *See* All the Year Round, v. 15, 1775J, &c.

**Passion** of our Lord, Sermons by Tholuck, translated. 1857 ..... 486M

—— *See also* Twining's Symbols, 507M.

**Passion** Play. *See* All the Year Round [at Brixlegg], v. 20, 1780J. Blackwood [History of], v. 106, 176J. Cornhill [Persian], v. 24, 304J. Harper [of Persia], v. 72, 1652J, &c.

**Passion** Week, by Hanna. 1866 ..... 159M

**Passions**. *See* Bell's Expression, 892R. Cornhill [and Machinery] v. 11, 291J Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K, &c.

**Passover.** *See* Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M.
**Passports.** *See* Chambers, v. 36, 1944J. Leisure Hour [Getting], v. 4, 2614J.
**Past** and Present, by Carlyle ..... 84T
**Past,** The. *See* Fortnightly, v. 26, 2116J. Fraser [Past, Present, and the Coming], v. 35, 645J. Good Words [Past and Future], v. 9, 2179J.
**Pasta** (G., *Italian Singer, b.* 1798, *d.* 1865). *See* Edwards' Prima Donna, 678F.
**Pasteboard,** Art of Working in, by Boileau. 1831..... 354T
**Pastel.** *See* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M, &c.
**Pasteur** (L., *French Chemist, achieved very remarkable results in preventing hydrophobia, b.* 1822), His Life and Labours, by his Son-in-Law, translated by Lady C. Hamilton. 1885..... 893O
—— *See also* Edinburgh Review, v. 156, 516J ; [Life and Work of], v. 162, 522J. Fortnightly [Life and Labours of], v. 44, 2134J. Leisure Hour [Discoveries of], v. 13, 2623J. Nature, v. 26, 2686J. Nineteenth Century [and Hydrophobia], v. 20, 2230J. Tyndall's Floating Matter, 507R, &c.
**Pastime** Papers [by F. Saunders]. 1885 .....1050 and 1996R
**Pastimes.** *See* Brenner's Gymnastics for Ladies, 1095F. Cassell's Book of Sports, &c., 1262H. Field Book, 931F. Percy Anecdotes, 932Z, &c.
**Paston** Letters [1422-1509, A.D.], edited by Gairdner, a new edition, 3 vols. 1872 ..... 293-5T
Henry VI., 1422-61 A.D., 293T. Edward IV., 1461-71 A.D., 294T. Edward IV.—Henry VII., 1471-1509, A.D., 295T.
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 22, 2632J, &c.
**Pastorals** of France, by Wedmore. 1877..... 1390R
—— *See also* Cornhill [Pastoral Meditation], v. 47, 327J. Posnett's Literature, 394R, &c.
**Pastor's** Notebook, or Preparations for the Pulpit, by Kent. 1867 365M
—— Narrative, or Before and After the Battle of Wörth, 1870, by Klein, translated by Marshall. 1879 ..... 362O
**Pastrycook** and Confectioner's Guide for Hotels, Restaurants, &c., by Wells. 1889 ..... 998M
**Pastry.** *See* All the Year Round [and Entremet of Great Merit], v. 20, 1780J.
**Patagonia,** Giants of. 1853..... 674Z
—— Life Among the Giants, by Bourne ..... 675Z
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Captured by], v. 26, 1786J. Brown's Palæolithic Man [Patagonians], 905F ; Races of Mankind [Patagonians], 155D. Gentleman's Magazine, [Idle Days in], v. 33, 753J ; [Life in], v. 35, 755J. Nature [Flora of], v. 30, 2690J. Stanford's Compendium, 851K, &c.
**Patchwork.** *See* Valentine's Girl's Own Book, 1187R, &c.
**Patents,** Law of, for all Countries, a handbook by Thompson. 1889 325R
—— *See also* Chambers [English Patent Office], v. 39, 1946J ; [and Patentees], v. 53, 1953J ; [How to Procure], v. 62, 1962J. Edinburgh Review [Laws], v. 121, 481J. Fraser [Philosophy of Invention, Laws, &c.], v. 67, 677J. Leisure Hour [Letters Patent], v. 13, 2623J. Macmillan [Medicines], v. 47, 977J. Quarterly, v. 105, 1235J. Temple Bar [English and Patentees], v. 16, 1346J, &c.
**Paterculus** (Velleius, *Roman Historian, b.* 19 B.C., *d.* 31 A.D.). *See* Watson's Sallust, &c., 1174H, &c.
**Paternoster** Row. *See* Chambers [and Magazine Day], v. 23, 1938J. Timbs' Curiosities, 609Z. London, &c.
**Paterson** (J.), Kay's Edinburgh Portraits, Scottish Biography, edited by Maidment, illustrated, 2 vols. 1885..... 745-6O
**Patmore** (C., *Poet and Assistant Librarian, British Museum, b.* 1823), *Ed.*, The Children's Garland, from the Best Poets 777M
The Palmer. Wreck of the Hesperus. Dream of Eugene Aram. Lord of Burleigh. Pied-Piper of Hamelin. After Blenheim. Sweet William's Ghost.
—— *See also* Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M. Macmillan [Angel in the House], v. 3, 933J, &c.

**Patmos.** *See* Living Age v. 164, 3194J. Sunday at Home [as it is], v. 10, 2860J, &c.

**Patois** Poems of the Channel Islands, Norman-French Text, edited by Pitts, first and second series [Guille-Allès Library Series] 440-1D

**Paton** (Chalmers T.), Freemasonry and its Jurisprudence according to the Ancient Landmarks and Charges, and the Constitutions, Laws, and Practices of Lodges and Grand Lodges. 1872 ... 1114F

—— — its Symbolism, Religious Nature, and Law of Perfection. 1873 699A

—— — — Two Great Doctrines, the Existence of God and a Future State. 1878 ..... 700A

**Paton** (J. G.), Missionary to the New Hebrides, an Autobiography... 1449O

**Patriarchs**, The. *See* Ewald's Israel, 61-2K. Fraser [Longevity of], v. 86, 696J. Macduff's Sunsets [Deaths of], 1501R. Sunday at Home [Life of Abraham], v. 2, 2852J, &c.

**Patrick** (St.). *See* Household Words, v. 13, 1753J. Woodhouse's Orders [Knights of St. Patrick], 273O, &c.

**Patrick's** Day (St.) *See* St. Patrick's Day, 1005M, &c.

**Patrick** (Mary). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Patrick** (Symon, *Bishop of Ely*, *b.* 1626, *d.* 1707), D.D., Assisted by Lowth, Arnold Whitby and Lowman, a Critical Commentary on the Old and New Testaments, 4 vols ..... 37-40A

—— *See also* Cattermole's Literature of the Church, 549A, &c.

**Patriotism.** *See* Fraser, v. 99, 709J. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Macmillan [Patriotic Poetry], v. 46, 976J. Muller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q. Percy Anecdotes, 915Z. Tweedie's Earnest Men, 622O, &c.

**Patronage**, Church. *See* Burton's Scotland [1648-1747], 336-7H, &c.

**Patten** (G. W.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D.

**Patterson** (H. S.), M.D., Health Studies, a Third Course of Lectures, delivered in the Lecture Hall of the Young Men's Christian Association. 1880 ..... 498T and 1404Z
[Exertion. Worry. Rest and Sleep. A Merry Heart. Disease Germs. Food. Appetite, &c.]

**Patterson** (J. B.), Beauties of Jeremy Taylor, with an Essay on his Life, &c. 1834 ..... 1124H

**Patterson** (Mrs.), Why Do I Believe, or the Bible True and Inspired [R.T.S.] ..... 204Q

**Patterson** (J. Coleridge, *Bishop of Melanesia*, *b.* 1827, *killed* 1871), Missionary Bishop, by Yonge, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 804-5O

—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual, v. 7, 2957J. Gladstone's Gleanings, 882Z. Japp's Missionaries [and the South Pacific], 770O. Quarterly, v. 137, 1267J. Sunday at Home, v. 19, 2869J, &c.

**Patti** (Adelini, *Italian Soprano Singer*, *b.* 1843), Fourteen Years with, by Lauw, translated by Brune. 1884 ..... 1371O

—— *See also* Edward's Prima Donna, 679F. Engel's Reminiscences, 1349O. Temple Bar, v. 73, 1403J, &c.

**Pattison** (Dorothy W.). *See* Sister Dora.

**Pattison** (Mark, *Rector of Lincoln College*, *Oxford*, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1884), D.D., Memoirs. 1885 ..... 896O

—— Milton [English Men of Letters]. 1880 ..... 1078O

—— Tendencies of Religious Thought in England [1688-1750] [Essays and Reviews] ..... 662A

—— *See also* Gatton's Urbana Scripta, 315T. Morley's Miscellanies, 842-3Oa. Saturday Review, v. 58, R.L. Temple Bar [Recollections of], v. 73, 1403J, &c.

**Pattison** (Mrs. Mark), Renaissance of Art in France, illus, 1879... 327-8D

**Pattison** (S. R.), Religious Topography of England [R.T.S.] ..... 1051R

**Patton** (W.), The Village Testament. 1834 ..... 230T

**Pau** and the Pyrenees, by Russell. 1871 ..... 1391R
—— *See also* Health Haunts, 810Q. Scribner [Fox Hunt at], v. 12, 1862J, &c.
**PAUL** (St., *Apostle, said to have been beheaded at Rome, about* 64), at Athens, by Alexander. 1865 ..... 161Q
—— Companions of, by Howson. 1874 ..... 349M
—— Epistle to the Galatians, Commentary upon, by Luther. 1810... 68A
—— — — — Hebrews, Commentary on, by Olshausen. 1868..... 129A
—— — — — Philippians, Lectures upon, by Airay. 1866..... 59A
—— — — — &c., Practically Explained, by Neander. 1851 ..... 169M
—— — — — Romans, Commentary upon, by Olshausen. 1871 ..... 126A
—— — — — — Critical Exposition of the Third Chapter, by Morison. 1866 ..... 131A
—— Epistles of [Barnes' Notes] ..... 4·9M
—— — to Corinthians [Ellicott's School Commentary] ..... 257Q
—— — — the Corinthians, Commentary on, by Olshausen. 1869 ... 127A
—— — — — Philippians, to Titus and the First to Timothy, Commentary upon, by Olshausen. 1866..... 130A
—— Five Discourses by Monod, translated by Barrett. 1853 ..... 51Z
—— Footsteps of, Designed for Youth, by Metcalf. 1881..... 102Q
—— Four Greater Epistles, Evidential Conclusion from, by the Dean of Chester [Present Day Tracts], vol. 4 ..... 237T
—— in Rome, by Macduff. 1871 ..... 178Q
—— Life and Epistles of, by Conybeare and Howson. 1877 ..... 268M
—— — — — — — — — — — 2 vols. in 1. 1869 ..... 389A
—— — — Work of, by Farrar, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 387-8A
—— Observations on the Conversion of, by Lord Lyttleton. 1842 ... 77Q
—— Picture of, by Haweis. 1887 ..... 1185M
—— Saul of Tarsus, his Life and its Lessons, by Mackenzie. 1864 ... 1234M
—— *See also* Good Words [Madness of], v. 4, 2174J; [References to Roman Law], v. 7, 2177J; [The Apostle and Jeremiah compared], v. 9, 2179J; [How he Lived], v. 14, 2184J; [Value of], v. 20, 2190J. Haweis' Christ and Christianity, 1186M. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 104M. Living Age [Saul of Tarsus], v. 37, 3067J. Macknight's Works [Life of], 356A. Macmillan [The Apostle], v. 20, 950J. Quarterly [Eloquence as a Preacher], v. 15, 1145J; [and Christianity], v. 156, 1286J. Quiver [as a Friend], v. 13, 3283J. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K. Saturday Review [Dewe's Life of], v. 54, R.L. Sunday at Home [Questions on the Life and Character of], v. 6, 2856J; [at Cyprus], v. 25, 2875J. Commentaries, Epistles, New Testament, &c.
**Paul** (*Emperor of Russia, b.* 1754, *killed* 1801). *See* Alison's Europe, 124-5O. Fraser, v. 72, 682J. Temple Bar [The Mad Tsar], v. 71, 1401J, &c.
**Paul III.** (*Alessandro Farnese, Pope of Rome, b.* 1468, *d.* 1549). *See* Ward's Counter-Reformation, 256T. Popes, Ecclesiastical History, &c.
**Paul** Jones. *See* Jones (John Paul).
**Paul** the Silentiary. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Paul** (C. Kegan), Biographical Sketches. 1883..... 1322O
[Edward Irving. John Keble. Maria Hare. R. Williams. C. Kingsley. George Eliot. J. H. Newman.]
—— William Godwin, his friends and Contemporaries, 2 vols. 1876 276-7F
**Paul** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Paulding** (J. K., *American Poet, b.* 1779, *d.* 1860). *See* Poets of America, 468D. Quarterly [Sketch of Old England], v. 3c, 1160J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Paull** (M. A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Paull** (R.), Life of Alfred the Great. 1853 ..... 479O
**Paul's** Cross. *See* Milman's St. Paul's, 320H, &.

**Pauperism** or Prosperity, by the Earl of Meath. 1889..... ..... 1105F

—— *See also* Blackwood [and its Treatment], v. 61, 131J. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Century Magazine [Suppression of], v. 5, 1877J. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Fawcett's Essays [Charity and the Poor Law], 1014F. Fortnightly Review, v. 31, 2121J. Grant's Boarding-out for Pauper Children, 1516Z. Haweis' Current Coin, 974R. Peirce's Juvenile Delinquents [United States], 1090F. Quarterly [Cause and Cure of], v. 43, 1173J. Saturday Review [in Paris], v. 59, R.L. Temple Bar [in England], v. 9, 1339J; [How to Remedy], v. 13, 1343J, &c.

**Paupers.** *See* Contemporary [Little], v. 24, 2034J; [Abroad], v. 27, 2037J. Good Words [Half Yearly Overhaul of], v. 14, 2184J. Leisure Hour [Visit to a School], v. 15, 2625J. Saturday Review [Boarding out of], v. 55, R.L.; [Cottage Homes for Children], v. 53, R.L. Temple Bar [Aristocratic], v. 32, 1362J, &c.

**Pavement** Portraits. *See* Chambers, v. 59 and 60, 1959 and 1960J, &c.

**Pavements.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions [Paving of Streets], 697Q. Nature [Tar], v. 2, 2662J. Wynter's Human Hive [Paving], 244R, &c.

**Pawnbrokers** and Pawnbroking. *See* All the Year Round, v. 57, 1817J. Fortnightly Review [in England and Abroad], v. 50, 2140J. Good Words [the Poor Man's Banker], v. 5, 2175J; [in Paris], v. 9, 2179J; [in England], v. 11, 2181J. Harper [and Loan Offices], v. 39, 1619J. Leisure Hour [in Paris], v. 4, 2614J. Once a Week [Pawners and Pawnbrokers], v. 10, 2270J. Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly, v. 155, 1285J, &c.

**Pay** Deferred. *See* Chambers' Edinburgh Journal, v. 60, 1960J. Wages, &c.

**Pay-day** at the Works. *See* Chambers, v. 38, 1945J. Wages, &c.

**Payer** (Julius), New Lands within the Arctic Circle, Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship *Tegetthoff*, in the years 1872-74, illustrated. 1876..... 663-4K

**Payn** (J., *Novelist, &c., b.* 1830), Some Literary Recollections. 1884 1171R

—— *See also* Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja. Saturday Review [for Cash only], v. 53, R.L. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Payne** (E. J.), M.A., *Ed.*, Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America from Hakluyt. 1880..... ..... 1691R

**Payne** (G.), The Doctrine of Original Sin [Congregational Lectures] 119M

**Payne** (J. H., *American Actor and Dramatist, b.* 1792, *d.* 1852). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Payne** (W. H.), M.A., *Trans.*, History of Pedagogy, by Compayré. 296R

**Paysan** (Mrs. S). *See* Fanny Fern or Parton (Mrs. S. P.).

**Payson** (E., *American Theologian, b.* 1837), D.D., Sermons. 1846 20Q

—— Memoir of, with an Introduction, by Bickersteth. 1832..... 897O

**Pea,** The. *See* Science Gossip, v. 11, 2415J. Gardening, Vegetables, &c.

**Peabody** (A. P.), D.D., LL.D, Christianity and Science. 1875 ... 440M

—— Conversation, its Faults and Graces. 1882 ..... 1234Z
[Lecture by Trench. Word to the Wise, by Gwynne, &c.].

**Peabody** (E. P.), Education in the Home, the Kindergarten and the Primary School, with an Introduction by Manning. 1887 ... 299R

**Peabody** (E.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Peabody** (G., *American Philanthropist, b.* 1795, *d.* 1869), Life of, by Hanaford..... ..... 898O

—— *See also* Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 11, 2621J; [and his London Buildings, with Portrait], v. 15, 2625J. Saturday Review [Trust in London], v. 59, R.L., &c.

**Peabody** (W. B. O.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Peace.** *See* Blackwood [and War Agitations], v. 66, 136J. Boyce's Study of History, 2H. Fraser, v. 53, 663J. Saturday Review [Conference at Brussels, 1882], v. 54, R.L. Living Age [Necessity of], v. 48, 3078J. Sunday at Home, v. 13, 2863J. Sunday Magazine [in High Places], v. 11, 2468J. Mials' Life of Richards [Peace Society], 424F. Sunday Magazine [True and False], v. 5, 2455J, &c.

**Peach**, The. *See* Breuil's Fruit Trees, 178R. Harper [in Delaware], v. 41, 1621J. Robinson's Gardens of Paris, 609B, &c.

**Peacock.** *See* Doyle's Poultry [Japan], 825F. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Loves of a Royal Bird], v. 31, 751J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library 657Q. Tegetmeier's Poultry Book, 664B. Birds, &c.

**Peacock** (R. A.), Sinkings of Land. 1868..... 86R

**Peacock** (T. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Pear**, The. *See* Breuil's Fruit Trees, 178R. Once a Week, v. 11, 2271J. Penny Magazine [Produce of], v. 13, 151B. Robinson's Gardens of Paris, 609B. Fruit, &c.

**Pearce** (S.), A.M., Memoir of, by Fuller [American Tract Society] 1688Z

**Peard** (F. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Pearl** of Days, or the Advantages of the Sabbath to the Working Classes, illustrated. 1849 ..... 1052R

**Pearls.** *See* All the Year Round [Scotch], v. 21, 1781J; [of the Bahama Islands], v. 43, 1823J. Ansted's Minerals, 620Q. Beckman's Inventions [Artificial], 697Q. Boddam-Whetham's Islands of the Pacific [Pearls], 796K. Chambers' Journal [in the Persian Gulf], v. 19, 1936J; [Artificial], v. 33, 1943J. Chambers' Miscellany [and Pearl Fisheries], 632R. Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. Harper [and Gems], v. 21, 1601J; v. 58, 1638J. Hart's World of the Sea, 755 and 807F. Leisure Hour [Fishery], v. 15, 2625J. Macmillan [Oriental], v. 4, 934J. Nature [Fisheries of Tahiti], v. 31, 2691J. Penny Magazine [Mother of Pearl], v. 7, 139B. Ure's Dictionary [Artificial], 8D, &c.

**Pears** (E., *Barrister*, *b.* 1835), LL.B., *Ed.*, Prisons and Reformatories at Home and Abroad. 1872..... 419H

**Pearsall** (J. S.), Public Worship, the Best Methods of Conducting It. 1867 ..... 445M

**Pearson** (E. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Pearson** (H. N., *Dean of Salisbury*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1856), D.D., Life of, by C. Buchanan..... 968Q and 1682Z

**Pearson** (J., *Bishop of Chester*, *b.* 1612, *d.* 1686), D.D., Exposition of the Creed, with an Analysis, by Walford [Bohn's Library] 178M

—— An Exposition on the Creed, edited by Bradley ..... 142M

—— *See also* Barry's Theology, 828O, &c.

**Pearson** (T.), Infidelity, its Aspects, Causes, and Agencies. 1854 17Q

**Peasant** Life in the West of England, by Heath. 1880 ..... 1329R

—— Properties and other Essays, by Lady Verney, 2 vols. 1885.....2004-5R

**Peasant.** *See* Alison's Europe, 119-30O. Blackwood's Magazine [English], v. 144, 214J. Contemporary [Proprietors in France], v. 41, 2051J. Escott's England and its People [Proprietors], 1017F. Fortnightly [Plea for], v. 31, 2121J. Gould's Germany [Proprietors], 363O. May's Democracy [Proprietors], 38-9H. Nineteenth Century [Foreign Opinions on, Proprietors], v. 18, 2228J; [Proprietors in Italy], v. 19, 2229J. Once a-Week [Life, Picture of], v. 16, 2276J, &c.

**Pease** Family. *See* Fortunes made in Business, 1032F. Leisure Hour [J. Pease, with portrait], v. 21, 2631J, &c.

**Peat.** *See* All the Year Round [Fuel], v. 33, 1793J. Chambers [and Peat-Bogs], v. 62, 1962J; [as a Manure], v. 63, 1963J. Household Words, v. 6, 1746J. Leisure Hour [Irish], v. 7, 2617J. Mantell's Wonders of Geology [Bogs], 724-5Q. Ure's Dictionary [and Turf], 8-9D, &c.

**Pebbles**, British. *See* Boy's Own Annual [coloured plate], v. 8, 2958J, &c.

**Pebody** (C.), English Journalism and the Men who have Made it.... 1235Z

—— Our Great Authors at Work..... 883O

Jeffrey, Scott, Burns, Lamb, Sheridan, Smith, Macaulay, Byron, Wordsworth, Moore, Mackintosh.

**Pecchio** (Count, *Italian Political Writer*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1835), Journal of Military and Political Events in Spain [1822-3], with Remarks on the present Crisis, by Blaquiere. 1824 ..... 450H

**Peck** (M. C., *Provincial Grand Secretary, Yorkshire*). *See* Macoky's Lexicon of Freemasonry, 499Z, &c.
**Peck** (W. F. G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Peculiar** People. *See* Good Words, v. 15, 2185J, &c.
**Pedagogue**, Diversions of a. *See* Macmillan, v. 45, 975J, &c.
**Pedagogy**, History of, by Compayré, translated by Payne. 1888 .. 296R
**Pedant**. *See* Blackwood [The true], v. 10, R.L., &c.
**Pedestrian** in France and Switzerland, by Barrell. 1853 ..... 1374R
**Pedestrianism**. *See* Cornhill [and Vagabondage], v. 43, 323J. Crawley's Handbooks, 1154M. Fraser [Route from Italian Lakes to Rhone Valley], v. 99, 719J. Living Age [in Switzerland], v. 53, 3083J. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T, &c.
**Pedigrees**. *See* Cussan's Heraldry, 1443O. Edinburgh Review [and Peerages], v. 158, 518J. Living Age [and Pedigree Makers], v. 134, 3164J. Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 15, 1365J, &c.
**Pedlars**. *See* Chambers [and Beggars], v. 55, 1955J. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Penny Magazine [Yankee], v. 6, 144B, &c.
**Pedro** (Dom, *Emperor of Brazil*). *See* Leisure Hour [with portrait], v. 20, 2630J, &c.
**Peebles**. *See* All the Year Round, v. 58, 1818J, &c.
**Peek** (F.), Social Wreckage, a Review of the Laws of England as they affect the Poor. 1883 ..... 290R
**Peel** (Sir Robert, *Premier* 1834, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1850), An Historical Sketch, by Henry, Lord Dalling. 1874..... 421F
—— by Smith [English Political Leaders]. 1881..... 1241O
—— Life of, by Sir L. Peel. 1860 ..... 899O
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-46O. Blackwood, v. 68, 138J. Campbell's Chancellors, 780-3O. Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Croker Papers, 200-2F. Ewald's Statesmen, 472F. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Leisure Hour [with portrait], v. 26, 2636J. Lyndhurst, 696F. McCarthy's History, 193-6H. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-3F. Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 190-1F. Nineteenth Century [and R. Cobden], v. 11, 2221J. Quarterly, v. 53, 1183J. Raven's Parliamentary History of England, 1832-1880, 233O. Smith's Life of Gladstone, 275F. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 209H. Greville Memoirs, &c.
**Peeps** at the Far East, a Visit to India, by Macleod. 1871..... 815K
—— into the Human Hive, by Wynter, 2 vols. 1874..... 243-4R
**Peerage**. *See* Blackwood [British], v. 30, R.L. Edinburgh Review [and Pedigrees], v. 158, 518J. Fortnightly Review [British, and Baronetage, future of], v. 42, 2132J. Fraser [Abolition of], v. 5, 615J. Leisure Hour [Curiosities of, and Baronetage], v. 13, 2623J. Saturday Review [Unclaimed Scottish, and Pedigrees], v. 55, R.L. Stubb's History, 211-2O. Temple Bar [Dormant and Extinct], v. 17, 1347J, &c.
**Peers**. *See* Alison's Europe [Chamber of, &c.], 139-45O. Campbell's Chancellors, 774-3O. Chambers [What is a Peer?], v. 61, 1961J. Fraser [New], v. 5, 615J. Harris' Radicals [House of], 1106F, &c.
**Pegot-Ogier** (E.), The Fortunate Isles, or the Archipelago of the Canaries, translated, 2 vols. 1871 ..... 771-2K
**Peile** (J.), M.A., Philology [Literature Primers, edited by Green].... 1210Z
**Peirce** (B. R.), D.D., Half a Century with Juvenile Delinquents..... 1090F
**Peirson** (Major, *killed while repulsing a French attack on Jersey*, 1714). *See* Constitutional History of Jersey, 407H, &c.
**Pekin**. *See* Cumming's China, 790K. Eden's China, 813Q. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Lama Temple at], v. 35, 755J. Leisure Hour [and the People], v. 15, 2625J. Living Age [Fortune's Yeddo and], v. 77, 3107J; [Summer Palace], v. 164, 3194J; [Temple of Heaven at], v. 166, 3196J. Meignan's Paris to Pekin, 811K, &c.
**Pelagius**. *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 671F, &c.
**Pelican**, The. *See* Fraser, v. 58, 668J. Birds, &c.
—— Fish. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 32, 2642J. Fish, &c.
**Pell** (J. H. and W. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Pelletan** (E.), Jean Jarousseau, the Pastor of the Desert, translated by L'Hoste. 1872 ..... 732O

**Pellico** (S., *Italian Poet and Patriot, b.* 1789, *d.* 1854). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Pelopidas** (*Theban General, killed* 364 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 446F and 113Q, &c.

**Peloponnesian** War, by Thucydides, literal version by Dale [Bohn's Library], 2 vols. 1853-4 ..... 1177-8H

**Peloponnessus.** *See* Blackwood [Ride Across], v. 123, 193J, &c.

**Pember** (E. H.), M.A. *See* International Policy, 332H.

**Pember** (V. Y.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Pemberton** (Sir F., *Judge, b.* 1625, *d.* 1697). *See* Campbell's Chief Justices, 787O, &c.

**Pemberton** (H.), A Winter Tour in Spain. 1868 ..... 428K

**Pembrokeshire.** *See* Blackwood, v. 118, 188J, &c.

**Pen**, The. *See* Chambers [Manufacture of Steel], v. 39, 1946J. Leisure Hour, v. 14, 2624J. Ure's Dictionary [Steel, and of other Metals], 8D. Fortnightly [Pencil and Poison], v. 51, 2141J, &c.

**Pen** and Ink Drawing, by Robertson. 1886 ..... 1116M

—— *See also* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M, &c.

**Pen** Sketches, by a Vanished Hand, from the papers of the late M. Collins, edited by Tom Taylor, 2 vols. ..... 1053-4R

**Penal** Servitude. *See* Contemporary, v. 44, 2054J. Fortnightly Review [Duration of Sentences], v. 39, 2129J. Hill's Repression of Crime [Penal Colonies], 1015F. Lecky's Eighteenth Century [Penal Code], 172H, &c.

**Penalties.** *See* Roger's Scotland, 949-51F, &c.

**Penance.** *See* Fraser [and Absolution], v. 75, 685J. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka.

**Pencil** Manufacture. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Pendulum**, The. *See* Chambers, v. 17, 1935J. English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Humboldt's Cosmos, 487R, &c.

**Penelope.** *See* Cornhill [and other Women of Homer], v. 32, 312J, &c.

**Pencz** (Georg). *See* Scott's Little Masters, 1117O.

**Pengelly** (W., *Geologist, b.* 1812), F.R.S., Kent's Cavern, its Testimony to the Antiquity of Man, illustrated. 1876 ..... 1844Z

**Peninsula.** *See* Blackwood [Glance at the], v. 57, 127J, &c.

**Peninsular** and Oriental Steamship Company. *See* All the Year Round, v. 27, 1787J, &c.

—— War, English Battles and Sieges in the, by Napier. 1855 ..... 294O

—— — by Foy, 3 vols. 1827 ..... 258-0H

—— — — Napier, 6 vols. 1838 ..... 261-6H

—— — *See also* Blackwood [Battles of Salamanca and Victoria], v. 23, R.L. Life of Sir John Moore, 406-7F. Quarterly, v. 54, 1184J, &c.

**Penmanship.** *See* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Household Words [Mr. Van Plooson], v. 2, 1742J.

**Penn** (W., *Quaker, Founded Pennsylvania, b.* 1644, *d.* 1718), History of, by Dixon. 1872 ..... 901O

—— Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of, by Clarkson. 1813... 422-3F

—— The Founder of Pennsylvania, by Stoughton. 1882 ..... 900O

—— *See also* Chambers' Miscellany [Life of], 630R. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 24F. Dixon's H.M. Tower, 324H. Harper [Grave of], v. 64, 1644J. Hazard's Pennsylvania, 515H. Knight's England, 150H. Scribner's Monthly, v. 12, 1862J. Stoughton's Religion in England, 95M. Sunday at Home [Principles of], v. 5, 2855J; v. 22, 2872J. Sunday Magazine, v. 15, 2472J. Westminster Review [and Mr. Macaulay], v. 54, R.L., &c.

**Pennant** (T., *Naturlist and Antiquary, b.* 1626, *d.* 1798). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 650Q.

**Pennefather** (W.), B.A., Life and Letters of, edited by Braithwaite. 1878 ..... 425F

**Pennell** (E. R.), Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin [Em. Women Series] 1136O

**Pennell** (H. Cholmondeley, *Inspector of Fisheries*, *b.* 1836), Fishing [Badminton Library], 2 vols. 1887 ..... 1132-3M
Salmon and Trout, 1132M. Pike and Coarse Fish, 1133M.
**Pennell** (J.). *See* Howell's Tuscan Cities, 674B and 220D, &c.
**Pennington** (A. S.), F.L.S., British Zoophytes, an Introduction to the Hydroida, Actinozoa, and Polyzoa found in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands, illustrated. 1885 50R
**Pennington** (R.), F.G.S., Burrows and Bone Caves of Derbyshire 860F
**Pennsylvania**, Annals of [1609-1682], by Hazard. 1856 ..... 515H
—— *See also* Campbell's White and Black, 494H. Harper [Catawissa Railroad], v. 25, 1605J ; [Oil Regions of], v. 50, 1630J ; [Some Nooks of], v. 60, 1640J ; [Autumn Sketches in Highlands of, and Maryland], v. 64, 1644J. Penn (W.), &c.
**Penny**. *See* Chambers [Banks], v. 58, 1958J. Macmillan [Press], v. 43, 973J. Penny Magazine [Value of], v. 1, 139B, &c.
**Penny-a-Liner**. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 11, 2621J, &c.
**Penny** Bank. *See* Girl's Own Annual, v. 7, 2557J, &c.
**Penny** Budget of Wit and Package of Drollery. *See* Chap-Books, 1321H.
**Penny** Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 27 vols. 1839 ..... 109-35B
—— — First Supplement, 2 vols. 1845 ..... 136-7B
—— — Second Supplement. 1858 ..... 138B
**Penny** Magazine of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 1832-1844 ..... 139-51B
**Penny** Readings. *See* Carpenter's Readings, 100-3Ta. Doggett's Brookleigh Manor, 1155Z. Josh Billings and other Humourists. Hood's Works. Readings, Recitations, &c.
**Penrose** (C. T.), M.A., *Ed.*, Demosthenes after the Text of Dindorf, with English Notes. 1853 ..... 1194H
**Pens**. *See* Pen (The).
**Pensions**. *See* Century [Pension Office, U.S.], v. 6, 1878J. Fraser [Certain Government, in France], v. 95, 705J, &c.
**Pentateuch**, Lectures on, by Kelly. 1871 ..... 361M
—— Mosaic Authorship of the, by the Dean of Canterbury [Present Day Tracts, vol. 3] ..... 236T
—— *See also* Cox's Colenso, 621-2F. Smith's Jewish Church, 467M. Sunday at Home [Notes on the], v. 10, 2860J, &c.
**Pentecost**, Day of. *See* Quiver, v. 15, 3285J, &c.
**Pentonville**. *See* Quarterly [Prisoners at], v. 82, 1212J ; [Discipline in Prison of], v. 92, 1222J, &c.
**Penuriousness**. *See* Anspach's Thieves of Homes, 279R, &c.
**People**, Elevation of the, by Milner. 1846 ..... 1053F
—— I have Met, or Pictures of Society and People of Mark, by Willis. 1850 ..... 1903R
—— The, by Michelet, translated by Cocks. 1846 ..... 232R
—— *See also* Blackwood [Who are the], v. 59, 129J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Escott's England and Its People, 1017F. Smith's Institutions, 517T. Temple Bar, v. 46, 1376J, &c.
**People's** A.B.C. Guide to Health, by Stables. 1887 ..... 995M
**People's** Magazine. 1868-1873 ..... 280-91B
**People's** Palace, Apprentices at the. *See* All the Year Round Magazine, v. 42, 1822J, &c.
**Pepper**. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 10, 2620J. Spices, &c.
**Pepys** (Samuel, *Secretary of Admiralty*, *b.* 1632, *d.* 1703), F.R.S., and the World he Lived in, by Wheatley. 1880 ..... 908O
—— Diary and Correspondence, with Life, by Lord Braybrooke, 4 vols. 1882 ..... 903-6O
—— — of, edited by Lord Braybrooke [Chandos Classics] ..... 902O
—— — — [1659-1669], abridged, by Murray ..... 907O
—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 24F. Stevenson's Men and Books, 640O. Temple Bar [and his Diary], v. 30, 1360J, &c.

**Pepysian** Library, The. *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 59, 1959J, &c.
**Perambulators.** *See* Chambers, v. 26, 1939J. Leisure Hour, v. 15, 2625J, &c.
**Peran-zabuloe,** and Account of the Oratory of St. Piran in the Sands, by Haslam. 1844 ..... 678T
**Perceiving** without Seeing. *See* Good Words, v. 10, 2180J, &c.
**Perception.** *See* Contemporary [Philosophy of], v. 20, 2030J, &c.
**Perceval** (S., *Statesman, b.* 1762, *Assassinated* 1812). *See* Browne's State Trials, 305O. All the Year Round [Murder of], v. 16, 1776J.
**Perch,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 679 and 681Q. Once a Week, v. 7, 2267J. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fishes, &c.
**Perchard** Family of Guernsey. *See* Jacob's Guernsey [part 2, p. 117], 362B. Sarnia [p. 17], 1416O, &c.
**Percival** (Frank). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Percival** (J. G., *American Poet, &c., b.* 1795, *d.* 1856). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Living Age, v. 49, 3079J. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Percy** Anecdotes, collected and edited by Reuben and Sholto Percy [J. C. Robertson and T. Byerley], 2 vols. 1868 :—

Vol. 1.—Anecdotes Illustrative of Humanity. Beneficence. Eloquence. Patriotism. Youth. Enterprise. George the Third and his Family. Fine Arts. Captivity. Exile. Science. Literature. Heroism. War. Justice. Crime and Punishment. Instinct. Ingenuity. Humour. Eccentricity ..... 1055R

Vol. 2.—Anecdotes Illustrative of Imagination. Genius. Fidelity. Honour. Hospitality. Conviviality. The Bar. The Senate. Shipwreck. Travelling. Integrity. The Pulpit. Music. The Stage. Industry. Commerce. Fashion. Pastime. Woman. Domestic Life ..... 1056R

**Percy** Anecdotes, Original and Select, by Robertson and Byerley, 20 vols in 40, V. D. :

Vols. 1, 2.—Humanity. Beneficence ..... 914Z
Vols. 3, 4.—Eloquence. Patriotism ..... 915Z
Vols. 5, 6.—Youth. Enterprise ..... 916Z
Vols. 7, 8.—George III. and his Family. Fine Arts ..... 917Z
Vols. 9, 10.—Captivity. Exile ..... 918Z
Vols. 11, 12.—Science. Literature ..... 919Z
Vols. 13, 14.—Heroism. War ..... 920Z
Vols. 15, 16.—Justice. Crime and Punishment ..... 921Z
Vols. 17, 18.—Instinct. Ingenuity ..... 922Z
Vols. 19, 20.—Humour. Eccentricity ..... 923Z
Vols. 21, 22.—Imagination. Genius ..... 924Z
Vols. 23, 24.—Fidelity. Honour ..... 925Z
Vols. 25, 26.—Hospitality. Conviviality ..... 926Z
Vols. 27, 28.—The Bar. The Senate ..... 927Z
Vols. 29, 30.—Shipwreck. Travelling ..... 928Z
Vols. 31, 32.—The Pulpit. Integrity ..... 929Z
Vols. 33, 34.—The Stage. Music ..... 930Z
Vols. 35, 36.—Industry. Commerce ..... 931Z
Vols. 37, 38.—Fashion. Pastime ..... 932Z
Vols. 39, 49.—Woman. Domestic Life. Index ..... 933Z

**Percy** (T., *Poet and Antiquary, b.* 1728, *d.* 1811), D.D., Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. 1839 ..... 590D
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Percys,** The, Earls of Northumberland. *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 321H. Temple Bar Magazine [and Northumberland House], v. 38, 1368J and v. 83, 1413J, &c.
**Pere** la Chaise. *See* Madden's Shrines, 343K, &c.
**Perez** (Antonio, *Spanish Statesman, b.* 1539, *d.* 1611), and Philip II., by Mignet. 1846 ..... 358O
—— *See also* Nineteenth Century, v. 13, 2223J, &c.
**Perfectibility.** *See* Edinburgh Review [Doctrine of], v. 21, 381J, &c.
**Perfection.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R, &c.

**Perfumery**. *See* All the Year Round, v. 29, 1789J. Harper [Art of], v. 49, 1629J. Once a Week [Manufacture of], v. 3, 2263J. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures [Art of], 8D, &c.
**Pericles** (*Athenian Statesman, b.* 499, *d.* 429 B.C.). *See* Josephus, 66H. May's Democracy, 38H. Mitford's Greece, 102-3H. Penny Magazine, v. 7, 145B. Plutarch's Lives, 446F and 1131Q, &c.
**Peril** and Suffering, Narratives of, by Davenport, 2 vols. 1840 .....289-90T
**Periodical** Literature, Index to, 1852, by Poole. 1853 ..... 588D
[For Complete Index *see* in Reference Library.]
—— — *See also* Academy [Poole's Index to], v. 23, R.L. All the Year Round [Writings for], v. 14, 1774J. Blackwood [of America], v. 63, 133J; [of England], v. 2, R.L.; [Reciprocal Influence of], v. 16, R.L. Chambers [Two old Periodicals, 1737-38], v. 4, 1924J; [Advice to Contributors], v. 43, 1948J. Quarterly, v. 1, 1131J, &c.
**Periwinkles**. *See* Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Fraser [in Pound], v. 51, 661J, &c.
**Perjury**. *See* Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H, &c.
**Perkins** (C. C.), Historical Handbook of Italian Sculpture. 1883 ... 909D
**Perkins** (F. B. and J. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Peron** (François, *French Naturalist, b.* 1776, *d.* 1810). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 668Q.
**Perowne** (J. J. S., *Canon of Llandaff, b.* 1823), D.D., and **Stokes** (L.), B.A., Letters, Literary and Theological of Bishop Thirlwall. 1881 ..... 530F
**Perpetual** Motion. *See* Penny Magazine, v. 3, 141B. Knowledge, v. 5, 2585J.
**Perrier** (A.), A Winter in Morocco. 1873 ..... 1561R
**Perrin** (Abbé, *Founder of the French Opera, d.* 1680). *See* Mathew's History of Music, 943D, &c.
**Perrin** (Emile C. V.). *See* Saturday Review, v. 60, R.L., &c.
**Perry** (A. and N.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Perry** (G. G.), M.A., History of the Reformation in England [Epochs of Church History]. 1886 ..... 251T
**Perry** (Capt. J., *Civil Engineer, b.* 1669, *d.* 1733). *See* Smiles' Engineers, 528O.
**Perry** (Sir T. E., *Indian Judge, b.* 1806, *d.* 1882), Bird's Eye View of India. 1855 ..... 783Q
**Perry** (T. S.), English Literature in the Eighteenth Century. 1883. 1057R
—— *Ed. See also* Lieber (F.), 575D.
**Perry** (W. C.), Greek and Roman Sculpture, A Popular Introduction to the History of Greek and Roman Sculpture, with 268 illustrations on wood. 1882..... 925D
**Persecution**. *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670-71F. Good Words [Alleged Tendencies of Christianity to], v. 7, 2177J. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Nineteenth Century [Right of], v. 5, 2215J. Once a Week [Famous], v. 30, 2290J. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K, &c.
**Persepolis**. *See* Saturday Review, v. 55, R.L., &c.
**Perseus** (*King of Macedon*). *See* Josephus, 68H, &c.
**PERSIA** and China, by Conders [Modern Traveller], 2 vols. 1827.. 531Z
—— by Benjamin [Story of the Nations], illustrated. 1888 ..... 1552O
—— Historical and Descriptive Account of, by Fraser. 1834 ..... 389T
—— Journey into [1817] by Kotzebue, translated. 1819 ..... 509K
—— Life and Manners in, by Lady Sheil, illustrated. 1856 ..... 1489R
—— Media and Babylon, by Ragozin [Story of the Nations], ill. 1889 1551O
—— Northern, Residence in, by Stuart. 1854..... 508K
—— Persian Art, by Smith ..... 1059M
—— Persians and Greeks, by Cox [Epochs of Ancient History]. 1886 1814Z
—— Sketches of, by Malcolm. 1849 ..... 1290R
—— Susiana and Babylonia, Early Adventures in, by Layard. 1887 ..1726-7R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 140-4O. All the Year Round [Love and Marriage in], v. 6, 1766J; [High Life in], v. 8, 1768J. Argosy [From Meshed to Trebizond], v. 2, 2J. Blackwood [and Russia, War be-

**PERSIA**—(*continued.*)

tween], v. 23, R.L.; [Narrative of Persian Princes in London], v. 54, R.L.; [Painter in], v. 75, 145J. Brown's Races of Mankind [Persians], 156D. Century [Mountaineering in], v. 9, 1881J; [Arts of], v. 10, 1882J. Chambers [Etiquette in], v. 44, 1948J; [Punishments in], v. 50, 1951J. Contemporary [and Afghanistan], v. 48, 2058J. Fraser [Persian Woman], v. 8, 618J; [British Policy in], v. 56, 665J. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 74-85H. Good Words [Days and Nights in], v. 9, 2179J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Domestic and Court Customs of], v. 72, 1652J. Inman's Faiths. 96Ka. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 101M. Leisure Hour [Shah of, with Portrait], v. 18, 2628J; [Persian Women], v. 18, 2628J; [As it is], v. 21, 2631J. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Mitford's Greece, 101-8H. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 88H. O'Byrne's Victoria Cross [Persian War], 270O. O'Donovan's Merv, &c., 494-5K. Quarterly v. 9, 1139J; [Shah of], v. 135, 1265J. Rawlinson's Ancient Religions, 448M; Origin of Nations, 365O. Shepherd's Bombay to Bushire, &c., 1508R. Stanford's Compendium, 852K. Sunday at Home [Religious Efforts for], v. 4, 2854J; [and her Kings], v. 20, 2870J. Temple Bar [Attempt to reach Merv], v. 65, 1395J. Thielmann's Journey, 1462-3R. Vambery's Adventures, 1011O, &c.

**Persian** Gulf. *See* Gentleman's Magazine [Month in], v. 11, 731J, &c.

**Persius** Flaccus (A., *Roman Satiric Poet, b.* 34, *d.* 62], Satires of, with a Translation and Commentary by Conington, and a Lecture on the Life of the Persians, edited by Nettleship. 1874 1199H

—— Translated by Drummond [Family Classical Library]. 1831..... 1126Q

—— *See also* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D. Quarterly [Translation of Satires], v. 1, 1131J, &c.

**Personal** Care of Health, by Parkes [S.P.C.K.] ..... 1433Z

—— Recollections of the Duc De Broglie, translated and edited by Beaufort, 2 vols. 1887 ..... ..... 645-6F

—— Remarks. *See* Girl's Own Annual [Why they are to be Avoided], v. 10, 2560J.

**Personality.** *See* Nineteenth Century [Multiple], v. 20, 2230J, &c.

**Perspective**, Easy Lessons in. 1830 ..... 353T

—— Elements of, by Ruskin. 1880 ..... 849R

—— Geometry, &c., by Hayter. 1832 ..... 927O

—— *See also* Bradley's Geometry [Linear], 914D. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Ellis' Sketching from Nature, 1067M. Nature [Binocular], v. 26, 2686J. Drawing, Art, &c.

**Perspiration.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B, &c.

**Persuasives** to Early Piety, by Pike ..... 60Z

**PERU**, Conquest of, by Prescott, 2 vols .....527-8H and 388-9O

—— Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas, by Squier, ill. 762K

—— *See also* Blackwood [Conquest of], v. 62, 132J. Brown's Countries of the World [Republic of], 162D; Races of Mankind [Peruvians], 155D. Byam's Western Republic, 707K. Conder's Modern Traveller [and Chili], 555Z. Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Del Mar's Precious Metals [Ancient], 899F. Gallenga's America, 756K. Help's Life of Pizarro [Conquest of], 910O. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Leisure Hour [Oroya Railway], v. 29, 2639J. Lubbock's Primitive Man [Peruvians], 672B. Nadaillac's Pre-Historic America, 897F. Saturday Review [War in, renewed 1882], 54, R.L.; [in 1883], v. 55, R.L. Stanford's Compendium, 851K. Walpole's Pacific, 795K, &c.

**Perugia.** *See* Fortnightly [Notes in], v. 6, 2096J, &c.

**Peruvian.** *See* Squier's Peru [Ancient Cities], 762K, &c.

**Peruvian** Bark. *See* Once a Week [and the Trees], v. 8, 2268J. Quinine, &c.

**Pessimism**, Modern, by Thomson [Present Day Tracts, vol. 6]..... 239T

—— *See also* Contemporary [on the Stage], v. 48, 2058J. Lee's Dialogues, 1325H. Macmillan, v. 36, 966J; [Consolations of], v. 50, 980J. Tulloch's Philosophy, 724A, &c.

**Pestalozzi** (J. H., *Swiss Philanthropist, b.* 1746, *d.* 1827). *See* Blackwood [System of Education], v. 66, 136J. Once a Week, v. 4, 2264J, &c.

**Pesth.** *See* Cornhill [Pageant at], v. 16, 296J. Penny Magazine [City of], v. 5, 143B, &c.

**Pestilence.** *See* Chambers [Rationale of], v. 20, 1936J. Quarterly [Directions in Case of], v. 46, 1176J, &c.

**Pet** Animals, &c., Beeton's Book of Home Pets, illustrated ..... 193R

—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual [Out of the Way], v, 5, 2955J; v. 7, 2957J. Chambers [Some uncommon], v. 54, 1954J. Good Words [Fate of], v. 13, 2183J. Home Amusements, 949M. Once a Week, v. 2, 2262J. Temple Bar [Animal], v. 41, 1371J. Boy's Own Annual [Price of Pets], v. 1, 2961J. Wood's Petland, 53R. Home Pets, Names of Animals, *e.g.*, Cats, Dogs, &c.

**Pet,** or Pastimes and Penalties [a Story for Children], by Haweis..... 976R

**Peter** (Saint, *Apostle*, *b.* 10 B.C., *crucified* 67 A.D.), Epistle of, Commentary by Plummer ..... 254Q

—— First Epistle of, Commentary by Leighton. 1821 ..... 135M

—— Footsteps of, being the Life and Times of the Apostle, by Macduff. 1881 ..... 217T

—— Life of, by Lee. 1853 ..... 387M

—— *See also* Barnes' Notes, 10M. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Edinburgh Review [Patrimony of Peter], v. 112, 472J. Ewald's Israel, 66K. Good Words [Life and Times of], v. 17, 2187J. Haweis' Christ and Christianity, 1186M. Leisure Hour [Was he ever at Rome?], v. 30, 2640J. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Peter** of Alexander. *See* Ante-Nicene Library.

**Peter** the Great (*Emperor of Russia*, *b.* 1672, *d.* 1725), and Russian Empire, by Voltaire, translated, 2 vols. 1778 ..... 345-6O

—— Life of [Family Library]. 1832 ..... 1074Q

—— *See also* Blackwood [and Syria], v. 127, 197J. Chambers' Journal [Statue of], v. 3, 1923J. Chambers Miscellany [Life of], 628R. Living Age [in England], v. 47, 3077J; [Court of], v. 77, 3107J; v. 162, 3192J. Penny Magazine, v. 1, 139B. Quarterly, v. 158, 1288J. Scribner's Monthly, v. 19, 1869J. Russia, &c.

**Peter** (W., *Barrister and Poet*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1853), A.M., *Ed.*, Specimens of the Poets and Poetry of Greece and Rome, by various translators. 1847 ..... 474D

*Contents.*—**Greek Poets:** Homer, Hesiod, Callinus, Archilochus, Tyrtæus, Aliman or Alimæon, Stesichorus, Æsop, Solon, Alcæus, Sappho, Erinna, Pittacus, Mimnermus, Ibycus, Theognis, Anacreon, Simonides, Timocreon of Rhodes, Æschylus, Pindar, Pratinas, Epicharmus, Onomacritus, Sophocles, Crates, Euripides, Empedocles, Bacchylides, Euenus, Ariphron of Sicyon, Eupolis, Simmias of Thebes, Pherecrates, Philonides, Moschion, Plato the Philosopher, Plato the Comic Poet, Callistratus, Aristophanes, Aristotle, Hybrias of Crete, Perses, Nicostratus, Mnasalcus, Speusippus, Antiphanes, Anaxandrides, Eubulus, Alexis, Aristophon, Diodorus of Sinope, Hermesianax of Colophon, Philemon, Menander, Temocles, Diphilus, Apollodorus of Gela, Clearchus, Theophilus, Nossis, Anyte, Diotemus, Asclepiades of Samos, Simmias of Rhodes, Sotades, Phædimus, Theocritus, Nicias, Leonidas, Peridippus, Aratus, Lycophron, Hegesippus, Euphorion, Antagoras, Callimachus, Nicænetus of Samos, Dioscorides, Apollonius of Rhodes, Cleanthes, Rhianus, Damagetes, Alcæus of Messene, Bion, Theodorides, Tymnæus, Moschus, Polystratus, Antipater of Sidon, Meleager, Archias, Philodemus, Zonas of Sardis, Antipater of Thessalonica, Crinagoras, Antiphilus, Leonidas of Alexandria, Philip of Thessalonica, Parmenis of Macedon, Xenocritus of Rhodes, Marcus Argentarius, Æmilianus Nicæus, Tullius Geminus, Onestus, Lucian, Dionysius, Philostratus, Strato, Rufinus, Carphylides, Lucillius, Gregory of Nazianzen, Palladas, Julian Præfect of Egypt, Musæus, Agathias, Macedonius, Paul the Silentiary, Marianus Scholasticus, Demochares, uncertain authors.

**Roman Poets:** Ennius, Plautius, Terence, Lucretius, Catullus Laberius, Virgil, Horace, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid, Manilius, Seneca, Persius, Lucan, Silius-Italicus, Statius, Martial, Juvenal, Claudian, Ausonius, Avienus.

—— *See also* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.

**Peter** Parley's Kaleidoscope, or Parlour Pleasure Book, by Goodrich 31D
——— *See* Parley (Peter).
**"Peter Plymley."** *See* Smith's Works, 951H, &c.
**Peter Williamson.** *See* Chap-Books, 1321H.
**Peterborough,** by Poole [Diocesan Histories] ..... 1841Z
——— *See also* Leisure Hour [and round about it], v. 10, 2620J. Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R. Saturday Review [Cathedral, Tower of], v. 59, R.L., &c.
**Peterborough** (Bishop of, and his Clergy). *See* Edinburgh Review, v. 37, 397J,
**Peterloo.** *See* All the Rear Round [Sabreing of Manchester Workmen], v. 17, 1777J. Heaton's Reforms [Massacre], 456O, &c.
**Peters** (Charles), *Ed.*, Girl's Indoor Book, containing Practical Help to Girls on all Matters [Religious Tract Society] ..... 1257H
Girlhood. Needlework. Music. Art. Elocution. Health. Recreation. Etiquette. Cookery. Literature. Education. Remunerative Work. Girls' Allowances. The Higher Life.
**Peters** (F. H.), M.A., *Tr.*, Vassili Verestchagin, Painter, Soldier, Traveller, Autobiographical Sketches, 2 vols. 1887..... 539-40F
**Peters** (Hugh). *See* Chambers' Journal [with Portrait], v. 35, 1944J.
**Petherick** (J.), F.R.G.S., Egypt, The Soudan and Central Africa... 637K
**Petigru** (J. L.). *See* Living Age, v. 77, 3107J.
**Petitions.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 31, 1791J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Some Prayers and Petitions to Pray], v. 6, 726J. Stubbs' History [Right of], 211-2O, &c.
**Petland** Revisited [Pet Animals, &c.], by Wood. 1884 ..... 53R
——— *See also* Pet Animals, &c.
**Peto** (Sir S. M., *Railway Contractor*, *b.* 1809), M.D., Taxation, its Levy and Expenditure, Past and Future. 1866..... 1016F
**Petöfi** (Alexander). *See* Once a Week [Poems of], v. 16, 2276J, &c.
**Petra,** Cairo and Damascus in 1839, by Kinnear. 1841..... 1531R
——— *See also* Century [Photographers' Visit to], v. 9, 1881J. Leisure Hour [Adventure in], v. 7, 2617J. Penny Magazine [Ancient City of], v. 5, 143B, &c.
**Petrarch** (F., *Italian Poet*, *b.* 1304, *d.* 1374), by Reeve [Foreign Classics]. 1878 .. ..... 1180O
——— Life of, by Mrs. Dobson, 2 vols. 1797 ..... 426-7F
——— *See also* Blackwood [Letter to Posterity], v. 3, R.L. Contemporary, v. 24, 2034J. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Macmillan [Life, Times and Works of], v. 28, 958J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Petrel,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 647Q. Birds, &c.
**Petrifactions** and their Teachings, by Mantell. 1851 ..... 126R
**Petroleum** Region of the Caspian in 1883, by Marvin, ill. 1884 ... 805K
——— *See also* Chambers [Russian], v. 63, 1963J; [in Americal, v. 37, 1945J. Fraser [and Oil Wells], v. 92, 702J. Good Words [and Coal], v. 4, 2174J. Leisure Hour [in Pennsylvania]. v. 15, 2625J; v. 34, 2644J. Science Gossip [Origin of], v. 3, 2411J. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures [as Fuel, Oils, &c.], 8-9D. Good Words, v. 25, 2195J. Playfair's Social Welfare [the Light of the Poor], 336R, &c.
**Petrology,** Study of Rocks, by Rutley. 1879 ..... 674T
**Pets.** *See* Pet Animals, &c.
**Petticoat** Lane. *See* All the Year Round, v. 48, 1808J. Guernsey Magazine [and its History], v. 12, 2392J. Once a Week, v. 8, 2768J, &c.
**Pettigrew** (J. B.), F.R.S., Animal Locomotion, &c. [International Scientific Series]. 1883..... ..... 354R
**Pettigrew** (T. J., *Antiquary*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1865), F.S.A., F.R.S., Chronicles of the Tombs, a Select Collection of Epitaphs [Bohn's Library]. 1864..... ..... 1058R

**Pettigrew** (T.) Life of Lord Nelson, 2 vols. 1849 ..... 415-6F
—— On Superstitions Connected with the History and Practice of Medicine and Surgery. 1844..... 899M
**Pevensey** Castle. *See* Once a Week [Day at], v. 13, 2273J, &c.
**Peyton** (J. L., *Traveller*, *b.* 1824), Adventures of My Grandfather, J. R. Peyton. 1867 ..... 710K
—— History of Augusta County, Virginia. 1882 ..... 344D
—— Over the Alleghanies and Across the Prairies. 1870..... 1591R
—— The American Crisis [The Civil War, 1861], 2 vols. 1867.....399-400O
**Peyton** (T.), Glasse of Time, in the First Age, a Poem of 1620 [Reprint]. 1886..... 723M
**Peyton** (W. M.), Memoir of, by J. L. Peyton. 1873..... ..... 428F
**Pfeffel** (G. C., *German Fabulist*, *b.* 1736, *d.* 1809). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Pfeiffer** (Ida, *German Traveller*, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1858), A Lady's Voyage Round the World, trans. by Sinnett [Travellers' Library] 1272R
—— A Visit to Iceland [National Illustrated Library]. 1852 ..... 1321R
—— — — — the Holy Land [National Illustrated Library]. 1852... 1314R
—— — Woman's Journey Round the World, translated [National Illustrated Library]. 1850 ..... 1322R
—— Biography and Travels of, illustrated. 1879 ..... 871Q
**Phædimus**. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Phædrus** (*Roman Fabulist*, *fl.* 14), with the Appendix of Gudius, translated by Smart [Family Classical Library]. 1831..... 1125Q
**Phantasmagoria**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.
**Phantasms** of the Living. *See* Fortnightly, v. 39, 2129J, &c.
**Phantastes**, a Faerie Romance, by Macdonald ..... 1875-6Z
**Phantom** World, or Philosophy of Spirits, Apparitions, &c., by Calmét, edited by Christmas, 2 vols. 1850 ... ..... 908M
**Phantoms**. *See* All the Year Round [of Regatta Island], v. 21, 1781J. Chambers [Horse], v. 26, 1939J; [of Deadmoor Tower], v. 45, 1949J; [Armies], v. 48, 1950J. Good Words [Isles], v. 13, 2183J.
**Pharaohs** (Kings of Egypt). *See* Bartlett's Palestine, 634K. Beke's Sinai in Arabia, 597B. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Sunday at Home [the Bible], v. 15, 2865J. Egypt, &c.
**Pharisees**. *See* Ewald's Israel, 65K. Good Words [Rebuked], v. 2, 2172J. Household Words [and Sinners], v. 8, 1748J. Smith's Jewish Church, 467M, &c.
**Pharmacopœia**, British [A description of the various Medicines in use], published by the Medical Council. 1877 ..... ..... 822M
**Pheasant**, The. *See* Fraser, v. 49, 659J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 646 and 657Q. Nineteenth Century [Pheasant-Shooting], v. 14, 2224J. Mowbray's Treatise, 173R. Penny Magazine [Horned, of India], v. 5, 143B; [Common], v. 9, 147B. Science Gossip [a Chapter on], v. 20, 2421J. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T, &c.
**Phelps** (A.), D.D., Man's Renewal, or the Work of the Holy Spirit.. 226Q
—— My Study and other Essays 1886 ..... 1059R
[Future Retribution, Inspiration, Slavery, &c.]
**Phelps** (C. A.), Life and Services of General Grant and a Sketch of Colfax. 1868 ..... ..... 679O
**Phelps** (E. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Phelps** (S., *Actor*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1878), *Ed.*, Complete Works of Shakespeare, with Notes, &c., engravings by Browne..... 415-6D
—— Life and Life Work of, by W. M. Phelps and Robertson. 1886 619F
—— *See also* Saturday Review [Life of], v. 62, R.L. Shakespeare's Works, 415D. Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1338-9R, &c.

**Phenomena** of Death, Heat, &c. *See* Timbs' Works, 856Z, &c.
**Pherecrates.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Phidias** (*Athenian Sculptor, fl. fifth century*, B.C.). *See* Blackwood [and the Elgin Marbles], v. 114, 184J. Living Age [Works and Faith of], v. 143, 3173J, &c.
**Philadelphia.** *See* Century [A Ramble in Old], v. 1, 1873J. Chambers [Visit to], v. 22, 1937J. Harper [Old], v. 52, 1632J. Leisure Hour [in 1871], v. 20, 2630J. Living Age [Bar of], v. 65, 3095J. Quiver. v. 19, 3289J. Scribner's Monthly, v. 2, 1852J; [Fairmount Park], v. 1, 1851J; [Centennial Exhibition], v. 12, 1862J. Sunday at Home, [and Princeton in 1761], v. 19, 2869J, &c.
**Philanthropy**, Leaders in Modern, by Blackie, with Portraits [R.T.S.] ..... 762O
—— *See also* Blackwood [Eminent Philanthropists], v. 49, R.L. Chambers [Mischievous], v. 55, 1955J. Chronicles of Newgate [in Newgate], v. 2, 331D. Muller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q. Names of Philanthropists, *e.g.*, Wilberforce, Howard, Shaftesbury, Nightingale, &c. Peirce's Juvenile Delinquents (United States), 1090F. Temple Bar [Modern], v. 48, 3078J. Tweedie's Earnest Men, 622O. Sunday Magazine, v. 3, 2453J, &c.
**Philemon**, Epistle to, Commentary by Barry ..... 253Q
—— —— [Barne's Notes] ..... 8M
**Philemon** (*Writer of Comedies*, 339 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Philharmonic** Society. *See* Leisure Hour [Few Recollections of], v. 37, 2647J.
**Philip** (St., *Apostle*). *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K, &c.
**Philip II.** (*King of Spain, b.* 1527, *d.* 1588), and Antonio Perez, by Mignet. 1846 ..... 358O
—— History of, by Watson, 3 vols. 1785 ..... 430-2F
—— Reign of, by Prescott, 2 vols. 1856 ..... 392-3O
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 79, 149J. Cornhill [Episode in the History of], v. 18, 298J. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 327H. Froude's England, 193-203O. Leisure Hour [of Spain], v. 5, 2615J. Living Age [and Don Carlos], v. 56, 3086J; [in England], v. 141, 3171J, &c.
**Philip III.** (*the Pious, King of Spain, b.* 1578, *d.* 1621), History of, by Watson and Thomson, 2 vols, 1793 ..... 436-7F
—— *See also* Edinburgh Review [and Henry IV.], v. 154, 514J.
**Philip V.** (*King of Spain, b.* 1294, *d.* 1322). *See* Fraser [Times of], v. 29, 639J.
**Philip**, King of Macedonia. *See* Josephus, 67H. Mitford's Greece, 105-7H. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 87H. Greece, &c.
**Philip** of Thessalonica. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Philip** (R.), Christian Experience, or a Guide to the Perplexed. 1834 59Z
**Philippa.** *See* Clayton's Female Warriors, 643O, &c.
**Philippart** (J.), Memoirs of Charles John, Prince Royal of Sweden 117F
**Philippians**, Epistle to the, Lectures by Airay. 1864 ..... 59A
—— *See also* Commentaries, &c.
**Philippine** Islands, Twenty Years in the, by La Gironière. 1853... 1267R
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 3, R.L. Living Age [and Manilla], v. 32, 3062J. Nature [Earthquake in 1876], v. 18, 2678J. Stanford's Compendium, 853K, &c.
**Philips** (A., *Poet, b.* 1671, *d.* 1749), Poetical Works, and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 ..... 379Z
**Philips** (C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Philips** (J., *Poet, b.* 1676, *d.* 1708), Poetical Works, and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 ..... 347Z
**Philistines**, The. *See* Beke's Sinai in Arabia, 597B. Ewald's Israel, 63-4K. Smith's Prophets, 466M, &c.
**Philleo** (C. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Phillimore** (C. M.), Fra Angelico [Great Artists]. 1881 ..... 1097O
**Phillimore** (Lucy), Sir C. Wren, His Family and Times. 1881 ... 585F
**Phillimore** (Sir R., *Judge*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1885), D.C.L., Principal Ecclesiastical Judgments, delivered in the Court of Arches [1867-75]. 1876..... 495A
**Phillip** (J., *Scotch Painter*, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1867). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615F.
**Phillips** (Mrs. A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Phillips** (B. and W. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Phillips** (C.), Curran and some of his Contemporaries. 1818 ..... 206F
—— *See also* Edinburgh Review [Speeches], v. 4, 364J. Quarterly [Poems and Speeches], v. 16, 1146J.
**Phillips** (E. C.), Havelock and Clyde [World's Workers]. 1885 .. 1145O
**Phillips** (J., *Geologist*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1874), F.R.S., Life on the Earth, its Origin and Succession. 1860 ..... 161R
—— *See also* Replies to Essays and Reviews, 663A.
**Phillips** (J. R.), Local Taxation in England and Wales, edited by Probyn. 1882..... 303R
**Phillips** (W., *Mineralogist*, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1828), F.L.S., Elementary Mineralogy, augmented by Allan. 1837..... 559R
—— Manual of British Discomycetes [Int. Scien. Series], illustrated 398R
—— Speeches, Lectures, and Letters. 1870 ..... 1050H
**Phillpots** (Henry, *Bishop of Exeter*). *See* Blackwood [Letters to Canning], v. 21, R.L. Fraser, v. 2, 612J.
**Philo.** *See* Fraser [The Jew], v. 90, 700J.
**Philodemus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Philology** General or Developmental, by Latham. 1878 ..... 903R
—— by Peile [Literature Primers]. 1877 ..... 1210Z
—— Elements of Comparative, by Latham. 1862 ..... 1020H
—— Sacred, with Interpretation, by Planck, translated by Turner..... 10Q
—— *See also* Bartlett's Glossary, 187D. Buckle's Civilization, 186-80. Farrar's Families of Speech, 944R; Language, 945R. Fraser [Greek and Roman], v. 48, 658J; [A Few Words on], v. 87, 697J; [Ups and Downs in], v. 97, 707J. Gouraud's Cosmophonography, 123D. Harper [Our Debt to Cadmus], v. 46, 1626J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Johnson's Works, 993H. Muller's Works, 1041-2R. Nature, v. 1, 2661J; [Recent Progress in], v. 22, 2682J. Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. Language, &c.
**Philonides.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Philopœmen** (*Greek General*, *b.* 252, *d.* 183 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 447F and 1132Q, &c.
**Philosopher's** Stone. *See* Mackay's Delusions, 904M. Occult Sciences, 1935R. Chambers, v. 7, 1927J, &c.

**PHILOSOPHY, Works relating to:** (*See also Natural Philosophy and Physics, Mental Philosophy, Moral Philosophy, Religion, Logic, Scepticism, Utilitarianism, Will, Emotions, Passions, Social Economy, Spiritualism, &c., also under subjects, e.g., Sleep, Health, Magic, Names of Philosophers, &c*).
**Philosophers**, English, V.D.:
Hartley (D.) and Mill (J.), by Bowen ..... 1230O
Bacon (F.), by Fowler ..... 1229O
Smith (A.), by Farrer ..... 1231O
—— of the Time of George III, by Brougham. 1855..... 597R
**Philosophical** Classics for English Readers, edited by Knight. *See* Knight (W.), LL.D. Classics, &c.
—— Enquiry into the Origin of our ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. 1770 ..... 641H

**PHILOSOPHY**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Philosophical** Essays by Stewart. 1818 ..... 596H
—— Works of John Locke [Bohn's Library]. 1854.....1010-1R
**Philosophy**, a Study of Spinoza, by Martineau. 1882 ..... 976O
—— and Religion, by Dick ..... 29Q
—— — — Modern Theories, by Tulloch. 1854 ..... 724A
—— Biographical History of, by Lewes, 4 vols in 2. 1852 .....1750-1Z
—— Greek, History of, by Zeller, translated by Alleyne, 2 vols.. 538-9M
—— — History of the Outlines of, by Zeller, trans. by Alleyne and Abbott. 1886..... 1196H
—— History of, by Enfield. 1837..... 206D
—— — — from Thales to Comte, by Lewes, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 571-2H
Ancient Philosophy, 571H. Modern Philosophy, 572H.
—— Moral and Political, by Paley, 2 vols. 1803 ..... 590-1H
—— — Higher Ministry of Nature, &c., by Leifchild. 1872..... 389M
—— of Bacon, by Craik, 3 vols in 2. 1846 .....1522-3Z
—— — History and Social Evolution, by Doherty. 1874..... 1H
—— — Laughter and Smiling, by Vasey. 1877 ..... 1124R
—— — Life and Philosophy of Language, by Schlegel, translated by Morrison. 1847 ..... 2020R
—— — Magic, by Salverte, edited and translated by Thomson... 598-9H
—— — Painting, by Twining. 1849 ..... 938D
—— — Religion and History, by Fairbairn. 1880 ..... 308M
—— — Shakespeare, by Rankine. 1841 ..... 640T
—— — Sir W. Hamilton, edited by Wright. 1853 ..... 597H
—— — the Human Mind, by Stewart, 2 vols. 1818..... 573-4H
—— — — Mind, by Brown, 4 vols. 1846 .....575-8H
—— — — — — Douglas. 1839..... 579H
—— — — Moral Feelings, by Abercrombie. 1836..... 667T and 1422Z
—— — — Seasons, Illustrating the Perfections of God, by Duncan, 2 vols. 1855 ..... 300 1M
—— — William Shakespeare. 1863 ..... 648T
—— Organic, or Man's True Place in Nature, by Doherty, 5 vols 566-0H
Episcomology, 566H. Ontology, 567H. Biology, 568H. Sociology, 569H. Method, 570H.
—— Proverbial, by Tupper. 1838 ..... 484D
—— Sacred, Gleanings from Natural History and the Works of Creation. 1850 ..... 192Q
—— Schools of Ancient Philosophy [R.T.S.] ..... 1524Z
—— Synthetic, by F. H. Collins, with a Preface by Spencer. 1889 587H
—— — Data of Ethics [Principles of Morality], by Spencer. 1880. 592H
—— *See also* Academy [and Modern Theories in], v. 26, R.L. Alison's Principles of Taste, 628-9H. Argyle's Unity of Nature, 792F. Beattie's Truth, &c., 645H. Beckett's Laws of Nature, 694Q. Blackwood [Christian], v. 113, 183J. Boyce's Study of History, 2H. Brown's Ethics, 243M. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary Review [and Theology], v. 2, 2012J. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21-8F. Dallinger's Creation, 823D. Davy's Life, 209-10F. Edinburgh Review [of Perception], v. 52, 412J; [History of], v. 56, 416J; [Mental, Douglas on], v. 70, 430J. Escott's England and Its People, 1018F. Ewald's Israel, 65K. Franklin's Works, 941H. Fortnightly [Course of Modern Thought], v. 27, 2117J. Fraser [in England and Germany], v. 4, 614J; [Doctrine of Final Causes], v. 16, 626J. Gasparin's Human Sadness [Mental], 26Q. Haddock's Somnolism and Psycheism, 635H. Hamilton's Metaphysics, 600-1H. Human Progression, 1035F. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Janet's Final Causes, 652H. Life of I. Kant, 332F. Kant's Reason, &c., 654H and 666T. Lange's Materialism [Modern 623H. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Locke's Human Understanding

**PHILOSOPHY**—Works relating to—(*continued*).

626-7H. McCosh's Emotions [Mental], 110K. Macnish's Sleep, 955M. Mackintosh's Works, 601D. Mahan's Laws of Thought, 604H. Martin's Chinese, 1521R. Mill's Discussions, 646-8H. Muller's Science of Religion, 419M. Mushet's Symbols, 420M. Nature [Bax's Handbook to History of], v. 34, 2694J. Penny Magazine [Experiments], v. 6, 144B. Pollock's Spinoza, 595H. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Reed's Intellectual Powers, 580H. Science of Thought, 585H. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R. Smith's Essays, 462M; Moral Sentiments, 588H. Taine's Intelligence, 651H. Taylor's Elements of Thought, 2000R; Enthusiasm [Mental], 122K; Fanaticism, 639H. Tucker's Light of Nature, 620-1H. Wardlaw's Christian Ethics [Moral], 105M. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 767D. Cate's Stoicism, 1255M, &c.

**Philostratus** (*Greek Sophist, fl. 2nd Century*). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.

**Philp** (R. K.), Reason Why [Natural History], illustrated. 1860 ... 35R

—— Enquire Within Upon Everything ..... 960M

**Philpot** (J.), B.C.L., Examinations and Writings of. 1842 ..... 232A

**Phipson** (Emma), The Animal Lore of Shakespeare's Time, including Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Fish and Insects. 1883 ... 929M

**Phiz.** *See* Browne (Hablot K.), in Supplement.

**Phocion** (*Athenian General, b.* 402, *executed* 317 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 1134Q.

**Phœbe.** *See* Howson's Companions of St. Paul, 350M.

**Phœnicia**, by Rawlinson [Story of the Nations], illustrated. 1889... 1553O

—— *See also* Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Contemporary [Phœnicians in Greece], v. 34, 2044J. Donnelly's Atlantis, 1017M. Edinburgh Review [Phœnician Antiquities], v. 163, 523J. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6K. Leisure Hour [Civilization of], v. 25, 2635J. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Quarterly [and Greece], v. 124, 1254J. Rawlinson's Ancient Religions, 448M. Rawlinson's Nations, 365O. Sunday at Home [Religion of the Phœnicians], v. 26, 2876J, &c.

**Phœnix.** *See* Twining's Symbols, 507M. Goldsmid's Myths, 2011R, &c.

**Phonograph**, The. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 13, 2353J. Chambers [Phonography], v. 2, 1922J. Nature, v. 17, 2677J; [and its Future], v. 18, 2678J; [Record under the Microscope], v. 18, 2678J. Scribner's Monthly [and Telephone], v. 15, 1865J. Ure's Dictionary, 9D. Tegg's Posts and Telegraphs, 563R, &c.

**Phonographic** Reporter, or Reporter's Companion ..... 1893Z

—— Teacher and Key, by Pitman [Pitman series]. 1889 ..... 1891Z

**Phonography**, British Orations and Introduction, by Adams [Pitman series] .....1899-0Z

—— in the Office, by Kingston [Pitman series]. 1888 ..... 1895Z

—— Leaves from the Note Book of T. A. Reed [Pitman series], 2 vols...1897-8Z

—— Manual of, by Pitman [Pitman series]. 1888 ..... 1892Z

—— Progressive Studies in [Pitman series]. 1888 ..... 1894Z

—— Tales and Sketches, by Irving [Pitman series]. 1884 ..... 1896Z

—— *See also* Estes' Recreations in Science, 497R. Cosmophonography, Shorthand, &c.

**Phosphates.** *See* Nature [Mineral], v. 7, 2667J. Ure's Dictionary, 8-9D.

**Phosphorescence.** *See* Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Chambers [of the Sea], v. 41, 1947J; v. 57, 1957J; v. 60, 1960J. Harper [Phosphorescent Creatures], v. 66, 1646J. Nature [of Marine Animals], v. 32, 2692J. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R.

**Phosphoric** Acid. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Phosphorus.** *See* Cornhill [Waste of], v. 9, 289J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D.

**Photographs** of Paris Life, a Record of Politics, Fashion, &c., by Chroniqueuse [Mrs. Sikes]. 1861 ..... 1370R

**PHOTOGRAPHY** and Light, Chemistry of, by Vogel. 1888 ..... 358R
—— by Charles Quinn [Every Boy's Annual]. 1869 ..... 1303H
—— Photographic Manipulation, by Price. 1858..... 1097M
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Photographs], v. 7, 1767J ; [Criminal], v. 31, 1791J ; [New Uses of], v. 41, 1801J ; v. 55, 1815J. Art Journal [on Paper and on Glass], v. 2, R.L. ; [Photographic Impressions], v. 3, R.L. ; [Photographic Pictures], v. 7, R.L. Boys' Own Annual [for Boys] v. 8, 2958J. Brown's Science for All, 626B. Cassell's Family Magazine [of the Heavens], v. 11, 2361J. Chambers [Photographs and Oxyhydrogen Lantern], v. 32, 1942J ; [of the last Century], v. 41, 1947J ; [Photographic Wonders], v. 46, 1949J ; [Durable], v. 48, 1950J. Cornhill [Wonders of], v. 48, 328J. English Mechanic, v. 46 and 47, 1046 and 1047D. Estes' Recreation in Science, 497R. Fortnightly [Photographic Chronicles from Childhood to Age], v. 37, 2127J. Girl's Own Annual [for Girls], v. 7, 2557J. Good Words [Early History of], v. 15, 2185J ; [Recent Advances in], v. 23, 2193J. Harper [Application to Printing], v. 13, 1593J ; [Negative in] v. 41, 1621J. Household Words [Progress of], v. 9, 1749J. Knowledge [for Amateurs], v. 1, 2581J ; [Photographic Printing and Recreations], v. 6, 2586J ; Amateur Exhibition of], v. 7, 2587J. Leisure Hour [Manipulation of], v. 6, 2616J. Living Age [History and Applications of], v. 92, 3122J. Longman [in Science], v. 1, 891J. Macmillan [for Travellers and Tourists], v. 6, 936J. Nature [Instantaneous Photographs], v. 26, 2686J ; [Application to Military Purposes], v. 2, 2662J ; [Mercury], v. 5, 2665J ; [as an Aid to Science], v. 6, 2666J ; [Photographs, British Museum], v. 6, 2666J ; [Bichromate Photographs], v. 8, 2668J ; [Photographic Progress], v. 14, 2674J. Once a Week [Cartes de Visite], v. 6, 2266J ; [a suppressed Art], v. 10, 2270J ; [Future of], v. 18, 2278J. Proctor's Science [Photographic Ghosts], 441R. Quarterly, v. 101, 1231J. Science Gossip, v. 2, 2411J ; [by vital Phosphorescence], v. 23, 2423J. South Kensington Science Lectures, 500R. Ure's Dictionary [Photographic Engraving], 8D ; [Photographic Printing], 8-9D. Young Lady's Book, 983M. Harper's Magazine [Modern Amateur], v. 78, 1658J. Nature, v. 39, 2699J, &c.

**Photomeric** Measurements. *See* Nature [of Sun and other Lights], v. 27, 2687J ; [Wedge Photometer, v. 26, 2686J, &c.

**Phraseology**, Commercial, by Haddon [Weale's Series]..... 706Q
—— *See also* Macmillan [Phrases Historic], v. 35, 965J. Language, &c.

**Phreno-Mnemotechny**, or The Art of Memory, by Gouraud. 1845 199D

**Phrenology**, System of, by Combe. 1843 ..... 760-1D
—— *See also* Blackwood [Objections to], v. 13, R.L. ; [in France] v. 82, 152J. Fraser [and Mr. George Combe], v. 22, 632J ; [and Psychology], v. 61, 671J ; [Propensities according to] v. 62, 672J ; [Intellectual Faculties according to] v. 63, 673J. Gibbon's Life of Combe, 196-7F. Lewes' Philosophy, 572H. Quarterly [Gall and Spurzheim on], v. 13, 1143J ; [Combe on] v. 57, 1187J, &c.

**Phrygians**. *See* Rawlinson's Origin of Nations, 365O.

**Physic**. *See* Medicine, &c.

**Physical** and Inorganic Chemistry, by Watts [Based on Fownes' Work] 672D

**Physical** and Moral Law, Difference between, by Arthur. 1883..... 823D

**Physical** Education, by Oswald. 1882..... 994M
—— — of Girls. *See* Girl's Book, 1257H.
—— — Theoretical and Practical, by Maclaren. 1885 ..... 1808Z
—— — *See also* Macmillan, v. 19, 949J ; [Athletics and Education] v. 43, 373J, &c.

**Physical** Expression, by Warner ..... 393R

**Physical** Forces, Applications of, by Guillemin. 1877..... 159D

**Physical** Geography and Natural History of the Holy Land, by Kitto. 1841 ..... 610B
—— — by Geikie [Science Primers]. 1879 ..... 754Z
—— — — Mary Somerville. 1858..... 480R
—— — — Traill. 1838 ..... 757H
—— — Handbook of, by Johnston. 1870..... 479R
—— — of the Sea, by Maury ..... 757H and 690Q

**Physical** Geography. *See also* Blackwood [Johnston's], v. 65, 135J. Quarterly, v. 83, 1213J. Huxley's Physiography, 495R. Geography, &c.
**Physical** History of the Earth, Geology and Palæontology, by Nicols. 1880 ..... 519R
**Physical** Phenomena of Living Beings, by Matteucci. 1847..... 34R
—— — *See also* Guillemin's Forces of Nature. 158D, &c.
**Physical** Sciences, Connexion of the, by Somerville. 1836 ..... 691Q
—— — *See also* Buckle's Civilisation, 186-8O. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 767D. Nature [at Cambridge], v. 2, 2662J ; [in Schools] v. 13, 2673J, &c.
**Physical** Structure of Man, by Mudie. 1838 ..... 494T
**Physical** Theory of another Life, by Taylor. 1836 ..... 470A
**Physical** Training, by Brabazon [Board School Reform]..... 1103F
—— — *See also* Meath's Prosperity, 1105F, &c.
**Physicians**, British, Lives of. 1830 ..... 252Z
—— *See also* Fraser [Plea for], v. 37, 647J. Living Age [Female], v. 73, 3103J. Quiver [some Christian], v. 26, 3296J. Temple Bar [as Men of Letters], v. 55, 1385J. The Healing Art, 929-30K, &c.
**Physician's** Holiday, A, Switzerland in the Summer of 1848, by Forbes..... 859K
**Physico-Theology**, or a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his Works of Creation, by Derham. 1798 40-1K
**Physics** and Politics, by Bagehot. ..... 379R
—— — Physicists, by Garnett. 1885..... 705O
—— by Stewart [Science Primers]. 1879..... 753Z
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All [General], 626-9B. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Nature, v. 7, 2677J. Lewes' Philosophy, 571-2H. Routledge's Science, 515R. Schoedler's Book of Nature, 713F. Smith's Essays [Ancient], 462M. Nature, v. 39, 2699J. Natural Philosophy, &c.
**Physiognomy**, Essays on, by Lavater, translated by Holcroft, and a Memoir of the Author..... ..... 469D
—— *See also* Knowledge [Human Evolution of], v. 4, 2584J. Warner's Physical Expression, 393R. Blackwood [Science of], v. 6, R.L. Cornhill [First Principle of], v. 4, 284J. Quarterly [of the Human Form], v. 99, 1229J, &c.
**Physiography**, by Huxley. 1878 ..... 495R
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**PHYSIOLOGY — Works relating to:** (*See also Anatomy, Biology, Muscles, Nerves, International Scientific Series, &c.*).
**Physiology**, Anatomy and Surgery, by Wilkinson. 1851 ..... 1463Z
—— and Intellectual Philosophy, by Barlow. 1842..... 465R
—— — Anatomy, Cyclopædia of, edited by Todd, 5 vols, 1836-59 1-5D
—— Animal, by Carpenter. 1844 ..... 725F
—— by Clark [Elementary Science, S.P.C.K.]. 1882 ..... 1833Z
—— — M. Foster [Science Primers]. 1879 ..... 1436Z
—— First Principles of Human Physiology, by Pilter ..... 748Z
—— for Practical Use, edited by Hinton, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 829-0M
—— of Digestion, &c , by Beaumont. 1838 ..... 840M
—— — — by Combe. 1845 ..... 1450Z
—— — — &c., by Gamgee. 1884..... 986M
—— — the Muscles and Nerves, by Rosenthal, 1883 ..... 367R
—— Popular, by Lord. 1834 ..... 1464Z
—— Principles of, by Combe. ..... 831M and 1116Z
—— *See also* Bell's Expressions, 892R; Nervous System of the Human Body. 201D. Blackwood [Sentimental], v. 86, 156J. Brown's Science for All, 626-9B. Bullar's Bodily Life, 1463Z. Cassell's Popular Educator [Human], 164-9D. Chambers [Physiological Errors], v. 55, 1955J.

**PHYSIOLOGY**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

Clifford's Seeing and Thinking, 158R. Edinburgh Review [Animal and Vegetable], v. 60, 420J. Excelsior, 1927-31R. Geikie's Science of Common Life, 1419Z. Good Words [Moral Lessons of], v. 20, 2190J. Haddock's Somnolism and Psycheism, 635H. Harvey's Circulation of the Blood, 312F. Kaufman's Sketches, 1451Z. Liebig's Chemistry, 727D. Living Age [and Medicine], v. 75, 3105J. Nature [Laboratories in Great Britain], v. 3, 2663J; [for Women], v. 5, 2665J; [Human, Flint's], v. 8, 2668J; [French Experimental], v. 13, 2673J; [Elementary Instruction in], v. 16, 2676J. Schoedler's Book of Nature, 713F. Temple Bar [the Problem of Society], v. 6, 1336J. Walker's Exercises for Ladies, 1881Z. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 768D. Science Lectures [Elementary], 451R. Nature, v. 39, 2999J, &c.

**Physiology** of War, Napoleon and the Russian Campaign, and Power and Liberty, by Tolstoi, translated by Smith ..... 1527O

**Pianoforte** Student, a Catechism for the, by Hiles. 1876 ..... 1507Z

—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 49, 1809J. Argosy, v. 2, 2J. Dodd's Manufactures, 1487Z. The English Illustrated Magazine [and its Precursors], vol. 1, 1991J. Fraser [Mozart's], v. 43, 653J. Girls' Book, 1257H. Girls' Own Annual [How to Choose one and Keep it in Order], vol. 7, 2557J. Knowledge [Players, Surgery for], v. 8, 2588J. Leisure Hour [Domestic], v. 23, 2633J; [Fathers of], v. 24, 2634J. Mathews' History of Music, 943D. Naumann's Music, 928-9D. Penny Magazine [Factory], v. 11, 149B. Girl's Own Annual [Duet playing], v. 10, 2560J, &c.

**Piatt** (J. J.), *Ed.*, Poems of George D. Prentice, with a Biographical Sketch. 1887 ..... 778M

**Picardy.** *See* English Illustrated Magazine [Picturesque], v. 4, 1994J, &c.

**Piccadilly.** *See* Blackwood, v. 97, 707J; v. 98, 708J. Fraser [Fine Day in], v. 30, 640J.

**Picciola**, or the Prison Flower, by Saintine, illustrated. 1873 ..... 1091Q

**Pichegru** (Charles, *French Republican General*, *b.* 1761, *d.* 1804). *See* Alison's Europe, 122-6O, &c.

**Pickerel** Fishing. *See* Penny Magazine, v. 5, 143B. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fishes, &c.

**Pickering** (C.), M.D., Races of Man, and an Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History of Man, by Hall. 1851..... 42R

**Pickford** (J.). *See* Notes and Queries, v. 79, 1099J.

**Pickles.** *See* Babcock's Hints, 946M. Facts and Hints for Everyday Life, 942R. Girl's Own Annual [Home made], v. 4, 2554J. Leisure Hour [and Preserves], v. 9, 2619J. Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Enquire Within Upon Everything, 960M. Cookery, &c.

**Picnics.** *See* Girl's Own Annual [by Land and Water], v. 7, 2557J. Home Amusements, 949M, &c.

**Pictet** (B., *Swiss Theologian*, *b.* 1655, *d.* 1724), Christian Theology, translated by Reyroux. 1834 ..... 109Q

**Pictography** of the Cliff Dwellers. *See* Nadaillac's Pre-Historic America, 897F, &c.

**Picton** (Sir Thomas, *General*, *b.* 1758, *killed at Waterloo*, 1815). *See* Alison's Europe, 131-7O.

**Pictorial** Press, its Origin and Progress, by Mason Jackson. 1885.. 982H

—— *See also* Periodicals, Press, &c.

**Picts** and Scots. *See* Lappenberg's England, 1517O. Palgrave's Normandy and England [Scots-Picts], 183H. Scots, &c.

**Picture** Bible, by Caunter ..... 295A

**Pictures.** *See* Academy [Old Masters at Edinburgh], v. 24, R.L. Art Hand Books, 964M. Art Journal [Picture Frames, and General Articles on Art and Pictures], R.L. Chambers [Picture Stealing], v. 60, 1960J. Leisure Hour [How to enjoy a Picture Gallery], v. 8, 2618J; [and Paint], v. 29, 2639J. Longman [and Prints, Care of], v. 7, 897J. National Miscellany [Public Picture Galleries], 1034H. Temple Bar [Private Views at Exhibitions of], v. 74, 1404J. Wilkinson's On Colour, 948D. Art, &c.

**Pictures** from Australia, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Willoughby 332B
—— — Bible Lands, drawn with Pen and Pencil, edited by Green, illustrated by Whymper, &c. ..... 328B
—— — Canada, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by the Marquis of Lorne 331B
—— — France, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Green ..... 334B
—— — Holland, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Lovett. 1887 ..... 335B
—— — Italy, by Dickens. 1846..... 620Z
—— — — drawn with Pen and Pencil ..... 330B
—— — Norway, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Lovett, illustrated by Whymper, &c. 1885 ..... 329B
—— — the German Fatherland, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Green 333B
—— Irish, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Lovett. 1888 ..... 336B

**Pies.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Wells' Pastrycook, 998M. Enquire Within Upon Everything, 960M. Cookery, &c.

**Piedmont**, Vaudois of, by Baines. 1855.....764Q and 1266R
—— *See also* Manning's Italian Pictures, 328B. Sunday at Home [A Visit to the Valleys of], v. 19, 2869J. Italy, &c.

**Pierce** (E. L.) Memoir and Letters of C. Sumner, 2 vols. 1878 ... 518-9F
**Pierce** (Franklin, *President of United States*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1869), Life of, by Hawthorn. 1853..... 977Q and 241Z

**Pierpont** (J.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Piers** Ploughman, Vision and Creed of, a Poem, edited by Wright... 1413M

**Pierson** (H. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Piety.** *See* Abbott's Young Christian, 277M. Reaney's Our Daughters, 450M. Vinet's Vital Christianity, 67K. Sunday at Home [at Home], v. 28, 2878J. Religion, &c.

**Pig**, The. *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 666Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711F. Mowbray's Breeding, &c., 173R. Saturday Review [Long's Book of the], v. 61, R.L. Nature [Ancient British], v. 14, 2674J. Household Words, v. 5, 1745J. Farming, Natural History, &c.

**Pigeons**, Our Fancy Pigeons, and Rambling Notes of a Naturalist, by Ure. 1889..... 2114R
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Fancy], v. 59, 1819J. Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Boy's Own Annual [Pigeon Loft and Dovecot], v. 3 and 7, 2953 and 2957J. Brown's Science for All, 628B. Cassell's Franco-German War [Pigeon Post], 456-7B. Cassell's Magazine [Courier], v. 4, 2344J; Pastimes, 1262H. Century [Breeding of Fancy], v. 10, 1882J. Chambers [Homing], v. 61, 1961J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Plebeian and Aristocratic], v. 72, 1652J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 646 and 652Q. Knowledge [Tumbler], v. 5, 2585J. Leisure Hour [Post by], v. 20, 2630J. Mowbray's Treatise, 173R. Science Gossip, v. 8, 2413J, &c.

**Pigott** (A. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Pigments.** *See* Chambers [White], v. 60, 1960J. Colours, Paints, &c.

**Pigtails.** *See* Leisure Hour [and Powder], v. 34, 2644J, &c.

**Pike**, The. *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Science Gossip, v. 2, 2411J. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Taylor's Byepaths [Fishing in Norfolk], 62R. Saturday Review [As Water Wolves], v. 60, R.L. Fishes, &c.

**Pike** (A.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Pike** (G. H.), Ancient Meeting Houses, or Memorial Pictures of Nonconformity in Old London. 1870 ..... 261O
—— Life of Spurgeon, with Anecdotes, &c. 1887 ..... 1342O
—— Pity for the Perishing, the Power of the Bible in London, with an Introduction by Earl Cairns. 1884..... 550M

**Pike** (G. H.), *Ed.*, The Heavenly World, Views of the Future Life, by Eminent Writers. 1880..... 1235M
The Glorious Inheritance, by Spurgeon. Ten Views of Heaven, by Maclaren. The Intermediate State, by Foster. The Beautiful Vision, by Hall. What is Heaven, by Addison, Cowper, Johnson, Goldsmith, A'Kempis, Sheppard and Defoe. The Glorified State, by Watts. Eternal Rest, by Baxter. Heaven and its Associations, by Jay. Kingdom of God, by Chalmers. The Consummation of Happiness, by Henry. Heavenly State, by Price. The World to Come, by Bunyan. Immortality, by Irving. The Perfect World, by Various Writers.

**Pike** (J. G.), A Guide for Young Disciples of the Holy Saviour ..... 1678Z
—— Persuasives to Early Piety .....60 and 1677Z

**Pike** (L. O.), M.A., History of Crime in England, 2 vols. 1873 ... 307-8H

**Pike** (M. C and J. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Pike** (N.), Sub-Tropical Rambles, &c. in the Mauritius, illus. 1873 740K

**Pikes.** *See* Boutell's Arms, 366O, &c.

**Pilate** (Pontius, *Roman Governor of Judæa, d.* 39). *See* Ewald's Israel, 66K, &c.

**Pilchard.** *See* Chambers [Driving], v. 52, 1952J. Fraser [Fisheries of Cornwall], v. 95, 705J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fishes, &c.

**Pile** Dwellings. *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F, &c.

**Pilgrimage** to El Medinah and Meccah, by Burton, 2 vols. 1857...1498-9R
—— — Rome, by Seymour. 1849..... 1418R

**Pilgrimages.** *See* Cassell's Magazine [a Chapter on], v. 8, 2348J. Cornhill Magazine [Two British Pilgrimages in the Nineteenth Century], v. 11, 338J. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Madden's Shrines, 342-3K, &c.

**Pilgrims.** *See* Art Journal [of Middle Ages], v. 13, R.L. Cornhill [and Shrines in the Middle Ages], v. 17, 297J. Cutt's Middle Ages, 940F. Eggleston's United States, 421H. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Living Age [Return of, from Mecca], v. 22, 3052J; [True Character of Pilgrim Fathers], v. 157, 3187J. Quiver, v. 21, 3291J. Sunday at Home [Glimpses of the Pilgrim Fathers], v. 1, 2851J. Sunday Magazine [Pilgrims of New England], v. 14, 2471J. Harper [Good Old Times at Plymouth], v. 54, 1634J. Scribner [Pilgrims of New England and Puritans], v. 12, 1862J. Noble Traits of Kingly Men, 1537O, &c.

**Pilgrim's** Progress and Holy War, by Bunyan ..... ... 124Q
—— — by Bunyan..... 546A, 195Q, 17K and 1671Z
—— — — — with Mason's Notes. 1846..... 86Q
—— — *See also* Bunyan's Life, 156F, &c.

**Pilkington** (J.), Artist's Guide and Mechanic's Own Book. 1841... 526R

**Pilkington** (J. G., *Bishop of Durham, b.* 1520, *d.* 1575), M.A., *Tr.*, Confessions of St. Augustine. 1876..... 334A
—— Works of. 1842..... 223A

**Pilkington** (M.), A.M., Dictionary of Painters, 2 vols. 1829 ..... 438-9F

**Pillory.** *See* Penny Magazine, v. 11, 149B. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H.

**Pilot-Fish,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 679Q. Fishes, &c.

**Pilots.** *See* All the Year Round [and Pilotage], v. 24, 1784J. Navigation, &c.

**Pilter** (W. T.), First Principles of Human Physiology, and a few Applications of them, illustrated. 1882..... 748Z

**Pindar** *Theban, Lyric Poet, b.* 522, *d.* 442 B.C.), Odes of, translated by West, &c., 2 vols. 1810 .....1765-6Z
—— by Morice [Collins' Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1879 1166Q
—— translated by Wheelwright [Family Classical Library]. 1830 ... 1117Q
—— *See also* Fraser, v. 80, 690J. Quarterly [Moore's], v. 28, 1158J; [Odes of Victory], v. 162, 1292J. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Pindar** (Peter [John Wolcott] *Satirical Poet, b.* 1738, *d.* 1819), Odes, Epistles, &c., and a Sketch of his Life. 1804 ..... 519Z
—— Works of, 3 vols. 1797 ..... 514-6F

**Pindaries.** *See* Quarterly [Account of the], v. 18, 1148J. India, &c.
**Pindemonte** (T., *Italian Poet, b.* 1753, *d.* 1828). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Pineapples.** *See* Science Gossip, v. 3 and 7, 2411J and 2413J. Fruit, &c.
**Pines.** *See* Harper [In the], v. 65, 1645J. Once a Week [Stone Pine], v. 1, 2261J. Temple Bar [Cultivation of], v. 17, 1347J, &c.
**Pingblanch** (D. A.), Inquisition Unmasked, translated by Walton. 323-4A
**Pinkney** (E. C.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Pinnock** (W.) Guide to Knowledge, illustrated, vols 1-6. 1833-9... 11-16D
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 12, 2622J.
**Pinnock** (W. H.), B.C.L., Analysis of New Testament History, with Questions for Examination. 1851 ..... 61Z
**Pins.** *See* Chambers, v. 47, 1950J. Penny Magazine [New], v. 3, 141B. Ure's Dictionary [Pin Manufacture], 8D, &c.
**Pioneer** Missionary and Naturalist in Central India [1844-1863], a Life of Stephen Hislop, by Smith. 1888 ..... 656F
**Pioneering** in South Brazil, by Wither, illustrated, 2 vols. 1878...1635-6R
**Pioneers** of the Christian Faith, by A. G. Forbes, illustrated. 1873 912O
**Piozzi** (H. L.), Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson, during the last Twenty Years of his Life [Travellers' Library]. 1856 ..... 1275R
—— British Synonymy. 1804..... 1236Z
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 91, 161J, &c.
**Pipe** (J. S.) Dialogues on Sanctification, for the Use of those who are Seeking a Full Salvation. 1852 ..... 62Z
**Pipes.** *See* Chambers [Manufacture of], v. 24, 1938J, Leisure Hour [and Tobacco in the East], v. 16, 2626J. Once a Week [Paper], v. 3, 2263J.
**Pirates**, Monarchs of the Main, by Thornbury, 3 vols. 1855..... 1305-7R
—— *See also* All the Year Round [in the Channel], v. 6, 1766J; [some Eminent], v. 36, 1796J; [a Pirate Crew], v. 55, 1815J. Blackwood [in the Gulf of Persia], v. 10, R.L. Boys' Own Annual [with illustration], v. 5, 2955J. Chronicles of Newgate [Prevalence of], v. 1, 330D. Cornhill [Cilician], v. 7, 287J: [Moslem, in the Mediterranean], v. 46, 326J. Cumming's China, 789K. Doyle's English in America, 173-4H. Household Words, v. 3, 1643J. Leisure Hour [Among], v. 15, 2625J. Living Age [and Piracy in the Eastern Archipelago], v. 18, 3048J Macfarlane's Robbers, 1224Z. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Roberts' Social History, 301H. Thornbury's Monarchs of the Main, 1305-7R. Kidd (Capt.), &c.
**Pirkis** (Mrs. C. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Pisa.** *See* Temple Bar [Fortnight in], v. 21, 1351J. Girl's Own Annual [Campo Santo at], v. 10, 2560J.
**Pisan.** (C. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Pisciculture.** *See* Harper's Index [American Fish-Culture, &c.], 1640Ja. Fishes, &c.
**Pistols.** *See* All the Year Round [Pistol Practice in America], v. 42, 1892J. Century [a Pistol Shot], v. 10, 1882J. Gentleman's Magazine [in America], v. 23, 743J. Household Words [Colts'], v. 9, 1649J. Living Age [for three], v. 54, 3084J. Saturday Review [Growing use of], v. 59, R.L. Arms, Firearms, Guns, &c.
**Pitcairn** Island, and an Account of the Mutiny of the *Bounty*. 1832 107Z
—— the Island, the People and the Pastor, by Murray, illus. 1860 ... 1792Z
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 73, 143J. Chambers [in 1849], v. 13, 1933J. Sunday at Home, [Incident in], v. 2, 2852J, &c.
**Pitcher** Plant (The). *See* Nature, v. 3, 2663J. Botany, Plants, &c.
**Pitman** (Mrs. E. R.), Elizabeth Fry [Eminent Women Series]. 1884 1128O
—— Heroines of the Mission Field. 1880 ..... 707O
—— Müller and Reed [World's Workers]. 1885..... 1148O
**Pitman** (Isaac, *Phonographer, invented Phonetic system of writing*, 1837, *b.* 1813), Series of Phonography, V.D. :—
Phonographic Teacher and Key ..... 1891Z
Manual of Phonography..... 1892Z
Phonographic Reporter, or Reporter's Companion ..... 1893Z

**Pitman** (Isaac)—(*continued.*)
Progressive Studies in Phonography ..... 1894Z
Phonography in the Office, a complete Shorthand Clerk's Guide, by Kingston ..... 1895Z
Tales and Sketches, by Washington Irving..... 1896Z
Leaves from the Note-book of Thomas Allen Reed, 2 vols. ...1897-8Z
Representative British Orations, with Introductions by Charles Kendall Adams, 2 vols. ..... 1899-1900Z
**Pitman** (R. C.), LL.D., Alcohol and the State, a Discussion on the Problem of Law as applied to the Liquor Traffic. 1877 ..... 836M
**Pitmen.** *See* All the Year Round [Dialect of a Real Pitman], v. 17, 1777J. Chambers [Past and Present], v. 63, 1963J.
**Pits.** *See* Time [and Miners], v. 19, 1509J.
**Pitt** (C., *Poet*, *b.* 1699, *d.* 1748), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 ..... 370Z
**Pitt** (Sarah). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Pitt** (Rt. Hon. W., *Earl of Chatham*, *Premier*, 1766, *b.* 1708, *d.* 1778), Anecdotes of the Life of, 3 vols. 1810..... 913-5O
—— Beauties of, consisting of Selections from his Speeches, by Howard..... 1237Z
—— by Sergeant [English Political Leaders]. 1882..... 1242O
—— Life of, by Tomline, 3 vols. 1822 ..... 440-2F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 121-32O. Creasy's Etonians, 1420O. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 27F. Edinburgh Review [Correspondence] v. 4, 364J; [Character of], v. 67, 427J. Ewald's Statesmen, 471F. Trevelyan's Life of Fox, 260F. Fitzgerald's Kings and Queens of an Hour [Early Loves of], 84F. Fraser [and Canning], v. 60, 670J; [Last Ten Years of], v. 66, 676J. Froude's Ireland, 205-6O. Green's English People, 192H. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 171H. Macaulay's Essays, 1531O; Miscellaneous Writings, 1530O. Mahon's England, 217-9O. Nicoll's Great Orators, 992O. Quarterly [Correspondence of], v. 36, 1166J; [Life of], v. 66, 1196J. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 208H, &c.
**Pittacus** (*One of the Seven Greek Sages*, *b.* 652, *d.* 569 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Pitts** (J. Linwood), F.S.A. (Normandy), Guernsey and its Bailiwick, a Guide and a Gossip, with Notices of Sark, Herm, Jethou and Alderney, with maps and illustrations. 1889 ..... 428H
[Historic Possibilities, Old Government House, Guernsey *versus* The Riviera, Guille-Allès Library, Laws, Geology, Trade, &c.]
—— Guernsey under Queen Victoria, a Brief Jubilee Record of Fifty Years of Loyalty, Peace, Prosperity and Progress. 1887 ... 707D
—— How Guernsey Kept the Jubilee [Guernsey Pamphlets, vol. 1], 1887 ..... 707D
—— and **Cotgreave** (A.), The Guille Allès Library, Guernsey, a Short Account of its History and Formation, with some Reference to its Contents [Guille-Allès Library Series], 1889 1924R
—— *Ed.*, Patois Poems of the Channel Islands, the Norman French Text, edited with Parallel English Translation, Historical Introduction and Notes, first and second parts [Guille-Allès Library series] ..... 440-1D
—— — Sermon on the Mount, and the Parable of the Sower, translated into the Franco-Norman Dialect of Guernsey, by G. Métivier [Guille-Allès Library series] ..... 1858Z
—— — Witchtcraft and Devil Lore in the Channel Islands, Transcripts from the Official Records of the Guernsey Royal Court, with an English Translation and Historical Introduction. 1886... 442D
**Pittsburg.** *See* Harper [Illustrated], v. 62, 1642J.
**Pity.** *See* Lecky's Morals, 384M, &c.

**Pius II.** (*Pope, b.* 1405, *d.* 1464). *See* Leisure Hour [Private Life of], v. 21, 2631J. Macmillan, v. 27, 957J. Saturday Review [Autobiography of, Suppressed Passages], v. 57, R.L., &c.
**Pius VI.** (*Pope, b.* 1717, *d.* 1799). *See* Edinburgh Review [Life of], v. 31, 391J.
**Pius VII.** (*Pope, b.* 1800, *d.* 1823). *See* Alison's Europe, 125-37O, &c.
**Pius VIII.** (*Pope, b.* 1761, *d.* 1830). *See* Quarterly, v. 105, 1235J.
**Pius IX.** (*Pope, b.* 1792, *d.* 1878). *See* Arthur's The Popes, &c., 453-4F. Chambers [at Home], v. 50, 1951J. Living Age [and Napoleon III.], v. 64, 3094J. Quarterly, v. 82, 1212J ; [and Sardinia], v. 97, 1227J.
**Pizarro** (F., *Spanish Warrior, conquered Peru, b.* 1475, *assassinated* 1541), Life of, by Helps. 1869 ..... 916O
—— *See also* Del Mar's Precious Metals, 899F. Prescott's Peru, 388-9O, &c.
**Places**, *i.e.*, Towns, Countries, &c. *See* under Names of Places required, or in Harper's or Poole's Indexes, Gazetteers, &c.
**Plagiarism.** *See* Leisure Hour, v. 23, 2633J. Longman [Ethics of], v. 8, 998J. Macmillan [and Coincidence], v. 15, 945J. Once a Week [Notes on], v. 22, 2232J. Saturday Review [of W. H. Davenport Adams], v. 56, R.L.
**Plague** of London [1665], by Defoe ..... .....643R, 141 and 1650Z
**Plague**, The. *See* All the Year Round [at Eyam], v. 22, 1782J. Blackwood [Albano during], v. 102, 172J. Chambers [in old Times], v. 31, 1942J. Cornhill [and Pestilence, History of], v. 11, 291J. Fraser [of the 14th Century], v. 5, 615J. Quarterly, v. 33, 1163J; [a Contagious Disease], v. 33, 1163J. Sunday Magazine, v. 15, 2472J. Millingen's Medical Curiosities, 927K, &c.
**Plagues** of Egypt. *See* Sunday at Home, v. 5, 2855J, &c.
**Plaice**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fish, &c.
**Plain** and Pleasant Talk about Fruits, Flowers and Farming, by Beecher. 1859 ..... 592R
**Plain** Speaker, Opinions on Books, &c., by W. Hazlitt. 1870 ..... 750R
**Plain-Speaking.** *See* Good Words, v. 21, 2191J, &c.
**Plain** Work. *See* Chambers, v. 42, 1947J.
**Plains.** *See* Longman [Across the], v. 2, 992J, &c.
**Plan** (B. Du), Gentleman of Alais, Deputy-General of the Reformed Churches of France [1725-1763], by Bonnefon. 1878 ..... 1464O
**Planché** (F. D.), Cricket as now Played [Crawley's Hand Books] ... 1149M
**Planché** (J. R.). *See* Once a Week [with Portrait], v. 27, 2237J. Temple Bar [Theatrical Recollections of], v. 36, 1366J.
**Planchette.** *See* Chambers [a Three-Legged Impostor], v. 45, 1949J. Once a Week, v. 17, 2277J. Spiritualism, &c.
**Planck** (G. J.), Introduction to Sacred Philology and Interpretation. 10Q
**Planetary** and Stellar Studies, by Gore. 1888..... 552R
—— System, by Nichol. 1850 ..... 701D
—— — [Wonders of the Heavens] ..... 808Z
**Planets.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Century [and the Moon], v. 7, 1879J. Contemporary [New and Near the Sun], v. 34, 2044J. Dunkin's Midnight Sky, 204D. Excelsior [the Planetary System], 1931R. Gentleman's Magazine [Great], v. 28, 748J. Harper [are they Inhabited], v. 33, 1613J. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483 and 486R. Knowledge [the Ring of Small], v. 4, 2584J ; [Planetary Movements], v. 5, 2585J ; [Life in other Worlds], v. 7, 2587J. Lardner's Lectures, 756D. Nature [of the Season], v. 20, 2680J ; [outside Neptune, Telescopic Search for], v. 33, 2693J. Cassell's Family Magazine [Letters from the], v. 13, 2362J. Astronomy, Stars, &c.
**Plantagenet** (Richard). *See* Chambers [The Royal Bricklayer], v. 59, 1959J.
**Plantagenet** and Tudor Sovereigns, and English Freedom [Forster's Debates] ..... 281O
**Plantagenet's** Well. *See* Gentleman's Magazine [a True Story of the Days of Richard III.], v. 10, 130J.
**Plants**, British, Names and Synonyms of, by Warburton. 1889 ... 1888Z
—— Flowering, Young Collector's Handbook of, by Britten, illus. ... 1844Z
—— Geography of [Religious Tract Society]..... ..... 841Z

**Plants**, Geological History of, by Dawson. 1888 ..... 549R
—— Origin of Cultivated Plants, by Candolle. 1884 ..... 67R
—— Plant Life, Freaks and Marvels of, by Cooke. ..... 774F
—— — — Popular Papers on Botany, illustrated. 1881 ..... 80R
—— — — Wonders of, by Herrick, illustrated. 1884 ..... 165R
—— Power of Movement in, by Darwin, illustrated. 1880 ..... 20R
—— Talks About, by Lankester, illustrated. 1879 ..... 82R
—— The, a Biography, by Schleiden. 1848 ..... 772F
—— Young Collector's Handbook of Flowering Plants, by Britten.... 1844Z
—— *See also* All the Year Round [British], v. 10, 1770J; [Plant Lore], v. 56, 1816J; [Disappearing] v. 58, 1818J. Blight's Land's End, 820Q. Brown's Science for All, 626B. Cassell's Magazine [Unlucky Plants], v. 2, 2342J. Chambers [Climbing], v. 18, 1935J; [Sleep of], v. 39, 1946J; [Fresh Water] v. 40, 1946J; [Habit in Plant Life] v. 59, 1959J; [Instinct in] v. 60, 1960J. Cooke's Ponds and Ditches, 621Q. Cornhill [Muscles in], v. 6, 286J; [Nutrition of] v. 7, 287J. Geikie's Prehistoric Europe, 865F. Gentleman's Magazine [Inner Life of], v. 31, 751J. Girl's Own Annual [Useful], v. 3, 2553J. Good Words [Life and Curiosities of], v. 7, 2177J; [Without Earth] v. 23, 2193J. Fortnightly [and Insects], v. 27, 2117J. Harper [Excrescences formed by Insects upon], v. 72, 1652J. Humboldt's Nature, 29R. Jesse's Gleanings [and Seeds], 579Q. Knowledge [New Mode of Growing], v. 1, 2581J; [Climbing in Trees], v. 7, 2587J. Leisure Hour [Popular Names of], v. 5, 2615J. Living Age [Habits of], v. 122, 3152; [Life on], v. 126, 3156J. Lubbock's Scientific Lectures [and Insects], 782F. Macmillan [Grouping of], v. 30, 960J. Maling's Handbook for Ladies, 493T. Nature [Carnivorous], v. 10, 2670J; [Biology of], v. 14, 2674J; [Self-Fertilization of], v. 14, 2674J; [Sexuality of], v. 15, 2675J; [Physiology of], v. 23, 2683J; [Power of Movement in], v. 25, 2685J; [Excitability of], v. 26, 2686J; [Cultivated], v. 27, 2687J; [Absorption of Water by], v. 30, 2690J; [Ascent of Water in], v. 30, 2690J; [and their Defences]. v. 34, 2694J; [Colourless Specimens of], v. 35, 2695J. Oakey's Home Grounds [Planting], 948M. Once a Week [Useful Monstrosities of], v. 7, 2267J. Penny Magazine [Fecundity of], v. 1, 139B; [Color and Order of], v. 11, 149J. Quarterly [and Animals], v. 126, 1256J. Rhind's Vegetable Kingdom, 50O. Science Gossip, v. 1, 2411J; [on Preserving], v. 11, 2415J; [the Hypothectical], v. 15, 2418J; [Variations in], v. 23, 2423J. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Sunday Magazine [Make and Growth of], v. 12, 2469J. Timbs' Works [and Trees], 854Z. Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R. Transactions of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science [List of Flowering Plants found wild in Guernsey], 2012R. Botany, Flowers, Gardening, &c.

**Plassey**, Battle of. *See* Adam's Battles, 241O, &c.

**Plastering**, Cements, &c., by Dobson. 1872 ..... 345T

**Plasters.** *See* South's Household Surgery, 1857Z, &c.

**Plate**, The River. *See* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 786K. Stanford's Compendium, 851K, &c.

**Plate**, Gold and Silver, &c. *See* All the Year Round [Hall-Marking of], v. 44, 1804J. Cripps' College and Corporation Plate, 1034M. Quarterly [and Plate Buyers], v. 141, 1271J. Ure's Dictionary [Plated Manufacture], 8D, &c.

**Platform** Echoes, or Leaves from my Note-Book of Forty Years [Temperance Notes], by Gough. 1885 ..... 1300O

**Platinum.** *See* Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8-9D, &c.

**Plato** (*Greek Philosopher*, *b.* 429, *d.* 347 B.C.), by C. W. Collins [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1879 ..... 1095Q
—— Introduction to the Dialogues of, by Sewell. 1841 ..... 161T
—— Republic of, translated into English, with Analysis and Index, by Jowett. 1888 ..... 1200H
—— Summary and Analysis of the Dialogues of, by Day [Bohn's Library]. 1870 ..... 1173H

**Plato**, Translations from the Protagoras, &c. ..... 1993R
—— Translation of the Apology, Crito, &c..... 1994R
—— Works of, literally translated by Cary, Davis and Burges [Bohn Library], 6 vols. 1877-1881 :
Vol. 1.—Apology of Socrates. Crito. Phædo. Georgias. Protagoras. Phædrus. Theætetus. Euthyphron. Lysis ..... 1167H
Vol. 2.—The Republic. Timæus. Critias..... 1168H
Vol. 3.—Meno. Euthydemus. Sophist. Statesman. Cratylus. Parmenides. Banquet ..... 1169H
Vol. 4.—Philebus. Laches. Hippias. Two Alcibiades. Theages. Rivals. Minos. Clitopho, &c..... 1170H
Vol. 5.—The Laws ..... 1171H
Vol. 6.—Epinomis. Axiochus. Eryxias. Virtue. Justice. Sisyphus. Demodocus. Timæus Locrus, with Lives of Plato, by Diogenes Laërtius, Hesychius and Olympiodorus..... 1172H
—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary Review [Myths of], v. 2, 2012J. Fortnightly [Authenticity of Works of], v. 8, 2098J. Fraser [Works of], v. 7, 617J. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Josephus, 67H. Lecky's Morals, 384M. Lewes' Philosophy, 571-2H. Living Age [Against the Atheists], v. 5, 3035J ; [Foreshadowings of Christianity in], v. 87, 3117J. Macmillan [Study of], v. 24, 954J. Malthus' Population, 1093F. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Science of Thought, 585H. Talks with Socrates, 1995R.

**Platonic** Friendship. *See* Chambers, v. 59, 1959J, &c.

**Platt** (J.), Business. 1876..... 235R

**Platts** of Oldham. *See* Fortunes made in Business, 1033Fa.

**Plautus** (T. M., *Roman Comic Poet*, *b.* 254, *d.* 184 B.C.) and Terence, by Collins [Ancient Classics for English Readers].... 1097Q
—— *See also* Fortnightly, v, 7, 2097J. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D. Posnett's Literature, 394R, &c.

**Play**, Work, and Health, by Acland. 1856..... 1844Z
—— *See also* Cassell's Pastimes [Playground Games], 1262H. Good Words [Grounds for Poor Children], v. 8, 2178J. Macmillan [London Playgrounds], v. 46, 976J. Richardson's Health, &c., 1403Z. Amusements, Recreation, &c.

**Playfair** (Right Hon. Sir Lyon, *Scotch Chemist*, *b.* 1819), K.C.B., Subjects of Social Welfare. 1889..... 336R
—— *See also* Nature [Address before British Association], v. 32, 2592J, &c.

**Plays**, Famous, by Molloy. 1886 ..... 1196R
—— Jonathan Wild, &c. [Fielding's Works]..... 1795Z
—— with Remarks by Mrs. Inchbold.....1752-4Z
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Bills], v. 26, 1786J ; [Examiner of], v. 32, 1792J ; [Famous], v. 58, 2518J ; v. 59, 2519J ; [Strolling Players], v. 28, 1788J. Art Journal [Out-Door], v. 37, R.L. Chambers [in Old Athens], v. 19, 1936J. Cornhill [Advice on Play-Writing], v. 2, 282J. Fortnightly [and Old Players], v. 15, 2105J. Fraser [Life of a Strolling Player], v. 34, 644J. Gentleman's Magazine [Players and Lookers-on], v. 2, 722J. Macmillan [Old, who Wrote our], v. 30, 960J. Temple Bar [At the], v. 19, 1349J. Drama. Stage. Theatre, &c.

**Pleasant** Days in Pleasant Places, by E. Walford, illus. 1878..... 815Q
—— Half-Hours for the Family Circle, Facts, Stories, Hints, &c., by Timbs..... 169T
—— Pages for Young People, by Newcombe, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 153-4T
—— Ways in Science, by Proctor. 1878 ..... 443R

**Pleasure.** *See* All the Year Round [Cheapness of], v. 13, 1773J. Chambers [and Pains, Maxims of], v. 45, 1949J. Contemporary [and Desire], v. 19, 2029J. Lecky's Morals, 384M. Saturday Review [under Difficulties], v. 56, R.L., &c.

**Pleasures** of Hope [Campbell's Poems] ..... 326Q
—— of Life by Lubbock, part I. 1887 ..... 1908R
—— — — — — part II. 1889 ..... 1908Ra
—— — Memory, Poems, by Rogers. 1796 ..... 350Q
**Pleiades**, The. *See* Nature, v. 33, 2693J. Astronomy, Stars, &c.
**Pleurisy**. *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K, &c.
**Plimsoll** Act, Failure of. *See* Saturday Review, v. 56, R.L., &c.
**Pliny** the Elder (*Roman Naturalist, b.* 23, *killed during the destruction of Pompeii*, 79). *See* Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. All the Year Round [Prescriptions of], v. 1, 1761J. Living Age [Death of], v. 61, 3091J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 652Q. Lecky's Morals, 384M.
**Pliny** the Younger (*Roman Consul, b.* 61, *d. after* 109), Letters of, by Church and Brodribb [An. Clas. for Eng. Read.]. 1093 and 1168Q
—— — — — — — Melmoth, 2 vols. 1805 ..... 443-4F
—— — *See also* Lecky's Morals, 384M. Fortnightly, v. 13, 2103J.
**Ploughs**. *See* Munn's Draining [Cotgreave's Draining Plough], 259R. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Leisure Hour [Ancient and Modern], v. 24, 2634J. Chambers [at a Ploughing Match], v. 37, 1945J. Once a Week [Londoner at a Ploughing Match], v. 7, 2267J. Farming, &c.
**Plover**, The. *See* Chambers [About plovers' eggs], v. 59, 1959J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 646Q. Jones' Bermuda, 823F. Once a Week [Shooting], v. 17, 2277J. Saturday Review [Plover Shooting], v. 61, R.L. Science Gossip [the Golden], v. 6, 2412J, Birds, &c.
**Plues** (M.) British Ferns, an Introduction to the Study of the Ferns, Lycopods, and Equiseta Indigenous to the British Isles, coloured plates. 1866 ..... 187R
—— Rambles in Search of Wild Flowers, and How to Distinguish them, numerous coloured plates. 1879 ..... 74R
**Plum**, The. *See* Breuil's Fruit Trees, 178R. Kitto's Palestine, 610B.
**Plum** Puddings and Pan-Cakes. *See* Argosy, v. 34, 34J. Cookery, &c.
**Plumage**. *See* Leisure Hour [of Birds and Butterflies]. v. 29, 2639J.
**Plumbers**. *See* Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from vol. 1, 2981J, &c.
**Plumley** (G. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Plummer** (A.), M.A., Commentary on the Epistle of St. Peter [Ellicott's School Commentary] ..... 254Q
—— The Church of the Early Fathers [External History]. 1887 ..... 253T
**Plummer** (W. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Plumptre** (C. J.), King's College Lectures on Elocution. 1881 ... 1040H
**Plumptre** (E. H., *Theologian, b.* 1821), D.D., A Popular Exposition of the Epistles to the Seven Churches of Asia. 1877 ..... 442M
—— Commentary on St. Luke [School Commentary] ..... 138Q
—— — — — Matthew [School Commentary] ..... 136 and 137Q
—— — — the Acts [School Commentary] ..... 140Q
—— — — — Second Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians [School Commentary] ..... 257Q
—— Life of Thomas Ken, D.D., illustrated, 2 vols. 1888 ..... 704-5F
—— Movements in Religious Thought. 1879 ..... 65Q
[Romanism, Protestanism, Agnosticism.]
—— *See also* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, v. 1, 619A.
**Plumtre** (E. W.), M.A., Bible Educator, 2 vols ..... 76-7A
**Plurality** of Worlds, an Essay. 1853 ..... 769D
—— *See also* Brewster's More Worlds than One, 239M. Proctor's Other Worlds than Ours, 440R. Miller's Heavenly Bodies, 551R, &c.
**Plutarch** (*Greek Biographer and Moralist, b.* 50, *d.* 120), Plutarch's Lives, translated by Langhorne, illustrated, 7 vols. 1831-2:
Vol. 1.—Biographical Sketch of Plutarch, Theseus, Romulus, Lycurgus, Numa, Solon, Publicola, Themistocles, Camillus ..... 1130Q
Vol. 2.—Pericles, Fabius Maximus, Alcibiades, Caius Marcius Coriolanus, Timoleon, Paulus Æmilius, Pelopidas, Marcellus ..... 1131Q

**Plutarch.**—Plutarch's Lives—*(continued).*

Vol. 3.—Aristides, Cato the Censor, Philopœmen, Titus Quintius Flaminius, Pyrrhus, Caius Marius, Lysander, Sylla ..... 1132Q
Vol. 4.—Cimon, Lucullus, Nicias, Marcus Crassus, Sertorius, Eumenes, Agesilaus ..... 1133Q
Vol. 5.—Pompey, Alexander, Julius Cæsar, Phocian ..... 1134Q
Vol. 6.—Cato the Younger, Agis, Cleomenes, Tiberius Gracchus, Caius Gracchus, Demosthenes, Cicero, Demetrius..... 1135Q
Vol. 7.—Antony, Dion, Marcus Brutus, Artaxerxes, Aratus, Galba, Otho.. 1136Q

—— translated by Langhorne, with Notes and a Life of Plutarch, 6 vols. 1823..... 445-50F
—— — — — 4 vols ..... .....789-92M
—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Mitford's Greece, &c. Quarterly, v. 110, 1240J.

**Plutarch**, Revolutionary, Distinguished Characters of the French Republic, 3 vols. 1806..... 961Q

**Plutarch**, Juvenile, Accounts of Celebrated Children ..... 1171Z

**Plutonic** Rocks. *See* Lyell's Geology, 726-7Q. Geology, &c.

**Plymouth.** *See* Fraser [History of], v. 87, 697J. Leisure Hour [Breakwater], v. 1, 2611J; [and the British Association], v. 26, 2636J; [Old Mayors of], v. 26, 2636J. Sunday at Home [and its Religious Associations], v. 24, 2874J. Devonshire, &c.

**Plymouth** Brethren [1800-1880]. *See* Stoughton's Religion, 99M. Religion, &c.

**Plymouth** Church, U.S. *See* Beecher's Life, 650J, &c.

**Pneumatics** and Hydrostatics, by Lardner [Lardner's Cyclop.]. 1832 701Q
—— for Beginners, by Tomlinson [Weale's Series]. 1867 ..... 715Q
—— *See also* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Chambers [Scheme of Pneumatic Tube Dispatch], v. 36, 1944J. Joyce's Dialogues, 695Q. Lardner's Natural Philosophy, 468 and 474R. Nature [Pneumatic Tubes], v. 3, 2663J. Natural Philosophy, &c.

**Pneumonia.** *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K, &c.

**Po**, River. *See* Macmillan, v. 27, 957J. Italy, &c.

**Poacher**, Amateur, by Jefferies. 1881..... 786R

**Poaching**, Poachers, &c. *See* Argosy, v. 2, 2J. Contemporary, v. 44, 2054J. Cornhill [and Game Laws], v. 16, 296J. Fraser [on Mount Blanc a Dozen Years Ago], v. 80, 690J. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T, &c.

**Poe** (E. A., *American Poet and Novelist, b.* 1811, *d.* 1849), Fall of the House of Usher, &c. 1889 ..... 1936R
—— Poetical Works. 1856 ..... 327Q
[The Raven, Lenore, The Bells, Anabel Lee, &c.]
—— Poetical Works of, with a Memoir by Hannay, illustrated ..... 728M
—— Select Works, Poetical and Prose, with a Memoir by Stoddard... 729M
—— Life, Letters and Opinions, by Ingram, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 925-6O
—— *See also* Blackwood [Tales of], v. 62, 132J. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fortnightly Review, v. 34, 2124J. Leisure Hour, v. 3, 2613J; [Old English Moral Poems], v. 9, 2619J; Once a Week [and his Writings], v. 25, 2285J. Poets of America, 468D. Scribner [Was he Mad], v. 10, 1860J; [and Irving], v. 11, 1861J; [Last Days of], v. 15, 1865J. Temple Bar [and his Biographers], v. 68, 1398J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**POETRY, POETS, &c.—Works relating to:** (*See also Ballads, Literature, Songs, Sonnets, names of Poets, e.g., Byron, Burns, Moore, Tennyson, also names of Countries, &c.*)

**Poems** and Ballads, by Swinburne. 1878 ..... .. .. ..... 747M
—— — — — — 1889..... 1409R
—— British Female Poets, by Bethune. 1865 ..... 671M

**POETRY, POETS, &c.**,—Works relating to—*(continued)*.

**Poems**, Comic Poets of the Nineteenth Century, selected by Adams ..... 681M
—— of Rural Life, &c., by Clare. 1820..... 646T
—— The late English Poets, by Stoddard. 1867..... 687M
**Poetesses**, English, Critical Biographies, by Robertson. 1882. 635O
**Poetic** Interpretation of Nature, by Shairp. 1877..... 564Q
**Poetical** Quotations, by Watson ..... 464D
—— Tributes to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln. 1865 ..... 712M
—— Works of John and Charles Wesley, edited by Osborn. 1868. 754-66M
—— — — Milman, Bowles, Wilson and Barry Cornwall..... 482D
—— — — Thomson, Beattie, West and Bampfylde, illus. 1853.. 345Q
**Poetry**, Anti-Jacobin ..... 324Q
—— Household Book of, collected and edited by Dana. 1858 ... 476D
—— Indian, by Arnold. 1881..... 513D
—— of Flowers and Flowers of Poetry, edited by Osgood. 1841. 731M
—— — the American Civil War. *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 38, 1945J. Fraser's Magazine, v. 67, 677J. Greeley's American Conflict, 294D.
—— — — English Language, illustrating the Seasons, edited by Jenks. 1856 ..... 475D
—— Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews, by Lowth, translated by Gregory, 2 vols. 1787 ..... 107-8K
—— Selections from Blair, Gray, Dodd, &c. ..... 478Z
**Poets** and Novelists, French, by James, jun. 1878 ..... 658O
—— — Poetry of America, by Griswold. 1856 ..... 468D
—— — — — England in the Nineteenth Century, by Griswold... 472D
—— — — — Europe, with Introductions and Biographical Notices, by Longfellow. 1845..... 473D
—— — — — Greece and Rome, edited by Peter. 1847 ..... 474D
—— at Play, a Handbook of Humorous Recitations, edited by Langbridge, 2 vols. 1888 .....1410-1R
—— Birds, by Robinson. 1883 ..... 737M
[A list of birds mentioned in poems, with references and notes.]
—— Chronologically arranged [Chambers' Course] ..... 506R
—— Classic, their Lives and Times, by Dobson. 1879 ..... 580O
—— Elegant Extracts from the, 3 vols. 1810 .....1577-8Z
—— English, and Comic Writers, by W. Hazlitt. 1880 ..... 749R
—— — Lectures by Hazlitt. 1819..... 962H
—— Gems of the Modern Poets, with Biographical Notices, by Hall. 1842 ..... 698M
—— Homes and Haunts of the British Poets, by Howitt. 1857.. 713O
—— — — — — — Italian Poets, by F. E. and T. A. Trollope... 714-5O
—— in the Garden, by Crommelin. 1886 ..... 1320H
—— — — Pulpit [Addresses on the Poets], by Haweis. 1880 ... 1014R
—— [Jones' Diamond Edition], 4 vols. 1827 ..... 660-3M
—— Lake, Recollections of De Quincey. 1862..... 647R
—— Laureate of England, by Hamilton. 1879 ..... 927O
—— Lives of Celebrated Poets, extracted from Johnson. 1805... 242Z
—— — — Famous Poets, by Rossetti. 1878 ..... 792O
—— — — the British Poets, by Johnson, 4 vols. 1854 .....788-91O
—— — — — [Johnson's Works] ..... 907-9Z
—— Scottish, by Irvine, 2 vols. 1810 ..... 490-1F
—— Select, by Dr. Johnson ..... 411D
—— Stories from the Italian Poets, by Hunt, 2 vols. 1846 ..... 708-9M

**POETRY, POETS, &c.**,—Works relating to—*(continued)*.

**Poets.**—The Modern Italian Poets, Essays and Versions, by Howells, with Portraits. 1887 ..... 14080

—— — Six Chief Lives, from Johnson's Lives of the Poets and Macaulay's Life of Johnson, edited by Arnold. 1878 ... 9620

—— Witty and Humorous side of the English Poets, by Elliott ... 514D

—— *See also* under the following names of Poets for their works:—

**Akenside** (M.), 383Q. Alfred (King), 868R. Arnold (E.), 513D, 811M and 332Q. Arnold (M.), 651-3M. **Bailey** (P. J.), 772M. Bampfylde (J.), 345Q. Beattie (J.), 345 and 392Q and 477Z. Beckett (S. B.), 776M. Bell (R.), 686M. Bloomfield (R.), 654-5M and 479Z. Bowles, 455D. Browning (E. B.), 672M, 275-9Q, 644T and 1757Z. Browning (R.), 274, 280-5 and 286Q. Bryant (W. C.), 673M and 481Z. Buchanan (R.), 674M and 335Q. Burns, 521D and 393-5Q. Butler (S.), 348-9Q and 396-7Q. Byron, 519D, 312 and 398-407Q and 631T. **Campbell** (T.), 433D, 408Q. Chambers (R.), 677M. Chatterton (T.), 409-10Q. Chaucer, 503D, 678M and 377-82Q. Churchill (C.), 411-3Q. Cochrane (C. B.), 680M. Coleridge (S. T.), 340 and 414-6Q. Collins (W.), 417Q. Corbet (D.), 524Q. Cornwall (Barry), 456D and 645T. Cowper (W.), 339Q and 1572Z. Crabbe (G.), 434-8D and 525-32Q. Craik (Mrs. [D. Muloch]), 730M. Croly, 454D. Crommelin (May), 1320H. **Dante** (Alighieri), 713 and 714M. Dodds (J.), 618O. Donne (J.), 418Q. Dryden (J.), 419-23Q. **Eliot** (George), 457D. Elliott (A. H.), 514D. Emerson (R. W.), 929R. **Fairfax** (E.), 516Z. Falconer (W.), 424Q. **Goethe** (J. W. von), 462D and 691M. Goldsmith (O.), 427Q and 489Z. Gordon (A. L.), 1794Z. Gay (J.), 425-6Q. Gray (T.), 305, 314 and 428Q and 1575Z. Gulston (A. S.), 697M. **Hall** (S. C.), 698M. Halleck (F. G.), 699M. Halpine (C. G. [Miles O'Reilly]), 700M. Hart (Mrs.), 1855Z. Harte (Bret), 1612Z. Havergal (F. R.), 701-2M. Hayes (E.), 769-70M. Hayley (W.), 270-2Q. Heber (R.), 490Z. Hemans (F.), 461D, 703M and 490Z. Herbert (G.), 431Q. Herrick (R.), 429-30Q. Hogg (J. [Ettrick Shepherd]), 290-4Q. Holland (J. G.), 493Z. Homer, 505-6Z. Hood (T.), 328-9, 330 and 432-6Q. Hopper (E.), 705M. Hows (J. W. S.), 695M. Hugo (Victor), 707M. Hunt (L.), 1272H, 313 and 331Q. **Ingelow** (Jean), 710M. **Johnson** (S.), 411D. **Keble** (J.), 1404M and 495Z. King Alfred, 868R. Kingsley (C.), 1965R. **Lamb** (C.), 711M. Landon (L. E.), 716M. Lewis (—), 479Z. Little (Thos.), 1764Z. Lockhart (J. G.), 322Q. Longfellow, 470 and 471D, 323 and 325Q. Lowell (J. R.), 715M and 497Z. Lytton, 485D. **Macaulay** (Lord), 717-8M. Mackay (C.), 1001 Gems, 337Q. Mallet (L.), 1008M. Marvell (A.), 437Q. Mathews (C. S.), 706M. Meredith (O.), 499Z. Michell (N.), 1524R. Milman, 443-5 and 447D. Milton (J.), 480-1D, 438-40Q and 500-1Z. Moir (D. M.), 346-7Q. Montgomery (J.), 479D and 441-5Q. Moore (T.), 509D, 446-51Q and 502Z. Morris (L.), 306-8Q. Morris (W.), 804-8M. Muloch (Miss), 730M. **Nicoll** (R.), 336Q. **Opie** (Mrs.), 635T. Ossian, 477D. Ovid, 302-3Q. **Page** (H. A.), 720M. Parnell (T.), 452Q. Parton (J.), 721M. Patmore (C.), 777M. Percy (T.), 590D. Peyton (T.), 723M. Pindar (Peter), 514-6Q and 519Z. Poe (E. A.), 327Q. Pollok (R.), 503Z. Pope (A.), 426-7D, 453-5Q and 504Z. Prentice (G. D.), 778M. Prince (J. C.), 356Q. Prior (M.), 456-7Q. **Radcliffe** (A.), 490Z. Robinson's Poets' Birds, 737M. Rossetti (D. G.), 738M. Rutherford (G. S. de M.), 454M. **Schiller**, 462D. Scott (B.), 457M. Scott (Sir W.), 498-9 and 500D, 338 and 455-66Q and 637T. Shakespeare (W.), 470Q, &c. Shelley (P. B.), 471-4Q and 515Z. Skelton (J.), 467-9Q. Southey (R.), 506 and 508D, 295-301Q and 475-84Q. Spenser (E.), 413D and 485-9Q. Sperry (H. T.), 775M. Surrey (Earl of), 361 and 490Q. Swift (J.), 491-3Q. Swinburne (A. C.), 748, 773 and 1403M. **Tasso**, 516Z. Tegnér (E.), 685M. Telemachus, 749-0M. Tennyson, 485, 487 and 488D, 751, 752 and 771M, 273 and 311Q. Thomson (J.), 341-4, 345 and 494-5Q. Tickell (T.), 452Q. Tomlinson (C.), 753M. Tupper (M. F.), 867-8R and 1854Z. Turner (C.), 287-8Q. **Vaughan** (H.), 496Q. Virgil, 802-3M. **Waller** (E.), 1106-7Z. Watts (T.), 814M. Watts (I.), 497Q. Wesley (S.), 333Q. West (G.), 345Q. White (H. K.), 568-70F and 498Q. Whittier, 452D. Wilson (Prof.), 881R. Wordsworth (W.), 512D, 499-505Q. Wright

**POETRY, POETS, &c.**—Works relating to—*(continued).*

(T.), M.A., 1413-4M. **Young** (E.), 507-8Q and 462D. **See also the following works relating to Poetry**:—Adams' Queen Anne, 1281H. Adams' Town and Country, 1619R. All the Year Round [and Pantomime], v. 13, 1773J; [Popular and Unpopular], v. 24, 1784J. Art Journal [Insensibility of, to Architecture], v. 35, R.L. Bayne's Two Great Englishwomen, 1010O. Bell's Poets of Great Britain, 278-319Z. Blackwood [Cockney School of], v. 2, 4, 5, 6, 12 and 18, R.L.; [Inspiration], v. 8, R.L.; [Professional men indifferent as], v. 8, R.L.; [and Poetesses, Living], v. 31, R.L.; [Female characters of Modern], v. 37, R.L.; [of Sacred and Legendary Art], v. 65, 135J; [at Play], v. 115, 185J; [False Coin in], v. 131, 201J. Boys' Own Annual, v. 10, 2960J. Chambers [What is?], v. 1, 1921J; [Poetic Instinct], v. 6, 1926J; [Proper Names in], v. 6, 1926J; [and Flowers], v. 7, 1927J: [What is the Use of ?], v. 13, 1933J; [Poets' Pets], v. 60, 1960J. Contemporary [Recent], v. 3, 2013J; [Religious and Scientific Criticism], v. 12, 2022J; [Morality in], v. 39, 2049J; [Poetic Criticism], v. 41, 2051J; [Æsthetic], v. 42, 2052J; [Out-door, of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance], v. 45, 2055J. Cornhill [and Pessimism], v. 37, 317J; [Poets and Nightingales], v. 47, 327J. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21-8F. Edinburgh Review [Lake School of], v. 1, 361J; [Ancient German and Northern], v. 26, 386J; [Modern], v. 163, 523J. Escott's England and its People [Poetry and Poets], 1018F. Every Boy's Annual [Homes of the Poets], [1889], 1308H. Fortnightly [Use of Metaphor in], v. 5, 2095J; [English Poets of To-Day], v. 40, 2130J. Fraser [Decline and Fall of], v. 10, 620J; [Lyrical and Dramatic, Recent], v. 36, 646J; [and Players], v. 44, 654J; [Little Lessons for Little Poets], v. 55, 665J; [of the Eighteenth Century], v. 69, 679J; [Modern], v. 76, 686J; [Prophetic Power of], v. 103, 713J. Galton's Urbana Scripta, 315T. Girl's Own Annual [Some of the Poetry we Read], v. 8, 2558J. Grant's Mysteries [and Superstition], 894F. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Hazeltine's Chats [Poets and Novelists], 977R. Johnson's Works, 992H. Keble's Papers and Reviews [Sacred], 1203H. Lang's Grass of Parnassus, 1889Z. Legouve's Art of Poetry, 1073R. Leisure Hour [of the Bible], v. 15, 2625J; [Pedigree of Poets], v. 21, 2631J; [Personal Appearance of Famous Poets], v. 35, 2645J. Living Age [Loyalist], v. 57, 3087J; [Miscellaneous], v. 64, 3094J; [Politics and Conservatism], v. 168, 3198J; [Compared with other Fine Arts], v. 171, 3201J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908Ra. Macmillan [and Politics], v. 53, 983J; [Patriotic], v. 46, 976J; [Poetic Imagination], v. 53, 983J; [Province and Study of], v. 53, 983J. Once a Week [Poets Laureate to Nineteenth Century], v. 24, 2284J. Quarterly [Modern English Female Poets], v. 66, 1196J; [Bards of the Sixth Century], v. 91, 1221J; [Society], v. 137, 1267J. Quiver [of the New Testament], v. 23, 3293J. Saturday Review [as a Motive Force in National Life], v. 61, R.L. Scottish Minstrelsy, 449-51D. Scribner's Monthly [in America], v. 22, 1872J. Smith's Essays, 462M. Temple Bar [and Painting], v. 59, 1389J. Westminster Review [Roumanian], v. 67, R.L. Wright's England in Middle Ages, 780. Poe (E. A.), 728 and 729M, &c.

**Poetry** of Architecture, Cottage, Villa, &c. by "Kata Phusin," [conjectured nom-de-plume of Ruskin]. 1880 ..... 846R

**Pohlman** (L. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Poindextre** (J., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.

**Pointer**, The. *See* Youatt's The Dog, 817F. Dogs, &c.

**Poisonous**, Noxious, and Suspected Plants of our Fields and Woods, by Pratt [S.P.C.K.], illustrated ..... 38D

**Poisons.** *See* All the Year Round [of the Rattlesnake], v. 19, 1779J; [Berries] v. 33, 1793J; [Poisonous Reptiles and Insects of India] v. 53, 1813J. Beckmann's Inventions [Secret], 607Q. Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Cassell's Family Magazine [in the House], v. 9, 2358J. Chambers [Poison Eaters], v. 16, 1934J; v. 25, 1939J; [Lurking] v. 30, 1941J; [Arsenic] v. 36, 1944J; [Poisoned Arrows] v. 54, 1954J; [Poisonous Leaves] v. 60, 1960J; [Poisoning] v. 61, 1961J; [Curiosities of, and their Antidotes] v. 62, 1962J. Chronicles of Newgate [and Poi-

**Poisons**—(*continued*).

soners], v. 2, 331D. Girl's Own Annual, v. 4, 2554J. Good Words [in Common Things], v. 23, 2103J. Health Lectures [Domestic], 1439Z. Household Words, v. 13, 1753J. Knowledge [Home Cures for], v. 2, 2582J. Living Age [and Herbs of India], v. 164, 3194J. Macmillan [of the Day, a New Social Evil], v. 46, 976J. Mackay's Delusions [Poisoners], 903M. South's Household Surgery, 1857Z. Temple Bar [of Asps], v. 29, 1359J. Timbs' Works, 852Z, &c.

**Poitiers.** *See* Penny Magazine, v. 8, 146B.

**Poker.** *See* Knowledge, v. 2, 2582J; [Principles of] v. 4, 2584J; [Truth and] v. 4, 2584J. Longman [Principles and Chance Laws of], v. 2, 892J, &c.

**POLAND,** History of, by Fletcher. 1831 ..... 102Z

—— —— [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. ..... 30O

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. All the Year Round, v. 9, 1769J. Chambers [Life in], v. 41, 1947J. Edinburgh Review [History of], v. 14, 374J; [Wrongs and Claims of] v. 55, 415J. English Illustrated Magazine [Polish Carpathians, In the], v. 5, 1995J. Fortnightly [Russian Government in], v. 7, 2097J. Fraser [Insurrection in 1830], v. 2, 612J; [and Russia] v. 21, 631J; [as it is] v. 42, 652J; [Captivity of] v. 67, 677J; [Women and the Insurrection] v. 68, 678J. Lecky's Eighteenth Century [Polish Question], 171H. Leisure Hour [and the Poles], v. 11, 2621J; [Unhappy] v. 12, 2622J; [200 Years ago] v. 26, 2636J; Living Age [Alps of], v. 140, 3170J. Macmillan [Russian, Week in], v. 9, 939J. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Milman's Jews, 159Q. Saturday Review [Expulsion from Germany], v. 60, R.L. Stephen's Travels, 564K, &c.

**Polar** Seas, a Voyage to the [1875-6], by Nares, illus., 2 vols. 1878 672-3K

—— —— by Leslie, &c. 1831 ..... 549Z

—— —— Expedition to the, Commanded by Admiral Von Wrangell, edited by Sabine. 1844..... ..... 789Q

—— —— Journey to the [1819-22], by Franklin, 2 vols. 1824..... 670-1K

**Polar** Seas and Regions. *See also* Chambers [Open Seas], v. 44, 1948J; [Ice] v. 46, 1949J. Leisure Hour [Bears], v. 16, 2626J. Harper's Index [Exploration], 1640Ja. Nature [South, Exploration], v. 7, 2667J. Quarterly [Exploration], v. 118, 1248J. Cassell's Family Magazine [Going to the South Pole], v. 15, 1365J. Polar Seas, Arctic Ocean, &c.

**Polarisation.** *See* Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, 827D.

—— of Light, by Spottiswoode. 1879..... ..... ..... ..... 152R

—— —— *See also* Tyndall's Light, 508R, &c.

**Pole** Star. *See* Chambers [When shall we lose our?] v. 62, 1962J. Astronomy, Stars, &c.

**Pole** (Cardinal, *Dean of Exeter*, *b.* 1500, *d.* 1558). *See* Burke's Historical Portraits, 541F. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 327H. Froude's England, 192-7O. Gentleman's Magazine, v. 26, 746J, &c.

**Pole** (W., *Civil Engineer*, *b.* 1814), F.R.S., Life of Sir William Siemens. 1888 ..... 501F

—— The Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist. 1870..... 1532Z

**Polecat,** The. *See* Chambers [Few Words about], v. 61, 1961J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660Q. Science Gossip, v. 15, 2418J.

**Police.** *See* Blackwood [System of London], v. 140, 210J. Cassell's Magazine [Thames Police], v. 8, 2348J. Chambers [Police Officer, Recollections of a], v. 12-15, 1932-34J; v. 20, 1936J; v. 37, 1945J; [of London and what is paid them] v. 41, 1947J; [of Paris, Secret] v. 49, 1951J. Curran's Speeches [of Dublin, 1789], 898H. Edinburgh Review [of London], v. 48, 408J. Escott's England and its People, 1017-8F. Fraser [Force, Prevention of Crime], v. 77, 687J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 74, 1654J. Hill's Repression of Crime, 1015F. Leisure Hour [Detectives], v. 6, 2616J; [Policeman in London, p. 11], v. 7, 2617J. Macmillan [of London], v. 46, 976J. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Murray's Magazine [of the Metropolis], v. 4, 1464J. Peto's Taxation, 1016F. Pike's Crime in England, 308H. Quarterly [and the Thieves], v. 99, 1229J. Saturday Review [London and French], v. 54, R.L. Scribner's Monthly [of New York], v. 16, 1866J. Temple's India, 486K. Wynter's Curiosities, 919M. Time, v. 20, 1510J. Wale's London, 327R, &c.

**Polignac** (Prince de, *French Statesman*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1847). *See* Alison's Europe, 140-3O. France, &c.

**Polishing.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D, &c.

**Polite** Letter Writer. *See* All the Year Round, v. 41, 1801J. Letters, Correspondence, &c.

**Politeness.** *See* Chambers [Science of, in France], v. 18, 1935J. Cornhill [Among the Higher and Lower Classes], v. 5, 285J. Muller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q. Temple Bar, v. 34, 1364J; [One Hundred Years Ago], v. 54, 1384J. Emotions, Manners, Sentiments, &c.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICS, &c., Works relating to:** (*See also Capital and Labour, Commerce, Democracy, Free Trade, Government, International Labour, Land, Law, Liberals, Monarchy, Party, Protection, Suffrage, Tory, Whig, Working Classes, and Names of Politicians, e.g., Disraeli, Gladstone, &c., or Countries, e.g., England, France, Germany, &c. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.*

**Political** and Social Subjects, Speeches, by Brougham. 1857 605-6R
—— Dissertations, by Brougham. 1857 ..... 604R
—— Economy and Taxation, Principles of, by Ricardo. 1819 ... 1004F
—— — as applied to the American People, by Bowen. 1863.. .. 1002F
—— -- by Greeley. 1870 ..... 219R
—— — — Jevons. 1878 ..... 1512Z
—— — — Mill. 1880 ..... 218R
—— — Domestic and Financial Condition of Great Britain, by Browning. 1834..... 1001F
—— — Economic Studies, by W. Bagehot, ed. by Hutton. 1880 1003F
—— — for Beginners, by M. G. Fawcett. 1874 ..... 1511Z
—— — in Connection with the Moral State and Prospects of Society, by Chalmers. 1832..... ..... 1000F
—— — of Art, by Ruskin. 1880 ..... 831R
—— — Principles of, by Malthus. 1820 ..... . ... 999F
—— -- — — — Mill, 2 vols. 1852 ..... 997-8F
—— — Questions in [by Bailey]. 1823..... 220R
—— Essays, by Hugh Miller. 1875 ..... ..... 806R
—— Leaders, English, v.*v.* :
Lord Palmerston, by Trollope. 1882..... 1240O
—— — — *See also* English Political Leaders.
—— — French, by King. 1876 ..... 659O
—— Miscellanies, &c., by Burke, 2 vols. 1855 ... ..... 609-0R
—— Women, by Menzies, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 928-9O
**Politics**, a Manual of, by Lee. 1889 ..... ..... 698F
—— and Darwinism, by Ritchie. 1889 ..... ..... 1998R
—— — Physics, by Bagehot .. ..... 379R
—— for Young Americans, by Nordhoff. 1876 ..... ..... 525T
—— of Aristotle, translated by Welldon. 1888 ..... 788M
—— Science of, by Amos. 1883..... 374R
—— Social, by Arnold. 1878 ..... ..... 860H
—— [United States], for 1868, by Macpherson ..... 290D

**Political Economy.** *See also* Amos' Remedies for War, 1006F. Blackwood [Elements of Save-all-ism], v. 12, R.L.; v. 140, 210J. Buckle's Civilization, 186-8O. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Chambers [Drolleries of false], v. 17, 1935J; v. 29, 1941J. Contemporary [and Luxury], v. 8, 2018J. Edinburgh Review [Colonial Protection], v. 84, 444J; [Primitive in England], v. 85, 445J. Escott's England, its People, Polity, &c., 1017-8F. Excelsior, 1927, 1928 and 1931R. Fawcett's Essays [and Social

**POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICS, &c.**,—Works relating to—*(continued)*.

Economy], 1014F. Fortnightly [and Comte], v. 13, 2103J; [and Land], v. 13, 2103J; [in Germany], v. 20, 2110J; [in England], v. 25, 2115J; [Future of], v. 26, 2116J; [Education of the Country Voter], v. 46, 2136J. George's Progress and Poverty, 1023F. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Johnson's Works [Political Tracts], 993H. Martineau's Popular Tales, 774-81X. Paley's Works, 131K. Peto's Taxation, 1016F. Kinnear's Principles of Reform, 1005F. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1034F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1027-8F. Temple Bar [The Coming, and Social Upheaval], v. 34, 1364J. Walker's Science of Wealth, 1025F. **Politics.** *See* Academy [Institutions, Spencer on], v. 54, R.L. Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 281R. Aristotle, 1156H. Bisset's Parliamentary Government, 215-6H. Bryce's American Commonwealth [Politicians], 518-9H. Chevalier's United States, 1042F. Colchester's Diary [1802-17], 241-3H. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [Morality in], v. 30, 2040J. Escott's England and its People, 1017-8F. Fortnightly [Present Position of European], v. 47, 2137J. Fraser [and the Press], v. 92, 702J. Frost's Recollections, 952R. Grego's Elections in Old Days, 1275H. Hallam's Constitutional History, 210H. International Policy [1866], 332H. Junius, Letters of, 985-6H. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Macmillan [and History], v. 40, 970J. Mill's Discussions, 646-8H. Porter's Progress of the Nation, 213-5R. Quarterly [as a Profession], v. 126, 1256J. Schlosser's Eighteenth Century, 24-31H. Seeley's England [and History], 1515O. Timbs' Works [Political-Historico Information], 855Z. Yonge's Constitutional History, 211H. Young's Government, 227R. Time [Feminine], v. 20, 1510J, &c.

**Polity** of the New Testament, by Davidson. 1854 ..... 117M

**Poliziano** (A.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Pollard** (E. A.), The Lost Canoe, a New Southern History of the War of the Confederates. 1806 ..... 271D

**Pollard** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Pollard** (M. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Pollen** (J. H.), M.A., Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork [South Kensington Handbook], illustrated..... 1056M

—— Gold and Silver-Smith's Work [South Kensington Handbooks]... 1041M

**Pollen**, by M. P. Edgeworth. 1877..... 773F

—— *See also* Nature [Pollen Plants], v. 20, 2680J, &c.

**Pollock** (Frederick, *Eldest son of Sir W. F., Professor of Jurisprudence, b.* 1845), *See* Saturday Review [Essays on Jurisprudence], v. 53, R.L, &c.

**Pollock** (Sir W. F., *Queen's Remembrancer, b.* 1815), Macready's Reminiscences, Diaries and Letters, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 362-3F

—— Personal Remembrances of, 2 vols. 1887 .....1359-0O

—— Spinoza, his Life and Philosophy. 1880 ..... 595H

**Pollock** (W. H., *Younger son of Sir W. F. Pollock, Lecturer, b.* 1850) and **Pollock** (Lady), Amateur Theatricals [Art at Home Series]. 1879 ..... 967M

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Saturday Review, v. 55, R.L., &c.

**Pollok** (R., *Scotch Poet, b.* 1799, *d.* 1827), A.M., Course of Time, a Poem, illustrated..... 503Z

—— *See also* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.

**Polly** Peachum. *See* Palace and Hospital, 1536O, &c.

**Polo**, Curling, &c. *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Crawley's Handbooks, 1150M. Athletics, Games, Sports, &c.

**Polo** (G. G.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Polo** (Marco, *Venetian Traveller, b.* 1256, *d.* 1324), Travels of, by Murray [Edinburgh Cabinet Library]. 1844 ..... 936Q

—— Travels of, by Wright. 1854 ..... 1522R

—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 33, 1793J. Quarterly, v. 21, 1041J, &c.

**Polybius** (*Greek Statesman and Historian, b.* 210, *d.* 128 B.C), General History of, by Hampton, 2 vols. 1823 ..... 963-4II
—— *See also* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Polycarp** (*Saint and Martyr, Bishop of Smyrna, said to be put to death* 166). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F. Haweis' Christ and Christianity, 1186M. Quarterly Review [Lightfoot on], v. 162, 1292J. Sunday Magazine, v. 15, 2472J, &c.
**Polygamy.** *See* Fraser [in Turkey], v. 98, 708J. Living Age [in Heathen Converts], v. 70, 3100J. Mormons, &c.
**Polyglot** of Foreign Proverbs, by Bohn. 1857 ..... 1064R
**Polynesia**, Principal Islands in the South Seas, by Russell. 1842 388T
**Polynesian** Reminiscences, or Life in the South Pacific Islands, by Pritchard, illustrated. 1866 ..... 767K
—— Researches, by Ellis, 4 vols ..... ..... 679-0Z
—— *See also* Bennett's Whaling Voyage, 835-6K. Blackwood [Sketches in], v. 103, 173J. Brown's Races of Mankind, 155D. Hartwig's Tropical World [Polynesian Fishermen], 758F. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Melville's Marquesas Islands, 774Q and 1287R. Quarterly [Ellis's Researches in], v. 43, 1173J. Stanford's Compendium, 853K, &c.
**Polypes.** *See* Lewes' Sea-Side Studies, 822F, &c.
**Polyphemus**, The. *See* Nature, v. 26, 2686J, &c.
**Polystratus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Polytechnic** Institute. *See* All the Year Round, v. 54, 1814J. Knowledge, v. 6, 2586J, &c.
**Polytheism** and Monotheism. *See* Gould's Religious Beliefs, 228M, &c.
**Pombal** (Marquis de, *Portuguese Statesman, b.* 1699, *d.* 1782). *See* Edinburgh Review [Memoir of], v. 136, 496J. Temple Bar, v. 57, 1387J, &c.
**Pomfret** (Henrietta Louisa, Countess of). *See* Thomson's Friendships, 565O.
**Pomfret** (J., *Poet, b.* 1667, *d.* 1703), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 ..... 332Z
**Pomology.** *See* Horticulture, Fruit Gardens, &c.
**Pompadour** (Madame De, *Mistress of Louis XV., b.* 1721, *d.* 1764). *See* Baker's French Society, 332O. Fraser, v. 42, 752J. Kavanagh's Women in France, 1043O. Living Age [Secret History of Court of France], v. 71, 3101J. France, &c.
**Pompeii** and Herculaneum, by Adams, illustrated..... ..... 73O
—— Descriptive and Picturesque, by Butler. 1886 ..... 1022M
—— Its History, Buildings and Antiquities, by Dyer. 1875 ..... 1430R
—— [Lib. of Ent. Know.], illus., 2 vols. 1831 ... .....799-800Q and 821-2Q
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Visit to], v. 55, 1815J. Argosy [Ruins of], v. 38, 38J. Art Journal [Paintings and Decorations of], v. 2, R.L.; [Art in], v. 6, R.L. Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1665Z. Chambers [in 1564], v. 41, 1947J; [Wall Scribbling at], v. 58, 1958J. Edinburgh Review [Inscription at], v. 110, 470J. Leisure Hour, v. 19, 2629J. Manning's Italian Pictures, 328B. Sunday at Home, v. 30, 2880J, &c.
**Pompey** the Great (*Roman General, b.* 106, *murdered* 48 B.C.). *See* Josephus, 68H. Marvels of Art [Pompey's Pillar], 1227Z. Penny Magazine [Pompey's Pillar], v. 3, 141B. Plutarch's Lives, 448F and 1134Q, &c.
**Pond** Life, by Slack. 1871 ..... 135R
—— — Insects, by Butler, illustrated. 1886 ..... 140R
**Ponds** and Ditches, by Cooke, illustrated, [S.P.C.K.]. 1880 ..... 621Q
—— *See also* Chambers [Natural History of my Pond], v. 27, 1940J; [Fishing], v. 35, 1944J. Good Words [Life], v. 20, 2190J, &c.
**Ponies.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 15, 1775J. Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Horses, Riding, &c.
**Pontalis** (A. L.), John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland, or Twenty Years of a Parliamentary Republic, translated by Stephenson, 2 vols. 1885..... ..... 600-1F
**Pontefract.** *See* Chambers' Journal [Castle of], v. 63, 1963J, &c.
**Pontius** Pilate. *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K. Stapfer's Palestine [Time of Christ], 477M. Pilate, &c.

**Ponton** (Mungo), F.R.S.E., The Beginning, Its When and Its How. 407R
**Pool** (M.), Annotations upon the Holy Bible, 3 vols. 1853..... 47-9A
**Poole.** *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 9, 2959J, &c.
**Poole** (G. A.), M.A., Peterborough [Diocesan Histories, S.P.C.K.] 1841Z
**Poole** (John), Esq., The Comic Miscellany for 1845. 1845 ..... 2013R
—— *See also* Chambers [Tale and Sketches], v. 4, 1924J, &c.
**Poole** (M. E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Poole** (Paul Falconer, *Royal Academician, b.* 1806, *d.* 1879). *See* Leisure Hour, v. 15, 2625J, &c.
**Poole** (R. L.) M.A., History of the Huguenots of the Dispersion at the Recall of the Edict of Nantes. 1880 ..... 207M
—— Wycliffe and Movements for Reform [Epochs of Church History]. 1889 ..... 262T
**Poole** (Sophia), Englishwoman in Egypt, Letters from Cairo. 1844 663Z
**Poole** (Stanley Lane, *Arabic Scholar and Writer of Works on Numismatics for the British Museum, &c., b.* 1854), Moors in Spain. 1887 ..... 430O
—— Speeches and Table Talk of the Prophet Mohammed. 1882 .. 175Q
—— assisted by **Gibb** and **Gilman**, Turkey [Story of the Nations]. 437O
**Poole** (W. F.), *Librarian of the Chicago Public Library*), LL.D., An Index to Periodical Literature, to 1852. 1853 ..... 588D
[For complete Index to 1886, edited by Poole and Fletcher, *see* in Reference Library.]
**Poona.** *See* Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K. India, &c.
**Poor,** Annals of the, by Richmond. 1855 ..... 64Z
—— of London and their Homes, by Hill. 1875 ..... 1169Z
—— Relief in different parts of Europe, edited by Emminghaus. 1873 245R
—— The English, their Social and Economic History, by Mackay... 337R
—— The, Poor Rates, Law, &c. *See* Alison's Europe, 139-45O. All the Year Round [Poor Laws in England], v. 4, 1764J; [Board of Poor Laws in England], v. 16, 1776J; [Shelters for the Poor], v. 42, 1822J; [Poor in London], v. 53, 1813J; [the unseen Poor], v. 55, 1815J. Bitter Cry of Outcast London, 551M. Blackwood [Poor Rates], v. 5, R.L. Brougham's Political Speeches [Laws], 606R. Chambers' Miscellany [Annals of the], 624R. Chambers [Relief of, at Home and Abroad], v. 59, 1959J. Contemporary Review [Lazarus at the Gate], v. 45, 2055J; [Poor Man's Gospel], v. 45, 2055J; [Laws], v. 45, 2055J. Cornhill [French System of relieving], v. 6, 286J; [Dwellings of, in Towns], v. 30, 310J. Escott's England and its People [Law], 1017F. Fortnightly [Rural, in England], v. 1, 2091J; [Homes of], v. 38, 2128J; [in England, Housing of, in Towns], v. 40, 2130J; [in London, Reforms for], v. 41, 2131J; [Education of], v. 43, 2133J; [in English Country Parishes], v. 43, 2133J; [in London, Bible Classes for Boys], v. 45, 2135J; [Housing of the], v. 49, 2139J. Fraser [Laws in Ireland], v. 4, 714J; [Medical Relief for], v. 74, 784J. Good Words, v. 4, 2174J; [How to relieve], v. 7, 2177J; [District Visiting of], v. 17, 2187J. Johnston's Public Charity in France, 1047F. Leisure Hour [Houseless], v. 15, 2625J. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Macmillan [and Charity], v. 15, 945J; [in London], v. 20, 950J; [Thoughts of a Guardian of], v. 22, 952J. Malthus' Population, 1093-4F. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Nineteenth Century [Dwellings of], v. 13, 2223J; [in London, Dwellings of], v. 14, 2224J; [in London, Work in an East End District], v. 18, 2228J; [Housing of], v. 17, 2227J. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Quarterly [New Laws, in England in 1835], v. 52, 1182J; [Laws of Scotland], v. 75, 1205J; [Lodging Houses for], v. 82, 1212J; [in England, Statistics concerning, 1883], v. 157, 1287J. Roger's Reminiscences [Guardians of the, Scandalous Administration], 1452O; Work and Wages [Laws], 1102F and 284R. Blackwood [Poor Relations], v. 107, 177J. Wale's London [Poor-Law Relief], 327R. Rates, Taxes, Government, &c.

**Poore** (B. P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Poore** (G. V.), M.D., Our Duty in Relation to Health [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 990M

**Popery** and Scriptural Christianity, by Hulme. 1852 ..... 54Q

—— as Opposed to the Knowledge, Morals, &c., of Mankind. 1833 1825Z

—— The Antichrist, a Sermon by Croly. 1848 ..... 573M

**Popes**, History of the, in the 16th and 17th Centuries, by Ranke, translated by Kelly. 1843 ..... 327A and 310D

—— — — — — — — — — — translated by Foster, 3 vols. 1851 ... 175-7M

—— Lives of the, from the Rise of the Roman Church to Gregory XII. [R.T.S.], 4 vols ..... 177-80Z

—— My Recollection of the last Four Popes, by Gavazzi. 1858 ..... 319M

—— Recollections of the Last Four Popes, by Wiseman. 1858 ..... 326A

—— Rome as it became under the Popes, 2 vols. 1843 ..... 317-18A

—— The, and the Hohenstaufen, by Balzani [Epochs of Church History]. 1889 ..... 261T

—— The Pope, the Kings and the People, the History of a Movement to make the Pope Governor of the World, by Arthur ... 453-4F

—— *See also* Chambers [Palace of], v. 13, 1933J. Contemporary [Exiled], v. 24, 2034J. Epochs of Church History, 258 and 261T. Fortnightly Review [Temporal Power of the Pope and Catholic Italy], v. 44, 2134J. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 82-5H. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K and 96Ka. Juvenile Plutarch, 1171Z. Kurtz' Church History, 706A. Leisure Hour [Election of], v. 22, 2632J. Living Age [Poet], v. 161, 3191J. Macmillan [and Cardinals], v. 36, 966J. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-15H. Once a Week [The Pope as a European Sovereign], v. 2, 2262J. Quarterly [The Pope and the English Ministers], v. 88, 1218J; [Infallibility of], v. 128, 1258J. Roscoe's Leo the Tenth, 766-7O. Sunday at Home [Popes in Great Britain], v. 14, 2864J. Papacy, &c.

**Pope** (A., *Poet*, *b.* 1688, *d.* 1744), Essay on Man [an Ethical and Religious Poem]. 1774 ..... 1063R

—— *Tr.*, Homer [Family Classical Library], 3 vols. 1833 ..... 1144-6Q

—— — Iliad of Homer. 1805 ..... 309Q, 811-12R, 505-6 and 1574Z

—— — Odyssey of Homer, 2 vols. 1769 ..... 813-4R

—— Poems, Life by Dyce [British Poets], 3 vols. 1864 ..... 453-5Q

—— Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 11 vols. 1807 ..... 355-65Z

—— — — — — 2 vols. 1821 ..... 426-7D

—— — — with an Account of his Life and Writings. 1866 ..... 504Z

—— by Stephen [English Men of Letters]. 1880 ..... 1079O

—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 104, 174J. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 25F. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Edinburgh Review, v. 160, 520J. Fraser [and Twickenham], v. 61, 771J. Jones' Poets, 662M. Knight's Old Booksellers, 1451O. Living Age [as a Moralist], v. 119, 3149J. Macmillan's Magazine [and the Poetry of the Eighteenth Century], v. 58, 988J. Merydew's Love Letters, v. 1, 676F. Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly [Works and Character of], v. 32, 1162J. Saturday Review [Elwin and Courthope's Edition], v. 53 and 55, R.L. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1102R. Thomson's Friendships, 565O. Timbs' Works [at Twickenham], 855Z. Williams' English Letter-Writer, 698F; Ethics of Diet, 845M, &c.

**Popping** the Question. *See* All the Year Round, v. 31, 1791J. Chambers, v. 59, 1959J. Steven's How Men Propose, 2014R. Courtship, Marriage, &c.

**Popular** Antiquities, by Brand, revised, &c., by Ellis, 3 vols. 1845. 1005-7M

**Popular** Culture. *See* Morley's Miscellanies, 843Oa, &c.

**Popular** Customs, Sports, &c., of the South of Italy, by Macfarlane. 1846 ..... 1482Z

**Popular** Delusions, by Mackay, 2 vols. 1850 ... 903-4M
**Popular** Epics of the Middle Ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian Cycles, by Ludlow, 2 vols. 1865 ... 1218-9Z
**Popular** Errors Explained, by Timbs. 1860 ... 447T
**Popular** Fallacies regarding General Interests, translated by Porter. 1849 ... 523T
**Popular** Physiology, by Lord. 1834 ... 1464Z
**Popular** Readings in Prose and Verse, edited by Carpenter, 5 vols... 100-3Ta
**Popular** Romances of the West of England, edited by Hunt, illus. 1881 ... 898M
**Popular** Superstitions and the Truths contained therein, by Mayo. 1852 ... 901M
**Popular** Tumults, Sketches of. 1847 ... 1238Z
**Popular.** In connection with this word, *see also* subject required, *e.g.*, Astronomy, Education, Government, Readings, Superstitions, &c.
**Popularity.** *See* Fraser [Essay on], v. 54, 664J, &c.
**Population** and Wealth of United States, by Tucker. 1843 ... 1039F
—— Principles of Population, by Malthus, 2 vols. 1807 ... 1093-4F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 121-46O. Blackwood [Surplus of, Great Britain], v. 21, R.L. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Chambers, v. 57, 1957J. Cumming's China, 789-90K. George's Progress and Poverty, 1023F. Harper [Changes in], v. 38, 1618J. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Lansdell's Central Asia, 830K; Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. London Quarterly [Has the Newest World the Oldest?], v. 63, 853J. M'Culloch's British Empire, 711H. Macmillan [Malthusian Principle of], v. 49, 979J. Medhurst's China, 1044F. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Quarterly [and Emigration], v. 45, 1175J; [of Great Britain and Ireland], v. 53, 1183J. Rogers' Work and Wages, 1102F. Science Gossip [Influence of Geology on], v. 24, 2423J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K, &c.
**Poquelin** De Molière (Jean-Baptiste). *See* Molière.
**Porcelain** and Glass, Manufacture of [Lardner's Cyclo.]. 1832 ... 346T
—— — Pottery, Mediæval and Modern, by J. Marryat. 1868 ... 936D
—— English, by Church, illustrated ... 1060M
—— *See also* All the Year Round [and China, Curious old], v. 34, 1794J. Art Journal [Dresden, Manufacture of], v. 3, R.L.; [and other Clays, Methods of Preparing], v. 9, R.L.; [Art Manufactures, 1882], v. 35, R.L. Brown's Science for All, 628B. Harper [Painting], v. 61, 1641J; [a Collection of Chinese], v. 70, 1650J. Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J. Household Words [and Pottery], v. 4, 1744J. Wheatley's Pottery, &c., 932D. Pottery, &c.
**Porches,** Church. *See* Quiver, v. 30, 3300J. Architecture, &c.
**Porcupine,** The. *See* Knowledge [Canadian], v. 5, 2585J. Penny Magazine, v. 5, 143B. Natural History, &c.
**Pork.** *See* All the Year Round [English], v. 2, 1762J. Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Chambers [American], v. 58, 1958J. Smith's Foods, 380R, &c.
**Porpoise,** The. *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 669Q. Leisure Hour, v. 31, 2641J. Nature [Intellect of], v. 8, 2668J. Once a Week, v. 16, 2276J. Scribner [Shooting], v. 20, 1870J. Fishes, &c.
**Porson** (Richard, *Classical Critic, Librarian of the London Institution*, 1805, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1808). *See* Chambers, v. 36, 1944J. Creasy's Etonians, 1420O. Leisure Hour, v. 11, 2621J. Nicoll's Great Scholars, 991Q, &c.
**Port** Royal, France. *See* Edinburgh Review [Port Royalists], v. 73, 433J. Fraser [and the Port Royalists], v. 60, 670J. Leisure Hour, v. 24, 2634J. Living Age [Beard's History of] v. 69, 3099J.
**Port** Royal, Jamaica. *See* All the Year Round, v. 52, 1812J. Chambers [Great Earthquake of], v. 60, 1960J. Jamaica, West Indies, &c.
**Port** Wine. *See* Once a Week [Word to Port Wine Drinkers], v. 14, 2274J. Thudichun's Alcoholic Drinks, 986M. Wine, &c.
**Porter** (Anna M., *Novelist*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1832). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Porter** (G. R., *Secretary of the Board of Trade*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1855), F.R.S., Progress of the Nation in its various Social and Economical Relations from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century to the Present Time, 3 vols. 1836-43 ..... 213-5R

—— *Tr.* Popular Fallacies regarding General Interests, by Bastiat ... 523T

**Porter** (Miss J., *Novelist*, *Sister of Anna M.*, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1850), *Ed.*, Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck, and Discovery of certain Islands in the Carribean Sea [Travellers' Library]. 1853 ..... 1280R

—— *See also* Fraser [with portrait], v. 11, 621J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Porter** (J. L., *Traveller*, *b.* 1823). A.M., Five Years in Damascus...1550-1R

**Porter** (J. S., *Professor of Sacred Criticism*), Principles of Textual Criticism, with their Application to the Old and New Testaments. 1848 ..... 452A

**Porter** (W., *Major-General Royal Engineers*), History of the Corps of Royal Engineers, 2 vols. 1889 ..... 423-4H

—— — — — Knights of Malta, or the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, illustrated. 1883. ..... 541H

**Porteus** (B., *Bishop of London*, 1787, *b.* 1731, *d.* 1808), D.D., Evidences for the Truth and Divine Origin of the Christian Revelation ..... 63Z

**Portfolio** Papers, by Hamerton. 1889 ..... 1168M
[Essays on Art. Biographies of Artists, &c.].

**Portfolios.** *See* Girl's Own Annual [A Gossip on], v. 10, 2560J, &c.

**Portia**, Shakespeare's. *See* Blackwood, v. 129, 199J. Shakespeare's Female Characters, 419D, &c.

**Portland.** *See* Chambers [and the Breakwater], v. 29, 1941J. Cornhill [Isle of], v. 46, 326J. Good Words [Visit to Portland Prison], v. 14, 2184J. Household Words [Island], v. 17, 1757J. Leisure Hour [and its Quarries], v. 10, 2620J. Once a Week [Harbour of Refuge], v. 2, 2262J; [Three Days at], v. 10, 2270J, &c.

**Porto** Rico. *See* Edinburgh Review [Flinter's Account of], v. 60, 420J. Nature, v. 29, 2689J. Tyng's Stranger in the Tropics, 1643R, &c.

**Portrait** of an English Churchman, by Gresley. 1840 ..... 335M

**Portraits** of the Principal Reformers of the Sixteenth Century. 1835 269Z

**Portraits.** *See* Blackwood [in this Style], v. 100, 170J. Contemporary [English National], v. 9, 2019J. Cornhill [Portrait Art of the Renaissance], v. 47, 327J. Dyce and Forster Collections, 1036M. Art Journal [Exhibited in London from 1760 to 1880], v. 35, R.L. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Photography, &c.

**Portsmouth.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 1, 1761J; [Easter Monday at], v. 19, 1779J. Art Journal, v. 34, R.L. Land we Live in, 464B. Leisure Hour [New and Old], v. 24, 2634J. Once a Week [Dockyard of], v. 7, 2267J. Penny Magazine [Description of], v. 6, 144B, &c.

—— *See also* Molloy's London under Charles II., 2600. Charles II., &c.

**Portsmouth** (Louise De Keroualle, Duchess of, *Mistress of Charles II.*, *b.* 1649, *d.* 1734), 1649-1734, or How the Duke of Richmond gained his Pension, and a Preface by Mrs. Crawford. 1887 ..... 643F

**Portugal** and Galicia, with a Review of the Social and Political State of the Basque Provinces, by the Earl of Carnarvon. 1448R and 637Z

—— -- Spain, History of [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 5 vols. 1832 22-6O

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. Blackwood [Politics of], v. 70, 140J; [Country Life in], v, 128, 198J; [Portuguese in East Africa], v. 144, 214J. Fortnightly [Through], v. 40, 2130J. Fraser [Portuguese Bull Fight], v. 34, 644J; [Wine Country of], v. 36, 646J. Froissart's Chronicles [Ancient], 312-5D. Harper, v. 63, 1643J. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe [Language and Poetry], 473D. Madden's Shrines, 343K. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Penny Magazine [Commercial History and Resources of], v. 8, 146B. Stanford's Compendium, 854K, &c.

**Posidippus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Positivism.** *See* Contemporary [and Christianity], v. 8, 2018J ; [Religion of], v. 27, 2037J. Escott's England and its People, 1018F. Fortnightly [History of, during 1884], v. 43, 2133J. Saturday Review [Prospects of], v. 53, R.L. ; [Positivists' Religion], v. 58, R.L. ; [Positivists and Politics], v. 61, R.L. Westminster [Positivist Philosophy], v. 62, R.L.
**Posnett** (H. Macaulay), Comparative Literature [Int. Scien. Series]. 394R
**Post** and Telegraph, Past and Present, with an Account of the Telephone and Phonograph, by Tegg. 1878 ..... 563R
**Post Office.** *See* All the Year Round [Mails], v. 1, 1761J ; [Provincial], v. 9, 1769J. Chambers [Curiosities of our], v. 25, 1939J ; [Life Assurance and Annuities], v. 61, 1961J ; [a Year's English Postal Work], v. 63, 1963J. English Illustrated [English], v. 1, 1991J; [Parcels and Telegraphs], v. 5, 1995J. Fraser [in Great Britain, General], v. 39, 649J ; [Insurance], v. 90, 700J. Girl's Book [Clerks], 1257H. Household Words [Money Orders], v. 5, 1745J ; [Chinese Postmen], v. 11, 1751J. Leisure Hour [Savings Bank], v. 10, 2620J ; v. 17, 2627J ; [French], v. 23, 2633J ; [General, London], v. 25, 2635J ; [in many Lands], v. 35, 2645J. Living Age [Inquiry], v. 2, 3032J. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Once a Week [Past and Present], v. 12, 2272J. Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Quarterly [London, Mechanism of], v. 87, 1217J. Roberts' Social History, 301H. Saturday Review [English, Parcels Post], v. 56, R.L. Wynter's Human Hive, 244R. Wynter's Social Bees [General], 1159R. Tegg's Posts, &c., 563R, &c.
**Postage,** History of Penny Postage, by Sir Rowland Hill and G. B. Hill, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 316-7F
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Cheap], v. 25, 1785J. Chambers [Stamps], v. 58, 1958J. Coles' Public Life, 194-5F. Fortnightly [Penny Universal], v. 46, 2136J. Fraser [Report of Select Committee on], v. 18, 628J, &c.
**Postage** Stamp Catalogue and Collector's Guide, by Viner. 1887. 910D
—— Stamps, Young Collector's Handbook of, by Ogilvy, illustrated.. 1844Z
—— — *See also* Boys' Own Annual [New, issued during 1880-1], v. 4, 2954J. Houseman's Museum [Collecting], 92R. Knowledge [Forgeries of], v. 4, 2584J. Leisure Hour, v. 8, 2618J ; v. 12, 2622J.
**Postal** Cards *versus* Envelopes. *See* Chambers, v. 47, 1950J, &c.
**Post**-Diluvian History. *See* Dew's Nations, 53H, &c.
**Post-Mortem** Examinations. *See* Newth's Necroscopy, 1455Z.
**Postures,** a Means of Describing Movements. *See* Warner's Physical Expressions, 393R, &c.
**Potash.** *See* Penny Magazine [Manufacture of, in Canada], v. 10, 148B. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8-9D, &c.
**Potato,** The. *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Chambers, v. 4, 1924J ; [Supply of], v. 60, 1960J. Cooke's Fungi [Potato Disease], 383R. Girl's Own Annual [Fried], v. 7, 2557J. Good Words [Potato Disease], v. 25, 2195J. Knowledge [Something about], v. 1, 2581J ; [in Ireland], v. 5, 2585J. Leisure Hour, v. 1, 2611J. Living Age [Potato Rot], v. 14, 3044J. McCulloch's British Empire, 711-2H. Nature [Potato Disease], v. 6, 2666J ; [Invigoration of, by Crossing], v. 31, 2691J ; [Origin of our], v. 34, 2694J ; [Introduction into England, Tercentenary of], v. 35, 2695J. Penny Magazine [Products of], v. 12, 150B. Science Gossip, v. 6, 2412J ; [The Potato Disease], v. 8, 2413J ; [History of], v. 10, 2414J. Vegetable Substances, 609Q. Vegetables, Food, &c.
**Potenger** (Ensign A. D., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 52], 1416O.
**Potomac,** The. *See* Featherstonhaugh's Canoe Voyage, 726K. Leisure Hour [Up the, 1814], v. 11, 2621J, &c.
**Pots** and Pans. *See* All the Year Round [Pottery], v. 56, 1816J, &c.
**Potsdam.** *See* Leisure Hour [Royal Palace at], v. 15, 2625J. Time [and its Princes], v. 19, 1509J, &c.
**Potter** (E. T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Potter** (J., *Archbishop of Canterbury, b.* 1674, *d.* 1747), D.D., Antiquities of Greece, with a Life of the Author, by Anderson, and an account of the Greek Authors, by Dunbar, 2 vols. 1832 874-5F
**Potter** (R., *Classical Scholar, b.* 1721, *d.* 1804), M.A., *Tr.*, Æschylus [Family Classical Library]. 1833 ..... 1152Q
—— Euripides [Family Classical Library], 3 vols. 1832 ..... .....1141-3Q

**Pottery** and Porcelain, Mediæval and Modern, by J. Marryat. 1868 936D
—— — the Precious Metals, by Wheatley. 1886 ..... 932D
—— French, by Gasnault and Garnier, illustrated. 1884 ..... 1062M
—— Painting, a Course of Instruction in the Various Methods of Working on Pottery and Porcelain, by Miller, illustrated ... 1069M
—— *See also* Academy [Art of the Old English Potter], v. 25, R.L. All the Year Round [Unique], v. 50, 1810J. Art Journal [and Porcelain, Marks on], v. 7, R.L.; [Ancient History of], v. 10, R.L.; [Moorish, Persian and Rhodian Glazed], v. 29, R.L. Bourke's Snake Dance, &c., 717K. Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Chambers [Visit to the Derbyshire], v. 10, 1930J. Church's English Earthenware, 1061M. Contemporary [Old and New], v. 45, 2055J. Harper [and Porcelain], v. 48, 1628J; [Cincinnati, Decorative], v. 62, 1642J; v. 77, 1657J. Leisure Hour [Art, at Lambeth], v. 34, 2644J. Living Age [and Porcelain, History of], v. 26, 3056J; [in Fiji], v. 160, 3190J. Longman [Prehistoric], v. 6, 896J. Nadaillac's Prehistoric America, 897F. Penny Magazine [History of a Teacup], v. 8, 146B. Saturday Review [Japanese, Bowe's Marks and Seals], v. 54, R.L. South Kensington Science and Art Handbooks. Ure's Dictionary, 8D. Wedgwood's Teacup, &c., 836Z. Wright's The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon, 1520O. Keramics, Earthenware, Porcelain, &c.

**Pottinger** (Major Eldred). *See* Kaye's Indian Officers, 1454O.
**Pottinger** (Sir H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Pouchet** (F. A.), M.D., The Universe, or the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little, illustrated. 1882..... ..... 721F
**Ploughkeepsie** Seer. *See* Fraser [and his Revelations], v. 37, 647J.

**POULTRY** Book, The, by Tegetmeier, illustrated..... 664B
—— Domestic, &c., by Mowbray, illustrated. 1842 ..... 173R
—— — edited by Doyle, coloured illustrations. 1854 ..... 825F
—— for Prizes and Profit, by Long..... 171R
—— Keeping for Pleasure and Profit, by Roland. 1888..... 828F and 191R
—— Ornamental and Domestic, and their Management, by Dixon, &c. 1855..... 61R
—— The Henwife, by Hon. Mrs. Arbuthnot, coloured illus. 1887 ... 198R
—— their Breeding, Rearing, Diseases and General Management, by Dickson, with additions by Loudon, illustrated..... 172R
—— *See also* All the Year Round v. 10, 1770J. Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Boy's Own Annual [Poultry Run], 2957J and v. 10, 2960J. Cassell's Family Magazine [How to Keep], v. 9, 2358J; Pastimes, 1262H. Chambers [Show], v. 35, 1944J; [Yard], v. 39, 1946J; [Poultry-Farming, will it Pay?], v. 58, 1958J. Eggs, &c., 555Q. Harper [Breeding, a Lady's Enterprise], v. 47, 1627J. Health Lectures [as a Food], 839M. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 657Q. Jesse's Gleanings [the Hen], 579Q. Macmillan [Keeping, as a National Industry], v. 41, 971J. Martin's Domestic Fowls, 741Z. Girl's Own Annual [Poultry Farming], v. 10, 2560J.

**Pounds** (J.), Recollections of, by Hawkes. 1884 ..... ..... 930O
—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual, 1885, 2957J.
**Poussin** (Nicolas). *See* Fortnightly, v. 17, 2107J.
**Poverty**. *See* Blackwood [of London], v. 57, 127J. Chambers [Pleasures of], v. 9, 1929J. Fraser [Crime, and Emigration], v. 1, 611J. Nineteenth Century [What is the Pinch of?], v. 7, 2217J. Quiver, v. 11, 3281J. Reaney's East End, 1997R. The Poor, &c.
**Powder**. *See* Chambers [Through the Powder Mills], v. 24, 1938J; [Magazines at Purfleet], v. 41, 1947J. Gunpowder, &c.
**Powell** (B. H. Baden, *Natural Philosopher*, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1860), M.A., Creation, and its Records. 1886 ..... 1180M
—— Historical View of the Progress of the Physical and Mathematical Sciences [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1834 ..... 471R
—— History of Natural Philosophy from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. 1842 ..... ..... 721Q

**Powell** (B. H. Baden), Order of Nature Considered in Reference to the Claims of Revelation. 1859 ..... 443M
—— Study of Evidences of Christianity [Essays and Reviews]..... 662A
—— The Connection of Natural and Divine Truth, or the Study of the Inductive Philosophy considered as subservient to Theology. 1838..... 134K
**Powell** (G. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Powell** (M.) *See* Manning (A.)
**Powell** (Lieut. R. A., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia, p. 122, 1416O.
**Powell** (Lieut.-Col. T. S., *of Guernsey*), C.B. *See* Sarnia [p. 70], 1416O.
**Powell** (W.), F.R.G.S., Wanderings in a Wild Country, Three Years Amongst the Cannibals of New Britain, illus. 1883... 782K
**Power** and Liberty, by Tolstoi, translated by Smith ..... ..... 1527O
—— Wisdom and Goodness of God, by Chalmers [Bridgewater Treatise]. 1853 ..... 260M
**Power** (Cecil). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Powers** (H. N. and S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Powers** (Hiram, *the Sculptor*). *See* Living Age, v. 15, 3045J.
**Poynter** (E. J., *Historical Painter, b.* 1836), R.A., and **Buxton** (H. J. W.), M.A., German, Flemish and Dutch Painting [Illustrated Text Books of Art]. 1881 ..... ..... 1079M
—— and **Head** (P. R.), Classic and Italian Paintings [Illustrated Text Books of Art]. 1880..... 1080M
**Practical** Essays, by Bain. 1884..... 261R
Common Errors on the Mind. Errors of Suppressed Correlatives. Civil Service Examinations. Classical Controversy. Metaphysics and Debating Societies. University Ideal. Art of Study. Religious Tests. Parliament, &c.
**Practical** Natural History. *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 1, 2951J. Natural History, &c.
**Practical** Piety, or the Influence of Religion on Life, by More, 2 vols. 416-7M
**Practical** Thoughts, by Nevins ..... 1679Z
**Practical** View of Christianity, by Wilberforce ..... 83Q and 1669Z
**Practical** Wisdom, or Counsels of Eminent Men to their Children 193Q
Raleigh. Burleigh. Sidney. Strafford. Osborn. Hale. Bedford. Penn. Franklin, with Lives of the Authors.
**Practical.** *See* in connection with this word various subjects, *e.g.*, Art, Science, Religion, Philanthropy, &c.
**Pradt** (Abbé de, *French Prelate and Diplomatist, b.* 1759, *d.* 1837). *See* Napoleon and his Detractors, 644F, &c.
**Praed** (Mrs. C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Praed** (W. A.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Praed** (W. M., *Poet, b.* 1802, *d.* 1839). *See* Contemporary, v. 20, 2030J. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Praeger** (F.) *Tr.*, History of Music, by Naumann, ill., 2 vols..... 928-9D
**Prætorian** Guards. *See* Niebuhr's History of Rome, 88H, &c.
**Prague.** *See* Green's German Pictures, 333B. Harper [Glimpses of], v. 56, 1636J. Laurie's Mediæval Education [Prague University], 306R. Leisure Hour [and its Memories], v. 7, 2617J. Once a Week, v. 3, 2263J, &c.
**Prairie** and Forest, or the Game of North America, by Gilmore.... 1593R
**Prairie** Traveller, by Marcy. 1859 ..... 418T
**Prairies**, Across the, and over the Alleghanies, by Peyton. 1870. 1591R
—— Commerce of the, by Gregg, 2 vols. 1844 ..... 795-6Q
—— Experiences, in handling Cattle and Sheep, by Shepherd. 1884 716K
—— *See also* Blackwood [and the Swamp], v. 54, R.L. Chambers [and their Inhabitants], v. 55, 1955J. Good Words [Sketches on], v. 19, 2189J. Living Age [Commerce of], v. 3, 3033J; [Camp Life on], v. 160, 3190J. Stanford's Compendium [Prairie Regions], 850K. America, United States, &c.
**Praise.** *See* Quiver [Influence and Power of], v. 26, 3296J, &c.
**Pratinas.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.

**Pratt** (Anne, *Botanist*), Common Things of the Sea Coast, ill. 1856 587Q
—— Dawnings of Genius, or the Early Lives of some Eminent Persons of the Last Century. 1841 ..... 205Z
—— Poisonous, Noxious, and Suspected Plants of our Woods and Fields [S.P.C.K.], illustrated ..... 38D
—— Wild Flowers [S.P.C.K.], coloured plates, 2 vols. 1857..... 846-7Z
**Pratt** (F. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Pratt** (J.), B.D., *Ed.*, Life of David Brainerd. 1834 ..... 966Q
**Pratt** (S. J.), *Actor and Bookseller, b.* 1749, *d.* 1814), Liberal Opinions, or the History of Benignus, 4 vols. 1783..... 1239-42Z
**Pratten** (B. P.) and others, *Tr.*, Writings of Justin Martyr and Athenagoras [Ante-Nicene Library]. 1879 ..... 376A
**Prawns.** *See* Once a Week [Prawning on the Sussex Coast], v. 17, 2277J. Temple Bar [and how to catch them], v. 18, 1338J. Shrimps, &c.
**PRAYER** Book, Lectures on the, by Massingberd. 1864 ..... 58Q
—— Does God Answer? by Edgar. 1883 ..... 642M
**Prayers**, and Offices of Devotion for Families, by Jenks. 1847..... 43Z
—— and Meditations, by Johnson. 1806 ..... 632M
—— during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1851 ..... 227A
—— from the Plymouth Pulpit, by Beecher. 1870..... 633M
—— Great Necessity of Public Prayer, by Beveridge. 1708..... 10Z
—— in the Congregation, by Beecher. 1868..... 223Q
—— The Mercy Seat, or Thoughts suggested by our Lord's Prayer, by Spring..... 470M
—— *See also* Bickersteth (E.), 53Q. Contemporary, v. 20, 2030J. Good Words [and natural Law], v. 14, 2184J. Hamilton's Lectures, 40Z. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Johnson (S.), 632M. Johnson's Works, 993H. Ken's Divine Love, 4Q. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 101-4M. Knowledge [and Weather], v. 3, 2583J. Mortimer's Light in the Dwelling [Family], 390M. Stoughton's Religion in England [Prayer Book, The], 92-4M. Sunday Magazine [Does it do anything], v. 13, 2470J; [Success in], v. 13, 2470J; [Essentials of], v. 14, 2471J. Wilson's Our Father in Heaven, 165Q. Sunday Magazine [German War-Prayers], 2457J, &c.
**Preacher**, The, containing Sermons by Eminent Living Divines.....267-73K
C. Bradley, B. Noel, T. Dale, Busfield, Hall, H. Melvill, H. S. Plumtre, W. Dodsworth, H. M. Neile, J. H. Evans, C. Benson, W. Blood, R. C. Dillon, J. Vaughan, J. Sankey, W. Jay, H. Blunt, J. Topham, Dr. Fletcher, Dr. Raffles, Dr. Thorpe, J. P. Alcock, Chalmers, J. E. Tyler, E. Bickersteth, Dr. Rudge, E. Rice, J. Goode, J. M. Cumming, S. Ramsay, D'Arblay, G. Bowers, W. Stone, H. Stowell, E. Irving, Dr. Holloway, T. Lewis, H. Pening, W. Dealtry, &c.
**Preacher's** Cabinet of Illustrations, by Thring ..... ..... 491M
—— Classics of the English Church, with Introduction, by Kempe.... 581-2O
Donne, Barrow, South, Wilson, Butler, 581O. Bull, Horsely, Taylor, Tillotson, Andrewes, 582O.
—— Lives of Early Methodist Preachers, edited by Jackson. 1837 1410-12Z
—— Manual, by Sturtevant. 1875..... 141A
**Preaching**, Apostolical, by Sumner. 1820..... 173K
—— Colloquies on, by Twells. 1889 ..... 1240M
—— Lectures on the History of, by Ker, edited by Macewen. 1888. 1192M
—— The Study, Helps for Preachers, from English, American, and Continental Sources. 1873 ..... 499A
—— *See also* Academy [Mahaffy on Decay of Modern], v. 21, R.L. Carpenter's Prophets of Christendom, 935O. Century [for our Times], v. 9, 1779J. Contemporary [Ordinance of], v. 4, 2014J. Fowler's American Pulpit [American], 78K. Fraser [Modern], v. 79, 689J. Good Words [on the Stage], v. 1, 2171J. Hood's Preachers, 541M. Punshon (W. M.), 936O. Quarterly [Village], v. 59, 1189J. Quiver [Silent Preachers], v. 22, 3292J; [Great Preachers], 3301J. Saturday Review [Modern], v. 53, R.L. Sunday at Home [Underground Preaching], v. 12, 2862J. Taylor's Scottish Pulpit, 635A. Temple Bar, v. 70, 1400J. Sermons, &c.

**Pre-Adamite** Earth. *See* Temple Bar, v. 3, 1333J. Antediluvian World, Earth, World, Geology, &c.
—— London, a Lecture, by Nash. 1879 ..... 674D
**Precedence.** *See* Chambers [Matters of], v. 51, 1952J. Escott's England and its People, 1018F. Temple Bar [Conventional], v. 56, 1386J. Etiquette, Customs, &c.
**Precepts.** *See* Mushet's Symbols, 420M, &c.
**Precious** Stones, by Church [South Kensington Handbooks]. 1883. 1047M
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 5, 1765J. Ansted's Minerals, 620Q. Argosy [Various], v. 11, 11J. Boy's Own Annual, v. 5, 2955J. Cornhill [Myths of], v. 48, 328J. Emanuel's Diamonds and Precious Stones, 1163M. Murray's Diamonds, 1093M. Simonin's Mines, 632-3B. Diamonds, Pearls, Jewellery, Gems, &c.
**Precious** Thoughts, Moral and Religious, gathered from Ruskin's Works, by Tuthill. 1879 ..... 826R
**Precocity** and Genius. *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 19, 2229J, &c.
**Predestination.** *See* Contemporary, v. 20, 2030J. Quarterly [Copleston on], v. 26, 1156J, &c.
**Predictions.** *See* All the Year Round [Fulfilled], v. 24, 1784J. Blackwood, v. 4, R.L. Chambers [Scientific and commercial], v. 57, 1957J. Timbs' Works [Historical], 856Z, &c.
**Preece** (William Henry), F.R.S. *See* Nature, vol. 40, 2700J.
**Prefaces.** *See* Living Age [and Dedications], v. 61, 3091J.
**Prehistoric** Europe, a Geological Sketch, by Geikie. 1881 ..... 865F
—— World, by Becket, translated by Safford. ..... 513R
—— *See also* Adam's Underground World, 592Q. Chambers [Man], v. 63, 1963J. Dawson's Fossil Men [in Europe], 1023M. Leisure Hour [Homes in Switzerland, v. 22, 2632J. Nature [Archæology], v. 1, 2661J; [Giants] v. 27, 2687J; [Cemeteries] v. 32, 2692J, &c.
**Prejudices.** *See* Cornhill [International], v. 34, 314J. Macmillan [and Principles], v. 22, 952J. Quiver, v. 30, 3300J, &c.
**Premature** Interment. *See* Timbs' Works, 856Z, &c.
**Prendergast** (T.), The Mastery of Languages, or the Art of Speaking Foreign Tongues Idiomatically. 1869 ..... 1032H
**Prentice** (G. D.), Poems of, edited with Biographical Sketch by Platt. 1887 ..... 778M
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D, &c
**Prentiss** (Elizabeth, *Author of Stepping Heavenward*), Life and Letters of, by G. L. Prentiss, illustrated. 1883..... 931O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Pre-Raphaelitism** [by Ruskin]. 1880..... 847R
**PRESBYTERIAN** Church in the United States, Constitutional History [1705-1788], by Hodge ..... 272A
—— — in Ireland, by Reid, 3 vols. 1867..... 211-3M
—— — throughout the World, containing Portraits and Biographical Notices of Knox, Chalmers, Calvin, Luther, William of Orange, &c. 1875 ..... 271A
—— *See also* Brown's Propagation of Christianity [Missions], v. 2, 265A. Brodie's British Empire, 212-4H. Burton's Scotland [1648-1747], 336-7H. Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 299-302D. Contemporary Review [The Progress of Presbyterianism], v. 54, 2064J. Fortnightly [Union of Church], v. 43, 2133J. Green's English People, 190-91H. May's Democracy, 39H. Rogers' Scotland, 949-51F. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-9M. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K, &c.
**Prescott** (M. N.). Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Prescott** (W. H., *American Historian, b.* 1796, *d.* 1859), Biographical and Critical Essays. 1855 ..... 156T
—— Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. 1856 ..... 578D
[Irving, Scott, Cervantes, Chateaubriand, Bancroft, Molière, Ticknor, &c.]
—— Conquest of Peru, 2 vols..... 527-8H and 388-9O

**Prescott** (W. H.), History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a View of Ancient Mexican Civilisation and the Life of Cortés 524-6H and 386-7O

—— — — — Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain 390-91O

—— — — — — Philip the Second, King of Spain, 2 vols. 1856 ... 392-3O

—— Life of, by Ticknor. 1864 ..... 577D

—— *See also* Calderon De La Barca's Mexico, 737K. Fraser [In Memoriam], v. 59, 669J. Harper, v. 28, 1608J. Leisure Hour, v. 6, 2616J. Living Age [Ticknor's Life of], v. 80, 3110J, &c.

**Prescotts** of Pamphillon. *See* Good Words, v. 14, 2184J.

**Prescriptions.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Medicine, &c.

**Presence** of Mind. *See* Chambers, v. 3, 1923J, &c.

**Present** Day Tracts on Subjects of Christian Evidence, Doctrine and Morals, by Various Writers, 8 vols. 1883-1887:

Vol. 1.—Christianity and Miracles at the Present Day, by Cairns. Historical Evidence of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ from the Dead, by Rowe. Christ the Central Evidence of Christianity, by Cairns. Christianity and the Life that now is, by Blaikie. Existence and Character of God, by Row. Success of Christianity and Modern Explanations of it, by Cairns. ..... 234T

Vol. 2.—Christianity and Secularism compared in their Influence and Effects, by Blaikie. Agnosticism, a Doctrine of Despair, by Porter. Antiquity of Man historically Considered, by Rawlinson. Witness of Palestine to the Bible, by Blaikie. Early Prevalence of Monotheistic Beliefs, by Rawlinson. Witness of Man's Moral Nature to Christianity, by Thomson. ..... 235T

Vol. 3.—Age and Origin of Man Geologically Considered, by Pattison and Pfaff. Rise and Decline of Islam, by Muir. Mosaic Authorship and Credibility of the Pentateuch, by the Dean of Canterbury. Authenticity of the Four Gospels, by Wace. Modern Materialism, by Wilkinson. Christianity and Confucianism compared in their Teaching of the Whole Duty of Man, by Legge. ..... .... 236T

Vol. 4.—Christianity as History. Doctrine and Life, by Porter. Religious Teachings of the Sublime and Beautiful in Nature, by Rawlinson. Ernest Renan and his Criticism of Christ, by Elmslie. Unity of the Character of the Christ of the Gospels, a proof of its Historical Reality, by Row. Vitality of the Bible, by Blackie. Evidential Conclusions from the Four Greater Epistles of St. Paul, by Howson ..... 237T

Vol. 5.—Zend-Avesta and the Religion of the Pârsîs, by Mitchell. Authorship of the Fourth Gospel, by Godet. Present State of the Christian Argument from Prophecy, by Cairns. Origin of the Hebrew Religion, an Inquiry and an Argument, by Conder. Philosophy of Mr. Herbert Spencer Examined, by Iverach. Man not a Machine, but a Responsible Free Agent, by Row.... 238T

Vol. 6.—Adaption of Bible Religion to the Needs and Nature of Man, by Blaikie. Witness of Ancient Monuments to the Old Testament Scriptures, by Sayce. Hindu Religion, a Sketch and a Contrast, by Mitchell. Modern Pessimism, by Thomson. Divinity of Our Lord in Relation to His Work of Atonement, by Arthur. Lord's Supper, an Abiding Witness to the Death of Christ, by Muir ..... 239T

Vol. 7.—The Christ of the Gospels, a Religious Study, by Meyer. Ferdinand Christian Baur and his Theory of the Origin of Christianity, and of the New Testament Writings, by Bruce. Man, Physiologically Considered, by Macalister. Utilitarianism, an Illogical and Irreligious Theory of Morals, by Thomson. Historical Illustrations of the New Testament Scriptures, by Maclear. Points of Contact between Revelation and Natural Science, by Dawson..... 240T

Vol. 8.—Claim of Christ on the Conscience, by Stevenson. Doctrine of the Atonement Historically and Scripturally Examined, by Stoughton. Resurrection of Jesus Christ in its Historical, Doctrinal, Moral and Spiritual Aspects, by Edgar. Buddhism, a Comparison and a Contrast between Buddhism and Christianity, by Reynolds. Auguste Comte, and the Religion of Humanity, by Thomson. Ethics of Evolution Examined, by Iverach ..... 241T

**Presentiments.** *See* Cornhill, v. 14, 294J. Quiver, v. 12, 3282J, &c.
**Presents.** *See* Penny Magazine [Usages regarding], v. 3, 141B.
**Preserved** Meats. *See* Chambers [and Meat Biscuits], v. 18, 1935J. Fraser, v. 45, 655J. Once a Week [and Vegetables], v. 12, 2272J. Meat, &c.

**Presidents** of the United States, by R. W. Lincoln. 1852 ..... 576D
—— *See also* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-9H. Harper [Early], v. 68, 1648J. Nineteenth Century [Presidential Election in the United States], v. 24, 2234J. Freeman's Essays [Presidential Government], 416H. Cassell's Family Magazine [and President Making], v. 15, 1365J. Names, *e.g.*, Grant, Lincoln, &c.

**PRESS**, New York, Progress of American Journalism, from 1840 to 1870, by Maverick, illustrated. 1870..... 1031H
—— English Newspapers, by Fox Bourne, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 1282-3H
—— Pictorial, its Origin and Progress, by Mason Jackson, ill..... 982H
—— Spirit of the Public Journals [1823], a Selection of Humorous Tales, Essays, &c. ..... ..... 891H
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. Blackwood [Influence of], v. 36, R.L. Chronicles of Newgate [Severity of the Press Laws], v. 2, 331D. Contemporary [Influence of on the Government], v. 49, 2059J. Cornhill [Sharpshooters of], v. 7, 287J; [French History, to Death of Mazarin], v. 27, 307J; [French History, Reign of Louis XIV. and XV.], v. 28, 308J; [Louis XVI.], v. 29, 309J. Edinburgh Review [Abuses of], v. 22, 382J. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Fortnightly, v. 42, 2132J. Fraser [and the Tories], v. 8, 618J; [American Political], v. 52, 662J; [and Politics], v. 92, 702J. Gentleman's Magazine [and Parliament], v. 25, 745J. Green's English People, 192H. Leisure Hour [Errors of], v. 16, 2626J. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. May's Democracy, 39H. Quarterly [Libel and the Freedom of], v. 117, 1247J. Routledge's Popular Progress [Freedom of the], 1034F. Pitman's Phonographic Reporter [Corrections], 1893Z. Sells' and May's Press Guides, R.L. Newspapers, Periodicals, &c.

**Press**, Hydraulic. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D.

**Pressense** (E. De, *Eminent French Protestant*, *b.* 1824), D.D., Contemporary Portraits, translated by Holmden. 1880 ..... 591O
[Thiers, Voltaire, Strauss, L'Ariège, Dupanloup, Monod, Vinet, Verney, Robertson, &c.]
—— Jesus Christ, His Times, Life and Work. 1866 .. ..... 38K
—— Religions before Christ. 1862 ..... ..... 39K
—— Study of Origins, or the Problems of Knowledge, of Being and of Duty, translated by Holmden. 1883 ..... 644H
—— The Ancient World and Christianity, translated by Holmden ... 1194M
—— — Church of the French Revolution [1789-1802], translated by Stroyan. 1869 ..... 329O
—— — Early Years of Christianity, History of the First Three Centuries of the Christian Church, translated by Holmden, 4 vols. 1879:—
Vol. 1.—The Apostolic Age ..... 197M
Vol. 2.—The Martyrs and Apologists ..... 198M
Vol. 3.—Heresy and Christian Doctrine ..... 199M
Vol. 4.—Life and Practice in the Early Church..... 200M

**Pressgang.** *See* Chambers [of last War], v. 21, 1937J; [Story of], v. 57, 1957J.
**Pretender**, The. *See* Burton's Scotland [1648-1747], 336-7H. Mahon's England, 184-6H. Stuart (Prince Charles Edward). Chevalier, The, &c.
**Pretenders.** *See* Chambers [Claimants to Royalty], v. 63, 1963J.
**Pretentiousness.** *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 60, 1960J.
**Priaulx** Family of Guernsey. *See* Jacob's Guernsey [part 2, p. 287], 362B. Sarnia, 1416O, &c.
**Price** (Professor Bonamy, *Economist*, *b.* 1807). *See* Temple Bar, v. 83, 1413J, &c.
**Price** (E. C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Price** (L.), A Manual of Photographic Manipulation. 1858 ..... 1097M

**Price** (T., *Gardener*), The Modern Gardener ..... 1496Z
**Price** (Thos., *Chaplain to the Convicts at Woolwich*), Wisdom and Genius of Shakspeare. 1839..... 1105H
**Prices.** *See* Academy [Mulhall's History of], v. 29, R.L. Contemporary [in England in 1885], v. 47, 2057J; [Low, and Depression in Trade], v. 47, 2057J. Quarterly [High and Low, Tooke on], v. 29, 1159J.
**Priestley** (J., *Chemist and Unitarian Minister, b.* 1733, *d.* 1804), LL.D., Experiments and Observations on Different Kinds of Air. 1775 ..... 819D
—— *See also* Huxley's Science and Culture, 779D. Brougham's Philosophers, 597R. Macmillan, v. 30, 960J. Quarterly [Cavendish, Black and Watt], v. 77, 1207J, &c.
**Priestley** (Joshua), Mental and Moral Excellence, and How to Attain it; Memorials of John Hessel. 1861 ..... 711O
—— True Womanhood and Memorials of Eliza Hessel. 1859 ..... 710O
**Priests**, Women and Families, by Michelet, trans. by Cocks. 1846 411M
—— *See also* Bungener's France, 316-7O. Ewald's Israel, 63K. Fraser [in the Congregation], v. 72, 682J; [in the School], v. 73, 683J. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Quiver [and Kings], v. 15, 3285J, &c.
**Prima** Donna, The, Her History and Surroundings, from the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth Century, by Edwards, 2 vols. 1888. 678-9F
**Prime** (A. J., S. I. and W. C.). Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Primer** of American Literature, by Lawrence. 1880 ..... 1207Z
**Primeval** World of Switzerland, by Heer, 2 vols. ..... 732-3F
**Primitive** Manners and Customs, by Farrar. 1879 ..... 1014M
—— Times. *See* Antediluvian World, 1017M. Dew's Ancient and Modern Nations, 53H. Nature [Primeval Man and Working Men Students], v. 30, 2690J. Schmidt's Mammalia, 385R. Wood's Ireland, 383K. Pre-Historic Times, Antiquities, Man, &c.
**Primogeniture.** *See* Fraser, v. 82, 692J. Nature [and the Evolution Theory], v. 27, 2687J. Quarterly [and Entail], v. 83, 1213J, &c.
**Primrose**, The. *See* Brown's Science for All, 627B. Buckley's Science [Life of a Primrose], 514R. English Illustrated Magazine [and Cowslips], v. 2, 1992J. Gentleman's Magazine [Polity of a], v. 27, 747J. Science Gossip, v. 3, 2411J; [and Violets], v. 16, 2419J. Flowers, &c.
**Primrose** League. *See* Saturday Review [Catholics and the], v. 61, R.L. Nineteenth Century, v. 20, 2230J. Time [Truth about the], v. 17, 1507J, &c.
**Prince** Consort. *See* Albert.
**Prince** of Wales in India, by Gay. 1877..... 1509R
—— — — Tour, a Diary in India, by Russell, illus., 2 vols. 1877 ... 603B
—— Princess and People, Progress of our Times, illustrated by the Life and Work of the Prince and Princess of Wales [1863-1889], by Burdett, with portraits, autographs, &c, 1889..... 1412H
—— of Wales. *See* Names, *e.g.*, Albert Edward, &c.
—— Rupert. *See* Every Boy's Annual [1886], 1305H, &c.
**Princes.** *See* All the Year Round [Thirteen Princes of Wales], v. 8, 1768J. Chambers [Princes of Wales and their Marriages], v. 39, 1946J. Dixon's Royal Windsor [and Princesses of England], 325-8H; H.M. Tower, [The Young Edward V. and the Duke of York], 321-4H. Fraser [Origin of Prince of Wales' Feathers], v. 103, 713J. Poole's Index, R.L. Names of Princes, &c.
**Prince** (J. C.), Dreams and Realities, in Verse and Prose. 1850..... 356Q
**Prince** Edward Island. *See* Harper, v. 55, 1635J. Murray's British America, 400-2T, &c.
**Prince** of Wales' Island. *See* Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K, &c.
**Princesses**, Lives of the English Princesses, by Strickland. 1866.. 51-8F
—— of the House of Stuart, Last Four, by Strickland. 1872 ..... 50F

**Princesses** of Wales, Lives of the, by Finch, 3 vols. 1883 ..... 932-4O
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Princesses in the Past], v. 56, 1816J. Chambers [Princesses married to Subjects], v. 47, 1950J. Edinburgh Review [Hints on the Education of], v. 7, 367J. Fitzgerald's Family of George III., 74-5F. Fraser [Leaves from the Life of a Princess], v. 38, 648J. Girl's Own Annual [Princesses of Wales], v. 5, 2555J, &c.
**Principles.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Pringle** (T., *Scottish Poet, b.* 1789, *d.* 1834). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Prinsep** (V. C.), Imperial India, An Artist's Journals, illustrated ... 816K
**Print** Works. *See* Penny Magazine [Lancashire, Day at], v. 12, 150B.
**Printers.** *See* Chambers [Printers' Blunders], v. 58, 1958J. Living Age [Famous English], v. 134, 3164J. Pastime Papers [of Olden Times], 1996R. Quarterly [Printer's Devil], v. 65, 1195J. Knowledge [On some Printers' Pranks, by Proctor], v. 12, 2592J. Printing, &c.

**PRINTING**, Caxton and the Art of [R.T.S.]..... 1506Z
—— Colour Printing, by Richmond..... 1170M
—— its Antecedents, Origin, History and Results, by Stark. 1855 ... 1284R
—— *See also* Academy [Bibliography of], v. 26, R.L. All the Year Round [Compositor's Work, Lessons in], v. 39, 1799J. Art Journal [Carbon Process in], v. 20, R.L.; [Engraved Borders], v. 35, R.L. Chambers [Early, in China], v. 11, 1931J; [in Colours], v. 21, 1937J; [Autographic], v. 57, 1957J. Chambers' Information, 25-6D. Harper [Early], v. 11, 1591J; [Origin of], v. 37, 1617J. Knight's Caxton, 201Z; Life of Caxton, 1844Z. Leisure Hour [Inside a Printing Office], v. 12, 2622J; [Notes on Compositors], v. 12, 2622J; [The Walter Printing Press], v. 21, 2631J; [and Binding, the Revised Bible], v. 34, 2644J. Penny Magazine [Compositor's Work], v. 2, 140B. Pike's Crime in England, 307H. Richmond's Lithography, &c., 1171M. Saturday Review [Invention of, New Light on], v. 61, R.L. Timbs' Inventions, 258R. Ure's Dictionary, 8D; [Printing and Numbering Cards and Marks of Correction], 8D; [Printing Ink, Machinery, Blocks, &c.], 8-9D. Pitman's Phonographic Reporter [Marks of Correction], 1893Z, &c.
**Prior** (Sir J., *Irish Naval Surgeon, b.* 1787, *d.* 1869), F.S.A., Life of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 1854 ..... 607R
**Prior** (M., *Poet and Diplomatist, b.* 1664, *d.* 1721), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807... 328-0Z
—— Poems, Life by Mitford [British Poets], 2 vols. 1860 ..... 456-7Q
—— *See also* Contemporary, v. 20, 2030J. Jones' Poets, 662M. Leisure Hour, v. 12, 2622J. Longman [Was he a Dorsetshire Man?], v. 4, 894J, &c.

**PRISON** Books and their Authors, by Langford. 1861 ..... 1032R
—— Diary, by Michael Davitt, 2 vols. 1885 ..... .....1177-8R
—— Discipline, &c., by Buxton. 1818 ..... 322R
**Prisons** and Reformatories at Home and Abroad, being the Transactions of the International Penitentiary Congress [1872], edited by Pears. 1872 ..... ..... 419H
—— Her Majesty's, by one who has tried them, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 307-8O
—— London, by Dixon. 1850..... ..... 606Z
—— of London, by Mayhew and Binny. 1862..... 126D
—— *See also* Ashton's Fleet, 904F; Reign of Queen Anne, 68F. Century Magazine [Prison Reforms], v. 5, 1877J. Chambers [Interior of a London Prison], v. 20, 1936J; [Pets], v. 60, 1960J. Chronicles of Newgate [first Report of the Inspectors of], v. 2, 331D. Contemporary [Official Optimism concerning Prison Discipline], v. 46, 2056J. Cornhill [Life in Military Prison], v. 15, 295J; [and Convict Establishments, French] v. 46, 326J; [in France], v. 46, 326J. Davenport's Bastile, 153Z. Dixon's John Howard, 233Z. Escott's England and its People [and Prisoners], 1017F. Fraser [Prison Labour], v. 78, 688J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Government], v. 28, 748J. Good Words [Eastern], v. 2, 2172J; [of Naples], v. 9, 2179J; [of Paris], v. 15, 2185J. Gray's China. 520-1K. Griffith's Millbank, 332-3D. Hill's Repression of Crime, 1015F. Harper [Reform, Education as a Factor in], v. 12, 1652J. Horsley's Jottings,

**PRISONS**—*(continued).*

1207R. Howard the Philanthropist, 320F. James' Curiosities of Law, [Prisons, &c.], 1075F. Lansdell's Asia, 830K; Russia, 828K; Siberia, 496-7K. Living Age [Female Life in], v. 75, 3105J. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Nature [Prison Bread], v. 19, 2679J. Newgate Chronicles, 330-1D. Nineteenth Century [French Experiences in], v. 19, 2229J. Oglethorpe [General], 876O. Once a Week [Visit to Convict Prisons of Ireland], v. 5, 2265J. Penny Magazine [of Scotland], v. 5, 143B; [Dutch], v. 7, 145B. Quarterly [and Penitentiaries], v. 30, 1160J; [Female Penitentiaries], v. 83, 1213J. Smith's Essays, 297O. Smith's Works, 589D. Sunday Magazine [A Month's Prison Notes, Inscriptions upon Walls, and why are Prisons Failures], v. 15, 2472J. Temple Bar [of England, Six Years in], v. 24, 1354J. Temple's India, 486K. Crime, Gaols, Jails, &c.

**Pritchard** (C.), F.R.S., Occasional Thoughts of an Astronomer on Nature and Revelation. 1889 ..... 1265M

**Pritchard** (H. Baden), Beauty Spots of the Continent. 1875 ..... 1439R

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Pritchard** (W. T.), F.R.G.S., Polynesian Reminiscences, Life in the South Pacific Islands. ..... 767K

**Privateers.** *See* Chambers, v. 8, 1928J; [and Privateering], v. 22, 1937J; v. 60, 1960J; [What is Privateering?], v. 62, 1962J, &c.

**Privilege.** *See* Quarterly [Question of], v. 77, 1207J, &c.

**Privileges**, Customs, &c., of Jersey and Guernsey, by Le Cras..... 1864Z

**Privy** Council of England. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1018F. Leisure Hour, v. 18, 2628J, &c.

**Prize** Competitions. *See* Boy's Own Annual, &c.

—— Essays. *See* All the Year Round v. 49, 1809J. Essays, &c.

—— Fighting. *See* Pugilism.

—— Money. *See* Chambers v. 22, 1937J.

—— System in Education. *See* Chambers, v. 63, 1963J.

**Probabilities**, an Aid to Faith, by Tupper ..... 866R

—— *See also* Edinburgh Review [La Place on], v. 23, 383J; v. 92, 452J. Knowledge [Laws of], v. 1 and 2, 2581-2J. Quarterly [De Morgan's Essay on], v. 64, 1194J. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.

**Probate**, Court of. *See* Fraser, v. 72, 682J. Leisure Hour, v. 19, 2629J. Law, Legislature, &c.

**Probyn** (J. W.), *Ed.*, Local Government and Taxation of the United Kingdom [Cobden Club]. 1882 ..... 303R

**Proceedings** of the Amsterdam Conference of the Evangelical Alliance [1867], edited by Steane. 1868 ..... 661A

—— — — Geneva Conference of the Evangelical Alliance [1861], edited by G. Carlyle. 1862 ..... 660A

—— — — London Conference of the Evangelical Alliance [1846]..... 659A

—— *See also* under Name of Association or Society, &c.

**Processions.** *See* Brand's Antiquities [on Candlemas Day], 1005M. Dyer's Customs [Lord Mayor's Day], 1036F, &c.

**Proclamations.** *See* Brodie's British Empire, 212-3H, &c.

**Procrastination.** *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 59, 1959J, &c.

**Procter** (A. A., *Poetess, daughter of B. W. Procter, b.* 1835, *d.* 1864). *See* Adam's Celebrated Englishwomen, 1282O. Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M, &c.

**Procter** (Brian Waller, *Poet, b.* 1790, *d.* 1874). *See* Fortnightly, v. 27, 2117J. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. *See also under Pseudonym*, Cornwall (Barry).

—— (and A. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Proctor** (R. A., *Astronomer and Popular Lecturer, b.* 1837, *d.* 1888), F.R.A.S., Chance and Luck, a discussion of the Laws of Luck, Coincidences, Wagers, Lotteries, Gambling, &c. 1887 1229R

—— Easy Star Lessons, illustrated. 1882..... 450R

—— Familiar Science Studies. 1882 ..... 449R

—— Flowers of the Sky, illustrated ..... 641Q

—— Hereditary Traits. 1882..... 777D

**Proctor** (R. A.), Light Science for Leisure Hours, Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. 1880 ..... 441R
—— Mysteries of Time and Space. 1883..... 448R
—— Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. 1880..... 694D
—— Orbs Around Us, Familiar Essays on the Moon, Planets, Meteors, Comets, Sun, and Coloured Pairs of Suns. 1875... 439R
—— Other Worlds than Ours, the Plurality of Worlds, studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches, ill. 1878... 440R
—— Our Place among Infinities, a Series of Essays, contrasting our Little Abode in Space and Time with the Infinities Around us, with Essays on Astrology and the Jewish Sabbath..... 444R
—— Pleasant Ways in Science. 1878 ..... 443R
[Sun Spots, Storm and Famine, Star Grouping, Volcanoes, Towards the North Pole, The Phonograph, Ozone, Dew, Ancient Babylonian Astrology.]
—— Rough Ways made Smooth, Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects. 1880..... 442R
—— Saturn and its System, illustrated. 1865..... ..... 705D
—— The Borderland of Science, Familiar Dissertations on Stars, Planets, Gambling, Coal, Coincidences, Ghosts, &c. ..... 446R
—— The Expanse of Heaven, a Series of Essays on the Wonders of the Firmament..... 445R
—— — Moon, Her Motions, Aspect, Scenery, and Physical Condition, illustrated. 1878 ..... 438R
—— — Seasons Pictured. 1885..... ..... 338B
—— — Spectroscope, and its Work [S.P.C.K. Science Manuals], ill. 755Z
—— — Sun, Ruler, Fire, Light, and Life of the Planetary System.... 437R
—— The Universe of Stars, illustrated. 1878..... 704D
—— and others, Nature Studies. 1882..... 447R
—— *Ed.* Knowledge, an Illustrated Magazine of Science, Literature and Art, vols. I to II. 1881-88 ..... 2581-91J
—— *See also* Saturday Review [Familiar Science], v. 53, R.L. Scribner, v. 7, 2267J; [Tornadoes, by], v. 96, 3126J; Lands and Seas of another World, by], v. 99, 3129J, &c.

**Proctor** (W.), Management and Treatment of the Horse in the Stable, Field, and on the Road, illustrated. 1883 ..... 196R

**Prodigies.** *See* All the Year Round [Prodigy-Hunter], v. 6, 1766J. Once a Week [Old English], v. 5, 2265J, &c.

**Profane** and Holy States, by Fuller..... 560M

**Profession,** Choice of a, by Thomson. 1857 ..... 204R

**Professions,** Principal, by Pascoe..... ..... 251R
—— *See also* Blackwood [Outlying], v. 136, 206J. Boy's Own Annual [how to enter them], v. 5, 2955J. Chambers, v. 45, 1949J. Escott's England and its People [Professional England], 1018F. Penny Magazine [and Trades of the Metropolis], v. 3, 141B. Education, Army, Navy, Church, Civil Service, &c.

**Profit** Sharing between Employer and Employée, by Gilman. 1889 334R

**Profits.** *See* Chambers, v. 38, 1945J. Edinburgh Review [Rise and Fall of], v. 40, 400J. Household Words [of a Holiday], v. 18, 1758J. Ricardo's Political Economy, 1004F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-7F. Walker's Science of Wealth, 1025F, &c.

**Progress** and Poverty, an Inquiry into the Cause of Industrial Depression, and of Increase of Want with Increase of Wealth, by George. 1882 ..... ..... ..... 1023F
—— of the Nation, by Porter, 3 vols. 1843 ..... 213-5R
—— *See also* Fortnightly [What is, and are we Progressing?], v. 7, 2097J. Good Words [and Poverty, George's], v. 24, 2194J. Living Age [Will it Diminish Joy?], v. 140, 3170J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life [Hope of], 1908Ra. Maine's Popular Government [National], 1100F. Quarterly [the Age of], v. 159, 1289J. Social and Political Economy, &c.

**Projectiles.** *See* Nature [Motion of, Bashforth's], v. 8, 2668J ; [Motion of], v. 29 and 30, 2689-90J ; [Law of the Resistance of the Air to], v. 33, 2693J. Once a Week, v. 1, 2261J. Quarterly [Manufacture of], v. 103, 1233J, &c.
**Prolixity.** *See* Blackwood, v. 109, 179J, &c.
**Prologues.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 31, 1791J. Chambers [and Epilogues], v. 43, 1948J, &c.
**Promiscuous** Amusements. *See* Anspach's Thieves of Homes, 279R, &c.
**Pronunciation.** *See* Penny Magazine [of Hard Words], v. 2, 140B. Atlantic [Inaccuracies in the United States], v. 53, 1543J. Contemporary [of the Latin], v. 17, 2027J. Language, &c.
**Proof.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
—— Reader. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [A Day in a Proof-Reader's Life], v. 15, 1365J.
**Propeller.** *See* Nature [Imitating the Action of the Pipe-Fish], v. 11, 2671J ; [Water-Jet], v. 26, 2686J. Steam Ships, &c.
**Propertius** (S. A., *Roman Elegiac Poet, b.* 51 B.C., *d.* 16 A.D.), by Davies [Collin's Ancient Classics] ..... ..... 1161Q
—— *See also* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Property,** Peasant Properties and other Essays, by Lady Verney. 2004-5R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-26O. Amos' Science of Law, 356R. Beeton's Everybody's Lawyer, 324R. Blackwood [Law of], v. 83, 153J ; [Rights of, Joseph Chamberlain on], v. 137, 207J. Contemporary [Personal Debt and Interest], v. 37, 2047J. Fortnightly [and Taxation], v. 19, 2109J. Levi's International Law, 399R. Maine's Early Law and Custom], 1082F. Peto's Taxation [and Income Tax], 1016F. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Saturday Review [Unearned Increment of], v. 56, R.L. Temple's India, 486K. Mackay's English Poor, 337R. Land, Capital, &c.
**Prophecies,** Analysis of Prophecy, by Hales, 4 vols. 1830 ..... 230-3H
—— Dissertation on the, by Faber, 2 vols. 1814 ..... 532-3A
—— Dissertations on the, by Newton, 2 vols ..... 534-5A and 125-6K
—— Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion, by Keith. 1848 414A
—— Evidences of, from a work by Keith ..... 1684Z
—— Relating to Antichrist in Daniel and St. Paul, by Todd ... 529 and 537A
—— Unfulfilled, which are yet to have their Accomplishment, by Fry. 1835 ..... 531A
**Prophet** of Fire, Life of Elijah, by Macduff. 1864..... 398H
**Prophetic** and other Subjects, Plain papers, by Trotter ..... 506M
**Prophets,** Improved Version and Explanation of the Twelve Minor Prophets, by Newcome. 1836..... 258K
—— Lectures on the Minor Prophets, by Kelly. 1871 ..... 356M
—— of Christendom, by Carpenter. 1884 ..... 935O
—— — Israel and their Place in History, by Smith. 1882..... ..... 466M
—— and Prophecies. *See also* Blackwood [for the Present], v. 64, 134J ; [German Popular], v. 67, 137J. Ewald's Israel, 64K. Fraser [Modern], v. 96, 706J. Good Words [of the Old Testament], v. 6, 2176J ; [Scripture Interpretation, Jewish], v. 15, 2185J. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Mackay's Delusions, 903M. Macmillan [Uninspired], v. 2, 932J. Quarterly [Scripture, Keith on], v. 53, 1183J. Quiver [False, in the Past], v. 29, 3299J. Smith's Jewish Church, 467M. Sunday at Home [and Fulfilments], v. 24, 2874J. Sunday Magazine [The Minor Prophets], v. 3, 2453J. Timbs' Works [Prophesying Almanac], 856Z. *See also* under names, *e.g.*, Elijah, Josiah, Samuel, &c.
**Proposals** of Marriage, How Men Propose, by Stevens. 1890..... 2014R
**Propositions.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Prose** Idylls, New and Old..... 993R
**Prose.** *See also* Good Words [Composition], v. 6, 2176J. Legouve's Art of Reading, 1073R. Posnett's Literature, 394R, &c.
**Prosecutions** for Religious Opinions, by Duncan. 1825 ..... 638H
**Prosecutions.** *See* Chambers, v. 46, 1949J. Crime, Law, &c.

**Prosperity**, Danger of, &c., by Bates. 1825 ..... 127M
—— or Pauperism? Physical, Industrial, and Technical Training, by the Earl of Meath. 1888 ..... 1105F
**Prosser** (Mrs). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Protection.** *See* Blackwood [and Free Trade], v. 54, R.L.; [Meeting on, in London], v. 67, 137J. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Fortnightly [in Young Communities], v. 37, 2127J. Fraser [England under, and Free Trade], v. 104, 714J; [Failure of, in U.S.], v. 104, 714J. Macmillan [and United States Industries], v. 45, 975J. Walker's Science of Wealth, 1025F. Buckle's Civilization, 187O, &c.
**Protector**, The [Oliver Cromwell], a Vindication, by Merle D'Aubigné. 1847 ..... 1404H
—— *See also* Cromwell (O.).

**PROTESTANTS AND PROTESTANTISM**—Works relating to: (*See also Church and Ecclesiastical History, Religion, Reformation, Names of Reformers, e.g., Calvin, Luther, Wycliffe, &c., and Sects, Quakers, Wesleyans, &c.*)

**Protestant** Church of France, by Lorimer. 1841 ..... 261T
—— Doctrine of the Sacraments, Harmony of the, by Tomlinson 290K
—— Refugees, French, by Weiss. 1854 ..... 314A
**Protestantism**, &c., by De Quincey. 1863 ..... 652R
—— History of, by Wylie, 3 vols ..... 78-80A
—— in France [R.T.S.] ..... 111Z
**Protestants'** Armoury, a Refutation of Roman Catholicism ... 444M
—— from France in their English Home, by Kershaw. 1885 ... 546M
—— of France, History of the, by Félice, 2 vols. 1853 ..... 288M
—— *See also* Blackwood [French Refugees], v. 74, 144J. Buckle's Civilization, 186-7O. Cornhill [and St. Paul], v. 20, 300J. Edinburgh Review [in Germany], v. 54, 414J. Epochs of Church History, 256T. Fraser [in France, State and Prospects of, 1838], v. 18, 628J; [Condition and Prospects of], v. 77, 687J; [Developments of], v. 78, 688J; [Restoration in France in Eighteenth Century], v. 88, 698J; [Liberal], v. 90, 700J. Froude's England, 192-203O. Good Words [in France], v. 1, 2171J. Inman's Ancient Faiths [Clergy], 95K. Macmillan [Social Aspects of, in Germany], v. 16, 946J. Nicolini's Jesuits, 367O. Quiver [in Rome], v. 21, 3291J. Saturday Review [John Fiske on], v. 53, R.L. Scribner's Monthly [Liberty of], v. 6, 1856J. Sunday at Home [in Florence], v. 11, 2861J. Sunday Magazine [of France, and the Roman Question], v. 4, 2454J. Temple Bar [Opposition to, in Spain], v. 26, 1356J. Wilson's Dissenters, 188K, &c.
**Proteus**, or Unity in Nature, by Radcliffe ..... 760F
**Protoplasm.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 23, 743J. Nature [at the Antipodes], v. 1, 2661J; [Continuity of, in Plant Tissue], v. 31, 2691J.
**Proudhon** (P. J., *French Socialist, b.* 1809, *d.* 1865). *See* Fraser, v. 85, 695J.
**Prout** (E.), Life of J. Williams, Missionary to Polynesia. 1843 ..... 579F
**Prout** (Father, Francis Mahony, *Irish Jesuit and Journalist, b.* 1805, *d.* 1866). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fraser [Prout Papers], v. 9, 619J, &c.
**Prout** (W., *Chemist and Meteorologist, b.* 1786, *d.* 1850), F.R.S., Chemistry and Digestion in reference to Natural Theology [Bridgewater Treatise, v. 8]. 1834 ..... 700Q
—— Meteorology and the Function of Digestion, with reference to Natural Theology. 1845 ..... 721D
**Provençal** Language, Handbook to, by Craig. 1863 ..... 1203R
**Provence.** *See* Argosy [Life in], v. 32, 32J; [Fair of Cuers], v. 34, 34J. Chambers [Holiday in], v. 51, 1952J. Cornhill [Old Towns in], v. 18, 298J; [Folk Songs of], v. 47, 327J.

**Provence** (Comtesse de). *See* Jackson's French Court, 334O. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Proverb** and Parable, World of, by Paxton Hood. 1885 ..... 135D
**Proverbial** Philosophy, by Tupper .....484D and 868-9R
**Proverbs** and Emblems, Eastern, by Long..... 1013R
—— — their Lessons, by Trench. 1879 ..... 1120R
—— Book of, an Exposition, by Bridges. 1865 ..... 132A
—— English and French, by Belcour. 1888 ..... 1239R
—— for the People, or illustrations of Practical Godliness, by Magoon. 242R
—— from Far and Near, edited by Tegg. 1875 ..... 1255Z
—— Handbook of, and Index, collected by Bohn. 1857 ..... 1065R
—— Polyglot of Foreign and English Translations, by Bohn. 1857.. 1064R
—— The Salt Cellars, being a collection of Proverbs by C. H. Spurgeon, 2 vols. 1889 ..... 2006R
—— *See also* All the Year Round [West Country], v. 59, 1819J. Arnot's Laws from Heaven [Book of Proverbs], 4K. Chambers [Gaelic], v. 59, 1959J ; [French and English], v. 63, 1963J. Leisure Hour, v. 6, 2616J ; [Questionable], v. 18, 2628J ; [Eastern], v. 32, 2642J. Platt's Business, 235R. Quiver [Two-edged], v. 17, 3287J. Scribner's Monthly [Turkish], v. 6, 1856J. Titcomb's Gold Foil, 1115R. Wright's England in Middle Ages, 78O. Notes and Queries [and Phrases] seventh series, v. 7, 1099J. Time, v. 8, 1498J. Quotations, &c.
**Providence**, Interposition of, Anecdotes [R. T. S.]. 1845 ..... 1128Z
—— *See also* Good Words [Meditations on], v. 4, 2174J. Seneca's Dialogues, 1201H, &c.
**Provincial** Dialects of England. *See* Chambers, v. 30, 1941J. Language, &c.
—— Life under the Roman Republic. *See* Quarterly Review, v. 167, 1297J.
**Provisions.** *See* Edinburgh Review [Adulterated], v. 33, 393J. Food, &c.
**Prudence.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H, &c.
**Prudentius** (C. A., *Christian Latin Poet, b.* 348, *d. after* 404). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Pruning.** *See* Breuil's Fruit Trees, 178R. Gardening, Horticulture, &c.
**Prussia**, Recollections of, during Thirty-Three Years' Residence, translated by Wraxall. 1855 ..... 1300R
**Prussia.** *See* Alison's Europe, 120-46O. Bellow's Europe [Life in], 1398R. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Contemporary [and France], v. 16, 2026J ; [Rural Administration in], v. 48, 2058J. Cornhill [Agricultural Life in], v. 14, 294J ; [Soldiers' Notes on Army of], v. 18, 298J. Edinburgh [Military Growth of], v. 124, 484J. Fraser [Court and Aristocracy of], v. 48, 658J ; [and Germany], v. 83, 693J ; [Reports on Army of], v. 84, 694J. Laing's Notes of a Traveller, 1262R. Leisure Hour [Kings of], v. 11, 2621J. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Quarterly [in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries], v. 86, 1216J. Saturday Review [Incomes in 1882], v. 54, R.L. ; [Political Parties, 1803], v. 56, R.L. Germany, &c.
**Prussia** (Frederick William, King of). *See* Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-6F. Memoirs of Ernest II., 674-5F. *See also under Names of various Kings of Prussia which appear in the Catalogue, &c.*
**Prussian** Blue. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D.
**Prussic** Acid. *See* Living Age [as a Poison], v. 5, 3035J.
**Pryce** (A. H.), LL.D. *See* Ante-Nicene Library.
**Pryde** (D.), M.A., Highways of Literature, or What to Read and How to Read ..... 1066R
**Pryde** (J.), F.E.I.S., Euclid's Elements of Plane Geometry. 1860. 718Q
**Prynne** (William, *Lawyer, b.* 1600, *d.* 1669). *See* Gardiner's History of England, 466-9O. Living Age [and Mont Orgueil Castle, Jersey], v. 45, 3075J.
**Pryor** (Mary), A Life Story of a Hundred Years Ago, by Hack. 1887 1346O
**PSALMS**, Book of, Questions for Bible Classes, by Jones. 1863 ... 172Q
—— Commentary on the, by Horne .....547A and 131-2M
—— — — — by Hengstenberg, translated by Fairbairn and Thomson [Clark's Foreign Theological Library], 3 vols. 1846-8 .....119-21A
—— — — — — Conant. 1872 ..... 60A

**Psalms**, Exposition of Psalm CXIX., by Bridges. 1830..... ..... 120M
—— — — — CXXX., by Owen. 1826..... 144M
—— The, by Moll, translated from the German, by Briggs, &c. [Lange's Commentary]. 1872 ..... 60A
—— *See also* Ewald's Israel, 64-5K. Gray's Biblical Museum, 82M. Quarterly [Psalmody], v. 3, 1133J. Sunday at Home, v. 3, 2853J; v. 15, 2865J. Dawson's Origin of the World, 564R.

**Pseudonyms**. *See* Cushing's Initials and Pseudonyms, R.L. Chambers [in Literature], v. 55, 1955J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Once a Week, v. 24, 2284J. Clegg's Booksellers, R.L. Hazell's Almanack, R.L. Halkett and Laing's Anonymous Literature, R.L., &c.

**Psychology**, Power of the Soul over the Body in Health and Morals, by Moore. 1845 ..... 415M
—— *See also* Bain's Education as a Science, 364R. Blackwood, v. 77, 147J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Escott's England and its People, 1018F. Fairbairn's Philosophy, 308M. Fortnightly Review [Experimental], v. 45, 2135J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Kant's Reason, 666T. Knowledge [Society for Psychical Research], v. 6, 2586J. Lewes' Philosophy, 571-2H. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Nature [in England], v. 2, 2662J. Occult Sciences [Psychological Experiences], 1935R. Ribot's Diseases of Memory, 373R. Saturday Review [Psychical Research], v. 62, R.L. Scribner [New Study of Psychic Force], v. 2, 1862J. Sully's Illusions, 369R. Collin's Synthetic Philosophy [Principles of], 587H, &c.

**Ptarmigan**. *See* Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Watson's Sylvan Folk, 2112R. Birds, &c.

**Ptolemies** (*Kings of Egypt*). *See* Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Josephus, 67-8H. Egypt, &c.

**Public** Affairs for 1831 [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia] ..... 6-7O
—— — *See also* Mackay's Recollections, 1026-7H.

**Public** Buildings in America. *See* Century, v. 5, 1877J, &c.
—— — — London. *See* Nineteenth Century Magazine, v. 24, 2234J. London, Buildings, &c.

**Public** Duty. *See* Good Words, v. 25, 2195J. Duty, &c.

**Public** Expenditure. *See* Chambers [Curiosities of], v. 39, 1946J, &c.

**Public** Good, &c., edited by Edwards, 2 vols. .....1067-8R

**Public** Houses. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Fortnightly [Municipal], v. 27, 2117J, &c.

**Public** Lands, our Policy concerning. *See* Harper, v. 71, 1651J. Land, &c.

**Public** Libraries. *See* Whale's London [Forms of Requisition, Commissioners, &c.], 327R. Greenwood (T.). Libraries, Public, &c.

**Public** Men. *See* Forney's Anecdotes, 948R. Biography, Authors, Statesmen, &c.

**Public** Offices. *See* Nineteenth Century Magazine, v. 24, 2234J, &c.

**Public** Opinion. *See* All the Year Round [What is], v. 40, 1800J. Cornhill [and the Press], v. 21, 301J. Fortnightly [and its Leaders], v. 34, 2124J. Nineteenth Century [Manufacture of], v. 13, 2223J, &c.

**Public** Records. *See* Coles' Public Life, 195F, &c.

**Public** Schools. Suggested Reforms by Cotterill. 1885..... 201R

**Public** Schools. *See* Chambers [and Universities], v. 45, 1949J. Escott's England and its People, 1017-8F. Fraser [in England], v. 50, 660J; [Education in], v. 77, 687J. Quarterly, v. 116, 1246J. Saturday Review [and Public Men], v. 61, R.L. Colleges, Schools, Universities, &c.

**Public** Speaking. *See* Nineteenth Century [Art of], v. 15, 2225J. Quarterly, v. 103, 1233J. Oratory, Speaking, &c.

**Public** Works. *See* Fraser [Functions in Government regarding], v. 97, 797J.

**Public** Worship. *See* Fraser [Regulation Act], v. 105, 715J. Worship, &c.

**Public**. *See also* in connection with this word any subject required.

**Publicans** of Scripture. *See* Sunday at Home, v. 4, 2854J, &c.

**Publicola** (*Roman Consul*, 509. *d.* 503 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 445F and 1130Q, &c.

**Publishers**. *See* Fraser [and Authors], v. 38, 648J. Leisure Hour [and Literary Men, My Experiences among], v. 21, 2631J. Macmillan (D.), 813O. Curwen's Booksellers, 520O, &c.

**Puddings**. *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Cassell's Family Magazine [More about], v. 15, 1365J. Girl's Own Annual, v. 1, 2551J. Household, The, 1096F. Well's Pastry-cook, 998M. Cookery, &c.

**Puddlers.** *See* Leisure Hour [and Puddling], v. 16, 2626J. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D, &c.

**Pueblos.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 22, 1782J. Harper [Among the] v. 51, 1631J. Nadaillac's Pre-Historic America, 897F, &c.

**Puerto** Rico. *See* Porto Rico.

**Puffing.** *See* All the Year Round [Thoughts on], v. 25, 1785J. Edinburgh Review [System], v. 51, 411J, &c.

**Pugilism.** *See* All the Year Round [Eve of the Battle], v. 15, 1775J. Chambers [Training for], v. 33, 1943J. Cornhill [Going to a Prize Fight], v. 9, 289J. Fraser [Prize-Fighting], v. 18, 628J; [Prize-Fight of Sayers and Heenan], v. 61, 671J. Saturday Review [Presence at], v. 53, R.L. [Boxing and Sparring], v. 57, R.L.; [Revived], v. 59, R.L. Temple Bar [Prize Fight of King and Heenan], v. 10, 1340J. Boxing, &c.

**Puigblanch** (D. A.), The Inquisition Unmasked, 2 vols. 1816 ... 323-4A

**Pulci** (L., *Italian Poet, b.* 1431, *d.* 1487). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Puliga** (Comtesse de), Madame de Sévigné, her Correspondents and Contemporaries, 2 vols. 1873 ..... 226-7F

**Pulleys.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Lardner's Lectures, 757D, &c.

**Pulling** (F. S.), M.A., Sir J. Reynolds [Great Artists]. 1880 ..... 1108O

**Pulpit** Analyst, by Parker, Vol. 1. 1866 ..... 438M

—— Cyclopædia. 1875 ..... 602A

—— — and Christian Minister's Companion, Skeleton of Sermons, &c., 4 vols. 1844 ..... 139-42K

—— — containing Skeletons and Sketches of Sermons. 1845 ..... 455A

—— Eloquence, by Campbell. 1824 ..... 3Q

—— Memorials, Photographs and Sermons of twenty Congregational Ministers, edited by Evans. 1878 ..... 280K

—— Metropolitan Tabernacle, Sermons by Spurgeon [1867]. 1868.... 166K

—— Pungencies .....

—— Table Talk, by Ramsay ..... 219T

—— The Methodist Pulpit, South. 1859 ..... 165K

—— *See also* Edinburgh Review [British], v. 72, 432J. Fraser [of the Nineteenth Century], v. 30, 640J. Hood's Preachers, 541M. Once a Week [Modern], v. 10, 2270J. Percy Anecdotes, 929Z. Quarterly [Eloquence], v. 29, 1119J. Scribner [Bondage of], v. 1, 1851J. Winged Word [Pulpit Set Free], 1923R, &c.

**Pulpits.** *See* Quiver [some Curious], v. 30, 3300J. Sunday at Home [some old], v. 34, 2884J; [some Notable], v. 35, 2885J, &c.

**Pulse,** The. Nature [Frequency of, and Forces varying it], v. 6, 2666J; [Pulsation in the Veins], v. 32, 2692J. Penny Magazine, v. 3, 141B, &c.

**Pulsford** (J.), Christ and His Seed Central to all Things, a series of Expository Discourses on Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians..... 143K

**Pulsometer,** The. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, &c., 9D.

**Pulszky** (Augustus [Dr. Juris], *Hungarian Professor of Law*), The Theory of Law and Civil Society. 1888 ..... 1202H

**Pulszky** (F. and T.), White, Red, Black, Sketches of American Society in the United States, 2 vols. 1853 ..... 1213R

**Pumps.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Joyce's Dialogues, 695Q. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufacturers, 9D, &c.

**Pumice.** *See* Humboldt's Cosmos, 487R, &c.

**Pumpkins.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [How to Cook], v. 9, 2358J. Gardening, Vegetables, &c.

**Punch,** or the London Charivari, from Vol. 1. 1841 ..... R.L.

[*There are also a few odd vols. in the Lending Library.*]

—— — — — — *See also* All the Year Round [in India], v. 7, 1767J; [in Australia], v. 9, 1769J. Fortnightly [History in], v. 46, 2136J. Living Age [Punch, Biography of], v. 56, 3086J. Timbs' Works, 857Z, &c.

**Punch,** the Puppet. *See* All the Year Round [and the Puppets], v. 27, 1787J. Cornhill [and Pulcinella], v. 44, 324J. Harper [Story of, with illustrations], v. 42, 1622J. Timbs' Works [Antiquity of, &c.], 857Z. Puppets, &c.

**Punch's** Letters to his Son, &c., by Jerrold. 1853 ..... 793R
**Punchard** (E. G.), M.A., Commentary on the Epistle of St. James [Ellicott's School Commentaries] ..... 253Q
**Punctuation.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 55, 1815J. Girl's Own Annual [Viewed in a New Light], v. 4, 2554J. Knowledge [and Printers], v. 4, 2584J; [Notes on], v. 4, 2584J, &c.
**Punic** Wars. *See* Smith's Rome and Carthage, 1819Z, &c.
**Punishment** and Prevention of Crime, by Du Cane. 1885 ..... 287R
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Punishments in Old Times], v. 42, 1822J. Andrew's Eighteenth Century, 281R. Blackwood [in the Army], v. 15, R.L.; v. 58, 128J. Boy's Own Annual [Peculiar], v. 5, 2955J. Brand's Antiquities [Obsolete], 1007M. Chambers [in the Days of Old], v. 31, 1942J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Eden's China, 813Q. Edinburgh Review [of untried Prisoners], v. 39, 399J. Gray's China, 520-1K. Hill's Repression of Crime, 1015F. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Leisure Hour [Old English Modes of], v. 13, 2623J. Nineteenth Century [Experiments in], v. 6, 2216J; [Inequality in], v. 14, 2224J. Penny Magazine [Obsolete], v. 6, 144B. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Timbs' Works [and Sin], 856Z, &c.
**Punjaub.** *See* Academy [Legends of], v. 26, R.L. Blackwood [in 1857], v. 89, 159J. Edinburgh Review, v. 89, 449J. Holmes' Indian Mutiny, 470H. Quarterly [War of], v. 78, 1208J. Temple's India, 486K. India, Panjab, &c.
**Puns.** *See* Chambers [upon Names], v. 21, 1937J. Leisure Hour [and Punning], v. 23, 2633J, &c.
**Punshon** (W. M., *Wesleyan Minister*, *b.* 1824, *d.* 1881), LL.D., Preacher and Orator ..... 936O
—— Life of, by Macdonald. 1887 ..... 611F
—— *See also* Quiver, v. 10, 3280J, &c.
**Pupil** Teacher. *See* Teachers, Students, School, &c.
**Puppets.** *See* Blackwood [of all Nations], v. 75, 145J. Chambers [Popular], v. 27, 1940J. Household Works [Pedigree of], v. 4, 1744J. Saturday Review [German Puppet-show], v. 59, R.L. Punch, &c.
**Purcell** (H., *Musical Composer*, *b.* 1658, *d.* 1695), by Cummings [Great Musicians]. 1881 ..... 1220O
—— *See also* Matthew's History of Music, 943D, &c.
**Purchase** System in the Army. *See* All the Year Round, v. 20, 1780J. Army, &c.
**Purgatives.** *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K. Medicine, &c.
**Purgatorio**, The, by Dante, translated by Dugdale. 1883 ..... 809M
**Purgatory.** *See* Contemporary Review [and Modern Revelations], v. 44, 2054J. Fraser, v. 62, 672J. Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.
**Puritan** Captain, or the Story of Miles Standish, by Abbott ..... 977O
—— Nomenclature, Curiosities of, by Bardsley. 1880 ..... 920M
—— Revolution, the Chief Actors in the, by Bayne. 1878 ..... 294A
**Puritans** and their Principles, by Hall. 1851 ..... 90K
—— Early, from the Reformation to the Opening of the Civil War in 1642, by Marsden. 1853 ..... 703A
—— Later, from the Opening of the Civil War, in 1642, to the Ejection of the Non-Conforming Clergy in 1662, by Marsden ..... 704A
—— or, Protestant Nonconformists [1517-1688], by Neal, 2 vols. ... 409-10A
—— *See also* Anderson's Memorable Women [Puritan Times], 831-2O. Bisset's Parliamentary Government, 215H. Bryce's American Commonwealth [influence of], 517-9H. Cornhill [and Church of England], v. 21, 301J. Edinburgh Review, v. 42, 402J. Green's English People, 190-1H. Macmillan's Magazine, v. 58, 988J. May's Democracy, 38-9H. Quarterly [in the Highlands], v. 89, 1219J. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K.
**Purnell** (Thomas). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Pursuit** of Knowledge under Difficulties [Lib. Ent. Know.]. 1830. 1243-4Z
**Purves** (D. L.), Biography of Swift [Swift's works] ..... 587D

**Pusey** (E. B., *Theologian*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1882), D.D., Dr. Pusey's Challenge respecting the Doctrine of the Real Presence, Answered by Harrison, 2 vols. 1871 ..... 555-6A

—— *See also* Academy [Obituary], v. 22, R.L. Contemporary [and Ultramontanes], v. 14, 2024J. Edinburgh Review [Sermon, November 5th, 1837], v. 66, 426J. Fortnightly Review [and the High Church Movement], v. 39, 2129J. Fraser [and the Court of Appeal], v. 70, 680J; [and Dr. Temple], v. 80, 690J. Good Words [and the Oxford Movement], v. 24, 2194J. Mozley's Essays, 1024H. Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly Review [and the Church], v. 154, 1284J, &c.

**Pushing** on in Life. *See* Good Words, v. 21, 2191J, &c.

**Pushkin** (Alexander, *Russian Poet.*). *See* Blackwood, v. 57, 127J. Fraser, v. 96, 706J, &c.

**Puss** in Boots. *See* Home Treasury of Old Story Books, 2863X. Nineteenth Century [Folk Lore of], v. 13, 2223J.

**Putnam** (A. P.) Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Putnam** (G. P.), A.M., American Facts, Notes and Statistics of the United States. 1845 ..... 1046F

—— Ten Years of the World's Progress, a Supplement to the Work of that Title, a Comprehensive Record of Facts in the Annals of Nations from 1850 to 1861. 1861 ..... 216R

—— Monthly Magazine of American Literature, Science and Art, vol. 1 to 10, illustrated. 1853-1857 ..... 1290-99H

**Putrefaction** and Infection, Essays on the Floating Matter in the Air, by Tyndall. 1881 ..... 507R

—— *See also* Good Words [and Disease, Living Organisms related to], v. 27 2197J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Puzzles.** *See* All the Year Round [Puzzle Mania], v. 44, 1804J. Boy's Own Annual, v. 9, 2959J. Cassell's Book of Amusements [Mechanical], 1259H. Chambers [Philosophical] v. 42, 1947J. Dalton's Evening Amusements, 1526Z. Every Boy's Annual, [1867], 1302H; [1869], 1303H; [1874], 1304H. Knowledge [the Hog Puzzle] v. 1, 2581J; [the Three-Square], v. 1, 2581J; [Logical], v. 3, 2583J. Leisure Hour [Symmetrical], 2647J, &c.

**Puzzledom**, Excursions into, by Tom Hood and his Sister, Mrs. Broderip ..... 1260H

**Pycroft** (J., *Incumbent of St. Mary's, Barnstaple*, *b.* 1813), M.A., Oxford Memories, a Retrospect after Fifty Years, 2 vols. 1885 598-9F

**Pye** (H. J.). *See* Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 927O.

**Pyle** (H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Pym** (H. N.), *Ed.*, Memories of Old Friends, Letters, &c., of Caroline Fox [1835-71]. 1882 ..... 833O

**Pym** (John, *Republican Statesman*, *b.* 1584, *d.* 1643). *See* Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 297-300D. Gardiner's History of England, 463-9O. Green's English People, 191H. Knight's England, 149H. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 20, 2630J. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92M. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Pyramid**, The Great, Its History and Gleanings, by Marks ..... 402M

**Pyramids.** *See* Adam's Land of the Nile, 755Q. Becher's Mexico, 738K. Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Blackwood [Record of], v. 52, R.L.; [Who Built them, and When?], v. 94, 164J. Cassell's Magazine [Great Pyramid Standards of Justice and Measure], v. 5, 2345J; [A Visit to the], v. 7, 2347J. Este's Recreations in Science, 497R. Fraser [Builders and Historical Epochs of], v. 16, 626J; [Exterior and Interior Mathematical Characters], v. 16, 626J. Good Words [and Egyptian Life Four Thousand Years ago], v. 8, 2178J. Joliffe's Egypt, 554-5K. Knowledge [the Great], v. 1, 3, 4, and 5, 2581 and 2583-5J. Leisure Hour [the Great, Ascent of], v. 33, 2643J. Madden's Shrines, 342-3K. Marvels of Art, 1227Z. Once a Week, v. 24, 2284J. Rawlinson's Egypt, 428O. Sunday at Home [a Night at the], v. 7, 2857J; v. 35, 2885J. Wilson's Egypt, 375O, &c.

**Pyrenees** and Pau, by Russell. 1871 ..... 1391R

**Pyrenees**, Béarn and the, by Costello, illustrated, 2 vols. 1844 ... 405-6K
—— Summer and Winter in the, by Mrs. Ellis ..... 392K and 793Q
—— The, a Description of Summer Life at French Watering Places, by Blackburn, illustrated by Doré. 1881 ..... 338O
—— to Spain, by Eyre. 1865 ..... 1449R
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Watering Place in], v. 28, 1788J. Blackwood, v. 62, 132J. Fortnightly Review [Health Resorts in the], v. 34, 2124J. Fraser [Excursions in the Eastern], v. 59, 669J. Green's French Pictures, 334B. Leisure Hour, v. 13, 2623J. Once a Week [Gaming Houses in], v. 28, 2288J. Science Gossip [Ferns of the], v. 20, 2421J, &c.
**Pyrites**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8-9D.
**Pyrometer**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.
**Pyrotechny**, Art of, by Brown ..... 860D
—— *See also* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8-9D.
**Pyrrhus** (King of Epirus, *b.* 318, *killed at Siege of Argos*, 272 B.C.). *See* Josephus, 68H. Plutarch's Lives, 447F and 1132Q, &c.
**Pythagoras** (*Greek Philosopher, fl.* 540-510 B.C.). *See* Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M.
**Python** and Pythoness. *See* Chambers, v. 37, 1945J. Serpents, &c.
**Pythonic** and Demoniac Possession in India and Judea. *See* Living Age, v. 19, 3049J, &c.

---

**QUACKERY**. *See* All the Year Round [Some Notable], v. 55, 1815J; [Ancient], v. 59, 1819J. Ashton's Eighteenth Century Waifs, 1951R. Inman's Faiths, 95-6Ka. Once a Week [and Quackery, in America], v. 27, 2287J; [Old, Essay on], v. 36, 2296J. Penny Magazine [and Quack Medicines], v. 7, 145B. Scribner [Spiritual], v. 3, 1853J. Temple Bar [and Quacks], v. 2, 1332J; [of the Eighteenth Century], v. 37, 1367J. Ticknor's Medical Philosophy [Exposition of], 1453Z, &c.
**Quadrilateral**, The. *See* Cornhill, v. 5, 285J. Leisure Hour, v. 13, 2623J.
**Quadrupeds**. *See* Book of Nature, 390-1B. Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Chambers, v. 11, 1931J. Nature [Bell's History of British], v. 9, 2669J. Animals, Natural History, &c.
**Quagga**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 663Q. Natural History, &c.
**Quail**, The. *See* Chambers, v. 2, 1922J. Macmillan [Shooting in America], v. 54, 984J. Saturday Review [Shooting], v. 60, R.L. Watson's Sylvan Folk, 2112R. Birds, &c.
**Quakers** and George Fox, by Bickley. 1884 ..... 262F
—— Fighting, A True Story of the War for our Union, by Duganne. 415O
—— Quaker Laws of Plymouth, U.S. ..... 417O
—— Religious Peculiarities of the, by Gurney. 1824 ..... 339M
—— *See also* All the Year Round [School at Ackworth], v. 49, 1809J; [White], v. 55, 1815J. Burns' History of Parish Registers, 536H. Edinburgh Review [Mad], v. 23, 383J. Good Words [in Scotland], v. 13, 2183J; [in Norway], v. 9, 2179J; [and Convicts], v. 19, 2189J. Green's English People, 191-2H. Harper [Early, in England], 1645J; [John G. Whittier], v. 68, 1648J; [Early, in England and Pennsylvania], v. 65, 1645J. Knight's England, 150H. Living Age [Decline of Quakerism], v. 64, 3094J; [Modern], v. 163, 3193J. Macmillan [and Quakerism], v. 34, 964J. Maurice's Kingdom of Christ, 407-8M. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1034F. Saturday Review, v. 57, R.L. Stoughton's Religion [1800-80], 98M. Temple Bar [Quaker's Spiritual Diary], v. 17, 1347J; [in Ireland], v. 61, 1391J. Wilson's Dissenters, 189-91K. Society of Friends, &c.
**Qualitative** Analysis. *See* Nature, v. 6, 2666J.
**Quantity**. *See* Clifford's Exact Sciences, 392R.
**Quarantine**. *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q. Chambers, v. 61, 1961J. Fraser [Reports of General Board of Health on], v. 47, 657J. Harper [and Ventilation], v. 18, 1598J. Quarterly [and Contagion], v. 27, 1157J, &c.
**Quarles** (F., *Poet, b.* 1592, *d.* 1644), Enchiridion, containing Institutions, Divine and Moral. 1856 ..... 1934R
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Quarles** (J., *Son of above, Royalist Captain and Poet, b.* 1624, *d. of Plague* 1665). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Quarries** and Quarrymen. *See* Adams' Underground World, 592Q. Harper [The Cape Ann], v. 70, 1650J.

**Quarter** Sessions. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Fraser [From Charles I. to Charles II.], v. 95, 705J; [Under James I., William and Mary and Queen Anne], v. 96, 706J. Penny Magazine, v. 8, 146B, &c.

**Quarterly** Review, from vol. 1. 1809:

Vol. 1, 1809.—Sir Philip Sidney. Swift. Reliques of Burns. Walpole's Anecdotes of Painters. Curran's Speeches, &c. ..... 1131J
Vol. 2, 1809.—Intolerance the Disgrace of Christians. William Tell. Character of Fox. Madness and Melancholy. Campaign in Spain. Fox's Works. Domesday Book, &c. ..... 1132J
Vol. 3, 1810.—Fables and Satires. Claims of the Irish Roman Catholics. Nelson. Ballads. Song Writing. Herculaneum, &c. ..... 1133J
Vol. 4, 1810.—British and Foreign Bible Society. Reply to Calumnies against Oxford. Pitt. Depreciation of the Currency. Chalmers' Caledonia. Sadler's State Papers, &c. ..... 1134J
Vol. 5, 1811.—India. Chinese Language. The License Trade. Russian Army. Bullion Report. Voyage to Surinam, &c. ..... 1135J
Vol. 6, 1811.—Jamaica in 1808-10. Refutation of Calvinism. Spanish Inquisition. Oxford University. Hindu Infanticide. Ford's Dramatic Works, &c. ..... 1136J
Vol. 7, 1812.—America. Travels in Iceland. Spanish Colonies. Horne Tooke. Travels in Brazil. Capital Punishment, &c. ..... 1137J
Vol. 8, 1812.—Education. Calamities of Authors. French Campaign in Russia. Cardinal Wolsey. Gustavus Adolphus. Colman's Poetical Vagaries ..... 1138J
Vol. 9, 1813.—Artificial Memory. British Fisheries. Paley. John Knox. Malta. Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor. Colman's Vagaries Vindicated, &c. ..... 1139J
Vol. 10, 1814.—History of Dissenters, &c. United States. Greek Anthology. Hobhouse's Albania. Bossuet. Fénélon, &c. ..... 1140J
Vol. 11, 1814.—Light. History of the Azores. English Poets. Letters of Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton. Voyage Round the World. Waverley, &c. ..... 1141J
Vol. 12, 1814-15.—On Improving the Condition of the Poor. Shipbuilding. Bonaparte's Russian Campaign. Chalmers' English Poets. Dew. Oriental Memoirs. Guy Mannering, &c. ..... 1142J
Vol. 13, 1815.—History of Fiction. Life of Wellington. Mungo Park. Irish Grand Jury Laws. Louis XVIII. Battle of Waterloo, &c. 1143J
Vol. 14, 1816.—Ceylon. Bonaparte. Mendicity. Melanchthon. Jeremy Taylor. Kingdom of Cabul. Wordsworth's Poems. Culloden Papers. Elgin Marbles, &c. ..... 1144J
Vol. 15, 1816.—The Poor. Insanity and Mad Houses. Baptismal Regeneration. Works on England. Population and Production. History of Persia, &c. ..... 1145J
Vol. 16, 1817.—England and Ireland. Shakespeare. Savings Bank. Cowper. British Fur Trade in North America. Napoleon. Landscape Gardening, &c. ..... 1146J
Vol. 17, 1817.—East India College. French Theatres. Tonga Islands. Java. Discoveries in Africa. Himalayas. Malthus on Population. France, &c. ..... 1147J
Vol. 18, 1817-18.—Haydn and Mozart. Parliamentary Reform. Voyage to Hudson's Bay. Poor Laws. Corea. Bengal Native Infantry, &c. 1148J
Vol. 19, 1818.—Evelyn's Diary. Power of Russia. Greenland. Turkey. Iceland. Vaccination, &c. ..... 1149J
Vol. 20.—General Index to the first Nineteen Volumes ..... 1150J
Vol. 21, 1819.—View of America. Natural Theology. Church-of-Englandism. Marco Polo. State of the Law of Copyright, &c. ..... 1151J
Vol. 22, 1819-20.—British Monarchism. Cape of Good Hope. Ashantee. Radical Reform. Ancient Greece. Burckhardt's Travels in Nubia, &c. ..... 1152J
Vol. 23, 1820.—Van Diemen's Land. Translation of the Bible. Emigration to Canada. Marlborough. Roads and Road Making. Vie privée de Voltaire, &c. ..... 1153J
Vol. 24, 1821.—Errors relative to Insanity. Wesley. Italian Tragedies. Adulteration of Food, &c. ..... 1154J

Quarterly Review—(*continued*).

Vol. 25, 1821.—Cromwell. Henry Martyn. Depressed State of Agriculture. Gothic Architecture. North-West Passage. Normandy, &c. ..... 1155J

Vol. 26, 1821-2.—Central Africa. Predestination. Travels in Palestine. Weights and Measures. Population. Ancient Greeks. Kit-Cat Club, &c. ..... 1156J

Vol. 27, 1822.—Last Ten Years of George II. Camoens. Society and Manners in America. National Debt. South Africa. War between Great Britain and the United States, &c. ..... 1157J

Vol. 28, 1822-3.—Religious Sects. Indian Archipelago. Slave Trade. Poor Laws. Egypt, Nubia, &c. Irish Melodies. Marriage and Divorce. Napoleon. Navigation Acts, &c. ..... 1158J

Vol. 29, 1823.—Peninsular War. French Tragedy. High and Low Prices. Spain. French Comedy. Witchcraft. Friar Bacon. Slavery, &c. 1159J

Vol. 30, 1823-4.—New England. Court of Chancery. Political Economy. Campaign in the Pyrenees and South of France. Mexican Revolution. History of Guatimala. Cowper. Ancient Armour. Prison Labour. Slavery, &c. ..... 1160J

Vol. 31, 1824-5.—Scott and Newton. North American Indians. Savings Banks. Brazil. Character of the Russians. Funding System. Rail and Tram Roads. Lisbon. Tithes, &c. ..... 1161J

Vol. 32, 1825.—Pope. Slavery. South America. Bowles. Chevalier Bayard. Australia. Ancient and Modern Wines. Brougham and Education. Who Wrote Eikon Basilike? &c. ..... 1162J

Vol. 33, 1825-6.—Reformation in England. The Vaudois. Last Moments of Napoleon. Vaccination. Missions to Siam and Burmah. Usury Laws. Contagion and Quarantine. Pepys' Diary. Waterton's Wanderings in South America, &c. ..... 1163J

Vol. 34, 1826.—Slave Trade. Man in the Iron Mask. Scientific Institutions. Anglo-Saxon Industry. Canova. J. P. Kemble. Edmund Burke. North-West Passage. Voyage to the South Pole. Madame de Genlis, &c. ..... 1164J

Vol. 35, 1827.—Life Assurance Societies. Government of India. Law of Libel. Hebrew Tales. Sandwich Islands. Burmese War. Bishop Middleton, &c. ..... 1165J

Vol. 36, 1827.—Weights and Measures. The Universities. Agriculture and Rent. Bible Society. T. Wolfe Tone, Founder of the United Irish Society. Persia. State Trials, &c. ..... 1166J

Vol. 37, 1828.—New South Wales. Reformation in Italy. Criminal Law. Salmon Fisheries. Byron. Corn Laws. Maynooth College. North Pole, &c. ..... 1167J

Vol. 38, 1828.—Double and Triple Stars. State of Ireland. West Indies. Legal Reform. Paley's Works. Franklin's Second Polar Expedition. Cultivation of Poor Soils. Coronation Oath, &c. ..... 1168J

Vol. 39, 1829.—Russia. Elementary Teaching. Fagging at Winchester. Surtees' History of Durham. Banking and Currency. Public Opinion, &c. ..... 1169J

Vol. 40.—General Index to Vols. 21—39 inclusive ..... 1170J

Vol. 41, 1829.—Progress of Society. Embassy to Ava. Progresses of James I. Caledonians, Picts, and Scots. History of Scotland. Co-operation, &c. ..... 1171J

Vol. 42, 1830.—Arabia. Mahomedanism Unveiled. Ecclesiastical Endowments. East India Company. Real Property Laws. Church Reform. Insanity. Railroads. Sir T. Stamford Raffles, &c. .. 1172J

Vol. 43, 1830.—Polynesian Researches. Conquest of Granada. Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities. Peru. Bishop Butler. Decline of Science in England. Bishop Heber. Geology. Affairs of Greece, &c. ..... 1173J

Vol. 44, 1831.—Political Economy. Principles of Morality. Greek Classic Poets. Byron. French Revolution. Parliamentary Reform. Spain. Oberlin. Criminal Trials in Scotland. Poor Laws, &c. . 1174J

Vol. 45, 1831.—Polar Expeditions. Law of Population. Parliamentary Reform. Natural Philosophy. British Architects. Doctrine de Saint Simon, &c. ..... 1175J

Vol. 46, 1831-2.—Dr. Johnson. Political Economy. Wealth and Taxation. Dr. Bentley. Cholera. Poor Laws. Civil Wars of Ireland. English Dramatic Poetry, &c. ..... 1176J

**Quarterly** Review—(*continued*).

Vol. 47, 1832.—Domestic Manners of the Americans. Fables. Geology. Campaign in Spain and Portugal. Punishment of Death. Mirabeau. Revolutions of 1640 and 1830. Balance of Parties. Birds of America. Cranmer. Health. Industry. Precious Metals. John Hampden. Mechanism of the Heavens, &c..... 1177J

Vol. 48, 1832.—Annals of Rajast'han. Political Economy. Robert Hall. New Zealand. Apparitions. Demonology and Witchcraft. Poor Laws. Louis VIII. Political Institutions of the United States. Church Reform, &c..... 1178J

Vol. 49, 1833.—Shirley's Dramatic Works. Felix Neff. Tennyson. Dr. Burney. Naval Timber and Shipbuilding. French Revolution. Navigation of the Euphrates. Piozziana. Race Horses, &c. .. 1179J

Vol. 50, 1833-4.—Bridgewater Treatises. Infirmities of Genius. Pelham. The Reform Ministry and the Reformed Parliament. Poor Laws. West Indies. China. Church Reform, &c..... 1180J

Vol. 51, 1834.—Pindar. Dr. Adam Clarke. Corn Trade and Corn Laws. Sir Egerton Brydges. Duke of Wellington's Dispatches. Voyages along the Coast of China. Revolution of 1688, &c ..... 1181J

Vol. 52, 1834.—India. Roman Literature. Mrs. Siddons. Eton School. Lettres de Napoléon à Joséphine. Germany. Japan. Wordsworth's Poems. Bokhara. Cookery. Hannah More, &c..... 1182J

Vol. 53, 1835.—New South Wales, &c. Thebes, Egypt and Nubia. Letter to Earl Grey, containing a Vindication of the Established Church. England, France, Russia and Turkey. America. Influence of Democracy, &c. ..... 1183J

Vol. 54, 1835.—Ross' Arctic Voyages. Last Essays of Elia. Cookery. Municipal Corporations. Sir James Mackintosh. Worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire. Iceland. Bolingbroke. Australia. Robespierre, &c. ..... 1184J

Vol. 55, 1835-6.—Poor Laws. Africa. Admiral Viscount Exmouth. Halley's Comet. Niebuhr. Slave Trade. Sugar Trade. Provincial Glossaries. Fossil Fishes. Walker's Original, &c..... 1185J

Vol. 56, 1836.—Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy. Geology and Mineralogy. Paul de Kock. Balzac. Peninsular War. Back's Arctic Land Expedition. Zoological Society. China and the Chinese, &c. ..... 1186J

Vol. 57, 1836.—Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations. Phrenology. Goldsmith. Trial by Jury. Lucien Bonaparte. Factory System, &c. 1187J

Vol. 58, 1837.—Africa. New Houses of Parliament. Lady Montagu's Letters. Portugal and Gallicia. Germany in 1831. Popes of Rome. Napoleon, &c. ..... 1188J

Vol. 59, 1837.—Coleridge. Bastardy Laws. Modern Egyptians. Etiquette and Fashion. University Education. Pickwick Papers. Sketches by "Boz," &c. ..... 1189J

Vol. 60.—General Index to Vols. to 59 inclusive ..... 1190J

Vol. 61, 1838.—Galleries Historiques de Versailles. Diary of the Times of George IV. Wallenstein. Memorials of Oxford. Canadian Controversy, &c. ..... 1191J

Vol. 62, 1838.—Admiral Earl Howe. Art and Artists in England. Progress of the Nation. William Wilberforce. Gibbon's Rome. Admiral Earl St. Vincent. Queen Elizabeth and Mary Queen of Scots. Transportation, &c. ..... 1192J

Vol. 63, 1839.—Railways for Ireland. Deer-Stalking and Coursing. Canada. Natural History of the Sperm Whale. Telford. Tracts for the Times. Library of the Fathers. Newman and Pusey, &c..... 1193J

Vol. 64, 1839.—Ferdinand and Isabella. Athens and Attica. Oliver Twist. Geology. Persia and Afghanistan. Post Office Reform, &c. .. 1194J

Vol. 65, 1839-40.—Printing in the Fifteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. England under Edward VI. and Mary. Voyages of H.M.S. *Adventurer* and *Beagle*. Socialism. Opium Trade. Chinese War, &c..... 1195J

Vol. 66, 1840.—Raphael. Pitt. Poems. Polar Expedition. Romilly, &c. 1196J

Vol. 67, 1840-41.—State of Ireland. Employment of Children. Church of Scotland. Lord Palmerston. Sepulchres of Etruria. United States' Boundary Question. Maynooth College, &c. ..... 1197J

**Quarterly** Review—(*continued*).

Vol. 68, 1841.—Belgium. Convict Management. New Zealand. Australia. Inductive Sciences. Free Trade. Ireland and the Irish. Orders of Knighthood. Order of the Garter, &c. ..... 1198J

Vol. 69, 1841-2.—Travels in Central America. Architecture. Law of Copyright. British Channel Fisheries. Histoire de France. Russia. Salmon Fisheries. Scotland, &c. ..... 1199J

Vol. 70, 1842.—Animal Chemistry. Greece. Condition of Children employed in Mines, &c. Botany and Gardening. Diary of Madame D'Arblay. Pitt and the Duke of Rutland. English Churches, &c. ..... 1200J

Vol. 71, 1842-3.—Bees. Homœopathy. Hydropathy. Anti-Corn Law Circular. Sir Astley Cooper. Treaty of Washington, &c. .... 1201J

Vol. 72, 1843.—British Museum Catalogue. The Waldenses. Noble English Families. Sir C. Bell's Discoveries. Coinage of the Greeks and Romans. Sir D. Wilkie. Irish Fisheries. Irish Landlords, &c. ..... 1202J

Vol. 73, 1843-4.—The Waldenses and the Vaudois. William Taylor, of Norwich. Student Life of Germany. Discoveries on the North Coast of America. Conquest of Mexico. James Brindley. Russia, &c. ..... 1203J

Vol. 74, 1844.—Lord Chancellor Eldon. Railways. Ancient Laws and Institutes of England. Life of a Radical. Dr. Arnold, of Rugby. James Harris, First Earl of Malmesbury, &c. ..... 1204J

Vol. 75, 1844-5.—Painting and Design. Egypt. Women and Wives of England. Scottish Poor Laws. Repeal of the Union. Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy. England and France, &c. ..... 1205J

Vol. 76, 1845.—Census of 1841. Etruria. Mexico. The Holy Land. Blanco White. War in France and Belgium, 1815. Fall of Napoleon. Maynooth and the Jew Bill. Lady Hester Stanhope. Chesterfield's Letters. French Revolution, &c. ..... 1206J

Vol. 77, 1845-6. Lord Chancellors. Eusebius. Salmon Fishing in the Tweed. Men of Science. History of the House of Commons. Church in Scotland. George III. Geology of Russia. Lives of the Lindsays. Spain. Oregon and California, &c. ..... 1207J

Vol. 78, 1846.—Borneo. Arctic Voyages. David Hume. The Punjaub. Fortifications of Paris. Education of the Poor. Dost Mohammed Khan. Free Trade and the Corn Laws, &c. ..... 1208J

Vol. 79, 1846-7.—Montrose and the Covenanters. Electricity. Magnetization of Light. Resources of Ireland. Malt Tax. Shakespeare. British Costume. Cuneiform Inscription at Behistan. Arrow-headed Writing. Viscount Sidmouth, &c. ..... 1209J

Vol. 80.—General Index to Vols. 61 to 79 inclusive ..... 1210J

Vol. 81, 1847.—Progression by Antagonism. Christian Art. The Last Stuarts. Political Caricatures. From Oxford to Rome. Ross' Antarctic Voyage. Currency. Financial and Commercial Crisis. Peru. Mrs. Godolphin. Election Addresses, &c. ..... 1211J

Vol. 82, 1847-8.—Elizabeth Fry. Condition of the Labouring Classes. Cuba. Prison Discipline. Learned Societies. Statistics of Scotland. History of Oil Painting. Captivity of Napoleon. George II. French Revolution in 1848, &c. ..... 1212J

Vol. 83, 1848.—French and Spanish Painters. Sir T. Fowell Buxton. Church of Rome. Navigation Laws. Events in Borneo and Celebes. Prostitution. Beaumont and Fletcher. Artillery. Poland. Schleswig and Holstein. Panslavism and Germanism, &c. ..... 1213J

Vol. 84, 1848-9.—Fallacies of Railway Investment. Nineveh. History of Prussia. Duchy of Schleswig. Dalmatia and Montenegro. Viscount Castlereagh. Astro-Theology. Dog-breaking. Skerryvore, Bell, Rock and Eddystone Lighthouses. Austria, &c. .... 1214J

Vol. 85, 1849.—Astronomical Observations at the Cape of Good Hope. Thomas Campbell. Chess. Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. Austria and Central Italy. Wales. Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges. Ornithology. Agriculture in Ireland, &c ..... 1215J

**Quarterly** Review--(*continued*).

Vol. 86, 1849-50.—Natural History of Man. Clergy Relief Bill. Agriculture. Draining. Free Trade. Venice. Lord Clarendon and the Orange Institution. House of Brandenburg. Queen's College, London. Grote's Greece. French Revolution of 1848, &c. ..... 1216J

Vol. 87, 1850.—Condorcet. Spectacles. Dr. Johnson. Mechanism of the Post Office. Laplace. Agriculture in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. Austrian Revolution. Louis Philippe. Spanish Literature. Education in Wales. Metropolitan Water Supply. Young Italy, &c. ..... 1217J

Vol. 88, 1850-51.—A Hunter's Life in South Africa. Ignatian Epistles. Ceylon. British Museum. Germany and the King of Prussia. Southey. The Queen's Ministers and the Pope. Poultry Literature. Woman in France. Local Self-Government. Calvin. Lord John Russsell, &c. ..... 1218J

Vol. 89, 1851.—Gardening. Reformation in Scotland. North America. Dukes of Urbino. Liturgies. Altar Lights. Bishop Ken. Norfolk and Suffolk. Sir Thomas Browne. Geology. Church of Rome. Revolutionary Literature. Co-operation. State of the Population in the Mining Districts, &c. ..... 1219J

Vol. 90, 1851-2.—Military Memoirs. Kew Gardens. Anatomy of Expression. Junius. Modern Poetry. Naval Gunnery. Muskets, Rifles, and Projectiles. Grenville Papers, &c. ..... 1220J

Vol. 91, 1852.—Afghan War. Catholic Church in Ireland. Lord Jeffrey. Contemporaries of Lord Clarendon. Breton Bards of the Sixth Century. Ionian Islands. Irish Fisheries. Dr. Chalmers. Gold Discoveries. Free Trade, &c. ..... 1221J

Vol. 92, 1852-3.—Government and Affairs of India. Charles V. British Museum. Wordsworth. History of Castle Combe. Hungary. Arctic Expeditions. Wellington, &c. ..... 1222J

Vol. 93, 1853.—Annals of Ireland. Comparative Anatomy. St. Cyprian. Lord Palmerston. Oxford University Commission. T. Moore. Thomas A'Becket. Louis XVII. Magnetism, Electricity, &c. Table Turning and Table Talking, &c. ..... 1223J

Vol. 94, 1853-4.—Thomas Gray. Voyages in the Pacific. Guizot. China. Russia and Turkey. Art Treasures in Great Britain. The Greek and the Turk, &c. ..... 1224J

Vol. 95, 1854.—Latin Christianity. Greek and Roman Biography, Mythology, Geography, and Antiquities. Electric Telegraph. Russians in Bulgaria and Roumelia in 1828-9. Bells. Goldsmith. Eclipse of Faith, &c. ..... 1225J

Vol. 96, 1854-5.—Preservation of Life from Fire. Dr. John Dalton. The Atomic Theory. Warming and Ventilating. Consumption of Smoke. Sebastopol. Conduct of the Crimean War. British Forest Trees. Food and its Adulterations. The Emperor Nicholas. Addison. Eastern Question, &c ..... 1226

Vol. 97, 1855.—Archdeacon Hare. Colchester Castle. Sydney Smith. The Immaculate Conception. History of Newspapers. Negotiations at Vienna on the Eastern Question. The Charities and the Poor of London. Arago. C. J. Fox, &c ..... 1227J

Vol. 98, 1855-6.—Table Talk of Selden, Coleridge, and Luther. Reformatory Schools and Juvenile Crime. Fielding. Zoology. Results and Prospects of the War. Early Roman History. Modern Painters. Naval Gunnery. Southey. Papers on the Eastern Question, &c. ..... 1228J

Vol. 99, 1856.—Savonarola. Charles I. and the Commonwealth. Hyde Park Disturbances. Central America. Bacon's Essays. Algiers. Jules Gérard, the "Lion Killer." Montaigne, &c. ..... 1229J

Vol. 100.—General Index to Vols. 81 to 99 inclusive ..... 1230J

Vol. 101, 1857.—Northamptonshire. Ferns. Tweed Fisheries. Crimean War. General Sir C. J. Napier. Our North-West Frontier. Switzerland and the Alps. Insanity. Political Songs. Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin, &c. ..... 1231J

Vol. 102, 1857.—Society in France before the Revolution. Churches and Church Ornament. Manchester Art Treasures' Exhibition. Early Flemish Painters. Divorce. Cornwall, its Mines and Miners. Rugby School. George Stephenson. Indian Mutiny, &c. ..... 1232J

**Quarterly Review**—(*continued*).

Vol. 103, 1858.—Railway over Chat Moss. Historic Peerage of England. Smollett. Wiltshire. Manufacturing Branches of the War Department. Indian Mutiny. Boswell and Johnson. Agriculture. Michael Angelo. Chatham, Sheridan, Erskine and Fox. Lucknow and Cawnpore, &c..... 1233J

Vol. 104, 1858.—Admiral Blake. Civilization in England. Wycliffe. Early Christian Church. Shipwrecks. Trade and Navigation. British Museum. Indian Mutiny. Giotto. Horace. Last Four Popes. James Watt and his Inventions, &c..... 1234J

Vol. 105, 1859.—Cornwallis. Shakespeare. Consular Service. Specifications of Patents. Sanitary Condition of the Army. Dr. Johnson. Bread. Parliamentary Reform. Frederick the Great. Scottish Ballads and Songs. Napoleon III. and Italy, &c.... 1235J

Vol. 106, 1859.—Erasmus. Life Assurance. Popular Music of the Olden Time. Geology and Palæontology. Islands of the Pacific. Defences of Great Britain and Ireland. Architecture. New Zealand. Sinai and Palestine. Tennyson. Strikes. Reform Bills, &c..... 1236J

Vol. 107, 1860.—Australia. State of Lancashire. Cotton. Samuel Crompton. Inventor of the Spinning Mule. Lord Elgin's Mission to China and Japan. Roman Wall. Cowper. Reform Bills. Agriculture. Horse Taming. C. R. Leslie, R.A. Results of the Reform Act of 1832, &c..... 1237J

Vol. 108, 1860.—London Poor. Statistics of the United Kingdom. Post Office Savings Banks. The Cape and the Kaffirs. Church Rates. Brazil. Employment of Women. Wills of the Kings and Queens of England. *George Eliot.* John Forster. Naval Gunnery and Fortifications, &c.. ..... 1238J

Vol. 109, 1861.—Canada. Arctic Searching Expedition. Hudson's Bay Company. Rise of the Dutch Republic. United Netherlands. Iron Trade. Affairs of Italy. Dogs. Taxation. Essays and Reviews. John Lilly, the Euphuist. Travels in Africa. Pitt, &c..... 1239J

Vol. 110, 1861.—De Quincey. Monks of the West. Virgil. Ancient Law. Domestic Annals of Scotland. Scottish Life and Character. Civilization in England. Russia on the Amoor. American Civil War. Shelley. Coal and Coal Pits. Sir Isaac Newton. Plutarch. Popular Education. Church Rates, &c..... 1240J

Vol. 111, 1862.—Railways. Popular Education. Iceland. Spain. Prince Albert's Speeches. Lord Castlereagh and Sir C. Stewart. American Civil War. Dorset. Hymns and Hymn Books. Reforms in Turkey. J. M. W. Turner, R.A. Indian Archipelago. Shotproof Gun-Shields, &c..... 1241J

Vol. 112, 1862.—Sir M. I. Brunel. Archbishops of Canterbury. Regulations for the Volunteer Force. English Poetry from Dryden to Cowper. International Exhibition. Islands of the Pacific. Bi-centenary of the Ejectment of Nonconformists in 1662. Duke of Buckingham. Flemish Literature. Belgium, Holland, and the Rhine. Scepticism. China. North America. Thomas Bewick. Washington Irving, &c..... 1242J

Vol. 113, 1863.—Peru and Mexico. Education. Literary, Scientific, and Mechanics' Institutions. Russian Empire. Professor Wilson. Cobden, Palmerston and Disraeli. British India. American Civil War. Salmon and Salmon Fishing. Colenso on the Pentateuch. Poland. Modern Novels, &c..... 1243J

Vol 114, 1863.—Austria and Hungary. Natural History of the Bible. Palestine. Glaciers. Colonization and Colonies. Emigration. Washington Irving. Sources of the Nile. British Engineers. Sir Wm. Armstrong's Address to the British Association at Newcastle. Thomas Hood. Social Science. Japan. Italy, &c.. 1244J

Vol. 115, 1864.—China and the Chinese. Cicero. Fish and Fishing. Fish Culture. Schleswig-Holstein. American Life. Pompeii. Mexico. General Sir Wm. Napier. Shakespeare. Denmark and Germany, &c..... 1245J

**Quarterly** Review—(*continued*).

Vol. 116, 1864.—Ludwig Uhland. Free Thought. Trans-Caucasian Campaign of the Turkish Army. Le Père Lacordaire. Fine Art. Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain. Borough Franchise Bill. Friendly Societies. Sanitary State of the Army in India, &c.. 1246J

Vol. 117, 1865.—William Blake. Aristotle. Sir John Eliot. Homer's Iliad. Servia and the Servians. Condition of Turkey and her Dependencies. Greek Anthology. Confederate Secession. Correspondence of Napoleon I. Lytton's Novels. Subscription to the Thirty-nine Articles. Central Asia. Law Books. English Government and Constitution, &c..... 1247J

Vol. 118, 1865.—Rural Sports. Browning. American Civil War. North Polar Expeditions. Debate on the Oxford Tests Bill. Public Health. Cathedrals of England. Westminster Abbey. Deviations of the Compass. Magnetic Properties of Iron Bodies. Italy. Praed. Biography of the Blind. Census of 1861. The Russians in Central Asia, &c..... 1248J

Vol. 119, 1866.—Livingstone's Travels. Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. Port Royal. Chateaubriand. Plato. Arabia. Caricature. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Judges of England. Employment of Children. Science of Language. The Coal Question. St. Patrick. Ecce Homo. Parliamentary Reform, &c..... 1249J

Vol. 120, 1866.—Duke of Wellington. Metallurgy. The Albert N'yanza. Bishop Wilson. Disturbances in Jamaica. Reform Bills of 1866. Charlemagne. Chanson de Roland. Ancient Poets of France. Strauss' Life of Christ. History of Architecture. Marco Polo. Modern Warfare, &c..... 1250J

Vol. 121.—General Index to Vols. 101 to 120 inclusive ..... 1251J

Vol. 122, 1867.—Charles Lamb. Cholera. Æsop. Nursery Tales. Game Laws. Church Ornaments. American Humourists. Land Tenure in Ireland. George III. Sea Fisheries. History of Westmoreland and Cumberland. Northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland. New America. The Mormons, &c. ..... 1252J

Vol. 123, 1867.—Cornwall. Trades Unions. Strikes and Lock-Outs. The Talmuds. Source of the Nile. Abyssinia. Representation of the People Bill, &c..... 1253J

Vol. 124, 1868.—Sir Walter Scott. Queen's Book. Confession and Absolution. National Gallery. Human Longevity. State of Ireland. Macaulay. Dr. Robert South. University Education. Farm Insects. Questions for a Reformed Parliament. Humboldt. Purchase in the Army. The Irish Church, &c..... 1254J

Vol. 125, 1868.—Garrick. Railways in India. Coleridge. Manufacture of Gunpowder. Marco Polo. History of Lace. Proverbs. Royal Commission on Railways. Deer and Deer Forests. Lake Dwellings. Homer. Yorkshire. Public Questions, &c. ..... 1255J

Vol. 126, 1869.—Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham. Irish Life. Earthquakes. Gladstone. The Ultra-Ritualists. Political Speeches. St Paul's Cathedral. Comparative Anatomy. British Mission to Abyssinia. Education. Turkey and Greece. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. The Irish Church Question, &c..... 1256J

Vol. 127, 1869.—The Levant. Poor Law. Railways. Keble. Darwinism. Coast Defences. Agrarian Outrages in Ireland. The Koran, the Talmud, the Sunah and the Midrash. Mahomet. Dr. Isaac Barrow. Owen, Huxley and Darwin. True Story of Lady Byron. Water Supply. Celibacy, &c..... 1257J

Vol. 128, 1870.—Life Assurance. European Morals. Agriculture. George II. New Zealand and our Colonial Policy. Papal Infallibility. Jane Austen. Miss Mitford. Irish Land Question. Napoleon I. The Church in Wales. Prehistoric Archæology. Education. Mary, Queen of Scots, &c..... 1258J

Vol 129, 1870.—The Church and the Age. Metropolitan Police. Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans. Letter-Writing. Palmerston. Franco-German War. Modern Artillery. Bismarck, &c..... ..... 1259J

Vol. 130, 1871.—Our National Defences. Whist. Bismarck. Prussia and Pan-Teutonism. Financial Statements, 1860-70. Invasion of France. Lord Chancellors of Ireland. French Patriotic Songs. First Earl of Shaftesbury. Junius. Holy Roman Empire. Libraries and their Founders. Civil List Pensions. Japan. British Army. Prussian Infantry, &c..... 1260J

**Quarterly** Review—(*continued*).

Vol. 131, 1871.—Shakespeare. Darwin. Austria since Sadowa. Bishop Jeremy Taylor. History of Music. Village Communities. Labour, Pauperism and Land Tenure. Elementary Education Act, 1870. Spiritualism. Liquor Trade. Turnpikes, Railways and Telegraphs. Plato. "Battle of Dorking," &c. ..... 1261J

Vol. 132, 1872.—The Kemble Family. J. Hookham Frere. Swinburne, Rossetti and Morris. Berkeley. Monetary Panic of 1866. Charles Dickens. Marco Polo. Primary Education in Ireland. Gothic Architecture. Carlyle. China and Japan. The Tientsin Massacre. Milton. Geneva Arbitration, &c. ..... 1262J

Vol. 133, 1872.—Saint Cuthbert. Canterbury. Reign of Terror in France. John Stuart Mill. Painting in North Italy. New Testament Revision. Sir Christopher Wren. History and Anecdotes of Dogs. East African Slave Trade, &c. ..... 1263J

Vol. 134, 1873.—Princess Charlotte. Rural Sports. Game Laws. Iron-clad Ships and Naval Guns. Madame de Sévigné. The English in Ireland. Chaucer. Education. State of English Painting. Railway Amalgamation. State Purchase of Railways. Central Asia. The Irish University Bill, &c. ..... 1264J

Vol. 135, 1873.—Our Living Poets. Church of France. Celtic Scotland. George Grote. Dartmoor. Beaumarchais. Persia. Voltaire. Education. Holland House. Land of Moab. Herbert Spencer. The Liberal Party and its Leaders, &c. ..... 1265J

Vol. 136, 1874.—Winckelmann. Mrs. Somerville. Confession and Absolution. Banking. John Stuart Mill. Trades Unionism. The Russians in Central Asia. Gillray, the Caricaturist, &c. ..... 1266J

Vol. 137, 1874.—Isle of Wight. Primitive Man. John of Barneveld. Trades Unions. State of the Church. Modern Architecture. Bishop Patteson. Criminal Statistics. Ritual of the English Church, &c. 1267J

Vol. 138, 1875.—Greville Memoirs. Doctrines of the Jesuits. The Prince Consort. Farrar's Life of Christ. Speeches of Pius IX. Macready. Education in the United States. Vatican Decrees. Livingstone's last Journals. England and Russia in Central Asia, &c. ..... 1268J

Vol. 139, 1875.—Lord Bacon. Isaac Casaubon. England under the Stuarts. Jamaica. Aeronautics. "Theatre Français." Falconry. Saint Simon. Fish and Fishing. The Temperance Question. Icelandic Literature. Russian Proverbs. Census of 1871, &c. .... 1269J

Vol. 140, General Index to Vols. 122 to 139 inclusive ..... 1270J

Vol. 141, 1876.—Dean Swift. Wordsworth's Prose Works. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Parliamentary Government. Royal Commission on Unseaworthy Ships. Sir William and Caroline Herschel. Society in France before the Revolution, &c. ..... 1271J

Vol. 142, 1876.—Macaulay. Arboriculture. Dr. Johnson. Rude Stone Monuments. George Ticknor. Geology. South Sea Island Mythology. Strawberry Hill. The Arctic Regions and the Eskimo. Pauperism. Suez Canal. Pictorial Illustrations of Shakespeare. Parliamentary Papers on Turkey, &c. ..... 1272J

Vol. 143, 1877.—Henry VIII. Cape of Good Hope. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. The Eastern Question. Pope. Palmerston. Cookery. *George Sand.* Russia. Harriet Martineau. International Law. Central Asia, &c. ..... 1273J

Vol. 144, 1877.—Art and Archæology in Rome. Dean Prideaux. Political Economy. Magnetism. Telegraphy. The Turko-Russian War. The Ridsdale Judgment and the Priest in Absolution. Progress of Russia in the East. Reports on Fisheries. Eastern Question, &c. ..... 1274J

Vol. 145, 1878.—Democracy in Europe. Goethe. Railway Accidents. Viscount Melbourne. The House of Commons and the Obstructives. The Church in the West Riding. Proclamation of the Queen as Empress of India. Legislation of the Commonwealth. The San Stefano Treaty, &c. ..... 1275J

Vol. 146, 1878.—Education and Employment of Women and Girls. Lambeth Palace. The Block in the House of Commons. Catherine of Russia. The Crown and the Army. People of Turkey. Dryden. Burke. Cyprus. M. Thiers. The Lancashire Cotton Strike. Is the Church of England Protestant? &c. ..... 1276J

**Quarterly** Review—(*continued*).

Vol. 147, 1879.—Lessing. Aggressive Nonconformity. Imperialism. Bismarck. Education. Political Economy. Michael Angelo. Disturbances in India. Sir John Keresby. Samuel Pepys. Ancient Egpyt. Louis XV. Papers Respecting the Affairs of South Africa, &c. ..... 1277J

Vol. 148, 1879.—Dean Hook and Bishop Selwyn. Music and Musicians. Count Cavour. Herefordshire. Glacial Epochs and Warm Polar Climates. Jeffrey and Cockburn. Irish University Bill. Pascal. Albert Durer. Cæsar. Cicero. The Weather and its Prediction. Henry IV. of France, &c. ..... 1278J

Vol. 149, 1880.—Essays on Art. Monarchy and Democracy. Gladstone's Speeches in Scotland, 1879. Russia and England, 1876-80. Hume's Works. Gardening. Wellesley and O'Connell. The Prayer-Book. Memoirs of Madame de Remusat. China. British India. General Election, &c. ..... 1279J

Vol. 150, 1880.—Thomas Chatterton. Arctic Voyages. Art Collections. Morley's "Diderot." Cicero. Around the World with General Grant. Recent Travels in Japan. Six Months of Liberal Government. Marie-Antoinette. Middlesex. Diderot. The Newspaper Press. The Marshal Duke of Saldanha. The Universities, and their Critics. Whigs, Radicals, and Conservatives, &c. 1280J

Vol. 151, 1881.—Lord Beaconsfield's "Endymion." Protection of British Birds. Lord Bolingbroke. Lord Chancellor Campbell. Thomas Carlyle, and his Reminiscences. Employment of Women in the Public Service. Endowments of the Church of England in A.D. 1830, and A.D. 1880. Californian Society. The Truth about Ireland. Ministerial Embarrassments. The Speaker's Commentary on the New Testament. Sir Anthony Panizzi. The Revolutionary Party. The Ritualists and the Law. Peasant Proprietors, &c. ..... 1281J

Vol. 152, 1881.—St. Thomas Aquinas and the Vatican. The Past and Future of the Conservative Party. The Cause and Origin of Earthquakes. The Development of Electric Lighting. English Trade and Foreign Competition. Fair Trade and British Labour. Florence. India in A.D. 1880. Ancient and Modern Luxury. Madame de Stäel. Dean Stanley's "Christian Institutions." New Testament Revision. Walks in England, &c. ..... 1282J

Vol. 153, 1882.—The Manchester School: Richard Cobden and John Bright. Darwin on Earth-worms. Lecky's "England in the Eighteenth Century." English Poets and Oxford Critics. Fishes and their Habits. Journals of Caroline Fox. What shall be done with Ireland? The Jacobin Conquest. The Liberal Work of Two Years. Sir Charles Lyell. Politics and Parties in the United States. Jonathan Swift. New Testament Revision, &c. 1283J

Vol. 154, 1882.—State and Prospects of English Agriculture. The Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I. Chinese Literature. The Hon. Henry Erskine and his Times. The Fish Supply of London. Greek Sculpture. Italian Literature of the Renaissance. Ten Years of Italian Progress. Mrs. Fanny Kemble's Records of her Life. Mediæval Hymns. Natural Scenery. Oxford. The Paralysis of Government. Dr. Pusey and the Church. The New Religion of Nature. The "Speaker's Commentary," and Canon Cook. Vauban and Modern Sieges, &c. ..... 1284J

Vol. 155, 1883.—Sir Archibald Alison's Autobiography. Corea. Was the Egyptian War Necessary? Explosives. The French Republic in A.D. 1883. Illustrious Mothers. Lord Lawrence. Cardinal Mazarin. Mexico. The Mint and the Gold Coinage. James Nasmyth. American Novels. Pawnbroking. The Prospects of Popular Government. The True Position of Parties. Progress and Poverty. The English Stage. Archbishop Tait and the Primacy. The Transvaal, &c. ..... 1285J

Vol. 156, 1883.—Dean Swift. The Progress of Medicine. Lord Byron. Modern Farming. English Literature. The Races of European Russia. The Indian Crisis. The Future of Parties and Politics. Socialism in England. St. Teresa. The Fur Seals of Commerce. French Occupation of Tonquin. Ecclesiastical Courts Commission. Disintegration, &c. ..... 1286J

**Quarterly** Review—(*continued*).

Vol. 157, 1884.—The Constitution of the United States. The English Church in the Eighteenth Century. Financial Prospects. Farming under the Tudors. The Dwellings of the Poor. Biographical Dictionaries. The Statistics of Agitation. Bossuet. The Malay Archipelago. The Royal Vatican. Irish Poor Law and Irish Emigration. Army Organization. Two Royal Books, &c..... 1287 J

Vol. 158, 1884.—Municipal London. Modern Spanish Literature. American Railroads. Peter the Great. England and her Second Colonial Empire. Redistribution and Representative Democracy. Mr. Gladstone's Foreign Policy. Nature of Democracy. Aristophanes. France under Richelieu. Country Life. Cricket. Massilon. The Croker Papers. The House of Lords and the Government, &c.. ..... 1288 J

Vol. 159, 1885.—London Livery Companies. Thomas Carlyle. Highland Crofters. Samuel Johnson and his Age. The River Congo and the Berlin Conference. Recent Discoveries in Greece. Modern Geneva. Early History of Britain. General Gordon's Life and Letters. Ireland. England and her Colonies. The Government and Parliament, &c..... 1289 J

Vol. 160.—General Index to Vols. 141 to 159 inclusive..... 1290 J

Vol. 161, 1885.—Fénelon. The Channel Islands. Lord Macaulay and Sir Elijah Impey. English Society and its Historians. The Electress Sophia. Game and the Game Laws in England. The Gladstone Ministry. The Revised Version of the Old Testament. The Predecessors of Shakespeare. Taxes and Taxation. Jacobinism. Horse Racing. England and Egypt in the Soudan. Our Duty to South Africa. The Coming Election, &c. ..... 1291 J

Vol. 162, 1886.—Church and State. The House of Condé. The Country Banker. The Patriarchal Theory. Burma, Past and Present. The Lords and Popular Rights. The New Parliament. Matthew Paris. Religious Schools in France and England. Archives of the Venetian Republic. Yeoman Farmers in Norway. Oliver Cromwell. Travels in the British Empire. The Ignatian Epistles. St. Polycarp. Books and Reading. Characteristics of Democracy. The Gladstone-Morley Administration, &c..... 1292 J

Vol. 163, 1886.—China and the West. New Markets for British Industry. Mr. Gladstone and Ireland. English Literature at the Universities. Salmon Fishing. American Poets. Bulgarian Plot. Bribery, Ancient and Modern. Growth of the English Novel. Flight to Varennes. Modern Christian Missions. Greek Islanders. National Gallery. Dearness of Gold. Historical Criticism of the New Testament. House of Commons as it is, &c.. ..... 1293 J

Vol. 164, 1887.—Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury. London University. Naucratus and the Greeks in Ancient Egypt. Pictorial Arts of Japan. Canadian Pacific Railway. Yule's *Anglo-Indian Glossary*. Church Patronage. Epidemics. Constantinople, Russia and India. A School of English Literature. Character of Shelley. Dictionary of National Biography. Suffolk. Hobbes of Malmesbury. Competition in Wheat Growing. Christopher Plantin, the Antwerp Printer. History of England from Peel to Palmerston. Law of the Land, &c. ..... 1294 J

Vol. 165, 1887.—Lecky's History of England. Our Meat Supply. English Romantic School. Italian Schools of Painting. Great Men and Evolution. Tithe Question. Earl of Peterborough. Latest Attack on Christianity. Ministry and the Country. Catholic Revival of the Sixteenth Century. Dairy Produce. Count Beust. Roses. Popular Education. University of Cambridge. Suez Canal and the Egyptian Question. Lord Selborne on the Church. Irish Parliament and the Union. Future of Conservatism, &c. ..... 1295 J

Vol. 166, 1888.—Life and Letters of Charles Darwin. Roman Catholics in England. Some Lessons of Prosperity and Depression. Layard's Early Adventures. Mammoth and the Flood. Cabot's Life of Emerson. Cruise of the *Marchesa*. Landed Incomes

**Quarterly** Review—(*continued*).

and Landed Estates. Contest with Lawlessness. The Apocrypha. Keats. Friendly Societies. Garden Farming. Kasper Hawer. Difficulties of Good Government. National Finances of the last Twenty-five Years, &c. ..... 1296J

Vol. 167, 1888.—Admiral Coligny. Scotland and Scotsmen in the Eighteenth Century. Wagner and Liszt. The Game and Game Laws of India. History and Reform of Convocation. Chinese in Australia. House of Lords. Local Government Bill. Robert Elsmere and Christianity. Daniel O'Connell's Correspondence. Nonsense as a Fine Art. Christian Biography and Antiquities. Matthew Arnold. Technical Education and Foreign Competition. Mr. Balfour's Administration of Ireland. Reminiscences of Samuel Rogers, &c. ..... 1297J

Vol. 168, 1889.—Early Life of Lord Beaconsfield. Memoirs of a Royalist. Venice, her Institutions and Private Life. Letters and Diary of Count Cavour. Gambling. Dean Burgon's Lives of Twelve Good Men. Lord Godolphin. The Universities' Mission to Central Africa. Public Life of the Prince of Wales. Motley's Correspondence. Old Age of Goethe. Waste. House of Percy. Mr. Norris' Novels. Civil Service. Raleigh's Poetry and Life. Wiclif and his Works. French and English Jacobinism, &c.... 1298J

Vol. 169, 1889.—Johnson's Graphic Statistics of the Development of Canada since 1867. Ragguagli sulla vita e sulle opere di Marin Sanuto, per Rawdon Brown. Marci Tullii Ciceronis Cato Major B.C. 44. The Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris, Minister of the United States to France, edited by A. C. Morris. The Roman Poets of the Augustine Age. The Life of Sir William Siemens, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., by Wm. Pole. Reports of the Archæological Survey of India. The History of Duels. La Révolution Française à propos du Centenaire de 1789. The American Commonwealth. The Works and Life of Alexander Pope. Documents historiques relatifs à la Principauté de Monaco depuis le 15me siècle. William George Ward and the Oxford Movement. The Battle Abbey Roll. Sammtliche Werke. Von Heinrich Heine. Hamburg, 1876. Life and Labour. An Essay Concerning Human Understanding. History of the Great Civil War. Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London for the Year 1887. The Political Life of our Time, &c. ..... 1299J

**Quartz.** *See* Ansted's Minerals [Gems], 620Q. Atkinson's Siberia [Platinum, &c.], 598B. Brown's Science for All [and Gold Nuggets], 627B. Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. Science Gossip [its Varieties and Modes of Formation], v. 13, 2416J. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R, &c.

**Quatrefages** (Prof. A. de, *French Naturalist*, *b.* 1810), Human Species [International Scientific Series]. 1886 ..... 340R

—— Rambles of a Naturalist on the Coasts of France, Spain and Sicily, translated by Otté, 2 vols. 1857 .....2116-7R

**Quebec.** *See* All the Year Round [Voyage from, to New York], v. 28, 1788J. Century Magazine, v. 2, 1874J. Chambers [Ice Bridge at], v. 55, 1955J. Good Words, v. 23, 2193J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 76, 1656J. Living Age [Battle of], v. 63, 3093J. Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 331B. Stanford's Compendium, 850K, &c.

**Quedah**, or Stray Leaves in Malayan Waters, by Osborn. 1857 ... 1523R

**Queen** of the Air, a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm, by Ruskin. 1880 ..... 845R

**Queens**, History of Two, Catherine of Aragon and Anne Boleyn, by Dixon, 4 vols. 1873 ..... 38-41F

—— of England, by Strickland, 6 vols. 1877 ..... 795-800O

—— — — of the House of Hanover, by Doran, 2 vols. 1875..... 36-7F

—— — Scotland, and English Princesses, by Strickland, 8 vols. 1866 51-8F

**Queens.** *See also* Boy's Own Annual [and Kings, with a coloured plate], v. 9, 2959J. Chambers [Queen Margerie], v. 61, 1961J. Cornhill [Queen Eleanor and Fair Rosamond], v. 53, 333J. Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower [of England], 321-4H; Royal Windsor [of England], 325-8H. Fraser [of the House of Hanover], v. 52, 662J. Jameson's Female Sovereigns, 213-4Z. Living Age [of England before the Conquest], v. 44, 3074J; [Unqueened], v. 47, 3077J. *See also* Names, *e.g.*, Anne, Elizabeth, Mary, Victoria, &c., and History under names of Countries, *e.g.*, England, France, Scotland, &c.

**Queens** of American Society, by Mrs. Ellet. 1868 ..... 468F

**Queensberry** (Duke of). *See* Burton's Scotland [1648-1747], 336-7H.

**Queensberry** (Kitty, Duchess of). *See* Chambers, v. 52, 1952J.

**Queensland** and New South Wales, by Trollope. 1875..... 420T

—— Its Resources and Institutions, edited by Fletcher. 1887..... 477H

—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 5, 1765J. Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K. Brown's Countries of the World, 163D. Cassell's Magazine [Life in Northern], v. 1, 2341J. Chequered Career, 773K. Fortnightly [Planters of, an Exculpation], v. 38, 2128J. Gentleman's Magazine [Angling in], v. 20, 740J; [on a Sheep Station], v. 22, 742J. Leisure Hour, v. 12, 25 and 58, 2622, 2635 and 2668J. Once a Week [Cotton Plantation], v. 14, 2274J. Stanford's Compendium, 853K. Temple Bar [Bush Life in], v. 21, 1351J. Trollope's Australia, &c., 777K. Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 332B, &c.

**Queenstown.** *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine [a Run Ashore at], v. 69, 1649J. Ireland, &c.

**Queer** People. *See* Chambers [Among], v. 41, 1947J, &c.

**Quekett** (J. T., *Surgeon and Microscopist*, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1861), Lectures on Histology, or Elementary Tissues of Plants and Animals... 832F

—— Practical Treatise on the Microscope. 1848..... 791F

—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 25, 2635J, &c.

**Quekett** (W.), M.A., My Sayings and Doings, with Reminiscences of My Life. 1888 ..... 651F

**Querouaille** (Louise de). *See* Portsmouth (Duchess of).

**Quest** of the Holy Grail [Nutt's Studies on the Legend] ..... 1324H

**Questions** in Political Economy, &c. [by Samuel Bailey]. 1823 ... 220R

—— *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.

**Quevedo** y Villegas (F. de, *Spanish Satirist and Poet*, *b.* 1580, *d.* 1645). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Quicksilver.** *See* All the Year Round [Mining for], v. 13, 1773J. Hutching's Scenes of Wonder [Mines], 721K. Living Age, v. 39, 3069J. Penny Magazine [Mines of Idria], v. 6, 144B. Ure's Dictionary, 9D, &c.

**Quiet** Ways. *See* Temple Bar, v. 50, 1380J. Chambers [Art of Quietude], v. 21, 1937J, &c.

**Quilter** (H.), M.A., Giotto di Bondone [Great Artists]. 1886 ..... 1124O

—— Sententiæ Artis, First Principles of Art for Painters and Picture Lovers. 1886..... 906D

**Quilts**, &c. *See* Glaister's Needlework, 962M.

**Quimper.** *See* Macquoid's Brittany, 818Q, &c.

**Quince**, The. *See* Once a Week, v. 8, 2268J. Gardening, &c.

**Quincey** (T. de). *See* De Quincey (T.).

**Quinet** (E., *French Politician and Poet*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1875), His Early Life and Writings, by Heath. 1881..... 469F

**Quinine.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 34, 1794J. Leisure Hour, v. 12, 2622J. Nature, v. 27, 2687J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D. Medicine, &c.

**Quintus**, Sept. Flor. Tertullianus. *See* Tertullianus.

**Quips** and Quiddities, edited by Adams. 1881 ..... 1130Z

**Quita** (D. Dos R., *Portuguese Poet*, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1770). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Quito.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 851K. South America, &c.

**Quiver**, The, from Vol. 1. 1861 ..... 3271J

The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found entered under their proper headings in fiction, or in the general body of the catalogue with the shelf number specified.

**Quiver**, The, Parts for Christmas, 1877-82 ..... 98D
*Contents*:—A Wife's Extravagance. by Mrs. Banks. Aaron Haggard's Repentance, by Wray. Tom Yorke's Legacy, by Garrett, &c.
**Quoits.** *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H, &c.
**Quotations**, Familiar, by Bartlet. 1881 ..... 1155K
—— Poetical, on every Subject, by Watson..... 464D
—— *See also* Chambers [Foundling], v. 63, 1963J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Some French], v. 32, 752J; [A Literary Homily], v. 35, 755J. Great Truths by Great Authors, 961H and 957R. Lear's Here and There [Quaint], 704M. Notes and Queries, seventh series, v. 7, 1099J. Proverbs, &c.

---

**RABBE** (A., *French Historical Writer*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1830), and **Duncan** (J.), History of Russia, from the Foundation of the Empire by Rourick, to the Close of the Hungarian War ..... 347-80
**Rabbinical** Commentary on Genesis, by Hershon, with Preface by Farrar. 1885 ..... 723A
**Rabbins**, Traditions of the. *See* Blackwood, v. 32, R.L., &c.
**Rabbits.** *See* All the Year Round [Rabbit-skins], v. 21, 1781J. Beeton's Home Pets, 193R; Household Management [Cookery], 997M. Boy's Own Annual, 1885-6, v. 7, 8 and 10, 2957-8 and 2960J. Brown's Science for All, 628B. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Chambers, v. 42, 1947J; [in New Zealand], v. 58, 1958J. Davies's Mountain, Meadow and Mere, illustrated [Rabbiting], 1345R. Mowbray's Treatise, 173R. Once a Week [Rabbit Shooting], v. 17, 2277J. Saturday Review [Sporting], v. 56, R.L. Boy's Own Annual [and how to Manage them], v. 11, 2961J. Time [Rabbit Shooting], v. 20, 1510J. Animals, &c.
**Rabelais** (François, *French Satirist*, *b.* 1495, *d.* 1553), by Besant [Foreign Classics]. 1879 ..... 1181O
—— Readings in, by Besant. 1883 ..... 1165R
—— *See also* Cornhill [Satire of], v. 16, 296J. Fraser, v. 20, 630J. Harper [Home of], v. 61, 1641J. Saturday Review [Besant's Readings in], v. 56, R.L.; [Critics of], v. 56, R.L., &c.
**Rabies.** *See* Youatt's The Dog, 817F. Madness, &c.
**Raccoon**, The. *See* Penny Magazine, v. 7, 145B; [Hunting], v. 10, 148B, &c.
**Race** Horse. *See* Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Horses, Racing, &c.
**Races** of Man, by Pickering, &c. 1851..... 42R
—— — Mankind, a Popular Description of the Characteristics, Manners and Customs of the Principal Varieties of the Human Family, by Brown, illustrated, 4 vols in 2 ..... 155-6D
—— *See also* Academy [Classification of], v. 23, R.L. All the Year Round [Odd], v. 23, 1783J. Contemporary [Race and Language], v. 29, 2039J. Fortnightly [coloured, of Australia], v. 32, 2122J. Fraser [and Life on English soil], v. 106, 716J. Living Age [of France and Spain], v. 17, 3047J. May's Democracy, 38H. Nature [Brown on], v. 9, 2669J; [Peschel on], v. 15, 2675J; [Relation of, to Species], v. 11, 2671J. Brown's Countries of the World, 160-3D. Freeman's Essays, Anthropology, Ethnology, &c.
**Rachel** ([Eliza Rachel Félix] *Swiss Tragedian*, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1858), by Mrs. Kennard [Eminent Women Series]. 1885..... 1138O
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 132, 202J. Cornhill, v. 9, 289J. Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H. Nineteenth Century, v. 14, 2224J, &c.
**Racine** (J., *French Dramatic Poet*, *b.* 1639, *d.* 1699) and the French Classical Drama, by Madame Blaze De Bury. 1845 ..... 1153Z
—— *See also* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Temple Bar [and his Works], v. 54, 1384J. Corneille and Racine, &c.
**Racing.** *See* Chambers [Rogueries of], v. 63, 1963J. Lennox's Fashion Then and Now, 1018-9H. Temple Bar [The Turf], v. 76, 1406J. Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M, &c.
**Racquets.** *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Crawley's Handbooks, 1153M, &c.

**Radcliffe** (A., *Novelist, b.* 1764, *d.* 1823). Poems [Bohn's Library].. 490Z
—— *See also* Living Age [Anecdote of], v. 37, 3067J, &c.
**Radcliffe** (C. B.), M.D., Proteus, or Unity in Nature. 1877..... 760F
**Radcliffe** (John, *Physician and Founder of Observatory and Medical Library at Oxford, b.* 1650, *d.* 1714). *See* Penny Magazine [and the Radcliffe Library], v. 11, 149B.
**Radetsky** (Count, *Austrian Field Marshal, b.* 1766, *d.* 1858). *See* Alison's Europe, 142-6O.
**Radiation.** *See* Contemporary, v. 43, 2053J. Nature [Repulsion resulting from], v. 13, 2673J, &c.
**Radical** Party in Parliament, The, by Harris. 1885..... 1106F
**Radicalism.** *See* Fortnightly [Rational], v. 41, 2131J. Fraser [Radicals, Dissenters and Papists], v. 14, 624J. Macmillan [Radical Party in Parliament, History of the], v. 52. 982J. Quarterly [Passages in the Life of a Radical], v. 74, 1204J; [Radical History and Tory Government], v. 152, 1282J, &c.
**Radiometer**, The. *See* Nature [Experiments with], v. 15, 2675J. Nineteenth Century [and its Lessons], v. 1, 2211J, &c.
**Radowitz** (J. von, *Prussian Statesman, b.* 1797, *d.* 1853). *See* Memoirs of Ernest II., 674-5F.
**Rae** (John). LL.D., Martin Luther, Student, Monk, Reformer. 1884 1463O
**Rae** (Dr. W. F.), Austrian Health Resorts and the Bitter Waters of Hungary. 1888 ..... 940K
—— Westward by Rail, a Journey to San Francisco and back. 1871 1599R
—— Founders of New England [Good Words, vol. 21] ..... 2191J
**Raffaello** D'Urbino (*Celebrated Italian Painter, b.* 1483, *d.* 1520). *See* Chambers' Miscellany, 631R. Vasari's Painters, 888-91O. Raphael.
**Raffles** (Sir T. S., *Statesman and Naturalist, b.* 1781, *d.* 1826). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 651Q, &c.
**Ragged** Homes and How to Mend Them, by Mrs. Bayly. 1820 ... 1414Z
**Ragged** Schools, Sought and Saved, by Hall. 1855 ..... 207R
—— —&c. *See also* Carpenter (Mary), 562O. Chamber's [at Liverpool], v. 7, 1927J. Good Words [Edinburgh and South Staffordshire], v. 2, 2172J. Leisure Hour, v. 7 and 11, 2617J and 2621J; [Guthrie's Edinburgh], v. 10, 2620J. Quarterly, v. 79, 1209J. Sunday Magazine [Ogle Mews], v. 14, 2471J, &c.
**Raglan** (Lord, *Commander-in-Chief of the British Army in Crimea*, 1854, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1855). *See* Greville Memoirs, 303-4F. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 93-4F. Quarterly, v. 101, 1231J. Crimean War, &c.
**Ragozin** (Z. A.), Assyria to the Fall of Nineveh [Story of the Nations] ..... 432O
—— Chaldea, to the Rise of Assyria [Story of the Nations]. 1887 ... 431O
—— Media, Babylon and Persia, including a Study of the Zend-Avesta or Religion of Zoroaster, from the Fall of Nineveh to the Persian War [Story of the Nations], illustrated. 1889 ... 1551O
**Rags.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [and the Trade in them], v. 9, 2359J. Chambers, v. 7, 1927J; [and Ragpickers in France], v. 34, 1943J. Living Age [Want of], v. 42, 3072J. Ure's Dictionary, 9D.
**Ragusa** (A. F. L. V., Duke of). *See* Edinburgh Review [Travels of], v. 70, 430J. Living Age, v. 52, 3082J.
**Rahab.** *See* Gallaudet's Biography, 1693Z. Quiver, v. 16, 3286J.
**Rahbek** (K. L.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Raikes** (R.), A History of Sunday Schools, by Gregory. 1880 ..... 948Q
—— *See also* Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H. Quiver, v. 23, 3293J. Sunday at Home, v. 6, 2856J; v. 27, 2877J.
**Raikes** (Thomas). *See* Household Words, v. 16, 1756J. Living Age [Journal], v. 55J; [Private Correspondence], v. 71, 3101J.
**RAILWAYS** and Locomotion, by Dickson [S.P.C.K.]. 1854 ..... 1495Z
—— of England, by Acworth. 1889..... 937D
—— Our Iron Roads, by Williams. 1883..... 887D
—— Railway Morals and Railway Policy, by Spencer, reprinted from the *Edinburgh Review*. 1855..... 1284R

**RAILWAYS.** *See also* Addison's Construction, 1141M. Alison's Europe, 141-5O. All the Year Round [Railroad Arches and their Occupants], v. 19, 1779J; [Suicides], v. 32, 1792J. Arnold's Politics [and the State], 860H. Austral Africa [Great importance of extension northward], 1402H. Bell's North America [Pacific], 706K. Blackwood [American, Freebooters of Finance], v. 136, 206J. Boys' Own Annual [Great Railway Accidents], v. 9, 2959J. Bryce's American Commonwealth, 518-9H. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Chambers [Social Effects of], v. 2, 1922J; [Clearing House in 1853], v. 20, 1936J; [and Telegraphs in America], v. 22, 1937J; [Colony], v. 45, 1949J; [Better Carriages needed], v. 46, 1949J; [Suspension of], v. 47, 1950J; [Air Brakes], v. 51, 1952J; [Cheap Travelling], v. 52, 1952J; [Claimants], v. 56, 1956J; [Pilfering], v. 56, 1956J; [Fastest Trains in Great Britain], v. 60, 1960J. Colquhoun's Southern China, 541-2K. Contemporary [and the State], v. 22, 2032J; [Rates and British Trade], v. 46, 2056J. Cornhill [in England, Opening of first passenger line], v. 49, 329J; [Speculation in Great Britain in 1845], v. 54, 334J. Eden's Japan, 814Q. Edinburgh Review [and Modern Warfare], v. 135, 495J; [Russian, in Asia], v. 158, 518J. English Mechanic, v. 46-7, 1046-7D. Escott's England and its People, 1017-8F. Fortnightly Review [Purchase of, by the State], v. 20, 2110J; [Internal Workings of], v. 21, 2111J; [Rates and Fares on], v. 24, 2114J; [to India], v. 32, 2122J; [Rates and Fares, Equalisation of], v. 38, 2128J; [Workmen's Trains and the Passenger Duty], v. 39, 2129J; [State Control of], v. 45, 2135J; Fraser, v. 29, 639J; [Companies and Railroad Law], v. 43, 653J; [Commissioners and the Companies], v. 97, 1707J; v. 104, 714J. Good Words [Accidents and Securities against them], v. 6, 2176J; [the first Railway], v. 16, 2186J; [Romance of], v. 17, 2187J. Granville's Spas [Travelling], &c., 351K. Harper [Transcontinental], v. 67, 1647J; [English and American], v. 71, 1651J; [Reform of Abuses connected with], v. 73, 1653J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Head's Stokers and Pokers [Clearing House], 1117R. Help's Life of Brassey, 524O. Kingsley's South by West [Pacific], 718K. Knight's Land we Live in, 464B. Knowledge [American Accidents], v. 2, 2582J; [Speed of French and English Trains], v. 2, 2582J; [Brakes], v. 6, 2586J; [Plant at the Inventions Exhibition], v. 7, 2587J. Leisure Hour [Signals and Colour Blindness], v. 2, 2612J; [Railroad Riddles and Railroad Wrongs], v. 13, 2623J; [American], v. 18, 2628J; [Clearing-House], v. 18, 2628J; [History of], v. 22, 2632J; [in India], v. 27, 2637J; [Speed of Express Trains], v. 31, 2641J; [Servants], v. 32, 2642J. Living Age [between Cairo and Suez], v. 4, 3034J. Marvels of Art, 1227Z. Macmillan [Travelling Express Trains], v. 47, 977J. Murray's Magazine [G.E.R., and L.B. and S.C.R., S.E.R., and L.C. and D.R.], v. 4, 1464J. Nature [Engineering], v. 28, 2688J; [Locomotion, Inventor of], v. 32, 2692J. Nineteenth Century [Labour], v. 12, 2222J. Poole's Index [Accidents], R.L.; [American Romance and Reality], R.L. Quarterly [and Locomotive Engines], v. 42, 1172J; [Engineering, Difficulties of], v. 103, 1233J; [Accidents], v. 145J; [Finance, Romance and Reality of], v. 158, 1288J. Roads and Railroads [Canals, &c.], 1090M. Saturday Review [Law and Kings of the United States], v. 53, R.L.; [American System of], v. 55, R.L.; [State Ownership of, in France], v. 55, R.L.; [Comfort in Travel on], v. 57, R.L.; [in the United States, 1886], v. 62, R.L. Scribner [over the Andes], v. 14, 1864J; [and the People], v. 21, 1871J. Smiles' Engineers, 984O. Smiles' Life of G. Stephenson, 514F. Stanford's Compendium of Geography, 849-54K. Temple's India, 464H and 486K. Timbs' Inventions, 258R. Timbs' Works, 854Z. Trotter's India under Victoria, 538-9H. Wills' Brazil, 813-4K. Wynter's Human Hive [Season Tickets], 244R. *See also* under Stephenson, Brassey, &c.

**Rain.** *See* Cameron's Africa, 602-3K. Cassell's Magazine [Rain-fall], v. 8, 2348J. Cornhill [Levelling Power of], v. 35, 315J. Penny Magazine [Preternatural], v. 12, 150B. Scribner [Signs of], v. 16, 1866J. Estes' Recreations in Science, 497B. Good Words [Hailstones and Snowflakes], v. 23, 2193J. Living Age, v. 63, 3093J. Chambers [in 1862 in England], v. 40, 1946J. Nature [and Hailstones], v. 15, 2675J; [in 1871], v. 5, 2665J; [in the Temperate Zone], v. 17, 2677J; [of the World], v. 19, 2679J; [of the Globe], v. 26, 2686J; [of New South Wales], v. 30, 2690J; [of the British Islands, in 1884], v. 31, 2691J; [of the British Islands], v. 33, 2693J; [of Cape Colony], v. 34, 2694J. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Reclus' Phenomena [and Clouds], 806F. Stanford's Compendium, 849-54K. Giberne's Ocean of Air, 2123R, &c.

**Rainbow**, The. *See* Brown's Science for All, 626B. Contemporary [Iris of Homer and Bow of Genesis], v. 32, 2042J. Fortnightly [Ideality of], v. 2, 2092J. Knowledge [Noah's], v. 5, 2585J. Nineteenth Century, v. 15, 2225J. Nature [Circular, seen from a Hill-top], v. 29, 2689J; [Circular], v. 30, 2690J; [a Tertiary], v. 32, 2692J. Sunday at Home v. 7, 2857J; [Musings on], v. 24, 2874J, &c.

**Rainbow-Music**, or the Philosophy of Harmony in Colour Grouping, by Lady Campbell. 1886 ..... 939D

**Rain-water** Tank. *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Building, &c.

**Raisins** and Currants. *See* Good Words, v. 8, 2178J, &c.

**Raleigh** (A., *Scotch Independent*, *b.* 1817), D.D., Book of Esther, its Practical Lessons and Dramatic Scenes. 1880 ..... 447M

—— Rest from Care and Sorrow, Second Series of Thoughts for the Weary. 1884 ..... 555M

—— Records of his Life, edited by Mary Raleigh. 1881 ..... 937O

—— Thoughts for the Weary and the Sorrowful. 1882 ..... 101Q

**Raleigh** (Sir W., *Statesman and Navigator*, *b.* 1552, *executed* 1618], by Gosse [English Worthies]. 1886 ..... 1204O

—— Life of, by Tytler [Edinburgh Cabinet Library]. 1833 ..... 935O

—— — — — — [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1851 ..... 938O

—— *See also* Aiken's Queen Elizabeth, 121-2F. Chambers [as a Court Poet], v. 16, 1934J. Criminal Trials, 1147Z. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Dixon's H.M. Tower, 321H. Edinburgh Review [v. 71], 431J. Eggleston's United States, 421H. Fortnightly [Case against], v. 7, 2097J. Fraser [Thomson's Life of], v. 6, 616J. Gardiner's History of England, 460-1O. Leisure Hour, v. 13 and 18, 2623, and 2628J. Once a Week [Favourite of the Queen], v. 12, 2272J. Quarterly Review [Poetry and Life], v. 168, 1298J, &c.

**Ralston** (W. R. S., *Assistant Librarian British Museum*, 1853, *b.* 1828), M.A., Russian Folk Tales. 1873 ..... 943F

**Ramann** (L.), Franz Lizt, Artist and Man [1811-1840], translated by Miss Cowdery, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 1353-4O

**Rambach** (J. J.), Meditations on the Sufferings of Christ, Abridged and Improved by Benson. 1827 ..... 144K

**Rambaut** (W. H.), A.B. *See* Ante-Nicene Library.

"**Rambler**," a Newspaper, by Johnson and others ... ..... 875 and 992H, 25-8T and 903-5Z

**Rambles** Among the Channel Islands, by a Naturalist, ill. [S.P.C.K.]. 490T

**Rambles** among the Romantic Regions of the Hartz Mountains, by Andersen, translated by Beckwith. 1848 ..... 1484R

**Rambles** in Bible Lands, by Newton, illustrated. 1879 ..... 425M

**Rambles** in Ceylon, by De Butts. 1841 ..... 1511R

**Rambles** in Germany and Italy, 1840-3, by Mrs. Shelley, 2 vols. ..... 1404-5R

**Rambles** in Rome, by Forbes, illustrated. 1882 ..... 1417R

**Rambles** in the British Isles [S.P.C.K.] ..... 614Z

**Rambles** in Wonderland, or up the Yellowstone, by Stanley, ill. 1880 1595R

**Rambles** of a Naturalist on the Coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily, by Quatrefages, 2 vols. 1857 ..... 2116-7R

**Rambles** of an Artist, being Papers on Art, by Fairholt, illustrated... 890D

**Rambosson** (J.), Astronomy, translated by Pitman, illus. 1878 .... 430R

**Rambouillet** (Catherine, Marquise de). *See* Temple Bar, v. 3, 1333J.

**Ramé** (Mademoiselle Louise de la, *Novelist*, *b.* 1840). *See* Ouida in Fiction Class List.

**Rameau** (Jean P., *French Musical Composer*, *b.* 1683, *d.* 1764). *See* Mathew's History of Music, 943D, &c.

**Ramler** (C. W., *German Poet*, *b.* 1725, *d.* 1798). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Ramsay** (Allan, *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1758). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Once a Week, v. 11, 2271J, &c.
**Ramsay** (Allan, jun., *Portrait Painter*, *Son of above*, *b.* 1709, *d.* 1784). *See* Once a Week, v. 5, 2265J, &c.
**Ramsay** (Sir A. C., *Scotch Geologist*, *b.* 1814). *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F, &c.
**Ramsay** (E. B., *Episcopal Clergyman*, *Dean of Edinburgh*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1872), M.A., Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. 1874 .....956O and 157T
—— Pulpit Table-Talk [Belle Sauvage Library] ..... 219T
**Ramsgate.** *See* Leisure Hour, v. 1, 2611J. Macmillan [a Life-Boat Rescue], v. 2, 932J; [Life-Boat, a Night on the Goodwin Sands], v. 3, 933J. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K, &c.
**Ranch** Life in California, extracted from the Home Correspondence of E. M. H. 1886..... 1882Z
—— — — the Far West. *See* Macmillan, v. 48, 978J, &c.
**Randall** (S. S.), First Principles of Popular Education. 1869 ..... 202R
**Randolph** (E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Randolph** (John). *See* Living Age [Death-Bed of], v. 15, 3045J.
**Randolph** (T., *Poet*, *b.* 1605, *d.* 1634). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Randolph** (T. J.), Memoirs and Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, late President of the United States, 4 vols. 1829..... 424-7F
**Randolph** (Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Rangoon.** *See* Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K. Once a Week [Visit to], v. 8, 2268J. India, &c.
**Rank**, Professional. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1018F.
**Ranke** (L. von, *German Historian*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1886), Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II. of Austria, an Essay on the Political and Religious State of Germany immediately after the Reformation, translated by Gordon. 1853 ..... 1274R and 632Z
—— History of Servia, and the Servian Revolution, with a Sketch of the Insurrection in Bosnia, &c., translated by Mrs. Kerr [Bohn's Library]. 1853..... 89O
—— — — the Latin and Teutonic Nations, 1494 to 1514, translated by Ashworth. 1887 ..... 1024M
—— — — — Popes and the Ottoman and Spanish Empires in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, translated by Kelly. 1843 327A and 310D
—— — — — — — their Church and State, and especially of their Conflicts with Protestantism in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, translated by Foster [Bohn's Library]. 1851-3.... 175-7M
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [with portrait], v. 34, 2644J. Macaulay's Essays, 1531O. Macmillan [History of England], v. 4, 934J, &c.
**Rankin** (M. H.), Philosophy of Shakspere, extracted from his Plays, and interspersed with Remarks. 1841 ..... 640T
**Ransome** (J. Allen, *Agricultural Machinist*), Implements of Agriculture. 1843 ..... 37D
**Ransoms.** *See* Chambers [of the Middle Ages], v. 6, 1926J.
**Ranyard** (Mrs. E.), by Alldridge [World's Workers]. 1887 ..... 1152O
—— *See also* L. N. R.
**Raphael** ([Raffaello D'Urbino] *Celebrated Italian Painter*, *b.* 1483, *d.* 1520), by Danvers [Great Artists]. 1879 ..... 1106O
—— *See also* Art Journal [Drawings of, at the British Museum], v. 35, R.L.; [Youth of], v. 35, R.L.; [Early Madonnas of], v. 37, R.L. Edinburgh Review [Life and Works of], v. 157, 517J. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Leisure Hour [Faces of], v. 32, 2642J. Sunday Magazine [and his Bible Cartoons], v. 15, 2472J. Raffaello, &c.
**Rapp** (Count), First Aide-de-camp to Napoleon, Memoirs of. 1823... 105F

**Raprechtsweil** (A. Von). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Raspberry**, The. *See* Harper [Cultivation of], v. 73, 1653J. Fruit, Gardening, &c.
**Rasselas** [Johnson's Works] ..... 906Z
**Rat**, The. *See* All the Year Round [Farmer Pincher's], v. 5, 1765J. Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 578Q. Chambers [Mice and Weasels], v. 13, 1933J; [Ratiana], v. 60, 1960J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 658 and 660Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Leisure Hour, v. 8, 2618J. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Science Gossip, v. 2, 2411J. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Wilson's Naturalist, 639Q. Time [Land and Water], v. 19, 1509J, &c.
**Rates** and Ratepayers. *See* Beeton's Everybody's Lawyer [Rates and Taxes], 324R. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Taxes, &c.
**Rathbone** (Mrs. M. A.). *See* Manning (A.) and Powell (M.).
**Rationalism**, by Haddon [Replies to Essays and Reviews]..... 663A
—— *See also* Campbell's Church of the Future, 221M. Contemporary Review, v. 1, 2011J, &c.
**Rattlesnakes**. *See* Chambers, v. 49, 1951J. Gentleman's Magazine N.S. [the Crotalus], v. 32, 752J. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Leisure Hour, v. 7, 2617J. Saturday Review, v. 59, R.L. Snakes, &c.
**Rattray** (H.), Country Life in Syria, illustrated. 1876 ..... 812Q
**Rau** (C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Raumer** (F. Von, *German Historian*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1873), America and the American People. 1846 ..... 1041F
—— England in 1841, translated by Lloyd. 1842 ..... 264-5O
**Raven**, The. *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 265, 761J. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Once a Week [and Jackdaw], v. 16, 2276J. Birds, &c.
**Raven** (J.), Parliamentary History of England from the Passing of the Reform Bill of 1832 to 1880. 1885 ..... 233O
[Corn Laws. Disraeli. Gladstone. Income Tax. Ireland. Jewish Disabilities. Lowe. Marriage. Palmerston. Peel. Lord John Russell. Reform Bill. Lord Derby. Queen Victoria, &c.]
**Ravenna**. *See* Fraser [Recollections of], v. 48, 658J. Saturday Review, v. 60, R.L. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Italy, &c.
**Rawlinson** (G., *Professor of Ancient History*, *b.* 1815), M.A., Ancient Egypt, with the Collaboration of Gilman [Story of the Nations]. 1887 ..... 428O
—— History of Ancient Egypt, illustrated, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 871-2F
—— Origin of Nations .....856F and 365O
—— Phœnicia [Story of the Nations], illustrated. 1889..... ..... 1553O
—— Religions of the Ancient World [R.T.S.] ..... 448M
[Egypt, Assryria and Babylonia, Persia, India, Phœnicia, Etruria, Greece, Rome.]
—— *See also* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.
**Rawlinson** (Sir Henry C., *Orientalist*, *Brother of above*, *b.* 1810). *See* Leisure Hour [with portrait], v. 26, 2636J.
**Rays** from the East, or Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures, derived from Eastern Manners and Customs [R.T.S.], illustrated..... 145K
**Ray**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fish, &c.
**Ray** (J., *Naturalist*, *b.* 1628, *d.* 1704). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 676Q.
**Raymond** (C. A. and H. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Raymond** (H. J.), and the New York Press for Thirty Years, Progress of American Journalism from 1840 to 1870, by Maverick, illustrated. 1870 ..... 1031H
**Raymond** (R. W.), Ph.D., Mining Industry of the Rocky Mountains, illustrated with engravings and maps. 1874 ..... 35D
**Raynal** (Abbé), Revolution of America. 1781 ..... 164Z
**Read** (T. B., *American Poet and Painter*, *b.* 1822, *d.* 1872). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Reade** (A.), Tea and Tea-Drinking, illustrated. 1884 ..... ..... 957M
**Reade** (A. A.) *Ed.*, Study and Stimulants, or the Use of Intoxicants and Narcotics in Relation to Intellectual Life [Opinions of many eminent men]. 1883 ..... 837M

**Reade** (Charles, *Novelist, b.* 1814, *d.* 1884), D.C.L. *See* Century [Acquaintance with], v. 7, 1879J. Contemporary, v. 45, 2054J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [at Home, Novels, &c.], v. 29, 749J. Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja. Once a Week [Charge of Plagiarism refuted], v. 19, 2279J; [with portrait], v. 26, 2286J. Saturday Review, v. 57 and 58, R.L. Swinburne's Miscellanies, 1340O. Temple Bar [Twenty Years' Personal Reminiscences of], v. 71 and 72, 1401-2J.

**Reade** (Mrs. Compton). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Reade** (H. L.), Money and How to Make it. 1872 ..... 1022F

**Readers.** *See* Knowledge [to], v. 5, 2585J. Macmillan [General], v. 53, 983J. Saturday Review [Modern, and Old Writers], v. 57, R.L.

**Reading** Aloud, Art of, by Vadenhoff. 1878..... 1225R

—— Art of, by Legouvé, translated by Roth. 1879 ..... 1073R

—— of Books, by Thwing. 1883..... 1114R

**Reading** Rooms and Free Libraries, by Lady John Manners. 1885... 1891R

**Readings** in Prose and Verse, edited by Carpenter, 5 vols .....100-3Ta

—— — Rabelais, by Besant. 1883..... 1165R

—— *See also* All the Year Round [made Easy], v. 16, 1776J; [Aloud, Art of], v. 43, 1803J; [Art of], v. 50, 1810J. Carpenter's Sunday Readings, 1569Z. Cassell's Popular Educator [and Elocution], 164-9D. Chamber's [Something wanted to Read], v. 29, 1941J; [Popular Rooms], v. 40, 1946J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [List of one hundred Books for], v. 49, 2059J; [Pleasure of], v. 49, 2059J. Fraser [Course of English], v. 30, 640J. Girl's Own Annual [how to Profit by it], v. 5, 2555J. Iddesleigh's Essays [Desultory], 1277H. Leisure Hour [and Spelling], v. 26, 2636J. Living Age [Emerson on], v. 63, 3093J; [Habit of], v. 139, 3169J; [to Kill Time], v. 168, 3198J; [Desultory, Pleasures and Dangers of], v. 169, 3199J; [Fallacies of Lists], v. 170, 3200J. Nineteenth Century [for Girls], v. 20, 2230J; [of the Working Classes], v. 20, 2230J. Penny Magazine [and Writing], v. 7, 145B. Quarterly [and Books], v. 162, 1292J. Quiver, v. 29, 3299J. Richardson's Choice of Books, 159T. Saturday Review [and Recitation], v. 54, R.L. Scribner [What our Boys are Reading], v. 15, 1865J. Temple Bar [Vice of], v. 42, 1372J; v. 72, 1402J; [a well-read Man], v. 76, 1406J. Penny Readings, Recitations, &c.

**Ready** Reckoner. 1790..... 1518Z

**Real** Estate. *See* Fraser [Transfer of], v. 96, 706J. Law, Property, &c.

**Realf** (R.), Poems by. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Realism.** *See* Fortnightly [Reasoned], v. 24, 2114J, &c.

**Reaney** (Mrs. G. S.), How to Help, or Pen and Pencil Sketches of the East End. 1888 ..... 1997R

—— Our Brothers and Sons. 1882 ..... 973M

—— Our Daughters, their Lives Here and Hereafter. 1880..... 450M

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Reaping.** *See* Chambers [Reaping Machine], v. 28, 1940J. Penny Magazine, v. 10, 148B. Agriculture, &c.

**Reason,** Critique of Pure Reason, by Kant, trans. by Meiklejohn.... 654H

—— Exposition of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason, by Morris. 1882 666T

—— Easy Lessons in Reasoning. 1866..... 1520Z

—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 41, R.L. Chamber's [Drolleries in], v. 55, 1955J. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R. Brown's Supreme Creator [and Revelation], 12-13K. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [Origin of], v. 31, 2041J. Edinburgh Review [and Faith, Claims and Conflicts of], v. 90, 450J. Fortnightly [Age of], v. 27, 2117J; [Rights of], v. 45, 2135J. Iuman's Faiths, 96Ka. Jesse's Gleanings from Natural History [and Instinct], 579Q. Lewes' Philosophy, 572H. Quarterly [and Revelation], v. 33, 1163J. Science Gossip [or Instinct], v. 22, 2422J. Science of Thought, 585H. Logic, &c.

**Reason** Why [Natural History], by Philp. 1860 ..... 35R

**Rebellion** and Civil Wars in England, by Clarendon ..... 2450

—— and Overthrow of Slavery in the United States, by Boutwell..... 4020

—— Great [Botts' American Civil War, 1860]. 1866..... 4070

**Rebellion** of 1745-6, by Chambers. 1869 ..... 280O
—— *See also* Mutinies, Revolutions, History, War, Names of Countries, &c.
**Rebukes.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 51, 1811J, &c.
**Recamier** (Madame). *See* Chambers, v. 12, 1932J. Quarterly [Souvenirs and Correspondence of], v. 107, 1237J, &c.
**Rechabites.** *See* Beke's Sinai in Arabia, 597B. Sunday Magazine, v. 2, 2452J. Temperance, &c.
**Recipes.** *See* Girl's Own Annual [French Recipes], v. 7, 2557J. Illustrated Carpenter and Builder [Useful], from v. 1, 2981J. Smith's Foods, 380R. Cookery, Medicine, &c.
**Reciprocity.** *See* Fraser, v. 99, 709J. Macmillan [Can it help us?], v. 39, 969J. Nineteenth Century [and Free Trade], v. 5, 2215J, &c.
**Recitations,** Humorous [Langbridge's Poets at Play] ..... 1410-1R
—— The Favourite Reciter ..... 1157Z
—— *See also* Girl's Book, 1257H. Readings, &c.
**Reclus** (J. J. Elisée, *French Geographer*, *b.* 1830), A Descriptive History of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe, translated by B. B. Woodward, the Queen's Librarian, edited by H. H. Woodward, British Museum, illustrated, 4 vols :—
*First Series.*—The Earth. The Earth as a Planet. The Land. The Circulation of Water. Subterranean Forces ..... 803-4F
*Second Series.*—The Ocean. Atmosphere and Life. The Seas. Currents. The Tides. The Shores and Islands. The Dunes. The Air and Winds. Hurricanes and Whirlwinds. Clouds and Rains. Auroras. Magnetic Currents. Climates. Flora. Fauna. Man .... 805-6F
—— History of a Mountain, translated from the French by Ness and Lillie, illustrated. 1881 ..... 451O
**Recognition** in the World to come, by Muston. 1840 ..... 421M
—— of each other by the Blessed. *See* Timbs' Works, 856Z.
**Recollections** of a Literary Life, or Books, Places and People, by M. R. Mitford, 2 vols. 1853 ..... 684F
**Recollections** of an Actor, by Donaldson. 1865 ..... 282T and 211Z
[Containing interesting Guernsey Reminiscences.]
**Recollections** of Society, by Davies, 2 vols. 1873 ..... 920-1R
**Recollections** of the Last Half Century, by Orsi. 1881 ..... 878O
[Napoleon Louis and Louis Napoleon.]
**Recollections** of Writers, by Clarke. 1878 ..... 939O
**Recollections.** *See also* Subject required.
**Record** of a Good Man's Life, by Taylor. 1835 ..... 312T
**Record** of Ruth. 1885 ..... 545M
**Record** Office. *See* All the Year Round, v. 51, 1811J, &c.
**Records.** *See* Chambers' Journal [of the Past], v. 60, 1960J. Fraser [and Record Commissions], v. 66, 676J. Quarterly [and Registration], v. 39, 1169J, &c.
**Recreations** and Studies of a Country Clergyman, by Twining. 1882 1121R
**Recreations** of a Country Parson [by Boyd], 3 vols. V.D. ..... 820-2R
**Recreations** of a Literary Man, or Does Writing Pay? by Fitzgerald. 1882 ..... 946-7R
**Recreations** of Christopher North, by Wilson, 2 vols. 1856 ..... 878-9R
**Recreations,** Sunday and, a Symposium, by Linklater. 1889 ..... 1241M
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 33, 1793J; [of Men of Letters], v. 53, 1813J. Cassell's Family Magazine [Healthful], v. 9, 2359J; Pastimes [Recreative Science], 1262H; Popular Educator [Recreative Science], 164-9D. Century [of Americans], v. 6, 1878J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Good Words, v. 22, 2192J. Haweis' Current Coin, 974R. Knowledge [Skill in], v. 5, 2585J. Living Age [of Great Men], v. 135, 3165J. Nineteenth Century, v. 14, 2224J; [Colour, Space and Music for the People], v. 15, 2225J. Oswald's Physical Education, 994M. Penny Magazine [for the People], v. 8, 146B. Reaney's Our Daughters, 450M. Richardson's Common Health, 843M. Saturday Review [Necessity of], v. 54, R.L. Sunday Magazine [About our], v. 14, 2471J. Amusements, Games, Gymnastics, Pastimes, Sports, &c.

**Recruiting.** *See* Contemporary [Philosophy of], v. 12, 2022J. Fraser, v. 57, 667J; [and the Militia], v. 91, 701J. Armies, Military, Militia, &c.
**Rector**, The. *See* Blackwood, v. 90, 160J. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Fraser [Rector's Daughter], v. 34, 644J, &c.
**Rectory** of Vale Head, by Evans..... 126T and 1568Z
**Red**, The Colour. *See* Wilkinson's On Colour, 948D.
**Red** Cross Knight. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q.
**Red** Deer, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660Q. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Watson's Sylvan Folk [Fallow, and Roe], 2112R. Deer, Natural History, &c.
**Red** Indians. *See* Temple Bar [Indian Sketches], v. 45 to 48, 1375-8J. American Indians, Indians, &c.
**Red** River Country. *See* Saturday Review [Rebellion in], v. 59, R.L., &c.
**Red** Sea. *See* Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Down the], v. 34, 754J. Scribner [Passage of], v. 3, 1853J. Stanford's Compendium [Coast], 849K, &c.
**Red** Snow and other Parables from Nature, by Gatty. 1865..... 30Z
**Redcliffe** (Stratford de, Viscount). *See* Stratford de Redcliffe (Stratford Canning, Viscount).
**Redden** (H. P.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Redding** (Cyrus, *Journalist*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1870), Personal Reminiscences of Eminent Men, 3 vols. 1867 .....909-11O
—— Remarkable Misers, 2 vols. 1863..... 940O
—— *See also* Fraser [Literary Recollections], v. 57, 667J, &c.
**Redemption**, Work of, by Edwards..... 1676Z
—— *See also* Atonement, Christ, Religion, &c.
**Redford** (G.), D.D., A Manual of Sculpture [Illus. Handbooks of Art]. 1882 ..... 1082M
[Egyptian. Assyrian. Greek. Roman.]
—— Holy Scripture Verified [Congregational Lectures]. 1853 ..... 109M
**Redford** (R. A.), M.A., Four Centuries of Silence, from Malachi to Christ. 1885 ..... 543M
—— The Christian Plea against Modern Unbelief, Handbook of Christian Evidence. 1881 ..... 146K
—— *See also* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.
**Redgrave** (G. R., *Landscape Painter*, *b.* 1804), Manual of Design, compiled from the Writings of R. Redgrave [South Kensington Handbooks] ..... 1045M
**Redi** (F., *Italian Naturalist*, *b.* 1626, *d.* 1698). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Redistribution** Bill. *See* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Redstart**, The. *See* Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Birds, &c.
**Reduced** Circumstances. *See* Good Words, v. 21, 2191J. Poverty, &c.
**Redwood** (A. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Reed** (A., *Independent Minister*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1862). *See* Blaikie's Philanthropy, 762O, &c.
—— and Müller (G.), by Pitman [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1148O
**Reed** (Sir J.), F.R.S., Japan, its History, Traditions and Religions, and Account of a Visit in 1879. 1880..... 535-6K
**Reed** (Thomas Allen), Leaves from the Note Book of, Printed in the Reporting Style of Phonography, with Key, 2 vols.....1897-8Z
**Reefs**, Coral. *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J.
**Rees** (J. E. Ruutz), Home Decoration. 1881..... 943M
[Needlework, Painting on Silk, &c., Wood Carving.]
**Rees** (J. R.), Horace Vernet [Great Artists]. 1880 ..... 1113O
**Reeve** (H., *Editor of Edinburgh Review*, *b.* 1813), C.B., Petrarch [Foreign Classics]. 1878 ..... 1180O
—— *Ed.*, Greville Memoirs, 8 vols. 1874-87.....293-5 and 300-4F
—— *Tr.*, Democracy in America, by De Tocqueville .....1019-20F
**Reeves** (Mrs. H., *Novelist*, *b.* 1852). *See* Mathers (Helen).
**Reeves** (Sims, *Famous Tenor Singer*, *b.* 1822). *See* Temple Bar, v. 67, 1397J.

**Reflection.** *See* Nature [of Light from Metallic Surfaces, Amount of], v. 30, 2699J; [Remarkable Phenomenon of, in Crystals], v. 31, 2691J, &c.

**Reflections** in Palestine, by General Gordon. 1884 ..... 635M

**Reflections** on the Works of God, by Sturm. 1838 ..... 66Z

**Reflections.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Subject required, &c.

**Reform** Bill of 1832, History of the, by Molesworth. 1865..... 1120F

**Reforms** and Reformers, by Stanton. 1853 ..... 132Z

—— National and Board School, by Brabazon. 1887..... 1103F

—— Political and Legal, Principles of Reform, by Kinnear. 1865 ... 1005F

—— *See also* Alison's Europe [Bills], 143-6O. Blackwood [Red-Hot], v. 134, 204J. Edinburgh Review [and Revolution], v. 88, 448J. Escott's England and Its People [Bills], 1018F. Fortnightly [Aim of], v. 17, 2107J. Fraser [Reforms and Reformers], v. 9, 619J; [Recent Writers on], v. 59, 669J. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Heaton's Parliament [Acts, 1830-85], 456O. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 172H. Leisure Hour [Some of the Men of], v. 32, 2642J. McCarthy's History of our Own Times [Bills], 193-6H. Raven's Parliamentary History of England [Bills, 1832-1880], 233O. Smith's Life of Bright [Bills], 151F.

**Reformation**, English, Original Letters Relative to the, 2 vols..... 235-6A

—— First Principles of the, or the Ninety-Five Theses and the Three Primary Works of Luther, translated and edited by Wace and Buchheim. 1883..... ..... ..... 702A

—— in England, by Blunt .....94 and 133Z

—— — — — Perry. 1886 ..... 251T

—— — France, by Heath [R.T.S.]. 1886 ..... ..... 1218M

—— — Italy and Spain, by McCrie, 2 vols. 1856..... 393M

—— of the Sixteenth Century, by D'Aubigne.....267 and 268A and 278-81M

—— Swiss, and Calvin, by Scott. 1833 ..... 950Q

—— *See also* Bayne's Luther, 694F. Brodie's British Empire, 212H. Forbes' Pioneers, 912O. Fraser [Errors of], v. 7, 617J; [Antecedents of], v. 59, 669J. Good Words [in England], v. 19, 2189J. Green's English People, 190-91H. Knight's England, 148-9H. Kurtz's Church History, 707A. Living Age [and the Mystics], v. 123, 3153J. Luther, Life of, &c., 620F. Saturday Review [in England], v. 55, R.L. Sunday at Home [New Reformation in Ireland], v. 1, 2851J. Swaine's Religious Revolution, 959Z. Ward's Counter-Reformation, 256T. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K. Calvin, Luther, Wycliffe, Reformers, Ecclesiastical History, Religion, &c.

**Reformatories** at Home and Abroad, edited by Pears. 1872 ..... 419H

**Reformatory** Schools, by Carpenter. 1851 ..... 305R

—— *See also* Blackwood [Reformatory Schools in France], v. 134, 204J. Hill's Repression of Crime, 1015F. Peirce's Juvenile Delinquents [United States], 1090F, &c.

**Reformed** Pastor, by Baxter. 1829..... ..... 52Q

**Reformers** before the Reformation, by Bonnechose, translated. 1844 286M

—— The, Lectures delivered in St. James's Church, Paisley, by Ministers of the United Presbyterian Church. 1885 ..... 1467O

—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21-8F. Reformation, Names.

**Refraction.** *See* Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, 827D, &c.

**Refrigeration.** *See* Ure's Dictionary, 8-9D, &c.

**Refuse.** *See* Gardner's Sanitary Science, 941K, &c.

**Regalia**, Crowns, and Coronations, by Jones. 1883..... 938D

—— *See also* Academy [History of], v. 24, R.L. Leisure Hour [of England], v. 11, 2621J, &c.

**Regattas.** *See* Woodgate's Boating, 1266R, &c.

**Regency**, The. *See* Lecky's Eighteenth Century [1788], 171H, &c.

**Regicide.** *See* May's Democracy, 39H, &c.

**Region** of Eternal Fire, Petroleum Region of the Caspian in 1883, by Marvin, illustrated. 1884 ..... 805K

**Register** Office. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 13, 2643J, &c.

**Register** (S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Registers**, Parish, History of, by Burn. 1862 ..... 536II
—— — *See also* All Year Round, vol. 42, 1822J, &c.
**Reichenbach** (Baron Von, *German Naturalist and Physicist, b.* 1788, *d.* 1869), Researches on Magnetism, &c., translated and edited by Gregory. 1850 ..... 773D
**Reid** (J. S.), D.D., History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 3 vols. 1867 ..... 211-3M
**Reid** (Captain M., *Irish Novelist, b.* 1818, *d.* 1883), Odd People, being a Popular Description of Singular Races of Man, illus. 601Z
—— (and D. B.), Works of. *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, Saturday Review, v. 56, R.L., &c.
**Reid** (S. J.), Life and Times of the Rev. Sydney Smith. 1884 ..... 503F
**Reid** (T., *Scottish Metaphysician, b.* 1710, *d.* 1796), D.D., An Inquiry into the Human Mind on the Principles of Common Sense. 1810 ..... 584II
—— Essays on the Intellectual Powers of Man, to which is Annexed an Analysis of Aristotle's Logic, with Notes, &c., by Wright. 580II
—— — — — Powers of the Human Mind, 3 vols. 1808 ..... 581-3H
—— *See also* Hamilton's Biographical Memoirs, 517F, &c.
**Reid** (T.), Treatise on Clock and Watchmaking, illustrated 1826... 193D
**Reid** (T. W., *Journalist, b.* 1842), Charlotte Brontë, a Monograph 532O
—— Life of the Rt. Hon. W. E. Forster, 2 vols. 1888 ..... 652-3F
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Reign** of Law, by Argyle. 1871 ..... 885R
**Reindeer**. *See* Lamont's Arctic Seas, 674 and 675K. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Deer, Natural History, &c.
**Rejected** Addresses, or the New Theatrum Poetarum, by H. and J. Smith. 1839 ..... 158T
**Relationships**. *See* Chambers [Unpopular], v. 63, 1963J. Fathers, Mothers, &c.
**Relics**. *See* Mackay's Delusions, 903M. Saturday Review [of Saints], v. 58, R.L. Sunday at Home, v. 3, 2853J, &c.
**Relief** of the Poor. *See* Poor Relief.
**RELIGION**, a Study of, its Sources and Contents, by Martineau ... 636-7A
—— Analogy of, by Butler. 1829 ..... 196Q
—— and Culture, by Shairp. 1872 ..... 1147H
—— — Philosophy, Modern Theories, by Tulloch. 1884 ..... 724A
—— — Science, a Series of Sunday Lectures, by Le Conte. 1874 ... 386M
—— — — Conflict between, by Draper. 1883 ..... 298M
—— — — Relations between, Lectures by Frederick, Bishop of Exeter [Bampton Lectures]. 1884 ..... 193K
—— Christian Truth of, as established by the Miracles of Christ, by Bose ..... 237M
—— — Essays on, by Whateley. 1831 ..... 475A
—— — for Young Persons, by Gisborne. 1825 ..... 82K
—— — Institutes, by Calvin, translated by Allen, 3 vols. 1813 ..... 23-5K
—— Conflict of Good and Evil in Our Day, by Maurice. 1885 ..... 547M
—— Errors regarding, by Douglas. 1834 ..... 15Q
—— Evidences of, Lectures by Cowper. 1870 ..... 271M
—— Hours with the Mystics, by Vaughan, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 509-0M
—— in Daily Life, by Garbett ..... 104Q
—— — England from the Opening of the Long Parliament to the End of the Eighteenth Century, A.D. 1640—1800, by Stoughton, 6 vols. 1881 ..... 92-7M
—— — — — 1800 to 1850, by Stoughton, 2 vols..... 98-9M

**Religion** in the Soul, Rise and Progress of, by Doddridge. 1817 ... 237Q
—— Lectures on the Origin and Growth of, as Illustrated by the Religions of India, by Max Müller. 1878 ... 121K
—— Natural, by author of "Ecce Homo." 1882 ... 473A
—— — The Gifford Lectures at Glasgow University, 1888, by Max Müller. 1889 ... 1250M
—— Non-Biblical Systems, a Symposium, by Farrar, Rawlinson, Wright, Muir, &c. 1887 ... 1187M
—— of Geology, by Hitchcock ... 344M
—— — the Christ, by Leathes. 1876 ... 383M
—— Origin and Growth of, as illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Babylonians, by Sayce [Hibbert Lectures, 1887] ... 644A
—— Power of, on the Mind, by Murray ... 54Z
—— Practical View of, by Wilberforce ... 1669Z
—— Primary Truths of, by Clark. 1869 ... 217Q
—— Principles and Duties of Natural Religion, by Wilkins. 1710 ... 521M
—— Private Thoughts on, by Adams ... 121M
—— — — upon, by Beveridge. 1825 ... 202Q
—— Reality of, by Van Dyke. 1885 ... 1208M
—— Science of, by Max Müller. 1873 ... 419M
—— Service of the Poor, Religious Sisterhoods, by Stephen. 1871 .. 475M
—— Studies in Modern Problems, by various writers, edited by Shipley. 1874 ... 460M
[Christian Ceremonial. Confession of Sin to a Priest. Reservation of the Sacrament. Missions, &c.]
—— The Truths of, by Douglas. 1832 ... 528A
—— Thoughts on, by Pascal, edited by Bickersteth. 1833 ... 80Q
**Religions** before Christ, by De Pressensé. 1862 ... 39K
—— Dictionary of, by Williams ... 187K
—— of China, by Legge. 1880 ... 388M
—— — Profane Antiquity, their Mythology, &c., by Duncan ... 677T
—— — the Ancient World, by Rawlinson ... 448M
—— Old Faiths in New Lights, by Smyth ... 468M
—— Oriental, by Caird. 1882 ... 477A
**Religious** Affections, by Edwards. 1827 ... 150M & 1670Z
—— Belief, Origin and Development of, by Baring-Gould. 1878 ... 228-9M
Polytheism and Monotheism, 228M. Christianity, 229M.
—— Influence on Life, by More, 2 vols. 1814 ... 416-7M
—— Knowledge, Encyclopædia of, by Edwards. 1835 ... 72A
—— Life, Its Importance Considered, by Melmoth, &c. 1839 ... 1222Z
—— — Thoughts on the, by Alden. 1879 ... 207T
—— Meditations, by J.G.B. 1866 ... 226M
—— Military Orders of the Middle Ages, by Woodhouse. 1879 ... 273O
—— Miscellany, Sermons, &c. [American Tract Soc.] ... 1700-5Z
—— Progress and Lectures on the Lord's Prayer, by Williams ... 626M
—— Prosecutions, Legality of, by Duncan ... 638H
—— Revolution in the Sixteenth Century, by Swaine. 1882 ... 959Z
—— State of Christendom, Papers Read at Paris [1855], and Berlin, [1857], in connection with the Evangelical Alliance, edited by Steane ... 655-6A
—— Thought, by Plumptre. 1879 ... 65Q
—— — in Britain, Nineteenth Century, by Tulloch. 1885 ... 629M
—— — — England [1688-1750], by Pattison. *See* Essays and Reviews, 662A.
—— — in Germany, reprinted from the *Times*. 1870 ... 476A

Religious Thought, Limits of, Examined in Eight Lectures, by Mansel. 1870 ..... 400M
—— Topography of England, by Pattison ... ..... ..... 1051R
—— Tracts Dispersed by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 13 vols [vols 2, 6, 10, 12 and 13 are wanting]. 1823 493-503M
[For Contents *see* Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.]
—— Wars of France, by Duncan. 1840 ..... 458T
—— *See also* Academy [Savage], v. 23, R.L.; [of Mexico and Peru], v. 26, R.L. Addison (J.), Evidences, 239Q. Alison's Europe, 119-38O. Baird's Huguenots, 201-2M. Baxter, 197-9Q; Reformed Pastor, 52Q. Bickersteth's Scripture Help, 111Q. Binney's Both Worlds, 87Q. Blair's Waldenses, 10-1K. Bonnechose's Reformers, 286M. Brodie's British Empire, 212-3H. Brown's Palæolithic Man [Ideas], 905F. Bryce's American Commonwealth [Equality], 517-9H. Buchanan (J.), Affliction, 61-2Q. Buckle's Civilisation, 186-8O. Bungener's Priest and Huguenot, 203-4M. Bunyan's Works, 124Q. Burton's Queen Anne, 236-8H. Channing's Works, 894H. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Congregational Lectures, 105-19M. Contemporary [Philosophy of], v. 41, 2051J; [Future, of the World], v. 43, 2053J; [Downfall of, Effects of], v. 46, 2056J. Cotterill's Does Science Aid Faith, 645M. Crookshank's Methodism in Ireland, 669-71A. Cumming (J.), 233Q. David's Buddhism, 95Q. Davies' Orthodox and Unorthodox London, 282-3M. Dew's Nations, 53H. Dick's Philosophy and Religion, 29Q. Dobney's Letters to the Perplexed, 296M. Domenech's America [Indian], 693K. Douglas (R. K.), Confucianism, 94Q. Eden's Japan, 814Q. Edwards' Revivals, 58K. Epochs of Church History, 257T. Escott's England and its People, 1017-8F. Fairbairn's City of God 446A; Philosophy, 308M. Fortnightly Review [Ethics of], v. 28, 2118J; [Equality, in England], v. 41, 2131J. Freeman's Saracens, 298O. Gladstone's Gleanings [Thought], 883Z. Good Words [Natural, and Revealed], v. 24, 2194J; [What is True?], v. 24, 2194J. Grey's Self Culture, 961R. Griesinger's Jesuits, 529H. Hall (R.), Works, 243-8Q. Halley's Sacraments, 114-5M. Hare's Guesses at Truth, 106Q. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Heath's Reformation in France, 1218M. Hood's Great Revival, 347M. Hopkins' Working Men, 532T. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K and 96Ka. Iverach's Is God knowable, 646M. James (J. A.), Immortality, 236Q; Ministry, 232Q. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy [under the Commonwealth], v. 2, 503A. Keary's Outlines of Primitive Belief, 101K. Law's Serious Call, 127Q. Lecky's Eighteenth Century [Legislation, Liberty, Revival, &c.], 167-72H; Morals, 384-5M. Living Age [Clothes of], v. 162, 3192J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908Ra; Primitive Man, 672B. Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1008M. Mark's Great Pyramid [History], 402M. Marsden's Puritans, 703-4A. Martin's Chinese, 1521R. Massillon (J. B.), Selections, 45Q. Masson's Huguenots, 954Z. Maurice's Kingdom of Christ, 407-8M. Mayo's Popular Superstitions [Delusions], 901M. Medhurst's China, 1044F. Mehagen's Universal History, 13-5H. Merle D'Aubigné's Reformation, 278-81M. Miall (E.), Equality, 389F. Michelet's Priests, 411M. Muir's Corân, 97Q. Munger's Faith, 630M. Mustrel's Symbols, 420M. Neander (A.), Middle Ages, 240Q. Nichol's Social Life, 1420Z. Nightingale's Methodism, 127K. Nineteenth Century Magazine [Elizabethan Settlement of], v. 24, 2234J; [Natural], v. 12, 2222J; [Retrospect and Prospect], v. 15, 2225J; [Retrogressive], v. 16, 2226J. Overton's Revival, Eighteenth Century, 430M. Popular Tumults [Persecution], 1238Z. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Present Day Tracts, 234-41T. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M; Christianity, 197-200M. Putnam's American Facts, 1046F. Quiver [Manliness of], v. 20, 3290J; [in Unlikely Places], v. 22, 3292J. Raleigh (A.), Thoughts, 101Q. Ranke's Popes, 175-7M. Redford's From Malachi to Christ [History], 543M. Row's Retribution, 640A. Ryle's Home Truths, 113Q. Saturday Review [of India], v. 54, R.L. Serle's Works, 110Q. Seymour's Jesuits, 458M. Simpson's Plea to Sceptics, 105Q. Smiles' Huguenots, 206M. Smith's Jewish Church, 467M; Prophets, 466M. Spencer (J. S.), Salvation, 231Q. Spence's Christ, 160Q. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Stapfer's Palestine, Time of Christ [Life], 477M. Steane's Evangelical Alliance, 661A. Stobart (J. W. H.), Islam, 96Q. Stones Crying Out [History],, 548M.

**Religious** Works—(*continued.*)

Sunday at Home [Intelligence], v. 2, 2852J; [and Science], v. 3, 2853J; [and Commerce], v. 7, 2857J; [Between the Old and New Testament Periods], v. 15, 2865J; [and Business], v. 22, 2872J; [of the Ancient World], v. 26, 2876J. Swedenborg's Doctrines, 264M. Taylor's Scottish Covenanters, 953Z. Tolstoi's My Confession, &c., 1245M. Trevor's Egypt, 1013M. Upham (T. C.), Inner Life, 230Q. Venn's Christianity, 44Q. Watson's Works, 20-32M. White's Eighteen Centuries [History], 519M. Wiclif (J.), 574-5F. Wilberforce (Bishop), 576-8F; Practical View, 83Q. Williams' Hinduism, 93Q. Wilson's Essays [and Science], 1209R. Wiseman's On Science and Religion, 122-3Q. Young's Millennium, 232J. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M. Fortnightly [Ethics and], v. 51, 2141J. Buddhism, Christ, Christian, Church, Names of Countries, Crusades, Faiths, Hinduism, Huguenots, Missions, Mohametans, Mythology, Idolatry, Sects, Christianity, Theology, Ecclesiastical History, Nonconformity, Reformation, Sabbath, Saviour, Scepticism, Talmud, Theology, &c.

**Rellstab** (L.) *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Remarkable** Escapes from Peril [Religious Tract Society] ..... 1245Z

—— Women as Examples for Girls, by Swaine. 1882 ..... 296T

**Rembrandt** (Paul Van Ryn, *Dutch Painter and Engraver, b.* 1608, *d.* 1669), by Mollett [Great Artists]. 1879..... 1107O

—— *See also* Chambers [Story of], v. 17, 1935J. Contemporary [Gospel History According to], v. 43, 2053J. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Leisure hour, v. 26, 2636J. Penny Magazine, v. 4, 142B, &c.

**Remedies.** *See* Timbs' Works [and Small Services], 855Z. Chambers [Remarkable], v. 57, 1957J, &c.

**Reminiscences**, Ancestral, and Anecdotal and Historic, by Burke ..... 900R

—— Chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement, by Moxley, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 1039-0R

—— of a Veteran, Adventures in Portugal, Spain, France, &c., illus. 942-4O

—— — Scottish Life and Character, by Ramsay. 1874..... 157T

—— *See also* Cornhill [of Eton Life], v. 24, 304J. Subject required, &c.

**Remorse.** *See* Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H, &c.

**Remuneration** Conference [Industrial], Report of the Proceedings and Papers Read in Prince's Hall, Piccadilly, under the Presidency of Sir C. W. Dilke. 1885 .. ..... 1115F

**Rémusat** (Madame de), Letters to her Husband aud Son, 1804-1813, translated by Mrs. Hoey and L. Lillie. 1881 ..... 221F

—— Memoirs of [1802-1808], with Preface and Notes by Paul de Rémusat, translated by Hoey and Lillie. 1880..... 609O

—— *See also* Napoleon and his Detractors, 644F. Quarterly [Memoirs], v. 149, 1279J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Renaissance** of Art in France, by Pattison, 2 vols, illustrated. 1879 327-8D

—— Studies of the Antique and the Mediæval in the Renaissance, by Vernon Lee, 2 vols. 1884 ..... 945-6D

—— *See also* Art Journal [Forgotten Gems of], v. 32, R.L. Contemporary [Anomaly of], v. 34, 2044J; [Forgotten Dualism of], v. 36, 2046J. Fraser [Nemesis of], v. 97, 707J. Leisure Hour [Representative Characters of], v. 11, 2621J. Quarterly [Symonds on, in Italy], v. 145, 1275J. Temple Bar [Kings of], v. 47, 1377J. Art, &c.

**Renan** (J. E., *French Critic, b.* 1823), Recollections of my Youth 1304O

—— *See also* Fortnightly Review [The Apostles and France], v. 5, 2095J; v. 21, 2111J; v. 33, 2123J. Harper, v. 28, 1608J. Macmillan [New Studies in Religious History], v. 50, 980J. Present DayTracts [and his Criticism of Christ, v. 4, 237T. Quarterly [and St. Paul], v. 150, 1280J, &c.

**Rencontres** of the Road. *See* Fraser [Character Sketches, &c.], v. 4 to 7, 614-7J.

**Rendu** (Jeanne Maria). *See* Living Age, v. 64, 3094J, &c.

**Rendu** (M. Le Chanoine, *Swiss Bishop, b.* 1789, *d.* 1859), Glaciers of Savoy, translated by Wills. 1874 ..... 784D

**Renegade.** *See* Macmillan, v. 49, 979J.

**Rennie** (James, *Zoologist, d.* 1867), M.A., Architecture of Birds, illustrated [Library of Entertaining Knowledge] ... 483T and 717Z

—— Domestic Habits of Birds [Library of Ent. Knowledge]. 1833 533T

—— Faculties of Birds [Library of Entertaining Knowledge], illus. 484T

—— Insect Architecture [Lib. of Entertaining Knowledge], ill. 1830 486T

**Rennie** (J., *Scotch Engineer, b.* 1761, *d.* 1821) [Smiles' Engineers]... 963O

**Rent.** *See* Blackwood [Theory of], v. 21, R.L. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Contemporary [What is ?], v. 36 and 38, 2046 and 2048J ; [History of], v. 37, 2047J ; [Judicial], v. 41, 2051J ; [Taxation of], v. 54, 2064J. Edinburgh Review [Jones' Theory of], v. 54, 414J. George's Progress and Poverty, 1023F. Heath's Peasant Life, 1329R. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Nineteenth Century [Rent Appropriation and Socialism], v. 17, 2227J. Quarterly, v. 30, 1166J. Ricardo's Political Economy, 1004F. Rogers' Work and Wages, 1102F. Walker's Science of Wealth, 1025F, &c.

**Repentance** of Nussooh, trans. from the Hindustani by Kempson... 992R

**Reporter's** Companion, an Adaptation of Phonography to Verbatim Reporting, by Pitman [Pitman series]. 1889 ..... 1893Z

**Reporters.** *See* Chambers [Our Own], v. 45, 1949J ; [Tables], v. 48, 1950J ; v. 33 and 58, 1943 and 1958J ; [Mistakes], v. 52, 1952J. Leisure Hour [in the British Senate], v. 2, 3, 5 and 6, 2612, 2613, 2615 and 2616J ; [and Shorthand Writers], v. 9, 2619J. Time [Parliamentary], v. 20, 1510J.

**Reports.** *See* Name of Society or Subject.

**Representative** Men, Seven Lectures by Emerson. 1850 ..... 945O

—— Government, by Mill. 1862 ..... 649H

—— — *See also* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517H. Fawcett's Essays, 1014F. Fortnightly [Principles of], v. 4, 2094J ; [in England, coming Steps in], v. 34, 2124J. Fraser [American on], v. 85, 695J ; [General], v. 90, 700J. Macmillan [Hare's Scheme of], v. 23, 953J. May's Democracy, 38-9H. Nineteenth Century [Proportional], v. 15, 2225J, &c.

**Reptiles,** Book of [Class Reptilia] [S.P.C.K.] ..... 740Z

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All [Flying], 626B. Buckley's Life Race, 129R. Cassell's Magazine [Our harmless], vol. 3, 2343J. Excelsior, 1030-31R. Girl's Own Annual [Wonderful], v. 5, 2555J. Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders [of the Ocean], 757F. Household Words [Plea for], v. 2, 1742J. Living Age [Natural History of], v. 3, 3033J ; [Poisonous, of India], v. 161, 3191J. Lyell's Geology, 726-7Q. Mantell's Wonders of Geology [Fossil], 724-5Q. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q, &c.

**Republic** of Plato, translated into English by Jowett. 1888 ..... 1200H

**Republics,** Italian, by Sismondi. 1832 ..... 28O

—— and Republicanism. *See* Blackwood [How they Manage Matters in the Model Republics], v. 59, 129J. Escott's England and its People, 1018F. Fraser [in England], v. 83, 693J ; [of the New World], v. 13, 623J. Alison's Europe, 139-45O. Century [European], v. 9, 1881J. Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-9H. Contemporary [Civil and Social], v. 17, 2027J. Maine's Popular Government, 1100F. Revolutionary Plutarch [French], 961Q. Sismondi's Italy, 455H. Countries, History, &c.

**Requier** (A. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Reresby** (Sir J.), Memoirs of, 1634-1689, edited by Cartwright. 1875 470F

—— *See also* Edinburgh Review [Memoirs of], v. 142, 502J, &c.

**Rescued** from Egypt [a Life of Moses], by A.L.O.E. 1868 ..... 164Q

**Research.** *See* Nature [Endowment of], v. 11, 2671J.

**Reserved** People. *See* Fraser [Thoughts on], v. 60, 670J, &c.

**Residence** at the Court of London, by R. Rush, United States' Minister [1817-1825], also Recollections of the Court of Louis Phillipe and the French Revolution of 1848, by the same author. 1872 ..... 955F

**Resignation.** *See* Good Words, v. 4, 2174J, &c.

**Resins.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Respectability.** *See* Cornhill [and Anti-Respectability], v. 8, 288J.
**Respiration.** *See* Chambers [Comparative], v. 36, 1944J. Edinburgh Review, v. 5 and 19, 365 and 379J. Living Age [and Suffocation], v. 59, 3089J. Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R &c.
**Responsibility** in Mental Disease, by Maudsley. 1883 ..... 355R
**Responsibilities** of Employers. *See* Small Books on Great Subjects, 534T.
**Rest** from Care and Sorrow, by Raleigh. 1884..... 555M
—— *See also* Cornhill, v. 22 302J. Good Words, v. 22, 2192J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life [and Labour], 1908Ra. Warner's Physical Expressions, 393R.
**Resurrection** of our Lord, Sermons on, by Horsley. 1817 ..... 242K
—— *See also* Blackwood [Problem of], v. 117, 187J. Drew's Works, 52K. Good Words, v. 24, 2194J. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Timbs' Works [Christian], 856Z. Twining's Symbols, 507M, &c.
**Resurrectionists.** *See* All the Year Round [Burke and Hare], v. 17, 1777J. Chambers, v. 39, 1946J, &c.
**Retentiveness** Indicated by Reflex Actions. *See* Warner's Physical Expressions, 393R.
**Retorts,** Ready. *See* Chambers, v. 59, 1959J, &c.
**Retribution,** Future, Viewed in the Light of Reason and Revelation, by Row. 1887 ..... 640A
—— The Doctrine of, Eight Lectures at Oxford [1875], by Jackson... 665A
—— *See also* Phelp's My Study, 1059R, &c.
**Retrievers.** *See* Time, v. 2, 1492J. Dogs, &c.
**Retz** (Cardinal de, *b.* 1614, *d.* 1679). *See* Baker's French Society, 332O. Menzies' Political Women, 928O. Temple Bar [and the Fronde], v. 38, 1368J.
**Reumont** (A. De), Carafas of Maddaloni, Naples under Spanish Dominion [Bohn's Library]. 1854..... 83O
—— Lorenzo de Medici, the Magnificent, 2 vols. 1876..... 215-6F
**Reuss** (E.), History of Christian Theology in the Apostolic Age, translated by Annie Harwood, with a Preface by R. W. Dale. 1872 ..... 450-1A
**Revelation** and Natural Science, by Dawson [Present Day Tracts, Vol. VII.] ..... 240T
**Revelation** and Nature, Occasional Thoughts of an Astronomer ... 1265M
**Revelation,** Book of, by Kelly..... 436A and 359-0M
—— of St. John ..... 193A
—— — — — by Henstenberg, 2 vols. 1851..... 117-8H
**Revelations,** with Commentary, by Boyd Carpenter ..... 255Q
—— The [Barnes' Notes] ..... 11M
—— [Chalmers' Christian Revelations] ..... 467A
**Revelations.** *See also* Contemporary [and Science], v. 41, 2051J. Fortnightly [the new], v. 29, 2119J. Fraser [Mansel and Maurice on], v. 60, 670J. Gray's Biblical Museum, 91M. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Powell's Order of Nature, 443M. Quarterly [and Science], v. 17, 1147J; [and Reason], v. 33, 1163J. Smith's Prophets, 466M, &c.
**Revels.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Fairy Revels], v. 15, 1365J, &c.
**Revenue,** The. *See* Alison's Europe, 139-45O. Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-7F, &c.
**Reverence.** *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka, &c.
**Reviews.** *See* Johnson's Works [and Criticism], 993H. Temple Bar [Reviewers and Writers], v. 42, 1372J. Criticism, &c.
**Revisions** of the Bible. *See* Moulton's English Bible, 418M. Bible, &c.
**Revival,** Great Revival of the Eighteenth Century, by Hood. 1882 347M
**Revivals** in Religion, by Edwards. 1832..... 58K
—— — — *See also* Epochs of Church History, 257T. Once a Week [in the United Statesl, v. 1, 2261J. Quarterly, v. 107, 1237J, &c.
**Revolution,** Church of the [Stoughton's Religion in England] ..... 96M
—— in France, Reflections on, by Burke. 1841..... 156Z
—— of Denmark, by Andrews, 2 vols. 1774 ..... 453-4H

**Revolution** of 1640, by Guizot. 1846 ..... 1508O
—— Puritan, Chief Actors in the, by Bayne. 1878 ..... 294A
—— The, or Britain Delivered, a Poem. 1800 ..... 527D
**Revolutionary** Plutarch, The, exhibiting the most Distinguished Characters in the Recent Annals of the French Republic, 3 vols. 1806:
Vol. 1.—Moreau, Sierges, Fouche, Volney, Soult, Augereau, Massena, Andreossy, David, Talleyrand, &c. ..... 960Q
Vol. 2.—Pichegru, Carlo Buonaparte (Father of the Emperor), Napoleon Buonaparte, Buonaparte Family, &c. ..... 961Q
Vol. 3.—Duke of Enghien, Louis XVIII., Murat, Rochambeau, Boyer, Linois, Cambaceres, Regnier, Thuriot, &c. ..... 962Q
**Revolutions**. *See* Alison's Europe, 119-38O. Blackwood [in Europe], v. 64 and 65, 134-5J. Boyce's Study of History, 2H. Buckle's Civilization, 187O. Chambers [Good], v. 50, 1951J. Contemporary [and Evolution], v. 50, 2060J. Fraser [Modern], v. 101, 711J. Lamartine's Girondists, 963-5Q. Mackintosh's Works [of 1688], 601D. Maine's Popular Government, 1100F. Moore's American Revolution, 272-3D. Sabine's American Revolution, 686-7K. Shelden's Science of Politics, 374R. Watson's America, 507H. Names of Countries, *e.g.*, America, France, England, &c.
**Rewards** and Punishments, Revealed Doctrine of, by Hamilton ... 116M
—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R, &c.
**Reybaud** (Madame Charles). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Reynard** the Fox. *See* Household Words, v. 3, 1743J. Leisure Hour, v. 18, 2628J, &c.
**Reynier** (J. L. E., *French General*, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1814). *See* Alison's Europe, 124-35O, &c.
**Reynolds** (E., *Bishop of Norwich*, *b.* 1599, *d.* 1676), D.D., Israel's Prayer in Time of Trouble, &c. [Sel. Brit. Div.]..... 133M
—— *See also* Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-4M, &c.
**Reynolds** (G. W. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Reynolds** (H. R., *Editor British Quarterly*, *b.* 1825), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.
**Reynolds** (Sir J., *Portrait Painter*, *b.* 1723, *d.* 1792), by Pulling [Great Artists]. 1880 ..... 1108O
—— *See also* Art Journal [as a Landscape Painter], v. 35, R.L. Edinburgh Review [Life of], v. 23, 383J. Every Boy's Annual [and Gainsborough], 1888, 1307H. Frith's Reminiscences, 616F and 616Fa. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Leisure Hour, v. 1 and 33, 2611 and 2643J. Macmillan [as a Painter], v. 16, 946J, &c.
**Reynolds** (O.), Sewer Gas, and How to Keep it Out of Houses. ... 1443Z
**Rheims**. *See* Tomes' Champagne Country, 874Q, &c.
**Rhetoric** and Belles Lettres, Lectures on, by Blair. 1825 ..... 866H
—— Aristotle's Treatise, translated by Buckley and Hobbes. 1883... 1158H
—— Elements of, by Whateley. 1877 ..... 240R
—— Philosophy of, by Campbell..... 593-4 and 899H
—— Rhetorical and Literary Addresses, by Brougham. 1856 ..... 603R
—— *See also* Blackwood [Whateley's], v. 24, R.L. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Living Age [Thoughts on Prose Composition], v. 86, 3115J, &c.
**Rheumatism**, Rheumatic Gout, and Sciatica, by Fuller. 1856..... 922K
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [a few Words on], v. 4, 2353J; [Cure of], v. 9, 2359J. Girl's Own Annual [in the Young], v. 6, 2356J. Man and his Maladies, 939K. Medicine, &c.
**Rhianus**. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Rhind** Lectures in Archæology, by Joseph Anderson, LL.D., ill. :
1879—Scotland in Early Christian Times [First series]. ..... 901F
1880—Scotland in Early Christian Times [Second series]. ..... 902F
1881—Scotland in Pagan Times, The Iron Age..... 864F
1882—Scotland in Pagan Times, The Bronze and Stone Ages.. 896F

**Rhind** (W.), Vegetable Kingdom, illustrated..... 50D
**Rhine**, Industry of the, by Banfield. 1846 ..... 1483Z
—— The, by Hugo, to which is added a Guide for Tourists, &c. 1853 1151R
—— — *See also* All the Year Round [Rhineland], v. 47, 1807J. Eddy's Travelling Party, 1325R. Edinburgh Review [Simrock's Tradition of], v. 67, 427J. Family Library, 529Z. Fraser [and Rhenish Affairs], v. 27, 637J. Gentleman's Magazine [Battles Fought upon], v. 5, 725J. Good Words [in Winter], v. 4, 2174J. Green's German Pictures, 333B. Harper [Swiss], v. 60, 1640J. Leisure Hour [Idler on], v. 14, 2624J. Nature [Physical History of], v. 9, 2669J. Penny Magazine, v. 8, 146B. William's Alps, Switzerland, &c., 590B. Boy's Own Annual, v. 6, 2956J, &c.
**Rhinoceros**. *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 666Q. Leisure Hour [Asiatic], v. 21, 2631J. Nature, v. 5, 2665J ; [New, at Zoological Gardens], v. 6 and 9, 2666 and 2669J, &c.
**Rhode** Island. *See* Austin's Massachusetts, 511H. Chambers [Visit to, p. 6.], v. 22, 1937J, &c.
**Rhodes**. *See* Academy v. 22, R.L. ; Once a Week [Adventure in], v. 9, 2269J ; v. 15, 2275J, &c.
**Rhodes** (A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Rhodes** (G.), Tents and Tent Life, from the Earliest Times. 1858 930F
**Rhododendron**, The. *See* Science Gossip [Notes on], v. 14, 2417J. Botany, Flowers, &c.
**Rhone**, The. *See* William's Alps, Swltzerland, &c., 590B.
**Rhubarb**. *See* Penny Magazine, v. 5, 143B. Science Gossip, v. 15, 2418J. Gardening, &c.
**Rhymes** of Scotland, by Chambers. 1870..... 677M
—— Old and New, Grass of Parnassus, by Lang. 1888..... 1889Z
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [Mystery of], v. 21, 2631J ; [upon Places], v. 26, 2636J. Poetry, &c.
**Ribaumont** (Margaret De, Viscountess of Bellaise), Memoirs of, by Yonge, 2 vols in 1. 1883 ..... 1435O
**Ribbons**. *See* Beckmann's Inventions [Ribbon-loom], 698Q. Household Words [Manufacture of], v. 4, 1754J, &c.
**Ribeiro Dos Santos** (A.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Ribera** (J. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Ribot** (Th.), Diseases of Memory [International Scientific Series]... 373R
**Ricardo** (D., *b.* 1772, *d.* 1823), Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. 1819 ..... 1004F
—— *See also* Bagehot's Economic Studies, 1003F. Blackwood [and Adam Smith], v. 52, R.L., &c.
**Riccoboni** (Mdme.). *See* Kavanagh's French Women, 660-1O, &c.
**Rice**. *See* All the Year Round, v. 1, 1761J. Barth's Central Africa, 846-7K. Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Cassell's Family Magazine [Art of Cooking], v. 8, 2357J. Girl's Own Annual, v. 2, 2552J. Good Words [all about], v. 24, 2194J. Harper [Culture of, in the United States], v. 19, 1599J. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F. Vegetable Substances, 609Q, &c.
**Rice** (J.), History of the British Turf, 2 vols. 1879..... 334D
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Rice** (J. H.), D.D., &c., Memoir of J. B. Taylor [Am. Tract. Soc.]. 1681Z
**Rich** Folks. *See* Chambers, v. 54, 1954J. Good Words [Perils and Uses of], v. 8, 2178J. Living Age [Living expenses of, in England], v. 161, 3191J, &c.
**Rich** (Elihu), and others, The Occult Sciences, Sketches of the Traditions and Superstitions of Past Times, and the Marvels of the Present Day. 1855..... 1935R
**Richard I.** (*Cœur-de-Lion, King of England, b.* 1157, *d.* 1199), Life of, by Aytoun [Family Library]. 1840 ..... 1069Q
—— [Freeman's Norman Conquest]. ..... 205H
—— History of the Life of, by James, 2 vols. 1854 ..... 1509-0O

**Richard I.** *See also* Chronicles of the Crusades, 299O. Cornhill [his Skill as a Captain], v. 14, 294J. Ellis's Romances, 1010M. Jourville's Crusades, 174M. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Penny Magazine, v. 2, 140B. Matthew Paris, Matthew of Westminster, Florence of Worcester, Ingulph, Roger of Wendover, Roger de Hoveden, &c.

**Richard II.** (*King of England, b.* 1366, *murdered*, 1400). *See* L'Estrange's Greenwich, 1835O, &c.

**Richard III.** (*King of England, b.* 1450, *killed in Battle*, 1485). *See* Chambers [The Royal Bricklayer], v. 59, 1959J. Edinburgh Review, v. 115, 475J, &c.

**Richard** of Devizes, Geoffrey de Vinsauf and Lord John de Joinville, Chronicles of the Crusades, being Contemporary Narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur-de Lion and of Saint Louis [Bohn's Library]. 1848..... 299O

**Richard** Sans Peur. *See* Palgrave's Normandy, 181H.

**Richard** (H.), M.P., a Biography, by Mial. 1889 ..... 424F

**Richards** (T. A.), Handbook of American Travel. 1857 ..... 1572R

**Richardson** (B. W., *Advocate of Temperance, b.* 1828), M.D., Future of Sanitary Science [Address at the Royal Institution, 1877]. 1877 ..... 1441Z

—— Health and Life. 1878 ..... 1403Z

—— — — Occupation [S.P.C.K. Manuals of Health]. 1879 ..... 1434Z

—— Hygeia, a City of Health. 1876 ..... 1442Z

—— On Alcohol [Lectures before the Society of Arts]. 1876..... ..... 1448Z

—— The Commonwealth, Essays on Health and Felicity. 1887 ..... 843M

—— Total Abstinence, a Course of Addresses. 1878 ..... 833M

**Richardson** (C. F.), The Choice of Books. 1881..... 159T

**Richardson** (C. J.), The Englishman's House, a Practical Guide for Selecting and Building a House. 1888 ..... 1155M

**Richardson** (D. L.). *See* Jones' Poets, 663M.

**Richardson** (Frederika), The Iliad of the East, a Selection of Legends drawn from Valmiki's Sanskrit Poem, the Rāmāyana 1072R

**Richardson** (G. F., *Geologist, b.* 1796, *Committed Suicide* 1848), F.G.S., Geology for Beginners, illustrated. 1846..... 400R

—— Introduction to Geology and its Associate Sciences, Mineralogy, Fossil Botany and Palæontology, revised and enlarged by Wright, illustrated. 1855..... 408R

**Richardson** (James, *Scotch Missionary, b.* 1810, *d.* 1851), Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara, 2 vols. 1848 ..... 641-2K

**Richardson** (James), Wonders of the Yellowstone Region in the Rocky Mountains during 1870-1. 1874 ..... 1594R

**Richardson** (Sir John). *See* Last of the Arctic Voyages, 661-2K, &c.

**Richardson** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Richardson** (S., *Novelist, b.* 1689, *d.* 1761), History of Sir Charles Grandison, 7 vols. 1781..... ..... 733-91R

—— by Jeffrey. 1853 ..... 1275R

—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 105, 175J. Contemporary, v. 44, 2054J. Edinburgh Review [Life and Correspondence of], v. 5, 365J. Fortnightly [as Artist and Moralist], v. 12, 2102J. Scott's Novelists, 1014Z. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1102R. Jones' Poets, 663M. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Richardsons** of Bessbrook. *See* Fortunes Made in Business, 1033Fa.

**Richelieu** (the Duke of). *See* Alison's Europe, 139-45O. France, &c.

**Richelieu** (A. J., *French Cardinal, b.* 1585, *d.* 1642). *See* Buckle's Civilization, 187O. Fortnightly Review [Career of], v. 45, 2135J. Fraser, v. 75, 685J. Gardiner's History of England, 464-9O. Mehagen's Universal History, 15H. Sunday at Home, v. 29, 2879J. Temple Bar, v. 45 and 62, 1375 and 1392J. Ward's Counter-Reformation, 256T, &c.

**Richelieu,** or th Conspiracy, a Play, &c., by Lytton. 1839 ..... 1270H

**Riches.** *See* Good Words [and Poverty], v. 17, 2187J. Muller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q. Rich Folks, &c.

**Richey** (A. G.), LL.D., A Short History of the Irish People down to the date of the Plantation of Ulster, edited by Kane ..... 561H

**Richmond** Park, Surrey. *See* Art Journal, v. 35, R.L. Harper, v. 57, 1637J. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Land we Live in, 464B, &c.

**Richmond**, Virginia. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Some Richmond Portraits], v. 70, 1650J.

**Richmond** (Earls of). *See* Dixon's Royal Windsor, 327H, &c.

**Richmond** (Frances Stuart, Duchess of). *See* Molloy's London under Charles II., 259O, &c.

**Richmond** (Legh, *Divine*, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1827), M.A., Annals of the Poor. 1855..... ..... 64 and 1571Z

—— Domestic Portraiture. 1847 ..... 144Q

—— Memoir of, by Grimshawe. 1828 ..... 473F

**Richmond** (W. D.), Colour and Colour Printing, as Applied to Lithography ..... 1170M

—— Grammar of Lithography, a Practical Guide for the Artist and Printer ..... ..... 1171M

**Richter** (J. P. F., *German Novelist*, *b.* 1763, *d.* 1825), Flower, Fruit and Thorn Pieces, or the Married Life, Death and Wedding of the Advocate of the Poor, Firmian Stanislaus Siebenkäs, translated by Noel, 2 vols..... 271-2Z

—— Leonardo Da Vinci [Great Artists]. 1879..... 1106O

—— Levana, or the Doctrine of Education, translated. 1848 ..... 200R

—— *See also* Chambers, v. 7 and 29, 1927 and 1941J. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F, &c.

**Riddell** (Mrs. J. H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Riddle** (J. E., *b.* 1804, *d.* 1859), M.A., A Manual of Scripture History, and History of the Jews between the Periods of the Old and New Testaments. 1868..... 56Q

—— Ecclesiastical Chronology. 1840 ..... 293 and 557A

—— First Sundays at Church, Conversations on the Services. 1837 ... 81Q

—— Manual of Christian Antiquities, with an Analysis of the Writings of the Anti-Nicene Fathers. 1839 ... ..... 255A

**Riddles.** *See* Once a Week, v. 18, 2278J. Hood's Puzzledom, 1260H, &c.

**Ride** in Egypt, by Loftie, illustrated. 1879..... 1530R

—— through Hostile Africa and among the Boers, by Gillmore, ill. 799K

—— to Khiva, by Burnaby. 1876 ..... 792K

**Rides.** *See* All the Year Round [Remarkable], v. 43, 1803J, &c.

**Ridge** (J. J.) Non-Alcoholic Home Treatment of Disease ..... 819M

**Ridgeway** (R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Ridicule.** *See* Chambers [As a Weapon], v. 15, 1934J. Cornhill [and Truth], v. 35, 315J. Good Words, v. 2, 2172J. Leisure Hour [Is it the Test of Truth], v. 31, 2641J, &c.

**Riding**, by the Earl of Suffolk and W. R. Weir [Badminton Series]. 1136M

—— Young Horsewoman's Compendium, by Stanley. 1827..... 1120M

—— *See also* All the Year Round [for Health], v. 22, 1782J. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Girl's Own Annual [How to Ride], v. 3, 2553J. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M. Young Lady's Book, 983M, &c.

**Ridley** (N., *Bishop of London*, *b.* 1500, *burnt* 1555), D.D., Works of. 1841 ..... 211A

—— *See also* Brave Confessors, 1440O. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 22F. Milman's St. Pauls, 320H, &c.

**Rienzi** (Nicola di, *Dictator of Rome*, *b.* 1313, *assassinated* 1354). *See* Quarterly [and his Times], v 69, 1199J, &c.

**Rifles.** *See* Chambers [Enfield], v. 31, 1942J ; [Swiss], v. 28, 1940J ; [Needle Gun and Cartridge], v. 43, 1948J. Cornhill [Breech Loading, in the British Army], v. 14, 294J. Saturday Review [Martini-Enfield], v. 57, R.L. ; [Long-Range], v. 60, R.L. Guns, &c.

**Rigby** (E. [Lady Eastlake]), Letters from the Shores of the Baltic [Murray's Library]. 1849..... 1291R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Rigg** (A.), M.A., and **Goolden** (W. T.), B.A., *Eds.*, Easy Introduction to Chemistry, illustrated. 1875..... 414R
**Rigg** (J. H.), D.D., The Living Wesley, as he was in his Youth and Prime. 1874 ..... 1031O
**Rigging** of Ships, by Kipping [Weale's Series]. 1866..... 705Q
—— Knotting, &c. *See* Brady's Kedge-Anchor, 891D, &c.
**Right** and Wrong. *See* Clifford's Essays, 887H. Fortnightly, v. 24, 2114J.
**Right-Handedness**. *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Knowledge, v. 1, 2581J.
**Rights**. *See* Edinburgh Review [and Duties of the People], v. 20, 380J. Fortnightly [Natural], v. 16, 2116J. Frost's Secret Societies, 33H, &c.
**Rig-Veda-Sankita**, A Collection of Ancient Hindu Hymns, translated by Wilson, 2 vols. 1850 ..... 459-0A
—— *See also* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Saturday Review [Arrowsmith's Edition], v. 62, R.L.
**Riley** (H. T.), B.A., *Tr.*, Ovid's Heroides, &c. 1852..... 1165H
—— — Fasti, Pontic Epistles, &c. 1851..... 1166H
—— *See also* Old English Chronicles.
**Rimmer** (A.), Ancient Stone Crosses of England, illustrated. 1875 862F
—— Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England, with an Introduction by Dean Howson, illustrated. 1877 ..... 365K
—— Our Old Country Towns, illustrated. 1881 ..... 1349R
—— Rambles round Eton and Harrow, illustrated. 1882 ..... 1347R
—— and **Howson** (J. S.), D.D., The River Dee, its Aspect and History, illustrated. 1886..... 858K
**Rinderpest**. *See* Household Words, v. 16, 1756J, &c.
**Ring**, Marriage, by Landels [Notes on Marriage, &c.] ..... 316R
**Rings**. *See* All the Year Round [Stories about], v. 56, 1816J. Art Journal [Finger, Facts about], v. 17, R.L. Chambers [and their Significance], v. 25, 1939J; [Marriage], v. 49, 1951J; [Ring Trick], v. 61, 1961J. Cornhill [and Seals, Antique and their Prices], v. 16, 290J. Fraser [and Seals, Old], v. 92, 702J. Jeaffreson's Bridals [Wedding], 983H. Jones' Credulities, 902M; Finger-Ring Lore, 928M. Living Age [Finger], v. 122, 3152J. Occult Sciences, 1935R. Once a Week, v. 7, 2267J, &c.
**Ringler** (*German Ceramic Acarnist*). *See* History of Pottery and Porcelain, 936D.
**Rinking**, Skating, &c. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1151M.
**Rio de Janeiro**. *See* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Fletcher's Brazil, 751K. Gerstäcker's Travels, 1632R. Household Words [Two Days in], v. 12, 1752J. Living Age [Rambles in], v. 3, 3033J. Scribner [Brazil], v. 18, 1868J. Walpole's Pacific, 795K. Well's Brazil, 813-4K.
**Rio de la Plate**. *See* Gallenga's America, 756K, &c.
**Rio Grande**. *See* Fletcher's Brazil, 751K. Harper [Along the], v. 70, 1650J, &c.
**Rioja** (F. de, *Spanish Poet, b.* 1600, *d.* 1659). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Riots**, The Mollie Maguire Riots in America, by Martin, illustrated 522H
—— Tumults, &c., Sketches of. 1836 ..... 900M
—— *See also* Ashton's Nineteenth Century, 861-2H. Blackwood [Corn-Law], v. 52, R.L. Chambers [Law of], v. 9, 1929J; [Lord-George-Gordon], v. 58, 1958J. Cornhill [and Mobs, English], v. 15, 295J. Fortnightly Review [Means of Suppressing], v. 46, 2136J. Knight's England, 152-4H. Once a Week [Turnpike], v. 17, 2277J. Sketches of Popular Tumults, 1238Z, &c.
**Rip** Van Winkle Legend. *See* Harper [Genesis of], v. 67, 1647J, &c.
**Ripa** (Father), Memoir of, translated by Prandi. 1844..... 1004Q
**Ripe** for the Sickle, Memorials of Mademoiselle Jallott, and her Conversion from the Romish Church, &c. 1865 ..... 235Z

**Ripley** (G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Ripple-Marks.** *See* Nature, v. 29, 2689J, &c.
**Rise** and Progress of Religion in the Soul, by Doddridge. 1817..... 237Q
**Rise** of Great Families, by Burke. 1873 ..... 947O
**Rispach** (H. von). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
"**Rita**" [Mrs. Eliza M. J. G. von Booth]. *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ritchie** (D. G.), M.A., Darwinism and Politics. 1889 ..... 1998R
—— *Ed.*, Early Letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle, together with a few of later years, and some of Thomas Carlyle. 1889 ..... 357F
**Ritchie** (J. E.), About London. 1860 ..... 891R
—— Night Side of London. 1861..... 1246Z
—— On the Track of the Pilgrim Fathers, or Holidays in Holland ... 451M
—— Personal Recollections of East Anglia [Suffolk and Norfolk]..... 623O
**Ritchie** (Leitch, *Scotch Novelist*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1865), Travelling Sketches on the Sea Coast of France. 1834 ..... 1396R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ritson** (J., *Antiquary*, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1803), Fairy Tales, Legends and Romances, illustrating Shakespeare and other Early English Writers, to which are prefixed two Preliminary Dissertations, 1 on Pigmies, 2 on Fairies. 1875 ..... 638T
—— *See also* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q, &c.
**Ritter** (F. L.), History of Music, from the Christian Era to the Present Time, with Examples. 1880 ..... 1084M
—— — — — in the Form of Lectures for Students. 1876 ..... 1085M
**Ritual**, English, Antiquities of, by Palmer, 2 vols. 1836..... 504-5A
—— *See also* Good Words [and Christianity], v. 14, 2184J.
**Ritualism.** *See* Art Journal [and Art], v. 18, R.L. Contemporary Review [and the Ecclesiastical Law], v. 1, 2011J ; [Communion Service and], v. 7, 2017J ; [Rationale of], v. 17, 2027J ; [and Rationalism], v. 19, 2029J ; [Ethics of], v. 20, 2030J ; v. 22, 2032J ; [Ritualists, Why not Catholics? a Reply], v. 33 ; [and Rejoinder], v. 34, 2044J. Edinburgh Review [in the Church of England], v. 125, 485J. Gladstone's Gleanings, 886Z. Macmillan, v. 17, 947J. Quarterly [Ritualists and the Law], v. 151, 1281J. Stoughton's Religion [1800-1880], 99M.
**Rivals**, The, a Comedy, by Sheridan [Inchbald's British Theatre] ... 1754Z
**Rivas** (Duque De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**River** Dee, Its Aspect and History, by Howson and Rimmer. 1886 858K
—— of Golden Sand, Journey through China to Burmah, by Gill, illustrated, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 512-3K
**Rivers** and Lakes, by Napier [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1879 ..... 623Q
—— — — of the Bible, by Tweedie, illustrated. 1864 ..... 189Q
—— of the Bible, by Gosse. 1850 ..... 330M
—— *See also* Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B. Blackwood, v. 118, 188J. Brown's Science for All, 626B ; [of the Sea], 627Ba. Chambers [Primitive Modes of Crossing], v. 53, 1953J ; [Work of], v. 59, 1959J. English Illustrated [and River-Gorges of the Old World and the New], v. 1, 1991J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Hartwig's Tropical World [of the Tropics], 758F. Humboldt's Nature, 29R. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Knowledge [Action on Land], v. 5, 2585J. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Nature [Regulation of], v. 12, 2672J ; [Chinese, Discharge of], v. 26, 2686J. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Stanley's Dark Continent [African], 1563R. Timbs' Works [Seas and Lakes], 854Z. Woodgate's Boating [and Courses], 1266R. *Also under* names of Rivers.
**Rivers** of Water in a Dry Place, or Christianity in South Africa ..... 220T
**Riviera**, The, Sketches of the Health Resorts of the North Mediterranean Coast of France, &c., by Sparks. 1879..... 1426R
—— Winterings in the, by Miller, illustrated. 1879 ..... 438K

**Riviera.** *See also* Art Journal [Western], v. 36, R.L. Blackwood [Ramble to], v. 135, 205J. Fortnightly Review [Health Resorts of the Western], v. 37, 2127J. Health Haunts, 810Q. Living Age [Reverie on], v. 169, 3199J. Saturday Review [Roman traces in], v. 54, R.L Cornhill [Winter in Unfrequented Parts of], v. 54, 334J.
**Rivingtons**, The. *See* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O.
**Roach**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library 680Q. Once a Week, v. 10, 2270J. Penny Magazine [and the Dace], v. 11, 149B. Fishes, &c.
**Roads** and Railroads, Vehicles and Modes of Travelling of Ancient and Modern Countries. 1839 ..... ..... 1090M
—— *See also* Andrew's Eighteenth Century, 281R. All the Year Round [in England], v. 6, 1766J; [Rule of], v. 36, 1796J; [Road-making], v. 58, 1818J. Chambers [and Roadmakers], v. 44, 1948J. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Land we Live in [and Railway], 464B. Penny Magazine [and Roadmaking in the U.S.], v. 11, 149B. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Sunday at Home, v. 33, 2833J. Temple's India, 486K, &c.
**Roadside** Poems, by Macdonald ..... ..... 1873Z
**Rob Roy** (Robert Macgregor Campbell, *Scottish Freebooter, b.* 1660, *d.* 1735). *See* Blackwood [Memoir of], v. 2, R.L. Chambers' Domestic Annals, 346H. Chambers' Miscellany [and the Clan Macgregor], 629R, &c.
**Rob Roy** Canoe, a Thousand Miles in the, by Macgregor. 1878 ... 875Q
—— — — The. *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 7, 2957J. Macgregor (J.), &c.
**Robbers** and Banditti, Lives and Exploits of, by Macfarlane. 1839 1224Z
—— *See also* Highwaymen, Pirates, &c.
**Robbery.** *See* Chronicles of Newgate [Prevalence of highway], v. 1, 330D. Harper [as a Science], v. 26, 1606J. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Crime, Highwaymen, &c.
**Robbia** (Luca della, *Florentine Sculptor, b.* 1400, *d.* 1481). *See* History of Pottery and Porcelain, 936D.
**Robbins** (R. D. C.), Egypt and the Books of Moses, illustrated by the monuments, trans. by Hengstenberg. 1845..... 883A
**Robbins** (Mrs. S. S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Robert** Bruce (*King of Scotland, b.* 1274, *d.* 1329). *See* Tytler's Worthies, 1045Q. Scotland, Kings, &c.
**Robert** (Dukes of Normandy). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H, &c.
**Robert** Le Diable (*First Duke of Normandy, poisoned* 1035). *See* Palgrave's Normandy, 182H.
**Robert** Houdin (*French Conjuror, b.* 1805, *d.* 1871). *See* Household Words, v. 19, 1759J. Houdin, &c.
**Robert** Elsmere and Modern Oxford. *See* Blackwood's Magazine, v. 144, 214J. Fortnightly [As a Symptom], v. 51, 2141J. Quarterly Review, v. 167, 1297J. Fiction Class List, &c.
**Roberts** (Alexander), D.D., and **Donaldson** (J)., LL.D., Editors of Anti-Nicene Christian Library, 24 vols., 1871-80..... 362-84A
**Roberts** (Arthur), M.A., Village Sermons [Rel. Tract Soc.]. vol. 2 242Q
**Roberts** (David, *Landscape Painter, b.* 1796, *d.* 1864). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615F, &c.
**Roberts** (Dorothea), Two Royal Lives, Gleanings from Berlin and from the Lives of their Imperial Highnesses the Crown Prince and Princess of Germany, illustrated. 1887 ..... 1344O
**Roberts** (Emma), Rival Houses of York and Lancaster [Richard II. to Henry VII.], 2 vols. 1827 ..... 314-5H
**Roberts** (General Sir F.). *See* Adam's England at War, 199H. Blackwood [Low's Life of], v. 134, 204J. Saturday Review [Low's Memoir of], v. 56 R.L., &c.
**Roberts** (G.), Social History of the People of the Southern Counties of England in Past Centuries. 1856 ..... 301H
**Roberts** (J.). *See* Brave Confessors, 1440O, &c.
**Roberts** (Margaret). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Roberts** (Mary), Wild Animals, illustrated. 1854 ..... ..... 611Q
**Roberts** (S.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Roberts** (W.), History of Letter Writing, from the Earliest Period to the Fifth Century. 1843 ..... 1057H
—— Life and Correspondence of Mrs. Hannah More, 4 vols. 1834 853-6O
—— Memoires of the Life of Mrs. Hannah More. 1838 ..... 255Z

**Robertson** (E. S.), M.A., English Poetesses, Critical Biographies, &c. 1883 ..... 635O

—— *Ed.*, Great Writers, V.D.:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Coleridge, by Hall Caine .... | 1265O | Longfellow (H. W.), by Robertson | 1264O |
| Dickens, by Marzials ..... | 1266O | Marryat, by Hannay ..... | 1269O |
| Goethe, by Sime ..... | 1268O | Rossetti, by Knight..... | 1267O |

**Robertson** (F. W., *Theologian*, *b.* 1816, *d.* 1853), Expository Lectures on St. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians. 1883 ..... 37M

—— Sermons Preached at Brighton, 4 vols. 1883:

*First Series.*—God's Revelation of Heaven, Parable of the Sower, Jacob's Wrestling, Shadow and Substance of the Sabbath, Sympathy of Christ, Advent Lectures, Loneliness of Christ, New Commandment of Love to One Another, Message of the Church to Men of Wealth, Kingdom of the Truth, Scepticism of Pilate, The Israelite's Grave in a Foreign Land, &c. ..... 33M

*Second Series.*—Christ's Judgment Respecting Inheritance, Star in the East, Baptism, Religious Depression, Restoration of the Erring, Christ the Son, Worldliness, Early Development of Jesus, Christ's Estimate of Sin, The First Miracle, The Good Shepherd, Doubt of Thomas, Irreparable Past, &c. ..... 34M

*Third Series.*—The Tongue, Victory of Faith, The Trinity, Absolution, Sacrifice of Christ, Power of Sorrow, Sensual and Spiritual Excitement, Purity, Unity and Peace, Christian Casuistry, Marriage and Celibacy, Victory over Death, Prodigal and his Brother, John's Rebuke of Herod, &c. ..... 35M

*Fourth Series.*—Character of Eli, Prayer, Selfishness as shown in Balaam's Character, Transitoriness of Life, Waiting for the Second Advent, Sinlessness of Christ, Regeneration, An Election Sermon, The Word and the World, Solomon's Restoration, Joseph's Forgiveness of his Brethren, Christian Friendship, Pre-eminence of Charity, Unjust Steward, Orphanage of Moses, Christianity and Hindooism, Rest, Humane Society, Inspiration, Last Utterances of Christ, &c. ..... 36M

—— Life and Letters of, edited by Brooke, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 948-9O

—— of Brighton, by Arnold. 1886 ..... 1338O

—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 99, 169J. Century [of Brighton, with Portrait], v. 1, 1873J. Contemporary [Life and Writings of], v. 1, 2011J. Tulloch's Religious Thought, 629M.

**Robertson** (G. C.), Hobbes [Phil. Classics for Eng. Readers]. 1886 1032Q

**Robertson** (H. R.), The Art of Etching Explained and Illustrated, with Remarks on the Allied Processes of Drypoint, Mezzotint and Aquatint. 1885 ..... 1115M

—— The Art of Pen and Ink Drawing, commonly called Etching, ill. 1116M

**Robertson** (J. C.) and **Byerley** (T.). *See* Percy Anecdotes.

**Robertson** (John M.), Essays towards a Critical Method. 1889 ... 1956R

**Robertson** (J. P. and W. P.), Letters on Paraguay, Four Years' Residence in the Republic under Dictator Francia, 3 vols. 1629-31R

**Robertson** (Tom). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 616Fa, &c.

**Robertson** (William, *Scotch Historian*, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1803), D.D., History of Scotland, Reigns of Queen Mary and James VI. ... 338-9H

—— History of the Discovery and Conquest of America, with a Memoir of the Author, by Stewart. 1842 ..... 672Z

—— Knowledge of the Ancients about India. 1802 ..... 160Z

—— Reign of Charles V., Emperor of Germany. 1840 ..... 138Z

—— — — — — — — — 4 vols. 1777 ..... 340-3H

—— Works of, with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Rev. G. Gleig, 12 vols. 1822:

Vols. 1-3.—Life, History of Scotland during the Reigns of Mary and James VI. ..... 1066-8H

**Robertson** (William), Works of, &c.—(*continued.*)

Vols. 4-7. — View of the State of Europe, History of the Emperor Charles V. ..... 1069-72H

Vols. 8-11.—History of America to 1652 ..... 1073-6H

Vol. 12. — Disquisition concerning the Knowledge the Ancients had of India ..... 1077H

—— *See also* Brougham's Men of Letters, 598R. Hamilton's Biographical Memoirs, 517F, &c.

**Robespierre** (François Maximilian, *French Revolutionist*, *b.* 1758, *Guillotined* 1794). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-22O. Baker's French Society, 333O. Fortnightly, v. 26, 2116J. Temple Bar [Psychological Study of], v. 32, 1362J. Thiers' French Revolution, 376-9H, &c.

**Robilliard** (Lieut. J., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia, p. 124, 1416O.

**Robin**, The. *See* Chambers, v. 55, 1955J. Cooper's Rural Hours, 31R. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [The Legend of], v. 35, 755J. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Jones' Credulities, 902M. Knowledge [Tame, unconfined], v. 5, 2585J. Leisure Hour, v. 5, 2615J. Once a Week, v. 14, 2274J. Penny Magazine [American], v. 8, 146B. Science Gossip, v. 2, 2411J; v. 7, 2413J; [Tameness of a], v. 23, 2423J. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Birds, &c.

**Robin Hood** (*Outlaw of Sherwood Forest*, *fl. 13th Century*). *See* Academy [Name of], v. 24, R.L. All the Year Round, v. 27, 1787J. Ancient Ballads, 767M. Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q. Chambers [Search for], v. 18, 1935J. Chap-Books, 1321H. Edinburgh Review, v. 86, 446J. Fraser [and Kynge Richarde], v. 19, 629J. Knight's England, 147H. Leigh Hunt's Stories in Verse, 313Q. Tuckerman's Prose Fiction, 1126H. Wright's England, Middle Ages, 79O. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Robins** (Hil), Sinners and Saints [American Novel, &c.]... ..... 1721R

**Robins** (R.). *See* Chambers' Language, &c., 907R.

**Robinson** Crusoe, by Defoe ..... 645R

—— — *See also* Selkirk (Alexander) and Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Robinson** (A. M. F., *Novelist*, *Poet*, *&c.*, *b.* 1857), Emily Brontë. 533O

—— Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre [Em. Wom. Series]. 1137O

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Robinson** (Anastasia, *Actress and Singer*, *d.* 1750). *See* Edward's Prima Donna, 678F, &c.

**Robinson** (E., *American Philologist*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1863), D.D., Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petræa, a Journal of Travels in the Year 1838, 3 vols. 1841 148-50K

—— Dictionary of the Bible, illustrated. 1879 ..... 515A

—— Later Biblical Researches in Palestine and the Adjacent Regions, a Journal of Travels in the Year 1852. 1856..... 147K

**Robinson** (E. A.), *Tr.*, History of Ireland from the Reformation to the Union, by Hassencamp. 1888 ..... 277H

**Robinson** (F. Mabel). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Robinson** (F. R., H. M. and T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Robinson** (F. W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Robinson** (Hastings), *Ed.*, Zurich Letters, 2 vols. 1842-4 ..... 206-7A

**Robinson** (Henry Crabb, *Barrister*, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1867). *See* Bagehot's Studies, 864H. Edinburgh Review [Diaries and Correspondence], v. 130, 490J. Fortnightly, v. 12, 2102J, &c.

**Robinson** (H. M.), The Great Fur Land, Sketches of Life in the Hudson's Bay Territory, illustrated..... 680K

**Robinson** (Sir Hercules, *Governor of New South Wales*, *b.* 1824, *d.* 1875). *See* Austral Africa, 1402H, &c.

**Robinson** (Jane). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Robinson** (Phil, *War Correspondent*, *&c.*, *b.* 1849), Noah's Ark, or, Mornings in the Zoo, being a Contribution to the Study of Unnatural History. 1882..... 16R

**Robinson** (Phil), Sinners and Saints, a Tour Across the States, with Three Months among the Mormons. 1883 ..... 1721R
—— The Poets' Birds. 1883 ..... 737M
[A list of birds mentioned in poems, with references and notes.]
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Robinson** (T., *Minister of Leicester, b.* 1749, *d.* 1813), M.A., Scripture Characters, or, A Practical Improvement of the Principal Histories in the Old and New Testament, with a Life of the Author, 2 vols :—
Vol. 1.—Adam to Esther. ..... 261A and 151K
Vol. 2.—John the Baptist and Jesus Christ to Onesimus, Angels, &c. 262A and 152K
**Robinson** (W.), F.L.S., God's Acre Beautiful, or, The Cemeteries of the Future, illustrated. 1880. ..... 1146H
—— Parks and Gardens of Paris, illustrated. 1878..... 609B
**Robsart** (Amye) and the Earl of Leicester, by Adlard. 1870 ..... 663F
—— *See also* Fraser [Lord Dudley and Queen Elizabeth], v. 63, 673J. Living Age, v. 153, 3183J. Macmillan [Death of], v. 53, 983J. Nineteenth Century, v. 11, 1883J, &c.
**Rochdale.** *See* All the Year Round [Co-operative Society], v. 19, 1779J. Escott's England and its People [Rochdale Pioneers], 1017F, &c.
**Rochefort** (Comte Henri, *French Journalist, b.* 1830). Contemporary [and La Lanterne], v. 10, 2020J. King's French Leaders, 659O. Once a Week v. 22, 2282J, &c.
**Rochefoucauld.** *See* La Rochefoucauld, &c.
**Rochejaquelein.** *See* La Rochejaquelein. Chambers' Miscellany, 623R, &c.
**Rochester.** *See* Green's English People, 191H. Penny Magazine [Castle of], v. 2, 140B, &c.
**Rochester** (John, Earl of, *Satirical Poet, b.* 1647, *d.* 1680), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 325Z
**Rochester** (Robt. Carr, Viscount, *Favourite of James I., d.* 1645). *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 322H.
**Rock** (D., *Roman Catholic Theologian, b.* 1799, *d.* 1871), D.D., Textile Fabrics [South Kensington Handbook], ill. 1876... 1053M
**Rock-boring** Machinery. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts, 8-9D, &c.
**Rockeries.** *See* Church's Home Grounds, 947M. Gardening, &c.
**Rockets.** *See* Cornhill [and Mortar Life-saving Apparatus], v. 28, 308J. Leisure Hour [and their Work], v. 25, 2635J. Penny Magazine [History and Manufacture of], v. 8, 146B, &c.
**Rockhill** (W. W.), *Tr.*, Life of the Buddha, and the Early History of his Order. 1884 ..... 666A
**Rockling**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fishes, &c.
**Rocks**, Study of, Text Book of Petrology, by Rutley. 1879 ..... 674T
—— Testimony of the, or the Two Theologies, Natural and Revealed, by Hugh Miller. 1875 ..... 801R
—— *See also* Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B. Chambers' [at Low Water], v. 25, 1939J. Edinburgh Review [Classification], v. 34, 394J. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R. Lyell's Geology, 726-7Q. Mantell's Geology [Cambrian], 725Q. Nature [Symond's Records of], v. 7, 2667J; [Conducting Power of], v. 8, 2668J; [Stratified, Structure and Origin of], v. 21, 2681J; [Jointing of], v. 26, 2686J. Science Gossip [History of Rock Structure], v. 12, 2415J. Nature, v. 39, 2699J, &c.
**Rockstro** (W. S.), History of Music. 1886 ..... 533H
—— Mendelssohn [Great Musicians]. 1884..... 1225O
**Rockwell** (J. O.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Rocky** Mountains, &c., a Diary of Travel, Sport and Adventure, by Southesk. 1875..... 817K
—— — a Lady's Life in, by Bird, illustrated. 1879-0..... 1598R
—— — Across the, by Kelly. 1852 ..... 428T
—— — and Mexico, Adventures, by Ruxton. 1849..... 419T
—— — Exploring Expedition, [1842-4], by Frémont, illustrated. 1845 711K

**Rocky** Mountains, Mormons, &c., a Summer Journey, by Bowles. 1866. ..... 1618R
—— -- A Lady's Life in Montana..... 1788Z
—— *See also* Bates' Great Republics, 1724R. Brown's Countries of the World, 161D. Century [Goat hunting in], v. 7, 1879J. Chambers' [Miss Bird's Life in], v. 57, 1957J. Frank's Ranche, 424T. Good Words [Winter in], v. 14, 2184J. Grohman's Camps, &c., 1597R. Harper [Photographs from high], v. 39, 1619J. Kingsley's South by West, 718K. Nature [Atmosphere of], v. 15, 2675J; [Botany of], v. 16, 2676J. Ruxton's Adventures, 835Q. Scribner [Nights in], v. 20, 1870J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K, &c.
**Rod**, History of the, by Cooper. 1877..... 914R
—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Flogging, &c.
**Roderick** (*Visigothic King of Spain, slain*, 711) The Last of the Goths, a Poem, by Southey, 2 vols in 1..... 299Q
**Rodgers** (Joseph). *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O, &c.
**Rodney** (G. B., Lord Admiral, *b.* 1718, *d.* 1792). *See* Adam's Heroes, 978Q. Palace and Hospital, 1536O. Quarterly [Battle of April 12th, 1782], v. 42, 1172J, &c.
**Rodwell** (G. F.), F.C.S., Birth of Chemistry [Nature Series]. 1874 149R
—— Etna, a History of the Mountain and of its Eruptions, ill. 1878 491R
**Roe** (A. S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Roe** (E. P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Roebuck** (J. A., *Political Reformer, b.* 1802, *d.* 1879). *See* Harris' Radicals, 1106F, &c.
**Roger** De Hoveden (*Historian*), Annals, comprising the History of England and Europe, A.D. 732-1201, trans. by Riley. 1853 90-1O
**Roger** of Wendover (*Historian, d.* 1237), Flowers of History, comprising the History of England from the Descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235, trans. by Giles [Bohn's Library]. 1849 92-3O
—— *See also* Household Words, v. 7, 1747J, &c.
**Rogers** (C., *Scotch Archæologist, b.* 1825), LL.D., Social Life in Scotland from Early to Recent Times, 3 vols. 1884-6 .....949-51F
**Rogers** (H., *Theologian and Critic, b.* 1814), An Essay on the Life and Genius of Thomas Fuller, with Selections from his Writings [Travellers' Library]. 1856 ..... 1274R
—— Life of John Howe. 1863 ..... 200A
—— Superhuman Origin of the Bible. 1874 ..... 542A
—— *Ed.*, Works of John Howe, 6 vols. 1862 ..... 194-9A
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 42, 3072J, &c.
**Rogers** (H. D., *American Geologist, b.* 1808, *d.* 1866), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Rogers** (J. E. Thorold, *Professor of Political Economy*), M.P., Eight Chapters on the History of Work and Wages, being a reprint of some Chapters of Six Centuries of Work and Wages. 1885 284R
—— Holland [Story of the Nations]. 1888 ..... 439O
—— Six Centuries of Work and Wages in England. 1886..... 1102F
—— The British Citizen, His Rights and Privileges [S.P.C.K.]. 452O and 399R
—— and **Bright** (J.), *Eds.*, Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, by Richard Cobden. 1880 ..... 323R
**Rogers** (J. Guinness). *See* Bicentenary Lectures, 681A (*Supplement*).
**Rogers** (John, *Controversialist, b.* 1679, *d.* 1729), D.D., Charity Sermons Preached in St. Sepulchre, and other Churches. 1729 284K
**Rogers** (John J.), M.A., Opie and His Works, being a Catalogue of 760 Pictures and a Biographical Sketch. 1878 ..... 597F
**Rogers** (Joseph), M.D., Reminiscences of a Workhouse Medical Officer, edited by Professor Rogers. 1889 ..... 1452O
**Rogers** (Robert). *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 7, 2957J.

**Rogers** (Samuel, *Poet, b.* 1763, *d.* 1855), Pleasures of Memory, Poems. 1796 ..... 350Q
—— *See also* Art Journal, v. 19, R.L. Edinburgh Review [Table Talk], v. 104, 464J. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 5 and 32, 2615 and 2642J. Quarterly [Poems], v. 9, 1139J; v. 167, 1297J, &c.
**Rogers** (T.), A.M., Catholic Doctrine of the Church of England. 1854 213A
**Roget** (F. F.), An Introduction to Old French. 1887..... 1202R
**Roget** (P. P.), M.D., Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 2 vols. 1836 139-0D
**Rogiers** (P.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Rogues.** *See* All the Year Round [Some old], v. 29, 1789J; [Incorrigible], v. 6, 1766J. Blackwood [in Outline], v. 59 and 60, 129 and 130J.
**Rokeby**, a Poem, by Scott... .....502D and 512Z
**Roland** (*Famous Paladin of Charlmagne, supposed to have perished at the Battle of Roncesvallès*, 778). *See* Academy [Legend], v. 24, R.L. Boys' Own Annual [Last of the Paladins], v. 10, 2960J. Harper [Song of], v. 64, 1644J. Macmillan [Song of], v. 6, 936J. Quarterly [Song of], v. 120, 1250J.
**Roland** (Arthur), Dairy Farming, edited by Ablett. 1887 ...830F and 192R
—— Poultry Keeping for Pleasure and Profit. 1888 .....828F and 191R
—— Stock Keeping and Cattle Rearing. 1887 ..... 827F
—— The Drainage of Land, Irrigation and Manures. 1887 ..... 829F
—— — Management of Grass Land, Laying down Grass, Artificial Grass, &c. 1887..... 826F
**Roland** (Madame, *French Politician, b.* 1754, *guillotined* 1793), by Blind [Eminent Women Series]. 1886 ..... ..... 1131O
—— *See also* Baker's French Society, 333O. Blackwood, v. 133, 203J. Living Age, v. 144, 3174J; v. 157, 3187J. Kavanagh's Women, 1044O. Temple Bar, v. 33, 1363J, &c.
**Rollicking** Days of our Great Grandfathers. *See* All the Year Round, v. 24, 1784J.
**Rollin** (Ledru, *French Journalist, b.* 1808, *d.* 1874), Ancient History, translated, 3 vols.:
Vol. 1.—Chronological Tables. Egyptians, Carthaginians and Assyrians. Persians and Medes. States and Governments of Greece. Persians and Grecians ..... 66H
Vol. 2.—Persians and Grecians, *contd.* Dionysius the Elder and Dionysius the Younger. Philip, Alexander, and Alexander's Successors .. 67H
Vol. 3.—Alexander's Successors, *contd.* Syracuse, Pontus and Egypt. Index ..... 68H
—— *See also* Blackwood [on the Decline of England], v. 68, 138J.
**Rolling** Mills. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D.
**Rolling** Stones. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 24, 2634J.
**Rollo** (*First Duke of Normandy, b.* 860, *d.* 932). *See* Fraser, v. 48, 658J. Palgrave's Normandy, 180-1H, &c.
**Roman.** *See* Rome.
**Roman** Catholic Church. *See* Alison's Europe, 141-5O. Blackwood [Bishops' Declaration of], v. 20, R.L.; [Breviary of Catholic Church], v. 127, 197J. Contemporary [in Normandy], v. 12, 2022J; [in Bavaria], v. 14, 2024J; [in England, and Liberal Party], v. 26, 2036J; [Last Attempt to Reform], v. 26, 2036J; in England], v. 29, 2039J; [in Germany], v. 32, 2042J; [and Apologetics], v. 47, 2057J; [and Religious Thought], v. 47, 2057J; [and Historical Criticism], v. 48, 2058J; [and Reason], v. 48, 2058J. Edinburgh Review [in Austria, the Concord at], v. 103, 463J. Fortnightly [Anglicanism and Evangelicism], v. 5, 2095J. Fraser [Penance and Absolution in], v. 75, 685J. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Living Age [Cardinal's Levee and Midnight Mass], v. 41, 3071J; [Modern, and Scientific Freedom], v. 166, 3196J. Macmillan [Education in England], v. 41, 971J. Quarterly [Claims of], v. 3, 1133J; [and the Waldenses], v. 33, 1163J; [in Ireland, Question of], v. 38, 1168J; [in Ireland], v. 67, 1197J; [Popish Partition of England], v. 68, 1198J; v. 71, 1201J; [in Germany, Conflict with], v. 136, 1266J. Saturday Review [Catholics at the Universities], v. 59, R.L.; [Loyalty of], v. 61, R.L. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-7M. Sunday at Home, v. 2, 2852J. Quarterly Review [in England], v. 1, 1296J. Catholics, Papacy, Popes, &c.

**Roman De Rou.** *See* Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1285H, &c.
**Romance** of Charity, by Liefde. 1867 ..... 1007R
**Romance** of Forest and Prairie Life, Narratives of Perilous Adventures and Wild Hunting Scenes ..... 617Z
**Romance** of Matrimony, a Poem ..... 719M
**Romance** of Natural History, by Gosse, illustrated. 1861..... 824F
**Romance** of the English Stage, by Fitzgerald, 2 vols. 1874 ..... .. 474-5F
**Romance** of the London Directory, by Bardsley ..... 264R
**Romances**, Early English Metrical, by Ellis, revised by Halliwell... 1010M
**Romances** of Chivalry, told and illustrated in fac-simile, by Ashton 1271H
**Romances** of the West of England, by Hunt. 1881..... 898M
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Old and Modern Poetry], v. 24, 1784J. Blackwood [Early Greek], v. 54, R.L. ; [Historical], v. 58, 128J. Edinburgh Review [Recent English], v. 65, 425J ; [Recent Classical], v. 92, 452J. Fraser [Antediluvian], v. 43, 653J ; [Old English Metrical], v. 92, 702J. Keighley's Fairy Mythology, 1009M. Living Age [and Reality], v. 48, 3078J. Wright's England in the Middle Ages, 780. Tales, Stories, Fiction, &c.
**Romanes** (G. J., *Lecturer, Edinburgh University, b.* 1848), F.R.S., Animal Intelligence [International Scientific Series]. 1882... 46R
—— Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea-Urchins. 1883..... 124R
—— *See also* Nature, v. 39, 2699J.
**Romanists.** *See* Roman Catholics, Catholics, Papists, &c.
**Romanoffs**, The. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1647J. Russia, &c.
**Romans**, Epistles to the. *See* Sanday's Commentary, 141Q. Barnes' Notes, 4M. Commentaries, Epistles, &c.
**Romantic** Stories of the Legal Profession ..... 1071R
**Romany.**—Lavo-Lil: Word-book of the Romany, or English Gypsy Language, by Borrow. 1874 ..... 896R
**Romaunt** of the Rose, a Poem [Chaucer's Works]..... 382Q

**ROME AND THE ROMANS, Works relating to:** (*See also Ancient History, Names of celebrated Orators, Emperors, Warriors, &c., e.g., Cæsar, Catullus, Cicero, Florus Paterculus, Pliny, Rienzi, Sallust, Tacitus, see also Classics, Italy, &c.*)

**Roman** and Greek Antiquities, Smaller Dictionary of, by Smith 1025M
—— — — Sculpture, by Perry, illustrated. 1882 ..... ..... 925D
—— — the Teuton, a Series of Lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, by Kingsley. 1887 ..... 1519O
—— Antiquities and Customs, by Adam, with Notes by Boyd, ill. 1012M
—— — by Wilkins. 1879 ..... 1535Z
—— — by Kennel. 1708..... 1412R
—— — Manners and Customs, by Adam. 1825 ..... 882F
—— — of the City of Treves, by Wyttenbach, edited by Turner 906F
—— Britain, by Scarth [Society for Promoting Christian Know.] 679T
—— Commonwealth, from the Second Punic War to the Death of Julius Cæsar, by Arnold, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 72-3H
—— Empire and the Church, by Carr [Epochs of Eng. History] 255T
—— — of the Second Century, or the Age of the Antonines, by Capes. 1884 ..... 1812R
—— — Rise and Fall of the, by Gibbon, 12 vols. 1825 ..... 74-85H
—— History [Juvenal] ..... 1182H
—— — the Early Empire, by Capes. 1887 ..... 1811Z
—— Life in the Days of Cicero, by Church, illustrated. 1884... 72O
—— Republic, Decline of the, by Long, 5 vols. 1864 ..... 90-4H

**ROME AND THE ROMANS** – Works relating to—(*continued*).

**Roman** Republic, History of, by Ferguson. 1834 ..... 89H
—— Scenes of the Time of Augustus, by Beckar, translated by Metcalfe. 1880 ..... 1002M
—— the Celt and the Saxon, a History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, by Wright, illustrated. 1861 ..... 1520O
—— Triumvirates, by Merivale. 1885 ..... 1817Z
**Romans** under the Empire, by Merivale, 8 vols. 1875 ..... 63-0O
**Rome**, a Pilgrimage to, by Seymour. 1849 ..... 1418R
—— Ancient, in 1885, by Middleton. 1885 ..... 1420R
—— and Carthage, the Punic Wars, by Smith. 1887 ..... 1819Z
—— and Greece, Poets and Poetry of, edited by Peter. 1847 ... 474D
—— and the Early Christians, by Ware. 1855 ..... 623Z
—— Antiquities and Curiosities of, by Burton, 2 vols. 1828.....1415-6R
—— Catacombs of, by Withrow, illustrated. 1877 ..... 1419R
—— Church in the Catacombs, by Maitland. 1846 ..... 629A
—— Civil Wars of, Select Lives, translated from Plutarch and Notes by Long. 1844 ..... 159Z
—— — — — &c., translated by Long, 5 vols. in 2. 1844.....1735-6Z
—— Classical Excursion from Rome to Arpino, by Kelsall. 1820 444K
—— Days Near, by Hare, 2 vols. 1875 .....1413-4R
—— Early and Imperial Lectures on Archæology, by Westropp... 443K
—— — from the Foundation of the City to its destruction by the Gauls, by Hone. 1886 ..... 1816Z
—— Folk-lore of, by Busk. 1874 ..... 897M
—— from the Earliest Times to the end of the Republic, by Gilman. 1886 ..... 424O
—— — — Fall of the Western Empire, by Trevor [R.T.S.]..... 595H
—— History of, by Arnold, 3 vols. 1848 ..... 69-71H
—— — — — Creighton. 1879 ..... 118Z
—— — — — Mommsen, translated by Dickson, 4 vols. 1888 1511-14O
—— — — — Titus Livius, translated with Notes, &c., by Spillan, Edmonds and M'Devitte [Bohn Library], 4 vols. 1161-4H
—— — — — from the Earliest Times to the Death of Commodus, by Schmitz. 1847 ..... 71O
—— — — — — First Punic War to the Death of Constantine, by Niebuhr, 2 vols. 1844 ..... 87-8H
—— in the Times of the last Four Popes, by Wiseman. 1858 ... 326A
—— Rambles in, an Archæological and Historical Guide, by Forbes, illustrated. 1882 ..... 1417R
—— The Catacombs at, their Contents and Teachings, by B. Scott ..... 1238M
—— under Paganism and the Popes, 2 vols. 1843 ..... 317-8A

—— *See also* Academy [Ancient, History of], v. 22, R.L.; [Roman Milestones in Northumberland], v. 28, R.L. Alison's Europe, 120-46O. All the Year Round [Round the Dome of St. Peter's], v. 9, 1769J; [Roman Dramatists], v. 23, 1783J; [The Modern Roman], v. 29, 1789J; [Roman Remains in England], v. 52, 1812J; [Holidays at], v. 54, 1814J. Blackwood [Roman Lady's Toilette], v. 4, R.L.; [Campagna of], v. 59, 129J; [Fall of Ancient], v. 59, 129J; [Hounds and Horses at], v. 62, 132J; [Art Student in], v. 90, 160J; [Castle, St. Angelo], v. 108, 178J. Boy's Own Annual [Roman Gladiators], v. 4, 2954J. Buck's Ancient Cities, 1665Z. Century Magazine [Catacombs of], v. 13, 1885J. Chambers' [Roman Wall in North Britain], v. 15, 1934J; [Folk-Lore of], v. 53, 1953J. Contemporary [Last Days of Paganism at], v. 5, 2015J; [and Spain], v. 25, 2035J; [Greatness of Ancient],

**ROME AND THE ROMANS**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

v. 32, 2042J. Edinburgh Review [Merivale's History of the Roman Empire], v. 92, 452J; v. 106, 460J; and v. 119, 479J; [Mediæval], v. 118, 478J; [Forum, Recent Discoveries in], v. 161, 521J. Fairholt's English Artists, 362K. Fortnightly Review [Life and Character in], v. 44, 2134J. Fraser [Ancient], v. 16, 626J; [Modern], v. 16, 626J; [Moral Character of Roman Conquest], v. 89, 699J; [Weakness of the Roman Empire], v. 93, 703J; [Society in Italy in the Last Days of the Republic of], v. 96, 706J; [Ecole Française at], v. 96, 706J. Gray's Biblical Museum, 89M. Grote's Minor Works [Credibility of Early Roman History], 956H. Guhl's Greeks and Romans, 873F. Hall's Land of the Forum, &c., 621Z. Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1683-4R. Household Words [Jews in], v. 18, 1758J. Howson's River Dee [Roman Altars], 858K. Humboldt's Cosmos, 484R. Josephus, 66-8H. Kelsall's Classical Excursion, 444K. Knight's England [Roman Standard Bearers], 147H. Lecky's European Morals, 384-5M. Leisure Hour [Day in Old Rome], v. 5, 2615J; [Ancient, costly dinners in], v. 6, 2616J; [and its Inhabitants], v. 8, 2618J; [Prisons of, Four Years in], v. 13, 2623J; [Bird's Eye View of], v. 19, 2629J; [Sack of], v. 19, 2629J; [Pioneer Free Press in], v. 22, 2632J; [Suppression of the Religious Orders in, 1873], v. 23, 2633J. Living Age [Carnival in, 1860], v. 65, 3095J; [Historical Photographs of Ancient], v. 120, 3150J; [in the Last Century], v. 162, 3192J; Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Macmillan [Imperialism], v. 20, 950J; [Roman Civilisation, alleged permanence of in England], v. 22, 952J; [Roman Funerals], v. 30, 960J; [and London], v. 32, 962J. Madden's Shrines, 342-3K. Mahaffy's Alexander, 426O. Manning's Italian Pictures, 328B. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. May's Democracy, 38H. Penny Magazine [Roman Race Horse], v. 2, 140J; [Roman Forum], v. 4, 142J; [Roman Amphitheatre at Dorchester], v. 8, 146B; [Roman Antiquities in Dover Castle], v. 8, 146B; [Roman Mould for Casting Coins], v. 9, 147B. Pressense's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Quarterly [Antiquities at], v. 28, 1158J; [Roman State], v. 90, 1220J; [City of], v. 99, 1229J; [Field Sports of Ancient], v. 118, 1248J; [Sepulchres of Pagan and Christian], v. 118, 1248J; [Excavations at, recent Discoveries in], v. 144, 1274J. Quiver [Run and Read Ramble to], v. 9, 3279J; [Corpus Christi Day in], v. 16, 3286J; v. 28, 3298J. Rawlinson's Ancient Religions, 448M. Rhodes' Tent Life [Roman Camp], 930F. Rogers' Scotland, 949-51F. Sala's Journey, 801K. Saturday Review [Modern Changes in], v. 62, R.L. Sunday at Home [Present State of], v. 6, 2856J; [Pagan and Papal], v. 17, 2867J; [Bible in], v. 23, 2873J. Tacitus' Annals and History, 1118-22Q. Tegg's Funeral Rites, 1481Z; Marriage Customs, 1480Z. Temple Bar [in Winter], v. 29, 1359J. Timbs' Works [and Greece], 853Z. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Freeman's Essays, 416-7H. Old Sights with New Eyes, 1754R. Sunday at Home [Archbishop of Titus at], v. 35, 2885J. Greville Memoirs, &c.

**Romer** (Mrs.), The Bird of Passage, or Flying Glimpses of Many Lands. 1849 ..... 650K

**Romer** (Isabella F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Romilly** (H. H.), The Western Pacific and New Guinea, with Notes on the Natives, Christian and Cannibal. 1886 ..... 1699R

**Romilly** (Sir S., *Lawyer and Politician, b.* 1757, *d. by suicide,* 1818), Historical and Political Life of, written by himself, 2 vols. 1841 ..... 297-8T

**Romney.** *See* Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1665R, &c.

**Romney** (G., *Portrait Painter, b.* 1734, *d.* 1802), by Gower ..... 1103O

—— *See also* Frith's Reminiscences, 616F and 616Fa, &c.

**Romulus** (*Mythical Founder and First King of Rome,* 752 B.C.). *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Plutarch's Lives, 445F and 1130Q. Rome, &c.

**Ronald** (R.), *Trans.* Marvels of Architecture, by Lefèvre, &c..... 1098M

**Rondelet** (William, *French Naturalist, b.* 1507, *d.* 1566). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 679Q, &c.

**Ronge** (Johann, *German Reformer, b.* 1813). *See* Living Age [and the German Catholic Movement], v. 8, 3038J.

**Ronile** (Louisa). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ronsard** (P. De, *French Poet*, *b.* 1524, *d.* 1585). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Rood** (O. N.), Modern Chromatics [International Scientific Series]... 365R
**Rook**, The. *See* Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Leisure Hour, v. 7, 10 and 11, 2617, 2620, 2621J. Penny Magazine, v. 1, 139B. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Crow, Birds, &c.
**Rooke** (Octavius), Guernsey and Sark, Pictorial, Legendary, and Descriptive, with a glance at Alderney, illustrated ..... 1859Z
[Containing many interesting old Guernsey Legends.]
**Rooke** (Sir G., *Admiral*, *b.* 1650, *d.* 1709). *See* Yonge's British Navy, 302H, &c.
**Rooms**, The Rooms we Furnish [Suggestive Lessons] ..... 1827Z
—— *See also* Chambers' Journal [and their Ornaments], v. 18, 1935J. Bedrooms, Dining Rooms, Drawing Rooms, Building, &c.
**Roosevelt** (Blanche), Life of Gustave Doré, illustrated. 1885 ..... 235F
**Roosevelt** (R. B.), *Ed.*, Poetical Works, by Halpine. 1869..... 700M
**Roots**. *See* Nature [of Plants], v. 31, 2691J; v. 34, 2694J. Science Gossip [Buds on], v. 10, 2414J. Botany, &c.
**Rope**. *See* All the Year Round [On a Rope-Walk], v. 40, 1800J; [Rope-walking], 1765J. Penny Magazine [Day at a Factory], v. 11, 149B. Ure's Dictionary [Making], 8D, &c.
**Rope-trick**. *See* Leisure Hour [Conjurors], v. 14, 2624J, &c.
**Rorison** (G.), LL.D., The Creative Week [Replies to Essays and Reviews] ..... 663A
**Rosa** (Salvator, *Neapolitan Painter*, *&c.*, *b.* 1615, *d.* 1673), Life and Times of, by Lady Morgan, 2 vols. 1824 ..... 476-7F
—— *See also* Edinburgh Review [Life and Times of], v. 40, 400J.
**Rosabelle**. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q, &c.
**Rosalind**, Shakespeare's. *See* Cornhill [Impersonators of], v. 16, 296J. Shakespeare's Female Characters, 419D, &c.
**Rosamond** (Fair, *Mistress of Henry II.*, *poisoned by Queen Eleanor*, 1177). *See* Living Age, v. 67, p. 59, 3097J. Once a Week, v. 4, 2264J, &c.
**Rosas** (Juan Manuel de, *Dictator of Buenos Ayres*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1877). *See* Fraser, v. 45, 655J.
**Roscoe** (H., *Lawyer*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1836), Eminent British Lawyers [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1830 ..... 915Q
**Roscoe** (Sir H. E., *Professor at Owens College*, *b.* 1833), F.R.S., Chemistry [Science Primers], illustrated. 1872 ..... 760Z
—— Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. 1888 669D
—— and others, Manchester Science Lectures for the People, ill. :
1st Series.—[1866-1867] Chemistry, Physiology, &c. ..... 451R
2nd Series.—[1870] Coral Reefs, Coal, &c. ..... 452R
7th Series.—[1876] What is the Earth Composed of, &c. ..... 28R
—— *See also* Nature, v. 40, 2700J, &c.
**Roscoe** (T., *Miscellaneous Writer*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1871), Life and Writings of Miguel De Cervantes Saavedra. 1839...1067Q and 202Z
—— The Tourist in Spain and Morocco, illustrated by D. Roberts.... 1473R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Roscoe** (W., *Historian*, *Father of above*, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1831), Life of Leo the Tenth [Bohn's Library], 2 vols. 1853 ..... 766-7O
—— *See also* Quarterly, v. 7, 1137J, &c.
**Roscoe** (W. S.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Roscommon** (Wentworth Dillon, Earl of, *Poet*, *b.* 1633, *d.* 1684), Poetical Works, and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807..... 324Z
**Rose**, The, Amateur's Rose-Book, by Hibberd, illustrated. 1874.... 81R
—— — Book about, by Hole. 1884 ..... 164R
—— *See also* Cassell's Magazine, v. 1, 2341J; [and How to Grow them], v. 7, 2356J. Century [Old and New], v. 26, 1876J. Chambers', v. 3, 1923J. Church's Home Grounds, 947M. Girl's Own Annual, v. 3, 2553J. Household Words [History of], v. 3, 1743J. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Leisure Hour [History of], v. 5, 2615J. Quiver, v. 28, 3298J. Science Gossip [a Chapter on], v. 17, 2420J. Sunday Magazine, v. 12, 2469J. Argosy [Origin of], v. 13, 13J. Flowers, Horticulture, &c.

**Rose** (Rev. George). *See* Sketchley (Arthur) in Fiction List.
**Rose** (Sir George, *Clerk of Parliaments*, 1818, *d.* 1855). *See* Edinburgh Review [on Influence of the Crown], v. 16, 376J. Macmillan, v. 29, 959J, &c.
**Rose** (H. J.), B.D., Bunsen, the Critical School and Dr. Williams... 663A
[Replies to Essays and Reviews].
—— *See also* Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 660F.
**Rose** (W.), M.A., *Tr.*, Sallust [Fam. Clas. Lib.].....1103 and 1109Q
**Rosenthal** (Dr. I.), General Physiology of the Muscles and Nerves [International Scientific Series]. 1883..... 367R
**Roses**, Wars of the. *See* Robert's Rival Houses of York and Lancaster, 314-5H.
**Rosmini** (Antonio). *See* Saturday Review, v. 56, R.L., &c.
**Ross** (D. M.), M.A. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, v. 2, 620A.
**Ross** (Janet), The Land of Manfred, Rambles in Remote Parts of Southern Italy, &c. 1889..... 860K
**Ross** (Sir J., *Arctic Navigator*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1856), C.B., Memoirs and Correspondence of Admiral Lord De Sausmarez. 1838 224-5F and 640-1F
—— *See also* Adam's Heroes, 978Q. Boy's Own Annual, 1885, 2957J. Arctic Voyages, &c.
**Ross-Church** (Mrs. F., *Novelist*, *b.* 1837). *See* Marryat (Miss).
**Rossel**. *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B, &c.
**Rossetti** (C., *Poet*, *b.* 1830). *See* Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M, &c.
**Rossetti** (D. G., *Italian Poet*, *brother of above*, *b.* 1828, *d.* 1882), Ballads and Sonnets. 1881 ..... 738M
—— Life of, by Knight [Robertson's Great Writers]. 1887..... 1267O
—— Recollections of, by Caine. 1882 ..... 478F
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 133, 203J. Century, v. 2 and 13, 1874 and 1885J. Contemporary [Art of], v. 43, 2053J. Fraser, v. 105, 715J. Macmillan [New Poems], v. 45, 975J, &c.
**Rossetti** (W. M., *Italian Art Critic*, *brother of above*, *b.* 1829), Lives of Famous Poets. 1878..... 792O
Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Butler, Dryden, Pope, Thomson, Gray, Goldsmith, Cowper. Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Coleridge, Campbell, Moore, Byron, Shelley, Hemans, Keats, Hood, Longfellow.
**Rossetti** Family. *See* Fortnightly, v. 45, 2135J, &c.
**Rossini** (G. A., *Italian Composer*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1868), and His School, by Edwards [Great Musicians]. 1881..... 1219O
—— *See also* Engel's Reminiscences, 1349O. Naumann's Music, 929D. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.
**Rosslyn** (A. W., Lord Loughborough, *Scotch Judge and Statesman*, *b.* 1733, *d.* 1805). *See* Campbell's Chancellors, 774-51O, &c.
**Rota** (B.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Rothenberg** (R. von). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Temple Bar [Visit to], v. 72 and 73, 1402 and 1403J.
**Rothschild** (Alfred de, *Second son of Baron Lionel de Rothschild*, *b.* 1842). *See* Art Journal [Art Collection of], v. 37, R.L.
**Rothschild** Family. *See* Hosner's Jews, 425O. Leisure Hour [Anecdotes of], v. 28, 2638J, &c.
**Rotten** Row. *See* All the Year Round Magazine, v. 42, 1822J. London, &c.
**Rotterdam**. *See* Pictures from Holland, 335B. Holland, &c.
**Rouen**. *See* Art Journal, v, 34, R.L. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. France, &c.
**Rouget-de-l'Isle** (J., *French Poet*, *Composer of the "Marseillaise."* *b.* 1760, *d.* 1836). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Rough** Ways Made Smooth, Essays on Science, by Proctor. 1880 442R
**Roumania**, Three Years in, by Ozanne. 1878..... 1486R
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 25, 2635J. Nineteenth Century [Peasants and Songs of], v. 12, 2222J. Saturday Review [Past and Present], v. 54, R.L. Stanford's Compendium, 854K, &c.
**Round** About a Great Estate, by Jefferies. 1880 ..... 783R
**Round** Games. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1148M. Games, &c.

**Round** My House, Notes of Rural Life in France in Peace and War, by Hamerton. 1876 ..... 1166M
**Round** Table, Essays on Literature, &c., by W. Hazlitt. 1871..... 747R
**Round** Table, Knights of the. *See* Metrical Romances, 1010M. Arthur (King).
**Roundels,** A Century of, by Swinburne. 1883..... 773M
**Rounders** and Base-Ball. *See* Crawley's Handbook, 1149M. Games, &c.
**Rounds** (C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Rousse** (P. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Rousseau** (J. J., *French Philosopher, b.* 1712, *d.* 1778), Letters on the Elements of Botany, translated by Martyn, illus. 1787 764-5F
—— by Graham [Foreign Classics]. 1882 ..... 1182O
—— *See also* Brougham's Men of Letters, 598R. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Time, v. 16, 1506J. Stephen's Hours in a Library [and Cowper], 1104R.
**Rousselet** (L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Route** Book of Cornwall ..... 607Z
**Routh** (Martin J., *President of Magdalen College, Oxford, b.* 1755, *d,* 1854). *See* Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 660F. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Routledge** (J.), Chapters in the History of Popular Progress in the Freedom of the Press and Trial by Jury [1660-1820], in reference to Later Years. 1876 ..... 1034F
**Routledge** (R.), F.C.S., Popular Science, illustrated. 1881..... 515R
**Routledge's** Every Boy's Annual. V. D. ..... 1301H
The Serial Tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction or in the general body of the Catalogue with the shelf number specified. *N.B.—This Magazine was in* 1889 *incorporated with the Boy's Own Annual.*
**Roux** (Abbé Joseph). *See* Blackwood, v. 140, 210J. London Quarterly [Meditations], v. 67, 857J, &c.
**Roving** Englishman in Turkey, by E. C. Grenville Murray. 1855 631Z
—— *See also* Murray (E. C. Grenville).
**Row** (C. A.), M.A., Future Retribution, viewed in the Light of Reason and Revelation. 1887 ..... 640A
**Rowcroft** (C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Rowe** (N., *Dramatic Poet, b.* 1673, *d.* 1718), Works and Life of Shakespeare, with Notes, &c. 1848 ..... 1098H
—— Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson, 4 vols. 1807..... 340-3Z
—— *See also* Inchbald's British Theatre, New English Theatre, &c.
**Rowe** (R.), How our Working People Live. ..... 892M
—— Passages from the Diary of an Early Methodist. 1880..... 76Q
**Rowena** (*Saxon Princess, wife of Vortigern, fl. about* 445). *See* Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 750.
**Rowing.** *See* Boy's Own Book, 1527Z. Cassell's Family Magazine [for Girls], v. 8, 2357J; Pastimes, 1262H. Chambers' [at Oxford], v. 63, 1963J. Crawley's Handbooks, 1152M. Knowledge [Notes on], v. 1, 2581J; [Hints on], v. 5, 2585J. Saturday Review [and Sculling], v. 57, R.L. Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M. Woodgate's Boating, 1266R. Boating, &c.
**Rowlatt** (R.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Rowley** (J.), M.A., Rise of the People and Growth of Parliament, 1215-1485 [Harper's Series, English History]. ..... 125Z
—— Settlement of the Constitution, 1689 and 1784. 1878 ..... 124Z
**Rowton** (F.), Female Poets of Great Britain. ..... 529D
Berners, Anne Boleyn, Anne Askew, Anne Killigrew, Mrs. Taylor, Lady M. W. Montague, Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire, Hannah More, A. L. Barbauld, Lucy Aikin, Joanna Baillie, M. R. Mitford, Mary Howitt, F. Hemans, Mrs. Norton, L. Maclean, E. Cook, F. A. Butler, E. B. Browning, C. Young, &c.
**Royal** Academy. *See* All the Year Round [Diploma pictures at], v. 40, 1800J. Art Journal [Sending-in Day at], v. 33, R.L. Blackwood [Exhibition, 1837], v. 39-52, R.L. Chambers', v. 45, 1949J. Contemporary [Exhibition, 1882], v. 41, 2051J. Fraser [Visit to], v. 10, 620J. Girl's Own Annual [Pictures in our], v. 5, 2555J. Leisure Hour, v. 14, 2624J; v. 2 2635J. Longmans [Modest defence of], v. 9, 899J, &c.

**Royal** Academy of Music. *See* Century, v. 12, 1884J, &c.
**Royal** Agricultural Society. *See* Nature [Journal of], v. 11, 671J.
**Royal** Arms. *See* Chambers' [and Royal Badges], v. 43, 1948J. Leisure Hour [of England], v. 18, 2628J, &c.
**Royal** Authors. *See* All the Year Round, v. 19, 1779J. Quarterly, v. 123-4, 1253-4J, &c.
**Royal** Dukes and Princesses of the Family of George III. [1760-1830], by Fitzgerald, 2 vols. 1882..... 74-5F
**Royal** Engineers, Corps of, a History, by Porter, 2 vols. 1889..... 423-4H
**Royal** Families. *See* Cornhill [and their Intermarriages], v. 7, 287J. Living Age [of Europe], v. 56, 3086J, &c.
**Royal** Geographical Society. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 18, 2628J. Saturday Review [Anniversary Meeting of, 1886], v. 53, R.L, &c.
**Royal** Hobbies and Amusements. Leisure Hour, v. 33, 2643J.
**Royal** Institution, Its Founder, &c., by Jones. 1871 ..... 988R
——— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 21, 2631J, &c.
**Royal** Mail, Its Curiosities and Romance, by Hyde. 1885..... 448O
**Royal** Prerogative. *See* Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Government, &c.
**Royal** Scottish Academy. *See* Art Journal, v. 34 and 35, R.L.
**Royal** Servants, Faithful. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 30, 2640J.
**Royal** Society. *See* Chambers' [Early Days of], v. 8, 1928J; [History of], v. 10, 1930J. Leisure Hour [Founders of], v. 12, 2622J. Living Age [and Robert Royle], v. 21, 3051J. Nature [Government of], v. 3, 2663J; [Medals of], v. 11, 2671J; [Committees of], v. 13, 2673J; [of Edinburgh], v. 29, 2689J; v. 27, 29, 31 and 33, 2687, 2689, 2691 and 2693J; v. 39, 2699J, &c.
**Royal** Succession. *See* Maine's Early Law and Custom, 1082F.
**Royal** Supremacy. *See* Gladstone's Gleanings, 885Z.
**Royal** Touch. *See* Pettigrew's Superstitions of Medicine, 899M, &c.
**Royal** Train. *See* All the Year Round, v. 44, 1804J, &c.
**Royal** Windsor, by Dixon, 3 vols. 1879..... 325-7H
**Royal**. *See also* in connection with this word the subject required.
**Royall** (E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Royalty** Restored, or London under Charles II., by Molloy. 1885...259-60O
**Royston** (Viscount), *Tr.*, Lycophron [Family Class. Lib.]. 1832... 1137Q
**Rubbish**. *See* Chambers [Value of], v. 15, 1934J; v. 56, 1956J, &c.
**Rubens** (P. P., *Flemish Portrait Painter*, *b.* 1577, *d.* 1640), Life and Genius, by Waagen, trans., by Noel, edited by Jameson. 950O
—— by Kett [Great Artists]. 1880..... 1109O
——— *See also* Argosy [in Antwerp, Italy, and Paris], v. 2, 2J. Art Journal, v. 4, R.L. Fraser [Visit to the Chateau of], v. 57, 667J. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Once a Week [in the Cloister], v. 11, 2271J. Temple Bar [in England], v. 43, 1373J, &c.
**Rubies**. *See* Ansted's Minerals, 620Q. Brown's Science for All [and Sapphires], 627B. Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. Ure's Dictionary, 9D, &c.
**Rückert** (F., *German Orientalist*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1866). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Macmillan, v. 14, 944J, &c.
**Rude** Stone Monuments, called Cromlechs and Dolmens, by Lukis... 909F
**Rudel** (G.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c,
**Rudimentary**. *See* subject required.
**Rudler** (F. W.), F.G.S., *Ed.* *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts, 6-9D.
**Rudolf** (Emperors *of Germany*, 1218-1612). *See* Ward's Counter-Reformation, 256T. Germany, &c.
**Rudolph** (Professor), Wonders of Nature, illustrated. 1882 ..... 540R
**Ruff**, The [an Article of Attire], and its Successors. *See* Chambers', v. 50, 1951J. Dress, &c.
**Ruff**, The [a Fish]. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 679Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fish, &c.
**Ruffian**, The. *See* All the Year Round, v. 20, 1780J, &c.
**Ruffini** (J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ruffini** (Lorenzo Benoni). *See* Quarterly, v. 93, 1223J.
**Rufinus** (*Roman Ecclesiastical Historian*, *b.* 345, *d.* 410). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 671F. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Rufus**, William. *See* William II.

**Rugby** School. *See* Blackwood [Visit to], v. 91, 161J; v. 96, 166J. Leisure Hour [under Dr. Tait], v. 24, 2634J; v. 27, 2637J. Macmillan [and T. Arnold], v. 30, 960J; [Experiences of a Day Boy at], v. 51, 981J. Quarterly [Reminiscences of], v. 102, 1242J, &c.

**Ruins** of Ancient Cities, by Bucke, 2 vols. 1840 ..... 1664-5Z

**Ruins** of Bible Lands, by Tweedie. 1870 ..... 216Q

**Ruins** of Many Lands, a Poem, by Mitchell. 1850 ..... 1524R

—— *See also* Squier's Peru, 762K. Stanford's Compendium [in Java], 853K. Antiquities, Archæology, Names of Places, *e.g.*, Pompeii, &c.

**Rule** (W. H.), D.D., History of the Inquisition, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 319-0A

—— Oriental Records, Monumental and Historical, Confirmatory of the Old and New Testament Scriptures. 1877 ..... 556-7M
Monumental, 556M. Historical, 557M.

**Rum.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D. Thudichum's Alcoholic Drinks, 986M. Alcohol, Liqueurs, Spirits, &c.

**Rundell** (Mrs.), New System of Domestic Cookery, formed upon Principles of Economy, and Adapted to the Use of Private Families, illustrated. 1811 ..... 600T

**Runic** Stones, Crosses, &c. *See* Academy [in the Isle of Man], v. 30, R.L. Fraser [Runes and Rune Stones], v. 93, 703J. Good Words [Runic Legends], v. 18, 2108J. Saturday Review [Runic Monuments], v. 57, R.L.

**Runjeet** Sing (*Maharajah of Lahore*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1839). *See* Edinburgh Review, [Court and Camp of], v. 71, 431J.

**Running.** *See* Maclaren's Physical Education, 1808Z. Shearman's Athletics, 1259R. Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M, &c.

**Rupert** (*Prince of Bavaria*, *b.* 1619, *d.* 1682). *See* Brodie's British Empire, 214H. Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 297-302D. Fraser, v. 40, 650J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., v. 37, 757J. Green's English People, 191H. Knight's England, 150H. Pepys' Diary, 902O. Charles I., &c.

**Rupert's** Land. *See* Sunday at Home [and its Bishop], v. 4, 2854J.

**Rural** Administration. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1017F.

**Rural** Affairs, Sketches of [S.P.C.K.]. 1856 ..... 574Q
[The Plough, Dairy, Sheep, Poultry, Hayfield, Orchard, &c.]

**Rural** Classes of England. *See* Temple Bar, v. 14, 1344J.

**Rural** Hours, by S. F. Cooper. 1876 ..... 31R

**Rural** Letters and Thought at Leisure, by Willis. 1849..... 1134 and 1902R

**Rural** Life in France [Hamerton's Round my House]. 1876..... 1166M

**Rural** Poetry of the English Language, by Jenks. 1856..... 475D

**Rural** Rides [1821-1832], with Political Observations, by Cobbett. ... 1351-2R

**Rural** Sanitary Science, by Gardner and others, edited by Marsh ... 941K

**Rural** Scenes of Pope and Milton. *See* Fraser, v. 23, 633J.

**Rural** Sketches, by Miller. 1839 ..... 1030R

**Rural** Sports, by Stonehenge. 1857 ..... 681T

**Rush** (Richard, *Minister from the United States* [1817-1825]), Residence at the Court of London, also Recollections of the Court of Louis Philippe and the French Revolution of 1848. 955F

—— The Court of London [1819-25]. 1873..... 354K

**Rushes.** *See* Once a Week, v. 15, 2275J.

**Ruskin** (J., *Art Critic*, *b.* 1819), LL.D., Ariadne Florentina, Six Lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving, ill. 1880 ..... 834R

—— Art Culture, a Handbook of Art Technicalities and Criticisms, Arranged and Supplemented by Platt, illustrated. 1877..... 828R

—— Crown of Wild Olive, Three Lectures on Work, Traffic and War, and Queen of the Air, being a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm. 1880 ..... 845R

—— Elements of Drawing in Three Letters to Beginners, and Elements of Perspective, Arranged for the Use of Schools, ill.... 849R

—— Fors Clavigera, Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain, 2 vols. in 1. 1880 ..... 844R

**Ruskin** (J.), LL.D., Hortus Inclusus, Messages from the Wood to the Garden. 1887 ..... 2008R
—— Lectures on Art, Delivered at Oxford University, 1870. 1870... 1091M
—— Modern Painters, illustrated, 5 vols. 1880-1 ..... 835-9R
—— Poetry of Architecture, Cottage, Villa, &c., to which is added Suggestions on Works of Art, by "Kata Phusin," ill. 1880. 846R
—— Precious Thoughts, Moral and Religious, Gathered from his Works, by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 1879..... 826R
—— Pre-Raphaelitism, Notes on the Construction of Sheepfolds; King of the Golden River, or the Black Brothers, a Legend of Stiria, and Aratra Pentelici, Six Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture, illustrated. 1880 ..... 847R
—— Selections from the Writings of. 1879 ..... 829R
—— Seven Lamps of Architecture, Lectures on Architecture and Painting, and an Inquiry into some of the Conditions at present affecting "The Study of Architecture" in our Schools, illustrated. 1880..... 843R
—— Stones of Venice, 3 vols. 1881 ..... 840-42R
—— The Eagle's Nest, Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art; and Frondes Agrestes, Readings in Modern Painters. 1880 ..... 832R
—— The True and the Beautiful in Nature, Art, Morals and Religion, selections by Tuthill. 1880... ..... 827R
—— The Two Paths, being Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture, and Lectures on Art delivered before the University of Oxford in Hilary Term, 1870 ..... 850R
—— Time and Tide, by Weare and Tyne, Letters on the Laws of Work and Political Economy of Art. 1876-80..... ..... 831R
—— "Unto This Last," Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy, and Munera Pulveris, Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy. 1879-80 ..... 833R
—— *Ed.*, The Story of Ida, by Francesca [Life of a Young Florentine Girl]. 1883..... 1351O
—— *See also* Art Journal [Notes on the Exhibition, 1855], v. 7, R.L; [Two Paths], v. 11, R.L.; [Childhood of, at Herne Hill], v. 38, R.L. Bayne's Lessons from my Masters, 873H. Blackwood [Works], v. 70, 140J; v. 80, 150J. Century Magazine, v. 13, 1885J. Edinburgh Review [Stones of Venice], v. 94, 454J; [Ruskinism], v. 103, 463J. Fraser [At the Sea Side], v. 62, 672J; [Political Economy in the Clouds], v. 62, 672J; [Recent Writings], v. 89, 699J. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [on the Road with], v. 36, 756J. Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 19, 2629J. Living Age [Letters to Young Girls], v. 132, 3162J; [Will of], v. 133, 3163J; [Unique Dogmatism of], v. 135, 3165J; [Ruskin's Museum at Sheffield], v. 165, 3195J. Macmillan [Lectures on Art], v. 22, 952J. Nature [Bogies of], v. 29, 2689J. Tuthill's Precious Thoughts, 826R. Leisure Hour [Ruskin's Forge], v. 37, 2647J, &c.

**Russel** (Alexander, *Editor of the Scotsman* 1845-76, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1876). *See* Fraser, v. 102, 712J.

**Russell** (A., *Dean of Adelaide*), B.D., The Light that Lighteth Every Man, Sermons, with an Introduction by Plumptre... 1237M

**Russell** (D.), Letters on the Gospel, 2 vols. in 1. 1825 ..... 162Q

**Russell** (Edward, *Earl of Oxford, Admiral*, *b.* 1651, *d.* 1727). *See* Yonge's British Navy, 302H, &c.

**Russell** (Count Henry), Pau and the Pyrenees. 1871 ..... 1391R

**Russell** (Lord John, *Statesman*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1878), by Spencer Walpole, 2 vols. 1889..... ..... 609-oF

**Russell** (Lord John). *See also* Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Edinburgh Review [Speeches], v. 131, 491J. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Heaton's Reforms, 456O. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 12, 2622J. McCarthy's History of our Own Times, 193-6H. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-6F. Mial's Life of Richards, 424F. Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 190-1F. Napier's Correspondence, 273H. Quarterly, v. 88, 1218J. Raven's Parliamentary History of England, 1832-1880, 233O. Smith's Life of Gladstone, 275F. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 209H. Torren's Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 385-6F. Greville Memoirs, &c.

**Russell** (Lady John, *Wife of the above*). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F.

**Russell** (M., *Bishop of Glasgow*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1848), LL.D., A Connection of Sacred and Profane History, from Joshua to the Decline of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah, edited by Wheeler, 2 vols. 1869 ..... 54-5H

—— History of the Barbary States [Edinburgh Cab. Library]. 1835 403T

—— Nubia and Abyssinia, their History, Antiquities, &c. 1833 ..... 394T

—— Palestine from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, ill. 1831 924Q

—— — or the Holy Land, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time [Harper's Family Library], illustrated. 1832..... 106Z

—— Polynesia, or the South Sea Islands and New Zealand. 1842 ... 388T

—— View of Ancient and Modern Egypt, with an Outline of its Natural History [Edinburgh Cabinet Library], ill. 923Q and 664Z

**Russell** (W.), Extraordinary Men, their Boyhood and Early Life, ill. 1330O

**Russell** (William, *Historian*, *b.* 1746, *d.* 1794), History of Modern Europe, 4 vols. 1837 ..... 43-6H

**Russell** (Lord William, *Statesman and Patriot*, *b.* 1639, *beheaded* 1683), Life of, by Lord John Russell. 1853 ..... 951O

**Russell** (Lady Rachel, *Wife of Lord William Russell*, *b.* 1636, *d.* 1723). *See* Mothers and Wives of Great Men and Women, 682F.

**Russell** (W. C. [Sydney Mostyn]). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Russell** (W. H., *Irish Journalist*, *Correspondent for the Times*, *b.* 1821), A Diary in the East, during the Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales, illustrated ..... 562K

—— Canada, its Defence, Condition and Resources. 1865 ..... 1626R

—— Eccentric Personages, 2 vols. 1864 ..... 1307-8O

—— My Diary in India in the Years 1858-9 [Indian Mutiny]. 1859.. 373O

—— The Prince of Wales' Tour, a Diary in India, with Some Accounts of the Visits of His Royal Highness to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain and Portugal, ill. by S. P. Hall. 1877 603B

—— The War, from the Landing at Gallipoli to the Death of Lord Raglan ..... 290O

—— — — — — Death of Lord Raglan to the Evacuation of the Crimea. 1856..... 289O

**RUSSIA—Works relating to:** (*See also Crimea, Cossacks, Names of Emperors and other Celebrities, e.g., Peter the Great, Nicholas, Catherine, Schamyl, &c., also Art, Literature, Religion, &c.*)

**Russia**, Abridged from the French of the Marquis De Custine.. 1264R

—— and Germany, War in [1812-1813], by Cathcart. 1850..... 448H

—— — Greece, Travels in, by Taylor. 1870 ..... 858R

—— — Turkey, from the Geographical Dictionary of McCulloch. 1265R

—— as it is, Its Court, People, &c., by Morell. 1854 ..... 635Z

—— by Wallace, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 450-1K

**RUSSIA**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Russia**, Church of, by Mouravieff, translated by Blackmore. 1842 120K
—— Eastern, Tarantasse Journey through, 1856, by Spottiswood. 1460R
—— Free Russia, by Dixon, illustrated, 2 vols. 1870..... 446-7H
—— from the Foundation of the Empire by Rourick, to the Close of Hungarian War by Duncan, 2 vols. 1854 ..... 347-8O
—— History of, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, by Kelly, 2 vols. 1854 ... ..... 1505O
—— History of [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 2 vols. 1836 ... 31O
—— in Central Asia in 1889, and The Anglo-Russian Question, by Curzon, maps and illustrations. 1889 ..... 863K
—— Invasion of, by Napoleon, 1812, by Wilson. 1860..... 440H
—— Modern Novelists of, by Turner. 1890 ..... 1491O
—— Recollections of, during a Thirty-three Years' Residence, by a German Nobleman. 1855..... 1300R
—— Revelations of, or the Emperor Nicholas, 2 vols. 1844..... 343-4O
—— The Tarantas, Travelling Impressions of Young Russia, by Sollogul, illustrated. 1850 ..... 811Q
—— Under the Tzars, by Stepniak, trans. by Westall. 1885 ... 441-2O
**Russian** Acquisitions in India and China, Travels in, by Atkinson 611B
—— Art, by Maskell [South Kensington Handbooks]. 1884 ... 1048M
—— at the Gates of Herat, by Marvin, illustrated. 1885 ..... 1158R
—— Central Asia, by Lansdell, illustrated, 2 vols. 1885 ..... 828-9K
—— Empire, by Boulton. 1883..... 958Z
—— — under Peter the Great, by Voltaire, trans., 2 vols. 1778. 345-6O
—— Folk-Tales, by Ralston. 1873 ..... 943F
**Russians** of the South, by Brooks. 1855 ..... 1265R

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. All the Year Round [Travel in], v. 6 and 7, 1766-7J ; [Races in], v. 40, 1800J; [Old English Travellers in], v. 42, 1802J. Blackwood [Advance of, upon India], v. 136, 206J ; [Military Manœuvres in 1884], v. 137, 207J ; [Aggression of], v. 138, 208J. Chambers' [and the Czar], v. 22, 1937J ; [Young], v. 22, 1937J ; [Serf Marriage in], v. 23, 1938J ; [Navy of, and its Sailors], v. 24, 1938J. Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Conder's Modern Traveller, 524Z. Contemporary Review [Terrorism in], v. 45, 2055J ; [Contemporary Life and Thought in], v. 47 and 50, 2057 and 2060J; [and the Treaty of Berlin], v. 50, 2060J ; [Policy of, in the East], v. 50, 2060J. Elliott's Travels, 421-2K. Erman's Siberia, 498-0K. Fortnightly [and America], v. 6, 2096J ; [Present Condition of], v. 37, 2127J ; [Peace between Russia and England], v. 43, 2133J ; [and England], v. 46, 2136J. Fraser [Serfdom in], v. 36, 696J ; [Navy of, and Russian Gunners], v. 49, 659J ; [Early History of], v. 52, 662J ; [and China, 1880], v. 102, 712J. Girl's Own Annual [Girl Life in], v. 6, 2556J. Good Words [and India, Fairs and Pilgrimages in], v. 14, 2104J ; [Sundays in], v. 21, 2191J. Harper [Sleigh-Ride through Eastern], v. 38, 1618J ; [Russian Convicts in Salt Mines of Iletsk], v. 76, 1656J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Humboldt's Travels, 934Q. Kinglake's Crimea, 282-7O. Lansdell's Asia, 830K ; Siberia, 496K. Leisure Hour [and China], v. 29, 2639J. Living Age [Navy of], v. 2, 3032J ; v. 42, 3072J ; [Bookselling in], v. 163, 3193J. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 194-6H. Macmillan [Reform Period in], v. 37, 967J. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 93-6F. Marvin's Petroleum Regions, 805K. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Nineteenth Century [and India], v. 3, 2213J ; [Nihilism in], v. 7, 2217J ; v. 17, 2227J ; [Six Generations of Czars], v. 25, 2235J. Once a Week [Adventures with a Passport in], v. 3, 2263J ; [Religious Sects in], v. 10, 2270J. Penny Magazine [Marriages in], v. 4, 142B ; [Villages of], v. 4, 142B ; [Travelling Post in], v. 11, 149B ; [Precious Metals in], v. 13, 151B. Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly, v. 39, 1169J. Saturday Review [Finance of], v. 56, 57 and 59, R.L. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Stephen's Travels, 564K.

**RUSSIA**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

Sunday at Home [Religious Efforts in], v. 1, 2851J; [the Gospel in], v. 18, 2868J; [a Stay in Northern], v. 26, 2876J. Taylor's Travels, 858R. Temple Bar [Armament of], v. 74, 1404J. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 207-8H. Time [and England], v. 12, 1502J. Turko-Russian War, 450B. Excelsior, 1926R. Harper's Magazine [Social Life in], v. 78, 1658J. Nature, v. 39, 2699J. Westminster Review [Traits of the Russian Peasantry], v. 130, R.L., &c.

**Russling** (J. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Rust**, Smut, Mildew and Mould, Introduction to Study of Microscopic Fungi, by Cooke, illustrated. 1870 ..... 618Q

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 627B. English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D, &c.

**Ruth**, Record of. 1885 ..... 545M

[A Narrative of the Time of Christ.]

**Ruth**. *See* Gallaudet's Biography, 1693Z. Sunday at Home, v. 7, 2857J; Sunday Magazine, v. 3, 2453J, &c.

**Rutherford** (G. S. de M.), *Ed.*, Lays of the Sanctuary and other Poems. 1859 ..... 454M

**Rutherford** (J.), The Troubadours, their Loves and their Lyrics, with Remarks on their Influence, Social and Literary. 1873 1074R

**Rutherford** (S., *Scotch Theologian*, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1661). *See* Grosart's Nonconformists, 946O. Sunday Magazine, v. 4, 2454J. Taylor's Scottish Pulpit, 635A, &c.

**Rutilius** and Lucius, or Stones of the Third Age, by Wilberforce ... 172T

**Rutlandshire**. *See* All the Year Round [Chronicles of], v. 55, 1815J.

**Rutley** (F.), F.G.S., Study of Rocks, an Elementary Text-Book of Petrology, illustrated. 1879..... 674T

**Ruutz-Rees** (J. E.). *See* Rees (J. E. Ruutz).

**Ruxton** (G. F.), Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains 835Q & 419T

**Rye**, Barley, Oats, &c. *See* Vegetable Substances, 609Q. Agriculture, Farming, &c.

**Rye** (J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Rye** (Maria S.). *See* Good Words [and her Work among the Poor], v. 12, 2182J.

**Rye-House** Plot. *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 33, 753J. Penny Magazine, v. 9, 147B, &c.

**Ryland** (J. E.), M.A., *Ed.*, Essay on the Improvement of Time, by Foster ..... 951R

—— *Ed.* Life and Correspondence of John Foster [Bohn's Library].... 653-4O

—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 59, 1819J.

**Rylands** (L. Gordon), B.A., Crime, Its Causes and Remedy. 1889 315R

**Ryle** (J. C., *Bishop of Liverpool*, *b.* 1816), M.A., Christian Leaders of the last Century. 1880 ..... 579O

—— Home Truths, Addresses and Tracts ..... 113Q

[Consider Your Ways. Are You Forgiven. Only One Way. Christ and Two Thieves. Faith's Choice. Assurance.]

---

**SAARBRUCK**. *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B, &c.

**SABBATH**, Child's Book on the, by Hooker. ..... 1695Z

—— Christian, considered by different Ministers, with Preface, by Noel. 1856..... 118Q

Wardlaw, Jordan, Thomson, King, Hamilton, M'Owan, Hannah, Innes, Hetherington, Reid, Symington, Hamilton (R. W.), Bickersteth, Bates, Angell James, &c.

—— The Pearl of Days, by a Labourer's Daughter [Barbara H. Farquhar]. 1849 ..... 1052R

—— —— Viewed in the Light of Reason, Revelation, and History, by Gilfilan. 1862 ..... 1202M

**SABBATH.** *See also* Ewald's Israel, 66K. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Sunday at Home [Rest of the], v. 2, 2852J; [the Continental], v. 26, 2876J. Lord's Day, Sunday, &c.

**Sabbath** of the Fields [a Sequel to Bible Teachings in Nature], by Macmillan. 1882 ..... 94T

**Sabbath** Readings [St. Mark], by Cumming. 1853..... 213T

**Sabine** (Sir E., *General, Royal Engineers, b.* 1788, *d.* 1883), *Ed.*, Expedition to the Polar Sea, commanded by Admiral Von Wrangell. 1844..... 789Q

**Sabine** (Lorenzo), Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, 2 vols. 1864..... 686-7K

—— Notes on Duels and Duelling. 1859..... 922M

**Sabonadière** (W.), Coffee Planter in Ceylon. 1866..... 883D

**Sacheverall** (H., *Tory Divine, b.* 1672, *d.* 1724), D.D. *See* Burton's Queen Anne, 237H. Stoughton's Religion in England, 96M, &c.

**Sacraments**, Inquiry into the Nature of the Sacraments, by Halley. 114-5M

—— Protestant Doctrine of, by Tomlinson. 1843 ..... 290K

—— Reservation of the [Shipley's Studies]..... 460M

**Sacred** and Profane History, by Russell, 2 vols. 1869..... 54-5H

—— — — — of the World, by Shuckford, 2 vols. 1810 ..... 161-2K

**Sacred** Biography, by Hunter. 1841 ..... 625F

**Sacred** Books of the East, translated by Various Oriental Scholars and edited by Max Müller, 28 vols. 1879-85..... 559-80A
[For Contents *see* Müller.]

**Sacred** Dramas for Young Persons, by Hannah More ..... 52 and 1755Z

**Sacred** Hermeneutics Developed and Applied, including a History of Biblical Interpretation, by Davidson. 1843 ..... 900A

**Sacred** History of the World, by Turner. 1834... 471A, 291-2K and 69-71Z

**Sacred** Literature, Journal of, edited by Kitto and others:

Vol. 1, 1851-2.—*New Series.*—A New Explanation of the Taxing in Luke. The Jesuits. Sabbath Day. Chronology of the Kings of Judah and Israel. Ministry of Angels. The Rephaim. Characteristics of Miracles, &c. ..... 905A

Vols. 2-3, 1852-3.—Religion of Geology. Solomon's Temple. Pulpit of the Church of England. Last Blessing of Jacob. Language of Symbolism. Romanism in France. Harmony of the Gospels. Clemens Alexandrines, his Writings and his Principles. Acts of Andrew and Matthias in the City of the Men-eaters. Christianity rarely alluded to by Greek and Roman Writers. Ewald on the Prophets. Resurrection of the Body. Hebrew Literature. Hippolytus and his Age, &c. ..... 906A

Vol. 4, 1853.—Scythian Dominion in Asia. Modern Contributions to the Study of Prophecy. Nature of Sin and its earliest Developments. Life and Epistles of St. Paul. Rivers of Damascus. Armenian Translation of Eusebius. On the Samaritan Pentateuch. The Sinaitic Inscriptions. Collation of the Gospels. Syriac Metrical Literature, &c. .....

Vols. 5-6, 1853-4.—Robinson's Journey in Palestine. Inspired Character of the Four Gospels. Existence and Characteristics of Angels. Death of Judas. A Plea for the Old Theology. Birth and Infancy of Jesus. On the Sources of the Received Text of the Greek Testament. Antediluvian Theocracy. What is the True Meaning of the word Faith? Bible and the Common People. Discrepancy and Inspiration not Incompatible. Burial of Moses, &c..... 908A

Vols. 4-5, 1857, *Third Series.*—Revision of Translations of the Holy Scriptures. The Lord's Day. The Will, Divine and Human. Law of Burial and the Sentiment of Death. Emblems of St. John. Lord Hervey on the Genealogies of Our Lord. Jesus when Twelve Years Old at Jerusalem and in the Temple. Egyptian Dynasties, &c. ..... 909A

Vol 6, 1857-8. — Gospel of St. John. History of the Sabbath under the Old Testament Dispensation. Legend of St. Peter's

**Sacred** Literature, Journal of—(*continued.*)

Penitential Food. Image of God. God's Providential and Moral Government. Pantheism, its Historical Phases. John the Baptist, his Mission and Character. Book of Tobit. Date of the Nativity, &c. ..... 910A

Vol. 7, 1858.—Literature of the Song of Songs. Quotations in the New Testament. Did the Jews use Glass Windows? Physiology and the Sabbath. The Bible and Judaism. The Darius of Scripture. St. Paul and St. James on Justification. Life and Times of Zwingli. Observations on the Chronology of our Lord's Birth, Death, &c. Acts of Addi. Xenophon's Cyrapædia, &c.. 911A

Vol. 8, 1858-9.—St. Augustine. Literature of the Book of Job. Expository Remarks on 1st John, v. 4-9. A Chapter on the Church of Sweden. Verification of Christian Epochs. Rectification of Sacred and Profane Chronology. Dr. Cureton's Syriac Gospels. Cyrus the Great. The Franks and their Metropolitan. The Chinese. Exegesis of the Book of Job. Mr. Hugh Miller's Geology. Nicodemus, &c. ..... 912A

Vol. 9, 1859.—Uncials and Cursives. Jewish Sacrifices. On the Country and Religion of the Empress Helena. Suggestions for a New Interpretation of St. Matthew, 2nd chap., 23rd verse. Miracles and Prophecies. Revised English Version of the Book of Job. Early Church History of Scotland. Biblical Revision. Assyrian History. Extraordinary Discovery of a Biblical MS., &c. .... 913A

Vol. 10, 1859-1860.—Modern Prophetic Literature. The Descent of Christ into Hell. Theology of Revelation and Heathenism. Slavery Condemned by Sacred and Profane Writers. On the True Reading and Correct Interpretation of Psalm xli., 6. The Origin and History of the Sacred Slaves of Israel. Ancient and Modern Commentaries on the Holy Scriptures. Theories of Biblical Chronology. Recent Syraic Literature, &c. ..... 914A

Vol. 11, 1860.—Route of the Exodus. George Buchanan. The Sisters of Galilee and Bethany. Remarks on the Book of Esther. The Righteousness of Christ. The Epistle to the Hebrews: to whom Addressed. The Wrath of God. Philosophy and the Knowledge of God. Kai, Khosru, and Ahasueras, &c. ..... 915A

Vol. 12, 1860-1861.—Elijah at the Brook Cherith and at Zarephath. Düsterdieck and others on the Apocalypse. Exegesis of Difficult Texts. Preaching to the Spirits in Prison. On the Parables of the New Testament. The Atonement. Jewish Orthodoxy. On the Epistles of St. Peter. The Church History of Scotland. The Chaldee of Daniel and Ezra. Origen's Commentary on Romans viii., 18-25, &c..... 916A

Vol. 13, 1861.—The Early Development of our Lord Jesus Christ. The First-born, a Title of Jesus Christ. "Essays and Reviews." History of our Lord Jesus Christ. The Two Records of Our Lord's Temptation. On the Epistles of St. Peter. The Genealogy of Christ. New Translation of the Book of Job. The Persians and Demetrius. The Family of Jesus, &c. ..... 917A

Vol. 14, 1861-2.—Modern Miracles. The Prayers of Our Lord Jesus Illustrative of his Humanity. On the Divine Nature. The Eucharistic Blessing. The Gospel of St. Matthew. The Early Life of Bossuet. Hupfeld on Modern Theosophic Theology. Arioch and Belshazzar. The Omnipotence of God ..... 918A

Vol. 1, 1862, *Fourth Series.*—The Act of Uniformity. Ancient Atheism and Superstition. Benedict of Nursia. Manes and Manichæism. The Nabateans and Professor Chowlson. Peter's Denial of Christ. Incidents in the Life of Christ. Nehemiah the Tirshatha. Religion of the Ancient Romans. Sacred Trees. Clement of Alexandria and his Defence of the Faith. The Antediluvian World, its Longevity, and Progress in the Arts. The Gospel of St. Luke. The Topography of the Sinaitis, &c. ..... 919A

Vol. 2, 1862-3.—Prophecy, its nature, interpretation, and uses. Dean Ellicott on the Destiny of the Creature. The Atonement in relation to Hebrews ix., 16-18. The Syriac Language and Literature. Life and Miracles of Apollonius of Tyana. The Biblical Canon. A Sermon on the Resurrection, by Luis de Granada. Sir Isaac Newton on Ezra and Nehemiah. The Protestant Clergy in Bohemia. Marcus Antoninus a Persecutor. The

**Sacred** Literature, Journal of—(*continued.*)

Egyptian Dynasties of Manetho. Notes on Excavated Prisons. The Date of the Apocalypse, &c. ..... 920A

Vol. 3, 1863.—Notes of a Visit to Malta. Renan, Les Histoires Critiques de Jésus. The Buddhist Scriptures and their Language. The Samaritan Pentateuch. Revelation and Science. Judah's Grandsons. Canon Stanley on the Jewish Church. Æthiopic Liturgies and Hymns. Inspiration. Contributions to Modern Ecclesiastical History. Introduction to the Rabbinic Bible. Rumination of the Hare, &c. ..... 921A

Vol. 4, 1863-4.—On Methods of Biblical Criticism. The Gustavus Adolphus Society. The Epistle of Barnabas. The Bordeaux Pilgrim in Palestine. Renan's Life of Jesus. The Book of Daniel. Slavonic Protestants of Central Europe. Oriental Sacred Traditions. The Old Testament Text and its Emendation. The Tree of Life. Modern Explanations of the Life of Christ. The Census, &c., of St. Luke, ii. 2, &c. ..... 922A

Vols. 5-6, 1864.—The Sepulchre in Sychem. Cornelius the Centurion. On the Nature of Man. Water Supply of Jerusalem, Ancient and Modern. The River of the Wilderness. Early Moravian Hymn Books. The Parable of the Rich Man and Lazarus. The Vocation of the Preacher. An Old Account of the Strauss Controversy. Israel in Egypt. Analogy between the Apocalypse of the Old and the New Testament. Cuneiform Inscriptions Described and Tested. A Rational View of Hebrew Chronology, &c. ..... 923A

**Sacred** Literature, Succession of, in a Chronological Arrangement to the Year A.D. 1300, by Clarke, 2 vols. 1830 ..... 500-1A

**Sacred** Palmlands, by Weld. 1881 ..... 1692R

**Sacred** Poetry. *See* Poetry.

**Sacred** Things, Hours of Thought on, by Martineau, 2 vols. 1879...404-5M

**Sacrifice**, or Pardon and Purity through the Cross, by Hall. 1856. 38Z

—— *See also* All the Year Round Magazine [Human], v. 42, 1822J. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 100-4M. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Ragozin's Assyria, 432O. Smith's Jewish Church, 467M, &c.

**Saddles.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q. Riding, &c.

**Sadler** (M. T., *Philanthropist*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1835), M.P., Law of Population. *See* Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1530O, &c.

**Sadness**, Human, by Gasparin. 1864 ..... 26Q

—— *See also* Emotions, Mental Philosophy, Passions, &c.

**Sadowa.** *See* Quiver [a Trip to], v. 10, 3280J. Austria, &c.

**Sæmund.** *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Safety** Cage. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Safety** Lamps. *See* Smiles' Engineers, 984O. Ure's Dictionary, 8-9D, &c.

**Saffron.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q. Science Gossip, v. 8, 2413J, &c.

**Sahara**, The Great Desert of, Travels, by Richardson, 2 vols. 1848 641-2K

—— *See also* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Saturday Review [Flooding the], v. 55, R.L. Scribner's Monthly [Flooding of the Sahara], v. 18, 1868J. Stanford's Compendium, 849K. Wittich's Physical Geography, 688Q, &c.

**Sail** and Steamer. *See* Land we Live in, 464B. Ships, Steamships, &c.

**Sailing.** *See* Boy's Own Book, 1527Z. Crawley's Handbooks [and Yachting], 1152M. Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M, &c.

**Sailmaking.** *See* Boy's Own Annual, 1885, 2957J, &c.

**Sailor's** Assistant to the Arts of Rigging, Splicing, Knotting, &c.... 891D

**Sailors.** *See* Eden's Japan, 814Q. Froude's England, 199O. Leisure Hour [Homes], v. 11, 2621J. Quiver [Our Future], v. 12, 3282J. Sunday Magazine [a Word to], v. 2, 2452J. Admirals, Navy, Sea, &c.

**Saint.** Names of the Saints are entered under their distinctive names, *e.g.*, Augustine, Matthew, Paul, &c.

**St. Albans.** *See* Good Words [Afternoon in], v. 9, 2179J.

**St. Alban's** (Duchess of), Memoirs of, by Mrs. Barron-Wilson, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 607-8F

**Saint-Amand** (I. De), Memoirs of Empress Marie Louise, wife of Napoleon Buonaparte. 1886 ..... 109F

**St. Andrews**, Scotland. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 16, 2626J.
**St. Aubin.** *See* Jersey.
**St. Bernards.** *See* Living Age, v. 155, 3185J, &c.
**St. Cloud.** *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B.
**St. Dalmas** (E. De, *Guernsey Author*). *See* Boy's Own Annual [Practical Hints to Young Painters], v. 3, 2953J, &c.
**St. Davids.** *See* Walford's Pleasant Places, 815Q.
**St. David's Day.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M.
**St. Gelais** (M. de). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**St. Giles** and St. James, [a Tale comparing the Higher and Lower Classes], by Jerrold..... 789R
**St. Gothard.** *See* Leisure Hour [Winter Post across], v. 18, 2628J.
**St. Helier.** *See* Jersey.
**St. James's** Palace. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 7, 2617J. London, &c.
**St. John** (B.), *Tr.*, Legends of the Christian East, illustrated. 1856. 893M
—— The Memoirs of the Duke of St. Simon, on the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency, 3 vols. 1889..... 433-5F
—— Two Years' Residence in a Levantine Family, and Adventures in the Libyan Desert, &c. 1850..... 651K
**St. John** (C.), Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. 1846..... 808Q
—— Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands [Murray's Library]. 1849..... 1292R
**St. John** (Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke). *See* Bolingbroke (Henry St. John, Viscount).
**St. John** (H. R.), Life of Columbus. 1850..... 990Q
—— The Indian Archipelago, 2 vols. 1853..... 1504R
**St. John** (J. A.), Lives of Celebrated Travellers [Family Library], 3 vols. 1832:—
Vol. 1.—Rubruquis, Marco Polo, Ibn Batuta, Africanus, Valle, Tavernier, Bernier, Chardin, Ræmpfer, Maundrell..... 1061Q
Vol. 2.—Tournefort, Shaw, Hasselquist, Lady Montague, Pococke, Bell, Ledyard, Forster, Bruce, Hanway, Ulloa..... 1062Q
Vol. 3.—Park, Pallas, Niebuhr, Choiseul-Gouffier, Burckhardt, Volney, Clarke, Vaillant, Belzoni, Denon, Heber..... 1063Q
—— Louis Napoleon, Emperor of the French, a Biography. 1857... 871O
**St. John** (Molineux), The Sea of Mountains, or Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia in 1876, 2 vols. 1877.....1624-5R
**St. John** (Percy B.), The Three Days of February, 1848 [French Revolution]. 1848..... 154Z
**St. Lawrence** River. *See* Harper's Magazine [The Lower], v. 77, 1657J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K, &c.
**St. Leonards.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**St. Louis.** *See* Harper's Magazine, v. 68, 1648J; v. 77, 1657J. United States, &c.
**St. Michel.** *See* Leisure Hour, v. 14 and 22, 2624 and 2632J.
**St. Nicholas** Magazine, Vol. XV. 1887-8:
*Part I.*—Arab Children, Pirates, Balloons, Elephants, Pantomimes, People we Meet, &c., 1322H. *Part II.*—Miss Alcott, Bell-Buoy, Boating, Josef Hofmann, Chinese Market, Old Corks, Dolls, Dogs, A Namesake, Riches and Poverty, Scent of Dogs, &c., 1323H.
**St. Pancras**, Middlesex, Interesting and Curious Epitaphs copied from the Monuments, by Cansick. 1869..... 1228M
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [Curiosities of], v 26, 2632J. London, &c.
**St. Patrick's** Day. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M.
**St. Pauls**, a Monthly Magazine, edited by A. Trollope, illustrated by Millais, vols 1-14..... 1161-73F
The following Stories are contained in this Magazine: All for Greed, Phineas Finn, 1161F. Sacristan's Household, 1162F. The Three Brothers, 1164F. An Editor's Tales, 1165F. Dowager Countess, 1166F. Wilfred Cumbermede, Hannah, 1167F. Ralph the Heir, 1169F. Off the Skelligs, 1170F. John Mardon, 1171F. Mr. Carington, 1172F. Owl's nest in the City, 1173F.

**St. Paul's** Cathedral, Annals of, by Milman. 1868 ..... 320H
—— Gleanings from Old St. Paul's, by Simpson. 1889 ..... 197H
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [Royal Visits to], v. 21, 2631J; [Cathedral, London], v. 24 and 28, 2634 and 2638J. Loftie's London, 251-2O. Marvels of Art, 1227Z. Old Sights with New Eyes, 1754R. Sunday at Home, v. 14, 2864J, &c.
**St. Peters.** *See* Chambers, v. 61, 1961J. Rome, &c.
**St. Peter's** Port. *See* Guernsey.
**St. Petersburg,** Pictures of, by Jerman, trans. by Hardman. 1852 762Q
—— *See also* Living Age [Life in], v. 163, 3193J. Motley's Correspondence, 667F. Russia, &c.
**St. Pierre** (B.), Paul and Virginia, translated by Williams. 1834... 1250Z
—— Studies of Nature, abridged translation of Hunter. 1841 ..... 749Z
—— Works of and Memoir by Clarke, 2 vols. 1846 ..... 120-1T
Paul and Virginia and Indian Cottage, 120T. Studies of Nature, 121T.
—— *See also* Masterpieces of Fiction, 556D, &c.
**Saint-Priest** (Count Alexis de, *French Diplomatist, b.* 1805, *d.* 1851), History of the Fall of the Jesuits in the Eighteenth Century, translated. 1845 ..... 559T
**St. Sampson's.** *See* Guernsey.
**Saint-Simon** (C. H., Duke of, *French Philosopher, b.* 1760, *d.* 1825), Memoirs of, on the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency, translated by St. John, 3 vols. 1889 ..... 433-5F
—— by Collins [Foreign Classics for English Readers]. ..... 1183Q
**St. Simon** (Louis de Rouvray, Duc de, *Historical Writer, b.* 1675, *d.* 1755). *See* Living Age, v. 106, 3136J.
**St. Thomas,** West Indies. *See* Tyng's Stranger in the Tropics, 1643R.
**St. Valentine's** Day. *See* Macmillan, v. 21, 951J, &c.
**Sainté-Beuve** (C. A., *French Poet, b.* 1804, *d.* 1869). *See* Gautier's French Authors, 254F. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Saintine** [Joseph Xavier Boniface], Picciola, illustrated. 1873 ..... 1091Q
—— *See also* Masterpieces of Foreign Literature, 555D.
**Saintly** Workers, by Farrar. 1878 ..... 311M
**Saints** and their Symbols, by E. A. G. 1881 ..... 27Z
**Saints'** Everlasting Rest, by Baxter. 1831 ..... 197Q, 9 and 1672Z
**Saints** Indeed, &c., by Flavel ..... 130M
**Saints'** Lives of the, by Gould, 15 vols. 1872-7 ..... 41-55M
—— *See also* Conway's Demonology, 909-10M. Hone's Every-Day Book [Romish], 934-5F. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Sunday Magazine [and Shrines of Switzerland], v. 14, 2471J, &c.
**Saintsbury** (G., *Litterateur and Politician, b.* 1845), A History of Elizabethan Literature. 1887 ..... 1236R
—— A Short History of French Literature. 1882 ..... 1075R
—— Dryden [English Men of Letters]. 1881 ..... 1067O
—— Marlborough [English Worthies]. 1885 ..... 1203O
—— Primer of French Literature [Harper's series]. 1881 ..... 1249Z
**Sala** (G. A., *Critic and Journalist, b.* 1826), A Journey Due South, Travels in Search of Sunshine, illustrated. 1885 ..... 801K
—— Paris Herself Again in 1878-9, illustrated, 2 vols. 1879-80 ..... 396-7K
—— — — — — 1884 ..... 1367R
—— Twice Round the Clock, or the Hours of the Day and Night in London, 47 illustrations. 1878 ..... 1677R
—— *See also* Frith's Reminiscences, 616F and 616Fa.
**Salad** for the Social [by F. Saunders]. 1856 ..... 262R
—— — — Solitary, by an Epicure [F. Saunders]. 1856 ..... 263R
**Saladin** (*Sultan of Egypt and Syria, b.* 1137, *d.* 1193). *See* Gibbon's Roman Empire, 84H. Knight's England, 147H. Saturday Review, v. 53, R.L. Crusades, Richard I., Saracens, &c.
**Salads.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Leisure Hour, v. 9, 2619J, &c.

**Salamé** (A.), Expedition to Egypt [1816] under Lord Exmouth ..... 644K
**Salaries.** *See* Peto's Taxation, Wages, &c., 1016F.
**Salcombe.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**Saldanha** (Marshal, *Portuguese Statesman*, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1876). *See* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Sale** (G., *Orientalist*, *b.* 1680, *d.* 1736), *Tr.*, The Koran, 2 vols..... 153-4K
—— — — — or Alcoran of Mohammed, with a memoir of the translator. 1844 ..... 466A
—— — — — commonly called the Alkorano Mohammed, translated into English from the Original Arabic [Chandos Classics] ... 1209M
**Sale** (Sir R. H., *General*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1846), Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan, by Gleig .....291 and 374O
—— *See also* Cassell's India, 229D. Afghanistan, &c.
**Sales** Attici; or the Maxims, Witty and Wise, of Athenian Tragic Drama, arranged by Thompson. 1867 ..... 561T
**Salic** Law. *See* Maine's Early Law and Custom, 1082F. Mehagen's Universal History, 13H.
**Salis** (J. G. von). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Salisbury**, by Jones [Diocesan Histories]. 1880 ..... ..... 1603Z
—— Cathedral. *See* Century Magazine, v. 13, 1885J.
**Salisbury** (R. Cecil, Earl of, *Lord Treasurer* 1609, *b.* 1550, *d.* 1612). *See* Doran's Her Majesty's Tower, 322H.
**Salisbury** (R. Cecil, Marquis of, *Premier* 1885, *b.* 1830). *See* Fortnightly, v. 42, 2132J. Harper [Hatfield House and], v. 70, 1650J. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 196H, &c.
**Sallust** (*Roman Historian*, *b.* 86 B.C., *d.* 34 A.D.), Florus and Velleius Paterculus, translated by Watson [Bohn's Library]. 1852 1174H
—— translated by Rose [Family Classical Library] ..... 1103 and 1109Q
**Salmagundi**, Whim-Whams of Lawrence Langstaffe, Esq., by Irving. 1850 ..... ..... 770R
**Salmon.** *See* All the Year Round Magazine, v. 43, 1823J. Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Boy's Own Annual [Catching a], v. 3, 1880-1, 2953J. Buckland's Curiosities, 598Q. Chambers' [for the Million], v. 56, 1956J. Good Words, v. 25, 2195J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680 and 682Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Leisure Hour [Hatching], v. 12, 2622J. Longman [A Shannon forty-pound], v. 7, 897J. Science Gossip, v. 1, 2411J. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Smith's Foods, 380R. Good Words, v. 25, 2195J, &c.
**Salmon** (E.), The Parallel Gospels. 1876..... ..... 652A
—— Analysis of the Four Parallel Gospels. 1876 ..... 653A
**Salmond** (S. D. F.), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, v. 1, 619A. St. Augustine's Works. Ante-Nicene Library, &c.
**Salt** and other Condiments, by Manley. 1884..... 985M
—— *See also* Barth's Central Africa, 844-5K. Brown's Science for All, 628B. Cornhill [Origin of Salt-Beds], v. 52, 332J. Leisure Hour, v. 12, 2622J. Maury's Physical Geography [of the Sea], 690Q. Quiver [Autobiography of a Grain of], v. 13, 3283J; [of the Earth], 3301J. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Temple's India, 486K. Trotter's India under Victoria, 538-9H. Ure's Dictionary [Rock, Sea, Culinary and Cutting Machine], 8-9D, &c.
**Salt-Cellars**, The, being a Collection of Proverbs, by C. H. Spurgeon, 2 vols. 1889 ..... ... 2006R-2006Ra
**Salt** Lake City. *See* Harper, v. 69, 1649J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Mormons, Utah, &c.
**Salt** (Sir Titus, *Philanthropist*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1876), and **Moore** (G.), by Burnley [World's Workers] ..... 1149O
—— Life of, by Balgarnie. 1877 ..... 953O
—— *See also* Blackie's Philanthropy, 762O. Japp's Labour, &c., 951Q.
**Salt** Family. *See* Fortunes Made in Business. 1032F, &c.
**Saltpetre.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q, &c.
**Salts.** *See* Adam's Underground World [and Natural Gases], 592Q. Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R, &c.

**Salutations** and Courtesies of Nations, by Tegg. 1877 ..... 924M
—— *See also* Girl's Own Annual, v. 8, 2558J. Etiquette, &c.
**Salvation** Army. *See* Macmillan, v. 46, 976J. Saturday Review [Dangers of], v. 54, R.L.; [Worthing Riot], v. 58, R.L. Time, v. 18, 1508J, &c.
**Salvation** of All Men, the Grand Thing Aimed at in the Scheme of God. 1784 ..... 180K
—— The Way of, a Pastor's Sketches, by Spencer. 1861 ..... 231Q
**Salvator** Mundi, or is Christ the Saviour of all Men? by Cox. 1878 1226M
**Salverte** (E.), Names of Men, Nations and Places, translated by Mordacque, 2 vols. 1864 ..... 530-1H
—— Philosophy of Magic, Prodigies and Apparent Miracles, translated and edited by Thomson, 2 vols. 1846 ..... 598-9H
—— — — — &c., translated with notes by Thomson, 2 vols. 1847.. 914-5M
**Salviani** (Hippolito, *Italian Naturalist, b.* 1514, *d.* 1572). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 678Q, &c.
**Salvini** (Tomaso). *See* Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [on Shakspere], v. 32, 752J. Saturday Review, v. 57, R.L., &c.
**Salzburg.** *See* Bellow's Europe, 1398R, &c.
**Samaria.** *See* Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1665Z, &c.
**Samaritans.** *See* Conder's Palestine, 552K. Ewald's Israel, 65K. Kurtz's Church History, 706A. Milman's Jews, 157-9Q. Sunday Magazine [Dealings with], v. 6, 2456J, &c.
**Samarkand.** *See* Landell's Asia, 828-30K, &c.
**Samoa.** *See* All Year Round, v. 56, 1816J. Nineteenth Century Magazine [German Conduct in], v. 24, 2234J. Time [Short Visit to], v. 6, 1496J. Pritchard's Polynesian Reminiscences [Samoan Gods], 767K, &c.
**Sampson** (H.), History of Advertising, from the Earliest Times, with Illustrations and Facsimiles. 1874 ..... 1076R
**Samson** (*Judge in Israel about* 1140-20, B.C.). *See* Gallaudet's Biography, 1693Z. Quiver, v. 15, 3285J; v. 21, 3291J. Sunday Magazine [his Life, &c.], v. 5, 2455J, &c.
**Samson** (J.). *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Samuel** (*Jewish Prophet, b. about* 1155, *d.* 1057, B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 63K. Gallaudet's Biography, 1693Z. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Quiver, v. 16, 3286J; v. 20, 3290J. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Sunday Magazine [The Ruler], v. 4, 2454J, &c.
**Samuels** (E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Samuelson** (J.), and **Hicks** (J. B.), F.L.S., The Earthworm and the Common House-fly, Eight Lectures, with Microscopic Illustrations. 1858 ..... 103R
**San Domingo.** *See* Alison's Europe, 119-31O. Stanford's Compendium, 851K. West Indies, &c.
**San Francisco,** Annals of, by Soulé and others, illustrated. 1855 516H
—— *See also* Bayard's Eldorado, 852R. Cornhill [China-Town], v. 54, 334J. Dixon's White Conquest, 492H. Harper's Monthly, v. 66, 1646J. Macfie's Vancouver Island, &c., 681K. Rae's Westward by Rail, 1599R. Smiles' Boy's Voyage, 834Q. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Sunday at Home, v. 27, 2877J, &c.
**San Juan.** *See* Harper [Silver District of], v. 64, 1644J, &c.
**San Remo.** *See* Health Haunts, 810Q, &c.
**San Salvador.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 851K, &c.
**Sanative** Influence of Climate, by Clark. 1846 ..... 826M
**Sanborn** (F. B.), *Ed.*, Life and Letters of John Brown, Liberator of Kansas and Martyr of Virginia. 1885 ..... 153F
**Sanborn** (Henry D.) Thoreau [American Men of Letters]. 1883 ... 1039Q
**Sancta Clara** (Abraham A.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Sanctification,** Dialogues on, by Pope. 1852 ..... 62Z
**Sanctuary.** *See* Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Smith's Jewish Church, 467M, &c.
**Sand.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Harvey's Sea-side Book, 1868Z. Myer's Essays, 1293O. Ure's Dictionary [for Moulding, &c.], 9D, &c.

**Sand** (George [Madame Dudevant], *French Novelist*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1876), by Thomas [Eminent Women Series]. 1883..... 1132O
—— Letters of, translated and edited by De Beaufort, with a Biographical Sketch, illustrated with six Portraits of George Sand. 479-81F
—— *See also* Gautier's French Authors, 254F. Poole's Index, R.L. Zimmern's Novelists, 687O. Fiction Class List, &c.
**Sandal-Wood** Trade. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 18, 2628J.
**Sandars** (T. C.), M.A., *Ed.*, Institutes of Justinian, with English Introduction, Translation and Notes. 1865 ..... 1097F
**Sanday** (W.), D.D., Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans..... 141Q
—— — — — — — — Galatians [Ellicott's School Commentary]..... 251Q
**Sandcroft** (W., *Abp. of Canterbury*, *b.* 1616, *d.* 1693). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-6M, &c.
**Sanders** (L. C.), *Ed.*, Statesmen Series, v.d. :
Beaconsfield (Lord), by Kebble. ..... 1374O
Metternich (Prince), by Malleson..... 1377O
O'Connell (D.), by Hamilton. ..... 1376O
Palmerston (Viscount), by Sanders..... 1375O
**Sanderson** (G. P.), Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India, illustrated. 1878..... ..... 724F
**Sandfinch**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 654Q. Birds, &c.
**Sandford** (Mrs. J.), Woman, in her Social and Domestic Character. 595T
**Sandgate**. *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K, &c.
**Sandpiper**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 646Q. Jones' Bermuda, 823F. Science Gossip, v. 8, 2413J. Birds, &c.
**Sandringham**, Past and Present, by Jones, illustrated. 1883..... 1348R
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 13, 2623J, &c.
**Sands** (R. C.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Sandstone**, Old Red Sandstone, by Hugh Miller. 1875..... 802R
—— Fossils. *See* Mantell's Geology, 724-5Q, &c.
**Sandwich**. *See* Burrow's Cinque Ports, 1665R. Walford's Pleasant Places, 815Q, &c.
**Sandwich** Islands, Six Months in, by Bird, illustrated. 1876..... 1650R
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Volcanoes of], v. 51, 1811J. Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Brown's Countries of the World, 163D. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Quarterly, v. 112, 1242J. Wilkinson's Sunny Lands, 837K, &c.
**Sandwich** (Earl of). *See* Pepys' Diary, 902O.
**Sandys** (E.), D.D., Sermons of. 1841 ..... 234A
**Sandys** (G.). *See* Dana's Housebook Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Sandys** (Richard Hill), In the beginning; Remarks on Certain Modern Views of the Creation. 1880 ..... 1303M
**Sandys** (W.), F.S.A., and **Forster** (S. A.), History of the Violin. 931D
**Sanford** (E.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Sanford** (H. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Sang** Grëal. *See* Nutt's Legend of the Holy Grail, 1324H.
**Sangster** (M. E.), Poems by. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Sanitary** and Social Lectures and Essays, by Kingsley. 1889 ..... 1968R
—— Commission of the United States. 1863 ..... ..... 1440Z
—— Economy, its Principles and Practice. 1850 ..... 821M
—— Science, Future of, by Richardson. 1877 ..... 1441Z
—— — Rural, by Gardner and others, edited by Marsh. 1876 ..... 941K
**Sanitation**. *See* Dempsey's Drainage, 598T. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Nature, v. 26, 2686J. Richardson's Health, &c., 1403Z. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Temple's India, 486K, &c.
**Sankey** (C.), M.A., Spartan and Theban Supremacies [Epochs of Ancient History]. 1884 ..... 1818Z
—— *See also* Cox (Sir G. W.) M.A.
**Sankey** (Ira D., *American Revivalist*, *b.* 1840). *See* Leisure Hour, v. 24, 2634J. Moody, &c.
**Sannazzaro** (J., *Neapolitan Poet*, *b.* 1458, *d.* 1530). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Sanskrit**, Explanatory Version of Lord Bacon's Novum Organum, prepared in Sanskrit by Pandit Vitthala S'Astrí, and in English by J. R. Ballantyne, &c., prepared for the Use of Benares College. 1852 ..... 1121H
—— Grammar, First Lessons in, prepared for the Use of Benares College. 1851 ..... 1119H
—— Reprints for the Pandits, a Dialogue Concerning Art, by J. Harris, &c., Reprinted for the Use of the English Classes in the Sanskrit Colleges. 1850 ..... 1122H
—— The Aphorisms of the Vais'eshika Philosophy of Kana'da, with Illustrative Extracts from the Commentary of Sánkara Mis'ra, &c., printed for the Use of Benares College. 1851 ..... 1120H
—— *See also* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Science of Thought, 585H. Bhagavad-Gítá, &c.
**Santa** Anna (Gen. A. L. de, *Mexican Dictator, b.* 1798, *d.* 1876). *See* Bancroft's Mexican People, 420H. Gilliam's Mexico, 736K, &c.
**Santa** Cruz Islands. *See* Coote's Wanderings, 810K, &c.
**Santiago**. *See* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Coote's Wanderings, 810K. King's Argentine Republic, 766K, &c.
**Santillana** (Lope de Mendoza, Marquis de). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Sanzio** Raffaello. *See* Raffello D'Urbino.
**Sapphires**. *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. Ure's Dictionary [and Rubies], 8-9D, &c.
**Sappho** (*Greek Poetess, fl.* 611—592 B.C.], and Musæus, translated by Fawkes [Family Classical Library]. 1832 ..... 1137Q
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Saracens**, The, from the Earliest Times, by Gilman [Story of the Nations]. 1887 ..... 436O
—— History and Conquests of the, by Freeman. 1876 ..... 298O
—— Lands of the, or Palestine, Sicily, Spain, &c., by Taylor. 1869. 854R
—— *See also* Freeman's Ottoman Power, 360O. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 82-3H. May's Democracy, 38H. Saturday Review [Art of, in Egypt], v. 62, R.L., &c.
**Saragossa**. *See* All the Year Round [Defence of], v. 25, 1785J. Spain, &c.
**Sarawak**. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 853K. Borneo, &c.
**Sarcasm**. *See* Quiver, v. 20, 3290J, &c.
**Sarcey** (Francisque), Paris during the Siege. 1871 ..... 1368R
**Sardilli** (G. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Sardines**. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [a Tin of], v. 4, 2353J. Fishes, &c.
**Sardinia**. *See* Alison's Europe, 139-46O. Ansted's Scenery, Science and Art, 785F. Nineteenth Century [and its Wild Sheep], v. 25, 2235J, &c.
**Sardonyx**. *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. King's Decorative Stones, 1159M, &c.
**Sargent** (E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D.
**Sargent** (J.), M.A., Memoir of Rev. H. Martyn ..... 1675Z
**SARK**, A Sermon in Stones by Weisse [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 142] 212J
—— and Guernsey, by Rooke ..... 1859Z
—— — — Folk-Lore, by Clarke. 1880 ..... 1860Z
—— Artists' Haunts [Magazine of Art] ..... R.L.
—— Descriptive Account of the Island [Guernsey Magazine, vol. 3] ... 2383J
—— Guernsey, &c., a Handbook for Invalids and Naturalists ..... 707D
—— *See also* Argosy, 37J. Babington's Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ, 184R. Berry's Guernsey, &c., 363B. Black's Channel Islands and Western Normandy, 1742R. Blackwood's Magazine [pages 178-98], 212J. Chambers' [Traditions of], v. 6, 1926J. Cornhill, v. 4, 284J. Daily Telegraph [Island of Sleep, by Clement Scott], Thursday, August 23, 1888. Dicey's Guernsey, &c., 1502O. Duncan's Guernsey, &c., 406H. Fraser, v. 89, 699J. Gentleman's Magazine [and its Caves], v. 21, 741J. Girl's Own Paper [A Girl's Tour in Brittany], 256oJ. Good

**SARK**—(*continued.*)

Words [Caves and Rocks of], v. 26, 2196J. Gronow's England and Wales [p. 261], 1020M. Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1288H. Harper, v. 51, 1631J. Hill's Rocks, &c., 707D. Household Words, v. 12, 1752J. Jacob's Annals of Guernsey, 361-2B. Knight's Cyclopædia of British Empire [Guernsey], 88B. Leighton's Lichen Flora, 71R. Lisle's Faith, Hope and Charity, 1008R. Once a Week [Island of], v. 11, 2271J. Peacock's Sinkings of Land [p. 185], 86R. Science Gossip [Raised Beach at], v. 21, 2422J. Smith's Birds of Guernsey, 195R. Swinburne's Century of Roundels [pp. 90-1], 773Z. Temple Bar [Trip to], v. 23, 1353J. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K. Tupper's Guernsey, 405H. Lisle's Faith, Hope and Charity, 201X. Report of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science, 2012R. Channel Islands, Guernsey, &c.

**Sarmento** (J. E. de M.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Sarnia.** *See* Guernsey.

**Sarnian** Melodies. *See* Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1284-8H.

**Sarrans** (B., Jun.), Lafayette, Louis-Philippe, and the Revolution of 1830, translated, 2 vols. 1832 ..... 314-5O

**Sartor** Resartus, by Carlyle ..... 1000O and 87T

**Sartoris** (Mrs. A., *née* Adelaide Kemble). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Saskatchewan** and the Rocky Mountains, by Southesk. 1875 ... 817K

**Sass** (Mr). *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa.

**Satan.** *See* Conway's Demonology, 909-10M. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.

**Satires,** British Satirist, comprising the best Satires of the most Celebrated Poets. 1831 ..... 1906Z

**Satires** of A. Persius Flaccus, with a Translation and Commentary by Conington and a Lecture on his Life, edited by Nettleship ... 1199H

—— *See also* Leisure Hour [Service of], v. 12, 2632J, &c.

**Satsuma** Rebellion, an Episode of Modern Japanese History, by Mounsey. 1879 ..... 370O

**Saturday** Magazine [1832-44] ..... 170-83B

**Saturday** Night. *See* All the Year Round, v. 51, 1811J, &c.

**Saturday** Review, from vol 1. 1855 ..... R.L.

**Saturday** Review, Essays and Sketches. 1873 ..... 1087R

**Saturn,** Grecian Deity. *See* Conway's Demonology, 909M. Homer, &c.

**Saturn,** the Planet, and its System, by Proctor, illustrated. 1865... 705D

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Knowledge [Rings of], v. 3, 2583J. Leisure Hour [Architecture of], v. 6, 2616J. Astronomy, &c.

**Satyrs.** *See* Goldsmid's Myths, 2011R, &c.

**Sauces.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Girl's Own Annual [and how to make them], v. 3, 2553J. Cookery, &c.

**Saul** (*First King of Israel, killed himself* 1055 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel 63K. Milman's Jews, 157Q. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Sunday Magazine, v. 1, 2451J, &c.

**Saul** of Tarsus [St. Paul], his Life and its Lessons, by Mackenzie ... 1234M

—— *See also* Paul (St.), Apostles, Christianity, &c.

**Saumarez** (James Saumarez, Lord de, *Celebrated Admiral of Guernsey, b.* 1757, *d.* 1836), Memoirs and Correspondence of, by Ross, 2 vols. 1838 ..... 224-5 and 640-1F

—— *See also* Macaulay's Wonderful Stories, 2380X. Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, Biographical Dictionaries, &c.

**Saumarez,** or Sausmarez, Family of Guernsey. *See* Jacob's Annals, 362B. Sarnia, 1416O, and other works on Guernsey.

**Saunders** (F.), Pastime Papers. 1885 ..... 1050 and 1996R

[Names, Letter-writing, The Old Masters, Genius in Jail, Marvels of Memory, Cobblers, Printers, &c.]

—— Salad for the Social. 1856 ..... 262R

[Money, Bookcraft, Toilet, Law Humours, Mysteries of Medicine, Literary Larcenies, Pulpit Peculiarities, &c.]

**Saunders** (F.), Salad for the Solitary, by an Epicure. 1856 ..... 263R
[Talkative and Taciturn, Flowers, Matrimony, Curious Books, Sports, Dying Words, Selfish and Social, Pleasures of the Pen, Sleep and its Mysteries, &c.]
**Saunders** (John). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Saunders** (Katherine). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Sausages.** *See* Smith's Foods, 380R, &c.
**Sausmarez.** *See* Saumarez.
**Saussure** (De). *See* Forbes' Alps of Savoy, 596B, &c.
**Savage,** The. *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Malthus' Population [Savage Life], 1093F. Nineteenth Century, v. 17, 2227J. Heathen, Indians, South Sea Islands, Travel, &c.
**Savage** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Savage** (M. W., *Novelist, d.* 1872). *See* Fortnightly [Women of Business], v. 11, 2101J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Savage** (R., *Poet, b.* 1697, *d.* 1743), Poetical Works and Life by Johnson [Poets of Great Britain], 2 vols. 1807 ..... 375-6Z
—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 25F. Fitzgerald's English Stage, 338D, &c.
**Savary** (*French General, b.* 1774, *d.* 1833). *See* Alison's Europe, 124-36O, &c.
**Savigny** (J. B. H.), Voyage to Senegal in 1816. 1818 ..... 640K
**Saving** Faith, by Morison. 1871 ..... 53Z
**Savings** Banks. *See* Good Words [Penny], v. 1, 2171J. Levi's Work and Pay, 283R. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Saturday Review [Postal], v. 53, R.L. Banks, &c.
**Savioli** (L. V.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Saviour,** My, or Meditations on the Names and Titles of Christ, by East. 1832 ..... 69Q
—— *See also* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Christ, Lord, Jesus, Messiah, &c.
**Savonarola** (G., *Italian Monk, b.* 1452, *Executed* 1498), Life and Times of, by P. Valari, translated by L. Villari, with Portraits and Illustrations, 2 vols. 1889 ..... 680-1F
—— *See also* Cooke's Great Lives, 1003O. Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 350O. Quiver, v. 12, 3282J. Sunday at Home, v. 29, 2879J. The Reformers, 1467O, &c.
**Savoy,** Alps of, by Forbes, illustrated. 1845 ..... 596B
—— Glaciers of, by Rendu. 1874 ..... 784D
—— *See also* Bellow's Europe, 1398R. Williams' Alps, Italy, &c., 590B, &c.
**Saw-mills.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q, &c.
**Saward** (B. C.) Decorative Painting ..... 1066M
**Sawyer** (William). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Saxe** (J. G.). *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Saxon,** the Celt and the Roman, a History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, illustrated. 1861 ..... 1520O
**Saxons.** *See* Alfred the Great, 1525O. Boner's Transylvania, 423K. Green's Conquest of England [Saxon Kings], 187H; Making of England, 188H, &c.
**Saxony,** Bohemia and Silesia, by White. 1857 ..... 1470R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 122-35O, &c.
**Say** (H.). *See* Senior's Conversations, 436-7H, &c.
**Say** (Léon), Turgot [Great French Writers]. 1888 ..... 547F
**Sayce** (A. H., *Classical Scholar, b.* 1846), M.A., Assyria, its Princes, Priests and People [R.T.S.], illustrated. 1885 ..... 253M
—— Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments, a Sketch of the most Striking Confirmations of the Bible, from Recent Discoveries in Egypt, Assyria, Palestine, Babylonia and Asia Minor [R.T.S.], illustrated ..... 251M
—— Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Babylonians. ..... 644A
—— Life and Literary Relics of Dr. Appleton. 1881 ..... 131F
—— *See also* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A, &c.
**Scalds** and Burns. *See* South's Household Surgery, 1857Z, &c

**Scales** of Fish. *See* Science Gossip, v. 7, 2413J. Fishes, &c.
**Scallop.** *See* Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q, &c.
**Scandinavia**, Ancient and Modern, by Crichton and Wheaton, 2 vols. 1838.....385-6T and 640-1Z
—— Industrial Arts of, by Hildebrand [S. Kens. Handbooks]. 1883 1050M
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [Du Chaillu's], v. 31, 2641J. Macmillan [International Co-operation in], v. 52, 982J. Mallet's Northern Antiquities [Scandinavians], 1008M. Norway, Sweden, Travels, &c.
**Scapegrace.** *See* Household Worlds, v. 13, 1753J, &c.
**Scarborough.** *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 351K. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K, &c.
**Scarlatti** (A., *Italian Composer, b.* 1659, *d.* 1725). *See* Naumann's Music, 928D.
**Scarlet** Fever. *See* Chambers [How to limit its spread], v. 20, 1936J. Leisure Hour, v. 31, 2641J. Thomson's Sick Room, &c., 834M. Diseases, &c.
**Scarth** (H. M.), M.A., Roman Britain [S.P.C.K.]..... 679T
**Scenery**, Science and Art, by Ansted, illustrated. 1854..... 785F
—— *See* Brown's Science for All [of the Shore], 627Ba. Stanford's Compendium [of Australia], 853K. Names of Places, &c.
**Scenes** and Legends of the North of Scotland, by Hugh Miller. 1876 803R
"**Scenes**" in the Commons, by Anderson. 1884..... 1168R
**Scepticism** and Christianity, by Girdlestone. 1882..... 327M
—— Aspects of, with special Reference to the Present Time, by Fordyce. 1883..... 318M
—— of the Present Day [Carlyle's Evangelical Alliance]..... 660A
—— *See also* Beattie's Nature of Truth, 645H. Blackwood, v. 136, 206J. Buckle's Civilisation, 186-7O. Gleig's Great Problem, 87K. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R. Simpson's Plea for Religion, 105Q. Timbs' Works [and Belief], 856Z. M'Cosh's Mind, 748A. Atheism, Religion, &c.
**Schaff** (P., *Swiss Lutheran, b.* 1819), D.D., Through Bible Lands, Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine. 1878 455M
**Schamyl** (*Circassian Chief, b.* 1797, *d.* 1871), The Sultan, Warrior, and Prophet of the Caucasus, by Wagner and Bodenstedt, translated by Wraxall..... 1273R and 634Z
**Schelling** (F. W. J.). *See* Lewes' Philosophy, 572H, &c.
**Schiller** (F. Von, *German Poet and Historian, b.* 1759, *d.* 1805), Dramatic and Poetical Works..... 462D
—— Historical Dramas, &c. 1847..... 304Q
[Don Carlos. Mary Stuart. Maid of Orleans. Bride of Messina].
—— Thirty Years' War and Revolt of the Netherlands, translated by Morrison [Bohn's Library]. 1847..... 84O
—— by Sime [Oliphant's Foreign Classics]. 1882 ..... 1189O
—— Life of, and Examination of his Works. 1845..... 954O
—— — and Works, by Emil Palleske, translated by Lady Wallace. 1482-3O
—— — of, by Carlyle..... 85T
—— — — — Duntzer, translated by Pinkerton, illustrated. 1883 ... 1284O
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Edinburgh Review [Life of], v. 73, 433J. Japp's German Literature, 272F. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Masterpieces of Foreign Literature, 555D. Saturday Review [Düntzer's Life of], v. 56, R.L. Time [and his Actors], v. 4, 1494J, &c.
**Schimmer** (K. A.), Sieges of Vienna by the Turks, translated..... 1289R
**Schism.** *See* Kurtz's Church History, 706A, &c.
**Schlegel** (A. W. von, *German Critic, b.* 1767, *d.* 1845), A Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature, translated by Black, and revised by Morrison. 1846 ..... 2017-8R
**Schlegel** (Caroline), and Her Friends, by Mrs. Sidgwick. 1889.... 1462O
**Schlegel** (F. von, *German Philologist, brother of A. W. Schlegel, b.* 1772, *d.* 1829), Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works of, translated by Wellington. 1849 ..... 2015R

**Schlegel** (F. Von), Lectures on the History of Literature, translated from the German ..... 1144H and 1079R
—— The Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language, translated by Morrison. 1847 ..... 2020R
**Schleiden** (M. J., *German Botanist*, *b.* 1804), M.D., The Plant, a Biography, translated by Henfrey. 1848..... 772F
**Schliemann** (Henry, *German Scholar*, *b.* 1819). *See* Leisure Hour, v. 26, 2636J, &c.
**Schlosser** (F. C., *German Historian*, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1861), History of the Eighteenth Century and of the Nineteenth, till the Overthrow of the French Empire, with particular Reference to Mental Cultivation and Progress, translated by Davison, 8 vols. 1843-52 :—

Vol. 1.—Connexion of Political History with Literature. Reformation of Philosophy and Literature in England. Mental Culture of Europe, 1715-1760. Remarks upon English Literature..... 24H
Vol. 2.—Germany till the beginning of the seventh Decennium of the Eighteenth Century. Progress and Nature of Intellectual Improvement and Literature. ..... ..... 25H
Vol. 3.—Summary of the Political History of the Eighteenth Century, from the beginning of the Century till the Austrian War of Succession. History of the Political Changes in the Social and Domestic Life of that Period, from the Accession of Frederick II. till the end of the Seven Years' War ..... 26H
Vol. 4.—Internal History of the States of Europe in Reference to Life. Morals and Administration till 1755. From the end of the Seven Years' War till the separation of the North American Provinces from Great Britain. Political History and Characteristics of the Social Life of this Period. ..... 27H
Vol. 5.—France and England till the Second Year of the North American War, from the revolt of the North American Provinces from England till 1788. ..... 28H
Vol. 6.—From the Year 1788 till the end of the first (constituent) National Assembly, and till the second Partition of Poland. From the time of the Coalition against the new Constitution of France till the Truce of Udine, which preceded the Peace of Campo Formio..... 29H
Vol. 7.—From the Establishment of the French Directory till the Consulate of Bonaparte. From the Establishment of the Consulate till the Peace of Presburg. Till Napoleon's Expedition to Russia ..... 30H
Vol. 8.—From the Peace of Tilsit till the Peace of Schönbrunn. Till the Year 1815..... 31H

**Schmid** (C. Von), Rose Bush, a Tale for Young Persons ..... ..... 850Z
**Schmidt** (Prof. O.), Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism, ill. ..... 382R
—— The Mammalia in their Relation to Primeval Times, illustrated. 385R
**Schmitz** (L., *German Historian*, *b.* 1807,) F.R.S.E., History of Greece. 1851 ..... ..... 59O
—— —— Rome from the Earliest Times to the Death of Commodus. 71O
—— —— the Middle Ages. 1871..... 80O
—— *Ed.*, History of Rome, by Niebuhr, 2 vols. 1844..... 87-8H
**Schmucker** (S. S.), D.D., Elements of Popular Theology, with Special Reference to the Doctrines of the Reformation, as vowed before the Diet of Augsburg in 1530. 1834... ..... 155K
**Schneider** (Hortense, *French Actress*, *b.* 1835). *See* Edward's Prima Donna, 679F.
**Schoedler** (F.), Ph.D., Book of Nature, an elementary Introduction to Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Zoology and Physiology, translated by Medlock, ill. 747D and 173F
**Scholars**, Great, by Buchanan. 1880..... 991Q

**Schomburgk** (R. H., *German Traveller*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1865). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 682Q, &c.
**School** Board. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Shelden's Politics, 374R. Wale's London, 327R. Education, &c.
**School-Boy**, or a Guide for Youth, by Abbott ..... 1133Z
**School-Girl**, Brahmin. *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 25, 2235J. Girls, &c.
**School-Life** at Winchester College, or the Reminiscences of a Winchester Junior [by Mansfield]. 1866 ..... 1080R
**School** of Life, The. *See* Timbs' Works, 854Z, &c.
**School-Ship**. *See* Good Words [*Conway* on the Mersey]. v. 24, 2194J.
**Schoolcraft** (H. R., *American Micrologist*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1864). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Schooley**(J. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Schoolmaster's** Friend, Modes of Teaching, &c., by Dwight. 1835 1515Z
**Schools**, Healthy, by Paget. 1884 ..... 991M
—— of Ancient Philosophy [R.T.S.] ..... 1524Z
—— — Art, their Origin, History, Work and Influence, by Sparkes. 989M
—— — the Future, by Zincke. 1852 ..... 304R
—— Public, Suggested Reforms, by Cotterill. 1885 ..... 201R
—— Ragged [Life and Work of Mary Carpenter] ..... 562O
—— Reformatory, by Carpenter. 1851..... 305R
—— The House School, by Macleod. 1856 ..... 16Q
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Brutality in], v, 56, 1816J. Boy's Own Annual, [Heads of our Great], v. 7, 2957J; [Our Great], v. 8, 2958J. Cassell's Family Magazine [Our Foundation], v. 6, 2355J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Elizabeth College, 1410H. Escott's England and its People [and Schoolmasters], 1017-8F. Fortnightly Review [Abolition of School Fees], v. 49, 2139J; [Free], v. 20, 2110J. Iddesleigh's Essays [and School Life], 1277H. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K; Siberia, 496-7K. Leisure Hour [District, at Sutton], v. 13, 2623J; [of England, Great Public], v. 27, 2637J. Longman's Magazine [Elementary], v. 12, 902J. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Macmillan [Corporal Punishment in], v. 48, 978J. Poole's Index, R.L. Reid's Japan, 336K. Rimmer's Eton and Harrow, 1347R. Sketches and Essays, 1087R. Smith's Essays [Public], 297O. Temple's India, 486K. Time [and School Books], v. 7, 1497J. Colleges, Universities, Education, Ragged Schools, Sunday Schools, &c.
**Schopenhauer** (A., *German Philosopher*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1860), His Life and Philosophy, by Zimmern. 1876 ..... 955O
—— *See also* Science of Thought, 585H, &c.
**Schubert** (F. P., *German Composer*, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1828), by Frost..... 1218O
—— *See also* Rockstro's History of Music, 533H. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.
**Schulze** (E. C. F.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Schumann** (Clara). *See* Girl's Own Annual, v. 4, 2554J, &c.
**Schumann** (R., *German Composer*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1856), by Maitland.. 1227O
—— *See also* Engel's Reminiscences, 1348O. Naumann's Music, 929D. Rockstro's History of Music, 533H. Temple Bar, v. 67, 1397J. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.
**Schützenberger** (P.), On Fermentation [Inter. Scien. Series]..... 362R
**Schweidler** (M.), The Amber Witch [Trial for Witchcraft], by Meinhold, translated by Lady Gordon. 1846 ..... 912M
**Schweinfurth** (Dr. Georg), The Heart of Africa from 1868 to 1871, translated by E. E. Frewer, illustrated, 2 vols. 1878 .....1558-9R
**Sciatica**, Rheumatism, &c., by Fuller. 1856..... 922K

**SCIENCE: Works relating to** (*See also the Names of the Sciences, Natural History, Natural Philosophy, &c.*)

**Science** and Art, Popular Lectures on, by Lardner, ill. 1846... 756-7D
—— and Culture, &c., by Huxley. 1882 ..... 779D
—— — Faith, Walks in the Regions of, by Godwin. 1883 ..... 38R

**SCIENCE**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Science** and Literature Class Book [Chambers' Ed. Course], ill. 1869 ..... 506R
[Physics, Physiology, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Selections from the Poets and Prose Writers.]
—— — Religion, a Series of Sunday Lectures, by Le Conte. 1874 386M
—— — — Conflict between, by Draper. 1883 ..... 298M
—— — Revealed Religion, Connection between, by Cardinal Wiseman, 2 vols. 1849 ..... 122Q
—— Borderland of, by Proctor. 1882 ..... 446R
—— Curiosities of, by Timbs. 1859 ..... 557Q and 819Z
—— Fairy Land of, by Buckley. 1879 ..... 513-4R
—— Familiar Science Studies, by Proctor. 1882 ..... 449R
—— Fifty Years of, by Lubbock. 1882 ..... 780D
—— for the Household :
Vol. 1.—The Great Round World ..... 821Z
Vol. 2.—The Lightning Rod ..... 822Z
—— Fragments of, Essays, Addresses, &c., by Tyndall. 1879... 510-1R
—— Half Hour Recreations, edited by Estes, 2 series ..... 496-7R
—— Home Teachings, by Cowper. 1850 ..... 810Z
—— in a Nut-Shell, by Wall. 1882 ..... 542R
—— — Bible Lands, by Dawson, illustrated. 1888 ..... 1212M
—— — Short Chapters, by Williams. 1882 ..... 502R and 537R
—— Lectures at South Kensington, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 500-1R
[Arney, Stokes, Forbes, Foster, Froude, Siemens, Roscoe, Brunton, &c.]
—— — for the People, by Huxley, Roscoe, &c., delivered at Manchester. 1870, V.D. ..... 451 and 452R
[Elementary Chemistry, by Roscoe. Zoology, by Alcock. Coal, by Jevons. Elementary Physiology, by Morgan. Coal and Coal Reefs, by Huxley. Spectrum Analysis, by Roscoe and Huggins. Coal, by Dawkins. Dickens, by Ward.]
—— — for the People, delivered in Manchester, 1879-80 ..... 194R
[Islands, as Illustrating the Laws of the Geographical Distribution of Animals, by Wallace. The Age of Dragons, by Hawkins. Palestine in its Physical Aspect, by Tristram. Traps to Catch Sunbeams, by Abney.]
—— Literature and Art, Introductory Address to the Devonshire Association, by Acland. 1880 ..... 851H
—— Manuals, Elementary [S.P.C.K.] ..... 1831-4Z
Botany, 1831Z. Crystallography, 1832Z. Physiology, 1833Z. Zoology, 1834Z.
—— Martyrs, or Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe and Kepler, by Brewster. 1870 ..... 827O
—— Myth and, an Essay by Vignoli. 1885 ..... 372R
—— Objects, Advantages and Pleasures of, by Brougham, &c. 1827 778D
—— — — — — — by Lord Brougham. 1831 ..... 425T
—— of Common Life, by Geikie ..... 1419Z
—— — Law, by Amos. 1885 ..... 356R
—— — Politics, by Amos. 1883 ..... 374R
—— — Thought, Lectures by Müller. 1888 ..... 913D and 585H
—— — Wealth, by Amasa Walker. 1866 ..... 1025F
—— [Percy Anecdotes] ..... 919Z
—— Pleasant Ways in, by Proctor. 1878 ..... 443R
—— Popular History of, by Routledge, illustrated. 1881 ..... 515R
—— Primers, Introductory, by Huxley. 1880 ..... 758Z
—— Un-natural History, or Myths of Ancient Science, translated and edited by Goldsmid, 4 vols. in 1. 1886 ..... 2011R

**SCIENCE**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Science**, Warfare of, by White. 1880... ..... . ..... 522R
—— Worthies of, by Stoughton ..... 1050O
**Scientific** and Literary Men of France, by Mrs. Shelley. 1838 782-3T
—— — — — — Great Britain and Ireland, by Dunham. 1836 757-9T
—— Dialogues, by Joyce, illustrated. 1861 ... ..... 695Q and 520R
—— Discovery, or Text Book of Facts, edited by Wells and Bliss 498R
—— Essays, by Hugh Miller. 1875 ..... 806R
—— Industries Explained, by Watt. 1881 ..... ... 1118M
—— Lectures and Essays, by Kingsley. 1880 ..... 499R
[Town Geology, Natural History, Superstition, &c.]
—— — by Lubbock, illustrated. 1879 ..... 782F
—— Series, International. *See under* International Scientific Series.
—— Subjects, by Helmholtz..... ..... 781-2D
—— — Lectures on, by Herschel. 1866 ..... 689Q
—— *See also* British Annual, 1838, 828Z. Brougham's Dissertations and Addresses, 603R. Crabb's Technical Dictionary, 533R. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Cornhill [Fairy Land of], v. 5, 185J. Duncan's Botanists, Zoologists and Geologists, 702O. Escott's England and its People, 1018F. Fortnightly Review [and Morals], v. 46, 2136J. Fraser [Poetry of], v. 39, 649J. Garnett's Physicists, 705O. Good Words [and Religion], v. 12, 2182J. Guizot's Christianity, [and Christianity], 337M. Illustrated Carpenter and Builder [Scientific Lectures], from v. 1, 2981J. Kerr's Heredity of Alcohol, 815M. Knight's England, 151-4H. Leisure Hour [Dawn of, in England], v. 5, 2615J; [in Humble Life], v. 24, 2634J. Lewes' Philosophy, 571-2H. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908R. Morton's Astronomers, 703O. Muir's Chemists, 704O. Nature [and Art], v. 28, 2688J. Orr's Circle of the Sciences, 735-7F. Philosophy in Sport, 823-4Z. Playfair's Social Welfare [and the State], 336R. Proctor's Light Science, 441R; Rough Ways made Smooth, 442R. Roscoe's Science Lectures, 28R. Somerville's Mechanism of the Heavens, 825Z; Physical Sciences, 691Q. Stapfer's Palestine, Time of Christ, 477M. Sunday at Home [and Religion], v. 3, 2853J. South Kensington Science and Art Handbooks. Thomson's Choice of a Profession, 204R. Timbs' Works [Art and Invention, Errors in], 853-5Z. Tweedie's Earnest Men [and Art, Men of], 622O. Year Book of Facts, 1701-31Z, &c.

**Science-Gossip.**—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, an Illustrated Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature, edited by M. C. Cooke, from vol. 1. 1865..... 2411J
[Some of the principal contents contained in this Magazine will be found entered under their proper headings in the general body of the Catalogue, with the shelf number specified.]

**Scilly Isles** and Land's End, by White. 1855 ..... 1355R
—— — *See also* Blight's Land's End, 820Q. Lewes' Sea-Side Studies, 822F. Science Gossip, v. 11, 2415J, &c.

**Scinde**, Conquest of, a Commentary, by Outram. 1846 ..... 465H
—— — — &c., by General W. F. P. Napier. 1845 ..... 466H
—— *See also* India.

**Scipio** (*Roman Generals*). *See* Church's Carthage, 427O. Josephus, 66-8H. Rome, &c.

**Scoble** (A. R.), *Ed.*, Poetical Works of James Russell Lowell. 1853 497Z

**Scorpions.** *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Science Gossip [of Mexico], v. 23, 2423J, &c.

**SCOTLAND—Works relating to:** (*See also Highlands, Great Britain, Names of Places, e.g., Edinburgh, Glasgow, &c.*)

**Scotland**, a Journey to the Western Islands, by Johnson. 1816 369K
—— As it was and as it is, by the Duke of Argyle, 2 vols. 1887 544-5H
—— Ballad Minstrelsy of. 1871..... 742M

**SCOTLAND**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Scotland**, Church of, by Spottiswoode, 3 vols. 1851 ..... 404-5A
—— Coleoptera of, by Murray. 1853..... 784F
—— Domestic Annals of, by Chambers, 3 vols. 1859 ..... 344-6H
—— History of [1689-1748], by Burton, 2 vols. 1853..... 336-7H
—— — — by Scott. 1830 .....17O and 1010-1Z
—— — — from the Accession of Alexander III. to the Union, by Tytler, 10 vols. 1866 ..... 1425H
—— — — Queen Mary and James VI., by Robertson, 2 vols..... 338-9H
—— Insurrection in 1745, by Mahon. 1853 ..... 239O
—— Lectures on the History of the Church, by Lee, 2 vols. 1860 288-9A
—— Old Scottish Customs, by Guthrie. 1885 ..... 1070M
—— Rhind Lectures in Archæology, by Anderson, ill. 1881-6:
Scotland in Early Christian Times, 1st and 2nd series 901-2F
Scotland in Pagan Times: Iron Age ..... 876F
Scotland in Pagan Times: Bronze and Stone Ages ..... 864F
—— Social Life in, from Early to Recent Times, by Rogers... 949-51F
—— Songs of, Chronologically arranged, with Notes, &c..... 741M
—— Western Islands of, by MacCulloch, 2 vols. 1819..... 376-7K
**Scottish** and English Ballads..... ..... ..... 354Q
—— Anecdote, Book of, edited by Hislop. 1874..... 978R
—— Border, Minstrelsy of the, 3 vols. 1812 .....449-51D
—— Covenanters, by Taylor..... 953Z
—— Lake Dwellings or Crannogs, and a Chapter on remains of Lake Dwellings in England, by Munro. 1882 ..... 907F
—— Life and Character, by Ramsay..... 956O and 157T
—— Poets, Lives of the, by Irvine, 2 vols. 1810..... 490-1F
—— Pulpit from the Reformation, by Taylor. 1887 ..... 635A
—— Songs and Ballads, by Macdonald..... 1874Z
—— — *See also* Songs, Ballads, Poetry, &c.
—— Story, Book of..... ... 1081R
—— Worthies, by Tytler [Family Library], 3 vols. 1833 .....1045-7Q
—— *See also* Abbott's Ardenmohr, 371K. Acworth's Railways [Scotch Expresses], 937D. Alison's Europe, 139-46O. All the Year Round [Ballads of], v. 23, 1783J; [Scottish Literature], 1815J. Blackie's Fact and Fiction, 1357R. Blackwood [Marriage Law of], v. 61, 131J; [Local History in], v. 139, 609J. Boy's Own Annual, v. 8 [The Castles of], 2958J. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Brodie's British Empire, 212-4H. Browne's Geographical Evolution of the British Isles, 555R. Buckle's Civilisation, 186-8O. Burn's Parish Registers, 536H. Campbell's Chancellors, 774-3O. Chambers' Scottish Church, 262M; Rebellion of 1745-6, 280O. Contemporary [and England, Union of], v. 49, 2059J. Eddy's Travelling Party, 1327R. Fortnightly [Marriage Laws], v. 8, 2098J; [Village Community in], v. 45, 2135J. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Froissart's Chronicles [Ancient], 312-5D. Froude's England, 194-202O. Gardiner's History of England, 460-8O. Green's English People, 189-92H. Kay's Edinburgh Portraits [Eminent Scotchmen], 745-6O. Knight's England, 147-54H. Kohl's Tour, 348K. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 168H. Leisure Hour [Scottish Highlanders], v. 22, 2632J. M'Crie's Life of Knox [Reformation in Sixteenth Century], 756O; Life of Melville, 387-8F. M'Culloch's British Empire, 711-2H. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Miller's Scenes and Legends [North of], 803R. O'Rell's Friend MacDonald, 1253R. Palgrave's Normandy and England, 183H. Probyn's Local Government, 303R. Quiver [Orphan Homes of], v. 26, 3296J. Rogers' Social Life in Scotland [Scottish Kings], 949-51F. St. John's Highlands, 808Q. Science Gossip [Carboniferous Corals of], v. 19, 2421J. Stanford's Compen-

**SCOTLAND**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

dium, 854K. Stoughton's Religion in England [the Scotch], 92-3M. Strickland's Queens of Scotland, 51-8F; Queen Mary, 793-4O. Stubb's History, 211-2O. Sunday at Home [How to know a Scotchman], v. 25, 2875J. Tegg's Marriage Customs, 1480Z. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K; Martyr Graves, 167T. Tytler's Songstresses, 739-40M. Westminster Review [Political Trials in], v. 130, R.L.; [Why is it Liberal?], v. 130, R.L. Nature, v. 39, 2699J; v. 40, 2700J. Quarterly Review, v. 167, 1297J. Scott's Tales of a Grandfather, 889-92X, &c.

**Scott** (A.), Occasional Sermons, on Doctrinal, Experimental, and Practical Subjects, 2 vols. 1844-5 ..... 599-600M
**Scott** (B., *Chamberlain of London*), F.R.A.S., Lays of the Pilgrim Fathers. 1861..... 457M
—— The Contents and Teachings of the Catacombs of Rome, a vindication of Pure and Primitive Christianity, and an Exposure of the Corruptions of Romanism derived from the Sepulchral Remains of the Early Christians..... 1238M
**Scott** (Col.), A Journal of Residence in the Esmaillia of Abd-el-Kader and Travels in Morocco. 1842..... 1560R
**Scott** (Sir G. G., *Architect*), A.R.A., Personal and Professional Recollections, edited by his Son, G. Gilbert Scott, F.S.A. ..... 484F
—— Secular and Domestic Architecture. 1857 ..... 873D
**Scott** (J., *Vicar of Ferriby, d.* 1834), M.A., Calvin and the Swiss Reformation. 1833..... 950Q
—— Luther and the Lutheran Reformation, 2 vols. 1832..... 221-2T
—— Sermons. 1835..... 286K
**Scott** (John, Earl of Eldon). *See* Eldon (Lord Chancellor.).
**Scott** (L.), Fra Bartolommeo [Great Artists]. 1881..... 1098O
—— Ghiberti and Donatello, and other Italian Sculptors ..... 1100O
**Scott** (Lady). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Scott** (M.) *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Scott** (R. H., *Irish Physicist, Secretary of Meteorological Society, b.* 1833), F.R.S., Elementary Meteorology [Int. Scien. Series]. 455R
**Scott** (T., *Biblical Commentator, b.* 1747, *d.* 1821), A.M., Holy Bible, 6 vols. 1812-14 ..... 14-19A
—— — — 3 vols. 1847 ..... 20-22A
—— The Force of Truth. 1821 ..... 228Q
—— Life of, by John Scott. 1824 ..... 485F
**Scott** (Sir W., *Eminent Scotch Novelist and Poet, b.* 1771, *d.* 1832), Demonology and Witchcraft. 1830..... 1479Z
—— Doom of Devorgoil, &c., Dramas. 1830 ..... 1054Z
—— Essays, 1828 ..... 1102-3Z
—— Goetz of Berlichingen, a Tragedy. 1826 ..... 1055Z
—— History of Scotland [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia] ...17-8O and 1010-1Z
—— House of Aspen, a Tragedy. 1830 ..... 1056Z
—— Lady of the Lake [a Poem] .....338Q and 514Z
—— Lay of the Last Minstrel, Ballads and Lyrical Pieces ..... 511Z
—— Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, 9 vols. 1827 .....1001-9Z
—— Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1828 ..... 106F
—— Lord of the Isles [a Poem]. 1845..... 513Z
—— Marmion, a Tale of Flodden Field [a Poem]..... 510Z
—— — — — — — — — — illustrated, 2 vols. 1810 ..... 743-4M
—— Memoirs, 2 vols. 1830.....1104-5Z

[De Foe. Queensberry. Byron. George III., &c.]

**Scott** (Sir W.), Poems and Life [British Poets], 9 vols. 1865 .....458-66Q
—— Poetical Works. 1831..... 500D
—— — — 7 vols. ..... 1016-22Z
—— — — and Memoir, 2 vols. 1854 ..... 498-9D
—— — — [Chandos Classics]. 1868 ..... 637T
—— Rob Roy..... 1099-1101Z
—— Rokeby, a Poem ..... 502D and 512Z
—— Tales and Essays. 1829 ..... 1012Z
—— — of a Grandfather, 6 vols. 1829..... 1040Za to 1044Z
—— The Novelists, 2 vols. 1825 :
Vol. 1.—Fielding, Le Sage, Smollett, Sterne, &c. ..... 1013Z
Vol. 2.—Richardson, Johnson, Goldsmith, Walpole, &c. ..... 1014Z
—— Anecdotes Illustrative of the Incidents, Characters and Scenery described in the Novels and Romances of Sir W. Scott, with a complete Glossary for all his Works. 1833..... 1038H
—— by Hutton [English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1080O
—— Memoirs of the Life of, by Lockhart, 4 vols. 1837-8..... 486-9F
—— *See also* Chambers' Miscellany [Life of], 631R. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fraser, v. 2, 612J. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Keble's Papers and Reviews, 1203H. Leisure Hour, v. 2, 2612J; [Reminiscences of], v. 21, 2631J. Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H. Merydew's Love Letters, v. 2, 677F. Rogers' Scotland, 950-1F. Stephens' Hours in a Library, 1102R. Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1338R. Waverley Anecdotes, 1259-6Z. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Scott** (W.), Existence of Evil Spirts Proved [Congregational Lectures] 113M
**Scott** (William Bell), Little Masters [Great Artists]. 1881 ..... 1117O
—— *Ed.*, Poetical Works of L. E. Landon ..... 716M
**Scott** (W. Booth), Cleansing Streets and Ways in the Metropolis and large Cities [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 990M
**Scoville** (S.), A Biography of Henry Ward Beecher. 1888..... 650F
**Scrap** Book of Literary Varieties in Prose and Verse, ill. ... 1149 and 1273H
**Scrapers.** *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.
**Screen-Making** and Painting. *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 5, 2955J. Girl's Own Annual [How to make them], v. 3, 2553J; [Painting in Oil Colours], v. 10, 2560J. Glaister's Needlework, 962M.
**Screw** Propeller. *See* Smiles' Inventions, &c., 1172R, &c.
**Screws.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D, &c.
**Scribes** and Pharisees. *See* Smith's Jewish Church, 467M, &c.
**Scribner's** Monthly, an Illustrated Magazine for the People, conducted by J. G. Holland, from Vol. 1. 1870 ..... 1851J
The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the catalogue, with the shelf number specified. The general contents will be found in Poole's Index [Reference Library], under such subjects as this magazine deals with. In 1881 Scribner's Monthly was continued as the Century Magazine.

**SCRIPTURE.**—Scriptural Coincidences, by Blunt. 1881..... 234M
—— and Geological Science, by J. P. Smith. .....110M and 166Q
—— Characters, by Robinson, 2 vols. ..... 261-2A and 151-2K
—— — Sketches of Sermons, by Burns. 1851 ..... 246M
—— Doctrine of, by Ladd, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 259-0A
—— Expositor, or Visitor's Assistant, by Holland ..... 88Q
—— Help, by Bickersteth. 1835 ..... 111Q
—— History, by Riddle. 1868 ..... 56Q
—— — Jewish, by Giles. 1856 ..... 539A
—— Illustrations, by Bush. 1870 ..... 73A
—— Interpretation, by Wordsworth. *See* Replies to Essays and Reviews, 663A.

**Scripture** Knowledge, Treasury of [Bagster's] ..... 57Q
—— Lands, by Kitto. 1850 [Containing 24 maps, &c.]..... 368M
—— Manners and Customs ..... 18Q
—— Misread Passages of Scripture, by Brown. 1869 ..... 183Q
—— Natural History, by Carpenter. 1833 ..... 256M
—— Observations on the Unfulfilled Prophecies of, by Fry. 1835 ... 531A
—— — — Various Passages of, by Harmer, 4 vols. 1816 ..... 251-4A
—— Pupil Teacher's Handbook, by Turner. 1864..... 91Q
—— Studies, by White. 1866..... 520M
—— Testimony to the Messiah, by Smith, 2 vols. 1847 ..... 526-7A
—— Two Notable Corruptions of [a work on the Trinity], by Newton. 492A
—— Typology of, by Fairbairn, 2 vols. ..... 457-8A
—— Young Men of, by Hitchens. 1879 ..... 345M
**Scriptures**, History of Interpretation, Lectures by Farrar. 1886 ... 192K
—— Plenary Inspiration of the, by Gaussen. 1841..... 411A
—— The Eastern Mirror, an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures, by Fowler. 1814 ..... 463A
—— — Monthly Interpreter, a new Expository Magazine, edited by Exell, vols. 1-3. 1885-6..... .....619-21A
—— Translated into Oriental Languages [Buchanan's Researches] ... 14K
—— *See also* Burder's Oriental Customs, 21Q. Essays and Reviews [Interpretation], 662A. Expositor, 551—J. Fowler's Eastern Mirror [Illustrated by Oriental Customs], 463A. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Moulton's English Bible, 418M. Quiver [the Unity of], v. 15, 3285J. Rays from the East, 145K. Sacred Literature, 905-23A. Sunday at Home [Chinese Illustrations of the], v. 1, 2851J. Timbs' Works [Scriptural Prophecies], 856Z. Bible, Old and New Testament, Commentaries, &c.
**Scrivener** (F. H., *Biblical Critic, b.* 1813), M.A., Introduction to the Criticism of the New Testament, for the use of Biblical Students. 1861 ..... 247A
—— *See also* Codex Sinaiticus, 1301M, &c.
**Scriver** (Christian), Gotthold's Emblems : or, Invisible Things Understood by Things that are made, translated by Menzies. 1863 1302M
**Scrofula**. *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K. Medicine, &c.
**Scudder** (H. E.), Noah Webster [American Men of Letters]. 1041Q and 310T
—— and **Taylor** (M. Hanseen), *Eds.*, Life and Letters of Bayard Taylor, 2 vols. 1884..... 997-80
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Scudêry** (Madame de, *Novelist, b.* 1607, *d.* 1701). *See* Kavanagh's French Women, 660O.
**Sculling** and Canoeing. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1152M. Woodgate's Boating, 1266R. Boating, &c.

## SCULPTURE AND SCULPTORS—Works relating to :
(*See also Art, Architecture, Archæology, Names, &c.*)

**Sculptors**, the most Eminent British, by Cunningham..... 1050Q
**Sculpture**, Italian, Handbook of, by Perkins, illustrated. 1883 909D
—— Lectures on, by Flaxman. 1838..... 950D
—— Manual of, by Redford. 1882..... 1082M
[Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman.]
—— — — Ancient Sculpture, by Paris, edited by Harrison. 1890 910F
—— Wonders of, by Viardot, illustrated. 1872 ..... 865D
—— *See also* Anver's History of Art, 1095M. Art Journal [Italian, at the Birmingham New Museum], v. 37, R.L. Canova and his Works, 166F. Century [French Contemporary], v. 11, 1883J. Dyer's Imitative Art, 930D. Eastlake's Life of Gibson, 273F. Eden's Japan, 814Q.

**SCULPTURE AND SCULPTORS**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [and Modelling], v. 30, 750J. Great Artists, 1100O. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Modern French], v. 76, 1656J. Layard's Nineveh, 556K. Pattison's Renaissance of Art in Frauce, 327D. Nichol's British Museum, 863F. Ruskin's Arata Pentelici [Lectures on], 847R. Scribner's Monthly, v. 4, 1854J. Vasari's Painters, &c., 887-91O, &c.

**Scurvy.** *See* Long's Voyage of the *Jeannette*, 676-7B. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Disease, Sailors, Voyages, &c.

**Scythians.** *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K, &c.

**SEA** and Sky in many Latitudes, or Wanderings in Search of Weather, by Abercromby. 1833 ..... 843Z

—— Bottom of the, by Sonrel, translated by Rich, illustrated. 1870 2122R

—— [Half Hours in the Deep]. 1875 ..... 566Q

—— Physical Geography of the, by Maury. ..... 757H and 690Q

—— The Depths of the, by Thomson, illustrated. 1873..... 756F

—— — Sea and its Living Wonders, by Hartwig, illustrated. 1873. 757F

—— Toilers in the, by Cooke. 1889..... 2124R

—— World of the, by Hart, illustrated..... 755 and 807F

—— *See also* Adam's British Navy, 470O; Neptune's Heroes, 978Q. Brady's Kedge-Anchor, 891D. Brown's Science for All [Colour, Saltness, Deep Sea Life, &c.], 627B. Dana's Life before the Mast, 1731R. English Illustrated [Sea of Galilee], v. 5, 1995J. Estes' Recreations in Science [Animal life at Great Depths], 496R. Girl's Own Annual [Superstitions of the], v. 10, 2560J. Herbert's Fish and Fisheries, 796F. Holder's Marvels of Animal Life, 800F. Jones' Credulities [and Seamen], 902M. Knowledge [Commercial Products of], v. 3, 2583J. Nature [Deep, Light in], v. 30, 2690J. Reclus' Phenomena, 805F. Scribner's Monthly [Depths of the Sea], v. 14, 1864J. The Tides, 692Q. Timbs' Works [Seas and Lakes and Rivers], 854Z. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M. Boy's Own Annual [Collisions at Sea], v. 11, 2961J. Proctor's Studies [Monsters], 447R. Transactions of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science [Changes in Level of Sea and Land round Guernsey], 2012R. Also Names, *e.g.*, Atlantic, Arctic, Mediterranean, Pacific, &c.

**Sea,** The, its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril and Heroism, by Whymper, illustrated, 4 vols..... 108-11D

**Sea-Anemones.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Lewes' Sea-side Studies, 822F. Sowerby's Aquarium, 632Q, &c.

**Sea-Bathing.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [and Sea Swimming], v. 4, 2954J. Buchan's Medicine, &c. [and Use of Mineral Waters], 913K. Knowledge [Dangers of], v. 4, 2584J. Bathing, Swimming, &c.

**Sea-Birds.** *See* Century Magazine [at the Farne Islands], v. 10, 1882J. Duncan's Sea Shore, 627Q. Birds, Natural History, &c.

**Sea-Coast,** Common Things of the, by Pratt, illustrated. 1856..... 587Q

—— *See also* M'Culloch's British Empire, 711H, &c.

**Sea-Fishing.** *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 7, 2957J. Fishing, &c.

**Sea-Lion,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 668Q.

**Sea-Mosses,** Guide to Marine Algæ, by Hervey, illustrated. 1881 120R

**Sea-Ports.** *See* Harper [Defence of our], v. 71, 1651J. M'Culloch's British Empire, 711H. Names, *e.g.*, Bristol, Liverpool, Portsmouth, &c.

**Sea-Reptiles.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 627B. Reptiles, &c.

**Sea-Serpent.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 23, 1783J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 668Q. Knowledge [or Seaweed], v. 1, 2581J, &c.

**Sea-Shore,** A Year at the Shore, by Gosse, col. illus. 1877 ..... 586Q

**Sea-Sickness.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [and its Cure], v. 1, 2350J. Knowledge [Relief of], v. 4, 2584J. Medicine, &c.

**Sea-side** Book, being an Introduction to the Natural History of the British Coasts, by Harvey. 1857 ..... 1868Z

—— Book for the Sea-side, illustrated [R.T.S.] ..... 585Q

[Cliffs, Fishes, The Beach, Shells, Sand, Sea-Weeds, Sea Birds, &c.]

—— Common Objects of the Sea-Shore and Hints for our Aquarium, by Wood, illustrated. 1861..... 716Z

**Sea-side** Doings, &c. *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
—— Half Hours at the Sea-Side, by Taylor, illustrated. 1876..... 588Q
—— Naturalist, by Fraser, illustrated ..... 590Q
—— Resorts [Miller's Our English Shores], illustrated. 1888..... 1723R
—— Studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles and Jersey, by Lewes, illustrated. 1858 ..... 822F
—— — of Natural History, by E. C. Agassiz and A. Agassiz. 1863 783F
—— The, by Duncan [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1879..... 627Q
—— Wonders of the, by Kingsley, coloured illustrations. 1859..... 591Q
—— — *See also* Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Granville's Spas of England, 351-3K. Knowledge [English], v. 3, 2583J. Buckland's Curiosities, 594Q. Chambers' [Is it free to all?], v. 61, 1961J, &c.
**Sea-Tales**, Episodes of Former Days, a Book for Boys..... 177T
—— *See also* Contemporary [Clark-Russell's], v. 46, 2056J. Kingston, Marryat, &c., in Fiction Class List.
**Sea-Urchins**, &c., by Romanes. 1883 ..... 124R
—— *See also* Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Fraser's Seaside Naturalist, 590Q. Sowerby's Aquarium, 632Q. Taylor's Seaside, 588Q, &c.
**Sea-Voyages**. *See* Chambers [A Terrible Voyage], v. 56, 1956J. Voyages, Travels, &c.
**Sea-Waves**. *See* Fraser [Greatest ever known], v. 82, 692J. Sea, &c.
**Sea-Weed**, British, a Popular History, and Notices of Fresh-water Algæ, by Landsborough. 1857..... 2119R
—— Collector, Guide to the Marine Botanist, by Hibberd, ill..... 133R
—— Collector's Guide, by Cocks. 1853 ..... 589Q
**Sea-weeds**, Common, by Louisa Lane Clarke ..... 583Q
—— of Great Britain, by Grattann, illustrated ..... 752F
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [Practical Uses of], v, 5, 2354J. Duncan's Sea-Shore, 627Q. Harvey's British Algæ, 770D. Leisure Hour [Sea-weed Harvest in Jersey], v. 10, 2620J. Pratt's Sea Coast, 587Q. Science Gossip, v. 1, 2411J. Taylor's Sea-side, 588Q. Boy's Own Annual, v. 6, 2956J. Marine Algæ, Aquariums, Sea-Shore, &c.
**Sea** of Mountains, Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia, 1876, by St. John, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 1624-5R
**Seacole** (Mary). *See* Every-day Heroes, 1455O, &c.
**Seal**, The. *See* Buckley's Life's Race, 129R. Cassell's Magazine [a few words on], v. 8, 2348J. Chambers' [and Seal Hunting in Shetland], v. 61, 1961J. Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Hart's World of the Sea, 755 and 807F. Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders [and Walruses], 757F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660 and 668Q. Leisure Hour, v. 37, 2647J. Long's Voyage of the *Jeannette*, 676-7B. Martin's British Colonies, 472B, &c.
**Sealing-wax**. *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.
**Seals**, Great, illustrated. *See* Knight's England, 147-52H. Tytler's Scottish Worthies, 1045-7Q, &c.
**Seamarks**, Our, a Plain Account of the Lighthouses, Lightships, Beacons, Buoys, &c., on our Coasts, by Edwards. 1884..... 1157M
**Seamen**, Nautical Tables for, by Inman. 1830..... 33D
—— *See also* Adam's Queen Anne, 1280H. Campbell's British Admirals, 1-7F. Harper [The Old English], 1646J. Leisure Hour [Superstitions of], v. 1, 2611J. Sailors, Mariners, Navy, &c.
**Seamer** (Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Searle** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Sears** (E. H.), Foregleams of Immortality. 1859..... 65Z
**Season** Ticket, The, a work on Social and Political Thought and Ideas. 1860 ..... 1052F
**Seasons**, Book of the, by Howitt, illustrated. 1856 ..... 572Q
—— of the Year. 1853 ..... 569Q
—— Pictured in Forty-eight Sun Views of the Earth, and Twenty-four Zodiacal Maps and other Drawings, by Proctor. 1885..... 338B

**Seasons**, Sacred Philosophy of the, by Duncan, 2 vols. 1855 .....300-1M
Spring, Summer, 300M. Autumn, Winter, 301M.
—— The, Poems by Thomson ..... 341 and 345Q
—— *See also* Heath's Winter, 1274H. Saturday Review [Old-fashioned], v. 53, R.L. Guernsey Magazine, v. 16 and 17, 2396-7J. Spring, Autumn, Winter, &c.
**Seaward** (Sir E.), Narrative of his Shipwreck and Discovery of certain Islands in the Carribean Sea, edited by Porter. 1853 1280R
**Sebastiani** (*French Generals*). *See* Alison's Europe, 126-36O, &c.
**Sebastopol**, Campaign of, by Hamley. 1855 ..... 282H
—— *See also* Crimean War, Russia, War, &c.
**Secret** of Death, from the Sanscrit, with some Collected Poems by Arnold. 1885 ..... 811M
**Secret** of Success, or how to get on in the World, by Adams. 1879 239R
—— — — *See also* Chambers, v. 59, 1959J, &c.
**Secret** Societies of all Ages and Countries, by Heckthorn, 2 vols ... 377O
—— — — the European Revolution [1796-1876], by Frost, 2 vols. ... 32-3H
—— — — the Middle Ages [R.T.S.]. 1837 ..... ... 1247Z
—— — — *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-46O. All the Year Round, v. 49, 1809J. Fenians, Freemasonry, &c.
**Sects**. *See* Hall's Puritans, 90K. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Ecclesiastical History, Religions, &c.
**Secular** Instruction, Suggested Hints towards Improved, making it bear upon Practical Life, by Dawes ... ..... 1513 and 1514Z
**Secularism**. *See* Davies' Heterodox London, 35K. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Present Day Tracts [and Christianity compared], v. 2, 235T. Religious Systems of the World [by Foote], 934A, &c.
**Sedan**. *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Good Words, v. 12, 2182J. Leisure Hour [In and around], v. 19, 2629J. Saturday Review [Campaign of, 1871], v. 58, R.L., &c.
**Sedan-Chairs**. *See* Colquhoun's China, 541-2K, &c.
**Seddall** (H.), B.A., Malta Past and Present, a History from the Days of the Phœnicians to the Present Time. 1870..... 459K
**Sedgwick** (A., *Geologist*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1873), M.A., and **Heape** (W.), *Eds.*, Elements of Embryology, by Foster and Balfour. 1883 828M
**Sedgwick** (Miss C. M., *American Novelist*, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1867), Letters from Abroad to Kindred at Home [a Tour in Europe], 2 vols in 1. 1841 ..... 1150R
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Seebohm** (F.), The English Village Community. 1883 ..... 363K
**Seeds**. *See* Brown's Science for All, 629B. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Knowledge [Dispersion of], v. 9, 2589J. Science Gossip, v. 5, 2412J. Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R, &c.
**Seeing** and Thinking, by Clifford. 1879 ..... ..... 158R
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [and Reading, &c.], v. 15, 1365J.
**Seeley** (H. G.), F.R.S., Factors in Life—Health, Food, Education 844M
—— Freshwater Fishes of Europe, their Genera, Species, Structure, Habits and Distribution, illustrated. 1886..... 811F
**Seeley** (J. R., *Professor of History*, *b.* 1834), M.A., A Short History of Napoleon the First. 1886 ..... 1290O
—— Ecce Homo, a Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ..... 453A
—— Life and Times of Stein, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age, 3 vols. 1878 ..... 511-3F
—— The Expansion of England, two courses of Lectures. 1888..... 1515O
—— *See also* Fortnightly, v. 38, 2128J, &c.
**Seer**, The, or Common-places Refreshed, by Hunt. 1840 ..... 970H
**Séguin** (L. G.), The Black Forest, its People and Legends, illus. ... 1354R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Ségur** (Count, *Ambassador from France to the Courts of Russia and Prussia*, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1832), Memoirs and Recollections, 3 vols. 492-4F
**Seine**, The. *See* Art Journal [Scenery of], v. 34, R.L. Paris, &c.
**Selborne**, Natural History of, by White. 1851..... 631Q and 41R
—— *See also* Longman [Pilgrimage to], v. 3, 893J, &c.
**Selborne** (Roundell Palmer, Earl of, *Lawyer*, *b.* 1812), A Defence of the Church of England against Disestablishment. 1886... 1203M
—— Ancient Facts and Fictions concerning Churches and Tithes. 1888 1204M
**Selby**. *See* Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1350R, &c.
**Select** British Divines. *See* Bradley (C.), 125-39M, &c.
**Self** *See* M'Cosh's Mind, 748A.
**Self-approbation**, Self-command and Self-deceit. *See* Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H, &c.
**Self-Consciousness**. *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R.
**Self-Culture** and Self-Reliance, under God the means of Self-Elevation, by Unsworth. 1879..... 1123R
—— by Blackie. 1874..... 669T
—— Thoughts on, Addressed to Women, by Grey and Shirreff. 1851. 961R
**Self-Formation**, or Aids to Mind-Life, by P. Hood. 1879..... 519T
**Self-Help**, with Illustrations of Character, &c., by Smiles... 1093R and 163T
**Self-Ignorance** and Self-Acquaintance, by Baxter. 1828..... 198Q
**Self-Improvement**. *See* Young Ladies' Treasure Book, 131D, &c.
**Selfishness**. *See* Emotions, Sentiments, &c.
**Self-Knowledge**, by Mason..... ..... 1222, 1416 and 1687Z
**Self-Surrender**, a Second series of Consecrated Women, by Hack. 957O
**Selkirk** (A., *Scotch Mariner*, *b.* 1676, *d. after* 1711). *See* Chambers' Miscellany, v. 16, 630R. Robinson Crusoe, &c.
**Selwyn** (G. A., *Bishop of New Zealand*, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1878), D.D., Life of, by Tucker, 2 vols. 1879..... 623-4F
—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual, v. 7, 2957J. Japp's Labour, &c., 951Q. Poole's Index, R.L. Sunday at Home, v. 25, 2875J, &c.
**Selwyn** (George A., *Man of Fashion and Wit*, *b.* 1719, *d.* 1791), and Chesterfield (Lord), by Hayward. 1854... ..... 1276R
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 2, 332J, &c.
**Semedburg** (J. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Semedo** (B. M. C.) *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Semiramis** (*Queen of Assyria, flourished about* 1250 B.C.). *See* Clayton's Female Warriors, 643O. Assyria, &c.
**Semmes** (Admiral, *Confederate Naval Officer*, *Commanded the Alabama during the War of Secession*, *b.* 1810), Memoirs of, Service Afloat during the War between the States. 1869..... 231E
**Semper** (Karl), Natural Conditions of Existence, illustrated..... 388R
**Semple** (Robert), Second Journey in Spain, in the Spring of 1809 ... 1702R
**Sen** (Keshab Chandra), and the Brahma Samáj, by Slater. 1884 ... 559M
—— *See also* Oxley's Modern Messiahs, &c., 1254M, &c.
**Senate**. *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth [The Federal], 517-9H. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 74-85H. Percy's Anecdotes, 927Z, &c.
**Seneca** (L. Annæus, *Roman Stoic and Moralist*, *b.* 2, *murdered* 65), Minor Dialogues, together with the Dialogue on Clemency, translated by Stewart. 1889... ..... ..... 1201H
—— *See also* Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D. Cates' Stoicism, 1255M, &c.
**Senefelder** (A., *German Inventor*, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1834), History and Course of Lithography, translated. 1819..... 58D
**Senegal**, a Voyage to, in 1816, by Savigny. 1818..... 640K
**Senior** (N. W., *Political Economist*, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1864), Conversations with Distinguished Persons during the Second Empire [1852-60], edited by his Daughter, 2 vols. 1880..... 436-7H

**Senior** (N. W.), Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, &c. [1860-63], edited by his Daughter. 1878 ..... 434-5H
—— Journals kept in France and Italy, from 1848-52, with a Sketch of the Revolution of 1848, 2 vols. 1871..... 1371-2R
—— *See also* Napier's Correspondence, 273H, &c.
**Sennacherib** (*King of Assyria, assassinated* 680 B.C.). *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K. Ragozin's Assyria, 432O, &c.
**Sensation.** *See* Knowledge [in a severed Head], v. 6, 2586J. Lewes' Philosophy, 571-2H. Science of Thought, 585H. Sully's Illusions, 369R. M'Cosh's Mind, 748A, &c.
**Sensationalism.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R, &c.
**Sense.** *See* Kant's Reason, 666T. Westminster Review [Common Sense, a Nemesis], v. 130, R.L.
**Senses**, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals, with special Reference to Insects, by Lubbock. 1889..... 376R
—— of Man, by Bernstein. 1885 ..... 363R
[Touch, Sight, Hearing, Smell and Taste.]
—— *See also* Bastian's Brain, 387R. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Good Words [Culture of the], 2199J. Knowledge [in Infants], v. 4, 2584J. Leisure Hour [the Five], v. 15, 2625J. Smith's Essays, 462M. M'Cosh s Mind, 748A, &c.
**Sensibilities.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Fortnightly Review [a Study of], v. 37, 2127J. Sunday at Home [Sensitiveness], v. 34, 2884J.
**Sententiæ** Artis, first Principles of Art, by Quilter. 1886 ..... 906D
**Sentimental** Journey, and Letters to Eliza, by Yorick [L. Sterne].. 616Z
**Sentiments**, Moral, by Smith..... 588H
—— *See also* Brown's Ethics, 243M. Wright's Domestic Manners, 942F. Character, &c.
**Sepoy** Rebellion. *See* Cassell's India, 229D. Indian Mutiny, India, &c.
**September.** *See* Howitt's Seasons, 572Q. Month, &c.
**Sepulchres** of Etruria, in 1839, by Gray, illustrated. 1840..... 1427R
—— — our Departed, by Anspach. 1859..... 1222M
—— *See also* Knight's Pictorial Bible, 400-4M. Scott's Catacombs of Rome [Remains of Early Christians], 1238M. Graves, &c.
**Sergeant** (Adeline). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Sergeant** (L.), Greece, illustrated..... 404T
—— William Pitt, English Political Leaders. 1882..... 1242O
**Seringapatam.** *See* Cassell's India, 228D. India, &c.
**Serle** (A., *Devotional Writer, b.* 1741, *d.* 1812), Selections from the Works of, by Bickersteth. 1833 ..... 110Q
**SERMONS** and Lectures, by McCombie. 1871 ..... 587M
—— at Cambridge [1856], by Trench. 1857 ..... 229T
—— — Oxford and Cambridge [1876-1878], by Vaughan. 1878..... 100Q
—— by Hankinson. 1844..... 482A
—— — Henry Ward Beecher, 2 vols. 1869..... 488-9A
—— — Jay, 2 vols. 1830..... 98-9K
—— — Ker. 1869..... 584M
—— — Usher [R.T.S.]..... 73Z
—— Charity, Preached in the Parish Church of St. Sepulchre, &c., [1729], by Rogers. 1729 ..... 284K
—— for Children, by Walker. 1842..... 74Z
—— — Special Occasions, by Burns. 1846 ..... 245M
—— — Sundays, Festivals and Fasts, edited by Watson. 1846..... 287K
—— — the New Life, by Bushnell. 1859..... 249M
—— — — Year, by Girdlestone, 2 vols. 1836..... 578-9M
—— in Blank Verse, by Davidson..... 230K
—— Letters, Dissertations, &c., by M'Lean. 1848..... 154M
—— of Mr. Yorick [L. Sterne], 6 vols..... 79-84Z

**SERMONS** on Different Subjects, by Jortin, 7 vols. ..... 246-52K
—— — Hosea xiv., by Reynolds..... ..... 133M
—— — Important Subjects, by Finney..... 236K
—— — Scripture Characters, by Burns. 1851..... 246M
—— — Several Occasions, by Wesley, 4 vols..... 1779-82Z
—— Sermon on the Mount and the Parable of the Sower, translated into the Franco-Norman Dialect of Guernsey, by G. Métivier, edited by Pitts [Guille-Allès Library Series]. ..... 1858Z
—— — — New Testament, Three Hundred Outlines of. 1882..... 490M
—— — — Parables and Miracles of Christ, by Burns. 1850..... 247M
—— — Preached before Her Most Gracious Majesty [1841-2], by Wilberforce. 1842..... ..... 625M
—— — — the University of Oxford [1863-5], by Liddon. 1866..... 880A
—— — in St. Bartholomew's Church, Cripplegate, London, in Advent. 1852 ..... ..... 481A
[Lying and Truth. Practical Repentance. Putting on Christ. The Judgment. Ministry and its Duty. Conversion, &c.]
—— — — the King's Weigh-House Chapel, London [1829-1869], by Binney. 1869 ..... ..... 209T
—— Pulpit Cyclopædia..... 602A
—— Sketches of, Types and Metaphors, by a Dissenting Minister ... 461M
[Types and Metaphors of God, Christ, the Church, Saints, Believers, Ministers, Gospel, Heaven, &c.]
—— Thirty-Four Sermons, by Wainwright. 1856 ..... ..... 456A
—— to the Aged, by Burder..... 1699Z
—— Unspoken, by Macdonald. 1884 ..... 1210M
—— Various, by Duncan and others. V.D. ..... 56K
*Contents:* Interests of Truth and Virtue invariably Pursued by Providence in the Permission of Error and Vice. Evidence of Christianity not Weakened by the Frailty of its Ministers. Duties of Industry, Frugality and Sobriety. Nature and Obligation of Virtue. Perseverance in Well-Doing. Devout Observance of the Christian Sabbath recommended. Sinner's Account fairly Stated. Christian Fortitude in Times of Danger. Origin of Consecrated Churches, and Benefits of Public Worship. The Sabbath. Rational Religion recommended. Nature and Destructive Effects of Slander. Unalterable Nature of Virtue and Vice.
—— Village, by Berens. 1850 ..... 565-6M
—— — — Roberts [R.T.S.], vol. 2 ..... 242Q
—— *See also* Anderson (W.), 22Q. Aitken (W. H.), 561-3M. Allin (T.), 201K. Arnold (T.), 203K. Atkinson (C.), 204K. Barrow (T.), 205-6K and 425-30A. Beecher (H. W.), 207-8K and 565-6M. Binney (T.), 2Q. Binney (T.), 209K. Blair (H.), 215K. Bradley (C.), 220-1K. Bradford (J.) [Meditations, &c.], 128M. Brown (A. G.), 222K. Burder (G.), 223K. Butler's Works, v. 2 [1844], 424A. Carr (G.), 224-5K. Cecil (R.), 570M. Chalmers (T.), 226K. Church (R. W.), 261M. Classic Preachers, 581-2O. Congreve (J.), 267M. Contemporary Review [Manufacture of], v. 8, 2018J. Cox (S.), 272M. Cumming (J.), 233Q. Cunningham (J. W.), 228-9K. Dawson (G.), 285M. Dealtry (W.), 231K. Doane (G. W.), 232K. Doddridge (P.) [Religion], 237Q. Farrar (F. W.), 312, 314 and 627M. Forsyth, 258F. Foster's Essays, 951R. Fowler's American Pulpit, 78K. Good Words [Negro Sermons], v. 8, 2178J. Guthrie (T.), 340M. Haweis' Current Coin, 974R. Hood's Preachers, 541M. Horne (G.), 237-8K. Horsley (S.), 239-42K. Hughes' Social Christianity, 1231M. Jones (T.), 355M. Kelley (W.), 356-64M. Ken (Bp.). Kingsley (C.) [Village Sermons], 366M and 84Q. Knox-Little (W. J.) [Christian Life], 27Q. Leighton (R.), 136M. Macduff (J. R.) [St. Paul in Rome], 178Q. Macleod (A.), 399M. Martin (S.), 113K. Maurice (F. D.) [Lord's Prayer]. Methodist Pulpit, 165K. Newman (J. H.), 589-95M. Newton (Dr.), 426M. Parker (J.), 262-3K. Payson (E.), 20Q. Porteus (Bp.), 265K.

**SERMONS**—(*continued*).

Pulpit Cyclopædia, 455A. Pulpit Memorials, 280K. Punshon (W. M.), 936O. Quekett's Sayings and Doings, 651F. Raleigh (A.), 937O. Robertson (F. W.), 33-6M. St. Augustine's Works [Sermon on the Mount], v. 8, 345A. Saturday Review [and their Hearers], v. 61, R.L. Scotch Sermons [1880], 285K. Scott (A.), 599-0M. Scott (J.), M.A., 286K. Sherlock (Bp.), 23-4Q. Spurgeon's Metropolitan Tabernacle, 471M; Tabernacle Pulpit, 166K. Stanley (A. P.), 38M. Stubbs (C. W.), 605M. Tayler (C.), 288K. The Preacher, 267-73K. The Pulpit Cyclopædia, 139-42K. Tholuck's Passion of our Lord, 486M. Twells (H.), Vaughan (C. J.) [The Book and the Life], 135Q; [Thoughts for These Times], 229Q. Venn (J.), 293-5K. Watson's Works, 21-3M. Wesley (J.), 622-4M. Whitby (J.), 296-7K. Bradford, Latimer, Preachers' Manual, Preaching, Russell (A.), B.D. Sandys. Ellicott's Destiny of the Creature, 733A. Wesley's Works, &c.

**Serpents.** *See* Conway's Demonology, 909-10M. Gentleman's Magazine, N.S. [Some uses of], v. 34, 754J. Quiver [Serpent Worship, Past and Present], v. 25, 3295J. Reptiles, Snakes, Natural History, &c.

**Sertorius** (*Roman General, Assassinated* 72 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 448F and 1133Q, &c.

**Servants.** *See* All Year Round [Study of Black Maids], v. 57, 1817J. Andrew's Eighteenth Century, 281R. Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 67F. Beeton's Everybody's Lawyer, 324R. Caddy's Household, 952M. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Cassell's Family Magazine [Modern], v. 4, 2344J; [Training Schools for], v. 6, 2355J. Chambers' [Domestic Servant Difficulty], v. 59, 1959J; [Revolution below Stairs], v. 63, 1963J. Cornhill [Side of the Maids and the Side of the Mistresses], v. 29, 309J. Fraser [Domestic], v. 8, 618J; v. 74, 684J, and v. 77, 687J. Girl's Own Annual [and Service], v. 4, 2554J; v. 6, 2556J; [The Idle], v. 10, 2560J. Leisure Hour [Female], v. 26, 2636J. Macmillan, v. 34, 964J. Once a Week [Servants in Hamburg], v. 1, 2261J. Responsibilities of Employers, 534T. Scribner's Monthly [Servants in the United States], v. 11, 1861J, &c.

**Servia,** Adventures in, among the Bashi-Bazouks, by Wright, edited by Bernard, illustrated. 1884 ..... 803K

—— History of, and the Servian Revolution, &c., by Ranke, translated by Kerr. 1853 ..... 89O

—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 16 and 25, 2626 and 2635J. Turko-Russian War [Servians], 450B, &c.

**Serviss** (Garrett P.), Astronomy with an Opera Glass: a Popular Introduction to the Study of the Starry Heavens with the Simplest of Optical Instruments, illustrated. 1889 ..... 690D

**Settlers** and Convicts, or Recollections of Sixteen Years' Labour, by an Emigrant. 1852 ..... 676Z

—— *See also* Austral Africa, 1401-2H. Colonies, Emigration, &c.

**Seven** Heroines of Christendom, by C. D. Yonge. 1878 ..... 958O

**Seven** Lamps of Architecture, &c., by Ruskin. 1880 ..... 843R

**Seven** Voices of the Spirit, by Biber. 1857 ..... 574M

**Seven** Wonders of the World. *See* Timbs' Works, 853Z, &c.

**Seven** (L. von). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Sévigné** (Madame De, *French Authoress, b.* 1626, *d.* 1696), by Miss Thackeray [Oliphant's Foreign Classics]. 1882 ..... 1187O

—— Her Correspondence and Contemporaries [1592-1676], by the Comtesse De Puliga, 2 vols. 1873 ..... 226F

—— *See also* Baker's French Society, 332O. Hayward's Eminent Writers, 249F. Living Age [Character and Poetry of], v. 164, 3194J.

**Sewage.** *See* Dempsey's Drainage, 598T. Eassie's Healthy Houses, &c., 991M. Fortnightly [Pollution of the Thames by], v. 46, 2136J. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Gardner's Sanitary Science, 941K, &c.

**Sewall** (W. G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Seward** (W. H., *American Statesman, b.* 1801, *d.* 1872), Life of John Quincy Adams. 1849 ..... 471O

—— Travels Round the World, edited by O. R. Seward, ill. 1873... 601B

**Sewell** (Mrs. E. M., *High Church Novelist*, *b.* 1815), Thy Poor Brother, Letters to a Friend on Helping the Poor. 1863 ... 162J
—— Life and Letters, by Mrs. Bayly. 1889 ..... 1436O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Sewell** (L. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Sewell** (W.), B.D., An Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. 1841 161T
**Sewer-gas** and how to Keep it out of Houses, by Reynolds. 1876 1443Z
—— *See also* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Wynter's Human Hive, 244R. English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Nature [Disinfection of], v. 32, 2692J. Waring's Drains, 820M. Sanitation, &c.
**Sewing.** *See* Dillmont's Needlework, 912D. Girl's Book, 1257H. Ure's Dictionary [Sewing Machines]; 8D. Wynter's Human Hive [Sewing Machines], 244R, &c.
**Sexes.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy [quality of], 296R. Darwin's Descent of Man, 25R. Knowledge [Influence of Sex on Mind], v. 1, 2581J. McCulloch's British Empire, 711-2H. Man, Woman, Natural History, &c.
**Sexton** (S.), M.D., Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Seymour** (Rev. M. Hobart, *Controversialist*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1874), M.A., A Pilgrimage to Rome, containing some Account of the High Ceremonies, the Monastic Institutions and Religious Services in that City. 1849 ..... 1418R
—— Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. 1849 ..... 458M
**Seymour** (C. and H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Sforzosi** (L.), Compendious History of Italy, translated by Greene [Harper's Family Library]. 1836 ..... 99Z
**Shackford** (C. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Shad**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fishes, &c.
**Shadow** Pantomimes. *See* Boy's Own Book, 1527Z. Magic Lantern, &c.
**Shadows.** *See* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K. Brown's Science for All, 627Ba, &c.
**Shadows** of the Old Booksellers, by Knight. 1865..... 1451O
**Shadrach**, Meshach and Abednego. *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K.
**Shadwell** (Lieut. Gen.), C.B., Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. 162-3F
**Shadwell** (T., *Dramatist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1640, *d.* 1692). *See* Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 927O, &c.
**Shaft** Sinking. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D, &c.
**Shaftesbury** (Anthony Ashley Cooper, First Earl of, *Lord Chancellor*, *b.* 1621, *d.* 1683), by Traill [English Worthies]. 1886 1205O
—— *See also* Campbell's Chancellors, 777-8O. Stoughton's Religion in England, 94M, &c.
**Shaftesbury** (Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of, *Philosopher*, *b.* 1671, *d.* 1713), by Fowler [English Philosophers]. 1882. 1232O
**Shaftesbury** (Anthony Ashley Cooper, Seventh Earl of, *Religious Philanthropist*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1885), K.G., Speeches upon Subjects having Relation chiefly to the Claims and Interests of the Labouring Class. 1868 ..... 1083R
—— True Nobility, or the Golden Deeds of an Earnest Life, by Kirton ..... 1343O
—— Life and Work of, by Hodder, illustrated, 3 vols. 1887 ..... 604-6F
—— *See also* Bullock's Talks with the People, 197Z. Hope's Loving Work, 1224R. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 10, 2620J. Sunday at Home, v. 32, 2882J, &c.
**Shairp** (J. C., *Scotch Scholar and Poet*, *d.* 1885), LL.D., Burns [English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1059O
—— Culture and Religion in some of their Relations [Lectures]. 1872 1147H
—— On Poetic Interpretation of Nature. 1877 ..... 564Q
—— **Tait** (P. G.), M.A., and **Adams-Reilly** (A.), F.R.G.S., Life and Letters of John David Forbes. 1873 ..... 257F
—— *See also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 58, 988J, &c.
**Shakers.** *See* Nordhoff's Communistic Societies, 1045F, &c.

**SHAKESPEARE** (W., *Celebrated Dramatist and Poet, b.* 1564, *d.* 1616), Complete Works [Bohn]. 1862 ..... 376Q
—— — — with Notes by Phelps, illustrated, 2 vols. ..... 415-6D
—— Dramatic Works of, from the Text of Johnson, Stevens and Reed, with Glossorial Notes, Life, &c., by Rowe. 1848 ..... 1098H
—— — — — with Remarks on his Life and Writings, by Campbell... 422Da
—— — — with Explanatory Notes, to which is added a copious Index to the remarkable passages and words by Ayscough. 1790... 420-2D
—— Literary Biography, by Elze, translated by Schmitz [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1888 ..... 1492O
—— Philosophy of, by Rankine, extracted from his Plays. 1841 ..... 640T
—— — — Passages selected from his Plays. 1863 ..... 648T
—— Plays, for the Use of Girls, by Rosa Baughan. 1863 ..... 424D
—— — of, printed from the Text of the Corrected copies left by Steevens and Malone, and a Sketch of his Life and Glossary... 417-8D
—— — — with Notes of Pope, Warburton, Johnson, Collins, Gray, Warton, Theobald, &c., edited by Manley Wood, illustrated, 14 vols. 1806:

Vol. 1.—Rowe's Life of Shakespeare, Shakspeare's Will, Johnson's Preface, Glossary, Tempest, Two Gentlemen of Verona ..... 362Q
Vol. 2.—Merry Wives of Windsor, Twelfth Night, Measure for Measure .. 363Q
Vol. 3.—Midsummer Night's Dream, Love's Labour's Lost, Merchant of Venice ..... 364Q
Vol. 4.—Much Ado about Nothing, As You Like It, All's Well that Ends Well ..... 365Q
Vol. 5.—Taming of the Shrew, Winter's Tale, Comedy of Errors..... 366Q
Vol. 6.—Macbeth, King John, King Richard II. ..... 367Q
Vol. 7.—King Henry IV., Part I.; King Henry IV., Part II.; King Henry V..... 368Q
Vol. 8.—King Henry VI., Part I.; King Henry VI., Part II.; King Henry VI., Part III. ..... 369Q
Vol. 9.—King Richard III., King Henry VIII., Troilus and Cressida ..... 370Q
Vol. 10.—Timon of Athens, Titus Andronicus, Pericles ..... 371Q
Vol. 11.—Coriolanus, Julius Cæsar..... 372Q
Vol. 12.—Antony and Cleopatra, Cymbeline ..... 373Q
Vol. 13.—King Lear, Romeo and Juliet..... 374Q
Vol. 14.—Hamlet, Othello..... 375Q

—— Poems, Life by Dyce [British Poems]. 1864 ..... 470Q
—— The Leopold, with Edward III., and the Two Noble Kinsmen, and an Introduction by Furnivall, illustrated ..... 425D
—— Works of, from Mr. Pope's edition [Baskerville Shakespeare]. 1768 801-9T
—— A Critical Study of his Mind and Art, by Dowden. 1880..... 1106H
—— — Study of, by Swinburne. 1880..... 1102H
—— and Classical Antiquity, by Stapfer, tr. by Carey. 1880. 1103H and 1026M
—— — Holy Writ, Parallel Passages tabularly Arranged, by Malcolm and Furnival. 1881 ..... 1248Z
—— Animal Lore of Shakespeare's Time, by Phipson. 1883 ..... 929M
—— by Dowden [Literature Primers]. 1877 ..... 1211Z
—— Characters of Shakespeare's Plays, by Hazlitt. 1854..... 639T
—— Commentaries, by Gervinus, translated by Bunnèt. 1880..... 1099H
—— Concordance to, by Mrs. Cowden Clarke. 1879..... 423D
—— England of, by Goodby. 1881 ..... 957Z
—— Fairy Tales and Legends, Illustrative of, by Ritson. 1875 ..... 638T
—— Flora, a Guide to Passages where Trees, Plants, &c., are Mentioned, by Grindon. 1883..... 197R
—— Life and Genius of, by Kenny. 1864 ..... 496F
—— — of, by Halliwell. 1848 ..... 495F

**SHAKESPEARE** (W.), On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters, by Helena Faucit ..... 419D
[Ophelia, Portia, Desdemona, Juliet, Imogen, Rosalind, Beatrice.]
—— Pope, Goethe and Schiller, by De Quincy. 1863 ..... 660R
—— Predecessors in the English Drama, by Symonds. 1884 ..... 1097H
—— Remarks on Collier's and Knight's Editions, by Dyce. 1844 ... 671B
—— Secret Drama of Shakespeare's Sonnets, by Massey. 1888 ..... 1326H
—— Shakespeariana Genealogica, by G. R. French. 1869..... 1096H
—— Shakespearian Thought, Index to, by C. Arnold. 1880..... 1095H
—— Story of the Youth of Shakespeare, by Williams. 1839..... 1101H
—— Tales from, for Young Persons, by Lamb. 1851..... 1100H
—— The Man [Bagehot's Studies] ..... 863H
—— Treasury of Wisdom and Knowledge, by Stearns. 1869 ..... 1104H
—— Wisdom and Genius of, by Price. 1839 ..... 1105H
—— *See also* Century Magazine [Workshop of], v. 7, 1879J. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 23F. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 327-8H. English Illustrated Magazine [Shakespeare's Country], v. 2, 1992J. Fitzgerald's Kings and Queens of an Hour [Forgeries], 85F. Gentleman's Magazine [as a Prose Writer], v. 25, 745J; N.S. [and Napoleon III.], v. 34, 754J; [Shakespeare's Trees], v. 265, 761J. Inchbald's British Theatre. Land we Live in [and Stratford], 464B. Leisure Hour [House and Tomb of], v. 13, 2623J; [Ghosts of], v. 20, 2630J. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Posnett's Literature, 394R. Scribner [Portrait of, Death-Mask], v. 8, 1858J; [How shall we spell Sh—k—sp—r—s Name], v. 12, 1862J. Timmins' Warwickshire, 1413H, &c.

**Shales** and Mineral Oils, *See* Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.
**Shamrock**, The. *See* Quiver, v. 28, 3298J. Science Gossip, v. 5, 2412J, &c.
**Shand** (A. T.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Shanghai**. *See* Cumming's China, 789-90K. China, &c.
**Shanklin**. *See* Walford's Pleasant Places, 815Q.
**Shanks** (D.), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.
**Shanks** (W. F. G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Shanley** (C. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Shannon**, The. *See* Irish Pictures, 336B, &c.
**Shark**, The. *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 9, 2959J. Brown's Science for All [and Sturgeons], 628B. Every Boy's Annual [1867], 1302H. Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 757F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 678 and 680Q. Nature [Largest Known], v. 30, 2690J. Science Gossip [Chapters on Fossil], v. 20, 2421J. Sunday at Home, v. 8, 2858J.

**Sharp** (D.), *Tr.*, Walks Abroad of Two Young Naturalists, by Beaugrand, illustrated. 1888 ..... 815F
**Sharp** (W.), *Ed.*, Songs and Poems of the Sea. 1888 ..... 814M
[Containing a Morning Swim in Guernsey, &c., by T. Watts.]

**Sharpe** (C. K., *Scotch Engineer*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1851). *See* Blackwood's Magazine, v. 144, 214J.
**Sharpe** (S.), Egyptologist and Translator of the Bible, by Clayden... 959O
**Shaw** (Captain E. M., *Head of London Fire Brigade*), C.B., Fires and Fire Brigades [Int. Health Ex.], illustrated. 1884 ..... 988M
**Shaw** (F. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Shaw** (G. A.), F.Z.S., Madagascar and France, with some Account of its Island, its People, its Resources and Development..... 1445R
**Shaw** (G. Bernard). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Shaw** (H. W.). *See* Billings (Josh) in Fiction List.
**Shaw** (J.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Shaw** (Prof. J. F.). *See* St. Augustine's Works.
**Shaw** (W.) and **Johnson** (C. W.), F.R.S. *See* Thaër (A. D.), Agriculture, 36D.
**Shaw** (Mrs., *the Late Prince Imperial's Nurse*). *See* Chambers', v. 61, 1961J.
**Shawl** Manufacture. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D.
**Shea** (J. G., *American Ethnologist*, *b.* 1824), LL.D., The Lincoln Memorial. 1865 ..... 349F
**Shearman** (M.), Athletics and Football [Badminton Library]. 1887 1259R

**Sheep**, Treatise on, by Blacklock. 1841 ..... 744Z
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine [Concerning], 338J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 665Q. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-12F. Rogers' Work and Wages, 1102F. Shepherd's Prairie Experiences, 716K. Agriculture, Animals, Farming, Natural History, &c.
**Sheep-Dog**. *See* Youatt's The Dog, 817F. Dogs, &c.
**Sheepfolds**, Construction of, by Ruskin. 1880..... 847K
**Sheffer** (Ary). *See* Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 21, 2631J.
**Sheffield**. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 69, 1649J. Land we Live in [and its Cutleries], 464B. Science Gossip [Geology of], v. 15, 2418J.
**Sheil** (Lady), Glimpses of Life and Manners in Persia, with Notes on Russia, Koords, Turkomans, &c. 1856 ..... 1490R
**Shekleton** (M.), Biblical Geography in a Nutshell. 1884 ..... 459M
**Sheldon** (G., *Archbishop of Canterbury, b.* 1598, *d.* 1677). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 94-5M.
**Sheldon** (G. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Shelley** (P. B., *Poet, b.* 1792, *d.* 1822), Complete Poetical Works... 515Z
—— Poems and Life, edited by Mrs. Shelley, 4 vols. 1870 ..... 471-4Q
—— Poetical Works. 1845..... 515Z
—— Select Letters of, edited by Garnett. 1882 ..... 1251Z
—— A Study of, by Todhunter. 1883..... 960O
—— by Symonds. 1879..... 1081O
—— Life of, by Dowden, 2 vols. 1886 ..... ..... 557-8F
—— *See also* Bagehot's Studies, 863H. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Merydew's Love Letters, v. 2, 677F. Noel's Essays, 1039H. Temple Bar [as a Teacher], v. 66, 1396J ; v. 67, 1397J. Saturday Review [Letters], v. 54, R.L., &c.
**Shelley** (Mrs., *Wife of above, b.* 1797, *d.* 1851), Rambles in Germany and Italy [1840-3], 2 vols. 1844..... .....1404-5R
—— Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of France. 2 vols. 1838. 782-3T
[Montaigne, Rabelais, Corneille, Rochefoucauld, Molière, La Fontaine, Pascal, Sévigné, Boileau, Racine, Fénélon, Voltaire, Rousseau, Condorcet, Mirabeau, Madame Roland, Madame De Stäel.]
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 74, 1404J, &c.
**Shellfish**. *See* Boy's Own Annual [Our Edible], v. 9, 2959J. Clark's Marine Mollusca, 749F. Duncan's Sea Shore, 627Q. Taylor's Seaside, 588Q. Mollusca, Oysters, &c.
**Shells** and Shell Fish, a Treatise on, by Swainson. 1840 ..... 793T
—— and their Inmates [R.T.S.] ..... ..... 733Z
—— Beautiful, by Adams, illustrated..... ..... 118R
—— British Land and Freshwater, by Adams. 1884 ..... 137R
—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual, v. 8, 2958J. Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Cassells [a Gossip about], v. 5, 2354J. Gosse's A Year at the Shore, 586Q. Harvey's Sea-side Book, 1868Z. Heer's Primæval World of Switzerland, 732-3F. Houseman's Museum, 92R. Lyell's Geology, 726Q. Pratt's Sea-Coast, 587Q. Science Gossip [Varieties of British], v. 21, 2422J. Woodward's Mollusca, 181R. Conchology, &c.
**Shenstone** (W., *Poet, b.* 1714, *d.* 1763), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 2 vols. 1807 ... 385-6Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Johnson's Select Poets, 411D. Jones' Poets, 661M, &c.
**Shepherd** Tribes. *See* Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R, &c.
**Shepherd** (N. G.), Poems by. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Shepherd** (Major W.), Prairie Experiences in Handling Cattle and Sheep, illustrated. 1884 ..... ..... 716K
**Shepherd** (W. A.), From Bombay to Bushire and Bussora. 1857... 1508R
**Sheppard** (Jack, *Highwayman, executed* 1724). *See* Chronicles of Newgate [Scene at his Execution], v. 1, 330D, &c.
**Shere** Ali. *See* Trotter's India under Victoria, 538-9H.

**Sheridan** (P. H., *General U.S. Army*, *b.* 1831), Personal Memoirs of, 2 vols. 1888..... 213-4F
**Sheridan** (R. B., *Orator and Dramatist*, *b.* 1751, *d.* 1816), Dramatic Works and Life of, by G. G. S. [Bohn's Lib.]... 1084R and 299T
—— by Oliphant [Morley's English Men of Letters]. 1883..... 1090R
—— Speeches and Sketch of his Life, 3 vols. 1842 ..... 1078-80H
—— The Rivals, a Comedy in Five Acts ..... 1754Z
—— Works and Life of. 1848 ..... 299T
—— Works of, with a Memoir, edited by Stainforth..... 1085R
—— Memoirs of, by Moore, 2 vols. 1825 ..... 300-1T
—— — — by Watkins, 2 vols. 1818. ..... 497-8F
—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 27F. Fitzgerald's English Stage, 338D. Harris' Radicals, 1105F. Merydew's Love Letters, v. 2, 677F. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Nicoll's Great Orators, 992Q. Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1339R. Inchbald's British Theatre, &c.
**Sheridans**, Lives of the, by Fitzgerald, 2 vols. 1886..... 638-9F
**Sheriffs**. *See* Stubb's History, 210-2O. Chronicles of Newgate [of Old London], v. 1, 330D, &c.
**Sherlock** (T., *Bishop of London*, 1748, *b.* 1678, *d.* 1761), D.D., Several Discourses Preached at the Temple Church. 1875... 23-4Q
**Sherlock** (W., *Dean of St. Paul's, father of above*, *b.* 1641, *d.* 1707). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 96-7M.
**Sherman** (General, *American Federal General*, *b.* 1820), and his Campaigns, a Military Biography, by Bowman and Irwin.... 292D
—— *See also* Century, v. 5, 1877J. America, United States, &c.
**Sherry**. *See* Cornhill, v. 54, 334J. Thudichum's Alcoholic Drinks, 986M, &c.
**Sherwood** (J. D. and M. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Sherwood** (Mrs. M. M., *Writer for the Young*, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1851), History of Henry Milner, a Little Boy. 1845.. ..... 844O
—— *See also* Sunday at Home [Life of], v. 2, 2852J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Shetland** and Orkney Islands, by Wood [Argosy, v. 25]..... 25J
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [Folk-lore of], v. 23, 2639J, &c.
**Shields**. *See* Boutell's Arms and Armour, 366O, &c.
**Shields** (R. J.), Knights of the Red Cross, seven Allegorical Stories. 1540Z
**Shinto** Religion. *See* Bird's Japan, 335K. Religious Systems of the World [by Isabella Bird], 934A, &c.
**Shinty**, Golf, &c. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1150M.
**Shipley** (O., *Clergyman, became a Roman Catholic*, *b.* 1832), M.A., *Ed.*, Studies in Modern Problems, by Various Writers. 1874 460M
Christian Ceremonial, by Field. Confession of Sin to a Priest, by Chambers. Reservation of the Sacrament, by Humble. Missions and Preaching Orders, by Vaux. Abolition of the XXXIX. Articles, by Pocock. Liturgy of Edward VI. and our own Compared, by Shipley.
**Ship-Building**. *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Marvels of Art, 1227Z, &c.
**Ship** Canal, The Manchester. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 15, 1365J, &c.
**Ship-Money**. *See* Brodie's British Empire, 212-3H. Gardiner's History of England, 462-8O, &c.
**Shipowners**, Seamen, and the Board of Trade. *See* Contemporary, v. 45, 2055J, &c.
**Shipping**, Masting and Rigging of Ships, by Kipping, ill. 1866.... 705Q
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-46O. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Cassell's Family Magazine [Building of Ships], v. 13, 2362J. Chambers' Journal [and Sailors], v. 60, 1960J. Donnelly's Atlantis [Ships of Troy], 1017M. Gray's China, 520-1K. Leisure Hour [Notable Ships], v. 11, 2621J. National Miscellany [Ships of War in the Olden Times], 1036H. Nature, v. 39, 2699J. Navigation, Mercantile Marine, Navy, &c.
**Shipwreck**, The, a Poem, by Falconer. 1811..... 353Q
**Shipwrecks**, Great [1544-1877]..... 1659R

**Shipwrecks.** *See also* Blight's Land's End, 820Q. Boy's Own Annual [of the World], v. 7, 2957J ; v. 8, 2958J. Johns' Loss of the *Amazon*, 1742Z. Percy Anecdotes, 928Z. Quiver, v. 9, 3279J. Wynter's Curiosities, 919M, &c.
**Shipwrights.** *See* Leisure Hour [among the], v. 37, 2647J.
**Shirley** (J., *Poet, b.* 1594, *d.* 1666). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Shirley** (W.). *See* Inchbald's British Theatre, &c.
**Shirreff** (Miss E.), Life of Fröbel. 1887. ..... 1361O
—— The Kindergarten, Principles of Fröebel's System and their Bearing on the Education of Women. 1876 ..... 293R
—— and **Grey** (M. G.), Thoughts on Self-Culture addressed to Women. 1851 ..... 961R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Shoberl** (F.), Excursions in Normandy illustrative of the Character, Manners, Customs, and Traditions of the People. 1841-2...1378-9R
**Shoes** and Shoemakers [Crispin Anecdotes]. 1827..... 1497Z
—— Hall's Book of the Feet [Shoemakers and Shoes]..... 1161M
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [Shoemaking Fifty Years ago and now], v. 7, 2356J. Chambers' Miscellany [Anecdotes of Shoemakers], 630R. Harper [Shoes, How Made], v. 70, 1650J. Leisure Hour [Superstitions about Shoes], v. 33, 2643J, &c.
**Shooting**, by Lord Walsingham, &c. [Badminton Lib.], 2 vols. 1887.1134-5M
—— *See also* Chambers' [Rifle Practice at Long Range], v. 31, 1942J. Davies' Mountain, Meadow and Mere [illustrated], 1345R. Fortnightly Review, v. 38, 2128J. Herschel's Familiar Lectures [Target], 689Q. Jefferies' Amateur Poacher, 786R. Lennox's Fashion Then and Now, 1018-9H. Macmillan [Rifle Shooting and Drill], v. 5, 935J. Saturday Review [Covert], v. 57, R.L. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M. Hunting, &c.
**Shooting** Stars. *See* Brown's Science for All, 627B. Stars, Astronomy, &c.
**Shop** Assistants. *See* Capital and Labour, 1115F. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia [Shops], 829K. Wynter's Social Bees [Shop-Windows], 1159R, &c.
**Shore** (T. Teignmouth), M.A., Commentary on the First Epistle to the Corinthians [Ellicott's Commentary] ..... ..... 142Q
—— — — — — and Second Epistles to the Corinthians..... 257Q
**Shoreham.** *See* Walford's Pleasant Places, 815Q.
**Shores** and Islands. *See* Reclus' Phenomena, 805F.
**Short** Biographies for the People. *See* Biography.
**Short** History of the English People, by Green. 1878..... 258O
**Short** Studies on Great Subjects, by Froude, 3 vols. 1878 ..... 207-9O
—— — — — — — — fourth series. 1883 ..... 532H
**Shorthand**, Gurney's System Improved, by Miller. 1884 ..... 1241R
—— *See also* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Saturday Review [Anderson's History of], v. 53, R.L. Pitman, &c. Most of the works are under Phonography.
**Shorthouse** (J. Henry, *Author, b.* 1834). *See* Blackwood, v. 131, 201J. Molino's Golden Thoughts [Preface by Shorthouse], 103Q. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Shot.** *See* Chambers [Manufacture of Small Shot], v. 23, 1938J.
**Shovel** (Sir Cloudesley, *Admiral, b.* 1650, *Shipwrecked and Drowned* 1707). *See* Yonge's British Navy, 302H.
**Showers** (Lieut.-Gen.), C.L., A Missing Chapter in the Indian Mutiny. 1888..... 560H
**Shrew**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660Q. Natural History, &c.
**Shrewsbury.** *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H.
**Shrewsbury** (Earls and Dukes of). *See* Leader's Mary Queen of Scots, 347H. Strickland's Mary Queen of Scots, 793-9O, &c.
**Shrike**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 654Q. Natural History, &c.
**Shrimps** and Prawns. *See* Argosy, v. 42, 42J. Bell's British Crustacea, 750F. Cassell's Magazine [Tea and Shrimps], v. 7, 2347J. Duncan's Sea Shore, 627Q. Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Hart's World of the Sea, 755 and 807F. Crustacea, &c.
**Shrines** and Sepulchres of the Old and New World, by Madden ... 342-3K
—— *See also* Time, v. 1, 1491J. Sepulchres, Graves, Tombs, &c.

**Shropshire.** *See* Leisure Hour, v. 37, 2647J.
**Shrovetide.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M. Dyer's Popular Customs [Shrove Tuesday], 1036F, &c.
**Shrubs.** *See* Coleman's Woodlands, 563Q. Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Science Gossip [Seaside], v. 10, 2414J. Botany, &c.
**Shuckard** (W. E.), British Bees, an Introduction to the Study of their Natural History and Economy. 1866 ... ..... 2118R
**Shuckford** (S., *d.* 1754), D.D., Sacred and Profane History of the World, 2 vols. 1810 ..... 161-2K
**Shuttleworth** (P. N., *Bishop of Chichester*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1842), D.D., Paraphrastic Translation of the Apostolical Fathers, with Notes. 1831 ..... ..... 163K
**Siam**, Kingdom of, by Neale, illustrated. 1852 ..... 1313R
—— *See also* Beauvoir's Voyage, 1302R. China [and Anam], 1533O. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Leisure Hour [Embassies to], v. 2, 2612J. Stanford's Compendium, 852K. Sunday at Home [and the Siamese], v. 10, 2860J.
**Sibbald** (Sir R., *Scottish Physician*, *b.* 1641, *d.* 1712). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 644Q, &c.
**Siberia**, Oriental and Western, by Atkinson, illustrated. 1858 ..... 598B
—— Through, by Lansdell, illustrated, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 496-7K
—— Travels in, by Erman, 2 vols. 1848 .....498-9K
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [On the Road to], v. 15, 1365J. Century [and the Exile System], v. 37, 1887J. Cornhill Magazine [Mammoth Hunting in], v. 58, 338J. Fortnightly Review, v. 21, 2111J. Lansdell's Russian Asia, 828K. Nineteenth Century [Journey of Exiles to], v. 14, 2224J. Quiver [among the Prisoners of], v. 25, 3295J. Saturday Review, v. 55, R.L. Stanford's Compendium, 852K. White's July Holiday, 1470R. Meignan's Paris to Pekin [Siberian Snows], 811K. Boy's Own Annual [Through], v. 6, 2956J. Nature, v. 39, 2699J. Russia, &c.
**Siborne** (Capt. W.), War in France and Belgium, Quatre-Bras, Waterloo, &c., 2 vols. 1844..... 279-0H
**Sicilian** Story, &c., Poems, by Barry Cornwall. 1820..... 645T
**Sicily**, A Summer and Winter in the Two Sicilies, by Kavanagh.....1477-8R
—— and Southern Italy, Cities of, by Hare. 1883..... 1683R
—— Calabria, &c., Unprotected Females in. 1859 ..... 1479R
—— Diary of an Idle Woman in, by Elliot, 2 vols. 1881.....1475-6R
—— *See also* English Illustrated Magazine [a Month in], v. 3, 1993J. Freeman's Essays [Sicilian Cycles], 418H. Mitford's Greece [Ancient Grecian Settlements], 101-6H. Poole's Index, R.L. Taylor's Land of the Saracens, 854R, &c.
**Sick** Clubs. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 20, 2630J.
**Sickness**, Death and Burial. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 27, 2637J. Disease, Medicine.
**Siddons** (J. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Siddons** (Mrs., *Tragic Actress*, *b.* 1755, *d.* 1831), by Kennard. 1887 1139O
—— *See also* Fitzgerald's English Stage, 338D; The Kembles, 333-4F, &c.
**Sidereal** Universe. *See* Pouchet's The Universe, 721F, &c.
**Sidgwick** (Alfred), Fallacies, a View of Logic from the Practical Side [International Scientific Series] ..... 391R
**Sidgwick** (Mrs. Alfred), Caroline Schlegel and her Friends. 1889... 1462O
**Sidmouth.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K, &c.
**Sidmouth** (Henry Addington, Viscount, *Premier* 1801, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1844). *See* Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B.
**Sidney** (Algernon, *Patriot*, *b.* 1622, *beheaded* 1683). *See* Nineteenth Century [Treatise on Love], v. 15, 2225J.
**Sidney** (E.), A. M., The Field and the Ford, a Popular Exposition on the Science of Agriculture [R.T.S.]..... 741Z
**Sidney** (Sir P., *Statesman and Poet*, *b.* 1554, *mortally wounded in Battle*, 1586), by Symonds [Morley's Eng. Men of Letters]... 1091R
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Thomson's Friendships, 565O, &c.

**Sidney** (S.), The Three Colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, their Pastures, Copper Mines and Gold Fields. 1852 ..... 783K
**Sidon.** *See* Rawlinson's Phœnicia, 1553O. Sunday at Home, v. 9, 2859J, &c.
**Siebenkäs** (F. S.). Richter's Flower, Fruit and Thorn Pieces ..... 271-2Z
**Siebold** (P. F. von, *German Naturalist, b.* 1796, *d.* 1866), Manners and Customs of the Japanese. 1841 ..... 1512R
**Sieges** of Vienna by the Turks, by Schimmer, trans. 1847..... 1289R
—— *See also* Battles, Wars, &c.
**Siemens** (Sir C. W., *German Physicist, b.* 1823, *d.* 1883), F.R.S., Conservation of Solar Energy. 1883 ..... 718D
—— *See also* Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., v. 34, 754J. &c.
**Siena.** *See* Howell's Tuscan Cities, 674B. Temple Bar [August in], v. 69, 1399J.
**Sierra** Leone, Residence at, edited by Mrs. Norton. 1849. 790Q and 1286R
—— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 27, 2877J. Westminster Review [Mr. Banbury's], v. 130, R.L.
**Siesmology.** *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Earthquakes, &c.
**Sieveking** (A. W.), Life of, edited by Winkworth. 1863 ..... 961O
**Sight,** An Exposition of the Principles of Monocular and Binocular Vision, by Le Conte. 1883 ..... 368R
—— *See also* Bernstein's Five Senses, 363R. Higgins' Philosophers, 720Q. Knowledge [Influence of Civilization on], v. 7, 2587J. Timbs' Works [and Sound], 851Z. Eye, Optics, Light, Vision, &c.
**Sights** of our Great Cities. *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 10, 2960J.
**Sight-Seeing** and Fairs. *See* Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 67F.
**Sigismund** (*Emperor of Germany, b.* 1368, *d.* 1437). *See* Palace and Hospital, 1535O. Germany, Hungary, &c.
**Sign** Boards, History of, by Larwood and Hotten, illustrated. 1866 1000R
—— *See also* Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q, &c.
**Signals,** Marine [Marryat's Code]..... 17D
—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual [Signal Flags of the World], v. 5, 2955J: [and Signalling], v. 6, 2956J. Once a Week [Naval], v. 19, 2279J, &c.
**Signatures,** Autographs, &c. *See* Index to Harper's Magazine, R.L. Knight's England [Illustrious], 148-50H. Morley's English Literature [Facsimiles of many celebrated authors], 1223Z.
**Signs** of the Times, the Moslem and his End, the Christian and his Hope, by Cumming. 1854 ..... 210Q
—— Omens and Warnings. *See* Grant's Mysteries, 894F.
**Sigourney** (Mrs. L. H., *American Poetess, b.* 1791, *d.* 1865). *See* Lucy Howard's Journal [1858], 719O. Alibone, v. 2, R.L. Poole's Index, R.L. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Sikes** (Mrs. Olive Logan). *See* Chroniqeuse.
**Sikes** (W. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Sikhism.** *See* Religious Systems of the World [by Pincott], 934A.
**Sikhs,** Sikh War, &c. *See* Cassell's India, 229D. Trotter's India under Victoria, 538-9H. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. India, &c.
**Silence.** *See* Argosy [Power of], v. 8, 8J. Living Age [Silence is Gold], v. 164, 3194J, &c.
**Silence** and the Voices of God, with other Sermons, by Farrar. 1877. 314M
**Silius-Italicus** (*Roman Poet, b.* 25, *d.* 100). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Silk,** Cotton, Linen and other Fabrics, Ancient History of. 1845 ... 213D
—— Manufacture ..... 1490Z
—— *See also* All the Year Round. v. 39, 1799J. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Half Hours in the Tiny World [and Silk Worms], 567Q. Knowledge [Origin of Silk Culture], v. 6, 2586J. Lardner's Cyclopædia [Manufacture], 347T. Leisure Hour [and Silk Worms], v. 7, 2617J; v. 19, 2629J. McCulloch's British Empire [Manufacture], 711H. Rock's Textiles, 1053M. Ure's Dictionary, 8-9D, &c.
**Silkworms,** Who were the First Weavers? 1869..... 568Q
—— *See also* Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Leisure Hour, v. 14, 2624J. Science Gossip [Wild Chinese], v. 6, 2412J. Entomology, &c.

**Silurian** Strata. *See* Lyell's Geology, 726-7Q, &c.
**Silver** Mines. *See* Atkinson's Siberia, &c., 598B. Mines, &c.
**Silver.** *See* Chambers [in Britain], v. 22, 1937J. Cripps' College and Corporation Plate, 1034M. English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Nineteenth Century [Crusade against Silver Money], v. 19, 2229J. Saturday Review [Silver in India], v. 53, R.L. Simonin's Mines and Miners, 632-3B. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Temple's India, 486K. Ure's Dictionary, 8-9D. Metals, Mines, &c.
**Silver** Wings and Golden Scales, a Work upon Insects, illustrated ... 748F
**Silvestre** (G.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of England, 473D, &c.
**Simcox** (E.), Episodes in the Lives of Men, Women and Lovers..... 1086R
**Sime** (J.), M.A., G. E. Lessing, 2 vols. 1877..... 347-8F
—— Life of Goethe [Great Writers]. 1888. ..... 1268O
—— Schiller [Oliphant's Foreign Classics]. 1882 ..... 1189O
**Similes.** *See* Spencer's Things New and Old, 1095-6R, &c.
**Simmias** of Rhodes (*Greek Poet, fl. about* 300). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Simmias** of Thebes. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Simmonds** (P. L.), Animal Products [South Kens. Handbooks] ... 1033M
—— Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom. 1854 ..... 771F
**Simmons** (B.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D.
**Simms** (W. G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Simon** (Edouard), The Emperor William and his Reign (translated from the French), 2 vols. 1886 ..... 665-6F
**Simon** (J., *French Statesman, b.* 1814), Government of M. Thiers, from 8th Feb., 1871, to 24th May, 1873, 2 vols. 1879..... 432-3H
—— *See also* King's French Leaders, 659O.
**Simon** (T., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 8.], 1416O.
**Simonides** (*Greek Poet, b.* 554, *d.* 469 B.C.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Simonin** (L.), Mines and Mining, or Underground Life, translated and edited by Bristow, illustrated, 3 parts. 1868..... ..... 632-3B
*Coal Mines.*—Origin of Coal, History and Tradition, The Black Country, Shafts and Levels, The Miners. *Metalliferous Mines.*—Stages of the Human Race, Hidden Treasures, Metalliferous World, Crushing and Washing, The Miners. *Mines of Precious Stones.*—Family of Gems, In the East, and under the Tropics, The Seekers, &c.
**Simony.** *See* Macmillan [What is], v. 47, 977J, &c.
**Simoon,** The. *See* Sunday at Home, v. 35, 2885J, &c.
**Simpkin,** Marshall and Co. *See* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O.
**Simple** Lessons for Home and School Use, by Miller, &c. 1878... 592T
**Simple** Simon's Misfortunes. *See* Chap Books, 1321H.
**Simplicity.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Müller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q, &c.
**Simpson** (Christopher, *Violinist and Composer, b.* 1610, *d.* 1668). *See* Mathew's History of Music, 943D, &c.
**Simpson** (D.), M.A., A Plea for Religion, addressed to Disciples of Paine, &c. 1837..... ..... ..... 105Q
**Simpson** (J.), Paris after Waterloo, Notes taken at the Time and hitherto Unpublished. 1853..... 618Z
**Simpson** (Sir J., *Scotch Physician, b.* 1811, *d.* 1870). *See* Japp's Labour, &c., 951Q.
**Simpson** (Mrs. M. C. M.), *Ed.*, Conversations with Distinguished Persons of the Second Empire, by N. W. Senior. 1880..... 436-7H
—— — — Thiers, Guizot, &c., by N. W. Senior, 2 vols. 1878..... 434-5H
—— Correspondence, &c., between De Tocqueville and Senior..... 612-3O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Simpson** (S.), M.D., Practical View of Homœopathy. 1836 ..... 202D
**Simpson** (W. Sparrow), F.S.A., Gleanings from Old St. Paul's. 1889 197H

**Simrock** (K., *German Poet*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1876). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Simson** (Robt., *Scotch Mathematician*, *b.* 1687, *d.* 1768). *See* Brougham's Philosophers, 597R, &c.
**Sin**, Christian Doctrine of, by Müller, translated by Urwick. 1868. 767-8A
—— Doctrine of Original Sin defended, by Edwards. 1766..... 303M
—— Mortification of Sin in Believers, by Owen [R.T.S.]..... 55Z
—— Nature of Indwelling Sin, by Owen. 1826..... 145M
—— Original, by Payne. 1854..... 119M
—— Pain, and Death, Mystery of, and a Refutation of Atheism, by Voysey. 1878..... 680A
—— *See also* Inman's Faiths, 96K. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Nineteenth Century Magazine [Sins of Belief and Sins of Unbelief], v. 24, 2234J. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Quiver, v. 15, 3285J. Timbs' Works [and Punishment], 856Z. Wardlaw's Theology [Original], v. 2, 257A, &c.
**Sinai** and Palestine, by Stanley. 1856..... 545K
—— in Arabia and Midian, Discoveries of, by Beke, illustrated. 1878 597B
—— The Hedjaz, and Soudan, Wanderings around the Birth-place of the Prophet, by Hamilton. 1857..... 1496R
—— *See also* Bartlett's Palestine, 634K. Century [to Shechem], v. 37, 1887J. Kitto's Palestine [Mount Sinai], 610B, &c.
**Sincerity**. *See* Müller's Noble Deeds, 92Q, &c.
**Sinclair** (J.), Sketches of Old Times and Distant Places. 1875..... 1489O
[Alison, Scott, Orkney Isles, Chalmers, The Petchley Hunt, Hume, Falls of Niagara, Erskine, &c.]
**Sinclair** (Miss Catherine, *Novelist*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1864). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Sinclair** (W. M.), M.A., Commentary on the Epistle of St. John... 254Z
**Sindh**, and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus. 1851. .. 487K
**Singapore**. *See* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Davidson's Travels, 1652R. India, &c.
**Singing**, Principles of, by Bach. 1885..... 1112M
—— Vocal Culture, by Bach..... 941D
—— *See also* Century [Training of Children's Voices], v. 4, 1876J. Girl's Own Annual [How to Sing at Sight], v. 4, 2554J; [in Church], v. 5, 2555J; [On Learning to Sing], v. 8, 2558J. Girl's Own Book, 1257H. Mackenzie's Vocal Organs, 934K. Nineteenth Century [Art of], v. 13, 2223J. Winkworth's Christian Singers, 1136R. Music, Voice, &c.
**Singleton** (E., *Rector of Kirkstowe*), Records of a Good Man's Life, by Taylor. 1835..... 312T
**Sinkings** of Land, by Peacock. 1868..... 86R
**Sinners** and Saints [American Travel, &c.], by Robins..... 1721R
**Sir**. *See* Chambers [Use of the Word], v. 29, 1941J.
**Sir** Charles Grandison, by Richardson, 7 vols. 1781..... 733-9R
**Sir** Launcelot du Lake. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q.
**Sir** Roger De Coverley, in the Spectator. 1852..... 1281R and 160T
**Sirius** the Dog Star. *See* Newcomb's Popular Astronomy, 693D. Serviss' Astronomy, 690D. Astronomy, &c.
**Sismondi** (J. C. L. De, *Swiss Historian*, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1842), History of the Fall of the Roman Empire [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 2 vols, 1834 ..... 760-61T
—— Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe, translated, with a Life of the Author, by Thomas Roscoe. 1846 1091-2R
—— History of the Italian Republics, a View of the Origin, Progress and Fall of Italian Freedom. 1841 .....455H and 280
**Sister** Dora ([Dorothy W. Pattison] *Philanthropist*, *b.* 1832, *d.* 1878), A Biography, by M. Lonsdale. 1880..... 1373O
—— *See also* Adam's Good Samaritans, 278F, &c.
**Sisterhoods** in the Church of England, by Goodman. 1863..... ... 329M

**Sisterhoods.** *See also* Nineteenth Century [English], v. 16, 2226J. Stephen's Service of the Poor [Religious], 475M, &c.
**Sisters-in-Law.** *See* Time, v. 3, 1493J, &c.
**Siva-Worship.** *See* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K.
**Six** Hundred Dollars a Year, a Wife's Effort at Low Living under High Prices. 1867 ..... 1758Z
**Six** Old English Chronicles, of which Two are now first Translated from the Monkish Originals, edited by Giles. 1848 ..... 1170
**Six** Weeks in the Saddle, by Waller. 1874 ..... 1483R
**Sixtus V.** (*Pope of Rome, b.* 1521, *d.* 1590). *See* Ward's Counter-Reformation, 256T.
**Sizing** and Dyeing Machines. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.
**Sjogren** (E.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Skate,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fish, &c.
**Skating.** *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 11, 2961J. Boy's Own Book, 1527Z. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Crawley's Handbooks [Rinking, &c.], 1151M. Lennox's Fashion Then and Now, 1018-9H. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M, &c.
**Skeat** (W. W.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Skeletons.** *See* Cornhill, v. 7, 187J. Orr's Circle of the Sciences, 735F. Science Gossip [Cleaning], v. 7, 2413J. Anatomy. Taxidermy [of Animals, Birds, &c.]
**Skelton** (J., *Poet Laureate, b.* 1469, *d.* 1529), Poems and Life, edited by Dyce [British Poets], 3 vols. 1864 ..... 467-9Q
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Skene** (James Henry), Personal Reminiscences of Lord Stratford and the Crimean War [Temple Bar Magazine] ..... 1392J
**Skene** (W. F., *Archæologist, b.* 1809), LL.D., Gospel History for the Young, being Lessons on the Life of Christ, adapted for Use in Families and in Sunday Schools, 3 vols. 1883-4...1188-90M
**Sketch** Book, The, by Geoffrey Crayon [W. Irving], 2 vols. 1834 1666-7Z
—— — by Irving. 1850 ..... 771R
**Sketches** and Essays from the Saturday Review. 1873 ..... 1087R
**Sketches** of Popular Tumults Illustrative of the Evils of Social Ignorance ..... 900M and 1238Z
—— — Old Times and Distant Places, by Sinclair. 1875 ..... 1489O
**Sketching** from Nature, by Ellis. 1883 ..... 1067M
—— Rambles in the Alps and Apennines, by Catlow, illus., 2 vols....1443-4R
—— Tour, Our, by Two of the Artists. 1882 ..... 189D
—— *See also* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Art, Drawing, &c.
**Sketchley** (A. [Rev. G. Rose]). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Skies** and Seas in many Latitudes, or Wanderings in Search of Weather, by Abercromby. 1888 ..... 843K
—— *See also* Knowledge [Northern Skies in November], v. 1, 2581J. Astronomy.
**Skill,** Games of. *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Names, *e.g.*, Chess, &c.
**Skin,** Human. *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Man and his Maladies, 939K. Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Physiology, &c.
**Skins.** *See* Furs, Taxidermy, &c.
**Skirmishes** and Sketches, by Gail Hamilton. 1866 ..... 969R
**Skirt,** the Divided. *See* Knowledge, v. 4, 2584J. Dress, &c.
**Skittles.** *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Games, &c.
**Skobeloff** (General, *Russian Commander*). *See* Saturday Review, v. 54, R.L. Turko-Russian War, 450B, &c.
**Skrine** (John Huntley), a Memory of Edward Thring. 1889 ..... 1494O
**Skulls.** *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Buckland's Curiosities [Skeletons, &c.], 598Q. Donnelly's Atlantic, 1017M. Knowledge [Skull and Spine], v. 3, 2583J. Leisure Hour [Museum of, at Hythe], v. 8, 2618J.
**Sky,** Midnight, by Dunkin ..... 204D
—— Skies and Seas in many Latitudes, by Abercrombie. 1888 ..... 843K
—— *See also* Astronomy, Skies, &c.

**Skye**, a Summer in, by Smith. 1866 ..... 1361R
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Isle of], v. 50, 1810J. Leisure Hour, v. 9, 2619J. Temple Bar Magazine, 1398-9J. Hebrides, Scotland, &c.
**Skylark**, The. *See* Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Birds, &c.
**Slack** (H. J.), F.G.S., Marvels of Pond Life, a Year's Microscopic Recreations among the Polyps, Infusoria, Rotifers, Water-Bears and Polyzoa, illustrated. 1871 ..... 135R
**Sladen** (Col. E. B.). *See* Anderson's Expeditions, 540K.
**Slag**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8-9D, &c.
**Slander**. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 27, 2637J. Libel Law, &c.
**Slater** (J.), B.A., and **Smith** (T. Roger), Architecture, Classic and Early Christian. 1882 ..... 1081M
**Slater** (T. E.), Keshab Chandra Sen and the Bramah Samáj, being a Brief Review of Indian Theism from 1830 to 1884 [S.P.C.K.] 559M
**Slater** (W. F.), M.A., Methodism in the Light of the Early Church [Fernley Lecture of 1885] ..... 824D
**Slates**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.
**SLAVERY** and Secession, by Aughey. 1863 ..... 255R
—— in History, by Gurowski. 1860 ..... 254R
—— — the United States, Laws relating to, by Stroud. 1856 ..... 1078F
—— Results of, by Cochin, translated by Booth. 1863 ..... 3390
—— Results of Emancipation, by Cochin, translated by Booth. 1864 3400
—— Review of the American Apology for Negro Slavery, by Grahame. 1842 ..... 1038F
—— Slave States [Virginia, Carolina, &c.], by Olmsted. 1856 ..... 729K
—— — Trade, Abolition of the, Speech by Wilberforce ..... 1279H
—— — — African, and its Remedy, by Buxton. 1840 ..... 1037F
—— — — Cardinal Lavigerie and The, edited by Clarke. 1889 ..... 933A
—— Slavery, The Suppressed Book about. 1864 ..... 253R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-450. Austin's Massachusetts, 511H. Bancroft's United States, 489H. Boutwell's Rebellion [in United States], 402O. Boy's Own Annual [as it was and is], v. 5, 2955J. Brougham's Political Speeches, 606R. Brown's Life and Letters, 1407O; Races of Mankind, 156D. Cable's Louisiana, 802K. Cameron's Africa, 602-3K. Channing's Works, 91D. Davies' American Scenes, 708K. Dixon's White Conquest, 492-3H. Douglass (F.), 620O. Eggleston's United States, 421H. Fortnightly Review [Abolition of, in India and Egypt], v. 39, 2129J; [East African], v. 49, 2139J. Freeman's Essays [Southern Slaves], 418H. Garrison's Life, 270-1F. Good Words [in Africa], v. 29, 2199J. Greg's United States, 558-9H. Helper's Impending Crisis of the South, 1101F. Knight's England, 151-3H. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 172H; Morals, 384-5M. Leisure Hour [East African], v. 22, 2632J; [and Turks], v. 25, 2635J; [and the Slave Trade], v. 33, 2643J. Life of Wilberforce, 1037O. Madden's West Indies, 1647-8R. Mill's Discussions [Slave Power], 648H. Morell's Algeria, 658K. Nineteenth Century [in Brazil], v. 24, 2234J; [in East Central Africa], v. 24, 2234J. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Sanborn's Life of Brown, 153F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Stanford's Compendium [Slave Coast], 849K; [Abolition of], 850K. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Sunday at Home [a few words about], v. 21, 2871J. Thrupp's Anglo-Saxon Home, 345K. Overton's Revivals [Trade], 430M. Ranke's Servia [Provinces of Turkey], 89O. Longfellow's Poems on, 1417M. Wilberforce, Shaftesbury, Brown, &c.
**Slaves**, White, of England, by J. C. Cobden. 1853 ..... 256R
**Sledges**. *See* Nares' Polar Sea [Sledge-Crews], 672K. Koldewey's Arctic Expedition [Sledge Journeys], 605B. Whymper's Travels [Sledge Journey], 724 and 725K. Payer's Arctic Circle [Sledge Travelling], 664K. Robinson's Hudson's Bay 680K, &c.
**Sleep**, Philosophy of, by Macnish. 1834 ..... 955M
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 626B. Chambers [Sleeplessness], v. 60, 1960J. Estes' Recreations in Science [Phenomena], 496R. Fortnightly [and its Counterfeits], v. 47, 2137J. Girl's Own Annual, v. 4, 2554J. Good Words [Sleep-Walking Freaks], v. 23, 2193J. Leisure

**Sleep**—(*continued*).

Hour [Curiosities of], v. 11, 2621J; v. 14, 2624J; [How I go to], v. 18, 2628J. Playfair's Social Welfare [and its Concomitant Phenomena], 336R. Saunders' Salad for the Solitary, 263R. Stables' Guide to Health [Sleeplessness], 995M. Warner's Physical Expression, 393R.

**Sleeping** Beauty in the Wood. *See* Home Treasury of Old Story Books, 2863X.

**Sleighing**, &c. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1151M. Sledges, &c.

**Slick** (Sam [Judge Haliburton], *Colonial Humourist*, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1865), Letter Bag of the Great Western [Humorous Sketches] ..... 1089R

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Slides**, Magic Lantern. *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 7, 2957J. Magic Lantern, &c.

**Sligo**. *See* Crookshank's Methodism, 669-71A.

**Slings** and Catapults, Old and New. *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 5, 2955J, &c.

**Slips** of the Tongue and Pen. *See* All the Year Round, v. 54, 1814J.

**Sloane** (Sir H., *Irish Naturalist*, *b.* 1660, *d.* 1753). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 666Q. Leisure Hour, v. 11, 2621J, &c.

**Slugs** and Snails. *See* Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Science Gossip, v. 23, 2423J.

**Small-Pox**. *See* Malthus' Population, 1093-4F. Nineteenth Century [and Vaccination], v. 11, 2221J. Saturday Review [Hospitals of London], v. 54, R.L. Thomson's Sick Room, &c., 834M. Disease, &c.

**Small** Tableaux, Poems, by Turner. 1868 ..... 287Q

**Small** (William). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Smart** (C.), A.M., *Tr.*, Phædrus [Family Classical Library] ..... 1125Q

**Smart** (H.). *See* Fiction Class following the General Catalogue.

**Smeaton** (John, *Civil Engineer*, *b.* 1724, *d.* 1792). *See* Smiles' Engineers, 963O.

**Smedley** (E., *Historical Poet*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1836), M.A., and Others, The Occult Sciences, Sketches of the Traditions and Superstitions of Past Times, and the Marvels of the Present Day ... 1935R

**Smedley** (F. E., *Novelist*, *Son of above*, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1864). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Smee** (A., *Surgeon and Electrician*, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1877), F.R.S., Elements of Electro-Metallurgy. 1859 ..... 493R

**Smell**. *See* Bastian's Brain, 387R. Bernstein's Five Senses, 363R. Nature [Sense of], v. 26, 2686J, &c.

**Smellie** (W., *Scotch Naturalist*, *b.* 1740, *d.* 1795). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 645Q.

**Smelt**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fishes, Natural History, &c.

**Smiles** (R.), David Livingstone [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1147O

**Smiles** (S., *Scotch Surgeon and Biographer*, *b.* 1816), LL.D., Character ..... 1495O

—— George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist. 1878 ..... 404F

—— Industrial Biography, Iron-Workers and Tool-Makers. 1871 ... 731O

Iron and Civilization, Iron Manufacture in Britain, Iron Smelting, Dudley, Andrew Yarranton, Coalbrookdale Iron Works, Cast Steel, Benjamin Huntsman, Henry Cort, Dr. Roebuck, David Mushet, The Hot Blast, J. B. Neilson, Mechanical Inventions, Joseph Bramah, Henry Maudsley, Joseph Clement, Fox of Derby, Murray of Leeds, Roberts and Whitworth of Manchester, James Nasmyth, W. Fairbairn.

—— Life and Labour, or Characteristics of Men of Industry, Culture and Genius. 1887 ..... 1355O

—— — of a Scotch Naturalist [Thomas Edward]. 1877 ..... 771O

—— — — George Stephenson. 1857 ..... 514F

—— Lives of the Engineers, illustrated. 1874-7:

Vol. 1.—Embankments and Canals: Vermuyden, Myddelton, Perry and Brindley ..... 528O
Vol. 2.—Harbours, Lighthouses and Bridges, Smeaton and Rennie..... 963O
Vol. 3.—History of Roads, Metcalfe and Telford ..... 839O
Vol. 4.—Steam Engine, Boulton and Watt ..... 522O
Vol. 5.—Locomotive, George and Robert Stephenson ..... 984O

—— — — — with an Account of their Principal Works, comprising also a History of Inland Communication in Britain, il. 1861. 250-1F

**Smiles** (S.), Men of Invention and Industry. 1884 ..... 1172R
Phineas Pett, Beginnings of English Shipbuilding. Francis Pettit Smith, Practical Introducer of the Screw Propeller. John Harrison, Inventor of the Marine Chronometer. John Lombe, Introducer of the Silk Industry into England. William Murdoch, his Life and Inventions. Frederick Koenig, Inventor of the Steam-Printing Machine. The Walters of *The Times*, Invention of the Walter Press. William Clowes, Book-Printing by Steam. Charles Bianconi, a Lesson of Self-Help in Ireland. Industry in Ireland, through Connaught and Ulster to Belfast. Shipbuilding in Belfast, by E. J. Harland, Engineer and Shipbuilder. Astronomers and Students in Humble Life, a New Chapter in the "Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties."
—— Robert Dick, Geologist and Botanist. 1878..... 615O
—— Self-Help, with Illustrations of Character and Conduct. 1860... 163T
—— The Huguenots in France, After the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, with a Visit to the Country of the Vaudois. 1873 ... 206M
—— Thrift. 1875..... 250R
—— *Ed.*, Boy's Voyage Round the World, by S. Smiles, Jun., illus... 834Q
——— *See also* Chambers [Self-Help], v. 32, 1942J. Macmillan [Self-Help], v. 1, 931J. Quarterly [Works], v. 147, 1277J, &c.
**Smiling** and Laughter, Philosophy of, by Vasey, illustrated. 1877. 1124R
**Smith** (Adam, *Scotch Political Economist*, *b.* 1723, *d.* 1790), LL.D., Essays. 1872 ..... 462M
[Moral Sentiments, Astronomical Inquiries, Formation of Languages, History of Ancient Physics, Ancient Logic and Metaphysics, Imitative Arts, Music, Dancing, Poetry, External Senses, English and Italian Verses.]
—— Inquiry into the Nature and Cause of the Wealth of Nations.....1026-8F
—— Theory of Moral Sentiments. 1849 ..... 5881I
—— and our Modern Economy [Bagehot's Economic Studies] ..... 1003F
—— [1723-1790], by Farrer [English Worthies]. 1881 ..... 1231O
——— *See also* Brougham's Philosophers, 597R. Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H. Hamilton's Biographical Memoirs, 517F, &c.
**Smith** (Agnes). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Smith** (Alexander, *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1830, *d.* 1867), A Summer in Skye 1361R
——— *See also* Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M, &c.
**Smith** (Alex.), D.D., *Tr.*, Commentaries on the Laws of Moses, by Michaelis, 4 vols. 1814 ..... 550-3A
**Smith** (B. B.), M.A., Rome and Carthage, the Punic Wars [Epochs of Ancient History]. 1887 ..... 1819Z
**Smith** (Cecil), F.Z.S., Birds of Guernsey, and the Neighbouring Islands, Alderney, Sark, Jethou, Herm. 1879..... 195R
**Smith** (Charlotte, *Poet and Novelist*, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1806), Natural History of Birds, intended chiefly for Young Persons, illustrated, 2 vols in 1. 1819 ..... 711Z
——— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Jones's Poets, 663M. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Smith** (Lt.-Col., C. H.), Natural History of the Human Species [Jardine's Naturalists' Library], coloured plates. 1884 ..... 685Q
**Smith** (E., *d.* 1874), M.D., Health, a Handbook for Households and Schools. 1874 ..... 234R
—— Foods [International Scientific Series], illustrated. ..... 380R
**Smith** (Edmund), Poetical Works, and Life by Johnson. 1807. ... 347Z
——— *See also* New English Theatre, &c.
**Smith** (Edward), F.S.S., The Story of the English Jacobins, being an Account of the Persons implicated in the Charges of High Treason, 1794. 1881 ..... 215Z
**Smith** (F.), The Canary, its Varieties, Management and Breeding, with Portraits of the Author's own. ..... 2113R

**Smith** (F. Hopkinson), A White Umbrella in Mexico, ill. 1889..... 1745R
**Smith** (F. P.). *See* Smiles' Invention, &c., 1172R.
**Smith** (Col. Sir G., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 17], 1416O.
**Smith** (G.), C.I.E., LL.D., Stephen Hislop, Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist in Central India [1844-63]. 1888 ..... ..... 756F
—— Life of Alexander Duff, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 582-3D
—— — — John Wilson, Philanthropist and Scholar in the East. 1878 580F
—— — — William Carey, illustrated. 1885 ..... ..... 167F
**Smith** (G., *British Museum*), Assyrian Discoveries [1873-4]. 1875... 888F
**Smith** (George), Chaldean Account of Genesis, illus. 1876 ..... 895F
[Fall of Man, The Deluge, Tower of Babel, Babylonian Fables, &c.
**Smith** (G., *of Coalville*), Gipsy Life, being an Account of our Gipsies and their Children, with Suggestions for their Improvement, illustrated. 1880 ..... ... ..... 887M
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Smith** (Goldwin), Cowper [English Men of Letters]. 1880..... 1063O
—— *See also* Contemporary [as a Critic], v. 41, 2051J.
**Smith** (G. B., *Biographer, &c., b.* 1841), Half-Hours with some Famous Ambassadors..... 686O
[Keith, Talleyrand, Gondomar, Harley, Alberoni, &c.]
—— Life and Speeches of the Rt. Hon. J. Bright, M.P., 2 vols. 1881 150-1F
—— — of Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 1880 ..... 275F
—— — — the Right Hon. John Bright, M.P. 1889..... 1448O
—— Sir Robt. Peel [English Political Leaders]. 1881 ..... ..... 1241O
—— Victor Hugo, His Life and Work. 1885 ..... 724O
**Smith** (Hannah). *See* Stretton (Hesba) in Fiction Class List.
**Smith** (Sir Harry). *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1016H, &c.
**Smith** (Major-Gen. Havilland, *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 31], 1416O.
**Smith** (Horace), Festivals. Games, and Amusements, Ancient and Modern [Harper's Family Library] ..... 868 and 1126Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
—— (and James), Rejected Addresses, or the New Theatrum Poetarum. 158T
—— *See also* Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H.
**Smith** (Huntingdon), *Ed.*, A Century of American Literature, Benjamin Franklin to James Russell Lowell..... ..... 2028R
—— *Tr.*, My Religion, by Tolstoï. 1889..... 1242M
—— Physiology of War, Napoleon and the Russian Campaign, and Power and Liberty, by Tolstoï..... ..... 1527O
**Smith** (I. G., *Bampton Lecturer, b.* 1826), M.A., and **Onslow** (P.), M.A., Worcester [Diocesan Histories, S.P.C.K.]. 1883 ... 1842Z
**Smith** (J.), M.A., The Temperance Reformation and its Claims upon the Christian Church [Prize Essay]. 1875 ..... 1089F
**Smith** (J.), *Ed.*, Choice Portions from the Works of the Rev. George Whitfield. 1850..... 85Z
**Smith** (J.), A.L.S., Ferns, British and Foreign, with a Treatise on their Cultivation, &c., illustrated. 1877 ..... ..... 66R
**Smith** (J. Brook), M.A., Arithmetic in Theory and Practice. 1887 310R
**Smith** (James A.), *Ed.* *See* Brooks (R.), M.D., General Gazetteer, 34D.
**Smith** (Capt. John, *Founder of Virginia, b.* 1579, *d.* 1631), Adventures of Captain John Smith, newly ordered, by Ashton. 1883 1622R
—— *See also* Eggleston's United States, 421H.
**Smith** (John Pye, *Independent Minister, b.* 1774, *d.* 1851), D.D., Relation between Scripture and some parts of Geological Science ... ..... 110M and 166Q
—— Sacrifice and Priesthood of Jesus Christ. 1847 ..... 220Q

**Smith** (John Pye), The Scripture Testimony to the Messiah, 2 vols. 1847 ..... 526-7A
**Smith** (Joseph). *See* Oxley's Modern Messiahs, &c., 1254M.
**Smith** (Lucy Toulmin), *Tr.*, English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages [14th Century], by Jusserand. 1889 ..... 1925R
**Smith** (Mrs. M. E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Smith** (P. V.), M.A., English Institutions. 1873 ..... 517T
[The People, Local Government, The King, Parliament, Legislation, Judicature, Executive, Taxation, &c.]
**Smith** (R. and H.), Laws concerning the Public Health, including the various Sanitary Acts passed in the Session 1883, and the Circulars issued by the Privy Council and the Local Government Board. 1883 ..... 942K
**Smith** (R. B.), F.G.S., Italian Irrigation, 2 vols. 1852 ..... 851-2D
—— Life of Lord Lawrence, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 343-4F
—— Rome and Carthage, the Punic Wars. 1887 ..... 1819Z
**Smith** (Major R. M.), R.E., Persian Art [South Kens. Handbook]. 1059M
**Smith** (R. P., *Orientalist, &c., b.* 1818), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, v. 4, 622A.
**Smith** (Seba, *American Editor, b.* 1792). *See* Poets of America, 468D. Downing (Major Jack), &c.
**Smith** (Shirley). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Smith** (Sir Sidney, *Admiral, b.* 1764, *d.* 1840). *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1016H.
**Smith** (Sydney, *Canon of St. Paul's, Critic and Wit, b.* 1771, *d.* 1845), M.A., Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in the Years 1804 to 1806. 589H
—— Essays ..... 297O
[Catholic Question. Method of Teaching Languages].
—— Selections from the Writings of [Travellers' Lib.], 2 vol in 1. 1856 1277R
—— Wit and Wisdom of ..... 1090R
—— Works of. 1846 ..... 589D
—— Works of, 3 vols. 1845:
Vol. 1.—Articles originally published in the *Edinburgh Review*, Parnell (W.) and Ireland, Methodism, Hannah More, Public Schools, Mad Quakers, Game Laws, Chimney Sweepers, Spring Guns... 949H
Vol. 2.—Persecuting Bishops, Cruel Treatment of untried Persons, Man Traps and Spring Guns, Catholics, Poor Laws, Anastasius, Memoirs of Captain Rock, Granby. ..... 950H
Vol. 3.—Mission to Ashantee, Speech on the Catholic Claims, The Ballot, The Lawyer that tempted Christ, a Sermon; Peter Plymley's Letters, Letters on Railways, Irish Roman Catholic Church.... 951H
—— and others, Table Talk on Books, Men and Manners, edited by Evelyn. 1853 ..... 1107R
—— Life and Times of, by Reid. 1884 ..... 503F
—— *See also* Harper [with Portrait], v. 69, 1649J. Macmillan, v. 58, 988J, &c.
**Smith** (Thomas), D.D. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
**Smith** (Thomas Assheton, *Sportsman, b.* 1776, *d.* 1858), Reminiscences of, or The Pursuits of an English Country Gentleman, by Sir J. Eardley-Wilmot. 1860 ..... 504F
**Smith** (T. Roger), F.R.I.B.A., Acoustics in Relation to Architecture and Building, The Laws of Sound as applied to the Arrangement of Buildings [Weale Series], illustrated ..... 1111M
—— Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance, illustrated. 1880 ..... 1083M
—— and **Slater** (J.), B.A., Architecture, Classic and Early Christian. 1882 ..... 1081M
**Smith** (Thomas Southwood, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1861), M.D., Philosophy of Health, 2 vols. 1851 ..... 1401-2Z
**Smith** (Thornley), History of Moses, viewed in Connection with Egyptian Antiquities, and the Customs of the Times in which he Lived, illustrated. 1862 ..... 464M

**Smith** (Thornley), Zaphnath-Paaneah, or The History of Joseph viewed in Connection with Egyptian Antiquities. 1856 ..... 463M
**Smith** (W., *Dean of Chester*, *b.* 1711, *d.* 1787), D.D., *Tr.*, Thucydides [Family Classical Library], 3 vols. 1831.....1127-9Q
**Smith** (W., *Classical Scholar*, *b.* 1814), LL.D., A Smaller Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, illustrated. 1853 ..... 1025M
—— History of the Bible, illustrated. 1879 ..... 515A
—— Pictorial History of the Bible, illustrated with many Fine Engravings and Maps ..... 514A
**Smith** (Captain W. E.), Address to Evangelists. 1879 ..... 465M
**Smith** (W. H. and Son, *Newsagents*, &c.). *See* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O, &c.
**Smith** (W. R., *b.* 1846), LL.D., Prophets of Israel and their Place in History, to the close of the Eighth Century B.C. 1882 ... 466M
—— The Old Testament in the Jewish Church, Twelve Lectures on Biblical Criticism. 1881 ..... 467M
**Smith** (Worthington G.). *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.
**Smithfield.** *See* Leisure Hour, v. 3, 2613J. London, &c.
**Smiths'** Work. *See* Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from vol. 1, 2981J.
**Smits** (D., *Dutch Poet*, *b.* 1702, *d.* 1752). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Smoke.** *See* Nature [Abatement of], v. 25, 2685J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.
**Smoking.** *See* Leisure Hour [Thoughts of an old Smoker], v. 3, 2613J. Chambers [Is it injurious to Health ?], v. 61, 1961J. Tobacco, &c.
**Smollett** (T., *Novelist*, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1771), M.D., History of England, William III. to George II., a continuation of Hume... 124-9H
—— Travels through France and Italy [Smollett's Works]. 1824..... 1805Z
—— Life and Selections from his Writings, by Chambers. 1867 ..... 964O
—— *See also* Scott's Novelists, 1013Z. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Smuggling.** *See* All the Year Round [Manx], v. 54, 1814J. Cassell's Magazine [Modern], v. 7, 2347J. Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H, &c.
**Smut.** *See* Cooke's Fungi, 618Q, &c.
**Smyrna.** *See* Lynch's United States' Expedition, 615B, &c.
**Smyth** (Newman), Christian Facts and Forces. 1888 ..... 1206M
—— Old Faiths in New Light ..... 468M
—— Reality of Faith. 1888 ..... 1207M
**Smyth** (Professor Piazzi). *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J, &c.
**Smyth** (Warrington W.), M.A., A Year with the Turks, or Sketches of Travel in the European and Asiatic Dominions of the Sultan. 1854 ..... 1454R
**Smythies** (Mrs. Y.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Snails** and Slugs. *See* Brown's Science for All, 627Ba. Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Chambers [and Snail Eating], v. 52, 1952J. Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Gentleman's Magazine [The Garden], v. 32, 752J. Ingersoll's American Natural History, 582Q, &c.
**Snake-Dance** of the Moquis of Arizona, by Bourke, illus. 1884 ... 717K
**Snakes.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [and how to Tame them], v. 5, 1882-3, 2955J; [and Vipers], v. 11, 2961J. Buckley's Life's Race, 129R. Cameron's Africa, 602-3K. Conway's Demonology, 909M. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Knowledge [Poisons of], v. 3, 2583J. Leisure Hour, v. 2, 2612J. Nature [Do they Swallow their Young ?], v. 33, 2693J. Science Gossip, v. 1, 2411J. Stanford's Compendium [Australian], 853K, &c.
**Sneering.** *See* Warner's Physical Expression, 393R, &c.
**Snell** (H. J.), Enamel Painting on Glass, Tiles, China, &c., illus..... 905D
**Snipe.** *See* Century Magazine [Snipe-shooting], v. 4, 1876J. Jones' Bermuda, 823F. Birds, Shooting, &c.
**Snively** (J. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Snob**, The. *See* Saturday Review [Defined], v. 57, R.L., &c.

**Snodgrass** (Major), Narrative of the Burmese War, the Operations of Sir A. Campbell's Army from May, 1824, to February, 1826. 1827 ..... 475H

**Snow.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 627B and 627Ba. Cassell's Magazine [and Frost], v. 8, 2348J. Cassell's Family Magazine [Facts about], v. 9, 2358J. Knowledge [Collection of Dust from], v. 5, 2585J. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Sunday at Home, v. 25, 2875J. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Giberne's Ocean of Air, 2123R. Arctic Voyages, &c.

**Snow-shoes.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [The Boy's Own], v. 12, 2962J, &c.

**Snow** (J. F., M. G. and W. P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Soap.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q. Brown's Science for All, 629B. Ure's Dictionary, 8D; [Analysis of], 9D, &c.

**Social** and Political Economy [Fawcett's Essays] ..... 1014F

—— *See also* Adams' Good Samaritan, 278F. Hill's Repression of Crime, 1015F. Kay's People of England, 228R. Porter's Progress, 213-5R. Seeley's Factors in Life, 844M. Social Notes, 82-7D. Society, &c.

—— — — Speeches, by Brougham, 2 vols. 1857 ..... 605-6R

**Social** and Sanitary Essays and Lectures, by Kingsley. 1889..... 1968R

**Social** Christianity, Sermons, by Hughes. 1889 ..... 1231M

**Social** Condition and Education of the People of England, by Kay... 228R

**Social** Customs. *See* Temple Bar, v. 64, 1394J.

**Social** Democracy. *See* Gould's Germany, 363O.

**Social** Economy, The English Poor, by Mackay. 1889 ..... 337R

**Social** Equality. *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 519H, &c.

**Social** Essays, by Hugh Miller. 1875..... 806R

**Social** Evolution, &c., by Doherty. 1874 ..... 1H

**Social** History of England, by Creighton. 1887 ..... 298R

—— — — Great Britain, by Goodman, 2 vols. 1843 ..... 224-5R

—— — — Southern Counties of England in Past Centuries, by Roberts. 1856..... 301H

**Social** Inequality. *See* Good Words, v. 26, 2196J, &c.

**Social** Life, a Manual of Morals and Behaviour, by Nichols. 1872.. 1420Z

—— — in Scotland, from Early to Recent Times, by Rogers, 3 vols... 949-51F

—— — *See also* Knight's Pictorial Bible, 1100-4M. Stapfer's Palestine, Time of Christ, 477M. Stoughton's Religion [1800-1880], 99M, &c.

**Social** Models, Addresses on Social Themes, by Hocking. 1889 ... 1887Z

**Social** Notes, Social Reforms, Progress, &c., edited by S. S. Hall ... 82-7D

**Social** Philosophy. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Mill's Political Economy, 997-8F.

**Social** Politics, by Arnold. 1878 ..... 860H

**Social** Pressure, by Helps. 1875 ..... 223R

**Social** Reform, Methods of, by Jevons. 1883 ..... 1111F

**Social** Science. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Sociology, Civilisation, Government, Education, Poor Laws, Crime, Politics, &c.

**Social** Statics, by Spencer. 1851 ..... 586H

**Social** Welfare, Subjects of, by Playfair. 1889 ..... 336R

**Social** Wreckage, by Peek. 1883 ..... 290R

**Social.** In connection with this word, *see also* subject required.

**Socialism**, Christian, by Kaufmann. 1888..... 1205M

—— French and German, in Modern Times, by Ely. 1883 ..... 531T

—— Practical, Essays on Social Reform, by Barnett. 1888 ..... 313R

—— *See also* Capital and Labour, 1115F. Century Magazine, v. 9, 1881J. Contemporary [as Government], v. 46, 2056J; [and Atheism], v. 47, 2057J. Fawcett's Essays [Modern], 1014F. Good Words [and Christianity], v. 26, 2196J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [in London], v. 76, 1656J. Leisure Hour [Co-operative, of Germany], v. 27, 2637J. Nineteenth Century, v. 24, 2234J. Poole's Index, R.L. Saturday Review [State], v. 60, R.L. Scribner's Monthly, v. 16, 1866J. Alison's Europe, 145-6O. May's Democracy [Socialists in France], 39H, &c.

**Societies**, Secret, by Heckethorn, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 377O

—— — of the Middle Ages. 1837..... 1247Z

**Societies,** Secret. *See also* Excelsior, 1926-31R. Frost's Secret Societies, 32-3H. Knight's England, 151-4H. Overton's Revivals, 430M. Stoughton's Religion in England, 93-6M, &c.

**SOCIETY,** Abominations of, by Talmage. 1872 ..... 225T
—— and Christianity, by Haus. 1883 ..... 1196M
—— — Solitude, by Emerson. 1870 ..... 931R
—— Early Law and Custom, by Maine. 1883..... 1082F
—— Essay on the History of Civil Society, by Ferguson. 1814..... 627II
—— French, from the Fronde to the Great Revolution, by Baker ... 332-3O
—— [Habits of Good Society]..... 1408Z
—— How our Working People Live, by Rowe..... 892M
—— in America, by H. Martineau, 2 vols. 1837 ..... 694-5K
—— — London, by a Foreign Resident. 1885 ..... 1182R
—— Natural, by Burke. 1854 ..... 608R
—— Progress and Poverty, by George. 1882 ..... 1023F
—— Recollections of, in France and England, by Davies, 2 vols. 1873 920-1R
—— Social Life in the Reign of Anne, by Ashton, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 67-8F
—— The Gaol Cradle, who Rocks it? ..... 275R
—— Theory of Law and Civil Society, by Pulszky. 1888..... 1202H
—— What Social Classes owe to each Other, by Sumner. 1883 ..... 530T
—— *See also* Academy [Spencer's Descriptive], v. 21, R.L. Acland's Indian Manners, 819Q. Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 281R. Anspach's Habits, &c., 279R. Art of Ingeniously Tormenting, 1418Z. Brown's The Home, 634M. Burke's Celebrated Trials, 309H. Butler's Woman's Work, &c., 1088F. Chambers' [Inferior], v. 59, 1959J. Chevalier's United States, 1042F. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Cooper's England [1837], 349K. Cresswell's Woman, 917R. Daniell's That Boy, 268R. Day's America, 698-9K. Eden's Japan, 814Q. Ellett's Queens of American Society, 468F. Escott's England and its People, &c., 1017-8F. Farrer's Crimes and Punishments, 276R. Fellow's Asia Minor, 675B. Gamble's Ireland [1818], 382K. Guthrie's The City, its Sins and Sorrows, 340M. Haygarth's Bush Life, 819Q. Jackson's French Court, 334-5O. Levi's Wages and Earnings, 1024F; Work and Pay, 283R. Loménie's French Society, 501-4O. Malthus' Principles of Population, 1093-4F. Milner's Elevation of the People, 1053F. Murray's High Life in France, 960R. Peirce's Juvenile Delinquents [United States], 1090F. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Pulszky's United States, 1213-4R. Reaney's Our Brothers' and Sons, 973M; Our Daughters, 450M. Scripture Manners and Customs, 18Q. Seebohm's English Village Community, 363K. Smith's Temperance, 1089F. Timbs' Works [Errors in the Progress of], 853Z. Time [in India], v. 12, 1502J. Trevelyan's Life of Fox, 260F. Walford's Famines of the World, 1099F. Wilson's Infanticide in India, 1086F. Wynter's Subtle Brains, 269R. Young Lady's Book, 983M. Tolstois' What to Do, 2022R. Abstinence, Teetotalism, Alcholism, Intoxication, Temperance. History under Names, *e.g.*, England, France, &c. Manners and Customs, Antiquities, Etiquette, Crime, Law, Government, Sociology, &c.

**Society** of Friends. *See* Fox (G.), Autobiography of, 261F. Penn (W.), Life of, 422-3F. Quakers, &c.

**Society** for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Religious Tracts dispersed by the, 13 vols. 1823:

Vol. 1.—On the Holy Scriptures, the Liturgy and Public and Private Devotion ..... 493M
Vol. 3.—On the Church Catechism, Confirmation and Baptism ..... 495M
Vol. 4.—On the Holy Communion..... 496M
Vols. 5, 7.—On the Christian Religion, Doctrine and Practice .....497 and 499M
Vols. 8-9.—Concerning Practical Duties .....500 and 501M
Vol. 11.—Against Popery and Enthusiasm ..... 503M

[*Note.*—Vols. 2, 6, 10, 12 and 13 of the set are wanting].

**Society** Islands. *See* Walpole's Pacific, 795K.

**Sociology,** Study of, by Spencer. 1887 ..... 352R

**Sociology.** *See also* Doherty's Organic Philosophy, 569H. Fortnightly Review [Place of], v. 30, 2120J. Jevons' Social Reforms, 1111F. Collins' Synthetic Philosophy [Principles of], 587H. Society, &c.

**Socrates** (*Athenian Philosopher, b.* 469, *d.* 399 B.C.), A Day in Athens with, translations from the Protagoras and the Republic of Plato. 1887 ..... 1993R

—— A Translation of the Apology, Crito, and parts of the Phædo of Plato. 1887 ..... 1994R

—— Ecclesiastical History, from A.D. 305 to A.D. 445, translated [Bohn's Library]. 1853 ..... 275M

—— Talks with, about Life, translations from the Georgias and the Republic of Plato. 1887 ..... 1995R

—— Trial and Death of, translated by Church. 1886..... 1784Z

—— *See also* Josephus, 67H. Lewes' Philosophy, 571H. Mitford's Greece, 102-6H. Pressense's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M, &c.

**Soda.** *See* Ure's Dictionary, 9D ; [Carbonate of], 8D.

**Soda-water.** *See* Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Sodium.** *See* Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R.

**Soil.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Taylor's Bye-paths, 62R. Agriculture, Farming, &c.

**Soissons** (Raoul, Comte De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Solar** Atmosphere. *See* Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R.

—— Energy, Conservation of, a Collection of Papers and Discussions, by Siemens. 1883 ..... 718D

—— Myths. *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 18, 2228J.

—— System. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Central Engine of the], v. 73, 1653J. Humboldt's Cosmos, 486R. Spectrum Analysis, Astronomy, &c.

**Solar** Spectrum, Researches on the, and the Spectra of Chemical Elements, by Kirchoff, translated by Roscoe. 1862 ..... 339B

**Soldiers** and Sailors, True Words for Brave Men, by Kingsley. 1878 191Q

—— Life in India, by Hodson. 1883 ..... 1175R

—— Mrs. Daniels' Work among. 1879..... 270R

—— of the Victorian Age, by Low, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 505-6F

—— *See also* Adams' Queen Anne, 1280H. All the Year Round [at Home], v. 52, 1812J. Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B. Barbière's Scraps from the Prison Table [American Civil War], 523H. Camp and Barrack Room, 271O. Eden's China, 813Q. Fergusson's Recollections, 256F. Gleig's Campaigns at Washington, &c., 453T. Good Words [and Sailors at Home], v. 24, 2194J. Leisure Hour [Everyday Life of], v. 35, 2645J. Malan's Old Comrades, 146T. Nineteenth Century [Rations], v. 24, 2234J. Temple's India, 486K. Wynter's Curiosities, 919M. Army, &c.

**Soles.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fishes, &c.

**Solicitors.** *See* Chambers' [Chat about], v. 62, 1962J. Lawyers, &c.

**Solitaire.** *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 2, 2952J. Crawley's Handbooks [and Backgammon], 1147M.

**Solitude,** by Zimmerman, with life of the author, by Ridley. 1804. 1142-3H

—— *See also* Saturday Review [Lonely Lives], v. 55, R.L.

**Sollogub** (Count), The Tarantas, Travelling Impressions of Young Russia, illustrated. 1850 ..... 811Q

**Solomon** (*King of Israel, b.* 1033, *d.* 975 B.C.), His Life and Times, by Farrar ..... 650M

—— Solomon's Proverbs, Expounded [Lange's Commentary] ..... 841A

—— *See also* Ewald's Israel, 63K. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6K. Keble's Papers and Reviews [Character and History of], 1203H. Milman's Jews, 157Q. Quiver, v. 16, 3286J ; [Wisdom of], v. 18, 3288J. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K. Sunday Magazine [Wisdom of], v. 5, 2455J. Scriptural History, &c.

**Solomon** Islands. *See* Coote's Wanderings, 810K, &c.
**Solon** (*Athenian Legislator, b.* 638, *d.* 558 B.C.). *See* Josephus, 66H. Mitford's Greece, 101H. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D. Plutarch's Lives, 445F and 1130Q.
**Somali** Land, Adventures in, by Speke. *See* Blackwood's Magazine, 157J, &c.
**Some** Eminent Women of our Times, by Mrs. H. Fawcett. 1889... 1487O
**Somers** (Lord, *b.* 1650, *d.* 1716). *See* Campbell's Chancellors, 778O.
**Somerset.** *See* All the Year Round [Chronicles of], v. 56, 1816J. English Illustrated [Summer in], v. 5, 1995J. Heath's Peasant Life, 1329R, &c.
**Somerset** (Edward Seymour, Duke of). *See* Dixon's Royal Windsor, 327H, &c.
**Somerset** House. *See* Chambers, v. 36, 1944J. Land We Live in [Government Offices], 464B, &c.
**Somerville** (Mary, *Scotch Natural Philosopher, b.* 1780, *d.* 1872), Connexion of the Physical Sciences. 1836..... 691Q
—— On Molecular and Microscopic Science, illustrated, 2 vols.....109-10R
—— Physical Geography. 1858 ..... 480R
—— Preliminary Dissertation on the Mechanism of the Heavens. 1832 825Z
—— Personal Recollections of, with selections from her Correspondence, by her daughter. 1874 ..... 966O
—— *See also* Adams' Celebrated Englishwomen, 1282O, &c.
**Somerville** (T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Somerville** (W., *Poet, b.* 1692, *d.* 1742), Poetical Works and Life, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 2 vols. 1807..... 353-4Z
—— *See also* Jones' Poets, 660M, &c.
**Somery** Family of Guernsey. *See* Jacob's Guernsey [Part 2, p. 11], 362B.
**Somnambulism.** *See* Harper, v. 3, 1583J. Macnish's Sleep, 955M. Mayo's Popular Superstitions, 901M. Millingen's Medical Curiosities, 927K.
**Somnolism** and Psycheism, or the Science of the Soul, &c., by Haddock. 1851 ..... 635H
**Sonata**, The. *See* Naumann's Music, 928-9D, &c.
**Song** Birds and How to Keep them, by Maling. 1862..... 1740Z
—— — *See also* Century Magazine [English and American], v. 1, 1873J. Birds, Cage Birds, Home Pets, Pet Animals, &c.
**Song** of Hiawatha, a Poem, by Longfellow. 1856 .....471D and 325Q
—— — *See also* Longfellow's Poetical Works, 1417M, &c.
**Song** of Songs, translated, with a Commentary by Ginsburg. 1857... 750A
**Song** of the Shirt. *See* Hood's Works, 768R.
**SONGS** and Poems of the Sea, edited by Sharp. 1888..... 814M
[Containing a Morning Swim in Guernsey, &c., by T. Watts.]
—— — Song Writers, Celtic and Irish, by Collins. 1885 ..... 813M
—— Book of English, from the Sixteenth to Nineteenth Century..... 688M
—— Cyclopædia of..... 485Z
—— from the Dramatists, edited by Bell. 1854 ..... 632T
—— Myths and Songs, from the South Pacific, by Gill. 1876 ..... 689M
—— of England and Scotland, 2 vols. 1835 ..... 357-8Q
—— — Society from Anne to Victoria, edited by Adams. 1880..... 533Q
—— — Scotland, chronologically arranged with Notes, &c. ..... 741M
—— — the Days and Nights, by Macdonald..... 1873Z
—— — — Springtides, by Swinburne. 1880 ..... 746M
—— — Two Worlds [Morris's Works, vol. 1]. ..... 306Q
—— One Hundred, by Ballantine, with Melodies Original and Selected. 1866 ..... 1407M
—— Sea Songs, by Dibdin..... 483D
—— Universal Songster, or Museum of Mirth, a complete Collection of Ancient and Modern Songs in the English Language, 3 vols. 530-2D
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, 2951J. Chambers [Drawing-room], v. 60, 1960J. Girls' Own Annual, 2551J. Nineteenth Century [English], v. 16, 2226J. Peasant Properties [and Legends], 2005R. Notes and Queries [and Ballads], seventh series, v. 7, 1099J. Ballads, Poetry, Sonnets, Music, &c.

**Songstresses** of Scotland, by Tytler and Watson, 2 vols. 1871 739-40M
**Sonnets**, Book of, Poems by Macdonald..... ..... ..... 1872Z
—— English, edited by Dennis. 1881 ..... 359Q
—— —— by Poets of the Past, edited by Waddington. 1888 ..... 1904Z
—— Secret Drama of Shakespeare's, by Massey. 1888..... 1326H
—— The Sonnet, its Origin and Place in Poetry, by Tomlinson ..... 753M
**Sonrel** (L.), Bottom of the Sea, trans. and edited by Rich. 1870 ... 2122R
**Sons** and Daughters, &c. *See* Home Amenities, 945M. Valentine's Home Amenities [Grown up], 976M, &c.
**Sontag** (H., *German Vocalist*, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1854). *See* Edward's Prima Donna, 678F, &c.
**Sophistry.** *See* Beattie's Truth, 645H. Zeller's Greek Philosophy [Sophistic Opinion and Teaching], 538-9M, &c.
**Sophocles** (*Greek Tragic Poet*, *b.* 495, *d.* 405 B.C.), by C. W. Collins. 1094Q
—— translated by Franklin [Family Classical Library]. 1832 ..... 1103Q
—— *See also* Blackwood [Ajax and Philoctetes], v. 135, 205J. Fortnightly Review, v. 41, 2131J. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Sorcery**, or Witchcraft. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1007M. Murray's Magazine [in New Guinea] v. 4, 1464J. Occult Sciences [Middle Ages], 1935R. Witchcraft, Wizards, &c.
**Sorrento.** *See* Good Words [City of Beggars], v. 24, 2194J. Leisure Hour, v. 25, 2635J, &c.
**Sorrow.** *See* Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H. Sunday at Home, v. 5, 2855J, &c.
**Sotades** (*Greek Poet*, *fl. Third Century*, B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Sotheby** (W., *Poet*, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1833), *Tr.*, The Georgics of Virgil [Family Classical Library]. 1870 ..... ..... 1115Q
—— *See also* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Sothern** (E. A., *Comedian*, *b.* 1830, *d.* 1879. *See* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-16Fa. Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1338-9R, &c.
**Soudan**, 1883 to 1887 in the Soudan, and an Account of Sir W. Hewitt's Mission to King John of Abyssinia, by Wylde. 1888 275-6H
—— The, &c., by Petherick..... ..... 637K
—— Wild Tribes of the, by James, illustrated. 1883..... 653K
—— With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan, being an account of the Senaar Campaign in 1883, by Colborne. 1884..... 454O
—— *See also* Blackwood [Slaughters in], v. 135, 205J. Contemporary [and England], v. 47, 2057J. Fortnightly [Future of the], v. 42, 2132J; [English Situation in], v. 43, 2133J. Nineteenth Century [with Baker and Graham in], v. 15, 2225J; [and Egypt], v. 17, 2227J. Westminster Review [Experiences in the, and Abyssinia], v. 130, R.L. Wilson's Korti to Khartoum [Soudan War], 277O. Africa, Travels, &c.
**Sought** and Saved, a Prize Essay on Ragged Schools, by Hall. 1855 207R
**Soul**, The, Essay on the Immortality of the Human Soul, by Drew... 299M
—— Power of the Soul over the Body in Health and Morals, by Moore. 1845 ..... 415M
—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Gentleman's Magazine [and its Folk-Lore], v. 31, 751J. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Lewes' Philosophy, 571-2H. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Timbs' Works, 856Z. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M, &c.
**Soule** (F.), and others, Annals of San Francisco, with the History and Present Condition of California, illustrated. 1855 ..... 516H
**Soule** (R.), Dictionary of English Synonyms, and Synonymous or Parallel Expressions, designed as a Practical Guide to Aptness and Variety of Phraseology. 1871 ..... 1094R
**Soult** (Marshal, *French General*, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1851). *See* Adam's Campaigns, 47H. Alison's Europe, 123-38O, &c.
**Sound**, Experiments, &c., by Mayer, illustrated. 1879 ..... 156R
—— in its Relation to Music, by Blaserna. ..... 384R

**Sound.** *See also* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, 827D. Estes' Recreations in Science, 497R. Guillemin's Forces of Nature, 158D. Leisure Hour [Curiosities of], v. 6, 2616J. Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis [Sound Waves], 377R. Nature [and Radiant Heat], v. 25, 2685J. Science Gossip [Production of, by Crickets], v. 18, 2420J. Timbs' Works [and Sight], 851Z; [and Light], 852Z. Tyndall's Light, 508R. Giberne's Ocean of Air, 2123R. Acoustics, Speech, &c.

**Soup.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 4, 2353J. Chambers' [A Scientific Soup-kitchen], v. 60, 1960J, &c.

**South** Australia, its History, Productions and Natural Resources, by Stow, illustrated. 1884 ..... 478H

——— *See also* Australia.

**South** by West, or Winter in the Rocky Mountains and Spring in Mexico, by Kingsley, illustrated. 1874 ..... 718K

**South** Carolina. *See* Leisure Hour [and Ashley Cooper], v. 10, 2620J. United States, &c.

**South** Eastern Railway. *See* Ackworth's Railway, 937D, &c.

**South** Kensington Museum Art Handbooks, edited by Maskell, illustrated, V.D. :

Analysis, Adulteration and Chemistry of Foods, by Bell..... 1051-2M
Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork, by Pollen ..... 1056M
Animal Products, by Simmonds ..... 1033M
Bronzes, by Fortnum ..... 1055M
College and Corporation Plate, by Cripps ..... 1034M
Danish Arts, by Worsage ..... 1035M
Dyce and Forster Collections ..... 1036M
Economic Entomology, by Murray, vol. 1 ..... 1037M
English Earthenware, by Church, part 1..... 1061M
—— Porcelain, by Church..... 1060M
Food and its Uses, by Church ..... 1039M
French Pottery, by Gasnault and Garnier ..... 1062M
Glass, by Nesbitt..... 1040M
Gold and Silver, by Pollen ..... 1041M
Industrial Arts, Historical Sketches..... 1042M
Ivories Ancient and Mediæval, by Maskell..... 1058M
Japanese Pottery, by Franks ..... 1043M
Jones' Collection, Pottery, &c. ..... 1044M
Majolica, by Fortnum..... 1054M
Manual of Design, by Redgrave ..... 1045M
Musical Instruments, by Engel ..... 1057M
Persian Art, by Smith..... 1059M
Plain Words about Water, by Church ..... 1046M
Precious Stones, by Church ..... 1047M
Russian Art, by Maskell..... 1048M
Scandinavian Arts, by Hildebrand ..... 1050M
Spanish Arts, by Riano ..... 1031M
Tapestry, by Champeaux ..... 1032M
Textile Fabrics, by Rock ..... 1053M

——— *See also* Cole's Public Life, 194F. Leisure Hour, v. 8, 2618J, &c.

**South** Kensington Science Lectures, 2 vols. 1878-9..... 500-501R

**South** Pacific Islands. *See* Pritchard's Polynesia, 767K, &c.

**South** Sea Bubble. *See* Mackay's Delusions, 903M, &c.

——— Company. *See* Knight's England, 152H, &c.

——— Islands. *See* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Froude's Oceana, 804K. Good Words, v. 2, 2172J. Malthus' Population, 1093F. Russell's Polynesia, 388T, &c.

**South.** In connection with this word, *see* subject required, *e.g.*, America (South), Africa (South), &c.

**South** (J. F.), Household Surgery, or Hints on Emergencies, illus.... 1857Z

**Southampton.** *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 353K. Leisure Hour, v. 31, 2641J. Saturday Review, v. 58, R.L., &c.

**Southampton** (Thomas Wriottesley, Earl of). *See* Dixon's Royal Windsor, 327H, &c.

**Southcott** (Johanna). *See* Oxley's Modern Messiahs, &c., 1254M, &c.

**Southend.** *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 353K, &c.

**Southern** Cross. *See* Humboldt's Cosmos, 486R. Astronomy, Stars, &c.

**Southern** (T., *Irish Dramatist*, *b.* 1659, *d.* 1746). *See* Inchbald's British Theatre. New English Theatre, &c.

**Southesk** (Earl of), F.R.G.S., Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. 1875 ..... 817K

**Southey** (Caroline A., *Wife of Robert Southey*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1854). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Southey** (R., *Poet Laureate*, *b.* 1774, *d.* 1843), LL.D., A Love Story, a Fragment from The Doctor, &c., edited by Warter. 1853 1281R

—— Common Place Book, 4 vols. 1876:

*First Series.*—Choice Passages from Moral, Religious, Political, Philosophical, Historical, Poetical and Miscellaneous Authors, Collections for the History of Manners and Literature in England .... 1107H
*Second Series.*—Special Collections ..... 1108H
*Third Series.*—Analytical Readings ..... 1109H
*Fourth Series.*—Original Memoranda, &c. ..... 1110H

—— Cromwell and Bunyan [Select Biography]. 1844 ..... 912M and 1043Q

—— Life of Lord Nelson. 1830..... 1058Q and 264Z

—— Life of Wesley, and Rise and Progress of Methodism, with Notes by S. T. Coleridge and A. Knox, edited by C. C. Southey. 1864 ..... 1030 and 1437O

—— Lives of the British Admirals, with an Introductory View of the Naval History of England [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 5 vols. 1833-1840:

Vol. 1.—Naval History of England, from Cæsar's Inquisition, to A.D. 1398 786T
Vol. 2.—Naval History to 1577. Lord Howard..... 787T
Vol. 3.—Clifford. Sir John Hawkins. Drake. Cavendish. Sir Richard Hawkins. Greenville..... 788T
Vol. 4.—Earl of Essex. Raleigh ..... 789T
Vol. 5.—Frobisher. Mansel. Monson. Earl of Sandwich ..... 790T

—— Poems, Life by Tuckerman [British Poets], 10 vols. 1864 .....475-84Q

—— Poetical Works. 1829..... 506 and 508D

—— Poetical Works of, 14 vols. in 7, V.D.:

Vols. 1-2.—Joan of Arc, an Heroic Poem ..... 295Q
Vols. 3-4.—Thalaba the Destroyer ..... 296Q
Vols. 5-6.—Madoc, a Poem ..... 297Q
Vols. 7-8.—Curse of Kehama ..... 298Q
Vols. 9-10.—Roderick, the Last of the Goths ..... 299Q
Vols. 11-12.—Minor Poems ..... 300Q
Vols. 13-14.—Poet's Pilgrimage to Waterloo, Lay of the Laureate..... 301Q

—— Remains and Life of Henry Kirke White, 3 vols. 1816-22 ..... 568-0F

—— The Book of the Church. 1837..... 164K
[A History of the Christian Church.]

—— The Doctor, &c., edited by Warter. 1848 ..... 1111H

—— by Dowden [English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1082O

—— Correspondence of, with Caroline Bowles, edited by Dowden ... 507F

—— Life and Correspondence of, edited by his Son, C. C. Southey 969-74O

—— *See also* Chambers [Humour of], v. 18, 1935J. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Fraser [and Caroline Bowles], v. 105, 715J. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 927O. Leisure Hour, v. 12, 2622J, &c.

**Southey** (Captain T.), Chronological History of the West Indies ... 484-6H
**Southgate** (H.), Gone Before, a Manual of Consolation for the Bereaved and a Well of Sympathy for the Sorrowing. 1873.. 51Q
**Southport.** *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 351K. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**Southwark.** *See* Leisure Hour [Curiosities of], v. 19, 2629J. Thomson's London Bridge, 145Z. London, &c.
**Souvestre** (E., *French Novelist*, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1854), An Attic Philosopher in Paris, or A Peep at the World from a Garret and Confessions of a Working Man, trans. [Travellers' Library]. 1280R
—— Brittany and La Vendée, Tales and Sketches with Life of E. Souvestre [Constable's Miscellany]. 1855 ..... 1297R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Sovereign,** The. *See* James' Curiosities of Law, 1075F. Levi's International Law [Sovereignty of the State], 399R. Living Age [Burdens of Sovereignty], v. 153, 3183J. Kings, Queens, History, Government, &c.
**Sovereign** [The Coin]. *See* Jevons' Money, 360R. Humphrey's Coin Collector, 1088-9M, &c.
**Sowerby** (G. B., *Conchologist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1812), F.L.S., Popular History of the Aquarium of Marine and Fresh Water Animals and Plants, coloured illustrations. 1857 ..... 632Q
**Sowing-Machines,** Agricultural. *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q, &c.
**Soyer** (A.), The Pantropheon, or History of Food, and its Preparation from the Earliest Ages of the World. 1853 ..... 675D
**Space.** *See* Clifford's Exact Sciences, 392R. Humboldt's Cosmos, 485R. Nature [Matter of], v. 27 and 28, 2687-8J. M'Cosh's Mind, 748A, &c.
**SPAIN,** A Winter Tour in, by Pemberton. 1868..... 428K
—— and France, Border Lands of. 1856 ..... 1446R
—— — Morocco, Tourist in, by Roscoe, illustrated. 1838 ..... 1473R
—— — Portugal [Conder's Modern Traveller], 2 vols. 1826 ..... 527-8Z
—— — — History of [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 5 vols. 1832 22-6O
—— as it is, by Hoskins. 1852 ..... 551K
—— Bible in, by Borrow. 1849..... 236M
—— Diary of an Idle Woman in, by Elliott. 1884..... 1447R
—— Gatherings from. 1846 ..... 801Q
—— — — by Ford. 1851 ..... 1285R
—— Gazpacho or Summer Months in, by Clark. 1850..... 431K
—— History of the Reign of Philip II., by Watson, 3 vols. 1785 ... 430-2F
—— — — — — — — III., by Watson and Thomson, 2 vols. 1793 436-7F
—— Industrial Arts in, by Riaño [South Kens. Handbooks]. 1879 1031M
—— Inquisition in, by Llorente..... 322A
—— Literature of, by Bouterwek. 1847 ..... 894R
—— Military and Political Events in, during the Last Twelve Months [1822-3], by Pecchio. 1824 ..... 450R
—— Moors in, by Poole. 1887 ..... 430O
—— Over the Pyrenees into Spain. 1865 ..... 1449R
—— Second Journey to [1809], by Semple, illustrated. 1809 ..... 1702R
—— Sketches in, from Nature, Art and Life, by Lomas. 1884 ..... 1657R
—— Spanish Armada. *See* Armada, 203O.
—— War of Succession in, by Mahon. 1836 ..... 452H
—— Main and West Indies, by Trollope. 1867..... 1646R
—— Revolution, by Blaquiere. 1822 ..... 449H
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. Ansted's Scenery, Science, and Art, 785F. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Buckle's Civilization, 186-7O. Cable's Louisiana, 802K. Cassell's Popular Educator [Spanish Language], 164-9D. Clark's Gazpacho, 431K. English Illustrated [Spanish Armada], v. 5, 1995J. Fortnightly Review [Political Condition in 1883], v. 40, 2130J; [Industry and Commerce of], v. 44, 2134J; [The Women of], v. 51, 2141J. Froissart's Chronicles [Ancient, Spain], 312-5A. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 74-85H. Girls' Own

**SPAIN**—(*continued.*)

Annual [and Spanish Girls], v. 7, 2557J. Harper [a Neglected Corner of Europe, Lisbon, Oporto], v. 63, 1643J; [Spanish Vistas], v. 64, 1644J; v. 66, 1646J. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Leisure Hour [Folk-Lore of], v. 34, 2644J. Living Age [Customs in the 18th Century], v. 159, 3189J. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe [Language and Poetry], 473D. McCrie's Reformation, 393M. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Milman's Jews, 159Q. Motley's Netherlands [Spanish Armada], 351O. Murray's Andalucia, 429-30K. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 87H. Nineteenth Century [Cuellar's Adventures, Spanish Armada], v. 18, 2228J. Poole's Index [Literature], R.L. Prescott's Conquest of Peru [The Spaniards], 527-8H; Ferdinand and Isabella, 390-1O; Phillip II., 392-3O. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Sunday at Home [Sketches in the South of], v. 20, 2870J. Sunday Magazine [Wanderings in], v. 12, 2469J. Taylor's Land of the Saracens, 854R. Cortes, Pizarro, Literature, Poetry, History, Geography, Travels, &c.

**Spanish** Gypsy, a Poem, by George Eliot. 1868 ..... 457D

**Spanish** Student, a Poem. *See* Longfellow's Poetical Works, 1417M.

**Spalding** (T. A.), Elizabethan Demonology. 1880..... 913M

**Spalding** (W.), Italy and the Italian Islands, 3 vols. 1841 ..... 382T

**Spangenberg** (A. G., *German Moravian Preacher, b.* 1704, *d.* 1792), Life of Count Zinzendorf, Bishop of the Moravian Brethren, translated by S. Jackson. 1838..... 1053O

**Spaniel**, The. *See* Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Youatt's The Dog, 817F. Dog, Natural History, &c.

**Sparkes** (J. C. L.), Schools of Art, their Origin, History, Work, and Influence [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 989M

**Sparks** (E. I.), M.A., The Riviera, Sketches of the Health Resorts of the North Mediterranean Coast of France and Italy. 1879 1426R

**Sparrow**, The. *See* All the Year Round [Sparrows and their Nests], v. 43, 1823J. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 645 and 654Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Leisure Hour [London], v. 13, 2623J. Science Gossip, v. 2, 2411J; [New History of], v. 19, 2421J. Watson's Sylvan Folk, 2112R. Birds, &c.

**Sparrowhawk**, The. *See* Science Gossip, v. 15, 2418J. Birds, &c.

**Sparta**, Spartan and Theban Supremacies, by Sankey. 1884..... 1818Z

—— *See also* Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1664Z. May's Democracy, 38H. Mitford's Greece, 101-8H. Greece, &c.

**Spas** of England, by Granville, illustrated, 3 vols. 1841 ..... 351-3K

—— — Germany, by Granville, illus., 2 vols. 1837.....416-7K and 1400-1R

—— *See also* Baths.

**Speakers** of the House of Commons. *See* Lucy's Parliament, 316-7H. Stubbs' History, 211-2O, &c.

**Speaker's** Commentary, edited by F. C. Cook, 10 vols. .....516-23A

[For contents of volumes *see* under Cook (F. C.)].

**Speaking.** *See* Mackenzie's Vocal Organs, 934K. Time [Public Speaking], v. 4, 1494J. Elocution, Oratory, &c.

**Speaking-Trumpet.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q, &c.

**Spears.** *See* Anderson's Scotland in Pagan Times, 896F. Boutell's Arms and Armour, 366O. Brown's Palæolithic Man [Stone Spears, &c.], 905F. Chambers' [Story of a Spear], v. 56, 1956J.

**Specie.** *See* Money, Metals, &c.

**Species.** *See* Nature [Diffusion of], v. 30, 2690J. Science of Thought, 585H. Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R. Dawson's Origin of the World, 564R. Natural History, &c.

**Spectacles.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [How to choose a pair of], v. 8, 2357J.

**Spectator**, The, by Addison [British Essayists]. 1840 ....880H and 12-21T

**Spectral** Illusions. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 13, 2623J. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka, &c.

**Spectrometer.** *See* Nature [in Meteorology], v. 26, 2686J, &c.

**Spectroscope**, The, and its Application, by Lockyer, illus. 1875.. 153R

—— — by Proctor [S.P.C.K. Science Manuals]. 1877 ..... 755Z

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 629B. Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R.

**Spectrum** Analysis, by Roscoe [Manchester Science Lectures]. 1870 452R
—— — by Schellen, trans. by Lassell, edited by Abney, illus. 1885... 695D
—— — in its Application to the Heavenly Bodies, by Huggins [Manchester Science Lectures]. 1870 ..... 452R
—— — Solar Spectrum, Researches by Kirchoff, translated by Roscoe. 1862 ..... 339B
—— — Studies in, by Lockyer. 1886 ..... 377R
—— — *See also* Este's Recreations in Science, 496R. Good Words, v. 14, 2184J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D. Science Lectures, 452R. Nature, v. 39, 2699J. Astronomy, Light, Science, Spectroscope, &c.
**Speculations**, Literary and Philosophic, by De Quincey. 1862 ... 657R
**Speculative** Manias. *See* Chambers' Miscellany, 632R, &c.
**Speech** and Elocution, Principles of, by Bell. 1849 ..... 650II
—— Families of, Four Lectures, by Farrar. 1870 ..... 944R
—— Organs of, by Von Meyer..... 390R
—— The Speech we Utter [Suggestive Lessons] ..... 1829Z
—— *See also* Bastian's Brain, 387R. Hood's Preachers, 541M. Plumptre's Elocution, 1040H. Sound, Speaking, Oratory, &c.
**Speeches** and Addresses of Albert, Prince Consort. 1862 ..... 91F
—— and Addresses of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales [1863-1888], edited by J. Macaulay. 1889 ..... 662F
—— — Miscellaneous Writings of Lord Macaulay. 1889 ..... 1530O
—— — Table Talk of Mohammed, translated with notes by Stanley Lane-Poole. 1882..... 175Q
—— of Eminent Men, by Hill. 1868..... 975O
—— — the Earl of Shaftesbury, K.G., relating principally to the Labouring Class ..... 1083R
—— on Public Affairs of the Last Twenty Years, by Bright. 1869 ... 189Z
—— — Questions of Public Policy, by Richard Cobden, edited by Bright and Rogers. 1880..... 323R
—— — Social and Political Subjects, with Historical Introductions, by Brougham, 2 vols. 1857 ..... 605-6R
—— Rhetorical and Literary, Dissertations and Addresses, by Henry Lord Brougham. 1856 ..... 603R
—— Wisdom Grave and Gay, by Sir W. Lawson, and Biographical Sketch. 1889 ..... 2016R
—— *See also* Bright's Life, &c., 150-1F. Browne's British Cicero, 882-4H. Burke's Works [Letters, &c.], 607-13R. Chambers' [Maiden Speeches], v. 61, 1961J. Cromwell, 203-5F. Curran (J. P.), 898H. Harper [Hints on Speech-Making], v. 73, 1653J. Mackintosh's Works, 601D. Phillips (W.), 1050H. Pitt (W.), 1237Z. Sheridan (R. B.), 1078-0H. Webster (D.), 125F. Enfield's Speaker, 933R. Lectures, Oratory, &c. *See also* under names of Orators, *e.g.*, Gladstone, Pitt, Demosthenes, Beaconsfield, O'Connell, &c.
**Speed.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D, &c.
**Speer** (W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Speight** (T. W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Speke** (Capt. J. H.), Discovery of the Source of the Nile.....612 and 613K
—— *See also* Blackwood's Magazine [Adventures in Somali Land], 157J.
**Spelling** Bees, How to Conduct them, with a list of 3,000 words, edited by Nuttall..... 1231Z
—— *See also* Century Magazine [Spelling Reform], v. 3, 1875J; [Problem of Spelling Reform], v. 3, 1875J. Leisure Hour [and Orthography], v. 14, 2624J.
**Spells.** *See* Occult Sciences, 1935R. Charms, Magic, &c.
**Spelman** (E., *Scholar*, *d.* 1767), and **Cooper** (M. A.), *Tr.*, Xenophon [Family Classical Library], 2 vols. 1830.....1110-1Q
**Spence** (C. E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Spence** (H. D. M., *Dean of Gloucester*, *b.* 1836), M.A., Commentary on the Epistle to Timothy [Ellicott's School Com.].... 252Q
—— — — — — — Titus [Ellicott's School Commentary]..... 253Q
—— **Exell** (J. S.), M.A., and **Neil** (C.), M.A., Thirty Thousand Thoughts. 1885..... 4A
**Spence** (James), M.A., Christ the Christian's God and Saviour. 1845 160Q
**Spence** (W., *Entomologist*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1860), F.R.S., and **Kirby** (W.), F.R.S., An Introduction to Entomology, or Elements of the Natural History of Insects. 1858..... 99R
**Spencer** (Herbert, *Moral Philosopher*, *b.* 1820), Manners and Fashion [Humboldt Library]. 1882 ..... 929F
—— Railway Morals and Railway Policy, reprinted from the *Edinburgh Review* [Traveller's Library]. 1855 ..... 1284R
—— Social Statics, or the Conditions essential to Human Happiness specified. 1851 ..... 586H
—— Study of Sociology [International Scientific Series]. 1887 ..... 352R
—— The Data of Ethics. 1880 ..... 592H
—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [Data of Ethics], v. 37, 2047J. Fortnightly, v. 20, 2110J. Knowledge [on Church and State], v. 9, 2589J. Lewes' Philosophy, 572H. Present Day Tracts [Philosophy examined], v. 5, 238J. Saturday Review [Quadrangular Duel], v. 57, R.L.; [Philosophic Wrangle], v. 58, R.L. Fortnightly [as a Moralist], v. 49, 2139J. Collins' Synthetic Philosophy [Preface], 587H. M'Cosh's Mind, 748A, &c.
**Spencer** (I. S., *Presbyterian Minister*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1854), D.D., A Pastor's Sketches, Conversations with Anxious Inquirers respecting the Way of Salvation. 1861 ..... 231Q
**Spencer** (J., *Librarian of Sion College*, *about* 1650), Things New and Old, or A Storehouse of Similes, Sentences, Allegories, &c., 2 vols. 1869 ..... 1095-6R
**Spencer** (J. P., Earl, *Lord Lieutenant of Ireland*, *b.* 1835). *See also* Althorpe.
**Spencer** (R. W.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Spencer** (Works of several Authors of this name). *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Spender** (E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Spender** (Mrs. J. K.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Spenser** (Edmund, *Poet*, *b.* 1553, *d.* 1599), by Church. 1879..... 1083O
—— Poems and Life, edited by Child [British Poets], 5 vols. 1864 485-9Q
—— Poems and Works of, and Memoir, by Todd. 1846 .. ..... .. 413D
[Faerie Queene. Shepheard's Calendar. Colin Clouts. Ruines of Rome. State of Ireland. Time of Elizabeth, &c.]
—— Poetical Works and Life, and Notes of Warton, Hurd, &c. [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 9 vols. 1807..... 292-300Z
—— and His Poetry, by Craik, 3 vols. 1845 ..... 302-3T
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Edinburgh Review [as a Philosophic Poet], v. 161, 5221J, &c.
**Sperry** (H. T.), Country Love, *v.* City Flirtations, or Ten Chapters from the Story of a Life, a Poem, illustrated. 1865..... 775M
**Spettigue** (J. H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Speusippus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Sphinx**, The. *See* Adam's Land of the Nile, 755Q. Egypt, &c.
**Spicer** (H.), Judicial Dramas, or The Romance of the French Criminal Law. 1872 ..... ..... 1114H
**Spicer** (W. W.), M.A., *Ed.*, Handy-Book to the Collection of Freshwater and Marine Algæ, &c., by Nave, ill. 1869 ..... 584Q
**Spices.** *See* Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F. Vegetable Substances, 609Q, &c.
**Spiders**, British, by Staveley, illustrated. 1866 ..... 94R
—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual [a Chat about], v. 5, 2955J. Brown's Science for All [Spiders' Webs], 627B. Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Cooke's

**Spiders**—(*continued.*)

Woodlands, 622Q. Goldsmid's Myths, 2011R. Half Hours in the Living World, 567Q. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Murray's Economic Entomology, 1037M. Science Gossip, from v. 1, 2411J; [the Diadem], v. 10, 2414J. Silver Wings and Golden Scales, 748F. Sunday at Home, v. 34, 2884J. Entomology, Insects, &c.

**Spillan** (D.), A.M., and others, *Trs.*, History of Rome, by Titus Livius [Bohn Library], 4 vols. 1850-57 ..... 1161-4H

**Spinal** Cord. *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K. Medicine, &c.

**Spinel.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M, &c.

**Spinners.** *See* Capital and Labour, 1115F. Work, &c.

**Spinning.** *See* Century [Revival of, and Spinning and Weaving in Westmoreland], v. 37, 1887J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Spinoza** (B. B., *Dutch Philosopher, b.* 1632, *d.* 1677), A Study of, by Martineau. 1882 ..... 97 60

—— by Caird [Knight's Philosophical Classics]. 1888 ..... 1080Q

—— His Life and Philosophy, by Pollock. 1880 ..... 595H

—— *See also* Fortnightly Review, v. 34, 2124J. Lewes' Philosophy, 572H. Science of Thought, 585H. Religious Systems of the World [by Pollock], 934A. Pantheism, 935-6A, &c.

**Spinsters.** *See* Jeaffreson's Bridals, 984H.

**Spirit,** The. *See* Twining's Symbols, 507M. Timbs' Works [Spiritual Life, &c.], 856Z. M'Cosh's Mind, 748A. Religious and Theological Works, &c.

**Spirits,** Alcoholic. *See* Drewry's Foods, 591T. Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Thudichum's Alcoholic Drinks, 986M, &c.

**Spirits,** Ghosts, &c. *See* Calmet's Phantom World, 907-8M. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95K and 96Ka. Scott's Evil Spirits, 113M, &c.

**Spiritual** Despotism. 1835 ..... 454A

—— World, Natural Law in the, by Drummond. 1883 ..... 1208R

**Spiritualism,** Modern, by Maskelyne. 1876 ..... 1474Z

—— Spirit Rapping in England and America ..... 1475Z

—— *See also* Bates' Great Republic [in America], 1724R. Blackwood's Magazine; [Manifestations], v. 73, 143J. Boy's Own Annual [at Home], v. 5, 1882-3, 2955J. Chambers' [Planchette, a Three-Legged Impostor], v. 45, 1949J. Davies' Heterodox London, 36K; Mystic London, 37K. Fortnightly [Miracles and Medium Craft], v. 40, 2130J; [Evidences of], v. 44, N.S., 2134J; v. 45, 2135J. Frost's Conjurors, 803O. Grant's Mysteries, 894F. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Leisure Hour [Séance], v. 26, 2636J; v. 30, 2640J. Owen's Another World, 431M. Quarterly [and its recent Converts], v. 131, 1261J. Tupper's My Life as an Author, 542F. Table Turning, &c.

**Spitzbergen.** *See* Chambers, v. 35, 1944J. Dufferin's Voyage, 469K. Harper [Sporting in], v. 23, 1603J. Lamont's Yachting in Arctic Seas, 674K. Nature [Nova Zembla], v. 11, 2671J; [Winter Life in], v. 29, 2689J, &c.

**Spohr** (L., *German Composer, b.* 1784, *d.* 1859). *See* Naumann's Music, 929D. Rockstro's History of Music, 533H. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.

**Sponges.** *See* Buckley's Life and her Children [How Sponges Live], 106R. Duncan's Sea-Shore, 627Q. Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Hart's World of the Sea, 755 and 807F. Hibberd's Sea-Weeds, &c., 133R. Science Gossip [Structure and Distribution of], v. 15, 2418J. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Taylor's Seaside, 588Q. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Spooner** (W. C.). *See* the Horse, its Breeds, Diseases, &c., 856D.

**Spoons.** *See* Cassell's Magazine, v. 13 [p. 747], 2362J, &c.

**Sport** and Sportsmen [Sketches and Tales], by C. Stretton ..... 134D

—— Mountain, Meadow, and Mere, by Davies, illustrated. 1874 ... 1345R

**Sporting** Adventures in the Far West, by Murphy. 1879 ..... 714K

—— Rural Sports, by Stonehenge. 1857 ..... 681T

[Shooting. Hunting. Coursing. Fishing. Racing. Boating. Pedestrianism.]

**Sports** and Pastimes. *See* Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 67F. Boy's Own Annual [and Pastimes in other lands], v. 5, 2955J; [and Pastimes, Outdoor], v. 7, 2957J. Boy's Own Book, 1527Z. Cassell's Book of Pastimes, &c., 1262H. Crawley's Indoor and Outdoor Games, 114-54M. Dixon's Royal Windsor [Book of, set forth by Charles I.], 328H. Field Book, 931F. Fortnightly [English Love of], v. 45, 2135J. Hansard's Book of Archery, 926D. MacFarlane's Popular Sports, 1482Z. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Temple's India, 486K. Thrupp's Anglo-Saxon Home [and Pastimes], 345K. Timbs' Knowledge for the People, 1747Z, &c. Fortnightly Review [Sporting in England, State of the Turf], v. 43, 2133J. Cecil's Records of the Chase [Celebrated Sportsmen], 917M. Lennox's Celebrities [Sportsmen], 1015H, &c.

**Spottiswoode** (J., *Archbishop of St. Andrew's, b.* 1565, *d.* 1639), History of the Church of Scotland, with biographical sketch by Russell ..... 404-5A

**Spottiswoode** (W., *Mathematician, Queen's Printer, b.* 1825), LL.D., Polarisation of Light [Nature Series], illus. 1879.... 152R

—— Tarantasse Journey through Eastern Russia in 1856. 1857 ..... 1460R

—— *See also* Nature, v. 27 and 28, 2687-8J, &c.

**Sprague** (A. W.), A.M., Elements of Natural Philosophy. 1857.... 463R

**Sprague** (C., *Poet, b.* 1791). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D.

**Sprague** (W. B., *American Presbyterian, b.* 1795), D.D., Letters on Practical Subjects to a Daughter. 1851..... 1097R

—— — to Young Men, founded on the History of Joseph. 1851..... 1098R

**Spring**, The. *See* Girl's Own Annual [The Gospel of], v. 4, 2554J; [its Troubles and Dangers], v. 8, 2558J. Good Words [Wonders of the], v. 29, 2199J. Guernsey Magazine, v. 17, 2397J. Seasons of the Year, 569Q. Sunday at Home, v. 7, 2857J. Sunday Magazine [Childhood of the Year], v. 15, 2472J, &c.

**Spring** Guns and Man Traps. *See* Edinburgh Review, v. 35, 395J, &c.

**Spring** (G.), D.D., The Mercy Seat, Thoughts suggested by the Lord's Prayer ..... 470M

**Springdale** Abbey, Diaries of an English Preacher, edited by Parker 1049R

**Springer** (J. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Spring-heeled** Jack. *See* All the Year Round, v. 54, 1814J.

**Springs**, Sources, and Fountains. *See* Adams' Underground World, 592Q. Harper's Monthly [French Mineral], v. 73, 1653J. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R and 487R.

**Spurgeon** (C. H., *Baptist Minister, b.* 1834), Metropolitan Tabernacle Pulpit [Sermons], V.D.:

1866—An Immovable Foundation. Things to Come. The Unwearied Runner. A Well Ordered Life. The Old Man Crucified. Serving the Lord. The Door Opened in Heaven. Real Grace for Real Need. Christ with the Keys of Death and Hell. The First Cry from the Cross. Safe Shelter. A Word for those who wait for Signs and Wonders. The Soul's Crisis .... 471M

1867—Good Cheer for the New Year. Cheering Words and Solemn Warnings. A Word in Season. The Heart a Den of Evil. Dawn of Revival. Loving Advice. A Happy Christian. God, All in All. Sin Offering. A Troubled Prayer. Self-Humbling. Alive or Dead. Work. Grace, the One Way. Water of Life. Seeing Jesus. Helps. Saving Knowledge. Saintly Death-Beds. The Rose and the Lily, &c. ..... 166K

—— Talks to Farmers [Religious Advice, &c.]. 1882..... 1101M

—— The Salt Cellars, being a Collection of Proverbs, together with Homely Notes thereon, 2 vols. 1889..... 2006R

—— Life and Work of, by Yarrow. 1880..... 508F

—— With Anecdotal Reminiscences, by Pike. 1887..... 1342O

—— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 25, 2875J, &c.

**Spurgeon** (Mrs. C. H., *Wife of above*), Ten Years of my Life in the Service of the Book Fund. 1886..... 1301O

**Squatters** and Settlers. *See* Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 332B. Colonies, United States, Africa, America, Australia, &c.

**Squier** (E. G., *American Archæologist*, *b.* 1821), Nicaragua, its People, Scenery, Monuments and the Proposed Interoceanic Canal ... 764-5K
—— Peru, Incidents of Travel in the Land of Incas, ill. 1877..... 762K
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Squinting.** *See* Knowledge, v. 5, 2585J, &c.
**Squire**, The. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1017-8F, &c.
**Squirrel**, The. *See* Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Boy's Own Annual, v. 11, 2961J. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 658 and 660Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Leisure Hour, v. 6, 2616J. Animals, Natural History, &c.
**Stable** Economy, a Treatise on the Management of Horses, by Stewart. 1838 ..... 597T
—— *See also* Stonehenge's Rural Sports, [and Stabling], 681T. Horses, &c.
**Stables** (W. G.), M.D., The People's A B C Guide to Health. 1887 995M
**Stace** (Mrs. H.), A Voice to Mothers. 1860 ..... 1426Z
**Stacey** (J.), The Church and the Age, or a Working Church the Want of the Times. 1857 ..... 472M
**Staël** (Madame De, *Swiss Politician*, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1817), A Study of her Life and Times [First Revolution and First Empire], by Stevens, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 610-1O
—— by Duffy [Eminent Women Series]. 1887 ..... 1421O
—— *See also* Edinburgh Review [Diplomatic Correspondence of], v. 157, 517J. Kavanagh's French Women, 661O. Leisure Hour, v. 29, 2639J. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Poole's Index, R.L. Sunday at Home, v. 17, 2867J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Staffa** and Iona. *See* Sunday at Home, v. 31, 2881J. Hebrides, &c.
**Stafford** (Marchioness of), How I Spent my Twentieth Year, being a Short Record of a Tour Round the World [1886-87]. 1889 1752R
**Staffordshire.** *See* Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R, &c.
**Stag**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 664Q. Animals, Natural History, &c.
**Stag-Beetle.** *See* Science Gossip, v. 8, 2413J. Beetles, Insects, &c.
**Stage**, Biography of the British Stage. 1824..... 1001O
—— New History of the English Stage, by Fitzgerald, 2 vols. 1882.. 337-8D
—— Profaneness and Immorality of the, by Jeremy Collier. 1730 ... 916M
—— Romance of the English Stage, by Fitzgerald, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 474-5F
—— *See also* Adam's Queen Anne [Dramatists], 1280H. Art Journal [as a School of Art], v. 36, R.L. Barron-Wilson's Duchess of St. Albans, 607-8F. Chambers [Some Stage Trades], v. 62, 1962. Cochrane's Théâtre Française, 336D. Donaldson's Recollections of an Actor [Guernsey, &c.], 282T. Escott's England and its People, 1017-8F. Fortnightly [Decoration], v. 40, 2130J; [in Relation to Literature], v. 40, 2130J. Gould's Germany, 363O. Kemble's Records, 747-52O. Macready Reminiscences, 362-3F. Minor Theatre, 1357-63Z. Percy Anecdotes, 930Z. Phelps (S.) Life of, 619F. Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly [English], v. 155, 1285J. Robert's Social History [Players], 301H. Saturday Review [Italian], v. 57, R.L. Thomson's Choice of a Profession, 204R. Time [as a Profession], v. 3, 1493J; [and Drama in China], v. 20, 1510J; [What the Pit Says], v. 20, 1510J. Drama, Plays, Theatre, &c.
**Stagnelius** (E. J., *Swedish Poet*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1823). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Stained** Glass. *See* Art Journal, v. 35, R.L. Ure's Dictionary, 8D. Art, Painting, Glass, &c.
**Stainer** (Sir J., *Musical Doctor*, *b.* 1840), M.A., Music of the Bible, with an Account of the Development of Modern Musical Instruments from Ancient Types, illustrated ..... 549M
—— and **Barrett** (W. A.), A Dictionary of Musical Terms ..... 940D
**Stainforth** (F.), *Ed.*, Works of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, with a Memoir, illustrated ..... 1085R

**Stairs** and Staircases. *See* Art Journal, v. 37, R.L. Building, &c.
**Stallo** (J. B.), The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics..... 389R
**Stamer** (W. J. A.), Dolce Napoli, Naples, its Streets, People, Fêtes, Pilgrimages, Environs, &c. 1878..... 445K
**Stammering**. *See* Chambers' Journal [Hints on], v. 57, 1957J. Household Words, v. 14, 1754J.
**Stamped** Paper. *See* Beckman's Inventions, 697-8Q.
**Stamping** of Metals. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 8D.
**Stamps**.—Stamp Collector's Guide, by Viner. 1887..... . 910D
—— *See also* Chambers, v. 62, 1962J. Houseman's Museum, 92R. Once a Week, v. 9, 2269J. Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Postage Stamps, Post Office, &c.
**Standards** of Old England. *See* Boy's Own Annual [Illustrated], v. 5, 1882-3, 2955J. Flags, &c.
**Standing**. *See* Walker's Exercises for Ladies, 1881Z, &c.
**Standish** (Miles, *Puritan and Soldier*, *b.* 1584, *d.* 1656), The Puritan Captain, by Abbott ..... ..... 977O
—— *See also* Longfellow's Works, 1417M. Boy's Own Annual, v. 7. 2957J, &c.
**Stanford** (C.), D.D., Philip Doddridge. 1880..... 1490D
—— Wit and Humour of Life, Familiar Talks with Young Christians. 1886 ..... 473M
**Stanhope** (G., *Theologian*, *b.* 1660, *d.* 1728), D.D., Paraphrase and Comment upon the Epistles and Gospels, 3 vols. 1741 ..... 183-5M
**Stanhope** (Lady H., *Traveller*, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1839), Memoirs of. 1845 978-0O
—— *See also* Russell's Eccentric Personages, 1307O.
**Stanhope** (Colonel L.), Greece, during Lord Byron's Residence in that Country in 1823 and 1824, to which is added the Life of Mustapha Ali, 2 vols. 1825 ..... 643-4Z
**Stanhope** (Philip Dormer, *Earl of Chesterfield*), Miscellaneous Works of, and a Life, by M. Maty, 4 vols. 1779 ..... 903-6H
—— *See* Chesterfield (Earl of).
**Stanhope** (Philip H., Fifth Earl). *See* Mahon (Lord).
**Stanley** Falls. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 849K, &c.
**Stanley** (A. P., *Dean of Westminster*, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1881), D.D., Addresses and Sermons. 1877 ..... 38M
[Study of Greatness. Principles of Christianity. Two Great Commandments, &c.]
—— Christian Institutions, Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 1881 167K
—— Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. 1868 ..... 358K
—— Introduction to Warren and Wilson's Recovery of Jerusalem ... 543K
—— Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church, with Introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History. 1861 ..... .. 884A
—— — — — — — — Jewish Church, with maps and plans, 3 vols:
Vol. 1.—Abraham to Samuel ..... 248A
Vol. 2.—Samuel to the Captivity..... 249A
Vol. 3.—Captivity to the Christian Era..... 250A
—— Life and Correspondence of Arnold, 2 vols. 1877 ... .....1016-7Q
—— Recollections of, by Bradley. 1883 ..... 981O
—— Sinai and Palestine. 1856 ..... 545K
—— *See also* Contemporary [as a Preacher], v. 42, 2052J. Good Words, v. 23, 2193J. Quiver, v. 30, 3300J.
**Stanley** (E., *Bishop of Norwich*, *Father of above*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1849), Familiar History of Birds, illustrated. 1865..... 615Q
**Stanley** (E. and C.), Memoirs of, by their son, A. P. Stanley. 1880 982O
**Stanley** (E., *Royal Artillery*), Young Horsewoman's Compendium of the Modern Art of Riding: a Progressive Course of Lessons. 1827 ..... 1120M
**Stanley** (E., Lord Derby). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F Derby (Earls of), &c.

**Stanley** (E. J.), Rambles in Wonderland, or Up the Yellowstone and Among the Geysers, Cañons, &c., of the National Park 1595R
**Stanley** (H. M., *American Journalist and African Explorer, b.* 1840), How I found Livingstone, Travels, Adventures and Discoveries in Central Africa, illustrated. 1872..... 604-5 and 606K
—— Through the Dark Continent. 1880 ..... 1563R
—— The African Explorer, by Montefiore..... 1450O
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [an Interview with], v. 11, 2361J. Knowledge, v. 2, 2582J. Macaulay's Stories, 3044X, &c.
**Stanley** (Maude), Clubs for Working Girls. 1890 ..... 2029R
**Stanley** (Sir M.). *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1015H, &c.
**Stanley** (T., *Philologist, b.* 1625, *d.* 1678). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Stannard** (Mrs. H. E. V.). *See* Winter (John Strange).
**Stanton** (B. B. and H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Stanton** (H. B.), Reforms and Reformers of England. 1853..... 132Z
**Stapfer** (E.), D.D., Palestine in the Time of Christ, translated by Holmden. 1886..... ..... 477M
**Stapfer** (Paul), Shakespeare and Classical Antiquity, Greek and Latin Antiquity as presented in Shakespeare's Plays, translated by Emily J. Carey. 1880 ..... 1103H and 1026M
**Stapleton** (E. J.), *Ed.*, Some Official Correspondence of George Canning, 2 vols. 1887 ..... ... 546-7H
**Star** in Astronomy. *See* Stars.
**Star** Chamber. *See* Brodie's British Empire, 212-3H. Gardiner's History of England, 460-9O.
**Star** of India, Order of. *See* Trotter's India under Victoria, 538-9H, &c.
**Star** Papers, Experiences of Art and Nature, by Beecher. 1855..... 1342R
**Starch.** *See* Bell's Foods, 1052M. Chambers [A Grain of], v. 60, 1960J. Nature [in Leaves, Formation of], v. 29, 2689J. Science Gossip [The Microscopy of], v. 12, 2415J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.
**Star-Fish**, &c., by Romanes. 1883 ..... 124R
—— *See also* Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Duncan's Sea-Shore, 627Q. Hart's World of the Sea, 755 and 807F. Scribner's Monthly, v. 22, 1872J. Sunday Magazine, v. 11, 2468J. Fishes, &c.
**Stark** (A., *Scotch Historical Writer, b.* 1784, *d.* 1867), Printing, its Antecedents, Origin, History and Results [Travellers' Library]. 1855 ..... 1284R
**Stark** (James), Life's Stages, their Duties and Opportunities. 1889 1252M
**Stark** (John and William). *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 7, 2957J, &c.
**Starling**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 645Q. Leisure Hour, v. 12, 2622J. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Birds, &c.
**Starling** (E.), Noble Deeds of Woman, or Examples of Female Courage and Virtue. 1850 ..... 1311O
**STARS**, Chemistry of the, by Wilson. 1854..... 1283R
—— Easy Star Lessons, by Proctor. 1882 ..... 450R
—— Testimony to the Truth of the Bible, by Dent. 1879..... 553R
—— The [Wonders of the Heavens] ..... 806Z
—— Universe of, by Proctor, illustrated. 1878 ..... 704D
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 626B. Cassell's Magazine [Star-Suns], v. 5, 2345J. Chambers' Journal [Photographic Star Charting], v. 63, 1963J; [Variable Stars], v. 65, 1965J. Dunkin's Midnight Sky, 204D. English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Gentleman's Magazine [Lore of], v. 37, 757J. Good Words [and Lights], v. 10, 2180J; v. 22, 2192J; [Star of Bethlehem], v. 29, 2199J. Gore's Planetary Studies, 552R. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R; [Fixed Stars], 485R. Knowledge [for the Months], v. 1 and 2, 2581-2J; [Star in the East], v. 2, 2582J. Leisure

**STARS**—(*continued*).

Hour [Great Bear and Neighbours], v. 10, 2620J. Miller's Heavenly Bodies, 552R. Nature, v. 39, 2699J. Nineteenth Century [History of a Star], v. 26, 2236J. Once a Week [November Star-shower], v. 15, 2275J. Proctor's Flowers of the Sky, 641Q. Webb's Celestial Objects, 640Q. Wonders of the Heavens, 806Z. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M. Boy's Own Annual [of the Months], v. 6, 2956J. Knowledge [on the Scintillation of], v. 13, 2593J. Chambers' [The Giant Sun, Sirius], v. 79, 1967J. Knowledge [on the Distances of the Fixed Stars, and List of Stellar Parallaxes], v. 13, 2593J. Astronomy, Planets, &c.

**Starvation.** *See* Capital and Labour, 1115F. Man and his Maladies, 939K. Walford's Famines of the World, 1099F, &c.

**State Churches** Examined by Parkinson. 1874 ..... 487A

—— in Relation to Education, by Craik. 1884 ..... 291R

—— Papers, Stories from the, by Ewald. 1882 ..... 934R

—— Trials in the Nineteenth Century [1801-30], by Browne. 1882 304-5O

—— The. *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-20O. Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-8H. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [a Divine Institution], v. 44, 2054J; [Man *versus* State], v. 47, 2057J. Cornhill [State Trials], v. 6, 186J. Escott's England and its People, 1017-8F. Levi's International Law, 399R. May's Democracy [States-General of France], 39H. Stoughton's Religion in England [and Religion 1800-1880], 99M. Church, Countries, Kingdoms, History, &c.

**Statesmen**, Eminent, by Hayward, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 248-9F

—— — British [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 2 vols. 1831.. ..... 283-4T

—— — — [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 7 vols. ..... 750-6T

—— — Foreign, by Crowe [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclo.], 3 vols. 1833 919-21Q

—— — — by Crowe [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 5 vols. 1835-8 717-21T

—— of the Reigns of George III. and IV., by Brougham, 3 vols..... 304-6T

—— — — Time of George III., and Remarks on the French Revolution, by Brougham, 3 vols. 1855..... ..... 599-601R

—— Representative [1593-1865], by Ewald, 2 vols. 1879..... 471-2F

—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21-8F. Leisure Hour [Famous, Personal Appearance of], v. 35, 2645J. Nineteenth Century Magazine [American], v. 24, 2234J. Stubbs' England, 210-12O. Temple Bar [of Eastern Europe], v. 78, 1408J, &c.

**Statics** and Dynamics, by Baker [Weale's Series]. 1851 ..... 711Q

**Stationers'** Hall. *See* Leisure Hour [Entered at], v. 26, 2636J. Copyright, &c.

**Stationery.** *See* Facts and Hints for Every Day Life, 942R. Paper, &c.

**Statistics**, Commercial, by Macgregor, 5 vols. 1850..... 20-4D

—— of Coal, including Mineral Bituminous Substances, by Taylor. 1123H

—— of South Australia [1879], by Boothby. 1879..... ..... 760H

—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Knowledge [of Great Countries], v. 8, 2588J. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828K. Taylor's Coal, &c., 1123H. Temple's India, 486K. Ure's Dictionary [Mineral of France], 9D. Subject required, &c.

**Statius** (P. P., *Roman Poet*, *b.* 61, *d.* 96). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.

**Statues.** *See* Ellis's Elgin Marbles, 360-1T. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Wilkinson's On Colour, 948D. Art, Sculpture, &c.

**Stature.** *See* Living Age [Hereditary], v. 168, 3198J. Physiology, &c.

**Statutes.** *See* Stubbs' History, 211-2O. Legislation, Parliament, &c.

**Staunton** (H., *Chess Player*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1874), The Great Schools of England, illustrated. 1865 ..... 1054F

**Staupitz** (John von, *German Theologian*, *d.* 1524). *See* Bayne's Luther, 694-5F.

**Staveley** (E. F.), British Insects, a Familiar Description of the Form, Structure, Habits, and Transformations of Insects..... 93R

—— — Spiders, an Introduction to the Study of the Araneidæ of Great Britain and Ireland, illustrated. 1866..... 94R

**Stays.** *See* Penny Magazine [Evil Effects of Tight Lacing], v. 2, 140B, &c.

**STEAM, STEAM ENGINES, STEAM SHIPS, &c.—Works relating to:** *See also Engines, Machinery, Ships, Inventions, Names of Engineers, e.g., Stephenson, Watt, &c.*

**Steam** Engine and its Inventors, by Galloway. 1881 ..... 1160R
—— — — J. Watt [R.T.S.] ..... 1505Z
—— — History of the, by Stuart. 1825 ..... 892D
—— — Lectures on the, by Partington. 1826 ..... 352T
—— — [Marvels of Art] ..... 1227Z
—— Engines, the Model Engineer's Handybook, by Hasluck ..... 1162M
—— *See also* **Steam and Steam Engines.** Boy's Own Annual [Model Engines], v. 3, 2953J. Cassell's Popular Educator [Steam Engine], 164-9D. Chambers [Steam-Hammer and its Inventor], v. 60, 1960J. English Mechanic [Steam], v. 46-7, 1046-7D. Knight's England [Steam Engines], 151-4H. Lardner's Lectures [Steam Engine], 757D. Timbs' Inventions [Steam Engine], 258R; [Navigation], 258R. Ure's Dictionary [Steam], 8D, &c. **Steamboats and Ships.** *See* Art Journal [Steam Yachting], v. 38, R.L. Century [Steam Yachting in America], v. 2, 1874J. Fortnightly [Ocean], v. 45, 2135J. Gentleman's Magazine [Jouffroy the Inventor of], v. 34, 754J. Knowledge [Racing of], v. 6, 2586J. Leisure Hour [First British], v. 11, 2611J. Saturday Review [Atlantic], v. 58, R.L. Ships, &c.

**Steane** (E., *Baptist Minister, b.* 1798), D.D., *Ed.*, Proceedings of the Amsterdam Evangelical Alliance [1867]. 1868 ..... 661A
—— Religious Condition of Christendom, Papers read at Paris [1855] and Berlin [1857], in Connection with the Evangelical Alliance ..... 655-6A

**Stearine.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Stearns** (C. W., *Shakespearian Scholar*), Shakespeare Treasury of Wisdom and Knowledge. 1869 ..... 1104H

**Stearns** (E. J., *of Annapolis*), A.M., Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin, being a logical answer to its allegations and inferences against slavery as an institution. 1853 ..... 1237R

**Stebbing** (H., *Historian, b.* 1800, *d.* 1883), D.D., History of the Church of Christ from the Diet of Augsburg [1530], to the Eighteenth Century, 3 vols. 1842 ..... 305-7A
—— History of the Christian Church, 2 vols. 1833 ..... 78-9Q
—— History of the Reformation [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 2 vols 780-1T
—— Life of William Cowper. 1840 ..... 1572Z

**Stedman** (E. C., *American Poet*). *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Steel**, The Creators of the Age of Steel, by Jeans. 1884 ..... 1419O
—— *See also* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q. Brown's Science for All, 629B. English Illustrated Magazine [Steel and Iron Making], v. 2, 1992J. English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Leisure Hour [Bessemer Process], v. 5, 2615J. Nature [Hardening and Tempering], v. 27, 2687J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Steel** (A. G.), and **Lyttelton** (Hon. R. H.), Cricket [Badminton Library]. 1888 ..... 1129M
[With contributions by Lang, Grace, Mitchell, and Gale.]

**Steele** (Mrs. A. C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Steele** (Sir R., *Irish Essayist, b.* 1671, *d.* 1729), by Dobson [English Worthies]. 1886 ..... 1206O
—— Life and Writings of, by Montgomery, 2 vols. 1865 ..... 509-0F
—— *See also* Fitzgerald's English Stage, 337D. Inchbald's British Theatre. Merydew's Love Letters, v. 1, 676F. New English Theatre. The Tatler [British Essayists], 881H. Thomson's Friendships, 564O, &c.

**Steeple-chasing.** *See* Saturday Review, v. 60, R.L. Racing, Sports, &c.

**Steeples.** *See* Quiver [some Singular], v. 28, 3298J. Churches, Architecture.
**Steering.** *See* Woodgate's Boating, 1266R, &c.
**Steevens** and **Malone.** *See* Shakespeare.
**Steggall** (J.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Stein** (H. F., *Prussian Statesman, b.* 1757, *d.* 1831), Life and Times of, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age, by Seeley, 3 vols. 1878 ..... 511-3F
—— *See also* Memoirs of Ernest II., 674-5F, &c.
**Steinmetz** (A.), Tobacco, its History, &c. 1857..... 1852Z
**Stellar** Universe, The. *See* Excelsior, 1931R. Lardner's Lectures, 757D, &c.
**Stencil** Decoration. *See* Girl's Own Annual, v. 4, 2554J. Art Journal, v. 38, R.L. Boy's Own Annual [and Stencilling], v. 6, 2956J, &c.
**Stenhouse** (Mrs. T. B. H.), An Englishwoman in Utah, a Life's Experience in Mormonism, illustrated. 1880..... 1603R
**Step** (E.), Easy Lessons in Botany, illustrated. 1886 ..... 1844Z
**Step-Cleaners.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 55, 1815J, &c.
**Stephen**, St. *See* Robinson's Sculpture Characters, 152K, &c.
**Stephen** (*King of England, born about* 1100, *d.* 1154). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 205H. English History, &c.
**Stephen** (C. E.), Service of the Poor, an Inquiry into the Reasons for and against the Establishment of Religious Sisterhoods for Charitable Purposes. 1871..... 475M
**Stephen** (Sir G., *Writer against Slavery, &c., b.* 1794, *d.* 1879), The Adventures of a Gentleman in Search of a Horse. 1845 164T
**Stephen** (Sir J., *Historian, b.* 1789, *d.* 1859), K.C.B., Lectures on the History of France. 1852..... 329D
—— *See also* Napier's Correspondence, 273H, &c.
**Stephen** (Sir J. F., *Recorder of Newark, b.* 1829), D.C.L., History of the Criminal Law of England, 3 vols. 1883..... 304-6H
**Stephen** (Leslie, *Editor and Biographer, b.* 1832), Hours in a Library, 3 vols. 1874-9 .....1102-4R
—— Johnson [English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1074O
—— Life of Fawcett. 1885..... 642O
—— Pope [English Men of Letters]. 1880 .. ..... 1079O
—— Swift [English Men of Letters]. 1882 ..... 1085O
—— *Ed.*, Dictionary of National Biography. V.D..... R.L.
—— and **Pollock** (F.), *Eds.*, Lectures and Essays, by Clifford, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 886-7H
**Stephens** (A., *Biographer, b.* 1757, *d.* 1821), Memoirs of J. Horne Tooke, 2 vols. 1813 ..... 534-5F
**Stephens** (Mrs. A. S., *American Novelist*). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Stephens** (Frederic G.), Sir Edwin Landseer [Great Artists], illus... 1116O
**Stephens** (James F., *Entomologist, b.* 1792, *d.* 1852), F.L.S., British Coleoptera, or Beetles. 1839 ..... 102R
**Stephens** (John L., *Traveller, b.* 1805, *d.* 1852), Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, illustrated, 2 vols ... 747-8K
—— — — — — Egypt, Arabia and the Holy Land..... 563K and 602Z
—— — — — — Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland ..... ..... 564K
—— — — — — Yucatan, illustrated, 2 vols. 1843 ..... 745-6K
**Stephens** (W. R. W.), M.A., A Memoir of the Right Hon. W. Page Wood, Baron Hatherley, with Selections from his Correspondence, 2 vols. 1883 ..... 695-6O
—— Hildebrand and his Times [Epochs of Church History]. 1888... 258T
—— Life and Letters of Dean Hook, 2 vols. 1879 .. ..... 318-9F
—— Memorials of the South Saxon See and Cathedral Church of Chichester, illustrated. 1876 ..... 187F

**Stephens** (W. R. W.), Saint John Chrysostom, his Life and Times. 1883 ..... 632A
—— The South Saxon Diocese of Selsey-Chichester [Diocesan Histories, S.P.C.K.]. 1881 ..... 1837Z
**Stephenson** (George, *Engineer*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1848), Life of, by Smiles. 1857 ..... 514F
—— by Matéaux [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1150O
—— (and R.) [Smiles' Lives of the Engineers] ..... 984O
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 6, 2616J. Sunday at Home [and the Sabbath], v. 5, 2855J, &c.
**Stephenson** (R., *Engineer*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1859), F.R.S., Life of, by Jeaffreson, 2 vols. 1866 ..... 515-6F
**Stepney**. *See* Sunday Magazine [People's Garden at], v. 14, 2471J. London, &c.
"**Stepniak**" [M. Dragomanov] Russia under the Tzars, translated by Westall, 2 vols. ..... 441-2O
**Steppes** of the Caspian Sea, Crimea and Caucasus, by De Hell. 1847 462K
—— and Deserts. *See* Humboldt's Nature, 29R, &c.
**Stereoscope**. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 7, 2617J, &c.
**Stereotype** Printing. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 8D. Printing, &c.
**Sterling** (John, *Scotch Essayist*, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1844), Life of, by Carlyle ..... 86T
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja. Living Age, v. 154, 3184J, &c.
**Sterne** (L., *Divine and Humorist*, *b.* 1713, *d.* 1768), Sermons of Mr. Yorick, 6 vols. 1775-6 ..... 79-84Z
—— Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, with Letters to Eliza, by Yorick. 1817 ..... 616Z
—— Works of and Life ..... 165T
[Tristram Shandy. Sentimental Journey. Sermons. Letters, &c.]
—— by Traill [English Men of Letters]. 1882 ..... 1084O
—— *See also* Bagehot's Studies, 864H. Scott's Novelists, 1013Z. Fiction List, &c.
**Sternhold** (T., *Versifier*, *d.* 1549). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Stesichorus** (*Greek Lyric Poet*, *b.* 632, *d.* 552 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Stevens** (Abel, *Methodist Divine*, *b.* 1815), LL.D., History of Methodism ..... 313 and 507A
—— Illustrated History of Methodism, 2 vols. ..... 81-2A
—— Madame De Staël, a Study of her Life and Times, First Revolution and First Empire, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 610-1O
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Stevens** (Agnes), *Ed.*, How Men Propose, Love Scenes from Popular Works of Fiction. 1890 ..... 2014R
**Stevens** (H., *of Vermont*, *Book Collector*, *&c.*, *b.* 1819, *d.* 1886), Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York and the Formation of his Library. 1886 ..... 1481O
—— *See also* Academy, v. 29, R.L. Alibone's Dictionary of Authors, v. 2, R.L., &c.
**Stevenson** (George G.), Memorials of the Wesley Family, including Biographical and Historical Sketches of all the Members of the Family for Two Hundred and Fifty Years..... 562 and 697F
**Stevenson** (Joseph, *Vicar of Leighton Buzzard*), M.A., Church Historians of England, vols. 2-5, 7 parts, 1853-8 :
Vol. 2.—Anglo-Saxon Chronicles. Florence of Worcester..... 277-8A
Vol. 3.—William of Malmesbury. Simeon of Durham ..... 279-80A
Vol. 4.—John and Richard of Hexham. William of Newburgh. Robert De Monte ..... 281-2A
Vol. 5.—King Henry I. Stephen, King of England and Duke of Normandy. Chronicles of the Isle of Man ..... 283A

**Stevenson** (R. L.), Familiar Studies of Men and Books. 1882 ... 640O
[Hugo, Knox, Burns, Pepys, Whitman, &c.]
—— *See also* Saturday Review [Treasure Island], v. 56, R.L. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Stewart** (A.), *Trans.*, L. Annæus Seneca, Minor Dialogues, together with the Dialogue on Clemency. 1889 ..... 1201H
**Stewart** (A.), LL.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, v. 2, 620A.
**Stewart** (B., *Scotch Physicist*, *b.* 1828), LL.D., Conservation of Energy [International Scientific Series]. 1887 ..... 353R
—— Physics [Science Primers], illustrated. 1879 ..... 753Z
—— and **Tait** (P. G.), The Unseen Universe, or Physical Speculations on a Future State. 1884 ..... 639M
**Stewart** (D., *Philosopher*, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1828), F.R.S., Philosophical Essays. 1818 ..... 596H
—— Philosophy of the Human Mind, 2 vols. 1818 ..... 573-4H
—— *See also* Hamilton's Biographical Memoirs, 517F. Napier's Correspondence, 273H, &c.
**Stewart** (E. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Stewart** (Sir H.). *See* Adams' England at War, 199H, &c.
**Stewart** (J.), Stable Economy, a Treatise on the Management of Horses in Relation to Stabling, Grooming, Feeding, Watering and Working. 1838 ..... 597T
**Stewart** (R.). *See* Castlereagh.
**Stewart** (R. W.), D.D., The Tent and the Khan, a Journey to Sinai and Palestine, illustrated. 1857 ..... 839K
**Stickleback**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 679Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fishes, &c.
**Stickney** (C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Stier** (R.), D.D., The Words of the Angels, their Visits to Earth, &c. 218Q
—— — — — — Apostles, translated by Venables [Clark's Theological Library]. 1869 ..... 752A
—— — — — — Lord Jesus, translated by Pope [Clark's Foreign Theological Library], 8 vols. 1855-8:
Vol. 1.—*First Words*, Gospel of St. Matthew ..... 753A
Vol. 2.—Gospel of St. Matthew (*continued*)..... 754A
Vol. 3.—Gospels of St. Mark and St. Luke ..... 755A
Vol. 4.—Gospels of St. Luke (*continued*) and St. John..... 756A
Vols. 5-6.—Gospel of St. John (*continued*) ..... 757-8A
Vol. 7.—*The Words of the Passion*, St. Matthew..... 759A
Vol. 8.—St. Matthew (*continued*), *The Words of the Risen and Ascending Lord*, Matthew, Luke and John ..... 760A
—— — — — — Risen Saviour and Commentary on the Epistle of St. James, translated by Pope [Clark's Theological Library]. 1859 761A
**Stigand** (*Archbishop of Canterbury*, *d.* 1070). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-4H, &c.
**Still** (J., *Bishop of Bath and Wells*, *b.* 1543, *d.* 1608). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Stimulants** and Study [Opinions of Many Eminent Men], edited by Reade. 1883 ..... 837M
—— *See also* Fothergill's Health, 824M. Good Words [How and when Hurtful], v. 26, 2196J. Knowledge [and Work], v. 2, 2582J; [and Study], v. 2 and 3, 2582-3J. Drink, Tobacco, Temperance, &c.
**Stinging-Trees**. *See* Knowledge, v. 2, 2582J, &c.
**Stings**. *See* Science Gossip [of Wasps and Bees], v. 9, 2414J, and v. 23, 2423J. Bees, Wasps, Snakes, &c.
**Stirling** (E.), Old Drury Lane, Fifty Years' Recollections of Author, Actor and Manager, 2 vols. 1881 .....1338-9R
**Stirling** (M. C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Stirring** Stories of Peace and War, by Sea and Land, by J. Macaulay. 1835 ..... 3044X
**Stirrups.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q. Saddles, Riding, &c.
**Stoat,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660Q. Natural History, &c.
**Stobart** (J. W. H.), B.A., Islam and its Founder [S.P.C.K.]. 1878 96Q
**Stock** Exchange and Stockbroker. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1017-18F. Fortnightly, v. 44, N.S., 2134J. Saturday Review, v. 57, R.L.
**Stock** Keeping and Cattle Rearing, by Roland, edited by Ablett ... 827F
—— *See also* Farming, Cattle, Sheep, Husbandry, &c.
**Stock** (R., *Puritan Divine*, *d.* 1626), Commentary upon the Prophecy of Malachi. 1865 ..... 56A
**Stockholm.** *See* Leisure Hour [Letters from], v. 5, 2615J. Lovett's Norwegian Pictures, 329B. Saturday Review, v. 58, R.L., &c.
**Stocking** (S. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Stockings.** *See* Girl's Book, 1257H. Hosiery, &c.
**Stockmar** (Baron Christian Friedrich von, *German Physician*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1863), Memoirs of, by his son, edited by Müller, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 985-6O
—— *See also* Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-6F. Memoirs of Ernest II., 674-5F. Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O, &c.
**Stocqueler** (J. H.), India: its History, Climate, Productions, and Field Sports, illustrated. 1853 ..... 427T
**Stoddard** (L., *American Poet*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1820). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Stoddard** (R. H., *American Poet*, *b.* 1825), *Ed.*, The Late English Poets. 1867 ..... 687M
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Stoddart** (Jane T.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Stoddart** (T. T.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Stoicism,** by Capes [Chief Ancient Philosophies]. 1880 ..... 1255M
—— *See also* Lecky's Morals, 384-5M, &c.
**Stokers** and Pokers, or the London and North Western Railway, &c. [by Sir F. B. Head]. 1849 ..... 1117R
**Stokes** (L.), B.A. *See* Thirlwall (Bishop), Letters of, 530F.
**Stolberg** (C. G. Z., and F. L. G. Z.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Stomach.** *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K. Physiology, &c.
**Stone Cutting** and Masonry, by Dobson. 1849 ..... 350T
**Stone.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 626-9B. Ure's Dictionary [and Stone-Crushers], 8-9D, &c.
**Stone** Age. *See* Anderson's Scotland in Pagan Times, 896F. Estes' Recreations in Science, 496R. Leisure Hour [in Great Britain], v. 25, 2635J. Man before Metals, 1015M. Worsaae's Denmark, 1035M. Science Gossip [Ancient Stone Implements], v. 8, 2413J. Man &c.
**Stone** Crosses of England, Ancient, by Rimmer. 1875 ..... 862F
**Stone** Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain, by Evans. 1872 ..... 214D
**Stone** Monuments, called Cromlechs and Dolmens, by Lukis. 1875 909F
**Stone** (D. M. and W. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Stone** (J. S., *Episcopal Divine*, *b.* 1795), D.D., Life of Bishop Griswold. 1854 ..... 305F
—— Life of James Milnor ..... 391F
**Stone** (W. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Stonechat,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 655Q. Birds, &c.
**Stonehenge.** *See* Leisure Hour [Visit to], v. 2, 2612J. Nature, v. 32, 2692J, &c.
"**Stonehenge**" [J. H. Walsh], Manual of British Rural Sports, comprising Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Fishing, Hawking, Racing, Boating, Pedestrianism, &c. 1857 ..... 681T
—— The Dog in Health and Disease, illustrated. 1887 ..... 818F

**Stones** Crying Out, Rock-witness to the Bible, by L.N.R., ill. 1865 548M
**Stones** of Venice, by Ruskin, 3 vols. 1881 ..... 840-2R
**Stones**, Precious. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine [in the United States], v. 76, 1656J. Diamonds, Pearls, &c.
**Stops.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Mind your Stops], v. 15, 1365J. Punctuation, Printing, Writing, &c.
**Stories** from Homer, by Church. 1881 ..... 1198R
—— — Livy, by Church. 1883 ..... 1167R
—— from the Italian Poets, by Hunt, 2 vols. 1846 ..... 708-9M
—— — the State Papers, by Ewald, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 934-5R
—— in Verse, by Hunt. 1855 ..... 313Q
—— of Peace and War, by Sea and Land, by Macaulay. 1885 ..... 3044X
—— of the Wild West, by Ascott R. Hope. *See* Every Boy's Annual, 1308H.
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [Old Storytellers], v. 35, 2645J, &c. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Stork**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 646Q. Birds, &c,
**Storm** (E.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Stormor** (P.), Personal Recollections, by Blatherwick. 1884 ..... 987O
**Storms.**—Storm of 1703, by Defoe ..... 643R
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [Great], v. 13, 2362J. Chambers' Journal [Superstition connected with], v. 5, third series, 1939J. Good Words, v. 23, 2193J. Leisure Hour, v. 27, 2637J. Maury's Physical Geography, 757H. Winds, Meteorology, &c.
**Storm-Warriors**, or Life-Boat Work on the Goodwin Sands, by Gilmore. 1889 ..... 2015R
**Storr** (John). *See* Every-day Heroes, 1455O.
**Storrs** (R. S., *Congregational Minister*, *b.* 1821), D.D., Divine Origin of Christianity, indicated by its Historical Effects ..... 558A
**Story** of a Feather, &c., by Jerrold. 1852 ..... 791R
**Story** of Creation, by Clodd. 1888 ..... 547R
**Story** of Ida, by Francesca, edited by Ruskin. 1883 ..... 1351O
**Story** of Kennett, by Taylor ..... 863R
**Story** of the Four Evangelists [Christ and Christianity], by Haweis... 1183M
**Story** of the Nations, with the Collaboration of A. Gilman, M.A., illustrated, V.D. :

Alexander's Empire, by Mahaffy ..... 426O
Assyria, by Ragozin ..... 432O
Carthage, or the Empire of Africa, by Church ..... 427O
Chaldea, by Ragozin ..... 431O
Egypt, Ancient, by Rawlinson ..... 428O
Germany, by Gould ..... 429O
Goths, The, by Bradley ..... 433O
Hasa Towns, by Zimmern ..... 1554O
Holland, by Rogers. ..... 439O
Hungary, by Vambêry ..... 434O
Ireland, by Lawless ..... 435O
Jews, in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times, by Hosmer ..... 425O
Media, Babylon and Persia, by Ragozin ..... 1551O
Moors in Spain, by Lane-Poole ..... 430O
Persia, by Benjamin ..... 1552O
Phœnicia, by Rawlinson ..... 1553O
Rome, from the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic, by Gilman ..... 424O
Saracens, by Gilman ..... 436O
Turkey, by Lane-Poole ..... 437O

**Story.** *See* Stories, Subject required, Fiction Class List, &c.
**Story** (A. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Story** (C. A.), Alcohol, its Nature and Effects. 1868 ..... 1457Z
**Story** (J.), Life and Letters of, edited by his Son, W. W. Story ..... 579-0D
**Story** (W. W.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Stothert** (R.), *Trans.*, Writings in connection with the Manichæn Heresy. 1872 ..... 346A
—— *See also* St. Augustine's Works.

**Stoughton** (J., *Congregational Minister*, *b.* 1807), D.D., Church and State Two Hundred Years Ago [1660-1663]. 1862 ..... 306O
—— History of Religion in England from the Opening of the Long Parliament to the End of the Eighteenth Century, 6 vols :
Vol. 1.—The Church of the Civil Wars ..... 92M
Vol. 2.—The Church of the Commonwealth ..... 93M
Vols. 3-4.—The Church of the Restoration ..... 94-5M
Vol. 5.—The Church of the Revolution ..... 96M
Vol. 6.—The Church in the Georgian Era ..... 97M
—— History of Religion in England from 1800 to 1850, with a Postcript on Subsequent Events, 2 vols. . 1884 :
Vol 1.—Political Relations. Episcopal Church. Signs of what was Coming. New Religious Enterprises. Presbyterians. Independents. Baptists. Calvinistic Methodists. Wesleyans. New Connexion and Primitive Methodism. Society of Friends. Moravians. Irving and the Catholic and Apostolic Church ..... 98M
Vol. 2.—Church and State. Divergent Lines of Theological Thought. Bishops and Church Activity. Typical Churchmen. New Movements. Development of Voluntaryism. The Three Denominations. Methodism. The Queen, Parliament, Law, and Religion. Tractarianism and Ritualism. Broad Church Men. Social Life and Church Work. Roman Catholicism. Dissent and the Establishment. Free Churches of the Period. Methodist Controversies. Quakerism and Moravianism. Plymouth Brethren. Union. Jubilees. New Jerusalem Church. *Postcript*, 1850 to 1880. Church of England. Nonconformity. Extraordinary Religious Services. Christian Fellowship. Theological Opinions 99M
—— Homes and Haunts of Luther, illustrated ..... 620F
—— Howard the Philanthropist and His Friends. 1884 ..... 320F
—— Our English Bible, its Translations and Translators, illustrated... 482M
—— The Palace of Glass and the Gathering of the People, a book for the Exhibition. 1851 ..... 166T
—— William Penn, the Founder of Pennsylvania. 1882 ..... 900O
—— William Wilberforce [Heroes of Christian History]. 1880 ..... 1036O
—— Worthies of Science [R.T.S.] ..... 1050O
[Bacon. Pascal. Barrow. Boyle. Locke. Ray. Newton. Cuvier. Dalton. Faraday. Brewster. Herschell, &c.]
—— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 23, 2873J, &c.

**Stoutness.** *See* Obesity.

**Stoves.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.]

**Stow** (J. P.), South Australia, its History, Productions, and Natural Resources, illustrated. 1884 ..... 478H

**Stowe** (Edwin), B.A., Velazquez [Great Artists], illustrated. 1881... 1122O

**Stowe** (Mrs. H. B., *American Novelist*, *b.* 1812), Little Foxes, or the Little Failings which mar Domestic Happiness. 1874 ..... 593T
—— Our Charlie, and what to do with him. 1862 ..... 1543Z
—— Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. 1854 ..... 611Z
—— Life of, by Her Son, C. E. Stowe ..... 143F
—— *See also* Darton's Famous Girls, 1326O. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Stowell** (W. H.), D.D., On the Work of the Spirit [Congregational Lectures]. 1854 ..... 118M

**Strachey** (Lieut.-Gen. R.), R.E., Lectures on Geography, delivered before the University of Cambridge during the Lent Term, 1888. 1888 ..... 556R
—— *See also* Nature, v. 39, 2699J, &c.

**Strafford** (Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, *b.* 1593, *beheaded* 1641), Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Life of, by Cooper [1593-1641] 555-6F
—— by H. D. Traill [English Men of Action]. 1889..... 1469O
—— *See also* Brodie's British Empire, 213H. Ewald's Statesmen, 471F. Gardiner's History of England, 468O. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia, 284T. Living Age, v. 127, 3157J. Mozley's Essays, 1023H. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92M. Wentworth Papers, 554F, &c.
**Straits** Settlements. *See* Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 787K. Sunday at Home, v. 27, 2877J. Wilkinson's Sunny Lands, 837K, &c.
**Strange** Dwellings, by Wood [Sunbeam Library, vol. 1]. 1882..... 347B
—— Habitations of Animals, by Wood, illustrated. 1876..... 56R
**Strange** (Sir Robert, *Line Engraver*, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1792). *See* Temple Bar, v. 44, 1374J, &c.
**Stranger** in the Tropics, Handbook to Havana, &c., by C. D. Tyng 1643R
**Stranger's** Guide to the Roman Antiquities of the City of Treves, by Wyttenbach, translated, edited by Turner. 1839 ..... 906D
**Strasburg.** *See* Bellow's Europe, 1398R. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Nature [New University of], v. 31, 2691J. Old Sights with New Eyes, 1754R. Penny Magazine [Cathedral of], v. 2, 140B. Stanford's Compendium, 854K, &c.
**Strata.** *See* Lyell's Geology, 726-7Q. Geology, &c.
**Stratford** de Redcliffe (Stratford Canning, Viscount, *Diplomatist*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1880), Personal Reminiscences of, and of the Crimean War, by Skene [Temple Bar Magazine, vols. 62-8]... 1392-8J
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 26, 2636J; Living Age, v. 56, 3086J. Westminster Review, v. 130, R.L., &c.
**Stratford-on-Avon.** *See* Leisure Hour [Shakespeare Property at], v. 13, 2623J. Temple Bar [Summer Day at], v. 74, 1404J. Timmins' Warwickshire, 1413H, &c.
**Strato** (*Greek Poet, fl. Second Century*). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Stratten** (J.). *See* Hood's Preachers, 541M, &c.
**Strauss** (D. F., *German Theologian*, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1874), Ulrich von Hutten, his Life and Times [The Reformation], translated by Mrs. Sturge. 1874..... 1025O
**Strawberries.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [and how to Grow them], v. 7, 2356J. Harper [Cultivation of], v. 73, 1653J. Longman, v. 2, 892J. Science Gossip [History of], v. 22, 2422J, &c.
**Strawberry** Hill. *See* Hayward's Statesmen, &c., 249F. History of Pottery and Porcelain [Strawberry Hill collection], 936D, &c.
**Stray** Pearls, Memoirs of Margaret De Ribaumont, Viscountess of Bellaise, by Yonge, 2 vols in 1. 1883 ..... 1435O
**Street** (A. B.). *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Streeter** (E. W.), F.R.G.S., The Great Diamonds of the World, their History and Romance, edited by Hatton and Keane ... 799F
**Streets,** Cleansing, &c., by Scott. 1884..... 990M
—— *See also* Andrews' Eighteenth Century [Street Fairs], 281R. Ashton's Nineteenth Century [London], 861-2H; Street Ballads, 1406M. Leisure Hour [London Street Boys], v. 15, 2625J; [Street Tumblers], v. 17, 2627J; [Popular Street Tunes], v. 18, 2628J; [Sketches], v. 19, 2629J. National Miscellany [Names], 1035H, &c.
**Strength.** *See* Knowledge [How to get Strong], v. 2, 4 and 5, 2582 and 2584-5J. Living Age [Physical], v. 65, 3095J. Athletics, Muscles, Physiology, Exercise, Sports, &c.
**Stretton** (C.), Sport and Sportsmen [Sketches and Tales] ..... 134D
**Stretton** (Hesba, [Mrs. H. Smith]), The Lord's Purse-bearers, Jessica's First Prayer, History of a Threepenny Bit ..... 260Q
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Strickland** (Agnes, *Historian*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1874), Last Four Princesses of the House of Stuart. 1872 ..... 50F
[Mary, Princess Royal, Princess Elizabeth, Princess Henrietta Anne, Princess Louisa.]

**Strickland** (Agnes), Life of Mary, Queen of Scots [Bohn's Library], 2 vols. 1873 ..... 793-4O
—— Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England. 1861 ..... 1414O
—— — — — Queens of England from the Norman Conquest [Bohn's Library], 6 vols. 1877 :
Vol. 1.—Matilda of Flanders. Matilda of Scotland. Adelicia of Louvaine. Matilda of Boulogne. Eleanora of Aquitaine. Berengaria of Navarre. Isabella of Angouleme. Eleanor of Provence. Eleanor of Castile. Marguerite of France. Isabella of France. Phillipa of Hainault. Anne of Bohemia. Isabella of Valois. Joanna of Navarre. Katherine of Valois. Margaret of Anjou ..... 795O
Vol. 2.—Elizabeth Woodville. Anne of Warwick. Elizabeth of York. Katharine of Arragon. Anne Boleyn. Jane Seymour. Anne of Cleves. Katherine Howard. Katherine Parr. Mary I. ..... 796O
Vol. 3.—Elizabeth ..... 797O
Vol. 4.—Anne of Denmark. Henrietta Maria. Catherine of Braganza. Mary Beatrice of Modena ..... 798O
Vol. 5.—Mary Beatrice of Modena (continued). Mary II. ..... 799O
Vol. 6.—Mary II. (continued). Anne ..... 800O
—— — — — Queens of Scotland and English Princesses, 8 vols. :
Vol. 1.—Margaret Tudor. Magdalene of France. Mary of Lorraine .... 51F
Vol. 2.—Mary of Lorraine (continued). Lady Margaret Douglas ..... 52F
Vols. 3-7.—Mary Stuart ..... 53-7F
Vol. 8.—Elizabeth Stuart. Sophia, Electress of Hanover ..... 58F
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Strickland** (Miss J. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Strikes.** *See* Alison's Europe, 141-6O. Leisure Hour, v. 3, 2613J. Levi's Work and Pay, 283R. Labour, Trades Unions, &c.
**Strobridge** (W. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Stroud** (G. N.), Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery in the United States. 1856 ..... 1078F
**Struggle** against Absolute Monarchy, by Cordery. 1603-8 ..... 127Z
**Stuart** (Prince Charles Edward, *the Young Chevalier, Grandson of James II., b.* 1720, *d.* 1788). *See* Chambers' Rebellion, 280O. Mahon's Insurrection of 1745, 239O; England, 214-6O. England, Scotland, &c.
**Stuart** (Prince James, *the Old Pretender, Son of James II., b.* 1688, *d.* 1765). *See* Mahon's England, 213-4O. England, Scotland, &c.
**Stuarts.** England under the House of Stuart [Library of Useful Knowledge], 2 vols. 1840 ..... 155-6H
—— Last Four Princesses of the House of Stuart, by Strickland. 1872 ..... 50F
—— *See also* Burton's Scotland [1648-1747], 336-7H. Chambers' Journal [Last of the], v. 61, 1961J. Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 321-2H. Doran's Jacobite Times [The Chevaliers], 318-9H. Edinburgh Review [Fall of the], v. 155, 515J. Madden's Shrines, 343K, &c.
**Stuart** (Frances). *See* Richmond (Duchess of).
**Stuart** (G. B.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Stuart** (I. W.), Life of Governor Trumbull. 1859 ..... 538F
**Stuart** (J., *Editor of "London Courier," d.* 1840), Three Years in North America. 1833 ..... 1733R
**Stuart** (Lieut.-Colonel), Journal of a Residence in Northern Persia and the Adjacent Provinces of Turkey. 1854 ..... 508K
**Stuart** (M., *American Philologist and Divine, b.* 1780, *d.* 1852), A Commentary on the Book of Proverbs. 1865 ..... 168K
—— Critical Defence of the Old Testament Canon. 1849 ..... 483M
**Stuart** (R.), History of the Steam Engine. 1825 ..... 892D
**Stuart** (W. L. and D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Stubbs** (John William), History of the University of Dublin, from the Foundation to the end of the 18th Century. 1889 ..... 1424H
**Stubbs** (W., *Archæologist, b.* 1825), D.D., Constitutional History of England, by Stubbs, 3 vols. 1883 ..... 210-2O

**Stubbs** (C. W.), M.A., The Mythe of Life, Sermons. 1880 ..... 605M
**Stuckenberg** (J. H. W., *a Lutheran, b.* 1835), D.D., Life of Immanuel Kant. 1882 ..... 332F
**Students'** Guide to the University of Cambridge. 1882 ..... 1807Z
—— Handbook to the University of Oxford. 1888..... 312R
—— Manual, by Todd. 1844 ..... 1116R and 1550Z
**Studies** in the Life of Christ, by Fairbairn. 1882 ..... 307M
**Studies** of Nature, &c., by St. Pierre. 1846..... 120T
**Studios,** Stories from the. *See* Argosy, v. 65, 45J.
**Study** and Stimulants [Opinions of many Eminent Men], edited by Reade]. 1883 ..... 837M
—— *See also* Bain's Essay [Art of], 261R. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Grey's Self-Culture, 961R. Girl's Own Annual [Position of the Body while Studying], v. 7, 2557J. Education, Schools, &c.
**Study** of Words, by Trench. 1878 ..... 1118R
**Study,** The, Helps for Preachers from English, American and Continental Sources. 1873 ..... 499A
**Sturge** (J., *Quaker Philanthropist, b.* 1793, *d.* 1858). *See* Blaikie's Philanthropy, 762O. Mial's Life of Richards, 424F, &c.
**Sturgeon,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fishes, &c.
**Sturgis** (J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Sturm** (C. C., *German Theologian and Moralist, b.* 1740, *d.* 1786), Reflections for Every Day in the Year on the Works of God and His Providence throughout all Nature ..... 1105R and 66Z
**Sturtevant** (S. T., *a Dissenter*), D.D., Preacher's Manual. 1875... 141A
**Stuttering.** *See* Legouve's Art of Reading, 1073R. Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R. Stammering, Elocution, Speech, &c.
**Style** and Rhetoric, &c., by De Quincey. 1862..... 655R
**Style.** *See* An Old Man's Thoughts about Many Things, 179T. Contemporary [in Literature], v. 47, 2057J. Leisure Hour [Peculiarities of], v. 9, 2619J. Dress, Manners, Literature and any subject required, &c.
**Styx** River. *See* Contemporary [and other Myths of Death], v. 36, 2046J.
**Suakim.** *See* Chambers, v. 61, 1961J. The Soudan, &c.
**Subjection** of Women, by Mill. 1869..... 1028R
**Sublime** and Beautiful, Philosophical Enquiry by Burke. ...641H and 1142Z
**Submarine** Cables. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 14, 2624J. Telegraphy, &c.
—— Forests. *See* Taylor's Byepaths, 62R, &c.
**Substance.** *See* M'Cosh's Mind, 748A, &c.
**Subterranean** Cities. *See* Oliphant's Gilead, &c., 793K, &c.
**Subterranean** Forces. *See* Reclus' Phenomena, 804F, &c.
**Subterranean** World, by Hartwig, illustrated. 1875 ..... 687D
**Subtle** Brains and Lissom Fingers, by Wynter. 1869 ..... 269R
**Sub-Tropical** Rambles in the Land of the Aphanaptergx [Mauritius], by Pike. 1873 ..... 740K
**Suburban** Homes of London, a Residential Guide, &c., with Notes on Rental and Rates. 1881 ..... 1330R
**Success,** Secret of, by Adams. 1879 ..... 239R
—— *See also* Quiver, v. 10, 3280J, &c.
**Successful** Men of Modern Times [R.T.S.]..... 173Z
**Successful** Merchant, Life of Mr. Samuel Budgett, by Arthur. 1877 237R
**Suchet** (Marshal, *French General, b.* 1770, *d.* 1826). *See* Alison's Europe, 123-37O, &c.
**Suckling** (Sir J., *Poet and Courtier, b.* 1609, *d.* 1641). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Sudan.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 849K. Soudan, &c.
**Suetonius Tranquillus** (Caius, *Roman Historian, b.* 65), Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, &c., translated by Thomson [Bohn's Library]. 1855 ..... 549O

**Suez**, Gulf of. *See* Beke's Sinai in Arabia, 597B, &c.

**Suez** Canal. *See* Blackwood, v. 106, 176J. Chambers' Journal, v. 41, 1941J. Edinburgh Review, v. 103, 463J. Macmillan, v. 21, 951J. Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Fortnightly [International Position of], v. 40, 2130J. Leisure Hour, v, 18, 2628J, &c.

**Suez**, Isthmus of. *See* Isthmus of Suez.

**Suffering** and Peril, Narratives of, by Davenport, 2 vols. 1840.....1659-0Z

—— Mystery of, and other Discourses, by Pressensé. 1868..... 291M

**Suffolk**. *See* All the Year Round [Chronicles of], v. 55, 1815J. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Ritchie's East Anglia, 623O. Science Gossip [Red Crag and Chalk Pits of], v. 23, 2423J.

**Suffolk** (Earls of). *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 322H, &c.

**Suffrage**. *See* Alison's Europe, 142-6O. Macmillan [Popular]: The Labourer and the Franchise], v. 49, 979J. Elections, Votes, Reform, Government, &c.

**Sugar**. *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Dodd's Manufactures, 1487Z. Fortnightly [Last Word on], v. 42, 2132J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [A Lump of], v. 73, 1653J. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Leisure Hour [Trade], v. 29, 2639J. Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Saturday Review [in 1884], v. 57 and 58, R.L. Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F. Smith's Foods, 380R. Wills' Brazil, 813-4K. Ure's Dictionary [Manufacture, Sugar Cane, &c.], 8-9D.

**Sugar-Cane**. *See* Pike's Mauritius, 740K. Ure's Dictionary [Rust in], 9D.

**Suggestive** Hints towards Improved Secular Instruction, for the use of Teachers, by Dawes. 1851 .....1513 and 1514Z

**Suggestive** Lessons in Practical Life. 1886-8:

*First Series.*—The Food we eat..... 1826Z

*Second Series.*—The Clothes we Wear, the Houses we Build, the Rooms we Furnish..... 1827Z

*Third Series.*—The Fuel we Burn, the Metals we Smelt, the Forests we Clear ..... 1828Z

*Fourth Series.*—The Cities we Found, the Goods we Carry, the Speech we Utter, the Books we Read, the Triumphs we await ..... 1829Z

**Suicide**, an Essay on Comparative Moral Statistics, by Morselli ..... 370R

—— *See also* Chambers [Extraordinary], v. 44, 1948J. Contemporary [Insanity and Civilisation], v. 43, 2053J. Fortnightly Review, v. 35, 2125J. Gray's China, 520K. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Nature, v. 25, 2685J, &c.

**Sulla** (L., *Dictator of Rome*, *b.* 138, *d.* 78 B.C.). *See* Niebuhr's History of Rome, 87H. Rome, &c.

**Sullivan** (A. M., *Irish Journalist and Home Ruler*, *b.* 1830), M.P. *See* Lucy's Parliament, 316-7H.

**Sullivan** (P. O.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Sully** (J.), Illusions, a Psychological Study [Int. Sci. Series]. ..... 369R

**Sulphur**. *See* Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Ure's Dictionary, 8-9D.

**Sulphuric** Acid. *See* Ure's Dictionary, 8-9D.

**Sumatra**. *See* Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Stanford's Compendium, 853K.

**Summer**, from the Journal of Thoreau, edited by Blake. 1884 ..... 190R

—— Holidays in Brittany, by Hutchinson, illustrated. 1876..... 1383R

—— in the Antarctic Regions [S.P.C.K.]. 1848 ..... 681Z

—— *See also* Guernsey Magazine, v. 17, 2397J. Saturday Review [Dry, in England], v. 58, R.L. Seasons of the Year, 569Q. Sunday at Home, v. 7, 2857J. Sunday Magazine, 2457J, &c.

**Summer-Houses**, &c. *See* Oakey's Home Grounds, 948M. Gardens, Building, &c.

**Summerly** (Felix). *See* Cole (Sir H.). Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Sumner** (C., *American Abolitionist*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1874), Memoir of, by Pierce, 2 vols. 1878..... 518-9F

**Sumner** (C. R., *Bishop of Winchester*, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1874), D.D., Life of, by G. H. Sumner. 1876 ..... 988O
**Sumner** (J. B., *Archbishop of Canterbury*, *brother of above*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1862), M.A., Apostolical Preaching considered in an Examination of St. Paul's Epistles. 1820 ..... 173K
—— The Evidence of Christianity, derived from its Nature and Reception. 1824 ..... 171K
—— Treatise on the Records of the Creation and on the Moral Attributes of the Creator, with particular Reference to Jewish History, 2 vols. 1818 ..... 169-70K
**Sumner** (W. G.), What Social Classes owe to each other. 1883..... 530T
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**SUN** and Moon, their Physical Character, Appearance, &c. ..... 805Z
—— Chemistry of the, by Lockyer. 1887 ..... 820D
—— Moon, and Stars, by Giberne. 1886 ..... 427R
—— The, and his Phenomena, by Webb. 1885 ..... 426R
—— — by Young, illustrated. 1883 ..... 458R
—— — Its Planets, &c., by Ledger. 1882 ..... 425R
—— — Ruler, &c., of the Planetary System, by Proctor, illus. 1876 437R
—— *See also* Abney's Traps to catch Sunbeams, 194R. Brown's Science for All, 626B. Cassell's Magazine [Recent Eclipse of the], v. 5, 2345J. Century Magazine [Sun Energy], v. 7, 1879J. English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Este's Recreations in Science, 497R. Good Words [Sun's Atmosphere], v. 6, 2176J; [Historical Sketch of Solar Eclipses], v. 12, 2182J; [Solar Eruption], v. 13, 2183J; [Sun's Heat], v. 28, 2198J. Herschel's Familiar Lectures, 689Q. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483-6R. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Knowledge [Fuel of], v. 2, 2582J; [Sun-Worship], v. 3, 2583J; [Distance of], v. 4, 2584J; [Heat of], v. 7, 2587J. Leisure Hour [What is it made of], v. 11, 2621J. Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R. Miller's Heavenly Bodies, 551R. Nature [Physics of], v. 25 and 28, 2685 and 2688J; [and the Stars], v. 33 and 34, 2693-4J; v. 39, 2699J; v. 40, 2700J. Once a Week [its Distance], v. 20, 2280J. Science Gossip [its Waste of Heat], v. 19, 2421J. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Sunday Magazine [Corona of], v. 12, 2469J. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Webb's Celestial Objects, 640Q. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M. Astronomy, &c.
**Sunbeam** Yacht, a Voyage in the, by Mrs. Brassey, illustrated. 1878 1682R
—— Lady Brassey's Three Voyages. 1886 ..... 346B
—— Last Voyage of Lady Brassey, edited by Broome ..... 862K
—— Voyage in the Trades, the Tropics and the Roaring Forties, by Lady Brassey, illustrated. 1885 ..... 798K
—— *See also* Nineteenth Century [The Voyage in], v. 15, 2225J, &c.
**Sunbeam** Library, vol. 1. 1882 ..... 347B
[Lady Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*. Wood's Strange Dwellings. Hartwig's Arctic Regions.]
**Sun-bird**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 648 and 655Q. Birds, &c.
**Sunday.** *See* Carlyle's Evangelical Alliance, 660A. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Leisure Hour [Observance of], v. 14, 2624J. Nineteenth Century [Continental], v. 15, 2225J. Saturday Review [Sunday Closing], v. 55, R.L. Brand's Antiquities [Palm-Sunday], 1005-6M. Bullock's Talks with the People, v. 1, 197Z. Sabbath, &c.
**Sunday** Readings, in Prose and Verse, by Carpenter..... 1569Z
—— Recreation, a Symposium, edited by Linklater. 1889 ..... 1241M
**Sunday-School** Lessons, from the Pentateuch [International], Critical Notes by Driver. 1887 ..... 1211M
—— — Photographs, by Taylor. 1864..... 134Q
—— — Teacher's Manual [The Class and the Desk], by Gray, 2 vols. 332-3M
**Sunday** Schools. *See* Gregory's Robert Raikes [Origin of], 948Q. Teachers' Cabinet, 1509Z. Excelsior [Sunday School Union], 1930R. Fortnightly Review [in London, among the Poor], v. 45, 2135J. Quiver [Teaching in], v. 26, 3296J, &c.

**Sunday** at Home, a Family Magazine for Sunday Reading, from vol. 1. 1854 ..... 2851-J
[The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the catalogue, with the shelf number specified.]

**Sunday** Magazine, edited by Thomas Guthrie, W. G. Blackie and Benjamin Waugh, from vol. 1. 1865 ..... 2451-J
[The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the catalogue with the shelf number specified. The general contents will be found in the Supplement to Poole's Index (Reference Library) under such subjects as this magazine deals with.]

**Sunderland.** *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 351K, &c.

**Sunderland** (L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Sundials.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [and how to make them], v. 6, 2956J; [and their Mottoes], v. 9, 2959J. Brown's Science for All, 628B. Leisure Hour [Mottoes], v. 19, 2629J, &c.

**Sun-fish,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fishes, &c.

**Sunflowers.** *See* Knowledge, v. 6, 2586J. Science Gossip, v. 24, 2423J. Flowers, &c.

**Sunlight** Mysteries. *See* Harper, 1647J, &c.

**Sunny** Land, or Prison Prose and Poetry, by Jones. 1868 ..... 989R

**Sunny** Lands and Seas, a Voyage in the S.S. *Ceylon*, by Wilkinson. 837K

**Sunny** Memories of Foreign Lands, by Stowe. 1854 ..... 611Z

**Sunset.** *See* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K. Sun, &c.

—— Twilight and Halos. *See* Brown's Science for All, 629B, &c.

**Sunsets** in the Hebrew Mountains, by Macduff. 1877 ..... 1501R
[Deaths of the Patriarchs and Prophets.]

**Sunshine** and Sea, a Yachting Visit to the Channel Islands, &c., by a Country Doctor. 1885 ..... 1690R

—— and Storm in the East, or Cruises to Cypus and Constantinople 1681R

**Sunspots.** *See* Century, v. 6, 1878J. Nature [and cold], v. 28, 2588J. Sun, &c.

**Superior,** Lake. *See* Harper [North Shore of], v. 69, 1649J. Leisure Hour [Adventures on], v. 11, 2621J. Lakes, &c.

**Supernatural** and Nature as Constituting the one System of God, by Bushnell. 1864..... 22K and 1276M

**Supernatural** Generation. *See* Inman's Faiths, 96Ka, &c.

**Supernatural** Beings. *See* Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.

**Supernaturalism.** *See* Saturday Review [Classical and Mediæval], v. 56, R.L. Spirits, Ghosts, &c.

**Superstitions** connected with the History of Medicine, by Pettigrew. 1844 ..... 899M

—— Curiosities of, by Adams. 1882 ..... 923M

—— Popular, &c., by Mayo. 1852 ..... 910M

—— *See also* Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 281R. Buckle's Civilization, 186-8O. Grant's Mysteries, 894F. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Jones' Credulities, 902M. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Leisure Hour [Popular], v. 16, 2626J. Nineteenth Century [in the Good Old Times], v. 12, 2222J. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Proctor's Science, 446R. Quiver [Arab], v. 16, 3286J. Sunday at Home [in Spain], v. 5, 2855J. Thrupp's Anglo-Saxon Home, 345K. Timbs' Works [and Credulity], 853Z. Wright's England, Middle Ages, 78-9O. Kingsley's Lectures, 1969R, &c.

**Suppers.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [some facts about], v. 11, 2361J.

**Sure** of Heaven, a Book for the Doubting, by Mills. 1866 ..... 218T

**Sure** to Succeed, by Davidson [Religious Advice to Young Men, &c.] 1230M

**Surf-Bound** Coast, Cable-Laying in the African Tropics, by Crouch 1715R

**Surgeons,** Distinguished Surgeons of New York, by Francis. 1866 989O

—— *See also* The Healing Art, 930K, &c.

**Surgery,** Anatomy, Physiology, by Wilkinson. 1851 ..... 1463Z

—— Household, or Hints on Emergencies, by South, illustrated. 1853 1857Z

—— *See also* Cassell's Magazine [War Surgery], v. 2, 2342J; [Little Lessons in Household], v. 9, 2359J. Girls' Book, 1257H. Mackenzie's Frederick the Noble, 1415O. Vivisection, 932K. Medicine &c.

**Surnames** as a Science, by Ferguson. 1883... ..... 1170R
—— English, Family Nomenclature, by Lower, 2 vols. 1875.....1921-2R
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [Our], v. 8, 2357J. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 205H. Girl's Own Annual [Musical], v. 6, 2556J. Leisure Hour [What's in a], v. 35, 2645J. Saturday Review [Ferguson on], v. 55, R.L. Names, Nomenclature, &c.
**Surrey.** *See* All the Year Round [Chronicles of], v. 57, 1817J. Century [Borderlands of], v. 2, 1874J. Fortnightly [Two Centuries of Magistrates' Work in], v. 51, 2141J. Godwin's Green Lanes, 818K. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [in Surrey], 1645J, &c.
**Surrey** (Henry Howard, Earl of, *b.* 1515, *beheaded* 1547), Poems and Life.....316 and 490Q
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 327H. Thomson's Friendships, 564O, &c.
**Surrey** (Earls of). *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 322H, &c.
**Surveying** and Levelling. *See* Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from v. 1, 2981J. Architecture, Engineering, &c.
**Surveys** in Mines. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D, &c.
**Surville** (C. de). *See* Dana's Housebook Book of Poetry, 476D. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Susiana.** *See* Layard's Persia, 1726-7R, &c.
**Sussex.** *See* All the Year Round [Wanderings in], v. 48, 1808J; [Chronicles of], v. 57 and 58, 1817-8J. Century [Among the Red Roofs of], v. 8, 1880J. Godwin's Green Lanes, 818K. Living Age, v. 162, 3192J. Sunday at Home [A Glimpse of the Weald of], v. 20, 2870J, &c.
**Suter** (H.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Sutter** (Julie). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Suwaroff** (Marshal, *Russian General, b.* 1729, *d.* 1800). *See* Alison's Europe, 121-5O, &c.
**Swain** (C., *Poet, b.* 1803, *d.* 1874). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Swaine** (Ann), Remarkable Women, as Examples for Girls. 1882... 296T
**Swaine** (S. A.), General Gordon [World's Workers]. 1888 ..... 1153O
—— Religious Revolution in the Sixteenth Century [Cassell's Library] 959Z
—— Turner, the Artist [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1151O
**Swainson** (C.), M.A., Handbook of Weather Folk-Lore, a Collection of Proverbial Sayings in various Languages relating to the Weather, with Explanatory and Illustrative Notes. 1873 896M
**Swainson** (W., *Naturalist, b.* 1789, *d.* 1855), F.R.S., A.C.G., A Treatise on Malacology, or the Natural Classification of Shells and Shell-Fish [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], ill. ... 793T
—— Animals in Menageries [Lardner's Cab. Cyclo.], illustrated. 1838 770T
—— History of Insects [Lardner's Cyclopædia]. 1840 ..... 577Q
—— Natural History and Classification of Fishes, Amphibians and Reptiles [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 2 vols. 1838 ..... 778-9T
—— On the Habits and Instincts of Animals [Lardner's Cab. Cyclo.]. 791T
—— — — Natural History and Classification of Birds [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], illustrated, 2 vols. 1836..... ... 748-9T
—— — — — — — — — Quadrupeds [Lardner's Cab. Cyclo.], ill. ... 771T
—— Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1834 .....481 and 768T
—— Taxidermy, with the Biography of Zoologists and Notices of their Works [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1840 ..... 772T
—— Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1835 ..... ..... 480T
**Swallow**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 645Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Jones' Bermuda, 823F. Leisure Hour [Domesticated], v. 6, 2616J; [Return of], v. 18, 2628J. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Science Gossip, v. 1, 2411J; v. 3, 2411J. Sunday a Home [and its Migrations], v. 9, 2859J. Birds, &c.

**Swammerdam** (J.). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 671Q, &c.
**Swan**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 647Q. Science Gossip [and Cygnets], v. 9, 2414J. Birds, &c.
**Swartz** (C. F.), Life of [Christian Biography]. 1840 ..... 1699Z
**Swayne** (G. C.), M.A., Herodotus [An. Classics for Eng. Read.]. 1877 1099Q
**Swaziland**. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H.
**Sweden**, Denmark and Norway, by Dunham [Lardner's Cab. Cyclo.] 773-5T
—— In Sweden, by Anderson ..... 1544Z
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-34O. Bloomfield's Memoir, 147F. Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 467-8K. Gosse's Literature, 960H. Malthus' Population, 1093-4F. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Nature, v. 39, 2699J; v. 40, 2700J. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Sylvanus' Rambles, 466K. Taylor's Northern Travel, 857R. Temple Bar, v. 70, 1400J. Time [no longer a Terra Incognita], v. 16, 1506J.
**Sweden** (Charles John, Prince Royal of), Memoirs, by Phillipart..... 117F
**Swedenborg** (E., Baron Von, *Swedish Philosopher*, *b.* 1688, *d.* 1772), Arcana Cœlestia, or Heavenly Mysteries, contained in the Sacred Scriptures, 13 vols. 1802-10 .....172-84A
—— True Christian Religion. 1874 ..... 185A
—— His Life and Writings, by White, 2 vols. 1867..... 186-7A
—— Doctrines of ..... 264M
—— *See also* Oxley's Modern Messiahs, &c., 1254M.
**Swedenborgians**. *See* Stoughton's Religions, 99M. Wilson's Dissenters 189K. Religious Systems of the World, 934A.
**Swedish** Language and Poetry. *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Sweden, &c.
**Sweet** (Alexander), Villa and Cottage Gardening, specially adapted for Scotland, Northern England, and Ireland. 1889 ..... 476T
**Swegen** (*King of Danes*). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-4H.
**Swetchine** (Madame). *See* Gautier's French Authors, 254F.
**Swift** (J., *Dean of St. Patrick's*, *b.* 1667, *d.* 1745), D.D., Choice Works in Prose and Verse..... 1106R
—— Beauties of, selected by Howard ..... 1252Z
—— Poems, Life by Mitford [British Poets], 3 vols. 1864 ..... 491-3Q
—— Poetical Works and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 4 vols. 1807 ..... 333-6Z
—— Works of, and a Biography of the author by Purves. 1869 ..... 587D
[Tale of a Tub. Gulliver's Travels. Journal to Stella, &c.]
—— by Jeffrey. 1853 ..... 1275R
—— — Stephen [English Men of Letters]. 1882..... 1085O
—— Life of, by Craik. 1882 ..... 522F
—— *See also* Academy [Journal and Letters of], v. 29, R.L. Argosy, v. 38, 38J. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 25F. Knight's Old Booksellers, 1451O. Merydew's Love Letters, v. 1, 676F. Poole's Index, R.L. Quiver, v. 11, 3281J. Russell's Eccentric Personages, 1308O. Williams' English Letter-Writers, 698F. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Swimming**, Learning to Swim, by Captain C. H. Ozanne [Girl's Own Paper, Summer Number, 1889] ..... 2560J
—— &c. [Crawley's Handbooks] ..... 1151M
—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual, 1879, 2951J. Boy's Own Book, 1527Z. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Chambers, v. 63, 1963J. Knowledge, v. 2, 2582J. Pettigrew's Animal Locomotion, 354R. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M, &c.
**Swimming** Birds. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 647Q. Birds, &c.
**Swinburne** (A. C., *Poet. b.* 1837), A Century of Roundels. 1883... 773M
—— — Study of Shakespeare. 1880..... 1102H
—— — — — Victor Hugo. 1886 ..... 722O
—— Erechtheus, a Tragedy, poetry. 1876 ..... 745M
—— Les Casquettes, a poem [English Illustrated]. ..... 1991J

**Swinburne** (A. C.), Miscellanies. 1886 ..... 1340O
[English Poets. Brontë. Reade. Vacquerie. Mary, Queen of Scots. Sir Henry Taylor on Shelley, &c.]
—— Poems and Ballads. 1889 ..... 1409M
—— — — — [second series]. 1878 ..... 747M
—— — — — [third series]. 1889 ..... 1403M
—— Songs of the Springtides. 1880 ..... 746M
—— Tristram of Lyonesse and other Poems. 1882 ..... 748M
—— *See also* Academy [Century of Roundels], v. 23, R.L. Contemporary Review [and Arnold], v. 6, 2016J. Fortnightly [Poems], v. 43, 2133J. Galton's Urbana Scripta, 315T. Stoddart's Late English Poets, 687M, &c.
**Swindlers** and Sharpers. *See* Chronicles of Newgate, v. 1, 330D. Saturday Review [Swindling], v. 53, R.L., &c.
**Swine**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 666Q. Pigs, Animals, &c.
**Swithin** (St., *Bishop of Winchester, d.* 862). *See* Bramston's Winchester, 301O. Brand's Antiquities [St. Swithin's Day], 1005M, &c.

## SWITZERLAND—Works relating to:

**Swiss** Letters and Alpine Poems, by Havergal. 1881 ..... 1441R
—— Men and Swiss Mountains, by Ferguson. ..... 772Q and 1260R
**Switzerland**, a Month in, by Zincke. 1873 ..... 1705R
—— A Second Month in, or Swiss Allmends and a Walk to see them. 1875 ..... 1706R
—— A Third Month in, or a Walk to the Grisons. 1875 ..... 1707R
—— — Physician's Holiday in the Summer of 1848, by Forbes... 859K
—— Excursions in, by Cooper. 1836 ..... 411, 412 and 483K
—— Germany and France, Baths of, by Lee ..... 1402R
—— Glance at some of the Beauties and Sublimities of, by Murray. 1829 ..... 1431R
—— History of [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1832 ..... 29O
—— Primæval World of, by Heer, edited by Heywood. 1876... 732-3F
—— The Alps and Northern Italy, by Williams, illustrated. 1854 590B
—— — Pioneer of the Reformation, by D'Istria, 2 vols. 1858... 408-9K
—— Unknown, by Tissot, translated by Mrs. Wilson. 1889..... 1751R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-37O. Ansted's Scenery, Science, and Art. 785F. Bellow's Europe, 1398R. Contemporary Review [Lake Dwellings of], v. 4, 2014J; [Contemporary Life and Thought in], v. 45, 2055J. Continental Tourist, 456-8K. Cooper's Excursion up the Rhine, 389K. Fortnightly [as a Holiday Resort], v. 46, 2136J. Good Words [History of], v. 25, 2195J. Laing's Notes of a Traveller, 1262R. Living Age, v. 167, 3197J. Macmillan [Notes in a Swiss Village], v. 52, 982J. Malthus' Population, 1093F. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. May's Democracy [Swiss Confederation], 38H. Science Gossip [A Geological Excursion to], v. 18, 2420J; [Coral roots of], v. 23, 2423J. Scott's Swiss Reformation, 950Q. Stanford's Compendium, 854K, &c.
**Sword**, The. *See* All the Year Round, v. 37, 1797J. Anderson's Scotland in Pagan Times [and Daggers], 896F. Bird's Japan, 336K. Boutell's Arms and Armour, 366O. Macmillan [Forms and History of], v. 48, 978J. Peasant Properties [Mythical and Mediæval], 2005R. Saturday Review [History of], v. 56, R.L. Arms, Weapons, &c.
**Sword-Fish**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 678 and 679Q. Leisure Hour, v. 18, 2628J. Science Gossip, v. 8, 2413J. Knowledge [Charms of Sword-Fishing, v. 2, 2582J. Fishes, &c.
**Sword-Players**. *See* Walker's Manly Exercises, Fencing, Duels, &c.
**Sydney**. *See* Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Smiles' Boy's Voyage, 834Q. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H. New South Wales, Colonies, &c.
**Sydney** (Algernon, *Patriot, b.* 1622, *beheaded* 1683), Life and Times of, by Ewald, 2 vols. 1873 ..... 523-4F
—— *See also* Dixon's H.M. Tower, 324H, &c.

**Sylla.** *See* Plutarch's Lives, 447F. Sulla, &c.
**Syllogism.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Sylvan** Folk, Sketches of Bird and Animal Life in Britain, by Watson. 1889..... 2112R
**Sylvan** Winter, by Heath, illustrated. 1886 ..... 1274H
**"Sylvanus"** [R. Colton], Rambles in Sweden and Gottland. 1847 466K
**Sylvester** (J., *Poet, b.* 1563, *d.* 1618). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Symbols** and Emblems of Early Mediæval Art, by Twining. 1885.. 507M
—— Book of, by Mushet. 1847..... 420M
—— *See also* Inman's Faiths, 96K. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R. Sunday at Home [and Realities], v. 15, 2865J. Quarle's Enchiridion, 1934R, &c.
**Symington** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Symms'** Perspective in Drawing [for Young Persons]..... 1114M
**Symonds** (J. A., *Scholar and Poet, b.* 1840), Ben Jonson [English Worthies]. 1886..... 1202O
—— Shakespere's Predecessors in the English Drama. 1884..... 1097H
—— Shelley [Morley's English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1081O
—— Sir Philip Sydney [Morley's English Men of Letters]. 1886..... 1091R
**Sympathy.** *See* Bastian's Brain, 387R. Geikie's Human Sympathies of Christ, 320M. Girl's Own Annual, v. 10, 2560J. Occult Sciences, 1935R. Quiver, v. 10, 3280J. Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H. Sunday Magazine, v. 13, 2470J, &c.
**Synagogues.** *See* Knight's Pictorial Bible, 403-4M. Jews, &c.
**Synonyms,** English, by Soule. 1871 ..... 1094R
—— —— Whately. 1880 ..... 551T
—— British, by Piozzi ..... 1236Z
**Synopsis** Filicum, or a Synopsis of all Known Ferns, by Hooker and Baker. 1868 ..... 768F
**Synthetic** Judgments. *See* M'Cosh's Mind, 748A, &c.
—— Philosophy, Epitome of, by F. H. Collins, with a preface by Spencer. 1889 ..... 587H
**Syphon,** The. *See* Joyce's Dialogues, 695Q, &c.
**Syphon-trap.** *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K, &c.
**Syracuse.** *See* Good Words, v. 23, 2193J. Mitford's Greece, 101-6H, &c.
**Syria** and Asia Minor [Conder's Modern Traveller], 2 vols. 1824... 532Z
—— — Egypt in relation to Bible History, by Dawson [R.T.S.]. 1885 252M
—— Country Life in, by Rattray, illustrated. 1876..... 812Q
—— Palestine and the Holy Land, Inner Life of, by Isabel Burton..... 1491R
—— Syriac Documents attributed to the first three Centuries, trans. by Pratten. 1871 ..... 378A
—— The Howadji in, by Curtis. 1872..... 1495R
—— Travel in, Syrian Sunshine, by Appleton ..... 1494R
—— *See also* Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Carne's Letters from the East, 1455-6R. Conder's Heth and Moab [Syrian Explorations], 549K. Contemporary [Colonisation of], v. 43, 2053J. Falkland's Chow-Chow, 524-5K. Fortnightly [and France], v. 40, 2130J. Green's Bible Lands, 328B. Helfer's Travels, 510-1K and 1492-3R. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Stanford's Compendium, 852K, &c.
**Syrups** of Fruits and Flowers. *See* Argosy, v. 42, 42J, &c.

---

**TABERNACLE.** *See* Ewald's Israel, 63K, &c.
**Table,** a Book about the, by Jeaffreson, 2 vols. 1875..... 932-3F
—— Talk and Poems, by Cowper. 1867 ..... 339Q
—— — Essays on Men and Manners, by W. Hazlitt. 1876 ..... 751R

**Table** Talk on Books, Men and Manners, edited by Evelyn. 1853... 1107R
—— — or the Modern Scrap Book. 1829 ..... 1128H
[A collection of interesting Anecdotes and Sketches, Biographical, Historical, Poetical, &c., illustrated.]
—— — Pulpit, by Ramsay..... 219T
—— — Selections from Coleridge ..... 176T
**Table Turning**. *See* Spiritualism, &c.
**Tables**. *See* Leisure Hour [Original], v. 24, 2634J, &c.
**Tableaux** Vivants. *See* Cassell's Magazine, v. 4, 2344J. Home Amusements, 949M. Scribner's Monthly [a Chapter on], v. 21, 1871J. Valentine's Girl's Own Book, 1187R, &c.
**Tabor** (Miss). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Tacitus** (C. C., *Roman Historian, b.* 55, *d. after* 117), Agricola and Germany of, translated by Church and Brodribb ..... 796M
—— Annals of, translated by Church and Brodribb. 1888..... 794M
—— by Donne [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1873 ..... 1092Q
—— History of, translated by Church and Brodribb. 1888 ..... 795M
—— Works of, Oxford Translation revised, with Notes, 2 vols. 1854 1175-6H
—— — — translated by Murphy [Family Classical Library], 1830... 1118-22Q
[The Annals. The History and Manners of the Germans. Life of Agricola.]
—— *See also* Academy [Annals], v. 25, R.L. Saturday Review, v. 55, R.L. Classics, &c,
**Tact**. *See* Sunday at Home, v. 35, 2885J, &c.
**Tactics**. *See* Blackwood [in England, Modern], v. 135, 205J. Nineteenth Century [Infantry, British System of], v. 17, 2227J. Military, &c.
**Tadema** (Laurence Alma, *Dutch Painter, b.* 1836). *See* Art Journal, v. 35, R.L.
**Tagus**, River. *See* Harper's Magazine [Boats on the], v. 77, 1657J. Stanford's Compendium, 854K, &c.
**Tahiti**, or Otaheite. *See* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Contemporary [Last King of], v. 41, 2051J. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B Pritchard's Polynesia, &c., 767K, &c.
**Tailors**. *See* Pastime Papers, 1996R. Remuneration of Capital and Labour [and Tailoresses], 1115F, &c.
**Taine** (H. A., *French Writer, b.* 1828), D.C.L., Ancient Régime, translated by Durand [Les Origines de la France contemporaine]. 1876 ..... 371H
—— History of English Literature, translated by Van Laun, 2 vols. 1135-6H
—— Notes on England [a Treatise on the Government, Life, Literature, Institutions and Commerce of England and the English People]. 1885 ..... 1676R
—— On Intelligence, translated by Haye. 1871..... 651H
—— The Revolution, translated by Durand [Les Origines de la France contemporaines], 2 vols. 1878 ..... 369-0H
—— *See also* Edinburgh Review, v. 156, 516J. Nineteenth Century [a Literary Portrait], v. 20, 2230J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Tait** (Archibald Campbell, *Archbishop of Canterbury, b.* 1811, *d.* 1882), Church of the Future. 1881 ..... 221M
—— *See also* Cox's Colenso, 621-2F. Good Words, v. 24, 2194J. Quarterly [and the Primacy], v. 115, 1285J, &c.
**Tait** (Catherine, *Wife of above*). *See* Girl's Own Annual, v. 1, 2551J. Sunday at Home, v. 27, 2877J.
—— (and Craufurd, *Son of Above*), A Memoir, edited by Benham..... 993O
**Tait** (P. B.). *See* Stewart (B.).
**Tait** (Professor P. G.). *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J. Stallo's Modern Physics, 389R, &c.
**Talbot** (E. A.), Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, including a Tour through Part of the United States in 1823, 2 vols. 1824 678-9K
**Talbot** (Hon. T.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Talbot** (Miss). *See* Thomson's Friendships, 565O.
**Talboys** (W. P.), West India Pickles, Diary of a Cruise through the West Indies, illustrated. 1876..... ..... ..... 1743Z

**Tales** and Essays, by Scott. 1829 ..... 1012Z
—— — Sketches in Prose and Verse, by Mrs. Norton. 1850 ..... 1918R
—— — — [including Conversations with Ferguson and Burns], by Hugh Miller. 1874 ..... 805R
—— by Crabbe. 1814 ..... 438D
—— by Wilson. 1858 ..... 880R
[Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life. Trials of Margaret Lyndsay, &c.]
—— from American History, vol. 3 ..... 1115 and 1553Z
—— — Shakespeare for Young Persons, by C. Lamb. 1851 ..... 1100H
—— of a Wayside Inn [Poems]. *See* Longfellow's Poetical Works, 1417M.
—— — Enchantment, &c., for Boys and Girls, illustrated ..... 1261H
—— — Mystery and Imagination, &c., by Poe..... 729M
—— — our Great Families, by Walford, 4 vols. 1877-80 .....1126-9R
—— — the Hall, by Crabbe, 2 vols. 1819 ..... 435-6D
—— Romantic Stories of the Legal Profession ..... 1071R
—— *See also* Book of Scottish Story, 1081R. Bunce's Origin of Fairy Tales, 899R. Davenport's Peril and Suffering, 289-90T. Excelsior, 1926-31R. Longfellow's Poems [Tales of a Wayside Inn], 323Q. Swift's Works [Tale of a Tub], 587D. Table Talk, 1128H. Whymper's Story of the Sea, 108-11D. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Talfourd** (Sir T. N., *Judge and Tragic Poet, b.* 1795, *d.* 1854), D.C.L., Final Memoirs of Charles Lamb. 1850 ..... 759O
—— *See also* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D.

**Talismans.** *See* Jones' Credulities, 902M. Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.

**Talk.** *See* Cornhill [and Talkers], v. 46, 326J. Conversation, &c.

**Talks** to Farmers [Religious Advice, &c.], by Spurgeon. 1882 ..... 1101M

**Talks** with Socrates about Life, translations from the Georgias and the Republic of Plato. 1887 ..... 1995R

**Talks** with the People, by Men of Mark, edited by Bullock :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vol. 1.—Earl of Shaftesbury.. | 197Z | Vol. 6.—Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone | 1915Z |
| Vol. 2.—Archbishop of Canterbury ..... | 199Z | Vol. 7.—Earl of Derby ..... | 1916Z |
| Vol. 3.—Earl of Beaconsfield.. | 1912Z | Vol. 8.—Bishop of Manchester.. | 1917Z |
| Vol. 4.—Earl Cairns ..... | 1913Z | Vol. 9.—Sir W. Lawson..... | 200Z |
| Vol. 5.—Archbishop of York.. | 1914Z | Vol. 10.—Bishop of Liverpool .. | 1918Z |
| | | Vol. 11.—President Garfield | 198 and 220Z |

**Talleyrand-Perigord** (C. M. de, *Prince of Benevento*), Correspondence with Louis XVIII., with Notes by Pallain, 2 vols. 1881 430-1II
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 124-38O. Baker's French Society, 333O. Schlosser's Eighteenth Century, 27-31H. Temple Bar, v. 67, 1397J. Greville Memoirs. Alison's Europe, 124-43O, &c.

**Talleyrand** (Madame, *Wife of above, d.* 1835). *See* All the Year Round, v. 49, 1809J, &c.

**Tallien** (Jean Lambert, *French Revolutionist, b.* 1769, *d.* 1820). *See* Alison's Europe, 120-4O.

**Tallien** (Madame [Theresa Cabanus], *Wife of above*). *See* Kavanagh's Women in France, 1044O, &c.

**Tallies.** *See* Cornhill [and Scores], v. 53, 333J.

**Tallis** (Thomas, *Musical Composer, b.* 1529, *d.* 1585). *See* Mathew's History of Music, 943D, &c.

**Talmage** (T. de Witt), The Abominations of Modern Society..... 225T

**Talmas,** The (*Actor and Actress about* 1790). *See* Jackson's French Court, 334O, &c.

**Talmud,** The, by Barclay. 1878 ..... 7K
—— Treasures of the, classified subjects from A to L, translated by Hershon, with Notes, &c., by Spence. 1882 ..... 639A
—— *See also* Hosmer's Jews, 425O. Leisure Hour, v. 17, 2627J. Quiver, v. 14, 3284J ; [Tales from the], v. 15, 3285J, &c.

**Tamar** and Tavy, Borders of, by Bray, 2 vols. 1879 .....1343-4R
—— *See also* Devonshire, &c.

**Tamarind-Tree.** *See* Barth's Central Africa, 845-6K, &c.

**Tambourine.** *See* Mathew's History of Music, 943D, &c.

**Tamerlane** or Timon (*Tartar Conqueror, b.* 1336, *d.* 1405). *See* Lansdell's Central Asia 830K; Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. Leisure Hour [and his Siege of Delhi], v. 7, 2617J, &c.

**Tancock** (O. W.), M.A., England during the American and European Wars [1765-1820] [Harper's Series, English History] 129Z

**Tandon** (Mons. Moquin), World of the Sea, trans. by Martin, ill. 755F

**Tangiers.** *See* Harper's Magazine [and Morocco], v. 78, 1658J, &c.

**Tannahill** (R., *Scotch Poet, b.* 1774, *d.* 1810). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Tanning.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D. Leather, &c.

**Tansillo** (L., *Italian Poet, b.* 1510, *d.* 1568). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Taoism.** *See* Legge's Religions of China, 388M. Religious Systems of the World [by Balfour], 934A, &c.

**Tapestries,** The New Gallery of, at Florence. *See* Harper, v. 77, 1657J, &c.

**Tapestry,** by Champeaux ..... 1032M

—— *See also* Art Journal [Museum of Pictorial], v. 37, R.L. Bayeux Tapestry, 342O. Cassell's Family Magazine [The Making of], v. 5, 2354J. Freeman's Norman Conquest [of Bayeux], 203H. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M, &c.

**Tapirs,** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 666Q, &c.

**Tappan** (W. B.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D.

**Tar.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B; [Coal], 629B. Chambers', v. 30, 1941J.

**Tarantas,** The, Impressions of Young Russia, by Sollogub. 1850 811Q

**Tarantasse** Journey through Eastern Russia, 1856, by Spottiswoode 1460R

—— *See also* Landsell's Russian Central Asia, 829K, &c.

**Tarantula.** *See* Goldsmid's Myths, 2011R. Knowledge [of Southern California], v. 6, 2586J. Natural History, &c.

**Tarquini** (Cardinal). *See* Arthur's The Popes, &c., 453F.

**Tarring** (C. J.), Law Relating to the Colonies. 1882 ..... 1074F

**Tartaric** Acid. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Tartar** Tribes [R.T.S.] ..... 117Z

**Tartary,** Thibet and China, Recollections of a Journey through [during the years 1844 to 1846], by Huc... 765Q, 1267 and 1318-9R

—— *See also* Atkinson's Siberia [Chinese], 598B. Bird's Golden Chersonese, 1488R. Eden's China [Tartar Dynasty], 813Q. Malthus' Population, 1093F. Tegg's Funeral Rites, 1481Z. Wallace's Russia, 451K, &c.

**Tarts.** *See* Well's Pastrycook, 998M. Cookery, &c.

**Tarver** (F.), M.A., and **Oliphant** (Mrs.), Molière [Foreign Classics] 1177O

**Tashkend.** *See* Lansdell's Central Asia, 830K. Asia, &c.

**Tasmania.** *See* Brown's Countries of the World, 163D; Palæolithic Man, [Tasmanians], 905F. Science Gossip [Land and Freshwater Shells of], v. 14, 2417J. Stanford's Compendium [Colony of], 853K. Trollope's Australia, &c., 778K. Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 332B. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H. Australia, Van Diemen's Land.

**Tasso** (B., *Italian Poet, b.* 1493, *d.* 1569). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Tasso** (Torquato, *Italian Poet, son of above, b.* 1544, *d.* 1595), Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recovery of Jerusalem, translated by Fairfax, 2 vols in 1. 1844 ..... 516Z

—— by Hasell [Oliphant's Foreign Classics], 1882 ..... 1184O

—— Life of, by Milman, 2 vols. 1850..... 994-5O

—— *See also* Fortnightly, v. 43, 2133J. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Tassoni** (A., *Italian Poet, b.* 1565, *d.* 1635). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Taste,** Nature and Principles of, by Alison, 2 vols. 1811..... 628-9H

—— *See also* All the Year Round [Modern], v. 58, 1818J, &c.

—— Smell, &c. *See* Bastian's Brain, 387R. Bernstein's Five Senses, 363R. Brown's Science for All, 627Ba. Cornhill [Sense of], v. 50, 330J, &c.

**Tastu** (A., *French Poetess, b.* 1798). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Tatar** Merchants. *See* Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B.
**Tate** (N.). *See* Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 927O. Poets, &c.
**Tate** (R.), A.L.S. *See* Woodward's Mollusca, 181R, &c.
**Tate** and **Brady**. *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Tatian** (*Greek Christian Apologist, fl. Second Century*). *See* Donaldson's Christian Literature, 48K, &c.
—— and **Theophilus**, Writings of. *See* Ante-Nicene Library, &c.
**Tatler**, by Steele and others [British Essayists]..... .....881II and 8-11T
**Tattersall** (R.). *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1017H.
**Tattersall's**. *See* All the Year Round, v. 56, 1816J.
**Tatting**. *See* Beeton's Needlework, 1143M. Valentine's Girl's Own Book, 1187R, &c.
**Tattooing**. *See* Cassell's Magazine [Savage and Civilised], v. 7, 2347J. Nature [Japanese], v. 32, 2692J. Nordenskiöld's Voyage of the *Vega*, 666-7K.
**Tautology**. *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Tautphæus** (Baroness). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Tavern** Life Fifty Years Ago. *See* All the Year Round, v. 43, 1823J, &c.
**Tavistock**. *See* Devonshire.
**Tavistock** (Lord Francis, 7th Duke of Bedford). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F, &c.
**Tavy** River. *See* Devonshire, Tamar and Tavy, &c.
**TAXATION**, its Levy and Expenditure, by Peto. 1866..... 1016F
—— Poverty and the Remedy, Free Trade, Labour, &c., by Briggs... 338R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-46O. All the Year Round [Curiosities of], v. 56, 1816J. An Old Man's Thoughts about many Things, 179T. Ashton's Nineteenth Century, 861-2H. Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-9H. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Contemporary Review [of Rents in London], v. 54, 2064J. George's Progress and Poverty, 1023F. Kinnear's Principles of Reform, 1005F. Leisure Hour [and the Working Classes], v. 27, 2607J. Probyn's Local Government, 303R. Ricardo's Principles of Political Economy, 1004F. Rogers' Work and Wages, 1102F. Saturday Review [Local], v. 61, R.L. Smith's Institutions, 517T; Wealth of Nations, 1027-8F. Stubbs' History, 210-3O. Temple's India, 486K. Westminster Review [Indirect in America], v. 130, R.L., &c.
**Taxidermy**, Bibliography and Biography, by Swainson. 1840 ..... 772T
—— Collecting and Mounting Objects of Natural History ..... 492T
—— Practical, and Home Decoration, by Batty, illustrated. 1880.... 43R
—— — by Browne ..... 32R
—— without a Teacher [Preservation, Stuffing and Mounting Animals, &c.], by Manton. 1882..... 747Z
—— *See also* Century Magazine [the Taxidermal Art], v. 3, 1875J. Nature [Practical], v. 30, 2690J, &c.
**Tayler** (C., *Minister of Bethel Chapel, Guernsey*), B.A., Seven Sermons on the Lord's Prayer, with Introductory Discourses on the Necessity and Advantages of Public and Private Worship. 1831 ..... 288K
**Taylor** (A.), Sunday School Photographs. 1864 ..... 134Q
**Taylor** (Bayard, *American Writer, b.* 1825), Egypt and Iceland in 1874. 1875..... 1535R
—— Studies in German Literature. 1880..... 1108R
—— Views Afoot, or Europe seen with Knapsack and Staff. 1869.... 603Z
—— Works of, 13 vols. 1868-9:

Vol. 1.—Eldorado, or Adventures in California and Mexico ..... 852R
Vol. 2.—Journey to Central Africa..... 853R
Vol. 3.—Lands of the Saracen ..... 854R
Vol. 4.—Visit to India, China, and Japan in the year 1853..... 855R
Vol. 5.—Views a-Foot, Europe seen with Knapsack and Staff ..... 856R
Vol. 6.—Northern Travel, Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland ..... 857R
Vol. 7.—Travels in Greece and Russia, with an Excursion to Crete..... 858R
Vols. 8-9.—At Home and Abroad, Sketch Book of Life, Scenery and Men.. 859-60R
Vol. 10.—Hannah Thurston, Story of American Life..... 861R

**Taylor** (Bayard), Works of—(*continued.*)

Vol. 11.—John Godfrey's Fortunes, Story of American Life ..... 862R
Vol. 12.—Story of Kennett..... 863R
Vol. 13.—By-ways of Europe..... 864R

—— Life and Letters of, edited by Marie Hansen-Taylor and Scudder 997-8O

——*See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D. Saturday Review, v. 58, R.L. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Taylor** (C., *Engraver*, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1823), Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible. 1849 ..... 70A

**Taylor** (C. B., *b.* 1797, *d.* 1875), M.A., The Records of a Good Man's Life. 1835 ..... 312T

**Taylor** (Edgar). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Taylor** (Emily). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Taylor** (F.), Studies in Animal Painting, with eighteen coloured plates from Water Colour Drawings. 1884 ..... 921D

**Taylor** (H., *Essayist and Dramatic Poet*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1886), Autobiography of [1800-1875], 2 vols. 1883 ..... 525-6F

——*See also* Academy, v. 29, R.L. All the Year Round [Autobiography of], v. 56, 1816J. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.

**Taylor** (I., *Philosophical Writer*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1865), Elements of Thought, or Concise Explanations of the Terms employed in the several Branches of Intellectual Philosophy. 1881..... 2000R

—— Fanaticism. 1833 ..... 639H

—— Home Education. 1851 ..... 332R

—— Natural History of Enthusiasm. 1829.....483A and 122K

—— Physical Theory of another Life. 1836..... 470A

—— Spiritual Despotism. 1835 ..... 454A

**Taylor** (Isaac, *Independent Minister, father of above*, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1829). *See* Leisure Hour, v. 16, 2626J.

**Taylor** (Jane), Contributions of Q.Q. to a Periodical Work, with some Pieces not before published, 2 vols. 1826.....1109-10R

**Taylor** (Mrs. Janet), Lunar Tables. 1835 ..... 60D

**Taylor** (Jeremy, *Bishop of Down, &c.*, *b.* 1613, *d.* 1667), Beauties of, selected from his works, with an Essay on his Life, &c., by Patterson. 1834 ..... 1124H

—— Contemplations of the State of Man, &c. [Sel. Brit. Div.]. 1825 138-9M

—— Life and Death of Christ, edited by Buckley. 1851 ..... 219Q

—— Scottish Covenanters [Cassell's Library] ..... 953Z

——*See also* Adam's Churchmen, 681O. Barry's Theology, 828O. Cattermole's Literature of the Church, 549A. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Hood's Preachers, 541M. Quiver, v. 24, 3294J. Sunday at Home, v. 9, 2859J, &c.

**Taylor** (J. B.), Memoir of, by Rice [American Tract Society] ..... 1681Z

**Taylor** (J. E.), F.G.S., Common British Fossils. 1885..... 125R

—— Flowers, their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes and Colours, coloured plates. 1878 ..... 76R

—— Half-Hours at the Sea-Side, illustrated. 1876..... 588Q
The Waves. Seaweeds. Sponges. Sea-Worms. Corallines. Jelly Fish. Sea Anemones. Sea-Mats. Sea Urchins. Shell-Fish. Crustacea.

—— Mountain and Moor [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1879..... 625Q

—— Nature's Byepaths, a series of Recreative Papers in Natural History. 1880..... 62R

—— Underground Natural History Rambles [S.P.C.K.], ill. 1879 ... 626Q

**Taylor** (J. S.), M.A., Selections from the Writings of, with Sketch of his Life. 1843 ..... 1125H

**Taylor** (Colonel P. Meadows, *Novelist*, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1876), The Story of my Life, edited by his Daughter. 1882 ..... 996O
**Taylor** (Dr. Rowland, *the Martyr*, *burnt* 1555), LL.D. *See* Sunday at Home, v. 4, 2854J, &c.
**Taylor** (R. C., *Antiquarian Geologist*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1851), Statistics of Coal, including Mineral Bituminous Substances employed in Arts and Manufactures, and Account of Production, &c., on the American Continent, revised by Haldeman. 1855..... 1123H
**Taylor** (Thomas), Life of Cowper. 1833..... 967Q
—— *Ed.*, Pen Sketches by a Vanished Hand, from the Papers of the late Mortimer Collins, 2 vols. 1879 .....1053-4R
**Taylor** (Tom, *Critic and Dramatist*, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1880), Ballads and Songs of Brittany. 1865 ..... 453D
**Taylor** (W.), California Life Illustrated, illustrated. 1858 ..... 1589R
**Taylor** (W. C., *Historical Writer*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1849), LL.D., History of Ireland from the Anglo-Norman Invasion till the Union of the Country with Great Britain, with Additions by Sampson 96-7Z
—— Illustrations of the Bible from the Monuments of Egypt. 1838 226T
—— *Ed.*, Pinnock's Greece for Schools. 1864 ..... 610
—— and others, The Occult Sciences, Sketches of the Traditions and Superstitions of Past Times, and the Marvels of the Present Day. 1855..... 1935R
**Taylor** (W. M.), D.D., John Knox [Men Worth Remembering]... 1164O
—— Scottish Pulpit, from the Reformation to the Present Day. 1887 635A
**TEA** and Tea Drinking, by Reade. 1884..... 957M
—— Countries of China, by Fortune, illustrated, 2 vols. 1853 .....1515-6R
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [Afternoon Tea], v. 15, 1365J. Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K. Coote's Wanderings, 810K. Eden's Japan, 814Q. English Illustrated Magazine, v. 3, 1993J. Fortune's Visits [Plantations in the Himalaya], 1515-6R. Girl's Own Annual [in Health and Sickness], v. 4, 2554J. Gray's China, 521K. Health Lectures [and Coffee, Cocoa, &c., as Drinks], 839M. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Leisure Hour [Chat about], v. 1, 2611J ; [Gardens of Shanghai], v. 14, 2624J. Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F. Smith's Foods, 380R. Ure's Dictionary of Arts, 8-9D. China, India, Japan, &c.
**Tea-cup**, History of the, and Account of the Potter's Art, by Wedgwood ..... 836Z
**Teacher**, The, or Moral Influences, by Abbott ..... 1132Z
**Teachers'** and Students' Handbook of Scripture, by Turner. 1864 91Q
**Teacher's** Cabinet, Papers on Sunday Schools, by R. W. Dale and others. 1873 ..... 1509-10Z
**Teachers**, Training of, and other Educational Papers, by Laurie. 1882 286R
**Teaching**, Hints on Home Teaching, by Abbott. 1883 ..... 212R
—— Lectures on, by Fitch. 1885 ..... 285R
—— and Teachers. *See also* All the Year Round [Organ of], v. 50, 1810J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Dawe's Suggestive Hints, 1513 and 1514Z. Leisure Hour [Market for], v. 34, 2644J. Education, Schools.
**Teale** (T. P.), M.A., Dangers to Health, a Pictorial Guide to Domestic Sanitary Defects, illustrated. 1881 ..... 920K
**Tears.** *See* Chambers' Edinburgh Journal [Anatomy of], v. 9, 1929J, &c.
**Technical** Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, by Crabb. 1851..... 533R
**Technical** Training, by Twining. 1874 ..... 1112F
—— — Education, &c. *See* Brabazon's Board School Reforms, 1103F. Chambers' [Gordon's College, Aberdeen], v. 61, 1961J. Meath's Prosperity, &c., 1105F. Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Nineteenth Century Magazine, v. 16, 2226J ; v. 24, 2234J. Quarterly Review [and Foreign Competition], v. 167, 1297J, &c.

**Tecumseh** (*Indian Chief*). *See* Life of Sir T. Brock, 975Q. Tupper's Family Records, &c., 642F, &c.

**Teeling** (C. J.), History of the Irish Rebellion. 1876..... 2380

**Teesdale** (Brevet Major C. C., of Guernsey), C.B. *See* Sarnia, p. 98, 1416O, &c.

**Teeth.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 627-8B. Buckley's Life's Race [Animal], 129R. Cassell's Magazine [and the Toothache], v. 1, 2341J. English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Este's Recreations in Science, 497R. Mantell's Geology [Fossil], 724-5Q. Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R. Orr's Circle of the Sciences, 735F. Youatt's The Dog, 817F, &c.

**Teetotalism.** *See* Leisure Hour [Origin of Teetotal Movement], v. 27, 1937J. Abstinence, Temperance, &c.

**Tegetmeier** (W. B.), F.Z.S., The Poultry Book, illustrated ..... 664B

**Tegg** (Thomas). *See* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O.

**Tegg** (W.), Christian Names, their Derivation and Signification ..... 1889Z

—— Epitaphs, Witty, Grotesque, Elegant, &c. 1875..... 1255Z

—— Posts and Telegraphs, Past and Present, with an Account of the Telephone and Phonograph. 1878 ..... 563R

—— The Knot Tied, Marriage Ceremonies of all Nations. 1878..... 1480Z

—— — Last Act, being the Funeral Rites of Nations and Individuals 1481Z

—— — Mixture for Low Spirits, Witty Sayings of many People ... 1257Z

—— — Salutations and Courtesies of Nations, with Notes on Titles, Dignities, &c. 1877 ..... 924M

—— Wills of their Own [Curious Wills] ..... 1759Z

—— *Ed.*, Proverbs from Far and Near. 1875 ..... 1255Z

**Tegnér** (E., *Swedish Poet*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1846), Axel, a Poem, translated from the Swedish, by Dobrée. 1866..... 685M

—— *See also* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Teheran.** *See* Century, v. 9, 1881J. Vámbéry's Asia, 791K. Persia, &c.

**Teignmouth.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K. Devonshire, &c.

**Teignmouth** (John Shore, Lord, *Statesman*, *b.* 1751, *d.* 1834), Life and Writings of Sir William Jones. 1815 ..... 328F

—— Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Correspondence of Sir William Jones. 1815 ..... 328F

—— Reminiscences of Many Years, 2 vols. 1878..... 527-8F

**Telang** (K. T.), M.A., *Tr.* *See* Müller's Sacred Books of the East, v. 8, 566A.

**Telegraph**, Atlantic, by Field. 1866..... 531R

—— Handbook of the, by Bond. 1862..... 358T

**Telegraphs** and Posts, by Tegg. 1878 ..... 563R

—— *See also* Blackwood [Cheap Telegrams], v. 137, 207J. Boy's Own Annual [and Telegrams], v. 11, 2961J. Century Magazine [American Inventors of the], v. 13, 1885J. Chambers [Making of Telegraph Cables], v. 40, 1940J. Crouche's Cable-Laying, 1715R. Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, 826D. Every Boy's Annual, 1887, 1306H. Fortnightly Review [Cheap Telegrams], v. 44, 2134J. Knowledge [Submarine, Cables], v. 4, 2584J ; [in a Gale], v. 5, 2585J. Leisure Hour [Atlantic], v. 14, 2624J ; [Duplex and Multiplex Systems], v. 31, 2641J. Stanford's Compendium [of Australia], 853K. Urbanitzky's Electricity, 689D. Wynter's Human Hive, 243R. Brown's Science for All [Weather Telegraphy], 627B. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Tel-el-Kebir.** *See* Nineteenth Century [Second Division at], v. 12, 2222J. Temple Bar [Battle of], v. 68, 1398J. Egypt, Soudan, &c.

**Telemachus**, Adventures of, translated, a Poem, by E. W. S. 1857 749-0M

—— The Son of Ulysses, Adventures of, by Fenelon, translated by Hawkesworth. 1847 ..... 1911Z

**Telephone**, The. *See* Brown's Science for All, 626B. Cassell's Magazine, v. 4, 2353J. English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Este's Recreations in Science, 497R. Good Words [Electric], v. 19, 2189J. Knowledge [Who Invented it ?], v. 5, 2585J. Leisure Hour, v. 27, 2637J. Nature [a Mechanical], v. 32, 2692J. Scribner's Monthly [and Phonograph], v. 15, 1865J. Tegg's Posts and Telegraphs, 563R. Urbanitzky's Electricity, 689D. Ure's Dictionary, 9D, &c.

**Telescope**, Hours with a, by Noble. 1886..... 422R
—— My, and some Objects which it Shows me, by a Quekett Club-Man. 1888..... 1790Z
—— The, Phenomena of Heavenly Bodies, &c., by Ward. 1879.... 421R
—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual [How to Make an Astronomical], v. 6, 2956J. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Higgin's Philosopher, 720Q. Humboldt's Cosmos, 485R. Knowledge [New, at Princeton], v. 2, 2582J; [Limits of the], v. 3, 2583J. Science Gossip [Hours with a Three-Inch], v. 23, 2423J. Timbs' Inventions, 258R. Webb's Celestial Objects, 640Q, &c.
**Telford** (J.), Life of John Wesley. 1886..... 1283O
**Telford** (T., *Civil Engineer*, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1834). *See* Smiles' Engineers, 839O.
**Tell** (W., *Swiss Patriot*, *d.* 1350). *See* Chambers' Miscellany [and Switzerland], [623R. William' Alps, Switzerland, &c., 590B. Edinburgh Review [Legend of], v. 129, 489J. Harper's Monthly [Switzerland], v. 14, 1594J, &c.
**Temper.** *See* Quiver [Good and Bad], v. 28, 3298J. Sunday at Home, v. 29, 2879J, &c.
**Tempera.** *See* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M, &c.
**Temperance**, by Sir Wilfred Lawson..... 200Z
—— Case for Total Abstinence, by Lacey. 1889..... 330R
—— History, by Dawson Burns ..... 1116F
—— Recollections, Labours, Defeats, and Triumphs, by Marsh. 1867 823O
—— Reformation and its Claims upon the Christian Church, by J. Smith. 1875 ..... 1089F
—— Religious and Educational Aspects, by Kerr, French, Hannay, &c. 816M
—— Voice of Science on, by Kerr, Davis, Ridge, Paterson, Gill, Richardson, &c..... 815M
—— — — the Pulpit, by Farrar, Wilberforce, Macleod, Maguire, Taylor, &c..... 817M
—— Wisdom, Grave and Gay, being Select Speeches of Sir Wilfrid Lawson. 1889..... 2016R
—— *See also* Buxton's Drunkenness, 282R. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [Legislation], v. 50, 2060J. Fortnightly [Compulsory], v. 42, 2132J. Gough's Platform Echoes, 1300O; Sunlight and Shadow, 280F and Autobiography, 281F. Muller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q. Ridge's Non-Alcoholic Treatment, 819M. Bullock's Talks with the People, v. 9, 200Z. Drunkenness, Teetotalism, &c.
**Temperature.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 627B. Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, 825D. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R and 487R. Lamont's Arctic Seas [of Sea], 674 and 675K. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Nature [Regulators of], v. 26, 2686J; [Improved], v. 33, 2693J. Science Gossip, v. 4, 2412J. Thomson's Depths of the Sea, 756F. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Cold, Heat, Climate, &c.
**Tempests.** *See* Abercrombie's Weather, 548R. Meteorology, Winds, Storms, Gales, Weather, &c.
**Templars**, The. *See* Frost's Secret Societies, 33H. Good Words, v. 27, 2197J. Saturday Review, v. 62, R.L. Secret Societies, 1247Z. Matthew Paris, Matthew of Westminster, Henry of Huntingdon, William of Malmesbury, Florence of Worcester, Ingulph, Roger of Wendover, Roger De Hoveden, Ordericus Vitalis, &c.
**Templars**, Good. *See* Good Templars.
**Temple** (Crona). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Temple** (F., *Bishop of London*, *formerly of Exeter*, *b.* 1821), Education of the World [Essays and Reviews] ..... 662A
—— Relations between Religion and Science [Bampton Lectures, 1884] 193K
**Temple** (Sir R., *Governor of Bombay*, 1875), G.C.S.I., Men and Events of my Time in India. 1882..... 464H
—— *See also* Saturday Review, v. 62, R.L.
**Temple** (Sir William, *Statesman*, *b.* 1628, *d.* 1698). *See* Macaulay's Essays, 1531O, &c.
**Temple** Bar. *See* Leisure Hour [London, and its old Ornaments], v. 2, 2612J. London, &c.

**Temple** Bar, a London Magazine for Town and Country Readers, from Vol. I. 1861 ..... 1331J

The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the catalogue with the shelf number specified. The general contents will be found in Poole's Index (Reference Library), under such subjects as this magazine deals with.

**Temple** of Fame, the, a list of winners of races [Woodgate's Boating] 1266R

**Templer** (J. C.), *Ed.*, Private Letters of Sir James Brooke. 1853... 334-6O

**Temples.** *See* Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K. Cumming's China, 789-90K. Eden's Japan, 814Q. Ewald's Israel [Temple of Solomon], 63-4K. Haweis' Christ and Christianity [and Bishops], 1186M. Inman's Faiths, 96Ka. Marvels of Art [Temple of Jerusalem], 1227Z. Milman's Jews, 157-9Q. Stapfer's Palestine, Time of Christ, 477M, &c.

**Temptation**, Its Nature and Power, by Owen. 1826..... 146M

—— *See also* Quiver, v. 11, 3281J, &c.

**Ten** Thousand Wonderful Things, edited by King ..... 1111R

**Ten** Tribes. *See* Leisure Hour [Where are they?], v. 21, 2631J, &c.

**Ten** Years of my Life in the service of the Book Fund, by Mrs. Spurgeon. 1886 ..... 1301O

**Ten** Years on a Georgia Plantation since the War, by Leigh. 1883 734K

**Tenant** Right. *See* Contemporary [True Principle of], v. 41, 2051J. Fortnightly, v. 23, 2113J. Fraser [for British Farmers], v. 105, 715J. Temple's India, 486K, &c.

**Tenby.** *See* Lewes' Sea-Side Studies, 822F. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.

**Tench**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fishes, &c.

**Tencin** (Madame de). *See* Kavanagh's French Women, 660O. Women in France, 1043O, &c.

**Tenders** and Contracts. *See* Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from vol. 1, 2981-J.

**Teneriffe.** *See* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Cornhill [Peak of], v. 58, 338J. Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 786K. Edwardes' Canary Islands, 1739R. Leisure Hour [Top of], v. 8, 2618J; v. 37, 2647J. Nature [Peak of, Volcano active again], v. 27, 2687J, &c.

**Tenison** (T., *Archbishop of Canterbury*, *b.* 1636, *d.* 1715). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 96M, &c.

**Tennis.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [Lawn Tennis], v. 4, 2954J. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Contemporary [and its Players], v. 40, 2050J; [Lawn Tennis], v. 40, 2050J. Saturday Review [Championship], v. 59, R.L. Games, Lawn Tennis, &c.

**Tennyson** (A., Lord, *Poet Laureate*, *b.* 1809), D.C.L., Ballads and other Poems. 1880 ..... 752M

—— Complete Works. 1879 ..... 486D

—— Demeter and other Poems. 1889 ..... 1921Z

—— Enoch Arden and other Poems .....273Q and 647T

—— Gareth and Lynette and the Last Tournament. 1872. ..... 311Q

—— Poems. 1869..... 488D

—— Poetical Works, illustrated. 1870 ..... 487D

—— The Cup and the Falcon. 1884 ..... 643T

—— Tiresias and other Poems. 1885..... 771M

—— Works of. 1878 ..... 751M

—— *See also* Academy, v. 26, R.L. Bayne's Lessons from my Masters, 873H. Blackwood [Christopher North's Critique upon], v. 31, R.L. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Galton's Urbana Scripta, 315T. Gladstone's Gleanings, 882Z. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja. Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 927O. Hayward's Eminent Writers, 249F. Leisure Hour, v. 12, 2622J. Noel's Essays, 1039H. Robertson's Critical Method [Art of], 1956K. Science Gossip [Botanical Allusion in], v. 5, 2412J. Scribner's Monthly, v. 8, 1858J, &c.

**Tennyson** (F.). *See* Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M, &c.

**Tent** and the Khan, a Journey to Sinai and Palestine, by Stewart..... 839K

**Tent-Preaching.** *See* Rogers' Scotland, 950F, &c.

**Tent** Work in Palestine, by Conder, illustrated, 2 vols. 1878..... 552-3K
**Tents** and Tent Life, by Rhodes, illustrated. 1858 ..... 930F
**Tents.** *See also* Boy's Own Annual [of all Countries], v. 6, 2956J.
**Tenterden** (Lord). *See* Campbell's Chief Justices, 787O, &c.
**Tenure** of Land in Various Countries, edited by Probyn [Cobden Club Papers]. 1881 ..... 248R
**Terence** (*Roman Poet, b.* 196, *d.* 159 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Teresa** (St., *Spanish Nun, b.* 1515, *d.* 1582), Life of. 1875 ..... 999O
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 159, 3189J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Terhune** (Mrs. Mary V.). *See* Harland (Marion).
**Terment** (Sir J. E.), LL.D., Ceylon, an Account of the Island, Physical, Historical and Topographical, 2 vols. 1860 ..... 627-8K
**Termites**, or White Ants. *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F, &c.
**Terra-cotta.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.
**Terrail** (Pierre du, *The Hercules of France*). *See* Every Boy's Annual, 1886, 1305H, &c.
**Territories.** *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-9H. Levi's International Law, 399R, &c.
**Terry** (Ellen, *Actress, b.* 1848). *See* Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1339R, &c.
**Terry** (F. C. B.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J, &c.
**Terry** (R.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Tersteegen** (G.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Tertiary** Period. *See* Mantell's Wonders of Geology, 724-5Q, &c.
**Tertullianus** (*Latin Father, b.* 160, *d.* 240). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F. Ante-Nicene Library, &c.
**Testaments.** *See* Poole's Index, R.L. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Old or New Testament, Bible, Commentaries, &c.
**Testimony** of the Rocks, on the Two Theologies, Natural and Revealed, by Hugh Miller..... 433, 434 and 801R
**Testwood** (R.). *See* Dixon's Royal Windsor, 327H, &c.
**Teutonic** and Latin Nations, 1494 to 1514, by Ranke, translated by Ashworth. 1887..... 1024M
—— *See also* Kingsley's Roman and the Teuton, 1519O. Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1008M. May's Democracy, 38-9H. Religious Systems of the World [by Powell], 934A, &c.
**Teutonic** Knights. *See* Woodhouse's Religious Orders, 273O, &c.
**Texas** and Mexico, Missionary Travels in, by Domenech, translated 731K
—— — the Gulf of Mexico, by Mrs. Houston, illustrated. 1844 ...1607-8R
—— Gone to, Letters from our Boys, by Hughes. 1884..... 1606R
—— Journey Through, Saddle and Camp Life, by Olmsted. 1857... 730K
—— Rise, Progress and Prospects of, by Kennedy, 2 vols. 1841 ... 732-3K
—— *See also* Dixon's White Conquest [and Texans], 492H. Gentleman's Magazine [Ranch Life in], v. 36, 756J. Girl's Own Annual [a Lady's Journey to], v. 4, 2554J; v. 5, 2555J. Leisure Hour [Adventures in], v. 12, 2622J. Living Age, v. 162, 3192J, &c.
**Textile** Fabrics, by Rock, illustrated. 1876 ..... 1053M
—— — [Industrial Arts] ..... 1042M
—— — *See also* Ure's Dictionary, 8-9D. Linen. Manufactures, &c.
**Texts** and Flowers ..... 775F
—— *See* Hood's Preachers, 541M. Preaching, Sermons, &c.
**Thaarup** (T.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Thackeray** (Miss, *Novelist, Daughter of W. M. Thackeray*), A Book of Sibyls. 1883 ..... 502F
[Barbauld, Opie, Edgeworth, Austen.]
—— Madame de Sévigné [Oliphant's Foreign Classics]. 1882..... 1187O
—— *See also* Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Thackeray** (W. M., *Novelist and Satirist, b.* 1811, *d.* 1863), English Humorists of the Eighteenth Century [Lectures]. 1853 ..... 1042Q
[Fielding, Sterne, Goldsmith, Swift, Congreve, Addison, Steele, Prior, Gay, Pope, Hogarth, Smollett.]

**Thackeray** (W. M.), Miscellanies ..... 1547Z
—— Thackerayana, Notes and Anecdotes, illustrated by Numerous Sketches ..... 1112R
—— by Trollope [English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1086O
—— *See also* Atlantic Monthly [Morality of], v. 51, 1541J. Bagehot's Studies, 864H. Cassell's Magazine [Recollections of], v. 2, 2342J. Century Magazine [In the Footsteps of], v. 4, 1876J. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Field's Authors, 1052O. Good Words, v. 29, 2199J. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 13, 2623J. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Scribner's Monthly [as a Dramatist], v. 20, 1870J. Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M. Temple Bar [and Dickens], v. 83, 1413J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Thaër** (A. D.), Principles of Agriculture, translated by Shaw and Johnson. 1852 ..... 36D
**Thalaba**, a Poem, by Southey, 2 vols. in 1 ..... 296Q
**Thalberg** (S., *Swiss Pianist*, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1871). *See* Engel's Reminiscences, 1349O.
**Thames**, River. *See* All the Year Round [along the Shore], v. 56, 1816J. Ashton's XIX. Century, 861H. Boy's Own Annual [From Oxford to its Source], v. 5, 2955J. English Illustrated [a Pilgrimage on the], v. 2, 1992J. Fortnightly Review, v. 48, 2138J. Huxley's Physiography, 495R. Knowledge [Embankment], v. 3, 2583J. Leisure Hour [Banks of], v. 2, 2612J. Marvels of Art [Thames Tunnel], 1227Z. Thomson's London Bridge, 145Z. Woodgate's Boating [Preservation Act], 1266R, &c.
**That** Boy: Who Shall Have Him? by Daniels. 1878 ..... 268R
**Thatcher** (B. B.), Indian Traits, Manners, Customs, &c. 1844.....1113-4Z
—— *See also* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Thaumaturgas** (Gregory). *See* Ante-Nicene Library.
**Thaxter** (C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Thayer** (J. B.), *Ed.*, Letters of Chauncey Wright, with some Account of his Life. 1878 ..... 1051O
**Thayer** (W. M.), From Log-Cabin to White House, the Story of Garfield's Life. 1881 .....666 and 667O
**Théâtre** Français in the Reign of Louis XX., by Cochrane. 1879 336D
—— The, An Essay upon the Non-Accordancy of Stage Plays with the Christian Profession, by Leeds. 1886..... 1240R
—— *See also* All the Year Round [in the Time of Charles the Second], v. 42, 1822J; [Up in the Gallery], v. 50, 1810J. Century Magazine [Chinese], v. 7, 1879J. Chambers [Unseen Regions of], v. 63, 1963J. Cornhill [Stage Scenery and Management], v. 53, 333J. Fortnightly [A Plea for an Endowed], v. 51, 2141J. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 172H. Malcolm's London. Eighteenth Century, 749H. Minor Theatre, 1357-63Z. Scribner's Monthly [London], v. 21, 1871J. Stage, Drama, Actors, Plays, &c.
**Theatrical** Anecdotes, by Larwood. 1882..... 142T
**Theatricals**, Amateur, by Pollock. 1879..... 967M
—— *See also* Lennox's Celebrities, 1014H.; Fashion Then and Now [Amateur], 1018-9H. Charades, Plays, Theatre, &c.
**Thebes**, Egypt. *See* Adams' Land of the Nile, 755Q. Macmillan [Discovery at], v. 45, 975J. Rawlinson's Egypt, 428O. Sunday at Home [Tombs at], v. 22, 2872J; v. 35, 2885J. Egypt, &c.
**Thebes**, Greece. *See* Mitford's Greece, 101-7H. Greece, &c.
**Theism**, A Critical Survey of the Grounds of Christian Theism, by Conder. 1881..... 266M
—— *See also* Fairbairn's Philosophy, 308M. Slater's Keshab Chandra Sen [Indian, 1830-84], 559M. Sunday at Home [Ancient and Modern], v. 25, 2875J. M'Cosh's Mind, 748A. Religious Systems of the World [by Voysey], 934A. Religion, &c.
**Thelemarken**; South-Western Norway, Oxonian in [1856-7], by Metcalfe, 2 vols. 1858 .....1467-8R
**Thelwall** (J., *Political Writer*, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1834), The Vestibule of Eloquence, Original Articles, Oratorical and Poetical. 1810 1319H
—— *See also* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, vols. 1-3, 297-9F.

**Themistocles** (*Athenian General and Statesman, b.* 514, *d.* 449 B.C.). *See* Josephus, 66H. Mitford's Greece, 102H. Plutarch's Lives, 445F and 1130Q, &c.

**Theocritus** (*Greek Poet, fl. third Century* B.C.), translated into English Verse, by Calverley. 1883 ..... 793M

—— *See also* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Theodore** (*King of Abyssinia, b.* 1820, *killed himself* 1868). *See* Adam's England at War, 199H. Blanc's Narrative, 1502R.

**Theodore** of Corsica (*German Adventurer, became King of Corsica, b.* 1690, *d.* 1756). *See* Fitzgerald's Kings and Queens of an Hour, 84F.

**Theodoret** and Evagrius (*Greek Ecclesiastical Writers*), History of the Church from A.D. 322 to A.D. 594 [Bohn]. 1854 ..... 276M

**Theodorides.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.

**Theodosius.** *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F.

**Theodosius** the Great (*Emperor of the East, b.* 346, *d.* 395). *See* Gibbon's Roman Empire, 76-85H, &c.

**Theognis** (*Greek Poet, b.* 570, *d.* 485 B.C.) *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**THEOLOGY, Works relating to:** (*See also Christianity, Church and Ecclesiastical History, Religion, Names of Sects, e.g., Baptists, Quakers, Congregationalists, &c., Names of Eminent Theologians, Catholics, Protestants, &c.*)

**Theological** and Speculative Discourses and Essays, by Farley. 1851 ..... 309M

—— Annual (Dickinson's), edited by Kernahan and Jellie ..... 349-52A

—— Dictionary, by Buck. 1829 ..... 15K

—— Institutes [Watson's Works] ..... 29-31M

—— Lectures, by Leighton. 1821 ..... 137M

—— Library, V.D.:

Does Science aid Faith in Regard to Creation, by Cotterill. 1886 .. 645M
Life: Is it Worth Living, by Lang. 1885 ..... 643M
Are Miracles Credible, by Lias. 1883 ..... 644M
Is God Knowable, by Iverach. 1884 ..... 646M
Is Dogma a Necessity, by Meyrick. 1883 ..... 641M
Does God Answer Prayer, by Edgar. 1883 ..... 642M

—— Literature [Kurtz's Church History] ..... 706A

—— Thought, 1800-1880 [Stoughton's Religion] ..... 99M

—— Works of Dewey. 1854 ..... 1215M

—— — — Isaac Barrow, 8 vols. 1830 ..... 425-30A

**Theology,** Christian, in the Apostolic Age, by Ken, 2 vols. 1872 450-1A

—— — Translated from the Latin of Pictet, by Reyroux. 1834 109Q

—— [Church of the Fathers]. 1842 ..... 125Q

**Theology** [Clark's Foreign Theological Library]:

Auberlen (C. A.), Divine Revelation ..... 838A
—— and Riggenbach (C. J.), Commentary on the Two Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians, &c. ..... 839A
Baumgarten (M.), Acts of the Apostles ..... 816-8A
Bengel (J. A.), Gnomon of the New Testament ..... 821-5A
Bleek (F.), Introduction to the New Testament ..... 819-20A
Calvin (J.), First Book of Moses called Genesis ..... 807-8A
—— Acts of the Apostles ..... 813-14A
—— Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans ..... 812A
—— Psalms of David ..... 809-11A
Delitzsch (F.), D.D., Book of Job ..... 828-9A
—— Psalms ..... 830-2A
—— Prophesies of Isaiah ..... 826-7A

**THEOLOGY**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Theology**—Clark's Foreign Theological Library—(*continued.*)

Delitzsch (F.), D.D., System of Biblical Psychology ..... 806A
De Pressensé (E.), D.D., The Redeemer ..... 815A
Dorner (Dr. J. A.), History of the Doctrine of the Personality of Christ ..... 833-7A
Ebrard (Dr. J. H. A.), Biblical Commentary on the Epistles of St. John..... 805A
—— Gospel History ..... 846A
Fairbairn (Rev. P.), D.D., Ezekiel and the Book of his Prophecy ..... 804A
Hagenbach (K. R.), Compendium of the History of Doctrines 412-3A
Harless (Dr. G. C. A. V.), System of Christian Ethics ... 803A
Hävernick (H. A. C.), Introduction to the Old Testament. 794A
—— — — — Pentateuch ..... 793A
Hengstenberg (E. W.), Dissertations on the Genuineness of the Pentateuch ..... 787-8A
—— Commentary on the Psalms.....119-21A
—— Prophecies of the Prophet Ezekiel ..... 798A
—— Dissertations on the Genuineness of Daniel ..... 795A
—— Gospel of St. John ..... 796-7A
—— Revelation of St. John ..... 117-8A
—— Christology of the Old Testament ..... 799-2A
Keil (K. F.), D.D., Ph.D., Book of Joshua ..... 784A
—— Introduction to the Old Testament..... 775-6A
—— and Bertheau (E.), Books of Kings and Chronicles .. 782-3A
—— and Delitzsch (F.), Commentary on the Books of Samuel ..... 777A
—— — — — — Joshua, Judges and Ruth..... 781A
—— — — — — the Minor Prophets ..... 785-6A
—— — — — — — Pentateuch ..... 778-0A
Kling (C. F.), Commentary on the First Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians ..... 843A
Kurtz (Prof. J. H.), D.D., History of the Christian Church 789A
—— — — — Old Covenant..... 790-2A
—— Sacrificial Worship of the Old Testament ..... 774A
—— Lange (J. P.), D.D., Commentary on Genesis ..... 840A
—— — — the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark ..... 114-6A
—— Life of the Lord Jesus ..... 105-9A
—— and Fay (Rev. F. R.), Commentary on the Epistle of Paul to the Romans..... 844A
—— — Van Oosterzee (J. J.), Commentary on the Epistle of St. James, &c..... 845A
Lechler (G. V.) and Gerok (K.), Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles.....
Martensen (Dr. H.), Christian Dogmatics ..... 769A
Muller (Dr. J.), Christian Doctrine of Sin ..... 767-8A
Murphy (J. C.), LL.D., Commentary on Genesis ..... 770A
—— — — Exodus ..... 771A
Neander (Dr. A.), General History of the Christian Religion and Church .....296-304A
Olshausen (H.), D.D., Commentary on the Gospels..... .. 122-5A
—— — — — Romans ..... 126A

**THEOLOGY**— Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Theology**—Clark's Foreign Theological Library—(*continued.*)

Olshausen (H.), D.D., Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians ..... 127A
—— — — — — — — — Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians and Thessalonians ..... 128A
—— and Ebrard (Dr. J. H. A.), Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews ..... 129A
—— — Wiesinger (Lic. August), Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians, Titus, and First of Timothy ..... 130A
Ritter (Carl), Comparative Geography of Palestine ..... 763-6A
Robinson (E.), D.D., Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament ..... 762A
Schmid (C. F.), D.D., Biblical Theology of the New Testament..... 751A
Schmoller (Otto), Ph.D., Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Galatians and Colossians ..... 842A
Stier (R.), Words of the Apostles..... 752A
—— — — — Lord Jesus ..... 753-0A
—— — — — Risen Saviour, &c..... 761A
Tholuck (Dr. A.), Commentary on the Gospel of St. John 773A
Van Oosterzee (J. J.), D.D., Commentary on St. Luke's Gospel ..... 110-11A
Von Gerlach (Otto), Commentary on the Pentateuch ..... 772A
Zöckler (Dr. Otto), Commentary on the Proverbs of Solomon ..... 841A
—— Elements of Popular Theology, by Schmucker. 1834 ..... 155K
—— Experimental and Controversial, by Cole. 1836..... 544A
—— Masters in English Theology, edited by Barry. 1877 ..... 828O
—— of the Early Christian Church, by Bennett. 1855 ..... 112M
—— Pastoral, by Vinet. 1852 ..... 183K
—— Systematic, by Wardlaw, 3 vols. 1856..... 256-8A
—— *See also* Buckle's Civilization, 186-8O. Charnocke's Attributes of God, 638A. Contemporary [Natural, and Natural Selection], v. 42, 2052J. Excelsior [and Christian Ethics], 1926-31R. Inman's Ancient Faiths [Theologians], 95K. Kant's Reason, 666T. Kurtz's Church History [Theological Science and its Controversies], 707A. Mozley's Essays, 1023-4H. Pearson's Exposition of the Creed, 178M. Steane's Evangelical Alliance, 661A. Thirlwall (Bishop), 530F. Whately (R.), 565-6F. Whewell (W.), Life of, 567F. Whitefield (G.), Life of, 572-3F. Wilson (J.), Life of, 580F. M'Cosh's Christianity, &c., 747A. Meyrick's Dogma, 641M. Smith's Bible Dictionary, 1305M, &c.

**Theophilus** (St., *Greek Ecclesiastical Writer, d. about* 181-6). *See* Donaldson s Christian Literature, 48K. Ante-Nicene Library, &c.

**Theophilus** (*Greek Poet about* 320 B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.

**Theophrastus** (*Greek Philosopher and Naturalist, b.* 374, *d.* 287 B.C.), Characters of [Family Classical Library], ill. 1831 ... 1123Q

**Theories** and Concepts of Modern Physics, by Stallo ..... 389R

**Theory.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.

**Theosophy.** *See* Saturday Review, v. 59 ; [Buddhist], v. 60, R.L., &c.

**Thermometers.** *See* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Lardner's Lectures, 757D. Leisure Hour, v. 4, 2614J. Nature [Deep Sea], v. 26, 2686J. Timbs' Inventions, 258R. Ure's Dictionary, 8D.

**Thermotics** and Atmology. *See* Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 768D, &c.

**Theron** and Aspasia, Dialogues and Letters, by Hervey, 3 vols. 1867 194-6M
**"These** Sayings of Mine," Pulpit Notes on Seven Chapters of the First Gospel, and other Sermons, by Parker..... 262K
**Theseus.** *See* Mitford's Greece, 101H. Plutarch's Lives, 445F and 1130Q, &c.
**Thesis.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Thessalonians,** Epistle to the, Commentary, by Mason..... 252Q
—— &c., Epistle to the [Barnes' Notes] ..... 8M
—— St. Paul's Epistle to the, Commentary, by Ellicott. 1858..... 729A
—— Two Epistles to the [Lange's Commentary] ..... 839A
—— —— —— *See also* Paul (St.), Epistles, Commentaries, &c.
**Thibaud** (*King of Navarre*). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Thibet.** *See* Hucs Tartary, &c, 765Q, 1267 and 1318-9R. Nineteenth Century, v. 18, 2228J. Time [the Trouble with], v. 19, 1509J, &c.
**Thibetan** Tales. *See* Academy, v. 22, R.L., &c.
**Thielman** (Baron Max Von) Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia, translated by Heneage, 2 vols. 1875..... 1462-3R
**Thierry** (J. N. A., *French Historian*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1856), Conquest of England by the Normans, translated, 3 vols. 1825 ..... 562-4H
—— Formation and Progress of the Tiers Etat, or Third Estate in France, translated by Wells, 2 vols. 1855..... 336-7O
**Thiers** (L. A., *French Statesman and Historian*, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1877), Consulate and Empire of France. 1875..... 303D
—— Government of [1871-1873], by Simon, translated, 2 vols. 1879 432-3H
—— History of the French Revolution, translated by Shobell. 1854 376-9H
—— Mississippi Bubble, and Memoir of John Law, edited and translated by Fiske. 1859..... 761O
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 140-6O. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Fortnightly Review [Conversations with], v. 28, 2118J. Greville Memoirs. Hayward's Statesmen, 248F. King's French Leaders, 659O. Leisure Hour[ with portrait], v. 19, 2629J. May's Democracy, 39H. Memoirs of Ernest II., 674F. Senior's Conversations, 434-5H.
**Thieves** of Homes, or Habits that Impoverish, by Anspach. 1881... 279R
**Thieves.** *See* Chambers [and Thieving], v. 61, 1961J. Hill's Repression of Crime, 1015F. Sunday Magazine [in London], v. 15, 2472J. Wynter's Curiosities, 919M. Crime, &c.
**Thimbles.** *See* Girl's Own Annual [and Thimble Makers], v. 8, 2558J.
**Things** New and Old, or a Storehouse of Similes, &c., by Spencer...1095-6R
**Things** not Generally Known, by Timbs, 12 vols in 6. 1868-72..... 851-6Z
[For contents see under Timbs (J.), F.S.A.]
**Things** Seen [Choses Vues], by Victor Hugo, 2 vols. 1887.....1315-6H
**Things** you ought to Know about Yourself, or Sketches of Human Physiology, by Kaufmann, illustrated. 1877..... 1451Z
**Thinkers.** *See* Leisure Hour [Thoughts about], v. 11, 2621J.
**Thinking** and Seeing, by Clifford. 1879 ..... 158R
**Thirlmere.** *See* Knight's Lake District, 817Q, &c.
**Thirlwall** (Connop, *Bishop of St. Davids*, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1875), D.D., History of Greece [Lardner's Cab. Cyclo.], 8 vols. 1835:—

Vol. 1.—Geographical Outline of Greece. Early Inhabitants. Hellenic Nation. Heroic Age. The Heracleids. Lycurgus. Messenian War. Forms of Government, &c. ..... 50O and 734T

Vol. 2.—Civil History of Attica. Colonies. Arts and Literature. Battles of Marathon and Salamis. Persian Invasion, &c. ..... 51O and 735T

Vol. 3.—Maritime Ascendency. Administration of Pericles. Peloponnesian War. Pacification of Sicily. Peace of Nicias. Conquest of Melos. Sicilian Expedition, &c. ..... 52O and 736T

Vol. 4.—The Spartans and Alcibiades. Battle of Notium. End of the Peloponnesian War. Expedition of Cyrus the Younger. Return of the Greeks. Death of Lysander. Peace of Antalcidas, &c. 53O and 737T

**Thirlwall** (Connop), History of Greece—(*continued.*)

Vol. 5.—End of the War between Sparta and Olynthus. Battle of Leuctra. Founding of Messena. Battle of Mantinea. Philip of Macedon. The Social War. Fall of Olynthus. End of the Sacred War, &c. ..... 540 and 738T

Vol. 6.—Hostilities between Philip and the Athenians. Death of Philip. Accession of Alexander. Taking of Thebes. History of Persia. Expedition to Asia and Battle of Issus. Taking of Persepolis. Death of Darius. Campaigns in Bactria and Sogdiana, &c. 550 and 739T

Vol. 7.—Campaigns in India. Death of Alexander. Lamian War. Occupation of Athens. Treaty between Antigonus and Ptolemy. Battle of Ipsus, &c. ..... 560 and 740T

Vol. 8.—Death of Pyrrhus. Accession of Antigonus Doson. Battle of Sellasia. Roman Protection. Greece a Roman Province, &c. 570 and 741T

—— Letters, Literary and Theological, edited by Perowne and Stokes 530F

—— Letters to a Friend, edited by Stanley. 1881 ..... 529F

—— *See also* Living Age, v. 157, 3187J, &c.

**Thirsk.** *See* Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1350R, &c.

**Thirst** and Hunger. *See* Blackwood, v. 83, 153J, &c.

**Thirty-nine** Articles of the Church of England, Exposition on, by Burnet. 1831 ..... 20K

—— — — Testimonies to the Doctrine of the Church of England, by Cary. 1835 ..... 506A

—— — — *See also* Shipley's Studies, 460M. Theology, &c.

**Thirty** Thousand Thoughts, by Spence, Neil, and Exell. 1885..... 4A

**Thisted** (W. A.), Letters from Hell, given in English by L. W. J. S., with a Preface by George Macdonald ..... ..... ... 1716R

**Thistle**, The. *See* Quiver, v. 28, 3298J. Botany, &c.

**Thistle**, Order of the. *See* Woodhouse's Orders, 273O.

**Thistlewood** (A., *Conspirator*, *b.* 1772, *executed* 1820). *See* Browne's State Trials, 305O. Dixon's H.M. Tower, 324H, &c.

**Tholuck** (F. A. G., *German Theologian*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1877), Commentary on the Gospel of St. John [Clark's Theological Library]. 1863 ..... ..... 773A

—— Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, 2 vols. 1842..... 11-2Q

—— Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, translated by Menzies [Clark's Biblical Cabinet]. 1842 ..... 1285-6M

—— Light from the Cross, Sermons on the Passion of Our Lord. 1857 486M

**Thomas** A'Becket. *See* A'Becket (Thomas).

**Thomas** Hickathrift. *See* Chap-Books, 1321H,

**Thomas** Aquinas (St., *b.* 1224, *d.* 1274), St. Mark, translated by Dalgairns [Commentary on the Four Gospels]. 1842 ..... 402A

**Thomas** (St., *the Apostle*). *See* Hunter's Indian Empire [Conversion of India], 485K, &c.

**Thomas** (Annie [Mrs. Pender Cudlip]). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Thomas** (B.), George Sand [Eminent Women Series]. 1883 ..... 1132O

**Thomas** (F. W.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Thompson** (D. W.), Sales Attici, or the Maxims Witty and Wise of Athenian Tragic Drama. 1867 ..... 561T

**Thompson** (Sir H., *Surgeon*, *b.* 1820), F.R.C.S., Cremation, the Treatment of the Body after Death. 1884 ..... ..... 1127M

—— Food and Feeding. 1880 ..... 958M

—— Modern Cremation, its History and Practice. 1889 ..... 1172M

**Thompson** (H., *Vicar of Chard*), M.A., and others, The Occult Sciences, Sketches of the Traditions and Superstitions of Past Times and the Marvels of the Present Day. 1855 ... ..... 1935R

**Thompson** (J. M. and J. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Thompson** (J. R.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Thompson** (Professor Silvanus P.). *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J, &c.
**Thompson** (W. P.), F.C.S., Handbook of Patent Law of all Countries. 1889 ..... 325R
**Thomson** (A. T., *Medical Writer, &c., b.* 1778, *d.* 1849), M.D., Domestic Management of the Sick Room, Necessary, in Aid of Medical Treatment, for the Cure of Diseases. 1841... 834M
—— *Tr. and Ed.*, Philosophy of Magic, Prodigies and Apparent Miracles, by Salverte, 2 vols. 1846..... 598-9H and 914-5M
**Thomson** (B.), B.A., The Choice of a Profession, a Concise Account and Comparative Review of the English Professions. 1857 204R
**Thomson** (Bonnel). *See* Knight's Old Booksellers, 1451O.
**Thomson** (C. W., *Scotch Naturalist, b.* 1830), LL.D., The Depths of the Sea, illustrated. 1873 ..... 756F
—— *See also* Academy, v. 21, R.L., &c.
**Thomson** (J., *Scottish Poet, b.* 1700, *d.* 1748), Poetical Works..... 517Z
—— — — 4 vols. 1762 ..... 341-4Q
—— Poems, Life by Nicolas [British Poets], 2 vols. 1865 ..... 494-5Q
—— Poetical Works, The Seasons, and Life by Johnson [Poets of Great Britain, vol. 1]. 1807..... 377Z
—— — — with a Life of the Author, illustrated ..... 517Z
—— and others, Poetical Works, illustrated. 1853..... 345Q
—— *See also* Inchbald's British Theatre. Jones' Poets, 660M. New English Theatre, &c.
**Thomson** (J. H.), The Martyr Graves of Scotland, illustrated, 2 vols. 167-8T
**Thomson** (Jos.), F.R.G.S., Through Masai Land, a Journey of Exploration among the Strange Tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa, illustrated. 1885 ..... 646K
**Thomson** (J. R.), M.A. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-2A.
**Thomson** (J. C.), *Ed.*, Bhagavad-Gita, or the Sacred Lay [Sanskrit] 1116H
—— — — — — — — [Translation] ..... 1115H
**Thomson** (Mrs.), Celebrated Friendships, 2 vols. 1861 :

Vol. 1.—Evelyn and Doyle. Surrey and Wyatt. Cowper and Mary Unwin. Marie Antoinette and the Princess De Lamballe. Addison and Steele. Magdalen Herbert and Dr. Donne. Digby and Van Dyck ..... 564O

Vol. 2.—Sir P. Sidney and Sir F. Grevil. Coleridge and Lamb. Fénélon and Madame Guyon. Mrs. Carter and Miss Talbot. Bolingbroke and Pope. Garrick and Mrs. Clive. Edward Hyde and Lucius Cary. Countess of Hertford and Countess of Pomfret.... 565O

—— Life and Times of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. 1860 1020O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Thomson** (Captain M.), Story of Cawnpore. 1859 ..... 276O
**Thomson** (R., *Librarian of London Institution, b.* 1795, *d.* 1865), Chronicles of London Bridge, by an Antiquary. 1834 ..... 145Z
[Thoughout this work the Author assumes the name of Geoffrey Barbican.]
—— Illustrations of the History of Great Britain, 2 vols. 1828 .. ... 136-7Z
**Thomson** (R. D., *Physicist, b.* 1805, *d.* 1864), M.D., *Ed.* British Annual, and Epitome of the Progress of Science for 1838 ... 828Z
**Thomson** (S.), M.D., Health Resorts of Britain, and How to Profit by them. 1860 ..... 938K
—— Structure and Functions of the Eye illustrative of the Power and Goodness of God. 1857 ..... 1454Z
—— Wild Flowers, with Remarks on their Medicinal Uses, coloured plates. 1858 ..... 562Q
**Thomson** (T., *Scotch Chemist, b.* 1773, *d.* 1852), M.D., History of Chemistry, 2 vols. 1830-31 .....829-30Z

**Thomson** (W. M.), D.D., The Land and the Book, Biblical Illustrations Drawn from the Manners and Customs, the Scenes and Scenery of the Holy Land, illustrated. 1879... 401A and 487M

**Thor** (*Scandinavian Mythological God of War, Son of Odin*). *See* Keary's Primitive Beliefs, 101K. Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1008M, &c.

**Thorburn** (S. S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Thoreau** (Henry D., *French Writer*), Summer, ed. by Blake. 1884 190R

—— by Sanborn [American Men of Letters]. 1833 ..... 1039Q

—— His Life and Aims, a Study by Page. 1878..... 1002O

—— *See also* Century, v. 2, 1874J. Good Words, v. 29, 2199J. Stevenson's Men and Books, 640O, &c.

**Thornbury** (G. W., *Miscellaneous Writer and Poet, b.* 1828, *d.* 1876), Monarchs of the Main, or Adventures of the Buccaneers, 3 vols. 1855..... . ..... 1305-7R

—— *See also* Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Thornes**, of Bristol [Fox Bourne's English Merchants]..... 1496O

**Thornhill** (M.), Personal Adventures of a Magistrate during the Indian Mutiny. 1884 ..... 474H

**Thornton** (P. M.), Foreign Secretaries of the Nineteenth Century to 1880 [with Portraits], 3 vols. 1881-3:

Vol. 1, 1791-1810.—Grenville. Liverpool. Harrowby. Mulgrave. Fox. Grey, &c. ..... 207H

Vol. 2, 1810-34.—Wellesley. Castlereagh. Canning. Dudley. Aberdeen, &c. ..... 208H

Vol. 3, 1834-80.—Wellington. Aberdeen. Malmesbury. Russell. Clarendon. Palmerston. Granville, &c..... 209H

**Thorold** (A. W., *Bishop of Rochester, b.* 1825), D.D., Yoke of Christ in the Duties and Circumstances of Life. 1884..... 33Q

[Marriage, Illness, Letter-writing, Friends, Money, Loss of Friends.]

**Thorold** (T.), The Lathe and how to Use it [Every Boy's Annual] 1302H

**Thorpe** (B., *Scholar, b.* 1780, *d.* 1870), F.S.A., *Tr.*, History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, by Lappenberg.... 1517-8O

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Thorpe** Family, of Guernsey. *See* Sarnia, p. 103, 1416O, &c.

**Thorpe** (T. B.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Thorpe** (T. E., *Professor of Chemistry, b.* 1845), F.R.S., *Ed.*, Coal, its History and Uses. 1878 ..... 688D

—— *See also* Nature, v. 40, 2700J, &c.

**Those** Holy Fields, Palestine, by Manning, illustrated [R.T.S.] ..... 337B

**Thought**, Discursive, a Text-book of Formal Logic, by McCosh [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1870 ..... 1327H

—— Elements of, or Concise Explanations of the Principal Terms employed in the several Branches of Intellectual Philosophy, by Isaac Taylor, 1881..... ..... 2000R

—— The Science of, by Müller. 1887 ..... 585H

—— Three Introductory Lectures on the Science of, by Müller. 1888 913D

—— *See also* Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary [and Nature], v. 43, 2053J. Knowledge [and Language], v. 7, 2587J. Lewes' Philosophy, 571-2H. Mahon's Science of Logic [Laws of], 604H.

**Thought-Reading**. *See* All the Year Round, v. 54, 1814J and v. 58, 1818J. Century, v. 12, 1884J. Knowledge [and Muscle-Reading], v. 5, 2585J. Nature, v. 24, 2684J. Proctor's Studies, 447R, &c.

**Thoughts** for the Weary and Sorrowful, by A. Raleigh. 1882 ..... 101Q

—— from various Authors, selected and arranged by Davison. 1880.. 1113R

—— of Peace for the Christian Sufferer. 1850..... 67Z

**Thread** Manufacture. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Threading** my Way, Twenty-Seven Years of Autobiography, by Owen. 1874 ..... 1367O

**Three** Friends of God, Records from the Lives of John Tauler, Nicholas of Basle and Henry Suso, by Bevan. 1887..... 1191M
**Three** Hundred Years of a Noble House, the Barons of Gournay, A.D. 1000 to 1300, by Hannay. 1867 ..... 1352O
**Thrift**, by Smiles. 1875..... 250R
—— Lessons, by Walters. 1881 ..... 247R
—— *See also* Bellairs' Girls and Maidens, 984M. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Health Lectures, 1439Z. Leisure Hour [Helps to], v. 31, 2641J, &c.
**Thring** (Edward), A Memoir of, by Skrine. 1889 ..... 1494O
**Throat**, The. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [its Trials and Troubles], v. 6, 2355J. Mackenzie's Frederick the Noble [Throat Diseases], 1415O. Medicine, Physiology, &c.
**Throne** of Grace, by Trail [R.T.S.] ..... 68Z
**Through** Masai Land, Eastern Equatorial Africa, by Thomson. 1885 646K
—— Peril to Fortune, Sport and Adventure by Land and Sea, by Liesching, illustrated ..... 1552R
—— the Dark Continent [African Travel], by Stanley, illus. 1880.... 1563R
**Thrupp** (J.), The Anglo-Saxon Home, a History of the Domestic Institutions of England, Fifth to Eleventh Century. 1862..... 345K
**Thrush**, The. *See* Family Friend [Missel], 708R. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 645 and 654Q. Birds, &c.
**Thucydides** (*Athenian General and Historian*, *b.* 471, *d.* 402 B.C.), Peloponnesian War, translated by Smith [Harper's Classical Library], 2 vols ..... .....1108-9Z
—— The Peloponnesian War, Literal Version by Dale [Bohn Library].1177-8H
—— translated by Smith [Family Classical Library], 3 vols. 1831....1127-9Q
—— by Collins [Collins' Ancient Classics for English Readers]..... 1167Q
—— *See also* Fortnightly Review [Jowett's], v. 37, 2127J, &c.
**Thudichum** (J. L. W.), M.D., Alcoholic Drinks [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 986M
**Thugs**. *See* Chambers' [Suppression of], v. 8, 1928J. Mackay's Delusions, 903M.
**Thunder**, Thunderstorms, Thunderbolts, &c. *See* Abercrombie's Weather [Thunderstorms], 548R. All the Year Round [Thunderbolts], 1783J. Brown's Science for All [Thunderstorms], 626 and 628B. Cassell's Magazine [Ballooning in Thunderstorms], v. 6, 2346J. Cornhill [Thunderbolts], v. 50, 330J. Giberne's Ocean of Air [Thunderstorms], 2123R. Guernsey Magazine [Thunderstorm at Guernsey], v. 17, 2397J. Knowledge [Thunderstorms], v. 4, 2584J. Lardner's Lectures [Thunder Storms], 756D. Reclus' Phenomena [Thunderstorms], 806F. Science Gossip [Thunderbolts], v. 8, 2413J. Scott's Meteorology [Thunderstorms], 455R. Meteorology, Lightning, &c.
**Thurlow** (Lord). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Thurston** (Prof. R. H.), Growth of the Steam Engine [International Scientific Series], illustrated ..... 386R
**Thwing** (C. F.), Reading of Books, its Pleasures, Profits, and Perils. 1883 ..... 1114R
**Thwing** (E. P.), The Preacher's Cabinet, a Handbook of Illustrations ..... 491M
"**Thy** Poor Brother," Letters on Helping the Poor, by Sewell. 1863 162T
**Tibaldes** (A.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Tiberius Gracchus**. *See* Plutarch's Lives, 449F and 1135Q.
**Tibullus** (*Roman Poet*, *b.* 54, *d.* 19 B.C.), by Davies [Collins' Ancient Classics] ..... 1161Q
—— *See also* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Tichborne** Demonstration. *See* Lucy's Parliament, 316H.
**Tickell** (T., *Poet and Essayist*, *b.* 1686, *d.* 1740), Poems, Life by Johnson [British Poets]. 1864..... 452Q

**Tickell** (T.), Poetical Works, and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain]. 1807 ..... 352Z

**Ticket** of Leave System. *See* Hill's Repression of Crime, 1015F.

**Ticknor** (C.), Medical Philosophy, or an Exposition of Quackery..... 1453Z

**Ticknor** (G., *American Historian*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1871), Life of W. H. Prescott. 1864 ..... 577D

—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L., &c.

**Tides**, The [S.P.C.K.]. 1857 ..... 692Q

—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [Rise and Fall of], v. 8, 2357J. Cornhill [Tidal Evolution], v. 36, 316J. Fraser's Seaside Naturalist [and Winds], 590Q. Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 757F. Lardner's Lectures, 756D. Leisure Hour [Historic Tidal Incidents], v. 11, 2621J. Nature [and Geology], v. 25, 2685J; [Tidal Friction and the Evolution of a Satellite], v. 33 and 34, 2693-4J. Poole's Index [Tidal Wave], R.L. Proctor's Science, &c. [Tidal Waves], 441R. Reclus' Phenomena, 805F. Ocean, Sea, Moon, &c.

**Tieck** (L., *German Poet, &c.*, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1853). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Japp's German Literature, 272F.

**Tiedge** (C. A., *German Poet*, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1841). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Tien-Tsien**. *See* Seward's Travels [Massacre at], 601B. China, &c.

**Tierra** del Fuego. *See* Cornhill [Thorold the Pioneer of], v. 53, 333J. Stanford's Compendium, 851K, &c.

**Tiers** Etat, or Third Estate in France, by Thierry, trans. by Wells 336-7O

**Tiffany** (Osmond). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Tiger**, The. *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q. Cornhill [Hunting at Gunnapoorum], v. 48, 328J. Good Words, v. 27, 2197J. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 659Q. Leisure Hour [in India], v. 6, 2616J. Natural History, &c.

**Tight-Rope** Feats. *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 598Q, &c.

**Tigris**, River. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 852K, &c.

**Tiles**, &c. *See* Fortnum's Majolica, 1054M. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D. Waring's Drains, 820M, &c.

**Till** the Doctor Comes, and How to help Him, by Hope [R.T.S.]... 1466Z

**Tillotson** (J., *Archbishop of Canterbury*, *b.* 1630, *d.* 1694). *See* Cattermole's Literature of the Church, 549A. Stoughton's Religion in England, 94-6M, &c.

**Timber**, Dry Rot in, by Britton. 1875 ..... 85R

—— *See also* Illustrated Carpenter and Builder [and Iron], from v. 1, 2981-J. Macfie's Vancouver's Island, 681K. Wood, Trees, &c.

**Timbs** (J., *Antiquary*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1875), F.S.A., Ancestral Stories and Traditions of Great Families. 1869 ..... 487O

—— Anecdotes of the later Wits and Humourists, 2 vols. 1874..... 1040-41O

Canning, Morris, Coleridge, Curran, Lamb, Barham, Jerrold, Kelly Mathews, Southey, Hill, Poole, 1040O. Talleyrand, Whateley, Rogers, Hood, Landor, Smith, Hunt, Maginn, Thackeray, Dickens, Prout, 1041O.

—— Curiosities of London, exhibiting the most Rare and Remarkable Objects of Interest in the Metropolis. 1855..... 609Z

—— Doctors and Patients, or Anecdotes of the Medical World and Curiosities of Medicine. 1876 ..... 842M

—— Eccentricities of the Animal Creation, illustrated. 1869 ..... 49R

—— English Eccentrics and Eccentricities, 2 vols. 1866 ..... 850-1O

—— Knowledge for the People, or the Plain Why and Because :

Vol. 1.—Domestic Science. Antiquities. Sports. Curious Customs, &c. 1747Z
Vol. 2.—Quadrupeds. Birds. Fishes. Worms. Insects, &c..... 1748Z
Vol. 3.—Chemistry. Mechanics. Arts and Manufactures, &c..... 1749Z

—— Pleasant Half-Hours for the Family Circle [Anecdotes, &c.]..... 169T

**Timbs** (J.), Things not Generally Known, 12 vols in 6 :—

Vols. 1, 2 : *General Information.*—Marvels of the Heavens. The Earth. The Sea. The Atmosphere. Sight and Sound. Geographical Discovery. Life and Death. The Animal Kingdom. Trees and Plants. Natural Magic. Domestic Manners. The Calendar. Laws and Customs. Church and State : Parliament. Nationalities. Dignities. Science, Arts and Manufactures. Money. Art-Terms. Language and Books. Old English Manners, Ceremonies and Customs. Olden Meals and Housewifery. Punch and Judy. Old Plays, Pageants and Music. English Laws, Legal Customs, Privileges and Dignities. Money, Weights and Measures. Olden Herbs and Fruit. Phenomena of Life. Funeral Customs and Ceremonies. Home Proverbs, Sayings and Phrases. Weather-Wisdom. Pictures, and the Care of Them. Inventions and Discoveries..... 851Z and 559Q

Vols. 3, 4 : *Curiosities of Science.*--Physical Phenomena. Sound and Light. Astronomy. Geology and Palæontology. Meteorological Phenomena. Physical Geography of the Sea. Phenomena of Heat. Magnetism and Electricity. The Electric Telegraph. Miscellanea. Alchemy and Chemistry. Modern Chemistry. Chemistry of Metals. Poisons. Hippocrates. Physiological Chemistry. Chemistry of Food. The Laboratory. Chemical Manufactures. General Science. Chloroform...852Z and 557Q

Vols. 5, 6 : *History ; Popular Errors.*—The Sacred Story. Greece, Rome, Babylon and Carthage. Legends and Fables. Voyages, Travels and Adventures. Modern History. British History. The Seven Wonders of the World. Historic Sayings and Origins. Ensigns, Laws and Government. Historic Doubts. Miscellanea. Errors Respecting the Economy of Man. Erroneous Views of Natural Phenomena. Errors in the Progress of Society. Errors in Science, Art and Invention. Erroneous and Traditional History. Errors in Natural History. Fabulous Animals. Superstition and Credulity. Erroneous Laws and Customs. Errors in Domestic History. Miscellanea .....853Z and 446-7T

Vols. 7, 8 : *Daily Life ; Miscellaneous.*—Marvels of the Universe. Geological Progress. Seas, Lakes and Rivers. Antiquity of Man. Study of Man and his Monuments. New Countries. Animal Life. Trees and Plants. Science applied to the Arts. Mining and Working in Metals. The Railway. The Electric Telegraph. Operations of War. Diamonds. Life, Health and Death. Historic Jottings. The Great Exhibition. Miscellaneous. Time. Life and Length of Days. The School of Life. Business-Life. Home Traits. The Spirit of the Age. World-Knowledge. Predictions of Flowers. The World's Cycles. Death All-Eloquent ..... 854Z

Vols. 9, 10 : *Garland for the Year ; Knowledge for the Time.*—Pall Mall : the Game and the Street. Whitebait. Personal Recollections of Brambletye. Domestic Arts and Customs. Glories of a Garden. Early Gardeners and Writers on Gardening. Lord Bacon, John Evelyn and Sir William Temple. A Day at Hatfield. London Gardens. Pope at Twickenham. Celebrated Gardens. Curiosities of Bees. Prompt Remedies and Small Services. Historico-Political Information. Progress of Civilization. Dignities and Distinctions. Changes in Laws. Measure and Value. Progress of Science. Life and Health. Religious Thought ..... 855Z

Vol. 11, 12 : *Mysteries of Life, Death, &c. ; Predictions Realized.*—Life and Time. Nature of the Soul. Spiritual Life. Mental Operations. Beliefs and Scepticism. What is Superstition? Premature Interment. Phenomena of Death. Sin and Punishment. The Crucifixion of Our Lord. The End of the World foretold. Man after Death. The Intermediate State. The Christian Resurrection. The Future States. The Recognition of Each Other by the Blessed. Adversaria. The Pilgrim's Progress. Tradition of the Lambton Family. Literary History of Madmen. Days and Numbers. Prophesying Almanacs. Omens. Historical Predictions. Predictions of the French Revolution. The Bonaparte Family. Discoveries and Inventions Anticipated. Scriptural Prophecies. Miscellaneous..... 856Z

**Timbs** (J.), Wonderful Inventions. 1868 ..... 258R
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [My Autobiography], v. 20, 2630J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
—— and others, *Eds.*, Year Book of Facts..... 1701Za
[For contents *see* under Year Book of Facts.]
**Timbuctoo** and Housa, by El Hage, &c., with Notes by Jackson.... 643K
—— *See also* Barth's Central Africa, 847-8K. Africa, &c.
**Time** and Space, Mysteries of, by Proctor, illustrated. 1883 ..... 448R
—— Essay on its Improvement, by Foster ..... 951R
—— *See also* Knowledge [Standard], v. 5, 2585J. Leisure Hour [Curious Time-Measurers], v. 28, 2638J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908R. Nature [Measurement of], v. 29, 2689J; [Geological], v. 34, 2694J. Timbs' Works, 854Z; [and Life], 856Z. M'Cosh's Mind, 748A, &c.
**Time** and Tide, by Weare and Tyne, Letters to a Working Man on the Laws of Work, by Ruskin. 1876..... 831R
"**Time,**" a Monthly Magazine of current Topics and Literature and Art, edited by Edmund Yates, from vol. 1..... 1491-J
[The serial tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the catalogue with the shelf number specified.]
"**Times,**" The, Agony Column, edited by A. Clay. 1881 ..... 556T
—— *See also* All Year Round [The First Number of], v. 42, 1822J. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Greville Memoirs. May's Newspaper Guide, R.L. Sell's World's Press, R.L., &c.
**Timmins** (Sam.), F.S.A., A History of Warwickshire [Popular County Histories]. 1889 ..... 1413H
**Timocles.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Timocreon** of Rhodes. *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Timoleon** (*Corinthian General*, *b.* 415, *d.* 337 B.C.). *See* Plutarch's Lives, 446F and 1131Q, &c.
**Timoneda** (J. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Timor** Group, The. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 853K, &c.
**Timor.** *See* Tamerlane.
**Timothy, St.** (*First Bishop of Ephesus*, *b.* 35, *d.* 97) [Howson's Companions of St. Paul] ..... 350M
—— Epistle to, Commentary by Spence..... 252Q
—— — — [Barnes' Notes] ..... 7M
—— *See also* Paul (St.), Commentaries, &c.
**Timpson** (T.), British Female Biography. 1849 ..... 515O
**Tin.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Simonin's Mines, 632-3B. Ure's Dictionary, 8-9D. Metals, &c.
**Tinker** (M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Tinned** Meats. *See* Girl's Book, 1257H. Foods, &c.
**Tintoretto** (*A Venetian Painter*, *b.* 1512, *d.* 1594), by Osler [Great Artists]. 1879..... 1110O
**Tinworth** (George). *See* Sunday at Home, v. 32, 2882J.
**Tipple** (S. A.), Echoes of Spoken Words, Sermons. 1877 ..... 174K
[Christ Comforting Himself, The New Birth, Our Robe of Righteousness, Confession and Forgiveness, Gehenna and its Fire, Dives in Hell, Abolition of Death, The Foolish Virgins, David's Self-restraint, &c.]
**Tippoo** (Sahib, *Sultan of Mysore*, *b.* 1749, *Killed* 1799). *See* Alison's Europe, 129O. Cassell's India, 228D, &c.
**Tips.** *See* Leisure Hour [British Baksheesh], v. 12, 2622J, &c.
**Tiresias** and other Poems, by Tennyson. 1885..... 771M
**Tischendorf** (C., *German Biblical Critic*, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1874), The New Testament. 1869..... 242T
—— The Origin of the Four Gospels, translated by Gage. 1868 ... 1300M
**Tissot** (V.), Unknown Switzerland. 1889 ..... 1751R
**Tit** for Tat. *See* Harper's Monthly, v. 66, 1646J, &c.
**Titcomb** (M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Titcomb** (Timothy [J. G. Holland]), Gold Foil Hammered from various Proverbs. 1859 ..... 1115R
**Tithes**, History of, from Abraham to Queen Victoria, by Clarke ..... 1253M
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-46O. Contemporary [Origin of], v. 44, 2054J. Ricardo's Political Economy, 1004F. Selborne's Ancient Facts, &c., 1204M. Stubbs' History, 210-2O, &c.
**Titian** (Tiziano Vecellio, *Venetian Painter*, *b.* 1477, *d.* 1576), by Heath [Great Artists]. 1879..... 1111O
—— Life of, by Northcote, 2 vols. 1830 ..... 531-2F
—— *See also* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Jameson's Memoirs, &c., 985R. Sunday Magazine, v. 13, 2470J, &c.
**Titiens** (Teresa, *German Operatic Singer*, *b.* 1834). *See* Edwards' Prima Donna, 679F. Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1338R, &c.
**Title** Pages. *See* Tupper's An Author's Mind, 1127H, &c.
**Titles**. *See* Marshall's Ceremonials, 939F. Girl's Book [Addresses, &c.], 1257H. Stanley's Dark Continent [and African Names], 1563R. Tegg's Meetings and Greetings [Dignities, &c.], 924M, &c.
**Titmarsh**, M.A., Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 1846..... 792Q
**Titmouse**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 645Q. Natural History, &c.
**Titus**, Epistle to, Commentary by Spence..... 253Q
—— —— [Barnes' Notes] ..... 8M
—— *See also* Howson's Companions of St. Paul, 350M. Milman's Jews, 158Q. Commentaries, Epistles, New Testament, &c.
**Toad**, The. *See* Knowledge, v. 1, 2581J. Longman [Past and Present], v. 2, 892J. Science Gossip, v. 1, 2411J; [Natural History of], v. 16, 2419J; [Curious Remarks on the History of], v. 22, 2422J, &c.
**Toasting**, or Drinking of Healths in England, by French. 1881 ... 818M
**Toasts**. *See* Time [and Sentiments], v. 7, 1497J, &c.
**Tobacco**, Its History, &c., by Steinmetz. 1857..... 1852Z
—— Tobacco, Mysteries of, by Lane. 1846..... 599T
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Ethics of], v. 53, 1813J. Anspach's Thieves of Homes, 279R. Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne, 67F. Chambers' [Cultivation], v. 63, 1963J. Dodd's Manufactures, 1487Z. Donnelly's Antediluvian World, 1017M. Eggleston's United States, 421H. English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Fothergill's Health, 824M. Knowledge [and Consumption], v. 2, 2582J. Nineteenth Century [English], v. 24, 2234J. Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Simmond's Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, 771F. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.
**Tobacco-pipes**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8-9D, &c.
**Tobogganing**. *See* Girl's Own Annual, v. 4, 2554J. Saturday Review, v. 57, R.L., &c.
**Tocqueville** (A. De, *French Statesman*, *&c.*, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1859), Correspondence and Conversations with N. W. Senior, [1834-1859], edited by Simpson, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 612-3O
—— Democracy in America, translated by Reeve, 2 vols. 1838..... 409-10M
**Todd** (Major d'Arcy). *See* Kaye's Indian Officers, 1454O.
**Todd** (J.), Students' Manual .....1116R and 1550Z
—— The Story of his Life. 1876 ..... 533F
**Todd** (J. H., *Irish Antiquary*, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1869), D.D., Prophecies relating to Antichrist in Daniel and St. Paul. 1840 ..... 529A
—— —— —— —— the Apocalypse of St. John. 1846 ..... 537A
**Todd** (R. B., *Physiologist*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1860), M.D., *Ed.*, Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology, 5 vols. 1836-59:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vol. 1.—A—Dea ..... | 1D | Vol. 4.—Pla—Wri..... | 4D |
| Vol. 2.—Dia—Ins..... | 2D | Vol. 5.—Supplement, Ovu—Ute. | 5D |
| Vol. 3.—Ins—Pla ..... | 3D | | |

**Todhunter** (I., *Mathematician*, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1884), F.R.S., History of the Mathematical Theories of Attraction and the Figure of the Earth, from the time of Newton to that of Laplace.... 699-0D
**Todhunter** (J.), A Study of Shelley. 1883 ..... 960O

**Tody**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 656Q, &c.
**Toil**, Curiosities of, by Wynter, 2 vols. 1870 ..... 1144-5R
—— *See also* Quiver [and Sloth], v. 29, 3299J. Labour, Work, &c.
**Toilers** in London, or Enquiries concerning Female Labour in the Metropolis, by the "British Weekly" Commissioners. 1889 335R
**Toilers** in the Sea, by Cooke [Coral Builders, &c.] 1889 ..... 2124R
**Toilet**, The. *See* Facts and Hints for Everyday Life [Toilet Hints], 942R. Young Lady's Book, 983M. Dress, Customs, &c.
**Toledo**. *See* Saturday Review, v. 56, R.L. Spain, &c.
**Toleration**, Metaphysical Basis of. *See* Bagehot's Studies, 864H.
**Tollens** (H., *Dutch Poet*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1856). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Tolls**. *See* Old Roads, &c., 617Z.
**Tolly** (General B. De). *See* Alison's Europe, 119-38O, &c.
**Tolomei** (C.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Tolstoi** (Count L. N., *Eminent Russian author*, *b.* 1828), Life, translated by Hapgood ..... 2021R
—— My Confession, and the Spirit of Christ's Teaching ..... 1245M
—— — Religion, translated by Smith. 1889 ..... 1242M
—— Sevastopol, translated by Hapgood ..... 2025R
—— The Long Exile and other Stories for Children, trans. by Dole... 2026R
—— The Physiology of War, Napoleon and the Russian Campaign, and Power and Liberty, translated by Smith ..... 1527O
—— What to Do? [a Social Essay] ..... 2022R
—— *See also* Fortnightly Review, v. 48, 2138J. Turner's Novelists of Russia, 1491O. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Toltecs**. *See* Becher's Mexico, 738K. Mexico, &c.
**Tom** Long the Carrier. *See* Chap-Books, 1321H.
**Tom** Tram. *See* Chap-Books, 1321H.
**Tomato**, The. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [How to Cook], v. 9, 2359J. Science Gossip, v. 12, 2415J, &c.
**Tombs**. *See* Burns' History of Parish Registers [Tombstones], 536H. Dennis's Etruria, 439-0K. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 829K. Madden's Shrines, 342-3K. Sunday at Home [at Thebes], v. 22, 2872J. Wilson's Egypt, 375O. Archæology, Graves, Sepulchres, &c.
**Tomes** (R.), The Champagne Country. 1867 ..... 874Q
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Tomkinson** (E. M.), Benjamin Franklin [World's Workers], 1885 1142O
**Tomline** (G., *Bishop of Manchester*, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1827), D.D., Life of William Pitt, 3 vols. 1822 ..... 440-2F
**Tomlinson** (C.), Pneumatics for the Use of Beginners [Weale Series], illustrated. 1848 ..... 715Q
**Tomlinson** (C.), F.R.S., The Sonnet, its Origin, &c., with Translations from the Sonnets of Dante, Petrarch, &c., and Remarks on the Art of Translating. 1874 ..... 753M
**Tomlinson** (D. G.), Harmony of the Protestant Doctrine of the Sacraments. 1843 ..... 290K
**Tone**. *See* Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R. Speech, &c.
**Tone** (T. W., *Irish Politician*, *b.* 1763, *d.* 1798), Autobiography of 273Z
—— *See also* Froude's Ireland, 206O. Ireland, &c.
**Tonga** Islands, by Mariner and Martin, 2 vols. 1827 ..... 683-4Z
—— — *See also* Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B, &c.
**Tongue**, Human. *See* Brown's Science for All, 627Ba. Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R, &c.
**Tongue** (Cornelius). *See* Cecil (Cornelius Tongue).
**Tonic** Sol-Fa System. *See* Century Magazine, v. 13, 1885J. Singing, &c.
**Tonics**. *See* Girl's Own Annual [How to use them beneficially], v. 7, 2557J. Medicine, &c.
**Tonnage**. *See* Nature [Legislation on], v. 26, 2686J, &c.
**Tonquin**. *See* Leisure Hour [and Anam], v. 33, 2643J. Saturday Review [Colonists in], v. 60, R.L. China, Tunking, &c.

**Tonson** (Jacob, *Publisher*, *b.* 1656, *d.* 1736). *See* Knight's Old Booksellers, 1451O, &c.

**Too** Late for Gordon and Khartoum, by Macdonald. 1887 ..... 459O

**Tooke** (J. Horne, *Philologist and Political Writer*, *b.* 1736, *d.* 1812), Memoirs of, by Stephens, 2 vols. 1813 ..... ..... 534-5F

**Tooley** (Mrs. G. W.), Lives Great and Simple. 1884 ..... 801O

**Tools.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Illustrated Carpenter and Builder from v. 1 [Construction of], 2981J. Ure's Dictionary, 6-9D. Carpentry, Gardening, Engineering, Manufactures, &c.

**Tooth,** The. *See* Teeth.

**Tooth-ache.** *See* Girl's Own Annual [Prevention and Cure], v. 3, 2553J. Buchan's Medicine, 913K. Domestic Medicine, 1445Z. Medicine.

**Tooth-drawing.** *See* South's Household Surgery, 1857Z, &c.

**Tops.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [Boy's Own Chromatic], v. 11, 2961J. Cassell's Pastimes [Top Games], 1262H, &c.

**Topaz.** *See* Ansted's Minerals, 620Q. Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. King's Decorative Stones, 1159M, &c.

**Töpffer** (R.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Topinard** (Paul), Anthropology, trans. by Bartley, illustrated. 1878 943K

**Toplady** (A. M., *Divine*, *b.* 1740, *d.* 1778). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**TOPOGRAPHY** and History of Ancient Athens, by Dyer. 1873... 608B

—— Religious Topography of England, by Pattison..... ..... 1051R

—— *See also* Beilby's Birmingham, 788K. Blight's Land's End, 820Q. Bray's Tamar and Tavy, 1343-4R. Buchanan's Lorne and Hebrides, 1363R. Cobbett's Rural Rides, 2 vols., 1351-2R. Collins' Pen Sketches, 1053R. Dixon's H.M. Tower, 321-4H. Royal Windsor, 325-8H. Doran's Our Great Towns, 366K. Dugdale's England and Wales, illustrated, 738-47H. Dumas' South of France, 1393R. Eddy's Travelling Party, 1323-7R. Gleig's Chelsea Hospital, 605Z. Gorrie's Orkneys, 1362R. Holroyd's Bradford, 331H. Horner's Florence, 1423R. Howitt's Remarkable Places, 364K. Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1350R. Brittany, 818Q. Marshall's Cathedral Cities, 1356R. The Queen's Our Life in the Highlands, 832Q. Rimmer's Ancient Streets, &c., 365K; Eton and Harrow, 1347R; Old Country Towns, 1349R. Ritchie's East Anglia, 623A; Sea Coasts of France, 1396R. Séguin's Black Forest, 1354R. Smith's Skye, 1361R. Squier's Nicaragua, 764-5K. Taylor's Views Afoot, 603Z. Walford's Pleasant Places, 815Q. Weymouth, 1353R. Williams' Jerusalem, 658A; South of France, 1392R. Black's and Murray's Guides and Hand Books. Diocesan Histories, 1836-43Z. Knight's Land we Live in, 464-5B. Tours, Travels, Names of Towns and Places, &c.

**Tories.** *See* Alison's Europe, 139-45O. Contemporary [Democratic], v. 43, 3053J. Green's English People, 191-2H. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Conservatives, Parliament, Politics, &c.

**Tornadoes.** *See* Nature, v. 25, 2685J. Hurricane, Storms, Winds, Meteorology, Weather, &c.

**Toronto.** *See* Leisure Hour, v. 34, 2644J. Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 331B. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Canada, &c.

**Torpedoes.** *See* All the Year Round [Torpedo Boats], v. 57, 1817J. Cassell's Family Magazine [what is a], v. 4, 2353J. Nineteenth Century [Torpedo Flotillas and Ironclads], v. 18, 2228J. Saturday Review [Torpedo Boats], v. 6, R.L.; v. 54, R.L. Harper's Monthly [and Torpedo Boats], 1645J, &c.

**Torquay.** *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 353K. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K. Devonshire, &c.

**Torrens** (W. M., *Irish Lawyer*, *b.* 1813), M.P., Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 2 vols. 1878 .. ..... 385-6F

**Torres** (D. M.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Tortoises.** *See* Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Cassell's Magazine, v. 1, 2341J. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Science Gossip, v. 5, 2412J. Natural History. Knowledge [and Turtles], v. 13, 2593J, &c.

**Tortoise-shell.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Torture.** *See* Bissat's Parliamentary Government, 215H. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Inquisition, &c.

**Toryism.** *See* Tories, Conservatives, Parliament, Politics, &c.
**Tostig** (Earl, *Earl of Northumberland, Son of Earl Godwin, killed* 1066). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202-4H.
**Total** Abstinence, Case for, by Lacey. 1889 ..... 330R
—— *See also* Abstinence, Temperance, &c.
**Touch.** *See* Bastian's Brain, 387R. Brown's Science for All, 627B. Leisure Hour [and Space, Sense of], v. 15, 2625J. Bernstein's Five Senses, 363R. Blackwood, v. 40, R.L. Feeling, &c.
**Touchstone** of Sincerity in Religion, by Flavel ..... 1669Z
**Tour** in Brittany, Notes by Tregelles ..... 430T
—— of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque, by Combe, illustrated 642T
—— Round the World in her Twentieth Year, by the Marchioness of Stafford. 1889 ..... 1752R
—— through South Holland, up the Rhine, &c. [Harper's Family Library]. 1831 ..... 529Z
—— to Austrian Lombardy, &c., by Barrow. 1841..... 1403R
—— Tourist in Spain and Morocco, by Roscoe, illustrated. 1838..... 1473R
—— Tourist's Car Guide to Jersey and Guernsey [Black's Guides]..... R.L.
—— Tourist's Guide to Devonshire. 1865 ..... ..... 608F
—— *See also* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Eddy's Our Travelling Party, 1323-7R. Sedgwick's Letters from Abroad [in Europe], 1150R. Blackwood, v. 46, R.L. Topography, Travels, Names of Places, *e.g.*, Paris, Rome, Italy, &c.
**Touraine** with Normandy and Brittany [Black's Guides], illustrated 833Q
**Tourgee** (A. W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Tournaments.** *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 5, 2955J. Leisure Hour [Rules of], v. 35, 2645J. Sabine's Duels, 922M, &c.
**Tourzel** (Duchesse De), *Governess to the Children of France*) [1789-93 and 1795], Memoirs, published by the Duke Des Cars, 2 vols. 1886..... 626-7F
**Toussaint** L'Ouverture (François Dominique, *Negro Haytian Patriot, b.* 1743, *d.* 1803), Life of, by Beard. 1853 ..... 809O
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, v. 8, 126O. Chambers' Miscellany [and the Republic of Hayti], 625R, &c.
**Tovey** (Charles), Wine and Wine Countries, a Record and Manual for Wine Merchants and Wine Consumers, illustrated. 1877 2125R
**Towards** the Sunset [On Christian Faith, &c.], by Boyd. 1883..... 825R
**Tower** Menagerie [Tower of London]. 1829 ..... 816F
**Tower** of London, Her Majesty's Tower, by Dixon, 4 vols. 1867 ... 321-4H
—— —— Memorials of, by Lord De Ros. 1866..... 610Z
—— —— *See also* Boy's Own Annual, v. 4, 2954J. Chambers' Journal [Monday at], v. 60, 1960J. Loftie's London, 251O. Sunday at Home, v. 11, 2861J. London, &c.
**Towers** of Italy. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 21, 2631J.
**Towle** (G. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Town** and Country, or Life at Home and Abroad [Sketches, Poems, &c.], by Adams. 1856 ..... ..... 1619R
**Town** Council, The. *See* Escott's England and its People, 1017F.
**Town** Geology, by Kingsley [Good Words], vol. 13 ..... 2183J
—— *See also* Kingsley's Lectures, 1969R.
**Town,** Old Country Towns, by Rimmer, illustrated. 1881 ..... 1349R
—— Our Great Towns [1860-77], by Doran. 1878..... 366K
—— The Town [London], by Leigh Hunt..... 1336R and 136T
—— Towns and Buildings, Drainage of, by Dempsey. 1849 ..... 598T
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 139-46O. Escott's England and its People [Towns of Business and Pleasure], 1017F. Longman [French and English], v. 4, 894J. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Stubbs' History, 210-2O. Wright's The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon, 1520O. *See also* under Name of Town required, or in Harper's or Poole's Indexes. Topography, &c.

**Townley** (J., *Wesleyan Methodist*), D.D., Illustrations of Biblical Literature, with Biographical Notices of Eminent Translators, 3 vols. 1821 ..... 242-4A
—— Literary History of the Bible. 1833 ..... 143Q
**Townsend** (G.), M.A., The New Testament, with copious Notes on the Principal Subjects in Theology, &c., 2 vols. 1838..... 924-5A
**Townsend** (P. D.), Joseph Haydn [Great Musicians]. 1884 ..... 1222O
**Townsend** (W. J.), Great Schoolmen of the Middle Ages. 1881 ... 683O
**Townshend** (F. Trench), Wild Life in Florida, with a Visit to Cuba 728K
**Toynbee** (Arnold). *See* Academy, v. 26, R.L., &c.
**Toys.** *See* Cassell's Book of Amusements [Toy Games and Toy-making, 1259H; Pastimes [Games], 1262H, Good Words, v. 3, 2172J. Leisure Hour v. 16, 2626J, &c.
**Tozer** (Rev. H. Fanshawe, *Tutor*), M.A., Classical Geography [Literature Primers]. 1876 ..... 702Z
—— Researches in the Highlands of Turkey, 2 vols. 1869 .....1452-3R
—— The Church and the Eastern Empire [Epochs of Church History] 254T
**Tracey** (J. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Tract** Magazine and Christian Miscellany [R.T.S.]. 1878 ..... .. 492M
**Tract** Society, American [Christian Library], vols. 2-45, v.D. ....1669-1705Z
**Tractarian** Movement. *See* Saturday Review [Palmer on], v. 56, RL. Stoughton's Religion [Tractarianism, 1800-80], 99M, &c.
**Tracy** (Mick), The Irish Scripture Reader, a Tale of Facts ..... 1004O
**Trade** and Travel in the Far East, Java, Singapore, China, &c., by Davidson. 1846..... 1652R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe [Free Trade, &c.], 139-6O. All Year Round [Old Trade Notices], v. 50, 1810J; [Curiosities of], v. 54, 1814J. Buckle's Civilization, 186-8O. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K. Contemporary Review [Work of Trades Unions], v. 44, 2054J. Escott's England and its People [Trades Unions], 1017F. Jevons' Social Reform [Trades Societies], 1111F. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. Leisure Hour [Trades Unions], v. 15, 2625J. Levi's Work and Pay [Trades Unions], 283R. McCulloch's British Empire, 712H. Quarterly Review [and Industry], v. 1, 1296J. Ricardo's Political Economy, 1004F. Rogers' Work and Wages, 1102F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Stanley's Dark Continent [and Trade Prospects], 1563R. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain [Indian, &c.], 335H. Names of Countries, &c.
**Trade** Marks, Law relating to, by Mushat. 1885 ..... 319R
**Trade** Winds. *See* Abercrombie's Seas and Skies, 843K.
**Trades** Unions, Societies, &c. *See* Trade.
**Traditions**, Family, by Ingram. 1884 ..... 905-6M
**Trafalgar**, Battle of. *See* All the Year Round, v. 18, 1778J. Ashton's Nineteenth Century, 861H. Macmillan [Reminiscences of], v. 45. Nelson (Lord) Battles, Navy, &c.
**Traill** (C. P.), Backwoods of Canada, being Letters from the Wife of an Emigrant Officer, illustrative of the Domestic Economy of British America. 1846 ..... 669Z
**Traill** (H. D., *Journalist*, *Biographer*, *&c.*, *b.* 1842), Coleridge [English Men of Letters]. 1884 ..... 1062O
—— Lord Strafford [English Men of Action]. 1889 ..... 1469O
—— Shaftesbury [English Worthies]. 1886 ..... 1205O
—— Sterne [English Men of Letters]. 1882 ..... 1084O
—— William the Third [Twelve English Statesmen]. 1888 ..... 1398O
**Traill** (Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Traill** (R.), A.M., Throne of Grace Discoursed of in Thirteen Sermons from Hebrews iv. 16 [R.T.S.]..... 68Z
**Traill** (T. S.), Physical Geography. 1838 ..... ..... 757H
**Training** of Teachers, &c., by Laurie. 1882..... ..... 286R

**Training,** Mental. *See* Compayré's Pedagogy, 236R. Grey's Self-Culture, 961R. Knowledge, v. 1, 2581J. Education, &c.
**Training,** Physical. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [for Girls], v. 15, 1365J. Cornhill [Exercise in], v. 15, 295J. Crawley's Handbooks, 1154M. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T, &c.
**Trajan** (*Emperor of Rome, b.* 52, *d.* 117). *See* Arnold's Roman Commonwealth, 73H. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 88H. Rome, &c.
**Tramps.** *See* Leisure Hour [and Vagrants], v. 17, 2627J. Beggars, &c.
**Trance.** *See* Chambers [Story of a], v. 62, 1962J. Mayo's Popular Superstitions, 901M. Sleep, &c.
**Transcaspian** Railway. *See* Curzon's Russia, 2123R.
**Translations.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [some Queer], v. 11, 2961J. Cornhill [From the Classics], v. 16. Classics, Language, &c.
**Translations** of Scripture into the Oriental Languages. *See* Buchanan's Christian Researches, 14K. Moulton's English Bible [Translations of the Bible], 418M. Bible, Scripture &c.
**Transportation.** *See* Hill's Repression of Crime, 1015F. Pike's Crime in England, 308H. Prisons, Penal Servitude, &c.
**Transvaal,** The [Haggard's Cetywayo and his White Neighbours]... 1524O
—— *See also* Austral Africa [and Bechuanaland Disturbances], 1402H. Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly, v. 155, 1285J. Stanford's Compendium, 849K. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H. Africa, &c.
**Transylvania,** its Products and People. 1865 ..... 423K
—— *See also* Blackwood [Mountain Excursion in], v. 140, 210J.
**Trapeze** Feats. *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 598Q. Gymnastics, &c.
**Traps.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [and all about them], v. 6, 2956J, &c.
**TRAVEL OR TRAVELS.**—A Ramble Round the World by De Hübner, translated by Lady Herbert, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 322-3K
—— Alpine Climbing..... 414T
—— and Adventure in Alaska, by Whymper, illustrated. 1869 724 and 725K
—— — — — Central Africa. 1853 ..... 655Z
—— — — — South and Central America, by Paez. 1868..... 1694R
—— — — of Wolff, 2 vols. 1861 ..... 560-1K
—— — Discoveries in North and Central Africa, being a Journal of an Expedition [1849-55], by Barth, 5 vols. 1857 ..... 844-8F
—— — Researches of Humboldt, by Macgillivray. 1853 ..... 1304R
—— Exploration of the World by Verne, illustrated. 1879 ..... 321K
—— from Moscow, through Prussia, &c., by Karamsin, trans. 1803 779-81Q
—— Heroic Adventure, Chapters in Recent Exploration and Discovery, illustrated ..... 1693R
—— Illustrated Books of [Religious Tract Society], V.D. .....328-34B
[For contents see Illustrated Books of Travel.]
—— in California, by an American. 1846..... 1590R
—— in Central Asia, Teheran, Bokhara, &c. [1863], by Vámbéry, 791K
—— — Egypt, &c., by Stephens ..... 563K
—— — France, by Young [1787-89], with notes by Edwards. 1889 1753R
—— — Greece and Russia and an Excursion to Crete, by Taylor ..... 858R
—— — — Turkey, Russia, &c., by Stephens ..... 564K
—— — Little Known parts of Asia Minor, by Lennep, illus. 1870...1747-8R
—— — South Eastern Asia [S.P.C.K.]. 1851..... 653Z
—— — Tartary, &c., by Huc, 2 vols.....1318-9R
—— — Town [London], by Grant, 2 vols. 1839..... 355-6K
—— — Turkey, Egypt, Nubia and Palestine, 1824-7, by Madden.....1457-8R
—— Journals of a Lady's Travels Round the World, by F. D. Bridges, illustrated. 1883..... 319K
—— Letters of a Traveller in Europe and America, by Bryant. 1851 326K
—— of Anarchis the Younger in Greece. 1797 ..... 1278H
—— — Dr. and Madame Helfer in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah, &c., translated. 1878 .....510-1K and 1492-3R

**Travels** of Ida Pfeiffer in many Lands, illustrated. 1879..... 871Q
—— Round the World in 1870, a Tour through India, Japan, China, &c., by Carlisle. 1872 ..... 316K
—— Some Heroes of, edited by Adams. 1880..... 965O
—— Sunshine and Sea, a Yachting Visit to the Channel Islands and Coast of Brittany, by a Country Doctor, illustrated. 1885... 1690R
—— through Africa into Abyssinia, by Bruce. 1839 ..... 584Z
—— — France, Italy, Germany and Switzerland, by Bishop Burnet 784Q
—— Trip Round the World [1887-8], by Caine, illustrated. 1888 ... 855R
—— Two Months in the Confederate States. 1863..... 1612K
—— Union Steamship Handbook to Maoriland and New Zealand..... 1655R
—— Visits to Remarkable Places illustrative of English History, by Howitt. 1840 ..... ..... 364K
—— Walks in Switzerland, &c., by Zincke ..... ..... 1705-7R
**Travellers**, Celebrated, by St. John [Family Library], 3 vols. 1832 1061-3Q
**Travelling**, Percy Anecdotes ..... 928Z
—— Sketches, by Trollope. 1866..... 1364R
—— — on the Sea-Coasts of France, by Ritchie, illustrated. 1834..... 1396R
—— *See also* Adam's Our American Cousins, 1704R. Anderson's Mandalay, 540K. Ashton's Adventures of Captain J. Smith, 1622R. Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B; Siberia, &c., 598B. Aynsley's India, 800K. Backhouse's Australia, 784K. Back's Arctic Expedition, 660K. Baker's Albert N'Yanza, 614-5K. Baker's Azores, 1776Z; Cyprus, 460K. Barker's South Africa, 1543R. Barrow's Tour on the Continent, 772Q. Bates' Great Republic, 1724R. Bax's Eastern Seas, 1520R. Beauvoir's Voyage Round the World, 1301-2R. Becher's Trip to Mexico, 738K. Beke's Discoveries of Sinai and Midian, 597B. Bey (Mariette) Upper Egypt, 1539R. Bell's Florida, 1610R; North America, 705-6K. Biart's Rambles in the New World [North and South America], 1615R. Bird's Englishwoman in America, 1614R; Rocky Mountains, 1598R; Six Months among the Sandwich Islands, 1650R. Blackburn's Breton Folk, 599B; Pyrenees, 338O. Blanc's Captivity in Abyssinia, 1502R. Blunt's Bedouin Tribes, 1518-1519R. Bowles' Across the Continent or North American Travels, 1618R. Brassey's Sunshine and Storm in the East, 1681R; Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Brace's California in 1867-8, 1588R. Brown's Amazon, 797K. Bryant's Letters of a Traveller on Europe and America, 1620R. Burnaby's Asia Minor, 502-3K. Ride to Khiva, 792K. Burton's Brazil, 1633-4R. Calderon's Life in Mexico, 1623R. Cameron's Africa, 602-3K. Campbell's Life in Normandy, 1700-1R. Candler's Hayti, 1640R. Carey's Tour in France, 388K. Chalmers' New Guinea, 1641R. Chapman's Guide to New Zealand, 1881, 1656K. Charmes' Cairo and Lower Egypt, 1534R; Five Months at Cairo and in Lower Egypt, 1658R. Cheever's Mont Blanc, 1442R. Chequered Career, 773K. Conder's Modern Traveller, 523-56Z; Palestine, 552-3K; Syrian Explorations, 549K. Cooper's Excursion up the Rhine, &c., 389K; Italy, 441K. Crouch's On a Surf Bound Coast, the West Coast of Africa, 1715R. Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 786-7K. Cumming's Africa, 1547-8R; Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War, 338-9K; Granite Crags [California], 720K; Hawaii, 768-9K. Curtis's Lotus-Eating, Sketches on the Hudson and the Rhine, 1604R. Dall's My First Holiday Letters from Utah, Colorado and California, 1696R. Davidson's Travels in Java, Singapore, Australia, China, &c., 1846, 1652R. De Butt's Ceylon, 1511R. De Cosson's Cradle of the Blue Nile, 1565-6R. Dixon's Japan, 1513R. Dodge's Black Hills [Rocky Mountains], 1616R. Du Chaillu's Africa, 591 and 647K; Land of the Midnight Sun, 467-8K. Dufferin's Iceland, 469K. Duke's Everyday Life in China, 1680R. Dumas' South of France, 1315 and 1393R. Eddy's Travelling Party, 1325R. Edwardes' Canary Islands, 1739R. Elgin's Mission to China, 516-7K. Elliott's Austria, Russia, and Turkey, 421-2K; Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy, 1687-8R. Ellis's Pyrenees, 392K and 793Q. Elton's Lakes and Mountains of Africa, 652K. Erman's Siberia, 498-0K. Escott's England and its People, 1017-8F. Excelsior, 1926-31R. Eyre's South of France, 394K. Fairholt's Homes

**Travelling**—(*continued*).

of Reubens, &c., 449K. Falkland's Chow-Chow, 524-5K. Farrar's Minnesota, 1601R. Featherstonhaugh's Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor, 726-7K. Ferguson's Ceylon, 1678R. Fitzgibbon's Manitoba, 1628R. Forbes' Alps of Savoy, 596B. Fortnightly Review [in 1883, Books of], v. 40, 2130J. Fortune's China and India, 1515-16R. Franklin's Polar Sea, 670-1K. Freeman's United States, 1576R; Visits to Ashanti, 1555R. Froude's Oceana, 804K. Gale's Upper Mississippi, 1602R. Gay's Prince of Wales in India, 1509R. Gerstäcker's Travels in Rio Janeiro, &c., 1632R. Gillmore's Prairie and Forest, or North American Game, 1593R. Gill's China and Burmah, 512-3K; Jottings from the Pacific, 1645R. Girl's Own Annual [The Art of], v. 7, 2557J. Gironière's Philippines, 771Q. Gordon's Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg, 1592R. Gosse's Monuments of Ancient Egypt, 1525R. Gower's Reminiscences, 648F. Gray's China, 520-1K. Great Shipwrecks, 1659R. Green's Bible Lands, 328B; French Pictures, 334B; Pictures from the German Fatherland, 333B. Gregg's Prairies, 795-5Q. Grey's Australia, 780-1K. Grohman's Camps in the Rocky Mountains, 1882, 1597R. Hallock's Camp Life in Florida, 1611R. Hall (E. H.) British North America, 1679R. Hall (N.) Liverpool to St. Louis, 417T. Hall (B.) Travels in North America, 1577-8-9R. Hamilton's North Africa, 1554R. Hardy's Mexico, 808K. Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1683-4R. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Hill's Australia, 1653R. Havard's Picturesque Holland, 447 and 448K. Head's Pampas and Andes, 794Q. Heaphy's Residence in New Zealand, 1654R. Heber's Indian Journal, 1506-7R. Hole's Tour in Ireland, 1697R. Holloway's (J. G.) Month in Norway, 413T. Holmes's One Hundred Days in Europe, 1703R. Holthaus' Wanderings of a Journeyman Tailor, 788Q. Houston's Hesperos, or Travels in the West, 1586-7R; Texas and Gulf of Mexico, 2 vols, 1607-8R. Howell's Italian Journeys, 1820-1Z; Venetian Life, 1820-1Z. Hughes's Gone to Texas, 1606R. Humboldt (A. Von), 522Z. Inglis (J.) Australia, 776K. Inglis (H. D.) Channel Islands, 1718R. Irby's Egypt, Holy Land, &c., 773Q. James' Wild Tribes of the Soudan, 653K. Jameson's Discovery, &c., 522Z. Jones' Foreign Freaks, 1409-0R. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Kane's Arctic Explorations, 826-7K. Kay's Caffraria [South Africa], 1553R. Kelly (W.) Across the Rocky Mountains, 428T. Kidder's Brazil, 754-5K. Kimball's Cuba, 1638R. King's Moab's Stone, 1503R. Knight's England, 147H. Knollys' Japan, 838K. Lander's Clapperton's African Expedition, 1556-7R. Lansdell's Through Siberia, 496-7K. Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1528-9R. Lepsius's Egypt, Ethiopia, &c., 1533R. Liesching's Through Peril to Fortune, 1552R. Lindley's Log of the *Fortuna*, 566K. Livingstone's Last Journals, 610-1K; South Africa, 607 and 608K. Lock's Home of the Eddas, 470K. Loftus' Chaldæa, 546K. Loftie's Egypt in 1879, 1530R. Lomas's Spain, 1657R. Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 331B. Lovett's Norwegian Pictures, 329B. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908R. Lyell's Second Visit to the United States, 1582-3R; Travels in North America, 1580-1R. Lynch's Jordan and Dead Sea, 840K; United States Expedition, 548K. Mackay's America, 1569-70R. Macmillan's Holidays on High Lands or Rambles in Search of Alpine Plants, 89T. Madden's Cuba, 1637R; Residence in the West Indies, 1647-8R. Manning's Italian Pictures, 330B. Marquis of Lorne's Trip to the Tropics, 1642R. Martineau's Eastern Life, 1536-8R. Martin's Chinese, 1521R. Meignan's Paris to Pekin, 811K. Miller's Riviera, 438K. Milne's China, 1517R. Mitchell's In Southern India, 1510R. Moffat's Missionary Labours in Southern Africa, 1544R. Montauban's A Year and a Day in the East, 1532R. Mundy's India, 1505R. Munthe's Mourning City (Naples), 1698R. Murdoch's Jersey, France, Italy and the Mediterranean, 1730R. Murphy's Far West, 714K. Murray's Lands of the Slave and the Free, Cuba, United States and Canada, 1584-5R. Napier's Southern Africa, 1549R. O'Donovan's Merv, &c., 494-5K. Oliphant's Adventures, 1709R; Land of Khemi, 1562R; Life in Modern Palestine, 1717R; Nepaul, 872Q. Olmsted's Journey Through Texas, 730K. Oppert's Corea, 584K. Osborn's Quedah, 1523R. Paez's South and Central America, 1694R. Palgrave's Arabia, 585-6K. Palliser's Brittany, 1382R. Payer's Arctic Circle, 663-4K. Payne's Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America, 1691R.

**Travelling**—(*continued*).

Perrier's A Winter in Morocco, 1561R. Petherick's Egypt, &c., 637K. Peyton's Over the Alleghanies, 1591R. Pike's Sub-Tropical Rambles, 740K. Porter's Damascus, 1550-1R. Powell's New Britain [Amongst the Cannibals], 782K. Pritchard's Beauty Spots, 1439R. Rae's Journey to San Francisco, 1599R. Meeker's Life in the West, 1596R. Richardson's Sahara, 641-2K; Yellowstone Region of the Rocky Mountains, 1594R. Roads and Railroads, 1090M. Roberts' Social History, 301H. Robertson's Paraguay, 1629-31R. Robinson's Palestine, 147 and 148-50K. Romer's Bird of Passage, 650K. Romilly's Western Pacific and New Guinea, 1699R. Russell's Diary in the East [Prince of Wales' Tour], 562K; Prince of Wales' Tour in India, 603B. St. John's Indian Archipelago, 1504R; Sea of Mountains, or Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia, 1624-5R. Saturday Review [Driving Tours], v. 56, R.L.; [in England, 1830], v. 62, R.L. Schweinfurth's Heart of Africa, 1558-9R. Scott's Residence in the Esmaillia of Abd-el-Kader and in Morocco, 1560R. Shepherd's Bombay to Bushire, 1508R. Siebold's Japanese, 1512R. Smollett's France and Italy, 1805Z. Southesk's Rocky Mountains, 817K. Speke's Journal, 612 and 613K. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R; Up the Yellowstone, 1595R. Stephen's Central America, &c., 747-8K; Yucatan, 745-6K. Stuart's North America, 1733R. Taylor's At Home and Abroad, 859R; Egypt and Iceland, 1535R; Works, 852-64R. Thielmann's Journey, 1462-3R. Titmarsh's Grand Cairo, 792Q. Tregelles' (S. P.), Tour in Brittany, 430T. Trollope's Belgium, &c., 777-8Q; South Africa, 1545-6R; West Indies and the Spanish Main, 1646R. Tropical Nature, 602D. Tyng's Stranger in the Tropics, and Guide Book to Havana, Cuba, Puerto Rico and St. Thomas, 1643R. Vambery's Adventures, 1011O. Venice, Past and Present, 115Z. Verne's Great Explorers, 287F; Great Navigators, 286F. Ward (H.), Cape and the Kaffirs, 431T. Ward's Life Among the Mormons, 1600R. Watkin's Canada, 1708R. Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1497R. Wells' Brazil, 813-4K. Westgarth's Australia, 1651R. Werne (F.), African Wanderings, 416T. Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians, 1526-7R. Willis's Trenton Falls, 1605R. Wither's Pioneering in South Brazil, 1635-6R. William's Alps, Switzerland, &c., 590B. Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 332B. Wortley's United States, 1849-50, 709K. Wright's Marco Polo's Travels, 1522R; Palestine, 1500R. Young's Mosquito Shore [an Account of Touxills, Bonacco and Roatan, 1842], 1639R. Zincke's Swiss Allmends, 1706R. Catlow's Rambles, 1443-4R. Conder's Palestine, 1757R. McFarlane's New Guinea, 1756R. India, by Macleod, 865K. *See also under* Topography, Voyages, &c., and Names of Countries, Towns, &c., *e.g.*, Guernsey, Channel Islands, Normandy, England, France, London, Paris, &c.

**Travellers' Library, 25 vols., V.D.:**

Vol. 1, *Europe.*—Swiss Men and Mountains, by Ferguson. Ascent of Mont Blanc, by Auldjo. Nature in the Alps, by Tschudi ..... 1260R
Vol. 2.—Corsica, by Gregorovius. Tour on the Continent, by Barrow..... 1261R
Vol. 3.—Residence in Norway, 1834-36. Notes of a Traveller, by Laing.. 1262R and 763Q
Vol. 4.—Rambles in Iceland, by Miles. Rambles in Norway, by Forester 1263R
Vol. 5.—Russia, by Custine..... 1264R
Vol. 6.—Russia and Turkey, by McCulloch. St. Petersburg, by Jermann. Russians of the South, by Brooks ..... 1265R and 762Q
Vol. 7.—Brittany and the Bible, by Hope. Vaudois of Piedmont, by Bains. Arctic Regions, by Mayne ..... 1266R and 764Q
Vol. 8, *Asia.*—Eothen, by Kingsley. Tartary, by Huc. The Phillippines, by La Gironière ..... 1267R and 765Q
Vol. 9, *Africa.*—Life with the Zulus of South Africa, by Mason. Niger Exploration, by Hutchinson ..... 1268R
Vol. 10.—Morocco, by Durrieu. African Wanderings, by Werne..... 1269R
Vol. 11, *America.*—Brazil and Slavery, by Wilberforce. Cuba, by Hurlbut ..... 1270R
Vol. 12.—Adventures in North America, by Lanman, and Sketches in Canada, by Mrs. Jameson ..... 1271R
Vol. 13, *Australia.*—Australian Colonies, by Hughes. Lady's Voyage, by Pfeiffer ..... 1272R

**Travellers' Library**—(*continued.*)

Vol. 14, *Biography and History.*—Duke of Wellington. Life of Turenne, by Cockayne. Leipsic Campaign, by Gleig. Schamyl, by Wagner 1273R and 459T
Vol. 15.—Fulleriana, by Rogers. Turkey and Christendom. Ferdinand I. Maximilian I., by Ranke ..... 1274R
Vol. 16.—Defoe and Churchill, by Foster. Swift and Richardson, by Jeffrey. Johnson, by Macaulay. Anecdotes of Johnson, by Piozzi ..... 1275R
Vol. 17.—Holcroft's Memoirs. Arago's History of my Youth. Chesterfield and Selwyn, by Hayward ..... 1276R
Vol. 18, *Literature.*—Sydney Smith's Writings ..... 1277R
Vols. 19-20.—Macaulay's Essays, 2 vols. ..... 1278-9R
Vol. 21.—Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative, by Porter. Confessions of a Working Man, by Souvestre ..... 1280R
Vol. 22.—A Love Story, by Southey. Sir Roger de Coverley, by Addison. Maître d'armes, by Dumas ..... 1281R
Vol. 23, *Mines and Mining.*—Our Coal and Coalpits. Cornwall, its Mines and Miners ..... 1282R
Vol. 24, *Natural Philosophy.*—Natural History of Creation, by Kemp. Electricity and the Electric Telegraph, &c., by Wilson ..... 1283R
Vol. 25, *Miscellanies.*—Lectures by the Earl of Carlisle. Mormonism, by Conybeare. Railway Morals and Policy, by Spencer. Printing, its origin, history, &c., by Stark. London in 1851 ..... 1284R

**Treacle.** *See* Good Words, v. 9, 2179J. Sugar, Foods, &c.

**Treason.** *See* Fortnightly Review [Curiosities of the Law of], v. 37, 2127J. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H, &c.

**Treasury**, Government Offices [Land we Live in] ..... 464B

**Treasury** of Scripture Knowledge ..... 57Q

**Treasury** of the Animal World, for the Young, edited by Anderson 745Z

**Treat** (E. B.), Echoes from the South [U.S.A.], comprising the most Important Speeches, Proclamations, &c., during the American War ..... 1609R

**Treatises.** *See* subject required.

**TREES** and Ferns, by Heath, illustrated. 1879 ..... 601Q
—— — Plants, by Jameson. 1808 ..... 843Z
—— Book of, &c. 1839 ..... 845Z
—— of the United States, by Browne. 1832 ..... 51D
—— Our Woodland, by Heath, illustrated. 1878 ..... 770F
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Big], v. 52, 1812J. Breuil's Fruit Trees, 178R. Chambers [Giant, of California], v. 38, 1945J; [Sacred], v. 61, 1961J; [in London], v. 63, 1963J. Coleman's Woodlands, 563Q. Colquhoun's South China, 541-2K. Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Gill's China and Burmah, 512-3K. Gilpin's Forest Scenery, 88R. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Harrison's Fruit Trees, 882D. Heath's Autumnal Leaves, 83R. Hutching's Scenes of Wonder [California], 721K. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Leisure Hour [Large], v. 3, 2613J. Morris' Naturalist [and Shrubs], 114-21D. Robinson's Parks of Paris, 609B. Saturday Review [Tree Culture], v. 61, R.L; [Foliage], v. 62, R.L. Science Gossip [Age of], v. 4, 2412J; [Ancient], v. 10, 2414J. Southesk's Rocky Mountains, 817K. Sunday at Home, v. 33, 2833J. Timbs' Works [and plants], 854Z. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Botany, &c.

**Treffry** (R., Jun.), Memoirs of, by his Father. 1838 ..... 1005O

**Tregelles** (S. P., *Biblical Critic, b.* 1813, *d.* 1875), LL.D., Book of Revelation, trans. from the Ancient Greek Text. 1849... 1299M
—— Notes of a Tour in Brittany, illustrated ..... 430T

**Trekking** in South Africa. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 849K, &c.

**Trelawny** (Edward John). *See* Temple Bar, v. 64, 1394J.

**Trelawny** (Captain). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Trench** (Mrs. R.), Remains of, edited by her Son the Dean of Westminster. 1862 ..... 536F

**Trench** (R. C., *Archbishop of Dublin, Son of Above, b.* 1807), D.D., English Past and Present. 1855 ..... 1119R

**Trench** (R. C.), D.D., Five Sermons Preached before the University of Cambridge ..... 229T
—— Lectures on Mediæval Church History. 1877 ..... 308A
—— Notes on the Miracles of Our Lord. 1874 ..... 178K
—— — — — Parables of Our Lord. 1877 ..... 179K
—— On the Study of Words .....1129-0H and 1118R
—— Proverbs and their Lessons. 1879..... 1120R
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Quiver, v. 30, 3300J. Saturday Review, v. 61, R.L. Sunday at Home, v. 11, 2861J; v. 33, 2883J, &c.
**Trenck** (Baron F., *Prussian Officer, b.* 1726, *Guillotined* 1794). *See* Chambers' Miscellany [Story of], 626R.
**Trent**, Council of. *See* Epochs of Church History, 256T.
**Trenton** Falls, New York State, edited by Willis. 1862..... 1605R
**Trevelyan** (Sir G. O., *Statesman, b.* 1838), M.P., Cawnpore [Massacre of]. 1886 ..... 275O
—— Early History of Fox. 1880 ..... 260F
—— Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay, 2 vols. 1876 ..... 366-7F
—— — — — — — — 1889..... 1532O
**Treves.** *See* Strangers' Guide to the Roman Antiquities of the City of, by Wyttenbach, translated, edited by Turner, 1839, 906F.
**Trevithick** (R., *Engineer, b.* 1771, *d.* 1833), Life of, and Account of his Inventions, by F. Trevithick, C.E., 2 vols in 1. 1872 537F
**Trevor** (G., *Canon of York, b.* 1809), M.A., Ancient Egypt, its Antiquities, Religion, and History to the Close of the Old Testament Period [R.T.S.], illustrated. 1863 ..... 1013M
—— India, an Historical Sketch [R.T.S.]. 1858 ..... 460T
—— Rome from the Fall of the Western Empire [R.T.S.]..... ..... 595H
**Trials,** Celebrated. 1843 ..... 1081F
—— Connected with the Aristocracy, by Burke. 1849 ..... 309-0H
—— of State Prisoners in the Nineteenth Century [1801-30], by Browne, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 304-5O
—— *See also* Ballantine's Experiences, 492O. Campbell's Chief Justices, 787O. Grant's Mysteries [by Ordeal], 894F. Jones' Credulities, 902M. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Routledge's Popular Progress [by Jury], 1034F, &c.
**Triangle.** *See* Twining's Symbols, 507M. Boy's Own Annual [Musical Instrument, page 224], v. 12, 2962J, &c.
**Tribes,** Aboriginal. *See* Colquhoun's China, 541-2K. *Also under* Names of Countries, Man, Races, &c.
**Trichinopoly.** *See* Aynsley's India, 800K. India, &c.
**Tricks** with Cards, or Card Conjuring, by Hoffman, illustrated. 1889 2030K
**Tricks.** *See* Dalton's Evening Amusements, 1526Z. Cards, Conjuring, &c.
**Tricycling.** *See* Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Century [From Coventry to Chester], v. 6, 1878J. Good Words [in Relation to Health], v. 23, 2193J. Knowledge [Use of], v. 1, 2581J; v. 2, 2582J; [Two Speed Tricycles], v. 4, 2584J; [How to Choose a Tricycle], v. 5, 2585J; [Carrying Tricycles], v. 7, 2587J; [in 1885], v. 7 and 8, 2587-8J. Athletics, Bicycling, Cycling, Exercise, Sports, &c.
**Trieste.** *See* Bellow's Europe, 1398R. Austria, &c.
**Trigonometry.** *See* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Geometry, Mathematics, &c.
**Trinidad.** *See* Brassey's Voyages, 798K. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. West Indies, &c.
**Trinity,** The. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6K. Newton's Two Notable Corruptions of Scripture, 492A. Saint Augustine's Works, v. 7, 347A. Twining's Symbols, 507M. Wardlaw's Theology, v. 2, 257A. Theology, Religion, &c.
**Trip** Round the World [1887-8], by Caine, illustrated. 1888 ..... 855K
**Tripoli.** *See* Barth's Africa, 844F. Living Age [Four Days in], v. 152, 3182J. Stanford's Compendium, 849K. Africa, &c.
**Tripp** (G. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Tristram** of Lyonesse and other Poems, by Swinburne. 1882 ..... 748M
**Tristram** Shandy [Sterne's Works]..... 165T
**Tristram** (H. B., *Canon of Durham*, *b.* 1822), Palestine in its Physical Aspects..... 194R
**Triumphs** we Await [Suggestive Lessons] ..... 1829Z
**Triumvirates.** *See* Roman Triumvirates.
**Trochu** (L. J., *French General*, *b.* 1815). *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 19, 2629J, &c.
**Troies** (D. de). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Trollope** (A., *Novelist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1882), Australia and New Zealand, 2 vols. 1873 ..... 777-8K
—— Commentaries of Cæsar [An. Classics for Eng. Readers]. 1877 1092Q
—— Lord Palmerston [English Political Leaders]. 1882 ..... 1240O
—— New South Wales and Queensland. 1875 ..... 420T
—— North America, 2 vols. 1862..... 684-5K
—— South Africa, 2 vols. 1878.....1545-6R
—— Thackeray [English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1086O
—— Travelling Sketches. 1866..... 1364R
—— The West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1867 ..... 1646R
—— An Autobiography..... 1006-7O and 311T and 311Ta
—— *Ed.*, St. Paul's Magazine, vols 1-14..... .....1161-73F
[Containing several works by Trollope, Ingelow, Macdonald, Muloch, &c.]
—— *See also* Century Magazine, v. 4, 1876J. Edinburgh Review [Literary Life of], v. 159, 519J. Harper's Index [Works of], 1640Ja. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Trollope** (F., *Mother of above*, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1863), Belgium and Western Germany in 1833, including Visits to Baden-Baden, Wiesbaden, Cassel, Hanover, the Hartz Mountains, &c. 1834 777-8Q
—— Vienna and the Austrians, with some Account of a Journey through Swabia, Bavaria, the Tyrol and the Salzbourg, 2 vols in 1. 1838 ..... 766Q
—— (and T. A.), Homes and Haunts of the Italian Poets, 2 vols. 1881 714-5O
[Dante, Petrarch, Boccaccio, Ariosta, Colonna, Berni, Tasso, Parini, Alfieri, &c.].
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Trollope** (H. M.), Corneille and Racine [Oliphant's Foreign Clas.] 1186O
**Trollope** (T. A., *Author*, *brother of Anthony*, *b.* 1810). *See* Notes and Queries, Seventh Series, v. 7, 1099J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Tropical** Africa, by Drummond. 1888 ..... 1722R
—— Nature and other Essays, by Wallace. 1878 ..... 759F
—— — Compiled from Narratives of Distinguished Travellers. 1876 602D
—— World, The, by Hartwig, illustrated. 1877..... 758F
—— Garden Curiosities. *See* Knowledge, v. 4, 2584J.
**Tropics**, a Trip to the, and Home through America, by the Marquis of Lorne. 1867 ..... 1642R
—— Stranger in the, a Handbook for Havanna, &c. [by C. D. Tyng]. 1868 ..... 1643R
**Trotter** (Captain L. J.,) History of India under Queen Victoria, from 1836 to 1880, 2 vols. 1886..... ... 538-9H
**Trotter** (W.), Plain Papers on Prophetic and other Subjects..... 506M
**Trotting** and Galloping of the Horse. *See* Marey's Animal Mechanism, 357R. Horses, Riding, &c.
**Troubadours**, The, A History of Provençal Life and Literature in the Middle Ages, by Hueffer. 1878 ..... 969H
—— — Their Loves and their Lyrics, by Rutherford. 1873 ..... 1074R
**Troubles** of Life. *See* Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908Ra.

**Trouessart** (E. L.), Microbes, Ferments and Moulds [International Scientific Series], illustrated. 1886..... 538R
**Trout**, The. *See* Boy's Own Annual [and How to Catch it], v. 7, 2957J. Chambers' [a Pet Trout], v. 59, 1959J. Fortnightly Review [Trout-Fishing], v. 49, 2139J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Longman [that big Trout], v. 2, 892J. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fishes, Fishing, &c.
**Trouville**. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 69, 1649J. France, &c.
**Trowbridge** (J. T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Troy**, or Troja. *See* Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1665Z. Edinburgh Review, 366J. Leisure Hour [Antiquities of], v. 23, 2633J. Mitford's Greece, 101H. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**True** and Beautiful in Nature, Art, Morals, and Religion, selected from the Works of Ruskin, by Tuthill..... 827R
**True-Born** Englishman, a Satire, by Defoe..... 643R
**True** Nobility, or the Golden Deeds of an Earnest Life, a Record of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, by Kirton ..... 1343O
**True** Vine, The, Analogies of our Lord's allegory. 1879 ..... 91T
**True** Words for Brave Men, by Kingsley. 1878 ..... 191Q
**Trueba** (F. de). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Truman** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Trumbull** (J., *b.* 1710, *d.* 1785), Governor of Connecticut, Life of, by Stuart ..... 538F
—— *See also* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Trumpet**. *See* Mathew's History of Music, 943D. Musical Instruments, &c.
**Trustee**. *See* Williams' Facts and Fallacies, 288R. Law, &c.
**Truth**, Nature and Immutability of, by Beattie.....645H and 1140Z
—— *See also* Grey's Self-Culture, 961R. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Lewes' Philosophy, 571-2H. M'Cosh's Mind, 748A. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R. Sunday at Home [Travels of], v. 2, 2852J, &c.
**Tubes**. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.
**Tucker** (A., *Metaphysician*, *b.* 1705, *d.* 1774), Light of Nature pursued, 2 vols. 1834..... 620-1H
Vol. 1.—Life of Author, Human Nature, Theology ..... 620H
Vol. 2.—Lights of Nature and Gospel blended ..... 621H
**Tucker** (Miss C. M., *Novelist*). *See* A.L.O.E. [A Lady of England].
**Tucker** (G.), Progress of the United States in Population and Wealth in Fifty Years, as exhibited in the Decennial Census. 1039F
**Tucker** (St. G.). *See* Poets of America, 468D.
**Tucker** (H. W.), M.A., Life of Bishop Selwyn, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 623-4F
—— The English Church in other Lands, or the Spiritual Expansion of England [Epochs of Church History]. 1886.. ..... 252T
**Tuckerman** (B.), History of English Prose Fiction, from Malony to Eliot. 1882..... ..... 1126H
**Tuckerman** (C. K. and H. T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Tuckerman** (H. T.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Tuckey** (Janet), Joan of Arc, "The Maid." 1880 ..... 1021Q
**Tudors** and the Reformation [1485-1603], by Creighton ..... 131Z
—— *See also* Saturday Review [Burke's Historical Portraits of the Tudor Dynasty], v. 55, R.L. History, &c.
**Tuileries**, My Mistress, the Empress Eugènie, or Court Life at the Tuileries, by Madame Carette ..... 956F
—— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 30, 2880J. Paris, &c.
**Tullamore**. *See* Crookshank's Methodism in Ireland, 669A.
**Tullidge** (E. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Tullin** (C. B.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Tulloch** (J., *Scotch Theologian*, *b.* 1823, *d.* 1886), LL.D., Modern Theories in Philosophy and Religion. 1884..... 724A
—— Movements of Religious Thought in Britain, Nineteenth Century. 1885 ..... 629M
[Carlyle. Mill. Maurice. Kingsley. Robertson. Ewing. Stanley.]

**Tulloch** (J.), LL.D. Pascal [Foreign Classics]. 1878 ..... 1179O
—— Memoir of, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1888..... 500F
—— *See also* Blackwood [Life of], v. 144, 214J. Good Words, v. 27, 2197J. Living Age, v. 169, 3169J, &c.
**Tulloch** (W. W.), B.D., Story of the Life of Queen Victoria. 1887. 1345O
**Tumulis.** *See* Madden's Shrines, 342-3K, &c.
**Tunbridge** Wells. *See* Granville's Spas, &c., 353K. Leisure Hour [Day at], v. 6, 2616J. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K, &c.
**Tungking**, by Mesny, of the Chinese Army. 1884 ..... 1514R
—— *See also* Tonkin.
**Tunis.** *See* Century [and its Bey], v. 1, 1873J. Good Words, v. 22, 2192J. Living Age, v. 154, 3184J. Stanford's Compendium, 849K. Time, v. 7, 1497J. Algeria, &c.
**Tunnels.** *See* Acworth's Railways, 937D. All the Year Round [Tunnelling the Alps], v. 56, 1816J. Boy's Own Paper [and Tunnelling], v. 11, 2961J. Roads and Railroads, 1090M. Railways, &c.
**Tupper** (F. B., *Guernsey Historian and Biographer*), Chronicles of Castle Cornet, Guernsey, with Details of its Nine Years' Siege during the Civil War, and Frequent Notices of the Channel Islands. 1851..... 1500O
—— Family Records, containing Memoirs of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., Lieutenant E. W. Tupper, R.N., and Colonel William De Vic Tupper, with Notices of Major-General Tupper and Lieutenant E. Tupper, R.N., to which are added the Life of Te-Cum-Seh; a Memoir of Colonel Havilland, Le Mesurier, &c. 1835..... 255 and 642F
—— History of Guernsey and its Bailiwick, with Occasional Notices of Jersey. 1876..... 405H
—— Sarnia [Guernsey], or Brief Memorials of Many of her Sons [Civil, Military and Naval]. 1862 ..... 1416O

N.B.—*The Dates preceding Names are the Dates of Death.*

[1554] John Andros. [1591] John de La Court. [1602] John Tupper. [1627] Thomas De Lisle. [1650] Peter Priaulx. [1662] Rev. Thomas Le Marchant. [1665] Thomas Simon. [1672] Sir Henry De Vic. [1674] Amias Andros. [1690] Samuel Carey. [1697] John De Sausmarez. [1714] Sir E. Andros. [1720] John Tupper. [1730] William De Beauvoir. [1747] Captain Phillip Saumarez. [1751] Nicholas Dobrée. [1759] Nicholas Le Messurier. [1764] Captain Thomas Saumarez. [1769] Lawrence Carey. [1794] Lieut. Carré Tupper. [1795] Major-General John Tupper. [1796] Commander Daniel Guerin. [1798] William De Vic Tupper. [1799] Lieutenant Thomas Falla. [1800] Nicholas Dobrée. [1805] Paul Le Mesurier. [1806] Peter Perchard. [1809] Colonel Sir George Smith. [1809] Captain Rawdon McCrea. [1810] Osmond De Beauvoir. [1811] Lieutenant Peter De Lisle. [1812] Major-Gen. Le Marchant. [1812] Major-Gen. Sir Isaac Brock. [1812] George Lefebvre. [1813] Colonel Havilland Le Mesurier. [1813] Lieutenant Peter Le Mesurier. [1813] Midshipman Peter Le Cocq. [1814] Captain Carey Le Marchant. [1815] Midshipman Charles James Tupper. [1816] Lieutenant George Cheppmell. [1817] Major-Gen. Havilland Smith. [1818] Commander Nicholas Charles Dobrée. [1821] Sir Peter De Havilland. [1822] Rev. Thomas Le Mesurier. [1825] Peter Carey Tupper. [1825] Major-Gen. Thomas Carey. [1825] Rev. Peter Paul Dobrée. [1826] Lieutenant E. W. Tupper. [1827] Midshipman Thomas De Sausmarez. [1829] John Priaulx. [1830] Colonel William De Vic Tupper. [1835] Dr. John MacCulloch. [1836] Captain John Allez. Colonel William Le Mesurier Tupper. Admiral the Right Hon. Lord De Saumarez. [1837] Colonel Oliver De Lancey. [1838] Ensign Walter Carey. Peter Le Pelley. [1840] Robert Porret Le Marchant. Lieut. B. G. Le Mesurier. [1841] Sir John Jeremie. Thomas Tupper. Captain R. B. McCrea. [1842] Ensign A. Delacombe Potinger. Daniel De Lisle Brock. [1843] Lieut.-Gen. John Le Mesurier. Captain Thomas De Havilland. [1844] Major-Gen. Sir Octavius Carey. John Savery Brock. Martin Tupper. [1845] General Sir Thomas Saumarez.

**Tupper** (F. B.), Sarnia [Guernsey]—(*continued*).

John Guille. Lieut. Octavius Carey. [1846] Commander Henry Maingay. [1851] Lieut. Hirzel Carey. Commander Nicholas Mauger. [1852] Gen. Peter Carey. James Perchard Tupper. [1854] Colonel Saumarez Brock. Rev. William George Tupper. Sir William Collins Lieut. William Dalgairns Guille. Lieut.-Col. John G. Champion. [1855] Midshipman Charles James Dobrée. [1857] Lieut-Col. Thomas Sidney Powell. Admiral Thomas Le Marchant Gosselin. Captain R. C. McCrea. [1858] Captain Robert Bainbrigge. Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Mansell. Captain Jos. Marrett. Commander Arthur Métivier Brock. Lieut. Edward Murray Tupper. Osmond Potinger Tupper. Rev. Carter Priaulx Carey. [1859] General Gerard Gosselin. [1860] Captain Thomas P. Dobrée. [1861] James Barbet. Bonamy Maingay. [1862] Gerald Le Mesurier Carey. [*Addm.* 1672] Sir Henry De Vic.

*List and Short Notices of Military Officers living in* 1862, *Natives of or nearly Connected with Guernsey.*

Lieut. Edwin B. Andros, Captain T. P. St. George Armstrong, Major-Gen. J. H. Bainbrigge. Capt. H. Le Marchant Baynes, Paymaster W. Carey Bowden, Major H. G. Bowden, Lieut. D. C. Brock, Major-Gen. D. A. Cameron, Major Le M. Carey, Commissary-Gen. Tupper Carey, Major G. J. Carey, Lieut.-Col. R. Carey, Lieut.-Col. W. F. Carter, Brevet-Major R. H. Champion, Dr. J. B. Cockburn, Col. J. E. Collins, Brevet-Major A. F. Connell, Lieut. F. J. Connell, Brevet-Major J. De Havilland, Captain O. G. De Lancey, Surgeon R. F. V. De Lisle, Lieut. J. De Vine, Com.-Gen. J. S. Dobrée, Captain B. Fanshawe, Major Fanshawe, W. Gostling, Captain T. P. Harvey, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. G. Le Marchant, Major-Gen. W. A. Le Mesurier, Brevet-Lieut.-Col. W. G. Le Mesurier, Captain E. Le Pelley, Captain F. Du Bois Lukis, Brevet-Major R. B. McCree, Captain F. B. McCrea, Captain J. McCrea, Lieut.-Col. G. F. Mann, Captain W. M. Mansell, Brevet-Major C. C. Teesdale, Captain G. Le Marchant Tupper, Capt. A. De Vic Tupper, Capt. J. De Vic Tupper, Capt. D. W. Tupper, Capt. F. D. Walters. *Her Majesty's Indian Army.*—Capt. T. A. Carey, Lieut. C. J. Durand, Surgeon T. S. Lacy, Surgeon W. Mansell, Lieut. A. Carey, Captain J. H. Champion, Lieut. A. Durand, Captain H. Le Cocq, Captain C. Mauger, Lieut.-Col. J. D. Woolcomb, Lieut. F. W. Dobrée, Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Marrett, Lieut. R. D. Thorpe, Lieut. R. A. Walters. *Officers in H.M. Navy Living*, 1862. —Lieut. C. Andros, Commander O. Borland, Lieut. O. De B. Brock, Lieut. P. Brock, Capt. T. S. Brock, Lieut. C. J. Carey, Lieut. H. M. Carré, Commander P. De Sausmarez, Lieut. J. C. Gosselin, Lieut. Ed. Lacy. Commander N. Lefebvre, Lieut. F. H. Le Mesurier, Capt. J. D. McCrea, Capt. R. C. McCrea, Lieut. H. M. Magrath, Assist.-Surgeon M M. Magrath, Com. P. Maingay, Lieut. A. L. Mansell, Com. Bonamy Mansell, Lieut. G. H. Mansell. Lieut. R. A. Powell, Lieut. J. Roubilliard, Lieut. P. Saumarez, Capt. R. Saumarez, Capt. T. Saumarez, Lieut. G. Sayer.

—— *Ed.*, Life of Sir Isaac Brock, also brief Memoirs of Daniel De Lisle Brock, Lieut. E. W. Tupper, and Colonel W. De Vic Tupper. 1845 ..... 530O and 975Q

[Some interesting facts relating to Guernsey will be found in this work.]

**Tupper** (M. F., *Poet descended from a Guernsey Family*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1890), M.A., An Author's Mind, the Book of Title Pages.... 1127H

—— Complete Works, 4 vols. 1851 :

Vol. 1.—Crock of Gold, The Twins, and Heart ..... 865R
Vol. 2.—An Author's Mind, Miscellaneous Essays, Probabilities..... 866R
Vol. 3.—Ballads for the Times, Geraldine, Hacterrus, A Thousand Lines and other Poems ..... 867R
Vol. 4.—Proverbial Philosophy, A Modern Pyramid, Poems of King Alfred ..... 868R

—— My Life as an Author. 1886 ..... 542F

—— Proverbial Philosophy, a Book of Thoughts and Arguments, Originally Treated ..... 484D and 869R

**Tupper** (M. F.), Selections from his Works [Moxon's Miniature Poets]. 1854Z
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Tupper** Family of Guernsey. *See* Sarnia, 1416O. Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, 1285H, and several works on Guernsey, &c.
**Turanians** [Brown's Races of Mankind] ..... 156D
**Turbot**, The. *See* Cornhill [and Soles], v. 53, 333J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fishes, &c.
**Turcomans**. *See* O'Donovan's Merv, &c., 494-5K Turkistan, &c.
**Turenne** (H. De La Tour D'Auvergne, Viscount, *Marshal of France*, *b.* 1611, *killed* 1675), by Hozier [Military Biographies]. 1885 1247O
—— Life of, by Cockayne. 1853 ..... 1029O and 1273R
—— *See also* Every Boy's Annual, 1887, 1306H.
**Turf**. *See* Beckmann's Inventions [as Fuel], 697Q, &c.
**Turf**, The, Racing, &c. *See* Fortnightly [Turf Reform], v. 51, 2141J. Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M. Racing, Sports, &c.
**Turgenieff** (Ivan, *Russian Author*, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1883). *See* Saturday Review [Death of], v. 56, R.L. Turner's Novelists of Russia, 1491O. Zimmern's Novelists, 688O. First Love [Life of], 2385X. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Turgot** (A. R. J., *French Statesman*, *b.* 1727, *d.* 1781), by Say. 1888 547F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119O. Morley's Miscellanies, 843O, &c.

**TURKEY: Works relating to** (*See also Eastern Question, Ottomans, Names of Celebrated Men, Art, Literature, &c.*)

**Turkey** and Christendom, Reprinted from the Edinburgh Review. 1854 ..... 1274R
—— — Russia, from the Geographical Dictionary of M'Culloch 1265R
—— by Stanley Lane Poole [Story of the Nations]. 1888..... 437O
—— Domestic Manners of the Turks [Pardoe's City of the Sultan] 770Q
—— Highlands of, by Tozer, 2 vols. 1869.....1452-3R
—— Ottoman Empire, The Sultans, &c. [R.T.S.] ..... 633Z
—— Past and Present, by Morell. 1854 ..... 630Z
—— People of, by a Consul's Daughter and Wife [Mrs. J. E. Blunt], edited by Stanley Lane Poole, 2 vols. 1878 ...1450-1R
—— Roving Englishman in [by E. C. Grenville Murray]. 1855 631Z
**Turkish** Empire, by Milner..... 357O
—— Harems and Christian Homes, by Mrs. Harvey. 1871..... 432K
**Turko-Russian** War, illustrated ..... 450B
**Turks**, A Year with the, by Smyth. 1854 ..... ..... 1454R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe [Navy of], 121-33O ; [General], 139-44O. All the Year Round [Army of], v. 36, 1796J. Carne's Letters from the East, 1455-6R. Conder's Modern Traveller, 1827, 523Z. Elliott's Travels, 421-2K. Fortnightly Review [Coming Crisis in], v. 46, 2136J. Freeman's Ottoman Power, 360O. Gibbon's Roman Empire, 83-5H. Harper's Monthly, v. 77, 1657J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Levi's International Law, 399R. Living Age [Turks in Europe], v. 165, 3195J. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times [and Egypt], 193-6H. Madden's Travels, 1457-8R. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 93-4F. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Ranke's Servia [Slave Provinces of], 89O. Saturday Review [Reforms in, 1882], v. 53, R.L. Schimmer's Sieges of Vienna [Turks], 1289R. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Stephen's Travels, 564K. Thielmann's Journey [Turkey-in-Asia], 1462-3R. Turko Russian War, 450B. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H, &c.
**Turkey**, The [Tegetmeier's Poultry Book] ..... 664B
—— *See also* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Doyle's Poultry [Wild], 825F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 657Q. Beckmann's Inventions [Origin], &c., 697Q. Birds, &c.
**Turkish-Bath**, The. *See* Wynter's Social Bees, 1159R. Baths, &c
**Turkistan**. *See* Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K and 830K. Stanford's Compendium, 852K. Vambery's Central Asia, 791K, &c.

**Turnbull** (J. M. C. and N.), American Photographs, 2 vols. 1859 1574-5R
**Turnbull** (Robert), Index of British Plants according to the London Catalogue [Eighth Edition]. 1889 ..... 691D
**Turner** (B. Bannister), Commerce and Banking, an Introductory Handbook..... ..... 329R
**Turner** (C.), Small Tableaux, Poems. 1868 ..... 287Q
—— Sonnets, Lyrics, &c.... ..... 288 and 289Q
—— *See also* Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M.
**Turner** (Charles Edward), The Modern Novelists of Russia. 1890 1491O
**Turner** (D.), *Ed.*, Stranger's Guide to the Roman Antiquities of the City of Treves, by Wyttenbach, translated. 1839..... 906F
**Turner** (E. F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Turner** (E. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Turner** (F. C.), B.A., Short History of Art, illustrated. 1886..... 907D
**Turner** (G.), Pupil Teacher's and Student's Handbook of Scripture... 91Q
**Turner** (J. M. W., *Landscape Painter, b.* 1775, *d.* 1851), by Monkhouse [Great Artists]. 1879..... 1119O
—— Life of, by Hamerton. 1879 ... ..... 1008O
—— The Artist, by Swaine [World's Workers]. 1885 ..... 1151O
—— *See also* Every Boy's Annual, v. 7, 1307H. Frith's Reminiscences, 615F. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 30, 2640J. Art, &c.
**Turner** (S., *Historian, b.* 1768, *d.* 1847), F.S.A., Sacred History of the World, as Displayed in the Creation and Subsequent Events to the Deluge..... 471A, 291-2K and 69-71Z
**Turning**, A Concise Treatise on Eccentric Turning, illus. 1852..... 122D
—— for Amateurs, illustrated ..... 886D
—— Lathes, A Manual for Technical Schools, &c., by Lukin. 1888 1156M
—— Joinery, &c. *See* Every Boy's Annual, 1302H. Carpentry, &c.
**Turnpikes.** *See* Old Roads, &c., 617Z. Roads, &c.
**Turpin** (Dick). *See* All the Year Round, v. 17, 1777J. Chronicles of Newgate [Execution of], v. 1, 330D, &c.
**Turquoise**, The. *See* Chambers, v. 63, 1963J. Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. King's Decorative Stones, 1159M. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.
**Turrets.** *See* Cassell's Magazine [and Ironclads], v. 2, 2342J.
**Turtles.** *See* Hart's World of the Sea, 755 and 807F. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Jones' Bermuda, 823F. Science Gossip [the Snapping], v. 12, 2415J, &c.
**Tuscan** Cities, by Howells. 1886 ..... ..... .. ..... ..674B and 220D
—— Hills and Venetian Waters, by Villari, illustrated. 1885 ..... 1485R
**Tuscany.** *See* Manning's Italian Pictures, 328B. Italy, &c.
**Tussaud** (Madame, *Swiss Wax Work Exhibitor, b.* 1760, *d.* 1850), Memoirs and Reminiscences of France, edited by Hervé..... 264F
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [Exhibition of], v. 11, 2621J. London, &c.
**Tuthill** (Mrs. L. C.), Precious Thoughts, Moral and Religious, gathered from Ruskin's Works. 1879..... 826R
—— The True and Beautiful, selected from Ruskin's Works. 1880... 827R
**Tuttle** (J. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Twain** (Mark [S. L. Clemens], *American Humourist, b.* 1835). *See* Century [The Trip of], v. 3, 1875J. Haweis' Humourists, 482O. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Tweedie** (W. K., *Scotch Pastor*), D.D., Earnest Men, Their Life and Work. 1881 ..... 622O
[Heroes for the Truth. Philanthropists. Patriots. Men of Science and Art, &c.]
—— Jerusalem, Pictorial and Descriptive, illustrated. 1873 ..... 649Z
—— Lakes and Rivers of the Bible, illustrated. 1864..... 189Q
—— Ruins of Bible Lands. 1870 ..... 216Q

**Tweedie** (W. K.), D.D., Youthful Diligence and Future Greatness... 1253Z
**Twells** (H., *Rector of Waltham*), M.A., Colloquies on Preaching..... 1240M
**Twelve** English Statesmen, V.D. :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| William the Conqueror, by Freeman | 1391O | Oliver Cromwell, by Harrison | 1397O |
| Henry II., by Mrs. Green | 1392O | William III., by Traill | 1398O |
| Edward I., by Powell | 1393O | Walpole, by Morley | 1399O |
| Henry VII., by Gairdner | 1394O | Chatham, by Morley | 1400O |
| Wolsey, by Creighton | 1395O | Pitt, by Morley | 1401O |
| Elizabeth, by the Dean of St. Paul's | 1396O | Peel, by Thursfield | 1402O |

**Twelve** Good Men, Lives of, by Burgon, 2 vols. 1889 ..... 660-1F
[Routh (M. J.). Rose (H. J.). Marriott (C.). Hawkins (E.). Wilberforce (S.). Cotton (R. L.). Greswell (R.). Coxe (H. O.). Mansel (H. L.). Jacobson (W.). Eden (C. P.). Higgins (C. L.)].
——— *See also* Quarterly Review, v. 1, 1298J.
**Twelve** Minor Prophets, by Newcome, with Notes by Horsley and Blayney ..... 258K
**Twice** Round the Clock, or the Hours of the Day and Night in London, by Sala, illustrated. 1878..... 1677R
**Twickenham.** *See* Leisure Hour, v. 2, 2612J, &c.
**Twining** (Henry), On the Philosophy of Painting, a Theoretical and Practical Treatise, illustrated. 1849 ..... 938D
**Twining** (L.), Recollections of Workhouse Visiting and Management during Twenty-Five Years. 1880..... 528T
—— Symbols and Emblems of Early and Mediæval Christian Art..... 507M
**Twining** (T., *b.* 1734, *d.* 1804), M.A., Recreations and Studies of a Country Clergyman of the Eighteenth Century. 1882..... 1121R
—— Technical Training, or a Sketch of a National System of Industrial Instruction, &c. 1874 ..... 1112F
——— *See also* Academy [Letters of], v. 23, R.L., &c.
**Twiss** (H., *Lawyer and Politician*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1849), Public and Private Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 3 vols. 1844..... 244-6F
**Two** Chiefs of Dunboy, or an Irish Romance of the Last Century, by Froude. 1889..... 2417X
**Two** Paths, The, Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. 1879..... 850R
**Two** Queens, History of Catherine of Aragon and Anne Boleyn, by Dixon, 4 vols. 1873..... 38-42F
**Two** Royal Lives, the Crown Prince and Princess of Germany, by Roberts. 1887 ..... 1344O
**Two** Worlds are Ours, by Macmillan. 1881 ..... 90T
**Two** Years before the Mast, by Dana..... 1731R
**Two.** In connection with this word *see also* subject required.
**Tyburn**, the early place of Public Execution. *See* Chronicles of Newgate, v. 1, 330D. Loftie's London, 252O. Gaols, Prisons, &c.
**Tycho** Brahé. *See* Morton's Heroes of Science, 703O. Brahe (Tycho), &c.
**Tyerman** (L.), Life and Times of John Wesley, Founder of the Methodists, 3 vols. 1871 .....559-61F
—— Life of George Whitefield, 2 vols. 1876 ..... 572-3F
—— Oxford Methodists. 1873 ..... 290A
[Memoirs of Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey, Broughton, &c.]
—— Wesley's Designated Successor, The Life, Letters, &c., of J. W. Fletcher. 1882 ..... 563F
**Tyler** (M. C.), History of American Literature [1607-1765]. 1880...1117-8H
Vol. 1.—1607-1676, 1117H. Vol. 2.—1676-1765, 1118H.
**Tyler** (M. F.), Souvenirs of Madame Vigée Le Brun. 1880..... 345F
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.

**Tyler** (Wat, *a Rebel, killed* 1381). *See* Leisure Hour [True Story of], v. 34, 2644J. L'Estrange's Greenwich, 1535O. Richard II., History, &c.
**Tymnæus.** *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D.
**Tyndale** (W., *Reformer and Martyr, b.* 1484, *strangled*, 1536), Answers to Sir Thomas More's Dialogue. 1850 ..... 230A
—— Doctrinal Treatises. 1848 ..... 229A
—— Expositions and Notes of. 1849..... 231A
—— *See also* Anderson's Annals of the English Bible, 498K. Brave Confessors, 1440O. Leisure Hour [Early Life of], v. 21, 2631J. Moulton's English Bible, 418M, &c.
**Tyndall** (John, *Physicist, b.* 1820), F.R.S., Faraday as a Discoverer [Electricity, Magnetism, &c.] 1868..... 186F and 1438O
—— Floating Matter of the Air in relation to Putrefaction and Infection. 1881 ..... 507R
—— Forms of Water [International Scientific Series]. 1885..... 351R
—— Fragments of Science, Essays, Addresses, and Reviews. 1879... 510-1R
—— Heat a Mode of Motion. 1880 ..... 509R
—— Six Lectures on Light, delivered in the United States ... 776D and 508R
—— The Glaciers of the Alps, a Narrative of Excursions and Ascents. 1437R
—— **Huxley** and others, the Culture demanded by Modern Life. ... 1149R
—— *See also* Jean's Electricians, 1285O. Leisure Hour, v. 23, 2633J, &c.
**Tynemouth.** *See* Granville's Spas, 351K, &c.
**Tyng** (C. D.), The Stranger in the Tropics, being a handbook for Havana and Guide book to Cuba, Puerto Rico, &c. 1868... 1643R
**Tyng** (S. H.), D.D., Christ is All, 2 vols. 1849 ..... 493-4A
—— Recollections of England. 1847.. ..... 508M
**Type.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Ure's Dictionary, 8D. Printing, &c.
**Type-Writing** Machine. *See* Nature [Remington], v. 14, 2674J, &c.
**Typee**, or a Narrative of a Four Months' Residence among the Marquesas Islands, by Melville. 1847 ..... 1287R
**Types** of Virtue. *See* Girl's Own Annual, v. 10, 2560J. Virtue, &c.
**Typhoid** Fever. *See* Science Gossip [Cause of], v. 22, 2422J. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Disease, Health, Medicine, &c.
**Typhoon.** *See* Nature [History of a], v. 30, 2690J. Storms, Meteorology, &c.
**Typical** Forms and Special Ends in Creation, by McCosh [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1862 ..... 565R
**Typographical** Errors. *See* Cornhill Magazine, v. 11, 338J. Printing, &c.
**Tyre**, its Glory and Desolation [R.T.S.] ..... 116Z
—— *See also* Rawlinson's Phœnicia, 1553O, &c.
**Tyrol** and the Tyrolese, by Grohman, illustrated. 1877 ..... 1474R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 124-31O. Bellow's Europe, 1398R. Edward's Untrodden Peaks, &c., 414K. Green's German Pictures [and Eastern Alps], 333B. Leisure Hour [Austrian, Week in], v. 14, 2624J. Williams' Alps, &c., 590B, &c.
**Tyrtæus** (*Greek Poet, fl. 7th Century* B.C.). *See* Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D, &c.
**Tyrwhitt** (R. St. John), M.A., Natural Theology of Natural Beauty [S.P.C.K.] ..... 98Q
**Tytler** (A. F., Lord Woodhouselee, *Scotch Judge, b.* 1747, *d.* 1813), Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. 1836.. 1734Z
—— Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Beginning of the Eighteenth Century [Harper's Family Library], 6 vols. 1834-9 ..... 88-93Z
**Tytler** (M. F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Tytler** (P. F., *Scotch Historian, b.* 1791, *d.* 1849), F.R.S., Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America [Ed. Cab. Lib.], illus. 1832 ... 933Q

**Tytler** (P. F.), F.R.S., History of Scotland from the Accession of Alexander III. to the Union, 10 vols. 1866:

Vol. 1.—Alexander III. John Baliol. Robert the Bruce. A.D. 1149 to 1329 ..... 1425H
Vol. 2.—David II. State and Manners of Scotland. A.D. 1329 to 1370 .. 1426H
Vol. 3.—Robert II. and III. James I. Remarks on the Death of Richard II. A.D. 1370 to 1436 ..... 1427H
Vol. 4.—James II., III. and IV. A.D. 1436 to 1497 ..... 1428H
Vols. 5-7.—James IV. (*continued*). James V. Mary. A.D. 1497 to 1573 .. 1429-31H
Vol. 8.—Regency of Morton. James VI. A.D. 1573 to 1587 ..... 1432H
Vol. 9.—James VI. (*continued*). A.D. 1587 to 1603 ..... 1433H
Vol. 10.—Index ..... 1434H

—— Life and Reign of Henry the Eighth, with Biographical Sketches of Wolsey, More, Erasmus, Cromwell, Cranmer, &c. 701O and 940Q
—— — of Sir Walter Raleigh, and a View of the most important Transactions in the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 938O and 935Q
—— Lives of Scottish Worthies [Family Library], illustrated, 3 vols. 1831-3:

Vol. 1.—Alexander the Third. Michael Scott. Sir William Wallace. Robert Bruce ..... 1045Q
Vol. 2.—Robert Bruce (*continued*). John Barbour. Andrew Wyerton. John De Fordun. James the First ..... 1046Q
Vol. 3.—James the First (*continued*). Robert Henryson. William Dunbar. Sir David Lindsay. Chapter of Antiquarian Illustrations ..... 1047Q

—— Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America, with Sketches of the Natural History by Wilson, ill. 1833 550Z
—— *See also* Christian Biography, 1441O. Leisure Hour, v. 17, 2627J, &c.
**Tytler** (Sarah), Footprints, Nature seen on its Human Side, illus. ... 1176R
—— Jane Austen and her Works ..... 489O
—— Marie Antoinette, the Woman and Queen. 1883 ..... 817O
—— Musical Composers and their Works, for the Use of Students in Music. 1880 ..... 860O
—— Papers for Thoughtful Girls. 1881 ..... 194Q
—— The Old Masters and their Pictures. 1880 ..... 1122R
—— and **Watson** (J. L.), Songstresses of Scotland, 2 vols. 1871 ...739-6M
——— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Tzars**, The. *See* Stepniak's Russia, 441-2O. Names, *e.g.*, Catherine, Peter the Great, Russia, &c.

---

"**UBIQUE**." *See* Gillmore (Parker), 1593R.
**Ugliness**, Cure of. *See* Kalos, 1412Z. Beauty, &c.
**Uhland** (J. L., *German National Poet, b.* 1787, *d.* 1862). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Ulfeldt** (Leonora Christina, *Daughter of Christian IV. of Denmark*), Memoirs of, Written during her Imprisonment in the Blue Tower at Copenhagen [1663-1685], translated by Bunnètt ... 188F
**Ullswater**. *See* Knight's Lake District, 817Q.
**Ulster**. *See* All the Year Round [Folk-Lore], v. 48, 1808J. Contemporary [and Ireland], v. 48, 2058J. Crookshank's Methodism, 669A. Froude's Ireland, 204-6O. Sunday at Home [Three weeks in], v. 6, 2856J. Ireland, &c.
**Ultramarine**. *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Umbrellas.** *See* Cassell's Magazine, v. 1, 2341J. English Illustrated Magazine, v. 5, 1995J. Leisure Hour, v. 1, 2611J. Saturday Review, v. 55, R.L., &c.

**Umbreit** (D. F. W. C.), A New Version of the Book of Job, with Expository Notes, trans. by Gray [Clark's Biblical Cabinet] 1283-4M

**Umbria.** *See* English Illustrated Magazine, v. 3, 1993J, &c.

**Unbelief,** a Christian's Plea against Modern Unbelief, by Redford... 146K

—— *See also* Lee's Dialogues [Responsibilities of], 1325H. Nineteenth Century [Subjective], v. 13, 2223J. Quiver [Tyranny of], v. 16, 3286J. Scepticism, Atheism, &c.

**Unclaimed** Money. *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 60, 1960J. Law, &c.

**Uncle** Ned's Stories of the Tropics [R.T.S.] ..... ..... 673Z

**Uncle** Philip's Conversations with the Children about Tools and Trades among the Inferior Animals, illustrated..... ..... 706Z

**Uncle** Tom's Cabin, contrasted with "Buckingham Hall, the Planter's Home," by Criswell. 1852 ..... 1238R

**Uncle** Tom's Cabin, Notes on, by Stearns. 1853 .. ..... 1237R

—— — — *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Under** Northern Skies, by Wood [Argosy, v. 41] ..... 41J

**Underground,** by Taylor [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1879..... 626Q

—— World, Wonders of the, by Adams, illustrated. 1878 ..... 592Q

**Understanding,** Human, by Locke, 2 vols. 1812..... 626-7H

—— — *See also* Kant's Reason, 666T. Lewes' Philosophy, 572H, &c.

**Unemployed.** *See* Capital and Labour, 1115F. Nineteenth Century, v. 24, 2234J. Labour, Working Classes, &c.

**Unfettered** Clergy. *See* Winged Word, 1923R. Clergy, &c.

**Unfinished** Worlds, Astronomy, by Parkes. 1887 ..... 546R

**Ungewitter** (F. H.), LL.D., Europe, its Past and Present Condition. 1855 ..... ..... 147O

**Unicorn** (The). *See* Goldsmith's Myths, 2011R. Science Gossid, v. 8, 2413J. &c.

**Uniforms.** *See* Chambers' Journal [British Military], v. 60, 1960J. Costume, &c.

**Union** between England and Scotland [Burton's Scotland, 1648-1747] 336-7H

—— — — — — [Burton's Queen Anne] ..... 236H

**Union** Pacific Railway. *See* Leisure Hour [Eastward by], v. 32, 2642J.

**Unionists.** *See* Nineteenth Century Magazine, v. 24, 2234J. Home Rule, Parliament, Politics, Ireland, &c.

**Unique,** The, a Book of its Own Kind, Hints for Evangelical Ministers, by Godolphin. 1844 ..... 35Z

**Unitarianism.** *See* Academy [Early Sources of English], v. 26, R.L. Channing's Works, 894-7H. Davies' Heterodox London, 35K. Religious Systems of the World [by Crosskey], 934A. Religions, Sects, &c.

**United** Brethren. *See* Moravian Brethren.

**United** Irishmen, their Lives and Times, 2 vols. 1842 ..... 543-4F

—— *See also* Frost's Secret Societies, 32H. Froude's Ireland, 205-6O, &c.

**United** Kingdom. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H. England, Great Britain, &c.

**United** Netherlands [1584-1609], History of, by Motley, 4 vols. 1875 350-3O

—— *See also* Motley's Correspondence, 667-8F. Netherlands, Holland, &c.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: Works relating to** (*See also America, Names of States or Towns, e.g., Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Boston, New York, &c. Names of Celebrities, e.g., Washington, Garfield, Lincoln, Washington Irving, &c. Also Antiquities, Art, Commerce, Industries, Literature, Religion, Travel, &c.*)

**United States,** A Year at the Great Republic, by E. C. Bates. 1724R

—— — Second Visit, by Lyell, 2 vols. 1850 .....1582-3R

—— American Facts, by Putman. 1845 ..... 1046F

—— Communistic Societies of, by Nordhoff, illustrated. 1875 ... 1045F

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**—Works relating to—(*continued*).

**United** States, Constitution of, by Farrar. 1869 ..... 1009F
—— — — — several States [American Guide]. 1840..... 1012F
—— — — by Bancroft, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 287-8D
—— Constitutional History of, and a Development of American Law, by Cooley and others. 1889 ..... 1121F
—— Democracy in, by De Tocqueville .....1019-0F
—— — — — Gillet. 1868 .. ..... ..... 416O
—— Eighty Years' Progress, 2 vols in 1. 1867 ..... 286D
—— Emigration to, by Bromwell. 1856 ..... 346D
—— Expedition [1838-42], by Wilkes, illustrated, 2 vols. 1852 1309-0R
—— — to the Jordan and Dead Sea, by Lynch, ill. 1852 ..... 840K
—— Fifty Years on the Trail, a True Story of Western Life, by O'Reilly, illustrated. 1889..... 1749R
—— Forest Trees of, by Browne. 1832 ..... 51D
—— Geology of [Lyell's North America] .....1580-1R
—— Government, by Lamphere. 1881 ..... 1011F
—— Grinnel Expedition in Search of Sir J. Franklin, by Kane, illustrated. 1857..... 669K
—— Handbook of American Travel, by Appleton. 1857 ..... 1572R
—— History of, by Bancroft, 3 vols. 1845 .....489-91H
—— — — — — 7 vols. 1854 ... .... ..... 379-85O
—— — of, by Murray, 3 vols. 1844 ..... 394-6O
—— — — from the Foundation of Virginia to the Reconstruction of the Union, by Greg, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 558-9H
—— — — — — — Plantation of the British Colonies till the Declaration of Independence, by Grahame, 4 vols. 339-42D
—— Household History of, and its People, by Eggleston, ill. ... 421H
—— Journalism [1690-1872], by Hudson. 1873 ..... ... 978H
—— Letters from, by Murray, 2 vols in 1. 1856 ..... 1613R
—— Navy, History of, by Cooper, 2 vols. 1839..... 521H
—— Our Kin Across the Sea, by Frith. 1888 ..... 1735R
—— Presidents of the, by R. W. Lincoln. 1852. ..... 576D
—— Progress in Population and Wealth in Fifty Years, by Tucker. 1843..... 1039F
—— Sanitary Commission. 1863 ..... 1440Z
—— Secret Service, History of the, by Baker. 1867 ... ..... 520H
—— Society, Manners and Politics, by Chevalier. 1839 ..... 1042F
—— Some Impressions of, by Freeman. 1883 ..... 1576R
—— Speeches, Letters, &c., during the Civil War [Echoes from the South] ..... 1609R
—— Statistical View of, by De Bow. 1854..... 130D
—— Western World [Lardner's Cab. Cyclo.], 2 vols. 1830 ..... 742-3T
—— White and Black in, by Campbell. 1879..... ..... 494H
—— Words and Phrases Peculiar to, by Bartlett. 1869 ..... 187D
—— *See also* Adam's Our American Cousins, 1704R. Alison's Europe, 119-46O. Augusta County, 344D. Austin's Massachusetts, 511H. Beecher's Life, 650F. Bill's Florida, 1610R. Brown's Countries of the World, 160-1D. Booth's New York, 343D. Boutwell's Rebellion, 402O. Century [A Full-Length Portrait of the], v. 37, 1887J. Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Contemporary Review [City Life in], v. 40, 2050J; [Government in], v. 48, 2058J. Dawson's The Federalist, 1021F. Farrar's Minnesota, 1601R. Fortnightly Review [Aspects of Public Life in], v. 38, 2128J. Garfield, 269F. Grahame's Review of Slavery 1038F. Grant's Campaigns, 291D. Greeley's American Conflict, 294-5D. Hardy's Down South, 735K. Harper's Monthly

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**—Works relating to—(*continued*).

[Naval Academy], v. 77, 1657J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Hazard's Pennsylvania [1609-1682], 515H. Head's Emigrant, 1627R. Helper's Impending Crisis in the South [Slave States], 1101F. Houston's Hesperos, 1586-7R. Levi's International Law, 399R. Lorne's Trip, 1642R. Lyell's Geological Observations, 1580-1R. Lynch's Expedition to the Jordan, &c., 615B. Mahon's American War, 296D. Maine's Popular Government, 1100F. Martin's Mollie Maguire Riots, 522H. Moorman's Mineral Waters, 827M. Murray's Travels, 1584-5R. Nature, v. 39, 2699J. Olmsted's Slave States, 729K; Texas, &c., 730K. Pierce's Juvenile Delinquents, 1090F. Phillip's Speeches, &c., 1050H. Pollard's Lost Cause, 271D. Presbyterian Church in United States, 272A. Pulszky's White, Red, Black, 1213-4R. Science Gossip [Gems and Ornamental Stones of the], v. 23, 2423J. Seward's Travels, 601B. Semmes' Services Afloat, 231D. Sherman's Campaigns, 292D. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Stroud's Laws on Slavery, 1078F. Soule's San Francisco, 516H. Westminster Review [Anglophobia in], v. 130, R.L. Whitehead's New Jersey, 508H. White's Georgia, 289D. Willis's Trenton Falls, 1605R. Wortley's Travels, 1849-0, 709K. Probyn's Land Tenure, 248R. Sheridan's Personal Memoirs [Civil War in America], 213-4F, &c.

**Unity** of Nature, by the Duke of Argyle. 1884..... 792F

**Universal** Code of Signals [1858] for the Mercantile Marine of all Nations, by Marryat, with night Fog Signals, &c., by Richardson. 1858 ..... 17D

**Universal** History, from the Creation of the World, by Woodhouselee, 6 vols. 1834 ..... 88-93Z

**Universal** Review, edited by Harry Quilter, from vol. 1. 1888..... 3321J

[The principal contents of this Review are entered under their subject headings in the Supplement.]

**Universal** Songster, a Complete Collection of Ancient and Modern Songs in the English Language, with a Classified Index, ill....530-2D

[Ancient. Amatory. Bacchanalian. Comic. Dibdin. Duets. Trios. Glees. Choruses. Irish. Jews. Masonic. Military. Naval. Scotch. Sentimental. Sporting. Welsh. Yorkshire, &c.]

**Universe**, The, by Pouchet, illustrated. 1882..... 721F

—— *See also* Century [Destiny of], v. 5, 1877J. Fortnightly Review [Constitution of the], v. 2, 2092J. Stewart's Unseen Universe, 639M. Sunday at Home [Problem of the], v. 26, 2876J. Timbs' Works [Marvels of the], 854Z.

**Universities**, German, for the Last Fifty Years, by Conrad, translated by Hutchinson. 1885..... 1109F

—— History of the University of Cambridge, by Mullinger [Epochs of Church History]. 1888..... 259T

—— — — — — — Oxford, by Brodrick. 1886 ..... 260T

—— Privileges of the University of Cambridge, &c., by Dyer, 2 vols. 329-30H

—— Rise and Early Constitution of, by Lawrie. 1886 ..... 306R

—— University of Dublin [Foundation to end of Eighteenth Century], by Stubbs ..... 1424H

—— *See also* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 519H. Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Gladstone's Gleanings, 887Z. Green's English People, 189-92H. Nature [Scientific], v. 31, 2691J; [Function of a], v. 34, 2694J and 40, 2700J. Nineteenth Century [and the Poor], v. 15, 2225J. Playfair's Social Welfare [Teaching and Examining Boards], 336R. Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly Review [Mission to Central Africa], v. 1, 1298J. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1028F. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-7M. Woodgate's Boating, 1266R. Cambridge. Oxford, &c.

**University** and other Examinations. *See* Chambers' Journal [Humors of Ex.], v. 60, 1960J. Fortnightly [University], v. 23 and 25, 2113 and 2115J; Competitive], v. 46, 2136J. Gentleman's Magazine [Ex. Mania], v. 31, 751J. Macmillan [Examiner's dream], v. 54, 984J. Nature [Sandhurst], v. 30, 2690J. Nineteenth Century [Good and Evil], v. 3 and 8, 2213 and 2218J.

**Unknowable**, The. *See* Century [and the Unknown], v. 15, 1887J, &c.
**Unnatural** History, or Myths of Ancient Science, translated and edited by Goldsmid, 4 vols in 1. 1886 ..... 2011R
**Unorthodox** London, or Phases of Religious Life in the Metropolis, by Davies. 1876..... 283M
**Unprotected** Females in Norway, Travels, &c. 1857..... 1464R
**Unprotected** Females in Sicily, Calabria, &c. 1859 ..... 1479R
**Unseen** Universe, or Speculations on a Future State, by Stewart and Tait. 1884..... 639M
**Unseen** World, including Apparitions, Warnings, Haunted Places, &c. 1847..... 212Q
**Unselfishness**. *See* Muller's Noble Deeds, &c., 92Q, &c.
**Unsworth** (W.), Self-Culture and Self-Reliance, under God the Means of Self-Elevation. 1879 ..... 1123R
**Unto** this Last, Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy, by Ruskin. 1879..... 833R
**Untrodden** Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys, by Edwards. 1873... 414K
**Unwin** (Mary, *Friend of Cowper*, *b.* 1724, *d.* 1796). *See* Thomson's Friendships, 564O. Cowper, &c.
**Upanishads**, translated by Muller [Sacred Book of the East]. 1879 559A
**Upas** Tree. *See* Leisure Hour [Fact and Fiction of], v. 6, 2616J, &c.
**Upham** (C. W.), *Ed.*, Life of General Washington, first President of the United States, written by himself, 2 vols. 1856.....1027-8O
**Upham** (T. C.), D.D., Life and Religious Opinions of Madame De La Mothe Guyon, &c. 1872 ..... 1366O
—— Principles of the Interior or Hidden Life. 1857..... 230Q
—— *See also* Jahn (J.).
**Upholstery**. *See* Eastlake's Hints, 861D. Girl's Own Annual [Home], v. 5, 2555J. Furniture, &c.
**Urbana** Scripta, Studies of Five Living Poets, &c., by Galton. 1885 315T
[Tennyson. Browning. Arnold. Swinburne. Morris.]
**Urbanitzky** (Dr. A. R. Von), Electricity in the Service of Man, edited with copious additions, by Wormall, illustrated. 1886 689D
**Urbino** (Dukes of). *See* Marryat's Pottery and Porcelain, 936D.
**Urchin**, Sea. *See* Gosse's A Year at the Shore, 586Q. Sea, &c.
**Ure** (A., *Scotch Chemist*, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1857), Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, edited by Hunt and Rudler, 4 vols. 1878-9:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vol. 1.—A—C. ..... | 6D | Vol. 3.—J—Z..... | 8D |
| Vol. 2.—D—I. ..... | 7D | Vol. 4.—Supplement, A—Z. .... | 9D |

—— Supplement to the third edition of Ure's Dictionary. 1846 ..... 870D
**Ure** (David, *Naturalist*). *See* Chambers, v. 28, 1940J, &c.
**Ure** (George), Our Fancy Pigeons, and Rambling Notes of a Naturalist, illustrated. 1889..... 2114R
**Urns**. *See* Anderson's Scotland in Pagan Times, 864 and 896F. Dennis's Etruria, 439-oK. Madden's Shrines, 342K. Burials, &c.
**Ursius** (Princess De, *French Politician*, *b.* 1641, *d.* 1722). *See* Menzies' Political Women, 929O.
**Usher** (J., *Archbishop of Armagh*, *b.* 1580, *d.* 1666), D.D., Sermons [R.T.S.]. 1831..... 73Z
**Usury**, Funds and Banking, by O'Callaghan. 1856..... 273R
—— *See also* Anspach's Thieves of Homes [and Oppression], 279R.
**Utah**, an Englishman in, an Experience in Mormonism, by Stenhouse, illustrated. 1880 ..... 1603R
—— Life in, or the Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism, by Beadle, illustrated. 1870 ..... 948F
—— *See also* Dall's My First Holiday, 1696R. Harper [Saunterings in], v. 67, 1467J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Mormons &c.
**Utrecht**. *See* Pictures from Holland, 335B. Holland, &c.

**Utilitarianism**, an illogical and irreligious Theory of Morals, by Thomson [Present Day Tracts, Vol. VII.]..... 240T
—— *See also* Mill's Discussions, 648H, &c.
**Utility.** *See* Compayre's Pedagogy, 296R, &c.

---

**VACCINATION.** *See* Leisure Hour, v. 16, 2626J. Nineteenth Century [and Small-pox], v. 11, 2221J. Playfair's Social Welfare, 336R. Medicine. Small-pox, Disease, Medicine, &c.
**Vacquerie** (Auguste, *French Journalist*, *b.* 1819). *See* Swinburne's Miscellanies, 1340O, &c.
**Vagrancy.** *See* Saturday Review, v. 53, R.L. Beggars, Poor Laws, &c.
**Vaillant** (F. le). *See* Levaillant in Supplement, &c.
**Valdenses**, The. *See* Waldenses.
**Valdes** (J. M., *Spanish Poet*, *b.* 1755, *d.* 1817). *See* Mellendez Valdes (Juan), in Supplement.
**Valdés** (Juán and Alfonso, *Spanish Reformers in Sixteenth Century*) [Short Biographies]..... 631F
**Valentine** (D. T.), History of the City of New York. 1853 ..... 543H
**Valentine** (Mrs.), Girl's Home Book, or How to Play and How to Work, illustrated..... 1188R
—— Heroism and Adventure, a book for boys ..... 1189R
—— On Honour's Roll ..... 1204R
—— The Amenities of Home ..... 976M
—— The Girl's own Book of Amusements, Studies and Employments 1187R
—— *Ed.*, Heroism and Adventure, a book for Boys..... 1189R
**Valentine** and Ursine [Orson]. *See* Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q, &c.
**Valentine's** Day. *See* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1822J. Brand's Antiquities, 1005M. Argosy, v. 25, 25J. Chambers', v. 33, 1943J. Living Age, v. 161, 3191J, &c.
**Valentines**, The Quiver of Love, a Collection of Valentines Ancient and Modern, by Ranking and Tully, illus. 1880..... 1922Z
—— *See also* Girl's Own Annual, v. 3, 2553J. Wynter's Human Hive, 244R. All the Year Round, v. 11, 2621J. Boy's Own Annual [in East Anglia], v. 12, 2962J. Leisure Hour [My Bundle of], v. 15, 2625J, &c.
**Valentinian** (*Emperors of Rome*). *See* Gibbon's Roman Empire, 77-9H. Rome, &c.
**Valerian** (*Roman Emperor*, *b.* 190, *d.* 269). *See* Niebuhr's History of Rome, 88H. Rome, &c.
**Valleys.** *See* Edward's Untrodden Peaks, 414K, &c.
**Vallings** (J. F.), M.A. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.
**Valparaiso.** *See* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Gerstäcker's Travels, 1632R. Walpole's Pacific, 795K. Chili, &c.
**Valpy** (Abraham John, *Classical Scholar*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1854), *Ed.*, Scriptores Latini in usum Delphini cum notis variorum, variis lectionibus, conspectu codicum et editionum, et indicibus accurate recensiti 142 v. Londini. 1819-30..... R.L.
1-7, Virgillius. 8-11, Cæsar. 12-13, Juvenal. 14, A. P. Flaccus. 15-16, Sallustius. 17-23, Tacitus. 24-6, C. Claudius. 27, Eutropius. 28-34, Ovidus. 35, C. V. Paterculus. 36-7, C. Nepos. 38, Phædrus. 39-40, La Florus. 41, C. V. Catullus. 42, Tibullus. 43-4, Justinius. 45-6, S. A. Propertius. 47-8, Martial. 49-51, T. Lucretius. 52-3, Val. Maximus. 54, Bœthius. 55-7, M. Ausonius. 58-60, Terentius. 61-3, P. P. Statius. 64-7, Aulus Gellus. 68-9, A. Prudentius. 70-4, Apuleius. 75-8, Horatius. 79-81, O. C. Rufus. 82, Minores. 83-4, S. P. Festus. 85-7, C. Suetonius. 88-97, Plinius Sec. 98-118, Livius. 119, M. Manlius. 120-3, Paneg Veteres. 124-5, Aurelius. 126-9, M. A. Plautius. 130-42, Cicero, &c.
**Valpy** (E., *of Jersey*, *Classical Scholar*, *brother of R. Valpy*, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1832,). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**Valpy** (Rev. R., *of Jersey*, *Master of Reading School*, *Father of A. J. Valpy*, *b.* 1754, *d.* 1836), D.D. *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**Value.** *See* Ricardo's Political Economy, &c., 1004F. Timbs' Works [and Measure], 855Z. Walker's Science of Wealth, 1025F, &c.

**Valves.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Hasluck's Engineer's Handbook, 1162M, &c.

**Vambêry** (A., *Hungarian Traveller*, *b.* 1832), Hungary [Story of the Nations]. 1887 ..... 434O

—— His Life and Adventures, written by himself, illus. 1884..... 1011O

—— Travels in Central Asia, an Account of a Journey from Teheran Across the Turkoman Desert on the Eastern Shore of the Caspian to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand in 1863. 1864 791K

—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 53, 1813J, &c.

**Vampires.** *See* Calmet's Phantom World, 907-8M. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.

**Vampyrism.** *See* Mayo's Popular Superstitions, 901M.

**Van Beneden** (P. J.), Animal Parasites and Messmates [International Scientific Series]. 1883 ..... 361R

**Vanbrugh** (Sir J., *Dramatist, &c.*, *b.* 1666, *d.* 1726). *See* Inchbald's British Theatre. New English Theatre, &c.

**Vancouver** (Capt. G., *Maritime Discoverer*, *b.* 1758, *d.* 1798), Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and Round the World in the Years 1790 to 1795, 6 vols. 1801.....310-15K

**Vancouver's** Island and British Columbia, by Macfie. 1865..... 681K

—— — *See also* Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Whymper's Travels and Adventure, 724 and 725K, &c.

**Vandals.** *See* Gibbon's Roman Empire, 79H, &c.

**Vandam** (A. D.), Amours of Great Men, 2 vols. 1878:

Vol. 1.—Petrarch and Laura. Dante and Beatrice. Raphael. Clement Marot ..... 485O

Vol. 2.—Molière. Lope De Vega. Swift. Rousseau. Mirabeau ..... 486O

**Vandamme** (Dominique, *French General*, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1830). *See* Alison's Europe, 125-37O, &c.

**Vandeleur** (Major A., *A Christian Soldier*, *b.* 1829), Life of, by Miss Marsh. 1862 ..... 1013O

**Vandenhoff** (G.), M.A., Art of Reading Aloud in Pulpit, Lecture Room or Private Reunions. 1878 ..... 1225R

**Vanderbilts,** The, and the Story of their Fortune, by Croffut ..... 1341O

**Van Der Goes** (J. A.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Van** Diemen's Land, Rise and Progress of, by Parker. 1833 ..... 423T

—— — — *See also* Penny Magazine, v. 1, 139B. Tasmania, &c.

**Van Dyck** (Sir A., *Flemish Portrait and Historical Painter*, *b.* 1599, *d.* 1641), by Head [Great Artists]. 1879..... 1112O

—— *See also* Thomson's Friendships, 564O.

**Van Dyke** (H. J., Junr.), D.D., Reality of Religion. 1885 ..... 1208M

**Van Laun** (H.), History of French Literature, 2 vols. 1876-7:

Vol. 1.—From its Origin to the Renaissance ..... 1132H

Vol. 2.—From the Renaissance to the End of the Reign of Louis XIV..... 1133H

**Van-Lennep** (H. J.), D.D., Bible Lands, their Modern Customs, Illustrative of Scripture, illustrated, 2 vols. 1875..... 511-2A

**Van-Rensselaer** (M. G.), Poems by. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Vane** (Sir Henry, *Statesman*). *See* Gardiner's History of England, 463-9O.

**Vannes.** *See* Macquoid's Brittany, 818Q. Brittany, &c.

**Vapour.** *See* Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R. Tyndall's Heat, 509R, &c.

**Varchi** (B., *Florentine Historian and Poet*, *b.* 1502, *d.* 1565). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Varnish.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46 and 47, 1046-7D. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8-9D. Tingry's Colourman's Guide, 1071M, &c.

**Vasari** (Giorgio, *Italian Biographer and Artist*, *b.* 1512, *d.* 1574), Lives of the most Eminent Painters, Sculptors and Architects, 5 vols. 1855-64:

Vol. 1.—Cimabue, Arnolfo di Lapi, Niccolo and Giovanni of Pisa, Andrea Tafi, Gaddo Gaddi, Margaritone, Giotto, Agostino and Agnolo, Stefano and Ugolino, Pietro Laurati, Andrea Pisano, Buonamico,

**Vasari** (Giorgio), Lives of the most Eminent Painters, &c.—(*continued*).

Buffalmacco, Ambruogio, Lorenzetti, Pietro Cavallini, Simon and Lippo Memmi, Taddeo Gaddi, Andrea Orgagna, Giottino, Giovanni dal Ponte, Agnolo Gaddi, Berna, Duccio, Antonio Viniziano, Jacopo di Casentino, Spinello Aretino, Gherardo Starnia, Lippo, Don Lorenzo, Taddeo Bartoli, Lorenzo di Bicci, Jacopo della Quercia, Niccolo of Arezzo, Dello, Nanni d'Antonio di Banco, Luca della Robbia, Paolo Uccello, Lorenzo Ghiberti, Masolino da Panicale, Parri Spinelli, Masaccio, Brunelleschi, Donato, Michelozzi..... 887O

Vol. 2.—Antonio Filarete and Simone, Guiliano da Maiano, Piero della Francesca, Fra Giovanni da Feisole, Leon Batista Alberti, Lazzaro Vasari, Antonello of Messina, Alesso Baldovinetti, Vellano of Padua, Fra Filippo Lippi, Paolo Romano and Maestro Mino, Chimenti Camicia, Baccio Pintelli, Andrea dal Castagno, Pisanello, Pesello, Peselli, Gozzoli, Giorgio, Vecchietti, Galasso, Rossellino, Bernardo, Costa, Ferrarese, Bellini, Rosseli, Cecca, Bartolommeo, Gherardo Ghirlandajo, Antonio, Piero Pollaiuolo, Botticelli, Benedetto da Maiano, Andrea Verocchio, Andria Mantegna, Filippo Lippi, Bernardino Pinturicchio, Francesco Francia, Pietro Perugino, Vittore Scarpaccia, Jacopo, Signorelli, Leonardo Da Vinci, Giorgione, Correggio, Cosimo, Bramante, Albertinelli, Raffaellino del Garbo, Torrigiano ..... 880O

Vol. 3.—Raphael Sanzio, Il Cronaca, Domenico Puligo, Andria da Fiesole, Timoteo of Urbino, Benedetto da Rovezzano, Raffaello, Lorenza di Credi, Lorenzetto, Boccaccino, Peruzzi of Siena, Penni, Pellegrino da Modena, Andrea del Sarto, Madonna Properzia de Rossi, Lombardi, Michelagnolo, Croce, Dosso, Battista, Licinio Giovanni Antonio Sogliani, Girolamo, Polidoro, Maturino, Rosso, Bartolommeo da Bagnacavallo, Francia Bigio, Morto da Feltro, Feltrini, Marco Calavrese. Francesco Mazzuoli (Parmigiano), Jacopo Palma, Lorenzo Lotto, Giocondo, Liberale, Francesco Granacci, Baccio d'Agnolo, Valerio Vicentino, Giovanni, Matteo dal Nassaro, Marcantonio of Bologna ..... 889O

Vol. 4.—Antonio da San Gallo, Giulleo Romano, Fra Sebastiano del Piombo, Perino del Vaga, Domenico Beccafumi, Giovan-Antonio Lappoli, Niccolo Soggi, Niccolo, called Tribolo, Pierino da Vinci, Baccio Bandinelli, Giuliano Bugiardini, Cristofano Gherardi, Jacopo da Puntormo, Simone Mosca, Giralamo Genga and Battista San Marino, Michele San Michele, Giovan-Antonio Razzi, Bastiano, Benvenuto, Garofalo, Giralamo da Caspi ..... 890O

Vol. 5.—Ridolfo Ghirlandafo, and David and Benedetto Ghirlandajo, Giovanna da Udine, Battista Franco, Giovan Francesco Rustici, Fra Giovan Agnolo Montorsoli, Francesco Salviati, Daniello Ricciarelli, Taddeo Zucchero, Michaelangelo Buonarroti, Francesco Primaticcio, Titian, Jacopo Sansovino, Lione Lioni, Don Giulio Clovio, divers Italian Artists, divers Flemish Artists, Academicians of Design, Painters, Sculptors and Architects, Works of Giorgio Vasari, Painter and Architect of Arezzo ..... 891O

**Vasconcellos** (P. C. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Vaseline.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D, &c.
**Vases.** *See* Dennis's Utruria, 439-oK. Wilkinson's On Colour, 948D. Pottery, &c.
**Vasey** (G.), Philosophy of Laughter and Smiling. 1877..... 1124R
**Vasili** (Count Paul), Berlin Society, translated by Marie Leonard ... 1222R
—— The World of London [La Societie de Londres]. 1885 ..... 1223R
**Vatican,** The. *See* Arthur's The Pope, &c., 453-4F. Chambers [Reception at], v. 59, 1959J, &c.
**Vauban** (*Marshal of France, Military Engineer, b.* 1633, *d.* 1707), Montalembert and Carnot Engineer Studies, by Lloyd. 1887 594F
—— *See also* Poole's Index [Vauban and Modern Sieges, &c.], R.L.
**Vaudois** Church, by Monastier, translated. 1848..... 413M
—— of Piedmont, Visit to the, by Baines. 1855..... 1266R
—— *See also* The Waldenses.

**Vaudoncourt** (General G. De, *French Writer*, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1845), Memoirs on the Ionian Islands in a Commercial, Political, and Military Point of View. 1816 ..... 540H

**Vaughan** (C. J., *Dean of Llandaff, Master of the Temple*, *b.* 1816), D.D., Christ the Light of the World. 1866 ..... 107Q

—— St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans [The Greek Text with English Notes]. 1859 ..... 892A

—— Sermons at Oxford and Cambridge, 1876-78. 1878 ..... 100Q
[Scorn. Sympathy of God. A Narrow Place. Individual Independence. One Thing thou Lackest. Three Types of Character—Enthusiasm, Reluctance, Compromise. Proper Attitude for Religious Enquiry.]

—— The Book and the Life, Sermons at Cambridge (1862). 1862.... 135Q
[The Triple Vail. Two Lives and Two Deaths. What think ye of Christ? The Fragments that Remain.]

—— Words from the Cross, &c., Sermons. 1875 ..... 229Q

**Vaughan** (H., *Welsh Poet*, *b.* 1621, *d.* 1695), Poems, Life by Lyte [British Poets]. 1854..... 496Q

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Vaughan** (R., *Independent Minister*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1868), D.D., Causes of the Corruption of Christianity [Congregational Lectures]. 1852..... 106M

**Vaughan** (R. A., *Poet, son of above*, *b.* 1823, *d.* 1857), B.A., Hours with the Mystics, a Contribution to the History of Religious Opinion, 2 vols. 1879 .....509-10M

**Vaulting.** *See* Maclaren's Physical Education, 1808Z. Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M. Jumping, &c.

**Veal.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Foods, &c.

**Vedas**, The. *See* Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Müller's Sacred Books of the East, 559-80A. Hindoos, India, Religions, &c.

"**Vega,**" Voyage of the, by Nordenskiöld, translated, illus. 1881... 666-7K

—— The Voyage of the. *See also* Nature, v. 25, 2685J, &c.

**Vega** Carpio (Lope F. De, *Spanish Poet*). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**VEGETABLE** Kingdom, by Rhind, illustrated..... ... 50D

—— — Commercial Products of the, by Simmonds. 1854 ..... 771F

—— — Cross and Self Fertilisation in the, by Darwin. 1876 ..... 23R

—— — [First Steps in General Knowledge, S.P.C.K.]. 1849 ..... 840Z

—— Mould, Formation of, through the action of Worms, by Darwin.. 21R

—— Substances [Library of Entertaining Knowledge]. 1833 ..... 487-9T
Food, 487T. Manufactures, 488T. Arts and Domestic Economy, 489T.

—— — Use as Food for Man [Library of Entertaining Knowledge]. 609Q

—— World, a History of Plants, adapted from the Work of Figuier... 78R

—— — Wonders of the. 1877..... 844Z

—— — *See also* Brown's Science for All, 628B. Morris' Naturalist, 114-21D. Pouchet's The Universe, 721F. Smith's Foods, 380R. Ure's Dictionary [Vegetable Parchment], 9D. Wonders of Nature, 1329H. Vegetation, &c.

**Vegetables.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [some little used], v. 5, 2354J ; [as Health Preservatives], v. 8, 2357J. Drewry's Foods, 591T. Mantell's Wonders of Geology [Fossil], 724-5Q. Quekett's Histology, 832F. Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Botany, Gardening, Cookery.

**Vegetarianism.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [What is it?], v. 15, 1365J. Davies' Heterodox London, 36K. Saturday Review, v. 59, R.L. Time [Plea for], v. 8, 1498J. Food. Cookery, &c.

**Vegetation**, First Forms of, by Macmillan, illustrated. 1874..... 88T

—— *See also* Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R ; Nature, 29R. Lansdell's Russian Central Asia, 828-9K. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Stanford's Compendium, 850K ; [Australian], 853K. Stanley's Dark Continent [of Zanzibar], 1563R. Botany. Plant Life. Natural History. Vegetable Kingdom, Flowers, Gardening, &c.

**Veitch** (J., *Scotch Philosopher, b.* 1829), LL.D., Hamilton [Philosophical Classics for English Readers]. 1882 .....1031 and 1037Q

**Veitch** (William). *See* Academy, v. 28, R.L., &c.

**Velasco** (F. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Velasquez** (D. R. de S. y, *Spanish Portrait Painter, b.* 1599, *d.* 1660), by Stowe [Great Artists], illustrated. 1881 ..... 1122O

**Veley** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Vénables** (E.). *See* Notes and Queries, Seventh Series, v. 7, 1099J, &c.

**Véndee, La.** *See* Alison's Europe, 119-26O. Thier's French Revolution [Party of French Royalists], 377-8H. La Rochejaquelein, &c.

**Vendetta,** The. *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 18, 1935J. Corsica, &c.

**Venetians.** *See* Venice.

**Venezuela.** *See* Brassey's Voyages, 798K. Paez's America, 1694R. Stanford's Compendium, 851K, &c.

**Venice,** Past and Present [R.T.S.] ..... 115Z

—— Sketches from Venetian History [Harper's Family Library]. 1832 100-1Z

—— The City of the Sea, by Flagg, 2 vols. 1853 .....1428-9R

—— Venetian Life, by Howell, 2 vols. 1883 .....1822-3Z

—— — Waters and Tuscan Hills, by Vallari, illustrated. 1885 ..... 1485R

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-37O. Bellow's Europe, 1399R. Contemporary [A Venetian Dynasty], v. 50, 2060J. English Illustrated Magazine, v. 4, 1994J. Hayward's Statesmen, &c. [Republic of], 249F. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Leisure Hour, v. 9, 2619J; [Grand Canal], v. 12, 2622J. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. May's Democracy, 38-9H. Old Sights with New Eyes, 1754R. Quarterly Review, v. 1, 1298J. Quiver, v. 28, 3298J. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Sunday Magazine [A Sunday in], 2457J, &c.

**Venn** (H., *Evangelical Theologian, b.* 1725, *d.* 1797), A.M., Complete Duty of Man, a System of Doctrinal and Practical Christianity..... 182K and 44Q

—— Life and Selection of Letters, by J. Venn, M.A. 1835..... 546F

—— *See also* Quiver [his Life and Example], v. 21, 3291J, &c.

**Venn** (J.), M.A., Sermons, 3 vols. 1818-9..... 293-5K

**Ventadour** (B. de). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Ventilation** as Applied to Public and Domestic Structures, &c., by Burn. 1850..... 1087M

—— Warming, and Lighting, for Domestic Use, by Galton. 1884... 989M

—— *See also* Gardner's Sanitary Science, 941K. Griscom's Air, &c., 523R. Knowledge [So-called Automatic], v. 6, 2586J. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Ure's Dictionary [of Mines, &c.], 8-9D. Williams' Science in Short Chapters, 502R. Architecture, &c.

**Ventriloquism.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [and How to Acquire the Art, and Celebrated Ventriloquists], v. 3, 2953J. Brewster's Natural Magic, 1476 and 1477Z. Cassell's Book of Amusements, 1259H. Millingen's Curiosities, 927K, &c.

**Venus** [The Planet], Transit of, by Forbes [Nature Series]. 1874 ... 148R

—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 38, 1798J. Cassell's Magazine [Transit of], v. 7, 2347J. Knowledge [Problematic Satellite of], v. 5, 2585J; [in a Three-inch Telescope], v. 6, 2586J. Quiver [Transit of], v. 13, 3283J. Astronomy, Planets, &c.

**Venus** (*Mythological Goddess of Beauty*). *See* Inman's Ancient Faiths, 95-6K. Blackwood, v. 41, R.L. Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, Telemachus, &c.

**Vera** Cruz. *See* Bancroft's Mexican People, 420H. Becher's Mexico, 738K. Mexico, &c.

**Verdi** (G., *Italian Musical Composer, b.* 1814). *See* Engel's Reminiscences, 1349O. Century, v. 9, 1881J. Temple Bar, v. 77, 1407J, &c.

**Verdigris.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 697Q. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Verdun.** *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. France, &c.

**Vere** (Robert de, Earl of Oxford). *See* Dixon's Royal Windsor, 325-6H, &c.

**Verestchagin** (V.), Painter, Soldier, Traveller, Autobiographical Sketches, translated by Peters, 2 vols. 1887..... 539-0F

**Verge** of Night, by Greg, 3 vols. 1885 .....1232-4R

**Vergniaud** (Pierre Victoire, *Girondist Leader*, *b.* 1758, *Executed* 1793). *See* Alison's Europe, 120-1O. Girondists, &c.
**Vermes.** *See* Book of Nature, 390-1B. Worms, &c.
**Vermillion.** *See* Ure's Dictionary, 9D. Colours, Painting, &c.
**Vermin.** *See* Murray's Entomology, 1037M. Van Beneden's Animal Parasites 361R. Atlantic Monthly, v. 54, 1544I. Once a Week, v. 9, 2269J.
**Vermont,** A Vacation in. *See* Harper's Monthly, 1647J.
**Vermuyden** (Sir C., *Engineer*, *d.* 1665). *See* Smiles' Engineers, 528O, &c.
**Verne** (J., *French Dramatist and Novelist*, *b.* 1828), Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, illustrated. 1881..... 287F
—— Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, illustrated. 1880 286F
—— The Exploration of the World, translated by Dorah Leigh. 1879 321K
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Vernet** (H., *French Historical Painter*), by Rees [Great Artists]. 1880 1113O
**Verney** (Lady), Peasant Properties, 2 vols. 1885.....2004-5R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Vernon** (Edward, *Admiral*, *b.* 1684, *d.* 1757). *See* Yonge's British Navy, 302H, &c.
**Vernon** (John R.), M.A., Harvest of a Quiet Eye, Leisure Thoughts for Busy Lives [R.T.S.]..... 971R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Verona.** *See* Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1683-4R. Leisure Hour, v. 23, 2633J. Italy, &c.
**Verrue** (B. de). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Vers** De Société, and Parody, &c., by Page. 1883 ..... 720M
**Versailles.** *See* Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Leisure Hour [Day at], v. 4, 2614J. Paris, France, &c.
**Verse,** Prose and Correspondence [Elegant Extracts] 1794:

CORRESPONDENCE.

Vol. 1.—Cicero, Pliny, Sydney, Bacon, Raleigh, Howell, Lady Russell, Clarendon, Temple, Locke, Shaftesbury, Pope, Swift, Addison, Steele, Arbuthnot, Gay, Atterbury, Tillotson, Herring, Rundle, Secker, Watts, Shenstone, Duchess of Somerset, Gray, West, Sterne, Johnson, Lyttleton, Hoadly, Chesterfield, Dr. Benton, &c..... 535D

VERSE.

Vol. 1.—Thomson, Milton, Addison, Mrs. Rowe, Ogilvie, Merrick, Blacklock, Langhorne, Gray, Porteus, Blair, Pope, Smart, Dr. Glynn, Watts, Pitt, Mallet, Mason, Parnell, Young, Gay, Moore, Wilkie, Whitehead, Cotton, Armstrong, Miss Williams, Burns, Miss H. Falconar, Emily, Waller, Churchill, Cunningham, Cowper, Buckingham, Yalden, West, Warton, Nugent, Crabbe, Rogers, &c..... 536D

Vol. 2.—Shakespeare, Dryden, Lee, Rowe, Brooke, Home, Addison, Smith, Otway, Young, Thomson, Mallet, Congreve, Hill, Milton, Bruce, Miss Williams, Savage, Collins, Burns, Cowper, Lloyd, Berenger, Jago, Shipley, Cotton, Wilkes, Cunningham, Goldsmith, Pindar, Swift, Garrick, Warton, King, Somerville, Grainger, Percy, Shenstone, Parnell, &c..... 537D

PROSE.

Vol. 1.—Spectator, Rambler, Idler, Guardian, Chesterfield, Connoisseur, Adventurer, Blair, Gregory, Hurd, Horne, Tatler, Chapone, Harris, Gilpin, Sterne, Smollet, Pascal, Wilkins, Lowman, Newton, Fenelon, Singe, Butler, Bentley, Michælis, Hallifax, Dryden, Taylor, Dr. Clark, Phillips, Young, Ferguson, Spencer, Blackwall, Voltaire, Roberts, Pliny, Cicero, Livy, &c..... 538D

Vol. 2.—Leland, Whitworth, Cicero, Shakespeare, Hooke, Livy, Hume, Smollet, Rapin, Noble, Macaulay, Burnet, Chamberlaine, Chesterfield, Junius, Burke, Walpole, Sterne, Goldsmith, Pope, Connoisseur, Idler, Blackstone, Johnson, Dryden, Brown, Tatler, Browne, Thornton, Greville, Price, Pennant, Barrington, Guthrie. 539D

**Verse-Making** in the Olden Time. *See* National Miscellany, 1035H. Poetry.
**Very** (J.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Vespasian** (*Emperor of Rome, b.* 17, *d.* 79). *See* Milman's Jews, 158Q. Rome, &c.
**Vestibule** of Eloquence, by Thelwall. 1810 ..... 1319H
**Vestries.** *See* Wale's London, 327R. Local Government, &c.
**Vesuvius,** Mount. *See* Boy's Own Annual [Eruptions of], v. 9, 2959J. Eddy's Travelling Party, 1324R. Humboldt's Cosmos, 487R; Nature, 29R. Knowledge [and Ischia], v. 4, 2584J. Leisure Hour [in Activity], v. 11, 2621J. Lyell's Geology, 727Q. Mantell's Geology, 725Q. Quiver, v. 12, 3282J. Science Gossip [A visit to during an Eruption], v. 16, 2419J. Volcanoes, &c.
**Veterinary** Art. *See* Feron's Farriery, 853D. Dog, Horse, &c.
**Veto** Power. *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-9H. Constitution, Government, United States, &c.
**Veuillot** (Louis, *Editor of* "*Univers*," *b.* 1813). *See* Arthur's The Popes, 453F, Saturday Review, v. 59, R.L., &c.
**Viardot** (L., *French Painter, b.* 1805), Wonders of Sculpture, illus. 865D
**Viator** (Vacuus [Thomas Hughes]), Flying South ..... 1373R
—— *See also* Hughes (Thomas).
**Vicar** of Wakefield, by Goldsmith ..... 955H
—— — — *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Vicars** (Captain Hedley, *b.* 1826, *died of a wound received in Battle* 1855), Life of a Christian Soldier, by Miss Marsh. 1860 ... 1014O
—— *See also* Christian Biography, 1441O, &c.
**Vicary** (J. F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Vice.** *See* Compayré's Pedagogy [cause of], 296R. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Macgowan's Dialogues of Devils [Vices of the World], 49Z, &c.
**Vicente** (G., *Portuguese Comic Poet, b.* 1485, *d.* 1557). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Vice-regal** Life in India, Selections from my Journal [1884-1888], by the Marchioness of Dufferin, 2 vols. 1889 ..... 451-2F
**Viceroys** of Ireland [1172-1509], History of the, by Gilbert. 1865 548F
**Vicissitudes** of Families, by Burke, 2 vols. 1869 .....1015-6O
**Vico** (G. B., *Italian Philosopher, b.* 1688, *d.* 1743), by Flint [Knight's Philosophical Classics]. 1884 ..... 1078Q
**Victor** Emmanuel (*First King of Italy, b.* 1820, *d.* 1878), by Dicey [New Plutarch]. 1882 ..... 1019O
—— Life of, by Godkin, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 1017-8O
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 5, 2615J. Living Age, v. 137, 3167J. Martin's Prince Consort, 95-6F. Temple Bar [a King in the Alps], v. 57, 1387J, &c.
**Victor** Hugo. *See* Stevenson's Men and Books, 640O.
—— *See* under Hugo (Victor) for this Author's works, Life, Fiction Class List, &c.
**VICTORIA** (*Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, &c., b.* 1819), A Journal of the Reign of [1837-1852], by Charles C. F. Greville [Greville Memoirs], 3 vols. 1885..... 293-5F
—— — — — — — — [1852-60] 2 vols. 1887..... 303-4F
—— and the Royal Family, Anecdotes and Narratives based on Contemporary Records, by F. A. 1882..... 1069R
—— Fifty Years of a Good Queen's Reign, by Wall. 1886 ..... 440O
—— Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands [1848 to 1861], edited by Helps, illustrated..... 378K, 832Q and 1359R
—— More Leaves from the Journal of a Life in the Highlands [1862 to 1882], illustrated. 1884 ..... 379 and 380K
—— Reign of, edited by Ward, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 145-6H
—— Story of, for Boys and Girls, by Tulloch. 1887 ..... 1345O
—— The Queen's Resolve "I Will be Good," by Bullock ..... 225D

**VICTORIA** (Queen). *See also* Adam's Celebrated Englishwomen, 1282O. Alison's Europe, 140-5O. Bloomfield's Court Life, 239-0H. Buckingham (Duke of) William IV. and Victoria, 89F. Chambers' [Queen's Household], v. 59, 1959J. Darton's Famous Girls, 1326O. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 328H. England's Royal Home, 1324O. Fitzgerald's William IV., 87F. Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa. Knight's England, 154H. Leisure Hour [Queen's Tradesmen], v. 34, 2644J. Letters of Princess Alice, 480O. Lucy's Parliament, 316-7H. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 193-6H. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-6F. Memoirs of Ernest II., 674-5F. Pitts' Guernsey under Queen Victoria, 707D. Queen's Resolve, 225D. Raven's Parliamentary History of England [1832-1880], 233O. Saturday Review [Queen's Drawing-room Day], v. 59, R.L. Sidney's Australia, 783K. Sunday Magazine [Jubilee of], v. 15, 2472J. Temple Bar, v. 71, 1401J. Trollope's Australia, &c., 777K. Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F. Wright's Louis Philippe [Visit to Normandy in 1843], 112F. Albert (Prince Consort). Albert Edward (Prince of Wales). Alice (Princess), &c.

**Victoria** (*Empress of Germany, daughter of above, b.* 1840) [Roberts' Two Royal Lives] ..... 1344O

**Victoria** Cross, Official Chronicle of Deeds of Personal Valour, by O'Byrne. 1880 ..... 270O

——— *See also* Boy's Own Annual, 1882, 2954J. Everyday Heroes [how it was Won], 1455O, &c.

**Victoria,** Colony of. *See* Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K. Brown's Countries of the World, 163D. Stanford's Compendium, 853K. Willoughby's Australian Pictures, 332B. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H. Australia, &c.

**Victoria** Nyanza. *See* Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Africa, &c.

**Victories** of Wellington and the British Armies, by Maxwell ..... 278O

**Victorinus** (*Bishop of Petabium, martyred about* 303). *See* Ante-Nicene Library, v. 18, 368A.

**Vidal** (P.). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Vidocq** (E. F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Vicksburg** and Gettysburg. *See* Edinburgh Review, v. 158, 518J, &c.

**Viel Castel** (Horace, Count De, *French Author, b.* 1798, *d.* 1864), Memoirs of, translated and edited, by Bousefield. 1888..... 175-6H

**Viele** (E. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Vienna** and the Austrians, a Journey through Swabia, The Tyrol, &c., by F. Trollope, 2 vols. 1838 ..... 766Q

—— Sieges of, by the Turks, by Schimmer, translated. 1847 ..... 1289R

——— *See also* Bellow's Europe, 1398R. Green's German Pictures, 333B. Harper's Magazine, v. 78, 1658J. Leisure Hour, v. 10, 2620J. Sunday at Home [its Churches and Church History], v. 20, 2870J. Austria, &c.

**Vieusseux** (A.), Napoleon Bonaparte, his Sayings and his Deeds... 262Z

**Views** a-Foot, or Europe seen with Knapsack and Staff, by Taylor... 856R and 603Z

**Views** of Life, by Walters. 1873 ..... 236R

**Vignettes** from Invisible Life [Zoology, Animalculæ], by Badcock... 167R

**Vignoli** (Tito), Myth and Science, an Essay [International Scientific Series]. 1885 ..... 372R

**Vigny** (M. De), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Vigo.** *See* Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 786K, &c.

**Viguet** (M.). *See* Merle D'Aubigné's Christianity, 488M, &c.

**Vikings,** The. *See* Anderson's Scotland in Pagan Times, 896F, &c.

**Villa** and Cottage Gardening, by Sweet. 1889..... 476T

**Villa** on the Rhine, a German Story, by Auerbach. 1869 ..... 888-9R

**Village** Blacksmith, a Song. *See* Longfellow's Poetical Works, 1417M, &c.

**Village** of Palaces, or Chronicles of Chelsea, by L'Estrange, 2 vols. 302-3O

**Village** Sermons, by Berens. 1850 ..... 567M

——— — Kingsley. 1857 ..... 84Q

**Village** Testament, adapted for Bible Classes, by Patton. 1834 ... 230T

**Villages**, &c. *See* All the Year Round [Village Social Life, in 1800], v. 54, 1814J. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Howson's River Dee [Abbeys, Castles, Churches, &c.], 858K. Fortnightly [Scotch Village Community], v. 45, 2135J. May's Democracy [Village Communities], 38H. Posnett's Literature [Village Communities], 394R, &c.

**Villari** (Linda), On Tuscan Hills and Venetian Waters, illustrated by Mrs. A. Lemon. 1885 ..... 1485R

**Villari** (P.), Life and Times of Savonarola, translated by L. Villari, with portraits and illustrations, 2 vols. 1889..... ..... 680-1F

**Ville** (Georges), Artificial Manures, edited by Crookes, illustrated.... 849D

**Villegas** (A. De). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Villegas** (E. M. De, *Spanish Lyric Poet, b.* 1596, *d.* 1669). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Villemain** (A. F., *French Politician, b.* 1790, *d.* 1867), Life of Gregory the Seventh, 2 vols. 1874..... 289-0F

**Villiers** (Barbara). *See* Cleveland (Duchess of).

**Villiers** (George, *Duke of Buckingham*), Life and Times of, by Thomson, 3 vols. 1860..... 1020-2O

—— *See also* Dixon's H.M. Tower, 323-4H. Buckingham (Duke of), &c.

**Villiers** (H. M.), M.A., and others, Hints on the Culture of Character. 1855-6..... ..... ..... 273M

**Villiers** (Captain P.). *See* Harris' Radicals, 1106F, &c.

**Villon** (F., *French Poet, b.* 1431, *d.* 1485). *See* Stevenson's Men and Books, 640O.

**Vimioso** (Francisco, Conde Do). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Vinci** (L. Da, *Florentine Painter and Sculptor, b.* 1452, *d.* 1519), Treatise on Painting, translated by Rigaud, and Life of the Author, by Brown. 1835 ..... 1075M

—— by Richter [Great Artists]. 1879 ..... 1118O

**Vinegar**. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 19, 2629J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Viner** (Dr.), Postage Stamp Catalogue and Collector's Guide. 1887 910D

**Vinet** (A., *Swiss Theologian, b.* 1797, *d.* 1847), D.D., Pastoral Theology, the Theory of a Gospel Ministry. 1852..... 183K

—— Studies on Pascal. 1859..... 1125R

—— Vital Christianity, translated by Turnbull ..... 67K

—— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 25, 2875J, &c.

**Violet**, The. *See* Science Gossip [Yellow Violets], v. 3, 2411J; v. 21, 2422J. Flowers, &c.

**Violet** Dyes. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D.

**Violin**, History of the, by Sandys and Forster. 1864 ..... 931D

—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 10, 1770J; v. 15, 1775J; [Players], v. 40, 1800J. Boy's Own Annual [and how to Play it], v. 4, 2954J; [how to Make one], v. 5, 2955J; [How to Hair the Bow], v. 9, 2959J. Bull (Ole), 541O. Cassell's Family Magazine [for Girls], v. 8, 2357J; [The Virtues of the], v. 14, 2363J. English Mechanic, v. 46 and 47, 1046-7D. Girl's Own Annual [How to take care of a], v. 8, 2558J; [How to Play the], v. 1, 2551J. Girl's Own Book [Violin-Playing], 1257H. Good Words [Old], v. 22, 2192J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Some Great], 1642J. Leisure Hour, v. 25, 2635J; v. 31, 2641J. Mathew's History of Music, 943D. Naumann's Music [and Violoncello], 928D. Fiddles, Musical Instruments.

**Violin** Songs, by Macdonald ..... 1873Z

**Viollet-Le-Duc** (E., *French Architect, b.* 1814, *d.* 1879), Habitations of Man in all Ages, translated by Bucknall, ill. 1876 880D

—— Learning to Draw, or the Story of a Young Designer, translated by Champlin. 1881 ..... 1068M

—— Mont Blanc, a Treatise on its Geodesical and Geological Constitution, its Transformations and the Ancient and Recent State of its Glaciers, translated by Bucknall, illus. 1877..... 413K

**Vipers.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [and Snakes], v. 11, 2961J. Science Gossip, v. 1, 2411J. Reptiles, &c.

**Virgil** ([Publius Virgilius Maro], *Roman Poet*, *b.* 70 B.C., *d.* 19), Æneid of, translated by Connington. 1888 ..... 802M

—— by Collins [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1877..... 1100Q

—— Poems of, translated by Connington. 1884..... 803M

—— tr. by Wrangham and others [Family Classical Library]. 1830 1115-6Q

—— Works of, translated by Davidson, with Notes and Life of the author. 1851 ..... 1191H

—— Works of, translated by Dryden. 1807..... 1573Z

—— *See also* Macmillan [Hades of], v. 46, 976J. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome, 474D. Pressense's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Saturday Review, v. 59, R.L., &c.

**Virgin** Mary. *See* Inman's Faiths, 95-6K. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K. Madonna, Mary, &c.

**Virginia.** *See* Augusta County, 344D. Campbell's White and Black, 494H. Dixon's White Conquest, 493H. Eggleston's United States, 421H. Leisure Hour [Eastern, Spring in], v. 10, 2620J; [Succession, Flag-Raising in], v. 10, 2620J. Macmillan [Colony of, Social Study of], v. 49, 979J. Olmsted's Slave States, 729K. Sanborn's Life of Brown, 153F. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Time [to Virginia and Back], v. 4, 1494J. United States, America, &c.

**Virtue.** *See* Chambers' Journal [Misapplied], v. 59, 1959J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Fuller's Holy and Profane States, 560M. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Smith's Moral Sentiments, 588H. Sentiments, &c.

**Virtue** (G.). *See* Curwen's Booksellers, 520O, &c.

**Vishnu** (*The Preserver*, *Indian God*). *See* Hunter's Indian Empire [Vishnu-worship], 485K. Müller's Sacred Books of the East [Institutes of], v. 7, 565A. India, Paganism, Religions, &c.

**Vision.** *See* Leisure Hour [Sense of], v. 15, 2625J. Sight, Optics, &c.

**Vision** and Creed of Piers Ploughman, a Poem, edited by Wright.... 1413M

**Visions.** *See* Century [Presentiments and Apparitions], v. 38, 1888J. Occult Sciences, 1935R.

**Visits** to Remarkable Places, by Howitt. 1840..... 364K

**Visits** to the Monasteries of the Levant, by Curzon, ill. 1865..... 1471R

—— *See also* Travels, Voyages, Names of Countries, &c.

**Visscher** (M. T., *Dutch Poet*, *b.* 1547, *d.* 1620). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Vitality.** *See* Richardson's Health, 1403Z. Life, &c.

**Vivisection**, The Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and the Royal Commission. 1876..... .. 932K

—— *See also* Fortnightly Review, v. 23, 2113J. Leisure Hour, v. 24 and 25, 2634 and 2635J. Nature [Life Saved by], v. 31, 2691J. Playfair's Social Welfare, 336R, &c.

**Vogel** (Dr. H.), Chemistry of Light and Photography. 1888..... 358R

**Vogelweide** (W. Von Der). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Voice** and Ear, Art of Improving the. 1825 ..... 917K

—— Vocal Culture and Musical Education, by Bach. 1884 ..... 941D

—— — Organs, Hygiene of the, a Handbook for Singers and Speakers, by Mackenzie. 1887 ..... 934K

—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 629B. Cassell's Family Magazine [How to Keep it in Health], v. 11, 2361J. Century [Training of Children's Voices], v. 4, 1876J. Contemporary Review [Cultivation of the], v. 10, 2020J. English Illustrated [the Singing], v. 3, 1993J. Mackenzie's Vocal Organ], 934K. Meyer's Organ's of Speech [Vocal Apparatus], 390R. Plumptre's Elocution, 1040H. Warner's Physical Expression [Voice in Illness], 393R. Singing, Elocution, Speaking, &c.

**Voice** of Wisdom, Moral Truths from the best Authors, selected by J. E. 1179R

**Voices** of the Night, Sermons, &c., by Cumming. 1851 ..... 233Q

—— In connection with this word *see also* subject dealt with.

**Volcanoes**, A Description of, by Daubeny. 1848..... 706D

—— and Earthquakes, by Zurcher and Margolte, trans. by Lockyer... 489R

**Volcanoes** and Earthquakes, Lessons for Children [Kingsley's Madame How and Lady Why]. 1873 ..... 558Q
—— What they are, &c., by Judd, illustrated. 1881..... ..... 488R
—— *See also* Becher's Mexico, 738K. Boy's Own Annual [and Volcanic Eruptions], v. 9, 2959J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Herschel's Familiar Lectures [and Earthquakes], 689Q. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483 and 487R ; Nature, 29R. Leisure Hour [of Auvergne], v. 16, 2626J ; [Volcanic Eruption in Java, 1883], v. 34, 2644J. Lyell's Geology [Volcanic Rocks], 726-7Q. Nature [Volcanic Dust Phenomena], v. 30, 2690J ; [Volcanic Eruptions and Red Sunsets], v. 34, 2694J. Reclus' Phenomena, 804F. Science Gossip [Volcanic Cones], v. 16, 2419J. Stanford's Compendium [Extinct Australian], 853K. Sunday at Home, v. 10, 2860J. Wittich's Physical Geography, 688Q, &c.

**Voltaic** Electricity. *See* Cassell's Popular Educator, 164-9D, &c.

**Voltaire** (F. M. A. de, *French Philosopher, Poet, and Historian, b.* 1694, *d.* 1778), History of the Russian Empire under Peter the Great, 2 vols. 1778..... 345-6O
—— and His Times, by Bungener. 1854 ..... 1023O
—— by Hamley [Oliphant's Foreign Clas. for Eng. Readers]. 1190O and 309T
—— by Morley. 1872..... ..... 549F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 119-0O. Brougham's Men of Letters, 598R. Cornhill [in England], v. 46, 326J. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D. Nineteenth Century, v. 12, 2222J. Williams' Ethics of Diet, 845M, &c.

**Volunteers.** *See* Ashton's Nineteenth Century [Arms of], 862H. Boy's Own Annual [Our Volunteers and their Work], v. 11, 2961J. Every Boy's Annual, v. 8, 1308H. Froude's Ireland, 205-6O. Temple Bar [Royal Commission], v. 7, 1337J, &c.

**Von Bothmer** (Countess M.). *See* Bothmer (Countess M. Von).

**Vondel** (J. V. D., *Dutch Dramatic Poet, b.* 1587, *d.* 1679). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Vortigern** (*British King, fl. Fifth Century*). *See* Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 75O. Britons, &c.

**Voss** (J. H., *German Poet and Critic, b.* 1751, *d.* 1826). *See* Longfellow s Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.

**Voting.** *See* Harper, v. 12, 1592J ; v. 38, 1618J. Macmillan, v. 15, 945J. Temple Bar [Corrupt], v. 15, 1345J. Elections, Parliament, &c.

**Vowels.** *See* Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R. Grammar, &c.

**Vows.** *See* Sunday at Home, v. 8, 2858J.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—Works relating to: (*See also under Travels, Tours, Names of Great Travellers and Explorers and Names of Places, &c.*)

**Voyages** and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus, by Irving..... 759Q, 521 and 586Z
—— — Travels [Drake, Cavendish and Dampier]..... 925Q
—— — — Remarkable ..... 639K
—— in the *Sunbeam*, by Lady Brassey .....346 and 347B
—— of Captain Cook round the World, by Kippis. 1839..... 587Z
—— — Columbus and His Companions, by Irving, 3 vols ..... 894-6Z
—— — — by Irving, 2 vols. 1850..... 760-1Q
—— — Discovery Round the World, by Vancouver. 1801 ..... 310-5K
—— — H.M.S. *Alceste* to China, Corea and the Island of Lewchew, by M'Leod. 1820..... 572K
—— — the *Fox* in Search of Sir J. Franklin, by McClintock..... 668K
—— — — *Jeannette*, Ship and Ice Journals of Captain Long, U.S.N., edited by Emma Long, illus., 2 vols. 1883.... 676-7B
—— — — *Vega* round Asia and Europe, by Nordenskiöld, translated by Leslie, illustrated, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 666-7K

**VOYAGES AND TRAVELS**—Works relating to—(*continued.*)

**Voyages** Round the World, by Anson [1740-4], compiled from his paper, by Walter. 1841 ..... 582Z
—— — — — — Belcher, 2 vols. 1843 ..... 317-8K
—— — — — — De Beauvoir, 2 vols. 1870 ..... 1301-2R
—— — — — — Pfeiffer. 1852 ..... 1272R
—— — — — in the Years 1740-4, made by Anson, compiled by Walter ..... 582 and 583Z
—— — — — of Captain Cook, by Kippis. 1788 ..... 588Z
—— — — — from the Death of Captain Cook to the Present Time [Edinburgh Cabinet Library]. 1843 ..... 937Q
—— — — — United States Exploring Expedition, by Wilkes ... 320K
—— to the Polar Sea [1875-6], by Nares, illustrated, 2 vols. 1878 672-3K
—— Yachting in the Arctic Seas, by Lamont, illustrated. 1876. 674K
—— *See also* Adams' Amazon and its Wonders, 576Q; Land of the Nile, 755Q. Arnold's Voyage upon the Nile, 600K. Baines' Piedmont, 764Q. Bennett's Whaling Voyage, 835-6K. Boddam-Whetham's Pearls of the Pacific, 796K. Brassey's In the Trades, &c., 798K. Circumnavigation of the Globe, 938Q and 585Z. Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 786-7K. Dana's Two Years before the Mast, 1731R. Darwin's Natural History and Geology of Countries visited in the Ship *Beagle*, 26R. Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, 1070Q. European Cruise in the United States Flag-Ship *Franklin*, 600B. Excelsior, 1926-31R. Faithfull's America, 794K. Ferguson's Swiss Men and Swiss Mountains, 772Q. Head's Bruce, 1044Q; Forest Scenes, 619Q. Huc's Tartary, Thibet, and China, 765Q. Humboldt's Travels, 934Q. Irving's Columbus, 682-3K and 1073Q. Jerrmann's St. Petersburg, 762Q. Koch's Crimea, &c., 768 and 769Q. Koldewey's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Laing's Norway, 763Q. Lynch's United States Expedition to the Jordan, &c., 615B. Macgregor's Rob Roy Canoe, 875Q. Marchioness of Stafford's Tour, 1752R. Medhurst's China, 1044F. Melville's Marquesas Islands, 774Q; Omoo, 775Q. Nordenskiöld's Arctic Voyage, 665K. Oliphant's Land of Gilead, 793K. Pardoe's City of the Sultan, 770Q. Polo (Marco), 936Q. St. John's Celebrated Travellers, 1061-3Q. Seward's Travels Around the World, 601B. Smiles' Boy's Voyage, 834Q. Trollope's Vienna, Austria, &c., 766Q. Voyage to the Mauritius, 629K. Walpole's Pacific, 795K. Whymper's Story of the Sea, 108-11D. Wilkinson's Sunny Lands and Seas, 837K, &c.

**Voysey** (C., *Vicar of Healough, b.* 1828), B.A., The Mystery of Pain, Death and Sin, and Discourses in Refutation of Atheism 680A

**Vulgarisms** in Words. *See* All the Year Round, v. 43, 1823J, &c.

**Vulgate**, The. *See* Moulton's English Bible, 418M, &c.

**Vulture**, The. *See* Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Sunday Magazine [as the World's Purifiers], v. 14, 2471J. Sunday at Home, v. 34, 2884J, &c.

---

**WAAGEN** (Dr.), Peter Paul Reubens, translated by Noel, edited by Jameson. 1840 ..... 950O

**Wace** (Henry), D.D., and **Buchheim** (C. A.), Ph.D., First Principles of the Reformation, or the Ninety-five Theses and the Three Primary Works of Dr. Martin Luther. 1883 ..... 702A
—— Foundations of Faith. 1880 ..... 442A

**Wace** (R., *Anglo-Norman Poet, b.* 1120, *d.* 1174). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H. Guernsey and Jersey Magazine, v. 2, 1285H &c.

**Wachsmuth** (W., *German Historian*, *b.* 1784, *d.* 1866), Historical Antiquities of the Greeks, with reference to their Political Institutions, 2 vols. 1837 ..... 878-9F
**Waddington** (G., *Dean of Durham*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1869), M.A., History of the Church from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation. 1833 ..... 284A
**Waddington** (J.), D.D., Congregational Church History, from the Reformation to 1662. 1862 ..... 513M
—— Congregational History [1200-1850], 4 vols. 1869-78 ..... 273-6A
**Waddington** (S.), *Ed.*, English Sonnets, by Poets of the Past..... 1904Z
**Wade** (J., *Journalist*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1875), History of the Middle and Working Classes. 1833..... 521T
—— Women Past and Present, their Social Vicissitudes, &c. 1859... 1046O
—— *Ed.*, Letters of Junius [Bohn's Library], 2 vols. 1850 .....990-91R
**Wade** (T.). *See* Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D, &c.
**Wagers.** *See* Chambers [Achievements for], v, 51, 1952J. Proctor's Chance 1229R. Gambling, Racing, &c.
**Wages** and Earnings of the Working Classes, Report to Sir A. Bass, M.P., by Levi. 1885..... 1024F
—— and Work, Six Centuries of, by Rogers. 1886 ..... 1102F
—— *See also* Academy [Roger's Six Centuries of Work and Wages], v. 25, R.L. Alison's Europe, 139-46O. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. George's Progress and Poverty, 1023F. Heath's Peasant's Life, 1329R. Levi's Work and Pay, 283R. McCulloch's British Empire, 711-2H. Playfair's Social Welfare [Effect of Protection on], 336R. Ricardo's Political Economy, &c., 1004F. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1026-8F. Walker's Science of Wealth, 1025F. Labour, Capital, Social Economy.
**Waggerman** (M. T.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Wagner** (F.) and **Bodenstedt** (F.), Schamyl, the Sultan, Warrior, and Prophet of the Caucasus, translated by Wraxall [Travellers' Library]. 1855 ..... 1273R and 634Z
**Wagner** (R., *German Musical Composer and Poet*, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1883), by Hueffer [Great Musicians]. 1881..... 1217O
—— *See also* Academy [Obituary of], v. 23, R.L. Engel's Reminiscences, 1349O. Girl's Own Annual, v. 4, 2554J. Naumann's Music, 929D. Quarterly [and Liszt], v. 167, 1297J. Rockstro's History of Music, 533H. Temple Bar, v. 65 and 68, 1395 and 8J. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.
**Wagner** (W.), Asgard and the Gods, Tales and Traditions of our Northern Ancestors, edited by Anson. 1882..... 903F
**Wagtail**, The. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Ways of the], v. 13, 2362J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 645Q. Birds, &c.
**Waifs** and Strays. *See* Davies' London, 37K, &c.
**Wainwright** (J. M.), D.D., Thirty-four Sermons, edited by his Widow. 1856..... 456A
[Confessing or Denying Christ. Prospect of Church of England. Sins of Omission. Accountability for our Thoughts. Neither Riches nor Poverty Desirable, &c.]
**Waite** (A. E.), *Ed.*, Mysteries of Magic, a Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Levi [Alphonse Louis Constant]. 1886 ..... 651A
**Waiters.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 59, 1819J, &c,
**Wakes.** *See* Harper [An Irish Wake], v. 61, 1641J. Funerals, Ireland, &c.
**Wakefield** (Gilbert, *Theological Writer*, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1801). *See* Martin's Memoirs, 834O, &c.
**Waldenses**, a Complete History of the, by Muston, translated by Montgomery, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 683-4A
—— History of the, by Blair, 2 vols. 1833 ..... 10-1K
—— in Piedmont, &c. 1827 ..... 181K
—— Israel of the Alps, by Muston. 1852 ..... 1308R
—— Waldensian Church, by Willyams ..... 522M

**Waldenses.** *See also* Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1683-4R. Sunday Magazine, v. 2, 2452J. Vaudois, &c.

**Wale** (H. J.), M.A., My Grandfather's Pocket Book [1701 to 1796]. 1883 ..... 1137H

**Wales,** History and Geography of, for the Young ..... 313H

—— — of, from Authentic Sources, by Williams ..... 312H

—— Wild Wales, its People, Customs and Manners, by Borrow ..... 311H

—— *See also* Argosy [Among the Welsh], v. 39, 39J. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Brown's Geographical Evolution of the British Isles, 555R. Dugdale's England and Wales delineated, 738-47H. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Green's Conquest of England, 187H. Harper [Wild Coast of], v. 66, 1646J. Knight's England, 147-8H. Land we Live in, 465B. Leisure Hour [Welsh Names], v. 24, 2634J. McCulloch's British Empire, 711-2H. Mial's Life of Richards [Liberation Society, &c.], 424F. Newell's Ancient British Church, 256Q. Probyn's Local Government, 303R. Saturday Review [in 1200], v. 57, R.L. Stubb's History, 210-1O. Sunday at Home [Hymn Writers of, and their Hymns], vol. 34, 2884J. Tegg's Marriage Customs, 1480Z. *See also* Geography, Gazetteers, Geology, Great Britain, England, &c.

**Wales** (Prince and Princess of), Prince, Princess and People [1863-1889], by Burdett, with Portraits, Autographs, &c. 1889 ... 1412H

—— *See also* Harper's New Monthy Magazine [at Sandringham], v. 70, 1650J. Leisure Hour [Badges and Mottoes of], v. 12, 2622J. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 92-6F. Quarterly Review, v. 168, 1298J. Trotter's India under Victoria, 538-9H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales. Alexandra, Princess of Wales, &c.

**Walford** (C., *Statistician*, *b.* 1827, *d.* 1885), F.L.S., Famines of the World. 1879 ..... 1099F

**Walford** (E.), M.A., Chapters from Family Chests, 2 vols. ..... 914-5F

—— Juvenal [Ancient Classics for English Readers] ..... 1097Q

—— Londoniana, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 1333-4R

—— Pleasant Days in Pleasant Places, illustrated. 1878 ..... 815Q

—— Politics and Economics of Aristotle. 1881 ..... 1156H

—— Tales of our Great Families, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 1126-7R

—— — — — — — — second series, 2 vols. 1880 ..... 1128-9R

**Walford** (L. B.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Walford** (Major N. W.), Parliamentary Generals of the Great Civil War [Military Biographies]. 1886 ..... 1249O

**Walker** (Alexander). *See* Ante-Nicene Library.

**Walker** (Amasa), Science of Wealth, a Manual of Political Economy 1025F

**Walker** (Ann), Easy and Familiar Sermons for Children, illus. 1842 74Z

**Walker** (Annie L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Walker** (Donald), Exercises for Ladies, Calculated to Preserve and Improve Beauty, illustrated. 1837 ..... 1881Z

—— Manly Exercises of Rowing, Sailing, Riding, &c., revised by Craven. 1850 ..... 1164M

**Walker** (G. W.), and the Convicts. *See* Japp's Missionaries, 770O.

**Walker** (J., *Philologist*, *b.* 1732, *d.* 1807), Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 1849 ..... 1250H

**Walker** (J.), D.D. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 646Q, &c.

**Walker** (K. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Walker** (Mrs.), Eastern Life and Scenery, 2 vols. ..... 866-7K

—— Untrodden Paths in Roumania ..... 868K

**Walker** (R.), F.L.S., Flora of Oxfordshire, illustrated. 1833 ..... 766F

**Walking.** *See* Girl's Own Annual [Etiquette in], v. 5, 2555J. Marey's Animal Mechanism, 357R. Pettigrew's Animal Locomotion, 354R. Shearman's Athletics, 1259R. Walker's Exercises for Ladies, 1881Z; Manly Exercises, 1164M. Warner's Physical Expression, 393R. Pedestrianism. Blackwood, v. 81-2, 151-2J. Nature, v. 29 and v. 32, 2689 and 2692J, &c.

**Walking-Sticks.** *See* Leisure Hour, v. 2, 2612J. Good Words, v. 12, 2182J, &c.
**Walks** Abroad by Two Young Naturalists, from the French of Beaugrand, by Sharpe. 1888 ..... 815F
—— in Florence, by Horner, illustrated. 1877 ..... 1423-4R
Churches, Streets and Palaces, 1423R. Public Galleries, &c., 1424R.
—— *See also* Lansdell's Asia, 830K. Oakey's Home Grounds [and Drives], 948M. Tours, Names of Places, Pedestrianism, &c.
**Wall** of China. *See* Marvels of Art, 1227Z. China, &c.
**Wall-Papers.** *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K, &c.
**Wall** (A. H., *Librarian of the Shakespeare Memorial Library*), Fifty Years of a Good Queen's Reign, a Book for the Royal Jubilee of 1886-7. 1886 ..... 440O
**Wallace,** A Franconia Story, by Abbott. 1862 ..... 1543Z
**Wallace** (A. R., *Naturalist, b.* 1822), F.R.G.S., Darwinism, an Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with some of its Applications. 1889 ..... 2121R
—— Island Life, or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. 1881 ..... 778F
—— Islands, as Illustrating the Laws of the Geographical Distribution of Animals ..... 194R
—— The Malay Archipelago, the Land of the Orang-utan and the Bird of Paradise, with Studies of Man and Nature. 1880 ... 1497R
—— Tropical Nature and other Essays. 1875 ..... 759F
—— *See also* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F, &c.
**Wallace** (D. M.), M.A., Russia, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 450-51K
**Wallace** (J. A.), Waymarks for the Guiding of Little Feet. 1866 ... 170T
**Wallace** (Lady), *Tr.*, Life of Mozart, by Nohl. 1877 ..... 858-9O
**Wallace** (Lewis), Ben-Hur, a Tale of the Christ. 1881 ..... 274T
**Wallace** (W.), LL.D., Kant [Phil. Classics for English Readers] ... 1033Q
**Wallace** (Sir William, *Scotch Patriot, b.* 1270, *Executed* 1305). *See* Chambers' Miscellany [and Bruce], 624R. Mrs. Hemans' Poems [Wallace's Invocation to Bruce], 315Q. Porter's Scottish Chiefs, 2614X. Scotland, &c.
**Wallace** (W. R., *American Poet, b.* 1819). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Wallack** (Lester), Memories of Fifty Years ..... 177F
**Wallacks,** The. *See* Boner's Transylvania, 423K.
**Wallenstein** (Albert W. E. von). *See* Leisure Hour, v. 6, 2616J.
**Waller** (E., *Poet, b.* 1605, *d.* 1687), Poetical Works, and Life of, by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 2 vols. 1807 ..... 301-2Z
—— Works of, in Prose and Verse, 2 vols. 1799 ..... 1106-7Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Waller** (H.), The Last Moments and Sufferings of Livingstone, obtained from his Servants. 1874 ..... 1156H
**Waller** (J. F., *Dublin Barrister, b.* 1810), LL.D., Boswell and Johnson, their Companions and Contemporaries. 1881 ..... 185Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Waller** (S. E.), Six Weeks in the Saddle, a Painter's Journal in Iceland, illustrated. 1874 ..... 1483R
**Wallis** (R. E.), Ph.D., *Trans.*, Writings of Cyprian and Novatian [Ante-Nicene Library], 2 vols. 1880 ..... 362-3A
**Walpole** (C. G.), M.A., Short History of Ireland, from the Earliest Times to the Union. 1882 ..... 200H
**Walpole** (Lieut. the Hon. Fred.), R.N., Four Years in the Pacific in H.M.S. *Collingwood*, from 1844 to 1848. 1850 ..... 795K
**Walpole** (H., *Earl of Orford, Antiquary, b.* 1717, *d.* 1797), Anecdotes of Painting in England. 1871 ..... 1073M
—— Reign of King George the Second, edited by Lord Holland. 1846 69-71F

**Walpole** (Horace), Biography of, by Ewald ..... 669F

—— *See also* Creasy's Etonians, 1420O. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 25F. Galton's Urbana Scripta, 315T. Macaulay's Essays, 1531O. Merydew's Love Letters, v. 1, 676F. Poole's Index, R.L. Scott's Novelists, 1014Z. Stephen's Hours in a Library, 1103R. Trevelyan's Life of Fox, 260F, &c.

**Walpole** (Sir Robert, *Statesman, First Earl of Orford, Father of above, b.* 1676, *d.* 1745), by Morley [Twelve English Statesmen] ..... 1399O

—— *See also* Creasy's Etonians, 1420O. Ewald's Statesmen, 4711. Knight's England, 151-2H. Mahon's England, 213-5O. &c.

**Walpole** (Spencer, *Governor of Isle of Man, b.* 1839), History of England, 5 vols. ..... 364-8H

—— Life of Lord John Russell, 2 vols. 1889 ..... 609-10F

**Walrus**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 668Q. Koldewey's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Lamont's Arctic Seas, 674 and 675K. Nares' Polar Sea, 672-3K. Science Gossip, v. 13, 2416J. Harper [Walrus-Hunting], v. 55, 1635J, &c.

**Walsall.** *See* Sister Dora, 1373O, &c.

**Walsh** (A. S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Walsh** (J. H. [Stonehenge]), F.R.C.S., The Dog in Health and Disease, illustrated. 1887 ..... 818F

—— Manual of Domestic Economy suited to Families Spending from £100 to £1,000 a Year, illustrated. 1857 ..... 1429Z

—— *See also* "Stonehenge," &c.

**Walsh** (W. P.), D.D., Heroes of the Mission Field. 1879 ..... 706O

**Walsingham** (Sir F., *Statesman, b.* 1536, *d.* 1590). *See* Froude's England, 194-203O, &c.

**Walsingham** (Lord) and **Payne-Gallwey** (Sir P.), Shooting, [Badminton Library], 2 vols. 1887 ..... 1134-5M

[Field and Covert, 1134M. Moor and Marsh, 1135M.]

**Walter** (H., *Archbishop of Canterbury*), B.D., History of England, Men and Events considered on Christian Principles, 7 vols. 1828-39 :

Vol. 1.—From the Earliest Periods to the Signature of Magna Charta .... 151O
Vol. 2.—From the Signature of Magna Charta to the Death of Edward IV. ..... 152O
Vol. 3.—From the Death of Edward IV. to the Death of Queen Elizabeth 153O
Vol. 4.—From the Accession of James I. to the Abdication of James II. .. 154O
Vol. 5.—From the Revolution of 1688 to the Concluston of the Wars consequent on the Change of Dynasty, by the Peace of 1763 ..... 155O
Vol. 6.—From the Peace of 1763 to the Declaration of War against the British Government by the Republic of France in 1793 ..... 156O
Vol. 7, parts 1 and 2.—From the Beginning of the First War with France, 1793, to the Revolution affected in the British Constitution, by the Parliamentary Reform Bill in 1832 ..... 157-8O

**Walter** (R.), Anson's Voyage Round the World. 1841 ..... 582Z

**Walter** (W. B.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.

**Walters** (J. T.), Thrift Lessons, Familiar Letters. 1881 ..... 247R

**Walters** (W.), Views of Life, Nine Lectures. 1873 ..... 236R

**Walters** Family of Guernsey. *See* Sarnia, 1416O, &c.

**Walters** of *The Times*. *See* Smiles' Invention, 1172R, &c.

**Waltham** Church [Freeman's Norman Conquest] ..... 201-5H

**Waltheof** (*Earl of Northumberland, Beheaded* 1075). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202-5H, &c.

**Walton** (Bryan, *Bishop of Chester, Orientalist, b.* 1600, *d.* 1661). *See* Cattermole's Literature of the Church, 548A, &c.

**Walton** (E. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Walton** (I., *Writer on Angling, b.* 1593, *d.* 1683), Life of Hooker [Hooker's Works] ..... 92K

**Walton** (I.) and **Cotton** (C.), The Complete Angler. 1853 ..... 1130R
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Leisure Hour, v. 1 and 23, 2611 and 2633J. Quiver, v. 9, 3279J, &c.
**Walton** (Mrs. O. F.) *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Walton** (W.). *See* Pringblanch (D. A.).
**Walworth** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Wand** (S. W.), M.A., Algebraical Geometry. 1835 ..... 731D
**Wanda.** *See* Clayton's Female Warriors, 643O.
**Wandering** Jew. *See* All the Year Round, v. 33, 1793J. Ballads and Metrical Tales, 334Q. Chambers, v. 52, 1952J. Hosmer's Jews, 425O. Living Age, v. 44, 3074J. Keary's Primitive Beliefs, 101K. Sunday at Home, v. 4, 2854J, &c.
**Wanderings** of a Journeyman Tailor through Europe and the East, 1824 to 1840, by Holthaus. 1844 ..... 788Q
—— — — Pilgrim in the Shadow of Mont Blanc, by Cheever. 1846 1442R
—— over Bible Lands and Seas [by Mrs. Charles]. 1866 ..... 1740R
—— South and East, by Coote, illustrated. 1882 ..... 810K
—— *See also* Names of Countries, Travellers, Voyages, &c.
**Wanted.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Next of Kin Wanted], v. 15, 1365J, &c.
**WAR**, Art of, in the Middle Ages, by Oman. 1885 ..... 1110M
—— in France and Belgium, by Siborne, 2 vols. 1844 ..... 279-0H
—— — the Peninsula, by Foy, translated, 3 vols. 1827 .....258-60H
—— Last Naval, by Jurien De La Gravière, trans. by Plunkett, 2 vols. 292-3O
—— Physiology of, Napoleon and the Russian Campaign, by Tolstoi, translated by Smith..... 1527O
—— Political and Legal Remedies for War, by Amos. 1880 ..... 1006F
—— System, Horrida Bella, or an Impeachment of the War System... 1884Z
—— The [Crimean War], by Russell, *Times* Correspondent. 1855-6 :
From the Landing at Gallipoli to the Death of Raglan ..... 290O
From the Death of Raglan to the Evacuation of the Crimea..... 289O
**Wars** of the Eighteenth Century, by Cust, 5 vols. 1858-60..... 147-51Z
—— — — Huguenots, by Hanna. 1871 ..... 272O
—— Religious Wars of France, by Duncan. 1840 ..... 458T
—— *See also* Adams' Campaigns, 47H; England at War, 198-9H. Alison's Europe, 119-34 and 139-45O. All the Year Round, v. 42, 1822J. Boyce's Study of History, 2H. Cæsar's Commentaries, 1159H. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Cathcart's Russia, &c., 448H. Fortnightly [and Working Men], v. 38, 2128J; v. 51, 2141J. Foy's Peninsular War, 258-0H. Fraser [Right Side of], v. 52, 662J. Gentleman's Magazine, v. 29, 1749J. Gleig's Leipsic Campaign, 1273R. Good Words [and its Claims], v. 3, 2173J. Gordon's Germany, 798Q. Harper's Index [Revolutionary], 1640Ja. James' Military Occurrences, 283-4H. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Letters and Essays [and Christianity], 1013H. Levi's International Law, 399R. Mahon's Spain, 452H. Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1008M. Maxwell's British Victories, 278O. Napier's Peninsula War, 261-6H. Once a Week [Use of Balloons in], v. 23, 2283J. Percy Anecdotes, 920Z. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Robert's York and Lancaster, 314-5H. Seeley's England [and Commerce], 1515O. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1027-8F. Snodgrass' Burmese War, 475H. Sunday at Home, v. 13, 2863J. Thiers' French Revolution, 376-9H. Timbs' Works [Operations of], 854Z. Turko-Russian War, 450B. Leisure Hour [War Office], v. 18, 2628J. Nineteenth Century [War Office], v. 24, 2234J. Grant's (U. S.) Memoirs, 602-3F. Wolfe (J.) Life of, 581F. New Review [and Commerce], v. 1, 3351J. Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L. Wellington, Napoleon. Names of Commanders, Countries, &c.
**Warbeck** (Perkin *Pretender to the Throne, hanged* 1499). *See* Green's English People, 190H. Knight's England, 148H, &c.
**Warburton** (E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Warburton** (G.), Hochelaga, or England in the New World, a Work on Canada. 1854 ..... 767Q

**Warburton** (Geoffrey Egerton), Names and Synonyms of British Plants, Collating the Nomenclature of the London Catalogue, English Botany, Babington's Manual, &c., and a list of Authorities for Plant Names. 1889 ..... 1888Z
**Warburton** (Mr.), Treatise on the History, Laws and Customs of the Island of Guernsey. 1822 ..... 411H
**Warburton** (W., *Bishop of Gloucester*, *b.* 1698, *d.* 1779), D.D., Divine Legation of Moses Demonstrated, with some Account of the Author, by Bishop Hurd, 3 vols. 1846 ..... 433-5A
—— *See also* Keble's Papers and Reviews [Unpublished Papers of], 1203H.
**Ward** (Artemus [C. F. Browne], *American Humourist*, *b.* 1836, *d.* 1867). *See* Haweis' Humourists, 482O. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Ward** (A. W.), Chaucer [English Men of Letters]. 1879 ..... 1061O
—— Dickens [English Men of Letters]. 1882..... 1066O
—— Dickens [Manchester Science Lectures]. 1870 ..... 452R
—— The Counter Reformation [Epochs of Church History] ..... 256T
**Ward** (C. A.). *See* Notes and Queries, Seventh Series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Ward** (E.), Boys and their Rulers, or what we do at School. 1854... 1151R
**Ward** (Mrs. Harriet), The Cape and the Kaffirs, a Diary of Five Years' Residence in Kaffirland. 1851 ..... 431T
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ward** (Mrs. Humphrey), *Tr.*, Amiel's Journal, the Journal Intime of Henri-Frédéric Amiel, 2 vols. 1885 ..... 483-4O
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ward** (H. M.), Timber and some of its Diseases ..... 2128R
**Ward** (J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Ward** (Mrs. Maria), Female Life among the Mormons, illus. 1855.. 1600R
**Ward** (R. P., *Novelist*, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1846). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ward** (S. H.), M.D., Natural History of Mankind, illus. 1851 ..... 612Q
**Ward** (T., *Poet*, *b.* 1652, *d.* 1689). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Ward** (Thomas H.), *Ed.*, Reign of Queen Victoria, 2 vols. 1887.... 145-6H
**Ward** (Mrs. T. H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ward** (Hon. Mrs.), The Microscope, illustrated. 1880 ..... 111R
—— The Telescope, a Familiar Sketch, coloured plates. 1879..... 421R
**Wardlaw** (G.), M.A., The Leading Christian Evidences, and the Principles on which to estimate them. 1870..... 514M
**Wardlaw** (R., *Scottish Congregational Divine*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1853), D.D., Christian Ethics [Congregational Lectures]. 1852 .... 105M
—— Systematic Theology, edited by J. R. Campbell, M.A. 1856 ... 256-8A
**Wardrobes**. *See* Art at Home Series, 963M. Furniture, &c.
**Ware** (H.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Ware** (Mrs. H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ware** (H. G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Ware** (J. R.), *Ed.*, Famous Centenarians, upwards of 200 persons who have lived to be 100 years old ..... 1295O
**Ware** (Samue Hibbert *b.* 1782, *d.* 1848), M.D. *See* Academy, v. 24, R.L.
**Ware** (W.), Letters of Lucius from Palmyra, or Zenobia. 1853 ..... 652Z
—— Rome and the Early Christians. 1855 ..... 623Z
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Waring** (G.), M.A., and **Bosworth** (J.), D.D., The Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in Parallel Columns, with Preface and Notes. 1888..... 669A
**Waring** (G. E., J nr.), Draining for Profit and Draining for Health ..... 820M
—— Elements of Agriculture, a Book for Young Farmers. 1868..... 1099M
—— and (S. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Warington** (R., *Chemist*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1874), Chemistry of the Farm. 1882 ..... 1102M

**Warkworth.** *See* Art Journal, v. 35, R.L. Northumberland, &c.
**Warming**, Ventilation, and Lighting, by Galton. 1884 ..... 989M
—— and Lighting a House [Health Lectures]..... 1439Z
**Warner** (A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Warner** (Anna). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Warner** (Miss A. B.). *See* Lothrop (Amy).
**Warner** (C. D.), *Ed.*, American Men of Letters, V.D. :
Cooper, by Lounsbury..... 1040Z | Thoreau, by Sanborn ..... 1039Q
Irving, by Warner ....1038Q and 234Z | Webster, by Scudder ..... 1041Q
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Warner** (F.), M.D., Physical Expression, its Modes and Principles 393R
**Warner** (R.), Excursions from Bath. 1801..... 367K
**Warner** (Susan). *See* Wetherell (Elizabeth).
**Warre** (E.), M.A., and others, Athletics, or Physical Exercise and Recreation [International Health Exhibition]. 1884..... 987M
**Warren** (C., *Captain R.E.*), and **Wilson** (Captain), Recovery of Jerusalem, Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land, illustrated. 1871 ..... ..... 543K
—— Underground Jerusalem and Its Exploration. 1876 ..... 887F
**Warren** (C. F. S.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Warren** (S., *Novelist, b.* 1807, *d.* 1877), Q.C., F.R.S., Lily and the Bee, an Apologue of the Crystal Palace. 1851 ..... 560T
—— Miscellanies, Critical, Imaginative and Juridical, 2 vols. 1855 1131-2R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Warren-Horne** (E. T.). *See* Mathew's History of Music, 943D, &c.
**Warrington.** *See* Quekett's Reminiscences, 651F, &c.
**Warriors**, Female, by Clayton, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 643-4O
**Warsaw**, City of. *See* Alison's Europe, 122-33O. Temple Bar, v. 10, 1340J. Russia, &c.
**Warter** (J. W., *b.* 1806, *d.* 1878), D.D., *Ed.*, The Doctor, &c., by Southey. 1848..... 1111H
—— Southey's Common-place Book, 4 vols. 1876 ..... 1107-0H
**Warton** (T., *Poet Laureate, b.* 1728, *d.* 1798). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 927O, &c.
**Warwick** and Warwickshire [Black's Guides]. 1887..... 1902Z
—— History of, by Timmins. 1889 ..... ..... 1413H
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Chronicles of], v. 54, 1814J. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 204H, &c.
**Warwick** (J. Dudley, Earl of). *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 321H, &c.
**Warwick** (Thomas De Beauchamp, Earl of). *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 321H. Burke's Peerage, 170D, &c.
**Warwick** (Earls of). *See* Robert's York and Lancaster, 314-5H. Burke, &c.
**Wash** (The). *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [In the Wash], v. 15, 2364J.
**Washburne** (E. B., *American Ambassador to France, b.* 1816), LL.D., Recollections of a Minister to France [1869-77], ill. 1887... 232-3D
**Washing.** *See* Leisure Hour Magazine [Washing made Easy], v. 37, 2647J, &c.
**Washington**, Metropolis of the United States. *See* Campbell's White and Black, 494H. Dixon's White Conquest, 493H. Macmillan [City of], v. 54, 1074J. Olmsted's Slave States, 729K. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Sunday at Home [and Chicago], v. 27, 2877J. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H. United States, America, &c.
**Washington** (George, *First President of the United States, b.* 1732, *d.* 1799), Life of, by Irving, 4 vols. 1859 ..... ..... 780-3R
—— — — 2 vols. 1840 ..... 274-5Z
—— — — Written by Himself, edited by Upham, 2 vols. 1856 .....1027-8O
—— and Monk, Historical Studies, by Guizot. 1851 ..... 287T
—— *See also* Austin's Massachusetts, 511H. Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-8H. Chambers' Miscellany, 626R. Century [in New York in 1789], v. 37, 1887J. Eggleston's United States, 421H. Knight's England, 152-3H. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 19, 2629J. Mahon's History of England, 216-9O. Mothers of Great Men and Women [Mother of], 682F. Rimmer's Old Country Towns [Washington Family], 1349R. United States, America, &c.

**Wasps**, Ants and Bees, by Lubbock. 1882..... 101R
—— *See also* Cooke's Woodlands, 622Q. Half Hours in the Tiny World, 567Q. Jesse's Gleanings, 579Q. Jones' Bermuda, 823F. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Nature [Carnivorous], v. 30, 2690J. Science Gossip, v. 1, 2411J ; v. 3, 2411J ; v. 8, 2413J ; v. 10, 2414J. Silver Wings and Golden Scales [and Hornets], 748F. Entomology, &c.
**Waste.** *See* Quarterly Review, v. 168, 1298J, &c.
**Waste-pipe.** *See* Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Sanitation, &c.
**Wastell** (S.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Wat** Tyler. *See* Tyler (Wat).
**Watch** and Clock-making, by Reid. 1826..... 193D
**Watches** and Clocks, Curiosities of, from the Earliest Times, by Wood. 1866 ..... 836D
—— *See also* English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Leisure Hour [and how to use them], v. 9, 2619J. Timbs' Inventions, 258R. English Mechanic [a Mysterious Watch], v. 50, 1050D. Clocks, Horology, &c.
**Watch-Dog**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 662Q. Dogs, &c.
**WATER**, Air and Disinfectants, by Hartley [S.P.C.K.] ..... 1435Z
—— and its Teachings, by Morgan. 1882 ..... 815Z
—— — Water-supplies and Unfermented Beverages, by Attfield. 1884 992M
—— Bitter Waters, Health Resorts of Hungary and Austria, by Rae... 940K
—— Drops of, their Marvellous and Beautiful Inhabitants, by Catlow, coloured illustrations. 1851 ..... 570Q
—— Forms of, by Tyndall. 1885 ..... 351R
—— Plain Words about, by Church [South Kensington Handbooks]... 1046M
—— *See also* Brown's Science for All, 626B. Chambers' Papers for the People [Supply of Towns], 917H ; Journal, v. 61, 1961J. Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, 825D. Eassie's Healthy Houses, &c. [Water Supply], 991M. English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D ; v. 47, 1047D. Fortnightly [The London Supply], v. 51, 2141J. Gardner's Sanitary Science, 941K. Giberne's Ocean of Air, 2123R. Good Words [Life in a Drop of], v. 5, 2175J. Half Hours in the Tiny World [Life in], 567Q. Higgins Philosopher, 720Q. Household, The, 1096F. Leisure Hour [and Washing], v. 27, 2637J. Man and his Maladies, 939K. Moorman's Mineral Waters, 827M. National Miscellany, 1036H. Palgrave's Arabia [Water Supply], 585-6K. Reclus' Phenomena [Circulation of , 803F. Scribner's Monthly [its Ways and Uses], v. 2, 1852J. Smith's Foods, 380R. Somerville's Microscopic Science, 110R. Sunday at Home, v. 33, 2833J. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Temple's India [Water Supply], 486K. Tyndall's Heat, 509R. Ure's Dictionary [Mineral, &c.], 8-9D. English Mechanic [Weight of], v. 50, 1050D. Food, &c.
**Water-Babies**, A Fairy Tale for a Land-Baby, by Kingsley. 1889 1963R
**Water-Colours.** *See* Ellis' Sketching from Nature, 1067M. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Art, Painting, &c.
**Water** Cure in Chronic Disease, by Gully. 1846 ..... 916K
—— — *See also* Hydropathy, Medicine, &c.
**Waterfalls.** *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Hutching's Scenes of Wonder, 721K. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Sunday at Home [and Waterways], v. 34, 2884J, &c.
**Water** Hen, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 655Q.
**Water-Meter.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D.
**Water-Raising** by Hydraulic and other Machines, by Ewbank..... 830
**Water-Spirits.** *See* Keighley's Fairies, &c., 1009M. Fairies, &c.
**Water-Spouts.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [and the Whirlpool], v. 11, 2961J. Household Words, v. 9, 1749J. Lardner's Lectures [and Whirlwinds 756D. Nature, v. 25, 2685J, &c.
**Water-Wheel**, The. *See* Brown's Science for All, 627Ba, &c.
**Waterford.** *See* Crookshank's Methodism, 669-71A. Ireland, &c.
**Watering** Places. *See* Miller's Our English Shores, 1723R. Granville's Spas of England, 351-3K, &c.
**Waterloo**, Story of the Battle of, by Gleig. 1854..... 2670
—— *See also* Adam's Great Campaigns, 47H ; Battles, 241O. Alison's Europe, 137-8O. Fraser, v. 24, 634J. Macaulay's Stories, 3044X. Siborne's War in France and Belgium, 279-oH. Simpson's Paris after Waterloo, 618Z. Napoleon, Wellington, &c.

**Watermen.** *See* Woodgate's Boating, 1266R, &c.
**Waterproofing.** *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 7, 2057J.
**Waterton** (C., *Naturalist*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1865), Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology, with an Autobiography of the Author, first and second series. 1844.. ..... 580-1Q
**Watkin** (Sir E. W., *Railway Director*, *b.* 1800), M.P., Canada and the States in 1851-86 ..... ..... 1708R
**Watkins** (H. W.), M.A., Commentary on St. John [School Commentary] ..... 139Q
**Watkins** (J.), LL.D., Biographical Memoir of his late Royal Highness Frederick, Duke of York and Albany. 1827..... 588F
—— Memoirs of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan, 2 vols. 1818..... 497-8F
**Watkins** (M. G.), M.A., In the Country. 1883..... 1719R
**Watson** (A., *Incumbent of Bedford Chapel*, *Bloomsbury*, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1865), M.A., *Ed.*, Sermons for Sundays, Festivals, and Fasts, Contributed by Bishops and other Clergy of the Church. 1846 287K
**Watson** (F. P.) and **Burney** (Admiral J.), Whist. 1842 ..... 1533Z
**Watson** (J.), Sylvan Folk, Sketches of Bird and Animal Life in Britain. 1889 ..... ..... .. 2112R
**Watson** (J. L.), and **Tytler** (S.), Songstresses of Scotland. 1871 739-0M
**Watson** (J. S.), M.A., *Tr.*, Sallust, Florus, and Valleius Paterculus 1174H
—— The Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus, from the Greek of Xenophon. 1855..... 1179H
**Watson** (J. T.), M.D., Poetical Quotations, from various authors.... 464D
**Watson** (J. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Watson** (Richard, *Bishop of Llandaff*, *b.* 1737, *d.* 1816), D.D., An Apology for Christianity in a Series of Letters addressed to Edward Gibbon, Esq., also Remarks on Mr. Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 1777 ..... 184K
—— — others, Evidences of Christianity. 1824..... 24Z
**Watson** (Richard, *Methodist Preacher*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1833), Works of, 13 vols. 1857-8 :
Vol. 1.—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Author..... 20M
Vols. 2-4.—Sermons and Sketches of Sermons..... 21-3M
Vol. 5.—Life of Wesley and Observations on Southey's Life of Wesley.... 24M
Vols. 6-8.—Conversations, Miscellaneous Papers, Reports of Sermons, &c.. 25-7M
Vols. 9-12.—Theological Institutes, and Index ..... 28-31M
Vol. 13.—Exposition on Matthew, Mark, and other parts of Holy Scripture 32M
**Watson** (Robert, *Scottish Historian*, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1781), History of the Reign of Philip II., King of Spain, 3 vols. 1785 ... ..... 430-2F
—— and **Thomson** (W.), LL.D., History of the Reign of Philip III., King of Spain, 2 vols. 1793..... ..... 436-7F
**Watson** (S. B.), M.D., *Ed.*, Hints towards the Formation of a more Comprehensive Theory of Life, by Coleridge. 1848..... 640H
**Watson** (T.), Divine Cordial, or the Transcendent Privilege of those that Love God, and are Savingly called [R.T.S.]. 1836 ..... 75Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Watson** (W. C.), *Ed.*, Men and Times of the Revolution, or Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including Travels in Europe and America, from 1777 to 1842. 1856..... 507H
**Watt** (A.), History of a Lump of Chalk, its Family Circle and their Uses. 1883..... 541R
—— Mechanical Industries Explained, showing how many Useful Arts are Practised, illustrated. 1881..... 1117M
[Carving Irish Bog-Oak, Etching, Galvanized Iron, Cutlery, Gold-Beating, Bookbinding, Lithography, Jewellery, Crayons, Balloons, Needles, Lapidary, Iron-Founding, Pottery and Porcelain, Type-Founding, Bread-Making, Bronze-Casting, File-Making, Or Moulu, Papier Maché &c.]

**Watt** (A.), Science in a Nutshell, in which Rational Amusement is Blended with Instruction, illus. 1882 ..... 542R

—— Scientific Industries Explained, showing how some of the Important Articles of Commerce are made, 2 vols. 1881:

Vol. 1.—Aniline Colours, Pigments, Soap-Making, Candle-Making, Paper-Making, Gunpowder, Glass, Alcohol, Beer, Acids, Alkalies, Phosphorus, Bleaching Powder, Inks, Vinegar-Making, Acetic Acid, Fireworks, Coloured Fires, Gun-Cotton, Distillation, &c. 1118M

Vol. 2.—Electric Light, Gases, Cheese, Preservation of Food, Borax, Scientific Agriculture, Oils, Gelatine, Isinglass, Tanning, Nickel-Plating, Cements and Glues, Tartaric Acid, Stained Glass, Artificial Manures, Vulcanized Indiarubber, Ozone, Galvanic Batteries, Magnesia, The Telephone, Electrotyping, &c..... 1119M

**Watt** (F.), M.A., Life and Labours of John Bright ..... 526O

**Watt** (James, *Father of the great Engineer*, *b*, 1699, *d*. 1782). *See* Muirhead's James Watt, 222F.

**Watt** (J., *Scotch Engineer and Inventor*, *b*. 1736, *d*. 1819), and the Steam Engine [R.T.S.] ..... 1505Z

—— Life of, by Arago. 1839 ..... 971Q

—— — — with Selections from his Correspondence, by Muirhead.... 222F

—— *See also* Brougham's Philosophers, 597R. Chambers' Miscellany, 630R. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 28F. Smiles' Engineers, 522O, &c.

**Watteau** (A., *French Landscape Painter*, *b*. 1684, *d*. 1721), by Mollett [Great Artists]..... 1115O

**Watts** (A. A., *Poet*, *b*. 1797, *d*. 1864), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Watts** (George Frederic, *Historical and Portrait Painter*, *b*. 1820). *See* Art Journal, v. 36, R.L., &c.

**Watts** (H., *Chemist*), F.R.S., A Manual of Chemistry [based on Fownes]. 1883-6:

Vol. 1.—Physical and Inorganic ..... 672D

Vol. 2.—Organic or Carbon-Compounds ..... 673D

**Watts** (J., *Nonconformist Divine*, *b*. 1674, *d*. 1748), D.D., Logick, or the Right Use of Reason. 1801 ..... 605H

—— The World to Come. 1815... ..... 185K

—— Poems, Life by Southey [British Poets]. 1864..... 497Q

—— Poetical Works, and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets of Great Britain], 3 vols. 1807..... 344-6Z

—— Life and Correspondence of, by Milner. 1858 ..... 550F

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Jones' Poets, 662M. Stoughton's Religion in England, 96M. Sunday at Home, v. 6, 2856J; v. 21, 2871J, &c.

**Watts** (Theodore). *See* Athenæum, 1882 [pp. 432 and 529], R.L.

**Waugh** (A.). *See* Hood's Preachers, 541M, &c.

**Waverley** Anecdotes, illustrative of Scott's Novels and Romances...1259-60Z

—— Novels. *See* Bagehot's Studies, 864H. Scott (Sir W.) Fiction Class List, &c.

**Waves.** *See* Deschanel's Natural Philosophy [Wave-lengths], 827D. Hart's World of the Sea, 755 and 807F. Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 757F. Williams' Science in Short Chapters [Throwing Oil on the], 502 and 537R. Sea, Ocean, &c.

**Wax.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.

**Wax-flowers**, &c. *See* Young Lady's Book, 983M. Ure's Dictionary, 7D, &c.

**Waxwork** Humanity. *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 58, 1958J, &c.

**Waxworks.** *See* Tussaud (Madame).

**Way** to Fortune, Essays, Anecdotes, &c ..... 520T

**Wayfaring** Life in the Middle Ages [Fourteenth Century], by Jusserand, illustrated. 1889..... 1925R

**Wayland** (F.), D.D., *Ed.*, Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. 1334-5O

**Waymarks** for Little Feet, by Wallace. 1866..... 170T

**Wealden** Fossils, &c. *See* Mantell's Geology, 724-5Q.

**Weale** (J., *Publisher*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1862), *Ed.*, Measures, Weights, and Moneys of all Nations, by Woolhouse [Weale Series]..... 516T

**Weale's** Rudimentary Series, V.D. :

Algebra, by Haddon. 1867 ..... 713Q
Architecture, by Garbett. 1850 ..... 351T
Book-keeping, by Haddon. 1854 ..... 706Q
Calculus, Integral, by Hann. 1850..... 709Q
Drainage of Towns and Buildings, by Dempsey. 1849 ..... 598T
Electricity, by Harris. 1848..... 712Q
Euclid, by Law, 2 vols, 1862 ..... 714Q
Foundations and Concrete Works, by Dobson. 1872 ..... 344T
Limes, Cements, Mortars, &c., by Burnell. 1872..... 345T
Magnetism, by Harris. 1850 ..... 707Q
Masonry and Stonecutting, by Dobson. 1849 ..... 350T
Masting and Rigging, by Kipping. 1866..... 705Q
Mathematical Instruments, by Heather. 1851 ..... 710Q
Measures, Weights and Moneys of all Nations, by Woolhouse. 1872..... 516T
Mensuration, by Baker. 1859 ..... 708Q
Pneumatics, by Tomlinson. 1848 ..... 715Q
Statics and Dynamics, by Baker. 1851..... 711Q
Telegraph, The, by Bond. 1862..... 358T

**Wealth** and Population of United States, by Tucker. 1843 ..... 1039F
—— of Nations, by A. Smith, 3 vols. 1806 .....1026-8F
—— Science of, by A. Walker. 1866 ..... 1025F
—— *See also* Century [Christianity and], v. 6, 1878J. Fortnightly Review [and the Working Classes], v. 47, 2137J. George's Progress and Poverty, 1023F. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908Ra. Malthus' Population, 1094F. Riches, &c.

**Weapons**. *See* Boutell's Arms, &c., 366O. Boy's Own Annual [Strange, and stranger ways of using them], v. 4, 2954J. Names, *e.g.*, Swords, Guns.

**Weasel**, The. *See* English Illustrated [and his Family], v. 1, 1991J ; v. 5, 1995J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 660Q. Wood's Lane and Field [and Stoats], 624Q. Natural History, &c.

**WEATHER**, a Popular Exposition, by Abercromby. 1888 ..... 548R
—— Elementary Meteorology, by Scott, illustrated. 1883 ..... 455R
—— Folk-Lore, by Swainson. 1873..... 896M
—— *See also* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K. All the Year Round [Old-Fashioned], v. 50, 1810J. Brand's Antiquities [Omens], 1007M. Brown's Science for All [Telegraphy], 627B ; [Forecasts], 629B. Good Words [and Morals], v. 22, 2192J ; [Watching the, on Ben Nevis], v. 23, 2193J. Guernsey Magazine, v. 17, 2397J. Herschel's Familiar Lectures [and Weather Prophets], 689Q. Hone's Every-Day Book [Prognostication], 934F. Lardner's Lectures, 756D. Leisure Hour [Forecasts], v. 26, 2636J ; [Weather Charts and Storm Warnings], v. 27, 2637J. Nature [Weather-Forecasting], v. 41, 2701J. Once a Week [Our Progress in Weather Knowledge], v. 28, 2288J. Poole's Index, R.L. Science Gossip [Notes on], v. 18, 2420J ; v. 24, 2423J. Scribner's Monthly [Weather Telegrams and Storm-Forecasts], v. 1, 1851J. Timbs' Works [Weather-Wisdom], 851Z. Ure's Dictionary [Weather Charts], 9D. Meteorology, Climate, &c.

**Weathercocks**. *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q, &c.

**Weatherley** (G.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Weaving** (Who were the First Weavers ?). 1869..... 568Q
[A work on Silkworms, &c.]
—— *See also* Capital and Labour [Weavers], 1115F. Quiver, v. 30, 3300J. Ure's Dictionary [by Electricity], 8D, &c.

**Webb** (J. and W. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Webb** (Mrs. J. B.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Webb** (Captain M., *Famous Swimmer across the Channel, drowned at Niagara Falls*, 1888). *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 5, 2955J, &c.

**Webb** (T. W.), M.A., Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes. ... 640Q
—— Optics without Mathematics [S.P.C.K.] ..... 716Q
—— The Sun, a Familiar Description of his Phænomena, ill. 1885... 426R

**Webber** (C. W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Weber** (K. M. Von, *German Musical Composer*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1826), by Benedict [Great Musicians] ..... 1216O

—— *See also* Naumann's Music, 929D. Rockstro's History of Music, 533H. Tytler's Musical Composers, 860O, &c.

**Weber** (V., *German Poet, fl. in Fifteenth Century*). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Webster** (A. D.), British Orchids, illustrated..... 199R

**Webster** (D., *American Statesman and Orator*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1852), Great Orations of. 1853 ..... 125F

**Webster** (D.), Private Correspondence of, edited by F. Webster, 2 vols. 1857 ..... 620-1B

—— *See also* Century Magazine, v. 1, 1873J. Harper [Personal Recollections of], v. 64, 1644J, &c.

**Webster** (Noah, *American Lexicographer*, *b.* 1758, *d.* 1843), by Scudder [American Men of Letters]. 1883 ..... 1041Q and 310T

**Wedderburn** (Sir David), Life of, by his Sister..... 60F

**Wedding** Days. *See* Family Friend, 711R, &c.

**Wedding** Ring. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M, &c.

**Weddings**. *See* Hone's Year Book, 937F. Lovett's Norwegian Pictures, 329B. Sketches and Essays [and Wedding Presents], 1087R. Temple Bar [A Humorous Sketch], v. 5, 1335J. Bridals, Marriage, &c.

**Wedgwood** (G. R.), History of the Tea-cup, with a Descriptive Account of the Potter's Art, illustrated ..... 836Z

**Wedgwood** (Josiah, *Manufacturer of Art Pottery*, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1795), Life of, with notices of his Works and their Productions, Memoirs of the Wedgwood and other Families, and of the Early Potteries of Staffordshire, by Jewitt, illus. 1865 ..... 455F

—— *See also* Gladstone's Gleanings, 882Z. Marryat's History of Pottery and Porcelain [Memoir and Works], 936D, &c.

**Wedgwood** (Julia), John Wesley and the Evangelical Reaction of the Eighteenth Century. 1870..... ..... 516M

**Wedmore** (F., *Art Critic*, *b.* 1844), Life of Honoré de Balzac [Great Writers]. 1890 ..... 1270O

—— Pastorals of France. 1877 ..... 1390R

**Week** of Seven Days. *See* Contemporary, v. 50, 2060J, &c.

**Weeks** (H.), R.A., Lectures on Art..... ..... 951D

**Weevils**. *See* Wood's Insects Abroad, 749F. Entomology, &c.

**Weigall** (Lady R.), Memoir of Princess Charlotte, Daughter of George IV. 1874 ..... 183F

**Weight**. *See* Bastian's Brain, 387R. English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Guillemin's Applications of Physical Forces [Laws of], 159D, &c.

**Weights**, Measures and Moneys of all Nations, &c., by Woolhouse. 516T

**Weights** and Measures. *See* Nature, v. 27, 2687J. Ure's Dictionary, 8D, &c.

**Weimar**. *See* Edward's Holiday Letters, 1472R.

**Weir** (Harrison, *Artist, especially for Animals*, *b.* 1824), Our Cats 2129R

**Weir** (Marion E.), Patience to Work, &c., a Tale ..... ..... 209Q

**Weismann** (Dr. August). *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J, &c.

**Weiss** (C.), French Protestant Refugees, translated by F. Hardman. 314A

**Weisse** (J. A.), M.D., The Obelisk and Freemasonry according to the Discoveries of Belzoni and Commander Gorringe, illus... 1113F

**Weisse** (S.), Sark, a Sermon in Stones. *See* Blackwood's Magazine, v. 142, 1887 [pp. 178-198], 212J.

**Welby** (H.). *See* Timbs (John).

**Welcker** (F. C., *German Scholar*, *b.* 1784, *d.* 1869), *Ed.*, Ancient Art, by Muller, translated by Leitch. 1852 ..... 893F

**Weld** (A. G.), Sacred Palm Lands, or the Journal of a Spring Tour [Egypt and Palestine]. 1881 ..... 1692R

**Weld** (C. R., *Assistant Secretary to Royal Society*, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1869), Florence, the new capital of Italy. 1867 ..... 1425R
—— History of the Royal Society, 2 vols. ..... 666-67D
**Welldon** (J. E. C., *Headmaster of Harrow School*, *b.* 1854), *Tr.*, Politics of Aristotle, with Analysis and Critical Notes. 1888 788M
**Wellesley** (Arthur). *See* Wellington (Duke of).
**Wellesley** (Richard Cowley, Marquis, *Statesman*, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1842), Life of, by Malleson ..... 61F
**WELLINGTON** (Duke of, *Field Marshal and Statesman*, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1852), by Hooper [English Men of Action]. 1889 ..... 1468O
—— Characteristics apart from his Military Talents, by Earl De Gray. 1853..... 551F
—— His Character, Writings, &c., by Maurel. 1853..... 972Q
—— Life of, by Browne [S.P.C.K.]. 1856 ..... 970Q
—— — — — Clarke, 2 vols. ..... 552-3F
—— Memoir [from *The Times* of September 15-16, 1852] ...1029O and 1273R
—— Notes of Conversations with [1831-1851], by Stanhope ..... 62F
—— Public and Private Life, by Browne. 1888 ..... 1409O
—— Victories of, by Maxwell. 1852..... 278O
—— *See also* Adam's England at War, 198H ; Great Campaigns, 47H. Alison's Europe, 123-46O. Blackwood [Military Errors of], v. 6, R.L. Cassell's India, 228D. Creasy's Etonians, 1420O. Croker Papers, 200-2F. Every Boy's Annual, 1886, 1305H. Ewald's Statesmen, 472F. Frith's Reminiscences, 615F. Harris' Radicals, 1106F. Hayward's Statesmen, 248F. Knight's England, 151-4H. Leisure Hour, v. 1, 2611J. Lennox's Celebrities, 1014 and 1016H. Lyndhurst, 696F. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 193-6H. Martineau's Thirty Years' Peace, 449B. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 93F. Napier's Correspondence, 273H. Poole's Index, R.L. Quiver, v. 11, 3281J. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries, 208 and 209H. Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 385-6F. Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F. Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O. Murray's Magazine, v. 5, 1465J. Greville Memoirs, &c.
**Wells**. *See* Gardner's Sanitary Science, 941K. Sunday at Home [of the Bible], v. 31, 2881J. Teale's Dangers to Health, 920K. Water, &c.
**Wells** (D. A.) and **Bliss** (G.), Junr., *Eds.*, Annual of Scientific Discovery, Exhibiting the most Important Discoveries and Improvements in Mechanics, Chemistry, Astronomy, Meteorology, Botany, Geology, Antiquities, &c. 1850 ..... 498R
**Wells** (J. W.), F.R.G.S., Exploring and Travelling Three Thousand Miles through Brazil, from Rio De Janeiro to Maranhão, ill. 813-4K
**Wells** (R.), Pastrycook and Confectioner's Guide for Hotels, Restaurants, &c. 1889 ..... 998M
**Wells** (W. V.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Welsh**. *See* Wales.
**Wendover** (Roger de). *See* Roger de Wendover.
**Wentworth** (Thomas, Earl of Strafford, *Lord Lieutenant of Ireland*, *b.* 1593, *beheaded* 1641), Life of, by Cooper, 2 vols. 1874 ... 555-6F
—— *See also* Gardiner's History of England, 461-5O. Strafford (Earl of), &c.
**Wentworth** Papers [1705-1739], and a Memoir of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, by Cartwright. 1883..... 554F
**Werewolves**. *See* All the Year Round, v. 52, 1812J, &c.
**Werne** (F.), African Wanderings, or an Expedition from Sennaar to Taka, Basa, and Beni-Amer, translated by Johnson [Travellers' Library]. 1852 .....416T and 1269R
**Werner** (A. G., *German Mineralogist*, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1817). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 672Q, &c.
**Werner** (E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Werner** (F. L. Z., *German Dramatic Poet, b.* 1768, *d.* 1823). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Wesley** (C., *Methodist Preacher, brother of John Wesley, b.* 1708, *d.* 1788). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Quiver [in Marylebone], v. 30, 3300J; [and Sarah], v. 21, 3291J.

**Wesley** (John, *Founder of Methodism, b.* 1703, *d.* 1791), A.M., Compendium of Natural Philosophy, edited by Mudie [Family Library], 2 vols. 1836 ..... 1661-2Z
—— Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers, &c. 1845 ..... 227Q
—— Journal of, 4 vols. 1864 ..... 179-82M
—— Sermons on Several Occasions, 4 vols. ..... 1779-82Z
—— — — — — with Life of the Author, 3 vols. 1838 ..... 622-4M
—— The New Testament, with Explanatory Notes ..... 515M
—— Works of, 16 vols, 1809-13:

Vol. 1.—Account of his Family, and the Early Part of his Life. Journals, from 1735 to 1739 ..... 603A
Vol. 2.—Journals, 1739 to 1749 ..... 604A
Vol. 3.—Journals, 1749 to 1760 ..... 605A
Vol. 4.—Journals, 1760 to 1770 ..... 606A
Vol. 5.—Journals, 1770 to 1784 ..... 607A
Vol. 6.—Journals, 1784 to 1790. Particulars of his Death. Plain Account of the Methodists, &c. ..... 608A
Vols. 7-11.—Sermons and Tracts ..... 609-13A
Vol. 12.—Appeals to Men of Reason and Religion. Answers to Mr. Church. Letters ..... 614A
Vol. 13.—Letters. Tracts on Polemical Divinity ..... 615A
Vol. 14.—Doctrine of Original Sin. Predestination, &c. ..... 616A
Vol. 15.—Essays and Letters on various Subjects ..... 617A
Vol. 16.—Letters and Tracts on various Subjects and index ..... 618A

—— (and C.), Poetical Works, 13 vols. 1868 ..... 754-66M
—— *Ed.*, History of Henry, Earl of Moreland. 1815 ..... 408F
—— and the Evangelical Reaction of the Eighteenth Century, by Wedgwood. 1870 ..... 516M
—— by Green ..... 276Z
—— Letters to, by Hervey. 1790 ..... 636M
—— Life of, and the Rise and Progress of Methodism, by Southey, edited by Atkinson. 1889 ..... 1437O
—— — — by Southey. 1864 ..... 1030O
—— — — — Telford. 1886 ..... 1283O
—— — and Times of, by Tyerman, 3 vols. 1871 ..... 559-61F
—— The Living Wesley, as he was in his Youth and Prime, by Rigg. 1031O
—— Wesley's Designated Successor, the Life, Letters, &c., of J. W. Fletcher, by Tyerman. 1882 ..... 563F
—— Wesley his own Biographer, Illustrations of his Labours, &c., from his Journals and Letters, with an Introduction, by Rowe. 1871 ..... 617H
—— *See also* Crookshank's Methodism in Ireland, 669-71A. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 26F. Epochs of Church History, 257T. Overton's Revivals, 430M. Stevens' Methodism, 507A. Stoughton's Religion in England, 97M. Sunday at Home [Visit to the Grave of], v. 1, 2851J; v. 10, 2860J; [as an Evangelist], v. 32, 2882J. Watson's Works [Life of], 24M. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K, &c.

**Wesley** (Samuel, *Poet, Father of above, b.* 1662, *d.* 1735). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 96M, &c.

**Wesley** (Samuel, *Poet, Son of above, b.* 1692, *d.* 1739), Poems on Several Occasions. 1743 ..... 335Q

**Wesley** (Susanna, *Mother of John and Charles Wesley*), by Clarke [Eminent Women Series]. 1886 ..... 1134O
—— Biography of, by Kirk ..... 1297O and 1013Q

**Wesley.** *See also* Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Saturday Review [Mother of the Wesleys], v. 62, R.L., &c.

**Wesley** Family, by Clarke, 2 vols. 1836 ..... 911-2R

—— — Memorials of the, including Biographical and Historical Sketches of all the Members of the Family, and a Genealogical Table of the Wesleys for more than Nine Hundred Years, by Stevenson. 1876.....562 and 697F

—— *See also* Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 168H. Sunday Magazine [Mother of the], v. 2, 2452J; [and their Hymns], v. 5, 2455J, &c.

**Wesleyan-Methodist** Polity and History, &c., by Gregory. 1888 1232M

**Wesleyans.** *See* Stoughton's Religion [1800-80], 98M. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Quiver [Wesleyan Methodist Conference], v. 32, 3302J. Methodism, Dissenters, &c.

**West,** The. *See* All the Year Round [Gambles in], v. 20, 1780J. America, &c.

**West** End [London], A Saunter Through the, by Leigh Hunt. 1861 1337R

**WEST INDIES,** A Christmas in the, by Kingsley. 1889 ..... 1967R

—— — and Spanish Main, by Trollope. 1867..... 1646R

—— — by Eden. 1880..... 405T

—— — Chronological History of, by Captain Southey, 3 vols. 1827 484-6H

—— — English in the, by Froude, illustrated. 1888..... 834K

—— — Negroes of the. 1819 ..... 806Q

—— — Six Months in the [1825], by Coleridge .....682 and 1658Z

—— — &c., edited by Bates [Stanford's Compendium]. 1885..... 851K

—— — Twelve Months in the West Indies, by Madden. 1835.....1647-8R

—— — West India Pickles, Diary of a Cruise through the West Indies in the Yacht *Josephine*, by Talboys, illustrated. 1876 1743Z

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 141-46O. Brown's Countries of the World, 161D. Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 786K. Girl's Own Annual, v. 4, 2554J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [A Midsummer Trip to the], v. 77, 1657J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Kingsley's At Last, 1714R. Kimbal's Cubans, 1638R. Living Age [Possessions of Great Britain in], v. 159, 3189J. Lorne's Trip, 1642R. Madden's Cuba, 1637R. Martin's British Colonies, 472B. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly Review [British, and the Sugar Bounties], v. 158, 1288J. Stanford's Compendium, 851K. Tyng's Havana, Cuba, &c., 1643R. Westminster Review [The Future of the], v. 130, R.L. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H. *Also* Names, *e.g.*, Cuba, Jamaica, &c.

**West** (B., *American Historical Painter*, *b.* 1738, *d.* 1820), R.A., Life and Studies of, by Galt. 1817 ..... 564F

**West** (E. W.), *Tr.*, Muller's Sacred Books of the East, vol. 5 ..... 563A

**West** (Gilbert, *Poet and Translator*, *b.* 1706, *d.* 1756), Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. 1749 ..... 1268M

—— Poetical Works, and Life by Johnson. 1807 .....381Z and 472Z

—— and others, *Tr.*, Odes of Pindar, 2 vols. 1810 .....1765-6Z

**West** (T.), Half-Hours with the Microscope, illustrated ..... 636Q

**Westall** (W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Westcott** (T.), Life of J. Fitch. 1857..... 646O

**Western** Australia. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H.

**Western** Barbary. *See* Barbary.

**Western** Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man, by Macculoch, 2 vols. 1819 ..... 376-7K

**Western** Islands. *See* Azores.

**Western** Lands and Western Waters, by Gerstäcker, illustrated. 1864 715K

**Western** World, United States [Lard. Cab. Cyclo.], 2 vols. 1830 742-3T

**Westgarth** (W.), Australia, its Rise, Progress and Present Condition. 1861 ..... 1651R
—— Half a Century of Australian Progress, a Personal Retrospect ... 1411H
**Westminster.** *See* English Illustrated [Westminster School], v. 4, 1994J. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202-5H. Living Age [Fabric of], v. 161, 3191J. Loftie's London, 252O. Pike's Crime in England, 307H, &c.
**Westminster** Abbey, by Stoughton [Sunday at Home], vol. 23 ... 2873J
—— — Historical Memorials of, by Stanley. 1868 ..... 358K
—— *See also* Contemporary Review [The Future of], v. 54, 2064J. Harper's Monthly [Share of America in], v. 76, 1656J. Nineteenth Century, v. 25, 2235J. Old Sights with New Eyes, 1754R. Quiver [Notes on], v. 12, 3282J. Sunday at Home, v. 9, 2859J. Twining's Symbols, 507M.
**Westminster** Hall. *See* Harper's Monthly, v. 69, 1649J, &c.
**Westminster** Review. This Review will be found in the R.L.
**Westphalia** Secret Tribunals. *See* Secret Societies, 1247Z, &c.
**Westropp** (H. M., *Archæologist*), Early and Imperial Rome, or Lectures on Archæology. 1884 ..... 443K
—— Handbook of Archæology, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman, illustrated. 1878 ..... 534R
—— Manual of Precious Stones and Antique Gems ..... 1173M
**Westward** by Rail to San Francisco and Back, &c., by Rae. 1871 1599R
**Westwood** (J. C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Westwood** (T.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Stoddard's Late English Poets, 687M, &c.
**Wetherell** (E. [Susan Warner], *American Novelist, b.* 1818). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Weyman** (Stanley J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Weymouth** as a Watering Place. 1857 ..... 1353R
—— *See also* Granville's Spas, &c., 353K. Science Gossip [a Botanical Ramble Around], v. 18, 2420J. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K, &c.
**Whale,** The, Whaling Voyage Round the Globe [1833-1836], and Sketches of Polynesia, California, &c., by Bennett, 2 vols. 1840 ..... 835-6K
—— *See also* Brown's Countries of the World [Whaling], 160D. Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Hart's World of the Sea, 755 and 807F. Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 757F. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 669Q. Koldewey's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Lamont's Arctic Seas, 674 and 675K. Leisure Hour [Sperm], v. 4, 2614J; [Pilot], v. 27, 2637J. Leslie's Polar Seas [Whale Fisheries], 549Z. Longman, v. 5, 895J. Nordenskiold's Voyages, 666K. Science Gossip [and Seals of the British Seas], v. 13, 2416J. Wilson's Naturalist, 639Q, &c.
**Whale** (G.), Greater London and its Government, a Manual and Year Book for Electors, Citizens, Ratepayers, &c. 1888 ..... 327R
**Whalley** (G. H). *See* Lucy's Parliaments, 316-7H, &c.
**Wharncliffe** (Lord, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1845), *Ed.*, Letters and Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, 2 vols. ..... 401-2F
**What** Girls can do, by Browne ..... 980M
**What** is your Name? A popular Account of the Meanings and Derivations of Christian Names, by Moody. 1863 ..... 1205R
**What** to do? by Tolstoi. [1890] ..... 2022R
**What** We Saw in Australia, by Hill. 1875 ..... 1653R
**What** We Saw in Egypt [R.T.S.] ..... 662Z
**Whateley** (Miss E. J.), English Synonyms. 1880 ..... 551T
—— The High Priesthood of Christ ..... 244T
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Whately** (Miss M. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Whateley** (Richard, *Archbishop of Dublin, b.* 1787, *d.* 1863), D.D., Elements of Logic. 1840 ..... 606H
—— Elements of Rhetoric. 1877 ..... 240R
—— Essays on the Christian Religion. 1831 ..... 475A

**Whateley** (Richard), Life and Correspondence of, by E. Jane Whateley, 2 vols. 1866 ..... 565-6F
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 13, 2623J ; 19, 2629J. Quiver, v. 10, 3280J. Sunday at Home, v. 11, 2861J, &c.
**Wheat** Plant, by Klippart, illustrated. 1860 ..... 136R
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 140-6O. Contemporary [Waste in Crops], v. 49, 2059J. English Illustrated Magazine [Walks in the Wheatfields], v. 4, 1994J. McCulloch's British Empire, 711H. Rogers' Work and Wages, 1102F. Stanford's Compendium [Markets], 850K. Vegetable Substances, 609Q. Corn, &c.
**Wheatley** (H. B.), F.S.A., A Handbook of Art Industries in Pottery and the Precious Metals, illustrated. 1886 ..... ..... 932D
—— How to Catalogue a Library [Book-Lovers' Library]. 1889..... 1903Z
—— Samuel Pepys and the World he Lived in. 1880 ..... 908O
—— *Ed.*, Every Man in his Humour, by Jonson. 1877..... 1261Z
**Wheaton** (H.). LL.D. and **Crichton** (A.), LL.D., Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern, being a History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway, 2 vols. 1838 .....385-6T and 640-1Z
**Wheatstone** (Sir C., *Physicist*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1875). *See* Jean's Electricians, 1285O, &c.
**Wheelbarrows**. *See* Agriculture, Farming, Mining, &c.
**Wheeler** (G.), Choice of a Dwelling..... 940M
—— Homes for the People, in Suburb or Country, Villas, Mansions, &c. 1855..... 941M
**Wheeler** (J. T.), Analysis and Summary of Herodotus. 1883 ..... 797M
—— Madras *versus* America, a Handbook of Cotton Cultivation..... 1104M
**Wheels**. *See* English Mechanic, v. 46-7, 1046-7D, &c.
**Wheelwright** (C. A.), *Tr.*, Pindar [Family Classical Library]..... 1117Q
**Whelk**. *See* Buckley's Life, &c., 106R. Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Shellfish, Mollusca, &c.
**Whelpley** (J. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Whelpton** (E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Where** there's a Will there's a Way ! Naturalists in Humble Life, by Cash. 1873..... 676T
**Whetham** (J. W. Boddam), Pearls of the Pacific, illustrated. 1876 796K
**Whewell** (W., *Mathematician*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1866), D.D., Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 1833..... 728Q
—— History of the Inductive Sciences, 2 vols. 1882 ..... 767-8D
—— Account of his Writings, by Todhunter ..... 64F
—— Life and Correspondence of, by Douglas. 1881 ..... 567F
—— *See also* Stallo's Modern Physics, 389R, &c.
**Whichcote** (B., *b.* 1610, *d.* 1683), D.D. *See* Barry's Theology, 828O, &c.
**Whigs**, The. *See* Alison's Europe, 140-44O. Edinburgh Review [Position of [1882], v. 155, 515J. Green's English People, 191-2H. Harris' Radicals [Whig Party], 1106F. Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 167H, &c.
**Whims** and Oddities. *See* Hood's Works, v. 5, 765R, &c.
**Whipple** (E. P.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Whirlpools**. *See* Boy's Own Annual [and Waterspouts], v. 11, 2961J. Brown's Science for All [and Whirlwinds], 626B. Penny Magazine, v. 8, 146B.
**Whirlwinds**. *See* Winds, Meteorology, &c.
**Whisky**. *See* Thudichum's Alcoholic Drinks, 986M. Ure's Dictionary, 9D, &c.
**Whist**, Easy Whist, by Aquarius. 1884 ..... 1853Z
—— Laws and Principles of, by Cavendish. 1868.....1530 and 1531Z
—— Loo, and Cribbage [Crawley's Handbooks]. 1876 ..... 1145M
—— Modern Scientific Game of, by Pole. 1870 ..... 1532Z
—— Player, by Lieut.-Col. B——. 1856..... 1186R
—— Short, by Watson, and Long Whist, by Burney. 1842 ..... 1533Z
—— — Laws of, edited by Baldwin. 1864 ..... 1745Z
—— *See also* Fraser [and Whist-Players], v. 79, 689J. Knowledge, from v. 1, 2581J. Time [Whist-table], v. 2, 1492J. Cards, &c.

**Whiston** (W., *Theologian*, *b.* 1667, *d.* 1752), *Tr.*, Works of Josephus, illustrated, 2 vols. 1835 ..... 64-5H
**Whitaker** (W.), D.D., Disputation on Holy Scripture. 1849 ..... 233A
**Whitby.** *See* Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1350R. Science Gossip [Flora of], v. 18, 2420J. Time, v. 9, 1499J, &c.
**White**, the Colour. *See* Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Tingry's Colourman's Guide, 1071M. Colours, &c.
**White** and Black, The Outcome of a Visit to the United States, by Campbell. 1879 ..... 494H
**White** Conquest, by Dixon, 2 vols. 1876 ..... 492-3H
**White** Fields of France, Mission to the Working Men of Paris and Lyons, by Bonar. 1879 ..... 235M
**White** Horse, Berkshire. *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q, &c.
**White** House. *See* Century, v. 5, 1877J. Washington, &c.
**White** Lead. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 8D, &c.
**White** Mountains, The. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 63, 1643J.
**White**, Red, Black, Sketches of Society in the United States, by Pulszky, 2 vols. 1853 ..... 1213-4R
**White** Umbrella in Mexico, by Smith. 1889 ..... 1745R
**White** (Andrew D.), LL.D., The Warfare of Science. 1880 ..... 522R
**White** (Arnold), Problems of a Great City ..... 444H
**White** (B.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Gladstone's Gleanings, 882Z. Mozley's Essays, 1024H.
**White** (Fred M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**White** (George), M.A., Historical Collections of Georgia. 1855..... 289D
**White** (Gilbert, *Naturalist*, *b.* 1720, *d.* 1793), A.M., Natural History of Selborne. 1833 ..... 631Q
—— — — — — edited by Jesse [Bohn's Library]. 1851 ..... 41R
**White** (H. K., *Poet*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1806), Poems, Life by Nicolas [British Poets.] 1864..... 498Q
—— Poetical Remains of, &c. [Jones' British Poets]. 1825 ..... 661M
—— Remains of, and a Life of, by R. Southey, 3 vols. 1816-22 ..... 568-0F
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Jones' Poets, 661M. Leisure Hour, v. 22, 2632J, &c.
**White** (James, *Dramatist and Historian*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1862), Eighteen Christian Centuries. 1870..... 519M
—— Landmarks of the History of England. 1855 ..... 140Z
—— *See also* Oxley's Modern Messiahs, &c., 1254M, &c.
**White** (John T.), M.A., and **Riddle** (J. E.), M.A., A Latin-English Dictionary. 1862 ..... 171D
**White** (R.), From Infancy to Womanhood. 1882 ..... 1133R
**White** (R. G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**White** (T. C.), M.R.C.S., A Manual of Microscopical Manipulation, for the Use of Amateurs. 1887..... 1789Z
**White** (Walter, *Clerk to the Royal Society*), A July Holiday in Saxony, Bohemia and Silesia. 1857 ..... 1470R
—— — Londoner's Walk to the Land's End and a Trip to the Scilly Isles. 1855 ..... 1355R
**White** (William, *of Hampstead*), Emanuel Swedenborg, his Life and Writings, 2 vols. 1867 ..... 186-7A
—— Scripture Studies, or Things New and Old. 1866 ..... 520M
**White** (W. F.), M.E.S.L., Ants and Their Ways, with Illustrations and an Appendix giving a complete List of Genera and Species of the British Ants [R.T.S.], illustrated..... 100R
**Whitebait**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Timbs' Works, 855Z. Fishes, &c.
**Whiteboys**, The. *See* Lecky's Eighteenth Century, 170H. Ireland, &c.
**Whitechapel.** *See* New Review, v. 1, 3351J. London, &c.

**Whitecross** (J.), Anecdotes illustrative of select Passages in each Chapter of the New Testament ..... 232T
—— — of the Old Testament ..... 231T
**Whitfield** (G., *Methodist Preacher*, *b.* 1714, *d.* 1770), Portions of his Works, selected by Smith. 1850 ..... 85Z
—— Life of, by Tyerman, 2 vols. 1876 ..... 572-3F
—— *See also* Epochs of Church History, 257T. Hood's Preachers, 541M. Overton's Revivals, 430M. Stevens' Methodism, 507A. Stoughton's Religion in England, 97M. Wilson's Dissenters, 188-91K, &c.
**Whitehall.** *See* Cornhill [Past and Future], v. 46, 326J. English Illustrated Magazine, v. 1, 1991J, &c.
**Whitehead** (C.), Memoirs of Grimaldi, edited by "Boz," revised by Whitehead. 1853..... 285T
**Whitehead** (W., *Poet*, *b.* 1715, *d.* 1785). *See* Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 927O. New English Theatre, &c.
**Whitehead** (W. A.), Early History of Perth Amboy [New Jersey]... 508H
**Whitehurst** (F. M.), Court and Social Life in France under Napoleon the Third, 2 vols. 1873..... 110-1F
**Whitelaw** (T.), D.D. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, 619-22A.
**Whitgift** (J., *Archbishop of Canterbury*, *b.* 1530, *d.* 1604), D.D., Works of, 3 vols. 1851-2-3.....208-10A
**Whiting**, The. *See* Jardine's Library, 680Q. Seeley's Fishes, 811F.
**Whiting** (Mary B.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Whitman** (Walt, *American Poet*, *b.* 1819). *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 12, 2222J. Noel's Essays, 1039H. Stevenson's Men and Books, 640O. Universal Review, v. 6, 3326J, etc.
**Whitney** (Adeline D. T., *American Poet*, *b.* 1825). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Whitney** (W. D.), Life and Growth of Language. 1885..... 359R
**Whiton** (J. M.), Ph.D., Beyond the Shadow, or the Resurrection of Life. 1885..... 638M
**Whitsuntide.** *See* Dyer's Popular Customs, 1036F, &c.
**Whittier** (J. G., *American Poet*, *b.* 1807), Complete Poetical Works 452D
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 10, 2360J. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Harper [The Quaker Poet], v. 68, 1648J. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 27, 2637J; v. 37, 2647J. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D. Quiver, v. 32, 3302J, &c.
**Whittington** (Sir Richard, *Lord Mayor of London*. *fl.* 1393-1419). *See* Chronicles of Newgate [Repairs Newgate], v. 1, 330D. Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O. Leisure Hour, v. 10, 2620J. Loftie's London, 251O, &c.
**Whittlesea.** *See* Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R.
**Whitty** (E. W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Whitty** (J.), Nineteen Sermons on various Important Subjects. 1766-8 296-7K
**Who** were the First Builders? [Birds, Animals, &c.], illus. 1876 ... 730Z
**Who** were the First Weavers? [Silkworms, Spiders, &c.], illus. 1869 568Q
**Whole** Duty of Man, Private Devotions, &c., by Hawkins. 1842 ... 1244M
**Why** Do I Believe? or the Bible True and Inspired, by Patterson ... 204Q
**Why** we Men do Not Marry. *See* Temple Bar, v. 84, 1414J.
**Whymper** (E., *Artist and Alpine Traveller*, *b.* 1840), Ascent of the Matterhorn, illustrated. 1880..... 410K
**Whymper** (F.), The Sea, its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril and Heroism, illustrated, 4 vols.....108-11D
—— Travel and Adventure in Alaska, illustrated. 1869.....724 and 725K
**Wicklow**, County of, by Fraser. 1851..... 604Z
—— *See also* Time [A Little Trip to], v. 19, 1509J. Ireland, &c.
**Wiclif.** *See* Wycliffe.
**Wider** Hope, (The), Essays on the Doctrine and Literature of a Future, by various Writers. 1890 ..... 1330H
**Widgeon** The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 647Q. Birds, &c.

**Widow-Burning** in India. *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 55, 1955J. Hindoos, &c.
**Wieland** (C. M., *German Poet*, *b.* 1733, *d.* 1813). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Wiesener** (L.), Youth of Queen Elizabeth, [1553-1558], edited by Yonge, 2 vols. 1879 ..... 630-1O
**Wife**, Advice to a, by Chavasse ..... 1428Z
—— Biographies of Good Wives, by Child. 1847 ..... 984Q
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Wife-Selling], v. 55, 1815J. Chambers' [Sale of], v. 36, 1944J. Girl's Own Annual [Helpful Wives], v. 7, 2557J. Home Amenities, 945M. Mrs. Ellis's Family Monitor [Wives of England], 186D. Reaney's Our Daughters, 450M. Quiver [Good Wives of Great Men], v. 26, 3296J. Stark's Life's Stages, 1252M. Thrupp's Anglo-Saxon Home [A.D. 500-1100], 345K. Marriage, &c.
**Wight**, Isle of, Geological Excursions, by Mantell. 1854 ..... 406R
—— — — Picture of the, by Brannon ..... 368K
—— *See also* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K. Granville Spas, 353K, &c.
**Wight** (O. W.), *Ed.*, Philosophy of Sir William Hamilton, Bart ..... 597H
**Wightwick** (M. G.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Wigs**. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [A Chat about], v. 13, 2362J. Leisure Hour, v. 20, 2630J; [Gossip on], v. 28, 2638J. Hair, &c.
**Wilberforce** (E.), Brazil Viewed through a Naval Glass, with Notes on Slavery and the Slave Trade [Travellers' Library]. 1856 1270R
**Wilberforce** (R. J., *Son of William*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1857), A.M., Doctrine of Holy Baptism. 1849 ..... 545A
—— Church Courts and Church Discipline. 1843 ..... 186K
—— Rutilius and Lucius, or Stories of the Third Age. 1842 ..... 172T
**Wilberforce** (S., *Bishop of Oxford*, *Son of William*, *b.* 1805, *killed by a fall from his horse*, 1873), M.A., Four Sermons Preached before her Most Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria, in 1841-2 625M
—— Life and Correspondence of, by Ashwell and R. G. Wilberforce, 3 vols. 1880 ..... 576-8F
—— *See also* Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 661F. Cox's Colenso, 621-2F. Fortnightly, v. 39, 2129J, &c.
**Wilberforce** (W., *Philanthropist*, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1833), M.P., Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians contrasted with Real Christianity, with a Memoir of the Author.. 83Q, 86, 1669Z
—— Speech on Abolition of the Slave Trade, 13th May. 1789 ..... 1279H
—— by Stoughton. 1880 ..... 1036O
—— His Friends and Times, by Colquhoun. 1866 ..... 1038O
—— Life of, by his Son, S. Wilberforce. 1868 ..... 1037O
—— *See also* Adam's Good Samaritans, 278F. Knight's England, 152-4H. Poole's Index, R.L. Quiver, v. 30, 3300J. Temple Bar [some Recollections of], v. 83, 1413J, &c.
**Wilcox** (C.). *See* Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Wilcox** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Wild** Animals. *See* Boy's Own Annual [Adventures with], v. 1, 2951J, &c.
**Wild-Cat**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 659-60Q. Natural History.
**Wild** Ducks. *See* Buckland's Curiosities, 597Q. Birds, &c.
**Wild** Flowers, Birds and Insects of the Months, by Adams, illus. ... 561Q
—— — by Pratt, 2 vols. [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1857 ..... 846-7Z
—— — of the Year [R.T.S.] ..... 842Z
—— — Our English [Boy's Own Annual, v. 8], coloured plate ..... 2958J
—— — Season among the, by Wood ..... 73R
—— — their Medicinal Uses, &c., by Thomson, colored illustrations.. 562Q
—— — Worth Notice, by Lankester, illustrated. 1879 ..... 75R
—— *See also* Century Magazine [Visit to the], v. 12, 1884J. Girl's Own Annual [Wanderings among our], v. 3, 2553J. Flowers, Botany, &c.
**Wild** Fruits. *See* Coleman's Woodlands, 536Q. Fruits, &c.
**Wild** Sports in the Highlands, by St. John ..... 808Q and 1292R

**Wild** Tribes of the Soudan, by James, illustrated. 1883 ..... 653K
**Wild** Wales, its People, Customs and Manners, by Borrow ..... 311H
**Wild.** In connection with this word *see* Animals, Flowers, or any other subject required.
**Wild** (Jonathan), History of, by Fielding ..... 464X and 1795Z
—— *See also* Chronicles of Newgate [his Career], v. 1, 330D.
**Wilde** (Lady), Ancient Legends, Mystic Charms and Superstitions of Ireland. 1888 ..... 960F
**Wilde** (R. H.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Wildermuth** (Ottilie). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Wilderspin** (S., *Promoter of Infant Schools, b.* 1792, *d.* 1866), Early Discipline Illustrated, or the Infant System Successful 331R
**Wilhelm** Meister's Apprenticeship, by Carlyle. 1874 ..... 72-4T
**Wilkes** (C., *American Federal Admiral, b.* 1801, *d.* 1877), United States Expedition, 2 vols. [Nat. Illus. Lib.]. 1852 ..... 1309-0R
—— Voyage Round the World, embracing the Principal Events of the Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, ill. 320K
**Wilkes** (J., *Lord Mayor of London, temp. George III.*), M.P., Life of, by Fitzgerald, 2 vols. 1888 ..... 1370O
—— *See also* Knight's England, 152-4H. Leisure Hour [in House of Commons], v. 30, 2640J. Loftie's London, 251O. Mahon's History of England, 217-9O. Trevelyan's Life of Fox, 260F, &c.
**Wilkie** (Sir D., *Scottish Painter, b.* 1785, *d.* 1841), by Mollett [Great Artists]. 1881 ..... 1114O
—— *See also* Frith's Reminiscences, 615-616Fa. Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O, &c.
**Wilkins** (A. S.), M.A., Greek Antiquities [History Primers]. 1878 1534Z
—— Roman Antiquities [History Primers]. 1879 ..... 1535Z
**Wilkins** (Dr. J.), Principles and Duties of Natural Religion. 1710. 521M
**Wilkins** (W. J.), Modern Hinduism, being an Account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India. 1887 ..... 698A
**Wilkinson** (H.), Sunny Lands and Seas, a Voyage in the S.S. *Ceylon.* 1883 ..... 837K
**Wilkinson** (Sir J. G., *Egyptologist, b.* 1797, *d.* 1878), A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians, illustrated. 1854 ..... 1526-7R
—— Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, illustrated. 1847 866-0F
—— On Colour and on the Necessity for a General Diffusion of Taste among all Classes, illustrated. 1858 ..... 948D
**Wilkinson** (W.), Outlines of Physiology, Anatomy, Surgery. 1851 1463Z
**Wilks** (R.). *See* Fitzgerald's English Stage, 337-8D, &c.
**Will** Power, its Range in Action, by Fothergill. 1885 ..... 1228R
—— *See also* Bastian's Brain, 387R. Grey's Self-Culture, 261R. Knowledge, v. 5, 2585J. M'Cosh's Mind, 748A. Sunday Magazine [a Sermon to Young Men], v. 14, 2471J, &c.
**Willaert** (A., *Flemish Musical Composer*). *See* Naumann's Music, 928D, &c.
**Willard** (Frances E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**William I.** (*the Conqueror, King of England and Duke of Normandy, b.* 1027, *d.* 1087), by Freeman [Twelve English Statesmen] ..... 1391O
—— History of, by Abbott. 1853 ..... 1442O
—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 21F. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Palgrave's Normandy and England, 182H. Pike's Crime in England, 307H. Thierry's Norman Conquest, 562-4H. English History, &c.
**William II.** (*Rufus, King of England, son of above, b.* 1056, *killed* 1100). *See* Harper [Great Hall of], v. 69, 1649J. Palgrave's Normandy and England, 183H. Strickland's Bachelor Kings, 1414O. England, &c.

**William III.** (*King of England and Prince of Orange, b.* 1650, *d.* 1702), by Traill. 1888 ..... 1398O
—— Letters illustrating the Reign of, edited by James, 3 vols. 1841. 77-9F
—— *See also* Burton's Scotland, 336-7H. Dixon's Royal Windsor, 328H. Leisure Hour [of England, Landing at Torbay, 1688], v. 14, 2624J. May's Democracy, 38-9H. Presbyterian Church, 271A. Stoughton's Religion in England, 92-6M. England, &c.
**William IV.** (*King of England, b.* 1765, *d.* 1837), and Caroline Von Leusingen, unpublished Love-Letters, translated by Arundel. 1026O
—— and Victoria, Courts and Cabinets of, by the Duke of Buckingham, 2 vols. 1861..... 88-9F
—— Life and Reign of, by Wright, 2 vols. 1837..... 82-3F
—— — — Times of, by Fitzgerald, 2 vols. 1884..... 86-7F
—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 141-3O. Lennox's Celebrities, 1014H. Greville Memoirs, 300-2F. Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 440O. Walpole's Lord Russell, 609F. England, &c.
**William I.** (*Emperor of Germany, b.* 1797, *d.* 1888), and His Reign, by Simon, translated, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 665-6F
**William** of Germany, a succinct Biography, by Forbes. 1888 ..... 521O
—— Story of the Life of, for Boys and Girls, by Tulloch. 1888 ..... 1403O
—— *See also* Adam's Great Campaigns, 47H. Leisure Hour [and the Crown Prince], v. 20, 2630J. Cassell's Franco-German War, 456-7B. Vasili's Berlin Society, 1222R. English Illustrated [Some Recollections of], vol. 5, 1995J. Prussia, Germany, &c.
**William** of Malmesbury's Chronicle of the Kings of England to the Reign of Stephen, edited by Giles. 1847 ..... 103O
**William** of Wykeham. *See* Bramston's Winchester, 301O. Cunningham's Architects, 1051Q, &c.
**Williams** (B. S.), F.R.H.S., Orchard Grower's Manual, Brief Descriptions of upwards of Four Hundred and Forty Orchidaceous Plants. 1862 ..... 72R
**Williams** (C.), The Alps, Switzerland and North of Italy, with Directions for Travellers, illustrated. 1854 ..... 590B
**Williams** (C. T.), M.A., Climate of the South of France, and its Varieties most Suitable for Invalids, with Remarks on Italian and other Winter Stations. 1867.....823M and 1392R
**Williams** (D. E.), Life and Correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence, 2 vols. 1831.....341-2F and 688-9F
**Williams** (E. V., *Judge of Common Pleas, d.* 1875), Laws of Executors and Administrators, 2 vols. 1856..... 250-1D
**Williams** (Folkestone), Memoirs and Correspondence of Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, 2 vols in 1. 1869 ..... 132F
**Williams** (Frederick S.), Our Iron Roads, their History, Construction and Administration, illustrated. 1883 ..... 887D
**Williams** (G., *Scholar, b.* 1814, *d.* 1878), M.A., The Holy City, or Historical and Topographical Notices of Jerusalem. 1845... 658A
**Williams** (Howard), M.A., English Letters and Letter-Writers of the Eighteenth Century, with Explanatory Notes, first series 698F
—— The Ethics of Diet, a Catena of Authorities Deprecatory of the Practice of Flesh-Eating. 1883..... 845M
**Williams** (J.), A.M., Life of Alexander the Great.....1066Q and 182Z
**Williams** (Jane), History of Wales from Authentic Sources..... 312H
**Williams** (John, *Missionary of Polynesia, b.* 1796, *killed* 1839), Life of, by Ellis ..... 1493O
—— — — — Prout. 1843..... 579F
—— *See also* Christian Biography, 1441O, &c.

**Williams** (John, *Archbishop of York*, *b.* 1582, *d.* 1650). *See* Brodie's British Empire, 212-3H. Campbell's Chancellors, 776O. Dixon's H.M. Tower, 323H. Gardiner's History of England, 462-9O, &c.
**Williams** (J. B.), F.S.A. *See* Henry (Matthew).
**Williams** (J. Carvell). *See* Bicentenary Lectures, 681A. *Supplement.*
**Williams** (K. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Williams** (Monier, *Orientalist*, *b.* 1819,), D.C.L., Modern India and the Indians. 1878 ..... 489K
—— Hinduism [S.P.C.K.]. 1878 ..... 93Q
**Williams** (R., *Vicar of Broadchalke*, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1870), D.D., Life and Letters of, edited by his Wife, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 1039O
—— Bunsen's Biblical Researches [Essays and Reviews] ..... 66A
—— *See also* Replies to Essays and Reviews, 663A.
**Williams** (R. F.), Story of the Youth of Shakespeare. 1839 ..... 1101H
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D.
**Williams** (S. E.), Forensic Facts and Fallacies, a Popular Consideration of some Legal Points and Principles. 1885 ..... 288R
**Williams** (T.), A Dictionary of all Religions, and Religious Denominations. 1823 ..... 187K
**Williams** (W. M.), F.R.A.S., A Simple Treatise on Heat. 1880 ... 477R
—— Science in Short Chapters. 1882 ..... 502 and 537R
[Fuel of the Sun. Lunar Volcanoes. Benefits of Paraffin. Formation of Coal. Meteoric Astronomy. Barometer and the Weather. Oiling the Waves, &c.]
**Williams** (W. M.), Through Norway with Ladies ..... 869K
**Williams** (W. R.), D.D., Religious Progress, and Lectures upon the Lord's Prayer ..... 626M
**Williamson** (Prof. W. C., *Owens College*), F.R.S., Coals and Coal Plants, illustrated. 1876 ..... 1844Z
—— *See also* Manchester Science Lectures, 28R, &c.
**Williamson** (W. C.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Willis** (N. Parker, *American Essayist*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1867), Fun-Jottings, or Laughs I have Taken a Pen to ..... 1135 and 1906R
—— Hurry-Graphs, or Sketches of Scenery and Society [America] .. 1905R
[Alboni, Poe, Irving, Lind, Married Ladies, Etiquette, Watering Places, Opera, Mayday, Railway, The Hudson, J. F. Cooper, Lover, Bulwer, Cape Cod, Delawares, &c.]
—— Inklings of Adventure, 2 vols in 1. 1836 ..... 1907R
—— Life Here and There, or Sketches of Society and Adventure at Far-Apart Times and Places. 1854 ..... 1904R
[Edith Lindsey. Scenes of Fear. Incidents on the Hudson. Pedlar Karl. Niagara, Lake Ontario. The St. Lawrence. Cherokie's Threat. F. Smith. Leaves from the Heart-Book of Earnest Clay. Beauty and the Beast. Miss Jones' Son. Lady Rachel. Wigwam *versus* Almanacks].
—— People I Have Met, or Pictures of Society and People of Mark. 1850 ..... 1903R
[Two Buckets in a Well. Brown's Day with the Mimpsons. Lady Ravelgold. Beware of Dogs and Waltzing. Flirtation and Fox-Chasing. Revenge of the Signor Basil. Love and Diplomacy. The Icy Veil. Born to Love. Pigs and Chickens, &c.]
—— Prose Works. 1854 ..... 133D
[Pencillings by the Way in France, Italy, Greece, Asia, Turkey and England, Adventures, Tales, &c.]
—— Rural Letters, and Records of Thought and Leisure ..... 1134 and 1902R
[Letters from under a Bridge. The Four Rivers. Open-Air Musings in the City. Invalid Rambles in Germany. Letters from Watering-Places. A Plain Man's Love, &c.]
—— Trenton Falls, Picturesque and Descriptive, illustrated. 1862 1605R
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Willis** (R.), M.D., Harvey and his Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood. 1878 ..... 312F

**Willmets** (C. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Willmott** (R. A., *Biographer*, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1863). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Willoughby** (F., *Naturalist*, *b.* 1635, *d.* 1672). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 648Q, &c.

**Willoughby** (H.), Australian Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil. 1866 ..... 332B

**Willoughby** (Lady), Diary of ..... 75F

**Willow**, The. *See* Science Gossip, v. 12, 2415J. Botany, &c.

**Wills** of their Own, Curious Wills, by Tegg ..... 1759Z

—— *See also* Beeton's Everybody's Lawyer, 324R. Byrne's Curiosities of the Search Room [Curious Wills], 923H. Cassell's Family Magazine [I must Make my Will], v. 15, 1365J. Chambers [How to Prove, in England], v. 63, 1963J. Leisure Hour [and Will-Making], v. 14, 2624J. Williams' Facts and Fallacies [and their Pitfalls], 288R. Law, &c.

**Wills** (G. S. V.), Chemistry, Inorganic, vol 1. 1888 ..... 673D

**Willyams** (J. L.), Chillon, or Protestants of the Sixteenth Century, an Historical Tale, 2 vols. 1845 ..... 523-4M

—— The Waldensian Church in the Valleys of Piedmont, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, edited by Mrs. Matheson [R.T.S.] ..... 522M

**Wilmot** (Sir John Eardley, *Judge*, *b.* 1810), Reminiscences of J. A. Smith, or the Pursuits of an English Country Gentleman ..... 504F

**Wilson** (Alexander, *Scottish Ornithologist*, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1813), and **Bonaparte** (C. L.), American Ornithology, edited by Jameson [Constable's Miscellany], 4 vols. 1831 ..... 7C7-10Z

—— *See also* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 647Q.

**Wilson** (Andrew, *Lecturer on Zoology*, *&c.*), Ph.D., Chapters on Evolution, illustrated. 1883 ..... 27R

—— Facts and Fictions of Zoology [Humboldt Library], ill. 1882 ... 779F

—— Leaves from a Naturalist's Note-Book. 1882 ..... 639Q

—— Leisure-Time Studies, Chiefly Biological, a Series of Essays and Lectures, illustrated. 1878 ..... 45R

**Wilson** (Sir C. W., *Director General of Ordnance Survey*, *b.* 1836), Korti to Khartoum [Attempt to Relieve Gordon]. 1886 ..... 277O

**Wilson** (Capt.), and **Warren** (Capt.), Recovery of Jerusalem, a Narrative of Exploration, with an Introduction by Dean Stanley, edited by Morrison, 2 vols. 1871 ..... 543-4K

**Wilson** (Daniel, *Bishop of Calcutta*, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1858), D.D., [Short Biographies] ..... 632F

—— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 33, 2883J, &c.

**Wilson** (Daniel), *Antiquarian*, *&c.*, *b.* 1816), Memorials of Edinburgh in the Olden Times. 1886 ..... 442H

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Wilson** (Edward, *Vicar of Norton*), M.A., Memoir of John Hamilton Forsyth. 1852 ..... 258F

**Wilson** (Erasmus), F.R.S., The Egypt of the Past, coloured illus ... 375O

—— *Ed.*, Art of Prolonging Life, by Hufeland. 1853 ..... 1469Z

**Wilson** (G., *Technologist*, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1859), F.R.S.E., Electricity and the Electric Telegraphy. 1852 ..... 702Q

—— — — — — Telegraph, together with the Chemistry of the Stars, an Argument touching the Stars and their Inhabitants. 1854 1283R

—— Inorganic Chemistry, revised and enlarged, by Madan. 1872 ... 413R

**Wilson** (H.), and **Caulfield** (J.), Book of Wonderful Characters.... 1049O
**Wilson** (H. B., *Theologian*, *b.* 1803), B.D., Séance Historique de Genève, The National Church [Essays and Reviews]..... 662A
**Wilson** (H. H., *Orientalist*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1860), M.A., Rig-Veda-Sanhitá, a Collection of Ancient Hindu Hymns, 2 vols. 1850 459A
**Wilson** (H. Schutz), Alpine Ascents and Adventures, or Rock and Snow Sketches. 1878..... .. 1436 and 1438R
**Wilson** (James, *Naturalist*, *d.* 1856), F.R.S.E. *See* Jameson's Africa, 922Q.
**Wilson** (James G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Wilson** (James M.), M.A., Essays and Addresses, an Attempt to Treat some Religious Questions in a Scientific Spirit. 1887 1209R
—— for Fifty Years Philanthropist and Scholar in the East, Life of, by Smith, illustrated. 1878 ..... 580F
**Wilson** (John, *Missionary in India*, *d.* 1875), D.D., Suppression of Infanticide in Western India. 1855..... ..... 1086F
**Wilson** (John [Christopher North], *Scotch Philosopher*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1854), Works of, edited by Professor Ferrier, 12 vols. 1855-8:

Vols. 1-4.—Noctes Ambrosianæ. ..... 870-73R
Vols. 5-8.—Essays Critical and Imaginative..... 874-7R
Vols. 9-10.—Recreations of Christopher North..... 878-9R
Vol. 11.—Tales..... ..... 880R
Vol. 12.—Poetical Works..... 881R

—— Memoir of, by his daughter, Mrs. Gordon. 1879 ..... 875O
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 131, 201J. Christian Biography, 1441O. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Poetical Works, 482D. Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 1-3, 297-9F. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue. *See also under* North (Christopher).
**Wilson** (John Grant), Bryant and his Friends. 1885 ..... ..... 76F
**Wilson** (J. H.), M.A., Brands Plucked from the Burning, and how they were Saved, with Examples of Christian Life and Character. 1864 ..... 224Q
—— Moral Wastes and how to reclaim them..... 174T
—— Our Father in Heaven, the Lord's Prayer explained for the Young. 1869 ..... 165Q
**Wilson** (General Sir R.), Invasion of Russia by Napoleon, &c. [1812], edited by Randolph. 1860 ..... 440H
**Wilson** (T.), The Child's Book of Facts. 1875 ..... 1258Z
**Wilson** (T. P.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Wilson** (Walter), History of Dissenting Churches and Meeting Houses in London, 4 vols. 1808.....188-91K
**Wilson** (William), M.A. *See* Ante-Nicene Library, &c.
**Wilton** (Edward, *Divine*, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1864), M.A., The Negeb, or "South Country" of Scripture. 1863 ..... 1304M
**Wilton** (J.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Wilton** (L. E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Wilts.** *See* Heath's Peasant Life, 1329R, &c.
**Wimbledon.** *See* Macmillan [Rifle Meeting at, 1860], v. 2, 932J. Murray's Magazine [Thoughts on the Last Wimbledon Meeting], v. 6, 1466J.
**Winceslaus** (*King of Bohemia*). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Winchester**, by Benham. 1884 ..... 1602Z
—— Historic, by Bramston and Leroy. 1882 ..... 301O
—— *See also* Academy [Benham's Diocesan History of], v. 27, R.L. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Century [Winchester Cathedral], v. 38, 1888J. Woman's World [A City of Memories], v. 1, 1888, R.L., &c.
—— College, School Life at [by Mansfield]. 1866 ..... 1080R
**Winchilsea.** *See* Walford's Pleasant Places, 815Q, &c.

**Winckelmann** (J. J., *German Historian*, *b.* 1620, *d.* 1697). *See* Japp's German Literature, 272F.

**Wind.** *See* Half Hours in the Deep, 566Q. Hartwig's Tropical World, 758F. Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R. Fraser's Seaside Naturalist [and Tides], 590Q. Maury's Physical Geography, 757H. Reclus' Phenomena, 806F. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Sunday at Home, v. 28, 2878J; v. 33, 2833J. Cyclones, Storms, Meteorology, &c.

**Windermere.** *See* Knight's Lake District, 817Q. Land We Live in, 464B.

**Window** Garden. *See* Boy's Own Annual, v. 10, 2960J, &c.

**Windows.** *See* All the Year Round, v. 50, 1810J. Wilkinson's On Colour, 948D.

**Windpipe.** *See* Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R. Throat, &c.

**Windsor** Castle, with a Description of the Park, Town, and Neighbourhood, by Loftie, illustrated. 1887 ..... 833K

—— Royal, by Dixon, 4 vols. 1879 ..... 325-8H

—— *See also* Jesse's Gleanings [and Windsor Park], 579Q. Leisure Hour, v. 8, 2628J; v. 37, 2647J. Old Sights with New Eyes, 1754R, &c.

**Wine** and Wine Countries, a Record and Manual for Wine Merchants and Wine Consumers, by Charles Tovey. 1877 ..... 2125R

—— Art of Making. 1816 ..... 956M

—— Testimony of the Bible to the Use and Abuse of, by Kelly. 1851 1844Z

—— *See also* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Donovan's Domestic Economy [Wine-Making], 732T. Drewry's Foods, 591T. Fortnightly Review [Duties on], v. 44, 2134J. French's History of Toasting, 818M. Health Lectures [as a Drink], 839M. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Letters and Essays [Wine-Question], 1013H. Peto's Taxation, &c., 1016F. Saturday Review [Old Rhine], v. 57, R.L. Smith's Foods, 380R. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Thudichum's Alcoholic Drinks, 986M. Tomes' Champagne Country, 874Q. Ure's Dictionary, 8D; [Adulteration of], 9D. Gentleman's [and Music], v. 42, 762J, &c.

**Winer** (G. B.), A Grammar of New Testament Diction, intended as an Introduction to the Study of the Greek New Testament translated by Masson. 1859 ..... 246A

**Winged** Words, or Truth Re-Told, by Haweis. 1885 ..... 1923R

**Wingfield** (Hon. L.). *See* Saturday Review [p. 738], v. 56, R.L. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.

**Wings.** *See* Pettigrew's Animal Locomotion, 354R. Science Gossip [of Birds], v. 22, 2422J, &c.

**Winkles** (H. and B.), Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, illustrated by Garland ..... 125D

**Winkworth** (Catherine), Christian Singers of Germany ..... 1136R

—— *Ed.*, Life of Amelia W. Sieveking, tr. 1863 ..... 961O

**Winners** in Life's Race, or the Great Back-boned Family [Zoology, Vertebrates], by Buckley, illustrated. 1882 ..... 129R

**Winnipeg**, Canada. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H. Leisure Hour, v. 34, 2644J. Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 331B. Canada.

**Winslow** (O.), Inquirer Directed to an Experimental and Practical View of the Atonement. 1842 ..... 87Z

**Winter**, Sylvan, by Heath, illustrated. 1886 ..... 1274H

—— *See also* Brand's Antiquities, 1007M. Chambers' Journal [Hints for Travellers], v. 60, 1960J. Gentleman's Magazine [Cold Winters], v. 22, N.S., 742J. Good Words [in England], v. 26, 2196J; [the Charm of], v. 29, 2199J. Guernsey Magazine, v. 17, 2397J. Saturday Review [Health Resorts], v. 54, R.L. Seasons of the Year, 569Q. Sunday at Home, v. 7, 2857J. Sunday Magazine, v. 1, 2451J; [Tales of Terrible Winters], v. 12, 2469J, &c.

**Winter** Tour in Spain, by Pemberton. 1868 ..... 428K

**Winter** (John Strange [Mrs. Stannard]). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Winthrop** (J., *American Statesman*, *First Governor of Massachusetts*, *b.* 1587, *d.* 1649), History of New England [1630-1649], with Notes by Savage, 2 vols. 1853 ..... 509-10H

**Wire.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46-7, 1046-7D. Beckmann's Inventions [Wire-drawing], 697Q. Ure's Dictionary [Wire-rope], 8-9D, &c.
**Wisby.** *See* Harper's Magazine [Ancient City of], v. 78, 1658J.
**Wisconsin.** *See* Featherstonhaugh's Canoe Voyage, 726K. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 76, 1656J. Leisure Hour [Life in the Backwoods of], v. 35, 2645J, &c.
**Wisdom** Grave and Gay, Select Speeches of Sir W. Lawson, and Life, edited by Jameson. 1889 ..... 2016R
—— of the Ancients [Bacon's Works]..... 107O
—— *See also* Girl's Own Annual [The Secret of], v. 3, 2553J. Sunday at Home [and Divination], v. 8, 2858J, &c. *See also* Subject required in connection with this word.
**Wise** Men of Gotham. *See* Chap-books, 1321H.
**Wise** Sayings of the Great and Good ..... 1137R and 115T
**Wise,** Witty and Tender Sayings in Prose and Verse, from George Eliot, by Main. 1881 ..... 1156Z
**Wise** Words and Loving Deeds, Biographies for Girls, by Gray. 1884 1333O
**Wise** (Lieut.), U.S.N., Los Gringos, or an Inside View of Mexico and California, with Wanderings in Peru, Chili and Polynesia. 1850 ..... 550K
**Wiseman** (N. P. S., *Cardinal, b.* 1802, *d.* 1865), Lectures on the Connection between Science and Revealed Religion, 2 vols. 122-3Q
—— Recollections of the Last Four Popes, and of Rome in their Days. 1858 ..... 326A
**Wishart** (G., *Bishop of Edinburgh, d.* 1671), D.D., Memoirs of James Graham, Marquis of Montrose. 1819..... 403F
**Wishart** (G., *Scottish Martyr, burnt* 1546). *See* The Reformers, 1467O.
**Wit** and Humour of Josh Billings ..... 1863Z
—— — — — Life, Talks with Young Christians, by Stanford. 1886 473M
—— — Wisdom from West Africa, by Burton. 1865 ..... 918M
—— — — of Sidney Smith ..... 1090R
—— — — — the Bench and Bar, by Moncreiff. 1882 ..... 1830Z
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 6, R.L. Leisure Hour, v. 23, 2633J. Paley's Greek Wit, 1232-3Z. Tegg's Mixture for Low Spirits, 1257Z. Timbs' Wits and Humourists, 1040-41O. Bon Mots. Jeux D'Esprit, &c.
**Witchcraft** and Devil-Lore in the Channel Islands, by J. L. Pitts. 442D
**Witchcraft,** Witches, &c. *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Chambers' Journal [East Indian], v. 60, 1960J. Conway's Demonology, 910M. Friend's Flower Lore [Witches and their Flower-Lore], 794F. Godwin's Necromancers, 802O. Grant's Mysteries, 894F. Greg's United States [Witchcraft Mania], 558H. Harper, v. 69, 1649J. Keary's Primitive Beliefs, 101K. Mackay's Delusions, 903M. Meinhold's Amber Witch, 912M. Occult Sciences, 1935R. Omau's Indian Life, 1741R. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Roberts' Social History, 301H. Ralston's Russian Folk-Tales, 943F. Sunday at Home [How they Deal with Witches in the far East], v. 10, 2860J, &c.
**Wither** (G., *Poet, b.* 1588, *d.* 1667). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Swinburne's Miscellanies, 1340O, &c.
**Wither** (T. P. Bigg), Pioneering in South Brazil, illustrated. 1878 1635-6R
**Within** and Without, a Poem, by Macdonald..... 1871Z
**Withrow** (W. H.), M.A., Mount Sinai, Petra and the Desert, Described and Illustrated. 1879 ..... 647Z
—— The Catacombs of Rome and their Testimony relative to Primitive Christianity. 1877 ..... 1419R
**Witnesses.** *See* James' Curiosities of Law, Trials, &c., 1075F. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H, &c.
**Witt** (J. De, *Dutch Statesman, b.* 1625, *killed* 1672), Grand Pensionary of Holland, or Twenty Years of a Parliamentary Republic, by Pontalis, translated by Stephenson, 2 vols. 1885 ..... 600-1F
—— *See also* Poole's Index, R.L. Holland, &c.

**Witt** (Madame De), A Christian Woman, being the Life of Madame Jules Mallet, translated by Goodhart. 1882 ..... 1009Q
—— Monsieur Guizot in Private Life [1787-1874], translated by M. C. M. Simpson. 1880 ..... 306F
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Wittgenstein** (Count). *See* Alison's Europe, 129-36O, &c.
**Wittish** (W.), Curiosities of Physical Geography. 1853..... 688Q
**Wohler** (Frederick, *German Chemist*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1882). *See* Nature, v. 26 and 29, 2686 and 2689J.
**Woffington** (Margaret [Peg], *Irish Actress*, *b.* 1718, *d.* 1760), Saturday Review, v. 58, R.L. Fitzgerald's Kings and Queens of an Hour, 85F, &c.
**Wolcott** (John, *Satirical Poet*, *b.* 1738, *d.* 1819). *See* Pindar (Peter).
**Wolf**, The. *See* Atkinson's Russian Acquisitions, 611B. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 661Q. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals, 711-2F. Southesk's Rocky Mountains, 817K. Natural History, &c.
**Wolfe** (C., *Irish Poet*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1823). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D.
**Wolfe** (J., *General*, *b.* 1726, *killed* 1759), Life of, by Wright. 1864. 581F
**Wolfert's** Roost and other Papers, by Washington Irving. 1855 ... 1296R
**Wolff** (Rev. J., *Missionary*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1862), D.D., Mission to Bokhara in 1843-45, to ascertain the Fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. 1852 ..... 1489R
—— Travels and Adventures of [Missionary Travels], 2 vols. 1861..560-61K
**Wolkenberg** (M.), *Tr.*, Genesis, with a Talmudical Commentary, by Hershon, and an Essay by Spence. 1883 ..... 722A
**Wollaston** (A. N.), C.I.E., Half Hours with Muhammad, an Account of the Prophet of Arabia. 1886.....689 and 1478O
**Wollstonecraft** (M.). *See* Merydew's Love Letters, v. 2, 677F.
**Wolseley** (Lord, *General*, *b.* 1843), G.C.B., a Memoir, by Low..... 1042O
—— *See also* Adams' England at War, 199H. Cox's Colenso, 622F. English Illustrated [a Character Sketch], v. 2, 1992J. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], v. 31, 2641J, &c.
**Wolsey** (Thomas, *Cardinal and Statesman*, *b.* 1471, *d.* 1530), by Creighton [Twelve English Statesmen]. 1888 ..... 1395O
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1822J. Campbell's Chancellors, 774O. Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 22F. Dixon's History of Two Queens, 38-41F. Froude's England, 192O. Gairdner's Henry VIII., 234-5H. Green's English People, 190H. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 283T. Milman's St. Paul's, 320H. Palace and Hospital, 1535O. Henry VIII., England, &c.
**Wolverhampton**. *See* Leisure Hour [Manufactures of], v. 21, 2631J.
**Wolzogen** (Alfred, Baron Von), Raphael Santi, His Life and his Works, translated by Bunnett. 1866 ..... 405F

**WOMAN—Works relating to**: (*See also Anthropology*, *Creation*, *Ethnology*, *History*, *Man*, *Races*, *Habits*, *Manners*, *Society*, *Working Classes*, *&c.*)

**Woman** and Her Work in the World, by Cresswell. 1876..... 917R
—— Family Monitor and Domestic Guide, by Ellis ..... 186D
[Women of England. Daughters of England. Wives of England. Mothers of England.]
—— French Women of Letters, Biographical Sketches, by Kavanagh, 2 vols. 1862 ..... 660-61O
—— Historical Picture of, or the volume of affections, by Cornish 594T
—— How Women may Earn a Living, by Grogan ..... 518T
—— in France during the Eighteenth Century, by Kavanagh.....1043-4O
—— — her Social and Domestic Character, by Sandford. 1837. 595T
—— the Angel of Life, a Poem, by Montgomery. 1833..... 479D

**WOMAN**—Works relating to—(*continued*).

**Woman**, the Five Talents of. 1889 ..... 996M
—— What Girls can Do, by Browne ..... 980M
**Woman's** Work and Woman's Culture, by Butler. 1862... ..... 1088F
**Womanhood**, Infancy to, by White. 1882 ..... 1133R
—— True, Memorials of Eliza Hessel, by Priestley. 1859..... 710O
**Women** Artists in all Ages and Countries, by Mrs. Ellet. 1859 1045O
—— Biographies of Good Women, by Yonge. 1876 ..... 985Q
—— Celebrated, by James, 2 vols. 1837 ..... 829-0O
—— Duties of, by Cobbe. 1881 ..... 979M
—— in the Reign of Queen Victoria, by Caplin..... 974M
—— Lives of Noble Women, by Adams. 1881 ..... 1327O
—— Noble Deeds of, by Starling. 1850 ..... 1311O
—— of England, Their Habits, &c., by Mrs. Ellis. 1839..... 927R
—— — Europe in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, by Mrs. Higgins, 2 vols. 1885 ..... 582-3F
—— — Fashion and Representative Women in Letters and Society, by Adams, 2 vols. 1878.....1047-8O
—— — the Puritan Times, by Anderson, 2 vols. 1862 ..... 831-2O
—— — Worth, a Book for Girls, illustrated by Dickes ..... 314T
—— Past and Present, by Wade. 1859..... 1046O
—— Political, by Menzies, 2 vols. 1875 ..... 928-9O
—— Remarkable, as Examples for Girls, by Swaine. 1882 ..... 296T
—— Some Eminent Women of our Times, Short Biographical Sketches, by Mrs. H. Fawcett. 1889 ..... 1487O
[E. Fry, M. Somerville, M. Carpenter, C. Herschell, S. Martin, Queen Victoria, H. Martineau, F. Nightingale, M. Lamb, A. E. Jones, C. and E. Brontë, E. B. Browning, Lady Sale, E. Gilbert, J. Austen, M. Edgeworth, Queen Louisa of Prussia, D. Wordsworth, Sister Dora, Mrs. Barbauld, J. Baillie, H. More, American Abolitionists, P. Craudall and L. Mott.].
—— Subjection of, by Mill. 1869 ..... 1028R
—— Two Great Englishwomen, C. Brontë and Mrs. Browning, by Bayne. 1881..... 1010O
—— *See also* Academy [Woman Question in Europe], v. 26, R.L. Adams' Englishwomen of the Victorian Era, 1282O. Arnold's Politics [Legal Position of Married Women, and Woman Suffrage], 860H. Bellair's Girls and Maidens, 984M. Bourkes' Snake Dance, &c., 717K. Brand's Antiquities, 1006-7M. Brenner's Gymnastics for Ladies, 1095F. Bryce's American Commonwealth [Position of], 518-9H. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Chambers' [Clever Married], v. 57, 1957J. Chambers' Miscellany [Trials in Humble Life], 632R. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Contemporary Review [in France], v. 5, 2015J ; [Education of], v. 7, [2017J ; [Powers of], v. 14, 2024J ; [Employment of, Married Women in Factories], v. 41, 2051J ; [Christianity and the Equality of the Sexes], v. 46, 2056J. Cumming's China, 789K. Darton's Christian Women, 1310O ; Famous Girls, 1326O. Dixon's White Conquest, 492-3H. Eden's China, 813Q ; Japan, 814Q. Ellet's Queens of American Society, 468F. Eminent Women Series, 1125O. Escott's England and its People, 1017-8F. Fawcett's Essays [Education of], 1014F. Fortnightly Review [of Chivalry], v. 48, 2138J ; [The Enfranchisement of], v. 51, 2141J. Fraser [Education of], v. 74, 684J. Girl's Own Annual [of Intellect, Womanhood, &c.], v. 3, 2553J ; [What is her Appointed Position and Work], v. 5, 2555J ; v. 6, 2556J. Gould's Germany, 363O. Grey's Self-Culture, 961R. Hack's Self-Surrender [Religious], 957O. Harper [Convicts], v. 28, 1608J. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Jameson's Mothers and Governesses, &c., 985R. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy [Clerical], v. 1, 502A ; Bridals, 983-4H. Lecky's Morals, 384-5M. Leisure Hour [as Physicians], v. 19, 2629J ; [Savings of], v. 34, 2644J. Living Age [Our Grandmothers], v. 171, 3201J.

**WOMAN**—Works relating to—(*continued*).

Longman's Magazine [Work and Wages], v. 12, 902J. Lubbock's Primitive Man, 672B. Lytton's France, 310O. Macmillan [Suffrage for], v. 30, 960J; [Emigration for], v. 45, 975J. Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1008M. Malthus' Population, 1093F. Michelet's Priests, Women, &c., 411M. Mill's Discussions [Enfranchisement of], 648H. Mrs. Ellis' Family Monitor [Women of England, Their Social Duties, &c.], 186D. Nineteenth Century [and Politics], v. 19, 2229J. Nordhoff's Communistic Societies, 1045F. Peasant Properties [The Powers of Women], 2005R. Percy Anecdotes, 933Z. Pike's Crime in England, 307-8H. Quarterly [Rights of], v. 75, 1205J. Reaney's Our Daughters, 450M. Saturday Review [Hypocrisy], v. 56, R.L. Scribner's Monthly [English and American], v. 7, 1857J. Smiles' Life and Labour, 1355O. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Stapfer's Palestine [Time of Christ], 477M. Sunday at Home [Her Glory and Greatness], v. 6, 2856J. Temple Bar [Excessive Influence of], v. 49, 1379J. Timpson's Female Biography, 515O. Williams' Forensic Facts and Fallacies [Married], 288R. Faithfull's America. Cornhill [George Meredith's Views of], v. 86, 1416J. New Review [Three Types of Womanhood], v. 1, 3351J. Woman's World [and Democracy], v. 1, R.L.; [Field Work for], v. 2, R.L.; [Woman's Suffrage], v. 2, R.L. Fortnightly Review [Eastern], v. 52, 2142J; [Women's Suffrage], v. 52, 2142J. Westminster Review [In Public Life], v. 132, R.L. 19th Century [Decline of Reserve among], v. 27, 2237J, &c.

**Woman's** Journey Round the World, by Pfeiffer, ill. in full. 1850... 1322R

**Wombwell** (Sir G., *Menagerist*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1850). *See* Lennox's Celebrities, 1016H, &c.

**Wonderful** Characters, by Wilson and Caulfield..... 1049O

**Wonderful** Things, Ten Thousand, edited by King ..... 1111R

**Wonders** Near Home [Natural History Rambles of Two Boys, by Houghton [R.T.S.]..... 731Z

—— of Creation. 1875..... 809Z

—— — Nature and Art. 1828 ..... 1329H

—— — — [Astronomy], by Rudolph. 1882 ..... 540R

—— — Organic Life [R.T.S.]..... 737Z

—— — the Underground World, by Adams. 1878 ..... 592Q

—— — — Vegetable World. 1877 ..... 844Z

—— — — World, in Nature, Art and Mind, edited by Ince, illus.... 325K

—— *See also* any special Subject Required.

**Wood.** *See* Beckman's Inventions [Floating of], 697Q. Boy's Own Annual [Artificial], v. 5, 2955J. English Mechanic, v. 46-7, 1046-7D. Leisure Hour [Artificial], v. 30, 2640J. Mantell's Wonders of Geology [Fossil], 724-5Q. Ure's Dictionary [Preserving], 9D. Timber, Trees, &c.

**Wood** (A.), *Tr.*, Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, by Havard ..... 463K

**Wood** (Sir C.). *See* Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, 93-6F.

**Wood** (C. J.), Food and Cookery for Infants and Invalids. 1884..... 985M

—— Handbook of Nursing, with a Glossary of the most Common Medical Terms ..... 1470Z

**Wood** (C. W., *Ed. of the "Argosy" from* 1887), Under Northern Skies, illus. 1886 ..... 1766R

—— *For other works by this Author see the Argosy from v.* 1, 1J.

**Wood** (Sir E., *General in Ashantee War*, *b.* 1838). *See* Cox's Colenso, 622F.

**Wood** (E. J.), Curiosities of Clocks and Watches from the Earliest Times. 1866..... 836D

**Wood** (H.), A Season among the Wild Flowers, illustrated. 1883... 73R

**Wood** (Mrs. Henry, *Novelist and Editor of the "Argosy," b.* 1820, *d.* 1887). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Wood** (J. G., *Naturalist*, *b.* 1827, *d.* 1889), Common British Insects, selected from the Typical Beetles, Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain, illustrated. 1882..... 91R

—— Common Objects of the Microscope, illustrated. 1864..... 608Q

**Wood** (J. G.), Common Objects of the Sea Shore, including Hints for an Aquarium ..... 716Z
—— Dominion of Man over Animals..... 2130R
—— Fresh and Salt-Water Aquarium, coloured illustrations. 1868... 715Z
—— Horse and Man ..... 2131R
—— Insects Abroad, an Account of Foreign Insects, illustrated. 1874 749F
—— Lane and Field [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1879..... 624Q
—— Man and Beast Here and Hereafter, 2 vols. 1874..... 719-0F
—— Nature's Teachings, Human Inventions Anticipated by Nature... 714F
—— Out of Doors ..... 2132R
—— Petland Revisited [Pet Animals], illustrated. 1884..... 53R
—— Sketches and Anecdotes of Animal Life, illustrated. 1855..... 48R
—— Strange Dwellings [Sunbeam Library, vol. 1]. 1882..... 347B
—— — — being a Description of the Habitations of Animals..... 56R
—— The Boy's Own Book of Natural History, illustrated..... 185R
—— — Brook and its Banks [Girl's Own Annual, vol 8]..... 2558J
—— — Common Moths of England, coloured plates. ..... 186R
—— Life and Work of. 1890..... 59F
**Wood** (Samuel). *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O, &c.
**Wood** (Sara), Dwellers in Our Gardens [Birds, Butterflies, &c.] 1877 117R
**Wood** (Thomas), A.M., Mosaic History of the Creation of the World, revised by Durkin. 1831..... 484A
**Wood** (T.), M.D., Primitive Inhabitants of Ireland. 1821..... 383K
**Wood** (T.), M.E.S., Practical Lessons on Insect Life, illus. 1882.... 97R
**Wood-Carving**, edited by Miller, illustrated..... 1113M
—— and Turning. *See also* Art Journal, v. 17 and 38, R.L. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Every Boy's Annual, 1304H. Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from v. 1, 2981-J. Rees' Home Decoration, 943M. Ure's Dictionary [Machinery], 9D. Carving, Carpentry, Joinery, &c.
**Wood-Engraving**, Bewick and his Pupils, by Dobson. 1889..... 1484O
—— *See also* Century Magazine, v. 3, 1875J ; v. 38, 1888J. Girl's Own Annual, v. 7, 2557J. Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1076M. Harper [History of], v. 64, 1644J. Ruskin's Works, 834R, &c.
**Wood-Pigeon** and Woodcocks. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Woodcocks], v. 7, 2356J. Chambers' Journal [Strange Story of a Wood Pigeon], v. 60, 1960J. Gentleman's Magazine [Plover, Woodcock and Snipe], v. 43, N.S., 763J. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 646Q. Birds, &c.
**Wood** Leighton, or a Year in the Country, by Howitt. 1853..... 1539Z
**Woodfall** (Henry). *See* Knight's Old Booksellers, 1451O.
**Woodfall's** Junius, The Letters of Junius from the latest London Edition. 1888 ..... 1139R
**Woodgate** (W. B.) Boating, with an Introduction by Edmond Warre, D.D. [Badminton Library], illustrated. 1888..... 1266Ra
[Amateurs Past and Present. Books on Boating. Cambridge Clubs. Eton. Henley Regatta. Chinese Junks. Oxford Regattas. Rivers and Courses. Sculling. Steering. Temple of Fame [List of Winners of Races]. Thames Preservation Act. Universities. Watermen, &c.]
**Woodhouse** (F. C.), M.A., Military Religious Orders of the Middle Ages. 1879..... 273O
**Woodhouselee** (Lord). *See* Tytler (Hon. A. F.).
**Woodland**, Moor and Stream, being the Notes of a Naturalist, edited by Owen. 1889..... 2126R
**Woodlands**, The, by Cooke [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1879..... 622Q
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 12, 902J. Forests, &c.
**Woodlark**, The. *See* Science Gossip, v. 7, 2413J. Birds, &c.
**Woodpecker**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 655Q. Science Gossip, v. 2, 2411J. Birds, &c.
**Woodruff** (E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Woods** (L.), D.D., Memoirs of Mrs. Harriet Newell, wife of the Rev. Samuel Newell, American Missionary to India. 1815.. 292T
**Woodville** (Elizabeth, *Queen of Edward IV.*, *d.* 1498). *See* Strickland's Queens of England, 800O, &c.
**Woodward** (G. E.), Architecture and Rural Art, illustrated. 1869... 1092M
**Woodward** (H., *Comedian*, *b.* 1717, *d.* 1777). *See* New English Theatre.
**Woodward** (H. B.), F.G.S., Geology of England and Wales, with Notes on the Physical Features of the Country, 2 vols. 1844 677-8D
**Woodward** (Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Woodward** (S. P., *Geologist*, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1865), A.L.S., Manual of the Mollusca, a Treatise of Recent and Fossil Shells, with Appendix, by Tate. 1868..... 181R
**Woodworth** (S., *American Poet*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1842). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Griswold's Poets of America, 468D, &c.
**Wool**, Ancient History of. 1845 ..... 213D
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [Wool Trade], v. 29, 2639J. McCulloch's British Empire [Woollen Manufacture], 711H. Simmond's Animal Products, 1033M. Stanford's Compendium, 850-4K. Ure's Dictionary [Woollen Manufacture], 8-9D. Sheep, &c.
**Wool-work**. *See* Girl's Book, 1257H, &c.
**Wool-gathering** [American Humorous Sketches], by Gail Hamilton. 1868 ..... 968R
**Woolhouse** (W. S. B.), F.R.A.S., Measures, Weights, and Moneys of all Nations, and an Analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan Calendars [Weale Series]. 1872..... 516T
**Woollcombe** (Lieut.-Col. J. Dobrée, *of Guernsey*), C.B. *See* Sarnia [p. 102], 1416O, &c.
**Woolsey** (Miss S. C.). *See* Coolidge (Susan), in Fiction Class List.
**Woolson** (C. F.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Woolwich**. *See* Leisure Hour [Arsenal], v. 3, 2613J. Once a Week [a day at], v. 5, 2265J. Penny Magazine, v. 8, 146B. Wynter's Curiosities, 919M.
**Worboise** (Mrs. E. J., *Novelist*, *b.* 1825), *Ed.*, Christian World Magazine from 1872 ..... 241J
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Worcester**, by Smith [Diocesan Histories]. 1883..... 1842Z
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 21, 2631J. All the Year Round [Chronicles of], v. 54, 1814J. England, &c.
**Worcester** (Edward Somerset, Second Marquis of, *Philosopher*, *b.* 1601, *d.* 1667), Life and Scientific Labours and a Reprint of his "Century of Inventions," with notes by Dircks. 1865... 690F
**Word** in Season, A. *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 59, 1959J.
**Word-Book** of the Romany, or English Gypsy Language, by Borrow 896R
**Words** and Phrases peculiar to the United States, by Bartlett. 1869 187D
—— Biographies of, and the Home of the Aryas, by Max Müller..... 2001R
—— On the Study of, by Trench [Humboldt Library], 2 vols.....1129-0H
—— Study of, by Trench. 1878..... 1118R
—— *See also* Cassell's Book of Amusements [Word Puzzles], 1259H. Chambers' Journal [Lapses in], v. 60, 1960J. Dictionary of Every-Day Difficulties [Words made easy], 1915R. Good Words [Short Biographies of], v. 27, 2197J. Leisure Hour [and Places], v. 21, 2631J. Science of Thought, 585H. Language, &c.
**Words** for the Heart and Life, by Morris. 1855..... 588M
**Words** from the Cross and Thoughts for these Times, Sermons by Vaughan. 1875 ..... 229Q
**Words** of Hope and Comfort to those in Sorrow. 1874 ..... 534M
**Words** of the Apostles, by Stier, translated by Venables [Clark's Foreign Theological Library]. 1869 ..... 752A
**Wordsworth** (Charles, *Nephew of the Poet*, *Bishop of St. Andrews and Tutor to Mr. Gladstone*, *b.* 1806). *See* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 3, 299F. Saturday Review, v. 56, R.L., &c.

**Wordsworth** (Christopher, *Bishop of Lincoln, Nephew of the Poet, Brother of Above, b.* 1807), D.D., Lectures on the Apocalypse [Hulsean Lectures, 1848]. 1849 ..... 657A
—— On the Interpretation of Scripture [Replies to Essays and Reviews] ..... 663A
—— St. Hippolytus and the Church of Rome in the Earlier Part of the Third Century. 1880 ..... 535M
—— *See also* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 1-3, 297-9F.
**Wordsworth** (J.). *See* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 1-3, 297-9F.
**Wordsworth** (W., *Poet Laureate, b.* 1770, *d.* 1850), Poetical Works 512D
—— by Myers [English Men of Letters]. 1881 ..... 1087O
—— Life of, by Knight, 3 vols. 1889 ..... 297-9F
—— Poems and Life [British Poets], 7 vols. 1864:

Vol. 1.—Life. The Borderers. Lucy Gray. We are Seven. The Pet Lamb. Westmorland Girl. Lament of Mary Queen of Scots. Maternal Grief. The Sailor's Mother. The Childless Father. Idiot Boy. Her Eyes are Wild, &c. ..... 499Q

Vol. 2.—The Waterfall and the Eglantine. To the Daisy. The Wagoner. To the Cuckoo. She was a Phantom of Delight. Power of Music. Star-Gazers. Gypsies. The Thorn. To a Skylark. Wishing Gate. Peter Bell. To Sleep. Grief. Retirement. To a Snowdrop. Captivity. Mary Queen of Scots. Filial Piety. At Furness Abbey, &c. ..... 500Q

Vol. 3.—At the Grave of Burns. Rob Roy's Grave. The Brownie's Cell. To Toussaint L'Ouverture. Occasioned by the Battle of Waterloo. Three Cottage Girls. At Dover. The Egyptian Maid. Flowers. Stepping Stones. Whence that low Voice. In the Sound of Mull. Highland Hut. Bothwell Castle. Fancy and Tradition, &c. ..... 501Q

Vol. 4.—The White Doe of Rylstone. How soon, alas! did Man created Pure. Crusaders. The Vaudois. The Virgin. Charles the Second. Aspects of Christianity in America. The Marriage Ceremony. Regrets. By the Sea-side. Mary Queen of Scots. Isle of Man. The Somnambulist. To my Sister. Fidelity. Humanity. To May. So Fair, so Sweet, withal so Sensitive. Men of the Western World! in Fate's Dark Book. Young England—what is then Become of Old, &c. ..... 502Q

Vol. 5.—Liberty. The Gleaner. How Beautiful the Queen of Night on High. To a Child. Inscriptions. Troilus and Cressida. Epitaphs and Elegiac Pieces, &c. ..... 503Q

Vol. 6.—Dedication. The Wanderer. The Solitary. Despondency. The Pastor. The Churchyard among the Mountains. The Parsonage, &c. ..... 504Q

Vol. 7.—Growth of a Poet's Mind. School-Time. Summer Vacation. Books. Residence in London. Residence in France. Imagination and Taste, how Impaired and Restored, &c. ..... 505Q

—— *See also* Bagehot's Studies [Wordsworth, Tennyson and Browning], 864H. Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Field's Authors, 1052O. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of England, 472D. Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 927O. Leisure Hour, v. 4 and 12, 2614 and 2622J. Noel's Essays, 1039H. Poole's Index, R.L. Stephen's Hours in a Library 1104R, &c.

**WORK** amongst Working Men, by Hopkins ..... 532T
—— and Adventure in New Guinea [1877-1885], by Chalmers and Gill, illustrated. 1885 ..... 1641R
—— — Pay, by Levi. 1877 ..... 283R
—— — Play, by Bushnell. 1864 ..... 885M
—— — Wages, by Rogers. 1885 ..... 284R
—— — — Six Centuries of, by Rogers. 1886 ..... 1102F

**Work**, Health, and Play, by Acland. 1856 ..... 1844Z
—— Religious, Among Working Men, by Hopkins ..... 532T
—— *See also* Browne's What Girls can Do [Work for Pleasure and Necessity], 980M. Bullock's Talks with the People, v. 1, 197Z. Girl's Own Annual [and Workshops], v. 3, 2553J; [*versus* Idleness], v. 5, 2555J. Nineteenth Century [Work-girl's Diary], v. 24, 2234J. Richardson's Health, &c., 1403Z. Overwork, Labour, &c.
**Workhouse** Medical Officer, Reminiscences, by J. Rogers. 1889 ... 1452O
—— Visiting and Management during Twenty-five Years, by Twining 528T
**Workhouses**. *See* Ashton's Reign of Queen Anne [Hospitals, &c.], 68F. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Nineteenth Century [Cruelties in, in England], v. 20, 2230J. Quiver [Workhouse Worries], v. 32, 3302J. Sunday at Home [Life in Town and Country], v. 36, 2886J, &c.
**Working** and Middle Classes [by Wade]. 1833 ..... 521T
—— Class, Progress of the, by Ludlow and Jones. 1867 ..... 238R
—— Classes, Habits and Customs of the, by a Journeyman Engineer.. 895M
—— — Speeches upon Subjects having Relation to the, by the Earl of Shaftesbury. 1868 ..... 1083R
—— — Wages and Earnings of, by Levi. 1885 ..... 1024F
—— — *See also* Alison's Europe, 140-6O. Carlyle's Evangelical Alliance, 660A. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Escott's England and its People, 1017-8F. Leisure Hour [Abroad], v. 22, 2632J. Sunday at Home, v. 23, 2873J, &c.
**Working** Girls, Clubs for, by Maude Stanley. 1890 ..... 2029R
—— *See also* Girl's Own Annual [How they Live in London], v. 10, 2560J.
**Working** Men and Women, by a Working Man. 1879 ..... 1140R
—— — Lectures to, by Brown, 2 vols in 1. 1866 ..... 113T
**Workmen** and their Difficulties, by Bayly. 1861 ..... 522T
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Workmen's Train], v. 50, 1810J. Capital and Labour [Working Tailors], 1115F. Cassell's Pastimes [The Workshop], 1262H. Heckthorn's Secret Societies [Unions], 377O. Illustrated Carpenter and Builder [the Workshop], from vol 1, 2981J. McCulloch's British Empire, 711-2H May's Democracy [International Society of], 38-9H. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera [Letters to Workmen and Labourers], 843R. Harper [Homes], v. 68, 1648J. Leisure Hour [Earnings and Savings of], v. 10, 2620J; [Clubs], v. 13, 2623J. Temple Bar [Clubs for], v. 8, 1338J, &c.
**Workshop**, Health in the, by Lakeman. 1884 ..... 991M
**WORLD**, A Trip around the, by Caine. 1888 ..... 855K
—— — — — — *See also* Voyages, Travels, &c.
—— before the Deluge, by Figuier, illustrated. 1866 ..... 686D
—— Countries of the, by Brown, 4 vols. ..... 160-3D
—— Origin of the, according to Revelation and Science, by Dawson. 1888 ..... 564R
—— of the Sea, by Tandon, translated and enlarged by Hart, illustrated ..... 755F
—— Sacred and Profane History of the, by Shuckford, 2 vols. 1810 161-2K
—— — History of the, as Displayed in the Creation, by Turner. 1834 471A
—— — — — — by Turner, 2 vols. 1834 ..... 291-2K
—— — — — — — — 3 vols. 1838 ..... 69-71Z
—— Surveyed in the Nineteenth Century [Parrot's Journey to Ararat] translated by Cooley. 1845 ..... 324K
—— Ten Years of the World's Progress, by Putnam. 1861 ..... 216R
—— The World's Birthday, by Gaussen. 1861 ..... 804Z
—— — *See also* Cornhill [End of], v. 45, 325J. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Knowledge, from v. 1, 2581Z. Timbs' Works, 853-4Z; [End of the World Foretold], 856Z; [Seven Wonders of the], 853Z. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 538-9M. Creation, Earth, &c.
"**World**," The, by Moore and others [British Essayists] ..... 32-5T

**World** of Wonders, a Record of Things Wonderful in Nature, Science and Art ..... 665B
**Worlds**, More Worlds than One, the Creed of the Philosopher and Hope of the Christian. 1876 ..... 239M
**Worlds**, Other Worlds than Ours, by Proctor. 1878 ..... 440R
—— Plurality of. 1853 ..... 769D
—— — — *See also* Astronomy.

**World's** Workers Series, V.D. :

Cobden (R.), by Gowring ..... 1140O
Dickens (C.), by his Daughter ..... 1141O
Franklin (B.), by Tomkinson ..... 1142O
Gordon (General), by Swaine ..... 1153O
Guthrie, Matthew, Burset and Livesey, by Kirton ..... 1143O
Handel, by Clarke ..... 1144O
Havelock and Colin Campbell, by Phillips ..... 1145O
Lincoln (A.), by Foster ..... 1146O
Livingstone (D.), by R. Smiles ..... 1147O
Müller (G.)and Reed (A.), by Pitman ..... 1148O
Nightingale (Florence), &c., by Alldridge ..... 1152O
Salt (Sir T.) and Moore (G.), by Burnley ..... 1149O
Stephenson (G. and R.), by Matéaux ..... 1150O
Turner the Artist, by Swaine ..... 1151O

**Wormell** (R.), M.A., *Ed.*, Electricity in the Service of Man, by Urbanitzky, illustrated. 1886 ..... 689D
**Worms.** *See* Darwin's Vegetable Mould [Earth], 21R. Duncan's Sea Shore, 627Q. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q, &c.
**Wornum** (R. N., *Art Critic*, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1877). Epochs of Painting Characterized. 1847 ..... 1485 and 1732Z
**Worsaae** (J. J. A., *Danish Archæologist*, *b.* 1821), F.S.A., Industrial Arts of Denmark, before the Danish Conquest of England [South Kensington Handbooks]. 1882 ..... 1035M
**Worship**, Public, Best Methods of Conducting it, by Pearsall. 1867 445M
—— Sacrificial, of the Old Testament, by Kurtz, translated by Martin [Clark's Theological Library]. 1863 ..... 774A
—— *See also* Inman's Faiths, 96K. Kurtz's Church History, 706A. Living Age [Mechanical Modes of], v. 163, 3193J. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1194M. Church, Religion, Theology, &c.
**Worship** of Masculinity. *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 265, 761J, &c.
**Worsley** (P. S., *Scholar*, *d.* 1866), M.A., *Tr.*, Odyssey of Homer, 2 vols. 1861 ..... 1138-9H and 800-1M
**Worsley-Benison.** *See* Benison in Supplement.
**Worsted.** *See* McCulloch's British Empire [Worsted Manufacture], 711H. Ure's Dictionary [Worsted and Worsted Stuffs], 9D, &c.
**Worth** and Wealth, Maxims for Men of Business, by Hunt. 1856... 246R
**Worthies** of All Souls, Four Centuries of English History, illustrated from the College Archives, by Burrows. 1874 ..... 584F
**Worthies** of Science, by Stoughton ..... 1050O
**Wortley** (Lady E. S. W., *Poet and Traveller*, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1855), Travels in the United States [1849-0]. 1851 ..... 709K
—— *See also* Living Age [Travels in America], v. 29, 3059J, &c.
**Wotton** (Sir H., *Diplomatist and Poet*, *b.* 1568, *d.* 1639). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Wotton** (Dr.). *See* Froude's England, 194-7O, &c.
**Wounded**, Aid for the. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 9, 2358J, &c.
**Wounds.** *See* South's Household Surgery, 1857Z. Medicine, Surgery, &c.
**Wrangham** (F., *Archdeacon of Cleveland*, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1843). *See* Knight's Wordsworth, v. 1-3, 297-9F.
—— and others, *Trs.*, Virgil [Family Classical Library], 2 vols. 1830 1115-6Q
**Wranglers**, Senior. *See* Cornhill, v. 45, 325J. Universities, &c.

**Wraxall** (Sir F. C. L., *Essayist*, *b.* 1828, *d.* 1865), and **Wehrhan** (R.), Memoirs of Queen Hortense, Mother of Napoleon III. 718O

**Wraxall** (L.), *Trans.*, Recollections of Russia, by a German Nobleman. 1855 ..... 1300R

**Wray** (J. Jackson and T. Jackson, *Writers of Moral Tales &c.*) *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Wreaths** and Chaplets. *See* Friend's Flower Lore, 794F, &c.

**Wrecks.** *See* Chambers' [Wrecked on the Goodwins], v. 45. 1949J. Gilmore's Storm Warriors, &c., 2015R. Leisure Hour [Wreckers, and Life-Boats], v. 3, 2613J; [Wreck of the *Amherst*], v. 35, 2645J. Longfellow's Poetical Works [Wreck of the *Hesperus*, a Poem], 1417M. Wynter's Human Hive [and Wreckers], 244R. Sea Voyages, &c.

**Wren**, The. *See* Academy [Hunting of], v. 27; R.L. Brand's Antiquities [Wren-Hunting], 1007M. Ingersoll's American Natural History, 582Q. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 645Q. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Birds, Ornithology, &c.

**Wren** (Sir C., *Architect*, *b.* 1632, *d.* 1723), His Family and His Times [1585-1723], by Lucy Phillimore. 1881 ..... 585F

—— *See also* Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 24F. Loftie's London, 251-2O. Milman's St. Paul's, 320H. Sunday Magazine, v. 11, 2468J, &c.

**Wrestling.** *See* Boys' Own Book, 1527Z. Cassell's Pastimes, 1262H. Crawley's Handbooks, 1154M. Saturday Review, v. 57, R.L. New Review [in Japan], v. 1, 3351J. Athletics, &c.

**Wright** (Dr. A.), Adventures in Servia, Experiences of a Medical Free Lance among the Bashi-Bazouks, &c., edited by Farquhar-Bernard, illustrated. 1884..... 803K

**Wright** (C.), Letters of, and some Account of his Life, by Thayer.... 1051O

**Wright** (E. P.), F.L.S., Mammalia, their Various Forms and Habits, popularly illustrated by Typical Species, adapted from the text of Figuier, illustrated ..... 51R

**Wright** (G. N., *Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth*, *London*, *b.* 1812), M.A., Life and Times of Louis Philippe, illustrated..... 112F

—— and **Watkins** (J.), LL.D., Life and Reign of William IV. 82-3F

—— *See also* Reid's Intellectual Powers, 580H.

**Wright** (Joseph, of Derby, *Historical Painter*, *b.* 1734, *d.* 1797). *See* Art Journal, v. 35, R.L.

**Wright** (Mrs. J.), The Globe Prepared for Man, a Guide to Geology 1737Z

**Wright** (R.), Life of General Wolfe. 1864..... 581F

—— Memoir of General Oglethorpe. 1867 ..... 876O

**Wright** (Thomas, *Antiquary*, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1877), F.S.A., Biographia Britannica Literaria, or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland [Anglo-Norman Period]. 1846 ... 144F

—— Early Travels in Palestine. 1848 ..... 1500R

—— Essays on Archæological Subjects and on Various Questions connected with the History of Art, Science, and Literature in the Middle Ages, illustrated, 2 vols. 1861 ..... 912-3F

—— History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England during the Middle Ages, illustrated. 1862 ..... 942F

—— History of Scotland, 2 vols. ..... 468-9H

—— Homes of Other Days, or Domestic Manners in England from Ancient to Modern Times. 1871..... 197D

—— Literature, Superstitions and History of England in the Middle Ages, 2 vols. 1846..... 78-9O

—— The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon, a History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, illustrated. 1861..... 1520O

—— *Ed.*, King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. 1866...1141-3R

—— — The Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman, from a Contemporary Manuscript [Poetry], 2 vols. 1887.....1413-4M

—— — Travels of Marco Polo. 1854 ..... 1522R

**Wright** (W.), D.D., Empire of the Hittites, with Decipherment of Hittite Inscriptions, by Sayce; a Hittite Map, by Wilson and Conder, and a Set of Hittite Inscriptions, by Rylands.... 194K

**Wright** (William Aldis, *Librarian of Trinity College*), *Ed.*, Letters and Literary Remains of Edward Fitzgerald, 3 vols. 1889... 990-2O

**Writers**, Our Great Writers, by Andrews. 1884 ..... ... 884O

**Writing.** *See* Argosy [Easy Writing], v. 1, 1J. Bastian's Brain, 387R. Beckmann's Inventions [Pens], 697Q. Boys' Own Annual [Secret Writing], v. 9, 2959J. Compayré's Pedagogy, 296R. Knight's Pictorial Bible, 400-4M. Leisure Hour [Hints to Writers and Speakers], v. 5, 2615J. Pitman (I.), Works on Phonography [Writing by Sound]. Cassell's Family Magazine [Ancient and Modern], v. 15, 2364J, &c.

**Wryneck**, The. *See* Science Gossip, v. 7, 2413J. Birds, &c.

**Wulfstan** (St., *Bishop of Worcester*). *See* Freeman's Norman Conquest, 202-5H.

**Wurtz** (A., *Professor at Paris*, *b.* 1817), Atomic Theory, translated by Cleminshaw [International Scientific Series]. 1888 ..... 366R

—— Elements of Modern Chemistry, translated and edited by Greene. 417R

—— *See also* Nature [with Portrait], v. 30, 2690J, &c.

**Wurtzburg** (C. Von). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.

**Wyandotte** Cave and its Fauna. *See* Nature, v. 7, 2667J, &c.

**Wyatt** (M. D., *Architect*, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1877), M.A., Fine Art and its Application to Industry. 1870..... 901D

—— and **Tymms** (W. R.), History, Theory, and Practice of Illuminating ..... 1124M

**Wyatt** (Sir T., *Statesman and Poet*, *b.* 1503, *d.* 1542), Poems and Life [British Poets]. 1864 ..... 506Q

—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Froude's England, 192-6O. Thomson's Friendships, 564O, &c.

**Wyatt** (Sir T., *The Younger*, *son of above*, *b. about* 1520, *executed* 1554). *See* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, 321H. Royal Windsor, 327H. Froude's England, 192-6O, &c.

**Wycherley** (W., *Dramatist*, *b.* 1640, *d.* 1715). *See* New English Theatre. Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1339R, &c.

**Wycliffe** (J., *Reformer*, *b.* 1324, *d.* 1384), and His English Precursors, by Lechler, translated by Lorimer, 2 vols. 1878 ... 574-5F

—— — Movements for Reform, by R. Lane Poole [Epochs of Church History]. 1889 ..... 262T

—— Life of [R.T.S.]..... 174Z

—— *See also* Blackwood [Life and Work of], v. 136, 206J. Brave Confessors, 1440O. Fortnightly Review [and the Bible], v. 43, 2133J. Green's English People, 189H. Harper's Monthly [with Portraits], v. 70, 1650J. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, v. 1, 502A. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Moulton's English Bible, 418M. Quarterly Review [and his Works], v. 168, 1298J. Stubbs' History, 211-2O. Sunday at Home [Visit to Birthplace of], v. 30, 2880J. Reformers, 1467O.

**Wye**, River. *See* Art Journal [Down the], v. 38, R.L. Land we Live in, 464B.

**Wykeham** (William of). *See* Stubbs' History, 211-2O. Winchester, &c.

**Wylde** (A. B.), '83 to '87 in the Soudan, with an Account of Sir W. Hewett's Mission to King John of Abyssinia, 2 vols. 1888.. 275-6H

**Wylde** (H., *Musician*, *b.* 1822), Music in its Art-Mysteries. 1867... 947D

**Wylde** (Katherine). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Wylie** (J. A.), LL.D., History of Protestantism, 3 vols.....78-80A

—— The Papacy, its History and Prospects. 1856 ..... 328A

—— — — — — Dogmas, Genius and Prospects. 1888..... 682A

**Wyndham** (H. P., *b.* 1736, *d.* 1819), Diary of the late George Bubb Dodington, Baron of Melcombe Regis, from 1749 to 1761 210Z

**Wynne** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Wynter** (A., *Editor "British Medical Journal,"* 1845, *b.* 1819, *d.* 1876), M.D., Curiosities of Civilization. 1860..... ..... 919M
—— Curiosities of Toil, 2 vols. 1870 ..... 1144-5R
—— Fruit between the Leaves [Miscellaneous Sketches], 2 vols in 1... 1146R
—— Our Social Bees, Pictures of Town and Country Life..... 1159R
—— Peeps into the Human Hive, 2 vols. 1874 ... ..... 243-4R
—— Subtle Brains and Lissom Fingers, being some of the Chisel-marks of our Industrial and Scientific Progress, and other Papers. 1869..... 269R
**Wyttenbach** (J. H.), The Stranger's Guide to the Roman Antiquities of the City of Treves, trans., edited by D. Turner ..... 906F

---

**X** and **Y**, a Long Vacation Ramble in Norway and Sweden. 1857 1469R
**Xavier** (Francis [St. Francis], *Jesuit Missionary to the Indies*, *b.* 1506, *d.* 1552), Life of, by Morgan. 1826..... 277Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Xenophon** (*Athenian General and Philosopher*, *b.* 445, *d.* 359 B.C.), Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus, &c., translated by Watson 1179H
—— by Grant [Ancient Classics for English Readers]. 1877 ..... 1099Q
—— translated by Spelman and Cooper [Fam. Clas. Lib.], 1830 ...1110-1Q
—— *See also* Josephus, 67H. Mitford's Greece, 104-5H, &c.
**Xerez.** *See* Tovey's Wine Countries, 2125R, &c.
**Xerxes** (*Kings of Persia*, *fl.* 485-425, B.C.). *See* Josephus, 66-7H. Mitford's Greece, 102-5H. Persia, &c.

---

**YACCA.** *See* Capello's Africa, 831-2K, &c.
**Yachting,** by Lord Brassey and others [Badminton Library]. 1890 1137M
—— in the Arctic Seas, by Lamont, illustrated and edited by Livesey. 674K
—— Sunshine and Sea, a Yaching Visit to the Channel Islands, by a Country Doctor. 1885 ..... 1690R
**Yachts.** *See* Art Journal [Types of Cruising Yachts], v. 33, R.L. Bowles' Flotsam and Jetsam, 1360R. Boys' Own Annual [Model Yachts], v. 2, 2952J; [and Canoe Building and Yachting at Kensington], v. 5, 2955J; [Model Yachts], v. 7, 2957J; [Our Winning Yachts], v. 8, 2958J; [Model Yachting in 1888 and 1889, *containing also a notice of the Guernsey Model Yacht Pond*], v. 11, 2961J. Century Magazine [and Yachting], v. 2, 1874J. Chambers' [and Yacht Clubs], v. 33, 1943J. Coffin's America's Cup, &c. [Yacht Races], 1215R. Crawley's Handbooks [Yachting and Sailing], 1152M. English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Fortnightly [Yacht Racing], v. 44, 2134J. Harper [the Modern Yacht], v. 67, 1647J. Houston's Texas, &c., 1607-8R. Knight's *Falcon* on the Baltic, 1746R. Leisure Hour [English Yachts], v. 33, 2643J. Lennox's Fashion Then and Now, 1018-9H. Longman's [a Formal American Yacht Cruise], v. 12, 902J. Saturday Review [Yachting in 1883], v. 55 and 56, R.L.; [Yachting in America], v. 59, R.L.; [Small Yachts], v. 60, R.L. Scribner's Monthly [and Yachting], v. 4, 1854J. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 681T. Temple Bar [Cruise in the Yacht *Merlin*], v. 28, 1358J. Gentleman's Magazine [in Norfolk Waters], v. 42, N.S., 762J, &c.

**Yams.** *See* Barth's Central Africa, 845 and 847K, &c.

**Yarmouth,** Quaint Old, by Rideing, illus. [Harper's Monthly, v. 65] 1645J

—— *See also* All the Year Round [Yarmouth Notes], v. 42, 1822J. English Illustrated, v. 3, 1993J. Walford's Pleasant Places, 815Q, &c.

**Yarrell** (W., *Naturalist, b.* 1784, *d.* 1856), F.Z.S., History of British Birds, illustrated, 3 vols. 1856 ..... 706-8F

**Yarrow.** *See* Saturday Review [Reminiscences of], v. 61, R.L., &c.

**Yarrow** (W. H.), Life and Work of Spurgeon. 1880 ..... 508F

**Yates** (E., *Novelist and Dramatist, b.* 1831), His Recollections and Experiences, 2 vols. 1884 ..... 586-7F

—— *See also* Academy [Recollections of], v. 26, R.L. Fortnightly [Recollections of], v. 42, 2132J. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Yates** (Frederic, *Actor, Father of Above, b.* 1797, *d.* 1842). *See* Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1338-9R, &c.

**Ye** Olden Time, English Customs in the Middle Ages, by Holt..... 1019M

**Year-Book** of Facts in Science and Art, edited by Timbs, &c. :

1840.—Steamers and Railways. Daguerréotype. Galvanic Apparatus. Chemical Science. Mammalia, Birds, Reptiles and Insects. Vegetable Physiology. Geology. Meteors, &c..... 1701Za

1841.—Ship-Building. Electrotype Processes. Photography. Structural Economy. Newly Discovered Plants. Earthquakes and Landslips. North West Passage, &c..... 1702Za

1842.—Civil Engineering. Tides. Electro-Metallurgic Processes. Zoophytes and Insects. Progress of Geology. Asteroids and Meteors, &c..... 1703Za

1843.—Thames Tunnel. Diving-Bell Operations. Lighthouses. Waves and Tides. Weights and Measures. Electric Light. Torpedoes. Microscopic Researches. Botany. Artesian Wells, &c.. 1704Za

1844.—Glass Working. Telescope and Microscope. Voltaic Apparatus. Chromotype. Tithonotype. Fishes. Reptiles. Earthquakes and Volcanoes, &c..... 1705Za

1845.—Mining and Working Metals. The Great Rosse Telescope. Hydro-Electric Machines. Amphitype. Mammalia and Birds. Comets and Meteors, &c..... 1706Z

1846.—Steam Navigation and Locomotion. Nutrition of Plants. Electric Telegraphs. Photography. Reptiles and Zoophytes. Physical Geography. Comets, &c..... 1707Z

1847.—Architecture. Bridges. Electric Conduction. Galvanic Apparatus. Gun-Cotton. Birds and Insects. Glacial Theory. Astronomy. 1708Z

1848.—Machinery and Manufactures. New Phenomena of Light. Lighting and Smelting by Electricity. Chemical Science. Mammalia and Reptiles. Glaciers. New Comets, &c..... 1709Z

1849.—Gas Lighting. Watchman's Clock. American Steamers. Lithography. Atmospheric Waves. Berkeley's Theory of Vision. Benefit of Volcanoes. Zoology. Botany. Geology. Astronomy, &c..... 1710Z

1850.—Rapid Printing. Gutta Percha. Ventilation of Coal Mines. Fire-Proof Buildings. Law of Storms. The Phantoscope. Gypsies. Electric Light. Cholera. Chloroform, &c..... 1711Z

1851.—Building for the Exhibition. Great Suspension Bridge of Russia. Lighthouses. Glass. Atlantic Waves. Telegraphy. Light and Heat. Zoology. Geology. Astronomy, &c..... 1712Z

1851.—Great Exhibition ; with account of the Articles and Objects Exhibited therein..... 1713Z

1852.—Flax Manufacture. Life-Boats. Peat and its Products. Rotation of the Earth. Electrical Science. Natural History. Glacial Period, &c..... 1714Z

**Year-Book** of Facts in Science and Art—(*continued*).

1853.—Bridges. Pantograph. Coal Gas. Cotton Manufacture. Balloon Ascents. Physiology of Vision. Early Egyptian Chemistry. Strychnine and Bitter Beer. Fish and Insects. Sheet Lightning, &c. ..... 1715Z

1854.—Crystal Palace at Sydenham. Steam Hammers. Steam Navigation. Diving Apparatus. Perpetual Motion. Magnetism. Stereoscope. Table Moving. Geology. Astronomy, &c. ..... 1716Z

1855.—Tunnelling. Raising Sunken Vessels. Reaping Machines. War Missiles. Lock-Making. Photography. Osmotic Force. Zoology. Botany. Mineralogy, Astronomy, &c. ..... 1717Z

1856.—Exposition at Paris. Rifles. Sugar Manufacture. Paper and Paper-Making. Standard of Measure. Aurora Borealis. Spontaneous Combustion. Charcoal. Birds. Reptiles. Geology, &c. 1718Z

1857.—Manufacture of Iron and Steel without Fuel. Bridges. Steam Boilers. Westminster Clock. Stone-Cutting Machines. Magnetism of Iron Ships. Colour Blindness. Fish. Botany. Geology. Astronomy, &c. ..... 1719Z

1858.—*Leviathan* Steam Ship. Railways. Lighting Mines by Gas. Great Bell of Westminster. Standard of Length. Figure of the Earth. Silver in Sea-water. Insects. Geology. Astronomy. 1720Z

1859.—Steam Navigation. Ship Building. Miners and Waste of Life. Patent Printing Type. Decimals. Atlantic Telegraph Cable. Animal Ammonia. Zoology. Botany. Mineralogy, &c. ..... 1721Z

1860.—Civil Engineering. Destructive Engines of War. Supply of Coal. Conservation of Force. Light. Destructive Effects of Waves. Atlantic Cable. Reptiles. Insects. Fossils. Earthquakes and Volcanoes. Astronomy. Obituary, &c. ..... 1722Z

1861.—Improvements in the Steam Engine. Ship Building. Rifled Cannon. Street Railways. Light-houses. Storms. Colours. Human Ear. New Dye-Colours. Fish. Insects. Botany. Antiquity of Man. Eclipses, &c. ..... 1723Z

1862.—Building for the Exhibition. Rifled Ordnance. Fleet of the Future. Iron Construction. Light. Heat. Causes of Earthquakes. Torpedoes. Cure for Serpents' Bites. Paraffin. The Gorilla. Imperial Crown of England, &c. ..... 1724Z

1863.—Metropolitan Subterranean Railway. Civil Engineering. Ironclad Navies. Bridges. Fires. Storms. Balloon Ascents. Heat. Telescopes. Telegraphy. Lime Light. Photography. Geology. Astronomy, &c. ..... 1725Z

1864.—Armstrong Gun "Big Will." Auto-Topography. Earthquake in England. Submarine Cables. Chemical Science. Mammalia. Birds, &c. ..... 1726Z

1865.—Steam Engine. Gunnery Experiments. Petroleum Oils. Iron and Steel. Bridges. Electrical and Chemical Science. Fish. Reptiles. Geology, &c. ..... 1727Z

1866.—Shipbuilding. Iron and Steel. Lights and Light-houses. Planets. Meteors. Comets. The Microscope. Electricity. Schultze's Gunpowder, &c. ..... 1728Z

1867.—Torpedo Experiments. Thames Embankment. Solar Physics. Heat. Magnesium Light. Researches in Photography. Zoology. Botany. Mineralogy. Astronomy, &c. ..... 1729Z

1868.—Researches in Mechanical Science. Ventilating Apparatus. Sounding and Sensitive Flames. Discoveries in Electricity. Progress of Chemistry. Botany. Geology. Meteorology, &c. ..... 1730Z

1869.—Holborn Viaduct. Railways. Iron. Coast Defences. London Street Tramways. Electro-Magnetism. Elephants. Statistics of Coal. Earthquakes, &c. ..... 1731Z

**Year** of Consolation [a Year in Italy], by Mrs. Butler [Fanny Kemble], 2 vols. 1847. ..... 1421-2R

**Year's** Housekeeping in South Africa, by Lady Barker, ill. 1877... 1543R
**Yeast.** *See* Estes' Recreations in Science, 496R. Schützenberger's Fermentation, 362R, &c.
**Yeatman** (J. P.), Introduction to the Study of Early English History. 1874 ..... 231O
**Yeddo.** *See* Seward's Travels, 601B. Jeddo, Japan, &c.
**Yeldham** (S.), M.R.C.S., Homœopathy in Acute Diseases. 1849 928K
**Yellow,** the Colour. *See* Tingry's Painter's Guide, 1071M. Wilkinson's On Colour, 948D. Colours, &c.
**Yellow-Fever.** *See* Knowledge [Vaccination for], v. 6, 2586J. Stanford's Compendium, 851K, &c.
**Yellowhammer,** The. *See* All the Year Round [Nest of the], v. 43, 1823J. Wood's Lane and Field, 624Q. Birds, &c.
**Yellowstone** Region in the Rocky Mountains, edited by Richardson, illustrated. 1874 ..... 1594R
—— *See also* Leisure Hour [Marvels], v. 21, 2631J. Scribner's Monthly [Wonders of the], v. 2, 1852J. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Stanley's Wonderland, 1595R, &c.
**Yeo** (J. B.), M.D., Health Resorts and their Uses, being Vacation Studies in various Health Resorts. 1882 ..... 841M
**Yeo** (L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Yeowell** (J.), Chronicles of the Ancient British Church, anterior to the Saxon Era. 1847 ..... 536M
**Yesterdays** with Authors, by Fields. 1881 ..... 1052O
**Yew.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005-6M. Science Gossip [Poisonous Properties of the], v. 22, 2422J. Trees, &c.
**Yezid** (*Omniad Caliphs, fl.* 644-744). *See* Mahomet's Successors, 1007Q, &c.
**Yoke** of Christ, by Bishop Thorold. 1884 ..... 33Q
**Yokohama.** *See* Brassey's Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, 1682R. Eden's Japan, 814Q. Japan, &c.
**Yonge** (C. D., *Professor of History and Classical Writer, b.* 1812), M.A., British Navy from the Earliest to the Present Times. 302-3H
—— Constitutional History of England [1760-1860]. 1882 ..... 211H
—— Life and Administration of Lord Liverpool, 3 vols. 1868 ..... 350-2F
—— — of Marie Antoinette, 2 vols. 1876 ..... 815-6O
—— The Seven Heroines of Christendom. 1878 ..... 958O
[Joan Darc. Margaret of Anjou. Isabella of Castile. Charlotte, Countess of Derby. Maria Teresa. Flora Macdonald. Marie Antoinette.]
—— *Ed. and Trans.* *See* Old English Chronicles, 100-1O, &c.
**Yonge** (C. M., *Novelist, &c., b.* 1823), Hannah More [Eminent Women Series]. 1888 ..... 1422O
—— History of Christian Names, 2 vols. 1878 ..... 1147-8R
—— — — France [History Primers]. 1878..... 119Z
—— J. C. Patteson, Missionary Bishop, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 894-5O
—— Stray Pearls, Memoirs of Margaret de Ribaumont, Viscountess of Bellaise, 2 vols. in 1. 1883..... 1435O
—— The Herb of the Field. 1887..... 177R
—— *Ed.*, Biographies of Good Women. 1876 ..... 985Q
—— — Youth of Queen Elizabeth [1533-58], by Wiesener. 1879..... 630-1O
—— *See also* Fraser, v. 50, 660J. Saturday Review, v. 54-5, R.L. Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Yonge** (J. E.), M.A. *See* Exell's Monthly Interpreter, v. 3, 621A.
**Yorick** (Mr.). *See* Sterne (Laurence).
**York,** About Yorkshire, by Macquoid, illustrated. 1883 ..... 1350R
—— by Ornsby [Diocesan Histories] ..... 1843Z
—— Congregationalism in Yorkshire, by J. G. Miall. 1868 ..... 269A
—— Yorkshire Legends as told by her Ancient Chronicles, her Poets and Journalists, by Parkinson. 1890 ..... 961F
—— — Oddities, &c., by Baring-Gould, 2 vols. 1874 ..... 881M

**York.** *See also* All the Year Round [some Chronicles of], v. 42, 1822J. Brand's Antiquities, 1005-7M. Escott's England and its People, 1017F. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 201-5H. Green's Conquest of England, 187H. Harper [Coast of Yorkshire], v. 68, 1648J. Leisure Hour [Pestilence and Cholera at York], v. 2, 2612J; [Abbeys of Yorkshire], v. 26, 2636J. Rimmer's Old Country Towns, 1349R. Science Gossip [Geology of], v. 17, 2420J. Harper's Monthly, v. 79, 1659J, &c.

**York** and Lancaster, Rival Houses of, by Roberts, 2 vols. 1827 ... 314-5H

**York** (Anne Hyde, Duchess of, *Mother of Queens Mary and Anne*, *b.* 1637, *d.* 1671) [Molloy's London under Charles II.] ..... 259O

**York** (His Royal Highness Frederick, Duke of, *Second Son of George III.*, *b.* 1763, *d.* 1827), Biographical Memoir, by Watkins ... 588F

**York** (James, Duke of). *See* Stoughton's Religion in England, 94-6M, &c.

**Yorke** (S.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Youatt** (W., *Professor in Royal Veterinary College*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1847), The Horse, its Breed, Management and Diseases, with a Treatise on Draught, by Brunel, illustrated. 1876 ..... 856D

—— The Dog, illustrated. 1879..... 817F

**Youghal.** *See* Woman's World [an Old-Fashioned Irish Town], v. 1, 1888, R.L.

**Youl** (E.). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.

**Youle** (Dr.). *See* Tyndall's Heat, 509R, &c.

**Youmans** (E. A.), First Book of Botany, Designed to Cultivate the Observing Powers of Children, illustrated. 1872 ..... 70R

**Young,** Books for the. *See* Juvenile Literature, &c.

**Young** Chevalier. *See* Stuart. Charles-Edward. Chevalier, &c.

**Young** Collector Series, illustrated, V.D.:

British Butterflies, Moths and Beetles, by Kirby ..... 139R
British Fungi, Lichens and Mosses, by Holmes and Gray ..... 141R
Crustaceans and Spiders, by Skuse..... 143R
Handbook of English Coins, by Jewitt..... 144R
Handbook of Mosses, by Bagnall ..... 138R
Naturalists' Diary, edited by Roberts ..... 145R
Pond Life, Insects, by Butler ..... 140R
Seaweeds, Shells and Fossils, by Gray and Woodward ..... 142R

**Young** Horsewoman's Compendium of Riding, by Stanley. 1827... 1120M

**Young** Ladies' Journal, an Illustrated Magazine of Fashion, Fancy Work, Reading, &c., from vol. 35. 1890..... 3475-J

**Young** Lady's Book of Elegant Recreations, Arts, Sciences and Accomplishments [Bohn's Library]. 1859 ..... 983M

**Young** Lady's Treasure Book, or Cyclopædia of Occupations and Amusements suitable to Young Ladies ..... 131D

**Young** Man in the Battle of Life, by Landels..... 960Z

**Young** Man's Friend and Guide through Life to Immortality, by James. 1851 ..... 236Q

**Young** Men, Lectures to, on various Important Subjects, by Beecher 595R

**Young** Men of Scripture, by Hitchings. 1879 ..... 345M

**Young** Men's Christian Association. *See* Excelsior, 1926-31R. Harper, v. 64, 1644J, &c.

**Young,** Pages for the [Sunday at Home], from vol. 1..... 2851-J

**Young** Woman's Companion, in all her Social Relations, &c. 1863 978M

**Young.** In connection with this word *see also* subject required.

**Young** (Arthur), Travels in France during the Years 1787-89, with an Introduction, Biographical Sketch and Notes, by M. Betham-Edwards. 1889..... 1753R

**Young** (A. W.), Science of Government and Compend of the Civil Jurisprudence of the United States. 1860..... 227R

**Young** (B. C.), Short Arguments about the Millennium, or Plain Proofs for Plain Christians. 1867 ..... 233T

**Young** (C. A.), LL.D., The Sun [Inter. Scien. Series], illus. 1883 458R
**Young** (Sir C. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Young** (E., *Poet*, *b.* 1684, *d.* 1765), LL.D., Night Thoughts, a Poem, with Life and Notes by Gilfillan. 1853 ..... 463D
—— Poems and Dramas ..... 462D
—— Poems, Life by Mitford [British Poets], 2 vols. 1864 ..... 507-8Q
—— Poetical Works, and Life by Johnson. 1807 ..... 371-4Z
—— *See also* New English Theatre, &c.
**Young** (J. R.), Algebra. 1844 ..... 518R
—— Mathematical Tables, Logarithms of all Numbers, from 1 to 36,000. 1833 ..... 743D
**Young** (R.), LL.D., Holy Bible, consisting of the Old and New Covenants, Translated according to the Letter and Idioms of the Original Languages. 1881 ..... 537M
—— Light in Lands of Darkness: a Record of Missionary Labour, illus. 1883 ..... 544M
**Young** (Dr. Sydney). *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J, &c.
**Young** (Thos., *Physician and Natural Philosopher*, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1829), F.R.S., Egyptian Antiquities. 1823 ..... 600D
**Young** (T., *Land Agent*), A Residence on the Mosquito Shore [1839-41], with an Account of Bonacca, Truxillo and Roatan. 1842 1639R
**Young** (W. B.), Arithmetical Dictionary, or Book of Reference..... 737D
**Youth.** *See* Percy Anecdotes, 916Z. Stark's Life's Stages, 1252M, &c.
**Youthful** Diligence and Future Greatness, by Tweedie. 1881 ..... 1253Z
**Yriarte** (T. De, *Spanish Poet*, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1791). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Yucatan**, Incidents of Travel in, by Stephens, illus., 2 vols. 1843 745-6K
—— *See also* Harper's [The New and Old in], v. 70, 1650J. Becher's Mexico, 738K. Stanford's Compendium, 851K. Stephen's Central America, 747-8K. America, Mexico, &c.
**Yukon** Territory. *See* Dall's Alaska, 602B, &c.
**Yule.** *See* Brand's Antiquities, 1005M, &c.

---

**ZANZIBAR.** *See* Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R.; How I Found Livingstone, 604-5 and 606K. Universal Review, v. 3, 3323J, &c.
**Zaphnath-Paaneah**, or the History of Joseph, by Smith. 1856 463M
**Zedekiah** (*King of Judah*, *b. about* 618, *d. after* 588 B.C.) *See* Ewald's Israel, 64K. Israel, &c.
**Zedlitz** (J. C., *German Poet*, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1862). *See* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D, &c.
**Zeeland.** *See* Pictures from Holland, 335B. Holland, &c.
**Zeller** (E., *German Philosopher*, *b.* 1814), History of Greek Philosophy, from the Earliest Period to the Time of Socrates, translated by Alleyne, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 538-9M
—— Outlines of the History of Greek Philosophy, translated by Alleyne and Abbott. 1886 ..... 1196H
**Zend-Avesta**, The, and the Religion of the Pârsîs, by Mitchell ... 238T
**Zenobia** (*Queen of Palmyra*, 266-274). *See* Clayton's Female Warriors, 643O. Niebuhr's History of Rome, 88H, &c.
**Zeus** and Melissa. *See* Inman's Faiths, 96K. Keary's Primitive Beliefs, 101K.
**Zimmerman** (J. G., *Swiss Physician*, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1795), On Solitude, with a Life of the Author, by Ridley, illustrated. 1804 1142-3H

**Zimmern** (Helen), Arthur Schopenhauer. 1876 ..... 955O
—— The Hansa Towns [Story of the Nations]. 1889 ..... 1554O
[Lübeck. Bergen. Bruges. Hamburg. Livonia, &c.]
—— (and Alice), Half Hours with Foreign Novelists, 2 vols. 1882:
Vol. 1.—Sand, Murger, Auerbach, Busken-Huet, Stifter, Farina, Daudet, Spielhagen, Sacher-Masoch, Cherbuliez, &c. ..... 687O
Vol. 2.—Turgenieff, Freytag, Caballero, Feuillet, Kraszewski, Marlitt, Björnson, Balzac, Heyse, Gaboriau, Keller, Sandeau, &c..... 688O
**Zinc.** *See* Beckmann's Inventions, 698Q. English Mechanic, v. 46-7, 1046 and 1047D. Simonin's Mines, 632-3B. Ure's Dictionary, 8-9D, &c.
**Zincali**, or Gipsies of Spain, by Borrow. 1846 ..... 890M
**Zincke** (F. B., *Vicar of Wherstead*, 1840), A Month in Switzerland. 1873 ..... 1705R
—— A Walk in the Grisons, or a Third Month in Switzerland. 1875 1707R
—— Some Thoughts about the School of the Future. 1852 ..... 304R
—— Swiss Allmends, or a Second Month in Switzerland. 1874 ..... 1706R
**Zingari**, The. *See* Salvertes' Magic, 599H. Gipsies, &c.
**Zinzendorf** (N. L., Count, *Bishop of the Moravian Brethren*, *b.* 1700, *d.* 1760), Life of, by Spangenberg. 1838 ..... 1053O
**Zion.** *See* Sunday at Home [Round about], v. 34, 2884J, &c.
**Zodiac.** *See* Humboldt's Cosmos, 485-6R. Astronomy, Sun, &c.
**Zodiac** Stones. *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M, &c.
**Zola** (Emile, *French Writer*, *b.* 1840). *See* Fortnightly, v. 37, 2127J; v. 44, 2134J.
**Zones.** *See* Humboldt's Cosmos, 483R, &c.

**ZOOLOGY—Works relating to:** (*See also Natural History, Names of Animals, and under Divisions such as Entomology, Ornithology, also under Names of Countries, &c.*)

**Zoological** Recreations, by Broderip. 1849 ..... 715F
**Zoologists**, by Duncan [Heroes of Science] ..... 702O
—— Lives of, from Aristotle to Linnæus, by Macgillivray. 1834 939Q
**Zoology**, A Manual of, by Edwards, translated by Knox, edited by Blake. 1863..... 1869Z
—— Book of Nature ..... 390-1B
—— by Newton [Elementary Science, S.P.C.K.]. 1886 ..... 1834Z
—— Facts and Fictions of, by Wilson [Humboldt Library]. 1882 779F
—— Introduction to, by Gosse, 2 vols. 1844 ..... 114-5R
—— Manual of, for the Use of Students, by Nicholson. 1873....
—— or Four Plans of Animal Creation, by Alcock [Manchester Science Lectures]..... 451R
—— *See also* Agassiz (L.), 473-4O. Brown's Science for All, 626-9B. Buckland's Log-Book, 128R. Buckley's Life and Her Children, 106R. Cooke's Toilers in the Sea [Marine], 2124R. Excelsior, 1926-31R. Fellows' Asia Minor, 675B. Foster's Embryology, 828M. Gill's Pacific, 1645R. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Harvey's Sea-Side Book, 1868Z. Hunter's Indian Empire, 485K. Huxley's Crayfish, 123R. Jones' Bermuda, 823F. Kitto's Palestine, 610B. Koldeway's Arctic Expedition, 605B. Murray's Africa, 837Q. Nature, v. 39, 2699J; [Zoological Gardens], v. 39, 2699J. Palgrave's Arabia, 585K. Schoedler's Book of Nature, 713F. Science Gossip, v. 1, 2411J. Science Lectures, 451R. Stanford's Compendium, 850-4K. Stanley's Dark Continent, 1563R. Timbs' Knowledge for the People, 1747Z. Timmins' Warwickshire, 1413H. Wallace's Island Life, 778F. Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 768D. Wynter's Curiosities [Zoological Gardens], 919M. Jardine's Naturalists' Library. Fishes, Microscope, Natural History, Palæontology, &c.
**Zoophytes**, British, found in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands, by Pennington. 1885..... 50R
—— *See also* Book of Nature, 390-1B. Cooke's Toilers in the Sea, 2124R. Science Gossip, v. 5, 2412J. Sowerby's Aquarium, 632Q, &c.

**Zoroaster** (*Native of Bactria, Founder of the Magian Religion*). *See* Frost's Conjurors, 803O. Inman's Faiths, 96K. Salvertes' Magic, 599H and 914-5M. Nineteenth Century [Religion of], v. 9, 2219J.

**Zschokke** (H.), Autobiography of. 1845..... 593F

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Zululand** [Haggard's Cetywayo and his White Neighbours]. 1888 1524O

**Zulus** of Natal, South Africa, Life with the, by Mason. 1855..... 1268R

—— *See also* Austral Africa [Zululand and England], 1402H. Boys' Own Annual [The Future of], v. 1, 2951J. Cox's Colenso, 621-2F. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H. Fortnightly Review [Story of the Zulu War], v. 31, 2121J ; [Future of], v. 38, 2128J. Gillmore's Africa, 799K. Good Words, v. 20, 2190J. Stanford's Compendium, 849K, &c.

**Zurcher and Margollé** (MM.), Volcanoes and Earthquakes, translated by Lockyer, illustrated. 1868 ..... 489R

**Zurich** Letters [1558-1602], edited by Robinson, 2 vols ..... 206-7A

—— *See also* Alison's Europe, 124-6O. May's Democracy, 38H. Williams' Alps, Switzerland, &c., 590B, &c.

**Zuyder** Zee. *See* Pictures from Holland, 335B, &c.

**Zwingli** (A., *Swiss Reformer, b.* 1484, *d. in Battle*, 1531) [Short Biographies]..... 632F

# ENGLISH PROSE FICTION.

*In this List each Work is entered twice,* viz., *under the name of its author, and also in the alphabetical order of the first word of its own Title, except when that first word is the article* a, an, *or* the, *in which case the second word is used.*

*When a Work is followed by the name of a* Magazine, *for instance:* "*Abbott (J.), Rodolphus* [*Harper's Monthly, v.* 4], 1584J," *it signifies that the story in question will be found in a serial form in the particular volume of the Magazine indicated.*

*Pseudonymous Works—or works written under a* nom-de-plume—*will generally be found entered under such* nom-de-plume, *seeing that it is the one by which the author is usually best known to the reader. As, for instance, in the case of* "*Ouida,*" *which is the* nom-de-plume *adopted by Mademoiselle Louise de la Ramé. The real names of authors, however, when known, are also entered in their proper alphabetical sequence, accompanied by a reference to the Pseudonyms under which their works are given.*

*The fullest entry of any work of fiction will generally be found where it appears under its title, in order to save space.*

*When several numbers follow a work, as in* "*Abbot*" *The, by Sir W. Scott, each additional number denotes a duplicate copy, so it will be seen there are five copies of this work in the Library.*

*A Subject Index to many of the Novels and Romances will be found at the end of this class. The period or subject of many works has also been noted in brackets following the title entries.*

*To save space under author entries the references to many of the Magazines have been abbreviated, as for instance:* "*All the Year Round*" [*A. Y. R.*]; "*Once a Week*" [*O. a W.*]; "*Leisure Hour*" [*L. H.*]; "*Sunday Magazine*" [*S. M.*], *&c., but they will generally be found in full under the title entries.*



**ABBEY** Mill, by Emma Jane Worboise ..... 1167X
**Abbot,** The [Mary Queen of Scots], by Sir Walter Scott 908, 956, 996 and 997X and 1088-90Z
**ABBOTT** (Jacob, *American Writer for the Young, b.* 1803, *d.* 1879), Rodolphus [Harper's Monthly, v. 4] ..... 1584J

**Abigel** Rowe, a Chronicle of the Regency, by Hon. Lewis Wingfield 530X
**About** buying a Horse, by F. C. Burnand ..... 569X
**ABOUT** (Edmond, *French Writer*, *b.* 1828, *d.* 1885), Tolla ..... 1208X
**Above** Suspicion, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ..... 1801X
**Absentee**, The, a Tale of Fashionable Life, by Maria Edgeworth... 2454X
**Academician**, by Henry Erroll ..... 3230X
**Across** the Plain [Quiver, v. 19] ..... 3289J
**Adam** and Eve, by Louisa Parr ..... 1766X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 58, 1388J. Living Age, v. 143, 3173J.
**Adam** Bede, by George Eliot.....195, 432 and 441X
**Adam** Brown, the Merchant, by Horace Smith ..... 1459X
**Adam** Dickson, or Sae Sweet, Sae Bonnilie, by Thomas Mason ..... 3042X

**ADAMS** (H. C., *Writer for the Young*, *mostly school tales*), M.A. :
Barford Bridge [Every Boy's Annual, 1867] ..... 1302H
College Days at Oxford, or Wilton of Cuthbert's ..... 2760X
For James or George, a Schoolboy Tale of 1745 [Boys' Own Annual, v. 6] ..... 2956J
Hair-Breadth Escapes, or the Adventures of Three Boys in South Africa ..... 2810X
Tales of Charlton School ..... 2762X

**ADAMS** (Mrs. L.), Novels and Tales :
Geoffrey Stirling [All the Year Round, v. 50] ..... 1810J
Lady Deane [All the Year Round, v. 47] ..... 1807J
My Land of Beulah [All the Year Round, v. 42] ..... 1802J
**Ade**, a Romance, by G. M. ..... 2314X
**Adela** Cathcart, by George Macdonald ..... 1538X
**Adelaide** Lindsay, by Mrs. A. Marsh ..... 2685X

**ADELER** (Max [C. H. Clark], *American Humorous Writer*) :
An Old Fogey and other Stories ..... 2704X
Elbow Room ..... 2706X
Out of the Hurly Burly ..... 2500X
Random Shots ..... 2724X
**Admiral's** Daughter, The Deformed, and Two Old Men's Tales, by Mrs. A. Marsh..... 1367X
**Admiral's** Second Wife [Chambers' Journal, v. 54] ..... 1954J
**Adolphe** Renouard, or Peasant Life and Political Clubs in France, by James Ward ..... 1506X
**Adonijah**, a Tale of the Jewish Dispersion, by J. M. Strickland ... 1467X
**Adopted**, a Short Story by Anne Beale [Girls' Own Annual, v. 5] ... 2555J
**Adrian** [Fraser's Magazine, v. 66] ..... 676J
**Adrian** Bright, by Mrs. Caddy ..... 2001X
**Adrian** Vidal, by W. E. Norris..... 3231X
**Adriana**, by Jean Boncœur [Once a Week, v. 14] ..... 2274J
**Adrien**, or Parent Power, by A. M. Maillard..... 2698X
**Adrift** in a Boat, a Story for Boys, by W. H. G. Kingston ..... 2975X
**Adrift** in the Pacific, by Jules Verne..... 3065X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 11, 2961J.
**Adventurers** of the *Polly* [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3] ..... 2953J
**Adventures** Afloat, or the Story of a Supercargo, by W. H. G. Kingston [Boy's Own Annual, v. 3] ..... 2953J
**Adventures** by Flood and Field [Boys' Own Annual, v. 1]..... 2951J
**Adventures** in the Camanche Country, in Search of a Gold Mine, by C. W. Webber ..... 1512X

**Adventures** in the French War [Chambers' Journal, v. 51]..... 1952J
**Adventures** of a Boston Boy among Savages, by Ascott R. Hope [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3] ..... 2953J
**Adventures** of a Three Guinea Watch [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3]... 2953J
**Adventures** of a Younger Son, by Captain Trelawney..... 1491X
**Adventures** of an Aide-de-Camp, by James Grant ..... ..... 2120X
**Adventures** of an Atom, by Tobias Smollett..... 1061X
**Adventures** of Arthur O'Leary, by Charles Lever. ..... 757X
**Adventures** of Captain Blake, or My Life, by W. H. Maxwell..... 2315X
**Adventures** of Captain Hatteras, by Jules Verne ..... 1847X
**Adventures** of Harry Richmond, by George Meredith [Cornhill, v. 22] 302J
**Adventures** of Herbert Massey in Africa, by Commander V. Lovett Cameron [Every Boy's Annual, 1887]..... 1306H
**Adventures** of Herr Baby, by Mrs. Molesworth .....2190 and 3085X
**Adventures** of Huckleberry Finn, Tom Sawyer's Comrade, by Mark Twain ..... ..... 1499X
**Adventures** of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman, by Cuthbert Bede [Rev. E. Bradley] .....2424 and 3057X
**Adventures** of Oliver Twist [Scenes of London Life, Workhouses, &c.], by Charles Dickens .....364, 377 and 378X
**Adventures** of Philip, by William Makepeace Thackeray ....., ..... 1093X
——— *See also* Cornhill, v. 3, 283J. Harper, v. 23, 1603J.
**Adventures** of Rob Roy [Jacobites, 18th Century], by James Grant 920X
**Adventures** of Rupert Long, by Browne [Sunday at Home, v. 28]... 2878J
**Adventures** of the Bodley Family, by author of "Dream Children" [H. E. Scudder] ..... 2104X
**Adventures** of three Englishmen, and Three Russians in South Africa, by Jules Verne ..... 1022X
**Adventures** on the Spanish Main, by S. Whitchurch Sadler [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5]..... 2955J
**Afar** in the Forest, a Tale of Adventure in North America, by W. H. G. Kingston ..... 2976X
**Affinities**, by Mrs. Campbell Praed..... 3232X
**Afloat** and Ashore, a Sea Tale by James Fenimore Cooper [Sequel to Miles Wallingford] .....302, 318 and 2347X
**After** Dark [Artist Life], by Wilkie Collins..... 261X
**After** Long Grief and Pain, by Rita [Mrs. E. M. J. G. Von Booth] 1804X
**After** Long Years [All the Year Round, v. 54]..... ..... 1814J
**Against** Herself [Quiver, v. 17]..... 3287J
**Against** the Stream [Slave Emancipation, 18th Century], by Mrs. Charles ..... 599X
——— *See also* Sunday Magazine, v. 2, 2459J.
**Against** Time [Living Age, v. 103]..... 3133J
**Agatha's** Husband, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Dinah M. Craik] 2879 and 1395X
**Agincourt**, a Romance [War in France 15th Century], by G. P. R. James.....2621 and 2912X
**Agnes** de Mansfeldt [Reformation in Brunswick, 17th Century], by T. C. Grattan .....1309 and 2782X
**Agnes** of Sorrento [Times of Savonarola], by Stowe [Cornhill, v. 3 283J

**AGUILAR** (Grace, *of Jewish descent*, *b.* 1816, *d.* 1847):

Days of Bruce.....1152 & 1162X
Home Influence 1156, 2507 & 2807X
Home Scenes, &c. ..... 1159X
Mother's Recompense..... 1157X
Woman's Friendship..... 1158X
Women of Israel..... 1159X
Vale of Cedars..... 1161X

**AÏDÉ** (Hamilton), Introduced to Society ..... 645X

**AIMARD** (Gustave, *French Novelist and Traveller in America*, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1883):

Indian Chief..... 86X
Last of the Incas..... 87X
Prairie Flower ..... 89X
Tiger Slayer..... 96X
Trapper's Daughter..... 205X
White Scalper..... 225X

**Aimee**, by E. M. Archer [Longman's Magazine, v. 6] ..... 896J

**AINSWORTH** (W. Harrison, *Historical Novelist*, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1882):

Auriol..... 73X
Beau Nash..... 61X
Boscobel..... 62X
Cardinal Pole.....63 & 91X
Chetwynd Calverley..... 88X
Constable De Bourbon... 57X
Constable of the Tower... 74X
Crichton..... 65X
Flitch of Bacon..... 66 & 2504X
Goldsmith's Wife ..... 94X
Guy Fawkes .....76 & 84X
Hilary St. Ives..... 92X
Jack Sheppard..... 75X
James the Second..... 2501X
John Law..... 64X
Lancashire Witches ...77 & 2502X
Leaguer of Lathom ..... 69X
Lord Mayor of London..... 60X
Manchester Rebels ..... 70X
Mervyn Clithroe ..... 2505X
Miser's Daughters..... 67X
Myddleton Pomfret..... 79X
Old Court..... 80X
Old St. Pauls ..... 83X
Ovingdean Grange ..... 97 & 2503X
Preston Fight..... ..77 & 85X
Rookwood ..... 72X
St. James's..... 58X
Spanish Match..... 68X
Spendthrift.....71 & 2506X
Stanley Brereton..... 59X
Star Chamber..... 81X
Tower of London..... 93X
Windsor Castle .. ..... 82X

**Airy** Fairy Lilian, by The Duchess [Mrs. Argles] ..... 1995X

**Al** Lyn Sahib, by Percival [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 14, N.S.]..... 734J

**Alaric** Spenceley, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ..... 3302X

**Alas!** by Rhoda Broughton [Temple Bar, v. 88] ..... ..... 1418J

**Alasnam's** Lady, by Leslie Keith..... 2219X

**ALCOCK** (Miss D., *Moral Writer*):

Elder's Cottage [Sunday at Home, v. 22] ..... 2872J
In the Desert, a Story of France before the Revolution [Sunday at Home, v. 21] ..... 2871J
In the Shadow of God, a Story of the Eighteenth Century [Sunday Magazine, v. 12] ..... 2462J
On the Wings of the Morning [Sunday Magazine, v. 17] ..... 2467J

**ALCOTT** (Louisa M., *American Nurse in Civil War*, *b.* 1833):—

Jack and Jill..... 366X
Little Men..... 226X
Little Wives..... 227X
Little Women..... 2345 and 2899X
Moods ..... 271X
Old-fashioned Girl ..... 2802X
Rose in Bloom..... 247X
The Eight Cousins ..... 234X

**ALDRICH** (T. B., *American Author*, *b.* 1836) and **Oliphant** (Mrs.), The Second Son [Atlantic Monthly, v. 59] ..... 1549J

**Alec** Forbes of Howglen, by George Macdonald..... 1484X

**ALEXANDER** (G. G., *Major-General*), Doctor Victoria ..... 1534X

**ALEXANDER** (Mrs. [Mrs. A. F. Hector], *Popular Novelist*):

By Woman's Wit..... 2232X
Crooked Path ..... 3317X
Executor, The ..... 2272X
Frères, The ..... 1938X
*Also* Temple Bar v. 61 .. 1391J
—— Living Age, v. 148 3178J
Her Dearest Foe ..... 2087X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 44 .. 1374J
—— Living Age, v. 126 3156J
Heritage of Langdale ... 372X
Life Interest ..... 3262X
Mrs. Vereker's Courier Maid [Gent. Mag., v. 33, N.S.]. 753X
Mona's Choice..... 2026X
Valerie's Fate [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 31, N.S.]..... 751J
*Also* Living Age, v. 160 ..... 3190J
Which shall it be? ..... 367X
Wooing O't ..... 368X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 35..... 1365J

**Alexia**, by E. C. Price [All the Year Round, v. 58] ..... 1818J
**Alfonso** and Gregorio, or the Burning Island [Boys' Annual, v. 4] 2954J
**Alfred** Hagart's Household, by Alexander Smith [Good Words, v. 6] 2176J
**Alhambra** [Conquest of Granada, 1492], by Washington Irving 663 and 664X
**Alice**, or the Mysteries, by Lord Lytton [sequel to Ernest Maltravers] 254X
**Alice** Gray [Family Economist. 1857]..... 692R
**Alice** Lorraine, a Tale of the South Downs, by R. D. Blackmore..... 2809X
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 115, 185J. Living Age, v. 121, 3151J.
**Alice's** Adventures in Wonderland, by Lewis Carroll [Rev. C. Lutwidge Dodgson] .....2361 and 2452X
**All** by Himself, a Story of the Highlands, by Ascott R. Hope [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4] ..... 2954J
**All** Else of No Avail, by Ben Hayward..... 2027X
**All** for Greed, by Baroness Blaze de Bury [St. Paul's Magazine, v. 1] 1161F
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 95, 3125J.
**All** in a Garden Fair, the simple story of Three Boys and a Girl, by Walter Besant ..... 1947X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 24, 2194J.
**All** or Nothing, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey [All the Year Round, v. 41] ... 1801J
**All** Round the World, or What's the Object? by F. Foster ..... 1618X
**All** Sorts and Conditions of Men, an impossible story, by Walter Besant..... .....2366 and 2371X
**Allan** Quatermain, by H. Rider Haggard .....2138, 2458, 2459 and 3029X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 9, 899J.
**Allan's** Wife, by H. Rider Haggard [Allan Quatermain] ..... 3097X
**ALLARDYCE** (Alexander), City of Sunshine ..... 2173X
**ALLDRIDGE** (Lizzie):—
Clare..... 2796X
Old Abbot's Road ..... 2050X

**ALLEN** (F. M.):
From the Green Bag ..... 3045X
Through Green Glasses ..... 2387X

**ALLEN** (Grant [J. A. Wilson], *Popular Scientific Author, b.* 1848):
Devil's Die ..... 3126X
In all Shades [C. J., v. 65] 1965J
This Mortal Coil [C. J., v. 65] 1965J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Allerton** Towers, by Annie Thomas [Time Magazine, v. 6]..... 1496J
**Allhusen** (Mrs. William Hutt). *See* Butt (Beatrice Mary).
**Almeria** and Vivian [Tale of Fashionable Life], by M. Edgeworth... 2449X
**Almost** Persuaded, by Mrs. Carey Brock..... 532X

**A.L.O.E.** (*A Lady of England* [Miss Charlotte Tucker], *Writer for the Young*):
Exiles in Babylon ..... 402X
Rescued from Egypt ..... 422X
Whispering Unseen..... 431X
Story of a Needle ..... 2401X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Alone** in London, by Hesba Stretton [Hannah Smith] ..... 1629X

**Along** the Silver Streak, a Tale [Living Age, v. 158]..... 3188J
**Alroy** [Mesopotamia, 11th Cent.], by the Earl of Beaconsfield 132, 138 & 144X
**Alsatian** Schoolmaster, by Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 842X
**Altiora** Peto, by Laurence Oliphant..... 648X
**Alton** Locke, Tailor and Poet, an Autobiography [Chartists, 19th Century], by Charles Kingsley ..... 737, 738, 2671 and 3038X
**Alypius** of Tagaste, by Mrs. Webb [Sunday at Home, v. 11] ..... 2861J
**Amber** Witch [Time of Gustavus Adolphus], by W. Meinhold..... 2735X
**Amelia**, by Henry Fielding..... ..... 469X
**American** Baron, by Professor De Mille [Harper, v. 42] ..... 1622J
**American** Notes, Pictures from Italy, &c., by Dickens 349, 380 and 2945X
**Among** the Icebergs, a Tale [Once a Week, v. 35]..... 2295J
**Amy** Herbert, by Elizabeth M. Sewell ..... 2639X
**An** Easter Long Ago, by G. S. Godkin [Christian World Magazine]... 249J
**An** Old Fogey and other Stories, by Max Adeler [C. H. Clark] ..... 2704X
**An** Ugly Duckling, by Henry Erroll ..... 3111X

**ANDERSEN** (Hans Christian, *Danish Novelist*, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1875) :
Fairy Tales ..... 1209X | Lucky Peer [Scribner's Monthly Magazine, v. 1] 1851J
Improvisatore ..... 1210X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Andrea** Vivano [Romancist and Novelists' Library] ..... 2281X
**Andrew** Harvey's Wife, by L. T. Meade [Sunday Magazine, v. 16]... 2466J
**Andrew** Marvel and his Friends [Commonwealth. Worcester Fight, 1651], by M. Hall [Christian World] ..... 242J
**Andrew** Savoyard, from the French ..... 2783X
**Andrew** Winpenny and Count de Deux Sous, by Author of "Job Oxford" [Romancist and Novelists' Library] ..... 2281X

**ANDROS** (A. C., *Guernsey Author*) *Ed.*, Mrs. Brown's Visit to Guernsey ..... 1262, 2425 and 3039X
**Angela**, by Mrs. Anne Marsh ..... 1370X
**Angelina**, or L'Amie Inconnue, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2436X
**Anglers** of the Dove, by Harriet Martineau [Once a Week, v. 7] ... 2267J
**ANLEY** (Charlotte), Miriam, or the Power of Truth..... 2864X
**Anna** Karénina, a Russian Realistic Novel, by Count Tolstoi 3032 & 2439X
**Anna** Lee [The Three Eras in a Woman's Life], by T. S. Arthur ... 450X
**Annals** of a Quiet Neighbourhood, by George Macdonald ..... 2192X
—— *See also* Sunday Magazine, v. 2, 2452J.
**Annals** of the Parish and Ayrshire Legatee, by J. Galt..... 1990X
**Annan** Water, by Robert Buchanan ..... 561X
**Anne**, by Constance F. Woolson..... 2085X
—— *See also* Harper's Monthly Magazine, v. 62, 1642J.
**Anne** Boleyn, an Historical Romance, by Thomson ...1479, 2749 and 2929X
**Anne** Furness, a Novel [Fortnightly Review, v. 14] ..... 2104J
—— *See also* Harper's Monthly Magazine, v. 42, 1622J.
**Anne** Hereford, by Mrs. Henry Wood ... .....16, 1923 and 3058X
**Anne** of Geierstein [15th Century], by Scott ...932, 980, 1006X and 1076-8Z
**Annie** Kilburn, by William D. Howells [Harper, v. 77] ..... ... 1657J

**ANSTEY** (F. [Thomas Anstey-Guthrie], *Barrister*, *b.* 1856) :
A Fallen Idol ..... 1905X | The Giant's Robe ..... 2344X
Milner's Mistake [M., v. 56] 986J | *Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 48 328J
The Black Poodle ..... 2281X | Tinted Venus ..... 1907X
*Also* Longman's Magazine, v. 1 891J | Vice Versâ..... 2209X

**Anteros**, by G. A. Lawrence [Harper's Monthly Magazine, v. 40] ... 1620J
**Antiquary**, by Sir Walter Scott..... 893, 941 and 998X and 1085-7Z

**Antonina**, or the Fall of Rome [A.D., 546], by Wilkie Collins ..... 268X
**Antony** Grace, by George Manville Fenn .. ..... 3163X
**Apparition**, The, by A. M. Brookfield ..... 2221X
**APPLETON** (G. Webb):
Catching a Tartar ..... 2216X | Terrible Legacy ..... 3156X
**April** Hopes, by William D. Howells [Harper's Monthly, v. 74] ..... 1654J
**Arab** Wife, The, a Tale of the Polynesian Seas [Chambers, v. 53] ... 1953J
**Arabella** Stuart, a Romance from History [James I.], by James ..... 2656X
**Arabian** Nights' Entertainments, edited and translated by E. W. Lane 1355X
**Arabian** Nights' Entertainments, translated from the Arabic ..... 2271X
**ARCHER** (E. M.):
Aimée [Longman's, v. 6] 896J | Golden Bar ..... 562X
Christiana North [Macn.] 955J | My Sister Rosalind ..... 1753X
*Also* Living Age, v. 114 .... 3144J
**ARCHIBALD** (C. M.), Soldier's Story [Boys' Own Annual, v. 9]... 2959J
**Archibald** Malmaison, by Julian Hawthorne ..... 1129X
**Archie** [Sunday at Home, v. 29] ..... 2879J
**Archie** Campbell, a Tale [Leisure Hour, v. 6]..... 2616J
**Archie** Lovell, by Mrs. Edwards [Temple Bar, v. 16] ..... 1346J
**Ardath**, by Marie Corelli ..... 3233X
**Arden**, by A. Mary F. Robinson ..... 1810X
**ARGLES** (Mrs. [The Duchess]):
Airy Fairy Lilian..... 1995X | Marvel ..... 3161X
Beauty's Daughters .. ..... 1978X | Mental Struggle ..... 3159X
Green Pleasure and Grey | Modern Circe ..... 3160X
Grief ..... 3193X | Portia [Time, v. 6] ..... 1497J
Her Week's Amusement... 3157X | Troublesome Girl ..... 3357X
Honourable Mrs. Vereker 3158X
**Ariadné**, the Story of a Dream, by Ouida [Mademoiselle de la Ramé] 857X
**Armadale**, by Wilkie Collins ..... 276X
—— *See also* Cornhill, v. 10, 290J. Harper's Monthly, v. 30, 1610J.
**Arminell**, by S. Baring Gould [Temple Bar, v. 85] ..... ..... ..... 1415J
**ARMITT** (Mary L.), Mr. Trench, of Brasenose [Cassell's, v. 15] ... 1365J
**Armourer's** Prentices, by C. M. Yonge [English Illustrated, v. 1]... 1991J
**ARMSTRONG** (C. F., *Captain*):
Cruise of the *Daring* ..... 434X | Two Midshipmen ..... 447X
Medora ..... 444X | Young Commander ..... 448X
Sailor Hero ..... 443X
**Army** Society, by John Strange Winter [Mrs. Stannard] ..... 3234X
**ARNOLD** (F.), Farm on the Mountain [Sunday at Home, v. 17] ... 2867J
**ARNOLD** (Mrs., *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Edged Tools [T. B., v. 80] 1410J | Misjudged, or the Troubles of
His only Enemy [L. H., 26] 2636J | a City Man [L. H., v. 30]. 2640J
**ARNOLD** (R. Arthur), Hever Court [Once a Week, v. 16] ..... 2276J
**Around** the World in Eighty Days, by Jules Verne..... 1021X
**Arrah** Neil, or Times of Old [Times of Elizabeth], by James ..... 2638X
**Artemus** Ward, his Book, by C. F. Browne [Artemus Ward] ..... 1505X
**ARTHUR** (T. S., *American Writer, b.* 1809):
Anna Lee ..... 450X | Sow well and Reap well..... 452X
**Arthur** Bonnicastle, by J. G. Holland [Scribner's Monthly, v. 5] ... 1855J
**Arthur** O'Leary, Adventures of, by Charles Lever ... ..... 757X
**Artist's** Son, a Tale [Sunday at Home, v. 11] ..... 2861J
**As** a Tale that is Told, by Agnes Giberne [Sunday at Home, v. 23]... 2873J

**As** He Comes up the Stair, by Helen Mathers [Mrs. Reeve] 1435 and 2077X
—— *See also* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 17, N.S., 737J.
**As** in a Looking-Glass, by F. C. Phillips ..... 3235X
**Ascanio**, an Historical Romance [Jesuits, 16th Century], by Dumas 411X
**Aspern** Papers, by Henry James [Atlantic Monthly, v. 61] ..... 1551J
**Asphodel**, by Miss Braddon [Mrs. J. Maxwell] ..... 162X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 45, 1805J.
**Asserted** but not Proved, or Struggles to Live, by A. Bower ..... 2346X
**ASSOLLANT** (Alfred, *French Novelist*, *b.* 1827), Fantastic History of the Celebrated Pierrot, translated into English by Munro 3064X
**Astbury's** Bargain, by Charles Gibbon [Chambers' Journal, v. 66]... 1966J
**ASTOR** (W. M. Waldorf), Valentino, an Historical Romance of Italy... 2110X
**Astray**, a Tale of a Country Town, by C. M. Yonge and others ..... 2328X
**At** any Cost, by Edward Garrett [Living Age, v. 163]..... 3193J
**At** Her Mercy, by James Payn [All the Year Round, v. 30] ..... 1790J
**At** His Gates, by Mrs. Oliphant [Good Words, v. 13] ..... 2183J
—— *See also* Scribner's Monthly Magazine, v. 3, 1853J.
**At** the Bar, by Charles Collins [All the Year Round, v. 14] ..... 1774J
**At** the Mast Head [Boy's Own Annual, v. 1] ..... 2951J
**At** the Moment of Victory, by C. L. Pirkis [All Year Round, v. 62].. 1822J
**At** the Red Glove [Harper's Monthly, v. 70]..... 1650J
**At** the Sign of the Violet [Leisure Hour, v. 36]. ..... 2646J
**At** War with Fate [Christian World Magazine, 1887] ..... 256J
**Atelier** du Lys, or An Art Student in the Reign of Terror [French Revolution, 1793] by M. Roberts..... 1537X
**Athelings**, or the Three Gifts [Living Age, v. 50]..... 3080J
**Atonement** of Leam Dundas, by E. Lynn Linton..... 1699X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 32, 312J.
**Attaché**, or Sam Slick in England, by Thomas C. Haliburton ..... 1450X
**Attila** [Gaul and Italy, 5th Century], by G. P. R. James 689, 698 & 2663X
**Attractive** Man, by Mrs. F. Trollope..... 2754X
**Au Large**, by George W. Cable [Century Magazine, v. 13]..... 1885J
**Aubrey**, by Mrs. Anne Marsh ..... 2677X
**AUERBACH** (Berthold, *German Writer*, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1882):
Country House on the Rhine 3129J | On the Heights. ..... 1713X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Aunt** Diana, by Rosa N. Carey [Girls' Own Annual, v. 6]..... 2556J
**Aunt** Dorothy's Story Book, by M. and E. Kirby ..... 2236X
**Aunt** Jane's Hero, by E. Prentiss..... 1617X
**Aunt** Judy's Letters, by Mrs. Gatty..... 911X
**Aunt** Lucia's Locket [Quiver, v. 20].. ..... 3290J
**Aunt** Phillis' Cabin, or Southern Life as it is, by Mrs. Eastman ..... 2364X
**Aunt** Rachel, by David Christie Murray ..... 2154X
—— *See also* English Illustrated, v. 3, 1993J.
**Auriol**, or the Elixir of Life, by William Harrison Ainsworth ..... 73X
**Aurora** Floyd, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell]..... 2324 and 183X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 4, 1334J.
**AUSTEN** (Jane, *Novelist of Domestic Life*, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1817):
Emma ..... 108 and 2509X
Lady Susan..... 105X
Mansfield Park..... 107, 118 and 2512X
Northanger Abbey and Persuasion..... 110, 2511 and 2973X
Pride and Prejudice..... 109 and 2513X
Sense and Sensibility..... 106, 2508 and 2901X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Austin** Elliot, by Henry Kingsley ..... 1374X
**Aut** Cæsar aut Nihil, by Von Bothmer ..... 512X
**Author's** Daughter, by Catherine Ellen Spence..... 1833X
**Author's** Daughter, by Mary Howitt [Living Age, v. 6] ..... 3036J
**Autobiography** of a Man-o'-War's Bell, by Lieut. C. R. Low..... 1304H
**Awdries** and their Friends [Leisure Hour, v. 14]..... 2624J
**AYTOUN** (W. E., *Scotch Poet and Scholar*, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1865), Norman Sinclair [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 87] ..... 157J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Azalia**, by Joel Chandler Harris [Century Magazine, v. 12]..... 1884J

---

**BABES** in the Wood [Home Treasury of Old Story Books]..... 2863X
**Baby's** Grandmother, by L. B. Walford ..... 3236X
——— *See also* Blackwood's Magazine, v. 134, 204J. Living Age, v. 160, 3190J.
**Bachelor's** Blunder, by W. E. Norris ..... 3237X
——— *See also* Temple Bar Magazine, v. 76, 1406J.
**Back** to Life, a Tale of the Jungle, by Hutchinson [Boys' Own, v. 10] 2960J
**Bad** Luck, by Albany De Fonblanque..... 1900X
**BAILEY** (J. M.), Mr. Miggs of Danbury..... 2871X
**BAKER** (J.), John Westacott [A History of Every-day Events] 113 & 2472X
**BAKER** (William M.), New Timothy [Harper's Monthly, v. 36] ..... 1616J
Virginians in Texas [Harper s New Monthly Magazine, v. 35]..... 1615J
[The following short tales also by this author will be found in Harper's Monthly Magazine:—Clergyman's Adventure, 1603J. Glitter and Gold, 1601J. Little Miss Mouse and her Scholar, 1637J. Mr. Dods' Six Shots, 1612J. Natural Selection, 1632J. Survival of the Fittest, 1630J.]
**BALFOUR** (Clara L.), Family Honour and Kate Ormond's Dower [Quiver, v. 9] ..... 3279J
**Ballad** Story [Girls' Own Annual, v. 2] ..... 2552J
**Ballads**, by William Makepeace Thackeray .....1085 and 1098X

**BALLANTYNE** (R. M., *Instructive Writer for the Young*):

Big Otter ..... 2478X
*Also* Every Boy's Annual .. 1305H
Black Ivory ..... 2479X
Coral Island..... 2480X
Deep Down ..... 2481X
Dog Crusoe and his Master 2482X
Dusty Diamonds ..... 2483X
Erling the Bold ..... 2484X
Fighting the Flames..... 2485X
Floating Light of the Goodwin Sands..... 2486X
Fort Desolation..... 2497X
*Also* Every Boy's Annual .. 1301H
Freak on the Fells..... .. 2487X
Fugitives ..... 2488X
Gascoyne ..... 2489X
Giant of the North ..... 2490X
Golden Dream..... 2491X
Gorilla Hunters..... 2492X
Hudson Bay.. ..... 2493X
In the Track of the Troops... 2494X
Iron Horse..... 2495X
Island Queen .... ..... 2496X
Life in the Red Brigade..... 2497X
Lifeboat ..... 2498X
Lighthouse ..... 2499X
Lonely Island ..... 119X
Madman and the Pirate..... 120X
Martin Rattler..... 121X
Middy and the Moors, an Algerine Story [B. O. A.]... 2960J

**BALLANTYNE** (R. M.)—(*continued.*)

My Doggie and I ..... 148X
*Also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 3 2953J
Norseman in the West ..... 149X
Philosopher Jack ..... 257X
Pirate City ..... 258X
Post Haste ..... 259X
Prairie Chief ..... 260X
*Also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 8 2958J
Red Eric..... 279X
Red Man's Revenge..... 280X
*Also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 2 2952J
Red Rooney ..... 281X
Rivers of Ice ..... 455X
Rivers of the Andes..... 456X
Settler and the Savage ..... 457X
Shifting Winds ..... 458X
Six Months at the Cape ..... 459X
Tales of Adventure :
By Flood, Field, and Mountain..... 487 and 502X
On the Coast ..... 489X
On the Sea ..... 486X
Wild Work in Strange Places 488X
Twice Bought ..... 499X
*Also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 5.. 2955J
Under the Waves ..... 673X
Ungava ..... 674X
Wild Man of the West..... 675X
World of Ice ..... 676X
Young Fur Traders ..... 677X
Young Trawler ..... 678X

**Ball-room** Repentance, by Annie Edwardes [Temple Bar, v. 64].... 1394J

**BALZAC** (Honoré de), and others, Public and Private Life of Animals..... 2384X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**BANIM** (John, *Irish Novelist*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1842) :

Father Connell..... 2774X
Ghost Hunter & his Family 2514X
John Doe ..... 2773X
Tales of the O'Hara Family 1211X

**BANKS** (Mrs. G. Linnæus, *Manchester Novelist*, *b.* 1821) :

Blush Rose [G. O. A., v. 3] 2553J
Caleb Booth's Clerk ..... 2375X
Glory ..... 2376X
God's Providence House... 2377X
In His Own Hand ..... 3256X
Manchester Man ...2377 and 2378X
*Also* Cassell's Magazine, v. 1.. 2350J
More than Coronets [Girls' Own Annual, v. 1] ..... 2551J
Wooers and Winners ..... 3298X

**Barbara** Philpot, by Hon. Lewis Wingfield ..... 3303X

**Barbara** Street, a Family Story of To-day [Quiver, v. 26] ..... 3296J

**Barbara's** Brothers, by Green [Sunday at Home, v. 34] ..... 2884J

**Barbara's** Warning, by Mrs. Houstoun ..... 2197X

**Barbicane** & Co., or the Purchase of the Pole, by Jules Verne [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12] ..... 2962J

**Barchester** Towers, by Anthony Trollope..... 1154X

**BARDSLEY** (C. W.), Brownie ..... 2799X

**BARHAM** (Rev. A. H.). *See* Ingoldsby (Thos.).

**BARKER** (Lady, *Traveller in Africa*), Sybil's Book ..... 2848X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Barford** Bridge, or Schoolboy Trials, by Rev. H. C. Adams..... 1302II

**Barnaby** Rudge, a Tale of the Riots of 'Eighty [Gordon Riots, 1780], by Charles Dickens ..... 346, 383, 384, 1069 and 2941X

**Barney** Branagan, by William Carleton ..... 1238X

**Baron** Munchausen's Original Travels and Adventures [by Raspe] ... 2416X

**Baronet** and the Balloon [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 84]..... 1414J

**BARR** (Amelia E., *Scotch Writer*) :

Border Shepherdess..... 2296X
Daughter of Fife ..... 1885X
Faint Heart never won Fair Lady [Harp. v. 63] 1643J
In Spite of Himself..... 3143X
Jan Vedder's Wife ..... 1884X
Last of the MacAllisters..... 2643J
Lone House [Leisure Hour, v. 36]..... 2646J
Squire of Sandal Side..... 1883X
Under which Flag [C. W. M.] 258J

**Barren** Honour, by G. A. Lawrence [Fraser's Magazine, v. 64] ..... 674J

**BARRETT** (Frank, *Serial Writer*):

By Misadventure [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 14] 2363J
Harlowe's Helpmate ..... 2361J
Hidden Gold [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 6] 2355J
John Ford, his Faults and Follies, and what came of Them ..... 2359J
Major Godfroy's Discovery... 2356J
Prodigal's Progress ..... 553X
Under a Strange Mask ..... 2364J

**Barriers** Burned Away [Great Chicago Fire], by E. P. Roe ..... 1764X
**Barrington**, by Charles Lever..... 750X
**Barry** Lyndon, by William Makepeace Thackeray .....1078 and 1091X
—— *See also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 29 ..... 639J

**BARTLETT** (J. Allen), Bill Martock, a Tale of the Severn Sea [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10] ..... 2960J

**BASIL.** *See* King (Richard Ashe).
**Basil** Plant, a Present Day Story, by Ethel Coxon..... 1592X
**Basil** Woolcombe, Midshipman, by Arthur Lee Knight..... 2959J

**BASKIN** (Mary), Conquered at Last [Christian World Magazine]... 244J

**Bateman** Household, and what became of Them, by James Payn [Chambers' Journal, v. 33]..... 1943J
**Baylerbay**, or Strangers in Turkey, by J. C. Fife Cookson..... 2174X

**BAYLEY** (Thomas Haynes, *Lyric Poet*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1839), Kindness in Women..... 2515X

**BAYLY** (Ada Ellen). *See* Lyall (Edna).

**BEACONSFIELD** (Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of, *Celebrated Statesman and Author*, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1881):

Alroy..... .....132, 138, & 144X
Coningsby 131, 141, 142 & 2568X
Contarini Fleming 129, 146, 2569X
Endymion.....126 & 147X
Henrietta Temple.....134 & 2565X
Ixion in Heaven..... 2573X
Lothair.....125, 136 and 137X
Sybil..... 135, 139, 145, 2566X
Tancred .....133, 143, 2570X
Venetia.....130, 140 & 2572X
Vivian Grey.....127 & 2567X
Young Duke.....128 & 2571X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**BEALE** (Anne, *Serial Writer*, *&c.*):

Adopted, a short Story [Girls' Own Annual, v. 5] 2555J
Charlie is My Darling [Girls' Own Annual, v. 11] ..... 2561J
Courtleroy [Girls' Own A.] 2557J
Farm on the Down ..... 2882J
His Steadfast Purpose ... 3292J
Idonea [Leisure Hour]. ... 2639J
In Vanity and Vexation ... 3294J
Miller's Daughter [Quiver] 3290J
Old Gwen [Sunday at H.]... 2885J
Pennant Family [Quiver] ... 3289J
Queen o' the May [G. O. A.] 2552J
Rose Mervyn of Whitelake.. 1542X
Seven Years for Rachel, or Welsh Pictures sketched from Life ..... 3194X
*Also* Girl's Own Annual, v. 6 2556J
Squire Lisle's Bequest [L. H.] 2641J
White Rose of Whitelake ... 3292J
Whither Drifting [Quiver] ... 3295J

**BEARNE** (L. W.), Sister Ursula [Christian World Magazine, 1883] 252J

**Beatrice**, or the Unknown Relatives, by C. Sinclair..... 2739X
**Beatrice** Melton's Discipline, by Maud J. Franc..... 1911X
**Beau** Nash [Fashionable Manners, 18th Cent.], by W. H. Ainsworth 61X
**Beau** Tancrede, or the Marriage Verdict, by Alexandre Dumas..... 410X
**Beauchamp**, or the Error, by George Payne Rainsford James ..... 2631X

**Beauchamp's** Career, by George Meredith ..... 2574X
—— *See also* Fortnightly Review, v. 22, 2112J.
**Beauclercs**, Father and Son, by Charles Clarke [Fraser, v. 72]..... 682J
**Beauforts** of Beatrice Gardens, by L. T. Meade [Quiver, v. 31].... 3301J
**Beautiful** Jim, by John Strange Winter [Mrs. Stannard]..... 2696X
**Beautiful** Miss Roche, by Mrs. G. W. Godfrey [Temple Bar, v. 61] 1391J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 149, 3179J.
**Beautiful** Wretch, by William Black..... 3052X
**Beauty** and the Beast, a Fairy Story [Treasury of Old Story Books] 2863X
**Beauty** and the Beast, a Novel, by Sarah Tytler..... 2030X
**BEDE** (Cuthbert [Rev. E. Bradley], *Antiquarian Novelist*, *b.* 1827, *d.* 1889), Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green.....2424 and 3057X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 25, 2195J. Living Age, v. 160, 3190J.
**Beauty's** Daughters, by Mrs. Argles [The Duchess]..... 1978X
**Beckside** Boggle, and other Lake Country Stories, by Alice Rea.... 2102X
**Bede's** Charity, by Hesba Stretton [Hannah Smith] ..... 2089X
—— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 19, 2869J.
**Beechcroft** at Rockstone, by Charlotte Mary Yonge..... 3153 and 3378X
**Beggar's** Daughter of Bethnal Green [Chambers' Miscellany]..... 623R
**Begum's** Daughter, by Edwin Lassetter Bynner [Atlantic Monthly, v. 63] ..... 1553J
**Begum's** Fortune, by Jules Verne..... 1025X
**Behind** Closed Doors, by Anna Katharine Green ..... 3132X
**Behind** the Veil, a Tale of the Days of William the Conqueror, by E. S. Holt ..... 3093X
—— *also* Leisure Hour, v. 28, 2638J.
**Beleaguered** City, a narrative of Certain Recent Events in the City of Semur, in the Department of the Haute Bourgogne, a Story of the Seen and the Unseen, by Mrs. Oliphant..... 2476X
**Belinda**, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2445X
**Belinda**, by Rhoda Broughton..... ..... 1571X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 67, 1397J.
**BELL** (Acton, Currer and Ellis). *See* Brontë.
**BELL** (Catherine D.), Home Sunshine..... 2971X
**BELL** (M.), Deeds and Words.....1217 and 1218X
**Bell** of St. Paul's, a short Tale by Besant [Longman's Magazine, v. 13] 903J
**Belton** Estate, by Anthony Trollope.....1110 and 1115X
—— *See also* Fortnightly Review, v. 1, 2091J. Living Age, v. 86, 3116J.
**Ben** Brace [Days of Nelson, 18th Century], by Captain Chamier ..... 2118X
**Ben** Norton, a Frontier story, by S. S. Robbins [Boys' Own An. v. 2] 2952J
**Beneath** the Wheels, by F. E. M. Notley..... 2321X
**BENEDICT** (Frank Lee), Her Friend Laurence..... 1545X
**Benedicta**, by Mrs. Alfred Phillips. ..... 1783X
**BENNETT** (Mary, *Serial Writer*):
Fireside Fairy [Fam. Friend] 717R | Good as Gold [Family F.].. 716R
**Benyowski's** Adventures [Macaulay's Stories] ..... 3044X
**Beppo**, the Conscript, by T. Adolphus Trollope [Once a Week, v. 9]. 2269J
**Berenice** ..... 2056X
**BERESFORD** (Mrs.), Poppy ..... 515X
**Berna** Boyle, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell..... 3123X
**BERSIER** (Madame E.), Micheline ..... 548X
**Bertha**, or Smiles and Tears [Leisure Hour, v. 8] ..... 2618J

**Bertie** and I, a Home Story [Quiver, v. 24] ... 3294J
**Bertie** Danby's Training, by Leslie [Sunday at Home, v. 35] ... 2885J
**Bertram** Family, by Mrs. Charles ... 590X
—— *See also* Sunday Magazine, v. 12, 2462J.
**Bertram** Raven, a Story of College Life, by Vernon [Leisure Hour] 2634J
**Bertrams**, The, by Anthony Trollope ... 1137 and 1153X
**Bertrand** De La Croix, by James [Romancist and Novelists' Library] 2281X

**BESANT** (Walter, *Scholar and Novelist*, *b.* 1838):

All in a Garden Fair ... 1947X
*Also* Good Words, v. 24 ... 2194J
All Sorts and Conditions of Men ... 2366 and 2371X
Bell of St. Paul's, a Short Tale [Longmans, v. 13] 903J
Captain's Room, &c. ... 782X
*Also* All Year Round, v. 48 1808J
Children of Gibeon ... 783 & 1980X
*Also* Longman's Mag., v. 7 897J
Dorothy Forster ... 2037X
For Faith and Freedom ... 3076X
Glorious Fortune ... 784X
*Also* All Year Round, v. 53 1813J
Herr Paulus, his Rise, his Greatness and his Fall 3001X
Humbling of the Mem-blings, &c. ... 782X
In Luck at Last, &c. ... 784X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 55 1815J
Katharine Regina ... 2211X
Last Mass [Harper, v. 78] ... 1658J
Let Nothing you Dismay ... 782X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 51 1811J
Murder of Nick Vedden ... 782X
Revolt of Man ... 203 and 2372X
They were Married ... 782X
To Call Her Mine ... 2612X
World went very Well then 2367, 2368 and 2407X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**BESANT** (Walter) and **POLLOCK** (Walter Herries):

Julia, &c. ... 784X
*Also* English Illustrated, v. 1 ... 1991J
Sir Jocelyn's Cap ... 784X
*Also* Longman's Magazine, v. 5 895J
Uncle Jack, &c. ... 784 and 2051X

**BESANT** (Walter) and **RICE** (James):

By Celia's Arbour ... 785X
Case of Mr. Lucraft ... 786X
Chaplain of the Fleet ... 2053X
Chien d'Or ... 885X
Golden Butterfly ... 787X
Monks of Thelema ... 788X
My Little Girl ... 789X
*Also* Once a Week, v. 27 ... 2287J
Over the Sea ... 883X
*Also* All Year Round, v. 46 ... 1806J
Ready Money Mortiboy ... 881X
*Also* Once a Week, v. 26 ... 2286J
Seamy Side ... 882 and 3068X
*Also* Time Magazine, v. 1 ... 1491J
Shepherds all and Maidens Fair ... 885X
Such a Good Man ... 885X
Sweet Nelly ... 883X
Ten Years' Tenant ... 883X
This Son of Vulcan ... 884X
'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay ... 885X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 41 1801J
With Harp and Crown 886 & 3069X

**Bessie** Among the Mountains, by Mathews [sequel to 1706X] ... 1703X
**Bessie** and her Friends, by Joanna H. Mathews ... 1706X
**Bessie** and Maggie, by Joanna H. Mathews [sequel to 1706X] ... 1711X
**Bessie** at School, by Joanna H. Mathews [sequel to 1703X] ... 1708X
**Bessie** at the Seaside, by Joanna H. Mathews ... 1710X
**Bessie** on her Travels, by Joanna H. Mathews [sequel to 1708X] ... 1705X
**Bessy** Rane, by Mrs. Henry Wood ... 7, 29 and 1924X
**Bessy** Wells, by Mrs. Henry Wood ... 2951X
—— *See also* Sunday Magazine, v. 11, 2461J.
**Best** of Husbands, by James Payn [Chambers' Journal, v. 5] ... 1952J
**Betham-Edwards** (M.). *See* Edwards (M. Betham).
**Betrothed**, The, [Crusades, &c., 12th Century] by Sir W. Scott 925 & 973X

**Betrothed** Lovers, by A. Manzoni, translated by Worboise ..... 1378X
—— *See also* Christian World Magazine, 1875, 244J.
**Better** than Gold, by Alton Clyde [Mrs. A. Jeffreys] [Quiver, v. 16] 3286J
**Between** the Heather and the Northern Sea, by Mary Linskill [Good Words, v. 25] ..... 2195J
**Beyond** Recall, by Adeline Sergeant ..... 1820X
**Beyond** the Gates, by E. S. Phelps ..... 2968X
**Beyond** the Seas, by Oswald Crawfurd ..... 3304X
**Big** Otter, a Tale of the Great Nor' West, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 2478X
—— *See also* Every Boy's Annual, 1886, 1305H.
**Bill** Martock, a Tale of the Severn Sea, by Bartlett [B. O. A., v. 10] 2960J
**Bimbi**, Stories for Children, by Ouida [Mademoiselle De la Ramé]... 866X
**Binko's** Blues, a Tale for Children of all Growths, by H. C. Merivale 639X
**Bird** of Passage, by J. Sheridan Le Fanu [Temple Bar, v. 29] ..... 1359J
**Bird** Talisman [Family Friend, 1861] ..... 718R
**Birds** of Prey, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell] ..... 501X
**BISHOP** (William H.) The Golden Justice [Atlantic Monthly, v. 52] 1542J

**BLACK** (William, *Scotch Novelist*, *b.* 1841):

Beautiful Wretch..... 3052X
Daughter of Heth ..... 504X
Green Pastures and Piccadilly [Sequel to 505X] 507X
*Also* Living Age, v. 132 .... 3162J
In Far Lochaber [Harper's Magazine, v. 76]. ..... 1656J
In Silk Attire ..... 568X
Judith Shakespeare..... 511X
*Also* Harper, v. 68.... .... 1648J
Kilmeny..... .. ..... 510X
Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart ..... 513X
Macleod of Dare..... 1554X
*Also* Good Words, v. 19.... 2189J
—— Harper, v. 56 ..... 1636J
—— Living Age v. 136 .. 3166J
Madcap Violet ..... 1950X
*Also* Macmillan, v. 33..... 1963J
Maid of Killeena..... 3053X
Marriage of Moira Fergus [Cornhill, v. 31] ..... 311J
Penance of John Logan... 3331X
Princess of Thule [Macmillan, v. 27]..... 957J
Sabina Zembra..... 2021X
Shandon Bells ..... 1557X
Snow Idyll [Good W., v. 30] 2200J
*Also* Harper, v. 64 ..... 1644J
Strange Adventures of a House Boat..... 1261X
Strange Adventures of a Phæton ..... 505X
*Also* Living Age, v. 112 ..... 3142J
—— Macmillan, v. 25 ..... 955J
Sunrise ..... 3054X
Three Feathers..... 3055X
*Also* Cornhill, v. 30 ..... 310J
—— Living Age, v. 122..... 3152J
White Heather [Longman's] 895J
White Wings ..... 3050X
*Also* Cornhill, v. 40 ..... 320J
—— Harper, v. 59 ..... 1639J
Yolande..... 514X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Black** Arrow, by Robert Louis Stevenson ..... 2290X
**Black** Beauty, the Autobiography of a Horse, by E. M. Sewell..... 2858X
**Black** but Comely, or the Adventures of Jane Lee, by Melville..... 840X
**Black** Donkey, or the Guernsey Boys, by Darley Dale [S.P.C.K.]... 2398X
**Black** Dwarf, by Sir Walter Scott .....897, 945 and 985X and 1026Z
**Black** Eagle, or Ticonderoga, by G. P. R. James ..... 2624X
**Black** Flag, by W. S. Hayward..... 1215X
**Black** Ivory, a Tale of Adventure among the Slaves of East Africa, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ..... 2479X
**Black** Poodle and other Stories, by F. Anstey [F. A. Guthrie] ..... 2218X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 1, 891J.
**Black** Prophet, a Tale of Irish Famine, by W. Carleton.....2524 and 1237X
**Black** Robe, by Wilkie Collins ..... 3004X

**Black** Sheep, by Edmund Yates [All the Year Round, v. 16]..... 1776J
**Black** Story [Once a Week, v. 38]..... 2298J
**Black** Troopers [Leisure Hour, v. 19]..... 2629J
**Black** Tulip, by Alexandre Dumas..... 412X
**Black** Watch, by James Grant ..... 922X

**BLACKBURNE** (E. Owens):

Chronicle of Barham [Quiver, v. 21] ..... 3291J
Heart of Erin ..... 1560X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**BLACKFORD** (Mrs.), Scottish Orphans..... 1219X
**Blackmail**, by R. Mounteney-Jephson..... 2201X

**BLACKMORE** (Richard Doddridge, *Poet and Novelist*, *b.* 1825):

Alice Lorraine..... 2809X
*Also* Blackwood's M., v. 115 185J
—— Living Age, v. 121 .. 3151J
Christowell ..... 516X
*Also* Good Words, v. 22 .... 2192J
Clara Vaughan..... 454X
Cradock Nowell..... 1563X
*Also* Macmillan, v. 12 ..... 942J
Cripps the Carrier..... 2028X
Erema [Cornhill, v. 34] ... 314J
*Also* Harper's Monthly, v. 54 1634J
Lorna Doone..... 482X
Maid of Sker [Blackwood, v. 110]..... 180J
*Also* Living Age, v. 111 ..... 3141J
Mary Anerley [Fraser, v. 100] 710J
Springhaven [Battle of Trafalgar, &c.] ..... 2059X
*Also* Harper's Monthly, v. 72 .. 1652J
Tommy Upmore..... 485X

**Blackwood**, Tales from :—

Vols. 1-2.—Glenmutchkin Railway. Vanderdecken's Message Home. Floating Beacon. Colonna the Painter. Napoleon I. A Legend of Gibraltar. Iron Shroud. Lazaro's Legacy. Story without a Tail. Faustus and Queen Elizabeth. How I became a Yeoman. Devereux Hall. Metempsychosis. College Theatricals..... 2821X

Vols. 3-4.—A Reading Party in the Long Vacation. Father Tom and the Pope. La Petite Madelaine. Bob Burke's Duel with Ensign Brady. The Headsman: a Tale of Doom. The Wearyful Woman. How I Stood for the Dreepdaily Burghs. First and Last. Duke's Dilemma. Old Gentleman's Teetotum. "Woe to us when we lose the Watery Wall." My College Friends:—Charles Russell, the Gentleman-Commoner. The Magic Lay of the One-Horse Chay ..... 2822X

Vols. 5-6.—Adventures in Texas. How we got Possession of the Tuileries. Captain Paton's Lament. The Village Doctor. A Singular Letter from Southern Africa. My Friend the Dutchman. My College Friends:—Horace Leicester. The Emerald Studs. My College Friends:—Mr. W. Wellington Hurst. Christine: a Dutch Story. The Man in the Bell ..... 2823X

Vols. 7-8.—My English Acquaintance. Murderer's Last Night. Narration of certain Uncommon Things that did formerly happen to me, Herbert Willis, B.D. Wags. Wet Wooing: a Narrative of '98. Ben-na-Groich. Surveyor's Tale. Forrest-Race Romance. Di Vasari: a Tale of Florence. Sigismund Fatello. Boxes ..... 2824X

Vols. 9-10.—Rosaura: a Tale of Madrid. Adventure in the North-West Territory. Harry Bolton's Curacy. The Florida Pirate. The Pandour and his Princess. The Beauty Draught. Antonio di Carara. Fatal Repast. Vision of Cagliostro. First and Last Kiss. The Smuggler's Leap. Haunted and the Haunters. Duellists ..... 2825X

Vols. 11-12.—The Natolian Story-Teller. The First and Last Crime. John Rintoul. Major Moss. The Premier and his Wife. Tickler among the Thieves! The Bridegroom of Barna. The Involuntary Experimentalist. Lebrun's Lawsuit. The Snowing-up of Strath Lugas. A few Words on Social Philosophy ..... 2826X

*Second Series*, Vol. 1.—Irene Macgillicuddy. Nan, a Summer Scene. The Bells of Botreaux. A Recent Confession of an Opium Eater. Shakespeare's Funeral. A Night with the Volunteers of Strathkinahan. The Philosopher's Baby. The Secret Chamber 2827X

**Blackwood**, Tales from—(*continued.*)

Vol. 2.—The Battle of Dorking. Late for the Train. The Congress and the Agapedome. Maga's Birthday. Grace Owen's Engagement. The Raid of Arnaboll. How to make a Pedigree..... 2828X

Vol. 3.—Who Painted the Great Murillo de la Merced? A Parochial Epic. A Military Adventure in the Pyrenees. The Pundrapore Residency. Falsely Accused. Witchampton Hall ..... 2829X

Vol. 4.—The Romance of Ladybank. Metamorphoses. Betsy Brown, a True Story. The Last French Hero. Unlucky Tim Griffin. The Spectre of Milaggio..... 2830X

Vol. 5.—The Autobiography of a Joint-Stock Company (Limited). Bee or Beatrix. The Night-Wanderer of an Afghaun Fort. Ayrshire Curling Song. The Light on the Hearth. How to Boil Peas. Clive's Dream before the Battle of Plassey ..... 2831X

Vol. 6.—What I did at Belgrade. Wrecked off the Riff Coast. Dollie and the Two Smiths. A Railway Journey. A Dog without a Tail. Wassail ..... 2832X

Vol. 7.—Cousin John's Property. A Modern Magician. Edgar Wayne's Escape. The Lost Secret of the Cocos Group. The Two Mrs. Scudamores. Bates's Tour..... 2833X

Vol. 8.—The Devil's Frills: a Story of Eulenberg. The Shadow of the Door. The Wreck of the *Strathmore*. Hero-Worship and its Dangers. Annie and her Master. A Feuilleton..... 2834X

Vol. 9.—Guy Neville's Ghost. The Great Unknown. The Easter Trip of Two Ochlophobists. Rapping the Question. My Adventures with Peter Schlemihl. Aunt Ann's Ghost Story. The Blue Dragoon. Lord Hatton..... 2835X

Vol. 10.—The Missing Bills: an Unsolved Mystery. My Hunt of the Silver Fox. Narrative of Prince Charlie's Escape. A Fenian Alarm. The Philosopher's Pendulum. Lady Adelaide: a Study. A Christmas Tale. How Frank Thornton was Cured. In Life and in Death: a Page of Family History. A Cause worth Trying..... 2836X

Vol. 11.—The Haunted Enghenio. Milly's First Love. Mrs. Beauchamp's Vengeance. A Family Feud. The Disappointing Boy. The Cottage by the River. A Ride for Life. A Sketch from Babylon. The Engine-driver to his Engine. The Coachman of the "Skylark"..... 2837X

Vol. 12.—Left-handed Elsa. The Great Earthquake at Lisbon. Some One Pays. Sir Tray: an Arthurian Idyl. Whittlebridge. Nenuphar: a Fancy. Whist at our Club. My Investment in the Far West. Brown's Peccadillo..... 2838X

**BLAKE** (Paul, *Writer for Boys*):

A Week on the Thames [Boy's Own Annual, v. 3]..... 2953J

"Marquis" of Torchester, or Schoolroom and Playground [Boys' Own Annual, v. 9]..... 2959J

School and the World, a Story of School and City Life [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7]..... 2957J

Siguard the Viking [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4]..... 2954J

The New Boy [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3]..... 2953J

Two Chums, a Grammar-school Story [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5] 2955J

**Blanche** Montaigne, by P. H. Myers..... 2713X

**Bleak** House, by Charles Dickens.....363, 382 and 2950X

—— *See also* Harper's Monthly Magazine, v. 4, 1584J.

**BLIND** (Mathilde), Tarantella..... 2054X

—— *See also* the General Catalogue.

**Blind** Beggar's Daughter of Bethnal Green ["Home Treasury of old Story Books"]..... 2863X

**Blind** John Netherway [Sunday at Home, v. 14]..... 2864J

**Blind** Justice, by Helen Mathers [Mrs. Reeve] ..... 3320
**Blithedale** Romance, by Nathaniel Hawthorne ..... 1322 and 2889X
**Blockade**, An Episode of the Fall of the First French Empire, by Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 2213X
**Blockade** Runners [American Civil War], by Jules Verne ..... 1023X
**Blondel** Parva, by James Payn [Chambers' Journal, v. 45] ..... 1949J
**Blood-money** and other Stories, by Charles Gibbon..... 3082X
**Blue** and Green, or the Gift of God, a Romance of Old Constantinople, by Sir H. Pottinger..... 1775X
**Blue** Bell, by Maud Bramston..... 2795X
**Blue** Ribbon, by Miss Tabor ..... 1972X
**Blue** Roses, or Helen Malinofska's Marriage, by C. Dempster..... 1566X
**Blue** Stocking, by Mrs. Annie Edwardes ..... 2215X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 50, 1380J.
**Bluebeard's** Keys, by Miss Thackeray ..... 1824X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v, 23, 303J.
**Blues** and Buffs, by Arthur Mills [Fraser's Magazine, v. 101] ..... 711J
**Blush** Rose, a Short Story, by Mrs. Linnæus Banks [Girls' Own, v. 3] 2553J
**Boarding-House** Romance [All the Year Round, v. 52]..... 1812J

**BONCŒUR** (Jean, *Serial Writer*):
Adriana [Once a Week, v. 14] ..... 2274J
Joyce Dormer's Story [Once a Week, v. 15] ..... 2275J
On Silver Wings [Once a Week, v. 24] ..... 2284J

**Bond** of Wedlock, by Mrs. Campbell Praed ..... 3305X
**Bones** and I, or the Skeleton at Home, by G. J. Whyte Melville ... 829X
**Boniface** (J. X.). *See* Saintine (X. B ).
**Book** of Goaks, by Artemus Ward [Charles F. Browne] ..... 3364X
**Book** of Snobs, by W. M. Thackeray ..... 1083 and 1096X and 1547Z
**Book** of the Passions and other Tales, by G. P. R. James..... 700X
**Book** without a Name, by Lady Morgan ..... 1393X
**Booth** (Mrs. E. M. J. Gollan Von). *See* Rita.
**Boots** and Saddles, or Life in Dakota with General Custer, by Custer 1266X
**Border** Shepherdess, by Amelia E. Barr ..... 2296X
**Border** Tales and Legends of the Cheviots, by W. H. Maxwell ..... 2702X
**Borderers**, or the Heathcotes, a Romance of Prairie Life, by James Fenimore Cooper..... 319 and 2902X
**Borderland**, a Country Town Chronicle, by Jessie Fothergill..... 98X
**Borne** Back, a Tale, by Emma E. Hornibrook [Quiver, v. 24]..... 3294J
**Boscobel**, or the Royal Oak, a Tale of the Year 1651 [Escape of Charles II.], by William Harrison Ainsworth ..... 62X
**Bostonians**, The, by Henry James ..... 2141X
—— *See also* Century Magazine, v. 7, 1879J.
**Bothwell**, or the Days of Mary Queen of Scots, by James Grant ... 1220X
**Bound** to Earth [Girls' Own Annual, v. 4] ..... 2554J
**Bourgonef** [Living Age, v. 161] ..... 3191J

**BOWER** (A.), Asserted but not Proved, or Struggles to Live ..... 2346X

**BOWMAN** ( Anne, *Writer for the Young*):
Kangaroo Hunters ..... 1221X | Pirate Island [E. B. A., 1866] 1301H

**BOWRA** (Harriette), Cross Currents, a Tale [Leisure Hour, v. 24].. 2634J
**Box** for the Season, by Charles Carlos Clarke ..... 608X
**Boy** and Man, a Story for Young and Old, by Millington [Leisure Hour, v. 25]..... 2635J

**Boy** Captain, The, a Tale of Adventure by Land and Sea, by Jules Verne [Boys' Own Annual, v. 2] ..... 2952J
**Boy-Slaves**, The, by Captain Mayne Reid..... 1768X
**Boy** Tar, The, by Captain Mayne Reid..... 1771X
**Boys** and Girls' Illustrated Gift Book, with upwards of 250 illustrations by Wolf, Harrison Weir, &c., &c..... 345X
**Boy's** Campaign, by Ascott R. Hope [Boys Own Annual, v. 2]..... 2952J

**BOYLE** (Frederick), Golden Prime..... 2283X

**BRADDON** (M. E. [Mrs. J. Maxwell], *Popular Novelist, b.* 1837):

Asphodel ..... 162X
*Also* All Year Round, v. 45.. 1805J
Aurora Floyd.....183 & 2324X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 4 .... 1334J
Birds of Prey ..... 501X
Captain of the *Vulture*.... 655X
Charlotte's Inheritance..... 179X
Cloven Foot.....159 & 2324X
Day will Come ..... 3342X
Dead Men's Shoes ..... 2157X
Dead Sea Fruit ..... 517X
Doctor's Wife[T. B., v. 10] 1340J
Eleanor's Victory..... 180 & 184X
*Also* Once a Week, v. 8 .... 2268J
Fatal Three ..... 3306X
Flower and Weed ..... 2148X
Golden Calf ..... 519X
His Secret ..... 2324X
Hostages to Fortune ...181 & 252X
Ishmael.....2408 & 2149X
John Marchmont's Legacy 520X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 7..... 1337J
Just as I am ..... 2156X
Lady Audley's Secret ..... 2324X
Lady Lisle..... 522X
Lady's Mile ..... 165X
Like and Unlike ..... 2024X
Lost for Love .....191 & 199X
Lovels of Arden ..... 171X
Lucius Davoren ..... 175X
Mohawks ..... 2023X
Mount Royal ..... 523X
Octoroon ..... 2324X
Only a Clod..... 525X
Only a Woman ..... 529X
Open Verdict ..... 174X
Phantom Fortune ..... 526X
Ralph the Bailiff..... 198X
Rupert Godwin ..... 178X
Sir Jasper's Tenant..... 166X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 13 ..... 1343J
Strange World..... 185X
Strangers and Pilgrims ..... 177X
Taken at the Flood..... 188X
To the Bitter End ..... ..... 168X
Trail of the Serpent..... 182X
Under the Red Flag ..... 3310X
Vixen ..... 197X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 41.. 1801J
Wages of Sin ..... 2324X
Wavering Image..... 2324X
Weavers and Weft.....176 & 2153X
Wyllard's Weird ..... 528X

**Bradley** (Rev. E.). *See* Bede (Cuthbert).

**BRADSHAW** (Mrs. John), Merevale..... 2311X

**Braes** of Yarrow, by Charles Gibbon ..... 913X
**Bramletye** House, or Cavaliers and Roundheads, by Horace Smith 1458X
**Bramleighs** of Bishop's Folly, by Charles Lever..... 745X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 15, 295J. Living Age, v. 96, 3126J.

**BRAMSTON** (Maud), Blue Bell..... 2795X

**Brandon**, or a Hundred Years Ago, a Tale of the American Colonies, by O. Tiffany..... 1487X
**Brandreths**, The, by A. J. B. Beresford Hope..... 2180X
**Brave** Geordie, the Story of an English Boy, by Grace Stebbing..... 2820X
**Brave** Lady, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. D. M. Craik] [Harper, v. 38]... 1618J
—— *See also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 20, 950J.

**Brave** Life, by Isa Craig-Knox [Quiver, v. 11]..... 3281J

**Bravo**, The, by James Fenimore Cooper .....306 and 2532X

**BRAY** (Mrs. A. E., *Historical Novelist, &c., b.* 1800, *d.* 1883) :

De Foix ..... 3195X
Fitz of Fitz-Ford..... 2519X
Hartland Forest and Roseteague ..... 3196X
Henry de Pomeroy 1224 & 2520X
Paul Bradley..... 2850X
The Protestant..... 2517X
The Talba, or Moor of Portugal 2521X
Trelawney of Trelawne ..... 1223X
Trials of the Heart ..... 2518X
White-Hoods..... 1222X
White Rose..... ..... 2520X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Bread** upon the Waters and other Stories, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Dinah Maria Craik] ..... 2814X
**Bread** Winners ..... 638X
—— *See also* Century Magazine, v. 4, 1876J.
**Breach** of Promise, by Mrs. Smythies..... 2786X
**Breakfast** in Bed, by George Augustus Sala [Temple Bar, v. 6] ... 1336J
**Breaking** a Butterfly, or Blanche Ellerslie's Ending, by George A. Lawrence ..... 2363X
**Bred** in the Bone [Chambers' Journal, v. 47]..... 1950J

**BREEN** (Henry H.), Warrawarra, the Carib Chief, a Tale of 1770 1225X
**Breezie** Langton, by Hawley Smart..... 1996X

**BREMER** (Fredrika, *Swedish Traveller, b.* 1801, *d.* 1865) :

Easter Offering..... 1741Z
Home or Life in Sweden... 588X
Neighbours..... 1336X
President's Daughters ..... 587X
Strife and Peace ..... 2522X

**BRENDA** [Mrs. Castle Smith], Shepherd's Darling [S. Mag., v. 23] 2473J

**BREWER** (Emma), Toydonia, or the Land of Toys [G. O. An., v. 6] 2556J

**Brian** Fitz-Count, a Story of Wallingford Castle and Dorchester Abbey, by A. D. Crake ..... 3199X
**Brian** O'Linn, or, Luck is Everything, by W. H. Maxwell ..... ... 1719X
**Briar** and Palm, by Anna Swan ..... 3186X
**Bricks** without Straw, by A. W. Tourgee..... 2101X
**Bridal** of Borthwick, by Moir [Romancist and Novelists' Library] ... 2282X
**Bride** of Lammermoor, by Scott...901, 902, 949, 950, 987, 1005X & 1034-6Z
**Bride** of Landeck, by G. P. R. James [Harper's Monthly, v. 5]..... 1585J
**Bride's** Pass, by Sarah Tytler [Mrs. Keddie] [Good Words, v. 20].. 2190J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 140, 3170J.
**Bridge** Between [Quiver, v. 18]..... 3288J
**Bridget**, by M. Betham Edwards..... 2057X
**Briery** Creek, by Harriet Martineau..... 781X
**Brigand**, or Corse De Leon, by G. P. R. James.....2615 and 2913X

**BRISTOWE** (Beatrice, *Serial Writer, &c.*) :

Clarissa's Tangled Web..... ..... 2038X
*Also* Christian World Magazine, 1881, 250J.
Midway on Life's Journey [Christian World Magazine]..... 252J
Mona Manwearing [Christian World Magazine]..... 255J
On this Side Heaven [Christian World Magazine]..... 253J
Only by Sight [Christian World Magazine]..... 255J
Unforgotten [Christian World Magazine]..... 249J
Windaway Hall [Christian World Magazine]..... 247J

**Brittany** and La Vendée, Tales and Sketches, by E. Souvestre..... 1462X

**BROCK** (Mrs. Carey, *Popular Authoress, wife of the Dean of Guernsey*):

Almost Persuaded..... 532X
Charity Helstone..... 543X
Children at Home..... 544X
Church Catechism ..... 536X
Clear Shining after Rain... 3381X
Collects, The..... 538X
Hatty and Nellie..... 531X
Home Memories ..... 2044X
Journeying of Children of Israel..... 540X
Margaret's Secret..... 546X
Rectory and the Manor 1227 & 2088X
Scripture Characters.....541 & 606X
Working and Waiting..... 2045X

**BROCK** (Mrs. Henry F.):

Christmas Eve ..... 2851X
Old Robin and his Proverb.. 2852X

**Broken** Blossom, by Florence Marryat [Mrs. F. Lane] ..... 2041X
**Broken** Looking Glass, or Dorothy Cope's Recollections of Service, by Mrs. Charlesworth ..... 606X
**Broken** Stirrup Leather, by C. Granville..... 3134X
**Broken** to Harness, a Story of English Domestic Life, by Yates ..... 2106X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 10, 1340J.
**Broken** Trust, by Sir C. L. Young [Once a Week, v. 25]..... 2285J
**Broken** Vow, by Canon W. J. Knox Little..... 3137X

**BRONTË** (Anne [Acton Bell], *Novelist, Sister of Charlotte, d.* 1849), Tenant of Wildfell Hall ..... 2516X

**BRONTË** (Charlotte [Currer Bell], *Celebrated Novelist, b.* 1816, *d.* 1855):

Jane Eyre.....151 & 153X
Professor ..... 157X
Shirley..... 155X
Villette .....150 & 154X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**BRONTE** (Emily [Ellis Bell], *Novelist, Sister of Charlotte, d.* 1848), and **BRONTË** (A.), Wuthering Heights and Agnes Grey.152 & 615X

**BROOKE** (Laurence), Queen of Two Worlds..... 1568X
**Brooke** and Brooke Farm, by Harriet Martineau..... 774X
**Brookes** of Bridlemere, by G. J. Whyte Melville ..... 832X

**BROOKFIELD** (A. M.), The Apparition..... 2221X
**Brookfield** Rectory, Twelve Years Ago, by H. H. Dobney [Christian World Magazine, 1877] ..... 246J

**BROOKS** (C. Shirley, *Novelist & Dramatist, b.* 1815, *d.* 1874):

Silver Cord [Once a Week, v. 3]..... 2263J
Tales from the Old Dramatists [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 2, N.S.] 722J

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**BROOME** (Lady), Harry Treverton, a Tale of Colonial Life [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10]..... 2960J
**Brother** Adam, by Harriet Parr [Holme Lee] [Good Words, v. 13] 2183J
**Brother** Gabriel, by Matilda Betham Edwards ..... 1548X
**Brothers** and Sisters, by Farningham [Christian World Magazine] ... 241J
**Brothers** and Sisters, or True of Heart, by Emma Marshall ..... 1735X
**Brought** to Life, by Thomas Speight [Chambers' Journal, v. 43] ... 1948J

**BROUGHTON** (Rhoda, *Popular Novelist, b.* 1840):

Alas [Temple Bar, v. 88]. 1418J
Belinda ..... 1571X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 67 .... 1397J
Cometh up as a Flower... 549X
Doctor Cupid..... 2359X
Good-bye Sweetheart ..... 2171X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 32 .... 1362J
Joan..... ...187 & 1941X
Nancy ..... 551X
Not Wisely, but too Well. ... 2162X
Red as a Rose is She ..... 552X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 26..... 1356J
Second Thoughts..... 554X

**Brown** Papers, by Arthur Sketchley [Rev. G. Rose]..... 2972X
**BROWNE** (Charles F.). *See* Ward (Artemus).
**BROWNE** (Frances, *Serial Writer*):
House of De Valdez [Leisure Hour, v. 19]..... 2629J
Martha's Vineyard [Sunday at Home, v. 27] ..... 2877J
Neighbours of Kilmaclone [Leisure Hour, v. 21]..... 2631J
Seventeen-Seventy-Six, a Tale of the American War of Independence [Leisure Hour, v. 25]..... 2635J
**BROWNE** (H. J.), B.A., Adventures of Rupert Long [Sunday at Home, v. 28]..... 2878J
**BROWNE** (J. E. A.), Her Neighbours [Sunday Mag., v. 16] ..... 2466J
**BROWNE** (Phillis), How Molly made both Ends Meet [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 9]..... 2358J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Brownie**, by C. W. Bardsley ..... 2799X
**Brownlows**, by Mrs. Oliphant [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 101]..... 171J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 92, 3122J.
**BRUCE** (L. De), Not Ended Here..... 252J
**Brudenells** of Brude, by Emma J. Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton]..... 1164X
**BRUNTON** (Mary, *Scotch Novelist*, *Writer of works on Self-Control, &c.*, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1818):
Discipline ..... 2523X | Emmeline..... 1228X
**Bubbley** Parva, a Tale with a Will [Once a Week, v. 31]..... 2291J
**Buccaneer**, The, by Mrs. Samuel Carter Hall..... 2597X
**BUCHANAN** (Robert, *Scotch Poet and Critic*, *b.* 1841):
Annan Water..... 561X
Child of Nature ..... 555X
Foxglove Manor ..... 1982X
God and the Man ..... 557X
Heir of Linne ..... 3002X
Love me for Ever..... 2086X
Master of the Mine..... 563X
Matt, a Story of a Caravan... 558X
New Abelard..... 3003X
*Also* Gentleman's M., v. 30, N.S. 750J
Shadow of the Sword..... 560X
*Also* Gentleman's M., v. 16, N.S. 736J
Stormy Waters ..... 2291X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**BUNGENER** (L. F., *Historical Writer*, *&c.*):
Julian ..... 1229X | Preacher and the King ..... 1231X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**BURBURY** (Mrs.), Katharine, a Tale of Woman's Trials..... 705R
**Burgomaster's** Family, a Dutch Story by Christine Muller [Fraser's Magazine, v. 85] ..... 695J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 114, 3144J.
**Burgomaster's** Wife, a Tale of the Siege of Leyden, by G. Ebers... 2172X
**Buried** Treasure, a Story of the Sea-Shore, by Malan [B. O. A., v. 9] 2959J
**BURKE** (J. Bernard, *Ulster King-at-Arms*, *b.* 1815), Family Romance, or Domestic Annals of the Aristocracy ..... 1232X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Burlesques**, by William Makepeace Thackeray .....1082 and 1095X
**BURNAND** (Francis Cowley, *Editor of "Punch,"* *b.* 1837):
About Buying a Horse... 569X
Gone Wrong ..... 576X
Happy Thoughts..... 572X
Mo-Keanna ..... 575X
More Happy Thoughts ..... 573X
Round about my Garden ..... 582X
Strapmore ..... 584X
What's the Odds ..... 585X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**BURNETT** (Frances Hodgson, *b.* 1849):
Fair Barbarian..... 2159X
*Also* Scribner, v. 21 ..... 1871J
Fortunes of Philippa Fairfax [Christ. World Mag.] 259J
Haworth's [Macmillan, 38] 968J
*Also* Scribner, v. 17 ..... 1867J
Little Lord Fauntleroy 111 & 1977X
Little Saint Elizabeth..... 3102X
Louisiana [Scribner, v. 19]... 1869J
Sara Crewe ..... 112X
That Lass o' Lowrie's..... 2097X
*Also* Scribner, v. 12 ..... 1862J
Through one Administration 1981X
*Also* Century, v. 1 ..... 1873J

**BURY** (Baroness Blaze de, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
All for Greed [L. Age, 95] 3125J
*Also* St. Paul's Mag., v. 1.. 1161F
Love the Avenger [O. a W.] 2279J

**BURY** (Lady Charlotte), Love ..... 2262X
**Bush** Life in Queensland [Living Age, v. 144]..... 3174J
**Bush** Luck, an Australian Story, by W. H. Timperley [B. O. A.]... 2962J
**Bushford** Case [Chambers' Journal, v. 64]..... 1964J
**But** for Ilion [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 5]..... 2395J
**But** Yet a Woman, by Arthur S. Hardy..... 370J
**BUTLER** (W. F., *Major General, b.* 1838), C.B., Red Cloud..... 331X
**BUTT** (B. Mary [Mrs. W. Hutt], Cousin Felix [Temple Bar, v. 62].. 1392J
**Buttons**, the Trials and Travels of a Young Gentleman, by Hope ... 1278X
**BUXTON** (Mrs. B. H., *Society Novelist*):
From the Wings ..... 1574X
Sceptre and Ring..... 622X
**BUXTON** (Mrs. B. H.) and **FENN** (W.), Noble Name..... 2412X
**By** Celia's Arbour, a Tale of Portsmouth, by Besant and Rice ..... 785X
**By** Day and Night, by Francillon [Gentleman's Mag., v. 29, N.S.] ... 749J
**By** Hook or by Crook, by Millington [Leisure Hour, v. 31] ..... 2641J
**By** Mead and Stream, by Charles Gibbon [Chambers' Journal, v. 61] 1961J
**By** Misadventure, by Barrett [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 14] ..... 2363J
**By** Order of the King. *See* By the King's Command.
**By** Order of the League, by Fred M. White [Chambers' Jour., v. 63] 1963J
**By** Proxy, by James Payn..... 1596X
**By** Rule of Thumb [Once a Week, v. 27]..... 2287J
**By** Sheer Pluck, by George Alfred Henty..... 1681X
**By** Still Waters, a Story for Quiet Hours, by Garrett [Sunday Mag.]. 2460J
**By** the Gate of the Sea, by D. C. Murray [Cornhill Magazine, v. 47] 327J
**By** the King's Command, by Victor Hugo..... 2135X
—— *See also* Gentlemen's Magazine, v. 2, N.S., 722J.
**By** the Sea, by Mrs. Katherine S. Macquoid ..... 1546X
**By** the Waters of Babylon, by C. Despard [Quiver, v. 30] ..... 3300J
**By** the Waters of Babylon, by John Baker Hopkins [Time, v. 6] ... 1496J
**By** Virtue of his Office, by Rowland Gray .....2450 and 2461J
**By** Woman's Wit, by Mrs. Alexander [Mrs. A. F. Hector] ..... 2232X
**BYNNER** (Edwin Lassetter) Begum's Daughter [Atlantic, v. 63] ... 1553J
**BYRON** (Henry J., *Dramatist and Actor*), Paid in Full [T. B., v. 11] 1341J

---

**CABLE** (George W., *Novelist, b.* 1845):
Au Large [Century, v. 13] 1885J
Bonaventure..... 2354X
Dr. Sevier [Century, v. 5] ... 1877J
Madame Delphine ..... 2428X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**CADDY** (Mrs. F., *Historical Writer, &c.*):
Adrian Bright ..... 2001X | Lares and Penates ..... 1234X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Caged** Lion, by Charlotte Mary Yonge..... 3363X
**Cagot's** Hut, by Thomas Colley Grattan..... 2589X
**CAINE** (T. Hall):
Shadow of a Crime ..... 1235X | Splendid Spur..... 3140X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Cakes** and Ale, by Douglas Jerrold ..... 719X
**Calderon**, the Courtier, by Lord Lytton ..... 222X
**CALDWELL** (Mrs. Anne Marsh). *See* Marsh (Mrs. Anne).
**Caleb** Booth's Clerk, a Lancashire Story, by Mrs. G. L. Banks ..... 2375X
**Caleb** Field, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant ..... 1405X
**Caliph's** Adventure [Romancist and Novelists' Library]..... 2281X
**Called** Back, by Hugh Conway [Frederick John Fargus] ..... 2872X
**Called** to the Rescue [Argosy, v. 27]..... 27J
**CAMDEN** (Charles), Hoity Toity, the Good Little Fellow ..... 3062X
**CAMERON** (Mrs. H. Lovett, *Writer in Characters, &c.*):
A Life's Mistake ... 3181 & 3379X | Juliet's Guardian..... 3198X
A North Country Maid... 566X | Pure Gold ..... 2286X
Deceivers Ever..... 564X | Worth Winning ..... 567X
**CAMERON** (V. L., *Commander in Royal Navy, b.* 1844), C.B.:
Adventures of Herbert Massey in Africa [Every Boy's Annual]... 1306H
Tom Saunders, his Shipwreck and Wanderings in Tropical Africa [Boys' Own Annual, v. 9] ..... 2959J
**Cameronians**, by James Grant..... 961X
**Campaign** in Kabylia, the Narrative of a Chasseur d'Afrique, by Erckmann-Chatrian [Cassell's Magazine, v. 7]..... 2347J
**CAMPBELL** (Lady Colin), Darell Blake, a Study ..... 3375X
**CAMPBELL** (Sir G.), Treasure of the Cacique [Boys' Annual, v. 10] 2960J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Campion** Court, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] ..... 1868X
**Can** You Forgive Her? by Anthony Trollope .....1100 and 1146X
**Candalaria**, a Story of the Rocky Mountains founded on Fact, by J. A. Owen [Girls' Own Annual, v. 5]..... 2555J
**Canonbury** Holt, a Life's Problem solved, by Emma J. Worboise... 869X
**Canon's** Ward, by James Payn ..... 3238X
**CANTACUZENE** (Princess Olga), Carmela ..... 1577X
**Cape** Cod Folks, by Sally Pratt McLean ..... 2032X
**Capriccio**, a Love Story, by Katherine Carr [Argosy, v. 46] ..... 46J
**Captain** Blake, Adventures of, by W. Hamilton Maxwell ..... 2315X
**Captain** Dangerous, by George Augustus Sala [Temple Bar, v. 4]... 1334J
**Captain** Hatteras, Adventures of, by Jules Verne ..... 1847X
**Captain** Kidd's Money, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe ..... 1751X
**Captain** Lobe, by John Law ..... 3135X
**Captain** of the Guard [James II.], by James Grant ..... 924X
**Captain** of the Maintop and other Tales, by C. R. Low [Boys' An.] 1303H
**Captain** of the *Vulture*, by Miss Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell]..... 655X
**Captain** Paul, by Alexandre Dumas..... 407X
**Captain** Singleton, &c., by Daniel Defoe ..... 637R
**Captain** Spencer's Card Case [All the Year Round Magazine, v. 43] 1823J
**Captain** Stauncy's Vow [Leisure Hour, v. 11]..... 2621J
**Captain's** Room, by Walter Besant and James Rice..... 782X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 48, 1808J.

**Captain's** Story, or Adventures in Jamaica [Leisure Hour, v. 8] ... 2618J
**Carasoyn**, The, a Tale, by George Macdonald ..... 1879Z
**Cardinal** Mazarin, or Twenty Years After, by Alexandre Dumas..... 426X
**Cardinal** Pole, or the Days of Philip and Mary, by Ainsworth...63 and 91X
**Cardinal** Sin, by Hugh Conway [Frederick John Fargus] ..... 2406X
**Carew** Ralegh, or the Heir of Sherbourne, an Historical Romance, by Mrs. Thomson ..... 2752X

**CAREY** (Rosa Nouchette, *Writer for Girls, &c.*):

Aunt Diana [G. O., v. 6] 2556J
Esther [Girls' Own, v. 5] 2555J
Merle's Crusade [Girls' Own, v. 8] ..... 2558J
Nellie's Memories ..... 3108X
Only the Governess..... 3077X
Wee Wifie ..... 1399X
Wooed and Married ..... 1580X

**Carita**, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant .....192 and 1760X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 130, 3160J. Cornhill Magazine, v. 33, 313J.

**CARLETON** (William, *Irish Novelist, b.* 1798, *d.* 1869):

Black Prophet.....1237 & 2524X
Clarionet ..... .....1238 & 2525X
Emigrants of Abadarra..... 2526X
Father Butler..... 1239X
Rody the Rover [All the Year Round, v. 8]..... 1768J
Tales and Sketches ..... 2270X
The Dead Boxer ..... 1238X
Tithe Proctor, &c. ..... 1236X
Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry ..... 2268X
Valentine M'Clutchy..... 2267X

**Carleton**, by Willis [Romancist and Novelists' Library] ..... 2282X
**Carlino**, by J. Ruffini [Living Age, v. 104] ..... 3134J
**Carl's** Secret, a Story of Life in Vienna [Sunday at Home, v. 20] .... 2870J
**Carlyon's** Year, by James Payn [Once a Week, v. 17]..... 2277J
**Carmela**, by Princess O. Cantacuzène ..... 1577X
**Carola**, by Hesba Stretton [Miss Hannah Smith] ... ..... 2317X

**CARR** (Alaric), Treherne's Temptation ..... 571X

**CARR** (Katherine), Capriccio, a Love Story [Argosy, v. 46]..... 46J

**CARROLL** (Lewis [Rev. C. W. Dodgson], *Writer of Fairy Tales*):

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.....2361 and 2452X
Sylvie and Bruno..... 3098X
Through the Looking Glass and what Alice found there ..... 2452X

**Carrots**, Just a Little Boy, by Mrs. Molesworth..... 3084X
**Case** of Mr. Lucraft and other Tales, by Besant and Rice..... 786X
**Cashel** Byron's Profession, by G. B. Shaw..... .. 3087X
**Cast** in the Waggon, by Sarah Tytler [Good Words, v. 3]..... 2173J
**Castaway**, by Edmund Yates [All the Year Round, v. 26] ..... 1786J
**Caste**, by Miss Jolly ..... 3210X
**Casting** away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine, by Frank R. Stockton [Century Magazine, v. 10]..... 1882J
**Castle** Avon, by Mrs. Anne Marsh ..... 2681X
**Castle** Daly [Irish Famine, 1847], by Keary [Macmillan's Mag., v. 29] 959J
**Castle** Dangerous [Scottish Wars], by Sir Walter Scott 935, 936, 984, 987, 1003X and 1040Z
**Castle** of Ehrenstein, its Lords Spiritual and Temporal [Otho. IV., Robber Barons], by G. P. Rainsford James..... .....2622 and 2914X
**Castle** Rackrent [Irish Character, 18th Century], by Maria Edgeworth 2448X
**Castle** Richmond [Famine, 1847], by Anthony Trollope ..... 1136X
**Castle** Warlock, by George Macdonald..... 1543X

**Castleneau**, or the Ancient Régime, by G. P. R. James...683, 693, & 2664X
**Catching** a Tartar, by G. Webb Appleton ..... 2216X
**Catharine**, by William Makepeace Thackeray.....1085 and 1098X
**Catharine** Blum, by Alexandre Dumas ..... 429X
**Catharine** de Medicis, or The Queen-Mother, by L. S. Costello..... 1265X
**Caught** by a Thread, a Story of Real Life [Once a Week, v. 21] . .. 2281J
**Cavaliers** and Roundheads, or Stories of the Great Civil War, by John G. Edgar..... ..... 1282X
**Cavalry** Life in Barracks and Out, by John Strange Winter..... 2435X
**Caxtons**, a Family Picture, by Lord Lytton..... 216, 244, 245 and 246X
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 63, 133J. *Also* Sequel, My Novel, 204, 231 & 233X.
**Cecil** Castlemaine's Gage and other Novelettes, by Ouida [Mademoiselle Louise de la Ramé].....845 and 851X
**Cecil**, or the Adventures of a Coxcomb, by Mrs. Gore.....1240 and 2176X
**Cecil's** Tryst [Chambers' Journal, v. 48] ..... 1950Ja
**Cedar** Creek, from the Shanty to the Settlement, a Tale of Canadian Life [Leisure Hour, v. 10]..... 2620J
**Celia** [Living Age, v. 144]..... 3174J
**Celia** and her Legacy, by M. E. Hullah [Girls' Own Annual, v. 5].... 2555J
**Cerise**, a Tale of the Last Century, by J. G. Whyte Melville ..... 831X
**CERVANTES** (Miguel de) Don Quixote .....1242 and 1243X
**Chaff** and Wheat [Once a Week, v. 37]..... ..... 2297J
**Chainbearer**, or the Little Page Manuscripts, by Cooper ...287 and 324X
**Chambercombe**, a Tale of North Devonshire [Leisure Hour, v. 14] 2624J
**CHAMIER** (Frederick, *Captain*, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1870), Ben Brace..... 2118X
**Chance** Acquaintance, by William D. Howells..... 1293X
**Chandos**, by Ouida [Mademoiselle Louise de la Ramé]..... 848X
**Change** of Luck, by William Cyples [Chambers', v. 45] ..... 1949J
**Changes** and Chances, by Mrs. Carey Brock ..... 2374X
**Channings**, The, by Mrs. Henry Wood .....2, 40, 55 and 1926X
—— *See also* the Sequel, Roland Yorke, 3, 1525 and 1528X.
**Chantry** House, by Charlotte Mary Yonge..... 2393X
**Chantry** Priest of Barnet, by Alfred J. Church ..... 3239X
**Chaplain** of the Fleet, by Walter Besant and James Rice..... 2053X
**Chaplet** of Pearls [St. Bartholomew, 1572], by Charlotte M. Yonge 3089X
—— *See also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 17, 947J.
**Charity** Helstone, by Mrs. Carey Brock .. ..... 543X

**CHARLES** (Mrs., *Historical Novelist*):

Against the Stream ..... 599X
*Also* Sunday Magazine, v. 2. 2459J
Bertram Family ..... 590X
*Also* Sunday Magazine, v. 12 2462J
Chronicles of the Schonberg-Cotta Family ..... 1245X
Conquering and to Conquer ..... 597X
Diary of Mrs. Trevylyan ... 591X
Draytons and Davenants .... 600X
Joan the Maid..... 593X
*Also* Sunday Magazine, v. 15.. 2465J
Lapsed but not Lost [Sun. M.] 2463J
Ravens and Angels ..... 594X
Victory and the Vanquished. 596X
Winifred Bertram ..... 2096X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Charles** O'Malley, by Charles Lever..... 764X
**Charles** Tyrrell, or the Bitter Blood, by James.....687, 2620 and 2915X

**CHARLESWORTH** (Mrs., *b.* 1819, *d.* 1880):

Broken Looking Glass..... 606X
Ministering Children..... 602X
Ministry of Life..... 2411X
Oliver of the Mill.. ..... 605X

**Charlie**, a Waif's History told by Himself, by Mrs. Woodward..... 1872X
**Charlie** is My Darling, by Anne Beale [Girls' Own Annual, v. 11]... 2561J
**Charlie** Thornhill, or the Dunce of the Family, by C. C. Clarke..... 609X
**Charlie's** Courtship, a Guernsey Story, by Adolphus Collenette [Guernsey Magazine, v. 7] ..... 2387J
**Charlotte's** Inheritance, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell].. 501X
**Charmed** Scarf, by Morton [Romancist and Novelists' Library] ..... 2281X
**Charmed** Sea, and other Tales, by Harriet Martineau ..... 778X
**Charming** Fellow, by F. E. Trollope [All the Year Round, v. 33]... 1793J
**Charmouth** Grange, a Tale of the Seventeenth Century, by Groves 336X
**Charms** and Counter-Charms, by Maria McIntosh..... ... 2692 and 2924X
**Cheaterie** Packman, by Ritchie [Romancist and Novelists' Library] 2282X
**Checkmate**, by J. Sheridan Le Fanu [Cassell's Magazine, v. 2]..... 2342J
**Chelsea** Householder, *Anonymous* ..... 518X
**Chelsea** Pensioners, by George Robert Gleig ..... 1475X
**CHERBULIEZ** (Victor, *of the French Academy*, *b.* 1832), Saints and Sinners ..... 2266X
**Cherry** Ripe, by Helen Mathers [Mrs. Reeve] ..... 1712X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 49, 1379J.
**CHESNEY** (Colonel C. C., *Writer on Military Affairs*, *b.* 1827, *d.* 1876), Private Secretary [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 128]..... 198J
**CHESNEY** (Colonel G.), Dilemma [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 117] 187J
**CHETWYND** (Hon. Mrs. Henry W.), March Violet ..... 1925X
**Chetwynd** Calverly, by William Harrison Ainsworth ..... 88X
**Chevalier** de Maison Rouge, a Tale of the Reign of Terror, by Alexandre Dumas ..... 399X
**Chevy** Chase [Home Treasury of old Story Books] ..... 2863X
**Chicot** the Jester, French Historical Romance, by Alexandre Dumas 400X
**Chien** d'Or, by Walter Besant and James Rice ..... 885X
**Child** of Nature, by Robert Buchanan ..... 555X
**Child** of Stafferton, by W. J. Knox Little ..... 3138X
**Child** of the Cavern, or Strange doings Underground, and Dr. Ox's Experiment, by Jules Verne ..... 1019X
**Child** of the Revolution, by Margaret Roberts ..... 3240X
**Child** Ruth, by Beatrice Leigh Hunt [Quiver, v. 17] ..... 3287J
**Child** Wife, by Captain Mayne Reid..... 3131X
**Childhood**, Boyhood, Youth, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoi ..... 2750X
**Children** at Home, by Mrs. Carey Brock ..... 544X
**Children** of Gibeon, by Walter Besant .....783 and 1980X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 7, 897J.
**Children** of the New Forest [Civil War, 17th Cent.], by Capt. Marryat 1552X
**Child's** Influence, or Kathleen and her Great Uncle, by L. Lockyer 3061X
**Choice** Humorous Works of Mark Twain, by S. L. Clemens ..... 1496X
**Chris**, by W. E. Norris ..... 3136X
—— *See also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 57, 987J.
**Chrisna**, the Queen of the Danube [Living Age, v. 61] ..... 3091J
**Christian** Vagabond, by Blanchard Jerrold [Gent. Mag., v. 4, N.S.].. 724J
**Christian's** Mistake, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Dinah M. Craik]..... 2199X
**Christie** Johnstone, by Charles Reade ..... 1765X
**Christie's** Faith, by Frederick W. Robinson ..... 1814X
**Christina** North, by E. M. Archer [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 55]... 955J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 114, 3144J.
**Christmas** Books, by Charles Dickens .....375, 376 and 2959X
**Christmas** Eve, or the Sympathies of Life, by Mrs. H. Brock ..... 2851X

**Christmas** Stories from "Household Words" and "All the Year Round," by Charles Dickens ..... 2961X
—— *See also* above named Magazines.
**Christmas** Tales [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4] ..... 2954J
**Christopher** Kenrick, his Life and Adventures [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 1, N.S.] ..... 721J
**Christowell**, by Richard Dodridge Blackmore ..... 516X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 22, 2192J.
**Chronicle** of Barham, by E. Owens Blackburne [Quiver, v. 21] ..... 3291J
**Chronicle** of Ethelfled, by Anne Manning ..... 3241X
**Chronicles** of Carlingford and Salem Chapel, by Mrs. Oliphant ... 1244X
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 50, 160J. Living Age, v. 71, 3101J.
**Chronicles** of the Canongate, by Sir Walter Scott ..... 1067-8Z
**Chronicles** of the Schonberg-Cotta Family [Reformation, 16th Century], by Mrs. Charles ..... 1245X
**Chrystabel**, or Clouds with Silver Linings, by Emma J. Worboise... 1178X
**Chums**, a Tale of the Queen's Navy, by Severne .....190 and 1583X

**CHURCH** (Alfred J., *Profesor of Latin at University College, London, b.* 1829) :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chantry Priest of Barnet... | 3239X | Three Greek Children..... | 3355X |
| Stories from Homer..... | 1198R | To the Lions !..... | 3356X |
| Stories from Livy..... | 1167R | *Also* Quiver, v. 32..... | 3302J |
| Stories of the Magicians ... | 2351X | Two Thousand Years Ago ... | 2386X |

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**CHURCH** (Alfred J.) and **SEELEY** (Richmond), The Hammer, a Story of the Maccabean Times ..... 3105X
**Church** Catechism, by Mrs. Carey Brock ..... 536X
**Cinnamon** and Pearls, by Harriet Martineau ..... 780X
**Circe's** Lovers, by James Leith Derwent ..... 2196X
**Circumstantial** Evidence, a Guernsey Story, by Frederick James Clarke [Guernsey Magazine, v. 10] ..... 2390J
**Citizen** Bonaparte [Maria Therese, 18th Cent.], by Erckmann-Chatrian 844X
**Citizen** of Prague [French Revolution, 1744-1815], trans. by Howitt 1333X
**City** and Suburb, by F. G. Trafford [Mrs. Riddel] ..... 1788X
**City** of Sunshine, by Alexander Allardyce ..... 2173X
**City** of the Sultan and Domestic Manners of the Turks, with a Steam Voyage up the Danube, by Miss Julia S. H. Pardoe ..... 1409X
**Clackitts** of Inglebrook Hall, by Prosser [Leisure Hour, v. 19] ..... 2629J
**Clairvoyant**, a Tale, from the German of Zschokke [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 6, N.S.] ..... 726J
**Clan-Albyn**, a National Tale, by Mrs. Johnstone.....1350 and 2670X
**Clara**, or Slave Life in Europe, translated from the German of F. W. Hacklander ..... 1246X
**Clara** Vaughan, by Richard Dodridge Blackmore ..... 454X
**Clare**, by Lizzie Alldridge ..... 2796X
**Clarence**, a Tale of Our Own Times, by Mrs. Sedgwick ..... 1440X
**Clarionet**, by William Carleton ..... 1238X
**Clarionet** and the Dead Boxer and Barney Branagan, by Carleton.. 2525X
**Clarissa**, or the History of a Young Lady, by S. Richardson ..... 877X
**Clarissa's** Tangled Web, by Beatrice Bristowe ..... 2038X
**CLARK** (Charles Heber). *See* Adeler (Max).

**CLARKE** (Charles Carlos, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Beauclercs, Father and Son [Fraser, v. 72]..... 682X
Box for the Season..... 608J
Charlie Thornhill ..... 609X
Lord Falconberg's Heir..... 611X

**CLARKE** (Frederick James, *Editor of the "Guernsey News" and "Guernsey Magazine"*):
Circumstantial Evidence: a Guernsey Story [Guernsey Mag., v. 10].. 2390J
Perotine: a Guernsey Historical Tale [Guernsey Magazine, v. 8]..... 2388J

**CLARKE** (Marcus), For the Term of his Natural Life..... 3066X

**CLARKE** (Mary C.) Rambling Story [Gent. Mag., v. 12, N.S.] ..... 732J

**CLARKE** (Percy), Three Diggers ..... 3354X

**Claude** Hambro, by J. C. Westwood ..... 1863X

**Claverings**, by Anthony Trollope.....1104 and 1139X
—— *See also* Cornhill, v. 13, 293J. Living Age, v. 8, 3118J.

**CLAY** (Lady), Stranger in a Strange Land..... 503X

**Clear** Shining after Rain, a Tale of Guernsey, by Mrs. Carey Brock 3381X

**Clemence** D'Orville, a Novel of Russian Life [Living Age, v. 103] 3133J

**CLEMENS** (S. L.) Choice Humorous Works of Mark Twain..... 1496X

**Cleopatra**, being an Account of the Fall and Vengeance of Harmachis, the Royal Egyptian, as set forth by his own Hand, by Henry Rider Haggard.....3048 and 3049X

**Cleve** Hall, by Elizabeth M. Sewell.....1038, 1041 and 2841X

**Cleveden**, by Stephen Yorke ..... 1878X

**Clever** Woman of the Family, by C. M. Yonge [Living Age, v. 82]. 3112J

**Cliff** Climbers [A Sequel to Plant Hunters], by Captain Mayne Reid. 1773X

**Clipper** of the Clouds, by Jules Verne ..... 3031X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 9, 2959J.

**CLIVE** (Mrs. Archer) Paul Ferroll ..... 1249X

**CLIVE** (Katherine), Eberhard ..... 524X

**Clockmaker**, or the Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville, by Thomas Chandler Haliburton ..... 1449X

**Closer** than a Brother, by G. B. Stuart [All Year Round, v. 61]..... 1821J

**Cloven** Foot, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell] .....159 & 2324X

**CLYDE** (Alton [Mrs. Arnold Jeffreys], *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Better than Gold [Quiver, v. 16]..... 3286J
His by Right [Quiver, 15] 3285J
John Hesketh's Charge [Quiver, v. 14]..... 3284J
Under Foot [Quiver, 12]..... 3282J

**Clyffards** of Clyffe, by James Payn [Chambers' Journal, v. 42] ..... 1947Ja

**Clytie**, a Novel of the Day, by Joseph Hatton ..... 1001X
—— *See also* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 10, N.S., 730J.

**Coals** of Fire and other Stories, by David Christie Murray. ..... 1744X

**COAPE** (H. C.), What will Society say ..... 1967X

**COBBAN** (J. MacLaren), Master of his Fate [Blackwood, v. 146]... 216J

**COBBOLD** (Richard, of Ipswich, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1877):
History of Margaret Catchpole ..... 1251X
Mary Anne Wellington ..... 2527X
Zenon ..... 1250X

**Cobwebs**, by Mabel Collins ..... 1589X

**Cobwebs** and Cables, by Hesba Stretton [Miss Hannah Smith]..... 2185X
—— *See also* Sunday Magazine, v. 17, 2467J.

**COCKTON** (Henry, *Serio-Comic Writer*):
Sylvester Sound..... 1999X
Valentine Vox ..... 2000X

**Cœlebs** in Search of a Wife, by Hannah More ..... 1252X
**Co-Heirs**, a Cornish Story, by John Berwick Harwood [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 9]..... 2358J
**COLE** (Sir Henry). *See* Summerly (Felix).
**COLEMAN** (John) and **CHUTE** (John C.), Gladys' Peril ..... 2205X
**COLERIDGE** (C. R.), An English Squire..... 1586X
**Collects**, The, by Mrs. Carey Brock..... 538X
**College** Days at Oxford, or Wilton of Cuthbert's, by H. C. Adams 2760X
**College** Life of Maître Nablot, by Erckmann-Chatrian [Cassell's, v. 8] 2348J
**Collegians**, The, or the Colleen Bawn, a Tale of Garryowen, by Gerald Griffin.....1311 and 3014X
**COLLENETTE** (Adolphus, *Guernsey Lecturer and Scientist*), F.C.S.:
Charlie's Courtship: a Guernsey Story [Guernsey Magazine, v. 7]..... 2387J
Leaf of the Log of a Voyage of Life [Guernsey Magazine, v. 5] ..... 2385J
Rachel Mauger; or, The Two Courtships and their Sequels: a Guernsey Story [Guernsey Magazine v. 1].. 2381J
N.B.—*See also* the Supplement to the General Catalogue for this Author.
**COLLINS** (Charles), At the Bar [All the Year Round, v. 14]..... 1774J
**COLLINS** (Mabel, *Psychological Writer, &c.*):
An Innocent Sinner..... 1922X
Cobwebs ..... 1589X
**COLLINS** (Mortimer [R.T. Cotton], *Journalist and Novelist, b.* 1827):
Fight with Fortune..... 1894X
Mr. Carrington, a Tale of Love [St. Paul's, v. 12] 1172F
Sweet and Twenty..... 1914X
Sweet Anne Page ..... 612X
You Play me False ..... 615X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**COLLINS** (Wilkie, *Popular Novelist, b.* 1824, *d.* 1889):
After Dark..... 261X
Antonina ..... 268X
Armadale..... 276X
*Also* Cornhill, v. 10..... 290J
—— Harper, v. 30..... 1610J
Black Robe, &c..... 3004X
Dead Secret.....272 & 274X
*Also* Household Words, v. 15 1755J
—— Living Age, v. 52.... 3082J
Dream Woman..... 1372J
Evil Genius, The..... 2310X
Frozen Deep..... 273X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 42..... 1372J
Girl at the Gate [Eng. Ill.] 1992J
Hide and Seek.. .....267 & 278X
I Say No ..... 3005X
Jezebel's Daughter..... 618X
Law and the Lady ..... 266X
Legacy of Cain ..... 3261X
Man and Wife ..... 621X
*Also* Cassell's Magazine, v. 1 2341J
Miss or Mrs..... 269X
Moonstone ..... 275X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 19 1779J
My Miscellanies..... 262X
New Magdalen.....264 & 270X
*Also* Harper, v. 45..... 2645J
—— Temple Bar, v. 36..... 1366J
No Name..... 277X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 7.. 1767J
No Thoroughfare [A. Y. R.] 1778J
Poor Miss Finch..... 265X
*Also* Cassell's Magazine, v. 4 .. 2344J
Queen of Hearts..... 620X
Two Destinies [Temple Bar] 1376J
Woman in White..... 263X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 2 1762J
The following short tales also by this author will be found in Harper's New Monthly Magazine: Marriage Tragedy, Percy and the Prophet, v. 55, 1635J.
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Colonel** Enderby's Wife, by Lucas Malet [Mrs. Harrison] ..... 2469X
**Colonel** Pellinore's Gold [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7]..... 2957J
**Colonel** Quaritch, V.C., Tale of Country Life, by Haggard... 2389 & 2390X
**Colonel's** Story [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4]..... 2954J
**Colthorpe** Cousins, and other Stories, by Annie Thomas..... 1851X

**Comedy** of a Country House, by Julian R. Sturgis [Murray, v. 5] ... 1465J
**Comet** of a Season, by Justin McCarthy ..... 1439X
—— *See also* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 26, N.S., 746J.
**Cometh** up as a Flower, by Rhoda Broughton..... 549X
**Comic** Dramas, by Maria Edgeworth..... 2455X
**Coming** Race, by Lord Lytton ..... 1418X
**Coming** thro' the Rye, by Helen Mathers [Mrs. Reeve] ..... 1436X
**Commissioner**, The, or Adventures of a Gentleman, by James ... 2265X
**Compulsory** Marriage, by Annette Maillard ..... 2697X
**Con Cregan**, The Irish Gil Blas, by Charles Lever.....749 and 759X
**Confession**, or the Blind Heart, by W. G. Simms ..... 1259X
**Confessions** of a Clarionet Player, by Erckmann-Chatrian..... 864X
**Confessions** of a Frivolous Girl, a Story of Fashionable Life, edited by James Grant ..... 2131X
**Confessions** of a Publisher, by J. Strange Winter [Mrs. Stannard] 2300X
**Confessions** of an Etonian, by Charles Rowcroft..... 2733X
**Confessions** of Con Cregan, the Irish Gil Blas, by Lever ... 749 and 759X
**Confessions** of Harry Lorrequer, by Charles Lever..... 748 and 760X
**Confessor**, The, a Jesuit Tale of the Times, by Miss Hardy...1254 and 2789X
**Confidence**, by Henry James..... 1659X
**Confidential** Agent, by James Payn ..... 1598X
**Confirmed** Bachelor [Chambers' Journal, v. 49]..... 1951J
**Coningsby**, or the New Generation, by B. Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield .....131, 141, 142, 2568 and 2904X
**Conquered** at Last, or Marian De Grey's Story, by Mary Baskin ... 244J
**Conquering** and to Conquer, by Mrs. Charles ..... 597X
**Conqueror** Compass, or the Days of John Company, by Fox [B.O.A.] 2961J
**CONSCIENCE** (Hendrick, *Flemish Poet*, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1883):

Curse of the Village ..... 2530X
Lion of Flanders... 1256 & 2528X
Miser Ricketicketack ..... 2540X
Tales of Flemish Life..... 1258X
Tales of Old Flanders..... 1255X
The Happiness of being Rich and Life of the Author ... 3043X
Veva ..... 1257 & 2529X

**Conscript**, The, by Erckmann-Chatrian..... 865X
**Conscript's** Bride, by Thomas Colley Gratton ..... 2589X
**Conspirators**, or the Chevalier d'Harmental, by Dumas ... 420 and 1056X
**Constable** De Bourbon, by William Harrison Ainsworth ..... 57X
**Constable** of France, by James Grant ..... 928X
**Constable** of the Tower, an Historical Romance, by Ainsworth..... 74X
**Consuelo**, by George Sand [Madame Dudevant] ..... 2734X
**Contarini** Fleming, a Psychological Romance, by B. Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield ..... 129, 146, 2569 and 2905X
**Contraband**, by G. J. Whyte Melville ..... 839X
**Contrast**, The, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2444X
**Convict**, The, by George Payne Rainsford James ..... 2628X
**CONWAY** (Hugh [Frederick John Fargus], *d.* 1885):

Called Back ..... 2872X
Cardinal Sin.. ..... 2406X
Dark Days ..... 2873X
Family Affair [Eng. Ill. Mag.] 1992J
Living or Dead..... 3324 and 3264X
Slings and Arrows ..... 2294X

**COOK** (Dutton, *Serial Writer*, *&c.*):

Doubleday's Children [All the Year Round, v. 37] 1797J
Hobson's Choice [O. a W.] 2275J
Prodigal Son [O. a W., v. 6] 2266J
*Also* Living Age, v. 73 .... 3103J
Trials of the Tredgolds [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 7] ... 1337J
Upstairs and Downstairs [Once a Week, v. 17]..... 2277J
Young Mr. Nightingale ..... 3300X

**COOKSON** (J. C. Fife), Baylerbay, or Strangers in Turkey ..... 2174X
**COOLIDGE** (Susan) [Miss Woolsey], Guernsey Lily, or how the Feud was Healed ..... 2273X
**COOPER** (James Fenimore, *Popular American Novelist*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1851):

Afloat and Ashore 302, 318, 2547X
Borderers, Wyandotte, Mark's Reef and Satanstoe .....319 & 2902X
Bravo, The ..... 306 & 2532X
Chainbearer ..... 287 & 324X
Crater ..... 289X
Deerslayer, The 299, 321 & 2558X
Eve Effingham .....316 & 2541X
Headsman 309, 321, 2552 & 2903X
Heathcotes, The ...2542 & 2932X
Heidenmauer 286, 321, 329, 2550X
Home as Found ..... 313X
Homeward Bound 282, 292, 316 & 2543X
Imagination ..... 2280X
Jack O'Lantern ..... 325X
Jack Tier ..... 303 & 2553X
Last of the Mohicans 295, 1757 & 2531X
Lionel Lincoln 288, 320, 328 & 2533X
Lucy Hardinge..... 323X
Mark's Reef .....330 & 2535X
Mercedes of Castile ..... 296X
Miles Wallingford 293, 318 & 2538X
Monikins .....304 & 326X
Ned Myers ..... 320 & 2544X
Oak Openings.....311, 320 & 2534X
Pathfinder ..... 305, 317 & 2556X
Pilot ..... 284, 316 & 2555X
Pioneers ..... 308, 317 & 2548X
Prairie ..... 315, 317 & 2537X
Precaution ...314, 320, 327 & 2536X
Ravensnest ..... 322X
Red Rover ...283, 319, 318 & 2551X
Redskins ..... 298X
Satanstoe ..... 301 & 2539X
Sea Lions ..... 307 & 2549X
Spy, The ..... 291, 316 & 2557X
Two Admirals ...290, 318 & 2546X
Water Witch ..... 285, 321 & 2554X
Ways of the Hour ..... 294X
Wept of Wishton Wish ..... 312X
Wing and Wing ..... 300X
Wyandotte ..... 297 & 2559X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**COOPER** (Katherine), Sebastian [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 37]..... 967J
**COOPER** (Mrs.), Nearly in Port [Sunday at Home, v. 32] ..... 2882J
**Coquette's** Conquest, by Richard Ashe King [Basil]..... 3170X
**Coral** Island, Tale of the Pacific Ocean, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 2480X
**CORBETT** (Julian), Kophetua the Thirteenth [Time, v. 18] ..... 1508J
**CORBIÉRE** (J. E.), Mount Orgueil Castle, a Tale of Jersey during the War of the Roses ..... 3095X
**CORELLI** (Marie, *Psychological Writer*):

Ardath ..... 3233X
Romance of Two Worlds [Human Electric Spirit] 3070X
Thelma, a Norwegian Princess ..... 3071X
Vendetta, or the Story of the Forgotten ..... 3072X

**Cornelius** O'Dowd [Charles Lever] upon Men and Women, and other Things in General..... 1261X
**CORNER** (Miss Julia, *Educational Writer*, *&c.*, *b.* 1798), English Envoy at the Court of Nicholas I..... 2560X
**Cornet** of Horse, a Tale of Marlborough Wars, by G. A. Henty..... 1045X
**Cornhill** to Grand Cairo, by William M. Thackeray .....1081 and 1094X
**Corse** de Leon, or the Brigand, by G. P. R. James.....695 and 696X
**Cossacks**, The, a Tale of the Caucasus in the year 1852, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoi .....2730 and 3090X
**COSTELLO** (Dudley, *Journalist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1865), Joint Stock Banker..... 1264X

**COSTELLO** (Louisa Stuart, *Poetess*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1870), Catherine de Medicis..... 1265X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**COTTON** (Robert Turner). *See* Collins (Mortimer).
**Counsel** of Perfection, by Lucas Malet [Mrs. Harrison] ..... 1974X
—— *See also* Murray's Magazine, v. 2, 1463J.
**Count** Fathom, a Romance, by Tobias Smollett ..... 1057X
**Count** Hugo of Craenhove ..... 2793X
**Count** of Monte Cristo, by Alexandre Dumas ..... 423X
**Count** Robert of Paris, by Scott ....934, 982, 983, 988 and 1007X and 1038-9Z
**Counterfeit** Presentiment, by William D. Howells ..... 1296X
**Counterparts**, or the Cross of Love, by E. L. Sheppard ..... 2160X
**Countess** de Charny, an Historical Romance, by Alexandre Dumas. 415X
**Countess** Eve, by J. Henry Shorthouse ..... 2015X
**Counting-House** Romance [Chambers' Journal, v. 49]..... 1951J
**Country** Gentleman and his Family, by Mrs. Oliphant..... 2397X
—— *See also* Atlantic Monthly, v. 55, 1545J.
**Country-House** on the Rhine, by Auerbach [Living Age, v. 99].... 3129J
**Country** in Danger, by Erckmann Chatrian ..... 871X
**Country** of the Dwarfs, a new work of Stirring Adventure [Africa], by Paul Du Chaillu..... 1281X
**Country** Stories, by Mary Russell Mitford .....2710 and 1386X
**Country** Vicarage, by Mrs. Anne Marsh ..... 2682X
**County** [Cornhill Magazine, v. 59] ..... 339J
**County** Family [Chambers' Journal, v. 46] ..... 1949Ja
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 102, 3132J.
**Course** of True Love Never did run Smooth, by Charles Reade..... 1423X
**Court** Netherleigh, by Mrs. Henry Wood .....26 and 1927X
—— *See also* Argosy, v. 31, 31J.
**Court** Royal, by S. Baring-Gould ..... 3242X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 51, 331J.
**Court** Secrets, by Mrs. Thomson..... 1480X

**COURTENEY** (Luke Theophilus), Travels in the Interior..... 122X
—— *See also* Girls' Own Annual, v. 7, 2557J.
**Courting** of Mary Smith, by Frederick W. Robinson ..... 3184X
**Courtleroy**, by Anne Beale [Girls' Own Annual, v. 7]..... 2557J
**Courtship** in 1720 and in 1860, by Hawley Smart..... 1825X
**Cousin** Alice. *See* Tabor (Miss Eliza).
**Cousin** Felix, by Beatrice May Butt [Temple Bar, v. 62] ..... 1392J
**Cousin** Geoffrey, by Theodore Hook..... 1273X
**Cousin** Henry, by Anthony Trollope ..... 1144X
**Cousin** Mabel's Experiences, Gathering up Fragments, by Miss E. Jane Whately [Sunday at Home, v. 27]..... 2877J
**Cousin** Marshall, by Harriet Martineau ..... 776X
**Cousin** Mary, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant ..... 117X
**Cousin** Phillis, by Mrs. Gaskell [Cornhill Magazine, v. 8] ..... 288J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 80, 3110J.
**Cousin** William, by Theodore Hook..... 1329X
**Cousins**, by L. B. Walford..... 1857X
**Coward** Conscience, by Frederick W. Robinson ..... 1812X

**COX** (James, *Writer for Boys*), R.N. :
Hadji's Amulet, a Strange Story [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8]..... 2958J
Morgan's Head, or the Treasure Cave of the Carribean Sea [Boys' Own Annual, v. 6]..... 2956J
Nearly Garotted [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5]..... 2955J
Schoolboy's Adventures with Moonlighters [Boys' Own An., v. 7] 2957J

**COXON** (Ethel), A Basil Plant, a Present Day Story..... 1592X
**Crack** of Doom, by Minto [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 138]..... 208J

**CRADDOCK** (Charles Egbert [Miss M. N. Murfree]):
In the Clouds [Atlantic Monthly, v. 57]..... 1547J
Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains [Atlantic Monthly, v. 55] 1545J
The Despot of Broomsedge Cove [Atlantic Monthly, v. 61]..... 1551J

**Cradle** and Spade, by William Sime [Time Magazine, v. 12]..... 1502J
**Cradock** Nowell, a Tale of the New Forest, by Richard Blackmore 1563X
—— *See also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 12, 942J.

**CRAIK** (D. M.). *See* Muloch (Miss D. M.).

**CRAIK** (Georgiana M. [now Mrs. E. M. May]):
Dorcas ..... 2817X
Fortune's Marriage..... 1594X
Winifred's Wooing ..... 2816X

**CRAIK** (Georgiana M.), and **STERLING** (M. C.), Two Tales of Married Life ..... 1836X

**CRAKE** (A. D., *Historical Novelist*):
Brian, Fitz-Count ..... 3199X
Edwy the Fair..... 3200X
Last Abbot of Glastonbury 3201X

**Crane Court**, by A. M. Monro ..... 114X
**Cranford** and other Tales, by Mrs. E. C. Gaskell..... 491X

**CRANKY** (Cyrus), Mysterious Guest..... 2282X
**Crater**, or Vulcan's Peak, a Tale of the Pacific, by J. F. Cooper..... 289X

**CRAVEN** (Mrs. Augustus), Elaine ..... 1597X

**CRAWFORD** (Annabella). *See* Lisle (Anna).

**CRAWFORD** (Francis Marion, *Popular Author, b.* 1845):
American Politician 533 & 2329X
Doctor Claudius..... 2195X
Greifenstein..... 3150 & 3377X
Marzio's Crucifix ..... 2422X
*Also* English Illustrated, v. 4 1994J
Mr. Isaacs..... 2342X
Paul Patoff..... 2058X
*Also* Atlantic, v. 59..... 1549J
Roman Singer.....2187 & 2418X
Sant' Ilario [Eng. Ill., v. 6] 1996J
Sarracinesca [Blackwood, v. 139] ..... 209J
Tale of a Lonely Parish..... 2420X
To Leeward..... 2094X
With the Immortals..... 1062X
*Also* Macmillan's Mag., v. 56 986J
Zoroaster ..... 1917X

**CRAWFURD** (Oswald):
Beyond the Seas...3304 and 3341X
World we Live in ..... 535X

**CRAYON** (Crotchet), Rival Houses of the Hobbs and Dobbs. ..... 2776X

**CRAYON** (Geoffrey). *See* Irving (Washington).

**Cressy**, by Bret Harte..... 3173X
—— *See also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 58, 988J.

**CRESWELL** (Henry), Incognita..... 625X
**Crew** of the *Dolphin*, by Hesba Stretton [Miss Hannah Smith] ..... 2337X
**Crichton**, The Admirable, a Romance, by Wm. Harrison Ainsworth 65X
**Criminal**, The, from the German of Frederick Schiller ..... 221X
**Crinkles** of Crinklewood Hall, by Prosser [Leisure Hour, v. 25]..... 2635J
**Cripps** the Carrier, a Woodland Tale, by R. D. Blackmore..... 2028X
**Crock** of Gold, a Tale of Coveteousness, &c., by Martin F. Tupper 865R
**Crœsus'** Widow, by Dora Russell..... 2234X

**CROKER** (B. M.):
Proper Pride ..... 3078X
Some One Else ..... 3079X

**CROMMELIN** (May), Jewel of a Girl ..... 1531X

Cromwell, an Historical Novel, by Henry W. Herbert..... 1323X
Crooked Path, by Mrs. Alexander..... 3317X
Crooked Places, a Story of Struggles and Hopes, by Garrett [S. M.] 2459J
Crookit Meg, a Story of the Year One, [Living Age, v. 145] ..... 3175J
Cross and the Crown, a Tale of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes [Sunday at Home, v. 32]..... 2882J
Cross Currents, a Tale by Harriette Bowra [Leisure Hour, v. 24] ... 2634J
Cross Purposes, a Tale by George Macdonald ..... 1879Z
CROW (Louisa), Mollie's Maidens [Quiver, v. 28] ..... 3298J
CROWE (Mrs., *b.* 1800, *d.* 1876), Susan Hopley..... 2561X
Crown of Shame, by Florence Marryat [now Mrs. F. Lean]..... 3318X
Cruel London, by Joseph Hatton..... 1047X
Cruise of the *Daring*, by Captain Armstrong..... 434X
Cruise of the *Snowbird*, by Gordon Stables [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3] 2953J
Cruise of the *Wasp* [Chambers' Journal, v. 57] ..... 1957J
Cruise of the *Wasp*, by Henry Frith [Every Boy's Annual, 1889] ... 1308H
Crust and the Cake, by Garrett [I. F. Mayo] [Sunday Magazine, v. 5] 2455J
Cryptogram, or Eight Hundred Leagues on the Amazon [a Sequel to the Giant Raft], by Jules Verne [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4] 2954J
CUDLIP (Mrs. Pender). *See* Thomas (Annie).
Culture Ghost, or Winthrop's Adventure, by Paget [Fraser, v. 103] 713J
CUMING (Edward):
Miss Barkle's Legacy ... 1965J | Mr. Magsdale's Courtship..... 1965J
CUMMINS (Maria S., *Moral Writer*):
Mabel Vaughan..... 2318X | The Lamplighter..... 623X
Cunning Woman's Grandson, by Charlotte Mary Yonge ..... 3139X
CUPPLES (George), My Best Shipmate, a Sea-Officer's Reminiscence [Leisure Hour, v. 37]..... 2647J
Curate in Charge, by Mrs. Oliphant [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 32]... 962J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 127, 3157J.
Curate's Home, by Agnes Giberne..... 1918X
Curlieu Bog, by G. Manville Fenn [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8]..... 2958J
CURLING (Henry), Soldier of Fortune..... 2562X
Curse of Koshu, by Hon. Lewis Wingfield ..... 2009X
Curse of the Village, and the Happiness of Being Rich, by Hendrick Conscience..... 2530X
CUSTER (Elizabeth B.), Boots and Saddles..... 1266X
Cyclamen, by Mrs. Randolph ..... 2029X
Cycnotragædia, a Swan Tragedy, by Malan [B. Own An., v. 11] 2961J
Cynic Fortune, by David Christie Murray .....1667 and 3319X
Cynthia, a Tale of Two Lovers..... 1599X
CYPLES (William), Change of Luck [Chambers', v. 45]..... 1949J
Cyrilla, by Baroness Tautphœus ..... 3243X

---

DA CAPO, by Miss Thackeray [Living Age, v. 135]..... 3165J
Daddy's Boy, a Story for Fathers and Mothers, by Meade [S. Mag.] 2473J
Daffodil [All the Year Round, v. 48]..... 1808J
DAGONET. *See* Sims (G. R.).

**Dagonet** the Jester ..... 1267X
**Daisy**, by Elizabeth Wetherell [sequel to 1861X] ..... 2206 and 2781X
**Daisy** Chain, by Charlotte M. Yonge ..... 1812X
**Daisy** in the Field, by Elizabeth Wetherell [sequel to 2206X] ..... 1642X
**Daisy** Miller, by Henry James, Junr. ..... 1359X
**Daisy** Plains, by Elizabeth Wetherell [Susan Warner] ..... 2229X
**Daisy's** Ear-ring: A Short Guernsey Story, by E. M. Robin [Guernsey Magazine, v. 9] ..... 2389J
**DALE** (Darley, *Serial Writer*):
Shepherd's Fairy, a Pastorale [Girls' Own Annual, v. 8] ..... 2558J
Spoilt Guy, the Story of a Child [Sunday Magazine, v. 12] ..... 2469J
The Black Donkey, or the Guernsey Boys [S.P.C.K.] ..... 2398X
**Dalrymples**, The, by Agnes Giberne [Sunday at Home, v. 36] ..... 2886J
**Daltons**, The, or Three Roads in Life, by Charles Lever ..... 755X
**Dame** Durden, by Rita [Mrs. Eliza M. J. G. von Booth] ..... 1622X
**Damocles**, by Margaret Veley ..... 565X
—— *See also* Cornhill, v. 45, 325J.
**Dan** the Fisher Boy, a Short Guernsey Story [Guernsey Mag, v. 2] ..... 2382J
**Dangerous** Catspaw, by David Christie Murray ..... 3113X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 12, 902J.
**DANIEL** (Mrs. Mackenzie):
Esther Dudley's Wooers ..... 1698X
Her Husband's Keeper ..... 3253X
One Golden Summer ..... 1601X
**Daniel** Deronda, by George Eliot [Mrs. J. W. Cross] ..... 440X
—— *See also* Harper's Monthly, v. 52, 1632J.
**Daniel** Rock, by Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 3202X
**Danish** Tales and Traditions. *See* Thorpe's Yule-tide Stories, 1486X.
**Danvers**, by Theodore Hook ..... 1327X
**D'ARBOUVILLE** (Countess), The Village Doctor [Fam. Friend] ..... 703R
**Darien**, or the Merchant Prince, an Historical Romance, by Eliot Warburton ..... 1502X
**Dark** Days, by Hugh Conway [Frederick John Fargus] ..... 2873X
**Dark** Lady of Doona, by William Hamilton Maxwell ..... 1522X
**Dark** Night's Work, by Mrs. Gaskell [All the Year Round, v. 8] ..... 1768J
**Dark** Scenes of History, by George Payne Rainsford James ..... 2641X
**Darnley**, or the Field of the Cloth of Gold, by G. P. R. James ..... 1345X
**DARRELL** (Joyce, *Serial Writer, &c.*)
Little Maid, an Old Maid and the Major [Argosy, v. 46] ..... 46J
Winifred Power [Argosy, v. 35] ..... 35J
**Darell** Blake, A Study, by Lady Colin Campbell ..... 3375X
**Dashmarton's** Legucy [Chambers' Journal, v. 53] ..... 1953J
**Dateless** Bargain, by Pirkis [All the Year Round, v. 59] ..... 1819J
**Daughter** named Damaris, by Maggie Symmington [G. O. A., v. 3] ..... 2553J
**Daughter** of Fife, by Amelia E. Barr ..... 1885X
**Daughter** of Heth, by William Black ..... 504X
**Daughter** of the Tropics, by Florence Marryat [now Mrs. Lean] ..... 2151X
**Davenport** Dunn, a Man of our Day, by Charles Lever ..... 741X
**David** Chantry, by W. G. Wills [Temple Bar, v. 13] ..... 1343J
**David** Copperfield, by Charles Dickens ..... 356 and 2948X
**David** Elginbrod, by George Macdonald ..... 1485X
**David** Fleming's Forgiveness [Sunday at Home, v. 25] ..... 2875J
**David** Leslie, a Story of the Afghan Frontier, by S. S. Thorburn ..... 2309X
**David** Lloyd's Last Will, by Hesba Stretton [Miss Hannah Smith] ..... 2313X
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 18, 2628J.

**DAVIDSON** (Harriet M.), The Hamiltons, a Story of Australian Life [Chambers' Journal, v. 55] ..... 1955J

**DAVIS** (Rebecca H., *American Writer*):
Earthen Pitchers [Scribner's Monthly, v. 7] ..... 1857J
Here and There in the South [Harper's New Mon. Mag., v. 75].. 1655J

**Dawn**, by Henry Rider Haggard ..... 2139X
**Dawn** to Sunset [Chambers' Journal, v. 54] ..... 1954J
**Day** after To-Morrow, by Mrs. Prosser [Sunday at Home, v. 18] ..... 2868J
**Day** will Come, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell]..... 3342X
**Daybreak** in Britain, a Tale of the Ancient Britons [S. at H., v. 2] 2852J
**Days** of Bruce, a Story of Scottish History, by Grace Aguilar 1155 and 1162X
**Days** of the Cattle Plague, by Mrs. Prosser [Sund. at Home, v. 15] 2865J
**Days** of Yore, by Sarah Tytler [Miss H. Keddie] ..... 3088X
**Day's** Ride, a Life's Romance, by Charles Lever ..... 767X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 3, 1763J.
**Dead** Boxer, by William Carleton ..... 1238X
**Dead** Heart, a Tale of the Bastille, by Charles Gibbon ..... 3081X
**Dead** Man's Diary [Lippincott's Monthly, v. 1, N.S.] ..... 3371J
**Dead** Man's Secret, or the Valley of Gold, by J. E. Muddoch..... 3118X
**Dead** Men's Shoes, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell].... 2157X
**Dead** Reckoning, by T. W. Speight [Chambers' Journal, v. 66] ..... 1966J
**Dead** Sea Fruit, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell] ..... 517X
**Dead** Secret, by Wilkie Collins.....272 and 274X
—— *See also* Household Words, v. 15, 1755J. Living Age, v. 52, 3082J.
**Dean** and his Daughter, by F. C. Phillips ..... 3171X
**DEANE** (Mary), Quatrefoil..... 1604X
**Dear** Girl, by Percy H. Fitzgerald [All the Year Round, v. 18] ..... 1778J
**Dear** Lady Disdain, by Justin McCarthy..... 1443X
—— *See also* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 14, N.S., 734J.
**Dear** Neighbours, by Max O'Rell [Paul Blouet] ..... 2084X
**Death** of Fair Rosamond [Home Treasury of Old Story Books] ..... 2863X
**Death** of the Laird's Jock, by Sir Walter Scott.....929 and 977X
**Death** Ship, by W. Clark Russell ..... 3167X
**Death** Shot, by Captain Mayne Reid ..... 1781X
**Debenham's** Vow, by Amelia B. Edwards [Good Words, v. 10]..... 2180J
**Deceivers** Ever, by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron ..... 564X
**Decima's** Promise, by Agnes Giberne [Girls' Own Annual, v. 3] ... 2553J
**De Clifford**, or the Constant Man, by R. Plumer Ward ..... 2276X
**Deeds** not Words, or the Flemings of Dunaik, by M. Bell...1217 and 1218X
**Deep** Down, a Tale of the Cornish Mines, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 2481X
**Deepdale** Vicarage, by Isa Craig-Knox [Quiver, v. 10]..... 3280J
**Deerslayer**, or the First War Path, by J. F. Cooper.....299 and 2558X
**DEFOE** (Daniel), *Miscellaneous Writer, b.* 1663, *d.* 1731), Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ..... 2853 and 2254X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**De Foix**, by Mrs. Anna Eliza Bray ..... 3195X
**Deformed**, by Mrs. Anne Marsh ..... 1367X
**DELAND** (Margaret, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
John Ward, Preacher..... 1388X | Sidney [Atlantic M., v. 65] 1555J
**Delaware**, or the Ruined Family, by G. Payne Rainsford James .. 2647X
**DE LIEFDE** (J. B.), Siege of Stralsund [Leisure Hour, v. 24]..... 2634J
**De L'orme**, by George Payne Rainsford James ..... 2657X
**Delphine**, by Madame de Staël Holstein..... 1270X
**Demerara**, by Harriet Martineau..... 775X

**DE MILLER** (James, *American Writer*):
American Baron [Harper] 1622J
The Dodge Club [Harper] 1614J
The Living Link [Harper's New Monthly Mag., v. 47] 1627J
**DEMING** (P.), Lovers' Conscience [Atlantic Monthly, v. 62]..... 1552J
**Democracy**, an American Novel ..... 1269X
**DEMORGAN** (M.), Necklace of Princess Fiormonde and other Stories 2099X
**DEMPSTER** (C. L. H.), Blue Roses..... 1566X
**Dene** Hollow, by Mrs. Henry Wood .....8, 50 and 1930X
**Denis** Donne, by Annie Thomas ..... 1831X
**Denis** Duval, by William Makepeace Thackeray .....1085 and 1098X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 9, 289J. Harper, v. 28, 1608J.
**DEPE** (A.), Mabel Gray's Workbox [Christian World Mag., 1873].. 242J
**Derrick** Vaughan, by Edna Lyall [Ada Ellen Bayly]..... 3142X
—— *See also* Murray's Magazine, v. 5, 1465J.
**DERWENT** (James Leith), Circe's Lovers..... 2196X
**DESART** (Earl of), Lord and Lady Piccadilly ..... 3345X
**Desert** Home, or the Adventures of a Lost Family in the Wilderness, by Captain Mayne Reid ..... 2119X
**Désirée** Lefranc, a Tale of Dieppe [Sunday at Home, v. 26] ..... ... 2876J
**DESLYS** (Charles), Last of the Paladins, or the Heritage of Karl the Great [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10] ..... .. 2960J
**DESPARD** (C., *Serial Writer, &c.*):
By the Waters of Babylon [Quiver, v. 30] ..... 3300J
Into a Larger Room [Quiver, v. 25]..... 3295J
Trouble it Brought, or the Old House in the Churchyard [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 7].. ..... 2356J
**Despot** of Broomsedge Cove, by Charles E. Craddock [Atlantic, 61] 1551J
**Destiny**, or the Chief's Daughter [Highlands], by Miss Ferrier...453 & 454X
**De Vere**, or the Man of Independence, by R. Plumer Ward ..... 1276X
**Devereux** [Bolingbroke, Louis XIV., Peter the Great, &c.], by Lord Lytton .....207, 242 and 2687X
**Devil's** Die, by Grant Allen [J. A. Wilson]..... 3126X
**Devon** Boys, by George Manville Fenn ..... 886X
**Di** Fawcett, One Year of her Life, by C. L. Pirkis ..... 509X
**Diamond** and the Pearl, by Mrs. Gore..... 2582X
**Diamond** Hunters of South Africa, by A. W. Drayson..... 3343X
**Diamond** in the Rough, by Alice O'Hanlon [Cas. Fam. Mag., v. 10] 2360J
**Diamond** Necklace, The Story of the, by J. G. Edgar [E. B. Ann.] 1301H
**Diana**, Lady Lyle [Southern Slavery, &c.], by W. Hepworth Dixon.. 1609X
**Diana** of the Crossways, by George Meredith ..... 2575X
—— *See also* Fortnightly Review, v. 41, 2131J.
**Diary** of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan [Wesley. 18th Cent.], by Mrs. Charles 591X
**Dick** Cheveley, his Adventures and Misadventures, by Kingston...341 and 342X
**Dick** Netherby [Scottish Tale] by L. B. Walford..... 1910X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 22, 2192J.
**Dick** Sands, the Boy Captain, by Jules Verne ..... 1017X
**Dick** Temple, by James Greenwood ..... 1632X
**DICKENS** (Charles, *Celebrated Caricature Writer on Popular Subjects, b.* 1812, *d.* 1870):
Adventures of Oliver Twist 364, 377, 378, 1066 & 2936X
American Notes and Pictures from Italy....380 & 2945X
American Notes and the Uncommercial Traveller... 349X
Barnaby Rudge 346, 383, 384, 1069 & 2941X

**DICKENS** (Charles)—(*continued.*)

Bleak House... 363, 382 & 2950X
*Also* Harper's Mag., v. 4.... 1584J
Christmas Books. 375, 376 & 2959X
Christmas Stories from Household Words and All Year Round....361 & 2961X
David Copperfield..356 and 2948X
Dombey and Son 354, 1067, 1968, 2275 & 2946X
Gt. Expectations 358, 393 & 2956X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 4 1764J
Hard Times .....352 & 396X
*Also* Hous. Words, v. 9 .... 1749J
—— All the Year Round, v. 3 1763J
Holiday Romance [H. W.] 1779J
Holly-Tree Inn..... 357X
*Also* Household Words, v. 12. 1752J
Hunted Down ..... 350X
Little Dorrit 355, 387, 398 & 2952X
*Also* Harper's Mag., v. 2.... 1592J
Martin Chuzzlewit 196, 353, 392, 1071 & 2943X
Master Humphrey's Clock 371X
Mugford Society ..... 630X
Mystery of Edwin Drood 386, 627 & 2962X
New Uncommercial Samples [A. Y. R., v. 21]... 1781J
Nicholas Nickleby 360, 381, 1065, 2274 & 2937X
Old Curiosity Shop 351, 1070, 2939X
Oliver Twist..... 629X
Our Mutual Friend 359, 365, 2957X
*Also* Harper's Magazine, v. 29.. 1609J
Pickwick Papers.....347, 374, 379, 388, 397, 1068 & 2934X
Seven Poor Travellers..... 391X
Sketches by Boz...348, 390 & 2933X
Tale of the Riots of '80...383 & 384X
Tale of Two Cities. 362, 389 & 2954X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 1 . 1761J
Uncommercial Traveller 369, 370 & 2955X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 2.. 1762J

The following short tales also by this author will be found in Harper's Monthly:—Christmas and John Doe, v. 4, 1584J. Christmas Stories, v. 6, 1586J. Lawyer's Story, v. 10, 1590J. Nightly Scene in London, v. 12, 1592J. Redeemed Profligate, v. 10, 1590J. Schoolboy's Story, v. 8, 1588J. A Sleep to Startle us, v. 4, 1584J. To be read at Dusk, v. 10, 1590J. Widow's Story, v. 10, 1590J.

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Dick's** Wandering, by Julia Sturgis ..... 601X

**DIEHL** (Alice Mangold):
Eve Lester ..... 583X | Woman's Love Story ..... 3296X

**Difficulties** of a Young Housekeeper, and how she overcame Them, by Dora Hope [Girls' Own Annual, v. 2] ..... 2552J

**Digby** Grand, an Autobiography, by G. J. Whyte Melville ..... 817X
—— *See also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 44, 654J.

**Dilemma** [Indian Mutiny, 19th Century], by Colonel G. Chesney ... 187J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 126, 3156J.

**DILKE** (Lady), Shrine of Death ..... 3334X

**DILLWYN** (E. A., *Novelist, &c.*):
Jill [Corsica, &c.]..... 636X | Rebecca Rioter..... 1607X

**Dimplethorpe**, by Miss Tabor ..... 2122X

**Dingy** House at Kensington [Quiver, v. 15] ..... 3285J

**Discipline**, by Mary Brunton..... 2523X

**Disenchantment**, an Everyday Story, by F. Mabel Robinson ..... 173X

**Disillusion**, or Mary of the Mill and the Countess Maria, from the German of Wildermuth [Leisure Hour, v. 16]..... 2626J

**Disowned**, The [Christian Philosophy], by Lord Lytton .....213, 239 & 241X

**DISRAELI** (Benjamin, *Earl of Beaconsfield*). *See* Beaconsfield (Earl of).

**Disturbing** Element, or Chronicles of the Blue Bell Society, by Charlotte Mary Yonge ..... 2797X

**DIXON** (Emma), Isabel's Fortune [Girls' Own Annual, v. 8]..... 2558J

**DIXON** (W. Hepworth, *Historian*, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1879), Diana, Lady Lyle ..... 1609X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**DOBNEY** (H. H.), Brookfield Rectory Twelve Years Ago [C. W.] 246J
**Docteur** Noir, by A. Marsh [Tales of the First French Revolution].. 1368X
**Doctor** Basilius, by Alexandre Dumas ..... 1055X
**Doctor** Birch and his Young Friends, by W. M. Thackeray 1086 and 1099X
**Doctor** Blandford's Conscience, by Sarson C. J. Ingham ..... 2111X
**Doctor** Breen's Practice, by William D. Howells ..... 3373X
**Doctor** Claudius, a True Story, by Francis Marion Crawford..... 2195X
**Doctor** Cupid, by Rhoda Broughton..... 2359X
**Doctor** Grimshawe's Secret, a Romance by Nathaniel Hawthorne... 2414X
**Doctor** Middleton's Daughter [Once a Week, v. 28]..... 2288J
**Doctor** Ox's Experiment, and other Stories, by Jules Verne 1019 and 2066X
**Doctor** Rameau, by George Ohnet..... 3244X
**Doctor** Sevier, by George W. Cable [Century Magazine, v. 5]..... 1877J
**Doctor** Thorne, by Anthony Trollope.....170 and 1109X
—— *See also* Blackwood's Magazine, v. 127, 197J.
**Doctor** Victoria, a Picture from the Period, by G. G. Alexander..... 1534X
**Doctor's** Daughter, by Mrs. Henry Wood..... 2323X
**Doctor's** Dilemma, by Hesba Stretton [Miss H. Smith]..... 1466X
—— *See also* Cassell's Magazine, v. 5, 2345J.
**Doctor's** Mixture [All the Year Round, v. 24]..... 1784J
**Doctor's** Wife, by Miss Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell] [Temple Bar, v. 10] 1340J
**DODD** (Anna Bowman), Glorinda [Kentucky, Negroes, &c.]..... 2003X
**Dodd** Family Abroad, by Charles Lever..... 768X
**DODGE** (Mary A.). *See* Hamilton (Gail).
**Dodge** Club, by De Mille [Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 34] 1614J
**DODGSON** (Rev. C. Lutwidge). *See* Carroll (Lewis).
**Dodo** and I, by Captain Haggard ..... 3149X
**Dog** and his Shadow, by Francillon [Gentleman's Mag., v. 15, N.S.] 735J
**Dog** Crusoe and his Master, Story of Adventure in the Western Prairies, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 2482X
**Dog** Fiend, or Snarleyyow, by Captain F. Marryat .....795, 802 and 2325X
**Dog** of Flanders and other Stories, by Ouida [L. De La Ramé] 847 and 3067X
**Dog** with a Bad Name, by Talbot Baines Reed [Boys' Own An., v. 9] 2959J
**Dollars** and Cents, by Anna Warner [Amy Lothrop]..... 1507X
**Dombey** and Son, by Charles Dickens.....354, 1067, 1968, 2275 and 2946X
**Domestic** Confessions of Mrs. Chignal [Once a Week, v. 36]..... 2296J
**Domestic** Stories, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik] ..... 2815X
**Dominion** of Darkness, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoi ..... 3321X
**Don** Angelo's Stray Sheep [Living Age, v. 170]..... 3200J
**Don** John, by Jean Ingelow.....1056 and 1984X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 148, 3178J.
**Don** Quixote, by Miguel De Cervantes.....1242 and 1243X
**Donal** Grant, by George Macdonald..... 1544X
**Donna** Quixote, by Justin McCarthy..... 1444X
**Donovan**, a Modern Englishman, by Lyall .....2143, 2146, 2462 and 2463X
**Doom**, an Atlantic Episode, by Justin Huntly McCarthy ..... 2202X
**Doones** of Exmoor [Leisure Hour, v. 12]..... 2622J
**Dorcas** [Domestic Life, &c.] by Georgiana M. Craik..... 2817X
**Doris** Barugh, by Katherine S. Macquoid [Good Words, v. 18]..... 2188J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 135, 3165J.
**Dorothy** Forster [George I., The Pretender, &c.], by Walter Besant. 2037X

**Dorothy** Fox, by Louisa Parr ..... 3116X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 104, 3134J.
**Dorothy's** Daughters, by Mrs. Marshall..... 1726X
**Dorothy's** Vocation, by Evelyn E. Green [Quiver, v. 32]..... 3302J
**Doubleday's** Children, by Dutton Cook [All Year Round, v. 37].... 1797J
**Doubly** Blind [Quiver, v. 26] ..... 3296J
**Doubting** Heart, by Annie Keary [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 38]... 968J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 137, 3167J.
**Doubts** and Fears, by Theodore Hook ..... 1328X
**Douce** Lass, by Sarah Tytler..... 1529X

**DOUDNEY** (Sarah, *Writer for Girls*):
Anna Cavaye [Sunday at Home, v. 27]..... 2877J
Long Lane with a Turning [Girls' Own Annual, v. 4]..... 2554J
Love Dream of Gatty Fenning [Quiver, v. 32]..... 3302J
Michaelmas Daisy [Girls' Own Annual, v. 2]..... 2552J
Missing Rubies [Argosy, v. 43]..... 43J
Prudence Winterburn [Sunday at Home, v. 28]..... 2878J
Thy Heart's Desire, a Tale of Three Wishes [Sunday Mag., v. 16] 2466J
When we Two Parted..... 644X
When we were Girls Together, a Story of School-Life [G. O. A.] 2556J
Wrong Side of Life [Sunday Magazine, v. 15]..... 2465J

**Dove** in the Eagle's Nest [Domestic Life, 15th Century], by Charlotte Mary Yonge [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 12] ..... 942J
**Dowager**, The, or the New School for Scandal, by Mrs. Gore..... 1299X
**DOWLING** (Richard), Duke's Sweetheart..... 3172X
**Down** in the World [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 9]..... 2358J
**DOWNEY** (E.), Anchor-Watch Yarns ..... 2305X
**DOWNING** (Major Jack [Seba Smith], *American Humorist*), My Thirty Years out of the Senate..... 1280X

**DOYLE** (A. Conan):
Micah Clarke ..... 3141X | Uncle Jeremy's Household... 2959J
**Drat** the Boys, or Recollections of an Ex-French Master in England, by Max O'Rell [Paul Blouet] ..... 2471X

**DRAYSON** (Maj.-Gen.), F.R.A.S.:
From Keeper to Captain [Boys' Own Annual]... 1307H | Diamond Hunters of South Africa..... 3343X
**Draytons** and Davenants [Worcester Fight, 1651], by Mrs. Charles. 600X
**Dream** Woman, a Short Tale, by W. Collins [Temple Bar, v. 42] ... 1372J
**Dreamer**, A, by Katherine Wylde..... 1875X
**Dreamland** in the English Channel, by E. M. Robin [Guernsey Magazine, v. 12]..... 2392J
**Dred**, a Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp, by Mrs. H. B. Stowe .... 1472X
**Driven** to Bay, by Florence Marryat [now Mrs. Lean]..... 3345X
**Drowned** Gold, a Boy's Adventure on the West Coast of Africa, by David Ker [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8]..... 2958J
**Drummer** Boy, a Story of the Days of Washington, by Louis Rousselet [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5]..... 2955J
**Drunkard's** Vow [Family Friend, 1852]..... 700R
**DRURY** (Anna H.), Gabriel's Appointment ..... 1612X
**DRYDEN** (Mary), Only a Business Man [All Year Round, v. 56]... 1816J
**DUBOURG** (A. W., *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Old Man's Darling [T. B.] 1378J | Vittoria Contarina [T. B., 45] 1375J

**DU CHAILLU** (Paul, *African Traveller*, *b.* 1835), Country of the Dwarfs [a new work of Stirring Adventure] ..... 1281X
**DUCHESS** (The). *See* Argles (Mrs.).
**DUDEVANT** (Madame). *See* Sand (George).
**Duke** of Albany's Own Highlanders [India and Afghanistan], by Grant 963X
**Duke's** Own [War in India, 1798, &c.], by Major J. Percy Groves 468X
**Duke's** Sweetheart, by Richard Dowling..... 3172X
**Dulcie's** Delusion [Chambers' Journal, v. 48] ..... ..... 1950Ja
**DUMAS** (Alexandre, *French Historical Novelist*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1870) :

Ascanio ..... 411X
Beau Tancrede..... 410X
Black Tulip ..... 412X
Captain Paul ..... 407X
Cardinal Mazarin ..... 426X
Catherine Blum ..... 429X
Chevalier de Maison Rouge 399X
Chicot the Jester..... 400X
Conspirators ..... 420X
Count of Monte Cristo ... 423X
Countess de Charny ..... 415X
Doctor Basilius ..... 1055X
Forty-five Guardsmen..... 413X
George ..... 2577X
Half Brothers ..... 421 & 425X
Ingenue..... 408X
Isabel of Bavaria ..... 417X
Marguerite de Valois ..... 405X
Memoirs of a Maitre d'Armes 428X
Memoirs of a Physician 401 & 427X
Nanon ..... 404X
Page of the Duke of Savoy.. 406X
Pauline ..... 418X
Queen's Necklace ..... 416X
Regent's Daughter ..... 632X
Russian Gipsy ..... 419X
Taking the Bastile ..... 430X
Three Musketeers ..... 422 & 633X
Twenty Years After [Sequel to Three Musketeers] ..... 635X
Twin Captains ..... 409X
Vicomte de Bragelonne [Sequel to Twenty Years After] 637X
Watchmaker..... 2448X

**Dumdumington** Rectory, and the Adventures of Two Curates, by Author of "Mariage à la Mode"..... 2073X
**Dun**, The, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2448X
**DUNPHIE** (Charles J.), Splendid Advantages of Being a Woman.. 2047X
**Dust**, a Novel, by N. Hawthorne [Gentleman's Mag., v. 28, N.S.] .. 748J
**Dusty** Diamonds Cut and Polished, Tale of City Arab Life and Adventure, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 2483X
**Dutch** the Diver, the Tale of some Sunken Ships, by George Manville Fenn [Once a Week, v. 39] ..... 2299J
**Dutchman's** Fireside, by J. K. Paulding ..... 1410 and 2716X
**DU VAL** (Charles), With a Show through Southern Africa..... 2164X
**Dynamiter**, by Robert Louis Stevenson..... 3229X

---

**EAGLE'S** Verdict [Home Treasury of Old Story Books] ..... 2863X
**Earl's** Daughter, by Elizabeth M. Sewell..... 169, 1032 and 2637X
**Earl's** Dene, by R. E. Francillon [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 106] ... 176J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 103, 3133J.
**Earl's** Promise, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell..... 1790X
**Earthen** Pitchers, by Rebecca H. Davis [Scribner's Monthly, v. 7].. 1857J
**East** Lynne, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 52, 1932 and 2323X
**Easter** Offering, by Fredrika Bremer ..... ..... ..... 1741Z
**EASTMAN** (Mrs. Mary H.), Aunt Phillis's Cabin..... 2364X

**Eavesdropper**, an Unparalleled Experience [Cornhill Mag., v. 57] 337J
**Eberhard**, or the Mystery of Rathsbeck, by Katherine Clive ..... 524X

**EBERS** (George, *Orientalist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1837):
Burgomaster's Wife..... 2172X | Only a Word..... ... 3279X

**EBLANA.** Last Monarch of Tara..... ..... 2341X

**EDEN** (Charles H.), Ralph Somerville, or a Midshipman's Adventures in the Pacific Ocean ..... 2878X

**EDERSHEIM** (Rev. Dr., *Serial Writer*, *&c.*):
Miriam Rosenbaum [S. H.] 2868J | What is her Name [S. at H.] 2869J

**EDGAR** (John G.):
Cavaliers and Roundheads 1282X | The Story of the Diamond Necklace [E. B. A.]..... 1301H

**Edgar** Akeroyd, a Yorkshire Tale of the Present Time, by Horner 2607X
**Edged** Tools, by Ethel M. Arnold [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 80] ... 1410J

**EDGEWORTH** (Maria, *Educational Writer*, *b.* 1767, *d.* 1849):
Absentee, Madame de Fleury, Emile De Coulanges and the Modern Griselda ..... 2454X
Belinda ..... 2445X
Castle Rackrent, Ennui, the Dun, &c. ..... 2448X
Comic Dramas..... 2455X
Contrast..... 2444X
Ennui ..... 1283X
Harrington, Thoughts on Bores, and Ormond ... 2510X
Helen ..... 651 & 2545X
Leonora ..... 2455X
Manœuvring, Almeria and Vivian, and Tales of Fashionable Life ..... 2449X
Moral Tales: Forester, The Prussian Vase, The Good Aunt, Angelina; or, L'Amie Inconnue, The Good French Governess, Mademoiselle Panache, and The Knapsack .....2230 and 2436X
Parents' Assistant ..... 2368X
Patronage..... ..... 2455X
Popular Tales: Lame Jervas, The Limerick Gloves, Out of Debt out of Danger, Rosanna, Murad the Unlucky, The Contrast, The Grateful Negro, To-Morrow, &c. ..... 2233 and 2444X

**Edina**, by Mrs. Henry Wood.....24, 36 and 1934X
—— *See also* Argosy, v. 21, 21J.
**Edinburgh** Tales, conducted by Mrs. Johnstone ..... 2250X
**Edith**, a Tale of the Present Day, by Lady Herbert ..... 2181X

**EDMONDS** (E. M.), Fair Athens ..... 2040X

**Edric**, the Forester, by Mrs. Ker [Romancist and Novelists' Library] 2281X
**Edric** the Norseman, by J. F. Hodgetts [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10] 2960J
**Edward** Morgan, by Author of "Old Town Pump" [Rom. & N. Lib.] 2281X
**Edward** Turner, Carpenter and Builder, by Agnes Macdonell [Q., 18] 3288J

**EDWARDES** (Mrs. Annie, *Popular Novelist*):
Archie Lovell [T. B., 16] 1346J
Ballroom Repentance, A [Temple Bar, v. 64] ... 1394J
Blue Stocking ..... 2215X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 50 ..... 1380J
Girton Girl ..... 1880X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 72 .... 1402J
Jet, Her Face or her Fortune [Temple Bar, v. 52] 1382J
Leah ..... 662X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 42..... 1372J
Ought we to Visit Her [T. B.] 1361J
Pearl Powder [T. B., v. 88] 1418J
Steven Lawrence [T. B., 20] 1350J
Susan Fielding [T. B., v. 25] 1355J
Vagabond Heroine [T. B., 37] 1367J
Vivian the Beauty [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 56] ..... 1386J

**EDWARDS** (Amelia Blandford, *Popular Novelist*, *b.* 1831):
Debenham's Vow [G. W.] 2180J
Half a Million of Money 1773J
My Brother's Wife ..... 2578X

**EDWARDS** (Mrs. H. Bennett), Pharisees..... 3349X

**EDWARDS** (H. Sutherland), Malvina [Gent. Mag., v. 5, N. S.] ... 725J

**EDWARDS** (Matilda Betham, *Popular Novelist*, *b.* 1836):
Bridget..... 2057X
Brother Gabriel..... 1548X
Exchange no Robbery [Fraser's Mag., v. 105]... 715J
Felicia..... 1551X
Kitty [Temple Bar, v. 23] 1353J
Next of Kin Wanted..... 2391X
Parting of the Ways ..... 3281X
Pearla..... 2289X
*Also* Good Words, v. 24 ..... 2194J
Sylvestres [G. W., v. 12] ... 2182J
Wild Flower of Ravensworth ..... 841X

**Edward's** Wife, by Mrs. Emma Marshall..... 1722X

**Edwy** the Fair, by A. D. Crake ..... 3200X

**EGGLESTON** (Edward, *American Writer*):
Graysons, The, a Story of Illinois [Century Magazine, v. 14]..... 1886J
Roxy [Scribner's Monthly, v. 15]..... 1865J

**Egoist**, The, a Comedy in Narrative, by George Meredith ..... 1718X

**Eight** Cousins, by Louisa May Alcott..... 234X

**EILOART** (Mrs., *Writer for Boys*, *&c.*):
Ill-Used Boy, or Lawrence Hartley's Grievances [Boys' Own An.] 2954J
Jack and John, their Friends and their Fortunes [Boys' Own An.] 2951J
My Lady Clare.....1944 and 2355X

**Eisenbach**, by Pickin [Romancist and Novelists' Library]..... 2282X

**Elaine**, by Mrs. Augustus Craven ..... 1597X

**Elbow** Room, a Novel without a Plot, by Max Adeler [C. H. Clark] 2706X

**Elchester** College, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 2402X

**Elder's** Cottage, by Miss D. Alcock [Sunday at Home, v. 22] ..... 2872J

**Eldorado**, or Adventures in the Path of Empire, by Bayard Taylor 2748X

**Eleanor's** Ambition [Girls' Own Annual, v. 2]..... 2552J

**Eleanor's** Victory, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell] ...180 and 184X
—— *See also* Once a Week, v. 8, 2268J.

**Elect** Lady, by George Macdonald [Sunday Magazine, v. 17]..... 2474J

**Elie** and Her Shadow [Family Friend, 1861] ..... 718R

**ELIOT** (George [Marian Evans, Lewes, Cross], *Poetess*, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1880):
Adam Bede.....192, 432 & 441X
Daniel Deronda ..... 440X
*Also* Harper's Mag., v. 52 .... 1632J
Felix Holt..... 124 & 446X
Impressions of Theophrastus Such..... 438X
Middlemarch ..... 435X
Mill on the Floss.....442 & 445X
Romola ..... 3056X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 6.. 286J
—— Harper, v. 52..... 1605J
Scenes of Clerical Life 439 & 2874X
Silas Marner .....436 & 437X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this author.

**Elisabetta** Sirani, by Lord Lytton [Cornhill Magazine, v. 3] ..... 283J

**Elise**, or Too Late with the Basket, by Nicholson [Chris. World M.] 245J

**Ella** of Garveloch [The Highlands], by Harriet Martineau..... 775X

**Ellen** Montgomery's Bookshelf, by Elizabeth Wetherell [S. Warner] 1858X

**Ellen** Vincent, or Dawnings of the New Life [Sunday at Home, v. 9] 2859J

**Ellice** Quentin, and other stories, by Julian Hawthorne ..... 1641X

**ELLIS** (Mrs., *Writer for Girls*, *&c.*):
Mother's Mistake [Fam. F.] 701R
Woman's Hand ..... 2125X

**Elster's** Folly, by Mrs. Henry Wood.....19, 33 and 1935X
**Emigrant**, The, by Sir F. B. Head, Bart..... 2605X
**Emigrant** Boy's Story, by Ascott R. Hope [Boys' Annual, 1888] ... 1307H
**Emigrant** in Search of a Colony, by Charles Rowcroft ..... 2732X
**Emigrants** of Abadarra, a Tale of Irish Life, by W. Carleton 1236 & 2526X
**Emigrant's** Daughter [Family Friend, 1849]..... 693R
**Emile** De Coulanges, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2454X
**Emilia** Wyndham, by Mrs. Anne Marsh .....1369, 2470 and 2678X
**Emilia's** Inheritance, by Emma J. Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton]..... 1197X
**Emma**, by Jane Austen .....108 and 2509X
**Emmeline**, and other pieces, by Mary Brunton..... 1228X
**Enchanted** Keys, &c., a Companion to the Arabian Nights ..... 2076X
**Encounters** with Wild Beasts..... 2183X
**Endymion**, by B. Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield.....126 and 147X
**Enga**, by Mrs. Prestwich..... 1973X
**Engaged** Man [Chambers' Journal, v. 47] ..... 1950J
**Engaged** to be Married, by Meade [Cassell's Family Mag., v. 15]... 2364J
**English** at the North Pole, by Jules Verne..... 1849X
—— *See also* Every Boy's Annual, 1874, 1304H.
**English** Envoy at the Court of Nicholas I., by Julia Corner ..... 2560X
**English** Humourists, by William Makepeace Thackeray.....1084 & 1097X
**English** Princess [Girls' Own Annual, v. 6] ..... 2556J
**English** Squire, An, by C. R. Coleridge..... 1586X
**Englishman** in Russia, a Tale of Catherine II. [Leisure Hour, v. 5] 2615J
**Enid's** Silver Bond, by Agnes Giberne [Sunday at Home, v. 32]..... 2882J
**Ennui**, by Maria Edgeworth .....1283 & 2448X
**Entranced** with a Dream, by R. Rowlatt ..... 527X
**Episodes** in an Obscure Life [Sunday Magazine, v. 6] ..... 2456J
**Equal** to the Occasion, by Edward Garrett [I. F. Mayo] [Quiver, v. 25] 3295J

**ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN** (MM., *Two French Novelists*):

Alsatian Schoolmaster..... 842X
Blockade ..... 2213X
Campaign in Kabylia, the Narrative of a Chasseur d'Afrique [Cas. Mag., 7] 2347J
Citizen Bonaparte ..... 844X
College Life of Maitre Nablot [Cas. Mag., v. 8] 2348J
Confessions of a Clarionet Player ..... 864X
Conscript..... 865X
Country in Danger ..... 871X
Daniel Rock..... 3202X
Friend Fritz..... 872X
Invasion of France in 1814... 1284X
Madame Thérèse..... 873X
*Also* Living Age, v. 99..... 3129J
Man Wolf..... 3203X
Story of the Plebiscite ..... 2092X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 24. 304J
—— Living Age, v. 112 .... 3142J
Two Brothers [L. A., 116].. 3146J
Waterloo ..... 874X
Wild Huntsman..... 3204X
Year One of the Republic ... 875X

**Erema**, or My Father's Sin, by R. D. Blackmore [Cornhill, v. 34]... 314J
—— *See also* Harper's Magazine, v. 54, 1634J.
**Eric**, by Frederic William Farrar ..... 879X
**Erica**, by Frau von Ingersleben [Living Age, v. 135]..... 3165J
**Erling** the Bold, a Tale of the Norse Sea Kings, by Ballantyne..... 2484X
**Ernest** Maltravers, or the Eleusinia, 2 parts, part 2 being the Sequel, Alice, or the Mysteries, by Lord Lytton.....202, 243, 249 & 255X

**ERROLL** (Henry):
Academician ..... 3230X | An Ugly Duckling..... 3111X

**Esmond** [Times of Anne, 18th Century], by Thackeray.....1078 and 1091X
**Essay** on Irish Bulls, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2448X
**Essays**, Miscellaneous Essays, Sketches and Reviews and Contributions to *Punch*, by William Makepeace Thackeray ..... 1099Xa
**Esther**, by Rosa Nouchette Carey [Girls' Own Annual, v. 5] ..... 2555J
**Esther** Dudley's Wooers, by Mrs. Daniel ..... 1698X
**Esther** West, by Isa Craig-Knox [Quiver, v. 12] ..... 3282J
**Esther** Wynne, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] ..... 1191X
**Esther's** Glove, by Francillon [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 23, N.S.].. 743J
**Ethel** Ray's Troubles, by Nicholson [Christian World Magazine, 1879] 248J
**Eugene** Aram, by Lord Lytton ..... 206X
**Eunice** [Sunday at Home, v. 33] ..... 2833J
**Eustace** Diamonds, by Anthony Trollope .....770 and 1106X
—— *See also* Fortnightly Review, v. 16, 2106J.
**Eva** St. Clair and other Tales, by George Payne Rainsford James .... 2660X
**Evan** Harrington, or He would be a Gentlemen, by George Meredith 2576X
—— *See also* Once a Week, v. 2, 2262J.
**Eve**, by S. Baring Gould..... 3246X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 10, 900J.
**Eve** Effingham [Sequel to Homeward Bound], by J. F. Cooper 316 & 2541X
**Eve** Lester, by Alice Mangold Diehl ..... 583X
**Eve's** Daughters, or Common Sense for Maid, Wife, and Mother, by Marion Harland [Mrs. E. P. Terhune] ..... 2128X
**EVELAC** (Hamilton), Leaven of Malice ..... 2186X
**Evelyn's** Story, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] ..... 1871X
**EVEREST** (John), Philip Vaughan's Life Work [Quiver, v. 21]..... 3291J
**Every** Man his own Trumpeter, by G. W. Thornbury..... 1483X
**Evil** Genius, by Wilkie Collins ..... 2310X

**EWING** (Juliana Horatio, *Writer for Young Persons*):
Jackanapes ..... 876X | Six to Sixteen..... 656X
Old-Fashioned Fairy Tales 878X | We and the World..... 658X
**Exchange** no Robbery, by Edwards [Fraser's Magazine, v. 105] ... 715J
**Executor**, by Mrs. Alexander ..... 2272X
**Exiles** in Babylon [The Jewish Captivity], by Charlotte Tucker .. ... 422X
**Exiles** of Salzburg [Leisure Hour, v. 17] ..... 2627J
**Exile's** Trust, a Tale of the French Revolution [Leisure Hr., v. 16] 2626J
**Experience** of Life, by Elizabeth M. Sewell ..... 1028, 1033 and 2636X
**Expiation**, by E. Phillips Oppenheim ..... 2322X
**Exploration** of the World, by Jules Verne..... 1850X
**EYRE** (Kate, *Serial Writer*):
For the Good of the Family [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 14]... 2363J
Step in the Dark [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 13]..... 2362J
**Eyre's** Acquittal, by Helen Mathers .....3215 and 3247X

---

**FABIAN's** Tower, by Rosa Mackenzie Kettle ..... 1360X
**Face** Illumined, by E. P. Roe ..... ..... 1761X
**Facing** the Footlights, by Florence Marryat [now Mrs. F. Lean] ... 1558X
**Failures** and Successes, or Sketches of Character, by Miss E. Jane Whately [Sunday at Home, v. 26] ..... 2876J

**Faint** Heart never won Fair Lady, by Barr [Harper's Monthly, v. 63] 1643J
**Fair** Athens, by E. M. Edmonds ..... 2040X
**Fair** Barbarian, by Frances Hodgson Burnett ..... 2159X
—— *See also* Scribner's Monthly, v. 21, 1871J.
**Faire** Gospeller: Mistress Anne Askew [Religious Persecutions, time of Henry VIII.], by Miss Anne Manning ..... 1285X
**Fair** Maid, by Frederick W. Robinson ..... 2150X
**Fair** Maid of Perth [The Scottish Clans, 15th Century], by Scott 930 and 978X
**Fair** Maids of February [Sunday at Home, v. 22] ..... 2872J
**Fair** Rosamond [Home Treasury of Old Story Books] ..... 2863X
**Fair** to See, by Laurence W. M. Lockhart [Blackwood's Mag., v. 109] 179J
**Fairlight** Lodge, Another Christmas Eve [Boys' O. Ann., v. 5] ... 2955J
**Fairly-cum-Forelands**, or Our Parish and Some of its People [Leisure Hour, v. 10] ..... 2620J
**Fairy** Footsteps, or Lessons from Legends, by A. H. Forrester ..... 1286X
**Fairy** Tales, by Hans Christian Andersen ..... 1209X
**Fairy** Tales and Legends of Roumania ..... 2757X
**Faith** and Fortune, by Sir C. L. Young [Once a Week, v. 24] ..... 2284J
**Faith** and Unfaith, by Mrs. Argles [The Duchess] ..... 2210X
**Faith** Gartney's Girlhood, by Mrs. Whitney ..... 1901X
**Faith**, Hope and Charity, by Anna Lisle ..... 201X
**Faithful**, the Story of Daisy May [S.P.C.K.], by Annette Lyster... 2332X
**Faithful** and Unfaithful, by M. Lee ..... 1971X
**Faithful** Heart [Quiver, v. 30] ..... 3300J
**Faithful** Lover, by Katherine S. Macquoid ..... 1701X
**Falcon** Family [Irish Politics, 19th Century], or Young Ireland, by [Marmion W. Savage] ..... 1303X
**FALCONER** (Helen), Story of a Strange Marriage ..... 3352X
**Falkland** and Zicci, by Lord Lytton ..... 1421X
**Fallen** Fortunes, by James Payn ..... 1600X
—— *See also* Chambers, v. 53, 1953J.
**Fallen** Idol, by F. Anstey [F. Anstey Guthrie] ..... 1905X
**False** Heir, by George Payne Rainsford James ..... 2646X
**False** Start, by Hawley Smart ..... 3179X
**Family** Affair, by Hugh Conway [English Illustrated Magazine, v. 2] 1992J
**Family** Feud, by Adam Hornbook [Thomas Cooper] ..... 1330X
**Family** History, by Harriet Martineau [Once a Week, v. 12] ..... 2272J
**Family** Honour, by Clara L. Balfour [Quiver, v. 9] ..... 3279J
**Family** Party in the Piazza of St. Peter and other stories, by Thomas Adolphus Trollope ..... 1854X
**Family** Romance, or Episodes in the Domestic Annals of the Aristocracy, by John Bernard Burke ..... 1232X
**Family** Scapegrace, by James Payn [Chambers' Journal, v. 35] ..... 1944J
**Family** Secret, by Charles Gibbon [Chambers' Journal, v. 65] ..... 1965J
**Fancy** Free, by Charles Gibbon ..... 918X
**FANE** (Violet [Mrs. Singleton]), Sophy, or the Adventures of a Savage ..... 568X
—— *See also* Time Magazine, v. 3, 1493J.
**Fanny's** Fortune, by Isa Craig-Knox [Quiver, v. 17] ..... 3287J
**Fantastic** History of the Celebrated Pierrot, by Assollant, translated into English by Munro ..... 3064X
**Far** Above Rubies, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ..... 2362X
**Far** from the Madding Crowd, by Thomas Hardy [Cornhill, v. 29].... 309J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 120, 3150J
**Fardorougha** the Miser, or the Convicts of Lisnamona, by Carleton 1237X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 34, 3064J.
**FARGUS** (Frederick John). *See* Conway (Hugh).

**FARJEON** (B. L., *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Great Porter Square ..... 2217X
Secret Inheritance ..... 3201J
*Also* Eng. Illus. Mag., v. 4 .. 1994J
Set in a Silver Sea [A. Y. R.] 1804J
Toilers of Babylon [Sun. M.] 2474J
Young Girl's Life..... 3340X

**Farm** on the Down, by Anne Beale [Sunday at Home, v. 32] ..... 2882J
**Farm** on the Mountain, by Rev. F. Arnold [Sunday at Home, v. 17] 2867J
**Farmer** of Inglewood Forest, by Helme [Romancist & Novelists' Lib.] 2282X

**FARNINGHAM** (Marianne [Mary Anne Hearne]):
Brothers and Sisters [Christian World Magazine, 1872]..... 241J
Lessons in Patience [Christian World Magazine, 1873] ..... 242J
Through Night to Light [Christian World Magazine, 1874]..... 243J

**FARRAR** (F. W., *Archdeacon of Westminster, b.* 1831), D.D.:
Eric ..... 879X
Julian Home..... 880X
St. Winifreds..... 887X

—— *See also* the General Catalogue.

**Farrers** of Budge Row, by Harriet Martineau..... 781X
**Fashion** and Famine, by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens ..... 2745X
**Fashion** and Passion, by the Duke of Pomar..... 3248X
**Fast** and Steady, or the Career of Two Clerks [Leisure Hour, v. 10] 2620J
**Fast** Life, an Autobiography of a Man upon Town ..... 2778X
**Fatal** Three, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell]..... 3306X
**Fatal** Whisper, by John Galt [Romancist and Novelists' Library] ... 2280X
**Fatal** Zero, by Percy H. Fitzgerald [All the Year Round, v. 21]..... 1781J
**Fate**, a Tale of Stirring Times [Revolution, 1688], by G. P. R. James 692X
**Fated** to be Free, by Jean Ingelow ..... 1690X

—— *See also* Good Words, v. 16, 2186J. Living Age, v. 124, 3154J.

**Father** Butler, by William Carleton..... 1239X
**Father** Clement, a Roman Catholic Story [Times of George I., Buccaneers], by Grace Kennedy..... 1287X and 1557Z
**Father** Connell, by the O'Hara Family [John Banim] ..... 2774X
**Father** Darcy, an Historical Romance [Gunpowder Plot, Guy Fawkes, James I.], by Mrs. Anne Marsh ..... 2684X
**Father** Fabian, the Monk of Malham Tower, by E. J. Worboise..... 1190X
**Fathers** and Sons, by Theodore Hook..... 1274X
**Faucit** of Balliol, a Story in Two Parts, by H. C. Merivale..... 1721X
**Favorite** Fairy Tales ..... 1288X
**Fawn** of Sertorius, by R. E. Landor..... 1289X
**Fearful** Responsibility, by William D. Howells ..... 1297X
**Feats** on the Fiord, a Tale of Norway [18th Century], by Harriet Martineau..... 1555Z

—— *See also* Living Age, v. 19, 3049J.

**Felicia**, by Matilda Betham Edwards..... 1551X
**Felix** Holt, the Radical, by George Eliot [Mrs. J. W. Cross]...124 and 446X
**Fenella** [Sunday at Home, v. 17]..... 2867J

**FENN** (George Manville, *Writer for Boys*):
Antony Grace ..... 3163X
Curlieu Bog [B. O. A., v. 8] 2958J
Devon Boys ..... 886X
Dutch the Diver [O. a W.] 2299J
Golden Incubus [C. J.] ... 1965J
Haute Noblesse [Good W.] 2200J
Lass that Loved a Soldier 3259X
London Legend [O. a W.] 2298J
Menhardoc ..... 3205X
Off to the Wilds 333, 334 & 1979X
One Maid's Mischief ..... 3278X
Readings by Starlight..... 2291J
Rosery Folk [C. J., v. 60] ... 1960J
Silver Cañon ..... 335X
*Also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 6.. 2956J
Thereby Hangs a Tale ..... 2293J
This Man's Wife [Good W.] 2179J
*Also* Living Age, v. 168 ..... 3198J
Under an African Sun [C. J.] 1966J
Under the Yellow Flag ..... 2297J
Vicar's People ..... 1304X
Yussuf the Guide..... 892X

**FENN** (W. W.) and **BUXTON** (B. H.), Noble Name ..... 2412X

**FERN** (Fanny [Mrs. S. Parton], *b.* 1811, *d.* 1872):

Fern Leaves [Fam. F.]... 707R
*Also* Living Age, v. 39..... 3069J
Ginger Snaps.....
Love and Duty [Fam. F.]... 707R

**Fern** Glen Farm, by Helen Pinkerton Redden ..... 2240X

**Fernyhurst** Court [Good Words, v. 11] ..... 2181J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 107, 3137J.

**FERRIER** (James Walter), Mottiscliffe..... 1965X

**FERRIER** (Miss Mary, *Scotch Novelist*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1854):

Destiny.....453 & 454X
Inheritance..... .....451 & 452X
Marriage.....449, 450 & 3100X

**Ferrol** Family, or Keeping up Appearances [Leisure Hour, v. 9]..... 2619J

**Fettered** yet Free, by Alice King..... 3249X

**Fickle** Fortune, by E. Werner..... 3073X

**Field** of Ice, by Jules Verne ..... 2095X

**FIELDING** (Henry), Amelia ..... .. ..... 469X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**FIFE-COOKSON** (Lieut.-Col.), Baylerbay, or Strangers in Turkey 2174X

**Fifine**, by Katherine S. Macquoid [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 22]. ... 952J

**Fifth** Form at Saint Dominic's, a School Story [Boy's Own An., v. 4] 2954J

**Fight** with Fortune, by Mortimer Collins [R. T. Cotton]..... 1894X

**Fighting** the Air, by Florence Marryat [now Mrs. F. Lean] ..... 1565X

**Fighting** the Flames, Tale of the London Fire Brigade, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... ..... 2485X

**Filthy** Lucre, a Story without a Crime, by Albany de Fonblanque [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 21, N.S.] ..... ..... 741J

**Fina's** Aunt, some Passages from Miss Williamson's Diary [Cornhill] 322J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 148, 3178J.

**Fire** and Sword, a Tale of the Indian Mutiny, by John Gray [O. a W.] 2299J

**Fireside** Fairy, by Mary Bennett [Family Friend, 1861] ..... 717R

**First** Friendship [Fraser's Magazine, v. 66].. ..... 676J

**First** Love and Punin and Babúrin, by I. S. Turgénev, translated from the Russian, with a Biographical Introduction by Sidney Jerrold ..... 2385X

**First** Person Singular, by David Christie Murray ..... 1674X

**First** Violin, by Miss Jessie Fothergill ..... 2046X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 52, 1382J.

**Fisherman** of Ange [Saint Paul's Magazine, v. 6] ..... 1166F

**Fisherman's** Daughters [Sunday at Home, v. 15]..... 2865J

**Fitz** of Fitz Ford, a Legend of Devon, by Mrs. Anna E. Bray ..... 2519X

**FITZGERALD** (Percy H., *Irish Novelist*, *b.* 1834), F.S.A.:

Dear Girl [A. Y. R., v. 18] 1778J
Fatal Zero [A. Y. R., v. 21] 1781J
Little Strangers [C. M., 5] 2345J
Never Forgotten [A.Y.R.] 1772J
Notes or Gold [A. Y. R.]. 1789J
Phœbe [All Yr. Rd., v. 35] 1795J
Second Mrs. Tillotson [All the Year Round, v. 15].... 1775J
Sword of Damocles, or Memoirs of a Successful Family [Once a Wk., v. 22] 2282J
Will he Escape [Gent. Mag.] 723J

**Five** Weeks in a Balloon, a Voyage of Discovery in Central Africa, by Jules Verne..... 1020X

**Five** Years in a Convent, by E. C. G. Murray [Time Magazine, v. 6] 1496J

**Five** Years' Penal Servitude, by one who has endured it ..... 2109X

**Fixed** Period, The [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 130] ..... 200J

**Flag** of Distress, a Story of the South Sea, by Captain M. Reid..... 1798X
—— *See also* Chambers' Journal, v. 52, 1952Ja.
**FLAGG** (W. J.), A Good Investment [Harper's Mon. Mag., v. 44].. 1624J
**FLAUBERT** (Gustave), Salammbô..... 2078X
**Flitch** of Bacon, or the Custom of Dunmow, a Tale of English Home, by William Harrison Ainsworth .....866 and 2504X
**Floating** City, by Jules Verne ..... 1023X
**Floating** Light of the Goodwin Sands, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 2486X
**Flood** and Field [Boys' Own Annual, v. 1]..... 2951J
**Flower** and Weed and other Tales, by Miss Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell] 2148X
**Flower-Girl** of Hampstead [Sunday at Home, v. 15] ..... 2865J
**Flower** of the Family, by Elizabeth Prentiss ..... 1619X
**Flying** Skull, by Rev. P. B. Power [Quiver Magazine, v. 31]..... 3301J
**FOLI** (Mme. R.), Last Stake, a Tale of Monte Carlo..... 2222X
**Folk** and Fairy Tale, by Mrs. B. Harrison..... 2935X
**Folle-Farine**, by Ouida [Mademoiselle Louise De La Ramé]..... 854X
**Following** up the Track [Chambers' Journal, v. 53]..... 1953J
**FONBLANQUE** (Albany de, *Lawyer*, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1872):
Bad Luck ..... 1900X | Filthy Lucre [Gent. Mag.] ... 741J
**FONTAINE** (James), Memoirs of a Huguenot Family..... 2319X
**Fool's** Errand, by one of the Fools [Albion Winegar Tourgée]..... 2091X
**Fool's** Task [Cornhill Magazine, v. 59] ..... 339J
**FOOTE** (Mary Hallock):
John Bodewin's Testimony [Century Magazine, v. 9] ..... 1881J
The Led-Horse Claim, a Romance of the Silver Mines [Cent., 3]. 1875J
**For** Better for Worse, by Edmund Yates [Temple Bar, v. 1]... ..... 1331J
**For** Cash Only, by James Payn ..... 1769X
**For** Each and for All, by Harriet Martineau ..... 777X
**For** England, Home and Beauty, a Tale of the Navy Ninety Years Ago, by Gordon Stables [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10]..... 2960J
**For** Faith and Freedom, by Walter Besant ..... 3076X
**For** Himself Alone, by T. W. Speight [Living Age, v. 156]..... 3186J
**For** James or George, a Schoolboy's Tale of 1745, by H. C. Adams 2956J
**For** Lack of Gold, by Charles Gibbon ..... 917X
**For** Life and Death, or the Chief of the Red Sword, a Tale of Northern India, by David Ker [Boy's Own Annual, v. 12] ... 2962J
**For** Love and Life, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant ..... 1585X
**For** Name and Fame, by George Alfred Henty..... 1682X
—— *See also* Every Boys' Annual, 1886, 1305H.
**For** Percival, by Margaret Veley [Cornhill Magazine, v. 36] ..... 316J
**For** Pity's Sake [Living Age, v. 129]..... 3159J
**For** the Good of the Family, by Eyre [Cassell's Fam. Mag., v. 14]... 2363J
**For** the Major, by Constance Fenimore Woolson [Harper, v. 65] ..... 1645J
**For** the Right, by K. E. Franzos, translated by Sutter, with a Preface by George Macdonald..... 104X
**For** the Term of His Natural Life, by Marcus Clarke ..... 3066X
**FORBES** (Urquhart A.), Otterstone Hall ..... 2307X
**Foregone** Conclusion, by William D. Howells ..... 1301X
**Forest** Days, or Robin Hood, by George P. R. James .....684 and 2667X
**Forest** Exiles, by Captain Mayne Reid ..... 1782X
**Forest** of Vazon, a Guernsey Legend of the Eighth Century...3046 and 3047X
**Forester**, The, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2436X
**Foresters**, by Professor Wilson ..... 2970X
**Forged** Will [Leisure Hour, v. 11] ..... 2621J

**Forgery**, The, or Best Intentions, by G. P. R. James.. ..... 680 and 2634X
**Forget** Me Not, by Mrs. Parr, a Short Tale [Temple Bar, v. 82] ... 1412J
**Forgotten** by the World, Memoirs of an Englishman, by Macquoid 1549X
—— *See also* Sunday Magazine, v. 5, 2455J.
**Forlorn**, yet not Forsaken, the True Story of a Nursery Governess [Girls' Own Annual, v. 7] ..... 2557J
**FORRESTER** (Mrs.) :
I have Lived and Loved... 3255X
My Lord and My Lady .. 2007X
Viva ..... 1615X
Young Man's Fancy ..... 3299X
**Forsaken** Tom, by A. K. Green ..... 3133X
**Fort** Desolation, or Solitude in the Wilderness, by R. M. Ballantyne 2497X
—— *See also* Every Boy's Annual, 1866, 1301H.
**Fortress**, The, an Historical Tale of the 15th Century, from Records of the Channel Islands [Mount Orgueil Castle, Jersey]..... 1291X
**Fortune's** Favourite, by Emma Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] 1179 and 1189X
—— *See also* Christian World Magazine, 1884, 253J.
**Fortune's** Fool, by Hawthorne [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 45] ..... 975X
**Fortune's** Marriage, by Georgiana M. Craik [now Mrs. May] ..... 1594X
**Fortune's** Wheel, by Shand [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 137] ..... 207J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 165, 3195J.
**Fortunes** of Bertram Oakley, by John B. Harwood [Chambers', v. 18] 1958J
**Fortunes** of Cyril Denham, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] 1186X
**Fortunes** of Duncuft, a Family Story, by L. T. Meade [Q., v. 28] 3298J
**Fortunes** of Glencoe, by Charles Lever ..... 765X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 47, 3077J.
**Fortunes** of Nigel [Days of James I.], by Scott... 914, 962, 1004X, 1082-4Z
**Fortunes** of Philippa Fairfax, by Burnett [Christian World Mag.]... 259J
**Fortunes** of the Colville Family, or a Cloud and its Silver Lining, by Frank E. Smedley..... ..... 1455X
**Forty** Five Guardsmen, an Historical Romance, by A. Dumas..... 413X
**FOSTER** (Frank), All Round the World.. ..... 1618X
**Foster** Brothers of Doon, a Tale of the Irish Rebellion [L. H., v. 13] 2623J
**FOTHERGILL** (Caroline) :
Put to the Proof...1621 and 2409X
Voice in the Wilderness ..... 3313X
**FOTHERGILL** (Jessie, *Popular Author*) :
Borderland ..... 98X
First Violin ..... 2046X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 52 .... 1382J
From Moor Isles [T. B., 82] 1412J
Healey ..... 894X
Kith and Kin ..... 909X
*Also* Temple Bar Mag., v. 61 1391J
Lassies of Leverhouse ..... 3258X
Made or Marred ..... 3206X
Peril [Temple Bar, v. 70] ... 1400J
Probation [Temple Bar, v. 55] 1385J
Wellfields, The..... 3040 & 3080X
**Foul** Play, by Charles Reade ..... 1767X
—— *See also* Once a Week, v. 18, 2278J.
**Found** at Last, by Mrs. G. S. Reany [Sunday at Home, v. 29] ..... 2879J
**Found** Dead, by James Payn [Chambers' Journal, v. 45] ..... 1949J
**Foundling** of the Fens [Sunday at Home, v. 10] ..... 2860J
**Four** Georges, The, Sketches of George I., II., III. and IV., by William Makepeace Thackeray ..... ..... 1084 and 1097X
**Four** Ghost Stories, by Mrs. Molesworth ..... ..... 2191X
**FOX** (Franklin), Conqueror Compass, or the Days of John Company [Boys' Own Annual, v. 11] ..... ..... 2961J
**Foxglove** Manor, by Robert Buchanan ..... ..... 2198X
**Fragoletta**, by "Rita" [Mrs. Eliza M. J. Gollan Von Booth] ..... 1625X
**Framley** Parsonage, by Anthony Trollope [Cornhill Mag., v. 1]..... 281J

**FRANC** (Maud Jean [now Mrs. Evans]):
BeatriceMelton'sDiscipline 1911X | Minnie's Mission ..... 1915X
Emily's Choice ..... 1913X | Silken Cords..... 1916X

**FRANCILLON** (R. E., *Editor of the* "*Law Magazine*," *b.* 1841):
By Day and Night [G.M.] 749J | Olympia [G. M., v. 12, N.S.] 732J
Dog and his Shadow ..... 735J | Queen Cophetua [G. M., 24] 744J
Earl's Dene [Black., v. 106] 176J | Rare Good Luck [G. M., 17] 737J
*Also* Living Age, v. 103 .... 3133J | Real Queen [Time Mag., 8] 1498J
Esther's Glove [G. M., 23] 743J | Strange Waters [A.Y.R., 38] 1798J
Jack Doyle's Daughter ... 1807J | Streaked with Gold [G. M.] 735J

**Frank** Fairleigh, or Scenes from the Life of a Private Pupil, by Frank E. Smedley.....1454 and 2742X
**Frank** Hilton, a Military Romance, by J. Grant [Arabia, 18th Cent.] 931X
**Frank** Layton, an Australian Story [Leisure Hour, v. 3]..... 2613J
**Frank** Meanwell [Family Friend, 1850] ..... 695R
**Frank** Mildmay, or the Naval Officer, by Captain Marryat 1550 and 2325X
**Frank** Raleigh of Watercombe, by author of "Wolf Hunting in Brittany"..... 1624X
**Frank** Sinclair's Wife [Cassell's Magazine, v. 2]..... 2342J
**Franklins**, The, or the Story of a Convict [Leisure Hour, v. 12].... 2622J
**FRANZOS** (Karl Emil), For the Right..... 104X
**FRASER** (Mrs. Alexander):
She Came Between..... 3351X | Thing of Beauty ..... 1627X
**FRASER** (James Baillie), Khan's Tale..... 2579X
**Frau** Frohmann, by Anthony Trollope..... 1840X
**Freaks** on the Fells, and why I did not Become a Sailor, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 2487X
**Fred** Kenny, or Out in the World..... 2870X
**Fred** Markham in Russia, or the Boy Travellers in the Land of the Czar, by William H. G. Kingston..... 2977X
**FREDERIC** (Harold) Seth's Brother's Wife ..... 3292X
**Free** Lances, a Romance of the Mexican Valley, by Captain Mayne Reid ..... 3322X
**Freedom**, a Tale of the East [Sunday at Home, v. 4]..... 2854J
**FREEMAN** (Philip), Guessing Stories ..... 2854X
**French** Heiress in her Own Château, by E. C. Price..... 2258X
**French** Janet [Cornhill Magazine, v. 58]..... 338J
**French** Wines and Politics, by Harriet Martineau..... 777X
**Frères**, The, by Mrs. Alexander ..... 1938X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 61, 1391J. Living Age, v. 148, 3178J.
**Friar** Bacon [Home Treasury of Old Story Books]..... 2863X
**Friend** Fritz, by Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 872X
**Friend** of the Family, by Theodore Hook ..... 1327X
**Friendly** Hands and Kindly Words..... 2962X
**Friends** and Lovers, by Annie Thomas [Mrs. Pender Cudlip]..... 1832X
**Friends** Though Divided, a Tale of the Civil War, by Henty..... 1046X
**Friendship**, by Ouida [Mademoiselle Louise de La Ramé]...858 and 868X
**FRISWELL** (James Hain, *Essayist*, *b.* 1827), One or Two, or a Left-Handed Bride [Once a Week, v. 23]..... 2283J
**FRITH** (Henry):
Cruise of the *Wasp* [Every Boy's Annual, 1889]. ..... 1308H
Struggles of Abel Strong [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 15] ..... 1365J
**FRITH** (Henry) and **KINGSTON** (William H. G.):
Great African Travellers... 2979X | Notable Voyages ..... 2993X

**Fritters**, or, It's a Long Lane that has no Turning, by Sarah Pitt... 2333X
**From** an Island, by Miss A. T. Thackeray [Cornhill Magazine, v. 18] 298J
**From** Cadet to Captain, by Captain Groves..... 395X
**From** Dawn to Dark in Italy, a Tale of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century [Sunday at Home, v. 9]..... 2859J
**From** Exile, by James Payn .. .....1772 and 2018X
**From** First to Last, or Gwendoleen's Engagement [Once a Week.].... 2294J
**From** Generation to Generation, by Lady A. Noel ..... ..... 2064X
**From** Jest to Earnest, by E. P. Roe..... ..... 2806X
**From** Keeper to Captain, by Drayson [Every Boy's Annual, 1888] ... 1307H
**From** Moor Isles, by Jessie Fothergill [Temple Bar Mag., v. 82]... 1412J
**From** Powder Monkey to Admiral, Story of Naval Adventure, by William H. G. Kingston..... 2978X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 1, 2951J.
**From** Strength to Strength, by Alice King [Girls' Own Annual, v. 2] 2552J
**From** the Earth to the Moon Direct in Ninety-seven Hours and Twenty Minutes, by Jules Verne..... 1018X
**From** the Green Bag, by F. M. Allen..... 3045X
**From** the Wings, by B. H. Buxton..... ..... 1574X
**FROUDE** (J. A., *Historian*, *b.* 1818), The Two Chiefs of Dunboy, or an Irish Romance of the Last Century..... 2417X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Frozen** Deep and other Tales, by Wilkie Collins ..... 273X
—— *See also* Temple Bar Magazine, v. 42, 1372J.
**Frozen** Pirate, by W. Clark Russell..... 3166 and 3224X
**Fugitives**, or the Tyrant Queen of Madagascar, by Ballantyne .... 2488X
**FULLERTON** (Lady Georgina, *Daughter of First Earl Granville*, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1885), Lady-Bird..... 3124X
**Fur** Country, or Seventy Degrees North Latitude, by Jules Verne... 1016X
**FURLEY** (C. Grant), Troth of Odin [All the Year Round, v. 63]... 1823J
**Further** Adventures of Joshua Hawespipe, Master Mariner, by Lieut. C. Low [Every Boy's Annual, 1869]..... 1303H

---

**GABLE** House [Sunday at Home, v 29]..... 2879J
**Gaboon**, The, or Adventures in Goriila Land, by Thomas Miller [Every Boy's Annual, 1869]..... 1303H
**GABORIAU** (Emile, *French Writer*):
In Peril of His Life..... 2224X
Lerouge Case..... 2223X
Little Old Man of the Batignolles [Liv. Age]... 3164J
Slaves of Paris ..... 1987X
**Gabriel** Allen, M.P., by George Alfred Henty ..... 2204X
**Gabriel** Conroy, by Bret Harte [Scribner's Monthly, v. 11]..... 1861J
**Gabrielle** de Bourdaine, by Mrs. Spender..... 521X
**Gabriel's** Appointment, by Anna H. Drury ..... 1612X
—— *See also* Argosy, v. 23, 23J.
**Gala** Days, by Gail Hamilton [Mary A. Dodge]..... 1313X
**GALBRAITH** (W.), Mrs. Farquharson's Niece [Chambers, v. 65]. 1965J
**GALT** (John, *Scotch Novelist*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1839):
Annals of the Parish ..... 1990X
Book of Life..... 2282X
Fatal Whisper..... 2280X
Haddad-Ben-Ahab ..... 2280X
Painter..... 2282X
Provost, and other Tales..... 1994X
Sir Andrew Wylie of that Ilk 1991X
The Entail .. ..... 1993X

**Gambler's** Wife, by Mrs. Colonel Grey ..... 2787X
**Game** of Life, by Leitch Ritchie .....1428, 2727 and 2927X
**Garden** of Eden ..... 1845X
**Garden** of Memories [Living Age, v. 170] ..... 3200J
**GARDINER** (Linda), His Heritage ..... 116X
**GARNETT** (Edward), Light and Shadow [Universal Rev., v. 4] ... 3324J

**GARRETT** (Edward [Isabella F. Mayo], *Serial Writer, &c.*):

At any Cost [Liv. A., 163] 3193J
By Still Waters, a Story for Quiet Hours [S. M.] 2460J
Crooked Places, a Story of Struggles and Hopes.... 2459J
Crust and the Cake [S. M.] 2455J
Equal to the Occasion [Q.] 3295J
Her Object in Life [G.O.A.] 2553J
House by the Works [S.M.] 2464J
Husband and Wife [S.M.] ... 2474J
King's Daughter [G.O.A.]... 2555J
Occupations of a Retired Life 2454J
*Also* Living Age, v. 95..... 3125J
Stranger within the Gates.... 3299J

**Garrison** Gossip, by John Strange Winter [Mrs. Stannard] ..... 2155X
**Garth**, by Julian Hawthorne ..... 1933X
—— *See also* Harper's Magazine, v. 51, 1631J.
**Gascoyne**, the Sandal-Wood Trader, a Tale of the Pacific, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 2489X

**GASKELL** (Mrs. E. C., *Poetess, &c., b.* 1813):

Cousin Phillis [Cornhill, 8] 288J
*Also* Living Age, v. 80..... 3110J
Cranford ..... 491X
Dark Night's Work [All the Year Round, v. 8] ..... 1768J
Lizzie Leigh.....498 & 2771X
*Also* Household Words, v. 1. 1741J
Mary Barton .....492 & 2772X
My Lady Ludlow [H. W.]... 1758J
North and South..... 490X
*Also* Household Words, v. 10.. 1750J
Ruth .....493 & 494X
Sylvia's Lovers..... 495X
Wives & Daughters 496, 497, 2014X
*Also* Cornhill, v. 10 ..... 290J
—— Living Age, v. 85 ..... 3115J

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author..

**GASPARIN** (Countess Agênor de), Sunny Fields ..... 1400X
**Gaston** de Latour, by Walter Pater [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 58].. 988J
**Gates** Ajar, or Our Loved Ones in Heaven, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps 1606X
**Gates** of Eden, by Anna Swan ..... 3187X
**GATTY** (Mrs. Alfred), Aunt Judith's Letters ..... 911X
**GAUTIER** (Théophile, *French Journalist, b.* 1811, *d.* 1872), Romance of a Mummy..... 2074X
**Gaverocks**, The, by S. Baring Gould..... 2152X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 55, 335J.
**Gay** World, by Joseph Hatton ..... 3323X
**Gayworthys**, The, by Mrs. Whitney ..... 1902X
**Gehenna**, or Havens of Unrest, by Hon. Lewis Wingfield ..... 1869X
**Gems** she Wore, by L. T. Meade [Sunday Magazine, v. 22] ..... 2472J
**General** Bounce, or the Lady and the Locusts, by Melville ..... 828X
—— *See also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 49, 659J.
**Genevieve**, a Tale of Peasant Life, translated from the French of Alphonse De Lamartine.....1341X and 1804Z
**Genevieve**, or the Children of Port Royal [Sunday at Home, v. 34]. 2884J
**Gentianella**, by Mrs. Randolph ..... 1789X
**Gentleman** of the Old School, by George P. Rainsford James..... 2630X
**Geoffry** Hamlyn, by Henry Kingsley ..... 1385X
**Geoffrey** the Genius and Percy the Plodder [Leisure Hour, v. 8]..... 2618J
**George** Burley, his History, Experiences, and Observations, by G. E. Sargent [Leisure Hour, v. 15] ..... 2625J
**George** Canterbury's Will, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 14X

**George**, or the Planter of the Isle of France, by Alexandre Dumas... 2577X
**Gerald**, by E. C. Price [All the Year Round, v. 53] ..... 1813J
**GERARD** (E. D.), Reata: What's in a Name?.. ..... 3287X
**German** Novelists, translated from the Originals with Critical and Biographical Notices, by Thomas Roscoe ..... 1206X
**German** Popular Stories, edited by Edgar Taylor ..... 2245X
**German** Tales and Traditions. *See* Thorpe's Yule Tide Stories, 1486X
**Gertrude**, by Elizabeth Sewell ..... 1029, 1040 and 2843X
**Gervase** Skinner, by Theodore Hook ..... 1275 and 1329X
**Ghost-Hunter** and His Family, by John Banim [O'Hara Family]... 2514X
**Ghost** in the Snow [Once a Week, v. 30]..... 2290J
**Ghost** of the School [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5] ..... 2955J
**Ghost** Stories [All the Year Round, v. 7]..... 1767J
**Giant** of the North, or Pokings Round the Pole, by Ballantyne ..... 2490X
**Giant** Raft, by Jules Verne, Part I., Eight Hundred Leagues on the Amazon—Part II., The Cryptogram ..... 1014X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 3, 2953J.
**Giant's** Heart, a Tale, by George Macdonald ..... 1878Z
**Giant's** Robe, by F. Anstey [F. Anstey Guthrie] ..... 2344X
**GIBB** (John), Gudrun and other stories ..... 2107X

**GIBBON** (Charles, *Scotch Novelist, &c.*):

Astbury's Bargain [C. J.].. 1966J
Blood Money and other Stories ..... 3082X
Braes of Yarrow ..... 913X
By Mead and Stream ..... 1961J
Dead Heart, a Tale of the Bastile ..... 3081X
Family Secret [Cham. J.] 1965J
Fancy Free ..... 198X
For Lack of Gold ..... 917X
Golden Shaft [G. W., v. 23] 2193J
In Honour Bound [Cass., 9] 2349J
Of High Degree ..... 1970X
Robin Gray ..... 915X
What will the World say? ... 1953X

**GIBERNE** (Agnes, *Writer of Domestic Tales*):

As a Tale that is Told ... 2873J
Curate's Home, The ..... 1918X
Dalrymples [S. at H., 36] 2886J
Decima's Promise [G.O.A.] 2553J
Enid's Silver Bond [S. at H.] 2882J
Gwendoline, or Halcots and Halcombes [S. at H.] 2880J
Jacob Witherby ..... 1920X
Kathleen, the Story of a Home [S. at H., v. 29] 2879J
Life's Changes [S. at H., 26] 2876J
Muriel's Key-Note [S. at H.] 2875J
Number Three, Winifred Place [Sund. at Home, 31] 2881J
Quiet Valley [S. at H., 33] 2833J
Ralph Hardcastle's Will..... 3350X
Rector's Home ..... 1677X
Sisters of Duesbury Dee [Q.] 3291J
Through the Linn, or Miss Temple's Wards [S. at H.] 2878J

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Gideon** Fleyce, by Henry W. Lucy .....506 and 695X

**GIFT**, (Theo [Miss Dora Havers], *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Matter-of-Fact Girl..... 3273X
Pretty Miss Bellew [Cass.] 2350J
Victims [A. Y. R., v. 57] 1817J
Visited on the Children [All the Year Round, v. 45]... 1805J
*Also* Living Age, v. 147 ..... 3177J

**Gil** Blas of Santillane, by Alain-René Le Sage ..... 1460X

**GILBERT** (William, *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Landlord of "The Sun" 1359J
Struggle in Ferrara [S. M.] 2456J
Two Stories in One [Quiver, v. 15] ..... 3285J

**Gilbert** Gurney, by Theodore Hook ..... 3382X
**Gilbert** Rugge [Fraser's Magazine, v. 69] ..... 679J

**Gilded** Age, a Tale of To-day, by Mark Twain and Chas. D. Warner 2330X
**Gilded** Pill [Once a Week, v. 39] ..... 2299J
**Gin** a Body Meet a Body, by Constance Mac Ewen ..... 1912X
**Ginger** Snaps, by Fanny Fern [Mrs. S. Parton]..... 707R
**Gipsy** Breynton, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps ..... 1608X
**Gipsy** Girl of Sorrento [Sunday at Home, v. 25] ..... 2875J
**Gipsy**, The [Times of George II.], by G. P. R. James .....2617 and 2916X
**Gipsy's** Cousin Joy, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps [Sequel to 1608X]... 1610X
**Gipsy's** Sowing and Reaping, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps ..... 1611X
**Gipsy's** Year at the Golden Crescent, by E. S. Phelps [Sequel to 1610X] 1613X
**Giraffe** Hunters, by Captain Mayne Reid ..... 1774X
**Girl** at the Gate, by Wilkie Collins [English Illustrated, v. 2] ... ..... 1992J
**Girton** Girl, by Mrs. Annie Edwardes..... 1880X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 72, 1402J.

**GISSING** (George, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
A Life's Morning [Cornhill] 337J | Nether World ..... 3083X

**Gladiators**, a Tale of Rome and Judæa [Fall of Jerusalem 1 A.D.], by George John Whyte Melville .....819 and 836X
**Gladys** Fane, a Story of Two Lives, by T. Wemyss Reid .....42 and 643X
**Gladys'** Peril, by John Coleman and John C. Chute ..... 2205X

**GLEIG** (George R., *Historian, &c., b.* 1796):
Chelsea Pensioners..... 1475X | Light Dragoon.....2580 & 2907X
Hussar ..... 1474X | Subaltern ..... 1473X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Glenmavis**, by Agnes Smith..... 1830X
**Glimpse** of the World, by Elizabeth M. Sewell..... 2635X
**Glorinda** [Kentucky, Negroes, &c.], by Anna Bowman Dodd..... 2003X
**Glorious** Fortune, by Walter Besant... ..... 784X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 53, 1813J.
**Glorious** Return, a Story of the Vaudois, by Temple [S. at H., v. 36] 2886J
**Glory**, a Wiltshire Story, by Mrs. G. Linnæus Banks ..... 2376X
**God** and the Man, by Robert Buchanan..... 557X
**GODDARD** (Arthur), Under Currents..... 2882X

**GODDARD** (Julia, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Grace Selwode [O. A. W.] 2285J | Ursula's Stumbling Block ... 2334X

**GODFREY** (Mrs. G. W., *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Beautiful Miss Roche [L. A.] 3179J | Mrs. Forrester's Secret..... 1401J
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 61 .... 1391J | Unspotted from the World... 1395J
Little Bohemian [T. Bar] 1390J

**Godfrey** Morgan, a Californian Mystery, by Jules Verne..... 1021X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 5, 2955J.

**GODKIN** (G. S.), An Easter Long Ago [Christian World Magazine] 249J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Godolphin**, by Lord Lytton..... .....218 and 237X
**God's** Providence House [Slave Emancipation, 1791], by Mrs. Banks 2377X
**GOETHE** (J. W. Von, *German Poet, Novelist, &c., b.* 1749, *d.* 1832), Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels ..... 1295X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Gold** Fish, by Rev. A. N. Malan [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7]..... 2957J
**Gold** in the Sky, by Jeanie Hering [Quiver, v. 19] ..... 3289J
**Golden** Argosy, by Fred M. White [Chambers' Journal, v. 63] ..... 1963J
**Golden** Bar, by E. M. Archer..... 562X

**Golden** Butterfly, by Walter Besant and James Rice..... 787X
**Golden** Calf, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. J. Maxwell]..... 519X
**Golden** Dream, or Adventures of the Far West, by Ballantyne ..... 2491X
**Golden** Grasshopper, a Story of the Days of Sir T. Gresham, by W. H. G. Kingston..... 2446X
**Golden** Hills, or Single Influence [Leisure Hour, v. 8]..... 2618J
**Golden** Incubus, by George M. Fenn [Chambers' Journal, v. 65] ... 1965J
**Golden** Justice, by W. H. Bishop [Atlantic Monthly, v. 57]..... 1547J
**Golden** Key, a Fairy Tale, by George Macdonald..... ..... 1879Z
**Golden** Ladder, by Elizabeth Wetherell [Susan Warner] ..... 1859X
**Golden** Lion of Granpere, by Anthony Trollope [Good Words, v. 13] 2183J
—— *See also* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 44, 1624J.
**Golden** Locks [Home Treasury of Old Story Books]..... 2863X
**Golden** Prime, by Frederick Boyle ..... ..... 2283X
**Golden** Shaft, by Charles Gibbon [Good Words, v. 23]..... 2193J
**Golden** Sheaves, or Grace Reynold's Work for the Master..... 2246X
**Golden** Sorrow [Chambers' Journal, v. 49] ..... 1951J
**GOLDSMITH** (Oliver, *Irish Author*, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1774), Vicar of Wakefield .....1305, 2253X and 888Z
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Goldsmith's** Wife [Jane Shore, &c.] by William Harrison Ainsworth 94X
**Golowin's** Banishment to Siberia [Leisure Hour, v. 4]..... 2614J
**Gone** Wrong, a Burlesque Novel, by Francis C. Burnand..... 576X
**Good** as Gold, by Mary Bennett [Family Friend, 1860] ..... 716R
**Good** Aunt [Moral Tale], by Maria Edgeworth..... 2436X
**Good** Bye, Sweetheart, by Rhoda Broughton..... 2171X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 32, 1362J.
**Good** Fight and other Tales, by Charles Reade ... ..... 1424X
—— *See also* Once a Week, v. 1, 2261J.
**Good** for Nothing, or All Down Hill, by G. J. Whyte Melville ..... 824X
—— *See also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 63, 673J.
**Good** French Governess, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2436X
**Good** Investment, by W. J. Flagg [Harper's Monthly Magazine, v. 44] 1624J

**GORE** (Mrs., *Fashionable Novelist*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1861):

Cecil ..... 2176X
Diamond and the Pearl .... 2582X
Dowager..... 1299X
Hamiltons..... 2168X
Man of Honour [E. T.]..... 2250X
Men of Capital..... 2583X
Temptation and Atonement 2584X
*Also* Living Age, v. 11 ..... 3041J

**Gorilla** Hunters, Tale of the Wilds of Africa, by R. M. Ballantyne 2492X
**GOTTHELF** (Jeremiah), Kate the Grandmother, or the True Way out of Trouble [Sunday Magazine, v. 1]..... 2451J

**GOULD** (S. Baring, *Incumbent of Dalton*, *b.* 1834):

Arminell [Tem. Bar, v. 85] 1415J
Court Royal ..... ..... 3242X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 51 331J
Eve ... ..... - ..... 3246X
Gaverocks, The ..... 2152X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 55 335J
Mehalah .....2426 & 2427X
Pennycome Quicks..... 3148X
Red Spider.....2220 & 3013X
Richard Cable, the Lightshipman [Cham. J., v. 64] 1964J
*Also* Living Age, v. 172.... 3202J

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Gowrie**, or the King's Plot [Scotland and France, 17th Century], by George Payne Rainsford James..... 2659X
**Grace** and Isabel, or to Seem and to Be, by Maria J. McIntosh..... 2690X
**Grace** Balmayns' Sweetheart, by James Runciman..... 3250X

**Grace** Darling, or the Heroine of the Fern Islands, by Reynolds ... 2256X
**Grace** Hamilton's School-Days, by E. J. Worboise [Mrs. Guyton]... 1185X
**Grace** Howard, and the Family at Glen Luna, by E. Wetherell ..... 2860X
**Grace** Kennedy [Living Age, v. 27] ..... 3057J
**Grace** Selwode, by Julia Goddard [Once a Week, v. 25]..... 2285J
**Grafton** Family [Leisure Hour, v. 2]..... 2612J
**GRAHAM** (Ennis). *See* Molesworth (Mrs.).
**Grahams** of Invermoy, by M. C. Stirling..... 1839X
**Granby**, by Thomas Henry Lister ..... 1363X
**Grandissimes** by George W. Cable [Scribner's Monthly, v. 19] ... 1869J
**Grandmother** Dear, by Mrs. Molesworth..... 3217X
**Grandmother's** Money, by F. W. Robinson..... 1818X
**GRANT** (Courteney), An Angel Unawares ..... 1630X
**GRANT** (James, *Scotch Historian and Novelist*, *b.* 1822, *d.* 1887):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adventures of an Aide-de-Camp..... | 2120X | Jack Chaloner..... | 933X |
| Adventures of Rob Roy ... | 920X | King's Own Borderers..... | 940X |
| Black Watch..... | 922X | Lady Glendonwyn..... | 2013X |
| Bothwell ..... | 1220X | Letty Hyde's Lovers..... | 942X |
| Cameronians..... | 961X | Oliver Ellis..... | 953X |
| Captain of the Guard..... | 924X | One of the Six Hundred..... | 1300X |
| Constable of France..... | 928X | Only an Ensign..... | 955X |
| Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders ..... | 963X | Phantom Regiment..... | 2777X |
| Frank Hilton..... | 931X | Queen's Cadet..... | 957X |
| Harry Ogilvie ..... | 2588X | Romance of War..... | 2585X |
| | | Royal Highlanders..... | 965X |
| | | Scottish Cavalier..... | 1401 & 2586X |

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**GRANT** (Robert), *Ed.*, Confessions of a Frivolous Girl..... 2131X
**Grants** of Lockside, or the Life of Scotch Emigrants in Canada [Leisure Hour, v. 25]..... 2635J
**GRANVILLE** (Charles), Broken Stirrup Leather..... 3134X
**Granvilles**, an Irish Tale, by Hon. Thomas Talbot ..... 547X
**Grape** from a Thorn, by James Payn [Cornhill Magazine, v. 43]..... 323J
**Grasp** your Nettle, by E. Lynn Linton..... 1702X
**Grateful** Negro, The, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2444X
**GRATTAN** (Thomas Colley, *Irish Novelist*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1864):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Agnes de Mansfeldt..... | 1309X | Heiress of Bruges..... | 2590X |
| Cagot's Hut ..... | 2589X | Highways and Bye-Ways .... | 1310X |
| Conscript's Bride..... | 2589X | | |

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**GRAY** (John), Fire and Sword, a Tale of the Indian Mutiny [Once a Week, v. 39] ..... 2299J
**GRAY** (Louisa M.), Mine Own People..... 1263X
**GRAY** (Maxwell, *Serial Writer*, *&c.*):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Reproach of Annesley.... | 1464J | Silence of Dean Maitland.... | 2451X |

**Graysons**, The, a Story of Illinois, by Edward Eggleston [Cent.]... 1886J
**Great** African Travellers, from Mungo Park, to Livingstone, Stanley and Cameron, by W. H. G. Kingston and Frith ..... 2979X
**Great** Expectations, by Charles Dickens .....358, 393 and 2956X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 4, 1764J.
**Great** Tontine, by Hawley Smart ..... 2297X

**Great-Grandmamma** Severn, by Leslie Keith [Leisure Hour, 37] 2647J
**Great** Heights Gained by Steady Efforts, or Perseverance and Faithfulness Triumphant, by T. S. Wilson ..... 2244X
**Great** Hoggarty Diamond, by W. M. Thackeray ... 1082, 1095X and 1547Z
—— *See also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 24, 634J.
**Great** Mistake, a Story of Adventure, by Rev. T. S. Millington [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8] ..... 2958J
**Great** Porter Square, a Mystery, by B. L. Farjeon..... 2217X
**Great** Van Broek Property, an American Story [Leisure Hr., v. 15]. 2625J
**Greatest** Heiress in England, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant ..... 2212X

**GREEN** (Anna Katherine, *Writer of Tales of Crime, &c.*):

Behind Closed Doors ..... 3132X
Forsaken Inn ..... 3133X
Leavenworth Case ..... 3207X
Strange Disappearance ..... 3208X

**GREEN** (Evelyn Everett, *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Barbara's Brothers[S.at H.] 2884J
Dorothy's Vocation [Q.]... 3302J
Marcus Stratford's Charge 2885J
Monica or Stronger than Death [Cassell's M., v. 14] 2363J
Oliver Langton's Ward [Q.]. 3299J

**Green** Hand, a Short Yarn [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 64]..... 134J
**Green** Pastures and Piccadilly, by William Black ..... 507X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 132, 3162J.
**Green** Pleasure and Grey Grief, by Mrs. Argles [The Duchess] ..... 3193X
**Green** Ray, a Romance of the Scottish Highlands, by Jules Verne... 1025X
**Greene** Ferne Farm, by Richard Jefferies [Time Magazine, v. 1] ... 1491J

**GREENWOOD** (Fred), Loves of an Apothecary..... ..... 2794X

**GREENWOOD** (James, *Amateur Casual*), Dick Temple ..... 1632X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**GREG** (Percy, *Political Writer*), Sanguelac ..... 586X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Gregors**, A Cornish Story, by Jane Spettigue..... 2130X
**Greifenstein**, by Francis Marion Crawford ..... 3150 and 3377X
**Gretchen**, by "Rita" [Mrs. Eliza M. J. G. Von Booth] ..... 2231X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 60, 1820J.

**GREY** (Mrs. Col. E. C., *Popular Authoress*):

Gambler's Wife..... 2787X
Little Wife ..... 2593X
Rectory Guest ..... 2591X
Sybil Lennard ..... 2594X

**GREY** (Mrs. M. J.) and **SHIREFF** (Miss E.), Passion and Principle 2592X
**GREY** (Rowland), By Virtue of His Office..... 2450 and 2461X
**Grey** and Gold, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. Guyton] ... 1165 and 1180X
**Grey** House at Endlestone, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. Guyton] 1192X

**GRIFFIN** (Gerald, *Irish Novelist, b.* 1803, *d.* 1840):

Collegians, the, or the Colleen Bawn, a Tale of Garryowen 1311 & 3014X
Rivals, The ..... 2595 and 2908X

**Griffith** Gaunt, by Charles Reade [Argosy, v. 1] ..... 1J

**GRIFFITHS** (Arthur), Lola ..... 1635X

**Griffith's** Double, by Mrs. C. Hoey [All the Year Round, v. 35] ... 1795J

**GRIMM** (J. L. and W. K., *German Philologists*, 1785-1863), Grimm's Fairy Tales, with Illustrations by E. H. Wehnert..... 2818X

**GROVES** (Major J. Percy, *Librarian of Candie Library, Guernsey, Writer of Military Adventures*):

A Soldier Born..... 447X
Anchor and Laurel ..... 483X
Charmouth Grange ..... 336X
From Cadet to Captain ..... 395X
The Duke's Own..... 468X

**Gryll** Grange, by T. L. Peacock [Fraser's Magazine, v. 61] ..... 671J
**Gudrun** and other Stories, from the Epics of the Middle Ages, by John Gibb..... 2107X
**Guernsey** Lily, or How the Feud was Healed, a Story for Boys and Girls, by Susan Coolidge [Miss Woolsey] ..... 2273X
**Guessing** Stories, a Book for the Young, by Rev. Philip Freeman... 2854X
**Guild** Court, a London Story, by George Macdonald..... 1504X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 8, 2178J.
**Gulab** Singh, a Story of Peril and Heroism, by Rev. R. D. O. Martin [Boys' Own Annual, v. 11] ..... 2961J
**Gulliver's** Travels into several Remote Nations of the World, by Jonathan Swift..... 1477X
**GULSTON** (Alan James), Warren Knowles .. ..... 1638X
**Gummer's** Fortune, by John Baker Hopkins [Once a Week, v. 26] 2286J
**GUNTER** (Archibald Clavering) :
Mr. Barnes of New York 905X | Mr. Potter of Texas..... 1997X
**Gurney** Married, by Theodore Hook ..... 1248X
**Gustavus** Vasa, or Prince and Peasant, by Gustav Nieritz [L. H.] 2631J
**GUTHRIE** (F. Anstey). *See* Anstey (F.).
**Guy**, Earl of Warwick, by Elizabeth Wetherell [Home Treasury of Old Story Books] ..... 2863X
**Guy** Fawkes [Gunpowder Plot, 1605], by W. H. Ainsworth .....76 and 84X
**Guy** Livingstone, by George A. Lawrence ..... 3041X
**Guy** Mannering, by Sir Walter Scott .....891, 939X and 1045-7Z
**Guy** Rivers, the Outlaw, by W. Simms [Romancist & Novelists' Lib.] 2280X
**GUYTON** (Mrs. E.). *See* Worboise (Emma Jane).
**Gwen** Beverly, by Mrs. Prosser [Sunday at Home, v. 28]..... 2878J
**Gwendoline**, or Halcots and Halcombes, by Agnes Giberne..... 2880J
**Gwendoline's** Harvest, by James Payn [Chambers' Journal, v. 47] 1950J

---

**HACKLANDER** (F. W.), Clara, or Slave Life in Europe ..... 1246X
**Haddad-Ben-Ahab**, by J. Galt [Romancist and Nov. Lib.]..... 2280X
**Hadji's** Amulet, by James Cox [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8] ..... 2958J
**HAGGARD** (Capt.), Dodo and I..... 3149X
**HAGGARD** (Henry Rider, *Barrister, &c., b.* 1856) :

Allan Quatermain 2138, 2458, 2459 & 3029X
Allan Quatermain [Long.] 899J
Allan's Wife..... 3097X
Cleopatra, being an account of the Fall and Vengeance of Harmachis, the Royal Egyptian, as set forth by his own Hand 3048 and 3049X
Colonel Quaritch, V.C., a Tale of Country Life 2389, 2390X
Dawn ..... 2139X
Jess ..... 2327X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 53.. 333J
King Solomon's Mines 2136, 2453, 2455 & 3026X
Maiwa's Revenge ..... 2473X
*Also* Harper's, v. 77 ..... 1657J
Mr. Meeson's Will ..... 1058X
She .....2137, 2456 & 2457X
Witch's Head, The..... 3120X
N.B. — *See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Hair-Breadth** Escapes, or Adventures of Three Boys in South Africa, by H. C. Adams ..... 2810X

**HAKE** (T. St. E., *Serial Writer, &c.*):
In Danger's Way [C. J.]... 1965J | Legal Secret [Chambers' J.].... 1966J

**HALE** (E. E.), Philip Nolan's Friends [Scribner's, v. 11] ..... 1861J
**Half** a Million of Money, by A. B. Edwards [All Year R., v. 13] ... 1773J
**Half-Brothers**, or the Head and the Hand, by Dumas .....421 and 425X
**Half-Sisters**, by Geraldine Endsor Jewsbury ..... 2669X
**Half-Sisters**, by Isa Craig-Knox [Quiver, v. 10] ..... 3280J

**HALIBURTON** (Thomas Chandler [Sam Slick], *Colonial Judge and Humorist, b.* 1796, *d.* 1865):
Americans at Home..... 966X | Letter Bag of the Great Western ..... 1452X
Attaché ..... 1450X | Old Judge ..... 968X
Clockmaker .....100 & 1449X

**HALL** (M.), Andrew Marvel [Christian World Magazine, 1873] ..... 242J

**HALL** (Mrs. S. C., *Irish Novelist and Caricaturist, b. about* 1804):
Buccaneer, The ..... 2597X | Outlaw..... 2599X
Marian..... 2598X

**Halves**, by James Payn [All the Year Round, v. 34]..... 1794J

**HAMILTON** (Gail [Mary H. Dodge]):
Gala Days..... 1313X | Summer Rest ..... 1312X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**HAMILTON** (W. A. Baillie), Mr. Montenello..... 619X
**Hamiltons**, or Official Life in 1830, by Mrs. Gore ..... 2168X
**Hamiltons**, The, a Story of Australian Life, by Harriet M. Davidson [Chambers' Journal, v. 55] ..... 1955J

**HAMLEY** (Sir E. B., *Lieutenant-General, b.* 1824), Lady Lee's Widowhood [Blackwood, v. 73] ..... 143J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**HAMLEY** (W. G. P., *Major-General, Late of the Royal Engineers*), Traseaden Hall [Time of George III.] ..... 628X

**Hammer**, The, a Story of the Maccabean Times, by Alfred J. Church and Richmond Seeley ..... 3105X
**Hampdens**, The, by Harriet Martineau [Once a Week, v. 8] ..... 2268J
**Hand** and Word [Irish Life], by William Carleton ..... 1236X
**Hand** of Ethelberta, a Comedy in Chapters, by Thomas Hardy ..... 2257X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 32, 312J.
**Hands** of Justice, by F. W. Robinson..... 1806X
**Handy Andy**, a Tale of Irish Life, by Samuel Lover .. ..... 1373X
**Hannah**, by Miss Muloch [Saint Paul's Magazine, v. 7] ..... 1167F
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 108, 3138J.
**Hannah** Fenwell's Secret, by L. W. Bearne [Christ. World Mag.]... 250J
**Hans** Sterk [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3]..... 2953J
**Hanworth** [Living Age, v. 59]... ..... 3089J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 59, 3089J.
**Happiness** of being Rich, by Hendrik Conscience..... 3043X
**Happy** Thoughts, by Francis Cowley Burnand ..... 572X
**Hard** Cash, by Charles Reade [All the Year Round, v. 9] ..... 1769J
**Hard** Lines, by Hawley Smart ..... 1827X
**Hard** Times and Pictures from Italy, by Charles Dickens ..... 396X
—— *See also* Household Words, v. 9, 1749J.

**Harding**, the Money-Spinner, by Miles Gerald Keon ... ..... 1975X
**HARDINGE** (William M.), Out of the Fog [Temple Bar, v. 80]..... 1410J
**HARDY** (Arthur S., *Serial Writer, &c.*) :
But Yet a Woman ..... 970X | Passe Rose [Atlantic, v. 61]. 1551J
**HARDY** (Iza Duffus), Love, Honour and Obey ..... ..... 3266X
**HARDY** (Miss), The Confessor, a Jesuit Tale of the Times ..... 2789X
**HARDY** (Thomas, *Architect, &c.*, *b.* 1840) :
A Pair of Blue Eyes..... 976X
Far From the Madding Crowd [Cornhill, v. 29]. 309J
*Also* Living Age, v. 120..... 3150J
Hand of Ethelberta..... 2257X
*Also* Cornhill Mag., v. 32... 312J
Laodicean..... 550X
*Also* Harper's Mag., v. 56.. 1636J
Mayor of Casterbridge..... 2360X
Return of the Native [H.M.] 1636J
Trumpet-Major [Good Wds.] 2191J
Two on a Tower..... 979X
Waiting Supper [Murray] ... 1463J
Wessex Tales ..... 3147X
Woodlanders ..... 3297X
*Also* Macmillan, v. 54 ..... 984J
**Hardy** Norseman, by Edna Lyall [Mrs. Ada Ellen Bayly] ..... ... 3101X
—— *See also* Good Woods, v. 30, 2200J.
**HARLAND** (Marion) [Mrs. Terhune] :
Eve's Daughters ..... 2128X
Her Wedding Day..... 981X
Jessamine ..... 1000X
**Harlowe's** Helpmate, by Frank Barrett [Cassell's Fam. Mag., v. 11] 2361J
**Harmonia**, a Chronicle, by author of "Junia"..... 172X
**Harold**, the Boy Earl, a Story of Old England, by Professor J. F. Hodgetts [Boys' Own Annual, v. 6]..... 2956J
**Harold**, the last of the Saxon Kings, by Lord Lytton.....209, 236 and 238X
**Harrington** [Slavery & Southern Society, 19th Cent.], by Edgeworth 2510X
**HARRIS** (Alexander), Martin Beck, the Australian Settler..... 2600X
**HARRIS** (Joel Chandler) :
Azalia [Cent. Mag., v. 12].. 1884J | Uncle Remus ..... 2070X
**HARRISON** (Mrs. Burton), Folk and Fairy Tales..... ..... 2935X
**HARRISON** (Jennie), On the Ferry Boat ..... 2964X
**HARRISON** (Mrs.). *See* Malet (Lucas).
**Harry** Coverdale's Courtship and All that came of It, by Frank Edward Smedley.....1050, 1453 and 2743X
**Harry** Heathcote of Gangoil, a Tale of Australian Bush Life, by Anthony Trollope..... ..... .....1049 and 1142X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 120, 3150J.
**Harry** Lawton's Adventures, or a Young Sailor's Wanderings in Strange Lands ..... ..... ..... 2613X
**Harry** Lorrequer, Confessions of, by Charles Lever.. .....748 and 760X
**Harry** Ogilvie, or the Black Dragoons [Civil War in Scotland, 17th Century], by James Grant ..... ..... ..... 2588X
**Harry** Richmond, Adventures of, by George Meredith [Cornhill, v. 22] 302J
**Harry**, the Whaler, by George E. Sargent ..... ..... 2947X
**Harry** Treverton, a Story of Colonial Life, by Lady Broome [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10] ..... 2960J
**HARTE** (Bret [Francis Bret Harte], *American Humourist*, *b.* 1839) :
Cressy ..... 3173X
*Also* Macmillan, v. 58..... 988J
Gabriel Conroy [Scribner's] 1861J
Heiress of Dedlow Marsh. 3174X
In the Carquinez Woods... 892J
Left out on Lone Star Mountain [Longman's Magazine] 893J
Ship of '49 [Eng. Ill., v. 2].. 1992J
Snow-Bound at Eagle's ..... 2170X
Waif of the Plains ..... 3125X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Hartland** Forest [North Devon, 18th Century] and Roseteague, by Mrs. Anna Eliza Bray ..... 3126X
**Hartleigh** Towers, or English Life [Sunday Magazine, v. 13]..... 2463J
**Harvest**, by John Strange Winter [Mrs. Stannard] ..... 3251X
**Harveys**, The, by Henry Kingsley ..... 1678X

**HARWOOD** (John Berwick, *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Co-Heirs, a Cornish Story [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 9]..... 2358J
Fortunes of Bertram Oakley [Chambers' Journal, v. 58]..... 1958J
Helena, Lady Harrogate [Chambers' Journal, v. 55] ..... 1955J
Merchant Prince, being the Fortunes of Bertram Oakley..... 577X
One False, Both Fair, or a Hard Knot [Chambers' Journal, 60].. 1960J
Ralph Raeburn's Trusteeship [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 8]... 2357J
Tenth Earl [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 5]..... 2354J
Within the Clasp, a Story of the Yorkshire Jet-Hunters [Cassells] 2359J
Young Lord Penrith [Chambers' Journal, v. 56]..... 1956J

**Hassan**, or the Child of the Pyramid, an Egyptian Tale [Nineteenth Century], by Hon. Charles A. Murray ..... 1396X
**Hatchups** of Me and my Schoolfellows, by Peter Parley..... 2238X
**Hathercourt** Rectory, by Mrs. Molesworth..... 1736, 2287 and 2353X

**HATTON** (Joseph, *Journalist, b.* 1837):

Christopher Kenrick ..... 721J
Clytie ..... 1001X
*Also* Gentleman's Mag., v. 10 730J
Cruel London ..... 1047X
Gay World ..... 3323X
John Needham's Double... 2308X
Stranger than Fiction ..... 728J
Tallants of Barton..... 1080X
Three Recruits and the Girls they Left Behind them..... 1316X
Valley of Poppies..... 727J

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Hatty** and Nellie, a Story of Two Marriages, by Mrs. Carey Brock.. 531X
**Haunted** Hearts, by J. P. Simpson [Time Magazine, v. 7]... ..... 1497J
**Haunted** Jungle, a Legend of North Ceylon [Living Age, v. 169]... 3199J
**Haunted** Marsh, by George Sand [Madame Dudevant]..... 2726X
**Haunted** Tower, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 2323X
**Haute** Noblesse, by George Manville Fenn [Good Words, v. 30] ... 2200J
**Haven** under the Hill, by Mary Linskill [Good Words, v. 27]..... 2197J
**HAVERS** (Miss Dora). *See* Gift (Theo).
**Haworths**, by Frances Hodgson Burnett [Macmillan's Mag., v. 38]. 968J
—— *See also* Scribner's Monthly, v. 17, 1867J.

**HAWTHORNE** (Julian, *Son of Nathaniel Hawthorne, b.* 1846):

Archibald Malmaison..... 1129X
Dust, a novel [Gent's. Mag.] 748J
Ellice Quentin..... 1641X
Garth ..... 1933X
*Also* Harper's Monthly, v. 51 1631J
Love or a Name ..... 3267X
Pearl-Shell Necklace..... 738J
Sebastian Strome ..... ... 1802J

The following short tales also by this author will be found in Harper's New Monthly Magazine: Case of my Friend Browne, v. 44, 1624J. Picturesque Transformation, v. 46, 1626J. Star and Candle, v. 44, 1624J. Why Jack went to Europe, v. 56, 1636J. Why Muggins was Kept v. 53, 1623J.

**HAWTHORNE** (Nathaniel, *American Poet*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1864):

Blithedale Romance 1322 & 2889X
Doctor Grimshawe's Secret ..... 2414X
House of the Seven Gables 1319 & 2898X
Legends of the Province House..... 2893X
Mosses from an Old Manse 2601, 2895 & 2909X
New Adam and Eve..... 2896X
Our Old Home..... 2897X
Pauline [Cornhill Magazine] 324J
Scarlet Letter....1320, 2604 & 2891X
Septimus, a Romance of Immortality [St. Paul's Mag.] 1170F
Snow Image..... 2893X
Tanglewood Tales ..... 2890X
Transformation..... 1318X
Twice Told Tales 1320, 2602 & 2892X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**HAY** (Mary Cecil, *Popular Novelist*, *&c.*):

Nora's Love Test..... 1145X
Squire's Legacy ..... 2203X
Victor and Vanquished ..... 1133X
Wicked Girl..... 3315X

**HAYCRAFT** (Mrs. Margaret Scott, *Serial Writer*, *&c.*):

A Queen of Marriage ..... 255J
Sweet will be the Flower ... 255J

**HAYNES** (D. F.), Romance of the Castle..... 2281X

**HAYWARD** (Ben), All Else of no Avail ..... 2027X

**HAYWARD** (W. Stephens, *Romancist*, *&c.*):

Black Flag ..... 1215X
John Hazel's Vengeance... 1226X
Three Red Men ..... 1233X
Tom Holt's Log ..... 1214X
Woman in Red ..... 1152X

**Hazard** of the Die, by Mrs. Alfred W. Hunt ..... 1651X

**HAZLITT** (W.), *Ed.*, Romancist and Novelists' Library:

Vol. 2.—Guy Rivers, the Outlaw, by Simms. The Fatal Whisper, by Galt. Howard Pinckney, by Thomas. Imagination, by Cooper. Undine, by Tracy. Paul, the Spanish Sharper, by Stevens. The Sad Bird of the Adriatic, by Tuckerman. Haddad-Ben-Ahab, by Galt ..... 2280X

Vol. 3.—Andrew Winpenny, Count de Deux Sous, by Author of "Job Oxford." Woman's Revenge, by Weber. The Charmed Scarf, by Morton. The Criminal, from the German of Frederick Schiller. Bertrand de la Croix, by James. The Caliph's Adventure, by a popular Author. Edric, the Forester, by Mrs. Ker. Romeo and Juliet, from the Italian of Matteo Bandello. Edward Morgan, by the Author of the "Old Town Pump." The Wrecker, a Tale of the Sixteenth Century. The Romance of the Castle, by Haines. Andrea Vivano ..... 2281X

Vol. 4.—Carleton, or Duty and Patriotism, by Willis. Raymond and Agnes, by Lewis. Zadig, or the Book of Fate, from the French of Voltaire. The Three Kearneys, by Picken. The Unguarded Hour. The Farmer of Inglewood Forest, by Helme. The Cheaterie Packman, by Ritchie. Eisenbach, by Picken. The Mysterious Guest, by Cranky. The Bridal of Borthwick, by Moir. The Book of Life, by Galt. The Painter, by Galt ..... 2282X

**He** Knew he was Right, by Anthony Trollope.....771 and 1117X
**He** that will not when he May, by Mrs. Oliphant [Macmillan, v. 41].. 971J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 143, 3173J.

**He** would be a Gentleman, or Treasure Trove, by Samuel Lover ..... 2686X

**HEAD** (Sir F. B., *Soldier and Essayist*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1874), Emigrant. 2605X

**Head** of the Family, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Dinah M. Craik] ..... 2768X

**Head** Station [Bush Life, Australia, &c.], by Mrs. Campbell Praed... 3127X
**Headsman**, The, or the Abbaye des Vignerons, by James Fenimore Cooper .....309, 321, 2552, 2903X
**Healey** [Phases of Lancashire Life], by Jessie Fothergill..... 894X
**HEARNE** (M. A.). *See* Farningham (Marianne).
**Heart** of Erin, an Irish Story of To-day, by Miss O. Blackburne ... 1560X
**Heart** of Midlothian [Porteous Riots, 1736], by Sir Walter Scott 899, 947, 986 and 1002X, also 1030-3Z
**Hearts**, by David Christie Murray ..... 1669X
**Hearts** of Gold, a Tale of Normandy [Family Friend, 1862]..... 719R
**Hearts-Ease** [Sunday at Home, v. 34] ..... 2884J
**Hearts-Ease** in the Family, by Worboise [Mrs. Guyton]..... 1183X
**Heartsease**, or the Brother's Wife, by Charlotte Mary Yonge..... 2228X
**Heathcotes**, or the Wept of Wish-ton-Wish, by J. F. Cooper 2542 & 2932X
**Heather** and Harebell, by Mrs. Emma Marshall ..... 1722X
**HECTOR** (Mrs. Annie). *See* Alexander (Mrs.).
**Hector** O'Halloran, by William Hamilton Maxwell ..... 1717X
**Hector** Servadac [Astronomical Romance], by Jules Verne ..... 1011X
**Hedged** in, a Religious Tale, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps ..... 1614X
**Heidelberg**, by G. P. R. James [30 Years' War, Germany] 690 and 2653X
**Heidenmaur**, or the Benedictines, a Legend of the Rhine, by James Fenimore Cooper ..... 286, 321, 329 and 2550X
**Heir** of Kilfinnan, a Tale of the Shore and Ocean, by Kingston..... 2980X
**Heir** of Linne, by Robert Buchanan ..... 3002X
**Heir** of Redclyffe, by Charlotte Mary Yonge ..... 2194X
**Heir** of Sandford Towers, a Story of Conflict [Quiver, v. 29] ..... 3299J
**Heir** of West Wayland, by Mary Howitt ..... 2608X
**Heir** Presumptive, by Florence Marryat [now Mrs. F. Lean]..... 3252X
**Heiress** of Bruges [Netherlands' struggle with Spain], by Grattan. 2590X
**Heiress** of Cheevely Dale, by Mrs. Prosser [Leisure Hour, v. 16] ... 2626J
**Heiress** of Dedlow Marsh, by Bret Harte ..... 3174X
**Heirs** of Errington, by Emma J. Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] ..... 1199X
**Held** in Bondage, or Granville de Vigne, a Tale of the Day, by Ouida [Mademoiselle Louise de la Ramé] .....856 and 861X
**HELDMANN** (B., *Jersey Author*), Mutiny on Board the ship *Leander*..... 193, 337 and 338X
**Helen**, a Moral Tale, by Maria Edgeworth .....651 and 2545X
**Helen** Charteris, by Mrs. Ward ..... 2759 and 2888X
**Helen** Mordaunt, or the Standard of Life, by Mrs. J. B. Webb ..... 1639X
**Helen** Quatermaine, or For Conscience' Sake [Quiver, v. 20] ..... 3290J
**Helena**, Lady Harrogate, by John B. Harwood [Chambers', v. 55]... 1955J
**Helena's** Household, a Tale of Rome in the First Century [Paul, Luke, Nero, &c.], by Mrs. Charles ..... 2048X
**Hélène**, by Mrs. Arthur Kennard ..... 1931X
**Helen's** Diary, by Mrs. Emma Marshall ..... 1725X
**Helen's** Escape, by H. F. Abell [Chambers' Journal, v. 65] ..... 1965J
**HELME** (Elizabeth), Farmer of Inglewood Forest..... 2282X
**HELMORE** (M. C.), A Little Western Flower..... 2801X
**Helon** of Alexandria, a Jewish Tale of the Days of the Maccabees [Sunday at Home, v. 30] ..... 2880J
**HELPS** (Sir A., *Essayist*, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1875), Realmah [Macmillan] 947J
**HEMYNG** (Bracebridge), Called to the Bar ..... 2299X

**Hendricks** the Hunter, or the Border Farm, Tale of Zululand, by W. H. G. Kingston ..... 2981X
**Henrietta** Temple, by The Earl of Beaconsfield .....134 and 2565X
**Henry** de Pomeroy, or the Eve of St. John, a Legend of Cornwall and Devon, also The White Rose, by Mrs. Bray.....1224 and 2520X
**Henry** Masterton, or the Adventures of a Young Cavalier, by G. P. R. James [Commonwealth, Worcester Fight, 1651]....685 and 2651X
**Henry** of Guise, or the States of Blois [Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572], by George Payne Rainsford James ..... 2662X
**Henry** Smeaton, a Jacobite Story [Reign of George I., Buccaneers], by George Payne Rainsford James ..... 691X

**HENTY** (George Alfred, *Journalist and Writer of Military Adventure, b.* 1832):

By Sheer Pluck..... ... 1681X
Cornet of Horse..... 1045X
For Name and Fame..... 1682X
*Also* Every Boy's Annual... 1305H
Friends though Divided... 1046X
Gabriel Allen, M.P..... 2204X
In the Reign of Terror..... 3372X
In Times of Peril..... 1072X
Jack Archer.....339 & 340X
Out on the Pampas..... 1073X
St. George for England ..... 1687X
True to the Old Flag ..... 1684X
Winning his Spurs..... 1314X
With Clive in India..... 1685X
Under Drake's Flag..... 1074X
Young Colonists..... 1886X

**Her** Dearest Foe, by Mrs. Alexander [Mrs. Annie Hector] ..... 2087X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 44, 1374J. Living Age, v. 126, 3156J.
**Her** Dignity and Grace, by H. C..... ..... 2200X
**Her** Father's Name, by Florence Marryat [now Mrs. F. Lean]..... 1704X
**Her** Friend Laurence, by Frank Lee Benedict..... 1545X
**Her** Husband's Keeper, by Mrs. Daniel..... 3253X
**Her** Lord and Master, by Florence Marryat [now Mrs. F. Lean] ..... 1567X
**Her** Neighbours, by J. E. A. Brown [Sunday Magazine, v. 16]..... 2466J
**Her** Object in Life, by Isabella Fyvie Mayo [Girls' Own Annual, v. 3] 2553J
**Her** Own Choice, by Ruth Lamb [Girls' Own Annual, v. 5]..... 2555J
**Her** Sailor Love, by Katherine S. Macquoid ..... 3254X
**Her** Two Millions, by William Westall [Good Words Mag., v. 28]... 2198J
**Her** Wedding Day, by Marion Harland [Mrs. Terhune]..... 981X
**Her** Week's Amusement, by Mrs. Argles [The Duchess] ..... 3157X
**HERBERT** (Henry William, *Greek Scholar, b.* 1807), Cromwell .... 1323X
**HERBERT** (Lady), Edith [A Tale of the Present Day] ..... 2181X
**Here** and There in the South, by Rebecca H. Davis [Harper's Mag.] 1655J
**Hereward** the Wake [Saxons, 11th Century], by C. Kingsley 736 and 3037X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 6, 2176J.

**HERING** (Jeanie, *Writer for the Young, &c*):

Gold in the Sky [Quiver] 3289J | Truth will Out [Quiver, v. 16] 3286J

**Heritage** of Langdale, by Mrs. Alexander [Mrs. Annie Hector] ... 372X
**Hermit** of Warkworth [Henry Percy, &c.][Chambers' Miscellany].. 624R
**Heroine** of Home, by Isa Craig-Knox [Quiver, v. 23]..... 3293J
**Herr** Baby, by Mrs. Molesworth .....2190 and 3085X
**Herr** Paulus, his Rise, his Greatness and his Fall, by W. Besant..... 3001X
**Hester** Morley's Promise, by Hesba Stretton [Cassell's Mag., v. 7]... 2347J
**Hester's** Venture, by Margaret Roberts .....1743 and 2400X
**HETHERINGTON** (William M., *Scotch Ecclesiastical Historian*), The Minister's Family ..... 1324X
**Hetty**, by Henry Kingston [Once a Week, v. 20]..... 2280J

**Hever** Court, by R. Arthur Arnold [Once a Week, v. 16]..... 2276J
**HEWLETT** (J. T.), Parsons and Widows..... 2784X
**Hidden** Gold, by Frank Barrett [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 6]... 2355J
**Hidden** Talent, by M. Nicholson [Christian World Magazine, 1875] 244J
**Hide** and Seek, or the Mystery of Mary Grice [New Forest, 1647], by Wilkie Collins .....267 and 278X
**High** Mills, by Katherine Saunders [Good Words, v. 12] ..... 2182J
**High** Spirits, Stories written in Them, by James Payn ..... 3220X
**High-Ways** and By-Ways, or Tales of the Roadside picked up in the French Provinces by a Walking Gentleman, by Grattan. 1310X
**Highland** Widow, by Sir Walter Scott.....929 and 977X
**Hilary** St. Ives, by William Harrison Ainsworth ..... 92X
**Hilda** and her Pet [Sunday at Home, v. 33]..... 2833J
**HILDRETH** (Richard, *American Abolitionist*, *b.* 1807), *Ed.*, White Slave, or Memoirs of a Fugitive ..... 1325X
**Hill** and the Valley, by Harriet Martineau ..... 774X
**Hill** Farms [Sunday at Home, v. 23]..... 2873J
**Hillyars** and the Burtons, by Charles Kingsley [Macmillan, v. 9]... 939J
**Hinchbrook**, by J. C. Jeaffreson [Fraser's Magazine, v. 51] ..... 661J
**HIRST** (J. Crowther), Hiram Greg..... 1906X
**His** at Last [Once a Week, v. 29]..... 2289J
**His** Brother's Keeper [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 30] ..... 1360J
**His** by Right, by Alton Clyde [Mrs. A. Jeffreys] [Quiver, v. 15] ..... 3258J
**His** Cousin Betty, by Frances Mary Peard ..... 103X
**His** Good Sister [Girls' Own Annual, v. 6] ..... 2556J
**His** Heritage, by Linda Gardner..... 116X
**His** Inheritance, by Adeline Trafton [Scribner's Monthly, v. 14]..... 1864J
**His** Last Stake, by Shirley Smith.....1909 and 2025X
**His** Little Cousin [Ravenna, &c.], by Emma Maria Pearson ..... 1780X
**His** Little Mother, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Dinah M. Craik] ..... 1569X
**His** Little Serene Highness, by F. Reuter [Living Age, v. 116]..... 3146J
**His** Next of Kin, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] ..... 1172X
**His** Only Enemy, by Mrs. Arnold [Leisure Hour, v. 26] ..... 2636J
**His** Own Executor [Chambers' Journal, v. 50]..... 1951Ja
**His** Secret, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell] ..... 2324X
**His** Steadfast Purpose, by Anne Beale [Quiver, v. 22]..... 3292J
**His** Uncle and her Grandmother [Blackwood, v. 147] ..... 217J
**History** of a Walking Stick in Ten Notches, by R. Le Free ..... 2079X
**History** of John Marten, a Sequel to the Life of Henry Milner, by Mrs. Sherwood ..... 1441X
**History** of Margaret Catchpole, a Suffolk Girl, by Rev. R. Cobbold 1251X
**History** of Sir Charles Grandison, by Samuel Richardson ..... 870X
**History** of Theophilus and Sophia, by Mrs. Sherwood ..... 1548Z
**Hobgoblin** and Demon, by Mrs. De Witt [Every Boy's Annual]..... 1306H
**Hobson's** Choice, by Dutton Cook [Once a Week, v. 15] ..... 2275J
**HODGETTS** (Professor J. F., *Historical Novelist*):
Edric the Norseman [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10] ..... 2960J
Harold, the Boy Earl, a Tale of Old England [Boy's Annual, v. 6] 2956J
Ivan Dobroff, a Russian Story [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7]..... 2957J
Kormak the Viking, or the Shield-Borne Boy [Boys' Annual, v. 8] 2958J

**HOEY** (Mrs. Cashel, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
All or Nothing [A. Y. R.] 1801J
Blossoming of an Aloe [Chambers' J., v. 51]... 1969J
Griffith's Double [A.Y. R.] 1795J
House of Cards [Liv. Age]... 3128J
Lover's Creed ..... 3325X
Question of Cain [A.Y.R.,46] 1806J
Stern Chase [All Yr. R., 56] 1816J

**HOFLAND** (Mrs.), Young Crusoe, or the Adventures of a Shipwrecked Family on a Desolate Island ..... 2855X
**Hoity** Toity, the Good Little Fellow, by C. Camden ..... 3062X
**Holiday** Romance, by Charles Dickens [Household Words, v. 19]... 1779J

**HOLLAND** (J. G. [Timothy Titcomb], *American Journalist, b.* 1819), M.D.:
Arthur Bonnicastle [S.M.] 1855J
Nicholas Minturn [S. M.]. 1863J
Story of Sevenoaks [S. M.].. 1859J

**Holly-Tree** Inn, by Charles Dickens [Household Words, v. 12)..... 1752J
—— *See also* Household Words, v. 12, 1752J.
**Hollywood**, by Annie L. Walker ..... 2177X
**Holmby** House, a Tale of Old Northamptonshire, by Melville..... 821X
—— *See also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 59, 669J. Living Age, v. 61, 3091J.
**HOLMES** (Emra), Lady Muriel.....2847 and 2910X

**HOLT** (Emily S.):
Behind the Veil ..... 3093X
It Might have been..... 3094X
Stephen Mainwaring's Wooing..... 2072X

**Home**, or Life in Sweden, by Fredrika Bremer ..... 588X
**Home** Again, by George Macdonald..... 2442X
**Home** as Found, Sequel to Homeward Bound, by J. F. Cooper .. ... 313X
**Home** at Greylock, by Elizabeth Prentiss..... 1620X
**Home** Influence, a Tale for Mothers and Daughters, by Grace Aguilar.....1156, 2507 and 2807X
—— *See also* the Sequel, Mother's Recompense, 1157X.
**Home** Memories, or Echoes of a Mother's Voice, by Mrs. C. Brock... 2044X
**Home** Scenes and Heart Studies, by Grace Aguilar ..... 1159X
**Home** Stories, or Pleasant Tales, by Miss Sedgwick ..... ..... 1554Z
**Home** Sunshine, or Family Life, by Catherine D. Bell ..... 2971X
**Home** Treasury of Old Story Books, ed. by Summerly and Merton... 2863X
**Homes** Abroad, by Harriet Martineau ..... 777X
**Homeward** Bound, or the Chase, a Tale of the Sea, by James Fenimore Cooper ..... ..... 282 292, 316 and 2543X

**HOMFRAY** (Alfred), Salaratus Spec, a Tale of Golden Gulch ..... 2293J
**Honourable** Mrs. Vereker, by Mrs. Argles [The Duchess] ..... 3158X

**HOOD** (Thomas, *Famous Writer and Humourist, b.* 1798, *d.* 1845):
Hood's Own, or Laughter from Year to Year..... 2250X
Tylney Hall..... 2261X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**HOOK** (Theodore, *Journalist, &c., b.* 1788, *d.* 1841):
Cousin Geoffry..... 1273X
Cousin William, &c..... 1329X
Danvers, &c..... 1327X
Doubts and Fears..... 1329X
Fathers and Sons..... 1274X
Friend of the Family ..... 1327X
Gervase Skinner..... 1275X
Gilbert Gurney ..... 3382X
Gurney Married ..... 1248X
Jack Brag..... 1253X
Marquis..... 2166X
Maxwell ..... 1271X
Merton ..... 1277X
Parson's Daughter ..... 2165X
Passion and Principle..1326 & 1328X
Sutherlands, &c..... 1328X
Widow ..... 2166X

**HOPE** (Right Hon. A. J. B. B.) M.P.:
Strictly Tied Up ..... 1842X | The Brandreths ..... 2180X

**HOPE** (Ascott R., *Writer for Young Persons*):
Adventures of a Boston Boy among Savages..... 2953J
All by Himself, a Story of the Highlands [B.O.A.] 2954J
Book about Boys ..... 1279X
Boys' Campaign [B. O. A.] 2952J
Buttons ..... ..... 1278X
Emigrant Boy's Story..... 1307H
Parlour Boarder, a School Story [Boys' Ann., v. 11] 2961J
Sister Mary, a Public School Story [Boys' O. A., v. 11]. 2961J
Stories of the Wild West [Every Boy's Annual, 1889] 1308H
Strange Trip Abroad [B.O.] 2959J
Tell Tale, a School Story ... 2955J
Young Rebels ..... 1290X
Youngsters' Yarns [Every Boy's Annual, 1887] ..... 1306H

**HOPE** (Dora, *Writer for Girls*):
Difficulties of a Young Housekeeper and how she overcame Them 2552J
Margaret Trent, and how she kept House [Girls' Own Ann., v. 3] 2553J
She couldn't Boil a Potato, or the Ignorant Housekeeper and how she acquired Knowledge [Girls' Own Annual, v. 8]..... 2558J

**HOPE** (Lady E. R.), Maiden's Work [Coffee Rooms] ..... 2039X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**HOPE** (F. T. L.), Three Homes [Quiver, v. 16] ..... 3286J

**HOPE** (Mark), Prodigal Daughter ..... 1646X

**Hope** Leslie [Puritans in America, Indians, &c.,], by Miss Sedgwick 1440X

**Hopes** and Fears, by Charlotte Mary Yonge ..... 1893X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 64, 3094J.

**HOPKINS** (Arabella M.), Life's Fitful Fever [Cassell's Mag., v. 13] 2362J

**HOPKINS** (John Baker, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
By the Waters of Babylon 1496J
Gummer's Fortune ..... 2286J
Making the Worst of it [Gent.'s Mag., v. 10, N.S.] 730J

**HOPKINS** (Tighe, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Phayre Phenton, Side Scenes of the Garibaldian Revolution [L. H.] 2646J
'Twixt Love and Duty [Leisure Hour, v. 34]..... 2644J

**HOPKINSON** (Arabella, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Sweet Christabel [Cassell's] 2360J | Woman's Strength [Cassell's] 2364J

**HOPPUS** (Mary A. M. [Mrs. Alfred Marks]):
Locket, a Tale of Old Guernsey ..... ..... 3362X
Story of Carnival..... 616X

**Horace** McLean, a Story of a Search in Strange Places [Cassell's]... 2355J

**Horace** Saltoun [Cornhill, v. 3.]..... 283J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 69, 3099J.

**HORNBOOK** (Adam [Thomas Cooper]), Family Feud ..... 1330X

**Hornby** Mills and Other Stories, by Henry Kingsley..... 1404X

**HORNER** (Joseph A.), Edgar Akeroyd, a Yorkshire Tale ..... 2607X

**HORNIBROOK** (Emma E., *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Borne Back, a Tale [Q.]... 3294J
Lost Bar [Christian World] 258J
Marvellous in Our Eyes, a Story of Providence ... 3296J

**Hostages** to Fortune, by Miss Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell] 181 and 252X

**HOUSE** (E. H.), Yone Santo [Atlantic Monthly, v. 61] ..... ... 1551J

**House** by the Works, by Edward Garrett [Sunday Magazine, v. 14]... 2464J

**House** Divided against Itself, by Mrs. Oliphant [Chambers' Journal] 1962J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 164, 3194J.

**House** of Bondage, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] ..... 1731X
—— *See also* Christian World, 1872, 241J.
**House** of Cards, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey [Living Age, v. 98] ..... 3128J
**House** of De Valdez, by Browne [Leisure Hour, v. 19] ..... 2629J
**House** of Halliwell, by Mrs. Henry Wood [Argosy, v. 49] ..... 49J
**House** of the Seven Gables, by Nathaniel Hawthorne ..... 2898X
**House** of the Wolf, by Stanley J. Weyman [English Illustrated, v. 6] 1996J

**HOUSTOUN** (Mrs.) :
Barbara's Warning ..... 2197X
Lost in the Crowd ..... 1962X

**How** it all came Round, by L. T. Meade [Sunday Magazine, v. 12]... 2469J
**How** Molly made both ends meet, by Phillis Browne [Cassell's, v. 9] 2358J
**How** the Home was Won Back, a Story for Mothers, by Reaney..... 2433X
**How** they Loved Him, by Florence Marryat [now Mrs. F. Lean]..... 2189X
**How** two Boys served King George [Every Boys' Annual, 1888]..... 1307H
**How** Vickerscroft was Redeemed [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 6]... 2355J
**How** we Girls Earned our Living [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 13] 2363J

**HOWARD** (Lady Constance, *Society Novelist, &c.*) :
Mated with a Clown ..... 3272X
Mollie Darling ..... 2295X
Sweetheart and Wife ..... 1292X

**Howard** Pickney, by F. W. Thomas [Romancist and Novelists' Lib.] 2280X

**HOWELLS** (William D., *American Writer, b.* 1837) :
Annie Kilburn [Harper]... 1657J
April Hopes [Harper, v. 74] 1654J
Chance Acquaintance ..... 1293X
Counterfeit Presentiment.. 1296X
Doctor Breen's Practice ... 3373X
Fearful Responsibility..... 1297X
Foregone Conclusion ..... 1301X
Indian Summer..... 2430X
*Also* Harper's Mag., v. 71 .. 1651J
Lady of the Aroostook..... 1334X
Minister's Charge ..... 2293X
*Also* Century Magazine, v. 9 1881J
Modern Instance..... 1313X
*Also* Century Magazine, v. 1.. 1873J
Out of the Question 1302 and 3209X
Rise of Silas Lapham..... 2431X
*Also* Century Magazine, v. 7.. 1879J
Their Wedding Journey..... 1335X
Undiscovered Country..... 1307X
Woman's Reason..... 1649X
*Also* Century Magazine, v. 3... 1875J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**HOWITT** (Mary, *Poet, &c.*, 1821-1869) :
Author's Daughter [L. A.] 3036J
Heir of West Wayland ..... 2608J
Wood Leighton 2609, 2911X & 1539Z
Citizen of Prague, *trans.* ... 1333X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**HOWITT** (William, *Quaker Poet, &c., b.* 1795, *d.* 1879) :
Johnny Darbyshire ..... 2250X
Renounced Treasure ..... 2250X
Tallangetta, the Squatter's Home ..... 1344X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**HOWITT** (W. and Mary), Stories of English and Foreign Life..... 2475X
**Huckleberry** Finn, Tom Sawyer's Comrade, Adventures of, by Mark Twain [Samuel L. Clemens] ..... 1499X
**Hudson** Bay, Everyday Life in the Wilds of North America, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 2493X

**HUGHES** (Thomas, *b.* 1823), M.P. :
Tom Brown at Oxford ... 1339X
*Also* Macmillan's Mag., v. 1.. 931J
Tom Brown's Schooldays ... 1340X
*See also* Sequel, Tom Brown at Oxford.

**HUGO** (Victor, *Celebrated French Poet, b.* 1802, *d.* 1873) :
By the King's Command.. 2135X
*Also* Gentleman's Mag., v. 2 722J
Les Misérables..... 2132X
Ninety Three ..... 1688X
Notre Dame ..... 647X
Toilers of the Sea 1342, 1346 & 1347X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Huguenot**, The, a Tale of the French Protestants, by G. P. R. James 2632X
**Huguenot** Family in the English Village, by Sarah Tytler..... 2055X
—— *See also* Sunday Magazine, v. 3, 2453J.
**HULLAH** (M. E.), Celia and her Legacy [Girls' Own Ann., v. 5] 2555J
**Humbling** of the Memblings, by Walter Besant..... 782X
**Humphry** Clinker [Methodists, 18th Cent.], by T. Smollett 1061 and 1064X
**Hunchback** of Notre Dame [Old Paris, 15th Century], by V. Hugo 647X
**Hundredth** Man, by Frank R. Stockton [Century Magazine, v. 11] 1883J
**HUNGERFORD** (Margaret [The Duchess]). *See* Argles (Mrs. M.)
**HUNT** (Mrs. Alfred W.), Hazard of the Die ..... 1651X
**HUNT** (Beatrice L.), Child Ruth [Quiver, v. 17] ..... 3287J
**Hunted** Down and other Pieces, by Charles Dickens..... 350X
**Hunter's** Feast, or Conversations around the Camp Fire, by Reid ... 2722X
**Hunting** Sketches, by Anthony Trollope..... 1134X
**Hurlock** Chase, by George E. Sargent [Leisure Hour, v. 13]..... 2623J
**Hurricane** Hurry, or the Adventures of a Naval Officer Afloat and on Shore [American War, 1775-84], by W. H. G. Kingston.. 2982X
**Husband** and Wife, by Edward Garrett [Sunday Magazine, v. 17]... 2474J
**Husbands** and Wives, by Emma J. Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] ... 2158X
**Hussar**, The [Peninsular War, &c.], by Rev. George Robert Gleig. 1474X
**HUTCHINSON** (Rev. J. R.), Back to Life, a Tale of the Jungle [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10] ..... 2960J
**Hypatia**, or New Foes with an Old Face [Egypt, 5th Century], by Charles Kingsley ..... 733X
—— *See also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 45, 655J.

---

**I HAVE** Lived and Loved, by Mrs. Forrester ..... 3255X
**I** Promised Father [Girls' Own Annual, v. 2] ..... 2552J
**I** Say No, by Wilkie Collins..... 3005X
**Ice** Desert [Voyages of Captain Hatteras], by Jules Verne ..... 1847 & 1853X
**Ida** Conway, by J. M. C. [Fraser's Magazine, v. 45]..... 655J
**Idalia**, a Romance, by Ouida [Mademoiselle Louise de la Ramé]..... 1579X
**Idiot** of Dixmuyde, by William H. G. Kingston [Quiver, v. 17]..... 3287J
**Idonea**, by Anne Beale [Leisure Hour, v. 29] ..... 2639J
**Ilderim** the Afghan, a Tale of the Indian Border, by David Ker [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8] ..... 2958J
**Ill-Omened** Marriage, by Lord Lytton ..... 250X
**Ill-Used** Boy, or Lawrence Hartley's Grievances, by Mrs. Eiloart [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4] ..... 2954J
**Illustrated** Penny Readings, by Various Authors..... 2247X
**Image** of his Father, a Tale of a Young Monkey, by Bros. Mayhew.. 1382X
**Imagination**, by J. F. Cooper [Romancist and Novelists' Lib.]..... 2280X
**Impending** Sword, by Edmund Yates ..... 1515X
**Impressions** of Theophrastus Such, by George Eliot ..... 438X
**Improvisatoire**, or Life in Italy, by Hans Christian Andersen ..... 1210X
**In** a Glass Darkly [about Vampires, and other Mysteries], by J. Sheridan Le Fanu ..... 2423X
**In** a Minor Key..... 1654X
**In** a Winter City, by Ouida [Mademoiselle Louise de la Ramé] ..... 1581X

**In** all Shades, by Grant Allen [Chambers' Journal, v. 63] .. ..... 1963J
**In** another Man's Garden, by Elizabeth Rolls [Chris. World Mag., 1888] 258J
**In** Bad Hands, and Other Tales, by Frederick W. Robinson..... 2124X
**In** Cheviot's Glens, a Scottish Tale, by Jane T. Stoddart ..... 2365X
**In** Danger's Way, by T. St. E. Hake [Chambers' Journal, v. 65]..... 1965J
**In** Duty Bound, by Isa Craig-Knox [Quiver, v. 13]..... 3283J
**In** Far Lochaber, by William Black [Harper's Monthly Mag., v. 76]. 1656J
**In** Her own Right [Quiver, v. 31]..... 3301J
**In** His own Hand, by Mrs. G. Linnæus Banks..... 3256X
**In** Honour Bound, by Charles Gibbon [Cassell's Magazine, v. 9]..... 2349J
**In** Luck at Last, Julia, Uncle Jack, &c., by Walter Besant..... ..... 784X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 55, 1815J.
**In** Maremma, by Ouida [Mademoiselle Louise de la Ramé] ..... 2884X
**In** my Indian Garden [Fairy Tales, Natural History, &c.], by Phil Robinson ..... 1429X
**In** New Granada, or Heroes and Patriots, by W. H. G. Kingston...160, 2983X
**In** Peril of his Life, by Emile Gaboriau.... ..... 2224X
**In** Prison and Out, by Hesba Stretton [H. Smith] [Sun. Mag., v. 15] 2465J
**In** Silk Attire, by William Black..... ..... 568X
**In** Spite of Himself, by Amelia E. Barr ..... 3143X
**In** the Carquinez Woods, by Bret Harte [Longman's Magazine, v. 2]. 892J
**In** the Clouds, by Charles Egbert Craddock [Atlantic Monthly, v. 57] 1547J
**In** the Days of Mozart, the Story of a Young Musician, by Lily Watson [Girls' Own Annual, v. 8] ..... ..... 2558J
**In** the Days of the Great Armada, by Crona Temple [Sun. at H., v. 35] 2885J
**In** the Desert, a Story of France before the Revolution, by Miss Alcock [Sunday at Home, v. 21]..... 2871J
**In** the Fort, a Short Tale, by Sarah Tytler [Sunday Magazine, v. 12]. 2462J
**In** the Golden Days, by Edna Lyall [Mrs. A. E. Bayley] ..... 2147X
**In** the Middle Watch [Sea Tales and Sketches], by W. Clark Russell 3225X
**In** the Reign of Terror, the Adventures of a Westminster Boy [French Revolution, 1793], by George Alfred Henty..... 3372X
**In** the Rocky Mountains, a Tale of Adventure, by W. H. G. Kingston 2984X
**In** the Shadow of God, a Story of the Eighteenth Century, by Louisa Alcock [Sunday Magazine, v. 12]..... 2462J
**In** the Spring-time, by I. Henderson-Browne ..... 1643X
**In** the Track of the Troops [Russo-Turco War], by Ballantyne ..... 2494X
**In** the Wilds of Africa, a Tale for Boys, by W. H. G. Kingston ..... 2985X
**In** the Wilds of Florida, Tale of Warfare and Hunting, by Kingston... 2986X
**In** Times of Peril, a Tale of India [The Mutiny], by G. A. Henty ... 1072X
**In** Trust, the Story of a Lady and her Lover, by Mrs. Oliphant [Fraser's Magazine, v. 103] ..... 713J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 150, 3180J.
**In** Vanity and Vexation, by Anne Beale [Quiver, v. 24]..... 3294J
**In** War Time [American Rebellion], by S. Weir Mitchell [Atl., v. 53] 1543J
**Incidents** Ashore and Afloat [Leisure Hour, v. 12]..... 2622J
**Incognito** [a Tale of Kingston, Wimbledon, &c.], by Henry Creswell 625X
**Indian** Chief, a Tale of the Desert, by Gustave Aimard ..... 86X
**Indian** Nabob [Leisure Hour, v. 7] ..... 2617J
**Indian** Summer [a Tale of Florence, &c.], by William D. Howells 2430X
—— *See also* Harper, v. 71, 1651J.
**Infernal** Marriage, by the Earl of Beaconsfield..... 132, 138 and 2573X

**INGELOW** (Jean, *Poet, &c., b.* 1830):

Don John .....1656 & 1984X
*Also* Living Age, v. 148 .... 3178J
Fated to be Free ..... 1690X
*Also* Good Words, v. 16 .... 2186J
—— Living Age, v. 124... 3154J
Off the Skelligs ..... 1691X
*Also* St. Paul's Magazine, v. 10 1170F
—— Living Age, v. 112 .... 3142J
Sarah de Berenger [G. W.].. 2191J
*Also* Living Age, v. 141 ..... 3171J
Studies for Stories ..... 2343X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Ingenue**, an Historical Romance [French Revolution, Death of Marat, 1793], by Alexandre Dumas ..... 408X

**INGERSLEBEN** (Frau von), Erica [Living Age, v. 135]..... 3165J

**INGHAM** (Sarson C. J.), Dr. Blandford's Conscience..... 2111X

**INGOLDSBY** (Thomas [Rev. A. H. Barham], *b.* 1788, *d.* 1835):

Ingoldsby Legends ..... 2953X | My Cousin Nicholas..... 2611X

**INGRAHAM** (J. H.), Prince of the House of David ..... 2249X

**Inheritance** [Fashionable Life, &c.], by Miss Ferrier .....451 and 452X

**Innocent**, by Mrs. Oliphant..... 1587X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 117, 3147J.

**Innocent** Sinner, a Psychological Romance, by Mabel Collins ..... 1922X

**Innocents** Abroad, by Mark Twain [Samuel L. Clemens] ..... 2885X

**Innocents** at Home, by Mark Twain [Samuel L. Clemens]..... 2100X

**Inside** Passengers [a Physiological Dream], or the Wonderful Adventures of Luke and Belinda, by L. T. Courteney..... ..... 122X
—— *See also* Girls' Own Annual, v. 7, 2557X.

**Inside** the Bar, or Sketches at Soakington, by G. J. W. Melville..... 823X

**Interpreter**, The, a Tale of the War [Crimean War and Hungary, 19th Century], by George John Whyte Melville ..... 816X
—— *See also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 55, 665J. Living Age, v. 52, 3082J.

**Into** a Larger Room, by C. Despard [Quiver, v. 25] ..... ..... 3295J

**Introduced** to Society, by Hamilton Aide ..... 645X

**Invaders** and other Stories, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoi..... 3344X

**Invasion** of France in 1814, comprising the Night March of the Russian Army past Phalsburg, by Erckmann-Chatrian,..... 1284X

**Ione**, by E. Lynn Linton [Temple Bar, v. 67] ..... 1397J

**Ireland** [Illustrations of Political Economy], by Harriet Martineau... 776X

**Irish** Chieftain, or the Isles of Life and Death, an Historical Romance, by Edward Maturin..... ..... ..... 1380X

**Irish** Girl, and other Tales, by Miss Sedgwick..... 2736X

**Irish** Sketch-Book, by William M. Thackeray .....1081, 1087 and 1094X

**Iron** Horse, or Life on the Line, a Tale of the Grand National Trunk Railway, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 2495X

**Ironmaster**, or Love and Pride, by George Ohnet.....2052 and 2169X

**IRVING** (Washington, *American Writer, b.* 1783, *d.* 1859):

Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey..... 665X
Alhambra .....663 & 664X
History of New York .... 655-6X
Life of Mahomet.... ..... 668X
Salmagundi.....653 & 667X
Sketch Book.....657, 669 & 670X
Tales of a Traveller.... 661 & 2867X
Wolfert's Roost ..... 666X
This author's Tales, Sketches and other works of Fiction, being characteristic, will also be found under the name of Author and Title of Work in the General Catalogue.

**Is** he Popenjoy? by Anthony Trollope..... .....1131 and 1143X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 39, 1799J.

**Isabel** of Bavaria, an Historical Romance, by Alexandre Dumas..... 417X
**Isabel's** Fortune, by Emma Dixon [Girls' Own Annual, v. 8]..... 2558J
**Ishmael**, by Miss Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell].....2149, 2152 and 2408X
**Island** Queen, or Dethroned by Fire and Water, a Tale of the Southern Hemisphere, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 2496X
**Ismay's** Children, by Miss Laffan..... 3257X
**It** is Never too Late to Mend, by Charles Reade..... 1425X
**It** might have Been, the Story of the Gunpowder Plot, by E. S. Holt 3094X
**It** was a Lover and his Lass, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant..... 1593X
**Italian** Novelists, translated from the originals with Critical and Biographical Notices by Thomas Roscoe ..... 1207X
**Ivan** and Vasilesa, a Tale of Modern Life in Russia [Sun. at Home] 2860J
**Ivan** Dobroff, a Russian Story, by Professor J. F. Hodgetts [B.O.A.] 2957J
**Ivan** Ilyitch and other Stories, by Lyof N. Tolstoï..... 3091X
**Ivanhoe**, a Romance of the Days of Richard Cœur de Lion and Robin Hood, by Sir Walter Scott..... .....904, 952X and 1091-2Z
**I've** been Thinking, or the Secret of Success, by A. S. Roe..... 2731X
**Ivors**, or the Two Cousins, by Elizabeth M. Sewell ...1039, 1042 and 2844X
**Ixion** in Heaven, by the Earl of Beaconsfield .....132, 138 and 2573X

---

**JABEZ** Oliphant [Fraser's Magazine, v. 79]..... 689J
**Jack** and Jill, by Louisa May Alcott ..... 366X
**Jack** and John, their Friends and their Fortunes, by Mrs. Eiloart [Boys' Own Annual, v. 1] ..... 2951J
**Jack** Archer, a Tale of the Crimea, by George A. Henty.....339 and 340X
**Jack** Brag, by Theodore Hook..... 1253X
**Jack** Chaloner, or the Fighting Forty-Third, by James Grant ..... 933X
**Jack** Doyle's Daughter, by R. E. Francillon [All Year Round, v. 47], 1807J
**Jack** Hamilton's Luck [Once a Week, v. 32]..... 2292J
**Jack** Hinton the Guardsman, by Charles Lever ..... 744, 761 and 2672X
**Jack** of all Trades, by Charles Reade [Harper's Monthly, v. 16]..... 1596J
—— *See also* Every Boy's Annual, 1867, 1302H.
**Jack** o'Lantern [Le Feu Follet], or The Privateer, by J. F. Cooper 325X
**Jack** Sheppard [Escapes from Newgate, &c.], by William Harrison Ainsworth ..... 75X
**Jack** the Fisherman, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps..... 2960X
**Jack** the Giant Killer, *the Fairy Tale* [Home Treasury of Old Story Books] ..... 2863X
**Jack** the Giant Killer, *a Novel*, by Miss Thackeray [Cornhill, v. 16] 296J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 95, 3125J.
**Jack** Tier, or the Florida Reef, by J. Fenimore Cooper .....303 and 2553X
**Jackanapes**, by Juliana Horatia Ewing ..... 876X
**Jack's** Courtship, a Sailor's Yarn of Love and Friendship, by W. Clark Russell ..... 1662X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 3, 893J.
**Jack's** Father, by W. E. Norris [Murray's Magazine, v. 3]..... 1463J
**Jack's** Sister! or Womanly past Question [Once a Week, v. 30]..... 2290J
**Jacob** Faithful, by Captain Frederick Marryat .....799, 808, 811 and 2325X
**Jacob** Witherby, or Need of Patience, by Agnes Giberne ..... 1920X
**Jacquerie**, The, or the Lady and the Page, by G. P. R. James ..... 2642X
**Jacques** Bonneval [Sunday at Home, v. 14] ..... 2864J

**JAMES** (George Payne R., *Historical Novelist*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1860):

A Whim..... 2654X
Agincourt.....2621 & 2912X
Ancient Régime..... 693X
Arabella Stuart..... 2656X
Arrah Neil..... 2638X
Attila..... 689, 698 & 2663X
Beauchamp ..... 2631X
Bertrand de la Croix..... 2281X
Black Eagle..... 2624X
Book of the Passions, &c... 700X
Bride of Landeck [Harper] 1585J
Brigand, The.....2615 & 2913X
Castle of Ehrenstein 2622 & 2914X
Castelneau..... 683, 693 & 2664X
Charles Tyrrell 687, 2620 & 2915X
Commissioner, The.. ..... 2265X
Convict, The..... 2628X
Corse de Léon.....695 & 696X
Dark Scenes of History... 2641X
Darnley, or the Field of the Cloth of Gold ..... 1345X
Delaware..... 2647X
De L'Orme..... 2657X
Eva St. Clair..... 2660X
False Heir..... 2646X
Fate..... 692X
Forest Days.....684 & 2667X
Forgery, The.....680 & 2634X
Gentleman of the Old School ..... ... 2630X
Gipsy, The.....2617 & 2916X
Gowrie..... 2659X
Heidelberg.....690 & 2653X
Henry Masterton.....685 & 2651X
Henry of Guise..... 2662X
Henry Smeaton ..... 691X
Huguenot, The..... 2632X
Jacquerie, The..... 2642X
King's Highway.....2623 & 2917X
Leonora d'Orco..... 2627X
Life and Adventures of John Marston Hall 699, 2618 & 2918X
Man at Arms..... 688X
Margaret Graham..... 2640X
Mary of Burgundy 697, 2619 & 2919X
Morley Ernstein.....682 & 2643X
My Aunt Pontypool..... 2666X
One in a Thousand 681, 2616 & 2920X
Philip Augustus.....694 & 2648X
Richlieu..... 2665X
Robber, The ..... 2658X
Rose d'Albret.....702 & 2652X
Russell..... 2649X
Sir Theodore Broughton 686, 701 & 2661X
Smuggler, The .....2625 & 2655X
Step-Mother, The..... 2645X
Ticonderoga ..... 2624X
Woodman, The..... ..... 2644X

The following short tales also by this author will be found in Harper's Magazine: — Four Sights of a Young Man, v. 8, 1588J. The Garrote, v. 8, 1588J. Governor's Lady, v. 8, 1588J. Italian Sisters, v. 8, 1588J. Love and Charcoal, v. 10, 1590J. Mysterious Occurrence in Lambeth, v. 11, 1591J. Night in an Old Castle, v. 9, 1589J. The Raven, v. 8, 1588J.

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**JAMES** (Henry, Jun., *Essayist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1843):

Americans..... ... 1353X
Aspern Papers [Atlantic].. 1551J
Bostonians..... 2141X
*Also* Century, v. 7 ..... 1879J
Confidence ..... 1659X
Daisy Miller ..... 1359X
Lady Barberina [Century]. 1878J
London Life..... 3182 & 3380X
Louisa Pallant [Harp. v. 76] 1656J
Portrait of a Lady [Macm.]. 972J
Princess Casamassima [Atln.] 1546J
Reverberator [Macmillan] ... 987J
Tales of Three Cities..... 3336X
Tragic Muse [Atlantic Mon.] 1553J
Washington Square ..... 3360X
*Also* Cornhill, v. 41 ..... 321J
——— Harper, v. 61 ..... 1614J

N.B—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**JAMES** (Marian):

Lord of the Creation [Living Age, v. 51] ... 3081J
Sister Anne [Living Age, v. 46] ..... 3076J

**James** Braithwaite the Supercargo, story of his Adventures Ashore and Afloat, by William H. G. Kingston ..... 2987X

——— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 17, 2627J.

**James** the Second, or the Revolution of 1688, by W. Ainsworth 2501 & 2900X
**Jan** Veddar's Wife, by Amelia E. Barr ..... 1884X
**Jane** Eyre, an Autobiography, by Charlotte Brontë ..... 151 & 153X
**Jane** Sinclair, or the Fawn of Spring-Vale, by William Carleton ..... 1238X
**Janet** Mason's Troubles [Living Age, v. 129] ..... 3159J
**Janet's** Repentance [Living Age, v. 54] ..... 3084J
**Japhet** in Search of a Father, by Captain Marryat..... 793, 809 and 2325X
**Jarousseau**, or the Last of the Huguenots, by William Westall [Christian World Magazine, 1886] ..... 255J
**JARVIS** (M. R.), Raynham Farm [Sunday at Home, v. 36] ..... 2886J
**Jasper** Deane, by John Saunders [Good Words, v. 18] ..... 2188J
**Jasper** Lyle, a Tale of Kafirland, by Mrs. Ward..... 2758 and 2930X

**JEAFFRESON** (J. Cordy, *Barrister, &c., b.* 1831):
Hinchbrook [Fraser, v. 51] 661J | Rapiers of Regent's Park ... 595X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Jeanie** Wilson of Lammermoor [Sunday at Home, v. 22] ..... 2872J
**JEANS** (Thomas), Tommiebeg Shootings, or a Moor in Scotland ... 2668X

**JEFFERIES** (Richard, *Naturalist, &c.*):
Green Ferne Farm [Time] 1491J | Wood Magic ..... 1348X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**JEFFREYS** (Mrs. Arnold). *See* Clyde (Alton).

**Jenifer**, by Annie Thomas [Mrs. Pender Cudlip] ..... 1956X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 51, 1811J.

**JENNINGS** (L. J.), Millionaire [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 133] ... 203J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**JEPHSON** (R. Mountenay), Blackmail ..... 2201X
**Jeremy** York, a Story of Old Deal, by W. Clark Russell [Chambers' Journal, v. 66] ..... 1966J

**JERROLD** (Douglas, *Dramatist, &c., b.* 1803, *d.* 1857):
Cakes and Ale ..... 719X
Man Made of Money ..... 718X
Men of Character ..... 721X
Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures ..... 717X
Punch's Letters to his Son .. 716X
St. Giles and St. James ..... 715X
*Also* Living Age, v. 4 ..... 3034J
Shilling Magazine ..... 723X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**JERROLD** (W. Blanchard, *Journalist, son of Douglas, b.* 1826), Christian Vagabond [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 4, N.S.] ..... 724J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Jersey** Boys, The, by Darley Dale ..... 2399X
**Jess** [South African Settler Life], by Henry Rider Haggard ..... 2327X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 53, 333J.

**Jessamine**, by Marion Harland [Mrs. Terhune]..... 1600X
**Jessica's** First Prayer, by Hesba Stretton [Hannah Smith]..... 2338X
**Jessie** Lynn, a Love Story [Christian World Magazine, 1878]..... 247J
**Jessie** Wilson, a Tale of Scottish Life [Sunday at Home, v. 8] ..... 2858J
**Jesuit**, a Tale showing the Character and Policy of the Order, by C. Spindler ..... 2790X
**Jet**, Her Face or Her Fortune, by Mrs. Edwardes [Temp. Bar, v. 52] 1382J
**Jewel** of a Girl, by May Crommelin..... 1531X
**JEWETT** (S. O.), A Marsh Island [Atlantic Monthly, v. 55] ..... 1545J
**JEWSBURY** (G. E.), Half-Sisters..... 2669X

**Jezebel's** Daughter [Fallen Nature, Maternal Love, &c.], by William Wilkie Collins ..... 618X
**Jill** [A Drive through Corsica, &c.], by E. A. Dillwyn ..... 636X
**Joan**, by Rhoda Broughton..... 187 and 1941X
**Joan** Carisbroke, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] ..... 1175X
**Joan** the Maid [War in France, 15th Century], by Mrs. Charles ..... 593X
—— *See also* Sunday Magazine, v, 15, 2465J.
**Joanna's** Inheritance, by Mrs. Emma Marshall ..... 1737X
**Job** Singleton's Heir, by Mrs. Emma Marshall ..... 1726X
**Jock** O'Hazelgreen, by Helen Mathers [Mrs. Reeve] ..... 3216X
**John**, by Mrs. Oliphant [Living Age, v. 103] ..... 3133J
—— *See also* Blackwood's Magazine, v. 106, 176J.
**John** Barlow's Ward..... 1661X
**John** Bodewin's Testimony, by Mary Hallock Foote [Century, v. 9]. 1881J
**John** Brown and Larry Lohengrin, by William Westall ..... 2005X
**John** Caldigate [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 123]..... 193J
**John** Deane, Historic Adventures by Land and Sea [Assassination Plot, 17th Century], by William H. G. Kingston..... 2988X
**John** Doe, by John Banim [O'Hara Family] ..... 2773X
**John** Eax, or the South [America] without a Shadow, by Albion W. Tourgee ..... 1490X
**John** Ford, his Faults and Follies, and what Came of Them, by Frank Barrett [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 9] ..... 2359J
**John** Halifax, Gentleman, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik]..... 1570X
**John** Hazel's Vengeance, by W. Stephens Hayward ..... 1226X
**John** Hesketh's Charge, by Alton Clyde [Quiver, v. 14]..... 3284J
**John** Holdsworth, by W. Clark Russell ..... 1650X
**John** Inglesant [Civil War, 17th Cent. Jesuits, &c.], by J. H. Shorthouse 1663X
**John** Law [Financial Schemes], by William Harrison Ainsworth..... 64X
**John** Marchmont's Legacy, by Miss Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell] ..... 520X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 7, 1337J.
**John** Marston Hall, or the Little Ball o'Fire, by George Payne Rainsford James ..... 699, 2618 and 2918X
**John** Needham's Double [a Story Founded on Fact], by Joseph Hatton 2308X
**John** Vale's Guardian, by Murray [Chambers' Journal, v. 66]..... 1966J
**John** Ward, Preacher [Religious Doubt, &c.], by Margaret Deland 1388X
**John** Westacott, by J. Baker ..... 113 and 2472X
**Johnny** Darbyshire, a Primitive Quaker, by William Howitt ..... 2250X
**Johnny** Ludlow, by Mrs. Henry Wood, first series ..... 27 and 1939X
**Johnny** Ludlow, by Mrs. Henry Wood, second series ..... 28X
**Johnny** Ludlow, by Mrs. Henry Wood, third series ..... 3129X
—— *See also* Argosy, v. 1-44, 1-44J.
**JOHNSON** (Colonel), White Fawn, a North American Story ..... 2250X
**JOHNSON** (Samuel, *Lexicographer, &c., b.* 1709, *d.* 1784):
Rasselas..... 2253X | The Prince of Abyssinia ..... 1415X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**JOHNSTONE** (Mrs.), Clan Albyn [a Scotch National Tale] ..... 2670X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 20, 1350J.
**JOHNSTONE** (Mrs.), *Editor*, Edinburgh Tales. *See under* Titles 2250X
**Joint** Stock Banker, a Tale of the Day, by Dudley Costello..... 1264X
**JOLLY** (Miss, *Society Novelist, &c.*):
Caste..... 3210X | My Son's Wife..... 3212X
Mr. Arle ..... 3211X
**Jonathan** Frock and Veronica, by Zschokke, translated by Godwin 1522X
**Jonathan** Wild, History of, by Henry Fielding..... 464X

**Joseph** Andrews, Adventures of, &c., by Henry Fielding..... 465X
**Joseph's** Coat, by David Christie Murray ..... 1666X
**Joshua** Taylor's Passion [Sunday Magazine, v. 1] ..... 2451J
**Journal** of a Home Life, by Elizabeth M. Sewell..... 1823X
**Journey** into the Interior of the Earth, by Jules Verne..... 1852X
**Journeying** of the Children of Israel, by Mrs. Carey Brock ..... 540X
**Jovinian**, or the Early Days of Papal Rome, by William H. G. Kingston [Quiver, v. 20]..... 3290J
**Joy** after Sorrow, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ..... 1791X
**Joyce** [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 141] ..... 211J
**Joyce** Dormer's Story, by Jean Boncœur [Once a Week, v. 15] ..... 2275J
**Judith** Shakespeare, by William Black..... 511X
—— *See also* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 68, 1648J.
**Julamerk**, a Tale of the Nestorians [Koordistan, Persia, 5th Century] by Mrs. J. B. Webb..... 1511 and 2763X
**Julia**, Uncle Jack, Glorious Fortune, &c., by Walter Besant ..... 784X
—— *See also* English Illustrated Magazine, v. 1, 1991J.
**Julian**, or the Close of an Era [Louis XVI.], by L. F. Bungener ... 1229X
**Julian** Home, a Tale of College Life, by Frederick William Farrar 880X
**Juliet** ..... 1928X
**Juliet's** Guardians, by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron..... 3198X
**Junia**, by Author of Estelle Russell ..... 1665X
**Jupiter** Lights, by C. F. Woolson [Harper's Magazine, v. 78]..... 1658J
**Just** as I am, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell]..... 2156X
**Juvenile** Tales for all Seasons, by M. J. M'Intosh..... 2857X

---

**KALOOLAH**, or Journeyings to the Djèbel Kumri, an Autobiography of Jonathan Romer, edited by W. S. Mayo... 2705 and 2923X
**Kangaroo** Hunters, or Adventures in the Bush, by Anne Bowman.. 1221X
**Kardoo**, the Hindoo Girl [Sunday at Home, v. 15] ..... 2865J
**Kate** and Rosalind, or Early Experiences..... 2227X
**Kate** Coventry, an Autobiography, by G. J. Whyte Melville..... 826X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 48, 3078J.
**Kate** Ormond's Dower, by Clara L. Balfour [Quiver, v. 9] ..... 3279J
**Kate** the Grandmother, by Jeremiah Gotthelf [Sunday Magazine, v. 1] 2451J
**Kate** Valliant, by Annie Thomas [Mrs. Pender Cudlip]..... 2277X
**Katerfelto**, a Story of Exmoor, by G. J. Whyte Melville ..... 834X
**Katharine**, a Tale of Woman's Trials, by Burbury [Family Friend] 705R
**Katharine** Ashton, by Elizabeth M. Sewell.....1030, 1031 and 2840X
**Katharine** Regina, by Walter Besant .....2211 and 2612X
**Katherine** Earle, by Adeline Trafton [Scribner's Monthly, v. 7]..... 1857J
**Kathleen**, the Story of a Home [Sunday at Home, v. 29] ..... 2879J
**Kathleen's** Handful, by Margaret Roberts [Girls' Own Annual, v. 11] 2561J
**Katie** Stewart, a True Story, by Mrs. Oliphant [Blackwood, v. 72] 142J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 36, 3066J.
**KAVANAGH** (Julia, *Irish Novelist*, *b.* 1824):
Sybil's Second Love..... 2083X | Two Lilies ..... 1668X and 1998X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Kavanagh**, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow..... 1366X



UNIVERSITY

**KEARY** (Annie, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Castle Daly [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 29] ..... 959J
Doubting Heart [Mac., v. 38] 968J
*Also* Living Age, v. 137 ..... 3167J
York and Lancaster Rose... 1696X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**KEDDIE** (Mrs. Henrietta). *See* Tytler (Sarah).

**KEENE** (H. G.), St. George, His Cross, an Episode in the Channel Islands .....1332, 2443 and 3017X
—— *See also* Guernsey Magazine, v. 14, 2394J.

**KEITH** (Leslie [Keith Johnston], *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Alasnam's Lady ..... 2219X
Great Grandmamma Severn 2647J
Of all Degrees [S. at H.] 2886J
Ralph Ellison's Opportunity [Sunday at Home] 2885J
Simple Maiden..... 2798X
Surrender..... 1671 and 3353X
Uncle Bob's Niece [All the Year Round, v. 60]..... 1820J

**KEITH** (Nellie), Stella [Time Magazine, v. 8] ..... 1498J

**Kelly's** and the O'Kelly's, by Anthony Trollope.....1105 and 1122X

**Kenelm** Chillingly, his Adventures and Opinions, by Lord Lytton... 251X

**Kenilworth** [Amy Robsart, Elizabeth and Leicester], by Sir Walter Scott .....910, 958, 994X and 1051-3Z

**KENNARD** (Mrs. A.), Hélène..... 1931X

**KENNEDY** (G., *b.* 1782, *d.* 1825), Father Clement.....1287X and 1557Z

**KEON** (Miles Gerald), Harding, the Money-Spinner..... 1975X

**Kept** in the Dark, by Anthony Trollope ..... ..... 1151X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 23, 2193J.

**KER** (Mrs. Ann), Edric the Forester, or the Mysteries of the Haunted Chamber [Romancist and Novelists' Library]..... 2281J

**KER** (David, *Writer for Boys*):
Drowned Gold, a Boy's Adventures on the West Coast of Africa 2958J
For Life and Death, or the Chief of the Red Sword [B.O.A.]... 2962J
Ilderim the Afghan, a Tale of the Indian Border [Boys' Annual] 2958J
Red Fingered Cyril, or the Russian Prince and the Tartar Boy.... 2959J
Through the Darkness, or the Conquest of Angola [Boys' Annual] 2961J

**Keraban** the Inflexible, part 1, the Captain of the *Guidara*; part 2, Searpante the Spy, by Jules Verne ..... 1024X
—— *See also* Every Boy's Annual, 1886, 1305H.

**KETTLE** (Rosa Mackenzie, *Writer of Tales of the Sea Coast, &c.*):
Fabian's Tower..... 1360X
Last Mackenzie of Redcastle..... 3260X
Sea and Moor ..... 3213X
Smugglers and Foresters..... 1371X
Wreckers..... 1379X

**Key** to Uncle Tom's Cabin, presenting the Original Facts and Documents upon which the Story is Founded..... 1471X

**Khan's** Tale [Persians, Arabs, &c.], by James Baillie Fraser ..... 2579X

**Kickleburys** on the Rhine, by W. M. Thackeray.....1086 and 1099X

**Kilmeny**, by William Black..... 510X

**Kindness** in Women, by Thomas Haynes Bayly ... ..... 2515X

**KING** (Alice, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Fettered yet Free ..... 3249X
From Strength to Strength 2552J
Twice Loved..... 1673X

**KING** (Florence M.), Man of the Name of John [Cassell's Magazine] 2362J

**KING** (Richard Ashe [Basil], *Serial Writer, &c.*):

A Coquette's Conquest ... 3170X | Leal Lass [All Year R., v. 62] 1822J

**King** and the Cobbler [Home Treasury of Old Story Books]..... 2863X
**King** Arthur [Duties of Parents to Children], by Miss Muloch..... 2251X
**King** Solomon's Mines, by Rider Haggard..... 2136, 2453, 2455 and 3026X
**King's** Daughter, by Isabella Fyvie Mayo [Girls' Own Annual, v. 5] 2555J
**King's** Highway [William and Mary Fenwick Conspiracy, 17th Century], by George Payne Rainsford James .....2623 and 2917X
**King's** Own [Mutiny at the Nore, 1797], by Captain Marryat 798, 813 & 2325X
**King's** Own Borderers [Peninsular Campaign], by James Grant ..... 940X
**King's** Servants [R.T.S.], by Hesba Stretton [Hannah Smith]..... 2339X
**King's** Service, a Story of the Thirty Years' War [Sun. at H., v. 31] 2881J
**Kingsdene**, by Mrs. F. Lacy ..... 1676X

**KINGSLEY** (Charles, *Canon of Chester, b.* 1819, *d.* 1875):

Alton Locke 737, 738, 2671, 3038X
Hereward the Wake 736 & 3036X
*Also* Good Words, v. 6 .... 2176J
Hypatia..... 733X
*Also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 45 655J
Sir Amyas Leigh ..... 735X
Two Years Ago 731, 732 & 3035X
Water Babies .. ..... 734X
*Also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 6 936J
——— Living Age, v. 75 ..... 3105J
Westward Ho! .....735 & 3034X
Yeast.....730, 2876 & 3037X
*Also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 38.. 648J.
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**KINGSLEY** (Henry, *Brother of Above, b.* 1830, *d.* 1876):

Austin Elliot..... 1374X
Geoffrey Hamlyn ..... 1385X
Harveys..... 1678X
Hillyars and the Burtons.. 939J
Hornby Mills ..... 1404X
Leighton House ..... 1397X
Number Seventeen ..... 1413X
Old Margaret ..... 1403X
Ravenshoe [Macmillan, v. 3] 933J
Reginald Hetherege ..... 1411X
Silcote of Silcotes [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 14] ... 944J
Stretton ..... 1407X

**KINGSTON** (William H. G., *Writer of Books of Adventure, Travel and Instruction, for Boys, b.* 1814, *d.* 1880):

Adrift in a Boat ..... 2975X
Adventures Afloat, or the Story of a Supercargo... 2953J
Afar in the Forest ..... 2976X
Dick Cheveley ..... 341 & 342X
Fred Markham in Russia.. 2977X
From Powder Monkey to Admiral..... 2978X
*Also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 1 2951J
Golden Grasshopper ..... 2446X
Heir of Kilfinnan ..... 2980X
Hendricks the Hunter.. ... 2981X
Hetty [Once a Wk., v. 20] 2280J
Hurricane Hurry ..... 158X
Idiot of Dixmuyde [Qvr.]. 3287J
In New Granada ... 160 & 2983X
In the Rocky Mountains... 2984X
In the Wilds of Africa ... 2985X
In the Wilds of Florida ... 2986X
James Braithwaite ..... 2987X
*Also* Leisure Hour, v. 17 .... 2627J
John Deane ..... 2988X
Jovinian, or the Early Days of Papal Rome [Quiver] 3290J
Maiden May [Leisure H.].... 2633J
Mark Seaworth ..... 2989X
Marmaduke Merry .. ..... 2990X
Missing Ships ..... 2991X
My First Voyage to Southern Seas ..... 2992X
Old Jack ..... 2994X
On the Banks of the Amazon 2995X
Our Sailors .....163 & 2996X
Our Soldiers ..... 2997X
Paddy Finn ..... 2998X
Paul Gerard, the Cabin Boy 1301H
Peter the Whaler..... 2999X
Peter Trawl ..... 3000X
*Also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 2 .. 2952J
Reginald Warrender [E.B.A.] 1302H
Rival Crusoes ..... 161 & 679X

**KINGSTON** (William H. G.)—*continued:*

Roger Kyffin's Ward, a Story of Adventure by Land and Sea [Boys' Own Annual] ..... 2958J
*Also* Leisure Hour, v. 20 .. 2630J
Salt Water ..... 703X
Saved from the Sea ..... 704X
Settlers ..... 1351X
Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea ..... 705X
Snowshoes and Canoes ... 706X
South Sea Whaler ..... 707X
Three Admirals [Sequel to 709X]..... 708X
Three Commanders [Sequel to 710X] ..... 709X
Three Lieutenants [Sequel to 711X] ..... 710X
Three Midshipmen ..... 711X
True Blue ..... 712X
Twice Lost ..... 713X
Two Supercargoes ..... 714X
Two Voyages ..... 724X
Voyage Round the World ... 725X
Wanderers ..... 726X
Will Weatherhelm ..... 727X
With Axe and Rifle..... 343X
Young Llanero..... 728X
Young Rajah ..... 729X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**KINGSTON** (William H. G.) and **FRITH** (Henry):

Great African Travellers... 2279X
Notable Voyages ..... ... 2993X

**Kipling** (Rudyard), Plain Tales from the Hills ..... 3128X
**KIRBY** (Mary and Elizabeth), Aunt Dorothy's Story ..... 2236X
**Kirby** in the Dale, by John Rye [Rev. John Oates].....186, 2012 and 2140X
**Kirke** Webbe, the Privateer Captain [Chambers' Journal, v. 28]. ... 1940J
**Kirsteen**, by Mrs. Oliphant [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 60] ..... 990J
**Kissing** the Rod, by Edmund Yates ..... ..... 1882X
**Kith** and Kin, by Jessie Fothergill ..... ..... 909X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 61, 1391J.
**Kitty**, by M. Betham Edwards [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 23]..... 1353J
**Knapsack**, The, by Maria Edgeworth ..... ... 2436X
**Knaves** and Fools, or Friends of Bohemia, by E. M. Whitty..... 2105X
**KNIGHT** (Arthur Lee), Basil Woolcombe, Midshipman [B. O. A.] 2959J
**KNIGHT** (H. C.), No Gains without Pains, a True Story ..... 2237X
**Knight** Errant, by Edna Lyall [Miss A. E. Bayley].....2434 and 3030X
**Knight** of Gwynne [The Union, 1801], by Charles Lever ..... 769X
**Knight** of St. John [Siege of Malta, 16th Century], by Porter ..... 2719X

**KNOX** (Isa Craig, *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Brave Life [Quiver, v. 11] 3281J
Deepdale Vicarage..... 3280J
Esther West..... 3282J
Fanny's Fortune [Quiver].. 3287J
Half Sisters [Quiver, v. 10] 3280J
Heroine of Home [Quiver]... 3293J
In Duty Bound [Quiver].... 3283J
Two Years [Quiver, v. 13]... 3283J

**Kophetua** the Thirteenth, a Romance, by Julian Corbett [Time].... 1508J
**Kormak** the Viking, or the Shield Borne Boy, by Prof. J. F. Hodgetts [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8]..... 2958J

---

**LABOUR** and Wait, or Evelyn's Story, by Emma Jane Worboise .. 1871X
—— *See also* Family Friend, 1864, 724R.
**LACY** (Mrs. F.), Kingsdene ..... 1676X
**Ladies** Lindores, by Mrs. Oliphant [Longman's Magazine, v. 131]... 201J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 153, 3183J.

**Ladies** of Bever Hollow [English Country Life], by Miss Manning... 1354X
**Lady** Adelaide, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 12, 46, 56 and 1924X
—— *See also* Temple Bar Magazine, v. 77, 1347J.
**Lady** Anna, by Anthony Trollope .....1112 and 1125X
—— *See also* Fortnightly Review, v. 19, 2109J.
**Lady** Audley's Secret, Octoroon, Cloven Foot, His Secret, Wavering Image, Wages of Sin and Aurora Floyd, by Miss Braddon... 2324X
**Lady** Baby [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 144]..... 214J
**Lady** Barberina, by Henry James, Jun. [Century Magazine, v. 6] .... 1878J
**Lady** Beauty, or Charming to her Latest Day, by Alan Muir ..... 1394X
**Lady** Bell, a Story of the Last Century, by Sarah Tytler [G. W.] ... 2184J
**Lady-Bird**, by Lady G. Fullerton..... 3124X
**Lady** Clarissa, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton]..... 1171X
**Lady** Deane, by Mrs. Garth Adams [All the Year Round, v. 47]..... 1807J
**Lady** Drusilla, a Psychological Romance, by Thomas Purnell..... 2429X
**Lady** Flavia, by James Payn [Chambers' Journal, v. 42]..... 1947Ja
**Lady** Glendonwyn, by James Grant..... 2013X
**Lady** Godiva, a Story of Saxon England, by John B. Marsh ..... 2421X
**Lady** Grace, by Mrs. Henry Wood..... 2142 and 3191X
—— *See also* Argosy, v. 43, 43J.
**Lady** Hazelton's Confession, by Mrs. Spender [Time, v. 22]..... 1512J
**Lady** Hetty, a Story of Scottish and Australian Life..... 1683X
**Lady** Jane, by Mrs. Oliphant [Good Words Magazine, v. 23]..... 2193J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 153, 3183J.
**Lady** Lee's Widowhood, by Colonel E. B. Hamley [Blackwood, v. 73] 143J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 37, 3067J.
**Lady** Lisle, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell]..... 522X
**Lady** Livingston's Legacy [Chambers' Journal, v. 50]..... 1951Ja
**Lady** Lovelace, by C. L. Pirkis [All the Year Round, v. 55]..... 1815J
"**Lady** Maud" Schooner Yacht [Wreck on the Bahama Cays], by W. Clark Russell..... 1652X
—— *See also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 105, 715J.
**Lady** Muriel and other Tales, by Emra Holmes .....2847 and 2910X
**Lady** Nancye, by Rita [Mrs. E. M. J. Gollan von Booth] ... 3169 and 3223X
**Lady** of the Aroostook, by William D. Howells..... 1334X
**Lady** of the Manor, being a Series of Conversations on the Subject of Confirmation, by Mrs. Sherwood ..... 1442X
**Lady** Silverdale's Sweetheart, by William Black..... 513X
**Lady** Susan, by Jane Austen, and a Life of the Author ..... 105X
**Lady** Valeria, by A. Moberly [Argosy, v. 41] ..... 41J
**Lady's** Mile, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell].... ..... 165X
**Lady's** Walk, a Story, by Mrs. Oliphant [Longman's Mag., v. 131].. 201J
**LAFFAN** (Miss), Ismay's Children ..... 3257X
**Laird** Nabal [Sunday at Home, v. 20]..... 2870J

**LAMARTINE** (Alphonse De, *French Poet*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1869):

Genevieve ..... 1804Z
Memoirs of my Youth..... 2563X
Wanderer and his Home..... 2564X
A Sequel to 2563X.

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**LAMB** (Ruth, *Writer for Girls, &c.*):

Her Own Choice [G.O.A.] 2555J
Only a Girl Wife [G.O.A.] 2557J
Work, Wait, Win [Girls' Own Annual, v. 11] ..... 2561J

**Lame** Jervas, and other Popular Tales, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2444X
**Lamplighter**, by Miss Cummins ..... 623X
**Lancashire** Witches, a Romance of Pendle Forest [16th Century], by William Harrison Ainsworth ..... 77 and 2502X
**Land** at Last, by Edmund Yates [Temple Bar, v. 14] ..... 1344J
**Land** of the Hibiscus Blossom [The Papuan Gulf], by H. Nisbet .... 2002X
**Landlord** of "The Sun," by William Gilbert [Temple Bar, v. 29]. 1359J
**Laneton** Parsonage, a Tale for Children, by E. M. Sewell...1035 and 2839X
**LANGBRIDGE** (F.), Major Monk's Motto ..... 2382X
**Laodicean**, or the Castle of the Stanceys, by Thomas Hardy..... 550X
—— *See also* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 62, 1642J.
**Lapsed** but not Lost, a Story of Roman Carthage, by Mrs. Charles 2463J
**Lares** and Penates, or the Background of Life, by Mrs. Caddy ..... 1234X
**Lass** that Loved a Soldier, by George Manville Fenn ..... 3259X
**Lasses** of Leverhouse, a Tale of Bolton, by Jessie Fothergill ..... 3258X
**Last** Abbot of Glastonbury [Dissolution of Monasteries], by A. D. Crake ..... 3201X
**Last** Days of Pompeii [Jews at Rome, 1 A.D.], by Lord Lytton 211 and 256X
**Last** Chronicle of Barset, by Anthony Trollope ..... 1147X
**Last** Love, by George Ohnet ..... 3192X
**Last** Mackenzie of Redcastle, by Rosa Mackenzie Kettle..... 3260X
**Last** Mass, a Short Tale by Walter Besant [Harper's Month., v. 78] 1658J
**Last** Meeting [American Tale], by Brander Matthews ..... 2061X
**Last** Monarch of Tara, a Tale of Ireland in the 6th Cent., by Eblana 2341X
**Last** of Her Line, by Hesba Stretton [Miss Hannah Smith]..... 2447X
**Last** of the Barons [Wars of the Roses, 15th Cent.], by Lytton 219 and 235X
**Last** of the Haddons, by Mrs. Newman [Chambers' Journal, v. 54].. 1954J
**Last** of the Incas [Patagonian Indians, &c.], by Gustave Aimard..... 87X
**Last** of the MacAllisters, by Amelia E. Barr [Leisure Hour, v. 33] 2643J
**Last** of the Mohicans, a Narrative of 1757, by J. F. Cooper 295, 317, 2531X
**Last** of the Paladins, or the Heritage of Karl the Great, by Charles Deslys [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10] ..... 2960J
**Last** Stake, a Tale of Monte Carlo, by Madame Foli..... 2222X
**Last** Words, by Lord Lytton [Cornhill Magazine, v. 2]..... 282J
**LATHROP** (George P.), Newport [Atlantic Monthly, v. 52] ..... 1542J
**LAUDER** (Sir Thomas Dick), Story of Farquharson of Inverey..... 2250X
**Laura** Leigh, a Tale of Highbridge Paper Mills, by M. M. Pollard [Girls' Own Annual, v. 4] ..... 2554J
**Laura** Loft, a Tale of Women's Rights, by Mrs. Prosser [Leis. Hr.] 2632J
**Laurel** Bush, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik] [Good Words, v. 17] ... 2187J
—— *See also* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 53, 1633J.
**LAURIE** (A., *Serial Writer for Boys, &c.*):
A Marvellous Conquest, a Story of the Bayouda [Bringing the Moon to the Earth, &c.], [Boys' Own Annual, v. 11]..... 2961J
Raymond Frézols: a Strange Story of Pluck, Pith and Adventure [Petroleum Wells, America, &c.], [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12] 2962J
**Lauterdale**, a Story of Two Generations [Ironworks, Quakers, &c.] 1982X
**La Vendée**, an Historical Romance, by Anthony Trollope..... 1127X
**LAW** (J.), Captain Lobe ..... 3135X
**Law** and the Lady, by Wilkie Collins ..... 266X
**LAWLESS** (Hon. Emily), Major Lawrence, F.L.S. [Murray's Mag.] 1461J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 173, 3203J.
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this author.

**LAWRENCE** (George Alfred, *b.* 1827, *d.* 1876):

Anteros [Harper, v. 40] ... 1620J
Barren Honour [Fraser] ... 674J
Breaking a Butterfly ..... 2363X
Guy Livingstone ..... 3041X
Sans Merci, or Kestrels and Falcons [O. a W., 13]..... 2273J
Sword and Gown [Fraser] ... 669J

**Lazarus** in London [Girls in Business, &c.], by Frederick W. Robinson ..... 2123X

**Leaf** out of the Log of a Voyage of Life, a Guernsey Story, by Adolphus Collenette [Guernsey Magazine, v. 5] ..... 2385J

**Leaguer** of Lathom, a Tale of the Civil War in Lancashire [17th Century], by William Harrison Ainsworth ..... 69X

**Leah**, a Woman of Fashion, by Mrs. Annie Edwardes..... 662X

—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 42, 1372J.

**Leal** Lass, by Richard Ashe King [All the Year Round, v. 62] ..... 1822J

**LEAN** (Mrs. F.). *See* Marryat (Florence).

**Leaven** of Malice, by Hamilton Evelac ..... 2186X

**Leavenworth** Case, by A. K. Green ..... 3207X

**Leaves** from the Autobiography of a Small Terrier [Gent. Mag., v. 7] 727J

**LE CLERC** (Edward), Music of a Merry Heart ..... 3347X

**Lecture** at the Egyptian Hall, by Artemus Ward ..... 3366X

**Led-Horse** Claim, a Romance of the Silver Mines, by Mary Hallock Foote [Century Magazine, v. 3] ..... 1875J

**LEE** (Holme [Harriet Parr], *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Brother Adam (Good Words, v. 13) ..... 2183J
Story of a Haunted House... 3084J
Thorney Hall ..... 1356X

**LEE** (M.), Faithful and Unfaithful..... 1971X

**LEE** (Vernon [Violet Paget]), Ottilie [an Eighteenth Century Idyll]... 1357X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**LE FANU** (J. Sheridan, *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Checkmate [Cassell's Mag.] 2342J
In a Glass Darkly ..... 2423X
Lost Name [Temple Bar].. 1350J
Tenants of Malory [L. A.]... 3124J
The Bird of Passage ..... 1359J
Uncle Silas ..... 2348X

**LE FREE** (Richard), History of a Walking Stick..... 2079X

**Left-handed** Elsa [Living Age, v. 128] ..... 3158J

**Left** out on Lone Star Mountain, by Bret Harte [Longman, v. 3] ... 893J

**Legacy** of Cain, by Wilkie Collins ..... 3261X

**Legal** Secret, by Thomas St. E. Hake [Chambers' Journal, v. 66]... 1966J

**Legend** of Montrose [Covenanters, 17th Cent.], by Scott 903, 951 and 987X

**Legends** of the Province House, by Nathaniel Hawthorne [Second Series of Twice Told Tales]..... 2893X

**Legends** and Stories of Ireland, by Samuel Lover..... 1422X

**Leighton** House, by Henry Kingsley ..... 1397X

**Leila**, or the Siege of Granada [1492], by Lord Lytton..... 222X

**Leonora** [Patronage, &c.], by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2455X

**Leonora** Casaloni, by Anthony Trollope [Fortnightly Review, v. 9]. 2099J

**Leonora** D'Orco, an Historical Romance, by G. P. R. James..... 2627X

**Lerouge** Case [a French Sensational Tale], by Emile Gaboriau ..... 2223X

**LE SAGE** (A. R., *French Writer, b.* 1668, *d.* 1747), Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane..... 1460X

**LESLIE** (Emma, *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Bertie Danby's Training... 2885J
Snatched from Prison Doors 2554J

**LESLIE** (G.), Old Inn in the Tine Valley [Christian World Mag.] 241J
**Les** Misérables [a Tale of the Unfortunate, &c.], by Victor Hugo .... 2132X
**Lessons** in Patience, by Marianne Farningham [Christian World]... 242J
**Let** Nothing you Dismay, by Walter Besant..... 782X
—— *See also* All the Year Round v. 51, 1811J.
**Letter** Bag of the Great Western, or Life in a Steamer, by Thomas Chandler Haliburton [Sam Slick]..... 1452X
**Letters** from Palmyra [3rd Century], by William Ware .....2761 and 2931X
**Letters** to "Punch" and Practical Jokes, by A. Ward and M. Twain 2755X
**Lettice** Arnold, by Mrs. Anne Marsh .....2263 and 2676X
—— *See also* Harper's Magazine, v. 1, 1581J. Living Age, v. 25, 3055J.
**Lettice** Lisle, by Lady Verney [Cornhill Magazine, v. 18] ..... 298J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 99, 3129J.
**Letty** Hyde's Lovers [English Service, 1742], by James Grant..... 942X

**LEVER** (Charles James, *Popular Irish Novelist*, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1872):

Adventures of Arthur O'Leary ..... 757X
Barrington..... 750X
Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly ..... 745X
*Also* Cornhill Mag., v. 15.. 295J
—— Living Age, v. 96.... 3126J
Charles O'Malley..... 764X
Confessions of Con Cregan, the Irish Gil Blas....749 & 759X
Confessions of Harry Lorrequer.....748 & 760X
Daltons, or Three Roads in Life..... 755X
Davenport Dunn, a Man of Our Day..... 741X
Day's Ride, a Life's Romance..... 767X
*Also* All Year Round, v. 3.. 1763J
Dodd Family Abroad..... 768X
Fortunes of Glencore..... 765X
Jack Hinton.....744, 761 & 2672X
Knight of Gwynne, a Tale of the Time of the Union 769X
Lord Kilgobbin..... 751X
*Also* Cornhill Mag., v. 22..... 302J
Luttrell of Arran..... 752X
Martins of Cro Martin..... 753X
Maurice Tiernay, the Soldier of Fortune..... 746X
*Also* Harper, v. 1 ..... 1581J
—— Living Age, v. 25..... 3055J
O'Donoghue..... 763X
Rent in a Cloud.....747 & 758X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 11 1771J
Roland Cashel..... 766X
Sir Brooke Fossbrooke....99 & 756X
*Also* Blackwood's Mag., v. 97.. 167J
—— Living Age, v. 85..... 3115J
Sir Jasper Carew, his Life Experiences 743, 1447 & 2673X
That Boy of Norcotts..... 754X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 18 298J
Tom Burke of "Ours"..... 762X
Tony Butler [Blackwood] ... 164J
*Also* Living Age, v. 79..... 3109J
What I did at Belgrade..... 173J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this author.

**LEVY** (Amy, *Jewish Writer*, *&c.*):

Reuben Sachs..... 3121X
Romance of a Shop..... 1988X

**LEWES** (Marian). *See* Eliot (George).
**LEWIS** (Monk), Raymond and Agnes [or the Bleeding Nun, &c.] 2282X
**Lewis** Arundel, or the Railroad of Life, by Frank E. Smedley ..... 2207X
**LIARDET** (Frederick), Tales by a Barrister ..... 1358X
**Life** for a Life, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik] ..... 2868X
**Life** Here and There [Sketches of Society, &c.], by N. Parker Willis 2765X
**Life** in a French Village, by L. G. Séguin..... 2127X
**Life** in the Red Brigade, a Fiery Tale, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 2497X
**Life** in the Wilds [Industry and Progress], by Harriet Martineau ..... 774X
**Life** Interest, by Mrs. Alexander [Mrs. A. F. Hector] ..... 3262X
**Life** on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain [Samuel L. Clemens] ..... 1497X
**Life** on the Ocean Wave [Boys' Own Annual, v. 2] ..... 2952J

**Life's** Assize, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell..... 1793X
**Life's** Atonement, by David Christie Murray ..... 1675X
—— *See also* Chambers' Journal, v. 57, 1957J.
**Life's** Changes, by Agnes Giberne [Sunday at Home, v. 26]..... 2876J
**Life's** Fitful Fever, by Hopkins [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 13] 2362J
**Life's** Mistake, by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron .....3181 and 3379X
**Life's** Morning, by G. Gissing [Cornhill Magazine, v. 7]..... 337J
**Life's** Secret, by Mrs. Henry Wood.....17, 34 1 43, 2323 and 2851X
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 11, 2621J.
**Life's** Struggles [Sunday at Home, v. 8]..... 2858J
**Lifeboat**, a Tale of Our Coast Heroes, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 2498X
**Light** and Shadow, by Edward Garrett [Univ. Review, v. 4]..... 3324J
**Light** Dragoon, by Rev. George Robert Gleig .....2580 and 2907X
**Light** on the Hearth [Living Age, v. 59]..... 3089J
**Light** Princess, by George Macdonald ..... 1878Z
**Lighthouse**, The, being the Story of a Great Fight between Man and the Sea, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 2499X
**Lights** and Shadows of Scottish Life, by John Wilson.....1362 and 2970X
**Lights** of Paris [Sunday at Home, v. 29] ..... 2879J
**Like** and Unlike, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell] ..... 2024X
**Like** Father like Son, by James Payn ..... 1602X
**Lilian's** Child, by M. H. L. ..... 1680X
**Lilian's** Golden Hours, a Tale for Children, by E. Meteyard .. ..... 1361X
**Lilith**, by Walter Herries Pollock [Temple Bar, v. 43]..... 1373J
**Lillias** Davenant, by Miss Elizabeth M. Stewart ..... 2744X

**LILLIE** (Lucy C.), Roslyn's Trust ..... 3103X

**LILLIE** (Mrs. J.), Prudence (Harper's New Monthly Mag., v. 64].. 1644J
**Lily** and the Bee, by Samuel Warren .....1509 and 1510X
**Limerick** Gloves, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2444X
**Limited** Horizon [Chambers' Journal, v. 46] ..... 1949Ja
**Limoëlan**, Tales of the First French Revolution, by Mrs. Marsh.... 1368X
**Lincolnshire** Heroine, by Edwin Whelpton ..... 1866X
**Linda** Tressel, by Anthony Trollope [Blackwood's Mag., v. 102]..... 172J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 95, 3125J.
**Lindisfarn** Chase, by T. A. Trollope [Living Age, v. 81] ..... 3111J

**LINSKILL** (Mary, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Between the Heather and the Northern Sea [Good Words, v. 25] 2195J
Haven under the Hill [Good Words, v. 27] ..... 2197J
Lost Son and Glover's Daughter ..... 2036X
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 34, 2644J.
Vignettes of a Northern Village [Good Words, v. 29] ..... 2199J

**LINTON** (Mrs. E. Lynn, *Social Novelist, &c., b.* 1822):
Atonement of Leam Dundas..... 1699X
*Also* Cornhill, v. 32 ..... 312J
Grasp your Nettle ..... 1702X
Ione ..... 1689X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 67 .... 1397J
Mad Willoughbys ..... 3214X
Paston Carew [Tem. Bar, 76] 1406J
Patricia Kemball [T. B., 40] 1370J
Rebel of the Family [T. B.]. 1388J
Under which Lord ..... 1700X
*Also* Gentleman's Mag., v. 22.. 742J
World Well Lost..... 1692X

**Linwoods**, or Sixty Years since in America, by Miss Sedgwick ..... 2255X
**Lion** of Flanders, or the Battle of the Golden Spurs [14th century], by Hendrick Conscience .....1256 and 2528X

**Lionel** Lincoln, or the Leaguer of Boston [American War of Independence, 1775-84], by James F. Cooper... 320, 328, 288 and 2533X
**LISLE** (Anna [Annabella Crawford]), Faith, Hope, and Charity [a Tale of Sark] ..... 201X
**LISTER** (T. H.), Granby [Society early part of Nineteenth Century] 1363X
**LITTLE** (James Stanley), Whose Wife shall She Be? ..... 3361X
**LITTLE** (W. J. Knox, *Religious Writer, &c.*):
Broken Vow..... 3137X | Child of Stafferton ..... 3138X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Little** Aggie's Fresh Snow-Drops, and what they did in one Day ... 1545Z
**Little** Bohemian, by Mrs. G. W. Godfrey [Temple Bar, v. 60]..... ... 1390J
**Little** Camp on Eagle Hill, by Elizabeth Wetherell [S. Warner]..... 1644X
**Little** Daylight, by George Macdonald..... ... 1879Z
**Little** Dorrit, by Charles Dickens..... .....355, 387, 398 and 2952X
—— *See also* Harper's Magazine, v. 62, 1592J.
**Little** Fables for Little Folks, which Great Folks may read ..... 1556Z
**Little** Faith, or the Child of the Toy Stall, by Mrs. Walton..... 2876J
**Little** Fanny Bethel, by Mrs. Johnstone ..... 2250X
**Little** Fool, by John Strange Winter [Mrs. Stannard] ..... 3263X
**Little** Journey in the World, by C. D. Warner [Harper, v. 78] ..... 1658J
**Little** Kate Kirby, by F. W. Robinson [Cassell's Magazine, v. 6]... 2346J
**Little** Loo [Sailor Life before the Mast], by W. Clark Russell ..... 1653X
**Little** Lord Fauntleroy, by Frances Hodgson Burnett .....111 and 1977X
**Little** Maid, an Old Maid and the Major, by Joyce Darrell [Argosy]. 46J
**Little** Meg's Children, by Hesba Stretton [Hannah Smith] ..... 1631X
**Little** Men, by Louisa May Alcott ..... 226X
**Little** Miss Peggy, a Nursery Story, by Mrs. Molesworth..... 3218X
**Little** Miss Primrose, by Hesba Stretton [Hannah Smith] ..... 2440X
**Little** Nina, or Wooing a Title [Family Friend, 1862] ..... 720R
**Little** Old Man of the Batignolles, by E. Gaboriau [Living Age, 134] 3164J
**Little** Rookwood [Sunday at Home, v. 15]..... 2865J
**Little** Saint Elizabeth and other Stories, by Frances Hodgson Burnett 3102X
Little Schoolmaster Mark, a Spiritual Romance, by J. Henry Shorthouse [English Illustrated Magazine, v. 1]..... ..... 1991J
**Little** Stepson, by Miss Florence Marryat [Mrs. F. Lean] ..... 1707X
**Little** Stranger, by Percy Fitzgerald [Cassell's Magazine, v. 5]..... 2345J
**Little** Western Flower, by M. C. Helmore..... 2801X
**Little** Wife, by Mrs. Colonel Grey ..... ..... 2593X
**Little** Wives, by Louisa May Alcott ..... 227X
**Little** Women, or Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy, a Story for Girls, by Louisa May Alcott ..... ..... 2345 and 2899X
**Living** Link, by James de Mille [Harper's Monthly, v. 47] ..... 1627J
**Living** of Langleys, by Whiting [Sunday Magazine, v. 22]..... 2472J
**Living** or Dead, by Hugh Conway [Frederick John Fargus] 3264 and 3324X
**Livonian** Tales, by Elizabeth Rigby [Lady Eastlake] ..... 2965X
**Lizzie** Leigh, and other Tales, by Mrs. E. C. Gaskell .....498 and 2771X
—— *See also* Household Words, v. 1, 1741J.
**LLOYD** (J. Sale), We Costelions..... ..... 1888X
**Locket**, The, a Tale of Old Guernsey, by Mary A. M. Hoppus [Mrs. Alfred Marks] ..... ... 3362X
**LOCKHART** (L. W. M.), Fair to See [Blackwood's Mag., v. 109] 179J

**LOCKYER** (L.), Child's Influence, or Kathleen and her Great Uncle 3061X
**Lola**, a Tale of the Rock Gibraltar, by Arthur Griffiths..... 1635X
**Lombardy** Court, a Story of the City and the Sea, by Rev. T. S. Millington [Leisure Hour, v. 27]..... 2637J
**London** Legend, by George Manville Fenn [Once a Week, v. 38].... 2298J
**London** Life, A, and other Tales, by Henry James ..... 3182 & 3380X
**Lone** House, a Galloway Story, by A. E. Barr [Leisure Hour, v. 36] 2646J
**Lonely** Island, or the Refuge of the Mountaineers, by Ballantyne ... 119X
**LONG** (Lady Catherine), Sir Roland Ashton ..... 1365X
**Long** Exile and other Stories for Children, by Lyof N. Tolstoï..... 2026X
**Long** Lane with a Turning, by Sarah Doudney [Girls' Own Annual] 2554J
**Long**beard, or the Revolt of the Saxons, by C. Mackay.....2922 and 2695X
**LONGFELLOW** (Henry Wadsworth, *Celebrated American Poet and Author, &c., b.* 1807, *d.* 1882):
Kavanagh..... 1366X
[This author's Tales, Sketches, and other works of Fiction being Characteristic, will be found under the name of author, and title of work in the General Catalogue].
**Looking** Round, an American Tale, by Azel Stevens Roe ..... 1756X
**Loom** and the Lugger, by Harriet Martineau ..... 779X
**Lord** and Lady Piccadilly, by the Earl of Desart ..... 3345X
**Lord** Brackenbury, by Amelia Blandford Edwards ..... 736X
**Lord** Falconberg's Heir, by Charles Carlos Clarke ..... 611X
**Lord** Kilgobbin, an Irish Novel, by Charles Lever..... 751X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 22, 302J.
**Lord** Lynn's Wife, by John B. Harwood [Chambers' Journal, v. 41].. 1947J
**Lord** Mayor of London, or City Life in the Last Century [Times of George II.], by William Harrison Ainsworth..... 60X
**Lord** Oakburn's Daughters, by Mrs. H. Wood.... 10, 30, 39, 1495 and 1524X
—— *See also* Once a Week, v. 10, 2270J.
**Lord** of the Creation, by Marian James [Living Age, v. 51] ..... 3081J
**Lord** Ulswater [Chambers' Journal, v. 44] ..... 1948Ja
**Lord's** Pursebearers, &c., by Hesba Stretton [Hannah Smith]..... 200Q
**Lorna** Doone [Days of James II., Seventeenth Century], by Richard Dodridge Blackmore..... 482X
**Lost** Bank Note, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 2323X
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 12, 2622J.
**Lost** Bar, by Mrs. Emma E. Hornibrook [Christian World Magazine] 258J
**Lost** Chamois Hunter, a Tale of the Matterhorn [Every Boy's Annual] 1303H
**Lost** for Love, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell].....191 & 199X
**Lost** in the Crowd, or Better Broke than Kept, by Mrs. Houstoun ... 1962X
**Lost** in the Post, and other Tales, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 2811X
**Lost** in the Valley [All the Year Round, v. 59]..... 1819J
**Lost** in the Winning [Quiver, v. 18]..... 3288J
**Lost** Name, by J. Sheridan Le Fanu [Temple Bar, v. 20]..... 1350J
**Lost** Sir Massingberd, by James Payn [Chambers' Journal, v. 41] ... 1947J
**Lost** Son, and the Glover's Daughter, by Mary Linskill ..... 2036X
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 34, 2644J.
**Lothair**, by the Earl of Beaconsfield .....125, 136 and 137X
**LOTHROP** (Amy [A. B. Warner], *American Writer*):
Dollars and Cents ..... 1507X | Speculations..... 2674X
**Lotta** Schmidt and other Stories, by Anthony Trollope.....1108 and 1123X

**Lottery**, The, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2444X
**Lottie** Lonsdale, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton]..... 1873X
**Lough** Dearg Pilgrim [Irish Priests, &c.], by William Carleton..... 1239X
**Louisa**, by Katherine S. Macquoid ..... 3165X
**Louisa** Pallant, a short Story, by Henry James [Harper, v. 76]..... 1656J
**Louise** de la Vallière, by M. J. McIntosh ..... 2691X
**Louisiana**, by Frances H. Burnett [Scribner's Monthly, v. 19]..... 1869J
**Love** and Discipline, or Two Ways of Teaching [Family Friend, 1863] 721R
**Love** and Duty, by Mrs. Anne Marsh ..... 2682X
**Love** and Life, by Charlotte Mary Yonge..... 2178X
**Love**, by Lady Charlotte Bury..... 2262X
**Love** Dream of Gatty Fenning, by Sarah Doudney [Quiver, v. 32].... 3302J
**Love** for Life, a New England Story, by Walworth [Family Friend] 723R
**Love**, Honour and Obey, by Iza Duffus Hardy ..... 3266X
**Love** Match, by Hon. Mrs. Maberly .....2694 and 2921X
**Love** Me for Ever, by Robert Buchanan ..... 2086X
**Love** me little, Love me long, by Charles Reade..... 2103X
**Love**, or a Name, by Julian Hawthorne ..... 3267X
**Love** the Avenger, by Baroness Blaze De Bury [Once a Week, v. 19] 2279J
**Love** the Debt [Cornhill Magazine, v. 43] ..... 323J
**Love's** a Tyrant, by Annie Thomas [Time Magazine, v. 16]..... 1506J
**Love's** Crosses, by Fanny E. Millett Notley ..... 2260 and 3268X
**Love's** Empire ..... 1692X
**Loves** of an Apothecary, by Greenwood..... 2794X
**Love's** Young Dream, by Fanny E. Millett Notley ..... 3269X

**LOVELL** (Edward), Owl's Nest in the City [St. Paul's Mag., v. 13]. 1173F
**Lovell** the Widower, by William M. Thackeray .....1085 and 1098X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 1, 281J. Harper's Magazine, v. 20, 1600J.
**Lovels** of Arden, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. J. Maxwell] ..... 171X

**LOVER** (Samuel, *Irish Poet*, *&c.*, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1868):

Handy Andy ..... 1373X
He Would be a Gentleman..... 2686X
Legends and Stories of Ireland ..... 1422X
Rory O'More..... 2805X

**Lover** upon Trial, and A Voice, by Lady Lyons..... 2788X
**Lover's** Conscience, by P. Deming [Atlantic Monthly, v. 62] ..... 1552J
**Lover's** Creed, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey ..... 3325X

**LOW** (Lieut. C. R., *Naval Writer*):

Autobiography of a Man o' War's Bell [Boys' Annual, 1874] ..... 1304H
Captain of the Maintop, &c. [Boys' Annual, 1869] ..... 1303H
Further Adventures of Joshua Hawspipe [Boys' Annual, 1869] ... 1303H
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Loyalty** George, by Mrs. Parr [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 80]..... 1410J
**Lucius** Davoren, or Publicans and Sinners, by Miss M. E. Braddon. 175X
**Luck** is everything, or the Adventures of Brian O'Linn, by W. H. Maxwell ..... 1719X
**Luck** of Ladysmede [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 85]..... 155J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 62, 3092J.
**Luck** of the Darrells, by Jams Payn [Good Words, v. 26] ..... 2196J
**Lucky** Peer, by Hans C. Andersen [Scribner's Monthly, v. 1]..... 1851J
**Lucretia**, or the Children of Night, by Lord Lytton.....208 and 240X

**LUCY** (Henry W.), Gideon Fleyce .....506 and 1695X

**Lucy** Hardinge, or *Miles Wallingford*, Second Series of Afloat and Ashore, by James Fenimore Cooper..... 323X

**Luttrell**, of Arran, an Irish Tale, by Charles Lever ..... 752X

**LYALL** (Edna [Miss A. E. Bayly], *Writer on Secularism, &c.*):

Derrick Vaughan, Novelist 3142X
*Also* Murray, v. 5..... 1465J
Donovan 2143, 2146, 2462 & 2463X
Hardy Norseman..... 3101X
*Also* Good Words, v. 30..... 2200J
In the Golden Days ..... 2147X
Knight Errant.....2434 & 3030X
We Two ..... 2144 & 2437X
Won by Waiting.....2145 & 2464X

**Lyndon** of High Cliffe, an Old Soldier's Love-Story, by C. Despard [Cassell's Family Magazine, vol. 11]..... 2361J

**LYNN** (Miss E.). *See* Linton (Mrs. E. Lynn).

**LYONS** (Augusta Louisa, Lady, *Novelist, &c.*):

Lover upon Trial, &c. ... 2788X
Olivia ..... 1364X

**LYSTER** (A.), Faithful, the Story of Daisy May ..... 2332X

**LYTTON** (Edward Bulwer, Lord, *Celebrated Author, Statesman and Dramatist, &c., b.* 1803, *d.* 1873):

Alice [sequel of Ernest Maltravers]...202, 243, 249 & 254X
Calderon the Courtier ... 222X
Caxtons.....216, 244, 245 & 246X
*Also* Blackwood, v. 63 ..... 133J
Coming Race ..... 1418X
Devereux.....207, 242 & 2687X
Disowned.....213, 239 & 241X
Elizabeth Sirani [Cornhill] 283J
Ernest Maltravers 202, 243, 249 & 255X
Eugene Aram ..... ..... 206X
Eva, Pilgrims of the Rhine, Ill-Omened Marriage ... 250X
Falkland and Zicci..... 1421X
Godolphin..... 218 & 237X
Harold..... 209, 236 & 238X
Kenelm Chillingly..... 251X
Last Days of Pompeii 211 & 256X
Last of the Barons.....219 & 235X
Last Words [Cornhill v. 2] 282J
Leila, or the Siege of Granada 222X
Lucretia.....208 & 240X
My Novel..... 204, 231 & 233X
*Also* Blackwood, v. 68..... 138J
—— Harper, v. 1 ..... 1581J
—— Living Age, v. 27..... 3057J
Night and Morning..... 220X
Parisians..... 224X
*Also* Blackwood, v. 112..... 182J
—— Living Age, v. 116 .... 3146J
Paul Clifford.....212 & 228X
Pausanias, the Spartan ..... 229X
Pelham ..... 210X
Pilgrims of the Rhine 217, 248, 250X
Rienzi.....215, 223 and 2689X
Strange Story ..... 214X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 5.. 1765J
What will He do with It? ... 200X
Zanoni .....221 & 2688X

The following short tale also by this author will be found in Harper's New Monthly Magazine, Haunted and Haunters, 1602J.
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this author.

---

**M** or N, "Similia Similibus Curantur," by G. J. W. Melville..... 830X

**Mabel** Grey's Workbox, by Anna Depe [Christian World Magazine] 242J

**Mabel** Vaughan [American Story of Joy and Affliction], by Miss Cummins ..... 2318X

**Mabel's** Progress, by Anthony Trollope [All the Year Round, v. 17] 1777J

**MABERLY** (Hon. Mrs.), Love Match.....2694 and 2921X

**McCARTHY** (Justin, *Irish Historian and Novelist*, *b.* 1830), M.P. :

Comet of a Season..... 1439X
*Also* Gentleman's Magazine. 746J
Dear Lady Disdain..... 1443X
*Also* Gentleman's Mag., 14.. 734J
Donna Quixote ..... 1444X
Maid of Athens ..... 1482X
Miss Misanthrope [G. M.] 738J
My Enemy's Daughter .... 1481X
*Also* Harper's Mag., v. 38.. 1618J
Roland Oliver ..... 3333X
The following short tales also by this author will be found in Harper's New Monthly Magazine: Along the Wires, 1620J. Caught by an Heiress, 1623J. Character Mask, 1630J. Daughter of Music, 1623J. Diana Polville's Prisoner, 1617J. Il Bacio, 1625J. Little Brown Fist, 1621J. Little Sensation Drama, 1628J. New Judgment of Paris, 1620J. Nobler Love, 1623J. Only a Woman's Hair, 1620J. Revealed in a Song, 1620J. Secretary with a Secret, 1617J. Too Clever by Half, 1619J. Tread of Invisible Feet, 1623J. Widow's Mite, 1625J.
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**McCARTHY** (Justin), M.P., and **PRAED** (Mrs. C.), The Right Honourable, a Romance of Society and Politics ..... 3033X

**McCARTHY** (J. H., *son of above*), Doom, an Atlantic Episode..... 2202X

**MACAULAY** (James, *Editor of Leisure Hour, &c.*, *b.* 1817) :

Stirring Stories of Peace and War by Sea and Land..... 3044X
Wonderful Stories of Daring Enterprise and Adventure ..... 2380X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**McCLINTOCK** (Letitia), March of Loyalty..... 574X

**Macdermots** of Ballycloran, by Anthony Trollope ..... 1120X

**MACDERMOTT** (Hugh F.). *See* Pax.

**MACDONALD** (George, *Scotch Poet*, *&c.*, *b.* 1825), LL.D. :

Adela Cathcart..... 1538X
Alec Forbes of Howglen.. 1484X
Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood..... 2192X
*Also* Sunday Magazine, v. 2. 2452J
Castle Warlock ..... 1543X
Cross Purposes ..... 1879Z
David Elginbrod..... 1485X
Donal Grant ..... 1544X
Elect Lady [Sun. M., 17]. 2474J
Guild Court..... 1504X
*Also* Good Words, v. 8 ..... 2178J
Home Again ..... 2442X
Malcolm ..... 1516X
Marquis of Lossie ..... 1520X
*Also* Living Age, v. 131 .... 3161J
Mary Marston ..... 1530X
Paul Faber ..... 2081X
Portent ..... 2113X & 1877Z
Princess and Curdie ..... 2193X
Princess and the Goblin..... 2080X
Ranald Bannerman's Boyhood ..... 2033X
Robert Falconer ..... 1517X
*Also* Argosy, v. 3..... 3J
St. George and St. Michael. 1541X
Seaboard Parish ..... 2065X
*Also* Sunday Magazine, v. 4.. 2454J
Sir Gibbie..... 1532X
*Also* Living Age, v. 139..... 3169J
Stephen Archer ..... 1540X
Thomas Wingfold, Curate... 2108X
Vicar's Daughter..... 1533X
*Also* Sunday Magazine, v. 1 .. 2458J
Weighed and Wanting ..... 1535X
What's Mine's Mine ..... 2441X
Wilfred Cumbermede..... 1536X
*Also* Living Age, v. 107 ..... 3137J
—— Saint Paul's Mag., v. 7. 1167F
—— Scribner, v. 1..... 1851J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**MACDONELL** (Agnes), Edward Turner, Carpenter and Builder.... 3288J

**MACEWEN** (Constance), "Gin a Body Meet a Body" ..... 1912X

**MACFARLANE** (C.) Romance of History [Italy] [Chandos Classic] 1204X

**McINTOSH** (Maria J., *Writer for Young Persons*):
Charms and Counter Charms .....2692 & 2924X
Grace and Isabel..... 2690X
Juvenile Tales for all Seasons 2857X
Louise de la Vallière..... 2691X

**Mackarel** Will, the Young Fish Dealer, by George E. Sargent ..... 2949X

**MACKARNESS** (Mrs. H. S., *Domestic Writer, &c*):
Ray of Light to Brighten Cottage Homes. ..... 1411Z
Trap to Catch a Sunbeam and A Merry Christmas ..... 2856X

**MACKAY** (Charles, *Scotch Journalist, b.* 1814), LL.D., Longbeard, or the Revolt of the Saxons [12th Century] .....2695 and 2922X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**McLEAN** (Sally Pratt), Cape Cod Folks..... 2032X

**MACLEOD** (Norman, *Scotch Writer, b.* 1812, *d.* 1872), D.D.:
Old Lieutenant and his Son [Good Words, v. 2] ..... 2172J
Reminiscences of a Highland Parish [Good Words, v. 4]..... 2174J
Starling, The ..... 2031X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 8, 2178J. Living Age, v. 93, 3123J.
N.B.—*See also* General Catalogue for this Author.

**MacLeod** of Dare, by William Black ..... 1554X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 19, 2189J. Harper's Magazine, v. 56, 1636J. Living Age, v. 136, 3166J.

**MACQUOID** (Katherine S., *Serial Writer, &c.*):
By the Sea ..... 1546X
Doris Barugh [G.W., v. 18] 2188J
*Also* Living Age, v. 135 .... 3165J
Faithful Lover..... ..... 1701X
Fifine [Macmillan, v. 22] 952J
Forgotten by the World... 1549X
Her Sailor Love..... 3254X
Kitty [Macmillan, v. 23] ..... 953J
Louisa..... 3165X
My Story..... 1959X
Patty [Living Age, v. 110]... 3140J
*Also* Macmillan, v. 23 ..... 953J
Story of Yves [Macmillan] .. 972J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Mad** Willoughbys, and other Tales, by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton ..... 3214X

**Madam**, by Mrs. Oliphant ..... 3086X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 3, 893J.

**Madame** de Fleury, by Maria Edgeworth..... 2454X

**Madame** Delphine and other Tales, by George W. Cable..... 2428X

**Madame** Thérèse [French Revolution, 1792], by Erckmann Chatrian 873X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 99, 3129J.

**Madcap** Violet, by William Black..... 1950X
—— *See also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 33, 963J.

**Made** a Man of [Sunday at Home, v. 31] ..... 2881J

**Made** or Marred, by Jessie Fothergill ..... 3206X

**Madeleine** [Sunday at Home, v. 30]..... 2880J

**Mademoiselle** De Mersac [Cornhill Magazine, v. 39]..... 319J

**Mademoiselle** Panache, by Maria Edgeworth [Sequel to 2368X].... 2436X

**Madman** and the Pirate, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 120X

**Madonna** Mary, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant ..... 2877X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 88, 3118J.

**Maggie's** Watch [Quiver, v. 31]..... 3301J

**Magic** of Kindness, or the Wondrous Story of the Good Huan, by Brothers Mayhew..... 1383 and 2967X

**Magician**, The [Charles VII., France, &c., 1437], by Leitch Ritchie 2729X

**Magnum** Bonum, or Mother Carey's Brood, by C. M. Yonge..... 2693X

**Magnus** and Morna, a Shetland Fairy Tale, by Miss Muloch ..... 1633J

**Maid** of Athens, by Justin McCarthy..... 1482X
**Maid** of Honour, by Mrs. Gore..... 2250X
**Maid** of Killeena, by William Black..... 3053X
**Maid** of Sker, by R. D. Blackmore [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 110] 180J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 111, 3141J.
**Maiden** Aunt [Living Age, v. 15]..... 3045J
**Maiden** May, by W. H. G. Kingston [Leisure Hour, v. 23]..... 2633J
**Maiden's** Work [Coffee Rooms, Religious Meetings] by Lady Hope 2039X

**MAILLARD** (Annette Marie, *Novelist, &c.*):
Adrien..... 2698X | Compulsory Marriage..... 2697X
**Main** Chance [Leisure Hour, v. 14]..... 2624J
**MAITLAND** (Margaret). *See* Oliphant (Mrs.)
**Maiwa's** Revenge, or the War of the Little Hand, by H. R. Haggard 2473X
—— *See also* Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J.

**MAJENDIE** (Lady Margaret):
On the Scent..... 3164 & 3376X | Turn of the Tide..... 3307X
**Major** and Minor, by W. E. Norris..... 3115X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 28, 2198J. Living Age, v. 172, 3202J.
**Major** Godfroy's Discovery, by Barrett [Cassell's Magazine, v. 7]..... 2356J
**Major** Jones' Courtship, by W. T. Thompson..... 2049X
**Major** Lawrence, F.L.S., by Lawless [Murray's Magazine, v. 1]..... 1461J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 173, 3203J.
**Major** Monk's Motto, or Look before you Leap, by F. Langbridge.. 2382X
**Major's** Valediction, in Two Chapters, by D. C. Murray [Time, v. 4] 1494J
**Making** the Worst of It, by John Baker Hopkins [Gent. Mag., v. 10] 730J

**MALAN** (Rev. A. N., *Writer for Boys*):
Buried Treasure, a Story of the Sea-Shore [Boys' Own Annual] 2959J
Cycnotragædia, a Swan Tragedy [Boys' Own Annual, v. 11]..... 2961J
Gold Fish, The [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7]..... 2957J
Smuggling Adventure [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10]..... 2960J
Tale of a Red Coat [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8]..... 2958J
Uncle Towser, a Story for Boys Young and Old [Boy's Own An.] 2962J
**Malcolm**, by George Macdonald..... 1516X
—— *See also* the Sequel, Marquis of Lossie, 1520X.

**MALET** (Lucas [Mrs. Harrison], *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Colonel Enderby's Wife... 2469X
Counsel of Perfection..... 1974X
*Also* Murray's Magazine, v. 3 1463J
Wages of Sin [Universal Review, v. 6]..... 3326J

**MALLOCK** (W. H., *Political Writer, &c.*):
Romance of the Nineteenth Century..... 1377X
New Paul and Virginia ... 1019R
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**MALOT** (M. Hector), No Relations [Performing Dogs, &c.]..... 3117X
**Malvina**, by H. Sutherland Edwards [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 5] 725J
**Mamelon**, or the South without the Shadow, by A. W. Tourgee..... 1490X
**Man** and Wife, by Wilkie Collins..... 621X
—— *See also* Cassell's Magazine, v. 1, 2341J.
**Man** at Arms [France, St. Bartholomew, 16th Cent.], by G. P. R. James 688X
**Man** Every Inch of Him, by Jackson Wray..... 1876X
**Man** in a Million, a Tale of the Indian Ocean, by Gordon Stables [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 15]..... 2364J

**Man** in Possession, by Mrs. Prosser [Leisure Hour, v. 18]... ..... 2628J
**Man** Made of Money, and the Chronicles of Clovernook, by Jerrold 718X
**Man** of Many Friends, by Theodore Hook..... 1328X
**Man** of the Name of John, by Florence M. King [Cassell's, v. 13].... 2362J
**Man-o'-War's** Bell, by Lieut. C. R. Low [Every Boy's Annual]..... 1304H
**Man** Wolf, by Erckmann-Chatrian..... 3203X
**Manchester** Man, by Mrs. G. Linnæus Banks..... 2378X
—— *See also* Cassell's Magazine, v. 1, 2350J.
**Manchester** Rebels of the Fated 45, by W. H. Ainsworth..... 70X
**Manchester** Strike, by Harriet Martineau..... 776X
**Mandarin's** Daughter, a Story of the Chinese Great Rebellion, by Samuel Mossman [Leisure Hour, v. 23].. ..... 2633J
**MANDAT-GRANCEY** (Baron E. de), Paddy at Home..... 2373X

**MANNING** (Anne [Mrs. Rathbone], *Historical Novelist*):

Chronicles of Ethelfled.... 3241X
Ladies of Bever Hollow... 1354X
Stories from the History of Italy..... 2966X
The Faire Gospeller..... 1285X
Town and Forest [L. Age]... 3090J
Village Belles..... 2792X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Manœuvring**, &c. [Fashionable Life] by Maria Edgeworth..... 2449X
**Manor** House at Milford [Chambers' Journal, v. 51]..... ..... 1952J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 122, 3152J.
**Mansfield** Park [Society Tale 18th Century] by Jane Austen..107, 118 & 2512X
**Manuel**, a Spanish Story of To-day [Sunday at Home, v. 33]..... 2833J
**Manufacturers**, The, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2444X
**Manuscript** Man [Sunday at Home, v. 15]..... 2865J
**MANZONI** (Allessandro, *Italian Poet, &c., b.* 1784, *d.* 1873), Betrothed Lovers..... 1378X
—— *See also* Christian World Magazine, 1875, 244J.
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**March** of Loyalty, by Letitia M'Clintock..... ..... 574X
**March** Violet, by Hon. Mrs. Chetwynd ..... 1925X
**Marcia**, by W. E. Norris [Murray's Magazine, v. 7] ..... 1467J
**Marcus** Stratford's Charge, or Roy's Temptation, by Green [Sunday at Home, v. 35] ..... 2885J
**Marcus** Warland, or the Long Moss Spring [Family Friend, 1852].. 699R
**Maretimo**, a Tale by Bayle St. John [Chambers' Journal, v. 22]..... 1937J
**Margaret** [Sunday Magazine, v. 1] ..... 2458J
**Margaret** and Elizabeth, by Katherine Saunders [St. Paul's Mag., 12] 1172F
**Margaret** and her Bridesmaids, by Mrs. Anne Marsh ..... 2465X
**Margaret** Catchpole, by Richard Cobbold ..... 1251X
**Margaret** Denzil's History [Cornhill Magazine, v. 8] ..... 288J
**Margaret** Graham, by George Payne Rainsford James..... 2640X
**Margaret** Maitland of Sunnyside, by Mrs. Oliphant.....1375 and 2775X
**Margaret** Percival, by Elizabeth M. Sewell .....1034 and 2650X
**Margaret** Torrington, or the Voyage of Life, by E. J. Worboise..... 1174X
**Margaret** Trent, and how she kept House, by Dora Hope [G.O.A.] 2553J
**Margareta** Colburg, a Tale of the Reformation [Sun. at Home, 35] 2885J
**Margaret's** Secret and its Success, by Mrs. Carey Brock..... 546X
**Marguerite** de Valois, an Historical Romance [Henry of Navarre, Catherine de Medicis, Huguenots], by Dumas ..... 405X
**Marian**, *presumably* by Robert B. Brough [Chambers' Journal, v. 50] 1951Ja
**Marian**, or a Young Maid's Fortune, by Mrs. S. C. Hall... ..... 2598X

**Marine** Residence [Chambers' Journal, v. 47] ..... 1950J
**Marjorie** Bruce's Lovers, by Mary Patrick ..... 1778X
**Mark** Dudley, by M. Nicholson [Christian World Magazine. 1876] ... 245J
**Mark** Seaworth, a Tale of the Indian Ocean, by W. H. G. Kingston 2989X
**Mark** Thoresby, or the Evangelist among the Indians [S. at H., v. 4] 2854J
**Mark** Twain's Library of Humour, by Twain ..... 115X
**Market** Harborough, or how Mr. Sawyer went to the Shires, by G. J. Whyte Melville ..... 823X
**MARKS** (Mrs. Alfred). *See* Hoppus (M. A. M.).
**Mark's** Reef, or the Crater, by James F. Cooper .....319, 330 and 2535X
**Marmaduke** Merry, the Midshipman, a Tale of Naval Adventures in Bygone Days, by William H. G. Kingston ..... 2990X
**Marooned**, by W. Clarke Russell [Macmillan, v. 59] ..... 989J
**Marquess** and the Widow, by Theodore Hook ..... 2166X
**Marquis** of Torchester, or Schoolroom and Playground, by Paul Blake [Boy's Own Annual, v. 9] ..... 2959J
**Marquis** of Lossie [Sequel to Malcolm, 1516X], by G. Macdonald .. 1520X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 131, 3161J.
**Marriage**, by Miss Ferrier .....449, 450 and 3100X
**Marriage** of Moira Fergus, by William Black [Cornhill Magazine] ... 311J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 125, 3155J.
**Marriage**, or the Bachelor in Search of a Wife [Leisure Hour, v. 4] 2614J
**Married** Beneath Him, by James Payn [Chambers' Journal, v. 41] .... 1947J
**Married** Life, or the Story of Philip and Edith, by E. J. Worboise .. 1176X
**Married** Well [Chambers' Journal, v. 44] ..... 1948Ja

**MARRYAT** (Florence [now Mrs. F. Lean], *Daughter of Captain Marryat*):

Broken Blossom ..... 2041X
Crown of Shame ..... 3318X
Daughter of the Tropics ... 2151X
Driven to Bay ..... 3245X
Facing the Footlights ..... 1558X
Fighting the Air ..... 1565X
Heir Presumptive ..... 3252X
Her Father's Name ..... 1704X
Her Lord and Master ..... 1567X
How they Loved Him ..... 2189X
Little Stepson ..... 1707X
Master Passion ..... 3271X
My Sister the Actress ..... 2043X
Nelly Brook ..... 1562X
On Circumstantial Evidence. 3277X
Peeress and Player ..... 3283X
Petronel ..... 1559X
Root of all Evil ..... 3290X
Spiders of Society ..... 3293X
Too Good for Him ..... 1561X
Veronique ..... 2042X
Woman against Woman ..... 1564X

**MARRYAT** (Frederick, *Captain, Naval Writer, b.* 1792, *d.* 1848), R.N.:

Children of the New Forest 1552X
Dog Fiend, or Snarleyyow 795 and 802X
Frank Mildmay ..... 1550X
Jacob Faithful ....799, 808 & 811X
Japhet in Search of a Father .....793 & 809X
King's Own .....798 & 813X
Masterman Ready ..... 1556X
Midshipman Easy .....796 & 807X
Naval Officer ..... 803X
Newton Forster, or the Merchant Service 791, 804, 812 & 2974X
Outward Bound, or a Merchant's Adventures ..... 805X
Pacha of Many Tales ..... 792X
Percival Keene .....794 & 806X
Peter Simple .....801 & 810X
Phantom Ship ..... 1553X
Pirate and Three Cutters ..... 1555X
Poacher ..... 790X
Privateer's-Man One Hundred Years Ago ..... 800X
Rattlin the Reefer ..... 797X
Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet ..... 2699X
Valerie ..... 2700X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Marrying** and Giving in Marriage, by Mrs. Molesworth ..... 2288X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 9, 899J.

**MARSH** (Mrs. Anne, *Historical Novelist*):

Adelaide Lindsay..... 2685X
Admiral's Daughter..... 1367X
Angela ..... 1370X
Aubrey..... 2677X
Castle Avon..... 2681X
Country Vicarage and Love and Duty..... 2682X
Deformed ..... ..... 1367X
Docteur Noir ..... ..... 1368X
Emilia Wyndham...2470 & 2678X
Father Darcy ..... 2684X
Lettice Arnold .....2263 & 2676X
Limoëlan ..... 1368X
Love and Duty ..... 2682X
Margaret and her Bridesmaids 2465X
Mount Sorel, or the Heiress of the De Veres ..... 2680X
Norman's Bridge..... 2675X
Previsions of Lady Evelyn... 2679X
Valley of a Hundred Fires... 2466X
Wilmingtons, The ..... 2683X

**MARSH** (John B.):

Lady Godiva ..... 2421X
Robin Hood..... 3009X

**Marsh** Island, by S. O. Jewett [Atlantic Monthly, v. 55]..... 1545J

**MARSHALL** (Mrs. Emma, *Writer of Religious Tales, &c.*):

Brothers and Sisters ..... 1735X
Dorothy's Daughters..... 1726X
Edward's Wife..... 1722X
Heather and Harebell..... 1723X
Helen's Diary ..... 1725X
Joanna's Inheritance ..... 1737X
Job Singleton's Heir ..... ... 1726X
Millicent Leigh ..... 1728X
Mrs. Willoughby's Octave... 1731X
Now-a-Days..... 1732X
Poppies and Pansies ..... 1729X
Violet Douglas..... 1734X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**MARSHALL** (W.), B.A., Strange Chapman, a North of England Story ..... 1709X

**Marstons**, The [Fraser's Magazine, v. 74] ..... .. 684J

**MARTELL** (Martha), World's Opinion [Family Friend, 1852] ..... 698R

**Martha** and Mary..... 1936X

**Martha** the Gypsy, *presumably* by Theodore Hook ..... 1327X

**Martha's** Vineyard, by Frances Browne [Sunday at Home, 27]..... 2877J

**MARTIN** (Mrs. Herbert), Amor Vincit ..... ..... 2395X

**MARTIN** (Rev. R. D'O.), M.A., Gulab Singh, a Story of Peril and Heroism [Boys' Own Annual, v. 11] ..... 2961J

**Martin** Beck, or the Story of an Australian Settler, by Alexander Harris .....1379 and 2600X

**Martin** Chuzzlewit, by Charles Dickens.....196, 353, 392, 1071 and 2943X

**Martin** Paz [Peruvian Indians, &c.], by Jules Verne ..... 1020X

**Martin** Rattler, or a Boy's Adventures in the Forests of Brazil, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... ..... 121X

**Martin** Toutrond, or Adventures of a Frenchman in London, by James Morier ..... ..... 2712X

**MARTINEAU** (Harriet, *Educational Writer, b.* 1802, *d.* 1876):

Anglers of the Dove [Once a Week, v. 7] ..... 2267J
Family History [Once a Week, v. 12] ..... 2272J
Feats on the Fiord, a Tale of Norway..... 1555Z
Hampdens, The [17th Century] [Once a Week, v. 8] ..... 2268J
Sister Anna's Probation [Time of Henry VIII.] [Liv. Age, v. 73] 3103J
Son Christopher, an Historiette [Once a Week, v. 9] ..... ..... 2269J

**MARTINEAU** (Harriet)—*continued:*

Popular Tales [Illustrative of Political Economy, &c.], 9 vols:

Vol. 1.—Life in the Wild. Hill and Valley. Brooke and Brooke Farm... 774X
Vol. 2.—Demerara. Ella of Garveloch. Weal and Woe in Garveloch.... 775X
Vol. 3.—A Manchester Strike. Cousin Marshall. Ireland ..... 776X
Vol. 4.—Homes Abroad. For Each and for All. French Wines and Politics ..... 777X
Vol. 5.—Charmed Sea. Berkeley the Banker ..... 778X
Vol. 6.—Messrs. Vanderput and Snoek. Loom and the Lugger ..... 779X
Vol. 7.—Sowers not Reapers. Cinnamon and Pearls. Tale of the Tyne... 780X
Vol. 8-9.—Briery Creek. Three Ages. Farmers of Budge Row. Moral of Many Fables..... 781X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Martins** of Cro' Martin [Irish Distress, &c.], by Charles Lever ..... 753X
**Marvel**, by Mrs. Argles [The Duchess] ..... 3161X
**Marvellous** Conquest, a Story of the Bayouda, by A. Laurie..... 2961J
**Marvellous** in our Eyes, a Story of Providence, by Emma E. Hornibrook [Quiver, v. 26] ..... 3296J
**Mary** Anerley, a Yorkshire Tale, by R. D. Blackmore [Fras. Mag.]. 710J
——— *See also* Harper's Monthly Magazine, v. 59, 1639J.

**Mary** Anne Wellington, the Soldier's Daughter, Wife, and Widow, by Richard Cobbold ..... 2527X
**Mary** Anne's Hair, a London Love Story, by Mrs. Johnstone ..... 2250X
**Mary** Barton, a Tale of Manchester Life, by Mrs. Gaskell.....492 and 2772X
**Mary** Browne [Girls' School, &c.], by L. E. Wilton ..... 1919X
**Mary** Bruce, or the Two Physicians [Sunday at Home, v. 5] ..... 2855J
**Mary** Jane Married, Tales of a Village Inn, by George R. Sims ..... 1060X
**Mary** Jane's Memoirs, by George R. Sims ..... 3367X
**Mary** Marston, by George Macdonald ..... 1530X
**Mary** of Burgundy, or the Revolt of Ghent, by James .....697, 2619, 2919X
**Mary** Schweidler, the Amber Witch, by William Meinhold..... 1298X
**Mary** the Queen of the House of David and Mother of Jesus, the Story of Her Life, by Rev. A. Stewart Walsh, Introduction by T. De Witt Talmage ..... 123X
**Marzio's** Crucifix, by F. Marion Crawford..... 2422X
——— *See also* English Illustrated, v. 4, 1994J.

**MASON** (Charlotte), Royal Law [Sunday at Home, v. 36]..... 2886J
**MASON** (Thomas, *Librarian*), Adam Dickson, a Scottish Tale..... 3042X
**Master** Humphrey's Clock, by Charles Dickens..... ..... 371X
**Master** of Aynhoe, by Mrs. Prosser [Leisure Hour, v. 20] ..... 2630J
**Master** of Ballantrae, by Robert Louis Stevenson..... 3110 and 3270X
**Master** of Greylands, by Mrs. Henry Wood .....13, 43, 49 and 1946X
**Master** of his Fate, by J. MacLaren Cobban [Blackwood, v. 146].... 216J
**Master** of Rathkelly [Irish Hunting, Boycotting, &c.], by Hawley Smart ..... 3144X
**Master** of the Mine [Cornish Miners, &c.], by Robert Buchanan.. ... 563X
**Master** of the Shell, a Public School Story, by Talbot Baines Reed [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10]..... 2960J
**Master** Passion, by Florence Marryat [now Mrs. F. Lean] ..... 3271X
**Masterman** Ready, by Captain Frederick Marryat ..... 1556X
**MATEAUX** (C. L.), Ups and Downs of a Donkey's Life..... 2875X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Mated** with a Clown, by Lady Constance Howard.....3272 and 3236X

**MATHERS** (Helen [Mrs. Reeve], *Serial Writer, &c., b.* 1852):

As he comes up the Stair 1435 & 2077X
*Also* Gentleman's Mag., 17.. 737J
Blind Justice..... 3320X
Cherry Ripe..... 1712X
*Also* Temple Bar Mag., v. 49 1379J
Coming thro' the Rye..... 1436X
Eyre's Acquittal.....3215 and 3247X
Jock O'Hazelgreen ..... 3216X
My Lady Green Sleeves..... 1715X
Sam's Sweetheart .....2016 & 2350X

**MATHEWS** (Cornelius), Moneypenny, or the Heart of the World.. 2701X

**MATHEWS** (Joanna H., *Writer for Girls*):

Bessie among the Mountains..... 1703X
Bessie and her Friends..... 1706X
Bessie and Maggie..... 1711X
Bessie at School..... 1708X
Bessie at the Seaside ..... 1710X
Bessie on her Travels ..... 1705X
N.B.—*See* under Bessie for the order of reading.

**Matt**, a Story of a Caravan, by Robert Buchanan..... 558X
**Matter** of Fact Girl, by Theo Gift [Theodora Boulger]..... 3273X
**Matthew** Mellowdew, by Rev. J. Jackson Wray..... 1877X
**Matthew** Morrison, the Autobiography of a Scottish Probationer [Leisure Hour, v. 23] ..... 2633J
**MATTHEWS** (Brander), Last Meeting, an American Tale..... ... 2061X
**MATTHEWS** (Helen). *See* Mathers (Helen).
**Mattie**, a Stray, by Frederick W. Robinson..... 1816X
**MATURIN** (Edward), Irish Chieftain [Conquest of Ireland, Henry II.] 1380X
**Maude** Bolingbroke, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] ... 1194X
**Maurice** and Berghetta, or the Priest of Rahery, by H. William Parnell ..... 1381X
**Maurice** Tiernay, the Soldier of Fortune [French Revolution, 1799], by Charles Lever .....746 and 1448X
—— *See also* Harper, v. 1, 1581J. Living Age, v. 25, 3055J.
**Max** Krömer, a Story of the Siege of Strasbourg [Franco-German War, Nineteenth Century], by Hesba Stretton [H. Smith] ... 2630J
**MAXWELL** (Mrs. John). *See* Braddon (Miss M. E.).

**MAXWELL** (William H., *Irish Novelist, b.* 1795, *d.* 1850):

Adventures of Captain Blake..... 2315X
Border Tales and Legends of the Cheviot and the Lammermoor ..... 2702X
Brian O'Linn ..... 1719X
Dark Lady of Doona..... 1522X
Hector O'Halloran..... 1717X
Stories of Waterloo..... 2703X

**Maxwell**, by Theodore Hook..... 1271X
**Maxwell** Drewitt [Irish Election, Politics, &c.] by Mrs. J. H. Riddell 2161X
**MAY** (Mrs. E. M.). *See* Craik (G. M.).
**May**, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant ..... 1588X
**Mayflower**, or Servant of All, a Religious Tale [Quiver, v. 18]..... 3288J

**MAYHEW** (Henry Augustus and Horace, *Miscellaneous Writers*):

Image of his Father..... 1382X | Magic of Kindness.....2967 & 1383X

**MAYHEW** (Henry). *See* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**MAYO** (Isabella Fyvie). *See* Garrett (Edward).
**MAYO** (W. S.), Kaloolah, or Journeyings to the Djébel Kumri..2705 & 2923X
**Mayor** of Casterbridge, a Story of a Man of Character, by Hardy... 2360X

**MEADE** (L. T., *Serial Writer*):
Andrew Harvey's Wife [Sunday Magazine, v. 16] ..... 2466J
Beauforts of Beatrice Gardens [Quiver Magazine, v. 31] ..... 3301J
Daddy's Boy, a Story for Fathers and Mothers [Sunday Magazine] 2473J
Engaged to be Married [Cassell's Magazine, v. 15] ..... 2364J
Fortunes of Duncuft, a Family Story [Quiver, v. 28] ..... 3298J
Gems she Wore [Sunday Magazine, v. 22] ..... 2472J
How it all came Round [Sunday Magazine, v. 19] ..... 2469J
Mother Herring's Chicken [Sunday Magazine, v. 17] ..... 2467J

**Mediation** of Ralph Hardelot, by Professor W. Minto [Eng. Ill..] ... 1995J

**MEDINA-POMAR** (Duke of), Fashion and Passion ..... 3248X

"**Medora**," The [Crimea, &c.], by Captain C. F. Armstrong ..... 444X

**Mehalah**, a Story of the Salt Marshes, by S. Baring Gould 2426 and 2427X

**MEINHOLD** (William, *Writer on Witchcraft, &c*):
Amber Witch ..... 1298 and 2735X
Sidonia the Sorceress 1387, 1388, 1976 and 2707X

**Melbourne** House, by Elizabeth Wetherell ..... 1861 and 2396X
—— *See also* the Sequels, Daisy, 2206X, and Daisy in the Field, 1642X.

**Melita**, a Turkish Love Story, by Louise M. Richter ..... 2235X

**MELVILLE** (George John Whyte, *Scotch Novelist, b.* 1821):
Black but Comely ..... 840X
Bones and I ..... 829X
Brookes of Bridlemere ..... 832X
Cerise ..... 831X
Contraband ..... 839X
Digby Grand ..... 817X
*Also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 44 654J
General Bounce ..... 828X
*Also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 49 659J
Gladiators ..... 819 & 836X
Good for Nothing ..... 824X
*Also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 63 673J
Holmby House ..... 821X
*Also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 59 669J
—— Living Age, v. 61 .... 3091J
Inside the Bar ..... 823X
Interpreter ..... 816X
*Also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 55 665J
—— Living Age, v. 52 .... 3082J
Kate Coventry ..... 826X
Katerfelto ..... 834X
M or N ..... 830X
Market Harborough ..... 823X
Queen's Maries ..... 837 & 838X
Rosine ..... 818X
Roy's Wife ..... 843X
*Also* Gentleman's Mag., v. 20 740J
Sarchedon ..... 822X
Satanella ..... 827X
*Also* Gentleman's Mag., v. 8 .. 728J
Sister Louise ..... 833X
Tilbury Nogo ..... 815 & 820X
Uncle John ..... 825X
White Rose ..... 835X
*Also* Fortnightly Review, v. 7 2097J
Yellow Gown [Fraser, v. 58] 668J

**MELVILLE** (Herman, *Traveller and Writer on South Sea Islands, &c.*):
Omoo [South Seas] ..... 2708X
Typee [Marquesas] ..... 2709X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Memoirs** of a Huguenot Family [Revolution 1688, &c.], by James Fontaine ..... 2319X

**Memoirs** of a Maitre d'Armes, or Eighteen Months at St. Petersburgh, by Alexandre Dumas ..... 428X

**Memoirs** of a Physician [Louis XV.], by Alexandre Dumas ... 401 and 427X

**Memoirs** of a Water-Drinker ..... 1389X

**Memoirs** of E. F. Vidocq as a Convict and Agent of the French Police ..... 1501X

**Memoirs** of My Youth, by A. De Lamartine [Autobiography] ..... 2563X

**Men** of Capital [Love of Money, &c.], by Mrs. Gore ..... 2583X

**Men** of Character [Humorous Sketches], by Douglas Jerrold ..... 721X

**Menhardoc**, or Cornish Nets and Mines, by George Manville Fenn 3205X

**Mental** Struggle, by Mrs. Argles [The Duchess] ..... 3159X
**Mercedes** of Castile, or the Voyage to Cathay [Expulsion of Jews from Spain, 1492], by J. Fenimore Cooper..... 296X
**Merchant** Prince, being the Fortunes of Bertram Oakley, by John B. Harwood..... 577X
**Mercy** Gliddon's Work [Hospitals, &c.], by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps 1616X

**MEREDITH** (George, *Philosophic and Moral Novelist*, *b.* 1828):

Adventures of Harry Richmond [Cornhill, v. 22].. 302J
Beauchamp's Career..... 2574X
*Also* Fortnightly Review, 22 2112J
Diana of the Crossways ... 2575X
*Also* Fortnightly Rev., v. 4[illegible] 2131J
Egoist ..... 1718X
Evan Harrington..... 2576X
*Also* Once a Week, v. 2..... 2262J
Ordeal of Richard Feverel 2581X
Rhoda Fleming ..... 2587X
Sandra Belloni..... 2596X
The Shaving of Shagpat and Farina ..... 2603X
Tragic Comedians [Fortnightly Review, v. 34] ... 2124J
Vittoria..... 2610X
*Also* Fortnightly Review, v. 3.. 2093J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Merevale**, by Mrs. John Bradshaw ..... 2311X
**MERIVALE** (Herman Charles, *Miscellaneous Writer*):
Faucet of Balliol ..... 1721X
Binko's Blues ..... 639X
**Merkland**, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant ..... 1376X
**Merle's** Crusade, by Rosa N. Carey [Girl's Own Annual, v. 8] ..... 2558J
**Merry** Men, by Robert Louis Stevenson ..... 3274X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 45, 325J.
**Merton**, or there's many a Slip 'twixt Cup and Lip, by T. Hook 1277 & 1327X
**Mervyn** Clitheroe [a Cheshire Tale, &c.], by W. Harrison Ainsworth 2505X
**Messrs.** Vanderput and Snoek, by Harriet Martineau ..... 779X
**METEYARD** (Eliza), Lilian's Golden Hours..... 1361X
**M.H.** Strathrowan: A Tale of Modern Life ..... 1897X
**M.H.L.** Lilian's Child ..... 1680X
**Micah** Clarke, by A. Conan Doyle ..... 3141X
**Michael** Strogoff, the Courier of the Czar, by Jules Verne..... 1015X
**Michael** Tressider, a Cornish Tale..... 1384X
**Michaelmas** Daisy, by Sarah Doudney [Girls' Own Annual, v. 2]... 2552J
**Michelène**, by Madame E. Bersier ..... 548X
**Middlemarch**, a Study of Provincial Life, by George Eliot..... 435X

**MIDDLEMASS** (Jean, *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Nelly Jocelyn, Widow ... 3328X
Poisoned Arrows..... 1724X
Silvermead [Time, v. 8]... 1498J
Touch and Go ..... 1727X
Vaia's Lord ..... 3359X

**Middy** and the Moors, by R. M. Ballantyne [Boys' Own An., v. 10] 2960J
**Midshipman** Easy, by Captain Frederick Marryat.....796 and 807X
**Midway** on Life's Journey, by Beatrice Bristowe [Chris. World Mag.] 252J
**Mildred** Arkell, by Mrs. Henry Wood .....20, 37 & 1948X
**Miles** Wallingford, or *Lucy Hardinge* [Sequel to "Afloat and Ashore"] by James Fenimore Cooper ..... 293, 318 and 2538X
**MILFORD** (Philip), Ned Stafford's Experiences in the United States [American Character, Life, &c.]..... 1390X
**Mill** on the Floss, by George Eliot [Mrs. Cross].....442 and 445X
**MILLER** (Hugh).
[This author's Tales, Sketches, and other works of Fiction, being characteristic, will be found under the name of Author and Title of Work in the General Catalogue.]

**MILLER** (Thomas, *Poet, &c., b.* 1808, *d.* 1874):
Jack of all Trades [Every Boy's Annual, 1867] ..... 1302H
The Gaboon, Adventures in Gorilla Land [Boys' Annual, 1869]... 1303H
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Miller's** Daughter [Smuggling, &c.], by Anne Beale [Quiver, v. 20] 3290J
**Millicent** Kendrick, or the Search after Happiness, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] ..... 1187X
**Millicent** Leigh, by Emma Marshall ..... 1728X

**MILLINGTON** (Rev. T. S., *Writer for Boys*):
A Great Mistake [B.O.A.] 2958J
By Hook or by Crook..... 2641J
Boy and Man [L.H., v. 25] 2635J
Lombardy Court [L.H.].. 2637J
Nine-Tenths of the Law... 2639J
No Choice [Leis. H., 33]. 2643J
Our Holiday Tramp ..... 2952J
Some of our Fellows ..... 2952J
Something to his Advantage. 2646J
Straight to the Mark [L.H.]. 2638J
Through Fire and Water [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4]. 2954J

**Millionaire**, by Jennings [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 133] ..... 203J
**Millionaire's** Cousin [Living Age, v. 164]..... 3194J
**MILLS** (A.), Blues and Buffs [Fraser's Magazine, v. 101]..... 711J
**MILLS** (John), Too Fast to Last ..... 1730X
**Milly** and Olly, or a Holiday among the Mountains, by Ward..... 2063X
**Milly's** Hero [Devonshire Mines, &c.], by Frederick W. Robinson.... 1808X
**MILMAN** (Robert), Mitslav, or the Conversion of Pomerania ..... 1391X
**Milner's** Mistake, by F. Anstey [F. Anstey Guthrie] [a short Tale in Macmillan's Magazine, v. 56] ..... 986J
**Min**, a Railroad Story of the Far West [Chambers' Journal, v. 65] ... 1965J
**Mind**, Body and Estate, by F. E. M. Notley ..... 3275X
**Mind** your own Business [Boys' Own Annual, v. 1] ..... 2951J
**Mine** Own People, by Louisa M. Grey ..... 1263X
**Minister** of Kindrach, The [Murray's Magazine, v. 6] ..... 1466J
**Minister's** Charge, by William D. Howells ..... 2293X
—— *See also* Century Magazine, v. 9, 1881J.
**Minister's** Family, by Rev. W. M. Hetherington ..... 1324X
**Minister's** Wooing, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe.. ..... 1628X
**Ministering** Children and Sequel, by Mrs. Charlesworth ..... 602X
**Ministry** of Life, by Mrs. Charlesworth ..... 2411X
**Minnie's** Mission, Australian Temperance Tale, by Maud Jean Franc [Mrs. Evans]..... 1915X
**Minsterborough**, a Tale of English Life, by H. Sandwith..... 1817X

**MINTO** (William, *Professor of Logic, b.* 1845):
Crack of Doom [Blk., 138] 208J
Mediation of Ralph Hardelot 1995J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Miriam**, or the Power of Truth, by Charlotte Anley ..... 2864X
**Miriam** Rosenbaum, by Rev. Dr. Edersheim [Sunday at Home, v. 18] 2868J
**Mirk** Abbey, by James Payn [Chambers' Journal, v. 43] ..... 1948J
**Mirza** [Persian Character, Life, &c,], by James Morier..... 2278X
**Miser**, The Ricketicketack, by Henri Conscience ..... 2540X
**Miser's** Daughter [Old Vauxhall, &c.], by Wm. Harrison Ainsworth 67X
**Misjudged**, or the Troubles of a City Man, by Mrs. Arnold [L. H.] 2640J
**Miss** Angel, by Miss Thackeray ..... 2182X
—— *See also* Cornhill, v. 31, 311J. Harper, v. 50, 1630J. Living Age, v. 124, 3154J.
**Miss** Barkle's Legacy, by Edward Cuming [Chambers' Journal, v. 65] 1965J
**Miss** Blake of Monkshalton, by I. O. F. [Murray's Magazine, v. 7] 1467J

**Miss** Bretherton, by Mrs. Humphrey Ward ..... 3180X
**Miss** Elvester's Girls, by author of "By-Ways" ..... 1733X
**Miss** Hilary's Suitors [Quiver, v. 32] ..... 3302J
**Miss** Mackenzie, by Anthony Trollope ..... 1124 and 1150X
**Miss** Majoribanks, by Mrs. Oliphant [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 97] 167J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 84, 3114J.
**Miss** Misanthrope, by Justin McCarthy [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 18] 738J
**Miss** or Mrs. ? and other Stories in Outline, by Wilkie Collins ..... 269X
**Miss** Pilkington [Leisure Hour, v. 27] ..... 2637J
**Miss** Tommy, a Mediæval Romance, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik] ... 2163X
**Missing** Rubies, by Sarah Doudney [Argosy, v. 43] ..... 43J
**Missing** Ships, or Notes from the Log of the *Ouzel* Galley, by William Harrison Gainsford Kingston ..... 2991X
**Missionary**, an Indian Tale, by Miss Owenson ..... 1402X
**Mr.** Arle, by Miss Jolly ..... 3211X
**Mr.** Barnes of New York, by Archibald Clavering Gunter ..... 905X
**Mr.** Carrington, a Tale of Love, by Collins [St. Paul's Magazine, v. 12] 1172F
**Mr.** Charlton [The Unpopular Curate, &c.], by Christiana J. Douglas 2022X
**Mr.** Esholt's Young Wife, by T. W. Speight [Chambers' Jour., v. 65] 1965J
**Mr.** Gilfil's Love Story [Living Age, v. 53] ..... 3083J
**Mr.** Golightly, or the Adventures of an Amiable Man [O. a W., v. 23] 2283J
**Mr.** Isaacs, a Tale of Modern India, by F. Marion Crawford ..... 2342X
**Mr.** Magsdale's Courtship, by Edward Cuming [Chambers' J., v. 65] 1965J
**Mr.** Meeson's Will, by Henry Rider Haggard ..... 1058X
**Mr.** Midshipman Easy, by Captain Frederick Marryat ..... 2325X
**Mr.** Miggs of Danbury and his Neighbours, by J. M. Bailey ..... 2871X
**Mr.** Montenello [Romance of Civil Service], by W. A. B. Hamilton. 619X
**Mr.** Montmorency's Money, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. Guyton] 1198X
**Mr.** Potter of Texas, by Archibald Clavering Gunter ..... 1997X
**Mr.** Scarborough's Family, by Anthony Trollope ..... 542X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 49, 1809J.
**Mr.** Trench of Brasenose, by Armitt [Cassell's Fam. Magazine, v. 15] 2365J
**Mrs.** Arthur, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant ..... 1891X
**Mrs.** Barton's Best Bedroom, by Hesba Stretton [Miss H. Smith] ..... 1624X
**Mrs.** Beresford, by B. M. Butt [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 41, N.S.] .. 761J
**Mrs.** Bob, by John Strange Winter [Mrs. Stannard] ..... 3130X
**Mrs.** Brown's Visit to Guernsey, edited by Andros ..... 1262, 2425 and 3039X
**Mrs.** Carr's Companions, by M. G. Wightwick [Argosy, v. 35] ..... 35J
**Mrs.** Caudle's Curtain Lectures, The Story of a Feather, The Sick Giant and the Doctor Dwarf, by Douglas Jerrold ..... 717X
**Mrs.** Dalrymple's Nephew, by Mrs. Seamer [Christian World Mag.] 248J
**Mrs.** Dymond, by Miss Thackeray [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 51] ..... 981J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 164, 3194J.
**Mrs.** Farquharson's Niece, by W. Galbraith [Chambers' Journal, v. 65] 1965J
**Mrs.** Fenton, by W. E. Norris ..... 3151X
**Mrs.** Forrester's Secret, by Mrs. G. W. Godfrey [Temple Bar, v. 71] 1401J
**Mrs.** Halliburton's Troubles, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 4, 42 and 48X
**Mrs.** Keith's Crime, a Record ..... 3346X
**Mrs.** Lamshed's Will [Chambers' Journal, v. 66] ..... 1966J
**Mrs.** Mark Luke ; or, West Country Exclusives, by Mrs. Johnstone .. 2250X
**Mrs.** Matthews, or Family Mysteries, by Mrs. Trollope ..... 1494X
**Mrs.** Perkins' Ball, Sketches, by W. M. Thackeray ..... 1086 and 1099X
**Mrs.** P.'s Parrot [Once a Week, v. 31] ..... 2291J
**Mrs.** Raven's Temptation [Argosy, v. 3] ..... 33J

**Mrs.** Vereker's Courier Maid, by Mrs. Alexander [Mrs. Annie F. Hector] Gentleman's Magazine, v. 33, N.S.] ..... 753J
**Mrs.** Willoughby's Octave, by Mrs. Emma Marshall ..... 1731X
**Mistress** and Maid, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Dinah Maria Craik] ..... 1576X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 3, 2173J. Living Age, v. 74, 3104J. Harper's Monthly Magazine, v. 24, 1604J.
**Misunderstood**, by Florence Montgomery ..... 1738X
**Mitchelhurst** Place, by Margaret Veley ..... 634X
—— *See also* Macmillan, v. 50, 980J. Living Age, v. 161, 3191J.
**MITCHELL** (S. W.), In War Time [Atlantic Monthly, v. 53] ..... 1543J
**MITFORD** (Mary Russell, *Poet, &c., b.* 1786, *d.* 1855):
Country Stories [Village Life, &c.] ..... 1386 & 2710X
Freshwater Fisherman ..... 2250X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Mitre** Court, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 73] ... 1403J
**Mitslav**, or the Conversion of Pomerania, by Rt. Rev. R. Milman ... 1391X
**Mo** Keanna, a Treble Temptation, by Francis Cowley Burnand ..... 575X
**MOBERLY** (A.), Lady Valeria [Argosy, v. 41] ..... 41J
**Model** Father, by David Christie Murray ..... 1670X
**Modern** Accomplishments, or the March of Intellect, by C. Sinclair 2738X
**Modern** Circe, by Mrs. Argles [The Duchess] ..... 3160X
**Modern** Flirtations, or a Month at Harrowgate, by C. Sinclair ..... 2741X
**Modern** Griselda, The, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2454X
**Modern** Instance, by William D. Howells ..... 1331X
—— *See also* Century Magazine, v. 1, 1873J.
**Modern** Lover, by George Moore ..... 2298X
**Modern** Society, or the March of Intellect, by Catherine Sinclair ..... 2740X
**Modern** Vassal, by John Wilmer [Living Age, v. 23] ..... 3053J
**Mohawks**, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell] ..... 2023X
**MOIR** (David Macbeth, *Scotch Poet, &c., b.* 1798, *d.* 1851), Bridal of Borthwick ..... 2282X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**MOLDWARP** (Nicholas), B.A. *See* Manning (Miss Anne).
**MOLESWORTH** (Mrs. [Ennis Graham], *Writer for the Young*):
Adventures of Herr Baby [Child Life, &c.] ..... 2190 and 3085X
"Carrots," Just a Little Boy ..... 3084X
Four Ghost Stories ..... 2191X
Grandmother Dear, a Book for Boys and Girls ..... 3217X
Hathercourt Rectory ..... 2287, 2353 and 1736X
Little Miss Peggy, only a Nursery Story ..... 3218X
Marrying and Giving in Marriage ..... 2288X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 9, 899J.
Rectory Children ..... 3107X
Tell me a Story [Stories for Children] ..... 3219X
That Girl in Black, a Short Story [English Illustrated Mag., v. 5] 1995J
Third Miss St. Quentin ..... 3175X
**Mollie** Darling, by Lady Howard ..... 2295X
**Mollie's** Maidens, by Louisa Crow [Quiver, v. 28] ..... 3298J
**MOLLOY** (J. Fitzgerald), What Hast thou Done? ..... 580X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Moloch**, a Story of Sacrifice, by Mrs. Campbell Praed ..... 539X
**Mona** Manwearing, by B. Bristowe [Christian World Magazine] ..... 255J
**Mona's** Choice, by Mrs. Alexander [Mrs. Hector] ..... 2026X
**Monastery** [Reformation, &c.], by Scott ..... 906, 954, 993X and 1079-81Z

**Moneypenny**, or the Heart of the World, by C. Mathews ..... 2701X
**Mongrels**, by T. Wilton..... 613X
**Monica**, or Stronger than Death, by Green [Cas. Fam. Mag., v. 14] 2363J
**Monikins**, by James Fenimore Cooper.....304 and 326X
**Monk**, The, by Mrs. Sherwood..... 2737X
**Monks** of Thelma, by Walter Besant and James Rice. ..... 788X
**MONRO** (A. M.), Crane Court..... 114X
**Monsieur** at Home [French Life and Character], by Albert Rhodes 2090X
**Mont** Orgueil Castle, a Tale of Jersey during the Wars of the Roses, by J. E. Corbiere..... ..... 3095X
**MONTAGUE** (Charles W.), Recollections of an Equestrian Manager [Chambers' Journal, v. 57] ..... 1957J
**MONTGOMERY** (Florence, *Popular Novelist, &c.*):
Misunderstood ..... 1738X | Thwarted, or Duck's Eggs in a Hen's Nest ..... ... 2413X
Seaforth..... 1739X
Thrown Together..... 1740X | Very Simple Story, &c. ..... 2214X
**Moods** [Moody Nature of a Young Girl, &c.], by Louisa May Alcott 271X
**Moonstone** [Story of a Diamond], by Wilkie Collins ..... 275X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 19, 1779J.
**MOORE** (George), Modern Lover ..... 2298X
**Moral** of Many Fables, by Harriet Martineau ..... 781X
**Moral** Tales, by Maria Edgeworth..... 2230X
**MORE** (Hannah, *Moral Essayist, &c., b.* 1745, *d.* 1833), Cœlebs in Search of a Wife..... 1252X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**More** Happy Thoughts, by Francis Cowley Burnand..... 573X
**More** T. Leaves, by Edward F. Turner..... 2432X
**More** than a Million, or a Fight for a Fortune..... 1742X
**More** than Conqueror, by F. M. F. Skene [Quiver, v. 21] ... ..... 3291J
**More** than Coronets, by Mrs. G. Linnæus Banks [Girls' Own An., v. 1] 2551J
**MORGAN** (Mary de). *See* De Morgan (Mary).
**MORGAN** (Lady Sidney [T. C.], *Irish Novelist, b.* 1783, *d.* 1859), O'Donnel [Catholic Emancipation, &c.] ..... 1392X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**MORGAN** (Sir T. C. and Lady), Book without a Name..... 1393X
**Morgan's** Head, or the Treasure Cave of the Carribean Sea, by Cox 2956J
**MORI** (Madame Margaret), Child of the Revolution..... .. 3240X
**MORIER** (James, *Traveller, &c., b.* 1780, *d.* 1849):
Martin Toutrond ..... 2712X | Mirza ..... 2278X
**Morley** Ernstein, or the Tenants of the Heart, by G. P. R. James... 2643X
**Mortimers**, The, a Novel with Two Heroes [Once a Week, v. 22].. 2282J
**MORTON** (A.), Charmed Scarf [Persian Tale] ..... 2281X
**Mortons** of Morton Hall, a Tale [Leisure Hour, v. 17]..... 2627J
**Moss** from a Rolling Stone, by Mrs. Oliphant [Blackwood, v. 139]... 209J
**Mosses** from an Old Manse, by N. Hawthorne.....2601, 2895 and 2909X
**MOSSMAN** (Samuel), Mandarin's Daughter, a Story of the Chinese Great Rebellion [Leisure Hour, v. 23]..... 2633J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Mother** Carey's Chickens [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7] ..... 2957J
**Mother** Herring's Chicken, by L. T. Meade [Sunday Mag., v. 17] .. 2467J
**Mother's** Mistake, by Mrs. Ellis [Family Friend, v. 9]..... 701R
**Mother's** Recompense, Sequel to "Home Influence," by Aguilar... 1157X
**Moths** [Society Novel], by Ouida [Mademoiselle Louise de la Ramé] 859X
**Mottiscliffe**, an Autumn Story, by James W. Ferrier ..... 1965X
**Mount** Royal, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell]..... 523X

**Mount** Sorel, or the Heiress of the De Veres, by Mrs. A. Marsh..... 2680X
**Mountain** Path, by Lily Watson [Girls' Own Annual, v. 6] ..... 2556J
**Mudfog** Society [Christmas Carol, &c.] by Charles Dickens ..... 630X
**MUIR** (Alan), Lady Beauty, or Charming to her Latest Day ..... 1394X
**MULLER** (Christine), Burgomaster's Family [Living Age, v. 114]... 3144J
**MULLHOLLAND** (Miss), Wicked Woods of Tobereevil [A. Y. R.] 1787J
**MULOCH** (Miss Dinah M. [Mrs. Craik], *b.* 1826, *d.* 1887):

Agatha's Husband 1395 & 2879X
Brave Lady [Harper, v. 38] 1618J
*Also* Macmillan, v. 20 ..... 950J
Bread upon the Waters, &c. 2814X
Christian's Mistake..... 2199X
Domestic Stories ..... 2815X
Fragments from a Young Wife's Diary ..... 1585J
Hannah [St. Paul's, v. 7]. 1167J
*Also* Living Age, v. 108.... 3138J
Head of the Family ..... 2768X
His Little Mother ..... 1569X
John Halifax ..... 1570X
King Arthur..... 2251X
Laurel Bush [Good Words] 2187J
*Also* Harper, v. 53 ..... 1633J
Life for a Life ..... 2868X
Magnus and Morna, a Shetland Fairy Tale ..... 1633J
Miss Tommy ..... 2163X
Mistress and Maid ..... 1576X
*Also* Good Words, v. 3 .... 2173J
—— Harper, v. 24 ..... 1604J
—— Living Age, v. 74 .. 3104J
My Mother and I ..... 1572X
*Also* Good Words. v. 15..... 2185J
—— Harper, v. 48 ..... 1628J
Noble Life ..... 2880X
Ogilvies, The ..... 2766X
Olive..... 2767 & 2925X
Studies from Life ... 2184 & 2813X
Two Marriages..... 1573X
Unkind Word ..... 1609J
Woman's Kingdom, The ... 1578X
*Also* Good Words, v. 9 ..... 2179J
—— Harper, v. 36 ..... 1616J
Woman's Thoughts about Women..... 2812X
Young Mrs. Jardine [G. W.] 2190J
*Also* Harper, v. 58 ..... 1638J
*Tr.* A Parisian Family, by Madame de Witt..... 3280X

The following Short tales also by this author will be found in Harper: Double House, v. 13, 1593J; Lost, v. 16 1596J; Low Marriage, v. 14, 1594J.
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Munchausen**, Baron, his Original Travels and Surprising Adventures [by Raspe] ..... 2416X
**MUNRO** (J.), The Wire and the Wave, or Cable-laying in the Coral Seas [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12]..... ..... 2962J
**Murad** the Unlucky [a Persian Tale], by Maria Edgeworth..... 2444X
**Murder** of Nick Vedden, by Walter Besant ..... 782X
**MURDOCH** (J. E.), F.R.G.S., Dead Man's Secret..... 3118X
**MURFREE** (Miss M. N.). *See* Craddock (C. E.)
**Muriel's** Key-note, by Agnes Giberne [Sunday at Home, v. 25] ..... 2875J
**Murphy's** Master, a Tale [Chambers' Journal, v. 50] ..... 1951Ja
**MURRAY** (Hon. C. A.) Hassan, or the Child of the Pyramid ..... 1396X
**MURRAY** (David Christie, *Journalist and Popular Novelist, Friend of George Dawson, b.* 1847):

Aunt Rachel, a Rustic Sentimental Story ..... 2154X
*Also* English Illus. Mag., v. 3 1993J
By the Gate of the Sea ... 327J
Coals of Fire ..... 1744X
Cynic Fortune ...1667 and 3319X
First Person Singular ..... 1674X
Hearts..... 1669X
John Vale's Guardian [Chambers' Jour., v. 66] 1966J
Joseph's Coat ..... 1666X
Life's Atonement..... 1675X
*Also* Chambers' Journal, v. 17.. 1957J
Major's Valediction [Time]... 1496J
Model Father ..... 1670X
Old Blazer's Hero ..... 2284X
*Also* Good Words, v. 28 ..... 2198J
Paul Jones's Alias, &c. ..... 3189X
Rainbow Gold [Cornhill, 51] 331J
Schwartz ..... 3155X
Val Strange ..... 1672X
*Also* Chambers' Journal, v. 59 1959J
Weaker Vessel [Good Wds.] 2199J

**MURRAY** (David Christie and Henry), Dangerous Catspaw ..... 3113X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 12, 902J.
**MURRAY** (D. C.) and **HERMAN** (Henry), One Traveller Returns 2285X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 10, 900J.
**Music** of a Merry Heart, by Edward Le Clerc ..... 3347X
**Musicians**, Tales of the [Family Friend, v. 16]..... 708R
**Mutineers** of the *Good Intent* [Boy's Own Annual, v. 5]..... 2955J
**Mutiny** on Board the Ship *Leander*, a Story of the Sea, by Bernard Heldmann [Jersey author] ..... 193, 337 and 338X
**My** Aunt Margaret's Mirror, by Sir Walter Scott.....929 and 977X
**My** Aunt Pontypool, by George Payne Rainsford James..... 2666X
**My** Best Shipmate, a Sea Officer's Reminiscence, by George Cupples 2647J
**My** Brother Basil [Quiver, v. 30]..... 3300J
**My** Brother's Friend, by Eglanton Thorne [Girls' Own Annual, v. 7] 2557J
**My** Brother's Keeper, by Susan Warner [E. Wetherell] ..... 1862X
—— *See also* Excelsior, 1926-8R.
**My** Brother's Wife, a Life History, by Amelia B. Edwards..... 2578X
**My** Cousin Nicholas, by Thomas Ingoldsby [R. H. Barham]..... 2611X
**My** Dark Days [Sunday at Home, v. 5] ..... 2855J
**My** Doggie and I, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 148X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 3, 2953J.
**My** Enemy's Daughter, by Justin McCarthy ..... 1481X
**My** Faithful Johnny [Living Age, v. 147] ..... 3177J
**My** First Curacy [Leisure Hour, v. 17] ..... 2627J
**My** First Voyage to Southern Seas, by W. H. G. Kingston ..... 2992X
**My** Friend Jim, by W. E. Norris [English Illustrated Mag., v. 3] .... 1993J
**My** Friend Smith, by Talbot Baines Reed [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5].. 2955J
**My** Friend Mrs. Timepiece [Once a Week, v. 26] ..... 2286J
**My** Heart's in the Highlands, by Author of "Artiste" ..... 1747X
**My** Husband and I, by Lyof N. Tolstoi ..... 3327X
**My** Lady Clare, by Mrs. Eiloart ..... 1944X
**My** Lady Coquette, by "Rita" [Mrs. O. Von Booth] ..... 1985 and 2126X
**My** Lady Green Sleeves, by Miss Helen Mathers [Mrs. Reeve] ..... 1715X
**My** Lady Ludlow, by Mrs. Gaskell [Household Words, v. 18] ..... 1758J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 58, 3088J.
**My** Land of Beulah, by Adams [All the Year Round, v. 42]..... 1802J
**My** Little Girl, by Walter Besant and James Rice ..... 789X
—— *See also* Once a Week, v. 27, 2287J.
**My** Little Lady [Convent Life, &c.], by Miss E. F. Poynter..... 1750X
My Lord and My Lady, by Mrs. Forrester..... 2007X
**My** Miscellanies [Character, Social Grievances, &c.], by Wilkie Collins 262X
**My** Mother and I, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik] ..... 1572X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 15, 2185J. Harper's New Monthly, v. 48, 1628J.
**My** Namesake Marjorie, a Tale [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 10] ... 2360J
**My** Novel, or Varieties in English Life, by Lord Lytton... 204, 231 and 233X
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 68, 138J. Harper, v. 1 and 2, 1581-2J. Living Age, v. 27, 3057J.
N.B.—My Novel is a sequel to The Caxtons, 216, 244, 245 and 246X.
**My** Peninsular Medal [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 66] ..... 136J
**My** Poor Dick, by John Strange Winter [Mrs. Stannard] ..... 2252X
**My** Shipmate Louise, by W. Clark Russell [Chambers' Journ., v. 77] 1967J
**My** Sister Rosalind, by E. M. Archer..... 1753X
**My** Sister the Actress, by Miss Marryat [Mrs. Lean] ..... 2043X
**My** Son's Wife, by Miss Jolly ..... 3212X
**My** Story, by Katherine S. Macquoid..... 1959X

**My** Thirty Years out of the Senate, by Major Jack Downing [Seba Smith] ..... 1280X
**My** Trivial Life and Misfortune, by a Plain Woman ..... 2114X
**My** Uncle the Curate [by Marmion W. Savage] ..... 2791X
**My** Watch Below [Sailors' Yarns], by W. Clark Russell..... 1664 and 2370X
**Myddleton** Pomfret, by William Harrison Ainsworth ..... 79X
**MYERS** (P. H.), Blanche Montaigne [American Indians, &c., 1708] 2713X
**Myself** and my Relatives [Chambers' Journal, v. 36]..... 1944J
**Mysteries** of Heron Dyke, by Thomas W. Speight [Argosy, v. 29] 29J
**Mysterious** Document [Chili, Pampas, &c.], by Jules Verne..... 1855X
**Mysterious** Guest, by C. Cranky [Romancist and Novelists' Lib.]... 2282X
**Mysterious** Island, by Jules Verne..... 1043X
—— *See also* Scribner's Monthly Magazine, v. 7, 1857J.
**Mystery** in the Palace Gardens, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ..... 1800X
**Mystery** of Allan Grale [Argosy, v. 39] ..... 39J
**Mystery** of Edwin Drood, by Charles Dickens ..... 386, 627 & 2962X
**Mystery** of Mirbridge, by James Payn..... 3145X

---

**NANCY**, by Rhoda Broughton..... 551X
**Nanon**, or Women's War [Mazarin, &c.], by Alexandre Dumas ..... 404X
**Naomi**, or the Last Days of Jerusalem, by Mrs. J. B. Webb ..... 2242X
**Narka**, a Story of Russian Life, by Kathleen O'Meara [Harper, v. 74] 1654J
**Narrow** Escape, by Thomas [All the Year Round, v. 32].. ..... 1792J
**Nature** and Human Nature, by Thomas C. Haliburton [Sam Slick]. 1451X
**Nature's** Nobility [Lost Child, &c.], by John Newall ..... 1755X
**Nature's** Serial Story, by E. P. Roe [Harper's Monthly Mag., v. 68] 1648J
**Naval** Officer, Frank Mildmay, by Captain Frederick Marryat..... 803X
**Neal** Malone, an Irish Tale, by William Carleton ..... 1238X
**NEALE** (Captain W. J., *Naval Writer*), Pride of the Mess..... 1398X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Near** to Nature's Heart [American War of Independence], by Rev. Edward P. Roe ..... 1759X
**Nearly** Garotted, by James Cox [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5] ..... 2955J
**Nearly** in Port, by Mrs. Cooper [Sunday at Home, v. 32] ..... 2882J
**Necklace** of Princess Fiorimonde, and other Stories, by Mary De Morgan ..... 2099X
**Ned** Myers, or a Life before the Mast, by J. Fenimore Cooper...320 & 2544X
**Ned** Stafford's Experiences in the United States, by Philip Milford... 1390X
**Neighbours**, a Story of Every-day Life, by Fredrika Bremer ..... 1336X
**Neighbours** of Kilmaclone, by Frances Browne [Leisure H., v. 21] 2631J
**NEILL** (A.), Jessie Lynn [Christian World Magazine, 1878] ..... 247J
**Nellie's** Memories, by Rosa Nouchette Carey ..... 3108X
**Nelly** Brook, by Florence Marryat [Mrs. F. Lean]..... 1562X
**Nelly** Jocelyn, Widow, by Jean Middlemass..... 3328X
**Nether** World, by George Gissing ..... 3083X
**Nettles**, a Tale [Once a Week, v. 27] ..... 2287J
**Never** Forgotten, by Percy Fitzgerald [All the Year Round, v. 12] .. 1772J
**New** Abelard, a Romance, by Robert Buchanan ..... 3003X
—— *See also* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 30, N.S., 750J.

**New** Adam and Eve, by Nathaniel Hawthorne ..... 2896X
**New** Antigone ..... 2474X
**New** Boy, by Paul Blake [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3] ..... 2953J
**New** Graft on the Family Tree, by Pansy [Mrs. S. M. Alden] ..... 640X
**New** Magdalen, by Wilkie Collins ..... 264 and 270X
—— *See also* Harper's New Mon. Mag., v. 45, 1625J. Temple Bar, v. 36, 1366J.
**New** Manager, by Katherine Saunders [Good Words, v. 26] ..... 2196J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 164, 3194J.
**New** Mistress, The ..... 607X
**New** Paul and Virginia, or Positivism on an Island, by W. H. Mallock 1019R
**New** Stories, containing Hard Times and Pictures from Italy, by Charles Dickens.....352 and 396X
—— *See also* Household Words, v. 9, 1749J.
**New** Timothy, by W. M. Baker [Harper's New Monthly Mag., v. 36] 1616J
**New** Uncommercial Samples, by Chas. Dickens [All Yr. Rnd., v. 21] 1781J
**NEWALL** (John), Nature's Nobility [Lost Child, &c.]..... 1755X
**Newcomes**, The, by William Makepeace Thackeray ..... 1077 and 1090X
—— *See also* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 7, 1587J.

**NEWMAN** (Mrs., *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Last of the Haddons [C.J.] 1954J | With Costs [Time Mag., v. 3] 1493J

**Newport**, by E. P. Lathrop [Atlantic Monthly Magazine, v. 52] ... 1542J
**Newton** Forster, or the Merchant Service, by Captain Frederick Marryat.....791, 804, 812, 2325 and 2974X
**Newton** Forster, Rattlin the Reefer, Japhet in Search of a Father, Snarleyyow, Midshipman Easy, Pacha of many Tales, by Captain Frederick Marryat ..... 2325X
**Next** of Kin Wanted, by Matilda Betham Edwards ..... 2391X
**Nicholas** Minturn, by J. G. Holland [Scribner's Monthly, v. 13] ... 1863J
**Nicholas** Nickleby, by Charles Dickens ...360, 381, 1065, 2274 and 2937X

**NICHOLSON** (M., *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Elise [Christ. World Mag.] 245J | Hidden Talent [Chris. W. M.] 244J
Ethel Ray's Troubles [C. W.] 248J | Mark Dudley [Chr. Wor. M.] 245J

**NIERITZ** (Gustav, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Gustavus Vasa, or Prince and Peasant [Leisure Hour, v. 21] ..... 2631J
Tall Man [Leisure Hour, v. 24] ..... 2634J

**Nigel** Fortescue, or the Hunted Man, an Andean Romance, by William Westall ..... 2006X
**Night** and Morning [a Satire on Society and Vice], by Lord Lytton 220X
**Nina** Balatka [Story of a Christian Maiden of Prague who loved a Jew, by Anthony Trollope [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 100] 170J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 91, 3121J.
**Nineteen** Beautiful Years, or Sketches of a Girl's Life, by Frances E. Willard..... 652X
**Nine-Tenths** of the Law, by Rev. T. S. Millington [Leisure Hour] 2639J
**Ninety** Three [French Revolution, 1893] by Victor Hugo ..... 1688X
**NISBET** (Hume), Land of the Hibiscus Blossom [Papuan Gulf]..... 2002X
**No** Alternative, by Annie Thomas [Mrs. Pender Cudlip] [All Year R.] 1790J
**No** Choice, a Story of the Unforeseen, by Rev. T. S. Millington [Leisure Hour, v. 33]..... 2643J
**No** Gains without Pains, a True Life Story for Boys, by H. C. Knight 2237X
**No** Love Lost, by Mrs. Randolph ..... 1792X

**No** Name, by Wilkie Collins ..... 277X
——— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 7, 1767J.
**No** New Thing, by W. E. Norris [Cornhill Magazine, v. 45] ..... 325J
**No** Place Like Home, by Hesba Stretton [Hannah Smith]..... 2340X
——— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 28, 2898J.
**No** Proof [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 8] ..... 2357J
**No** Relations [a Tale of Performing Dogs, &c., for the Young], by Hector Malot ..... 3117X
**No** Surrender, by E. Werner ..... 3074X
**No** Thoroughfare, by Charles Dickens and Wilkie Collins [A. Y. R.] 1778J
**Noble** Life, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik] ..... 2880X
**Noble** Name, by B. H. Buxton and W. W. Fenn, with other Stories 2412X
**Noble** Wife, by John Saunders ..... 3329X
**Noblesse** Oblige, by Sarah Tytler [Good Words, v. 10] ..... 2180J
**Nobly** Born, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. Guyton] ..... 1188X
**Nobody's** Business [Family Friend] ..... 722R
**NOEL** (Lady Augusta), From Generation to Generation ..... 2064X
**Norah**, by Mrs. Oliphant [Scribner's Monthly Magazine, v. 2]..... 1852J
**Nora's** Love Test, by Mary Cecil Hay ..... 1145X
**Norman** Sinclair, by W. E. Aytoun [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 87]. 157J
**Norman's** Bridge, a Scottish Tale, by Mrs. Anne Marsh ..... 2675X

**NORRIS** (W. E., *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Adrian Vidal..... 3231X
Bachelor's Blunder ..... 3237X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 76 .... 1406J
Chris ..... 3136X
*Also* Macmillan, v. 57 ..... 987J
Jack's Father [Murray, 3].. 1463J
Major and Minor ..... 3115X
*Also* Good Words, v. 28 .... 2198J
——— Living Age, v. 172 ... 3202J
Marcia [Murray, v. 7]..... 1467J
Mrs. Fenton..... 3151X
My Friend Jim [English Illustrated, v. 3] ..... 1993J
No New Thing [Living Age] 3184J
Rogue ..... 3289X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 82 ..... 1412J
Thirlby Hall ..... 3116X

**Norsemen** in the West, or America before Columbus, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 149X
**North** and South, by Mrs. E. C. Gaskell..... 490X
——— *See also* Household Words, v. 10, 1750J.
**North** Country Maid, by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron ..... 566X
**Northam** Cloisters, by the Author of "Alcestis" ..... 1758X
**Northanger** Abbey, and Persuasion, by Jane Austen ...110, 511 and 2973X
**NORTON** (Hon. Mrs.), Old Sir Douglas [Macmillan's Mag., v. 13] 943J
——— *See also* Living Age, v. 88, 3118J.
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Not** all in Vain, by Lambert Shields [Quiver, v. 31] ..... 3301J
**Not** Ended Here, by L. De Bruce [Christian World Magazine, 1883] 252J
**Not** in Society, by Joseph Hatton [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 1. N.S.] 721J
**Not** very Kind, by Mary Richardson [Christian World Magazine, 1886] 255J
**Not** Wisely but too Well, by Rhoda Broughton ..... 2162X
**Notable** Voyages from Columbus to Nordenskiöld, by William H. G. Kingston and Henry Frith ..... 2993X
**Notes** or Gold, by Percy Fitzgerald [All the Year Round, v. 29]..... 1789J

**NOTLEY** (Fanny E. Millett, *Popular Novelist*):

Beneath the Wheels ..... 2321X
Love's Crosses..... 2260 & 3268X
Love's Young Dream ..... 3269X
Mind, Body and Estate ... 3275X
Olive Varcoe ..... 3109X
Red Riding-Hood .....2188 & 3288X
Time shall Try [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 4] ... 2353J

**Notre** Dame, or the Bell-Ringer of Paris, by Victor Hugo..... 647X
**Now-a-Days**, or the King's Daughter, by Mrs. Marshall..... 1732X
**Now** and Then [Advocating Christian Morality], by Warren 1509 and 1510X
**Number** Seventeen, by Henry Kingsley ..... ..... 1413X
**Number** Three Winifred Place, by Agnes Giberne [S. at H., v. 31]. 2881J
**Number** Twenty-Nine, by Mrs. Prosser [Sunday at Home, v. 24] .. 2874J
**Nun's** Curse, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ..... ..... 3183X
**Nuptials** at Sark, a short Tale [Guernsey Magazine, v. 9] ..... 2389J
**Nurse** Grand's Reminiscences, a Tale [Sunday at Home, v. 3]..... 2853J

---

**OAK** Openings, or the Bee-Hunter, by Jas. F. Cooper...311, 320 and 2534X
**OATES** (Rev. John). *See* Rye (John).
**O'BRIEN** (W.), M.P., When we were Boys [a Tale of Ireland]..... 3190X
**Occupations** of a Retired Life, by Edward Garrett [S. M., v. 4].... 2454J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 95, 3125J.
**Ocean** Free Lance, by William Clark Russell ..... 1655X
**Ocean** Waifs [Sequel to "Ran away to Sea"], by Mayne Reid ..... 1776X
**Oceola**, a Romance, by Captain Mayne Reid [Chambers, v. 29]..... 1941J
**Octoroon**, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell] ..... 2324X
**O'Donnel** [Ireland, Catholic Emancipation, &c.], by Lady Morgan... 1392X
**O'Donoghue** [Irish Character, &c.], by Charles Lever ..... 763X
**Of** all Degrees, by Keith [Sunday at Home, v. 36] ..... 2886J
**Of** High Degree, by Charles Gibbon ..... ..... 1970X
**Off** the Skelligs, by Jean Ingelow ..... 1691X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 112, 3142J. Saint Paul's Magazine, v. 10, 1170F.
**Off** to the Wilds, being the Adventures of two Brothers, by George Manville Fenn.....333, 334 and 1979X
**Ogilvies**, The, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik]..... 2766X
**O'HANLON** (Alice, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Diamond in the Rough... 2360J | Unforeseen [G.M., v. 34, N.S.] 754J
**O'HARA** Family. *See* Banim (John and M.).
**OHNET** (George):
Dr. Rameau ..... 3244X | Last Love..... 3192X
Ironmaster .....2052 and 2169X | Will ..... 3316X
**Oil** on the Troubled Waters, a Story of the Shetland Isles [S. at H.]. 2881J
**Old** Abbot's Road, by Lizzie Alldridge..... ... 2050X
**Old** Blazer's Hero, by David Christie Murray ..... ..... 2284X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 28, 2198J.
**Old** Charlton, by H. Baden Pritchard ..... 1786X
**Old** Convents of Paris, by Madame C. Reybaud ..... 2726X
**Old** Court, by William Harrison Ainsworth..... 80X
**Old** Crusty's Niece, by J. Jackson and T. Jackson Wray ..... 3104X
**Old** Curiosity Shop, by Charles Dickens .....351, 1070 and 2939X
**Old** Fashioned Fairy Tales, by Juliana Horatia Ewing ..... 878X
**Old** Fashioned Girl, by Louisa May Alcott ..... 2802X
**Old** Helmet, by Elizabeth Wetherell [Susan Warner]..... 1864X
**Old** Inn in the Tine Valley, by Leslie [Christian World Mag., 1872].. 241J
**Old** Jack, a Tale for Boys, by William H. G. Kingston..... ..... 2994X
**Old** Judge, by T. Chandler Haliburton [Sam Slick] ..... 968X
**Old** Gwen, by Beale [Sunday at Home, v. 35] ..... ..... 2885J

**Old** Kensington, by Miss Thackeray [Mrs. Ritchie] [Cornhill, v. 25].. 305J
—— *See also* Harper's Magazine, v, 44, 1624J.
**Old** Lieutenant and his Son, by Norman MacLeod [Good Words, v. 2] 2172J
**Old** Maid's Paradise, by Elizabeth Stewart Phelps..... 2098X
**Old** Manor House [Reformation, Henry VIII.] [Sun. at Home, v. 12] 2862J
**Old** Man's Darling, by Seamer [Christian World Magazine, 1870] ... 249J
**Old** Man's Darling, by A. W. Dubourg [Temple Bar, v. 48]..... 1378J
**Old** Man's Love, by Anthony Trollope..... 545X
**Old** Man's Will, a Tale [Leisure Hour, v. 32]..... 2642J
**Old** Margaret, by Henry Kingsley ..... 1403X
**Old** Mortality, by Sir W. Scott...897, 898, 899, 945, 946, 947, 985X & 1027-9Z
**Old** Mrs. Barron [Sunday at Home, v. 27]..... 2877J
**Old** Order Changes, by W. H. Mallock..... 2415X
**Old** Robin and his Proverb, by Mrs. Henry Brock ..... 2852X
**Old** Sailor's Story, by George E. Sargent..... 2944X
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 10, 2620J.
**Old** St. Paul's, a Tale of the Plague and the Fire, by W. H. Ainsworth 83X
**Old** Sir Douglas, by Hon. Mrs. Norton [Macmillan's Mag., v. 13] .... 943J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 88, 3118J.
**Old** Stories Re-Told [All Year Round, v. 16, 17, and 48]....1776-8 and 1788J
**Old** Way and the New, by T. W. Speight [Chambers', v. 64]..... 1964J
**Old** World and the New, by Mrs. Trollope..... 1493X
**OLDFIELD** (Marriott), Two Friends..... 2714X
**Oldtown** Folks [New England Life], by Harriet B. Stowe.....1519 & 2392X
**OLGA** (Princess) Radna, or the Great Conspiracy of '81 ..... 3285X
**OLIPHANT** (Laurence, *Barrister, b.* 1831), Altiora Peto..... 648X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**OLIPHANT** (Mrs. Margaret, *Scotch Biographer, &c., b.* 1828) :

At his Gates [G.W., v. 13] 2183J
*Also* Scribner's Mag., v. 3.. 1853J
Beleaguered City ..... 2476X
Brownlows [Blackwd., 101] 171J
*Also* Living Age, v. 92..... 3122J
Caleb Field ..... 1402X
Carita.....192 & 1760X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v.33 313J
—— Living Age, v. 130.. 3160J
Chronicles of Carlingford 1244X
*Also* Blackwood Mag., v. 90 160J
—— Living Age, v. 71.... 3101J
Country Gentleman and his Family..... 2397X
*Also* Atlantic Monthly, v. 55 1545J
Cousin Mary..... ..... 117X
Curate in Charge..... 962J
*Also* Living Age, v. 127..... 3157J
For Love and Life ..... 1585X
Greatest Heiress in England ..... 2212X
He that Will not when He May [Macmillan, v. 41] 971J
*Also* Living Age, v. 143.... 3173J
House divided against Itself [Chambers', v. 2] ... 1962J
*Also* Living Age, v. 164..... 3194J
In Trust [Fraser, v. 103] 713J
Innocent ..... 1587X
*Also* Living Age, v. 117..... 3147J
It was a Lover and his Lass... 1593X
John [Blackwood, v. 106] ... 176J
*Also* Living Age, v. 103..... 3133J
Katie Stewart [Blackwood]... 142J
Kirsteen [Macmillan, v. 60]... 990J
Ladies Lindores [Bd., 131] .. 201J
Lady Jane [Good Words]... 2193J
*Also* Living Age, v. 153..... 3183J
Lady's Walk [Longman]..... 891J
Madam ..... 3086X
*Also* Longman's Mag., v. 3.... 893J
—— Living Age, v. 88..... 3118J
Madonna Mary..... 2877-8X
Margaret Maitland ..... 1375X
May..... 1588X
Merkland ..... 1376X
Miss Majoribanks [Bd., 97].. 167J
Mrs. Arthur ..... 1891X
Moss from a Rolling Stone 209J
Norah [Scribner, v. 2] ..... 1852J
Oliver's Bride ..... 3276X
Ombra ..... 1763X
Orphans..... 1405X
Perpetual Curate [L. A.]... 3107J

**OLIPHANT** (Mrs.)—*continued:*

Phœbe Junior [Sequel to 1244X] ..... 1590X
Poor Gentleman [L. H.]... 2645J
Primrose Path ..... 3176X
Queen Eleanor [Cornhill].. 333J
Quiet Hour [L. A., v. 41] 3071X
Rose in June..... 1406X
*Also* Cornhill Mag., v. 29 .. 309J
Living Age, v. 121 ..... 3151J
Son of his Father ..... 3146X
Son of the Soil [Macmillan] 939J
*Also* Living Age, v. 80.... . 3110J
Squire Arden..... 1591X
Story of Anne Maturin .... 1861J
Story of Valentine and his Brother [Blackwood, v.115] 185J
*Also* Living Age, v. 120..... 3150J
Three Brothers [St. Paul, v. 4] 1164F
Two Mrs. Scudamores..... 1853J
Whiteladies [Good Words].. 2186J
Within the Precincts ..... 1595X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 37 317J
——— Living Age, v. 136..... 3166J
Wizard's Son [Macmillan] ... 977J
Young Musgrave [Macmillan's Magazine]..... 965J
Zaidee [Blackwood, v. 76]... 146J

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**OLIPHANT** (Mrs.) and **ALDRICH** (Thomas Bailey), Second Son, [Atlantic Monthly, v. 59]..... 1549J
**Olive**, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik]..... .....2767 and 2925X
**Olive** Varcoe [Misjudged], by Fanny E. Millett Notley ... ..... 3109X
**Oliver** Cromwell and the Protectorate, by Daniel Wilson..... 1514X
**Oliver** Ellis, or the Fusiliers, by James Grant ..... 953X
**Oliver** Langton's Ward, by Evelyn Everett Green [Quiver, v. 29].... 3299J
**Oliver** of the Mill [a Religious Story], by Mrs. Charlesworth ..... 605X
**Oliver** Twist [The Poor, Thieves, &c.], by Dickens 364, 377, 378, 1066 and 2936X
**Oliver** Westwood, or Overcoming the World, by E. J. Worboise..... 1170X
——— *See also* Christian World Magazine, 1873, 242J.
**Oliver** Wyndham, a Tale of the Great Plague [by Mrs. J. B. Webb] 1640X
**Oliver's** Bride [a True Story], by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant ..... 3276X
**Olivia**, a Tale for an Hour of Idleness [by Augusta Louisa, Lady Lyons]..... 1364X
**Olivia's** Favour, a Tale of Hallowe'en [St. Paul's Magazine, v. 4].... 1164F
**Olympia**, by R. E. Francillon [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 12, N.S.] 732J
**Ombra**, by Mrs. Oliphant..... 1763X
**O'MEARA** (Kathleen), Narka, a Story of Russian Life [Harper, v. 74] 1654J
**Omoo**, a Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas, by H. Melville 2708X
**On** Circumstantial Evidence, by Florence Marryat [now Mrs. Lean]... 3277X
**On** Silver Wings, by Jean Boncœur [Once a Week, v. 24]..... ... 2284J
**On** Special Service, a Naval Story, by Gordon Stables [Boy's Ann.] 2957J
**On** the Banks of the Amazon, or a Boy's Journal of his Adventures in the Tropical Wilds of America, by W. H. G. Kingston..... 2995X
**On** the Ferry Boat, by Jennie Harrison..... 2964X
**On** the Fo'k'sle Head [Sea Yarns], by William Clark Russell ..... 3226X
**On** the Heights, by Berthold Auerbach..... 1713X
**On** the Sark Cliffs, by E. M. Robin [Guernsey Magazine, v. 18] ..... 2398J
**On** the Scent, by Lady Margaret Majendie ..... 3164 and 3376X
**On** the Wings of the Morning, by Miss D. Alcock [Sunday Magazine] 2467J
**On** this Side Heaven, by Beatrice Bristowe [Christian World Mag.]... 253J
**One** False, both Fair, or a Hard Knot, by Harwood [Chambers, 60]... 1960J
**One** False Step, by A. Stewart ... . ..... 3330X
**One** Golden Summer, by Mrs. Mackenzie Daniels..... 1601X
**One** in a Thousand, or the Days of Henri Quatre, by George Payne Rainsford James..... 681, 2616 and 2920X

**One** Life Only, by F. M. F. Skene [Quiver, v. 17] ..... 3287J
**One** Maid's Mischief, by George Manville Fenn ..... 3278X
**One** of His Little Ones [Quiver, v. 25] ..... 3295J
**One** of the Family, by James Payn [Chambers, v. 44] ..... 1948Ja
**One** of the Six Hundred [Crimean War], by James Grant ..... 1300X
**One** of Us, by Edmund Randolph ..... 631X
**One** or Two, or a Left-Handed Bride, by Hain Friswell [O. a W.] 2283J
**One** Traveller Returns, by David Christie Murray ..... 2285X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 10, 900J.
**One** Woman's History, by T. W. Speight [Chambers' Journal, v. 61] 1961J
**Only** a Business Man, by May Dryden [All the Year Round, v. 56] ... 1816J
**Only** a Clod, by Miss Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell] ..... 525X
**Only** a Girl Wife, by Ruth Lamb [Girls' Own Annual, v. 7] ..... 2557J
**Only** a Woman, edited by Miss Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell] ..... 529X
**Only** a Word [Black Forest], by George Ebers ..... 3279X
—— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 31, 2881J.
**Only** a Year [Once a Week, v. 30] ..... 2290J
**Only** an Ensign [Retreat from Cabul], by James Grant ..... 955X
**Only** by Sight, by Beatrice Bristowe [Christian World Magazine] .... 255J
**Only** Son [Living Age, v. 69] ..... 3099J
**Only** the Governess, by Rosa Nouchette Carey ..... 3077X
**Open** Verdict, by Miss Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell] ..... 174 and 194X
**Opening** of a Chestnut Burr, by Rev. Edward P. Roe ..... 1762X
**OPPENHEIM** (E. Phillips), Expiation [England and Canada] ..... 2322X
**Ordeal** of Richard Feverel, by George Meredith ..... 2581X

**O'RELL** (Max [Paul Blouet], *Caricaturist*):
Dear Neighbours ..... 2084X | Drat the Boys ..... 2471X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Organist** of Henderley Church, by E. Rolls [Christian World Mag.] 255J
**Orlando**, by Clementina Black ..... 1992X
**Orley** Farm, by Anthony Trollope ..... 1118 and 1149X
—— *See also* Harper's Monthly Magazine, v. 22, 1602J.
**Ormond** [Story of a Young Gentleman], by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2510X
**Orphans**, The, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant ..... 1405X
**Orville** College [School Tale], by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 22, 32 and 1951X
**Oswald** Cray, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 9 and 1952X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 5, 2175J.
**Otterstone** Hall, by Urquhart A. Forbes ..... 2307X
**Ottilie**, an Eighteenth Century Idyll, by Vernon Lee [Violet Paget] 1357X
**Ought** We to Visit Her, by Mrs. Annie Edwardes [Temple Bar, v. 31] 1361J

**OUIDA** [Louise de la Ramé], *Society Novelist*, *b.* 1840):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ariadné | 857X | Moths | 859X |
| Bimbi | 866X | Pascarel | 855X |
| Cecil Castlemaine | 845 & 851X | Pipistrello | 852X |
| Chandos | 848X | Princess Napraxine | 1582X |
| Dog of Flanders | 847 & 3067X | Puck, his Vicissitudes | 860X |
| Folle-Farine | 854X | Strathmore | 846X |
| Friendship | 858 & 868X | Tricotrin | 862X |
| Held in Bondage | 856 & 867X | Two little Wooden Shoes | 853X |
| Idalia | 1579X | Under Two Flags | 867X |
| In a Winter City | 158X | Village Commune | 1584X |
| In Maremma | 2884X | Wanda | 863 & 2356X |

**Our** Holiday Tramp, by Rev. T. S. Millington [Boys' Own Annual] 2952J
**Our** Home in the Silver West: a Story of Struggle and Adventure, by Gordon Stables [Boy's Own Annual, v. 12] ..... 2962J
**Our** Mutual Friend, by Charles Dickens..... .....359, 365 and 2957X
—— *See also* Harper's Magazine, v. 29, 1609J.
**Our** Nell [Quiver, v. 23] ..... 3293X
**Our** New House, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. Guyton]..... 1200X
**Our** New Neighbour [Quiver, v. 23] ..... 3293J
**Our** Old Home, a Series of English Sketches, by N. Hawthorne..... 2897X
**Our** Patty's Victory, or a White Hand, by Fairleigh Owen [G. O. A.] 2552J
**Our** Sailors, Anecdotes of Engagements and Gallant Deeds of the British Navy during the Reign of her Majesty Queen Victoria, by William H. G. Kingston .....163 and 2996X
**Our** Soldiers, Anecdotes of the Campaigns and Gallant Deeds of the British Army during the Reign of her Majesty Queen Victoria, by William H. G. Kingston..... 2997X
**Our** Street, Sketches by William Makepeace Thackeray..... 1086 and 1099X
**Our** Village [Once a Week, v. 27] ..... 2287J
**Out** of Charity [Living Age, v. 90]..... 3120J
**Out** of Debt out of Danger, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2444X
**Out** of the Fog, by W. M. Hardinge [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 80].. 1410J
**Out** of the Hurly Burly, or Life in an odd Corner, by Max Adeler [Charles Heber Clark] ..... ..... 2500X
**Out** of the Question, by William D. Howells ..... 1302 and 3209X
**Out** on the Pampas, or the Young Settlers, by George Alfred Henty.. 1073X
**Outlaw**, The, an Historical Romance, by Mrs. Samuel Carter Hall.. 2599X
**Outsiders**, by Hawley Smart..... 3178X
**Outward** Bound, or a Merchant's Adventures, by Captain Marryat... 805X
**Over** the Sea with the Sailor, by Walter Besant and James Rice ..... 883X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 46, 1806J.
**Overdale**, or the Story of a Pervert, by Emma Jane Worboise ..... 1169X
**Ovingdean** Grange, a Tale of the South Downs, by Ainsworth..97 & 2503X
**OWEN** (Fairleigh), Our Patty's Victory, or a White Hand [G.O.A.] 2552J
**Owen**, a Waif, by Frederick William Robinson ..... 1819X
**Owen** Tudor [*Welsh Chieftain, Grandfather of Henry VII.*, an Historical Romance, 15th Century], by Jane Robinson..... 1803X
**OWEN** (J. A.), Candalaria, a Story of the Rocky Mountains, founded on Fact [Girls' Own Annual, v. 5] ..... 2555J
**OWENSON** (Miss), Missionary [an Indian Tale] ..... .. 1402X
**Owl's** Nest in the City, by Lovel [Saint Paul's Magazine, v. 13] ..... 1173F
**Ozeola**, a Romance, by Capt. Mayne Reid [Chambers' Journal, v. 30] 1941J

---

**PACHA** of Many Tales, by Captain Marryat .....792 and 2325X
**Paddiana**, or Scraps and Sketches of Irish Life, Present and Past, by Author of "A Hot Water Cure"..... 1408X
**Paddy** Finn, or Adventures of a Midshipman Afloat and Ashore, by W. H. G. Kingston ..... ..... 2998X
**Page** of the Duke of Savoy, an Historical Romance, by A. Dumas.. 406X
**PAGET** (Violet). *See* Lee (Vernon).
**Paid** in Full, by Henry J. Byron [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 11] ..... 1341J

**Painter**, by John Galt [Romancist and Novelists' Library] ..... 2282X
**Pair** of Blue Eyes, by Thomas Hardy..... 976X
**PANSY** [Mrs. S. M. Alden], New Graft on the Family Tree ..... 640X
**Pardoned** [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 9] ..... 2358J
**Parents'** Assistant, by Maria Edgeworth..... 2368X
**Paris** Sketch Book, by William Makepeace Thackeray .....1081 and 1094X
**Parisian** Family, by Madame De Witt, trans. by Miss Muloch ..... 3280X
**Parisians** [Franco-German War, The Commune, 19th century], by Lord Lytton ..... 224X
—— *See also* Blackwood's Magazine, v. 112, 182J. Living Age, v. 116, 3146J.
**Parkwater**, by Mrs. Henry Wood .....23, 41, 54 and 1954X
**Parlour** Boarder, a School Story, by Hope [Boys' Own Ann., v. 11] 2961J
**PARNELL** (W.), Maurice and Berghetta, or The Priest of Rahery 1381X
**PARR** (Harriet). *See* Lee (Holme).

**PARR** (Mrs. Louisa, *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Adam and Eve ..... 1766X
*Also* Living Age, v. 143 .... 3173J
—— Temple Bar, v. 58 .... 1388J
Dorothy Fox ..... 3119X
*Also* Living Age, v. 104 .... 3134J
Forget Me Not [T. B., 82] 1412J
Loyalty George [T. B., v. 80] 1410J
Prescotts of Pamphillon..... 2184J
*Also* Living Age, v. 117 ..... 3147J
Robin ..... 500X
*Also* Living Age, v. 152 . .... 3182J
—— Temple Bar, v. 64..... 1394J

**Parsonage**, by Rodolph Töpfer..... .....2121 and 1489X
**Parsonage** of the Hartz [Sunday at Home, v. 14]..... 2864J
**Parsons** and Widows [by James T. Hewlett] ..... 2784X
**Parson's** Daughter, by Theodore Hook ..... 2165X
**Parting** of the Ways, by Matilda Betham Edwards ..... 3281X
**Pascarel** [Italy, &c.], by Ouida [Mdlle. Louise de la Ramé]..... 855X
**Passages** from the Diary of a late Physician, by S. Warren...1508 & 2117X
**Passages** in the Life of the Faire Gospeller, Mistress Anne Askew, by Anne Manning [Mrs. Rathbone] ..... 1285X
**Passenger** from Scotland Yard, by H. F. Wood ..... 3348X
**Passion** and Principle, by Mrs. W. Grey and E. Shirreff..... 2592X
**Passion** and Principle, by Theodore Hook..... ..... 1326 and 1328X
**Passion** in Tatters, by Annie Thomas..... ..... 1829X
**Past** Hours, by Mrs. A. Sartoris [Adelaide Kemble] ..... 1352X
**Paston** Carew, Millionaire and Miser, by E. L. Linton [T. B., v. 76] 1406J
**Pastor's** Fireside [England, Spain and Vienna, 18th Century], by Jane Porter ..... 1414X
**PATER** (Walter), Gaston de Latour [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 58].. 988J
**PATERSON** (Arthur), Better Man [English Illustrated Mag., v. 6]. 1996J
**Pathfinder**, or the Inland Sea, by Jas. Fenimore Cooper 305, 317 & 2556X
**Patience** to Work and Patience to Wait, by Marion E. Weir ..... 209Q
**Patricia** Kemball, by E. Lynn Linton [Temple Bar Mag., v. 40] ... 1370J
**PATRICK** (Mary), Marjorie Bruce's Lovers ..... ..... 1778X
**Patronage**, by Maria Edgeworth ..... ..... 2455X
**Patty**, by Katharine S. Macquoid [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 23] ... 953J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 110, 3140J.
**Paul**, the Spanish Sharper, by J. Stevens [Romancist and Nov. Lib.] 228cX
**Paul** and Virginia, by Saint-Pierre. ..... 556D, 120T, 2849X and 1250Z
**Paul** and Virginia, New, by W. H. Mallock ..... 1019R
**Paul** Bradley [Inculcating Kindness to Animals], by Mrs. Charles Bray 2850X

**Paul** Clifford [Robbers, Prison Discipline, &c.], by Lord Lytton...212 & 228X
**Paul** Faber, Surgeon, by George Macdonald ..... 2081X
**Paul** Ferroll [by Mrs. Archer Clive] ..... 1249 and 3282X
**Paul** Gerard, the Cabin Boy, by Kingston [Every Boy's Ann., 1866]. 1301H
**Paul** Jones's Alias, &c., by David Christie Murray ..... 3189X
**Paul** Meggitt's Delusion, by Jackson Wray ..... 1879X
**Paul** Patoff [Turkey, Russia, &c.], by F. Marion Crawford ..... 2058X
—— *See also* Atlantic, v. 59, 1549J.

**PAULDING** (James Kirke, *American Novelist and Poet*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1860):
Dutchman's Fireside ..... 2716X | Puritan and his Daughter 1410, 2715X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Pauline**, or Buried Alive, by Alexandre Dumas ..... 418X
**Pauline**, by L. B. Walford [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 121] ..... 191J
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 44, 324J. Living Age, v. 133, 3163J.

**PAULL** (M. A.), Thistledown Lodge [a Scottish Tale] ..... 2301X
**Paul's** Sister, by F. M. Peard [Temple Bar, v. 85] ..... 1415J
**Pausanias** the Spartan, an unfinished Historical Romance, by Lord Lytton..... .....230 and 229X

**PAX** [Hugh F. McDermott], Danver's Jewels [Temple Bar, v. 79]... 1409J
—— *See also* Cushings.

**PAYN** (James, *Editor of Chambers' Journal*, *b.* 1830):

At Her Mercy [A.Y.R., 30] 1790J
Bateman Household, and what became of them.... 1943J
Best of Husbands [C.J., 51] 1952J
Blondel Parva [C.J., v. 45] 1949J
By Proxy..... 1596X
Canon's Ward ..... 3238X
Carlyon's Year [O. a W.]. 2277J
Clyffards of Clyffe [C.J., 42] 1947Ja
Confidential Agent ..... 1598X
County Family [L.A., 102] 3132J
Fallen Fortunes ..... 1600X
*Also* Chamb. Journ., v. 53.. 1953Ja
Family Scapegrace [C. J.] 1944J
Found Dead [C. J., v. 45] 1949J
For Cash Only..... 1769X
From Exile .....1772 & 2018X
Grape from a Thorn ..... 323J
Gwendoline's Harvest ... 1950J
Halves [All Year Rd., v. 34] 1794J
High Spirits..... 3220X
Lady Flavia [C. J., v. 42] ... 1947Ja
Like Father like Son..... 1602X
Lost Sir Massingberd [C. J.] 1947J
Luck of the Darrells [G. W.] 2196J
Married Beneath Him [C. J.] 1947J
Mirk Abbey [C. J., v. 43] ... 1948J
Mystery of Mirbridge ..... 3145X
One of the Family [C. J., 44] 1948Ja
Prince of the Blood..... 3122X
Talk of the Town ..... 3221X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 50. 330J
The Burnt Million [C.M., 60] 340J
Thicker than Water [L.M., 1] 891J
Walter's Word..... 1603X
*Also* Chambers' Journal, v. 52.. 1952Ja
What he cost Her [All the Year Round, v. 36]..... 1796J
Woman's Vengeance ... ..... 1605X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**PEACOCK** (T. L.), Gryll Grange [Fraser's Magazine, v. 61]..... 671J

**PEARD** (F. M., *Serial Writer*, *&c.*):
His Cousin Betty..... 103X | Paul's Sister [Tem. B., v. 85] 1415J

**Pearl-Shell** Necklace, by J. Hawthorne [Gent. Mag., v. 19, N.S.].. 739J
**Pearl** of Orr's Island, a Story of the Coast of Maine, by Mrs. Stowe. 2747X
**Pearl** Powder, by Mrs. Annie Edwardes [Temple Bar, v. 88] ..... ... 1418J
**Pearla**, by Matilda Betham Edwards..... 2289X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 24, 2194J.

**PEARSON** (Emma Maria), His Little Cousin ..... 1780X
**Peasant** Life [Sketches of the Villagers and Field Labourers in Glenaldie]..... ... ..... 2129X

**Peep** Behind the Scenes, by Mrs. Walton ..... 3096X
**Peeress** and Player, by Florence Marryat [Mrs. F. Lean] ..... 3283X
**Peggy** Ogilvie's Inheritance [Quiver, v. 11] ..... 3281J
**Pelham**, or Adventures of a Gentleman, by Lord Lytton ..... 210X
**Penance** of John Logan, by William Black ..... 3331X
**Pendennis**, by William Makepeace Thackeray ..... 1076 and 1089X
**Penelope**, by E. J. Worboise [Mrs. Guyton] [Christ. World Mag.]. 249J
**Pennant** Family, by Anne Beale [Quiver, v. 19] ..... 3289J
**Pennycome** Quicks, by S. Baring Gould ..... 3148X
**People** I have Met, or Pictures of Society and People of Mark, by Nathaniel Parker Willis ..... 2764X
**PERCIVAL** (Frank), Al Lyn Sahib [Gent. Mag., v. 14, N.S.] ..... 734J
**Percival** Keene, a Naval Story, by Captain Marryat ..... 794 and 806X
**Peregrine** Pickle, by Tobias Smollett ..... 1053X
**Perfect** Treasure [Chambers' Journal, v. 46] ..... 1949Ja
**Pericles**, a Tale of Athens in the 83rd Olympiad, by Caroline Frances Cornwallis ..... 1412X
**Peril**, by Jessie Fothergill [Temple Bar, v. 70] ..... 1400J
**Perilous** Secret, by Charles Reade [Temple Bar, v. 72] ..... 1402J
**Perils** of Orphanhood, or Frederica and her Guardians, by Margaret M. Robertson ..... 3063X
**Perotine**, a Guernsey Historical Tale, by Frederick James Clarke [Guernsey Magazine, v. 8] ..... 2388J
**Perpetual** Curate, by Mrs. Oliphant [Living Age, v. 77] ..... 3107J
**Perplexities** in Daily Life, or, Which Way? by Miss E. J. Whately 2869J
**Personal** History of David Copperfield, by Charles Dickens ..... 356 & 2948X
**Peter** Pengelly, or True as the Clock, by J. Jackson Wray ..... 2404X
**Peter** Simple [a Sea Tale], by Captain Marryat ..... 801, 810 and 2325X
**Peter** the Whaler, his Early Life and Adventures in the Arctic Regions, by William Harrison Gainsford Kingston ..... 2999X
**Peter** Trawl, or the Adventures of a Whaler, by W. H. G. Kingston 3000X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 2, 2952J.
**Peter's** Perplexities in Pursuit of Science [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7] 2957J
**Petronel**, by Florence Marryat [Mrs. Lean] ..... 1559X
**Petticoat** Government, by Anthony Trollope ..... 1841X
**Peveril** of the Peak [Isle of Man, &c.], by Scott ..... 916, 964, 1009X and 1063-6Z
**Phantom** City, a Volcanic Romance, by W. Westall ..... 1513X
**Phantom** Fortune, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell] ..... 526X
**Phantom** Regiment, or Stories of Ours, by James Grant ..... 2777X
**Phantom** Ship, by Captain Marryat ..... 1553X
**Phantoms** and Realities, an Autobiography [Harper, v. 2] ..... 1582J
**Pharisees**, by Mrs. H. Bennett-Edwards ..... 3349X
**Phayre** Phenton, Side Scenes of the Garibaldian Revolution, by Tighe Hopkins [Leisure Hour, v. 36] ..... 2646J

**PHELPS** (Elizabeth Stewart, *American Writer of Religious Tales, &c.*, 1864-70):

Beyond the Gates ..... 2968X
Gates Ajar ..... 1606X
Gipsy Breynton ..... 1608X
Gipsy's Cousin Joy ..... 1610J
Gipsy's Sowing and Reaping ..... 1611J
Gipsy's Year at the Golden Crescent ..... 1613X
Hedged In ..... 1614X
Jack the Fisherman ..... 2960X
Mercy Gliddon's Work ..... 1616X
Old Maid's Paradise ..... 2098X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Philip**, by William Makepeace Thackeray ..... 1093H
**Philip** Augustus, or the Brothers in Arms, by G. P. R. James...694 & 2648X
**Philip** Leigh [Temple Bar, v. 40]..... 1370J
**Philip** Nolan's Friends, by E. E. Hale [Scribner's Monthly, v. 11].. 1861J
**Philip** Vaughan's Life Work, by John Everest [Quiver, v. 21]..... 3291J

**PHILIPS** (F. C., *Serial Writer, &c.*) :

As in a Looking Glass ... 3235X
Dean and His Daughter... 3171X
Young Mr. Ainslie's Courtship [Time, v. 20]..... 1510J

**Philistia**, by Cecil Power [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 32, N.S.]..... 752J
**PHILLIPS** (Mrs. Alfred), Benedicta..... 1783X
**Philosopher** Jack, a Tale of the Southern Seas, by Ballantyne ..... 257X
**Philosophers** and Actresses [Scenes Vivid and Picturesque] ..... 2785X
**Phineas** Finn, the Irish Member, by Anthony Trollope..... 164 and 1102X
—— *See also* Saint Paul's Magazine, v. 1, 1161F. Living Age, v. 95, 3125J.
**Phineas** Redux, by Anthony Trollope..... 1107X
**Phœbe**, by Percy Fitzgerald [All the Year Round, v. 35]..... 1795J
**Phœbe** Junior, a last Chronicle of Carlingford, by Mrs. Oliphant ... 1590X
**Picciola**, or the Prison Flower, by Xavier B. Saintine... ..... 2253X
—— *See also* Chambers' Miscellany, v. 1, 1854, 623R.

**PICKEN** (A., *Scotch Writer, b.* 1788, *d.* 1833) :

Eisenbach..... 2282X
Three Kearneys ..... 2282X

**Pickwick** Abroad, or the Tour in France, by G. W. M. Reynolds... 2225X
**Pickwick** Papers, by Charles Dickens...347, 374, 379, 388, 397, 1068 & 2934X
**Pictures** of Comical People and Stories about Them ..... 2845X
**Pictures** of Cottage Life in the West of England, by M. E. Poole 2060X
**Pierrotts**, The, a Story of French Life [Leisure Hour, v. 4] ..... 2614J

**PIGOT** (F.), Strangest Journey of my Life..... 2011X

**Pilgrim** Street, a Story of Manchester Life, by Hesba Stretton..... 2335X
**Pilgrims** of the Rhine, by Lord Lytton.....217, 248 and 250X
**Pillar** House, by Florence Severne ..... 3177X
**Pillars** of the House, by Charlotte Mary Yonge ..... 1895X
**Pilot**, a Tale of the Sea, by James Fenimore Cooper ... 284, 316 and 2555X
**Pinch** of Poverty [Sunday Magazine, v. 17]..... 2474J
**Pioneers**, or the Sources of the Susquehanna, by James Fenimore Cooper.....308, 317 and 2548X
**Pipistrello** and other Stories, by Ouida [Mdlle. L. de la Ramé].... 852X
**Pirate**, by Sir Walter Scott.....912, 960, 995, 999X and 1060-2Z
**Pirate** and Three Cutters, by Captain Marryat ..... 1555X
**Pirate** City, an Algerine Tale, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 258X
**Pirate** Island, by Anne Bowman [Boys' Own Annual] ..... 1301H

**PIRKIS** (Mrs. C. L., *Serial Writer, &c*) :

At the Moment of Victory 1822J
Dateless Bargain ..... 1819J
Di Fawcett..... 509X
Lady Lovelace [A. Y. R.]... 1815J
Saint and Sibyl..... 598X

**PITT** (Sarah), Fritters, or it is a Long Lane that has no Turning ..... 2333X
**Pity** of It, by Mrs. M. E. Smith..... ..... 589X
**Plain** Frances Mowbray [Living Age, v. 164]..... 3194J
**Plain** Tales from the Hills [India], by Rudyard Kipling..... 3128X
**Plan** of Campaign [Home Rule, Ireland, &c.] by F. Mabel Robinson 3390X
**Plant** Hunters, a Romance, by Captain Mayne Reid..... 3405X
**Plucky** Voyagers [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3]..... 2953J
**Poacher**, The, by Captain Frederick Marryat..... 790X

**Pocahontas**, a Story of the First English Emigrants to North America [Leisure Hour, v. 1] ..... 2611J
**POE** (Edgar Allan, *American Poet*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1849), Tales of Mystery, Imagination and Humour ..... 2717X
**Poganuc** People, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe ..... 1746X
**Poison** Tree, a Tale of Hindu Life in Bengal, by B. C. Chatterjee 2062X
**Poisoned** Arrows, by Jean Middlemas ..... 1724X
**Policy** and Passion, by Mrs. Campbell Praed ..... 3284X
**Polish** Lancer, or 1812, a Tale of Napoleon's Invasion of Russia, by Louis Rellstab ..... 2725X
**Politician** in Trouble about his Soul, by Auberon Herbert ..... 2129J
**POLLARD** (Eliza F.), Vengeance is Mine ..... 3371X

**POLLARD** (M. M., *Serial Writer*, *&c.*):
Laura Leigh, a Tale of Highbridge Paper Mills [Girls' Own An.] 2554J
Wincherley Hall, a Tale [Sunday at Home, v. 30] ..... 2880J

**POLLOCK** (Lady), Story of Marie Dumont [Temple Bar, v. 63] .... 1393J
**POLLOCK** (Walter Herries, *Barrister and Lecturer*, *Ed. of "Saturday Review,"* *b.* 1850), Lilith [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 43] 1373J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**POLLOCK** (Walter Herries) and **BESANT** (W.), Sir Jocelyn's Cap 784X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 5, 895J.
**POMAR** (Duke of Medina). *See* Medina-Pomar (Duke of).
**Pomeroy** Abbey, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 25X and 1958X
—— *See also* Argosy, v. 25, 25J.
**Pomponia**, or the Gospel in Cæsar's Household, by Mrs. Webb ..... 2863J
**POOLE** (M. E.), Pictures of Cottage Life in the West of England .. 2060X
**Poor** Folk, a Story [All the Year Round, v. 61] ..... 1821J
**Poor** Gentleman, by Mrs. Oliphant [Leisure Hour, v. 35] ..... 2645J
**Poor** Humanity, by Frederick William Robinson ..... 1821X
**Poor** Man's Wife [Quiver, v. 28] ..... 3298J
**Poor** Miss Finch, by William Wilkie Collins ..... 265X
—— *See also* Cassell's Magazine, v. 4, 2344J.
**Poor** Robin, the Merry Saddler of Walden [Chap Books] ..... 1321H
**Poor** Scholar, by the author of Powdering Room [Sun. at Home, v. 19] 2869J
**Poor** Zeph, by Frederick William Robinson [Gent. Mag., v. 19, N.S.] 739J
**Popanilla** [Imaginary Voyage], by Beaconsfield ..... 132 and 133X
**Poppies** and Pansies, by Mrs. Emma Marshall ..... 1729X
**Poppy**, by Mrs. Beresford ..... 515X
**Popular** Tales, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2233X
**Portent**, a Story of the Inner Vision of the Highlanders, commonly called Second Sight, by George Macdonald ..... 2113X and 1877Z

**PORTER** (Anna Maria, *Historical Novelist*, *Friend of Sir Walter Scott*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1832):
Knight of St. John ..... 2719X | Recluse of Norway ..... 2718X

**PORTER** (Jane, *Historical Novelist*, *Sister of above*, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1850):
Pastor's Fireside ..... 1414X | The Scottish Chiefs [Life of Sir William Wallace] ..... 2614X
Thaddeus of Warsaw ..... 2720X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Portia**, or by Passions Rocked, by Mrs. Argles [The Duchess] ..... 1497J
**Portrait** of a Lady, by Henry James [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 42] 972J
**Post** Haste, a Tale of Her Majesty's Mails, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 259X
**Posy** Ring [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 25, N.S.]..... 745J
**POTTINGER** (Sir H.), Blue and Green..... 1775X
**Powder** Monkey to Admiral, by Kingston [Boys' Own Annual, v. 1] 2951J
**Powdering** Room [Sunday at Home, v. 18] ..... 2868J
**POWER** (Cecil), Philistia [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 32, N.S.]..... 752J
**POWER** (Rev. P. B.), Flying Skull [Quiver Magazine, v. 31]..... 3301J
**Power** of Attorney, by F. Liardet [Tales by a Barrister] ..... 1358X
**POYNTER** (Eleanor F.), My Little Lady..... 1750X
**Practical** Jokes with Artemus Ward, by Mark Twain, &c..... 2756X

**PRAED** (Mrs. Campbell, *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Affinities ..... 3232 and 3301X
Bond of Wedlock ..... 3305X
Head Station ..... 3127X
Moloch ..... 539X
Policy and Passion ..... 3284X
Zéro [Story of Monte Carlo] 537X
*Also* Temple Bar Mag., v. 70.. 1400J

**PRAED** (Mrs. Campbell) and **McCARTHY** (Justin), The Right Honourable, a Romance of Society and Politics..... 3033X

**Prairie** [American Indians, &c.], by Jas. Fenimore Cooper 315, 317 & 2537X
**Prairie** Chief [American Indians, &c.], by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 260X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 8, 2958J.
**Prairie** Flower, a Tale of the Indian Border, by Gustave Aimard ... 89X
**Preacher** and the King, or Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV., by L. F. Bungener..... 1231X

**Precaution**, by James Fenimore Cooper.....314, 320, 327 and 2536X

**PRENTISS** (Mrs. Elizabeth, *American Writer for the Young*):

Aunt Jane's Hero..... 1617X
Flower of the Family..... 1619X
Home at Greylock..... ..... 1620X
Stepping Heavenward 2017 & 2866X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Prescotts** of Pamphillon, by Mrs. L. Parr [Good Words, v. 14]..... 2184J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 117, 3147J.
**President's** Daughter [including Nina], by Fredrika Bremer..... 587X
**Preston** Fight, or the Insurrection of 1715, by Wm. H. Ainsworth 78 & 85X
**Pretty** Miss Bellew, by Theo Gift [Theodora Boulger] [Cassell's, v. 1] 2350J
**Previsions** of Lady Evelyn, by Mrs. Anne Marsh .....1369 and 2679X

**PRICE** (Miss Eleanor C., *Serial Writer, &c.*):

A French Heiress ..... 2258X
Alexia [All Year R., v. 58] 1818J
Gerald [All Year Rd., v. 53] 1813J
Red Towers [A.Y.R., v. 61] 1821J

**Pride** and Prejudice, by Jane Austen .....109 and 2513X
**Pride** of the Mess, a Naval Tale of the Crimean War, by Capt. Neale 1398X
**Prime** Minister, by Anthony Trollope ..... ..... ..... 1111X
**Primrose** Path, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant ..... 3176X
**Prince** and the Pauper, a Tale for Young People of all Ages, by Mark Twain..... 1498X
**Prince** of the Blood [a Sea Tale, &c.], by James Payn..... 3122X
**Prince** of the House of David, or Three Years in the Holy City, by T. H. Ingraham ..... 2249X

**Prince** of Wales' Garden Party, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell..... 1794X
**Prince** of Abyssinia [by Samuel Johnson] ..... ..... 1415X
**Prince** Otto, by R. L. Stevenson [Longman's Magazine, v. 5] ..... 895J
**Princess** and Curdie [Fairy Tales], by George Macdonald ..... 2193X
**Princess** and the Goblin [Fairy Tales], by George Macdonald ..... 2080X
**Princess** Casamassima, by Henry James [Atlantic Monthly, v. 56]... 1546J
**Princess** Napraxine, by Ouida [Mdlle. Louise de la Ramé] ..... 1582X
**Princess** of Thule, by William Black [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 27] 957J
**Princess** Rosetta [Home Treasury of Old Story Books] ..... 2863X
**Princess** Sarah, by John Strange Winter [Leisure Hour, v. 37] ..... 2647J
**Princess** Sunshine and other Stories, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ..... 3332X
**PRINSEP** (Val), Virgine, a Tale of One Hundred Years Ago [Longman's Magazine, v. 15]..... 905J
**Priscilla** [Story of a Boy's Love], by Clara L. Willmets..... 2243X
—— *See also* Christian World Magazine, 1879, 248J.
**PRITCHARD** (H. Baden), Old Charlton ..... 1786X
**Private** Secretary, by Chesney [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 128]..... 198J
**Privateer's** Man, One Hundred Years Ago, by Captain Marryat ... 800X
**Probation**, by Jessie Fothergill..... 896X
—— *See also* Temple Bar Magazine, v. 55, 1385J.
**Probation** of Dorothy Travers, a Story of Waiting [Cassell's, v. 7] 2356J
**Prodigal** Daughter, a Story of Female Prison Life, by Mark Hope. 1646X
**Prodigal** Son, by Dutton Cook [Once a Week, v. 6]..... 2266J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 73, 3103J.
**Prodigal's** Progress, by Frank Barrett ..... 553X
**Professor**, The, by Charlotte Brontë [Currer Bell] ..... 157X
**Proper** Pride, by B. M. Croker..... 3078X
**Prophet** of the Great Smoky Mountains, by C. E. Craddock [Atlantic Monthly Magazine, v. 55]..... 1545J
**PROSSER** (Mrs., *Serial Writer*):

Clackets of Inglebrook Hall 2629J
Crinkles of Crinklewood Hall [Leisure Hr., v. 25] 2635J
Day after To-morrow ..... 2868J
Days of the Cattle Plague. 2865J
Gwen Beverly [S. at H., 28] 2878J
Heiress of Cheevely Dale 2626J
Laura Loft, a Tale of Woman's Rights [Leis. Hr., 22] 2632J
Man in Possession [L. H., 18] 2628J
Master of Aynhoe [L. H., 20] 2630J
Number Twenty-Nine..... 2874J
Under the Mulberry Tree [Sunday at Home, v. 18].. 2868J

**Protestant**, The [Days of Queen Mary, 16th Cent.], by Mrs. Bray... 2517X
**Provost**, and other Tales, by John Galt..... 1994X
**Prudence**, by Mrs. John Lillie [Harper's New Monthly Mag., v. 64] 1644J
**Prudence** Winterburn, by Sarah Doudney [Sunday at Home, v. 28] 2878J
**Prussian** Vase, and other Tales, by Maria Edgeworth.. ..... 2436X
**Public** and Private Life of Animals, by J. Thomson..... 2384X
**Puck**, his Vicissitudes, Adventures, Observations, Conclusions, Friendships and Philosophies, by Ouida [Mdlle. Louise de la Ramé] 860X
**Puck** to the Rescue [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4] ..... 2954J
**Punch's** Letters to his Son, Punch's Complete Letter Writer and Sketches of the English, by Douglas Jerrold ..... 716X
**Purchase**, by F. Liardet [Tales by a Barrister] ..... 1358X
**Pure** Gold, by Mrs. H. L. Cameron ..... 2286X
**Puritan** and his Daughter, by J. K. Paulding ..... 1410 and 2715X
**PURNELL** (T.), Lady Drusilla, a Psychological Romance..... 2429X

**Put** to the Proof, by Caroline Fothergill.....2409 and 1621X
**Put** Yourself in His Place, by Charles Reade ..... 3398X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 19, 299J.

---

**QUADROON**, The, by Captain Mayne Reid ..... 1777X
**Quatrefoil** [a Welsh Tale], by Mary Deane ..... 1604X
**Queechy**, by Elizabeth Wetherell [Susan Warner] .....2071 and 2861X
**Queen** Cophetua, by R. E. Francillon [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 24] 744J
**Queen** Eleanor and Fair Rosamond, by Mrs. Oliphant [Cornhill, 53]. 333J
**Queen** Madge [Quiver, v. 16]..... ..... 3286J
**Queen** of Hearts, by Wilkie Collins ..... 620X
**Queen** of Marriage, by Haycraft [Christian World Magazine] ..... 255J
**Queen** o' the May, by Anna Beale [Girl's Own Annual, v. 2] ..... 2552J
**Queen** of two Worlds, by Laurence Brooke..... 1568X
**Queen's** Cadet, by James Grant ..... 957X
**Queen's** Maries, a Romance of Holyrood [Days of Mary, Queen of Scots, 16th Century], by G. J. W. Melville .....837 and 838X
**Queen's** Necklace, an Historical Romance [French Court, 18th Century], by Alexandre Dumas ..... 416X
**Queer** Cards [Once a Week, v. 34]..... 2294J
**Quentin** Durward [Days of Louis XI., 15th Century], by Sir Walter Scott..... 919, 967X and 1054-7Z
**Quiet** Heart, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant [Living Age, v. 41] ..... 3071J
**Quiet** Valley, by Agnes Giberne [Sunday at Home, v. 33] ..... 2833J
**Question** of Cain, by Hoey [All the Year Round, v. 46] ..... 1806J
**QUILLINAN** (Edward), Rangers of Connaught ..... 2250X
**Quite** Alone, by George Augustus Sala [All the Year Round, v. 11].. 1771J
**Quits**, by Baroness Tautphæus ..... ..... 2112X

---

**RACE** for a Wife, by Hawley Smart [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 28] 1358J
**Race** for Life [Chambers' Journal, v. 49] ..... 1951J
**Race** for Wealth, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ..... ... 1796X
—— *See also* Once a Week, v. 14, 2274J.
**Rachel** Mauger, or the Two Courtships and their Sequels, a Guernsey Story, by Adolphus Collenette [Guernsey Magazine, v. 1] ... 2381J
**Rachel** Ray, by Anthony Trollope .....1103 and 1121X
**Radna**, or the Great Conspiracy of '81, by Princess Olga .. ..... 3285X
**Rainbow** Gold, by David Christie Murray [Cornhill Magazine, v. 51] 331J
**Ralph** Draper, or the Blight of Covetousness [Leisure Hour, v. 9].... 2619J
**Ralph** Ellison's Opportunity, by Leslie Keith [Keith Johnstone]..... 2885J
**Ralph** Hardcastle's Will, by Agnes Giberne ..... 3350X
**Ralph** Raeburn's Trusteeship, by J. B. Harwood [C. F. M., v. 8].... 2357J
**Ralph** Somerville, or a Midshipman's Adventures in the Pacific Ocean, by C. H. Eden ..... 2878X

**Ralph** the Bailiff, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell] ..... 198X
**Ralph** the Heir, by Anthony Trollope.....772 and 1114X
—— *See also* St. Paul's Magazine, v. 9, 1169F.
**Ralph** Wilton's Weird, by Mrs. Alexander [Temple Bar, v. 43]..... 1373J
**Rambling** Story, by M. C. Clarke [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 12]... 732J
**Ran** Away to Sea, an Autobiography for Boys, by Capt. Mayne Reid 1416X
—— *See also* the Sequel, Ocean Waifs, 1776X.
**Ranald** Bannerman's Boyhood, by George Macdonald ..... 2033X

**RANDOLPH** (Mrs., *Novelist, &c.*):

Cyclamen ..... 2029X
Gentianello ..... 1789X
No Love Lost..... 1792X
One of "Us"..... 631X
Wood Anemone ..... 2304X

**Random** Shots, by Max Adeler [C. H. Clark] ..... 2724X
**Rangers** of Connaught, by Edward Quillinan ..... 2250X
**Ranulph** the Red, or the Fen Fiend [12th Century]..... 1417X
**Rape** of the Gamp, by C. Welsh Mason [Harper's Monthly, v. 49]... 1629J
**Rapiers** of Regent's Park, by J. C. Jeaffrieson..... 595X
**Rare** Good Luck, by R. E. Francillon [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 17] 737J
**RASPE** (R. E., *Hanoverian Mineralogist, b.* 1737, *d.* 1794), Original Travels and Surprising Adventures of Baron Munchausen ... 2416X
**Rasselas**, by Samuel Johnson ..... 2253X
—— *See also* Johnson's Works, 993H.

**RATHBONE** (Mrs.). *See* Manning (Anne).

**Rattlin** the Reefer, by Captain Frederick Marryat .....797 and 2325X
**Ravens** and Angels, and other Stories and Parables, by Mrs. Charles 594X
**Ravenshoe** [Crimean War, 19th Cent.], by H. Kingsley [M. M., v. 3] 933J
**Ravensnest**, or the Redskins, by James Fenimore Cooper..... 322X
**Ray** of Light to brighten Cottage Homes, by Mrs. H. S. Mackarness 1411Z
**Raymond**, by F. M. F. Skene [Quiver, v. 19] ..... 3289J
**Raymond** and Agnes, by Monk Lewis [Romancist and Nov. Lib.].. 2282X
**Raymond** Frézols, a Strange Story of Pluck, Pith and Peradventure, [about Oil Wells], by A. Laurie [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12]. 2962J
**Raymond's** Atonement, by Ernst Werner ..... 3286X
**Raynham** Farm, by M. R. Jarvis [Sunday at Home, v. 36]..... 2886J
**REA** (Alice), Beckside Boggle and other Lake Country Stories ..... 2102X

**READE** (Charles, *Barrister, &c., b.* 1814, *d.* 1884), D.C.L. :

Autobiography of a Thief 1424X
Christie Johnstone ..... 1765X
Course of True Love .... . 1423X
Foul Play..... 1767X
*Also* Once a Week, v. 18.... 2278J
Good Fight, &c..... 1424X
*Also* Once a Week, v. 1..... 2261J
Griffith Gaunt..... 3399X
*Also* Argosy, v. 1..... 1J
Hard Cash..... 3397X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 9 1769J
Jack of all Trades..... 1424X
*Also* Harper's Monthly, v. 16 1596J
Love me little, Love me long ..... 2103X
Never too Late to Mend..... 1425X
Peg Woffington ..... 3396X
Perilous Secret [T. B., v. 72] 1402J
Put Yourself in His Place ... 3398X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 19.. 299J
Simpleton..... 1420X
*Also* Harper's Mag., v. 45.... 1625J
Terrible Temptation [C. M.] 2343J
Woman Hater..... 1795X
*Also* Blackwood's Mag., v. 119 189J
—— Harper's Mag., v. 53... 1633J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**READE** (Mrs. Compton):

Sidonie ..... 2292X
Who was then the Gentleman? 3314X

**Readings** by Starlight, by George Manville Fenn [O. a W., v. 31].. 2291J
**Ready-Money** Mortiboy, a Matter-of-Fact Story, by Besant and Rice 881X
—— *See also* Once a Week, v. 26, 2286J.
**Real** Queen, by R. E. Francillon [Time Magazine, v. 8]..... 1498J
**Realmah** [Lake Dwellers], by Sir Arthur Helps [Macmillan, v. 17]. 947J

**REANY** (Mrs. G. S., *Religious Writer*):
Found at Last, a Tale [Sunday at Home, v. 29] ..... 2879J
How the Home was Won Back..... 2433X
Willie Wills' Wings [Sunday at Home, v. 35] ..... 2885J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Reata**, What's in a Name? by E. D. Gerard ..... 3287X
**Rebecca** Rioter, The, a Story of Killarney Life, by E. A. Dillwyn... 1607X
**Rebel** of the Family, by E. Lynn Linton [Temple Bar, v. 58]..... 1388J
**Receipt**, by F. Liardet [Tales by a Barrister]..... 1358X
**Recluse** of Norway, by Anna M. Porter ..... 2718X
**Recollections** of an Equestrian Manager, by Charles W. Montague 1957J
**Rector** of Oxburg, by J. B. Baynard..... 1539X
**Rector's** Home, by Agnes Giberne ..... 1677X
**Rectory** and the Manor, by Mrs. Carey Brock.....1227 and 2088X
**Rectory** Children, by Mrs. Molesworth ..... 3107X
**Rectory** Guest, by Mrs. Grey ..... 2591X
**Red** as a Rose is She, by Rhoda Broughton..... 552X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 26, 1356J.
**Red** Cloud, the Solitary Sioux, a Story of the Great Prairie, by Lieut.-Col. Butler..... 331X
**Red** Court Farm, by Mrs. Henry Wood .....15, 1957 and 3059X
**Red** Eric, or the Whaler's Last Cruise, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 279X
**Red** Fingered Cyril, or the Russian Prince and the Tartar Boy, by David Ker [Boys' Own Annual, v. 9] ..... 2959J
**Red** Gauntlet [Jacobite Conspiracies, 18th Century], by Sir Walter Scott.....923 and 971X and 1096-8Z
**Red** Man's Revenge, a Tale of the Red River Flood, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 280X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 2, 2952J.
**Red** Riding Hood, a Novel, by Fanny E. Millett Notley..... 2188 and 3288X
**Red** Rivington, by William Westall ..... 592X
**Red** Rooney, or the Last of the Crew, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 281X
**Red** Rover, by James Fenimore Cooper.....283, 310, 318 and 2551X
**Red** Spider, by S. Baring Gould.....2220 and 3613X
—— *See also* Temple Bar Magazine, v. 79, 1409J.
**Red** Towers, by E. C. Price [All the Year Round, v. 61]..... 1821J

**REDDEN** (H. P.), Fern Glen Farm.. ..... 2240X

**Redeemed**, by Shirley Smith..... 556X
**Redskins**, or Indian and Injin, by James Fenimore Cooper..... 298X

**REED** (Talbot Baines, *Serial Writer for Boys*):
A Dog with a Bad Name [Boys' Own Annual, v. 9]..... 2959J
Master of the Shell, a Public School Story [Boys' Own An., v. 10] 2960J
My Friend Smith [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5]..... 2955J
Reginald Cruden, a Tale of City Life [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7] 2957J
Sir Ludar, a Story of the Days of the Great Queen Bess [B.O.A.] 2961J
Willoughby Captains, a School Story [Boys' Own Annual, v. 6] 2956J

**Refugees** of the Black Forest [Leisure Hour, v. 2] ..... 2612J
**Regent's** Daughter, by Alexandre Dumas..... 632X
**Regimental** Legends, by John Strange Winter [Mrs. Stannard] .... 2460X
**Reginald** Cruden, a Tale of City Life, by Talbot Baines Reed..... 2957J
**Reginald** Hetherege, by Henry Kingsley ..... 1411X
**Reginald** Warrender, or Days at Eton, by William H. G. Kingston 1302H

**REID** (Captain Mayne, *Irish Writer of Tales of Adventure among the American Indians, at Sea, &c., b.* 1818, *d.* 1883):

Boy Slaves..... 1768X
Boy Tar..... 1771X
Child Wife ..... 3131X
Cliff Climbers..... 1773X
Death Shot ..... 1781X
Desert Home..... 2119X
Flag of Distress ..... 1798X
*Also* Chambers' Journal, v. 51 1952Ja
Forest Exiles..... 1782X
Free Lances ..... 3322X
Giraffe Hunters..... 1774X
Hunter's Feast ..... 2722X
Ocean Waifs..... 1776X
Oceola [Chambers, v. 29] ... 1941J
Quadroon..... 1777J
Ran Away to Sea..... 1416X
Rifle Rangers ..... 2721X
Scalp Hunters .....2723 & 2926X
The Plant Hunters ..... 3405X
War Trail ..... 1785X
*Also* Chambers' Journal, v. 27 1940J
White Chief..... 1779X
White Squaw ..... 1784X
Wild Huntress..... 1943J

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**EID** (T. Wemyss), Gladys Fane.....642 and 643X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Reigning** Favourite, by Annie Thomas ..... 3168X
**RELLSTAB** (Louis), Polish Lancer [Napoleon in Russia, 1812] ... 2725X
**Remarkable** Adventures [All the Year Round, v. 34]..... 1794J
**Reminiscences** of a Highland Parish, by Norman MacLeod [G. W.] 2174J
**Renounced** Treasure, the [from the Swedish of Nicander], by William Howitt ..... 2250X
**Rent** in a Cloud [Germany, Italy, &c.], by Charles Lever .....747 and 758X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 11, 1771J.
**Reproach** of Annesley, by Maxwell Gray [Murray's Magazine, v. 4] 1464J
**Reputed** Changeling, by Charlotte Mary Yonge ..... 3152X
**Rescued** from Egypt [Exodus 1491 B.C.], by A. L. O. E. ..... 424X
**Restored**, by Emily Spender..... 2316X
**Return** of the Native, by Thomas Hardy [Harper's Magazine, v. 56] 1636J
**Reuben** Sachs [Jews in Modern Society, &c.], by Amy Levy ..... 3121X

**REUTER** (Fritz, *Serial Writer, &c.*):

His Little Serene Highness [Living Age, v. 116]..... 3146J
Seed-Time and Harvest, or During my Apprenticeship [L. A.]... 3138J

**Revelations** of a Commonplace Man [Living Age, v. 32].... ..... 3062J
**Reverberator**, The, by Henry James [Macmillan, v. 57]..... 987J
**Revolt** of Man, by Walter Besant .. .....203 and 2372X
**REYBAUD** (Madame Charles), Old Convents of Paris..... 2726X
**Reynard** the Fox, translated by Thomas Roscoe..... 2034X

**REYNOLDS** (G. W. M.):

Grace Darling ..... 2256X
Pickwick Abroad..... 2225X
**Rhoda** Fleming, by George Meredith ..... 2587X
**RHODES** (Albert), Monsieur at Home [about the French]..... 2090X
**RICE** (James). *See* Besant (Walter) and Rice (James).
**Rich** Woman [Quiver, v. 22]..... 3292J

**Richard** Cable, the Lightshipman, by S. Baring-Gould [Chambers] 1964J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 172, 3202J.
**RICHARDSON** (Mary), Not very Kind [Christian World Mag., 1886] 255J
**RICHARDSON** (Samuel, *Dramatist, &c.*):
Clarissa ..... 877X | Sir Charles Grandison ..... 870X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Richelieu** [Manners of the 16th and 17th Century], a Tale of France, by George Payne Rainsford James ..... 2665X
**Richer** than Wealth ..... 2403X
**RICHTER** (Louise M.), Melita, a Turkish Love Story ..... 2235X
**RIDDELL** (Mrs. J. H., *Editor of "St. James' Magazine,"* 1867):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Above Suspicion | 1801X | Mystery in Palace Gardens | 1800X |
| Alaric Spenceley | 3302X | Nun's Curse | 3183X |
| Berna Boyle | 3123X | Prince of Wales's Garden Party | 1794X |
| City and Suburb | 1788X | Princess Sunshine | 3332X |
| Earl's Promise | 1790X | Race for Wealth | 1796X |
| Far above Rubies | 2362X | *Also* Once a Week, v. 14 | 2274J |
| Joy after Sorrow | 1791X | Senior Partner | 1797X |
| Life's Assize | 1793X | Struggle for Fame | 3295X |
| Maxwell Drewitt | 2161X | Too Much Alone | 1799X |
| Mitre Court [T. B., v. 73] | 1403J | | |

**Riddle** of Ivygreen [Once a Week, v. 21] ..... 2281J
**RIDEING** (William H.), Through the Desert Canon, or the Wildest of the Wild West [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4] ..... 2954J
**Rienzi**, the Last of the Roman Tribunes [14th Century], by Lord Lytton ..... 215, 223 & 2689X
**Rifle** Rangers, or Adventures in Southern Mexico, by Capt. M. Reid 2721X
**RIGBY** (Elizabeth [Lady Eastlake]), Livonian Tales ..... 2965X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Right** Honourable, a Romance of Society and Manners, by Justin McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell Praed ..... 3033X
**Righted** Wrong, by Edmund Yates ..... 1889X
**Ring** and Coronet, a Story of Circus Life, by Arena ..... 1903X
**Ring** o' Bells, by George R. Sims ..... 3368X
**Rip** Van Winkle [Irving's Works, v. 5] ..... 657X
**Rise** of Iskander, by Benjamin Disraeli, Lord Beaconsfield ..... 144X
**Rise** of Silas Lapham, by William D. Howells ..... 2431X
—— *See also* Century Magazine, v. 7, 1877J.
**"RITA"** ([Mrs. Eliza M. J. Gollan Von Booth], *Popular Novelist*):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| After Long Grief and Pain | 1986X | Lady Nancye | 3169 and 3223X |
| An Autobiography | 1426X | My Lady Coquette | 1985X |
| Dame Durden | 1622X | Sinless Secret | 2405X |
| Fragoletta | 1625X | Two bad blue Eyes | 1623X |
| Gretchen | 2231X | Vagabond Lover | 3312X |
| *Also* All the Year Round, v. 60 | 1820J | | |

**RITCHIE** (Leitch, *Scottish Historical Novelist, b.* 1801, *d.* 1865):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cheaterie Packman | 2282X | Schinderhannes | 2728X |
| Game of Life | 1428, 2727 & 2927X | Wearyfoot Common [Chambers' Journal, v. 21] | 1937J |
| Magician, The | 2929X | *Also* Living Age, v. 41 | 3071J |
| Romance of History, [France] | 1202X | Winter Evenings | 1427X |

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**RITCHIE** (Mrs. Richmond). *See* Thackeray (Anne Isabella).
**Rival** Crusoes, by William H. G. Kingston .....161 and 679X
**Rival** Heirs [Leisure Hour, v. 11]..... 2621J
**Rival** Houses of the Hobbs and Dobbs, by Crochet Crayon ..... 2776X
**Rivals**, The, and Tracey's Ambition, by Gerald Griffin.....2595 and 2908X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, 2957J.
**Rivers** of Ice, illustrative of Alpine and Glacier Action [Mountaineering, &c.], by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 455X
**Rob** Roy, Adventures of [Jacobites, 18th Cent.], by James Grant ... 920X
**Rob** Roy [Conspiracies of the Jacobites, 18th Cent., Clan Mac Gregor, Highlands, &c.], by Sir Walter Scott...895, 943, 2255X & 1099-1101Z
**Robber**, The [Times of Charles II., 17th Cent.], by G. P. R. James 2658X
**Robbie** and his Mother [Sunday at Home, v. 17]..... 2867J

**ROBBINS** (Mrs. S. S., *Serial Writer for Boys, &c.*):
Ben Morton, a Frontier Story [Boys' Own Annual, v. 2]..... 2952J
Stephen Mitchell, a Florida Story [Leisure Hour, v. 27] ..... 2637J
**Robert** Elsmere, by Mrs. Humphrey Ward.....1419, 2008 and 2468X
**Robert** Falconer [Religious Belief, &c.], by George Macdonald ..... 1517X
—— *See also* Argosy, v. 3, 3J.
**Robert** Ord's Atonement, by Rosa Nouchette Carey..... 1807X
**Robert** Wreford's Daughter, by E. J. Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton]... 1168X
—— *See also* Christian World Magazine, 244J.

**ROBERTS** (Miss Margaret):
Atelier Du Lys ..... 1537X
Child of the Revolution ... 3240X
Hester's Venture..... 1743X
Kathleen's Handful [Girls' Own Annual, v. 11] ..... 2561J
Sydonie's Dowry..... 1745X

**ROBERTSON** (Margaret M.), Perils of Orphanhood, or Frederica and her Guardians ..... 3063X

**ROBIN** (Ellen Mary, *Guernsey Author*):
Daisy's Ear-ring [Guernsey Magazine, v. 9] ..... 2389J
Dreamland in the English Channel [Guernsey Magazine, v. 12]... 2392J
On the Sark Cliffs [Guernsey Magazine, v. 18] ..... 2398J
**Robin**, by Mrs. Harriet Parr..... 500X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 152, 3182J. Temple Bar, v. 64, 1394J.
**Robin** Goodfellow ["Home Treasury of Old Story Books"] ..... 2863X
**Robin** Hood and Little John ["Home Treas. of Old Story Books"].. 2863X
**Robin** Hood, by J. B. Marsh ..... 3009X
**Robin** Hood, Story of, by W. Heaton ..... 3010X
**Robin** the Runner [Sunday at Home, v. 10] ..... 2860J
**Robina** Crusoe and her Lonely Island Home [Girls' Own An., v. 4]. 2554J

**ROBINSON** (A. Mary F. [now Madame Darmesteter], *Poetess, &c., b.* 1857), Arden..... 1810X

**ROBINSON** (F. Mabel), The Plan of Campaign ..... 3390X

**ROBINSON** (Frederick William, *Popular Novelist*, 1860):
Christie's Faith ..... 1814X
Courting of Mary Smith ... 3184X
Coward Conscience..... 1812X
Disenchantment ... ..... 173X
Fair Maid..... 2150X
Grandmother's Money..... 1818X
Hands of Justice..... 1806X
In Bad Hands ..... 2124X
Lazarus in London ..... 2123X
Little Kate Kirby [C. M.] 2346J
Mattie, a Stray ..... 1816X
Milly's Hero..... 1808X
Owen, a Waif..... 1819X
Poor Humanity..... 1821X
Poor Zeph [G. M., v. 19].... 739J
Second Cousin Sarah [C. M.] 2348J
Very Strange Family ..... 3112X
Woman's Ransom .. ..... 1813X
Women are Strange ..... 1805X

**ROBINSON** (Jane, *Historical Novelist, &c.*):

Owen Tudor ..... 1803X
Whitefriars..... 2770 & 2928X
Whitehall ..... 2769X

**ROBINSON** (Philip Stewart [Phil Robinson], *War Correspondent of "Daily Telegraph" in Zululand, &c., b.* 1849), In my Indian Garden ..... 1429X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Robinson** Crusoe of York, Mariner, by Daniel De Foe.. ..2254 and 2853X
**Rocky** Mountain Sketches [Sunday at Home, v. 31] ..... 2881J
**Roderick** Random [Bombardment of Carthagena, 1741], by Tobias Smollett..... ..... 1051, 1052 and 1053X
**Rodolphus**, a Franconia Story, by Jacob Abbott [Harper, v. 4]..... 1584J
**Rody** the Rover, or the Ribbonman, by William Carleton..... 1768Z

**ROE** (Azel Stevens, *Popular American Novelist, b.* 1798):

I've been Thinking ..... 1430X
Looking Round ..... 1756X
Woman our Angel ..... 1757X

**ROE** (Rev. Edward P., *Serial Writer, &c.*):

A Face Illumined ..... 1761X
Barriers Burned Away ... 1764X
From Jest to Earnest ..... 2806X
Nature's Serial Story ..... 1648J
Near to Nature's Heart..... 1759X
Opening of a Chestnut Burr.. 1762X
What Can she Do ..... 2239X

**Roger** Kyffin's Ward, a Story of Adventure by Land and Sea, by William H. G. Kingston [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8] ..... 2958J

—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 20, 2630J.

**Rogue**, The, by W. E. Norris ..... ..... ..... 3289X

—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 82, 1412J.

**Rogues** and Vagabonds, by George R. Sims ..... 3369X
**Roland** Cashel [Italy, Ireland, &c.], by Charles Lever ..... 766X
**Roland** Leigh, or the Story of a City Arab [Leisure Hour, v. 6]..... 2616J
**Roland** Oliver, by Justin McCarthy ..... 3333X
**Roland** Yorke [Sequel to The Channings], by Mrs. Henry Wood 3, 1525, 1528 and 1958X

**ROLLS** (Eliza, *Serial Writer, &c.*):

In Another Man's Garden 258J
Organist of Henderley Church 255J

**Roman** Singer, by F. Marion Crawford..... ..... 2187 and 2418X
**Romance** of a Mummy, by Theophile Gautier ..... 2074X
**Romance** of a Shop, by Amy Levy ..... 1988X
**Romance** of Agostini, a True Story of Modern Rome [L. A., v. 67]. 3097J
**Romance** of History [France], by Leitch Ritchie ..... 1202X
**Romance** of History [Italy], by C. Macfarlane ..... 1204X
**Romance** of History [Spain], by Don I. De Trueba..... 1203X
**Romance** of London, by John Timbs ..... 1201X
**Romance** of Matrimony, a Tale Founded on Fact [Poetical]..... 719M
**Romance** of Real Life, by Charlotte Smith..... 1456X
**Romance** of the Castle, by G. Haines [Romancist and Nov. Lib.].. 2281X
**Romance** of the Nineteenth Century, by W. H. Mallock..... 1377X
**Romance** of Two Worlds, by Marie Corelli ..... 3070X
**Romance** of War, or the Highlanders in Spain [18th and 19th centuries], by James Grant ..... ... 2585X

**Romeo** and Juliet, or, the Lovers of Verona, by Matteo Bandello ... 2281X
**ROMER** (Isabella F., *English Authoress*, *d.* 1851), Sturmer A Tale of Mesmerism and other Sketches from Life] ..... 1431X
**Romola** [Savonarola, 15th Century], by George Eliot ..... 3056X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 6, 286J. Harper's Monthly, v. 25, 1605J.
**RONILE** (Louisa), Via Crucis ..... 1815X
**Rookstone**, by Katherine S. Macquoid [Leisure Hour, v. 20]..... 2630J
**Rookwood** [Gipsies, Dick Turpin, &c.], by William H. Ainsworth.. 72X
**Root** of all Evil, by Florence Marryat [now Mrs. F. Lean] ..... 3290X
**Rory** O'More [South of Ireland], by Samuel Lover..... 2805X
**Rosalind** and Felicia, or The Sisters, by Author of "Historical Pictures of the Middle Ages"..... 2167X
**Rosanna** [Examples of Content, &c.], by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2444X

**ROSCOE** (Thomas, *Author and Translator*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1871):

German Novelists..... 1206X
Italian Novelists..... 1207X
Spanish Novelists ..... 1205X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this author.

**Rose** and the Key [All the Year Round, v. 25] ..... 1785J
**Rose** and the Ring, by William Makepeace Thackeray.....1086 and 1099X
**Rose** Bush, The [Advantages of Religion], by C. Von Schmid ..... 850Z
**Rose** d'Albert [Manners, 16th Century], by George P. R. James 702 & 2652X
**Rose** in Bloom, by Louisa May Alcott [sequel to "Eight Cousins"] 247X
**Rose** in June, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant..... 1406X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 29, 309J. Living Age, v. 121, 3151J.
**Rose** Mervyn of Whitelake, by Anne Beale..... 1542X
**Rosery** Folk, by George M. Fenn [Chambers' Journal, v. 6c]..... 1960J
**Roses** and Thorns, or Five Tales of the Start in Life ..... 1433X
**Roses** on the Brink, by William Sawyer [Once a Week, v. 34] ..... 2294J
**ROSETTI** (C. G.), Strange Journey [Egypt and Soudan]..... 604X
**Rosine**, Story of the Red Revolution, by G. J. Whyte Melville ..... 818X
**Roslyn's** Trust, by Lucy C. Lillie ..... 3103X
**Roughing** It [Silver Mining in Nevada, &c.], by Mark Twain ..... 2331X
**Roumanian** Fairy Tales and Legends ..... 2757X
**Round** about my Garden, by Francis Cowley Burnand ..... 582X
**Round** the Galley Fire, by W. Clark Russell ..... 3227X
**Round** the Moon [Sequel to "From the Earth to the Moon"], by Jules Verne ..... 1018X
**Roundabout** Papers, by William Makepeace Thackeray ....1084 and 1097X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 1, 281J.

**ROUSSELET** (Louis, *Writer for Boys*, *&c.*):

Drummer Boy, a Story of the Days of Washington [B.O.A., v. 5] 2955J
Son of the Constable of France [Rome, Pirates, &c., 1605] ..... 344X
The Tigerskin, a Story of Central India [Boys' Own An., v. 6]... 2956J
Two Cabin Boys, a Story of Adventure by Land and Sea [B.O.A.] 2954J

**Rover** of the Andes, a Tale of Adventure in South America [Bandits, Savages, Turtles, &c.] by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 456X

**ROWCROFT** (Charles, *Descriptive Novelist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1844):

Confessions of an Etonian. 2733X
Emigrant in Search of a Colony ..... 2732X

**ROWLATT** (R.), Entranced with a Dream..... 527X

**Roxy**, by Edward Eggleston [Scribner's Monthly Magazine, v. 15]... 1865J
**Royal** Highlanders, by James Grant ..... 965X
**Royal** Law, by Charlotte Mason [Sunday at Home, v. 36] ..... 2886J
**Roy's** Wife, by G. J. Whyte Melville ..... 843X
—— *See also* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 20, 740J.

**RUFFINI** (John, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Carlino [Living A., v. 104] 3134J | Vincenzo [Macmillan, v. 6]. 936J

**RUNCIMAN** (James), Grace Balmayn's Sweetheart..... 3250X
**Running** Free, a Boating Adventure in the Shetland Isles, by Jessie M. E. Saxby [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8] ..... 2958J
**Rupert** Godwin, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell] ..... 178X

**RUSKIN** (John, *Art Critic, b.* 1819):
[This Author's Tales, Sketches and other Works of Fiction, being characteristic, will be found under the name of Author and title of work in the General Catalogue.]

**RUSSELL** (Dora, *Novelist, &c.*):
Crœsus' Widow ..... 2234X | Strange Message ..... 3294X

**RUSSELL** (William Clark, *Writer of Novels descriptive of the Mercantile Marine, Adventures, Voyages, &c.*):

An Ocean Free Lance ..... 1655X
Death Ship ..... 3167X
Frozen Pirate..... 3166 & 3224X
In the Middle Watch ..... 3225X
Jack's Courtship..... 1662X
*Also* Longman's Mag., v. 3 893J
Jeremy York [C. J., v. 66] 1966J
John Holdsworth..... 1650X
Lady Maud ..... 1652X
*Also* Fraser's Mag., v. 105 .. 715J
Little Loo..... 1653X
Marooned [Macmiln., v. 59] 989J
My Shipmate Louise [C. J.] 1967J
My Watch Below.....1664 & 2370X
On the Fo'k'sle Head..... 3226X
Round the Galley Fire ..... 3227X
Sailor's Sweetheart ..... 1657X
Sea Queen ..... 1658X
Strange Voyage ..... 3228X
Wreck of the *Grosvenor*..... 1660X

**Russell** [a Tale of the Reign of Charles II.], by G. P. R. James ... 2649X
**Russian** Gipsy, or the Palace of Ice, by Alexandre Dumas..... 419X
**Russian** Proprietor and other Stories, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoi..... 3092X
**Russian** Stories, Tales and Legends from the Land of the Tzar, by Hodgetts. 1890 ..... 3402X
**Ruth**, and other Tales, by Mrs. E. C. Gaskell .....493 and 494X
**RYE** (John [John Oates], *Principal of Elizabeth College, Guernsey*), M.A., Kirby-in-the-Dale [a Tale of Yorkshire]..186, 2012 and 2140X

---

**SABINA** Zembra, by William Black..... 2021X
**Sacristan's** Household, a Story of Lippe-Detmold, by Frances M. Trollope [Saint Paul's Magazine, v. 2]..... 1162F
**Sad** Bird of the Adriatic, by H. Tuckerman [Rom. and Nov. Library] 2280X
**Saddle** and Sabre [Steeplechases, The Army, &c.], by Hawley Smart. 3291X
**SADLER** (S. Whitchurch), Adventures on the Spanish Main..... 2955J
**Sage** of Sixteen, by L. B. Walford..... 3106X
**Sailor** Hero, or the Frigate and the Lugger, by Captain Armstrong... 443X
**Sailor's** Daughter [Quiver, v. 16] ..... 3294J

**Sailor's** Sweetheart [Wreck of the *Waldershare*], by W. C. Russell... 1657X
**Saint** and Sybil, a Story of Old Kew, by C. L. Pirkis..... 598X
**St.** Beetha's, or the Heiress of Arne, by Worboise [Mrs. Guyton] .... 1181X
**St.** George and St. Michael [Worcester Fight, 1651, Roundheads and Royalists, &c.], by George Macdonald..... 1541X
**St.** George for England [Cressy and Poitiers], by George Alfred Henty 1687X
**St.** George's Cross, or England above All, an Episode of Channel Island History, by H. Keene .....1332, 2443 and 3017X
—— *See also* Guernsey Magazine, v. 14, 2394J.
**St.** Giles and St. James [a Tale, or Sketch comparing the Higher and Lower Classes], by Douglas Jerrold.....715X and 789R
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 4, 3034J.
**St.** James's [Time of Queen Anne, 18th Century], an Historical Romance, by William Harrison Ainsworth..... 58X
**ST. JOHN** (Bayle, *Journalist*, *b.* 1822, *d.* 1859), Maretimo..... 1937J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**St.** Martin's Eve, by Mrs. Henry Wood.....21, 35 and 1960X
**St.** Olave's, by Miss Tabor..... 2467X
**SAINT-PIERRE** (J. H. Bernardin de, *French Novelist*, *b.* 1737, *d.* 1814), Paul and Virginia [a Tale of Virtue and Constancy]. 2849X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**St.** Ronan's Well, by Sir Walter Scott .....921, 969, 1008X and 1048-50Z
**St.** Vedas, by Anna Swan ..... 3188X
**St.** Winifred's [a School Tale], by Frederick William Farrar..... 887X
**SAINTINE** (X. B. [Joseph Xavier Boniface], *French Dramatist*, *&c.*, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1865), Picciola, or the Prison Flower..... 2253X
**Saints** and Sinners [Noirs et Rouges], from the French of Cherbuliez 2266X

**SALA** (George Augustus H., *Critic and Journalist*, *b.* 1826):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Breakfast in Bed [T.B. v.6] | 1336J | Seven Sons of Mammon..... | 1331J |
| Captain Dangerous [T. B.] | 1334J | Streets of the World [Temple Bar, v. 10]..... | 1340J |
| Quite Alone [A. Y. R.]... | 1771J | | |

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Salammbo** of Gustave Flaubert, Englished by M. French Sheldon 2078X
**Salaratus** Spec, a Tale of Golden Gulch, by Alfred Homfray..... 2293J
**Sale** of Callowfields [Leisure Hour, v. 23]..... 2633J
**Salmagundi**, or the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq., and others, by Washington Irving.....653 and 667X
**Salt** Water, the Sea Life and Adventures of Neil D'Arcy, the Midshipman, by William H. G. Kingston..... 703X
**SAM SLICK.** *See* Halliburton (Thomas Chandler).
**Sam's** Sweetheart, by Helen Mathers [Mrs. Reeve].....2016 and 2350X
**SAND** (George [Madame Dudevant], *French Dramatist*, *&c.*):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Consuelo ..... | 2734X | Haunted Marsh..... | 2726X |

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Sandra** Belloni, by George Meredith..... ..... 2596X
**SANDWITH** (Humphrey), Minsterborough [English Life]..... 1817X
**Sanguelac**, by Percy Greg..... . ..... 586X
**Sans** Merci, or Kestrels and Falcons, by George A. Lawrence..... 2273J
**Sant' Ilario**, by F. Marion Crawford [English Illustrated, v. 6]..... 1996J
**Santa**, or a Woman's Tragedy [Once a Week, v. 7]..... 2267J

**Sara** Crewe, or What Happened at Miss Minchins, and Editha's Burglar, by Frances Hodgson Burnett..... 112X
**Sarah** de Berenger, by Jean Ingelow [Good Words, v. 21]..... ..... 2191J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 141, 3171J.
**Sarchedon**, a Legend of the Great Queen [Assyria, B.C. 2,000], by George John Whyte Melville..... 822X

**SARGENT** (George E., *Serial Writer for Boys, &c.*):
An Old Sailor's Story [Kidnapping, Mutiny, Rafts, &c.]..... 2944X
George Burley, his History, Experiences and Observations [L.H.] 2625J
Harry the Whaler [Adventures with Bears, &c.] ..... 2947X
Hurlock Chase [Leisure Hour, v. 13]..... ..... 2623J
Mackarel Will, the Young Fish Dealer..... ..... 2949X
Stories of Old England [Exemplifying Religious Truths]..... 2940X
Story of a City Arab [Sunday Schools, &c.] ..... 2942X
Sunday Evenings at Northcourt, 1st series [Sun. at Home, v. 15] 2865J
Sunday Evenings at Northcourt, 2nd series [Sun. at Home, v. 19] 2869J
Without Intending it, or John Tincroft, Bachelor and Benedict... 2631J

**Sarracinesca**, by Marion Crawford [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 139] 209J
**SARTORIS** (A. [Adelaide Kemble]), Past Hours ..... 1352X
N.B.—*See also* Kemble (Adelaide) in the General Catalogue.
**Satanella**, a Story of Punchestown, by G. J. Whyte Melville..... 827X
—— *See also* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 8, 728J.
**Satanstoe**, or the Little Page Manuscripts, a Tale of the Colony [West Chester County, 1750], by James Fenimore Cooper 301 & 2539X

**SAUNDERS** (John, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Jasper Deane [G. W., v. 18] 2188J | Two Dreamers..... 3308X
Noble Wife..... 3329X |

**SAUNDERS** (Katherine, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
High Mills [G. W., v. 12] 2182J | New Manager [G. W., v. 26] 2196J
Margaret and Elizabeth.... 1172F | *Also* Living Age, v. 164..... 3194J

**SAVAGE** (Marmion W., *d.* 1872, *American Writer, &c.*):
Falcon Family..... 1303X | My Uncle the Curate ..... 2791X
**Saved** as by Fire, by E. M. Marsh [Good Words, v. 29] ..... 2199J
**Saved** from the Sea, or the Story of the *Viper*, and the Adventures of her Crew in the Great Sahara, by W. H. G. Kingston..... 704X
**SAWYER** (William), Roses on the Brink [Once a Week, v. 34]..... 2294J
**SAXBY** (Jessie M. E., *Serial Writer, Poet, &c.*):
Running Free, a Boating Adventure in the Shetland Isles [B.O.A.] 2958J
Will he no' Come Back Again [Leisure Hour, v. 30]..... 2640J
**Say** and Seal, by Elizabeth Wetherell [Susan Warner] ..... 1867X
**Scalp** Hunters, or Romantic Adventures in Northern Mexico, by Captain Mayne Reid..... .....2723 and 2926X
**Scandinavian** Tales and Traditions. *See* Thorpe's Yule Tide Stories, 1486X.
**Scarlet** Letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne .....1321, 2604 and 2891X
**Scenes** and Characters, or Eighteen Months at Beechcroft, by Charlotte Mary Yonge ..... 3374X
**Scenes** and Sketches in the History of a Family Bible [S. at H., v. 7] 2857J
**Scenes** of Clerical Life, by G. Eliot [Evans, Lewes, Cross]...439 and 2874X
**Sceptre** and Ring, by Mrs. B. H. Buxton ..... 622X
**SCHILLER** (J. C. F. Von, *German Poet, &c., b.* 1759, *d.* 1805), The Criminal. *Translation* ..... 2281X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Schinderhannes**, the Robber of the Rhine, by Leitch Ritchie ..... 2728X
**SCHMID** (C. Von), The Rose Bush and Strawberries ..... 850Z
**School** and the World, a Story of School and City Life, by Paul Blake [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7]..... 2957J
**School** Ghost [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5]..... 2955J
**Schoolboy's** Adventure with Moonlighters, by James Cox [B. O. A.] 2957J
**Schwartz**, by David Christie Murray..... 3155X

**SCOTT** (Sir Walter, *Celebrated Scotch Novelist, Historian, Biographer and Poet, b.* 1771, *d.* 1832):

Abbot [Mary Queen of Scots]..... 908, 956, 996 and 997X, and 1088-90Z
Anne of Geierstein [15th century] .....932, 980 and 1006X, and 1076-8Z
Antiquary [Scotch Mendicants, 18th Century, &c.].....893, 941 and 998X
Betrothed [Tales of the Crusaders, 12th Century] ..... .....925 and 973X
Black Dwarf [Scottish Jacobites, 1708] ...897, 945 and 985X, and 1026Z
Bride of Lammermoor [1700] .....901, 949, 987 and 1005X, and 1034-6Z
Castle Dangerous [Douglas Castle] .....984, 986 and 989X and 1040Z
Chronicles of Canongate [Highland Widow, Two Drovers, &c.] 1067-71Z
Count Robert of Paris [Crusades] 934, 982, 988 and 1007X and 1038-9Z
Death of the Laird's Jock [Time of Elizabeth] .....929 and 977X
Fair Maid of Perth [Scottish Clans, 15th Century] .....930 and 978X
Fortunes of Nigel [Days of James I.] ...914, 962 and 1004X, and 1082-4Z
Guy Mannering, or the Astrologer [1750-70] ..... 891 and 939X
Heart of Midlothian [1736-51].....899, 947 & 1002X, and 1030-3Z
Highland Widow, &c. [Chronicles of the Canongate].....929 and 977X
Ivanhoe [Richard I., Robin Hood, &c.] .....904 and 952X, and 1091-2Z
Kenilworth [Amy Robsart, Elizabeth and Leicester]...910, 958 and 994X
Legend of Montrose [Covenanters, 17th Cent.] ...903, 951X, and 1036-7Z
Monastery [White Lady of Avenal, &c.] 906, 954 and 993X, and 1079-81Z
Old Mortality [Time of William III.]..... 898 and 946X
Peveril of the Peak [Isle of Man, &c.] 916, 964 and 1009X, and 1063-6Z
Pirate, The [Orkney Islands]..912, 960, 995, 999 and 1001X, and 1060-2Z
Quentin Durward [Days of Louis XI.].....919 and 967X, and 1054-7Z
Redgauntlet [Jacobite Conspiracies, 18th Cent.]..923, 971X, and 1096-8Z
Rob Roy [English and Scotch Highlanders] .....895, 943 and 2255X
St. Ronan's Well [Tale of a Watering Place].....921, 969 and 1008X
Surgeon's Daughter [Scotland and India] .....1003X, and 1072-5Z
Talisman [Crusades, Richard I., Saladin, &c.] .....926 and 974X
Two Drovers [1765, Scottish] [Chronicles of the Canongate]...922 & 977X
Waverley [The Young Chevalier] .....89, 937 and 1010X, and 1023-5Z
Woodstock [Time of the Commonwealth].....927 and 975X, and 1093-5Z

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Scottish** Cavalier [Battle of Killiecrankie, 1689], by J. Grant..1401 & 2586X
**Scottish** Chiefs [Life of Sir William Wallace, 13th Century], by Miss Jane Porter ..... 2614X
**Scottish** Orphans, a Moral Tale founded on an Historical Fact [1745], by Mrs. Blackford ..... 1219X
**Scripture** Characters [Adam, Noah, &c.], by Mrs. Carey Brock ... 541X
**SCUDDER** (H. E., *American Writer, b.* 1838), Adventures of the Bodley Family ..... ..... 2104X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Sea** and the Moor, or Homeward Bound, by Rosa Mackenzie Kettle 3213X
**Sea** Lions, or the Lost Sealers, by James Fenimore Cooper....307 and 2549X

**Sea** Queen, by W. Clark Russell ..... 1658X
**Sea** Tale of Fifty Years ago, by Lieut. C. R. Low [Every Boy's An.] 1303H
**Sea** Ware, a Shetland Tale [Sunday at Home, v. 32]..... 2882J
**Seaboard** Parish [sequel to Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood], by George Macdonald ..... 2065X
—— *See also* Sunday Magazine, v. 4, 2454J.
**Seaforth** [Aristocratic Family, Society, &c.], by Florence Montgomery 1739X
**Sealed** Orders [Tales of First French Revolution], by Anne Marsh.. 1368X

**SEAMER** (Mrs., *Serial Writer, &c.*):
An Old Man's Darling..... 249J | Mrs. Dalrymple's Nephew... 248J

**Seamy** Side, by Walter Besant and James Rice.....882 and 3068X
—— *See also* Time, v. 1, 1491J.
**Sebastian**, by James Fenimore Cooper [Macmillan's Mag., v. 37].. 967J
**Sebastian** Strome, by Nathaniel Hawthorne [All Year Rd., v. 42]. 1802J
**Second** Cousin Sarah, by Fredk. W. Robinson [Cassell's Mag., v. 8] 2348J
**Second** Funeral of Napoleon, by William M. Thackeray ....1084 and 1097X
**Second** Mrs. Tillotson, by Percy Fitzgerald [All Year Round, v. 15]. 1775J
**Second** Son, by Mrs. Oliphant and Aldrich [Atlantic, v. 59] ..... 1549J
**Second** Thoughts, by Rhoda Broughton ..... 554X
**Secret** Inheritance, by B. L. Farjeon [English Illustrated, v. 4]..... 1994J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 171, 3201J.

**SEDGWICK** (Miss Catharine Maria, *American Novelist, b.* 1789, *d.* 1867):
Clarence ..... 1440X | Linwoods ..... 2255X
Home Stories ..... 1554Z | N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Seed-time** and Harvest, or During my Apprenticeship, by Fritz Reuter [Living Age, v. 108] ..... 3138J
**SEELEY** (Richmond) and **CHURCH** (Alfred J.), The Hammer, a Story of the Maccabean Times ..... 3105X
**SEGUIN** (L. G.), Life in a French Village [Curé's Crime]..... 2127X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Selborne** Hall [Family Friend, v. 5, N.S.] ..... 703R
**Self** or Bearer, by Walter Besant ..... 2612X
**SENIOR** (Rev. Walter), To the Top of Mont Blanc [B. O. A., v. 9] 2959J
**Senior** and Junior, a Country Town Chronicle, by Leslie Keith..... 2649J
**Senior** Partner, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell..... 1797X
**Sense** and Sensibility, by Jane Austen .....106, 2508 and 2901X
**Sentimental** Journey through France and Italy, by Lawrence Sterne 1465X
**Septimus**, a Romance of Immortality, by Nathaniel Hawthorne..... 1170F
**SERGEANT** (Adeline), Beyond Recall [Egypt, Arabia, &c.]..... 1820X
**Set** in a Silver Sea, by B. L. Farjeon [All the Year Round, v. 44] ... 1804J
**Seth's** Brother's Wife, by Harold Frederic ..... 3292X
**Settler** and the Savage, a Tale of Peace and War in South Africa, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 457X
**Settlers** of Long Arrow, a Canadian Romance [Once a Week, v. 5] 2265J
**Settlers**, a Tale of Virginia, by William H. G. Kingston ..... 1351X
**Sevastopol** [Crimean War, 1854], by Count Lyof N. Tolstoï ..... 2025R
**Seven** poor Travellers, Holly Tree and other Stories, by Dickens.. 391X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 44, 3074J.
**Seven** Sons of Mammon, by George Augustus Sala [Tem. Bar, v. 1] 1331J

**Seven** Years for Rachel [Welsh Pictures from Life], by Anne Beale.. 3194X
—— *See also* Girls' Own Annual, v. 6, 2556J.
**Seventeen-Seventy-Six**, a Tale of the American War of Independence, by Frances Browne [Leisure Hour, v. 25] ..... .. 2635J
**SEVERNE** (Florence), Pillar House ..... ..... ..... 3177X
**SEVERNE** (Harleigh), Chums.....190 and 1583X
**SEWELL** (A.), Black Beauty, the Autobiography of a Horse..... 2858X

**SEWELL** (Elizabeth Missing, *High Church Novelist*, *b.* 1815):

Amy Herbert 1027, 1037, 2639X
Cleve Hall..1038, 1041 & 2841X
Earl's Daughter....169 & 1032X
Experience of Life 1028, 1033, 2636 & 2637X
Gertrude....1029, 1040 & 2843X
Ivors, or Two Cousins 1039, 1042, 2844X
Journal of a Home Life ..... 1823X
Katherine Ashton..1030, 1031 & 2840X
Laneton Parsonage ..... 1035X
Margaret Percival..... 1034 & 2650X
Ursula ..... 1036 & 2842X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Shabby** Genteel Story, by William Makepeace Thackeray ..... 1093X
—— *See also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 21, 631J.
**Shadow** of Ashlydyat, by Mrs. Henry Wood.....5, 51, 1961 and 3060X
**Shadow** of a Crime [Cumberland Quakers, &c., 17th Century], by Hall Caine ..... 1235X
**Shadow** of the Sword [The French Empire, Return of Napoleon from Elba, 19th Century], by Robert Buchanan..... 560X
—— *See also* Gentlemen's Magazine, v. 16, N.S., 736J.
**Shadow** on the Hearth [Leisure Hour, v. 25] ..... 2635J
**Shadows**, The [a Fairy Tale], by George Macdonald ..... 1878Z
**SHAND** (A. T.), Fortune's Wheel [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 137].. 207J
**Shandon** Bells [a Scotch Story], by William Black ..... 1557X
—— *See also* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 64, 1644J.
**Shaving** of Shagpat, an Arabian Entertainment, and Farina [a collection of Persian and Arabian Tales], by George Meredith 2603X

**SHAW** (G. Bernard, *Novelist*, *&c.*):

Castel Byron's Profession. 3087X
Unsocial Socialist..... 3358X

**She**, a History of Adventure, by H. Rider Haggard ....2137, 2456 and 2457X
**She** Came Between, by Mrs. Alexander Fraser ..... 3351X
**She** couldn't Boil a Potato, or the Ignorant Housekeeper and how she acquired Knowledge, by Dora Hope [Girls' O. A., v. 8] 2558J
**Sheila**, by Anna Swan..... ..... 3185X
**Shepherd** of the Salt Lake [All the Year Round, v. 40] ..... 1820J
**Shepherds** all and Maidens Fair, by Walter Besant and James Rice 885X
**Shepherd's** Darling, by Brenda [C. Smith] [Sunday Magazine, v. 23] 2473J
**Shepherd's** Fairy, a Pastorale, by Darley Dale [Girls' O. An., v. 8] 2558J

**SHERWOOD** (Mrs., *Writer for the Young*, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1851):

History of John Marten... 1441X
Lady of the Manor..... 1442X
The Monk ..... 2737X
Theophilus and Sophia ..... 1548Z
Waste not Want not, and other Tales ..... 1552Z

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**SHIELDS** (L.), Not all in Vain [Quiver Magazine] ..... 3301J
**Shifting** Winds, a Tough Yarn, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 458X
**Shilling** Magazine, by Douglas Jerrold..... ..... 723X
**Ship** of '49, by Bret Harte [English Illustrated Magazine, v. 2]..... 1992J

**SHIPTON** (Helen), Last of the Fenwickes [Good Words, v. 31]..... 2201J
**Shipwrecks** and Disasters at Sea, by William H. G. Kingston ..... 705X
**Shirley** [Curates, &c.], by Charlotte Brontë..... 155X
**SHIRREFF** (Miss E., *Writer on Woman's Character, &c.*) and **GREY** (Mrs. W.), Passion and Principle ..... 2592X
**Shorn** to the Wind [Sunday at Home, v. 20] ..... 2870J
**SHORTHOUSE** (J. Henry, *Philosophical Novelist, b.* 1834):
Countess Eve ..... 2015X
John Inglesant..... 1663X
Little Schoolmaster Mark, a Spiritual Romance ... 1991J
Sir Percival ..... 3335X
Teacher of the Violin..... 2306X
**Shoulder** to Shoulder [Sunday at Home, v. 31]..... 2881J
**Shrine** of Death, and other Stories, by Lady Dilke ..... 3334X
**Si** Slocum, or the American Trapper and his Dog [Once a Wk, v. 36] 2296J
**Sidney**, by Margaret Deland [Atlantic Monthly Magazine, v. 65].. 1555J
**Sidonia** the Sorceress [the Supposed Destroyer of the whole Reigning Ducal House of Pomerania, 16th Century], by William Meinhold ..... 1387 and 1976X
**Sidonie**, by Mrs. Compton Reade ..... 2292X
**Siege** Baby, by John Strange Winter [Mrs. Stannard]..... 2175X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 162, 3202J.
**Siege** of Stradsund, by J. B. De Liefde [Leisure Hour, v. 24]..... 2634J
**Siguard** the Viking, by Paul Blake [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4] ..... 2954J
**Silas** Marner, the Weaver of Ravelac, by George Eliot .....456 and 457X
**Silcote** of Silcote, by Henry Kingsley [Macmillan's Mag, v. 14]..... 944J
**Silence** of Dean Maitland, by Maxwell Grey ..... 2451X
**Silent** Witness, by Edmund Yates [All the Year Round, v. 33] ..... 1793J
**Silk** Robed Cow, a Story of Life in the Canadian North West, by W. H. Williams [Boys' Own Annual, v. 9] ..... 2959J
**Silken** Cords and Iron Fetters, by Maud Jean Franc..... 1916X
**Silver** Cañon of the Western Plains, by G. M. Fenn ..... 335X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 6, 2956J.
**Silver** Cord, by Shirley Brooks [Once a Week, v. 3]..... 2263J
**Silver** Stream, by Fred M. White [Chambers' Journal, v. 65] ..... 1965J
**Silvermead**, by Jean Middlemass [Time Magazine, v. 8]..... 1498J
**SIME** (William), Cradle and Spade [Time Magazine, v. 12] ..... 1502J
**SIMMS** (W. Gilmore, *American Author, b.* 1806):
Confession, or the Blind Heart ..... 1259X
Guy Rivers, the Outlaw, a Tale of Georgia..... 2280X
**Simple** Maiden, by Leslie Keith [Keith Johnstone] ..... 2798X
**Simpleton**, a Story of the Day, by Charles Reade ..... 1420X
—— *See also* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 45, 1625J.
**SIMPSON** (J. P., *Dramatist, &c.*), Haunted Hearts [Time, v. 7]... 1497J
**SIMPSON** (M. C. M.), Winnie's History [France, &c.] ..... 1822X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**SIMS** (George Robert, *Dramatist, &c., b.* 1847):
Mary Jane Married..... 1060X
Mary Jane's Memoirs ..... 3367X
Ring o' Bells ..... 3368X
Rogues and Vagabonds ..... 3369X
Tales of To-day ..... 3337X
Three Brass Balls..... 3370X
**SINCLAIR** (Catherine, *Society Novelist, &c.*):
Beatrice, or The Unknown Relatives... ..... 2739X
Modern Accomplishments, or the March of Intellect ..... 2738X
Modern Flirtations, or a Month at Harrogate.. ..... 2741X
Modern Society, or the March of Intellect..... .. ..... 2740X

**Single** Heart and Doubleface..... 2115X
**Singlehurst** Manor, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] ... 814X
**Singular** Case [Living Age, v. 156] ..... 3186J
**Sinless** Secret, a Romance of the Franco-Prussian War, by "Rita" 2405X
**Sir** Andrew Wylie of that Ilk [a Scotch Tale], by John Galt ..... 1991X
**Sir** Brooke Fossbroke [an Irish Tale], by Charles Lever .....99 and 756X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 85, 3115J.
**Sir** Charles Danvers [Temple Bar, v. 86]..... 1416J
**Sir** Charles Grandison, by Samuel Richardson ..... 870X
**Sir** Gibbie, a Scottish Tale, by George Macdonald ..... 1532X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 139, 3169J.
**Sir** Harry Hotspur, or Humble and Private, by Anthony Trollope.... 1101X
—— *See also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 22, 952J.
**Sir** Jasper Carew, his Life and Experiences, by C. Lever 743, 1447 and 2673X
**Sir** Jasper's Tenant, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell]... 166X
—— *See also* Temple Bar Magazine, v. 13, 1343J.
**Sir** Jocelyn's Cap, by Walter Besant and H. Pollock ..... 784X
—— *See also* Longman's Magazine, v. 5, 895J.
**Sir** Julian's Wife, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton]..... 1184X
—— *See also* Family Friend Magazine, 1865, 726R.
**Sir** Launcelot Greaves, by Tobias Smollett..... 1059X
**Sir** Ludar, a Story of the Days of the Great Queen Bess, by Talbot Baines Reed [Boys' Own Annual, v. 11]..... 2961J
**Sir** Philip Hetherington, by Lady Lyons..... 1364X
**Sir** Percival, by J. Henry Shorthouse..... 3335X
**Sir** Roland Ashton, a Tale of the Times, by Lady C. Long..... 1365X
**Sir** Theodore Broughton, or Laurel Water, by George Payne Rainsford James .....686, 701 and 2661X
**Sissie**, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton]... ..... 1193X
**Sister** Anna's Probation, by Harriet Martineau [Living Age, v. 73] 3103J
**Sister** Anne [by Marian James] [Living Age, v. 46] ..... 3076J
**Sister** Louise, or the Story of a Woman's Repentance, by G. J. W. Melville ..... 833X
**Sister** Mary, a Public School Story, by Hope [Boys' O. Ann., v. 11] 2961J
**Sister** Ursula, by Lucy Warden Bearne [Christian World M., 1883] 252J
**Sister's** Love, A [Girls' Own Annual, v. 1] ..... 2551J
**Sisters** of Duesbury Dee, by Agnes Giberne [Quiver, v. 21]..... 3291J
**Six** Months at the Cape, or Letters to Periwinkle from South Africa [Diamond Fields, Kaffirs, &c.], by R. M. Ballantyne..... 459X
**Six** to Sixteen, by Juliana Horatia Ewing..... 656X

**SKENE** (F. M. F., *Serial Writer about* 1843):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| More than Conqueror..... | 3291J | Still and Deep [Quiver, v. 18] | 3288J |
| One Life Only [Quiver]... | 3287J | Tried, a Tale [Quiver, v. 14] | 3284J |
| Raymond [Quiver, v. 19] | 3289J | | |

**Sketch** Book [Broken Heart, &c], by Washington Irving. 657, 669 and 670X
**Sketches** by "Boz," by Charles Dickens .....348, 390 and 2933X
**SKETCHLEY** (Arthur [Rev. G. Rose]), Brown Papers..... 2972X
**Slave** Captain's Escape [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3]..... 2953J
**Slaves** of Paris, by Emile Gaboriau..... 1987X
**SLICK** (Sam) *See* Halliburton (Thomas Chandler).
**Slings** and Arrows, by Hugh Conway ..... 2294X
**Slip** in the Fens [Living Age, v. 116] ..... 3146J

**SMALL** (William), Village Blacksmith [Argosy, v. 47]..... 47J
**Small** Beer Chronicles [All the Year Round, v. 8]..... 1768J
**Small** House at Allington, by Anthony Trollope.....1048 and 1116X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 6, 286J. Harper's Magazine, v. 25, 1605J.

**SMART** (Hawley, *Society and Sporting Novelist*, *&c.*):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Breezie Langton..... | 1996X | Master of Rathkelle..... | 3144X |
| Courtship in 1720 and in 1860..... | 1825X | Outsider..... | 3178X |
| | | Race for a Wife [Tem. Bar] | 1358J |
| False Start..... | 3179X | Saddle and Sabre..... | 3291X |
| Great Tontine..... | 2297X | Social Sinners..... | 1989X |
| Hard Lines..... | 1827X | Sunshine and Snow..... | 2019X |

**SMEDLEY** (Francis Edward, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1864):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fortunes of the Colville Family..... | 1455X | Harry Coverdale's Courtship | 1050, 1453 & 2743X |
| Frank Fairleigh.....1454 & 2742X | | Lewis Arundel..... | 2207X |

**SMITH** (Alexander, *Scotch Poet*, *b.* 1830, *d.* 1867), Alfred Hagart's Household [Good Words, v. 6]..... 2176J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**SMITH** (Agnes), Glenmavis [a Society Tale]..... 1830X
**SMITH** (Mrs. Castle). *See* Brenda.
**SMITH** (Charlotte, *Poet*, *&c.*, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1806), Romance of Real Life 1456X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**SMITH** (Miss Hannah). *See* Stretton (Hesba).
**SMITH** (Horace, *Poet*, *&c.*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1849):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adam Brown ..... | 1459X | Brambletye House..... | 1458X |

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**SMITH** (Mrs. M. E.), Pity of It [Society, Politics, &c.] ..... 589X
**SMITH** (Shirley, *Novelist*, *&c*):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| His Last Stake.....1909 & 2025X | | Redeemed..... ..... | 556X |

**SMOLLETT** (Tobias G., *Historian*, *&c.*, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1771):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adventures of an Atom... | 1061X | Peregrine Pickle, &c..... | 1053X |
| Count Fathom, &c..... | 1057X | Roderick Random...1051 and | 1063X |
| Humphrey Clinker..1061 & | 1064X | Sir Launcelot Greaves. ..... | 1059X |

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Smuggler**, The, by George Payne Rainsford James.....2625 and 2655X
**Smugglers** and Foresters, by Rosa Mackenzie Kettle ..... 1371X
**Smuggling** Adventure, by the Rev. A. N. Malan [B. Own An. v. 10] 2960J
**SMYTHIES** (Mrs. Yarick), Breach of Promise..... 2786X
**Snarleyyow**, or the Dog Fiend, by Capt. Fred. Marryat 795, 802 and 2325X
**Snatched** from Prison Doors, by Emma Leslie [G. Own An., v. 4] 2554J
**Snow-Bound** at Eagle's, by Bret Harte... ..... 2170X
**Snow** Idyll, by William Black [Good Words, v. 30]..... 2200J
**Snow** Image, and other Twice Told Tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne 2893X
**Snow-Shoes** and Canoes, or the Early Days of a Fur Trader in the Hudson Bay Territory, by William H. G. Kingston..... 706X
**So** as by Fire, an Irish Tale ..... 559X
**So** Runs the World away, by Mrs. A. C. Steele [Once a Week, v. 20] 2280J
**Social** Sinners [Racing, &c.], by Hawley Smart..... ..... 1989X
**Soldier** Born, A, or the Adventures of a Subaltern of the 95th in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny, by Major Percy Groves ..... 471X

**Soldier** of Fortune, by Henry Curling..... 2562X
**Soldier's** Fortune [Tales of First French Revolution], by Anne Marsh 1368X
**Soldier's** Story, by C. M. Archibald [Boys' Own Annual, v. 9]..... 2959J
**Soldiers'** Stories and Sailors' Yarns, a Book of Mess-table Drollery, Reminiscences Picked up Ashore and Afloat, by Officers, Naval, Military and Medical ..... 1461X
**Soldiers** Three, Stories by Rudyard Kipling..... 3389X
**Some** of our Fellows, a School Story, by Rev. T. S. Millington ..... 2952J
**Some** One Else, by B. M. Croker..... 3079X
**Something** to his Advantage, by Rev. T. S. Millington [L. H., 36] 2646J
**Something** to Read, Vol. I., comprising seven complete Stories by Mrs. Henry Wood..... 2323X
**Something** to Read, Vol. II., comprising seven complete Stories, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell] ..... 2324X
**Son** Christopher, an Historiette, by Harriet Martineau [O. a W., v. 9] 2269J
**Son** of his Father, by Mrs. Oliphant..... 3146X
**Son** of the Constable of France, or the Adventures of Jean De Bourbon, by William H. G. Kingston..... 344X
**Son** of the Soil, by Mrs. Oliphant [Macmillan's Magazine, v. 9] ..... 939J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 80, 3110J.
**Sons** and Daughters [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 147]..... 217J
**Sophy**, or the Adventures of a Savage, by Violet Fane ..... 568X
—— *See also* Time Magazine, v. 3, 1493J.
**South** Sea Whaler, a Story of the Loss of the *Champion* and the Adventures of her Crew, by William H. G. Kingston..... 707X
**SOUVESTRE** (Emile, *French Novelist*, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1854), Brittany and La Vendée, Tales and Sketches ..... 1462X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Sow** Well and Reap Well, Book for the Young, by T. S. Arthur..... 452X
**Sowers** not Reapers, by Harriet Martineau..... 780X
**Sower's** Reward [Leisure Hour, v. 19]..... 2629J
**Spanish** Match, or Charles Stuart at Madrid [Religious Persecutions, 16th Century], by William Harrison Ainsworth..... 68X
**Spanish** Novelists, translated from the Originals, with Critical and Biographical Notice by Thomas Roscoe..... 1205X
**Speculations**, or the Glen Luna Family, by Amy Lothrop ..... 2674X
**SPEIGHT** (Thomas W., *Serial Writer*, *&c.*):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Brought to Life [C. J., 43] | 1948J | Mysteries of Heron Dyke ... | 29J |
| Dead Reckoning [C. J., 66] | 1966J | Old Way and the New [C. J.] | 1964J |
| For Himself Alone [L. A.] | 3186J | One Woman's History [C. J.] | 1961J |
| Mr. Esholt's Young Wife.. | 1965J | Two Days in a Lifetime..... | 1961J |

**SPENCE** (Caroline Ellen), Author's Daughter ..... 1833X
**SPENDER** (Emily), Restored [a Tale of Cornwall]..... 2316X
**SPENDER** (Mrs. John Kent, *Novelist*, *&c.*):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gabrielle de Bourdaine ... | 521X | Lady Hazleton's Confessions | 1512J |

**Spendthrift**, a Tale of 1782, by William Harrison Ainsworth 71 and 2506X
**SPETTIGUE** (Jane H.), The Gregors., a Cornish Story ..... 2130X
**Spiders** of Society, by Florence Marryat [now Mrs. Lean] ..... 3293X
**Splendid** Spur [Civil Wars, 1642-3, &c.], by Hall Caine ..... 3140X
**Spoilt** Guy, the Story of a Child, by Darley Dale [Sunday Magazine] 2469J
**Spring** Comedies [Various Stories], by Lady Barker ..... 1216X

**Springhaven**, by Richard Dodridge Blackmore ..... 2059X
——— *See also* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 72, 1652J.
**Spuytenduyvel** Chronicle [an American Tale]..... 1463X
**Spy** [American War of Independence, 1775-84], a Tale of the Neutral Ground, by James Fenimore Cooper .....291, 316 and 2557X
**Squire** Arden, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant... ..... 1591X
**Squire** Lisle's Bequest, by Anne Beale [Leisure Hour, v. 30]..... 2640J
**Squire** of Sandal Side, by Amelia E. Barr ..... 1883X
**Squire's** Legacy, by Mary Cecil Hay ..... 2203X

**STABLES** (Gordon, *Serial Writer for Boys, &c.*):
Cruise of the *Snowbird* [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3]..... 2953J
Family of Boys, and How they were Started in Life [C. F. M.]... 2363J
For England, Home, and Beauty, a Tale of the Navy, Ninety Years Ago [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10]..... 2960J
Man in a Million, a Tale of the Indian Ocean [C. F. M., v. 15].. 2364J
On Special Service, a Naval Story [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7]..... 2957J
Our Home in the Silver West, a Story of Struggle and Adventure 2962J
Stanley O'Grahame, Boy and Man [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5]..... 2955J
Wild Adventures round the Pole, or the Cruise of the *Arrandoon*. 2954J

**STAEL-HOLSTEIN** (Mdme. de, *Swiss Writer*, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1817), Delphine [a Correspondence during the French Revolution, 1790].. ..... 1270X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Stanley** Brereton, by William Harrison Ainsworth ..... 59X
**Stanley** O'Grahame, Boy and Man, by Gordon Stables [B. O. A., 5] 2955J
**Star** Chamber, The [Days of James I., 17th Century], by William Harrison Ainsworth..... ..... 81X
**Star** of the Settlement, Tale of the Diamond Fields, by Verne. 2957J and 2035X
**Starling**, a Scotch Story, by Norman Macleod ..... 2031X
——— *See also* Good Words, v. 8, 2178J. Living Age, v. 93, 3123J.
**Steam-House** (1) Demon of Cawnpore; (2) Tigers and Traitors, by Jules Verne..... ..... 1044X

**STEBBING** (Grace, *Serial Writer for the Young, &c.*):
Brave Geordie, the Story of an English Boy ..... 2820X
Provide Things Honest, or Those two young Hills [G. O .A., v. 3] 2553J

**STEELE** (Mrs. A. C.), So runs the World away [Once a Week, v. 20] 2280J
**Steep** Tarpeian Death [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3] ..... 2953J
**Stella**, by Leslie Keith [Keith Johnstone] [Time Magazine, v. 8]..... 1498J
**Step** in the Dark, by Kate Eyre [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 13]... 2362J
**Step-Mother**, The, by George Payne Rainsford James..... 2645X
**Stephen** Akroyd's Guerdon, by J. Jackson Wray [Quiver, v. 22]..... 3292J
**Stephen** Archer, and other Tales, by George Macdonald..... 1540X
**Stephen** Mainwaring's Wooing, with other Fireside Tales, by Emily S. Holt ..... 2072X
**Stephen** Mitchell, a Florida Story, by S. S. Robbins [L. H., v. 27]. 2637J

**STEPHENS** (Mrs. A. S., *American Authoress*, 1831), Fashion and Famine, an American Tale ..... ..... 2745X
**Stepping** Heavenward, by Elizabeth Prentiss .....2017 and 2866X
**Stern** Chase, A, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey [All the Year Round, v. 56].. 1816J

**STERNE** (Lawrence, *Divine and Humourist*, *b.* 1713, *d.* 1768):
Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman...165T, 1464 & 2253X
Sentimental Journey through France and Italy..... 1465X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Steven** Lawrence, Yeoman, by Mrs. Annie Edwards [T. B., v. 20].. 1350J
**STEVENS** (John), Paul, the Spanish Sharper..... 2280X
**STEVENSON** (Robert Louis, *Miscellaneous Writer, &c.*):

Black Arrow..... 2290X
Dynamiter ..... 3229X
Master of Ballantrae. 3110 & 3270X
Merry Men ..... 3274X
Prince Otto [Longman, v. 5] 895J
Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde..... 2226X
Treasure of the Franchard... 891J

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**STEWART** (Andrew), One False Step ..... 3330X
**STEWART** (Miss E. M.), Lillias Davenant [a Tale of Derbyshire].. 2744X
**Stiffnecked** Generation, by L. B. Walford..... 3154X
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 143, 213J.
**Still** and Deep, by F. M. F. Skene [Quiver, v. 18] ..... 3288J
**STIRLING** (M. C.), Grahams of Invermoy [Scotch Highlands] ... 1839X
**STIRLING** (M. C.) and **CRAIK** (G. M.), Two Tales of Married Life, Hard to Bear and A True Man.....1836 and 2819X
**Stirring** Stories of Peace and War by Sea and Land [Chinese Gordon, Paul Jones, Siege of Gibraltar, &c.], by J. Macaulay 3044X
**STOCKTON** (Frank R.), Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine [Century Magazine, v. 10] ..... 1882J
**STODDART** (Jane T.), In Cheviot Glens [a Scotch Tale] ..... 2365X
**STONE** (William L.), Tales and Sketches [Witch Tales, &c.] ..... 1468X
**Stone** Edge, by Lady Verney [Cornhill Magazine, v. 15] ..... 295J
**Stork's** Nest, or Pleasant Reading from the North, collected by John Fulford Vicary..... 2093X
**Stories** from the History of Italy, by Anne Manning ..... 2966X
**Stories** of an Old Bohemian Life ..... 650X
**Stories** of English and Foreign Life, by William and Mary Howitt.. 2475X
**Stories** of Old England, by George E. Sargent ..... 2940X
**Stories** of the Canadian Forest, or Little Mary and her Nurse [Squirrels, Snakes, Indians, &c.], by Mrs. Traill..... 2859X
**Stories** of the Magicians, by Alfred J. Church ..... 2351X
**Stories** of the Wild West, by Ascott R. Hope [Every Boy's Annual] 1308H
**Stories** of Vinegar Hill, by Elizabeth Wetherell ..... 1647X
**Stories** of Waterloo [the French Empire, 1815], by W. H. Maxwell 2703X
**Storm** of Life, by Hesba Stretton [Miss H. Smith] [G. W., v. 17]... 2187J
**Stormy** Waters, by Robert Buchanan ..... 2291X
**Story** of a City Arab [The Poor, &c.], by George E. Sargent ..... 2942X
**Story** of a Clever Young Man [Leisure Hour, v. 7]..... 2617J
**Story** of a Diamond, by Miss M. L. Whately [Leisure Hour, v. 16] 2626J
**Story** of a Family [Living Age, v. 17] ..... 3047J
**Story** of a Happy Little Girl [a Tale for Children]..... 2865X
**Story** of a Haunted House, by Holme Lee [Living Age, v. 54] ..... 3084J
**Story** of a Needle, by A. L. O. E. [Miss Tucker] ..... 2401X
**Story** of a Pocket Bible [Sunday at Home, v. 3] ..... 2253J
**Story** of a Strange Marriage, by Helen Falconer ..... 3352X
**Story** of an African Farm, by Ralph Iron. 1890 ..... 3383X
**Story** of Anne Maturin, by Mrs. Oliphant [Scribner's Mag., v. 11] 1861J
**Story** of Carnival, by Mary A. M. Hoppus [Mrs. Alfred Marks]..... 616X
**Story** of Charles Strange, by Mrs. Henry Wood [Argosy, v. 45] ..... 45J
**Story** of Elizabeth, by William M. Thackeray [Cornhill Mag., v. 6] 286J

**Story** of Farquharson of Inverey, by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder ..... 2250X
**Story** of Helen Troy, an American Tale ..... 2846X
**Story** of Jael, by Baring-Gould [English Illustrated Magazine, v. 5]... 1995J
**Story** of Marie Dumont, by Lady Pollock [Temple Bar Mag., v. 63] 1393J
**Story** of Martha Guinnis and Her Son, by Mrs. Crowe ..... 2250X
**Story** of Penelope, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] ..... 1163X
**Story** of Sevenoaks, by J. G. Holland [T. Titcomb] [Scribner, v. 9] 1859J
**Story** of the Crooked Sixpence [Leisure Hour, v. 9] ..... 2619J
**Story** of the Faith in Hungary [Sunday at Home, v. 14] ..... ..... 2864J
**Story** of the Mine [Sunday Magazine] ..... ... 2457J
**Story** of the Plebiscite, told by one of the 7,500,000 who voted Yes [Franco-German War, 19th Century], by Erckmann-Chatrian 2092X
——— *See also* Cornhill Magazine., v. 24, 304J. Living Age, v. 112, 3142J.

**Story** of Valentine and his Brother, by Mrs. Oliphant [Blackwood, 115] 185J
——— *See also* Living Age, v. 120, 3150J.

**Story** of Waterleigh Mill [Once a Week, v. 13] ..... 2273J
**Story** of Yves, by Katherine S. Macquoid [Macmillan's Mag., v. 42] 972J
——— *See also* Living Age, v. 147, 3177J.

**STOWE** (Mrs. Harriet Beecher, *American Novelist, b.* 1812):

Agnes of Sorrento[Cornh.] 283J
Captain Kidd's Money ... 1751X
Dred ..... 1472X
Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin 1471X
Minister's Wooing, The... 1628X
Oldtown Folks .....2392 & 1519X
Pearl of Orr's Island ..... 2747X
Poganuc People ..... 1746X
Uncle Tom's Cabin ...1469 & 1470X
We and our Neighbours..... 243J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Straight** to the Mark [Leisure Hour, v. 28] ..... 2638J
**Strange** Adventures of a House-boat, by William Black ..... ..... 1261X
**Strange** Adventures of a Phaeton, by Willlam Black ..... 505X
——— *See also* Living Age, v. 112, 3142J. Macmillan's Magazine, v. 25, 955J.
——— *See also* the sequel, Green Pastures and Piccadilly, 507X.

**Strange** Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, by Robert L. Stevenson 2226X
**Strange** Chapman, a North of England Story, by W. Marshall ..... 1709X
**Strange** Disappearance, by A. K. Green ..... ..... 3208X
**Strange** Journey, or Pictures from Egypt and the Soudan, by Rossetti 604X
**Strange** Message, a Scotch Story, by Dora Russell ..... 3294X
**Strange** Story [Illustrative of Animal, Human and Spiritual Nature], a Romance, by Lord Lytton ..... 214X
——— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 5, 1765J.

**Strange** Trip Abroad, by Ascott R. Hope [Boys' Own Ann., v. 9] 2959J
**Strange** Voyage, by Dora Russell..... 3228X
**Strange** Waters, by R. E. Francillon [All the Year Round, v. 38]... 1798J
**Strange** World, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell] ..... 185X
**Stranger** in a Strange Land [Mesmerism, &c.], by Lady Clay ..... 503X
**Stranger** than Fiction, by Joseph Hatton [Gent. Mag., v. 8, N.S.].. 728J
**Stranger** within the Gates, by Edward Garrett [Quiver, v. 29] ..... 3299J
**Strangers** and Pilgrims, by M. E. Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell] ..... 177X
**Strangest** Journey of my Life, by F. Pigot ..... ..... 2011X
**Strapmore** [Parody on "Strathmore"], by Francis Cowley Burnand 584X
**Strathmore**, or Wrought by his own Hand, by Ouida [L. De La Ramé] 846X
**Strathrowan**, a Tale of Modern Life, by M. H. ..... 1897X
**Streaked** with Gold, by R. E. Francillon [Gent. Mag., v. 15, N.S.] 735J

**STRETTON** (Hesba [Miss Hannah Smith], *Popular Novelist*):

Alone in London ..... 1629X
Bede's Charity [R.T.S.] ... 2089X
*Also* Sunday at Home, v. 19 2869J
Carola..... 2317X
Cobwebs and Cables ..... 2185X
*Also* Sunday Magazine, v. 17 2467J
Crew of the Dolphin ..... 2337X
David Lloyd's Last Will.. 2313X
*Also* Leisure Hour, v. 18.... 2628J
Doctor's Dilemma ..... 1466X
*Also* Cassell's Magazine, v. 5 2345J
Hester Morley's Promise.. 2347J
In Prison and Out [S. M.] 2465J
Jessica's First Prayer ..... 2338X
King's Servants..... 2339X
Last of Her Line ..... 2447X
Little Meg's Children..... 1631X
Little Miss Primrose ..... 2440X
Max Krömer [Leis. H., v. 20] 2630J
Mrs. Burton's Best Bedroom 1624X
No Place like Home ..... 2340X
*Also* Sunday at Home, v. 28 .. 2878J
Pilgrim Street ..... 2335X
Storm of Life [G. W., v. 17] 2187J
Thorny Path ..... 2241X
*Also* Sunday at Home, v. 26.... 2876J
Through a Needle's Eye..... 2336X
*Also* Sunday Magazine, v. 14.. 2464J

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Stretton**, by Henry Kingsley..... 1407X

**STRICKLAND** (Miss Jane Margaret, *Historical Writer, &c., Sister of Agnes*), Adonijah [Jewish Dispersion] ..... 1467X

**Strictly** Tied Up [by Right Hon. A. J. B. B. Hope] .. ..... 1842X

**Strife** and Peace, or Scenes in Norway, by Fredrika Bremer ..... 2522X

**Stronger** than Death, by Evelyn E. Green [Cassell's Fam. Mag., 13] 2363J

**Stronger** than Fate, by M. B. Whiting [Sunday Magazine, v. 17] ... 2474J

**Stronger** Will, by Evelyn Everett Green [Cass. Fam. Mag., v. 16]. 2365J

**Struggle** for Fame, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ..... 3295X

**Struggle** in Ferrara, by W. Gilbert [Sunday Magazine, v. 6] ..... 2456J

**Struggles** of Able Strong, by Frith [Cassell's Family Mag., v. 15]... 1365J

**Struggles** of Brown, Jones, and Robinson, by Trollope [Cornhill, 4] 284J

**STUART** (G. B.), Closer than a Brother [All Year Round, v. 61] ... 1821J

**Studies** for Stories, from Girls' Lives, by Jean Ingelow ..... 2343X

**Studies** from Life, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik].....2184 and 2813X

**STURGIS** (Julian R., *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Accomplished Gentleman. 2116X
Comedy of a Country House [Murray, v. 5] ... 1465J
Dick's Wandering ..... 601X
Thraldom [Longman's Magazine, v. 10] ..... 900J

**Sturmer**, a Tale of Mesmerism and other Sketches from Life, by Isabella F. Romer ..... 1431X

**Subaltern**, The [Peninsular War, 1813, &c.], by Gleig ..... 1473X

**Success** and how he Won it, by E. Werner ..... 3075X

**Such** a Good Man, by Walter Besant and James Rice ..... 885X

**Sukie's** Boy, a Story of Trials and Rewards, by Tytler [S. M., v. 3]. 2460J

—— *See also* Living Age, v. 119, 3149J.

**Summer** in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life, by Mrs. Whitney ..... 1904X

**Summer** Rest, by Gail Hamilton [Mary A. Dodge]..... 1312X

**Summer** Snow, by Sarah Tytler ..... 2800X

**SUMMERLY** (Felix [Henry Cole], *Editor of Historical Register, Journal of Design, &c., b.* 1808, *d.* 1882), and **MERTON** (A.), *Eds.*, Home Treasury of Old Story Books ..... 2863X

Jack the Giant-Killer. Little Red Riding-Hood. Jack and the Beanstalk. Beauty and the Beast. Dick Whittington and his Cat. Sleeping Beauty in the Wood. Puss in Boots. Cinderella, or the Little Glass Slipper. Guy, Earl of Warwick. Friar Bacon. King and the Cobbler. The Princess Rosetta. Robin Goodfellow. Golden Locks. Eagle's Verdict, &c.

*Ballads.*—Chevy Chase. Robin Hood and Little John. Blind Beggar's Daughter of Bethnal Green. Babes in the Wood. Death of Fair Rosamond.

**Sunbeam** of the Factory, a True Story [Girls' Own Annual, v. 2] ... 2552J
**Sunday** Evenings at Northcourt, by G. E. Sargent [S. at H., v. 15]. 2865J
—— — — — second series, by G. E. Sargent [Sun. at Home, v. 19]. 2869J
**Sunny** Fields and Shady Woods, by A. De Gasparin ..... 1400X
**Sunrise**, by William Black ..... 3054X
**Sunshine** and Cloud [Chambers' Journal, v. 54] ..... 1954J
**Sunshine** and Snow, by Hawley Smart..... 2019X
**Supernatural** Stories. *See* Timbs' Romance of London, 1201X, &c.
**Surgeon's** Daughter [Times of George III., 18th Century], by Sir Walter Scott .....936, 984 and 1003X
**Surly** Bob [a Tale for Boys] [Quiver, v. 8] ..... 3288J
**Surrender**, by Leslie Keith [Keith Johnston].....1671 and 3353X
**Survivors** of the *Chancellor*, Diary of J. R. Razallon, Passenger, by Jules Verne ..... 1013X
**Susan** Fielding, by Mrs. Annie Edwardes [Temple Bar, v. 25]..... 1355J
**Susan** Hopley, or the Adventures of a Maid Servant, by Mrs. Crowe 2561X
**Sutherlands** [a Midland County Family], by Theodore Hook..... 1328X
**SUTTER** (Julie), When the Sea gives up its Dead [Sunday Mag.].. 2469J

**SWAN** (Anna, *Novelist, &c.*):
Briar and Palm..... 3186X | St. Vedas ..... 3188X
Gates of Eden ..... .. 3187X | Sheila ..... ..... 3185X

**Swedish** Tales and Traditions. *See* Thorpe's Yule Tide Stories, 1486X.
**Sweet** and Twenty, by Mabel and Frances Collins..... 1914X
**Sweet** Anne Page, by Mabel Collins..... ..... 612X
**Sweet** Christabel, by Arabella M. Hopkinson [Cas. Fam. Mag., v. 10] 2360J
**Sweet** Nelly, My Heart's Delight, by Walter Besant and Jas. Rice... 883X
**Sweet** will be the Flower, by Haycraft [Christian World, 1886] ..... 255J
**Sweetheart** and Wife, by Lady Howard..... 1292X

**SWIFT** (Jonathan, *Dean of St. Patrick's, b.* 1667, *d.* 1745):
Gulliver's Travels ..... 1477X | Tale of a Tub..... 1476X

**Swiss** Family Robinson [by J. R. Von Wyss]..... 2808X
**Swiss** Sojourn, a Little, by William D. Howells [Harper's, v. 76]... 1656J
**Sword** and Gown, by George Alfred Lawrence [Fraser's Mag., v. 59] 669J
**Sword** of Damocles, or Memoirs of a Successful Family, by Percy Fitzgerald [Once a Week, v. 22] ..... 2282J
**Sybil**, or The Two Nations [Chartists, 19th Century], by the Earl of Beaconsfield.....135, 139, 145, 2566 and 2886X
**Sybil** Lennard, by Mrs. Grey..... 2594X
**Sybil's** Book, a Story for Girls, by Lady Barker..... 2848X
**Sybil's** Second Love, by Julia Kavanagh..... 2083X
**Sydonie's** Dowry, a French Tale, by Miss Roberts ..... 1745X
**Sylvester** Sound [Humours of Somnambulism], by Henry Cockton 1999X
**Sylvestres**, by Matilda Betham Edwards [Good Words, v. 12]..... 2182J
**Sylvia's** Lovers, by Mrs. Gaskell ..... 495X
**Sylvie** and Bruno, by Lewis Carroll [Rev. C. W. Dodgson]..... 3098X

**SYMMINGTON** (Maggie, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
A Daughter named Damaris [Girls' Own Annual, v. 3]..... 2553J
Trixy, or those who Live in Glass Houses should not throw Stones 2381X

**TABOR** (Miss Eliza [Cousin Alice], *Novelist, &c.*):
Blue Ribbon..... 1972X | St. Olaves..... 2467X
Dimplethorpe ... ..... 2122X |
**Taken** at the Flood, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell]... 188X
**Taking** the Bastile [Sequel to Queen's Necklace], by A. Dumas..... 430X
**Talba**, The, or Moor of Portugal [15th Century], by Mrs. Bray ..... 2521X
**TALBOT** (Hon. T.), The Granvilles ..... 547X
**Tale** of a Lonely Parish, by Francis Marion Crawford..... 2420X
**Tale** of a Red Coat, by the Rev. A. N. Malan [Boys' Own An., v. 8] 2958J
**Tale** of a Tub, written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind, by Dean Swift ..... 1476X
**Tale** of Sin, by Mrs. Henry Wood..... 2323X
**Tale** of the Tyne, and other Tales, by Harriet Martineau ..... 780X
**Tale** of Two Cities [French Revolution, 1793], by Dickens 362, 389 and 2954X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 1, 1761J.
**Tales** [of Persia], by Wilhelm Hauff, translated by Mendel ..... 1317X
**Tales** and Legends from the Land of the Tzar, Russian Stories by Hodgetts. 1890..... 3402X
**Tales** and Sketches [Witches, America, &c.], by William J. Stone... 1468X
**Tales** and Sketches [Inheritance, Boarding Schools, &c.], by R. Töpfer 1488X
**Tales** and Sketches, illustrating the Characters, Usages, Traditions, Sports, and Pastimes of the Irish Peasantry, by W. Carleton 2270X
**Tales** from Blackwood. *See* Blackwood, Tales from.
**Tales** from the German of Zschökke, translated by P. Godwin..... 1523X
**Tales** from the German, translated by J. Oxenford and G. A. Feiling 2264X
**Tales** from the History of the Saxons, by Emily Taylor ..... 2075X
**Tales** from the Old Dramatists, by Shirley Brooks [Gent. Mag., v. 2] 722J
**Tales** of a Grandfather, by Sir Walter Scott, first, second, third, and fourth series.....989, 990, 991 and 992X
**Tales** of a Traveller, by Washington Irving.....661 and 2867X
**Tales** of Adventure, by R. M. Ballantyne:—
Flood, Field and Mountain, 487 and 502X. On the Coast, 489X. On the Sea, 486X. Wild Work in Strange Places, 488X.
**Tales** of all Countries, by Anthony Trollope..... 1119X
**Tales** of Charlton School, by Rev. H. C. Adams ..... 2762X
**Tales** of Fashionable Life, by Maria Edgeworth..... 2449X
**Tales** of Flemish Life [Amsterdam, 1696], by Hendrik Conscience... 1258X
**Tales** of Good and Great Kings, by M. Fraser Tytler..... 1500X
**Tales** of my Landlord. *See* Sir Walter Scott's Works.
**Tales** of Mystery, Imagination and Humour, and Poems, by Poe ... 2717X
**Tales** of Old Flanders: Count Hugo of Craenhove and Wooden Clara, by Hendrik Conscience ..... 1255X
**Tales** of the Crusaders [Betrothed, Talisman], by Sir Walter Scott...1072-5Z
—— —— *See also* Scott's complete Works.
**Tales** of the O'Hara Family, by John Banim..... 1211X
**Tales** of Three Cities, by Henry James, Jun..... 3336X
**Tales** of To-Day, by George R. Sims..... 3337X
**Tales** of Woods and Fields, second series of Two Old Men's Tales, by Mrs. Anne Marsh ..... 1367X
**Tales** Told Round a New Zealand Camp Fire [Once a Week, v. 28] 2288J
**Talisman** [Third Crusade, Richard, Saladin and Knights Templars, 1189], by Sir Walter Scott.....926 and 974X and 1074-5Z
**Talk** of the Town, by James Payn ..... 3221X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 50, 330J.

**Tall** Man, by Gustav Nieritz [Leisure Hour, v. 24]..... 2634J
**Tallangetta**, The Squatter's Home, a Story of Australian Life, by William Howitt ..... 1344X
**Tallants** of Barton, by Joseph Hatton..... 1080X
**Tancred**, or The New Crusade, by the Earl of Beaconsfield 133, 143 & 2570X
**Tanglewood** Tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne ..... 2890X
**Tapestried** Chamber [Time of George III.], by Scott ..... 929 and 977X
**Tarantella**, a German Tale, by M. Blond..... 2054X
**TAUTPHŒUS** (Baroness, *German Authoress, &c.*):
Cyrilla..... 3243X | Quits ..... 2112X
**TAYLOR** (Bayard, *American Traveller and Writer, b.* 1825, *d.* 1878), Eldorado [San Francisco, Gold Regions, Mexico, &c.] 2748X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**TAYLOR** (Edgar, *Scholar, d.* 1839), *Ed.*, German Popular Stories 2245X
**TAYLOR** (Emily, *Historical and Instructive Writer for the Young*), Tales from the History of the Saxons..... 2075X
**Teacher** of the Violin, by J. Henry Shorthouse ..... 2306X
**Tell** Me a Story [Tales for Children], by Mrs. Molesworth ..... 3219X
**Tell** Tale, a School Story, by Ascott R. Hope [Boys' Own An., v. 5] 2955J
**TEMPLE** (Crona, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Glorious Return, a Story of the Vaudois [Sun. at Home, v. 36] 2886J
In the Days of the Great Armada [Sunday at Home, v. 35]..... 2885J
**Temptation** and Atonement, and other Tales, by Mrs. Gore..... 2584X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 11, 3041J.
**Ten** Thousand a Year, by Samuel Warren..... 2349X
**Ten** Years' Tenant, by Walter Besant and James Rice..... 883X
**Tenant** of Wildfell Hall, by Anne Brontë. ..... 2516X
**Tenants** of Malory, by J. Sheridan Le Fanu [Living Age, v. 94]..... 3124J
**Tenth** Earl, by John Berwick Harwood [Cassell's Magazine, v. 5]... 2354J
**TERHUNE** (Mrs.). *See* Harland (Marion).
**Terrible** Legacy, a Tale of the South Downs, by G. W. Appleton... 3156X
**Terrible** Temptation, by Charles Reade [Cassell's Magazine, v. 3]... 2343J
**THACKERAY** (Anne Isabella [now Mrs. Ritchie], *Daughter of William Makepeace Thackeray*):
Bluebeard's Keys..... 1824X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 23 303J
Da Capo [L. Age, v. 135] 3165J
*Also* Harper's Monthly, v. 56 1636J
From an Island [C. M., 18] 298J
Jack the Giant Killer ..... 296J
Miss Angel ..... 2182X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 31 311J
—— Harper's Mag., v. 50 1630J
—— Living Age, v. 124 .. 3154J
Mrs. Dymond [Mac. M.] 981J
*Also* Living Age, v. 164 .... 3194J
Old Kensington [C. M., 25] 305J
*Also* Harper's Magazine, v. 44 1624J
Story of Elizabeth [C. M., 6] 286J
Toilers and Spinsters ..... 1828X
Village on the Cliff [C. M.] 294J
The following short tales also by this author will be found in Harper's New Monthly Magazine:—Miss Morier's Nerves, v. 58, 1638J. Peat Fields, v. 53, 1633J.
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**THACKERAY** (William Makepeace, *Eminent Novelist and Essayist, b.* 1811, *d.* 1863):
Adventures of Philip, &c. 1093X
*Also* Cornhill Mag., v. 3.... 283J
—— Harper's Mon., v. 23 1603J
Barry Lyndon.....1078 & 1091X
*Also* Fraser's Magazine, v. 29 639J
Book of Snobs .....1083 & 1096X
Burlesques .....1082 & 1095X
Catherine .....1085 & 1098X
Christmas Books of Mr. Titmarsh, &c. ..... 1086 & 1099X
Cornhill to Grand Cairo 1081 & 1094X
Denis Duval..... ...1085 & 1098X
*Also* Cornhill Mag , v. 9 ..... 289J
—— Harper's Mag., v. 28 .. 1608J

**THACKERAY** (William Makepeace)—*continued:*

Four Georges .....1084 & 1097X
Great Hoggarty Diamond
1082, 1095 & 1547Z
*Also* Fraser's Mag., v. 24 .. 634J
History of Henry Esmond
1078 & 1091X
History of Pendennis. 1076 & 1089X
Irish Sketch Book
1081, 1087 & 1094X
Lovel the Widower 1085 & 1098X
*Also* Cornhill Mag., v. 1..... 281J
—— Harper's Mag., v. 20.. 1600J
Memoirs of Yellowplush
1082, 1095 & 1547Z
Miscellaneous Sketches,&c. 3027X
Newcomes.....1077 & 1090X
*Also* Harper's Magazine, v. 7.. 1587J
Paris Sketch Book
1081, 1087 & 1094X
Roundabout Papers....1084 & 1097X
Shabby Genteel Story..... 631J
Vanity Fair.....1075 & 1088X
Virginians.....1079 & 1092X
*Also* Harper's Magazine, v. 16 1596J
The following short tales also by this author will be found in Harper's New Monthly Magazine:—On being Found Out, v. 23, 1603J. Two Children in Black, v. 20, 1600J.
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Thaddeus** of Warsaw, by Jane Porter [Poland, 19th Century]..... 2720X
**That** Aggravating School Girl [Girls' Own Annual, v. 2] ..... 2552J
**That** Bother of a Boy [Girls' Own Annual, v. 3]..... 2553J
**That** Boy of Norcott's, an Irish Tale, by Charles Lever..... 754X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 18, 298J.
**That** Girl in Black, a Short Tale by Mrs. Molesworth [Eng. Ill. M.] 1995J
**That** Lass o' Lowrie's, a Lancashire Story, by Frances H. Burnett... 2097X
—— *See also* Scribner's Monthly Magazine, v. 12, 1862J.
**That** Little Frenchman [Once a Week, v. 29]..... 2289J
**Their** Pilgrimage, by Charles D. Warner [Harper's Monthly, v. 72].. 1652J
**Their** Summer Day [Quiver, v. 20] ..... 3290J
**Their** Wedding Journey, American Tale, by W. D. Howells ..... 1335X
**Thelma**, a Norwegian Princess, by Marie Corelli ..... ..... 3071X
**Theo** Leigh, by Annie Thomas [Once a Week, v. 11]..... 2271J
**Theophilus** and Sophia, by Mrs. Sherwood..... 1548Z
**Thereby** Hangs a Tale, by G. Manville Fenn [Once a Week, v. 33] 2293J
**They** were Married, by Walter Besant ..... 782X
**Thicker** than Water, by James Payn [Longman's Magazine, v. 1] ... 891J
**Thieves**, Fallen among Thieves [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5] ..... 2955J
**Thing** of Beauty, by Mrs. Alexander Fraser ..... 1627X
**Third** Miss St. Quentin, by Mrs. Molesworth ..... 3175X
**Thirlby** Hall, by W. E. Norris..... 3116X
**This** Man's Wife, by George Manville Fenn [Good Words, v. 27].... 2197J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 168, 3198J.
**This** Mortal Coil, by Grant Allen [J. A. Wilson] [Chambers' J., v. 65] 1965J
**This** Son of Vulcan, by Walter Besant and James Rice..... 884X
**Thistledown** Lodge, by M. A. Paull ..... 2301X

**THOMAS** (Annie [Mrs. Pender Cudlip], *b.* 1838):

Allerton Towers [Time, 6] 1496J
Colthorpe Cousins ..... 1851X
Dennis Donne ..... 1831X
Friends and Lovers ..... 1832X
Jenifer ..... 1956X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 51] 1811J
Kate Valliant ..... 2277X
Love's a Tyrant [Time, 16].. 1506J
Narrow Escape [A.Y.R.] ... 1792J
No Alternative [A.Y.R.] ... 1790Z
Passion in Tatters ..... 1829X
Reigning Favourite..... 3168X

**THOMAS** (F. W., *American Poet*, *b.* 1810), Howard Pickney ..... 2280X
**Thomas** Wingfold, Curate, by George Macdonald..... ..... 2108X

**THOMPSON** (W. T.), Major Jones' Courtship ..... 2049X
**THOMSON** (E. W.), Colonel Pellinore's Gold [Boys' O. A., v. 7] 2957J
**THOMSON** (Mrs. Katherine, *Historical Novelist*):
Anne Boleyn 1479, 2749 & 2929X
Carew Ralegh, or the Heir of Sherborne ..... 2752X
Court Secrets ..... 1480X
Tracey, or the Apparition ... 2751X
White Mask..... 2753X
**THORBURN** (S. S.), David Leslie [or the Afghan Frontier]..... 2309X
**THORNBURY** (George Walter, *Antiquarian, &c., b.* 1828), Every Man his own Trumpeter..... 483X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**THORNE** (Eglanton, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Aldyth's Inheritance ..... 2561J
My Brother's Friend[G.O.A.] 2557J
**Thorney** Hall, by Holme Lee [Harriet Parr]..... 1356X
**Thorny** Path, by Hesba Stretton [Hannah Smith]..... 2241X
—— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 26, 2876J.
**Thornycroft** Hall, its Owners and its Heirs, by E. J. Worboise... 1195X
**THORPE** (Benjamin, *Anglo-Saxon Scholar, b.* 1780, *according to Vincent, d.* 1870), *Ed.*, Yule-tide Stories ..... 1486X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Thoth**, a Romance of Athens, &c..... 3338X
**Thoughts** on Bores, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2510X
**Thousand** and One Nights, or the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, edited and translated by E. W. Lane ..... 1355X
—— *See also* Arabian Nights.
**Thraldom**, by J. Sturgis [Longman's Magazine, v. 10]..... 900J
**Three** Admirals and the Adventures of their Young Followers [Sequel to Three Commanders], by William H. G. Kingston..... 708X
**Three** Ages [Political Sketches], by Harriet Martineau ..... 781X
**Three** Brass Balls [Pawnbrokers, &c.], by George R. Sims ..... 3370X
**Three** Brides, by Charlotte M. Yonge ..... 1896X
**Three** Brothers, by Mrs. Oliphant [St. Paul's Magazine, v. 4]..... 1164F
**Three** Clerks, The, by Anthony Trollope..... 3114X
**Three** Commanders, or Active Service Afloat in Modern Days, by William H. G. Kingston [Sequel to Three Lieutenants].... 709X
—— *See also* the sequel, Three Admirals.
**Three** Diggers, by Percy Clarke..... 3354X
**Three** Feathers, by William Black..... 3055X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 122, 3152J. Cornhill Magazine, v. 30, 310J.
**Three** Greek Children [Athens, B.C.], by Rev. A. J. Church..... 3355X
**Three** Homes, by F. T. L. Hope [Quiver, v. 16]..... 3286J
**Three** Hundred Virgins, a Tale of the Southern Seas [O. a W., v. 35] 2295J
**Three** Kearneys, by Picken [Romancist and Novelists' Library]..... 2282X
**Three** Lieutenants, by William H. G. Kingston [Sequel to 711X].... 710X
—— *See also* the Sequel, Three Commanders, 709X.
**Three** Love Dreams [Living Age, v. 53] ..... 3083J
**Three** Midshipmen, by William H. G. Kingston ..... 711X
—— *See also* the Sequels, Three Lieutenants, 710X, Three Commanders, 709X, and Three Admirals, 708X.
**Three** Musketeers [La Rochelle, 1627], by Dumas..... 422 and 633X
—— *See also* the Sequels, Twenty Years After, 635X. Vicomte de Bragelonne, 637X. Iron Mask, 3403X. Louise de la Valliere, 3404X.
**Three** Recruits and the Girls they Left Behind them, by J. Hatton... 1316X
**Three** Red Men, by W. S. Hayward..... 1233X
**Three** Years of a Girl's Life [Girls' Own Annual, v. 1] ..... 2551J

**Through** a Needle's Eye, by Hesba Stretton [Hannah Smith] ..... 2336X
—— *See also* Sunday Magazine, v. 14, 2464J.
**Through** Fire and through Water, by Rev. T. S. Millington [B.O.A.] 2954J
**Through** Gates of Gold [All the Year Round, v. 43]..... 1923J
**Through** Green Glasses, by F. M. Allen ..... 2387X
**Through** Night to Light, by Marianne Farningham [Christ. World]. 243J
**Through** one Administration, by Frances H. Burnett ..... ..... 1981X
—— *See also* Century Magazine, v. 1, 1873J.
**Through** the Darkness, or the Conquest of Angola, by Ker [B.O.A.] 2961J
**Through** the Deepest Canon, or the Wildest of the Wild West, by William H. Rideing [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4]..... 2954J
**Through** the Linn, or Miss Temple's Wards, by Agnes Giberne..... 2878J
**Through** the Looking-Glass, and what Alice found there, by Lewis Carroll [C. L. Dodgson] ..... 2452X
**Through** the Snowdrifts [Napoleon's Retreat from Moscow], by Madame De Witt [Every Boys' Annual, 1888] ..... 1307H
**Thrown** Together, by Florence Montgomery ..... 1740X
**Thwarted**, or Duck's Eggs in a Hen's Nest, a Village Story, by Florence Montgomery..... 2413X
**Thy** Heart's Desire, a Tale of Three Wishes, by Sarah Doudney ..... 2466J
**Thy** Name is Truth [an Irish Social Novel] ..... 610X
**Thyrza**, by George Gissing..... 101X
**Ticonderoga** [United States, Old French War, Defeat of Abercrombie, 18th Century], by George P. R. James..... 2624X
**TIFFANY** (Osmond), Brandon, or a Hundred Years Ago, a Tale of the American Colonies ..... 1487X
**Tigerskin**, The, a Story of Central India, by Louis Rousselet..... 2956J
**Tiger**-Slayer, a Tale of the Indian Desert, by Gustave Aimard ..... 96X
**Tilbury** Nogo, or Passages in the Life of an Unsuccessful Man, by George John Whyte Melville .....815 and 820X
**Tim** Cronin, an Irish Tale, by Mrs. Hoare [Chambers' Miscellany]... 632R
**Tim** Thomson's Trial, or All is not Gold that Glitters, by George Weatherley ..... 2383X
**TIMBS** (John, *Antiquary*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1875), F.S.A., Romance of London [Chandos Classics] ..... 1201X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Time** shall Try, by F. E. M. Notley [Cassell's Family Mag., v. 4].... 2353J
**TIMPERLEY** (W. H.) Bush Luck, an Australian Story [B. O. A.] 2962J
**Tinted** Venus, by F. Anstey [F. A. Guthrie]..... 1907X
**TITCOMB** (Timothy). *See* Holland (J. G.)
**Tithe** Proctor [Ireland, Church Imposts, 19th Cent.], by Carleton... 1236X
**To** be Given up, by Kate Eyre [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 16] ... 2365J
**To** Call Her Mine, &c., by Walter Besant..... ..... 2612X
**To** Leeward, by F. Marion Crawford..... 2094X
**To** the Bitter End, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. Maxwell]..... 168X
**To** the Lions [a Tale of the Early Christians], by Rev. A. J. Church 3356X
—— *See also* Quiver, v. 32, 3302J.
**Toby**, a School Story [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3]..... 2953J
**Toilers** and Spinsters, by Miss Thackeray ..... 1828X
**Toilers** of Babylon, by B. L. Farjeon [Sunday Magazine, v. 17]..... 2474J
**Toilers** of the Sea [a Tale of Guernsey], by Hugo.....1342, 1346 and 1347X
**Tolla**, Tale of Modern Rome [19th Century], by Edmund About..... 1208X

**TOLSTOI** (Count Lyof N., *Russian Author, b.* 1828):

Anna Karénina.....2439 & 3032X
Childhood, Boyhood, Youth ..... 2750X
Cossacks, The .....2730 & 3090X
Dominion of Darkness..... 3321X
Invaders ..... 3344X
Iván Ilyitch, &c..... 3091X
Long Exile and other Stories for Children..... 2026R
My Husband and I..... 3327X
Russian Proprietor, &c..... 3092X
Sevastopol ..... 2025R
Two Pilgrims, The..... 2629X
War and Peace ..... 2438X
What Men Live By..... 2633X
Where Love is, there God is also ..... 2626X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Tom** Brown at Oxford [Sequel to Tom Brown's Schooldays], by Thomas Hughes..... 1339X

—— *See also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 1, 931J.

**Tom** Brown's Schooldays, by Thomas Hughes ..... 1340X
**Tom** Burke of Ours [Wars of Napoleon, &c.], by Charles Lever ..... 762X
**Tom** Cringle's Log [Sea Life, Pirates, Slavers, &c.], by Michael Scott. 2312X
**Tom** Holt's Log, a Tale of the Deep Sea, by W. Stephens Hayward 1214X
**Tom** Jones, a Foundling, by Henry Fielding ..... 466X
**Tom** Ray, or the Mother's Prayer answered [Sunday at Home, v. 3].. 2853J
**Tom** Saunders, his Shipwreck and Wanderings in Tropical Africa, by Commander V. Lovett Cameron [Boys' Own Annual, v. 9]... 2959J
**Tom** Sawyer, by Mark Twain [Samuel Langhorne Clemens]..... 3006X

—— *See also* the Sequel, Huckleberry Finn, 1499X.

**Tom** Stanton, a Story of Country Life [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7]..... 2957J
**Tommiebeg** Shootings, or a Moor in Scotland, by Thomas Jeans ... 2668X
**Tommy** Upmore, by Richard Doddridge Blackmore..... 485X
**To-morrow**, and other Tales, by Maria Edgeworth ..... 2444X
**Tony** Butler, by Charles Lever [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 94]..... 164J

—— *See also* Living Age, v. 79, 3109J.

**Too** clever Capture by Half, by W. W. Fenn [Every Boy's An., 1886] 1305H
**Too** Fast to Last, by John Mills [Fast Life, Racing, &c.] ..... 1730X
**Too** Good for Him, by Florence Marryat [Mrs. F. Lean] ..... 1561X
**Too** Much Alone, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell [F. G. Trafford] ..... 1799X
**Too** Soon [Leisure Hour, v. 22]..... 2632J

**TOPFER** (Rodolph, *Swiss Novelist, &c.*):

Parsonage.....1489 & 2121X
Tales and Sketches..... 1488X

**Touch** and Go, by Jean Middlemass ..... 1727X
**Tour** of the World in Eighty Days, by Jules Verne ..... 2068X

**TOURGEE** (Albion W., *American Judge, Novelist, &c.*):

Bricks without Straw ..... 2101X
Fool's Errand..... 2091X
John Eax ..... 1490X
Mamelon ..... 1490X

**TOURGÉNIEFF**, or Toorgéynieff (Iván S.) *See* Turgénev (Iván S.)

**Tower** of London, an Historical Romance [Lady Jane Grey, 16th Century], by William Harrison Ainsworth ..... 93X
**Town** and Forest, by Anne Manning [Living Age, v. 60 ]..... 3090J
**Toydonia**, or the Land of Toys, by Emma Brewer [G. O. A., v. 6]. 2556J
**Tracey**, or the Apparition, by Mrs. Thomson..... 2751X
**TRACY** (Rev. Thomas), Undine, or the Spirit of the Waters ..... 2280X
**Traditionary** Tales of Tweeddale [Chambers' Miscellany, v. 10] ... 627R
**TRAFFORD** (F. G.). *See* Riddell (Mrs. J. H.)

**TRAFTON** (Adeline, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
His Inheritance [Scrib. v. 14] 1864J | Katherine Earle [Scrib., v. 7] 1857J
**Tragic** Comedians, by George Meredith [Fortnightly Review, v. 34] 2124J
**Tragic** Muse, by Henry James [Atlantic Monthly, v. 63]..... 1553J
**Trail** of the Serpent, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell].. 182X
**TRAILL** (Mrs.), Stories of the Canadian Forest..... 2859X
**Traits** and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, by William Carleton ..... 2268X
**Tramp** Abroad [Tour through Europe, 1878], by Mark Twain..... 2347X
**Transformation**, the Romance of Monte Beni, by Hawthorne ..... 1318X
**Transformed**, by Florence Montgomery [Girls' Own Annual, v. 8]... 2558J
**Transformed** Island, a Story of the South Seas [Sunday at H., v. 1] 2851J
**Trap** to Catch a Sunbeam, and a Merry Christmas, by Mrs. Mackarness ..... 2856X
**Trapper's** Daughter [Rocky Mountains], by Gustave Aimard..... 205X
**Traseaden** Hall, "When George III. was King," by G. Hamley.. 628X
**Travels** among the Mormons, by Artemus Ward [C. F. Browne] ... 3365X
**Travels** and Adventures of Monsieur Violet, by Captain Marryat.... 2699X
**Travels** in the Interior, or the Wonderful Adventures of Luke and Belinda [Human Physiology], by L. T. Courtney ..... 122X
**Treasure** Hunters, or the Search for the Mountain Mine [O. a W.]. 2292J
**Treasure** of Franchard, by Robert L. Stevenson [Longman, v. 1]... 891J
**Treasure** of the Cacique, a Mexican Story, by Sir Gilbert Campbell 2960J
**Treherne's** Temptation, by Alaric Carr ..... 571X
**TRELAWNEY** (Captain), Adventures of a Younger Son ..... 1491X
**Trelawney** of Trelawne, or the Prophecy, a Legend of Cornwall, by Mrs. Anna Eliza Bray..... 1223X
**Trevelyan** [a Society Tale of Richmond] [by Lady Scott] ..... 1492X
**Trevelyn** Hold, by Mrs. Henry Wood..... ...18, 1527 and 1963X
**Trial**, The, [sequel to "Daisy Chain,"] by Charlotte Mary Yonge ... 1898X
**Trials** of Margaret Lindsay, by Professor Wilson [Christopher North] 2970X
**Trials** of the Heart [Orphans of La Vendée, &c.], by Mrs. Bray ..... 2518X
**Trials** of the Tredgolds, by Dutton Cook [Temple Bar Mag., v. 7]... 1337J
**Tribulations** of a Chinaman [Sea Adventures], by Jules Verne..... 1026X
**Tricotrin**, The Story of a Waif and Stray, by Ouida [L. de la Ramé] 862X
**Tried**, by F. M. F. Skene [Quiver Magazine, v. 14]..... 3284J
**Tristram** Shandy, by Lawrence Sterne.....1464 and 2253X
——— *See also* Blackwood Magazine, v. 95, 165J.
**Triumph** of Truth, a Story for the Young [Family Friend, 1854]..... 708R
**Trixy**, or Those who live in Glass Houses should not throw Stones, by Maggie Symington..... 2381X

**TROLLOPE** (Anthony, *Celebrated Novelist and Writer of Travels, b.* 1815, *d.* 1882):

American Senator ....189 & 1128X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 47..... 1377J
Attractive Man..... 2754X
Barchester Towers ..... 1154X
Belton Estate..... . 1110 & 1115X
*Also* Fortnightly Review, v. 1 2091J
——— Living Age, v. 86..... 3116J
Bertrams.....1137 & 1153X
Can You Forgive Her? 1100 & 1146X
Castle Richmond..... 1136X
Claverings.....1104 & 1139X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 13.. 293J
——— Living Age, v. 88..... 3118J
Cousin Henry..... 1144X
Doctor Thorne.....170 & 1109X
Doctor Wortle's School..... 197X
Duke's Children [A. Y. R.]... 1803J
Eustace Diamonds ..... .770 & 1106J
*Also* Fortnightly Review, v. 16... 2106J

**TROLLOPE** (Anthony)—*continued:*

Eye for an Eye..... 1140X
Framley Parsonage..... 1113X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 1 281J
Frau Frohmann ..... 1840X
Golden Lion of Granpère 2183J
Harry Heathcote ..... 1142X
*Also* Living Age, v. 120 .... 3150J
He Knew he was Right ... 1117X
Hunting Sketches ..... 1134X
Is he Popenjoy..... 1131 & 1143X
*Also* All Year Round, v. 38 1799J
Kellys & O'Kellys..1105 & 1122X
Kept in the Dark..... 1151X
*Also* Good Words, v. 23.... 2193J
Lady Anna... .....1112 & 1125X
*Also* Fortnightly Rev., v. 19 2109J
Last Chronicle of Barset 1147X
La Vendee..... 1127X
Leonora Casaloni [F. R.] 2099J
Linda Tressel [Blackwood] 172J
*Also* Living Age, v. 95..... 3125J
Lindisfarn Chase [L. A.]. 3111J
Lotta Schmidt and other Stories ..... 1108 & 1123X
Mabel's Progress [A.Y.R.] 1777J
Macdermots of Ballycloran 1120X
Miss Mackenzie .....1124 & 1150X
Mr. Scarborough's Family 542X
*Also* All the Year Round, v. 49 1809J
Nina Balatka [Blackwood].. 170J
*Also* Living Age, v. 91..... 3121J
Old Man's Love..... 545X
Orley Farm.....1118 & 1149X
*Also* Harper's Mon. Mag., v. 22 1602J
Phineas Finn .....164 & 1102X
*Also* Living Age, v. 95..... 3125J
—— St. Paul's Mag., v. 1.. 1161F
Phineas Redux..... 1107X
Prime Minister..... 1111X
Rachel Ray.....1103 & 1121X
Ralph the Heir .....772 & 1114X
*Also* St. Paul's Mag., v. 9..... 1169F
Sir Harry Hotspur ..... 1101X
*Also* Macmillan's Mag., v. 22 952J
Small House at Allington 1116 & 1048X
*Also* Cornhill Mag., v. 6..... 286J
—— Harper's Mag., v. 25.... 1605J
Struggles of Brown, Jones and Robinson [Corn. M.] 284J
Tales of all Countries—La Mère Barouche, &c..... 1119X
Three Clerks..... 3114X
Veronica [A. Y. R., v. 22]... 1782J
Vicar of Bullhampton...773 & 1135X
Vicar of Wrexhill..... 1843X
Warden.....1127 & 1138X
Way we Live Now ..... 1838X
Why Frau Frohmann Raised her Prices [G. W., v. 18] 2188J

The following short tales by this author will be found in Harper's New Monthly Magazine :—Courtship of Susan Bell, v. 21, 1601J. O'Conors of Castle Conor, v. 20, 1600J. Relics of General Chassé, v. 20, 1600J.

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**TROLLOPE** (Mrs. Frances E., *Mother of Anthony*, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1863):

Anne Furness [Harper's] 1622J
Charming Fellow [A.Y.R.] 1793J
Mrs. Mathews ..... 1494X
Old World and the New... 1493X
Petticoat Government..... 1841X
Sacristan's Household, a Story of Lippe-Detmold [St. Paul's Mag., v. 2]..... 1162F

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**TROLLOPE** (Thos. Adolphus, *Brother of Anthony*, *b.* 1810),

Beppo, the Conscript [Once a Week, v. 9]..... 2269J
Family Party in the Piazza of St. Peter, &c. ..... 1854X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Troth** of Odin, by Grant Furley [All the Year Round, v. 63]..... 1823J
**Trouble** it Brought, by C. E. Despard [Cassell's Magazine, v. 7].... 2356J
**Troubles** at Sandstone [Chambers' Journal, v. 32] ..... 1942J
**Troubles** of a Chinaman, by Jules Verne [Leisure Hour, v. 29]..... 2639J
**Troubles** of Chatty and Molly [Quiver, v. 14]..... 3284J
**Troublesome** Daughters [a Scotch Tale], by L. B. Walford ..... 1908X
**Troublesome** Girl, by Mrs. Argles [The Duchess]..... 3357X

**True** Blue, Life and Adventures of a British Seaman of the Old School, by William H. G. Kingston..... 712X
**True** to the Old Flag, by George Alfred Henty..... 1684X

**TRUEBA** (T. de), Romance of History [Spain] [Chandos Classics]. 1203X
**Trumpet-Major**, by Thomas Hardy [Good Words, v. 21]..... 2191J
**Trust** and Trial [a Norwegian Tale], by Mary Howitt ..... 1495X
**Trustee**, by Frederick Liardet [Tales by a Barrister] ..... 1358X
**Truth** will Out, by Jeanie Hering [Quiver Magazine, v. 16]..... 3286J

**TUCKER** (Miss Charlotte). *See* A.L.O.E. (*a Lady of England*).

**TUCKERMAN** (H.), Sad Bird of the Adriatic..... 2280X

**TUPPER** (Martin Farquhar):
This author's Tales, Sketches and other works of fiction being characteristic, will be found under the name of author and title of work in the General Catalogue.

**Turn** of the Tide, by Lady Margaret Majendie..... 3307X

**TURGÉNEV** (Iván S., *Russian author*, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1883):
First Love and Púnin and Babúrin, translated from the Russian... 2385X
Unfortunate One, translated by A. Thompson ..... 3339X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**TURNER** (Edward F.), More T. Leaves..... 2432X

**TWAIN** (Mark [Samuel Langhorne Clemens], *American Humorist*):
A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur, a Satire ..... 3099X
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Tom Sawyer's Comrade.. ..... 1499X
Adventures of Tom Sawyer ..... 3006X
Choice Humorous Works [Innocents Abroad, New Pilgrim's Progress, Life of the Author, &c.]..... 1496X
Innocents Abroad [Records of a Pleasure Trip] ..... 2885X
Innocents at Home..... 2100X
Life on the Mississippi [History of the River, Southern Sports, &c.] 1497X
Practical Jokes with Artemus Ward.....2755 & 2756X
Prince and the Pauper [Edward, Son of Henry VIII., &c.]..... 1498X
Roughing It [Silver Mines of Nevada]..... 2331X
Tramp Abroad [Tour through Europe, 1878]..... 2347X

**TWAIN** (Mark) and **WARD** (Artemus), Letters to "Punch" and Practical Jokes [Artemus Ward in London, &c.] ..... 2755X

**TWAIN** (Mark) and **WARNER** (C. D.), Gilded Age ..... 2330X
**'Twas** in Trafalgar's Bay, by Walter Besant and James Rice..... 885X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 41, 1801J.

**Tweeddale** Traditionary Tales [Chambers' Miscellany, v. 10]..... 627R
**Twenty** Thousand Leagues under the Sea, by Jules Verne... 1012 and 2067X
**Twenty** Years After [Mazarin, 17th Century, Sequel to Three Musketeers], by Alexandre Dumas ..... 635X
**Twice** Bought, A Tale of the Oregon Gold Fields, by Ballantyne..... 499X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 5, 2955J.
**Twice** Lost, Story of Shipwreck and Adventure in the Wilds of Australia, by William H. G. Kingston..... 713X
**Twice** Loved, by Alice King ..... 1673X
**Twice** Told Tales, comprising the Gray Champion, Wedding Knell, Gentle Boy, &c., by N. Hawthorne .....1320, 2602 and 2892X
—— *See also* Hawthorne's Legends of the Province House, 2893X.
**Twin-Captains** [French Empire, 1804], by Alexandre Dumas ..... 409X
**'Twixt** Love and Duty, by Tighe Hopkins [Leisure Hour, v. 34] .... 2644J

Two Admirals, by James Fenimore Cooper..... 290, 318 and 2546X
Two Bad Blue Eyes, by Rita [Mrs. O. von Booth] ... ..... 1623X
Two Birthdays [Sunday at Home, v. 17]..... ..... 2867J
Two Brothers [Quiver, v. 19] ..... 3289J
Two by Tricks, by Edmund Yates ..... 1890X
Two Cabin Boys, a Story of Adventure by Land and Sea, by Louis Rousselet [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4]..... 2954J
Two Chiefs of Dunboy, or an Irish Romance of the Last Century, by James Anthony Froude ..... 2417X
Two Chums, a Grammar School Story, by Paul Blake [B. O. A., v. 5] 2955J
Two Days in a Lifetime, by T. W. Speight [Chambers' Journal, v. 61] 1961J
Two Destinies, by Wilkie Collins [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 46] ..... 1376J
Two Dreamers, by John Saunders ..... 3308X
Two Drovers, by Sir Walter Scott.....929 and 977X
Two Friends, or Life in Earnest, by Marriott Oldfield..... 2714X
Two Great Surprises, a Short Guernsey Tale [Guernsey Mag., v. 9].. 2389J
Two Lilies [Tale of an Architect], by Julia Kavanagh ..... 1668 and 1998X
Two Little Wooden Shoes, by Ouida [Mdlle. Louise de la Ramé]..... 853X
Two Marriages, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik] ..... 1573X
Two Midshipmen, by Captain C. F. Armstrong ..... ..... 447X
Two Miss Flemings, by the Author of "Rare Pale Margaret"..... 1848X
Two Mrs. Scudamores, by Mrs. Oliphant [Scribner's Mon. Mag., v. 3] 1853J
Two Old Men's Tales: The Deformed, and The Admiral's Daughter, by Mrs. Anne Marsh ..... 1367X
Two on a Tower, a Romance, by Arthur S. Hardy ..... 979X
Two Pastors, a Tale of Religious Life in Germany [Sun. at H., v. 7] 2857J
Two Pilgrims, or Love and Good Deeds, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoï... 2629X
Two Sides of a Shield, by Charlotte Mary Yonge..... 3309X
Two Stories in One, by William Gilbert [Quiver, v. 15]..... 3285J
Two Supercargoes, or Adventures in Savage Africa, by W. H. Kingston 714X
Two Tales of Married Life: Hard to Bear, and a True Man, by Georgiana M. Craik and M. C. Stirling ..... 1836 and 2819X
Two Thousand Years Ago, or the Adventures of a Roman Boy, by Alfred J. Church..... 2386X
Two Voyages, or Midnight and Daylight, by William H. G. Kingston 724X
—— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 12, 2862J.
Two Years, by Isa Craig-Knox [Quiver, v. 13]..... 3283J
Two Years Ago, by Charles Kingsley ..... 731, 732, 1943, 1983 and 3035X
Tylney Hall, by Thomas Hood ..... 2261X
Typee, a Peep at Polynesian Life, by Herman Melville..... 2709X

TYTLER (Margaret Fraser, *Writer for Young People*):
Tales of Good and Great Kings [Gustavus Vasa, Henri Quatre, &c.] 1500X
The Deformed, a Short Scottish Tale..... 2250X

TYTLER (Sarah, *Writer for Young People*):

Beauty and the Beast..... 2030X
*Also* Good Words, v. 25 ..... 2195J
—— Living Age, v. 160. .. 3190J
Bride's Pass [G. W., v. 20] 2190J
*Also* Living Age, v. 140 .... 3170J
Cast in the Waggon [G. W.] 2173J
Days of Yore ..... 3088X
Douce Lass ..... 1529X
Huguenot Family in the English Village ..... 2055X
*Also* Sunday Magazine, v. 3 2453J
In the Fort [Sun. M., v. 12] 2462J
Lady Bell [Good W., v. 14] 2184J
Noblesse Oblige [G.W., v. 10] 2180J
Sukie's Boy [L. A., v. 119] 3149J
Summer Snow ..... 2800X
What She came Through ... 2187J
*Also* Living Age, v. 120..... 3159J

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Uncle** Bob's Niece, by L. Keith [Keith Johnston] [A. Y. R., v. 60] 1820J
**Uncle** Jack, Sir Jocelyn's Cap, &c., by Walter Besant .....784 and 2051X
**Uncle** Jeremy's Household, by A. Conan Doyle [B. O. A., v. 9]..... 2959J
**Uncle** John, by George John Whyte Melville ..... ..... 825X
——— *See also* Temple Bar Magazine, v. 39, 1369J.
**Uncle** Remus, or Mr. Fox, Mr. Rabbit and Mr. Terrapin [Negro Tales, &c.], by Joel Chandler Harris ..... 2070X
**Uncle** Silas, a Tale of Bartram-Haugh, by J. Sheridan Le Fanu..... 2348X
**Uncle** Tom's Cabin, or Slave Life in America, by H. B. Stowe 1469 and 1470X
**Uncle** Tom's Cabin, Key presenting the Original Facts and Documents upon which the Story is founded, together with corroborative statements verifying the truth of the work, by Harriet Beecher Stowe ..... ..... 1471X
**Uncle** Towser, a Story for Boys Young and Old, by Rev. A. N. Malan [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12] ..... 2962J
**Uncommercial** Traveller, by Charles Dickens.....349, 369, 370 and 2955X
——— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 2, 1762J.
**Under** a Strange Mask, by Barrett [Cassell's Family Mag., v. 15] .... 2364J
**Under** an Afric Sun, by George Manville Fenn [Chambers' J., v. 66] 1966J
**Under-currents**, a Story of the Period, by Arthur Goddard ..... 2882X
**Under** Drake's Flag, a Tale of the Spanish Main, by G. A. Henty... 1074X
**Under** Foot, a Tale, by Alton Clyde [Mrs. Jeffreys][Quiver, v. 12]... 3282J
**Under** Salisbury Spire in the Days of George Herbert [The Recollections of Magdalene Wydville], by Emma Marshall ..... 3395X
**Under** the Meteor Flag, the Log of a Midshipman during the French Revolutionary War, by Harry Collingwood ..... 332X
**Under** the Mulberry Tree, by Mrs. Prosser [Sunday at Home, v. 18] 2868J
**Under** the Red Flag, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. J. Maxwell]..... 3310X
**Under** the Storm, by Charlotte Mary Yonge ..... ..... 3311X
**Under** the Waves, or Diving in Deep Waters, by R. M. Ballantyne. 673X
**Under** the Yellow Flag, by George M. Fenn [Once a Week, v. 37]. 2297J
**Under** Two Flags, by Ouida [Mademoiselle Louise de la Ramé]..... 867X
**Under** which Flag, a Short Tale, by A. E. Barr [Chris. World Mag.] 258J
**Under** which Lord [Husband or Priest], by E. Lynn Linton ..... 1700X
——— *See also* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 22, N.S., 742J.
**Under** Wild Skies [Once a Week, v. 30] ..... ... 2300J
**Undine**, by Rev. T. Tracey [Romancist and Novelists' Library] ..... 2282X
**Undiscovered** Country, by William D. Howells ..... 1307X
**Unequal** Yoke [Sunday at Home, v. 2] ..... 2852J
**Unforeseen**, by Alice O'Hanlon [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 34, N.S.] 754J
**Unforgotten**, by Beatrice Bristowe [Christian World Magazine]..... 249J
**Unfortunate** One, by Iván S. Turgénev..... ..... 3339X
**Ungava**, a Tale of Esquimaux Land, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 674X
**Unguarded** Hour [Romancist and Novelists' Library]..... 2282X
**Unholy** Wish, and other Stories, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 3197X
**Unsocial** Socialist, by G. Bernard Shaw..... 3358X
**Unspotted** from the World, by Mrs. G. W. Godfrey [Tem. B., v. 65] 1395J
**Up-Stairs** and Down-Stairs, by Dutton Cook [Once a Week, v. 17] 2277J
**Ups** and Downs of a Donkey's Life, by C. L. Matéaux..... 2875X

**Ursula**, a Tale of Country Life, by Elizabeth M. Sewell ... 1036 and 2842X
**Ursula's** Stumbling Block, or Pride comes before a Fall, a Tale for Girls, by Julia Goddard ..... 2334X

---

**VAGABOND** Heroine, by Mrs. Annie Edwardes [T. B., v. 37] ... 1367J
**Vagabond** Lover, by "Rita" [Mrs. Gollan von Booth] ..... 3312X
**Vaia's** Lord, by Jean Middlemass ..... 3359X
**Val** Strange, by David Christie Murray..... 1672X
**Vale** of Cedars, or the Martyrs [Expulsion of Jews from Spain, 1492], by Grace Aguilar..... 1161X
**Valentine** M'Clutchy, the Irish Agent, or the Chronicles of Castle Cumber [Evictions in Ireland, &c.], by William Carleton ... 2267X
**Valentine** Strange, a Story of the Primrose Way, by D. Christie Murray [Chambers' Journal, v. 59] ..... 1959J
**Valentine** Vox, the Ventriloquist, by Henry Cockton ..... 2000X
**Valentino**, an Historical Romance of the 16th century in Italy [The Borgias, &c.], by William Waldorf Astor ..... 2110X
**Valerie**, an Autobiography, by Capt. Frederick Marryat ..... 2700X
**Valerie's** Fate, by Mrs. Alexander [Gentleman's Mag., v. 31, N.S.].. 751J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 160, 3190J.
**Valley** of a Hundred Fires [Wales, &c.], by Mrs. Anne Marsh ..... 2466X
**Valley** of Poppies, by Joseph Hatton [Gentleman's Mag., v. 7, N.S.] 727J
**VAMBERY** (Armenius), My Early Adventures, an Autobiographical Sketch [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 9] ..... 2349J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Vanished** Diamond, a Tale of South Africa, by Jules Verne ..... 2035X
—— — or Star of the Settlement. *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 7, 2957J.
**Vanity** Fair, by William Makepeace Thackeray ..... 1075 and 1088X
**VELEY** (Margaret, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Damocles ..... 565X
*Also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 45 325J
For Percival [Cornhill, 36] 316J
Mitchelhurst Place ..... 634X
*Also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 50 ..... 980J
**Vendetta**, or the Story of one Forgotten, by Marie Corelli ..... 3072X
**Venetia** [a Tale of the 18th Century], by the Earl of Beaconsfield 130, 140, 2572 and 2887X
**Vengeance** is Mine, by Eliza F. Pollard..... 3371X
**Verdant** Green, an Oxford Freshman, by Cuthbert Bede ... 2424 and 3057X
**Verena** Fontaine's Rebellion, by Johnny Ludlow [Living Age, v. 145] 3175J
—— *See also* Argosy, v. 29, 29J.
**VERNE** (Jules, *French Dramatist and Novelist, b.* 1828):
Adrift in the Pacific, or the Adventures of a Schoolboy Crew ..... 3065X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 11, 2961J.
Adventures of Captain Hatteras [English at the North Pole, &c.] 1847X
—— *See also* English at North Pole, Ice Desert, Field of Ice, &c.

**VERNE** (Jules)—*continued:*

Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South Africa..... 1022X
Among the Cannibals [Maoris, New Zealand, &c.] ..... 1856X
Around the World in Eighty Days [for a Wager] ..... 1021X
Barbicane & Co., or the Purchase of the Pole [B. O. A., v. 12]... 2962J
Begum's Fortune and the Green Ray..... 1025X
—— *See also* Leisure Hour, v. 28, 2638J.
Blockade Runners [American Rebellion, 1862], &c. ..... 1023X
Boy Captain, a Tale of Adventure by Land and Sea [B. O. A.,v.2] 2952J
Child of the Cavern, or Strange doings Underground ..... 1019X
Clipper of the Clouds [Aerial Navigation, &c.] ..... 3031X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 9, 2959J.
Cryptogram. *See* Giant Raft, 1014X and 2954J.
Dick Sands, the Boy Captain [Whaling, Shipwreck, &c.] ..... 1017X
Dr. Ox's Experiment and Master Zacharius..... 1019 and 2066X
English at the North Pole [Part I. of Captain Hatteras]...1847 and 1849X
Exploration of the World [Celebrated Travels and Travellers] ... 1850X
Field of Ice [same as Captain Hatteras] ..... 2095X
Five Weeks in a Balloon, a Voyage of Discovery in Central Africa 1020X
Floating City [a Tale of the *Great Eastern* Steamship], &c. ..... 1023X
From the Earth to the Moon, Direct, in ninety-seven hours twenty minutes, and Around the Moon ..... 1018X
Fur Country, or Seventy Degrees North Latitude..... 1016X
Giant Raft, Part I., Eight Hundred Leagues on the Amazon ; Part II., The Cryptogram [Brazil, South America, &c.] ..... 1014X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 3, 2953J.
Godfrey Morgan, a Californian Mystery ..... 1021X
—— *See also* Boy's Own Annual, v. 5, 2955J.
Green Ray, a Romance of the Scottish Highlands..... 1025X
Hector Servadac [Algeria, Adventures, &c.] ..... 1011X
Ice Desert [Part II. of Captain Hatteras] ..... 1853X
Journey into the Interior of the Earth..... 1852X
Kereban the Inflexible, Part I., The Captain of the *Guidore ;* Part II., Searpante the Spy [Turkey and Russia] ..... 1024X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, 1305H.
Martin Paz and Five Weeks in a Balloon ..... 1020X
Michael Strogoff, the Courier of the Czar [Russian Police, &c.]... 1015X
Mysterious Document [Chili, Straits of Magellan, &c.] ..... 1855X
Mysterious Island [Sequel to 20,000 Leagues under the Sea] ..... 1043X
—— *See also* Scribner's Monthly Magazine, v. 7, 1857J.
Round the Moon, a Sequel to From the Earth to the Moon ..... 1018X
Star of the Settlement. *See* Vanished Diamond, 2035X.
Steam House [Indian Mutiny, Nana Sahib, &c.]..... 1044X
Survivors of the *Chancellor*, Diary of J. R. Kazallon, Passenger.. 1013H
Tour of the World in Eighty Days .. ..... 2068X
Tribulations of a Chinaman [Adventures in the Sea, &c.] ..... 1026X
Troubles of a Chinaman [Leisure Hour, v. 29] ..... 2639J
Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea.....1012 and 2067X
—— *See also* the Sequel, Mysterious Island [Death of Captain Nemo, &c.].
Vanished Diamond, a Tale of South African Diamond Fields..... 2035X
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 7, 2957J.
Winter amid the Ice, and other Stories..... 1022X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Verner's** Pride, by Mrs. Henry Wood.....6, 53 and 1964X
—— *See also* Once a Week, v. 7, 2267J.

**VERNEY** (Lady, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Fernyhurst Court [L. A. 107] 3137J
Lettice Lisle [Cornhill, 18] 298J
*Also* Living Age, v. 99..... 3129J
Stone Edge [Cornhill Magazine, v. 15]..... 295J

**VERNON** (J. R.), Bertram Raven, a Story of College Life [L. H., 24] 2634J
**Veronica**, or the Free Count of Aarau, by H. Zschokke ..... 1522X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 22, 1782J.
**Veronique**, by Miss Florence Marryat [now Mrs. F. Lean]..... 2042X
**Very** Simple Story, and Wild Mike, by Florence Montgomery..... 2214X
**Very** Strange Family, by Frederick William Robinson..... 3112X
**Veva**, or the War of the Peasants, an Historical Tale [Flemings and the French Republic] by Hendrik Conscience..... 1257 and 2529X
**Via** Crucis, by Louisa Ronile ..... 1815X
**Vicar** of Bullhampton, by Anthony Trollope ..... 773 and 1135X
**Vicar** of Wakefield, by Oliver Goldsmith.....1305, 2253X, 888 and 1162Z
**Vicar** of Wrexhill, by Anthony Trollope ..... 1843X
**Vicar's** Daughter, by George Macdonald ..... 1533X
—— *See also* Sunday Magazine, 2458J.
**Vicar's** People [Cornish Mines, &c.], by George Manville Fenn ..... 1304X
**VICARY** (John Fulford), a Stork's Nest [Danish Stories, &c.]..... 2093X
**Vice** Versâ, or a Lesson to Fathers, by F. Anstey [F. Anstey Guthrie] 2209X
**Vicomte** de Bragelone [Sequel to 637X], by Alexandre Dumas ..... 637X
**Victims**, by Theo Gift [T. Havers] [All the Year Round, v. 57] ... 1817J
**Victor** and Vanquished, by Mary Cecil Hay ..... 1133X
**Victory** and the Vanquished, by Mrs. Charles ..... 596X
**VIDOCQ** (E. F.), Memoirs of, as a Convict Spy and Agent of the French Police ..... 1501X
**Vignettes** of a Northern Village, by Mary Linskill [Good Words]... 2199J
**Village** Belles, a Tale of English Country Life, by A. Manning..... 2792X
**Village** Blacksmith, by Small [Argosy, v. 47]..... 47J
—— *See also* Argosy, v. 45, 45J.
**Village** Commune, by Ouida [Mdlle. Louise de la Ramé] ..... 1584X
**Village** Doctor, by D'Arbouville [Family Friend, v. 11]..... 703R
**Village** on the Cliff, by Thackeray [Cornhill Magazine, v. 14]..... 294J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 90, 3120J.
**Village** Tragedy, by Margaret L. Woods..... 2419X
**Villette**, by Charlotte Brontë [Currer Bell] .....150 and 154X
**Vincenzo**; or, Sunken Rocks, by J. Ruffini [Macmillan's Mag., v. 6] 936J
**Violet** Douglas, by Mrs. Emma Marshall..... ... 1734X
**Violet** Vaughan, or the Shadow of Warneford Grange, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton]..... ..... 1177X
**Virgine**, a Tale of One Hundred Years Ago, by Val Prinsep..... 905J
**Virginians**, The [Eve of American War, 18th Century], by William Makepeace Thackeray ..... .....1079 and 1092X
—— *See also* Harper's Magazine, v. 16, 1576J.
**Virginians** in Texas, by William M. Baker [Harper's Mag., v. 34]. 1614J
**Visited** on the Children, by Theo. Gift [All the Year Round, v. 45] 1805J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 147, 3177J.
**Vittoria** [Lombard Campaign, &c.], by George Meredith ..... 2610X
—— *See also* Fortnightly Review, v. 3, 2093J.
**Vittoria** Contarini, or Love the Traitor, by Dubourg [T. B., v. 45] 1375J
**Viva** [French Society, &c.], by Mrs. Forrester ..... 1615X
**Vivian** and his Friends, or Two Hundred Years Ago [S. at H., v. 10] 2860J
**Vivian** Grey, by B. Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield.....102, 127 and 2567X

**Vivian** the Beauty, by Mrs. Annie Edwardes [Temple Bar, v. 56].... 1386J
**Vivienne**, by Rita [Mrs. Gollan von Booth]..... 2082X
**Vixen**, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell]..... 197X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 41, 1801J.
**VOGEL** (Sir Julius), Anno Domini 2,000, or Woman's Destiny ..... 3393X
**Voice**, A, and The Lover upon Trial, by Lady Lyons ..... ..... 2788X
**Voice** in the Wilderness, by Caroline Fothergill ..... 3313X
**VOLTAIRE** (F. M. A. de), Zadig [Romancist & Novelists' Library] 2282X
**Voyage** Round the World, by William H. G. Kingston.. ..... 725X

---

**WAGES** of Sin, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell]..... 2324X
**Wages** of Sin, by Lucas Malet [Universal Review, v. 6]..... 3326J
**Waif** of the Plains [Prairie Life, &c.], by Bret Harte..... 3125X
**Wait** a Year, by Rev. T. S. Millington [Leisure Hour, v. 28]..... 2638J
**Waiting** Supper, The, by Thomas Hardy [Murray's Magazine]... .... 1463J
**Waiting** to Win, a Story of Fairlawn Grange [Once a Week, v. 21] 2281J
**WALFORD** (L. B., *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Baby's Grandmother..... 3236X
*Also* Blackwood Mag., v 134 204J
Cousins..... 1857X
Dick Netherby..... 1910X
*Also* Good Words, v. 22 .... 2192J
Pauline [Blackwood v. 121] 191J
*Also* Living Age, v. 133..... 3163J
Sage of Sixteen..... 3106X
Troublesome Daughters ..... 1908X

**WALFORD** (Mrs.), Stiffnecked Generation..... 3154X
**WALKER** (Annie L.), Hollywood ..... 2177X
**WALSH** (A. Stewart), Mary the Queen of the House of David and Mother of Jesus [the Story of her Life]..... 123X
**Walter's** Word [Italian Brigands, &c.], by James Payn ..... 1603X
—— *See also* Chambers' Journal, v. 12, 1952Ja.
**WALTON** (Mrs. O. F., *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Little Faith, or the Child of the Toy-Stall [Sunday at Home, v. 26] 2876J
Peep Behind the Scenes [Wandering Actors, Circus, &c.] ..... 3096X
**WALWORTH** (M.), Love for Life [Family Friend]..... 723R
**Wanda**, by Ouida [Mademoiselle Louise de la Ramé]... . ... 863 and 2356X
**Wanderer** and His Home, being a Continuation of Memoirs of my Youth, 2563X, by Alphonse de Lamartine..... 2564X
**Wanderers**, Adventures in the Wilds of Trinidad, and up the Orinoco, by William Harrison Gainsford Kingston..... 726X
**War** and Peace: I. Before Tilsit; II. The Invasion; III. French at Moscow, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoï..... 2438X
**War** Correspondent, by the Wandering Jew [Once a Week, v. 36] ... 2296J
**War** Trail, or the Hunt of the Wild Horse, by Captain Mayne Reid. 1785X
—— *See also* Chambers' Journal, v. 27, 1940J.
**WARBURTON** (Eliot B. G., *Irish Novelist, b.* 1810, *drowned* 1852), Darien, or the Merchant Prince ..... ..... 1502X
**WARD** (Artemus [Charles F. Browne], *American Humorist and Lecturer, b.* 1836, *d.* 1867):

Book of Goaks..... 3364X
His Book..... ..... 1505X
Lecture at the Egyptian Hall 3366X
Travels among the Mormons 3365X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**WARD** (Artemus) and **TWAIN** (Mark), Letters to "Punch" and Practical Jokes ..... 2755X
**WARD** (Herbert D.), The Master of the Magicians ..... 3385X
**WARD** (Mrs. Humphrey, *Writer of Travels, &c.*):
Helen Charteris.....2759 & 2888X | Miss Bretherton..... 3180X
Jasper Lyle.....2758 & 2930X | Robert Elsmere 1419, 2008 & 2468X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**WARD** (James, *Biographer, &c.*), Adolphe Renouard [France]..... 1506X
**WARD** (Robert Plumer, *Novelist and Politician, b.* 1765, *d.* 1846):
De Clifford ..... 2276X | De Vere..... 1276X
**WARD** (Mrs. T. H.), Milly and Olly [among the Mountains] ..... 2063X
**Warden**, The, by Anthony Trollope.....1127 and 1138X
**WARE** (William, *Unitarian Minister, b.* 1797, *d.* 1852), Letters from Palmyra; or Zenobia ..... 2761 and 2931X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**WARE** (Mrs. Hibbert), The Water Tower ..... 1860X
**Warleigh's** Trust, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton]..... 1166X
—— *See also* Christian World Magazine, 251J.
**WARNER** (Anna B., *Sister of Susan Warner* [*Elizabeth Wetherell*]. *See* Lothrop (Amy).
**WARNER** (Charles Dudley, *Barrister and Journalist, b.* 1829):
Little Journey in the World [Harper's Magazine, v. 78] ..... 1658J
Their Pilgrimage [Harper's Monthly Magazine, v. 72]..... 1652J
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**WARNER** (Charles Dudley) and **TWAIN** (Mark), Gilded Age.... 2330X
**WARNER** (Susan, *Celebrated American Novelist, b.* 1818). *See* Wetherell (Elizabeth).
**Warrawarra**, the Carib Chief, a Tale of 1770, by Henry H. Breen 1225X
**Warren** Knowles [a Tale of Revenge, &c.], by Alan James Gulston. 1638X
**WARREN** (Samuel, *Recorder of Hull*, 1854, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1877), M.P.:
Diary of a Late Physician [Tales of Vice and Virtue] . . 1508 and 2117X
Now and Then, Lily and the Bee, &c .....1509 and 1510X
Ten Thousand a Year [English Society, 19th Century]..... 2349X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Was** He Severe? Lost Bank-Note, Doctor's Daughter, Haunted Tower, &c., by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 2323X
**Was** it Wise to Change [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 8]..... 7J
**Washington** Square, and other Tales, by Henry James, junr..... 3360X
—— *See also* Harper's Magazine, v. 61, 1641J. Cornhill Magazine, v. 41, 321J.
**Waste** Not, Want Not, and other Tales..... 1552Z
**Watchmaker** [a German Romance], by Alexandre Dumas ..... 414X
**Water** Babies, A Fairy Tale for a Land Baby, by Charles Kingsley 734X
—— *See also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 6, 936J. Living Age, v. 75, 3105J.
**Water** Tower, by Mrs. Hibbert Ware ..... 1860X
**Water** Witch, or the Skimmer of the Seas, by James Fenimore Cooper.....285, 321 and 2554X
**Waterloo** [French Empire, 1815], by MM. Erckmann-Chatrian .... 874X
**Waters** of Hercules [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 136]..... 206J
**WATSON** (Lily, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
In the Days of Mozart, the Story of a Young Musician [G. O. A.] 2558J
Mountain Path [Girls' Own Annual, v. 6]..... 2556J
**Wavering** Image, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell] ... 2324X
**Waverley** [Bonnie Prince Charlie, The Jacobites, Scotland, 18th Century], by Sir Walter Scott .....889, 937, 1010X and 1023-5Z

**Way** we Live Now, by Anthony Trollope..... 1838X
**Ways** of the Hour, by James Fenimore Cooper..... 294X
**We** and Our Neighbours, or Records of an Unfashionable Street [New York], by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe..... 2804X
—— *See also* Christian World Magazine, 243J.
**We** and the World, by Juliana Horatia Ewing..... 658X
**We** Costelions [Devonshire County Family], by Jessie S. Lloyd ..... 1888X
**We** Girls, a Home Story, by A. D. T. Whitney ..... 2803X
**We** Two, by Edna Lyall [Miss Ada Ellen Bayly] .....2144 and 2437X
**Weaker** Vessel, by David Christie Murray [Good Words, v. 29]..... 2199J
**Weal** and Woe in Garveloch, by Harriet Martineau ..... ..... 775X
**Wearyfoot** Common, by Leitch Ritchie [Chambers' Journal, v. 1] .. 1937J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 41, 3071J.
**WEATHERLEY** (George), Tim Thomson's Trial ..... ... 2383X
**Weaver** of Naumberg, or Triumph of Meekness [Leisure Hour, v. 5] 2615J
**Weavers** and Weft, and other Tales, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell].....176 and 2153X

**WEBB** (Mrs. J. B., *Serial Writer, &c.*):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alypius of Tagaste..... | 2861J | Oliver Wyndham..... | 1640X |
| Helen Mordaunt ..... | 1639X | Pilgrims of New England... | 2969X |
| Julamerk .....1511 & | 2763X | Pomponia, or the Gospel in Cæsar's Household ..... | 2863J |
| Naomi ..... | 2242X | | |

**WEBBER** (Charles W., *American Writer, b.* 1819), Adventures in the Comanche Country in Search of a Gold Mine ..... 1512X
**WEBER** (V.), Woman's Revenge [Romancist and Novelists' Lib.].. 2281X
**Wee** Wifie, by Rosa Nouchette Carey ..... 1399X
**Week** on the Thames, by Paul Blake [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3] ..... 2953J
**Weighed** and Wanting, by George Macdonald ..... 1535X
**Wellfields**, by Jessie Fothergill.....3040 and 3080X
**Wept** of Wish-ton-Wish [United States War of King Phillip of Pokanoket, 17th Century], by James Fenimore Cooper ..... 312X

**WERNER** (E., *German Novelist, &c.*):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fickle Fortune..... | 3073X | Raymond's Atonement..... | 3286X |
| No Surrender ..... | 3074X | Success and how he Won it.. | 3075X |

**Wessex** Tales, Strange, Lively, &c., by Thomas Hardy ..... 3147X

**WESTALL** (William, *Serial Writer, &c.*):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Her Two Millions [G.W.] | 2198J | Nigel Fortescue ..... | 2006X |
| Jarousseau [C. W., 1886] | 255J | Phantom City ..... | 1513X |
| John Brown and Larry Lohengrin..... | 2005X | Red Ryvington ..... | 592X |

**Westward** Ho ! or the Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, of Burrough, in the County of Devon, in the Reign of her most glorious Majesty Queen Elizabeth [Spanish Armada, 1588], by Charles Kingsley .....735 and 3034X
**WESTWOOD** (J. C.), Claude Hambro [a Love Story] ..... 1863X

**WETHERELL** (Elizabeth [Susan Warner], *American Novelist*):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daisy .....2206 and | 2781X | Golden Ladder..... | 1859X |
| Daisy in the Field ..... | 1642X | Grace Howard..... | 2860X |
| Daisy Plains..... | 2229X | Little Camp on Eagle Hill... | 1644X |
| Ellen Montgomery's Book Shelf..... | 1858X | Melbourne House .....1861 & | 2396X |
| | | Old Helmet ..... | 1864X |

**WETHERELL** (Elizabeth)—*continued:*

Queechy .....2071 & 2861X
Say and Seal..... 1867X
Stories of Vinegar Hill 1647X
What she Could, and Opportunities [a Sequel] ..... 1648X
Wide, Wide World .....2069 & 2869X

N.B.—Daisy Series. *See* under Daisy for order of reading.

**WETHERELL** (Elizabeth) and **LOTHROP** (Amy), Golden Ladder 1859X

**WEYMAN** (Stanley J.), House of the Wolf [English Illus., v. 6] ... 1996J

**What** can She do? [Advocating Self-Reliance, Religion, &c.], by Roe 2239X
**What** hast Thou done? by J. Fitzgerald Molloy..... 580X
**What** He Cost Her, by James Payn [All the Year Round, v. 36]..... 1796J
**What** I did at Belgrade, a Short Tale, by C. Lever [Blackwood, 103] 173J
**What** is her Name, a Tale, by Rev. Dr. Edersheim [S. at H., v. 19] 2869J
**What** Men Live By, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoï ..... 2633X
**What** She came through, by Sarah Tytler [Good Words, v. 17] ..... 2187J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 129, 3159J.
**What** she Could, and Opportunities [a Sequel], by E. Wetherell..... 1648X
**What** will He do with It? by Lord Lytton ..... 200X
**What** will Society Say? a Story of Society and the Stage, by Coape 1967X
**What** will the World Say? by Charles Gibbon ..... 1953X

**WHATELY** (Miss E. Jane, *daughter of Bishop Whately*):

Cousin Mabel's Experiences [Sunday at Home, v. 27] ..... 2877J
Failures and Successes, or Sketches of Character [S. at H., v. 26] 2876J
Perplexities in Daily Life, or Which Way? [Sunday at H., v. 19]. 2869J

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**WHATELY** (Miss M. L., *Philanthropist*), Story of a Diamond..... 2626J
**What's** Mine's Mine, by George Macdonald ..... 2441X
**What's** the Odds? by Francis Cowley Burnand..... 585X
**Wheat** and Tares [Fraser's Magazine, v. 61] ..... 671J
**WHELPTON** (Edwin), Lincolnshire Heroine..... 1866X
**When** the Sea gives up its Dead, by Julie Sutter [Sunday Magazine]. 2469J
**When** the Tide was High [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 4]..... 2353J
**When** we Two parted, by Sarah Doudney ..... 644X
**When** we were Boys, by William O'Brien .....3190X
**When** we were Girls Together, a Story of School Life, by Sarah Doudney [Girls' Own Annual, v. 6]..... 2556J
**Where** Love is there God is also, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoï..... 2626X
**Which**? or Eddies round the Rectory [Living Age, v. 57] ..... 3087J
**Which** Shall it be? by Mrs. Alexander [Mrs. A. F. Hector]..... ... 367X
**Whim**, A, and its Consequences, by George Payne Rainsford James. 2654X
**Whispering** Unseen, by A.L.O.E. [Miss Tucker] ..... 431X

**WHITBY** (Beatrice), The Awakening of Mary Fenwick ..... 3387X

**WHITE** (Fred M., *Serial Writer, &c.*):

By Order of the League [Cham. Journal, v. 63]. 1963J
Golden Argosy [C. J., v. 63] 1963J
Silver Stream [C. J., v. 65].. 1965J

**White** Chief, a Legend of Mexico, by Captain Mayne Reid ..... 1779X
**White** Fawn, The, A North American Story, by Colonel Johnson .. 2250X
**White** Heather, by William Black [Longman's Magazine, v. 5]..... 895J
**White** Hoods, an Historical Romance [Netherlands' Civil Wars, 16th Century], by Mrs. Anna Eliza Bray..... 1222X

**White** Mask [Time of William and Mary], by Mrs. Thomson ..... 2753X
**White** Rose, a Domestic Tale, by Mrs. Anna Eliza Bray ..... 2520X
**White** Rose, by George John Whyte Melville..... 835X
—— *See also* Fortnightly Review, v. 7, 2097J.
**White** Rose of Whitelake, by Anne Beale [Quiver Magazine, v. 22] 3292J
**White** Scalper [American War for Independence, '75-84], by Aimard 225X
**White** Slave, or Memoirs of a Fugitive, edited by R. Hildreth..... 1325X
**White** Squaw, and Yellow Chief, by Captain Mayne Reid ..... 1784X
**White** Wings, a Yachting Romance, by William Black..... 3050X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 40, 320J. Harper's Magazine, v. 59, 1639J.
**White** Witch [Argosy, v. 37]..... 37J
**Whiteboy**, a Story of Ireland in 1822, by Mrs. Hall..... 1306 and 1308X
**Whitefriars**, or the Days of Charles II., an Historical Romance [Oliver Cromwell, Prince Rupert, Roundheads, &c.], by Jane Robinson ..... 2770 and 2928X
**Whitehall**, or the Days of Charles I., an Historical Romance [Claude Duval, Col. Blood, Titus Oates, &c.], by Robinson 2769X
**Whiteladies**, by Mrs. Oliphant [Good Words, v. 16] ..... 2186J
**Whither** Drifting, by Anne Beale [Quiver Magazine, v. 25]..... 3295J
**WHITING** (Mary Bradford, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Living of Langleys [Sunday Magazine, v. 22]..... 2472J
Stronger than Fate [Sunday Magazine, v. 17]..... 2474J
**WHITNEY** (Mrs. A. D. T., *American Poet and Novelist, b.* 1824):
A Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life ..... 1904X
Bonnyborough..... 2352X
Faith Gartney's Girlhood... 1901X
Gayworthys ..... 1902X
We Girls ..... 2803X
**WHITTY** (Edward M.), Knaves and Fools [London Life] ..... 2105X
**Who** was then the Gentleman? [a Social Story], by Compton Reade 3314X
**Whose** Wife shall She Be? by James Stanley Little..... 3361X
**Why** Frau Frohmann Raised her Prices, by Anthony Trollope [G. W.] 2188J
**Wicked** Girl, by Mary Cecil Hay..... 3315X
**Wicked** Woods of Tobereevil, by Miss Mullholland [A. Y. R., v. 27] 1787J
**Wide**, Wide World, by Elizabeth Wetherell.....2069 and 2862X
**Widow** and the Marquess, or Love and Pride, by Theodore Hook... 2166X
**Wife's** Trials, The, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. E. Guyton] ..... 1874X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 47, 3077J.
**WIGHTWICK** (M. G.), Mrs. Carr's Companions [Argosy, v. 35]... 35J
**Wild** Adventures round the Pole, or the Cruise of the *Arrandoon*, by Gordon Stables [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4]..... 2954J
**Wild** Flower of Ravensworth, by M. Betham Edwards..... 841X
**Wildgoose** Lodge, Clarionet, Dead Boxer, &c., by William Carleton 1238X
**Wild** Huntress, a Romance, by Capt. Mayne Reid [Chambers, v. 34] 1943J
**Wild** Huntsman, and other Tales, by Erckmann-Chatrian..... 3204X
**Wild** Kathleen [Girls' Own Annual, v. 1]..... 2551J
**Wild** Man of the West, a Tale of the Rocky Mountains [Buffaloes, Bears, Redskins, &c.], by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 675X
**Wild** Mike, and Very Simple Story, by Florence Montgomery..... 2214X
**WILDERMUTH** (Ottilie), Disillusion, or Mary of the Mill and the Countess Maria [Leisure Hour, v. 16]..... 2626J
**Wilfrid** Cumbermede, Autobiographical Story, by George Macdonald 1536X
—— *See also* St. Paul's Magazine, v. 7, 1167F. Scribner's Magazine, v. 1, 1851J. Living Age, v. 107, 3137J.

**Wilful** Young Woman, a Tale [Cassell's Magazine, v. 11]..... 2361J
**Wilhelm** Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels, from the German of J. W. Von Goethe.....955R and 1295X
**Will**, by Georges Ohnet..... 3316X
**Will**, The, and other Tales, by Maria Edgeworth..... 2444X
**Will** he Escape, a Tale, by Percy Fitzgerald [Gent. Mag., v. 3, N.S.] 723J
**Will** he no' Come Back Again, by Jessie M. E. Saxby [L. H., v. 30] 2640J
**Will** She be Happy? by Mrs. Woodward..... 2208X
**Will** Weatherhelm, the Yarn of an Old Sailor about his Early Life and Adventures, by William H. G. Kingston..... 727X
**WILLARD** (Frances E.), Nineteen Beautiful Years..... 652X
**Willard's** Weird, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell]..... 528X
**William** Fitz-Osbert, a Story of London Life in the Days of Richard Cœur De Lion [Family Friend]..... 93-5D
**WILLIAMS** (R. Folkestone), Youth of Shakspeare..... 1518X
**WILLIAMS** (W. H.), Silkrobed Cow, a Story of Life in the Canadian North-West [Boys' Own Annual, v. 9]..... 2959J
**Willie** Wills' Wings, a Short Tale, by Mrs. Reaney [S. at H., v. 35] 2885J
**Willing** to Die [All the Year Round, v. 28]..... 1788J
**WILLIS** (John R.), Carleton, or Duty and Patriotism..... 2282X
**WILLIS** (Nathaniel Parker, *American Journalist, &c.*):
Life Here and There ..... 2765X | People I have Met..... 2754X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**WILLMETS** (C. L.), Priscilla, Story of a Boy's Love..... 2243X
—— *See also* Christian World Magazine, 1879, 248J.
**Willoughby** Captains, a School Story, by T. B. Reed [B. A. O., v. 6] 2956J
**WILLS** (W. G.), David Chantry [Temple Bar Magazine, v. 13]..... 1343J
**WILMER** (John), Modern Vassal [Living Age, v. 23]..... 3053J
**Wilmingtons**, The, by Mrs. Anne Marsh..... 2683X
**WILSON** (J. Arbuthnot). *See* Allen (Grant).
**WILSON** (Professor John [Christopher North], *Scotch Philosopher and Essayist, b.* 1785, *d.* 1854):
Foresters, a Scotch Tale..... 2970X
Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life, Margaret Lindsay, &c..... 2970X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**WILSON** (T. P., *Rector of Smithcote, Temperance Writer, &c.*):
Great Heights gained by Steady Efforts ..... 2244X
**WILTON** (L. E.), Mary Browne, a Tale for Girls..... 1919X
**WILTON** (T.), Mongrels [a Tale of a Boy's Hardships]..... 613X
**Wincherley** Hall, a Tale, by M. M. Pollard [Sun. at Home, v. 30] 2880J
**Windaway** Hill, by Beatrice Bristowe [Christian World Magazine] 247J
**Windsor** Castle [Times of Henry VIII., 16th Century], an Historical Romance, by William Harrison Ainsworth ..... 82X
**Wing** and Wing, or Le Feu Follet, by James Fenimore Cooper ..... 300X
**WINGFIELD** (Hon. Lewis, *Novelist, &c.*):
Abigel Rowe..... 530X | Curse of Koshiu [Japan]..... 2009X
Barbara Philpot..... 3303X | Gehenna [Havens of Unrest] 1869X
**Winifred** Bertram, and the World She Lived in, by Mrs. Charles... 2096X
**Winifred** Power, a Love Tale, &c..... 2004X
—— *See also* Argosy Magazine, v. 35, 35J.

**Winifred's** Wooing and other Tales, by Georgiana M. Craik..... 2816X
**Winnie's** History [France, &c.], by Mary C. M. Simpson ..... ... 1822X
**Winning** his Spurs, a Tale of the Crusades, by George Alfred Henty 1314X

**WINTER** (John Strange [Mrs. Stannard, *Writer of Military Tales*]):

Army Society..... 3234X
Beautiful Jim..... ..... 2696X
Bootles' Baby..... ..... 2302X
Bootles' Children..... 2303X
Cavalry Life, in Barracks 2435X
Confessions of a Publisher 2300X
Garrison Gossip..... 2155X
Harvest ..... 3251X
Little Fool ..... 3263X
Mrs. Bob ..... 3130X
My Poor Dick ..... 2252X
Princess Sarah [L.H., v. 37] 2647J
Regimental Legends..... 2460X
Seige Baby, A..... 2175X
*Also* Living Age, v. 162..... 3202J

**Winter** Amid the Ice, and other Stories, by Jules Verne..... 1022X
**Winter** Evenings [Characteristic Tales], by Leitch Ritchie ..... 1427X
**Wire** and the Wave, or Cable-laying in the Coral Seas, a Tale of the Submarine Telegraph, by J. Munro [Boys' Own An., v. 12]. 2962J
**Witches** Head, The, by Henry Rider Haggard]..... 3120X
**With** a Show through Southern Africa, and Personal Reminiscences of the Transvaal War, by Charles Du Val ..... 2164X
**With** a Stout Heart, by Mrs. Sale Barker [Every Boy's Annual, 1874] 1304H
**With** Axe and Rifle, or the Western Pioneers, by W. H. G. Kingston 343X
**With** Clive in India, or the beginnings of an Empire, by G. A. Henty 1685X
**With** Costs, by Mrs. Newman [Time Magazine, v. 3] ..... ..... 1493J
**With** Harp and Crown, by Walter Besant and James Rice 886X and 3069X
**With** the Immortals, by F. Marion Crawford.....1062X and 3401X
—— *See also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 56, 986J.
**Within** Sea Walls, or How the Dutch kept the Faith [S. at H., 17] 2867J
**Within** the Clasp, a Story of the Yorkshire Jet-Hunters, by J. Berwick Harwood [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 9] ..... 2359J
**Within** the Maze, by Mrs. Henry Wood..... .....11, 31 and 1966X
**Within** the Precincts [Society Tale, &c.], by Mrs. Oliphant..... 1595X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 37, 317J. Living Age, v. 136, 3166J.
**Without** Further Delay [Chambers' Journal, v. 49] ..... 1951J
**Without** Intending it, or John Tincroft, Bachelor and Benedict, by Sargent [Leisure Hour, v. 21] ..... 2631J
**Witness** my Hand, a Fenshire Story [Cassell's Family Mag., v. 9]... 2359J

**WITT** (Madame Guizot De, *French Writer*):

Hobgoblin and Demon [Every Boy's Annual, 1887]..... 1306H
Parisian Family, translated by Miss Muloch ..... 3280X
Through the Snowdrift [Napoleon's Retreat from Moscow]..... 1307H
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Wives** and Daughters, by Mrs. E. C. Gaskell .....496, 497 and 2014X
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine, v. 10, 290J. Living Age, v. 85, 3115J.
**Wizard's** Son, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant ..... 3394X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 157, 3187J. Macmillan's Magazine, v. 47, 977J.
**Wolfert's** Roost, and other Tales, by Washington Irving..... ..... 666X
**Womanlike**, by Florence M. King [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 16] 2365J
**Woman** Against Woman, by Miss Florence Marryat [Mrs. Lean] ... 1564X
**Woman** Hater [Germany, &c.], by Charles Reade..... 1795X
—— *See also* Blackwood's Magazine, v. 119, 189J. Harper's Mag., v. 53, 1633J.

**Woman** I loved and the Woman who loved me [Once a Week, v. 6] 2266J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 73, 3103J.
**Woman** in Red [Magicians, Jews, &c.], by W. S. Hayward..... 1152X
**Woman** in White [Story of a Woman's Patience], by Wilkie Collins 263X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 2, 1762J.
**Woman** of Business, by W. M. Savage [Fortnightly Review, v. 11]. 2101J
**Woman** our Angel, or Led into the Light, by A. S. Roe ..... 1757X
**Woman's** Friendship, a Story of Domestic Life, by Grace Aguilar... 1158X
**Woman's** Hand, by E. M. Ellis ..... 2125X
**Woman's** Kingdom, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik] ..... 1578X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 9, 2179J. Harper's Magazine, v. 36, 1616J.
**Woman's** Love Story, by Alice Mangold Diehl ..... 3296X
**Woman's** Patience, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. Guyton]..... 1196X
—— *See also* Christian World Magazine, 1878, 247J.
**Woman's** Ransom, by Frederick William Robinson ..... 1813X
**Woman's** Reason, an American Tale, by William D. Howells ..... 1649X
—— *See also* Century Magazine, v. 3, 1875J.
**Woman's** Revenge, by Veit Weber [Romancist and Novelists' Lib.] 2281X
**Woman's** Strength, A, by Hopkinson [Cassell's Family Mag., v. 15] 2364J
**Woman's** Thoughts about Women, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik] ... 2812X
**Woman's** Vengeance [Oxford, the Thames, &c., France], by J. Payn 1605X
—— *See also* Chambers' Journal, v. 49, 1951J.
**Women** are Strange, &c., by Frederick William Robinson ..... 1805X
**Women** of Israel, Characters and Sketches from the Holy Scriptures and Jewish History, by Grace Aguilar..... 1159X
**Won** [Hamburg, Lovers, &c.], by Mrs. B. H. Buxton ..... 2010X
**Won**, Not Wooed, a Tale [Chambers' Journal, v. 48]..... 1950Ja
**Won** by Waiting, by Edna Lyall [Miss Ada Ellen Bayly].....2145 and 2464X
**Wonderful** Stories of Daring Enterprise and Adventure [Columbus, John Brown, &c.], by Dr. James Macaulay ..... ..... ... 2380X
**WOOD** (H. F.), Passenger from Scotland Yard ..... 3348X
**WOOD** (Mrs. Henry, *Celebrated Novelist*, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1887):
Anne Hereford...16, 1923 & 3058X
Bessy Rane .....729 & 1924X
Bessy Wells ..... 2951X
*Also* Sunday Magazine, v. 11 2461J
Channings .....2, 40, 55 & 1926X
Court Netherleigh ... 26 & 1927X
*Also* Argosy, v. 31 ..... 31J
Danesbury House, a Temperance Tale..... 1929X
Dene Hollow .....8, 50 & 1930X
Doctor's Daughter ..... 2323X
East Lynne...1, 52, 1932 & 2323X
Edina ..... 24, 36 & 1934X
*Also* Argosy, v. 21..... 21J
Elchester College..... 2402X
Elster's Folly.....19, 33 & 1935X
George Canterbury's Will 14, 38 & 1937X
Haunted Tower ..... ... 2323X
House of Halliwell [Arg.] 49J
Johnny Ludlow, first series .....27 & 1939X
Johnny Ludlow, 2nd series 28X
Johnny Ludlow, 3rd series 3129X
Lady Adelaide..... 12, 46 & 56X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 17 ..... 1347J
Lady Grace .....2142 & 3129X
*Also* Argosy, v. 43 ..... 43J
Life's Secret 17, 34, 1943, 2323 & 2821X
*Also* Leisure Hour, v. 11 .... 2621J
Lord Oakburn's Daughters 10, 30, 1524 & 1945X
*Also* Once a Week, v. 10..... 2270J
Lost Bank Note ..... 2323X
*Also* Leisure Hour, v. 12..... 2622J
Lost in the Post..... 2811X
Master of Greylands 13, 43, 49 & 1946X
Mildred Arkell .....20, 37 & 1948X
Mrs. Halliburton's Troubles 4, 42 & 48X
Orville College .....22, 32 & 1951X
Oswald Cray .....9 & 1952X
*Also* Good Words, v. 5 ..... 2175J
Parkwater.....23, 41, 54 & 1954X
Pomeroy Abbey .....25 & 1955X
*Also* Argosy, v. 25..... 25J
Red Court Farm...15, 1957 & 3059X

**WOOD** (Mrs. Henry)—(*continued*)

Roland Yorke 3, 1525, 1528 & 1958X
St. Martin's Eve...21, 35 & 1960X
Shadow of Ashlydyat 5, 51, 1961 & 3060X
Story of Charles Strange.. 45J
Tale of Sin ..... 2323X
Trevelyn Hold.....18, 1527 & 1963X
Unholy Wish ..... 3197X
Verner's Pride .....6, 53 & 1964X
*Also* Once a Week, v. 7 ..... 2267J
Was He Severe?..... 2323X
Within the Maze ....11, 31 & 1966X

**Wood** Anemone, a Society Tale, by Mrs. Randolph ..... 2304X
**Wood** Leighton, or a Year in the Country, by Mary Howitt 2609 and 2911X
**Wood** Magic, a Fable [about Weasles, Squirrels, &c.], by R. Jeffries. 1348X
**Woodlanders**, The, by Thomas Hardy ..... 3297X
—— *See also* Macmillan's Magazine, v. 54, 984J.
**Woodman**, The, an Historical Romance [Times of Richard III., 15th Century], by George Payne Rainsford James ..... 2644X
**WOODS** (Margaret L.), Village Tragedy ..... 2419X
**Woodstock** [Commonwealth, Cromwell, Charles II., Worcester Fight, 1651], by Sir Walter Scott.....927, 975X and 1093-5Z

**WOODWARD** (Mrs., *Novelist, &c.*):

Charlie ..... 1872X
Will She be Happy..... 2208X

**Wooed** and Married, by Rosa Nouchette Carey ..... 1580X
**Wooers** and Winners, by Mrs. G. Linnæus Banks ..... 3298X
**Wooing** o't, by Mrs. Alexander [Mrs. Hector] ..... 368X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 35, 1365J.

**WOOLSEY** (Miss). *See* Coolidge (Susan).

**WOOLSON** (Constance F., *Serial Writer, &c.*):

Anne ..... 2085X
*Also* Harper's Mag., v. 62... 1642J
Jupiter Lights [Harp., v. 78] 1658J
For the Major [Harp., v. 65] 1645J

**WORBOISE** (Emma Jane [Mrs. E. Guyton], *Popular Religious Novelist, b.* 1825):

Abbey Mill ..... 1167X
Amy Wilton ..... 1182X
Brudenells of Brude ..... 1164X
Campion Court ..... 1868X
Canonbury Holt ..... 869X
Chrystabel ..... 1178X
Emilia's Inheritance ..... 1197X
Esther Wynne ..... 1191X
Evelyn's Story..... ..... 1871X
Father Fabian ..... 1190X
Fortune's Favourite 1179 & 1189X
*Also* Christian World Mag.. 253J
Fortunes of Cyril Denham 1186X
Grace Hamilton's School Days ..... 1185X
Grey and Gold....1165 and 1180X
Grey House at Endlestone 1192X
Heart's-Ease in the Family 1183X
Heirs of Errington ..... .. 1199X
His Next of Kin..... 1172X
House of Bondage ..... 1173X
*Also* Christian World Mag. .. 241J
Husbands and Wives ..... 2158X
Joan Carisbroke ..... 1175X
Labour and Wait [F. F.].... 724R
Lady Clarissa ..... ... 1171X
Lottie Lonsdale ..... 1873X
Margaret Torrington ..... 1174X
Married Life ..... 1176X
Maude Bolingbroke..... 1194X
Millicent Kendrick ..... 1187X
Mr. Montmorency's Money.. 1198X
Nobly Born..... ... 1188X
Oliver Westwood..... 1170X
*Also* Christian World, 1873.... 242J
Our New House..... 1200X
Overdale ..... ..... 1169X
Robert Wreford's Daughter.. 1168X
*Also* Christian World, 1875.... 244J
St. Beetha's ..... 1181X

**WORBOISE** (Emma Jane [Mrs. E. Guyton])—(*continued*)

Singlehurst Manor ..... 814X
Sir Julian's Wife ..... 1184X
*Also* Family Friend, 1865 726R
Sissie ..... 1193X
Story of Penelope ..... 1163X
*Also* Christian World Mag. 249J
Thorneycroft Hall ..... 1195X
Violet Vaughan ..... 1177X
Warleigh's Trust ..... 1166X
*Also* Christian World Magazine .. 251J
Wife's Trial ..... 1874X
*Also* Living Age, v. 47 ..... 3077J
Woman's Patience..... 1196X
*Also* Christian World Magazine .. 247J

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Work**, Wait, Win, by Ruth Lamb [Girls' Own Annual, v. 11]..... 2561J
**Working** and Waiting, or Patience in Well-doing, by Mrs. C. Brock 2045X
**World** of Ice, or the Whaling Cruise of the *Dolphin*, and Adventures of the Crew in Polar Seas, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 676X
**World** we Live in [a Society Tale], by Oswald Crawfurd ..... 535X
**World** Well Lost, by E. Lynn Linton ..... 1697X
**World** Went very Well Then, by Walter Besant.....2367, 2368 and 2407X
**World's** Opinion, by Martell [Family Friend, 1852] ..... 698R
**Worth** Winning, by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron..... 567X

**WRAY** (Rev. J. Jackson, *Temperance Writer, &c.*) :

Man Every Inch of him... 1876X
Matthew Mellowdew ..... 1877X
Paul Meggitt's Delusion... 1879X
Peter Pengelley, or True as the Clock..... 2404X
Stephen Akroyd's Guerdon.. 3292J

**WRAY** (J. Jackson and T. Jackson), Old Crusty's Niece ..... 3104X
**Wreck** of the *Grosvenor*, Mutiny of the Crew, &c., by W. C. Russell 1660X
**Wrecked** in Port, by Edmund Yates [All Year Round, v. 21, N.S.].. 1781J
**Wrecker**, a Tale of the Sixteenth Century [Romancists' Library] ... 2281X
**Wreckers** [Smugglers, Shipwrecks, &c.], by Rosa Mackenzie Kettle 1372X
**Wrong** Side of Life, by Sarah Doudney [Sunday Magazine, v. 15]... 2465J
**Wuthering** Heights and Agnes Grey, by E. and A. Brontë, with a Preface and Memoir of both Authors, by Charlotte Brontë. 152 & 156X
**Wyandotte**, or the Hutted Knoll, by James F. Cooper..297, 319 and 2559X
**WYLDE** (Katherine), Dreamer..... 1875X
**Wyllard's** Weird, by Miss M. E. Braddon [Mrs. John Maxwell].... 528X
**WYSS** (J. R. Von), The Swiss Family Robinson, or the Adventures of a Shipwrecked Family on an Uninhabited Island near New Guinea, translated by Mrs. H. B. Paull ..... 2808X

---

**YANKEE** at the Court of King Arthur, by Mark Twain ..... 3099X

**YATES** (Edmund, *Dramatist and Novelist, b.* 1831) :

Black Sheep[A.Y.R.,v.16] 1776J
Broken to Harness..... 2106X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 10 .... 1340J
Castaway [A. Y. R., v. 26] 1786J
For Better, for Worse ..... 1331J
Impending Sword ..... 1515X
Kissing the Rod ..... 1882X
Land at Last [T. B., v. 14] 1344J
Righted Wrong..... 1889X
Scenes and Characters, or Eighteen Months at Beechcroft ..... 3374X
Silent Witness [A. Y. R., 33] 1793J
Two by Tricks ..... 1890X
Wrecked in Port [A. Y. R.]. 1781J
Yellow Flag [All the Year Round, v. 27] ..... 1787J

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Year** One of the Republic, the Story of a Peasant [French Revolution, 1793], by Erckmann-Chatrian ..... ..... 875X

**Yeast**, a Problem, by Charles Kingsley ..... 730, 2876 and 3037X
—— *See also* Fraser, v. 38, 648J.
**Yellow** Chief and White Squaw, by Captain Mayne Reid..... ..... 1784X
**Yellow** Flag, by Edmund Yates [All the Year Round, v. 27] ..... 1787J
**Yellow** Gown, by Whyte Melville [Fraser, v. 58] ..... 668J
**Yellow** Plush Papers, by William Makepeace Thackeray...371, 1082 & 1095X

**YEO** (Leslie), Youngest Son ..... 641X
**Yolande**, by William Black..... 514X
**Yone** Santo, a Child of Japan, by E. H. House [Atlantic, v. 61]..... 1551J

**YONGE** (Charlotte Mary, *Popular Novelist, b.* 1823):

Armourer's Prentices ..... 1991J
Astray, a Tale of a Country Town..... 2328X
Beechcroft at Rockstone 3153 and 3378X
Caged Lion ..... 3363X
Chantry House ..... 2393X
Chaplet of Pearls ..... 3089X
*Also* Macmillan's Mag., v. 17 947J
Clever Woman of the Family[Living A.,v. 82] 3112J
Cunning Woman's Grandson ..... 3139X
Daisy Chain ..... 1812X
Danvers' Papers ..... 3429X
Disturbing Element ..... 2797X
Dove in Eagle's Nest [M.] 942J
Heartsease ..... 2228X
Heir of Redclyffe. ..... 2194X
Hopes and Fears ..... 1893X
*Also* Living Age, v. 64 ..... 3094J
Kenneth ..... 3414X
Little Duke ..... 3438X
Love and Life ..... 2178X
Magnum Bonum, or Mother Carey's Brood ..... 2693X
Pillars of the House ..... 1895X
Prince and the Page ..... 3411X
Reputed Changeling ..... 3152X
Three Brides, The ..... 1896X
Trial, The [sequel to 1812X] 1898X
Two Sides of a Shield ..... 3309X
Under the Storm..... 3311X

N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**York** and Lancaster Rose, a Book for the Young, by Anne Keary ... 1696X

**YORKE** (Stephen), Cleveden, a Tale of North Yorkshire ..... 1878X
**You** Play me False, by Mortimer Collins ..... ..... 615X
**Young** Brown, or the Law of Inheritance, by Eustace Clare [Grenville Murray] [Cornhill Magazine, v. 28] ..... 308J
**Young** Colonists, by George Alfred Henty..... 1886X
**Young** Commander, by Captain Armstrong..... 448X
**Young** Crusoe, or the Adventures of a Shipwrecked Family on a Desolate Island [Island of St. Paul], by Mrs. Hofland ..... 2855X
**Young** Curate, or the Quicksands of Life..... 2780X
**Young** Duke, a Moral Tale, though Gay, by the Earl of Beaconsfield 128, 2571 and 2906X
**Young** Franc-Tireurs, and their Adventures in the Franco-Prussian War [English Boy Adventurers], by George Alfred Henty... 1887X
**Young** Fur-Traders, or Snowflakes and Sunbeams, from the North, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 677X
**Young** Girl's Life, by B. L. Farjeon ..... 3340X
**Young** Llanero, a Story of War and Wild Life in Venezuela [17th Century], by William H. G. Kingston..... 728X
**Young** Lord Penrith, by John B. Harwood [Chambers' Jour., v. 56] 1956J
**Young** Man's Fancy, by Mrs. Forrester..... 3299X
**Young** Mr. Ainslie's Courtship, by F. C. Phillips [Time Mag., v. 20] 1510J
**Young** Mr. Nightingale, Tale of a Youth, &c., by Dutton Cooke..... 3300X
—— *See also* All the Year Round, v. 30, 1790J.

**Young** Mrs. Jardine, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik] ..... 1575X
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 20, 2190J. Harper's Magazine, v. 58, 1638J.
**Young** Mrs. Roberts' Three Christmas Dinners, by Mrs. Johnstone 2250X
**Young** Musgrave, by Mrs. Oliphant [Macmillan's Magazine]..... 965J
**Young** Rajah, Story of Indian Life and Adventure [Indian Mutiny], by W. H. G. Kingston..... 729X
**Young** Rebels [Battle of Lexington], by Ascott R. Hope .. ..... 1290X

**YOUNG** (Sir C. L., *Serial Writer, &c.*):
Broken Trust [O. a W.].. 2285J | Faith and Fortune [O. a W.] 2284J

**Young** Trawler, a Story of Life, and Death, and Rescue on the North Sea, by R. M. Ballantyne..... 678X
**Young** Wife's Story [Leisure Hour, v. 26]..... 2636J
**Youngest** Son [Young Actor, &c.], by Leslie Yeo ..... ..... 641X
**Youngsters'** Yarns, by Ascott R. Hope [Boys' Own Annual]..... 1306H
**Your** Life and Mine, a Chronicle of Struggles and Hopes [Sun. Mag.] 2457J
**Youth** of Shakespeare, by R. Folkestone Williams ..... 1518X
**Yule-Tide** Stories, a collection of Scandinavian and North German Popular Tales and Traditions, edited by Thorpe..... 1486X
**Yussuf** the Guide [Asia Minor], by George Manville Fenn ..... 892X

---

**ZADIG**, from the French of Voltaire [Romancist & Novelists' Lib.] 2282X
**Zaidee**, by Mrs. Oliphant [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 76]..... 146J
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 44, 3074J.
**Zanoni** [a Philosophical Romance], by Lord Lytton ..... 221 and 2688X
**Zara**, or My Grandmother's Money [Girls' Own Annual, v. 1]..... 2551J
**Zelda's** Fortune [Cornhill Magazine, v. 27]..... 307J
**Zenobia**, or the Fall of Palmyra [Early Rome], by William Ware... 2779X
**Zenon**, The Roman Martyr [Early Christians], by Rev. R. Cobbold. 1250X
**Zero**, a Tale of Monte Carlo, by Mrs. Campbell Praed..... 537X
—— *See also* Temple Bar Magazine, v. 70, 1400J.
**Zoe's** "Brand" [Southern Slavery], by Mrs. Houston ..... 1521X
**Zoroaster**, by F. Marion Crawford..... 1917X

**ZSCHOKKE** (Heinrich, *German Novelist and Historical Writer, b.* 1771, *d.* 1848):
Jonathan Frock, translated by Parke Godwin ..... 1522X
Tales from the German, translated by Parke Godwin..... . 1523X
Fool of the XIX. Century. Harmonius. Jack Steam the Busy-Body. Floretta, or the First Love of Henry IV. Adventures of a New Year's Eve.
The Clairvoyant [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 6, N.S.]..... 726J
Veronica, or the Free Court of Aarau ..... 1522X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.

**Zulaka** Bee, The Mussulman Child [Sunday at Home, v. 28]..... 2878J

# Supplement to the Fiction Class List.

*This List contains Entries which were too late for insertion or correction in the Fiction Class List.*



**Abbot**, by Sir Walter Scott [Sequel to the Monastery] .....908, 956 & 996X
**Abbotsford** and Newstead Abbey, by W. Irving..... ..... 665X
**ABELL** (H. F.), Helen's Escape [Chambers' Journal, v. 65] ..... 1965J
**Accomplished** Gentleman, by Julian R. Sturgis..... ... 2116X
**ADDISON** (Joseph), Essays, Moral and Humorous, also on Imagination and Taste..... 2254X
**Agatha's** Husband, by Miss Muloch [Mrs. Craik]..... ..... 3400X
**Aide-de-Camp** [War in Italy, &c.], by James Grant ..... 2120X
**ALDEN** (Mrs. S. M.). *See* Pansy.
**Aldyth's** Inheritance, by Eglanton Thorne [Girls' Own Annual, v. 11] 2561J
**ALEXANDER** (Mrs.), Ralph Wilton's Weird [Temple Bar, v. 43] 1373J
**A. L. O. E.** :
Daybreak in Britain [Early Christianity]..... 3417X
Spanish Cavalier, a Story of Seville [Spanish Revolution, 1868]... 3406X
War and Peace [Retreat from Cabul, 1842] ..... 3409X
**American** Baron, by Professor de Mille [Harper's Magazine, v. 42] 1622J
**American** Notes and Uncommercial Traveller, by C. Dickens..... 349X
**American** Politician, by F. Marion Crawford.....533 and 2329X
**American** Senator, by Anthony Trollope.....189 and 1128X
**Americans** at Home, by T. C. Haliburton [Sam Slick]..... 966X
**Among** the Cannibals [Maoris, New Zealand, &c.], by Verne...1056 & 1856X
**Amor** Vincit, by Mrs. H. Martin..... ..... 2395X
**Amy** Wilton, by Emma Jane Worboise [Mrs. Guyton] ..... 1182X
**Ancient** Regime [France, time of Louis XV.], by G. P. R. James 693X
**Anchor** and Laurel, a Tale of the Royal Marines, by Major Groves 483X
**Anchor** Watch Yarns [Coasting Trade], by E. Downey ..... 2305X
**Angel** Unawares, by Courteney Grant ..... 1630X
**Anna** Cavaye, by Sarah Doudney [Sunday at Home, v. 27]..... 2877J
**Annals** of a Quiet Neighbourhood, by George Macdonald..... 2192X
—— *See also* the Sequel, Seaboard Parish, 2065X.
**Anne** Askew, Mistress, The Faire Gospeller [Religious Persecutions, time of Henry VIII.], by Miss Anne Manning..... 1285X
**Anno** Domini 2,000, or Woman's Destiny, by Sir Julius Vogel..... 3393X
"**ARENA**," Ring and Coronet, a Story of Circus Life..... 1903X

**ARGLES** (Mrs.), Faith and Unfaith ..... 2210X
**ARMITT** (M. L.), Mr. Trench of Brasenose ..... 2365J
**Artemus** Ward, His Travels among the Mormons ..... 3365X
**Autobiography**, An, by Rita [Mrs. Von Gollan Booth] ..... 1426X
**Awakening** of Mary Fenwick, by Beatrice Whitby ..... 3387X

---

**BALLANTYNE** (R. M.), Cannibal Islands ..... 3442X
**BANIM** (M. B.), The Croppy [Irish Insurrection of 1798] ..... 3420X
**BARDSLEY** (Charles Wareing), Jenny [Fireside Tale] ..... 2072X
**BARING-GOULD** (S.). *See* Gould (S. Baring).
**BARKER** (Lady), Spring Comedies [various Tales] ..... 1216X
**BARKER** (Mrs. S.), With a Stout Heart [Every Boy's An., 1874]. 1304H
**Barony** [Monmouth's Rebellion, 17th Cent.], by Miss A. M. Porter. 3428X
**Basil** and Annette, by B. L. Farjeon [Good Words, v. 31] ..... 2201J
**BAYNARD** (J. B.), Rector of Oxbury ..... 1539X
**BEACONSFIELD** (Earl of, *Celebrated Statesman and Author*):

Infernal Marriage 132, 138, 2573X
Pompanilla ..... 132 & 133X
Rise of Islander ..... 144X
Sybil ... 135, 139, 145 and 2886X
Venetia... 130, 140, 2572 and 2887X
Vivian Grey ...102, 127 and 2567X
Young Duke ...128, 2571 and 2906X

**BEARNE** (L. W.), Hannah Fenwell's Secret [Christian World, 1881] 250J
**Beau** Nash, by William Harrison Ainsworth ..... 61X
—— *See also* under Nash (Beau) in the General Catalogue.
**Begum's** Fortune, by Jules Verne [Leisure Hour, v. 28] ..... 2638J
**BESANT** (W., *Scholar and Novelist*):

Camilla's Last String ..... 3386X
Even with This ..... 3386X
Julia ..... 784X
*Also* English Illustrated, v. 1 1991J
The Holy Rose ..... 3386X
The Inner House ..... 3388X
The Last Mass ..... 3386X
Uncle Jack ..... 784 & 2051X

**Bethrothed**, by Scott [Tales of the Crusaders] ..... 1072-3Z
**Better** Man, by Arthur Paterson [English Illustrated Magazine, v. 6]. 1996J
**Beware** of the Hydrophagon! a Story of School and Country Life, by Rev. A. N. Malan [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12] ..... 2962J
**BISHOP** (W. H.), Golden Justice [Atlantic Monthly, v. 57] ..... 1547J
**Bivouac**, by W. H. Maxwell ..... 3439X
**BLACK** (Clementina), Orlando ..... 1992X
**BLACK** (W.), Princess of Thule ..... 3051X
**BLIND** (Mathilde), Tarantella, a German Tale ..... 2054X
**Bodley** Family, by author of Dream Children [H. E. Scudder] ..... 2104X
**Bonnyborough**, by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney ..... 2352X
**Book** about Boys, by Ascott R. Hope [Friendships, &c.] ..... 1279X
**Bootle's** Baby, by John Strange Winter [Mrs. Stannard] ..... 2302X
**Bootle's** Children, by John Strange Winter [Mrs. Stannard] ..... 2303X
**BOTHMER** (Countess M. Von), Aut Cæsar Aut Nihil ..... 512X
**Bothwell**, or the Days of Mary, Queen of Scots, by Grant ..... 1220X
—— *See also* under Bothwell in the General Catalogue.
**BOULGER** or **HAVERS** (Theodora). *See* Gift (Theo).
**BRAY** (Mrs. Charles), Paul Bradley, a Village Tale ..... 2850X

**Bride** from the Bush [Cornhill, v. 62] ..... 342J
**BROCK** (Mrs. Carey), Changes and Chances ..... 2374X
**BROUGH** (Robert B.), Marian [Chambers' Journal, v. 50]..... 1951Ja
**BROWNE** (I. Henderson), In the Spring Time..... 1643X
**Burnt** Million, by James Payn [Cornhill, v. 60]..... 340J
**BUTT** (Beatrice May), Mrs. Beresford [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 41] 761J
**BUXTON** (Mrs. B. H.), Won [Hamburg, Lovers, &c.]..... 2010X

---

**CABLE** (George W.), Grandissimes [Scribner's Monthly, v. 19]..... 1869J
**Cæsar** Borgia [Girlhood of Catherine de Medici], by Jane Robinson... 3424X
**Called** to the Bar, by Bracebridge Hemyng ..... 2299X
**Camilla's** Last String, by Walter Besant..... 3386X
**Cannibal** Islands, by R. M. Ballantyne ..... 3442X
**Cardinal** Mazarin, or Twenty Years After, by Dumas ..... 426X
——— *See also* under Mazarin (Cardinal) in the General Catalogue.
**Cardinal** Pole, or the Days of Philip and Mary, by Ainsworth ...63 and 91X
——— *See also* under Pole (Cardinal) in the General Catalogue.
**CAREY** (Rosa Nouchette), Robert Ord's Atonement..... 1807X
**CARLETON** (W., *Writer of Irish Tales, &c.*):
Fardorougha the Miser ... 1237X
*Also* Living Age, v. 34..... 3046X
Hand and Word ..... 1236X
Jane Sinclair..... 1238X
Neale Malone ..... 1238X
Rody the Rover ..... 1768Z
Wildgoose Lodge..... 1238X
**CARLYLE** (Thomas), The Elves..... 2250X
**Castle** Cornet, or the Island's Troubles in the Troublous Times, a Story of the Channel Islands [Commonwealth], by Hawtrey 1499O
**Catherine** De Medici, or the Queen Mother, by Costello..... 1265X
———*See also* under Catherine de Medici in the General Catalogue.
**Catherine** de Medici, by T. Adolphus Trollope..... 3425X
**CHARLES** (Mrs., *Historical Novelist*):
Helena's Household, a Tale of Rome in the First Century..... 2084X
Martyrs of Spain [Persecution, Spain and Portugal, 16th Century] 3434X
**Charlie**, by Mrs. Woodward ..... 1872X
**CHATTERJEE** (P. C.), Poison Tree, a Tale of Hindu Life in Bengal, translated by Knight ..... 2062H
**CHURCH** (Mrs. Ross). *See* Marryat (Florence).
**CLEMENS** (Samuel Langhorne). *See* Twain (Mark).
**Cleopatra**, by Henry Rider Haggard ..... 3048 and 3049X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for works referring to this Queen.
**COLLINGWOOD** (Harry), The Log of the *Flying Fish* ..... 3392X
**COLLINS** (Wilkie), At the Bar [All the Year Round, v. 14] ..... 1774J
**Colloquies** of Edward Osborne, Citizen and Clothworker of London [Apprentices], by Anne Manning..... 1047R
**COOK** (Dutton), Young Mr. Nightingale [All Year Round, v. 30]..... 1790J
**COOK** (Mrs.). *See* Collins (Mabel).
**COOPER** (James Fenimore), Afloat and Ashore .....302, 318 and 2547X
N.B.—For Sequel *see* Lucy Hardinge or Miles Wallingford, *which is the same book*, 293, 318, 323 and 2538X.

**CORNWALLIS** (Caroline Frances), Pericles, a Tale of Athens in the 83rd Olympiad ..... 1412X
**Cousins**, The, by Mrs. Fraser ..... 2250X
**CRAWFORD** (F. M.), With the Immortals ..... 3401X
**Crichton**, the Admirable, a Romance, by William Harrison Ainsworth 65X
—— *See also* the General Catalogue for other works referring to Edward Crichton.
**Criminal**, The, by Frederick Schiller ..... 2281X
**Croppy**, The [Irish Insurrection of 1798], by M. B. Banim ..... 3420X
**CROSS** (Marion). *See* Eliot (George).
**CROWE** (Mrs.), The Story of Martha Guinnis and Her Son ..... 2250X
**Crusts** and Crumpets [Fireside Tale], by Emma Marshall ..... 2072X
**Czarina** [Exile of Prince Menzikoff], by Mrs. Hofland..... 3426X

---

**Danesbury** House, a Temperance Tale, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 1929X
**Danvers'** Jewels, by Pax [Hugh F. McDermott] [Temple Bar, v. 79] 1409J
**Danvers** Papers [Monmouth's Rebellion, 17th Century] ..... 3429X
**DARMESTETER** (Madame). *See* Robinson (A. Mary F.).
**Day-break** in Britain, by A. L. O. E. [Miss Tucker] ..... 3417X
**Days** of Bruce, a Story of Scottish History, by Aguilar..... 1155 and 1162X
—— *See also* under Bruce (Robert) in General Catalogue.
**Dead** Heart, a Tale of the Bastile, by Charles Gibbon ..... 3081X
—— *See also* under Bastile in the General Catalogue.
**Deformed**, The, a Scottish Tale, by M. Fraser Tytler ..... 2250X
**DE MILLE** (James), American Baron [Harper, v. 42] ..... 1622J
**DESPARD** (C.), Lyndon of High Cliffe [Cassell's Fam. Mag., v. 12] 2361J
**Diary** of a Late Physician [Tales of Vice and Virtue], by Warren..1508, 2117X
**Diary** of Mary Powell [Days of Milton], by Miss Manning ..... 3427X
**Did** She Love Him? [Indian Mutiny], by James Grant ..... 3430X
**Doctor** Wortle's School, by Anthony Trollope [Blackwood, v. 127] 197J
**Dominion** of Darkness, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoï..... 3321X
**DOUGLAS** (C. J.), Mr. Charlton [The Unpopular Curate, &c.] ... 2022X
**DU CHAILLU** (P.). *See* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Duke's** Children, by Anthony Trollope [All the Year Round, v. 43] 1803J
**Duke's** Own, The, by Major J. P. Groves ..... 468X
**Dynamiter**, by Robert Louis and Fanny Stevenson ..... 3229X

---

**EBERS** (George):
Homo Sum ..... 3408X
Only a Word[S.at H.,v.31] 2881J
The Sisters [Ptolemy, Egypt and Cleopatra, 164 B.C.].. 3435X
**E. C. G.**, Five Years in a Convent [Murray's Magazine, v. 6] ..... 1496J
**EDEN** (Charles H.), Ula [Cetewayo, Africa, &c.] ..... 3414X
**EDGAR** (J. G.):
How I Won my Spurs ..... 3407X
Story of the Diamond Necklace [Every Boy's Annual] ..... 1310H
**EDGEWORTH** (Maria, *Educational and Moral Writer, &c.*):
Irish Bulls ..... 2448X
Manufacturers, The ..... 2444X
The Lottery ..... 2444X
**Edinburgh** Tales, conducted by Mrs. Johnstone..... 2250X
**EDWARDS** (Mrs. H. Bennett), Pharisees ..... 3349X
**Eight** Days, a Tale of the Indian Mutiny, by Dudley Hardress Thomas 342J

**Elsie** Venner, a Romance of Destiny, by O. W. Holmes ..... 3391X
**Elves**, The, from the German of Tieck, by Thomas Carlyle ..... 2250X
**Emily's** Choice, an Australian Tale, by M. J. Franc..... 1913X
**English** Squire [a Tale of Westmoreland], by C. R. Coleridge ..... 1586X
**Entail**, The, by John Galt ..... 1993X
**Eugene** Aram, by Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton ..... 206X
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**Eva**, a True Story of Light and Darkness, a Poem, by Lord Lytton.. 250X
**EVANS** (Marion). *See* Eliot (George).
**Even** with This, by Walter Besant..... 3386X
**Eye** for an Eye, by Anthony Trollope ..... 1140X
**EYRE** (Kate), To Be Given up [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 16]... 2365J

---

**Fair** Rosamond [Third Crusade, 1189], by T. Miller..... 3410X
**Fair** Rosamond [Home Treasury of Old Story Books] ..... 2863X
N.B.—*See also* under Rosamond in the General Catalogue.
**Fairer** than a Fairy [Indian Mutiny], by James Grant ..... 3431X
**Family** of Boys, by Gordon Stables ..... 2363X
**FARJEON** (B. L.), Basil and Annette [Good Words, v. 31] ..... 2201J
**Farmers** of Budge Row, by Harriet Martineau ..... 781X
**Female** Nihilist [Russia, 19th Century], by E. Lavigne ..... 3432X
**FENN** (G. M.), This Man's Wife [Good Words, v. 27] ..... 2197J
**FENN** (W. W.), A Too Clever Capture by Half [E.B.A.]. 1886 ... 1305H
**FERN** (Fanny), Ginger Snaps .....
**Fern** Leaves, by Fanny Fern [Mrs. S. Parton] ..... 707R
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 39, 3069J.
**Fernyhurst** Court, by Lady Verney [Living Age, v. 107] ..... 3137J
**FIELDING** (Henry, *Dramatic Writer, &c.*):
Jonathan Wild, &c..... 464X | Tom Jones ..... 466X
Joseph Andrews ..... 465X |
N.B.—*See also* the General Catalogue for this Author.
**First** Love, and Púnin and Babúrin, by Ivan Turgéner... ..... 2385X
**F. M. S.**, Little Aggie's Fresh Snow-drops and what they did in one Day ..... 1545Z
**Fool's** Errand, by one of the Fools, by Albion W. Tourgée ..... 2091X
**FORRESTER** (A. H.), Fairy Footsteps, or Lessons from Legends 1286X
**FOTHERGILL** (J.), Borderland..... 98X
**Frankland** the Barrister, by Mrs. Johnstone..... 2250X
**FRASER** (Mrs.), Cousins..... 2250X
**Freshwater** Fisherman, by Miss Mitford ..... 2250X
**From** Cadet to Captain, by Major J. P. Groves..... 395X

---

**GARNETT** (E.), Lost and Found [Fireside Tale] ..... 2072X
**GARRETT** (Edward), Not by Bread Alone [Sund. at Home, v. 37] 2887J
**Geoffrey** Stirling, by L. Adams [All the Year Round, v. 50] ..... 1810J
**George** Canterbury's Will, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 14, 38 and 1937X
**GERARD** (Dorothea), Lady Baby ..... 3384X
**GISSING** (George), Thyrza ..... 101X
**GOLDSMITH** (Oliver), Vicar of Wakefield ..... 1162Z
**GORE** (Mrs.), The Maid of Honour..... 2250X

**GOULD** (S. Baring, *Incumbent of Dalton*):
Red Spider [Devon Fifty Years Ago] [Temple Bar, v. 79] ..... 1409J
Story of Jael [English Illustrated Magazine, v. 5]..... 1995J
**Gowrie**, or the King's Plot, by G. P. R. James ..... 2659X
N.B.—*See also* under Gowrie (Earl of) in the General Catalogue.
**GRANT** (James):
Did she Love him? [Indian Mutiny] ..... 3430X
Fairer than a Fairy [Indian Mutiny]..... 3431X
White Cockade ..... 3437X
**GRATTON** (Thomas Colley) Conscript's Bride and Cagot's Hut..... 2589X
**Great** African Travellers, by Kingston and Frith ..... 2979X
N.B.—*See also* under Names in the General Catalogue.
**GREEN** (E. E.), The Stronger Will [Cassell's Family Mag., v. 16].. 2365J
**Green** Pastures and Piccadilly [Politics, &c.], by William Black..... 507X
[N.B.—This is a sequel to Strange Adventures of a Phaeton, 505X].
**GRIFFIN** (G.), The Rivals [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7] ..... 2957J
**Griffith** Gaunt, or Jealousy, by Charles Reade ..... 3399X
**GROVES** (Major J. Percy), A Soldier Born ..... 471X
**Guy** Fawkes [Gunpowder Plot], by William Harrison Ainsworth...76 & 84X
N.B.—*See also* under Fawkes (Guy) in the General Catalogue.

---

**HALIBURTON** (T. C.), Nature and Human Nature..... 1451X
**HALL** (Mrs. S. C.), Whiteboy, a Story of Ireland in 1822...1306 and 1308X
**Hard** Cash, a Matter-of-Fact Romance, by Charles Reade..... 3397X
**HARDY** (Arthur S.), Passe Rose [Atlantic Monthly, v. 62] ..... 1552J
**Harold**, the last of the Saxon Kings, by Lytton .. .....209, 236 & 238X
N.B.—*See also* under Harold, Saxons, &c., in the General Catalogue.
**HARRIS** (J. C.), Azalia [Century Magazine, v. 12]..... 1884J
**HARWOOD** (J. Berwick, *Serial Writer, &c.*):
In the Wild West, a Story of Adventure [Cass. Fam. Mag., v. 16] 2365J
Lord Lynn's Wife [Chambers' Journal, v. 41]..... 1947J
**HATTON** (J.), Not in Society [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 1, N.S.]... 721J
**HAVERS** or **BOULGER** (Theodora). *See* Gift (Theo).
**HAWTHORNE** (J.), Pearl Shell Necklace [Gent. Mag., v. 19, N.S.] 739J
**HAWTHORNE** (Nathaniel, *American Poet*):
Pauline [Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, v. 121] ..... 191J
Scarlet Letter [Puritans of New England, &c.] .. ..... 1321X
—— *See also* Living Age, v. 133, 3163J.
**HAWTREY** (Louisa), Castle Cornet, or the Island's Troubles in the Troublous Times, a Story of the Channel Islands..... 1499O
**HEATON** (W.), Story of Robin Hood..... 3010X
**Helen** and Olga [Domestic Manners, Russia, 19th Century], by Miss Manning ..... 3440X
**HELME** (Elizabeth), St. Clair of the Isles [Hebrides, James I., &c.] 3416X
**Henry** of Guise, or the States of Blois, by G. P. R. James ..... 2662X
N.B.—*See also* in the Supplement to the General Catalogue.
**HENTY** (George Alfred), Young Franc-Tireurs..... ..... 1887X
**HERBERT** (Auberon), Politician in Trouble about his Soul [Fort.] 2129J
**Hereward** the Wake [Saxons, 11th Cent.], by C. Kingsley .....736 & 3037X
N.B.—*See also* under Hereward in the General Catalogue.

**Hiram** Greg [a Lancashire Tale], by J. Crowther Hirst..... 1906X
**His** Book, by Artemus Ward [Charles F. Browne] ..... 1501X
**History** of Henry Esmond, by William Makepeace Thackeray...1078 & 1091X
**HODGETTS** (Edith M. S.), *Tr.*, Tales and Legends from the Land of the Tzar, a Collection of Russian Stories..... 3402X
**HOFLAND** (Mrs.), Czarina [Exile of Prince Menzikoff] ..... 3426X
**HOLMES** (Oliver Wendell), Elsie Venner, a Romance of Destiny... 3391X
**HOLT** (Emily S.), White Rose of Langley [Lollards] ..... 3423X
**Holy** Rose, Last Mass, &c., by Walter Besant..... 3386X
**Homo** Sum, by George Ebers..... 3408X
**HOOK** (Theodore, *Journalist*, *&c.*):
Man of Many Friends..... 1328X | Martha the Gipsy..... 1327X
**HOPE** (Ascott R. [Robert Hope Moncrieff]). *See* Fiction Class List.
**Hour** and the Man [Toussaint L'Ouverture, Hayti, &c.], by Harriet Martineau..... 3413X
**House** of Halliwell, by Mrs. Henry Wood [Argosy, v. 49]..... 49J
**Household** of Sir Thomas More [Times of Henry VIII.], by Miss Manning ..... 3418X
**HOUSSAYE** (Arsene), Philosophers and Actresses, Scenes Vivid and Picturesque..... 2785X
**HOUSTOUN** (Mrs.), Zoe's Brand..... 1521X
**How** I Won my Spurs, by J. G. Edgar..... 3407X
**HOWITT** (Mary), Trust and Trial..... 1495X

---

**In** the Wild West, a Story of Adventure, by J. Berwick Harwood [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 16] ..... 2365J
**Inner** House, by Walter Besant ..... 3388X
**Innocent** Sinner, by Mortimer Collins ..... 1922X
**Invaders**, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoï ..... 3344X
**Ione** Stewart, by E. Lynn Linton ..... 1689X
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 67, 1397J.
**IRON** (Ralph) [Olive Schreiner], Story of an African Farm..... 3383X

---

**Jack** Sheppard [Highwayman], by William Harrison Ainsworth..... 75X
N.B.—*See also* under Sheppard (Jack) in the General Catalogue.
**James** the Second, or the Revolution of 1688, by Ainsworth 2501 and 2900X
N.B.—*See also* under James II. in the General Catalogue.
**Jarrouseau**, or the Last of the Huguenots, by W. Westall [C. W.] 255J
N.B.—*See also* under Jarrouseau (Jean) in the General Catalogue.
**Jenny** [Fireside Tale], by Charles Wareing Bardsley..... 2072X
**Jessie** Lynn, a Love Story, by A. Neill [Christian World, 1878] ... 247J
**J. M. C.**, Ida Conway [Fraser's Magazine, v. 45] ..... 655J
**Joan** of Arc, by Mrs. Charles [Sunday Magazine, v. 15] ..... 2465J
**J. O. F.**, Miss Blake of Monkshalton [Murray, v. 7] ..... 1467J
**Jokes** with Artemus Ward, by Mark Twain..... 2756X
**Jonathan** Wild, History of, by Henry Fielding..... 464X
N.B.—*See also* under Wild (Jonathan) in the General Catalogue.
**Julian**, or Scenes in Judæa, by William Ware ..... 3441X

---

**KEITH** (Leslie [Keith, Johnston], *Serial Writer*, *&c.*):
Senior and Junior, a Country Town Chronicle ..... 2649J
Surrender ..... 3353X

**Kenneth**, by Charlotte Mary Yonge ..... 3414X
**KER** (David), Lost Expedition, or the City of Skulls, a Story of Western Africa [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12] ..... 2962J
**Kestell** of Greystone, by Esmé Stuart [All the Year Round, v. 67]... 1827J
**KETTLE** (Rosa Mackenzie), Wreckers [Smugglers, Shipwrecks, &c.] 1372X
**KING** (Florence M.), Womanlike [Cassell's Family Mag., v. 16] .... 2365J
**KINGSLEY** (Charles), Two Years Ago ..... 1943 and 1983X
**KINGSLEY** (Henry), Austen Elliot ..... 1374X
**KIPLING** (Rudyard), Soldiers Three ..... 3389X

---

**Lady** Adelaide, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 12, 46, 56X and 1347J
**Lady** Baby, by Dorothea Gerard ..... 3384X
**Lady** Godiva, a Story of Saxon England, by J. B. Marsh ..... 2421X
N.B.—*See also* under Godiva (Lady) in the General Catalogue.
**Lady** Grace, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 2142 and 3129X
**Lady** Jane Grey, by T. Miller ..... 3412X
**LADY** L., Sir Philip Hetherington ..... 1364X
**Last** Mass, The, by Walter Besant ..... 3386X
**Last** of the Barons [Wars of the Roses, 15th Century], by Lytton 219 and 235X
N.B.—*See also* under Warwick (Earls of), in General Catalogue.
**Last** of the Fenwickes, by Helen Shipton [Good Words, v. 31] ..... 2201J
**Last** of the Paladins, or the Heritage of Karl the Great, by Deslys 2960J
N.B.—*See also* under Charlemagne and Roland in the General Catalogue.
**LAVIGNE** (E.), A Female Nihilist [Russia, 19th Century] ..... 3432X
**LEATHES** (Mrs. Stanley), Ade, a Romance ..... 2314X
**LEE** (M.), Faithful or Unfaithful ..... 1971X
**LEE** (Vernon [Violet Paget]), Culture Ghost [Fraser, v. 103] ..... 713J
**Legend** of Montrose, by Sir Walter Scott ..... 1036-7Z
**Life** and Adventures of John Marston Hall, by James ..... 699, 2618, 2918X
**LINTON** (Mrs. E. Lynn, *Social Novelist, &c.*):
Ione Stewart ..... 1689X | World Well Lost ..... 1697X
*Also* Temple Bar, v. 67, .... 1397J
**Little** Duke, by Charlotte Mary Yonge ..... 3438X
**Little** Schoolmaster Mark [Spiritual Romance], by Shorthouse ..... 3436X
**Log** of the *Flying Fish*, a Story of Aerial and Submarine Adventure and Peril, by Henry Collingwood ..... 3392X
**Long** Exile, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoï ..... 2026R
**Lords** of Strogue [Irish Insurrection of 1803], by Lewis Wingfield ... 3421X
**Lost** and Found [Fireside Tale], by E. Garnett ..... 2072X
**Lost** Expedition, or the City of Skulls, a Story of Western Africa, by David Ker [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12] ..... 2962J
**LOTHROP** (Amy [Elizabeth Wetherell]), Golden Ladder ..... 1859X
**LUDLOW** (Johnny). *See* Wood (Mrs. Henry).
**LYONS** (Lady), A Voice, and the Lover upon Trial ..... 2788X
**LYTTON** (Edward Bulwer, Lord):
Ill-Omened Marriage ..... 250X | Pausanias ..... 229 & 230X

---

**MACQUOID** (K. S.), Rookstone [Leisure Hour, v. 20]..... 2630J
**Maitland** of Laurieston, by Annie S. Swan [Sunday Mag., v. 19] ... 2476J
**MALAN** (Rev. A. N.), Beware of the Hydrophagon! a Story of School and Country Life [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12]..... 2962J
**MALLOCK** (W. H.), Old Order Changes ..... 2415X
**MANNING** (Miss Anne):
Colloquies of Edward Osborne [London Apprentices]..... 1047R
Diary of Mary Powell [Days of Milton]..... 3427X
Helen and Olga [Domestic Manners, Russia, 19th Century]..... 3440X
Household of Sir Thomas More [Times of Henry VIII.]..... 3418X
**Marchioness** of Brinvilliers [The Poisoner in Old Paris], by Albert Smith ..... 3433X
**Marguerite** de Valois, an Historical Romance, by Dumas ..... 405X
N.B.—*See also* under Henry IV. in the General Catalogue.
**MARSH** (Mrs. Anne, *Historical Novelist*):
Previsions of Lady Evelyn 1369X | Sealed Orders ..... 1368X
**MARSH** (E. M.), Saved as by Fire [Good Words, v. 29]..... 2199J
**MARSHALL** (Emma):
Crusts and Crumpets [Fireside Tale] ..... 2072X
Sir Christopher Crawley's Crotchets..... 2072X
Under Salisbury Spire ..... 3395X
**MARTINEAU** (Harriet), Hour and the Man [Toussaint l'Ouverture, Hayti, &c.]..... 3413X
**Martyrs** of Spain [Persecution, Spain and Portugal, 16th Century], by Mrs. Charles..... 3434X
**Mary** Jane's Memoirs, compiled from her original MS., by George Robert Sims..... 3367X
**MASON** (C. Welsh), Rape of the Gamp [Harper, v. 40]..... 1629J
**Master** of the Magicians, a Tale of Babylon, by Phelps and Ward 3385X
**MAXWELL** (W. H.), Bivouac..... 3439X
**MELVILLE** (George John Whyte, *Scotch Novelist*):
Inside the Bar ..... 823X | Uncle John [Tem. Bar, v. 39] 1369J
**MILLER** (T.):
Fair Rosamond [Third Crusade, 1189] ..... 3410X
Lady Jane Grey ..... 3412X
Royston Gower [Times of John, England]..... 3422X
**MILLINGTON** (T. S.), Wait a Year [Leisure Hour, v. 28] ..... 2638J
**Miscellaneous** Sketches, by William Makepeace Thackeray..... 3027X
**Monastery**, by Sir Walter Scott ..... 906, 954 and 993X
—— *See also* the sequel, The Abbot, 908, 956 and 996X, &c.
**MONCREIFF** (Robert Hope). *See* Hope (Ascott R.).
**Mount** Orgueil Castle, by J. E. Corbiere..... 3095X
**MULOCH** (Miss Dinah Maria), Agatha's Husband ..... 3400X
**MURRAY** (Eustace Clare Grenville), Young Brown [Cornhill, v. 28] 308J
**My** Early Adventures, by Armenius Vambery [Cass. Fam. Mag., 10] 2359J

---

**NICHOLSON** (J. Shield, *Professor of Political Economy, Edinburgh University*), Thoth, a Romance of Athens, &c..... 3338X
**No** Place like Home, by Hesba Stretton [Sunday at Home, v. 28] ... 2878J
**Not** by Bread Alone, by Edward Garrett [Sunday at Home v. 37]... 2887J

**OLIPHANT** (Mrs. Margaret, *Scotch Biographer and Novelist*):
Caleb Field.....1402 & 1405X | Zaidee [Living Age, v. 44]... 3074J
The Wizard's Son..... 3394X |

**One** in a Thousand, or the Days of Henri IV., by G. P. R. James .. 681X
N.B.—*See also* under Henry IV., King of France, in the General Catalogue.

---

**Paddy** at Home, by Mandat-Grancey..... 2373X
**PARLEY** (Peter), Hatchups of Me and My Schoolfellows ..... ..... 2238X
**Passe** Rose, by A. S. Hardy [Atlantic Monthly, v. 62]..... 1552J
**PAYN** (James, *Editor of Chambers' Journal*):
Gwendoline's Harvest..... 1950J | Woman's Vengeance [C. J.]... 1951J
**Peg** Woffington [Actors, &c.], by Charles Reade..... 3396X
**Pericles**, a Tale of Athens in the 83rd Olympiad, by C. F. Cornwallis. 1412X
N.B.—*See also* in the General Catalogue.
**PHELPS** (Elizabeth Stuart), The Master of the Magicians..... 3385X
**Philip** Augustus, King of France. *See* Philip Augustus, or the Brothers in Arms, by James.
**Pilgrims** of New England, by Mrs. J. B. Webb..... 2969X
**Pirate** Island, by Anne Bowman [Every Boy's Annual, 1866]..... 1301H
**PIRKIS** (C. L.), A Red Sister [All the Year Round, v. 67]..... 1827J
**Pomeroy** Abbey, by Mrs. Henry Wood ..... 1955X
**PORTER** (Miss A. M.), Barony [Monmouth's Rebellion, 17th Century] ..... 3428X
**PRESTWICH** (Mrs.), Enga, a Scottish Story ..... 1973X
**Prince** and the Page [Eighth Crusade, 1267], by Charlotte Yonge ... 3411X
**Princess** of Thule, by William Black..... 3051X
**Punin** and Babúrin, and First Love, by Turgénev, trans. by Jerrold 2385X

---

**Red** Sister, by C. L. Pirkis [All the Year Round, v. 67]..... 1827J
**Regent's** Daughter [Philip, Duke of Orleans], by Alexandre Dumas. 632X
N.B.—*See also* under Orleans (Philip, Duke of) in the General Catalogue.
**Richelieu**, a Tale of France, by G. P. R. James ..... ..... 2665X
N.B.—*See also* in the General Catalogue.
**Rienzi**, Last of the Roman Tribunes, by Lord Lytton .....215, 223 & 2689X
N.B.—*See also* in the General Catalogue.
**RITA** [Mrs. Gollan von Booth] Vivienne..... 2082X
**Rob** Roy [Clan McGregor, Highland Freebooters, &c.], by Scott 895 & 943X
N.B.—*See also* in the General Catalogue.
**Robin** Gray, a Scotch Tale, by Charles Gibbon..... 915X
**Robin** Hood, Story of, by W. Heaton ..... 3010X
N.B.—*See also* in the General Catalogue.
**ROBINSON** (Jane), Cæsar Borgia [Catherine de Medici]..... 3424X
**Robinson** Crusoe, by Daniel Defoe..... 2254 & 2853X
N.B.—*See also* under Selkirk (A.) in the General Catalogue.
**Roderick** Random, by Tobias Smollett.....1051 and 1063X
**Royston** Gower [Times of John, England], by T. Miller ..... 3422X

---

**St. Clair** of the Isles [Hebrides and James I.], by Elizabeth Helme 3416X
**SAINT-PIERRE** (J. H. B. de), Paul and Virginia
556D, 120T, 2849X and 1250Z

**SAINTINE** (X. B.), Picciola, or the Prison Flower [Cham. Miscell.] 623R
**SARGENT** (G. E.), Sunday Evenings at Northcourt [S. at H.] 2865 & 2809J
**SAVAGE** (W. M.), Woman of Business [Fortnightly Review, v. 11] 2101J
**SCHREINER** (Olive). *See* Iron (Ralph).
**SCOTT** (Michael), Tom Cringle's Log ..... 2312X
**SCOTT** (Sir Walter, *Scotch Historian and Novelist*) :
Kenilworth [Elizabeth, Leicester, Amy Robsart, &c.] ..... 1051-3Z
Tales of a Grandfather [Scottish History] ..... 1040Za to 1044Z
N.B.—Many of Scott's Novels refer to incidents and characters in the above work.
**SEDGWICK** (Miss, *American Novelist*) :
Hope Leslie..... 1440X | Irish Girl, &c. ..... 2736X
**SEWELL** (E. M.), Glimpses of the World..... 2635X
**SHORTHOUSE** (J. H.), Little Schoolmaster Mark [Spiritl. Rom.] 3436X
**Sidonia** the Sorceress, by William Meinhold ..... 2707X
**Silas** Marner, by George Eliot [Mrs. Cross] ..... .....436 and 437X
**Sir** Christopher Crawley's Crotchets, by Emma Marshall ..... 2072X
**Sisters** [Ptolemy, Egypt and Cleopatra, 164 B.C.], by George Ebers 3435X
**SMITH** (A.), Marchioness of Brinvilliers [Poisoner in Old Paris]..... 3433X
**SMITH** (Horace), Tor Hill [Times of Henry VIII.] ..... 3419X
**Soldier** Born, by Major J. Percy Groves ..... 447X
**Spanish** Cavalier, a Story of Seville, by A. L. O. E. [Miss Tucker] 3406X
**Spanish** Match, or Charles Stuart at Madrid, by W. H. Ainsworth... 68X
N.B.—*See also* under Charles I. in the General Catalogue.
**SPINDLER** (C.), Jesuit ..... 2796X
**STOCKTON** (F. R.), Hundredth Man [Century Magazine, v. 11]... 1883J
**Story** of an African Farm, by Ralph Iron ..... 3383X
**Strange** Voyage, by William Clark Russell ..... 3228X
**STRETTON** (Hesba), Lord's Purse Bearers, and other Tales..... 200Q
**STUART** (Esmé), Kestell of Greystone [All the Year Round, v. 67] 1827J
**Surgeon's** Daughter [Times of George III.], by Sir Walter Scott ... 1072-5Z
**SWAN** (Annie S.), Maitland of Laurieston [Sunday Magazine, v. 19] 2476J

---

**Tales** of a Grandfather, by Sir W. Scott [Scottish History]..1040Za to 1044Z
N.B.—Many of Scott's Novels refer to incidents and characters in the above work.
**Tales** of the First French Revolution, collected by Anne Marsh ..... 1368X
**Talisman**, by Sir W. Scott [Tales of the Crusaders] 926 & 974X & 1074-5Z
**THACKERAY** (Anne Isabella), Jack the Giant Killer, a Novel ... 3125J
**THACKERAY** (William Makepeace) :
Doctor Birch and his Young Friends..... .....1086 and 1099X
English Humorists .....1084 and 1097X
Kickleburys on the Rhine.....1086 and 1099X
Mrs. Perkin's Ball.....1086 and 1099X
Our Street .....1086 and 1099X
Rose and the Ring.....1086 and 1099X
**THOMAS** (A.), Theo Leigh [Once a Week, v. 11] ..... 2271J
**THOMAS** (Dudley Hardress), Eight Days, a Tale of the Indian Mutiny [Cornhill, v. 62] ..... 342J

**THOMSON** (J.), Public and Private Life of Animals ..... 2384X
**THORNBURY** (G. W.), Every Man his own Trumpeter ..... 1483X
**Thoth**, a Romance of Athens, &c., by J. Shields Nicholson..... 3338X
**Tor** Hill [Times of Henry VIII.], by Horace Smith ..... 3419X
**Travels** through France and Italy, by Tobias Smollett ..... 1068X
**TROLLOPE** (Mrs. F. E.):
Attractive Man ..... 2754X | Veronica [A. Y. R., v. 22]... 1782J
**TROLLOPE** (T. Adolphus), Catherine de Medici..... ..... 3425X

---

**Ula** [Cetewayo, Africa, &c.], by Charles H. Eden ..... 3414X

---

**Veronica**, by Mrs. F. E. Trollope [All the Year Round, v. 22] ..... 1782J
**Vicar** of Wakefield .....1305 & 2253X, 888 & 1162Z

---

**War** and Peace [Retreat from Cabul, 1842], by A.L.O.E..... 3409X
**WARE** (William):
Julian, or Scenes in Judæa..... 3441X
Letters from Palmyra, or Zenobia ..... 2779X
**WEIR** (Marion E.), Patience to Work and Wait ..... 209Q
**WETHERELL** (Elizabeth, *American Novelist*):
My Brother's Keeper ..... 1862X | Wide Wide World ..... 2862X
*Also* Excelsior ..... 1926-8R
**White** Cockade, by James Grant ..... 3437X
**White** Rose of Langley [Lollards], by Emily S. Holt ..... 3423X
**WILLIS** (Nathaniel Parker), People I have Met ..... 2764X
**WILSON** (J.). Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life .....1362 & 2970X
**WILSON** (Prof. John), Trials of Margaret Lindsay ..... 2970X
**WINGFIELD** (Hon. Lewis), Lords of Strogue [Irish Insurrection of 1803]..... 3421X

# SUBJECT AND CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO FICTION.

*This index does not refer to every work in Fiction, but only to such as appear to have some special design, or that give a fair amount of interesting information on some popular or useful subject. Many of the works of Fiction having no particular object or matter other than recreative, do not come within the scope of this index, and have therefore been left out. The compiler regrets that the time at his disposal did not permit of such adequate treatment of this work as he would have desired, and that many interesting references have doubtless been omitted on this account. The number of any work required will be found in the Fiction Class List.*

Abbreviations of Magazines have been occasionally used in the Fiction Class List and in this Index, as shown in the following List. Any others will be understood.

| | |
|---|---|
| All the Year Round | A.Y.R. |
| Argosy | Arg. |
| Atlantic Monthly | Atl. |
| Blackwood's Magazine | Black. |
| Boys' Own Annual | B.O.A. |
| Cassell's Family Magazine | C.F.M. |
| Cassell's Magazine | Cas. |
| Century Magazine | Cent. |
| Chambers' Journal | C.J. |
| Cornhill Magazine | Corn. |
| English Illustrated | Eng. Ill. |
| Every Boy's Annual | E.B.A. |
| Fortnightly Review | Fort. |
| Fraser's Magazine | Fras. |
| Gentleman's Magazine | G.M. |
| Girls' Own Annual | G.O.A. |
| Good Words | G.W. |
| Guernsey Magazine | Guern. M. |
| Harper's Monthly | Harp. |
| Household Words | H.W. |
| Leisure Hour | L.H. |
| Living Age | L.A. |
| Longman's Magazine | Long. |
| Macmillan's Magazine | Mac. M. |
| Murray's Magazine | Mur. M. |
| Once a Week | O. a W. |
| Quiver | Quiv. or Q. |
| St. Paul's Magazine | St. P. M. |
| Scribner's Monthly | Scrib. |
| Sunday at Home | S. at H |
| Sunday Magazine | S.M. |
| Temple Bar | T.B. |
| Time | Time. |



**Accomplishments.** See Modern Accomplishments, by Sinclair.

**Actors** and Actresses. See Peep Behind the Scenes, by Walton. My Sister the Actress, by Marryat. Philosophers and Actresses.

**Admirals.** See Three Admirals, by Kingston. Our Sailors, by Kingston. Also works by Marryat.

**ADVENTURES.** See Boy Captain, by Verne. Great Mistake, by Millington. Hector Servadac, by Verne. John Deane [Historic], by Kingston. Kangaroo Hunters, by Bowman.

Baron Munchausen, his Original Travels and Adventures, by Raspe. Our Home in the Silver West. Remarkable Adventures. Tales from Blackwood, v. 3, 2nd series. Tales of Adventure, by Ballantyne. Wonderful Stories of Daring Enterprise, by Macaulay. Also under following authors: Adams, Aimard, Ballantyne, Kingston, Marryat, Murray, Neale, &c.

**Aerial** Navigation. See Clipper of the Clouds, and Five Weeks in a Balloon, by Verne.

**Affinities.** See Affinities, by Praed.

**Afghanistan.** See David Leslie [Afghan Frontier]. Duke of Albany's Highlanders [And India, Nineteenth Century], by Grant. Ilderim the Afghan, by Ker. Tales from Blackwood [Afghaun Fort], v. 5, 2nd series.

**AFRICA.** See Adventures of Herbert Massey in, by Commander V. L. Cameron. Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South, by Verne. Black Ivory, by Ballantyne. Drowned Gold [West], by Ker. Five Weeks in a Balloon [Central], by Verne. Gorilla Hunters, by Ballantyne. Hair-Breadth Escapes [South], by Adams. In the Wilds of Africa, by Kingston. Settler and the Savage, by Ballantyne. Six Months at the Cape [South], by Ballantyne. Two Supercargoes [Adventures in Savage], by Kingston. Ula [Cetewayo], by Charles H. Eden. Under an Afric Sun, by Fenn. Vanished Diamond [Tale of South Diamond Fields], by Verne. With a Show through Southern Africa, by Du Val. Great African Travellers, by Kingston and Frith. Story of an African Farm, by Iron.

**Alfred** the Great. See Chronicles of Ethelfled [9th century], by Miss Manning.

**Algeria.** See Hector Servadac, by Verne. Pirate City, by Ballantyne.

**Alpine.** See Rivers of Ice, by Ballantyne.

**Amazon.** See Cryptogram [Eight Hundred Leagues on the], by Verne. Giant Raft, by Verne. On the Banks of the Amazon, by Kingston.

**Amber** Witch. See Mary Schweidler, by Meinhold.

**AMERICA.** See Blockade Runners [American Rebellion, 1862], by Verne. Fashion and Famine [a Tale of], by Mrs. Stephens. Giant Raft [South], by Verne. Linwoods, by Miss Sedgwick. Norsemen in the West, by Ballantyne. On the Banks of the Amazon, by Kingston. Pocahontas [North] [L. H., v. 1]. Pioneers, by Cooper. Seventeen-Seventy-Six [War of Independence], by Browne [L. H., v. 25]. Si Slocum [Trappers] [O. a W., v. 65]. Spuytenduyvel Chronicle. Tales and Sketches, by Stone. Through the Desert Canon, by Rideing [B. O. A., v. 4]. Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Stowe. Virginians [Eve of American War, 18th Century], by Thackeray. White Fawn, by Johnson. Carleton [American Revolution], by Willis. Pocahontas [Leisure Hour, v. 1]. Afar in the Forest, by Kingston. Also United States and Works by Cooper, Irving, Slick, &c.

**American** Colonies. See Brandon, by Tiffany. Canada, &c.

**American** Indians. See Prairie Chief, by Ballantyne. Prairie, by Cooper. Also following authors: Aimard, Ballantyne, Cooper, Kingston, Reid, &c.

**American** War of Independence. See Spy, by Cooper. The Virginians [Eve of the American War, 18th Century], by Thackeray. White Scalper [1775-84], by Aimard, &c.

**Amiable.** See Mr. Golightly [O. a W.].

**Amulets.** See Hadji's Amulet, by Cox [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8].

**Anchor-watch** Yarns. See Anchor-Watch Yarns, by Downey.

**Angola.** See Through the Darkness [Conquest of], by Ker [B. O. A., v. 11].

**Animals.** See Public and Private Life of Animals, by Balzac. Paul Bradley [Kindness to], by Mrs. Bray. Encounters with Wild Beasts. My Doggie and I, by Ballantyne, &c.

**Anne** Boleyn. See Anne Boleyn, by Thompson. Windsor Castle, by Ainsworth.

**Anne,** Queen of England, Times of. See John Law [England, 18th Century], by Ainsworth. St. James [England, 18th Century], by Ainsworth. Esmond, by Thackeray. Devereux, by Lytton.

**Antwerp.** See Golden Grasshopper [Time of Mary and Elizabeth], by Kingston.

**Apparition.** See Tracey, or the Apparition, by Thomson.

**Appearances.** See Ferrol Family [Keeping up] [Leisure Hour, v. 9].

**Apprentices.** See Colloquies of Edward Osborne [London, 16th Century], by Miss Manning. Seed Time, by Reuter [Living Age, v. 108].

**Arabia.** See Beyond Recall, by Sergeant. Frank Hilton [Wars, 18th Century], by Grant. Homo Sum [Monks, Egypt and the East, A.D. 3], by Ebers. Shaving of Shagpat, by Meredith. Arabian Nights Entertainment, &c.

**Armada,** Spanish. See In the Days of the Great Armada, by Temple [Sunday at Home, v. 25]. Westward Ho! [1588], by Kingsley, &c.

**Army.** See Our Soldiers, by Kingston. Regimental Legends, by Winter, &c.

**Artagnan** (Chevalier d'). See Constable of France, &c., by Grant [Captain-Lieutenant of the Mousquetaires du Roi].

**Artist** Life. See After Dark, by Collins.

**Asia.** See India, Afghanistan, &c.

**Askew** (Anne). The Faire Gospeller [England, 16th Century], by Miss Manning.

**Assassination** Plot. See John Deane of Nottingham [England, 17th Century], by W. H. G. Kingston.
**Assyria.** See Sarchedon [Egypt and the East, 2,000 B.C.], by Whyte Melville.
**Athens.** See Fair Athens, by Edmonds. Pericles [in the 83rd Olympiad], by Cornwallis. Three Greek Children [B.C.], by Church. Thoth, by Nicholson, &c.
**Atom.** See Adventures of an Atom and other Tales, by Smollett.
**Attorney.** See Power of Attorney and other Tales, by Liardet.
**Aunts.** See Maiden Aunt [L. A., v. 15].
**AUSTRALIA.** See Bush Luck [B.O.A., v. 12]. Frank Layton [L. H., v. 3]. Geoffrey Hamlyn, by Kingsley. Hamiltons [Australian Life], by Davidson. Harry Heathcote of Gangoil [Bush Life], by Trollope. Lady Hetty [Scottish and Australian Life]. Martin Beck [Settlers], by Harris. Harry Treverton, by Timperley [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10], &c.

**Babylon.** See Tales from Blackwood, v. 11, second series.
**Bachelor.** See Confirmed Bachelor [Chambers' Journal, v. 9].
**Bacon** (Friar). See Home Treasury of Old Story Books.
**Balloons.** See Five Weeks in a Balloon [Central Africa], by Verne.
**Baltic** Shores, 12th Century. See Mitslav, by Milman.
**Barons.** See Last of the Barons, by Lytton. How I Won my Spurs [War of the, 13th Century], by J. G. Edgar. Also Works by Scott.
**Barracks.** See Cavalry Life, by Winter.
**Barristers.** See Power of Attorney, by Liardet. Purchase, by Liardet.
**Bastille.** See Dead Heart, by Gibbon. Taking of the Bastile, by Dumas.
**Battles.** See The Subaltern [American War of 1812], by Gleig. Tales from Blackwood [Plassey, v. 5, second series]. Waterloo [1815], by Erckmann-Chatrian. Vanity Fair, by Thackeray. War, Revolution, Sieges, &c.
**Bayouda.** See Marvellous Conquest, by Laurie [Boys' Own Annual, v. 11].
**Beacons.** See Tales from Blackwood.
**Beau** Nash. See Nash (Beau).
**Beauty.** See Tales from Blackwood [Beauty Draught], v. 5, 1st series.
**Bedrooms.** See Mrs. Barton's Best Bedroom, by Stretton.
**Benedictines.** See Heidenmaur [Legend of the Rhine], by Cooper.
**Bengal.** See Hindu Life in Bengal, by Chatterjee. India, &c.
**Black** Dragoons. See Harry Ogilvie, by Grant.
**Black** Forest. See Refugees of the Black Forest [Leisure Hour, v. 2].
**Black** Prince, The. See Lances of Lynwood [England, 14th Century], by C. M. Yon .
**Blacksmith.** See Village Blacksmith [Argosy, v. 45 and 47].
**Blois,** States of. See Henry of Guise, by James.
**Boats.** See Three Men in a Boat, by Jerome.
**Bohemian** Life. See Stories of an Old Bohemian Life.
**Boleyn,** Anne. See Anne Boleyn, by Thomson. Windsor Castle, by Ainsworth. Henry VIII., &c.
**Bonner** (Bishop). See Cardinal Pole [Days of William and Mary], by Ainsworth.
**Bores.** See Thoughts on Bores, by Edgeworth.
**Borgias.** See Valentino, by Astor. Also Works by Lytton.
**Boston.** See Lionel Lincoln [Siege of, American War, 1775], by J. F. Cooper.
**Bothwell** (James Hepburn, Earl of, *Consort of Mary Queen of Scots*). See Bothwell, by Grant. Mary, Scotland, &c.
**Bothwell** Bridge. See Old Mortality [Scotland, 1679], by Scott.
**Bourbon** (Constable de). See Constable de Bourbon, by Ainsworth.
**Bourdaloue.** See Preacher and the King, by Bungener.
**Boxer.** See Dead Boxer, by Carleton.
**Boyhood.** See Childhood, by Tolstoï. Priscilla [Boy's Love], by Willmets. Ranald Bannerman's Boyhood, by Macdonald. That Bother of a Boy [G.O.A, v. 3]. Boys' Own Annual from v. 1, &c.
**Brazil.** See Giant Raft, by Verne. Martin Rattler, by Ballantyne.
**Bridesmaids.** See Margaret and her Bridesmaids, by Mrs. Marsh.
**Brigands.** See Corse de Leon, by James.
**Britons.** See Daybreak in Britain [Ancient] [Sunday at Home, v. 2].
**Brittany.** See Brittany and La Vendée, by Souvestre.
**Broken** Heart. See Sketch Book, by Irving. Diary of a late Physician [also the Wife], by Warren.
**Brothers.** See My Brother Basil [Q., v. 30]. My Brother's Friend, by Thorne [G. O. A., v. 7]. My Brother's Keeper, by Warner. My Brother's Wife, by Edwards, &c.
**Bruce** (Robert). See Days of Bruce [A Story of Scottish History], by Aguilar. Scottish Chiefs, by Porter.
**Bruges.** See Heiress of Bruges, by Grattan.
**Buccaneers.** See Buccaneer, by Mrs. S. C. Hall. Westward Ho! by Kingsley. Pirates, &c.
**Builder.** See Edward Turner, Carpenter and Builder, by Macdonell [Quiv. v. 18].
**Bulgaria.** See In the Track of the Troops [Bulgarian Atrocities], by Ballantyne.
**Burgomaster.** See Burgomaster's Family [Living Age, v. 114].
**Buried** Alive. See Pauline, by Dumas.
**Burning** Island. See Alfonso and Gregorio [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4].

**Bush** Life. See Kangaroo Hunters [Australia], by Bowman. Bride from the Bush [Cornhill]. Australia, &c.
**Business** Man. See Only a Business Man, by Dryden [A. Y. R., v. 56].

**Cabin** Boys. See Paul Gerard, by Kingston [E. B. A., 1866]. Sailors, Sea. Also Works by Marryat, &c.
**Cable-Laying.** See Wire and the Wave, by Munro [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12].
**Cabul**, Retreat from. See War and Peace [India, 1842], by A. L. O. E. Afghans.
**Cadets.** See From Cadet to Captain, by Groves. Queen's Cadet, by Grant, and other works by these authors, &c.
**Cæsar's** Household. See Pomponia, by Mrs. Webb [Sunday at Home, v. 13].
**Cagliostro.** See Tales from Blackwood, v. 5, first series.
**Cairo.** See Cornhill to Grand Cairo, by Thackeray.
**California.** See Godfrey Morgan, by Verne. Golden Dream, by Ballantyne.
**Calvin**, The Days of. See The Brigand [France, 16th Century], by G. P. R. James. Reformation.
**Cameron.** See Great African Travellers, by Kingston and Frith.
**Camp** Fire. See Hunter's Feast [Conversations around the], by Reid. Also Works by Cooper.
**Campaigns.** See Campaign in Kabylia, by Erckman-Chatrian. War, &c.
**Canada.** See Cedar Creek [Canadian Life], [L. H., v. 10]. Giants of Lockside [Leisure Hour, v. 25]. Silk Robed Cow [North West], by Williams [B. O. A., v. 9]. Stories of Old England [Canadian Forest], by Mrs. Traill, &c.
**Cancer.** See Diary of a late Physician, by Warren.
**Canoes.** See Snowshoes and Canoes, by Kingston. Indians, &c.
**Canongate.** See Chronicles of the Canongate, by Scott.
**Cape** Cod. See Cape Cod Folks, by McClean.
**Cape** of Good Hope. See Six Months at the Cape, by Ballantyne. Africa, &c.
**Capital.** See Men of Capital, by Gore.
**Captivity**, The. See Exiles in Babylon [Egypt and the East, B.C.], by A. L. O. E.
**Caravans.** See Matt, by Buchanan.
**Carib** Chief. See Warrawarra [Tale of 1770], by Breen.
**Carnival.** See Story of Carnival, by Hoppus.
**Carpenter.** See Edward Turner, Carpenter and Builder, by Macdonell [Quiver, v. 18].
**Carthage.** See Lapsed but not Lost, by Mrs. Charles.
**Carthagena.** See Roderick Random [Bombardment of, 1741], by Smollett.
**Castile.** See Mercedes of Castile, by Cooper. Spain, &c.
**Catechism.** See Church Catechism, by Mrs. Brock.
**Cathay.** See Mercedes of Castile, by Cooper. Spain, &c.
**Catherine** de Medici. See Crichton, by Ainsworth. Works by Dumas, &c.
**Catholics.** See Father Clement [Roman Catholic Story], by Kennedy.
**Cattle** Plague. See Days of the Cattle Plague, by Prosser [S. at H., v. 15].
**Caucasus** in the Year 1852. See the Cossacks, by Tolstoï.
**Cavaliers.** See Brambletye House, by Smith. Cavaliers and Roundheads, by Edgar. Henry Masterton [Young Cavalier], by James. Charles I. Commonwealth, &c.
**Cavalry.** See Cavalry Life [in Barracks], by Winter. Grant, Groves, &c.
**Cetewayo.** See Hendricks the Hunter, by Kingston. Ula, by C. H. Eden.
**Channel** Islands. See Castle Cornet, [In Days of Civil War, 17th Century], by Hawtrey. St. George's Cross, by Keene. Doctor's Dilemma, by Stretton. Toilers of the Sea, by Hugo. Guernsey, &c.
**Character.** See Failures and Successes [Sketches of], by Miss Whately [S. at H., v. 26]. Mayor of Casterbridge, by Hardy. Men of Character, by Jerrold. Tales and Sketches, by Carleton.
**Charge** of the Six Hundred. See One of the Six Hundred, by Grant.
**Charity.** See Faith, Hope and Charity, by Lisle.
**Charlemagne.** See Romance of History [France], by Ritchie.
**Charles I.** See Brambletye House, by Horace Smith. John Inglesant, by Shorthouse. Whitehall, by Jane Robinson. Children of the New Forest, by Marryat. Puritan and his Daughter, by Paulding. Civil War, &c.
**CHARLES II.** See Boscobel, or The Royal Oak [Escape of], by Ainsworth. Captain of the Guard [Times of], by Grant. Oliver Wyndham [Plague, 1665], by Mrs. Webb. Robber [Times of], by James. Russell [Times of], by G. P. R. James. Whitefriars, by Robinson.
**Charles VI.** of France. See Isabel of Bavaria [France, 14th Cent.], by Dumas. Joan the Maid, by Mrs. Charles.
**Charles** Edward, Prince. See Red Gauntlet, by Scott. Waverley, by Scott.
**Charles** Stuart. See Waverley, by Scott.
**Chartists** [19th Century]. See Alton Locke, by Kingsley. Sybil, by Beaconsfield.
**Cheshire.** See Water Tower, by Ware. Lady Godiva, by Marsh.
**Cheviots.** See Border Tales and Legends, by Maxwell. In Cheviot's Glens, by Stoddart.
**Chelsea.** See Chelsea Householder, by Anon. Chelsea Pensioners, by Gleig.
**Chevalier**, Young. See Charles Edward, Prince.
**Chevy** Chase. See Chambers' Mis., v. 2.

**Chicago** Fire. See Barriers Burned Away, by Roe.
**Chiefs.** See Warrawarra, by Breen. American Indians, &c.
**Childhood.** See Childhood, by Tolstoï.
**Children.** See Child's Influence, by Lockyer. Spoilt Guy, by Dale [Sunday Magazine]. Tell Me a Story, by Mrs. Molesworth. Three Greek Children, by Church. Ministering Children, by Mrs. Charlesworth. Also Boys' Own Annual, Every Boy's Annual, Girls' Own Annual.
**Chili.** See Mysterious Document, by Verne.
**China.** See Mandarin's Daughter [Leisure Hour, v. 23]. Tribulations of a Chinaman, by Verne.
**Christ.** See Prince of the House of David [Life of], by Ingraham.
**Christianity.** See Daybreak in Britain, by A.L.O.E. [Sunday at Home, v. 2]. To the Lions, by Church.
**Christmas.** See Christmas Books, by Dickens. Fairlight Lodge [Eve] [B. O. A., v. 5]. Christmas Stories, by Dickens. Christmas Tales [B. O. A., v. 4].
**CHRONOLOGY,** or Periods. See Chronological Index, page 1057.
**Church** Imposts. See Tithe Proctor, by Carleton.
**Circumstantial** Evidence. See Circumstantial Evidence [Guernsey Magazine, v. 10].
**Circus** Life. See Peep Behind the Scenes, by Walton. Ring and Coronet, by Arena.
**City.** See Lombardy Court, by Millington [Leisure Hour, v. 27].
**City** Arabs. See Story of a City Arab, by Sargent. Dusty Diamonds, by Ballantyne.
**City** Life. See Reginald Cruden, by Reid [B. O. A., v. 7]. School and the World, by Paul Blake [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7].
**City** Man. See Misjudged, by Mrs. Arnold [Leisure Hour, v. 30].
**CIVIL** War. See Blockade Runners [American], by Verne. Children of the New Forest [Charles I.], by Marryat. Harry Ogilvie [in Scotland], by Grant. Holmby House [and Italy], by Whyte Melville. John Inglesant [England, 17th Century], by J. H. Shorthouse. Leaguer of Lathom, by Ainsworth. Ovingdean Grange, by Ainsworth. Splendid Spur [1642-3], by Caine. White Hoods, by Bray. Brian Fitz-Count [England, Time of Stephen], by Crake. Commonwealth, Revolution, &c.
**Clairvoyant.** See Clairvoyant [Gent. Magazine, v. 6, N.S.].
**Clarionet** Player. See Confessions of a Clarionet Player, by Erckmann-Chatrian.
**Claverhouse.** See Scottish Cavalier, by Grant.
**Cleopatra.** See Cleopatra, by Haggard. The Sisters, by Ebers.
**Clerks.** See Three Clerks, by Trollope. Diary of a late Physician [Merchants' Clerk], by Warren.
**Clever** Young Man. See Story of a Clever Young Man [Leisure Hour, v. 7].
**Cliffs.** See Cliff Climbers, by Reid.
**Clive.** See With Clive in India, by Henty.
**Coast,** The. See Lifeboat, &c., by Ballantyne. Also Works by Kettle (R. M.).
**Colds.** See Diary of a late Physician [a s'ight Cold], by Warren.
**Colleen** Bawn. See Collegians, by Griffin.
**College** Life. See Bertram Raven [Story of], by Vernon [L. H., v. 24]. College Days at Oxford, by Adams. College Life of Maitre Nablot, by Erckmann-Chatrian [Cassell's, v. 8].
**Colonies.** See Brandon, by Tiffany. Emigrant in Search of a Colony, by Rowcroft. Harry Treverton [Colonial Life], by Broome. Young Colonists, by Henty. Australia, Canada, &c.
**Colonna.** See Tales from Blackwood.
**Columbus.** See Notable Voyages, by Kingston and Frith.
**Comanche** Country. See Adventures in the Comanche Country, by Webber.
**Commanders.** See Three Commanders [Naval], by Kingston. Young Commander, by Armstrong.
**COMMONWEALTH.** See Andrew Marvel and his Friends, by Hall. Draytons and Davenants, by Mrs. Charles. Henry Masterton [Worcester Fight], by G. P. R. James. Life of Colonel Jack, by Defoe. Memoirs of a Cavalier, by Defoe. St. George and St. Michael [England, 17th Century], by G. Macdonald. Woodstock [Worcester Fight, 1651], by Scott.
**Commune,** Paris, 19th Century. See Parisians, by Lytton.
**Companions.** See Mrs. Carr's Companions, by Wightwick [Argosy, v. 35].
**Confessors.** See Confessor [Jesuit], by Hardy. Catholics, Jesuits, &c.
**Confidence.** See Confidence, by James.
**Confirmation.** See Lady of the Manor, by Sherwood.
**Conquest.** See Alhambra [of Granada], by Irving. Through the Darkness [of Angola], by Ker [B. O. A.]. War, &c.
**Conscience.** See Coward Conscience, by Robinson. Dr. Blandford's Conscience, by Ingham. Helen Quatermaine [Q., v. 20], &c.
**Conscript.** See Beppo, by Trollope. Erckmann-Chatrian, &c.
**Conspiracies.** See Red Gauntlet [Jacobite], by Scott. Rob Roy [of the Jacobites, 18th Century], by Scott. Conspirators [or the Chevalier d'Harmentel], by Dumas. James I. Guy Fawkes, &c.
**Constable** of France. See Son of the Constable of France, by Kingston.
**Constantinople.** See Blue and Green [Times of Justin and Justinian, 6th century], by Sir H. Pottinger.
**Consumption.** See Diary of a late Physician, by Warren.

**Convents.** See Five Years in a Convent, by Murray [T., v. 6]. Old Convents of Paris, by Reybaud, &c.

**CONVICTS.** The Convict, by James. Fardoraugha the Miser [of Lisuamona], by Carleton [L. A., v. 120]. The Franklins [Story of a] [L. H., v. 12]. It is Never too Late to Mend, by Reade. Memoirs of Vidocq [Convict Spy]. Five Years Penal Servitude. Les Miserables, by Hugo, &c.

**Coral** Seas. See Wire and the Wave by Munro [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12].

**CORNWALL.** See Co-Heirs, by John Berwick Harwood [Cass. F. M., v. 9]. Deep Down [Cornish Mines], by Ballantyne. Michael Tressider. The Gregors, by Spettigue. Henry de Pomeroy [Legend of], by Bray. Vicar's People [Mines], by G. M. Fenn. Menhardoc [Cornish Nets and Mines], by Fenn. Three Feathers, by Black, &c.

**Cossacks.** See Cossacks [a Tale of the Caucasus in the year 1852], by Tolstoï. Crimea, Russia, &c.

**Cottage** Homes. See Ray of Light to Brighten Cottage Homes, by Mrs. Macharness. Pictures of, by Poole [West of England], &c.

**Countries,** Various. See Tales of all Countries, by Trollope. Names, &c.

**Country** Life, &c. See Borderland, by Fothergill. Ursula, by Sewell. Village Belles [English Life], by Manning. Ladies of Bever Hollow, by Manning.

**Courier** of the Czar. See Michael Strogoff, by Verne. Czar, Russia, &c.

**Court,** The. See Preacher and the King, by Bungener. Names of Kings, &c.

**COURTSHIP.** See Courtship in 1720 and 1860, by Smart. Harry Coverdale's Courtship, by Smedley. Jack's Courtship, by Russell. Major Jones' Courtship. Mr. Magdale's Courtship, by Cuming [Cham. J., v. 65]. Rachel Mauger [Guernsey Magazine, v. 1], &c.

**Cousins.** See Cousins, by L. Walford.

**Covetousness,** &c. See Crock of Gold, by Tupper. Ralph Draper [Leisure Hour, v. 9], &c.

**Coxcomb.** See Cecil [Adventures of a], by Gore.

**Crichton** (Edward). See Crichton [The Admirable], by Ainsworth.

**Crime.** See Shadow of a Crime, by Hall.

**CRIMEAN** War. See Jack Archer, by Henty. Interpreter [and Hungary], by Melville. One of the Six Hundred [Balaclava], by Grant. Pride of the Mess, by Neale. Ravenshoe, by H. Kingsley. Sevastopol, by Tolstoï. Soldier Born, by Groves, &c.

**Criminals.** See Criminal, from the German of Schiller.

**Cromwell** (O.). See Cavaliers and Roundheads, by Edgar [17th Century]. Cromwell, by Herbert. Oliver Cromwell, by Wilson. Buccaneer [Days of], by Mrs. Hall, &c.

**Cruising.** See Cruise of the *Daring*, by Armstrong. Cruise of the *Snowbird*, by Stables [B. O. A., v. 3]. Cruise of the *Wasp* [Chambers' Journal, v. 57].

**CRUSADES.** See Fair Rosamond [Third, 1189], by T. Miller. Ivanhoe, by Scott. The Prince and the Page [Eighth, 1267], by Yonge. Tales of the Crusaders, by Scott. The Talisman [Third, 1189], by Scott. Winning his Spurs, by Henty. Philip Augustus, or the Brother in Arms, by James.

**CURATES.** See Curate's Home, by Giberne. Curate in Charge, by Mrs. Oliphant [Mac., v. 32; L. A., v. 127]. Dunn Dunnington Rectory [Adventures of Two]. My First Curacy [L. H., v. 17]. My Uncle the Curate, by Savage. Perpetual Curate, by Mrs. Oliphant. Thomas Wingfold, Curate, by Macdonald, &c.

**Custer** (General). See Boots and Saddles, by J. B. Custer.

**Czars.** See Michael Strogoff [Courier of the], by Verne. Also Works by Tolstoï. Russia, &c.

**Daily** Life. See Perplexities in Daily Life, by Whately [Sunday at Home, v. 26].

**Dakota.** See Boots and Saddles, by Custer.

**Darien** Scheme, 1698. See Darien, or The Merchant Prince, by E. Warburton.

**Daring.** See Wonderful Stories of Daring Enterprise, by Macaulay. Also Aimard, Ballantyne, Reid, Russell, &c.

**D'Artagnan** (Chevalier). See Constable of France, &c., by Grant. Three Musketeers and The Sequels, by Dumas. Also under Artagnan (Chevalier d').

**Daughters.** See Home Influence, by Aguilar. Sons and Daughters [Black., v. 147]. Wives and Daughters, by Gaskell [Corn., v. 10; L. A., v. 85], &c.

**Days** of Yore. See Days of Yore, by S. Tytler; and under Period.

**Dead** Men's Shoes. See Dead Men's Shoes, by Miss Braddon.

**Demons.** See Hobgoblin and Demon, by De Witt [Every Boy's Annual, 1887].

**Denmark.** See Stork's Nest, by Vicary.

**Derry,** Siege of. See Derry, by Charlotte Elizabeth.

**Desert.** See In the Desert, a Story of France before the Revolution, by Alcock [Sun. M., v. 12]. Through the Desert Canon, by Rideing [B. O. A., v. 4].

**Destiny.** See Destiny, by Ferrier.

**DEVONSHIRE.** See Chambercombe [North] [L. H., v. 14]. Fitz of Fitz Ford [Legend of], by Bray. Henry de Pomeroy [Legend of], by Bray. Devon Boys, by Fenn. Hartland Forest [North, 18th Century], by Mrs. Bray. Red Spider [Devon Life Fifty Years Ago], by S. Baring Gould. Lorna Doone [a Romance of Exmoor], by Blackmore. Westward Ho! by Kingsley, &c.

**Diamonds.** See Story of a Diamond, by Whately. Six Months at the Cape [Diamond Fields], by Ballantyne. Star of the Settlement [Diamond Fields], by Verne.

**Diamond** Necklace. See Diamond Necklace, by J. G. Edgar.

**Dick Turpin.** See Rookwood, by Ainsworth.

**Dieppe.** See Désirée Lefranc [Sunday at Home, v. 26].

**Diggers.** See Three Diggers, by Clarke.

**Discipline.** See Beatrice Melton's Discipline, by Franc. Discipline, by Brunton.

**Discovery.** See Five Weeks in a Balloon [Voyage of, in Africa], by Verne. Adventures, Travels, Voyages, &c.

**Disowned.** See Disowned, by Lytton. Ivanhoe, by Scott.

**Diving.** See Under the Waves, by Ballantyne.

**Dogs.** See Autobiography of a Terrier [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 7, N.S.]. My Doggie and I, by Ballantyne.

**DOMESTIC** Life, &c. See Deeds, Not Words, by Bell. Domestic Confessions of Mrs. Chignal [O. a W., v. 36]. Domestic Stories, by Muloch. Dove in the Eagle's Nest [Germany, 16th Cent.], by Yonge. Lady Bell [England, 18th Century], by S. Tytler. Mary of Burgundy [and Manners, 15th Century], by G. P. R. James. Mrs. Halliburton's Troubles, by Wood.

**Donkey.** See Ups and Downs of a Donkey's Life, by Matéaux.

**Doom.** See Crack of Doom, by Minto [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 138].

**Dorking.** See Tales from Blackwood, v. 2, second series.

**Drake** (Sir Francis). See Under Drake's Flag, by Henty.

**Drama.** See Comic Dramas, by Edgeworth. Tales from Old Dramatists, by Brooks [Gent. M., v. 2]. Actors, &c.

**Drunkards.** See Drunkard's Vow. Danesbury House, by Wood. Temperance.

**Duels.** See Tales from Blackwood, v. 2 and 5, first series. Diary of a late Physician [Duelling], by Warren.

**Dunce.** See Charlie Thornhill, by Clarke. Schools, &c.

**Dunmow.** See Flitch of Bacon [Custom of], by Ainsworth.

**Dutch,** The. See Burgomaster's Family [Dutch Character], by Muller. Within Sea Walls [Sunday at Home, v. 17].

**Duval** (Claude). See Whitefriars [Highwaymen], by Robinson.

**Dynamite.** See Dynamiter, by R. L. Stevenson.

**Earth.** See Journey into the Interior of the Earth, by Verne.

**Earthquakes.** See The Escape [Earthquake of Lisbon, 1755]. Tales from Blackwood, v. 12, second series.

**Eavesdropper.** See Eavesdropper [An Unparalleled Experience] [Cornhill Magazine, v. 57].

**Eclipse.** See Yankee at the Court of King Arthur, by Twain. King Solomon's Mines, by Haggard, &c.

**Edward VI.** See Constable of the Tower, by Ainsworth. The Prince and the Pauper, by Twain.

**EGYPT.** See Beyond Recall [19th Century], by Sergeant. Hassan, or the Child of the Pyramid [19th Century], by C. A. Murray. Hypatia [Neo-Platonism, 5th Century], by Kingsley. Rescued from Egypt [Israelites], by A. L. O. E. Strange Journey, by Rossetti.

**Eldorado.** See Eldorado, or Adventures in the Path of Empire, by Taylor.

**Electricity.** See several of Verne's Works.

**ELIZABETH** (Queen), Days of. See Arrah Neil [Ireland, 12th Century], by James. Kenilworth [and Leicester], by Scott. Sir Ludar [Boys' Own Annual, v. 11]. Tales from Blackwood. Westward Ho! by Kingsley. Constable of the Tower, by Ainsworth. Golden Grasshopper, by Kingston. Sir Ludar, by Reed [Boys' Own Annual, v. 11].

**EMIGRANT.** See The Emigrant, by Head. Emigrant Boy's Story, by Hope [E.B.A., 1888], Emigrant in Search of a Colony, by Rowcroft. Emigrants of Abadarra, by Carleton. Grants of Lockside. In the Middle Watch [Rations], by W. Clark Russell. Pocahontas [L. H., v. 1].

**Emmet.** See The Lords of Strogue [Insurrection of Ireland, 1803], by Wingfield.

**Empire,** The. See France.

**Engaged.** See Engaged Man [Chamb. J., v. 4]. Engaged to be Married, by Meade [Cassell's Family Mag., v. 15].

**ENGLAND.** See Dear Neighbours [English and French], by Max O'Rell. Drat the Boys [English and French], by Max O'Rell. Dreamland in the English Channel [Guern. M., v. 12]. English Squire [Country Life], by C. R. Coleridge. Flitch of Bacon [English Home], by Ainsworth. Harold the Boy Earl [Saxons], by Hodgetts. Minsterborough [English Life], by Sandwith. My Novel [English Life], by Lytton. Pictures of Cottage Life [in the West of England] by Poole. Punch's Letters to his Son [Sketches of], by Jerrold. Stories of English and Foreign Life, by Howitt. Stories of Old England, by Sargent. Strange Chapman, by Marshall. Village Belles [Country Life], by Manning. Pastor's Fireside [Spain and Vienna, 18th Century], by Porter. Behind the Veil [Norman Conquest], by Holt. Also under Names of Kings and Queens, *e.g.*, Charles, George, Elizabeth, Mary, &c.

**Ennui.** See Ennui, by Edgeworth.

**Ensign.** See Only an Ensign, by Grant. Cadet, Soldiers, &c.

**Enterprise.** See Wonderful Stories of Daring Enterprise, by Macaulay.
**Erin.** See Heart of Erin [Ireland], by Blackburne, also under Ireland.
**Escape** of Charles II. See Boscobel, by Ainsworth.
**Essays.** See Miscellaneous Essays, by Thackeray; also by Collins.
**Esquimaux.** See Ungava [Tale of], by Ballantyne; also Charles II.
**Eton.** See Confessions of an Etonian, by Rowcroft. Reginald Warrender, by Kingston.
**Evangelist.** See Mark Thoresby [Sunday at Home, v. 4].
**Evictions.** See Valentine M'Clutchy [in Ireland], by Carleton.
**Exiles.** See Exiles of Salzburg [L. H., v. 17]. From Exile, by Payn. Long Exile, by Tolstoï.
**Exmoor.** See Katerfelto, by Melville. Lorna Doone, by Blackmore.
**Exodus,** 1491 B.C. See Rescued from Egypt [Israelites], by A. L. O. E.
**Experience.** See Experience of Life, by Sewell.
**Expiation.** See Expiation, by Oppenheim.
**Exploration.** See Exploration of the World, by Verne, also Voyages, Travels, &c.

**Fables.** See Little Fables for Little Folks. Moral of Many Fables, by Martineau. Æsop, Gray, &c.
**Factory.** See Sunbeam of the Factory [Girls' Own Annual, v. 2].
**Failures.** See Failures and Successes, by Miss Whately [Sunday at Home, v. 26].
**FAIRIES.** See Fairy Tales, by Andersen. Favourite Fairy Tales. Folk and Fairy Tales, by Harrison. Grimm's Fairy Tales. Summerly's Old Treasury [Fairy Tales and Old World Stories]. Also under following names—Assollant, Carleton, Carroll, Hall, &c.
**Faith.** See Faith, Hope, and Charity, by Lisle. Faith and Unfaith, by Argles. Story of the Faith in Hungary [Religious Faith] [Sunday at Home, v. 14].
**Faithfulness.** See Faithful Heart [Q., v. 30]. Faithful Lover, by Macquoid. Faithful and Unfaithful, by Lee. Great Height gained by Steady Efforts, by Wilson.
**False** Step. See One False Step, by Stewart.
**Fame.** See for Name and Fame [Afghanistan War], by Henty. Struggle for Fame, by Riddell.
**FAMILY.** See Family Feud, by Hornbrook. Family History, by Martineau [O. a W., v. 12]. Family Honour, by Balfour [Q., v. 9]. Family Romance, by Burke. Family Secret, by Gibbon [Cham.]. For the Good of the Family, by Eyre [Cas., v. 14]. Home Sunshine [Family Life], by Bell. Mr. Scarborough's Family, by Trollope. Tales from Blackwood [Family Feud, v. 11, 2nd Series]. Barbara Street [Family Story] [Quiver, v. 18].
**Famine.** See Black Prophet, by Carleton. Castle Daly [of 1847, Ireland], by Miss Keary. Castle Richmond [Irish], by A. Trollope. Fashion and Famine, by Mrs. Stephens.
**Farm.** See Raynham Farm, by Jarvis [Sunday at Home, v.].
**Far** West. See Golden Dream, by Ballantyne. Tales from Blackwood [v. 12, 2nd Series]. America, California, &c.
**Fashion.** See Fashion and Famine, by Mrs. Stephens. Leah, a Woman of Fashion, by Edwards.
**Fashionable** Life. See Absentee, The, by Edgeworth. Almeria and Vivian, by Edgeworth. Confessions of a Frivolous Girl, edited by Grant. Tales of Fashionable Life, by Edgeworth. Beau Nash [Manners, 18th Century], by Ainsworth.
**Fast** Life. See Fast and Steady [L. H., v. 10]. Too Fast to Last, by Mills, &c.
**Fathers.** See Like Father Like Son, by Payn. Fathers and Sons, by Hook, &c.
**Faustus.** See Tales from Blackwood.
**Female** Prison Life. See Prodigal Daughter, by Hope.
**Fenians.** See Tales from Blackwood, v. 10, 2nd Series]. When We were Boys, by O'Brien. Whiteboy [Ireland, 1822], by Mrs. Hall. Ireland, &c.
**Fenshire.** See Witness my Hand [Cassell's Magazine, v. 9].
**Fern** Islands. See Grace Darling, by Reynolds.
**Field** Labourers. See Peasant Life [in Glenaldie].
**Field** of the Cloth of Gold. See Darnley, by James. Henry VIII., &c.
**Fife.** See Daughter of Fife, by Barr.
**Figure-Heads.** See In the Middle Watch, by W. Clark Russell.
**Fingal's** Cave. See Green Ray, by Verne.
**Fires.** See Old St. Paul's [Fire of London], by Ainsworth. Fighting the Flames, by Ballantyne. History of the Plague [Fire and Plague, England, 1665], by Defoe, &c.
**Fishermen.** See Fisherman of Ange [St. P. M., v. 6]. Fisherman's Daughters [Sunday at Home, v. 15]. Jack the Fisherman, by Phelps, &c.
**Flanders.** See Lion of Flanders, by Conscience. Tales of Flemish Life, by Conscience. Tales of Old Flanders, by Conscience. Veva, by Conscience, &c.
**Fleet** Prison. See Chaplain of the Fleet, by Besant and Rice.
**Flirtations.** See Modern Flirtations, by Sinclair.
**Florida.** See Jack Tier [Reefs], by Cooper. Stephen Mitchell, by Robbins [L. H., v. 27]. Tales from Blackwood [Pirates].
**Flower-Girls.** See Flower-Girl of Hampstead [Sunday at Home, v. 15].

**Folk-Lore.** See Folk and Fairy Tales, by Harrison.

**Fools.** See Fool's Errand, by Tourgee. Fool's Task [Corn., v. 59]. Knaves and Fools, by Whitty, &c.

**Foreign** Lands. See Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, by Stowe. Travels.

**Foreign** and English Life. See Stories of English and Foreign Life, by Howitt.

**Foresters.** See Foresters, by Wilson.

**Forests.** See Afar in the Forest, by Kingston. Forest Exiles, by Reid. Martin Rattler, by Ballantyne. Forest of Vazon [Guernsey]. Dick Sands, and the Giant Raft [American Forests], by Verne. New Forest, &c.

**Forgery.** See Forgery, or Best Intentions, by James. Forged Will [Leisure Hour, v. 11]. Diary of a late Physician, by Warren, &c.

**Forgiveness.** See David Fleming's Forgiveness [Sunday at Home, v. 25].

**Fortune.** See Fanny's Fortune, by Craig-Knox [Q., v. 17]. Fickle Fortune, by Werner. Fight with Fortune, by Collins. Phantom Fortune, by Miss Braddon, &c.

**Foster** Brothers. See Collegians, by Griffin. Foster Brothers of Doon [L. H., v. 13]. Hector O'Halloran, by Maxwell.

**Foxes.** Reynard the Fox, by Roscoe. Uncle Remus, by Harris, &c.

**FRANCE.** See Adventures in the French War [Cham., v. 51]. Agincourt [15th Century], by G. P. R. James. Atelier du Lys [French Revolution, 1793], by Roberts. Ben Brace [French Empire, Sea, French War,] by Chamier. The Conscript [French Empire, 1813], by Erckmann Chatiran. Constable of France. by Grant. Crecy and Poictiers [14th Century], by J. G. Edgar. Dear Neighbours [French and English], by Max O'Rell. Delphine [French Revolution, 1790], by Stael-Holstein. Docteur Noir [French Revolution], by Lovell. Drat the Boys [French and English], by Max O'Rell. Exile's Trust [French Revolution] [L. H., v. 16]. The Huguenot [French Protestants], by James. The Hunchback of Notre Dame [Old Paris], by Victor Hugo. In the Desert [Before the Revolution], by Alcock [S. M., v. 12]. The Invasion of France [Russian Invasion, 1814], by Erckmann-Chatrian. Joan the Maid [War in, Joan of Arc, 15th Century], by Mrs. Charles. Kenneth [the Rus Campaign, 1812]. Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, by Sterne. Life in a French Village. Martin Toutrond, by Morier. Memoirs of Vidocq [French Police]. Les Miserables [French Empire, 1815], by Victor Hugo. Monsieur at Home, by Rhodes. The Pierrotts [French Life] [Leisure Hour, v. 4]. Pickwick Abroad, by Reynolds. The Queen's Necklace [French Court, 18th Century], by Dumas. Richelieu [Tale of the 16th and 17th Century], by James. Romance of History, by Ritchie. The Polish Lancer [French Empire, the, Rus Campaign, 1812], by S. Rellstab. Sealed Orders [First French Revolution], by Marsh. The Shadow of the Sword [Napoleon's Return from Elba], by R. Buchanan. Soldier's Fortune [French Revolution], by Marsh. Stories of Waterloo [French Empire, 1815], by W. H. Maxwell. Sydonie's Dowry, by Miss Roberts. Tale of Two Cities [French Revolution, 1793], by Dickens. That Little Frenchman [O. a W., v. 29]. Ticonderoga [French War in America, 18th Century], by James. The Twin Captains [French Empire, 1804], by Dumas. Veva [French Republic], by Conscience. Viva [French Society], by Forrester. War and Peace [at Moscow], by Tolstoï. Waterloo, by Erckmann-Chatrian. Winnie's History. Tales of the First Revolution, collected by Marsh. Also under About, Dumas, Hugo, &c., and places, *e.g.*, Paris, &c.

**Franco-German** War. See Max Cromer [Siege of Strasburg, 19th Century], by Hesba Stretton. Sinless Secret, by Rita. Story of the Plebiscite, by Erckmann-Chatrian. Young Franc-Tireurs, by G. A. Henty.

**Frederick II.,** King of Prussia. See Moral Tales, v. 1, by Edgeworth.

**Frederic** of Saxony. See Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family, by Mrs. Charles.

**Frederick** the Great. See Consuelo [18th Century], by G. Sand.

**Friendship.** See First Friendship [Fras. M., v. 66]. Friends and Lovers, by Thomas. Friends though Divided, by Henty. Man of Many Friends, by Hook, &c.

**Frivolous** Girl. See Confessions of a Frivolous Girl, edited by Grant.

**Fur** Traders. See Snow Shoes and Canoes, by Kingston. Young Fur Traders, &c.

**Gallant** Deeds. See Our Soldiers, by Kingston Our Sailors, by Kingston. Ballantyne, Henty, Kingston, &c.

**Galloway.** See Lone House, by E. Barr [Leisure Hour, v. 36].

**Gambler.** See Gambler's Wife, by Grey.

**Garibaldians.** See Phayre Phantom, by Hopkins [Leisure Hour, v. 36].

**Garrison** Gossip. See Garrison Gossip, by Winter.

**Garryowen.** See Collegians, by Griffin.

**Gaul** and Italy. See Attila [5th Century], by James.

**George I.,** Times of. See Captain Singleton [Buccaneers, 18th Century], by De Foe. Father Clement, by Grace Kennedy. Henry Smeaton, by James. Preston Fight, by Ainsworth, &c.

**George II.**, Times of. See For James or George [Schoolboys' Tale of 1745], by Adams [B. O. A., v. 6]. The Gipsy, by G. P. R. James. The Lord Mayor of London, by Ainsworth. The Miser's Daughter, by Ainsworth.

**George III.**, Times of. See Surgeon's Daughter, by Scott. The Tapestried Chamber, by Scott.

**George I. II. III. IV.** See Four Georges, by Thackeray.

**Georgia.** See Guy Rivers, by Simms.

**GERMANY.** See Rent in a Cloud, by Lever. Also A. Y. R., v. 11. Tales from the German, by Oxenford and Feiling. Tales from the German of Zschökke, by Godwin. Tarantella, by Blind. Two Pastors [Life in] [Sunday at Home, v. 7]. Also Goethe, Tautphæus, Auerbach, &c.

**Ghent.** See Old Margaret [The Netherlands, 15th Century], by H. Kingsley. Mary of Burgundy [Revolt of], by James.

**Ghosts.** See Four Ghost Stories, by Molesworth. Tales from Blackwood.

**Gibraltar.** See Stirring Stories [Siege of], by Macaulay.

**Gipsies.** See The Gipsy, by James. Gipsy Girl of Sorrento [S. at H., v. 25]. Lavengro, by Borrow.

**Giraffes.** See Giraffe Hunters, by Reid.

**GIRLS.** See Little Women, by Alcott. Only a Girl Wife, by Lamb [G. O. A., v. 7]. Story of a Happy Little Girl. Studies for Stories [Girls' Lives], by Ingelow. Sybil's Book, by Lady Barker. Three Years of a Girl's Life [G. O. A., v. 1]. Young Girl's Life, by Farjeon. Also A.L.O.E., Brock, Carey, Hope, Lamb, Stretton, Phelps, Stowe, Wetherell, Worboise, Yonge, &c.

**Glacier.** See Rivers of Ice, by Ballantyne. Ice, &c.

**Glenaldie.** See Peasant Life [Villagers and Field Labourers in].

**Godiva.** See Lady Godiva [Coventry, Canute, 11th Century], by Marsh.

**Gog** and Magog. See Tower of London, by Ainsworth.

**Gold.** See Adventures in the Comanche Country [Mines], by Webber. Dead Man's Secret [Valley of], by Murdoch. Eldorado, by Taylor. Three Diggers, by P. Clarke. California, &c.

**Good** Deeds. See Two Pilgrims, by Tolstoï.

**Good** People. See Tales of Good and Great Kings, by Tytler.

**Goodwin** Sands. See Floating Light of the Goodwin Sands, by Ballantyne.

**Gordon** (General). See Stirring Stories, by Macaulay. Marvellous Conquest, by Laurie [Boys' Own Annual, v. 11].

**Gordon** Riots, 1780. See Barnaby Rudge, by Dickens.

**Gorilla**, The. See Gorilla Hunters, by Ballantyne.

**Gospel.** See Pomponia, by Webb. Religion, Christianity, &c.

**Governess.** See Only the Governess, by Miss Carey.

**Grace** Darling. See Grace Darling, by Reynolds.

**Grammar** Schools. See The Two Chums [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5]. Tom Brown's Schooldays, by Hughes.

**Granada**, Conquest of. See Alhambra, by Irving. Leila, by Lytton.

**Grand** Cairo. See Cornhill to Grand Cairo, by Thackeray.

**Great** Armada. See In the Days of the Great Armada [Sunday at H., v. 35].

**Great** Eastern Steamship. See Floating City, by Verne.

**Great** People. See Tales of Good and Great Kings, by Tytler.

**Greece.** See Glaucia [Christianity at Athens], by E. Leslie. Three Greek Children, by Church.

**Gresham** (Sir T.). See Golden Grasshopper, by Kingston.

**Grey** (Lady Jane). See Lady Jane Grey [16th Century], by T. Miller. The Tower of London, by Ainsworth.

**Guadaloupe.** See Oliver Ellis [Capture of, 1794], by Grant.

**Guardians.** See Perils of Orphanhood, by Robertson.

**Guardsmen.** See Forty-Five Guardsmen, by Dumas.

**GUERNSEY.** See Black Donkey [Guernsey Boys], by Dale. Charlie's Courtship [Guerns. M., v. 7.] Circumstantial Evidence [Guerns. M., v. 10]. Dan the Fisher Boy [A short Story of Guernsey] [Guerns. M., v. 2]. Forest of Vazon [Legend of the Eighth Century]. Guernsey Lily, by Coolidge. Mrs. Brown's Visit to Guernsey, by Andros. Perotine [Historical Tale] [Guerns. M., v. 8]. Rachel Mauger [Guerns. M., v. 1]. Toilers of the Sea, by Hugo. Castle Cornet [Civil War], by Hawtrey. The Locket [Old Guernsey], by Hoppus. St. George's Cross, by Keene. Doctor's Dilemma, by Stretton.

**Guise**, Duke of. See One in a Thousand [Assassination of], and Henry of Guise, by James.

**Gunpowder** Plot. See Father Darcy [1605], by Mrs. Marsh. Guy Fawkes, by Ainsworth. It Might Have Been [Story of the], by Holt.

**Gustavus** Adolphus, Times of. See The Amber Witch [Pomerania], by J. W. Meinhold.

**Gustavus** Vasa. See Tales of Good and Great Kings, by Tytler.

**Guy**, Earl of Warwick. See Guy, Earl of Warwick. [Home Treasury of Stories.]

**Guy** Fawkes. See Guy Fawkes, by Ainsworth. Father Darcy, by Mrs. Marsh. Gunpowder Plot, &c.

**Hague**, The. See The Black Tulip [The Netherlands, 1672], by Dumas.

**Half-Brothers.** See Half-Brothers, by Dumas.
**Hallowe'en.** See Olivia's Favour [St. Paul's Magazine, v. 4.
**Hallucination.** See Diary of a late Physician [the Turned Head], by Warren.
**Hampstead.** See Flower Girl of Hampstead [Sunday at Home, v. 15].
**Happiness.** See Millicent Kendrick, by Worboise. Happiness of being Rich, by Conscience, &c.
**Harrogate.** See Modern Flirtations, by Sinclair.
**Haunted.** See Story of a Haunted House, by Lee. Ghosts, &c.
**Hayti.** See The Hour and the Man [Toussaint L'Ouverture], by Martineau.
**Headsman.** See Headsman, by Cooper.
**Heart.** See Morley Ernstein, by James. Diary of a late Physician [the Broken Heart], by Warren.
**Hebrides.** See St. Clair of the Isles [and James I., Scotland, 15th Century], by Helme.
**Heidelberg.** See Heidelberg, by James.
**Heiress.** See Greatest Heiress in England, by Oliphant.
**Henri** Quatre, King of France. See Tales of Good and Great Kings, by Tytler. One in a Thousand, by James.
**Henry VIII.**, Times of. See Household of Sir Thomas More. Three Ages, by Martineau. Windsor Castle, by Ainsworth. Tor Hill, by Horace Smith. Constable of the Tower, by Ainsworth.
**Henry** of Guise. See Henry of Guise, by James. One in a Thousand, by James.
**Her** Majesty's Mails. See Post Haste, by Ballantyne.
**Heraldry.** See Romance of Heraldry, [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3].
**Heroism.** See Gulab Singh, by Martin [B. O. A., v. 11]. See also works by Ballantyne, Kingston, &c.
**Highlands.** See All by Himself, by Hope. My Heart's in the Highlands. Portent. Reminiscences of a Highland Parish, by MacLeod. Rob Roy, by Scott. Macleod of Dare and Princess of Thule, by Black. Works by Scott, Scotland, &c.
**Hindu** Life. See Hindu Life in Bengal, by Chatterjee. India, &c.
**History.** See Dark Scenes of History, by James. Romance of History, by Ritchie. Romance of History, by Macfarlane. Also under Names of Countries, Kings, &c.
**Hobgoblin.** See Hobgoblin and Demon, by De Witt [E. B. A., 1887]. Grimm's and Andersen's Fairy Tales.
**Holiday** Tramp. See Our Holiday Tramp, by Millington [B. O. A., v. 2].
**Holy** Scriptures. See Women of Israel, by Aguilar. Religion, Scriptures, &c.
**Holyrood.** See Queen's Maries, by Melville. Bothwell, by Grant, &c.
**Home.** See Our Old Home, by Hawthorne. We Girls, by Whitney. Home Influence and Scenes, by Aguilar, &c.
**Honest.** See Provide Things Honest [Girls' Own Annual, v. 3].
**Honour.** See Barren Honour, by Lawrence.
**Hope.** See Faith, Hope, and Charity, by Lisle. Crooked Places, by Garrett [Sunday Magazine, 1871]. Your Life and Mine [Sunday Magazine, v. 2].
**Horses.** See About buying a Horse, by Burnand. Black Beauty, by Sewell. Recollections of an Equestrian Manager, by Montague [Chambers, v. 57]. War Trail [Wild Horses], by Reid, &c.
**House-boat.** See Strange Adventures of a House-boat, by Black.
**Housekeepers.** See Difficulties of a Young Housekeeper [and How she Overcame them], by Hope [G. O. A., v. 2].
**Houses.** See Our New House, by Worboise.
**Hudson** Bay. See Hudson Bay [Life in the Wilds of North America], by Ballantyne. Snowshoes and Canoes, by Kingston, &c.
**HUGUENOTS,** The. See Constable de Bourbon, by Ainsworth. Huguenot [France, 17th Century], by G. P. R. James. Huguenot Family, by S. Tytler. Jarousseau, by Westall [Christian World, 1886]. Memoirs of a Huguenot Family, by Fontaine, &c.
**Humour.** See Mark Twain's Library of Humour. Tales of Mystery, by Poe. English Humourists, by Thackeray.
**Hungary.** See Interpreter [Miscellaneous, 19th Century], by Whyte Melville. Story of the Faith in Hungary [Sunday at Home, v. 14], &c.
**HUNTING.** See Hendricks the Hunter [Tale of Zululand], by Kingston. Hunter's Feast, by Reid. Hunting Sketches, by Trollope. In the Wilds of Florida [and Warfare], by Kingston. Kangaroo Hunters, by Bowman, &c.
**Husbands.** See Husband and Wife, by Garrett [S. M., v. 17]. Husbands and Wives, by Worboise. Under Which Lord, by Linton, &c.

**Ice,** Icebergs, &c. See Among the Icebergs [O. a W., v. 35]. Ice Desert, by Verne. Rivers of Ice, by Ballantyne. Winter Amid the Ice, by Verne. World of Ice, by Ballantyne, &c.
**Imagination.** See Tales of Mystery, &c., by Poe.
**Incas.** See Last of the Incas, by Aimard.
**Independence.** See De Vere [the Man of], by Ward.
**INDIA.** See Duke of Albany's Highlanders [and Afghanistan, 19th Century], by Grant. Fire and Sword [Indian Mutiny] by Gray [O. a W., v. 39]. Ilderim the Afghan, by Ker [B. O. A., v. 8]. Indian Summer, by Howells [Harp., v. 71]. In

my Indian Garden, by Robinson. In Times of Trouble [Mutiny of], by Henty. Mr. Isaacs, by Crawford. Plain Tales of the Hills, by Kipling. Soldier Born [Indian Mutiny], by Groves. Steam House [Indian Mutiny], by Verne. With Clive in India, by Henty. Young Rajah [Indian Life and Mutiny], by Kingston. Eight Days [Indian Mutiny], by Thomas [Cornhill, v. 62].

**Indian** Desert. See Tiger Slayer, by Aimard.

**Indian** Ocean. See Man in a Million [Cas., v. 15]. Mark Seaworth, by Kingston, &c.

**Indians**, American. See Deerslayer [Red], by Cooper. Mark Thoresby [S. at H., v. 4]. Prairie Chief [American], by Cooper. Redskins, by Cooper. Stories of the Canadian Forest, by Mrs. Traill. Comanche Country, by Webber. Also Works by Aimard, Cooper, Reid, &c.

**Inheritance.** See Inheritance, by Ferrier.

**Inquisition.** See Catholics, Jesuits, &c.

**Insurrection** of 1715. See Preston Fight, by Ainsworth.

**Intellect.** See Modern Accomplishments, by Sinclair. Modern Society, by Sinclair, &c.

**Interior** of the Earth. See Journey into the Interior of the Earth, by Verne. Deep Down, by Ballantyne, &c.

**Intriguing.** See Diary of a late Physician [and Madness], by Warren.

**IRELAND** and the Irish. See Black Prophet, by Carleton. Castle Rackrent Irish Character, 18th Century], by M. Edgeworth. Confessions of Con Cregan [Irish Gil Blas], by Lever. Croppy, The [Insurrection of 1798], by B. Banim. Emigrants of Abadarra [Irish Life], by Carleton. Essay on Irish Bulls [Irish Bulls], by Edgeworth. Granvilles, by Talbot. Handy Andy [Irish Life], by Lover. Heart of Erin [Story of To-Day], by Blackburn. Ireland [Fatality, Crime, &c.], by Martineau. Irish Chieftain, by Maturin. Irish Girl, by Sedgwick. Irish Sketch-Book, by Thackeray. John Inglesant [Irish Rebellion, Charles I.], by Shorthouse. Last Monarch of Tara. Legends and Stories of Ireland, by Lover. The Lords of Strogue [Insurrection of Emmet, 1803] by Lewis Wingfield. O'Donnel, by Morgan. Paddiana [Irish Life]. Rebecca Rioter [Killarney Life], by Dillwyn. Rivals, by Griffin. Sir Brooke Fossbroke, by Lever. Tales and Sketches [Irish Peasantry], by Carleton. That Boy of Norcott's, by Lever. Thy Name is Truth. Tim Cronin, by Mrs. Hoare [Ch. M.]. Tithe Proctor [Church Imposts], by W. Carleton. Valentine M'Clutchy [Irish Agent, Grievances, &c.], by Carleton. When we were Boys, by O'Brien. Whiteboy, by Hall. Eva, [English Conquest, 12th Century], by Maturin. Knight of Gwynne [Legislative Union, 19th Century], by C. Lever. Also following authors: Carleton, Banim, Hall, Lever, Lover, Maxwell, &c.

**Ironmaster.** See Ironmaster, by Ohnet.

**Isabel** of Bavaria. See Isabel of Bavaria, by Dumas.

**Isle** of France. See George [Planter of the], by Dumas.

**Isle** of Man. See Peveril of the Peak, by Sir Walter Scott.

**Israel.** See Journeying of Children of Israel, by Brock. Rescued from Egypt, by A Lady of England, &c.

**ITALY.** See Pictures from Italy, by Dickens. Attila [and Gaul, 5th Cent.], by G. P. R. James. Betrothed, The [Plague at Milan, 17th Century], by Manzoni. Conquering and to Conquer [Christianity, times of St. Jerome, 5th Century], by Mrs. Charles. Jovinian [Early Days of Papal Rome, 4th Century], by W. H. G. Kingston. Lapsed not Lost [Early Christianity, 1st Cent.], by Mrs. Charles. Leonora D'Orco [French Invasion of, 15th Century], by G. P. R. James. Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, by Sterne. Pictures from Italy, by Dickens. Pomponia [Christianity in Rome and Britain, 1st Century], by Mrs. Webb. Rent in a Cloud, by Lever [A. Y. R., v. 11]. Romance of History, by Macfarlane. Stories from the History of Italy, by Manning. Valentino, by Astor. Victory of the Vanquished [Early Christianity, 1st Century], by Mrs. Charles, &c.

**Jack** Sheppard. See Jack Sheppard, by Ainsworth.

**JACOBITES.** See Adventures of Rob Roy [Conspiracies, 18th Century], by Grant. Black Dwarf, The [Conspiracies of the, Scotland, 18th Century], by Scott. Henry Smeaton, by James. Old Manor House, by Charlotte Smith. Red Gauntlet [Conspiracies, 18th Century], by Scott. Waverley, by Scott, &c.

**Jamaica.** See Captain's Story [L. H., v. 8].

**James I.** of England, Days of. See Arabella Stuart [17th Century], by G. P. R. James. Fortunes of Nigel, by Scott. Star Chamber, by Ainsworth, &c.

**James II.**, of England. See For James or George [School-boy Tale of 1745], by Adams. James II., by Ainsworth. Lorna Doone, by Blackmore, &c.

**James I.** of Scotland. See The Caged Lion [Captivity of, 15th Century], by C. M. Yonge.

**James II.** of Scotland, Times of. See the Captain of the Guard [15th Century], by Grant.

**James V.**, Times of. See The Braes of Yarrow [16th Century], by C. Gibbon.

**Japan.** See Curse of Koshiu, by Wingfield.

**Jean** De Bourbon. See Son of the Constable of France, by Kingston.
**Jersey.** See Mount Orgueil Castle [a Tale during the War of the Roses], by Corbière. Fortress, The. Channel Islands, &c.
**Jerusalem.** See Naomi, by Webb.
**Jesuits.** See Ascanio [France, 16th Century], by Dumas. Confessor [Tale of the Times], by Hardy. John Inglesant, by Shorthouse. Jesuit [Policy of the Order], by Spindler, &c.
**Jesus.** See Mary, Queen of the House of David [Mother of Jesus, a Story of her Life], by Walsh. Prince of the House of David [Life of], by Ingraham, &c.
**Jet-Hunters.** See Within the Clasp, by Harwood [Cassell's, v. 9].
**Jewels.** See Danvers Jewels [Temple Bar, v. 79].
**JEWS.** See Adonijah [Jewish Dispersion], by Strickland. Helon of Alexandria [Sunday at Home, v. 30]. Prince of the House of David, by Ingraham. Reuben Sachs [Jews in Modern Society], by Levy. Vale of Cedars [Expulsion of], and Women of Israel, by Aguilar, &c.
**Joan** of Arc. See Joan the Maid, by Charles.
**John** (*King of England*), Times of. See Royston Gower [13th Century], by T. Miller. Ivanhoe, by Scott, &c.
**Joint** Stock Company, &c. See Tales from Blackwood, v. 5, 2nd series. Joint Stock Banker, by Costello, &c.
**Jokes.** See Letters to *Punch*, by Ward and Twain. Humour, &c.
**Jones** (Paul, *American Privateer Captain*). See Stirring Stories, by Macaulay.
**Joy.** See Joy after Sorrow, by Riddell.
**Judæa.** See Gladiators, by Melville.
**Jungle.** See Back to Life, by Hutchinson [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10]. India.

**Kaffirland.** See Jasper Lyle, by Ward. Six Months at the Cape, by Ballantyne.
**Kaffirs.** See Jess, by Haggard. Story of an African Farm, by Iron.
**Kangaroos.** See Kangaroo Hunters, by Bowman. Australia, &c.
**Kensington.** See Dingy House at Kensington [Quiver, v. 15]. Old Kensington, by Thackeray [Cornhill, v. 25], &c.
**Killarney** Life. See Rebecca Rioter [Ireland], by Dillwyn. Ireland, &c.
**Kindness.** See Friendly Hands and Kindly Words. Kindness in Women, by Bayly. Magic of Kindness, by Mayhew, &c.
**Kings.** See Tales of Good and Great Kings, by Tytler. Names of Kings, &c.
**Knaves.** See Knaves and Fools, by Whitty.
**Knights** Templars. See Talisman, by Scott. Ivanhoe, by Scott.

**Lake** Country. See Beckside Boggle, by Rea.
**Lake** Dwellers. See Realmah, by Helps [Mac., v. 17].
**Lancashire.** See Caleb Booth's Clerk, by Banks. Leaguer of Lathom, by Ainsworth. That Lass o' Lowrie's, by Burnett, &c.
**La** Rochelle. See Three Musketeers, by Dumas.
**Laurie** (Annie). See Scottish Cavalier, by Grant.
**La** Vendée. See Brittany, by Souvestre. La Vendée, by Trollope, &c.
**Lectures.** See Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures, by Jerrold. Lecture at the Egyptian Hall, by Ward, &c.
**Left-handed.** See Left-handed Elsa [Living Age, v. 128].
**Legacies.** See Dashmarton's Legacy [C. J., v. 13]. Lady Livingston's Legacy [C. J., v. 50]. Miss Barkle's Legacy, by Cuming [C. J., v. 65]. Terrible Legacy, by Appleton, &c.
**Legends.** See Legend of Montrose [Covenanters, 17th Century], by Scott. Also Works by Hawthorne, Lover, Carleton, Hall, Scott, &c.
**Leigh** (Sir Amyas). See Westward Ho! by Kingsley.
**Leyden.** See Burgomaster's Wife [Siege of], by Ebers.
**Lieutenants.** See Three Lieutenants, by Kingston. Also Naval and Military Writers.
**LIFE.** See Daltons [Three Roads in], by Lever. Experience of Life, by Sewell. Game of Life, by Ritchie. Lares and Penates, by Mrs. Caddy. Life's Changes, by Giberne [S. at H., v. 26]. Life's Fitful Fever, by Hopkins [C. F. M., v. 13]. Margaret Torrington, by Worboise, &c.
**Lifeboat.** See Lifeboat, by Ballantyne.
**Lighthouse.** See Lighthouse, by Ballantyne.
**Lightship.** See Richard Cable, the Lightshipman, by Gould [Chambers, v. 64; Living Age, v. 172].
**Lincolnshire.** See Lincolnshire Heroine, by Whelpton.
**Lisbon.** See Tales from Blackwood, v. 12, second series.
**Livelihood.** See How we Girls Earned our Living [Cassell's Magazine, v. 6].
**Livingstone.** See Great African Travellers, by Kingston and Frith.
**Livonia.** See Livonian Tales, by Rigby.
**Logs.** See Missing Ships, by Kingston. Log of the *Flying Fish*, by Collingwood.
**Lollards,** The. See White Rose of Langley, by Emily S. Holt.
**Lombardy.** See Vittoria [Lombard Campaign], by Meredith.
**LONDON.** See Alone in London, by Stretton. Colloquies of Edward Osborne [Apprentices, 16th Century], by Manning. Cruel London, by Hatton. Fighting the Flames [London Fires], by Ballantyne. Lazarus in London [Poor], by Robinson. London Legend, by Fenn

[O. a W., v. 38]. Martin Toutrond, by Morier. Romance of London, by Timbs. William Fitz-Osbert [Time of Richard I.]. London Life, by H. James. Also Works by Dickens, Timbs, Sala, &c.

**Louis XI.** See Quentin Durward [France, 15th Century], by Scott.

**Louis XIV.** See Preacher and the King, by Bungener.

**Louis XV.** See Memoirs of a Physician [Death of], by Dumas.

**Louis XVI.** See Julian [Close of Reign], by Bungener.

**LOVE** and Lovers. See Capriccio, by Carr. Counterparts. Course of True Love, by Reade. Cynthia [Lovers]. For Love and Life, by Oliphant. Friends and Lovers, by Thomas. Letty Hyde's Lovers, by Grant. Love, by Bury. Love and Duty, by Fern [F. F.]. Love and Life, by Yonge. Love Match, by Maberly. Love's a Tyrant, by Thomas [Time M., v. 43]. Marjorie Bruce's Lovers, by Patrick. Mr. Carrington, by Cotton [St. P.'s M., v. 12]. Mr. Gilfil's Love Story [L. A., v. 53]. Modern Lover, by Moore. Old Man's Love, by Trollope. Old Soldier's Love Story, by Despard [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 12]. Three Love Dreamers [Living Age, v. 53]. Two Pilgrims, by Tolstoï, &c.

**Loyalty.** See March of Loyalty, by McClintock.

**Luther** (Martin). See Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family, by Mrs. Charles.

**Maccabæan** Times. See The Hammer, by Church and Seeley.

**Maccabees.** See Helon of Alexandria [Sunday at Home, v. 30].

**Madagascar.** See Fugitives, by Ballantyne.

**Madness.** See Diary of a late Physician [Intriguing and Madness], by Warren.

**Madrid.** See Spanish Match, by Ainsworth. Tales from Blackwood, v. 5, 1st series.

**Magellan** Straits. See Mysterious Document, by Verne.

**Magician.** See Magician, by Ritchie. Tales from Blackwood, v. 7, 2nd series. Stories of the Magicians, by Church.

**Maida,** Italy. See The Aide-de-Camp [Campaigns of, 1806], by Grant.

**Maids.** See Mistress and Maid, by Miss Muloch. Maiden's Work, by Hope. Susan Hopley [Maid Servant], by Mrs. Crowe. Girls, &c.

**Mails,** Her Majesty's. See Post Haste, by Ballantyne.

**Maine.** See Pearl of Orr's Island, by Mrs. Stowe.

**Maitre** d'Armes. See Memoirs of a Maitre d'Armes, by Dumas.

**Majuba** Hill. See Macaulay's Stories. [Boer War, South Africa.]

**Malice.** See Leaven of Malice, by Evelac.

**Malta.** See The Knight of St. John [The Siege of, &c., 16th Century], by Miss A. M. Porter.

**Mammon.** See Seven Sons of Mammon, by Sala [Tem. Bar, v. 1].

**Man** about Town. See Diary of a late Physician, by Warren.

**Manchester.** See Manchester Strike, by Martineau. Mary Barton, by Mrs. Gaskell. Pilgrim Street [a Story of Manchester Life], by Stretton. Manchester Man, by Mrs. Banks.

**Mandarin.** See Mandarin's Daughter [Leisure Hour, v. 23].

**MANNERS.** See Right Honourable, by McCarthy and Praed. Beau Nash [Fashionable, England, 18th Century], by Ainsworth. Leonora D'Orco [France, 16th Century], by James. Rose d'Albret [France, 16th Century], by James. Richelieu [France], 17th Century], by James. Sidonia the Sorceress [Pomerania, 16th Century], by J. W. Meinhold, &c.

**Manœuvring.** See Manœuvring, by Edgeworth.

**Man-o'-War's** Bell. See Autobiography, by Low [Every Boy's Annual, 1874].

**Manufacturers.** See The Manufacturers, by Edgeworth.

**Manufacturing** Districts. See Manchester Strike, by Miss Martineau. Mary Barton, by Mrs. Gaskell. North and South, by Mrs. Gaskell, &c.

**Manuscript.** See Manuscript Man [Sunday at Home, v. 15].

**Maoris.** See Adventures of Three Englishmen, &c., by Verne.

**Margaret** of Scotland. See Days of Yore [15th Century], by S. Tytler.

**Marguerite** de Valois. See Marguerite de Valois, by Dumas.

**Maria** Therese. See the Citizen of Prague [Germany, 18th Century], by H. J. Paalgow [trans. by Mary Howitt].

**Mariners.** See Further Adventures of Joshua Hawespipe, by Low [Every Boy's Annual, 1869].

**Marlborough** Wars. See Cornet of Horse, by Henty.

**MARRIAGE.** See Compulsory Marriage, by Maillard. Ill-Omened Marriage, by Lytton. Marriage, by Miss Ferrier. Marrying and Giving in Marriage, by Mrs. Molesworth. Story of a Strange Marriage, by Falconer, &c.

**Married** Life. See Two Tales of Married Life, by Craik and Stirling. Married Life, by Worboise.

**Martyrs.** See Vale of Cedars, by Aguilar. Anne Askew, by Manning. Cardinal Pole [Days of William and Mary], by Ainsworth, &c.

**Mary** (The Virgin). See Mary the Queen of the House of David [Story of her Life], by Walsh.

**Mary,** Queen of England, Days of. See Cardinal Pole [16th Century], by Ainsworth. Protestant, by Bray. Golden

Grasshopper, by Kingston. Constable of the Tower, by Ainsworth. Protestant [Days of 16th Century], by Mrs. Bray, &c.

**Mary** of Burgundy. See Mary of Burgundy, by James.

**Mary**, Queen of Scots. See Abbot [Scotland, 16th Century], by Scott. Bothwell, by Grant. Crichton, by Ainsworth. Monastery, by Scott. Queen's Maries [Days of, 16th Century], by Melville, &c.

**Massachusetts.** See Lionel Lincoln [Siege of], by Cooper.

**May** Day, May Pole, &c. See Queen of the May, by Beale [G. O. A., v. 2]. Star Chamber, by Ainsworth, &c.

**Mazarin.** See Cardinal Mazarin [17th Century], by Dumas. Twenty Years After, by Dumas.

**Medals.** See My Peninsular Medal [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 66].

**Medici.** See Cæsar Borgia [Girlhood of Catherine De Medici], by E. Robinson. Catherine de Medici, by T. A. Trollope. Crichton, by Ainsworth.

**Meekness.** See Weaver of Naumberg [Leisure Hour, v. 5].

**Melancthon** (P.). See Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family, by Mrs. Charles.

**Men** and Women. See Cornelius O'Dowd [and other things in general], by Lever.

**Menzikoff** (Prince). See Czarina [Exile of], by Mrs. Hofland. Crimea, &c.

**Merchants.** See Darien, by Warburton. Merchant Prince, by Harwood. Diary of a late Physician [Ruined Merchant], by Warren. Diary of a late Physician [Merchant's Clerk], by Warren.

**Mesmerism.** See Stranger in a Strange Land, by Clay.

**Mesopotamia**, 11th Century. See Alroy, by Earl of Beaconsfield.

**Methodists**, The. See Humphrey Clinker [18th Century], by Smollett.

**Mexico.** See Eldorado, by Taylor. Rifle Rangers [Southern], by Reid, &c.

**Midlothian.** See Heart of Midlothian, by Scott. Scotland, &c.

**MIDSHIPMEN.** See Basil Woolcombe, by Knight [B. O. A., v. 9]. Marmaduke Merry, by Kingston. Paddy Finn, by Kingston. Ralph Somerville [Adventure in the Pacific Ocean], by Eden. Three Midshipmen, by Kingston. Under the Meteor Flag [Log of a Middy], by Collingwood, &c.

**Military.** See Frank Hilton, by Grant. Tales from Blackwood, v. 3, second series. Grant; Groves, Henty, Soldiers.

**Millionaires.** See Paston Carew, by Linton [T. B., v. 76]. Millionaire, by Jennings [Black., v. 133]. Millionaire's Cousin [Living Age, v. 164], &c.

**Milton**, Days of. See The Diary of Mary Powell [17th Century], by Miss Manning.

**Mines.** See Master of the Mine, by Buchanan. Vicar's People [Cornish], by G. M. Fenn. Deep Down, by Ballantyne. Menhardoc, by Fenn.

**Ministers.** See Minister's Charge, by Howells. Minister's Family, by Hetherington. Minister's Wooing, by Stowe.

**Miser.** See Paston Carew, by Linton [Temple Bar, v. 76].

**Misjudged.** See Misjudged, by Mrs. Arnold.

**Missionary.** See Missionary, by Miss Owenson. Old Helmet, by Wetherell.

**Mississippi.** See Life on the Mississippi, by Twain.

**Misunderstood.** See Misunderstood, by Montgomery.

**Modern** Life. See Tolla, by About. Strathrowan, by M. H.

**Mohawks.** See Mohawks, by Braddon.

**Mohicans.** See Last of the Mohicans, by Cooper.

**Money.** See Half a Million of Money, by Edwards [A. Y. R., v. 13]. Mr. Montmorency's Money, by Worboise.

**Monks.** See Father Fabian, by Worboise. Monk, by Mrs. Sherwood. Homo Sum [Monks, Arabia, 3rd Century], by Ebers. Monks of Thelma, by Besant and Rice.

**Monmouth** (Duke of). See Barony [Monmouth's Rebellion, 17th Century], by Miss A. M. Porter. Danvers Papers [Monmouth's Rebellion, 17th Century], by C. M. Yonge, &c.

**Mont** Blanc. See To the Top of Mont Blanc [Boys' Own Annual, v. 9].

**Mont** Orgueil Castle. See Mont Orgueil Castle [a Tale of Jersey during the Wars of the Roses], by Corbière. The Fortress, Channel Islands, &c.

**Monte** Carlo. See Last Stake, by Madame Foli. Zéro, by Praed.

**Montrose.** See Legend of Montrose, by Scott.

**Moods.** See Moods, by Alcott.

**Moon.** See From the Earth to the Moon, by Verne. Around the Moon, by Verne. Marvellous Conquest, by Laurie [Boys' Own Annual, v. 11].

**Moscow.** See War and Peace [French at], by Tolstoï. Russia, &c.

**MOTHERS.** See Home Memories [Echoes of a Mother's Voice], by Mrs. Brock. Home Influence, by Aguilar. How the Home was Won Back [Story for Mothers], by Reaney. Mother's Mistake, by Mrs. Ellis [Family Friend, v. 9]. Mother's Recompense, by Aguilar. Diary of a Late Physician [Mother and Son], by Warren.

**Mountains.** See Milly and Olly [Among the], by Ward.

**Mungo** Park. See Great African Travellers, by Kingston and Frith.

**Murder.** See Murder of Nick Vedden, by Besant. Tales from Blackwood [Murderer's Last Night], v. 4, 1st series. Called Back, by Conway, &c.

**Musician.** See In the Days of Mozart, by Watson [Girls' Own Annual, v. 8]. Musicians [Family Friend, v. 16.]

**Mussulman.** See Zulaka Bee [Sunday at Home, v. 28].
**MUTINY.** See Did She Love Him, by Grant. The Dilemma [India], by Chesney. Fairer Than a Fairy [India]. In Times of Peril, by Henty. Mutineers of the *Good Intent* [B. O. A., v. 5]. Mutiny on Board the Ship *Leander*, by Heldman. Steam House [In India], by Verne. The King's Own [Mutiny of the Nore], by Marryat. The Young Rajah [India], by Kingston. Eight Days, a Tale of the Indian Mutiny, by Thomas [Cornhill, v. 62].
**Mystery.** See Mrs. Matthews, by Mrs. Trollope. Tales of Mystery, by E. A. Poe, &c.

**Nabob.** See Indian Nabob [L. H., v. 7].
**Nana** Sahib. See Steam House, by Verne. Indian Mutiny, &c.
**NAPOLEON** Bonaparte. See Through the Snowdrifts [Retreat from Moscow], by Madame De Witt [E. B. A., 1888]. Polish Lancer [Invasion of Russia, 1812], by Rellstab. Tales from Blackwood, v. 1, 1st series. The Shadow of the Sword [the Return from Elba], by R. Buchanan; also under Dumas, Erckmann-Chatrian, Hugo, Maxwell.
**Nash** (Beau). See Fashionable Manners, 18th Century, by Ainsworth
**Naumberg.** See Weaver of Naumberg [Leisure Hour, v. 5].
**NAVY.** See Chums, by Severne. For England, Home, and Beauty [Ninety Years Ago], by Stables [B. O. A., v. 10]. Hurricane Hurry [Adventures of an Officer], by Kingston. Naval Officer, by Marryat. Our Sailors, by Kingston. See also works by Armstrong, Neale, Marryat, Kingston, Clark, Russell, &c.
**Necklaces.** See Pearl-Shell Necklace, by Hawthorne [G. M., v. 19, N.S.]. Diamond Necklace, by Dumas, &c.
**Needle.** See Story of a Needle, by A. L. O. E.
**Negroes.** See Grateful Negro, by Edgeworth. Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Stowe.
**Neighbours.** See Mr. Miggs of Danbury and his Neighbours, by Bailey. Our New Neighbour [Q., v. 23], &c.
**Nelson** (Lord), Days of. See Ben Brace, by Chamier.
**Nephew.** See Mrs. Dalrymple's Nephew, by Mrs. Seamer [C. W., 1879].
**Nestorians.** See Julamerk [Egypt and the East, 5th Century], by Mrs. Webb.
**Netherlands.** See The Burgomaster's Family [Dutch Character, 18th Century], by C. Muller. White Hoods, by Bray; also Works by Conscience.
**New** England. See Love for a Life, by Walworth [Family Friend].
**New** Forest. See Children of the New Forest, by Marryat. Cradock Nowell, by Blackmore, &c.
**New** Generation. See Coningsby, by Disraeli.
**New** Granada. See In New Granada, by Kingston.
**New** York. See We and our Neighbours, by Stowe [Christian World, 1874].
**New** Zealand. See Adventures of Three Englishmen, &c., by Verne. Tales Told Round a New Zealand Camp Fire [Once a Week, v. 28].
**Nicholas I.,** of Russia. See English Envoy at the Court of, by Corner.
**Nieces.** See Mrs. Farquharson's Niece, by Galbraith [C. J., v. 65].
**Nihilism.** See A Female Nihilist [Russia, 19th Century], by Lavigne.
**Nordenskiold.** See Notable Voyages, by Kingston and Frith.
**Nore,** Mutiny at the, 1797. See The King's Own [The Navy], by Marryat.
**Norman** Conquest. See Hereward the Wake [England, 11th Century], by C. Kingsley. Behind the Veil [Sir W. de Percy], by Holt. Harold, by Lytton. Harold, the Boy Earl, by Hodgetts.
**Normandy.** See Hearts of Gold [Family Friend, 1862].
**Norsemen.** See Erling the Bold and Norsemen in the West, by Ballantyne.
**North** Pole. See Adventures of Captain Hatteras, by Verne. English at the North Pole, by Verne. Barbicane & Co. or the Purchase of the Pole, by Verne [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12], &c.
**Northamptonshire.** See Holmby House [Old], by Melville [Living Age, v. 61]; Fraser's Magazine, v. 59].
**Norway.** See Feats on the Fiord [Scandinavia, 18th Century], by Miss Martineau. Strife and Peace, by Bremer. Thelma, by Corelli. Stork's Nest, by Vicary, &c.
**Nuns.** See Nun's Curse, by Riddell. Old Convents of Paris, by Reybaud.
**Nuremberg.** See Linda Tressel, by Trollope [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 102].

**Obscure** Life. See Episodes in an Obscure Life [Sunday Magazine, v. 6].
**Oil** Wells. See Raymond Frezols, by Laurie [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12].
**Oliver** Cromwell. See Oliver Cromwell and the Protectorate, by Wilson.
**Opium** Eater. See Tales from Blackwood, v. 1, second series.
**Orinoco.** See Wanderer's Adventures in the Wilds of Trinidad, by Kingston.
**Orphans.** See Orphans, by Mrs. Oliphant. Perils of Orphanhood, by Robertson, &c.
**Otho IV.** See The Castle of Ehrenstein [Robber Barons, Germany, 13th Century], by G. P. R. James.
**Outlaw.** See Guy Rivers [a Tale of Georgia], by Simms.
**Our** Own Times. See Clarence, by Mrs. Sedgwick.
**Oxford.** See College Days at Oxford, by Adams. Verdant Green [Freshman], by

Bede. Tom Brown at Oxford, by Hughes.

**Pacific.** See Crater, or Vulcan's Peak, by Cooper. Ralph Somerville [Adventures in the], by Eden.

**Paladins.** See Last of the Paladins, by Deslys [Boys' Own Annual, v. 10].

**Palestine.** See Count Robert of Paris [and Constantinople, Second Crusade, 11th Century], by Scott. Crusades, &c.

**Palmyra.** See Letters from Palmyra [Egypt and the East, 3rd Century], by Ware.

**Pampas.** See Out on the Pampas, by Henty.

**Papal** Rome. See Jovinian [Early Days of], by Kingston.

**Pardoned.** See Pardoned [C. F. M., v. 9].

**PARIS.** See Crichton [a Romance of, 16th Century], by Ainsworth. Forty-five Guardsmen, by Dumas. Lights of Paris [S. at H., v. 29]. Marchioness of Brinvilliers [The Poisoner in Old Paris], by Smith. Hunchback of Notre Dame, by Hugo. Old Convents of Paris, by Reybaud. Owen Tudor [France, 16th Century], by J. Robinson. Slaves of Paris, by Gaboriau. Paris Sketch Book, by Thackeray, &c.

**Parr** (Catherine, *Queen of Henry VIII.*). See Constable of the Tower, by Ainsworth.

**Parsonage.** See Parsonage, by Topfer. Parsonage of the Hartz [Sunday at Home, v. 14]. The Rectory and The Manor, by Mrs. Brock, &c.

**Parsons.** See Parsons and Widows, by Hewlett. Parson's Daughter, by Hook. Parson's Wife, by Clarke, &c.

**Passion.** See Passion in Tatters, by Thomas. Passion and Principle, by Grey and Shireff. Portia, by Mrs. Argles, &c.

**Patronage.** See Patronage, by Edgeworth.

**Pauper.** See Prince and the Pauper, by Twain.

**Pausanias.** See Pausanias [the Spartan], by Lytton.

**Peasant** Life. See Adolphe Renouard, by Ward. Genevieve. Peasant Life, &c.

**Pedigree.** See Tales from Blackwood, v. 2, 2nd series.

**Penal** Servitude. See Five Years' Penal Servitude, by one who has endured it.

**Pendle** Forest. See Lancashire Witches, by Ainsworth.

**PENINSULAR** War, 18th and 19th Century. See Alice Lorraine [Spain and Portugal], by R. D. Blackmore. The King's Own Borderers, by Grant. The Phantom Regiment, by Grant. The Romance of War, by Grant. Subaltern [1813], by Gleig, &c.

**Pensioners.** See Chelsea Pensioners, by Gleig.

**Percy** (Sir W. de, *Founder of the House of Northumberland*). See Behind the Veil [Norman Conquest], by Holt.

**Peril.** See Gulab Singh, by Martin [Boys' Own Ann., v. 11]. Adventure, &c.

**PERIODS.** *Works relating to various periods will be found in the Chronological Index, page* 1067.

**Perplexities.** See Perplexities in Daily Life, by Whately [Sunday at Home, v. 19].

**Persecution.** See The Martyrs of Spain [Spain and Portugal, 16th Century], by Mrs. Charles. Memoirs of a Physician [Louis XV., France, 18th Century], by Dumas, &c.

**Perseverance.** See Great Heights gained by Steady Efforts, by Wilson.

**Persia.** See Julamerk [Nestorians, Egypt and the East, 5th Century], by Mrs. Webb. Shaving of Shagpat, by Meredith. Arabian Nights, &c.

**Perth.** See Fair Maid of Perth, by Scott. Scotland, &c.

**Pervert.** See Overdale, by Worboise.

**Phaeton.** See Strange Adventures of a Phaeton, by Black.

**Phantoms.** See Phantom Regiment, by Grant. Phantom Ship, by Marryat. Phantoms and Realities [Harper, v. 2].

**Philip** and Mary. See Cardinal Pole [Days of, Marriage, &c.], by Ainsworth.

**Philip** Augustus. See Philip Augustus [France, 13th Century], by James.

**Philip,** Duke of Orleans [1719]. See Regent's Daughter, by Dumas.

**Philosophers.** See Philosophers and Actresses, by Houssaye. Diary of a Late Physician [the Martyr Philosopher], by Warren.

**Philosopher's** Pendulum. See Tales from Blackwood [v. 10, 2nd series].

**Physician.** See Passages from the Diary of a Late Physician [Early Struggles], by Warren.

**Pilot.** See Pilot, by Cooper.

**Pioneers.** See Pioneers, by Cooper.

**PIRATES.** See Madman and the Pirate, by Ballantyne. Pirate, by Scott. Pirate and Three Cutters, by Marryat. Pirate City, by Ballantyne. Pirate Island, by Bowman [E. B. A. 1866]. Red Rover, by Cooper. Water Witch, by Cooper.

**Plague,** Great. See Great Plague, by Mrs. Webb. History of the Plague, by De Foe. Old St. Paul's, by Ainsworth. Oliver Wyndham, by Mrs. J. B. Webb.

**Plague** at Milan. See The Betrothed Lovers [17th Century], by A. Manzoni.

**Plants.** See The Plant Hunters, by Reid.

**Playground.** See "Marquis" of Torchester, by Paul [B. O. A., v. 9].

**Plebiscite.** See Story of the Plebiscite, by Erckmann-Chatrian.

**Pluck.** See By Sheer Pluck, by Henty. Raymond Frézols, by Laurie [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12], &c.

**Poacher.** See Poacher, by Marryat.

**Poland.** See Polish Lancer [Napoleon in Russia, 1812], by Relistab. Thaddeus of Warsaw, by Porter.

**POLE.** See Barbicane & Co., by Verne. Giant of the North, by Ballantyne.

Wild Adventures Round the Pole, by Stables [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4]; also works by Verne, Ballantyne, &c.

**Pole** (Cardinal). See Cardinal Pole, by Ainsworth.

**Politics.** See Adolphe Renouard [Political Clubs], by Ward. De Vere [Political Life, 18th Century], by R. P. Ward. Pity of It, by Smith. The Right Honourable, by Praed and McCarthy.

**Polynesian** Life. See Typee, by Melville. South Seas, &c.

**Polynesian** Sea. See Arab Wife [Chambers' Journal, v. 53].

**Pomerania.** See Mitslav, by Milman. Sidonia the Sorceress [Manners in], by J. W. Meinhold.

**Pompeii.** See Last Days of Pompeii, by Lytton.

**Pomponia.** See Pomponia [Gospel in Cæsar's Household, by Mrs. Webb [Sunday at Home, v. 13].

**Poor,** The. See Poor Folk [A. Y. R., v. 61]. Poor Man's Wife [Quiver, v. 28]. Poor Gentleman, by Mrs. Oliphant [Leisure Hour, v. 35]. Diary of a Late Physician [and Rich], by Warren.

**Popish** Plots. See Guy Fawkes [James I., 17th Century], by Ainsworth. Peveril of the Peak [1678], by Scott.

**Portsmouth.** See By Celia's Arbour, by Besant and Rice, and Marryat's works.

**Portugal.** See The Talba [Spain and Portugal, 15th Century], by Mrs. Bray.

**Poverty.** See Pinch of Poverty [Sunday Magazine, v. 17].

**PRAIRIES.** See Borderers, by Cooper. Dog Crusoe and His Master [Western], by Ballantyne. Prairie, by Cooper. Prairie Flower, by Aimard. Prairie Chief, by Ballantyne. Red Cloud, by Butler. Waif of the Plains [Prairie Life], by Bret Harte, and following authors: Aimard, Cooper, Reed, &c.

**Prejudice.** See Pride and Prejudice, by Austen.

**President.** See President's Daughter, by Bremer.

**Preston.** See Preston Fight, by Ainsworth.

**Pride.** See Pride and Prejudice, by Austen. Proper Pride, by Croker. Ursula's Stumbling Block, by Goddard.

**Priests.** See Maurice and Berghetta, by Parnell. Under Which Lord, by Linton.

**Prime** Minister. See Prime Minister, by Trollope.

**Prince.** See Prince and the Pauper, by Twain.

**Principle.** See Passion and Principle, by Grey and Shireff.

**Prisons.** See Snatched from Prison Doors, by Leslie [G. O. A., v. 4]. Taking of the Bastile, by Dumas. Five Years Penal Servitude, &c.

**Privateers.** See Jack O'Lantern, by Cooper. Kirke Webbe [Cham. J., v. 8]. Privateer's-Man, by Marryat, and other Tales by Marryat, Cooper, Armstrong, Neale, Russell, &c.

**Property.** See Great Van Brock Property [Leisure Hour, v. 15].

**PROTESTANTS.** See The Huguenot [French], by James. Protestant [Days of Queen Mary, 16th Century], by Mrs. Bray. Golden Grasshopper [Netherlands, Days of Mary and Elizabeth], by Kingston.

**Proverbs.** See Proverbs for the People.

**Providence.** See Marvellous in our Eyes, by Hornibrook [Quiver, v. 26].

**Provincial** Life. See Middlemarch, by George Eliot. Village Belles, by C. Manning.

**Psychology.** See Contarini Fleming, by Disraeli. Innocent Sinner, by Collins. Lady Drusilla, by Purnell.

**Ptolemy.** See The Sisters [Egypt and Cleopatra, 164 B.C.], by Ebers.

**Public** School. See Sister Mary, by Hope [B. O. A., v. 11]. Tom Brown's Schooldays, by Hughes. Schools, &c.

**Publishers.** See Confessions of a Publisher, by Winter.

**Pugilism.** See Diary of a Late Physician [The Thunder-struck Boxer], by Warren.

**Punch.** See Letters to Punch, by Ward and Twain.

**Purchase.** See Purchase, by Liardet.

**Puritans.** See Puritan and his Daughter [Days of Charles I.], by Paulding. Buccaneer, by Mrs. Hall. Commonwealth, &c.

**Putting** Off. See To-Morrow [Popular Tales, v. 1], by Edgeworth.

**Pyramid.** See Hassan, by Murray.

**Pyrenees.** See Tales from Blackwood, v. 3, 2nd series.

**Quadroons.** See Quadroon, by Reid.

**Queen** o' the May. See Queen o' the May, by Beale [G. O. A., v. 2].

**Queens.** See under name required.

**Queensland.** See Bush Life.

**Rabbits.** See Uncle Remus, by Harris.

**Radical.** See Felix Holt, by Eliot.

**Rafts.** See Cryptogram, by Verne [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4]. Sea, Adventures, Shipwrecks, &c.

**Railroad.** See Min, a Railroad Story of the Far West [Chambers' Journal, v. 65].

**Railway** Journey. See Tales from Blackwood, v. 6, second series.

**Rapping.** See Tales from Blackwood [Spirit-Rapping], v. 9, second series.

**Readings** and Recitations. See Illustrated Penny Readings. Cassell's Penny Readings, edited by Hood.

**Rebellion.** See Blockade Runners [American, 1862], by Verne. Mandarin's Daughter [Great Chinese], by Mossman [Leisure Hour, v. 23].

**Receipts.** See Tales of a Barrister, by Liardet.

**Recruits.** See Three Recruits and the Girls they Left behind them, by Hatton.
**Rector.** See Rector of Oxburg, by Baynard.
**Rectory.** See Dunn Dunnington Rectory, by the Author of "Marriage à la Mode." Rectory and the Manor, by Mrs. Carey Brock. Rectory Children, by Mrs. Molesworth. Rectory Guest, by Mrs. Grey. Rector's Home, by Giberne, &c.
**Red** River. See Red Man's Revenge, by Ballantyne.
**Redskins.** See Ravensnest, by Cooper. Redskins, or Indian and Ingin, by Cooper. Indians, America, &c.
**REFORMATION.** See Chronicles of the Schonberg-Cotta Family [Germany, 16th Century], by Mrs. Charles. From Dawn to Dark in Italy [in the 16th Century] [S. a H., v. 9]. Margareta Colburg [Sunday at Home, v. 35], &c.
**Regency.** See Abigel Rowe [Beau Brummel, &c., by Wingfield.
**Reign** of Terror. See Chevalier de Maison Rouge, by Dumas. In the Reign of Terror [French Revolution, 1793], by Henty. France, &c.
**Relatives.** See Myself and my Relatives [Chambers', v. 36].
**RELIGION.** See John Inglesant [Religious Doubt], by Shorthouse. Robert Falconer [Religious Belief], by Macdonald. Golden Grasshopper [Religious Persecutions in the Netherlands, 16th Century], by Kingston. Two Pastors [S. a H., v. 7]. What can she Do? by Roe. Christianity, Reformation, &c.
**Repentance.** See Sister Louise, by Melville.
**Republics.** See Veva [French], by Conscience. Year One of the Republic, by Erckmann-Chatrian. America, &c.
**Rescues.** See Young Trawler, by Ballantyne, and under many Tales of Adventure, by Aimard, Ballantyne, Reid, &c.
**Resurrectionists.** See Diary of a Late Physician [Grave Doings], by Warren.
**Retired** Life. See Occupations of a Retired Life, by Garrett [S. M., v. 4].
**Revenge.** See Red Man's Revenge, by Ballantyne. Maiwa's Revenge, by Haggard, &c.
**REVOLUTIONS, America.** See Lionel Lincoln and The Spy, by Cooper; also several other works by this Author. Carleton, by Willis. **England.** See Fate, by G. P. R. James. Outlaw, by Mrs. S. C. Hall. James II. [1688], by Ainsworth. **France.** See Atelier du Lys, by Miss Roberts. Blockade, by Erckmann-Chatrian. Chevalier of Maison Rouge [Red Terror, 18th Century], by Dumas. Child of the Revolution, by Roberts. Citizen Buonaparte, by Erckmann-Chatrian. Comtesse de Charney [Champs de Mars, 1790], by Dumas. Country in Danger, by Erckmann-Chatrian. Docteur Noir, by Lovell. Exile's Trust [L. H., v. 16]. Ingenue, or the Death of Marat, by Dumas. La Vendée, by A. Trollope. Limoëlan, by Marsh. Madame Thérèse, by Erckmann-Chatrian. Maurice Tierney, by Lever. Six Years Later [Taking the Bastile], by Dumas. Tale of Two Cities, by Dickens. Year One of the Republic, by Erckmann-Chatrian. **Spain.** See Spanish Cavalier [19th Century], by A. L. O. E., &c.
**Rewards.** See Sukie's Boy, by Tytler [Sunday Magazine, v. 3].
**Rhine.** See Heidenmaur [Legend of the], by Cooper. Kickleburys on the Rhine, by Thackeray. Schinderhannes, by Ritchie.
**Ribbonism.** See Rody the Rover [Ireland, 19th Century], by W. Carleton.
**Rich.** See Curse of the Village [Happiness of being Rich], by Conscience. Rich Woman [Quiver, v. 22]. Diary of a Late Physician [and Poor], by Warren.
**Richard** Cœur De Lion. See Talisman, by Scott. William Fitz-Osbert [Family Friend, 1866]. Ivanhoe, by Scott.
**Richard III.**, Days of. See Woodman, by James.
**Richelieu.** See Richelieu [a Tale of France], by James.
**Ride** for Life. See Tales from Blackwood, v. 11, 2nd Series.
**Rivals.** See Rivals, by Griffin.
**Robber.** See Robber, by James. Schinderhannes, by Ritchie. Outlaws, &c.
**Robin** Hood. See Forest Days, by James. Ivanhoe, by Scott. Robin Hood, by Heaton; also by Marsh.
**Robinson** Crusoe. See Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, by Defoe.
**Rocky** Mountains. See In the Rocky Mountains, by Kingston. Candalaria [G. O. A., v. 5]. Wild Man of the West, by Ballantyne. Trapper's Daughter, by Aimard. Canada, &c.
**Rolling** Stone. See Moss from a Rolling Stone, by Mrs. Oliphant [Black., v. 139].
**ROME.** See Antonina [The Fall of, 546], by Wilkie Collins. Gladiators [Fall of Jerusalem], by Whyte Melville. Helena's Household [in the First Century], by Charles. Lapsed, but not Lost, by Mrs. Charles. Naomi [Fall of Jerusalem, 1st Century], by Mrs. Webb. Rienzi [Roman Tribunes], by Lytton. Tolla, by About. Two Thousand Years Ago [Roman Boy], by Church. Zenon [Roman Martyr], by Cobbold. Jovinian, by Kingston. Zenobia; or, the Fall of Palmyra [Early Rome], by Ware. Rienzi [Last of the Roman Tribunes], by Lytton. Zenon, the Roman Martyr [Early Christians] by Cobbold.
**Rosamond.** See Queen Eleanor, by Oliphant [Corn. M., v. 53]. Home Treasury of Old Story Books.
**Roses,** Wars of the. See Last of the Barons [Earl of Warwick], by Lytton.

**Roumania.** See Fairy Tales and Legends of Roumania.

**Roundheads.** See Brambletye House, by Smith. Cavaliers and Roundheads, by Edgar. Commonwealth, Cromwell.

**Ruined** Family. See Delaware, by James. Diary of a Late Physician [Ruined Merchant], by Warren.

**RUSSIA.** See Fred Markham in Russia, by Kingston. Ivan and Vasilesa [S. at H., v. 10]. Ivan Ilyitch and other Stories, by Tolstoï. In the Track of the Troops [Russo-Turco War], by Ballantyne. Michael Strogoff [Tartar Rebellion], by Verne. Narka [Russian Life], by O'Meara [Harper's Monthly, v. 74]. Anna Karénina, by Tolstoï. Clemence D'Orville [High Life] [L. A., v. 5]. Englishman in Russia [L. H., v. 5]. Kereban the Inflexible, by Verne.

**Sacrifice.** See Moloch, by Mrs. Praed.

**SAILORS.** See Harry Lawton's Adventures [Wanderings]. In the Middle Watch [Food], by W. Clark Russell. Old Sailor's Story, by Sargent. Our Sailors, by Kingston. Over the Sea with the Sailor, by Besant and Rice. Freaks on the Fells [Why I did not Become a], by Ballantyne. See also under Cooper, Marryat, Neale, Russell, &c.

**St. Bartholomew,** Massacre of. See Chaplet of Pearls [France, 1572], by C. M. Yonge. Henry of Guise, and Man at Arms, by James. Marguerite de Valois, by Dumas.

**St. Paul's.** See Old St. Paul's, by Ainsworth.

**St. Petersburg.** See Memoirs of a Maitre d'Armes, by Dumas. Russia, &c.

**Saladin.** See Talisman, by Scott. Crusades.

**Salt** Lake. See Shepherd of the Salt Lake [All the Year Round, v. 40].

**Salt** Marshes. See Mehalah, by Gould.

**San** Francisco. See Eldorado, by Taylor.

**Sark.** See Nuptials at Sark [Guernsey Magazine, v. 9]. Faith, Hope and Charity, by Lisle. Doctor's Dilemma, by Stretton. Guernsey, Channel Islands.

**SAVAGES.** See Adventures of a Boston Boy, by Hope. Settler and the Savage [a Tale of Peace and War in South Africa], by Ballantyne. Two Supercargoes, by Kingston. Africa, America, Australia, &c.

**Savonarola.** See Agnes de Sorrento [Italy, 15th Century], by Stowe. Romola, by George Eliot, &c.

**Savoy.** See Page of the Duke of Savoy, by Dumas.

**Saxons.** See Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings [11th Century], by Lytton. Ivanhoe, by Scott. Lady Godiva [Saxon England], by J. B. Marsh. Longbeard, by Mackay. Tales from the History of the Saxons, by Taylor, &c.

**Scandinavia.** See Yule-Tide Stories, by Thorpe.

**SCHOOLS,** Schoolboys, Girls, &c. See Adrift in the Pacific [Schoolboy Crew], by Verne. That Aggravating School Girl [G. O. A., v. 2]. Barford Bridge [Trials], by Adams. Fifth Form of Saint Dominic's [B. O. A., v. 4]. "Marquis" of Torchester, by Paul Blake [B. O. A., v. 9]. Master of the Shell, by Reed [B. O. A., v. 10]. Parlour Boarder, by Hope [B. O. A., v. 11]. School and the World, by Blake [B. O. A., v. 7]. Some of our Fellows, by Millington. Tales of Charlton School, by Adams. Toby [B. O. A., v. 3]. The Two Chums [B. O. A., v. 5]. When we were Girls [Girls' Own Annual, v. 6]. Willoughby Captains [Boys' Own Annual, v. 6]. Tom Brown's School Days, by Hughes. Vanity Fair, by Thackeray. Diary of a Late Physician [Scholar's Death Bed], by Warren. Jane Austen. Also under Eton, Oxford, &c.

**SCOTLAND** and the Scots. See Andrew Wylie of that Ilk, by Galt. Castle Dangerous [Scotland, English War, 13th Century], by Scott. Days of Bruce [Scotland, English War, 13th Century], by Aguilar. Days of Yore [Margaret of Scotland, 15th Century], by S. Tytler. De L'Orme [Scottish Guard, France, 17th Century], by G. P. R. James. The Fair Maid of Perth [The Clans, 15th Century], by Scott. Gowrie [17th Century], by G. P. R. James. Grahams of Invermoy [Highlands], by Stirling. Green Ray [Highlands], by Verne. Heart of Midlothian [Porteous Riots, 1736], by Scott. Jessie Wilson [Scottish Life] [S. at H., v. 8]. Lady Hetty [Scottish and Australian Life]. The Legend of Montrose [Covenanters, 17th Century], by Scott. Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life, by Wilson. Queen's Maries [Mary, Queen of Scots], by Melville. Rob Roy [Highlands of], by Scott. The Scottish Cavalier [Claverhouse, 17th Century], by Grant. Sir Gibbie [A Tale of], by Macdonald. Starling [Story of], by Macleod. Waverley [18th Century], by Scott. Scottish Chiefs, by Porter. Also under Gibbon, Macdonald, Scott (Sir Walter), Black (W.), &c.

**SEA** and Seashore. See Afloat and Ashore, by Cooper. Buried Treasures [Seashore] [B. O. A., v. 9], by Malan. Homeward Bound, by Cooper. In the Middle Watch, by W. Clark Russell. Incidents Ashore and Afloat [L. H., v. 12]. Inland Sea, by Cooper. John Deane [Historic Adventures by Land and], by Kingston. Lombardy Court, by Millington [L. H., v. 27]. Tribulations of a Chinaman [Adventures in the], by Verne. Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea, by Verne. Also under Cooper, Marryat, Neale, Russell, Armstrong, &c.

**Seasons.** See Juvenile Tales for all Seasons, by M'Intosh.
**Sebastopol.** See Sevastopol, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoi. Crimea, &c.
**Second** Sight. See Portent, by Macdonald.
**Secrets.** See Dead Man's Secret, by Murdoch. Doctor Grimshawe's Secret, by Hawthorne. Mrs. Forrester's Secret, by Mrs. Godfrey [T. B., v. 71]. Sinless Secret, by "Rita," &c.
**Self-Reliance.** See What can She do? [Advocating], by Roe.
**Semur.** See Beleaguered City, by Oliphant.
**Sensibility.** See Sense and Sensibility, by Austen.
**Sepoy** Revolt, See Steam House [Indian Mutiny], by Verne. Mutiny, &c.
**Sertorius.** See Fawn of Sertorius, by Landor.
**Service.** See Broken Looking Glass [Domestic Service, &c.], by Charlesworth.
**SETTLERS** and Settlements. See Cedar Creek [L. H., v. 10]. Out on the Pampas, by Henty. Settler and the Savage [A Tale of Peace and War in South Africa], by Ballantyne. Settlers, by Kingston. Star of the Settlement, by Verne. Also under Cooper and Reid. A True Hero [Pennsylvania, 17th Century], by W. H. G. Kingston.
**Severn** Sea. See Bill Martock, by Bartlett.
**Seville.** See Spanish Cavalier, by A. L. O. E.
**Seymour** (Thomas, *Duke of Somerset*). See Constable of the Tower [Time of Edward VI.], by Ainsworth.
**Shakespeare.** See Tales from Blackwood [Funeral], v. 1, 2nd series. Youth of Shakespeare, &c.
**Shanties.** See Cedar Creek [Leisure Hour, v. 10]. Bush Life, &c.
**Sharks** and Shadows. See In the Middle Watch, by W. Clark Russell.
**Sheppard** (Jack). See Jack Sheppard, by Ainsworth.
**Shetland** Isles. See Oil on the Troubled Waters [Sunday at Home, v. 31].
**SHIPS.** See Dutch the Diver [Sunken], by Fenn [O. a W., v. 39]. In the Middle Watch [Ships' Names], by W. Clark Russell. Missing Ships, by Kingston; also Armstrong, Cooper, Marryat, Russell, &c.
**Shows.** See With a Show through Southern Africa, by Du Val. Artemus Ward, &c.
**Siberia.** See Golowin's Banishments to Siberia [L. H., v. 4]. Called Back, by Conway, &c. Also under Tolstoi, &c.
**Siege** Baby. See Siege Baby, by Winter.
**Sieges.** See Burgomaster's Wife [of Leyden], by Ebers. Stirring Stories [of Gibraltar], by Macaulay. Crimea, War, &c.
**Silver** Mines. See Led-Horse Claim, by Hallock [C. M., v. 3].
**Silver** West. See Our Home in the Silver West, by Stables [Boys' Own Annual, v. 12]. America, &c.
**Sin.** See Tale of Sin, by Mrs. Wood. Wages of Sin, by Braddon. Wages of Sin, by Malet, &c.
**Sioux.** See Red Cloud, by Butler. Indians. America, &c.
**Sisters.** See Sister's Love [Girls' Own Annual, v. 1]. The Sisters, by Ebers.
**Six** Hundred. See One of the Six Hundred [Charge at Balaclava], by Grant.
**Skelligs.** See Off the Skelligs, by Ingelow.
**Slavery.** See Against the Stream [Slave Emancipation, 18th Century], by Mrs. Charles.
**SLAVES.** See Black Ivory, by Ballantyne. Boy Slaves, by Reid. Clara [Slave Life in Europe], by Hacklander. God's Providence House [Emancipation, England, 18th Century], by Mrs. Banks. In the Middle Watch [Slave-ships in 1884], by W. Clark Russell. Uncle Tom's Cabin [Slave Life in America], by Stowe, &c.
**Smugglers.** See Smuggler, by James. Smugglers and Foresters, by Kettle. Smuggling Adventure, by Malan [B. O. A., v. 10]. Tales from Blackwood [Smuggler's Leap], v. 5, 1st series, &c.
**Snakes.** See Stories of the Canadian Forest, by Mrs. Traill.
**Snow-shoes.** See Snow-shoes and Canoes, by Kingston.
**Social** Philosophy. See Tales from Blackwood, v. 6, 1st series.
**Social** Sinners. See Social Sinners, by Smart. Society, &c.
**Socialist.** See Unsocial Socialist, by Shaw.
**SOCIETY.** See Introduced to Society, by Aide. Modern Society, by Sinclair. People I have Met, by Willis. Pity of It, by Smith. Right Honourable, by McCarthy and Praed. Spiders of Society, by Marryat. Ten Thousand a Year [English, 19th Century], by Warren]. What will Society Say? by Coape, &c.
**SOLDIERS.** See Mary Anne Wellington, by Cobbold. Maurice Tiernay [of Fortune], by Lever. A Soldier Born, by Groves. Soldier of Fortune, by Curling. Soldier's Fortune, by Marsh. Soldiers' Stories and Sailors' Yarns, by Officers Naval, Military and Medical. Soldier's Story, by Archibald [B. O. A., v. 9]. Our Soldiers, by Kingston; also Grant, Groves, Henty, &c.
**Somnambulism.** See Sylvestre Sound, by Cockton.
**Sons.** See Fathers and Sons, by Hook. Like Father like Son, by Payn. Sons and Daughters [Blackwood, v. 147]. Diary of a Late Physician [Mother and Son], by Warren, &c.
**Sorceress.** See Sidonia the Sorceress, by Meinhold. Amber Witch, by Meinhold.

**Sorrow.** See Joy after Sorrow, by Riddell. After Long Grief and Pain, by "Rita."
**Soudan.** See Strange Journey, by Rossetti. Marvellous Conquest, by Laurie [Boys' Own Annual, v. 11]. Egypt, &c.
**South** Downs. See Alice Lorraine, by Blackmore. Ovingdean Grange, by Ainsworth. Terrible Legacy, by Appleton, &c.
**Southern** Hemisphere. See Island Queen, by Ballantyne.
**Southern** Life. See Aunt Phillis's Cabin, by Eastman. Here and There in the South, by Davis [Harper's Mag., v. 75].
**Southern** Mexico. See Rifle Rangers, by Reid. Mexico, &c.
**SOUTHERN** Seas. See Flag of Distress, by Reid. Also Chambers' J., v. 52. My First Voyage to Southern Seas, by Kingston. Omoo, by Melville. Philosopher Jack, by Ballantyne. South Sea Whaler, by Kingston. Three Hundred Virgins [Once a Week, v. 35], &c.
**SPAIN.** See The Fawn of Sertorius [Spanish Wars, 1st Century, B.C.], by Robert Landor. The Heiress of Bruges [Struggle with the Netherlands, 16th Century], by T. C. Grattan. Manuel [S. a H., v. 33]. Mercedes of Castile [The Expulsion of Jews, 1492], by Cooper. Paul, the Spanish Sharper, by Stevens. The Phantom Regiment [English Wars, 18th Century], by Grant. Spanish Novelists, by Roscoe. Vale of Cedars [Expulsion of Jews from], by Aguilar, &c.
**Spanish** Armada, 1588. See Clare Avery by Emily S. Holt. Westward Ho! by Kingsley. Sir Ludar, by Reed [Boys' Own Annual, v. 11]. Armada, &c.
**Spanish** Main. See Adventures on the, by Sadler [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5]. Under Drake's Flag, by Henty, &c.
**Spectres.** See Diary of a Late Physician, by Warren.
**Spiritual** Romance. See Little Schoolmaster Mark, by Shorthouse. Also the Works of Corelli.
**Spiritualism.** See Rapping the Question [Tales from Blackwood, v. 9, second series].
**Squirrels.** See Stories of the Canadian Forest, by Mrs. Traill.
**Stage,** The. See Peg Woffington [England, 18th Century], by C. Reade. What will Society Say? by Coape.
**Stanley.** See Great African Travellers, by Kingston and Frith.
**Star** Chamber. See The Star Chamber, by Ainsworth. Also James I.
**Statesmen.** See Diary of a Late Physician, by Warren.
**Steady.** See Fast and Steady [Leisure Hour, v. 10].
**Steady** Efforts. See Great Heights gained by Steady Efforts, by Wilson.
**Steamers.** See Letter Bag of the Great Western, by Halliburton. Floating City [Great Eastern], by Verne.
**Stephen** (King), Days of. See Brian Fitz-Count, by Crake.
**Straits** of Magellan. See Mysterious Document, by Verne.
**Stralsund.** See Siege of Stralsund, by De Liefde [Leisure Hour, v. 24].
**Strasburg.** See Max Krömer [Siege of 1870], by Stretton [Leisure Hour, v. 20].
**Street.** See Our Street, by Thackeray.
**Struggles.** See Crooked Places, by Garrett [S. M., v. 2]. Life's Struggles [S. at H., v. 8]. Our Home in the Silver West [B. O. A., v. 12]. Your Life and Mine [Sunday Magazine, 1871].
**Stuarts.** See Spanish Match [Charles Stuart], by Ainsworth. Also Mary, Queen of Scots, James I. and II., Charles I. and II., Jacobites, &c.
**Submarine** Telegraph. See Wire and the Wave, by Munro [B. O. A., v. 12].
**Successes.** See Failures and Successes, by Whately [Sunday at Home, v. 26].
**Suitors.** See Miss Hilary's Suitors [Quiver, v. 32].
**Supercargoes.** See Adventures Afloat, by Kingston [B. O. A., v. 3]. James Braithwaite, by Kingston. Two Supercargoes, by Kingston, &c.
**Surveyor's** Tale. See Tales from Blackwood, v. 4, 1st series.
**Susquehanna.** See Pioneers, by Cooper.
**Sweden.** See Home [Life in], by Bremer.
**Sweetheart.** See Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart, by Black. Sweetheart and Wife, by Howard.

**Table-turning.** See Rapping the Question [Tales from Blackwood, v. 9, 2nd series].
**Tara.** See Last Monarch of Tara [Ireland], by Eblana.
**Tartars.** See Red Fingered Cyril, by Ker [Boys' Own Annual, v. 9]. Russia, &c.
**Temperance.** See Danesbury House, by Mrs. Wood. Also works by Reaney, Wray (Jackson), &c.
**Temptation.** See Mrs. Raven's Temptation [Arg., v. 3]. Terrible Temptation, by Reade [Cassell's Magazine, v. 3]. Temptation and Atonement, by Gore.
**Terrapin.** See Uncle Remus, by Harris.
**Terrier.** See Leaves from the Autobiography of a Small Terrier [Gentleman's Magazine, v. 7, new series].
**Texas.** See Tales from Blackwood, v. 3, 1st series. Virginians, by Baker [Harp. M., v. 34]. White Scalper [Story of the Texan War], by Aimard.
**Thames.** See Week on the Thames, by Blake [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3]. Three Men in a Boat, by Jerome.
**Thieves.** See Fallen Among Thieves [Boys' Own Annual, v. 5].
**Thirty** Years' War, 17th Century. See King's Service [S. at H., v. 31]. Heidelberg, by G. P. R. James.
**Thunderstruck.** See Diary of a Late Physician [The Boxer], by Warren.

**To-day.** See Tales of To-day, by Sims.
**Toilet.** See Diary of a Late Physician [Death at the], by Warren.
**Town.** See Borderland, by Fothergill. See also names of towns required.
**Toys.** See Toydonia, by Brewer [Girls' Own Annual, v. 6]. Little Faith [Toystall], by Walton [Sunday at Home, v. 26].
**Traditions.** See Tales and Sketches, by Carleton. Yule-Tide Stories, by Thorpe. Also under Folk-Lore, Legends, &c.
**Transportation.** See It is Never Too Late to Mend, by Reade. Five Years' Penal Servitude. Les Miserables, by V. Hugo.
**Transvaal** War. See With a Show Through Southern Africa, by Du Val.
**TRAVELS.** See Exploration of the World [Celebrated Travels], by Verne. Gulliver's Travels, by Swift. Baron Munchausen, by Raspe. See also under Aimard, Adams, Ballantyne, Kingston, Verne, Cameron, Reid, &c.
**Treasure.** See Buried Treasure [of the Sea-Shore], by Malan. Treasure of the Cacique, by Campbell [B.O.A., v. 10.]
**Treasure** Trove. See He would be a Gentleman, by Lover.
**Trials.** See Katherine [Woman's Trials], by Burbury. Sukie's Boy, by Tytler [Sunday Magazine, v. 3].
**Tribunes** (Roman). See Rienzi, by Lytton.
**Trinidad.** See Wanderer's Adventures in the Wilds of Trinidad, by Kingston.
**Tropics.** See Daughter of the Tropics, by Marryat. Africa, Travels, &c.
**Troubles.** See Mrs. Halliburton's Troubles, by Mrs. Wood.
**Trusteeship.** See Ralph Raeburn's Trusteeship, by Harwood [Cassell's Family Magazine v. 8].
**Truth.** See Miriam, by Anley.
**Tugs.** See In the Middle Watch, by W. Clark Russell.
**Tuileries.** See Tales from Blackwood, v. 3, 1st series. France, &c.
**Turkey.** See Baylerbay, by Cookson. Kereban the Inflexible, by Verne [Every Boy's Annual, 1886]. Melita, a Turkish Love Story, by Richter.
**Tyne.** See Tale of the Tyne, by Martineau.

**Underground.** See Child of the Cavern [Strange Doings], by Verne. To the Centre of the Earth, by Verne.
**Unforseen.** See No Choice, by Millington [Leisure Hour, v. 33].
**Union** of England and Ireland. See Knight of Gwynne, by Lever.
**UNITED** States. See The Last of the Mohicans [Old French War, 1756-60], by F. Cooper. Ned Stafford's Experiences in the United States, by Milford. The Pilot [Paul Jones, War], by F. Cooper. Ticonderoga, by James. Wept of Wishton-Wish [War], by Cooper. Hurricane Hurry [War for Independence], by Kingston. Lionel Lincoln [Siege of Boston], by Cooper. White Scalper [War for Independence], by Aimard. Also America, Indians, and works by Aimard, Cooper, Reid, Twain, Slick, Verne, &c.
**Unsuccessful** Man. See Tilbury Nogo, by Melville.

**Vassals.** See Modern Vassal, by Wilmer [Living Age, v. 23].
**Vaudois.** See Glorious Return, by Temple [Sunday at Home, v. 36].
**Vehmgericht,** The. See Anne of Geierstein [France, 15th Century], by Scott.
**Vendee,** La. See Brittany and La Vendée, by Souvestre. France, La Vendee, Revolution, &c.
**Venezuela.** See Young Llanero, by Kingston.
**Ventriloquism.** See Valentine Vox, by Cockton.
**Vicarage.** See Country Vicarage, by Mrs. Marsh. Rectory, &c.
**Vice.** See Diary of a Late Physician [The Destroyer, the Magdalen, &c.], by Warren.
**Vienna.** See Carl's Secret [S. at H., v. 20].
**Viking.** See Kormak the Viking, by Hodgetts [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8].
**Villages.** See Life in a French Village, by Seguin. Paul Bradley, by Mrs. Bray. Peasant Life [in Glenaldie].
**Vinegar** Hill. See Stories of Vinegar Hill, by Wetherell.
**Violin.** See First Violin, by Fothergill. Teacher of the Violin, by Shorthouse.
**Virgin** Mary. See Mary, Queen of the House of David, by Walsh.
**Virtue.** See Diary of a Late Physician, by Warren.
**Volcanic.** See Phantom City, by Westall. Last Days of Pompeii, by Lytton.
**Voyages.** See Notable Voyages, by Kingston and Frith. See also works of Ballantyne, Marryat, Russell, Verne, &c.

**Wags.** See Tales from Blackwood, v. 4, 1st series.
**Waif's** History. See Charlie, by Woodward. Owen, a Waif, and Mattie, a Stray, by F. W. Robinson.
**Waiting.** See Probation of Dorothy Travers [Cassell's Magazine, v. 7].
**Waldenses.** See Jacquerie [France, 14th Century], by G. P. R. James. Lion of Flanders [France, 14th Century], by H. Conscience. Philip Augustus [France, 13th Century], by G. P. R. James.
**Wales.** See Quatrefoil [Tale of], by Deane. Valley of a Hundred Fires, by Marsh.
**Wallace** (Sir W.). See Scottish Chiefs [13th Century], by Porter.
**WAR.** See Agincourt [in France], by

James. Blocade Runners [American Civil War], by Verne. Deerslayer [Indian], by Cooper. In the Wilds of Florida [Warfare and Hunting], by Kingston. Interpreter [Crimean], by Melville. Mount Orgueil Castle [Jersey during the Wars of the Roses], by Corbière. Pride of the Mess [Crimean], by Neale. Settler and the Savage [Africa], by Ballantyne. Seventeen-Seventy-Six [American War of Independence], by Browne [L. H., v. 25]. Stirring Stories, by Macaulay. Under the Meteor Flag [French Revolutionary], by Collingwood. Wept of Wish-ton-Wish [United States], by Cooper. Also names of Countries.

**Warkworth.** See Hermit of Warkworth [Chambers' Miscellany, v. 4].

**Warsaw.** See Thaddeus of Warsaw, by Porter.

**Washington** (George). See Drummer Boy [a Story of the Days of Washington], by Rousselet. The Spy [War for], 18th Century], by Cooper. Also America, United States, War of Independence, &c.

**Wassail.** See Tales from Blackwood, v. 6, 2nd series.

**Watches.** See Adventures of a Three Guinea Watch [Boys' Own Annual, v. 3]. Maggie's Watch [Quiver, v. 31].

**Water.** See Memoirs of a Water Drinker.

**Waterloo.** See Waterloo, by Erckmann-Chatrian. Stories of Waterloo, by Maxwell. Also under Napoleon, Wellington, &c.

**Wealth.** See Race for Wealth, by Mrs. Riddell. Richer than Wealth.

**Wedlock.** See Bond of Wedlock, by Praed. Their Wedding Journey, by Howells. Marriage, &c.

**Well-doing.** See Working and Waiting, by Brock.

**Welsh.** See Quatrefoil, by Deane.

**Wesley** (John). See Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevelyan [England, 18th Century], by Scott.

**Westchester** County, U.S. See Satanstoe [1750], by F. Cooper.

**Western** Pioneers. See with Axe and Rifle, by Kingston.

**Western** Plains. See Silver Canon of the Western Plains, by Fenn.

**Whaling.** See Harry the Whaler, by Sargent. Red Eric, by Ballantyne. South Sea Whaler, by Kingson. World of Ice, by Ballantyne, &c.

**Whist** at our Club. See Tales from Blackwood, v. 12, 2nd series.

**Whiteboy.** See Whiteboy, by Hall. Fenians, Ireland, &c.

**Whitefield** (G.). See Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevelyan [England, 18th Century], by Scott.

**Whitefriars.** See Whitefriars, by Robinson.

**Widows.** See Parsons and Widows, by Hewlett. Widow, by Hook, &c.

**Wild** Beasts. See Encounters with Wild Beasts.

**Wild** Life. See Young Llanero [Venezuela, 17th Century], by Kingston.

**Wilderness.** See Desert Home, by Reid.

**Wild** West. See Stories of the Wild West, by Hope [E. B. A., 1889]. Through the Deepest Canon, by Rideing [Boys' Own Annual, v. 4], &c.

**William** and Mary. See The King's Highway [The Fenwick Conspiracy, 17th Century], by G. P. R. James.

**William** the Conqueror. See Behind the Veil, by Holt. Harold, by Lytton. Hereward, by Kingsley.

**Wills.** See David Lloyd's Last Will, by Stretton [also Leisure Hour, v. 18]. Mr Meeson's Will, by Haggard. Old Man's Will [L. H., v. 32]. Ralph Hardcastle's Will, by Giberne. Will, by Ohnet, &c.

**Windsor** Castle. See Windsor Castle, by Ainsworth.

**Wishes.** See Thy Heart's Desire [Three Wishes], by Doudney [S. M., v. 16].

**Witches.** See Lancashire Witches, by Ainsworth. Tales and Sketches, by Stone. Amber Witch, by Meinhold, &c.

**WIVES.** See Cœlebs in Search of a Wife. Fragments from a Young Wife's Diary. Husband and Wife [S. M., v. 17]. Husbands and Wives, by Worboise. Mr. Esholt's Young Wife, by Speight [Ch. J., v. 65]. Race for a Wife, by Smart [T. B., v. 28]. Sweetheart and Wife, by Howard. Wives and Daughters, by Gaskell [also Corn., v. 10; L. A., v. 85.] Diary of a Late Physician [The Broken-hearted Wife], by Warren. Wives of England, by Ellis.

**Wizards.** See Young Wizard [B. O. A., v. 8]. Wizard's Son, by Oliphant. Also Living Age, v. 157. Macmillan's, v. 47.

**Wolsey** (Cardinal). See Darnley [England, 16th Century], by G. P. R. James. Henry VIII., &c.

**WOMAN.** See Sister Louise, by Melville. Woman against Woman, by Marryat. Woman Hater, by Reade. Woman in Red, by Hayward. Woman in White, by Collins; [also All the Year Round v. 2]. Woman of Business, by Savage [Fort., v. 11]. Anna Lee [Woman's Life], by Arthur. Woman's Work [C. W. M.]. Laura Loft [Women's Right], by Mrs. Prosser [L. H., v. 22]. Nanon [Women's War], by Dumas. Kindness in Women, by Bayly. Woman our Angel, by Roe. Diary of a Late Physician [The Magdalen], by Warren. Women of England, by Ellis.

**Woodlands.** See Cripps the Carrier, by Blackmore. Forests, &c.

**Worcester** Fight. See Andrew Marvel and his Friends, by Hall. Woodstock [Commonwealth, 1651], by Scott, &c.

**Work.** See Maiden's Work, by Hope.

**World.** See Around the World, by Verne. Exploration of the World, by Verne. Moneypenny [Society], by Mathews.

School and the World, by Blake [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7], &c.

**Wrecks.** See Wreck of the *Grosvenor*, by Russell. Wreckers, by Kettle. Wreck of the *Strathmore*. Tales from Black., v. 8, 2nd series. Also under Armstrong, Cooper, Marryat, Neale, Russell.

**Wyatt** (Sir Thomas, the Younger). See Constable of the Tower, by Ainsworth.

**Yachting.** See In the Middle Watch [Yachtsman's Yarn], by W. Clark Russel. White Wings, by Black.

**Yorkshire.** See Edgar Akeroyd, by Horner. Mary Anerley, by Blackmore. Within the Clasp, by Harwood [Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 10].

**Young** Chevalier. See Tales from Blackwood [Prince Charlie's Escape], v. 10, 2nd series. Redgauntlet and Waverley, by Scott.

**Younger** Son. See Adventures of a Younger Son, by Trelawney.

**Youth.** See Childhood, by Tolstoï. Memories of my Youth, by De Lamartine, &c.

**Zenobia.** See Letters from Palmyra, by Ware.

**Zululand.** See Hendricks the Hunter, by Kingston. Ula [Cetewayo], by Eden.



## Before Christ.

**Twentieth Century** (2,000). Sarchedon [Assyria], by Whyte Melville.

**Fifteenth Century** (1491). Rescued from Egypt [Israelites, Exodus], by A. L. O. E.

**Seventh Century.** Exiles in Babylon [Captivity of the Israelites], by A. L. O. E.

**Fifth Century** (469). Pericles [Athens], by Cornwallis.

**Second Century** (164). The Sisters [Egypt, Cleopatra, &c.], by Ebers.
—— Charicles [Life of the Ancient Greeks], by Becker.

**First Century.** Fawn of Sertorius [Spanish Wars], by Landor.
—— (72). Two Thousand Years Ago [Rome, Sulla, Sertorius, Pompey], by Church.
—— Gallus [Domestic Life in Rome, Time of Augustus], by Becker.

## Anno Domini.

**First Century.** Gladiators [Rome and Fall of Jerusalem], by Melville.
—— Julian [Time of Christ], by Ware.
—— Lapsed not Lost [Early Christianity, Italy], by Mrs. Charles.
—— Last Days of Pompeii, by Lytton.
—— Naomi [Rome, &c., Fall of Jerusalem], by Mrs. Webb.
—— Pomponia [Christianity in Rome, and Invasion of Britain], by Webb.
—— Soldiers of the Cross [Herod the Great].
—— Victory of the Vanquished [Italy, Early Christianity], by Charles.
—— Zillah [The Holy City], by Horace Smith.

**Second Century.** Daybreak in Britain [Early Christianity], by A. L. O. E.

**Third Century.** Letters from Palmyra [Egypt and the East], by Ware.

**Fourth Century.** Homo Sum [Arabia, Monks, &c.], by Ebers.
—— Jovinian [Early Days of Papal Rome], by Kingston.

**Fifth Century.** Alroy [Mesopotamia], by Disraeli.
—— Alypius of Tagaste [Christianity, Time of St. Augustine], by Webb.
—— Attila [Italy and Gaul], by James.
—— Conquering and to Conquer [Christianity, Times of St. Jerome], by Mrs. Charles.
—— Hypatia [Egypt, Neo-platonism], by Kingsley.
—— Julamerk [Egypt and the East], by Mrs. Webb.

**Sixth Century** (546). Antonina [Fall of Rome], by Collins.
—— Blue and Green [Constantinople, Times of Justin and Justinian], by Pottinger.

**Seventh Century.** Early Dawn [Christianity], by Charles.

**Eighth Century.** Forest of Vazon [Guernsey Legend].

**Ninth Century.** Chronicles of Ethelfled [Alfred the Great], by Miss Manning.

**Tenth Century.** Erling the Bold [Scandinavia], by Kingston.
—— Little Duke [Richard the Fearless of Normandy], by Yonge.

**Eleventh Century.** Count Robert of Paris [Constantinople and Palestine, Second Crusade], by Sir Walter Scott.
—— Harold the Last of the Saxon Kings, by Lytton.
—— Hereward the Wake [England under William the Conqueror], by Kingsley.
—— Lady Godiva [Coventry, Canute], by J. B. Marsh.
—— Truce of God [Henry IV. and Gregory VII. of Germany], by G. H. Miles.

**Twelfth Century** (1177). Fair Rosamond, by T. Miller.
—— (1189). Ivanhoe [Return of Richard I. from the Crusades, Barons, Robin Hood, &c.], by Scott.
—— Arrah Neil [Ireland], by James.
—— Betrothed, by Scott.
—— King and the Troubadour [Third Crusade], by Julia Corner.
—— Lady Sybil's Choice [Third Crusade], by Holt.
—— Mitslav [Baltic Shores], by Milman.
—— Ranulph the Red [Fen Fiend].
—— Talisman [Third Crusade, Richard I., Saladin, &c.], by Scott.

**Thirteenth Century.** (1267). The Prince and the Page [Eighth Crusade], by Yonge.
—— Castle Dangerous [Scotland, English War], by Scott.
—— Castle of Ehrenstein [Robber Barons, Germany], by James.
—— Days of Bruce [English War], by Aguilar.
—— How I Won my Spurs [Barons' War], by Edgar.
—— Philip Augustus [France], by James.
—— Royston Gower [Times of John, King of England], by Miller.
—— Runnymede and Lincoln Fair [Third Crusade], by J. G. Edgar.
—— Scottish Chiefs [Wallace], by Porter.

**Fourteenth Century** (1361). Half Brothers [Spain and Portugal], by Dumas.
—— Castle Dangerous [Scottish Wars], by Scott.
—— Crecy and Poictiers [France, War in], by J. G. Edgar.
—— De Foix [France], by Bray.
—— Forest Days [Robin Hood], by James.
—— Isabel of Bavaria [Charles VI.], by Dumas.
—— Lances of Lynwood [Black Prince], by Yonge.
—— Lion of Flanders [France], by Conscience.
—— Rienzi [Roman Tribunes], by Lytton.
—— Robin Hood, by Heaton.
—— Robin Hood, by Marsh.
—— Romola [Italy, Savonarola, &c.], by Eliot.
—— The Jacquerie [France], by James.

**Fifteenth Century** (1492). Leila [Conquest of Granada], by Lytton.
—— (1492). Mercedes of Castile [The Expulsion of the Jews], by Cooper.
—— (1492). The Alhambra [Conquest of Granada], by Irving.
—— (1492). Vale of Cedars [Expulsion of Jews from Spain], by Aguilar.
—— Agincourt [France, War in], by James.
—— Agnes de Sorrento [Savonarola, Italy, &c.], by Stowe.
—— Anne of Geierstein [The Vehmgericht, France, Germany, &c.], by Scott.
—— Caged Lion [Captivity of James I., of Scotland], by Yonge.
—— Captain of the Guard [James II. of Scotland, Times of], by Grant.
—— Cloister and Hearth [Old Paris], by Reade.
—— Days of Yore [Margaret of Scotland], by S. Tytler.
—— Dove in the Eagle's Nest [Germany], by Yonge.
—— Fair Maid of Perth [The Clans], by Scott.
—— Hunchback of Notre Dame [Old Paris], by Hugo.
—— Joan the Maid [War in France, Joan of Arc], by Mrs. Charles.
—— Last of the Barons [Wars of the Roses], by Lytton.
—— Leonora D'Orco [French Invasion of Italy], by James.
—— Mary of Burgundy [France, Germany, the Netherlands, &c.], by James.
—— Norseman in the West [America before Columbus], by Ballantyne.
—— Old Margaret [the Netherlands, Ghent], by Kingsley.
—— Quentin Durward [France, Louis XI.], by Scott.

**Fifteenth Century** (*continued*). St. Clare of the Isles [Hebrides and James I., of Scotland].
—— Talba [Spain and Portugal], by Mrs. Bray.
—— Woodman [Richard III.], by James.
—— Yellow Frigate [Scotland], by Grant.

**Sixteenth Century** (1521). Cortez [The Fall of Mexico], by Taylor.
—— (1547). Mary of Lorraine [Battle of Pinkie], by Grant.
—— (1572). Henry of Guise [Massacre of St. Bartholomew, France], by James.
—— (1588). Westward Ho! [Spanish Armada], by Kingsley.
—— Abbot [Mary, Queen of Scots], by Scott.
—— Alone in London [Apprentices], by Stretton.
—— Ascanio [Jesuits, France], by Dumas.
—— Bothwell, Mary, Queen of Scots], by Grant.
—— Braes of Yarrow [Times of James V. of Scotland], by Gibbon.
—— Brigand [Days of Calvin, France, &c.], by James.
—— Cæsar Borgia [Italy], by Robinson.
—— Cardinal Pole [Days of Mary, Queen of England], by Ainsworth.
—— Catherine de Medici [Girlhood of C. de M., Italy, &c.], by Trollope.
—— Chaplet of Pearls [Massacre of St. Bartholomew], by Yonge.
—— Chronicles of the Schonberg-Cotta Family [Reformation in Germany], by Mrs. Charles.
—— Cloister and the Hearth [the Reformation], by Reade.
—— Colloquies of Edward Osborne [Apprentices], by Miss Manning.
—— Constable De Bourbon [Huguenots, France], by Ainsworth.
—— Constable of the Tower [Edward VI.], by Ainsworth.
—— Crichton [Paris, Catherine de Medici, Marguerite de Valois, &c.], by Ainsworth.
—— Darnley [Wolsey], by James.
—— Dove in Eagle's Nest [Germany], by Yonge.
—— Faire Gospeller [Anne Askew], Religious Persecution and Martyrdom], by Miss Manning.
—— Forty-five Guardsmen [France], by Dumas.
—— From Dawn to Dark in Italy.
—— Golden Grasshopper [Sir Thomas Gresham], by Kingston.
—— Gowrie.
—— Household of Sir Thomas More [Henry VIII.], by Manning.
—— Heiress of Bruges [Spain, Struggle with the Netherlands], by Grattan.
—— Jane Seton [Witchcraft and Intrigue], by Grant.
—— Kenilworth [Elizabeth and Leicester, Amy Robsart], by Scott.
—— Knight of St. John [The Siege of Malta], by Miss A. M. Porter.
—— Lady Jane Grey, by Miller.
—— Lancashire Witches [Henry VIII., James I., &c.], by Ainsworth.
—— Leonora D'Orco [French Manners], by James.
—— Man-at-Arms [St. Bartholomew], by James.
—— Margaret De Valois [Massacre of St. Bartholomew], by Dumas.
—— Martyrs of Spain [Spain and Portugal], by Mrs. Charles.
—— Monastery [Mary, Queen of Scots], by Scott.
—— One in a Thousand [Assassination of the Duke of Guise, France], by James.
—— Owen Tudor [Romance of Paris], by Robinson.
—— Protestant [Days of Mary], by Bray.
—— Queen's Maries [Days of Mary, Queen of Scots], by Melville.
—— Richelieu [France], by James.
—— Rose d'Albret [French Manners], by James.
—— Sidonia the Sorceress [Manners in Pomerania], by Meinhold, &c.
—— Spanish Match [Charles II. in Spain, &c.], by Ainsworth.
—— Tower of London [Lady Jane Grey], by Ainsworth.
—— Windsor Castle [Henry VIII., Herne the Hunter, Anne Boleyn, Sir Thomas Wyatt, &c.], by Ainsworth.

**Seventeenth Century** (1605). Father Darcy [Gunpowder Plot], by Marsh.
—— (1627). Three Musketeers [La Rochelle], by Dumas.
—— (1642-3). Splendid Spur [Civil War], by Caine.
—— (1651). Woodstock [Worcester Fight, &c.], by Scott.
—— (1665). History of the Plague [Fire and Plague, England], by De Foe.
—— (1665). Old St. Paul's [Fire of London and Plague], by Ainsworth.
—— (1672). Black Tulip [The Netherlands, the Hague; &c.], by Dumas.
—— (1678). Peveril of the Peak, by Scott.
—— (1679). Old Mortality [Bothwell Bridge], by Scott.
—— (1689). Scottish Cavalier [Claverhouse, Battle of Killiecrankie], by Galt.
—— (1691). Redmond, Count O'Hanlon [Battle of the Aughrim], by Carleton.
—— (1698). Darien [Darien Scheme], by Warburton.

**Seventeenth Century** (*continued*). Agnes de Mansfeldt [Germany], by Grattan.
—— Amber Witch [Pomerania, Gustavus Adolphus], by Meinhold.
—— Arabella Stuart [Days of James I. of England], by James.
—— Arrah Neil [Ireland, Time of Charles I.], by James.
—— Barony [Monmonth's Rebellion], by Porter.
—— Boscobel [Escape of Prince Charles], by Ainsworth.
—— Betrothed Lovers [Plague at Milan], by A. Manzoni.
—— Buccaneer [Civil War, Cromwell, &c.], by Hall.
—— Captain Kyd [Massachussetts], by Ingraham.
—— Captain of the Guard [Charles II.], by Grant.
—— Cardinal Mazarin, by Dumas.
—— Castle Cornet [Channel Islands in the Days of Civil War], by Hawtrey.
—— Cavaliers of Virginia [Cromwell, United States], by Carruthers.
—— Children of the New Forest [Civil War], by Marryat.
—— Danvers Papers [Monmouth's Rebellion], by Yonge.
—— De L'Orme [France], by James.
—— Diary of Mary Powell [Days of Milton], by Miss Manning.
—— Draytons and Davenants [Commonwealth], by Charles.
—— Fate [Revolution, 1688, Cromwell, &c.], by James.
—— Fortunes of Nigel [Days of James I.], by James.
—— Harry Ogilvy [Civil War in Scotland], by Grant.
—— Gowrie [James I. of England], by James.
—— Guy Fawkes [James 1st, Papist Conspiracy, Gunpowder Plot, &c.], by Ainsworth.
—— Heidelberg [Thirty Years' War, Germany], by James.
—— Henry Masterton [Commonwealth], by James.
—— Holmby House [Civil War], by Melville.
—— Huguenot [France], by James.
—— Huguenot Family [France], by Tytler.
—— James II., or, the Revolution of 1688, by Ainsworth.
—— John Deane of Nottingham [Assassination Plot], by Kingston.
—— John Inglesant [Civil War, Irish Rebellion, Charles I.], by Shorthouse.
—— King's Highway [William and Mary, The Fenwick Conspiracy], by James.
—— Leaguer of Lathom [Civil War], by Ainsworth.
—— Legend of Montrose [Covenanters], by Scott.
—— Life of Colonel Jack [Commonwealth], by Defoe.
—— Lorna Doone [Days of James II.], by Blackmore.
—— Marchioness of Brinvilliers [Poisoner in Old Paris], by Smith.
—— Memoirs of a Cavalier [Civil War], by Defoe.
—— Nanon [Mazarin], by Dumas.
—— Ovingdean Grange [Civil War], by Ainsworth.
—— Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar [Italy], by Trollope.
—— Richelieu [France], by James.
—— Robber [Times of Charles II.], by James.
—— Russell [Time of Charles II.], by James.
—— St. George and St. Michael [Commonwealth], by Mac Donald.
—— Scottish Cavalier [Battle of Killiecrankie, &c.], by Grant.
—— Star Chamber [Days of James I.], by Ainsworth.
—— The Phantom Ship [Germany], by Marryat.
—— Twenty Years' After [Mazarin], by Dumas.
—— Wept of Wish-ton-Wish [United States], by Cooper.
—— Whitefriars [Charles II., Claude Duval, Titus Oates, Colonel Blood, &c.], by Robinson.
—— Whitehall [Days of Charles I.], by Robinson.

**Eighteenth Century** (1715). Preston Fight [Insurrection of 1715], by Ainsworth.
—— (1720). Courtship [Courtship in], by Smart.
—— (1736). Heart of Midlothian [Porteous Riots], by Scott.
—— (1741). Roderick Random [Carthagena, Bombardment of], by Smollett.
—— (1742). Letty Hyde's Lovers [English Service, 1742] by Grant.
—— (1745). For James or George [Schoolboy's Tale], by H. C. Adams [B .O. A., v. 6.]
—— (1746). White Cockade [Falkirk and Culloden], by Grant.
—— (1750). Satanstoe [New York, Anti-Rentism, &c.], by Cooper.
—— (1755). Escape [Earthquakes of Lisbon], Tales from Blackwood.
—— (1756-60). Last of the Mohicans [Old French War], by Cooper.
—— (1770). Warrawarra [Carib Chief], by Breen.
—— (1775-84). Hurricane Hurry [American War of Independence], by Kingston.
—— (1775-84). White Scalper [American War of Independence], by Aimard.
—— (1775). Lionel Lincoln [Siege of Boston], by Cooper.
—— (1780). Barnaby Rudge [Gordon Riots], by Dickens.
—— (1789). Child of the Revolution [France], by Roberts.
—— (1789). Taking the Bastile [The Revolution], by Dumas.

**Eighteenth Century** (*continued*). (1790). Comtesse De Charney [Champ de Mars], by Dumas.
—— (1790). Delphine [French Revolution], by Lovell.
—— (1791). God's Providence House, by Mrs. Banks.
—— (1792). Country in Danger [French Revolution], by Erckmann-Chatrian.
—— (1792). Madame Thérèse [Revolution], by Erckmann-Chatrian.
—— (1793). Ingenue, French Revolution [Death of Marat], by Dumas.
—— (1793). Ninety-Three [France, La Vendée], by Hugo.
—— (1793). Atelier du Lys [French Revolution, Reign of Terror], by Roberts.
—— (1793). Tale of Two Cities [French Revolution], by Dickens.
—— (1793). Year One of the Republic [French Revolution], by Erckmann-Chatrian.
—— (1794). Oliver Ellis [Capture of Guadaloup], by Grant.
—— (1794). Citizen Bonaparte [French Revolution and Empire], by Erckmann-Chatrian.
—— (1797). King's Own [Mutiny at the Nore], by Marryat.
—— (1798). Irish Widow's Son [Insurrection of 1798], by Con O'Leary.
—— (1798). The Croppy [Irish Insurrection], by Banim.
—— Adventures of Rob Roy [Jacobite Conspiracies], by Grant.
—— Against the Stream [Slave Emancipation], by Mrs. Charles.
—— Alice Lorraine [Peninsular War], by Blackmore.
—— Ancient Régime [Louis XV., France], by James.
—— Beau Nash [Fashionable Manners, Times of George III.], by Ainsworth.
—— Ben Brace [Days of Nelson], by Chamier.
—— Black Dwarf [Conspiracies of the Jacobites, Scotland], by Scott.
—— Burgomaster's Family [Dutch Character], by C. Muller.
—— Cannibal Islands [Captain Cook], by Ballantyne.
—— Captain Singleton [George I.], by De Foe.
—— Castle Rackrent [Irish Characters], by Edgeworth.
—— Chevalier of the Maison Rouge [Red Terror, France], by Dumas.
—— Citizen of Prague [Maria Theresa, Germany], by H. J. Paalgrow, trans. by Howitt.
—— Consuelo [Germany, Frederick the Great], by Sand.
—— Cornet of Horse [Marlboro's Wars], by Henty.
—— De Vere [Political Life], by Ward.
—— Devereux [Time of Queen Anne], by Lytton.
—— Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevelyan [Whitefriars and Wesley], by Mrs. Charles.
—— Esmond [Queen Anne, Young Chevalier, &c.], by Thackeray.
—— Feats on the Fiord [Norway], by Miss Martineau.
—— Frank Hilton [War in Arabia], by Grant.
—— Gipsy [George II.], by James.
—— Guy Rivers, the Outlaw [Georgia], by Simms.
—— Hartland Forest [Devonshire], by Bray.
—— Henry Smeaton [George I.], by James.
—— Humphrey Clinker [The Methodists], by Smollett.
—— John Law [South Sea Bubble], by Ainsworth.
—— King's Own Borderers [Peninsular Campaign], by Grant.
—— La Vendée [France], by Trollope.
—— Lady Bell [England], by Tytler.
—— Lord Mayor of London [George II.], by Ainsworth.
—— Lords of Strogue [Insurrection of Emmet, Ireland], by Wingfield.
—— Louise De La Vallière [Louis XIV.], by Dumas.
—— Lucy Arden [Times of George I.], by Grant.
—— Memoirs of a Physician [Death of Louis XV., France], by Dumas.
—— Miser's Daughter [George II.], by Ainsworth.
—— Near to Nature's Heart [Washington, Arnold, &c.], by Roe.
—— Pastor's Fireside [England, Spain and Vienna], by Porter.
—— Peg Woffington [The Stage], by Reade.
—— Phantom Regiment [War in Spain], by Grant.
—— Queen's Necklace [French Court], by Dumas.
—— Redgauntlet [Conspiracies of the Jacobites], by Scott.
—— Rob Roy [Conspiracies of the Jacobites], by Scott.
—— Rody the Rover [Ribbonism], by Carleton.
—— Romance of War [Peninsular Campaign], by Grant.
—— St. James's [Queen Anne], by Ainsworth.
—— Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative [Carribean Seas], by Porter.
—— Spy [American War, Washington], by Cooper.
—— Subaltern [Battle of New Orleans], by Glegg.
—— Subaltern [Peninsular Campaign], by Gleig.
—— Surgeon's Daughter [Times of George III.], by Scott.
—— Tales of Flemish Life, by Conscience.
—— The Pilot [American War, Paul Jones], by Cooper.
—— Ticonderoga [French War in America, Defeat of Abercromby], by James.

**Eighteenth Century** (*continued*). Uncle Tom's Cabin [American Slavery], by Stowe.
—— Valentine McClutchy [Irish Grievances], by Carleton.
—— Virginians [Eve of American War of Independence], by Thackeray.
—— Waverley [the "'45"], by Scott.
—— Whiteboy [Secret Societies, Ireland], by Hall.

**Nineteenth Century** (1801). Knight of Gwynne [Legislative Union of England and Irealnd], by Lever.
—— (1803). Lords of Strogue [Insurrection of Emmet], by Wingfield.
—— (1804). Twin Captains [the Empire, Napoleon, France], by Dumas.
—— (1806). Aide-de-Camp [Campaign of Maida], by Grant.
—— (1812). Kenneth [French in Russia], by Yonge.
—— (1812). Polish Lancer [Napoleon in Russia], by Rellstab.
—— Romance of War [Peninsular War, Spain], by Grant.
—— (1812). Subaltern [American War], by Gleig.
—— (1813). Conscript [French Empire], by Erckmann-Chatrian.
—— (1814). Invasion of France [Russian Invasion], by Erckmann-Chatrian.
—— (1815). Citizen Bonaparte [French Revolution and Empire], by Erckmann-Chatrian.
—— (1815). Les Misérables [French Empire], by Victor Hugo.
—— (1815). Waterloo [Battle of], by Erckmann-Chatrian.
—— (1842). War and Peace [Cabul, Retreat from], by A. L. O. E.
—— (1847). Castle Daly [Irish Home], by Keary.
—— (1847). Castle Richmond [Irish Famine], by Trollope.
—— (1852). Cossacks [Caucasus in the Year 1852], by Tolstoï.
—— (1860). Courtship in, by Smart.
—— (1862). Blockade Runners [American Rebellion], by Verne.
—— (1884). In the Middle Watch [Slave Ships in 1884], by Russell.
—— (1887). Hobgoblin and Demon [Demons], by De Witt.
—— (1888). Through the Snowdrifts [Retreat from Moscow], by Madame De Witt.
—— Alice Lorraine [Peninsular War], by Blackmore.
—— Alton Locke [Chartists], by Kingsley.
—— Ben Brace [French Empire, Naval War], by Chamier.
—— Beyond Recall [Egypt, Bombardment of Alexandria], by Sergeant.
—— Bivouac [France, Peninsular War], by Maxwell.
—— Duke of Albany's Highlanders [India and Afghanistan], by Grant.
—— Female Nihilist [Nihilism], by Lavigne.
—— Hassan, or the Child of the Pyramid [Egypt], by Murray.
—— Helen and Olga [Domestic Manners, Russia], by Manning.
—— Hour and the Man [Hayti, Toussaint L'Ouverture], by Martineau.
—— In Times of Peril [Indian Mutiny], by Henty.
—— Interpreter [Crimean War and Hungary], by Whyte Melville.
—— Lady Wedderburn's Wish [Crimean War], by Grant.
—— Laura Everingham [Crimean War], by Grant.
—— Margaret Muller [Franco-German War], by Mme. Bersier.
—— Mary Barton [Manufacturing Districts], by Mrs. Gaskell.
—— Max Cromer [Franco-German War, Siege of Strasburg], by Stretton.
—— North and South [Manufacturing Districts], by Mrs. Gaskell.
—— One of the Six Hundred [Balaclava], by Grant.
—— Parisians [Commune, Paris], by Lytton.
—— Ravenshoe [Crimean War], by Kingsley.
—— Rody the Rover [Ireland], by W. Carleton.
—— Shadow of the Sword [Escape of Napoleon from Elba], by Buchanan.
—— Story of the Plébiscite [Franco-German War], by Erckmann-Chatrian.
—— Sybil [Chartists], by Disraeli.
—— Ten Thousand a Year, by Warren.
—— Thaddeus of Warsaw [Poland], by Porter.
—— Tolla [Modern Rome], by About.
—— Ula [Zulus, Cetewayo], by Eden.
—— Wayside Cross [Spain and Portugal], by Milman.
—— When we were Boys [Irish Life, Insurrection, &c.], by O'Brien.
—— Young Franc-Tireurs [Franco-German War], by Henty.
—— Young Llanero [War in Venezuela], by Kingston.
—— Young Rajah [Indian Mutiny], by Kingston.

# Supplement to the General Catalogue.



**ABBE** (Professor Cleveland). *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J.
**Abbot** (Charles, Lord Colchester, *Speaker of the House of Commons*, *b.* 1762, *d.* 1832), Diary of [1802-17], edited by his Son ..... 241-3H
**Abbott** (Jacob, *American Writer*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1879), History of William the Conqueror. 1853 ..... 1442O
—— Memoirs of the Holy Land [Harper's New Monthly Magazine].. 1585J
**Abbott** (John S. C., *Brother of Above*, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1877), Napoleon Bonaparte [Harper's New Monthly Magazine] ..... 1583J
—— Palaces of France [Harper's New Monthly Magazine]..... 1585J
—— Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Abbott** (L.), *Ed.*, Henry Ward Beecher, a Sketch of his Career..... 657F
**Abednego.** *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K.
**Abel.** *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K.
**Abercromby** (Hon. R.), Seas and Skies in many Latitudes, or Wanderings in Search of Weather. 1888 ..... 843K
—— *See also* Nature, v. 40, 2700J.
**Aberdeen** (Lord). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 610F.
**Aberystwith.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**Abingdon.** *See* English Illustrated, v. 6, 1996J.
**Ablett** (William H.), *Ed.* *See* Roland's Agricultural Works, 826-30F.
**Abney** (Captain W. de W., *Inspector in Science Department*, *Royal Engineers*, *b.* 1843), F.R.S., *Ed.*, Spectrum Analysis in its Application to Terrestrial Substances and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies, by Schellen, translated by Lassell, illustrated. 1885..... 695D
—— Traps to Catch Sunbeams [Lecture on the Sun] ..... 194R
—— *See also* Nature, v. 40, 2700J.
**Aborigines**, The. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 853K.
**Absalom** (*Son of David*, *d.* 1023 B.C.). *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K, &c.
**Abscess.** *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K. Medicine, &c.
**Abstinence**, Case for Total Abstinence, by Lacey. 1889 ..... 330R
**Abstraction.** *See* Science of Thought, 585H.
**Abyssinia.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 849K. Wylde's Soudan, 275-6H, &c.
**Accidents.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Nursery Accidents, and What to do for them,], v. 15, 1365J, &c.
**Accounts.** *See* Bowring's Decimal System, 1123M.
**Acheta** Domestica, M. E. S. [Miss L. M. Budgeon], Episodes of Insect Life, illustrated. 1849 ..... 834F
**Ackworth** (W. M.), Railways of England. 1889..... 937D

**Acland** (H. W.), F.R.S., Health, Work, and Play. 1856 ..... 1844Z
**Acoustics.** *See* Williams' Science in Short Chapters, 502R.
**Acrobats.** *See* Gymnastics, Athletic Exercises, &c.
**Actors.** *See* English Illustrated Magazine [What Players are they], v. 5, 1995J.
**Acts** and Contracts. *See* Levi's International Law, 399R.
**Acts** of Parliament. *See* Gardner's Sanitary Science, 941K. Smith's Laws concerning the Public Health, 942K, &c.
**Acts** of the Apostles, by Baumgarten, translated by Morrison. 1854 816-8A
—— — — — Commentary by Calvin, ed. by Beveridge, 2 vols. 1844 813-4A
—— — — — *See also* Alford's Greek Testament, 927A, &c.
**Adam** (A., *Latin Scholar*, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1809), LL.D. *See* Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F.
**Adams** (Ernest), Ph.D., Elements of the English Language. 1872. 1952R
**Adams** (Sir Francis Ottiwell), C.B., and **Cunningham** (C. D.), The Swiss Confederation. 1889 ..... 3H
**Adams** (H. C., *Greek Scholar*), M.A., Jews after the Dispersion..... 2882J
**Adams** (H. G.), Favourite Song Birds, coloured plates. 1889 ..... 2133R
**Adams** (H. G. and H. B.), The Smaller British Birds, with Descriptions of their Nests, Eggs, Habits, &c., coloured plates. 1874 39D
**Adams** (John Quincy, *American Stateman*, *b.* 1767, *d.* 1848). *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517H, &c.
**Addison** (P. L.), Practical Elements of Construction, a reference Book for Engineers and Builders. 1888..... ..... 1141M
**Adelaide.** *See* Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K, &c.
**Adjectives.** *See* Science of Thought, 585H. Grammar, &c.
**Adlard** (George) Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester, and a History of Kenilworth Castle. 1870 ..... 663F
**Admirals**, Lives of the British Admirals [Lardner's Cab. Cyclo.] ... 786-90T
**Adrian VI.** (*Pope of Rome*, *b.* 1459, *d.* 1523). *See* Ward's Counter-Reformation, 256T, &c.
**Adulterations.** *See* Smith's Foods, 380R. Foods, &c.
**Adventure**, Inklings of [by Willis], 2 vols in 1. 1836..... 1907R
**Adventures** in Persia, &c., by Layard, illustrated, 2 vols. 1887....1726-7R
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 1, 2951J. Excelsior, 1926-31R. Fiction, &c.
**Æneid** of Virgil, translated by Conington. 1888 ..... 802M
**Aeronautics.** *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja, &c.
**Æschylus** (*Greek Tragic Poet*, *b.* 525, *d.* 456 B.C.). *See* Posnett's Literature, 394R, &c.
**Æsthetic** and Miscellaneous Works of Frederick Von Schlegel, translated by E. J. Millington. 1849 ..... 2019R
**Æsthetical** Questions [Vernon Lee's Juvenilia] ..... 2009R
**Æsthetics.** *See* Hamerton's Portfolio Papers, 1168M, &c.
**Afghanistan**, Disasters in 1841-2, by Lady Sale. 1843..... ..... 565H
—— *See also* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Macmillan s Magazine [Afghan Boundary], v. 58, 988J. Poole's Index, R.L. Stanford's Compendium, 852K, &c.
**Africa**, Central, In Darkest Africa, or the Rescue and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria, by Henry Morton Stanley, 2 vols., illustrated. 1890 ..... ..... 871-2 and 873-4K
—— North and Central, Travels and Discoveries in the years 1849-1855, by Barth. 1857 ..... 844-8K
—— *See also* Blackwood's Magazine [Critical Position of Europeans in], v. 146, 216J. Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Contemporary Review, v. 56, 2066J ; [what Stanley has done for the Map of], v. 57, 2067J. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H. Fortnightly [England and Germany in South], v. 51, 2141J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Stanford's Compendium, 849K. Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H, &c.
**Agate.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. King's Decorative Stones, 1159M.

**Age.** *See* Sigourney's Past Meridian, 2045R.
**Agitation.** *See* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Agnosticism.** *See* Fortnightly [The Future of, and Cowardly], v. 51, 2141J. Nineteenth Century, v. 25, 2235J. Westminster Review, v. 132, R.L.
**Agreement.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Agricola** and Germany of Tacitus, &c., translated by Church and Brodribb. 1885 ..... 796M
**Agricultural** Chemistry and Geology, by Johnston and Cameron.... 668D
**Agriculture** [Blacklock's Treatise on Sheep]..... 744Z
—— *See also* Adams' Swiss Confederation, 3H. Blackwood's Magazine [Twenty Years' Movements in], v. 144, 214J. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Griffith's Manures, 2120R. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J. Playfair's Social Welfare [and Fair Trade], 336R. Poole's Index, R.L. Roland's Grass Land, 826F. Stanford's Compendium [in Egypt], 849K; [in Australia], 853K. Westminster Review [the Progress of], v. 132, R.L. Grass, Cattle, Farming, Dairies, &c.
**Ahab** (*King of Israel*, 918-897 B.C.). *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 151K.
**Ailment.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Your Little Ailment], v. 15, 1365J.
**Ainger** (A.), *Ed.*, The Letters of Charles Lamb, 2 vols. 1888 ... 1479-0O
**Air,** Experiments and Observations, by Priestley. 1775 ..... 819D
—— Ocean of, Meteorology for Beginners, by Giberne. 1890 ..... 2123R
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [Travels in the], v. 15, 1365J.
**Alabaster.** *See* King's Decorative Stones, 1159M, &c.
**Alaska.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 850K, &c.
**Albani** (Madame, *Vocalist*). *See* Edwards' Prima Donna, 679F.
**Albany.** *See* Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K, &c.
**Albatross.** *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Birds, &c.
**Albers** (Captain). *See* Everyday Heroes [p. 192], 1455O, &c.
**Albert** Edward, Prince of Wales and the Princess of Wales, Progress of our Times, illustrated by the Life and Work of the Prince and Princess of Wales [1863-1889], by Burdett, with Portraits, Autographs, &c. 1889..... 1412H
**Albert** Edward Nyanza. *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 873-4K.
**Albert** (Prince Consort). *See* Memoirs of Ernest II., 674-5F. Walpole's Lord Russell. 610F, &c.
**Albret** (Jeanne D'). *See* Jeanne D'Albret.
**Alcock** (D.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Alcohol.** *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K. Smith's Foods, 380R. Gustafson's Foundation of Death, 1122F, &c.
**Alcott** (Miss Louisa May), Her Life, Letters and Journals, edited by E. D. Cheney. 1889..... 1488O
**Aldegrever** (Heinrich). *See* Scott's Little Masters, 1117O.
**Alden** (H. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Alderney** and Guernsey Cow, its Nature and Management, by Fowler. 1855 ..... 188R
—— [Babington's Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ] ..... 184R
—— Island of, its Early History, &c., by Clarke. 1851..... 1870Z
—— *See also* Athenæum [Lighthouse Girl, a Poem, p. 432], 1882, R.L. Black's Channel Islands and Western Normandy, 1742R. Smith's Birds of Guernsey, 195R. Temple Bar [its Defences], v. 4, 1334J. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K. Rooke's Guernsey and Sark, 1859Z, &c.
**Aldrich** (T. B., *American Journalist*), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Alehouses.** *See* Jusserand's Wayfaring Life [14th Century], 1925R, &c.
**Alembert** (J. le R. de, *French Philosopher and Mathematician, b.* 1717, *d.* 1783). *See* Brougham's Philosophers, 597M, &c.
**Alexander** the Great. *See* Rawlinson's Phœnicia, 1553O, &c.
**Alexander** of Lycopolis. *See* Ante-Nicene Library, &c.
**Alexander** (*Several Popes of Rome of this Name*). *See* Balzani's Popes and the Hohenstaufen, 261T, &c.
**Alexandra** (*Princess of Wales*). *See* Burdett's Prince, Princess and People, 1412H, &c.

**Alford** (Henry), D.D., Quebec Chapel Sermons. 1863..... 1293-7M
Divine Love, 1293M. On Christian Practice, 1294M. Person and Office of Christ, 1295M. Concluding Sermons, 1296M.

—— The Greek Testament. 1855:
Vol. 2.—Acts of the Apostles, Epistles to the Romans and Corinthians .... 927A
Vol. 3.—Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Timotheus, Titus and Philemon.. ..... 928A
Vol. 4, part 1.—Epistle to the Hebrews and the Catholic Epistles of St. James and St. Peter..... 929A
Vol. 4, part 2.—Epistles of St. John and St. Jude and the Revelation ..... 930A

**Alfred** the Great (*King of England*), by Hughes. 1887 ..... 1525O
—— *See also* Lappenberg's England, 1518O. Saxons, &c.

**Algeria**, A Winter in Algiers, by Bridgman [Harper's Month., v. 76] 1656J
—— *See also* Stanford's Compendium, 849K, &c.

**Alison** (Sir Archibald). *See* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Alkali** Act, &c. *See* Smith's Public Health Laws, 942K.
**All-Fours**. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1148M. Cards, &c.
**Allan** (R.), F.R.S.E. *See* Phillips' Mineralogy, 559R, &c.
**Alleghanies**, Heart of the. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1647J.
**Allen** (Alfred). *See* Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science, 3413J.
**Allen** (E. A.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Allen** (Grant). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Allen** (Joseph), R.N., Battles of the British Navy, with Portraits [Bohn's Library], 2 vols. 1853..... 1522-3O

**Alleyne** (S. F.) and **Abbott** (E.), *Trs.*, Outlines of the History of Greek Philosophy, by Zeller. 1886..... 1196H

**Allez** (Capt. J., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 43], 1416O.
**Allington** (W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Allison** (J. W). *See* Notes and Queries, v. 7, 7th series, 1099J.
**Alluvial** Deposits. *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.

**Almsgiving**, Method in, a Handbook for Helpers, by Moggridge 1031R

**Alphege** (St., *Archbishop of Canterbury*, 1006, *killed* 1012). *See* L'Estrange's Greenwich, 1535O.

**Alps**, Israel of the, a History of the Persecutions of the Waldenses, by Muston. 1852 ..... 1308R
—— *See also* Nature, v. 39, 2699J.

**Altdorfer** (Albrecht, *German Painter*, *b.* 1488, *d.* 1538). *See* Scott's Little Masters, 1117O.
**Aluminium**. *See* English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D, &c.
**Amazon** River. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 851K, &c.
—— — Naturalists on the River Amazon, by Bates, 2 vols.... 1863 2143-4R
**Amazons**. *See* Clayton's Female Warriors, 644O, &c.
**Ambassadors**. *See* Levi's International Law, 399R, &c.
**Amber**. *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.
**Ambition**. *See* Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908Ra. Quiver [Right and Wrong], v. 32, 3302J. Temple Bar, v. 87, 1417J, &c.

**Ambrose** (St., *Bishop of Milan*, *b.* 340, *d.* 397). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 671F. Mathew's History of Music, 943D, &c.

**America**, Baggage and Boots, or Smith's First Peep at America, ill. 1755R
—— Central and South, and West Indies, edited by Bates. 1885.... 851K
—— North, edited by Hoyden and Selwyn [Stanford's Compendium] 85cK
—— — Three Years in, by Stuart, 2 vols in 1. 1833..... 1733R

**American** Commonwealth, by Bryce, 3 vols. 1888..... ..... 517-9H
—— Literature, a Century of, from Franklin to Lowell. 1889 ..... 2028R
—— Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Manning [R.T.S.] ..... 311B
—— *See also* Crookshank's Methodism in Ireland [in connection with America], 670-71A. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H. Eggleston's United States, 421H. Frith's Our Kin across the Sea, 1735R. Harper's Index [Rebellion, 1861-65], 1640Ja. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Murray's Magazine [Some Recent Criticism of], v. 4. 1464J. Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-oJ. Peasant Properties [Americans], 2005R. Westminster Review [Indirect Taxation in], v. 130, R.L. Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H.

**Amethyst.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. King's Decorative Stones, 1159M, &c.
**Among** the North Sea Trawlers. *See* Contemporary Review, v. 54, 2064J.
**Amphibians,** Fishes and Reptiles, Natural History and Classification of, by Swainson [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclo.] 1838.... 778-9T
**Amsterdam.** *See* Pictures from Holland, 355B.
**Amulets.** *See* Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.
**Amusements,** Indoor. *See* Boys' Own Annual, from v. 1, 2951J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Jevons' Social Reform, 1111F, &c.
**Amusing** Prose Chap Books, chiefly of Last Century, edited by Cunningham. 1889..... 1321H
**Amye** Robsart and the Earl of Leicester, and a History of Kenilworth Castle, by Adlard. 1870 ..... 663F
**Anam** and Siam. *See* China, 1533O, &c.
**Analogy.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Anatomy,** Artistic, by Duval, translated by Fenton, illustrated. 1884 931K
**Anatomy.** *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Quekett's Histology, 832F, &c.
**Ancient** Cities of Mexico. *See* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1822J. Mexico, &c.
—— Faiths and Modern, by Inman. 1876..... 96Ka
**Anderson** (A.), Game of Draughts Simplified, and Illustrated with Practical Diagrams. 1878 ..... 1158M
**Anderson** (James S. M.), M.A., History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire, 3 vols. 1856..... 1908-10Z
**Anderson** (John), F.L.S., Mandalay to Momien, a Narrative of the Two Expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875, under Colonel Sladen and Colonel Browne, illustrated. 1876..... 540K
**Anderson** (Miss Mary, *American Actress, b.* 1859). *See* Woman's World, v. 1, 1888, R.L.
**Andes.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 851K.
**Andrew.** *See* Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K.
**Andrews** (E. A.), LL.D., A Copious and Critical Latin-English Lexicon, founded on the larger Latin-German Lexicon of Dr. W. Freund, with Additions, &c. 1853..... 149D
**Andros** Family of Guernsey. *See* Jacob's Guernsey, 362B. Sarnia, 1416O, &c.
**Anecdote,** World of, by E. Paxton Hood. 1870. ..... 979R
—— *See also* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Fiction, &c.

**Angelo,** Michael. *See* Blackwood's Magazine, v. 144, 214J. Buonarotti &c.
**Angels.** *See* Occult Sciences, 1935R. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 152K, &c.
**Anger.** *See* Seneca's Dialogues, 1201H, &c.
**Anglican** Church Architecture and Ecclesiastical Furniture, by Barr. 1846..... 1867Z
**Anglo-Saxon** and English Dictionary, by Bosworth. 1888..... 1317H
—— — Gothic Gospels in Parallel Columns, with Preface and Notes, by Bosworth and Waring. 1888..... 667A
—— Kings. *See* Lappenberg's England, 1517-8O, &c.
**Angola.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 849K, &c.
**Angora** Goat. *See* Lennep's Asia Minor, 1847-8R.
**Animals,** Geographical and Geological Distribution of, by Heilprin 396R
—— Habits and Instincts of, by Swainson [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclo.] 791T
—— in Menageries, by Swainson [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. 1838 770T
**Animal** Lore of Shakespeare's Time, by Phipson. 1883..... 929M
**Animal** Magnetism, by Binet and Féré..... 397R
**Animals:** Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of, by Lubbock ..... 376R

**Animals.** *See also* Dawson's Origin of the World, 564R. Every Boy's Annual [Clever], 1869, 1303H; [Life], 1308H. Girls' Own Annual [Bits about], v. 10, 2560J. Manchester Science Lectures [Animal Intelligence], 2127R. New Review [the Origin of], v. 2, 3352J. Nineteenth Century [Comparative Insensibility of, to pain], v. 26, 2236J. Quekett's Histology, 832F. Science of Thought, 585H. Stanford's Compendium [of Australia], 853K. Tower Menagerie, 816F. Vivisection, 932K. Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R. Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H, &c.

**Anne** of Austria (*Queen Regent of France, Mother of Louis XIV.*), Regency of, by Freer, 2 vols. 1866 ..... 267-8F

—— — — Married Life of; and Don Sebastian, King of Portugal, by Freer, 2 vols. 1864 ..... 265-6F

**Anne** of Cleves. *See* Palace and Hospital, 1535O, &c.

**Anne** (Queen). *See* the Wentworth Papers, 553F.

**Anointing.** *See* Jones' Coronations, 938D.

**Anson** (W. S. W.), *Ed.*, Asgard and the Gods, Traditions of our Northern Ancestors. 1882 ..... 903F

**Anspach** (F. R.), A.M., Sepulchres of our Departed. 1859 ..... 1222M

**Anstey** (C., *Satiric Poet, b.* 1724, *d.* 1805), New Bath Guide, a series of Poetical Epistles ..... 750H

**Anthropoid** Apes, by Hartmann ..... 378R

**Anthropology,** by Paul Topinard, translated by Bartley, ill. 1878 943K

—— *See also* English Mechanic [British Association Address], v. 50, 1050D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J. Man, &c.

**Antilles,** The. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 851K, &c.

**Antiquities** of the City of Treves, by Wyttenbach, translated, edited by Turner. 1839 ..... 906F

—— Smaller Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, by Smith... 1025M

—— [Cæsarea or Jersey]..... 1409H

—— *See also* Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, 849-54K. Timmin's Warwickshire, 1413H, &c.

**Antoinette** (Marie). *See* Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F.

**Antonines,** Age of the, or Roman Empire of the Second Century, by Capes. 1884 ..... 1812Z

**Antoninus** (Marcus Aurelius). *See* Capes' Stoicism, 1255M. Haweis' Christ and Christianity, 1186M, &c.

**Antonius.** For several celebrated Romans of this name *see* Long's Roman Republic, 90-4H.

**Antwerp.** *See* English Illustrated Magazine, v. 5, 1995J, &c.

**Apes,** Anthropoid, by Hartmann ..... 378R

**Apocrypha.** *See* London Quarterly, v. 71, 861J. Quarterly Review, v. 1, 1296J. Ante-Nicene Library [Apocryphal, Gospels, &c.], 374A, &c.

**Apostles,** Words of the, by Stier, translated by Venables. 1869..... 752A

—— *See also* Acts of the Apostles. Kurtz' Church History, 706A, &c.

**Apostolic** Epistles, a literal Translation from the original Greek, with Notes, &c., by Macknight. 1832 ..... 150D

—— Fathers, Writings of the, translated by Robertson, &c. 1879.... 375A

**Apostolical** Constitutions. *See* Ante-Nicene Library, &c.

**Apparitions.** *See* Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.

**Apples.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Breuil's Fruit Trees, 178R. Science Gossip [History of the Apple Tree], v. 15, 2418J. Fruit, &c.

**Apprentices.** *See* Beeton's Everybody's Lawyer, 324R. Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from v. 1, 2981J, &c.

**Apricot,** The. *See* Breuil's Fruit Trees, 178R. Fruit, &c.

**Aquarium,** The. *See* Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Boys' Own Annual, v. 2, 2952J; v. 7, 2857J, &c.

**"Aquarius,"** Easy Whist. 1884..... 1853Z

**Aquatics.** *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Boating, &c.

**Arabia.** *See* Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Stanford's Compendium, 852K, &c.

**Arabs.** *See* Layard's Persia, &c., 1726-7R, &c.
**Aran,** The Isles of. *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 43, N.S., 763J.
**Ararat,** Journey of Dr. Parrot [Cooley's World Surveyed]. 1845.... 324K
**Arbitration,** International. *See* Mial's Life of Richards, 424F.
**Arblay** (Madame D'). *See* Macaulay's Essays, 1531O.
**Arbuthnot** (Hon. Mrs.), The Henwife, her own Experience in her own Poultry-Yard, coloured illustrations. 1887 ..... 198R
**Archæological** Subjects, Essays on, by Wright, 2 vols. 1861 ..... 912-3F
**Archæology** and Art, Illustrated Dictionary of Words used in, by Mollett. 1883..... 935D
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual [and Legend], v. 8, 2958J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from v. 1, 2981J. Lennep's Asia Minor, 1847-8R. Nature, v. 39, 2699J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Archelaus.** *See* Ante-Nicene Library, &c.
**Archery.** *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 7, 2957J, &c.
**Architecture,** Church, by Barr. 1846 ..... 1867Z
—— Villas and Cottages in the United States, by Vaux. 1874..... 955D
—— *See also* Atlantic Monthly [In the West], v. 64, 1554J. Dyer's Imitative Art, 930D. Girls' Own Annual, v. 7, 2557J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from v. 1, 2981J. Wilkinson's On Colour, 948D, &c.
**Arctic** Service, Three Years of, an Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition [1881-84], by Greely, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 856-7K
**Argentine.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 851K.
**Argument.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Argyll** (Duke of). *See* Motley's Correspondence, 667-8F.
**Ariosto,** Portrait of. *See* English Illustrated, v. 5, 1995J.
**Aristophanes.** *See* Posnett's Literature, 394R, &c.
**Aristotle.** *See* Science of Thought, 585H. Stallo's Modern Physics, 389R, &c.
**Arithmetic,** Treatise on, by Lardner [Lardner's Cab. Cyclo.]. 1834 767T
—— *See also* Every Boy's Annual [Arithmetical and Mathematical Questions], 1866, 1301H.
**Arkansas.** *See* Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J.
**Armada,** The Second. *See* Temple Bar Magazine, v. 83, 1413J.
**Armagh.** *See* Irish Pictures, 336B. Ireland, &c.
**Armour** in History and Romance [Boys' Own Annual, v. 7]. 1885 2957J
**Arms,** The. *See* Walker's Exercise for Ladies [Exercise for the Arms], 1881Z.
**Armstrong** (Captain T. Priaulx St. George, *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia, p. 91, 1416O.
**Armstrong** (W.), Wrestling [Badminton Series]. 1889 ..... 1138M
**Armstrong** (Sir William G., *Inventor of Ordnance Gun, &c., b.* 1810). *See* Fortunes made in Business, 1033Fa, &c.
**Army,** The. *See* Adams' Swiss Confederation, 3H. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Poole's Index, R.L. Westminster Review [The United States], v. 132, R.L., &c.
**Arne** (Thomas A., *Musical Composer, b.* 1710, *d.* 1778). *See* Mathew's History of Music, 943D, &c.
**Arnobius.** Seven Books adversus Gentes. *See* Ante-Nicene Library, v. 19, 369A.
**Arnold** (Edwin, *Orientalist and Poet, b.* 1831), M.A., Secret of Death [From the Sanscrit], with some collected Poems. 1885 811M
**Arnold** (F.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Arnold** (G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Arnold** (George M. Brock), M.A., Gainsborough and Constable [Great Artists], illustrated. 1889..... 1121O
**Arnold** (Matthew, *Poet, b.* 1822). *See* Temple Bar [Poetry], v. 84, 1414J. Murray, v. 7, 1467J. Quarterly Review, v. 167, 1297J, &c.
**Arnold** (Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Arnold** (Thomas), D.D., Life and Correspondence, by Stanley, illus. 2052R
—— *See also* Christian Biography, 1441O.
**Arnot** (William), Illustrations of the Book of Proverbs. 1860 ..... 1275M

**Arnould** (Sophie). *See* Edwards' Prima Donna, 678F.
**Arrow** Heads. *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.
**Art** (Fine), and Archæology, Illustrated Dictionary of Words used in, by Mollett. 1883 ..... 935D
—— and Literature, Dramatic, Lectures by Schlegel. 1846 .....
—— Art-Galleries and Museums, by Greenwood. 1888 ..... 1916R
—— Bewick and his Pupils, by Dobson, illustrated. 1889 ..... 1484O
—— Concise History of Painting, by Heaton. 1888 ..... 1165M
—— Education of the Artist, by Chesneau, translated by Bell. 1886. 1126M
—— Etcher's Handbook, by Hamerton. 1881 ..... 1167M
—— Great Minds on Art, &c., by Tirebuck. 1888 ..... 551O
—— Imitative, its Principles and Progress, &c., by Dyer. 1882 ..... 930D
—— Lectures on, delivered at the Royal Academy, London, by Weekes. 1880 ..... 951D
—— Lectures on Painting and Design, by Haydon. 1844 ..... 949D
—— Portfolio Papers, by Hamerton. 1888 and 1889 ..... 1168M
—— Round my House, by Hamerton. 1880 ..... 1166M
—— Royal Academy Antics with more than 60 illustrations, by Furniss 954D
—— The Artist and the Man, by C. Despart [Cas. Fam. Mag., v. 5]. 2354J
—— The Italian Masters and Pictures in the National Gallery, by Attweil. 1888 ..... 373F
—— *See also* Blackwood's Magazine [in Scotland], v. 146, 216J. Flaxman's Sculpture, 950D. Good Words [Artists I have Known], 2199J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908R. Poole's Index [Art Collections], R.L. Ruskin's Eagle's Nest, 2040R. Time [Modern and Public Taste], v. 20, 1510J. Woman's World [Irish Industrial], v. 2, 1889, R.L. Church's Chemistry of Painting, 953D, &c.
**Arts** (Useful), Manufactures, Manners and Institutions of the Greeks and Romans [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 2 vols. 1835... 731-2T
—— *See also* Excelsior [Useful Arts], 1928-31R. Murray's Magazine [The Arts and Crafts], v. 6, 1466J, &c.
**Artemus** Ward. *See* Ward (Artemus).
**Articulation.** *See* Romanes' Mental Evolution, 1335H.
**Artistic** Anatomy, by Duval, translated by Fenton, illustrated. 1884 931K
**Arthur** (King). *See* Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 750. Nutt's Holy Grail, 1324H, &c.
**Arthur** (T. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Artizans'** Dwellings Acts. *See* Smith's Public Health Laws, 942K.
**Aryas,** Home of the, and Biographies of Words, by Muller...930M & 2001R
—— *See also* Muller's Biographies of Words, 930M.
**Asgard** and the Gods, Tales and Traditions of our Northern Ancestors, by Wägner, adapted by Macdowall and edited by Anson, illustrated. 1882 ..... 903F
**Ashantees.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 849K.
**Ashburton** (Lord). *See* Dunning (John).
**Ashton** (John), Eighteenth Century Waifs. 1887 ..... 1951R
—— Modern Street Ballads, illustrated. 1888 ..... 1406M
—— The Fleet, its River, Prison and Marriages, illustrated. 1889 ... 904F
**Asia,** edited by Temple [Stanford's Compendium]. 1886 ..... 852K
—— Travels in Little-known Parts of Asia Minor, by Lennep, 2 vols, illustrated. 1870 .....1747-8R
—— *See also* Dilke's Problems of Great Britain, 335H. Good Words [Travelling in Central], v. 30, 2200J. Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H.
**Asoland,** Fancies and Facts, Poems by Browning. 1890 ..... 1920Z
**Ass,** The. *See* Wood's Dominion of Man, 2130R.
**Assertion.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Association** Football. *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 5, 2955J.
**Assumptions.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies 391R, &c.

**Assyrians.** *See* Religious Systems of the World, by Rawlinson, 934A, &c.
**Asteroids.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M, &c.
**Asthma.** *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K. Medicine, &c.
**Astrology.** *See* Century Magazine [Divination and Coincidences], v. 13, 1885J. London Quarterly [Elizabethan], v. 72, 862J. Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.
**Astronomy** and Natural Philosophy, First Book of, by Morton. 1866 557R
—— Astronomer's Thoughts on Nature and Revelation, by Pritchard. 1265M
—— by Herschel [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1833 ..... 794T
—— with an Opera Glass, by Serviss. 1889 ..... 690D
—— *See also* English Mechanic [Progress of, in 1889], v. 50, 1050D. Excelsior, 1926-1928 and 1931R. Guernsey Magazine [the First Astronomers], v. 17, 2397J. Harley's Moon Lore, 828D. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Proctor's Flowers of the Sky, 641Q. Peter's Girls' Own Out-door Book, 1256H, &c.
**Asylums.** *See* Wale's London, 327R, &c.
**At** Last, a Christmas in the West Indies, by Kingsley. 1889..... ..... 1967R
**Athanasius** (St.). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670-71F, &c.
**Atheism,** a Refutation of, by Voysey. 1878..... ... 680A
**Athenagorus** and Justin Martyr, Writings of, translated by Dods and others [Ante-Nicene Library]. 1879 ..... 376A
**Athletics.** *See* Boys' Own Annual [Athletic Training], v. 2, 2952J; v. 7, 2957J. Crawley's Handbooks, 1154M, &c.
**Atkinson** (J. A.), M.A., *Ed.*, Life of Wesley and the Rise and Progress of Methodism, by Southey. 1889 ..... 1437O
**Atlantic** to the Pacific, by Lester, illustrated. 1873 ..... ..... 1732R
—— *See also* Nature [North Atlantic], v. 40, 2700J.
**Atlantic** Monthly, a Magazine of Literature, Science, Art and Politics, from v. 51. 1883 ..... 1541J
[The Serial Tales and some of the principal contents will be found under their proper headings in Fiction, or in the general body of the Catalogue, with the shelf number specified. The entire contents will be found in Poole's Index (Reference Library) under subjects required.]
**Atonement,** The. *See* Gore's Lux Mundi, 937A.
**Atterbury** (Francis, *Bishop of Rochester*, *b.* 1662, *d.* 1732). *See* Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1530O.
**Attitude.** *See* Walker's Exercises for Ladies [Principles of], 1881Z, &c.
**Attributes.** *See* Müller's Science of Thought, 585H, &c.
**Attwell** (H.), Italian Masters, with Special Reference to Pictures in the National Gallery. 1888..... . ..... 373F
**Auberlen** (Carl A.), Ph.D., The Divine Revelation, an Essay in Defence of the Faith, to which is prefixed a Brief Memoir of the Author, translated by Paton [Clark's Theo. Lib.]. 1867 838A
**Auckland.** *See* Payton's New Zealand, 870K. New Zealand, &c.
**Auctions.** *See* Beeton's Everybody's Lawyer, 324R, &c.
**Augury.** *See* Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.
**Augustine** (St.). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 671F. Mothers of Great Men and Women [Mother of], 682F, &c.
**Austen** (Jane), Life of, by Goldwin Smith. 1890..... 1271O
—— *See also* Time Magazine, v. 20, 1510J.
**Austen** (J. G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Australia,** Australian Progress, Half a Century of, a Personal Retrospect, by Westgarth. 1889 ..... 1411H
—— Australian Ramble, or a Summer in Australia, by Ritchie. 1890. 1768R
—— Australian Settlement, Reports of the Principal Events in connection with the Celebration of the Centenary of. 1888 ..... 479H
[Centennial Supplement to the *Sydney Morning Herald.*]
—— *See also* Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 843K. Blackwood's Magazine [Impressions of], v. 144, 214J. Boys' Own Annual [Australians' Cricket Tour], v. 3, 1880-1, 2953J. Brassey's Last Voyage [Western], 862K. Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Contemporary [Impressions of], v.

**Australia**—(*continued*).

54, 2064J. Dilke's Problems [Australasian Colonies of Greater Britain], 334-5H. Fortnightly [in 1888], v. 51, 2141J. Macmillan [Australian Politics], v. 60, 990J; v. 61, 991J. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Nature, v. 39, 2699J; v. 40, 2700J. Nineteenth Century [Fifty Years ago], v. 26, 2236J. Quarterly Review [Chinese in], v. 167, 1297J. Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Tovey's Wine Countries, 2125R. Westminster Review [and Imperial Federation], v. 130, R.L. New South Wales, &c.

**Austria**, Austrian Health Resorts and the Bitter Waters of Hungary, by Rae. 1888 ..... 940K

—— *See also* Stanford's Compendium, 854K. Freer's Anne of Austria, 265-8F, &c.

**Author's** Mind, a Ramble, by Tupper ..... 993R

—— *See also* Cheney's Life of Alcott, 1488O. Murray's Magazine [and Publishers], v. 7, 1467J, &c.

**Autographs**, Fac-Simile. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Autumn**. *See* Sunday at Home, v. 7, 2857J.

**Auvergne**. *See* Peasant Properties, 2004R, &c.

**Ava** and the Burmese. *See* China, 1533O.

**Aveling** (E.), D.Sc., Mechanics and Experimental Science as required for the Matriculation Examination of the University of London, illustrated. 1889 ..... 558R

**Aveling** (S. T.), *Ed.*, Heraldry, Ancient and Modern, including Boutell's Heraldry, illustrated. 1873 ..... 1444O

**Aviary**, The. *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 8, 2958J, &c.

**Axes**. *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Antiquities, &c.

**Axiom**. *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.

**Ayscough** (S., *Assistant Librarian of British Museum*), F.S.A., Shakespeare's Dramatic Works, with a copious Index. 1790. 420-2D

**Azores**, The. *See* Good Words, v. 30, 2200J, &c.

**Aztecs**. *See* All the Year Round Magazine, v. 42, 1822J. Bancroft's Mexican People, 420H. Stanford's Compendium, 850K, &c.

---

**BABER** (Mr. E. C.). *See* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L.

**Babington** (Charles C., *Botanist*, *b.* 1808), M.A., Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ, or an Outline of the Flora of the Channel Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney and Sark. 1839 ..... 182R

**Baboon** Taming. *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 4, 2954J, &c.

**Babylon**, Persia and Media, by Ragozin [Story of the Nations], ill. 1551O

—— *See also* Religious Systems of the World [by Boscawen], 934A, &c.

**Bach** (Albert B.), Musical Education and Vocal Culture for Vocalists and Teachers of Singing. 1884 ..... 941D

**Bach** (Johann S.). *See* Mathew's History of Music, 943D, &c.

**Backgammon** and Solitaire [Crawley's Handbooks] ..... 1147M

**Bacon**. *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Smith's Foods, 380R, &c.

**Bacon** (Francis, Lord). *See* Juvenile Plutarch, 1171Z. London Quarterly, v. 72, 862J. Macaulay's Essays, 1531O, &c.

**Bacteria**. *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K, &c.

**Bad** Company. *See* Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour, 2050R.

**Badminton**. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1153M.

**Badminton Library Series**, edited by the Duke of Beaufort:

Driving, by the Duke of Beaufort. 1889 ..... 1130M
Fencing, by Pollock, &c. Boxing, by Mitchell. Wrestling, by Armstrong. 1889 ..... 1138M
Fishing, by Cholmondeley-Pennell, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 1132-3M
Hunting, by the Duke of Beaufort and Mowbray-Morris, illustrated. 1888 1131M
Shooting, by Walsingham, &c., 2 vols. 1887 ..... 1134-5M

**Bagdad.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 852K.
**Bagehot** (W.), Physics and Politics [International Scientific Series] 379R
**Baggage** and Boots, or Smith's First Peep at America, illus. 1883 1755R
**Bahamas.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Bain** (A.), LL.D., Mind and Body, the Theories of their Relation ... 381R
—— Practical Essays. 1884 ..... 261R
Common Errors on the Mind. Errors of Suppressed Correlatives. Civil Service Examinations. Classical Controversy. Metaphysics and Debating Societies. University Ideal. Art of Study. Religious Tests. Parliament, &c.
**Bainbrigge** (W. M.), Early Education, four Lectures delivered in the Collegiate Institution, Liverpool. 1881 ..... 333R
**Bainbrigge** Family of Guernsey. *See* Sarnia, 1416O.
**Baker** (General L. C.), History of the United States Secret Service 520H
**Baker** (Sir Samuel). *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1, 873K.
**Baker** (W. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Baking.** *See* Donovan's Domestic Economy, 782T.
**Balaam** (*Killed* 1452 B.C.), History and Prophecies of, by Hengstenberg, translated by Ryland [Clark's Theological Library] 1848 793A
**Balancing.** *See* Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M.
**Baldwin**, being Dialogues on Views and Aspirations, by Vernon Lee 1325H
**Balfour** (Clara L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Balfour** (J. H.), M.D., Elements of Botany for the Use of Schools 182R
**Balfour** (Mr.). *See* Quarterly Review, v. 167, 1297J.
**Balkans.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 854K.
**Ball** (W. W. Rouse), A History of the Study of Mathematics at Cambridge. 1889 ..... 561R
**Ballads** and Poems, by George R. Sims ..... 1421M
—— —— by Swinburne. 1889 ..... 1409R
—— Brand-New, by Leland [Hans Breitmann]. 1885 ..... 812M
—— by Macdonald ..... 1874Z
—— Legendary Ballads of England and Scotland, edited by Roberts... 1418M
—— Modern Street, by Ashton. 1888 ..... 1406M
—— Poems and Ballads, third series, by Swinburne. 1889 ..... 1403M
**Ballantine** (J.), One Hundred Songs, with Melodies Original and Selected. 1866 ..... 1407M
**Ballantyne** (Archibald), Father Damien and the Lepers. *See* Longman's Magazine, v. 14, 904J.
**Ballooning.** *See* Boys' Own Annual [Adventures in the Air], v. 5, 1882-3, 2955J; [Fire and Gas Balloons], v. 3, 1880-1, 2953J. English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D; [Construction of], v. 50, 1050D, &c.
**Baltic**, The *Falcon* on the Baltic, a Coasting Voyage by Knight. 1889 1746R
**Baltimore.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 850K.
**Baluchistan.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 852K.
**Balzac** (H. De), Life of, by Wedmore. 1890 ..... 1270O
**Balzani** (Ugo), The Popes and the Hohenstaufen [Epochs of Church History]. 1889 ..... 261T
**Bamfylde** Moore Carew. *See* Chap-Books, 1321H.
**Bampton** Lectures, Organization of the Early Christian Church, by Hatch. 1882 ..... 705A
**Bancroft** (H. H.), A Popular History of the Mexican People. 1888 420H
**Bandinel** (Dr. James, *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**Bangor.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**Bank** of England, First Nine Years of, by Rogers. 1887 ..... 1048F
**Banking** and Commerce, an Introductory Handbook by Turner ..... 329R
—— *See also* Girls' Own Annual [Romance of the Bank of England], v. 8, 2558J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 68, 1648J; [the New York Bank], v. 80, 1660J.

**Banshees.** *See* Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.
**Banyans.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 849K.
**Baptism** and Baptismal Regeneration, by Boyd. 1865..... 1269M
**Baptists.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Religious Systems of the World [by Clifford], 934A.. Time [The Place of, in the Evolution of British Christianity], v. 20, 1510J.
**Bar,** The. *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-9H.
**Bar** Bells. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1154M.
**Barbados.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Barbary** Corsairs, by Stanley Lane-Poole. 1890..... 1555O
—— States. *See* Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z.
**Barbel,** The. *See* Seeley's Fishes, 811F. Fishes, &c.
**Barbet** (S. and J.), Guide to the Island of Guernsey, its Scenery, Public Buildings, Laws, Privileges, &c. 1838..... 1866Z
**Barbet** (J., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 83], 1416O.
**Baring** (Sir Evelyn). *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1, 873K.
**Baring** (Sir Francis). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F.
**Barings,** The, of London [Fox Bourne's English Merchants]..... 1496O
**Baring-Gould** (S.). *See* Gould (S. Baring).
**Barker** (Rev.). *See* Quiver, v. 32, 3302J.
**Barley.** *See* Smith's Foods, 380R. Corn, &c.
**Barmaid** Show. *See* Davies' London, 37K, &c.
**Barnard** (John), of London [Fox Bourne's English Merchants]..... 1496O
**Barnes** (William, *The Dorset Poet*), Early Manhood of. *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 41, N.S., 761J.
**Barnett** (S. A. and Mrs.), Practicable Socialism, Essays on Social Reform. 1888..... 313R
**Barnstaple.** *See* Devonshire.
**Barr** (J.), Anglican Church Architecture and Furniture. 1846..... 1867Z
**Barrett** (W. A.), Mus.Bac., and **Stainer** (Sir John), Mus.Doc., A Dictionary of Musical Terms..... 940D
**Barrie** (J. M.), My Lady Nicotine [a Work on Smoking, Tobacco, &c.]. 1890..... 2049R
**Barrows** and Monuments in the Islands of Brittany, by Lukis. 1875 908F
—— *See also* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.
**Barry** (Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, Comtesse du). *See* Du Barry.
**Barth** (H., *German Traveller*, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1865), D.C.L., Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, being a Journal of an Expedition undertaken under the Auspices of H.B.M.'s Government [1849-1855], 5 vols. 1857..... 844-8F
**Barttlot** (Major). *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1, 873K.
**Basaltic.** *See* Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H, &c.
**Base-ball** and Rounders, by Captain Crawley [G. F. Pardon], illus. 1149M
**Basilisk.** *See* Goldsmid's Myths, 2011R, &c.
**Basil** (St.). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 671F.
**Basire** (Dr. I., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**Bastian** (H. C.), M.D., The Brain as an Organ of Mind, illustrated 387R
**Bastile,** The. *See* Contemporary Review [The Centenary of], v. 56, 2066J.
**Bates** (Henry Walter, *Naturalist*, *Traveller*, *&c.*), *Ed.* :
Central America, the West Indies and South America [Stanford's Compendium], maps and illustrations. 1885 ..... 851K
The Naturalist on the River Amazon, illustrated, 2 vols. 1863. 2143-4R
**Bathing** and Use of Mineral Waters. *See* Buchan's Medicine, &c., 913K.
**Baths** and Washouses Act. *See* Smith's Public Health Laws, 942K. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**Battel** Abbey, Chronicle of [1066-1176], translated and edited by Lower. 1851..... 721A
**Batteries.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D. Urbanitzky's Electricity, 689D. Electricity, &c.
**Battle** Abbey, Roll of. *See* London Quarterly, v. 73, 863J.

**Battles** of the British Navy, by Allen, 2 vols. 1853 ..... 1522-3O
—— *See also* Blackwood [The Roll of Battle], v. 146, 216J. Boys' Own Annual [Battle of Parkhurst Heath], v. 3, 2953J; [Some famous British], v. 3, 2953J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Baudyn** (L., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**Baumgarten** (M.) The Acts of the Apostles, or the History of the Church in the Apostolic Age, translated by Morrison. 1854. 816-8A
**Bavaria.** *See* Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z.
**Bax** (Captain B. W.), Eastern Seas, a Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Dwarf* in China, Japan and Formosa, illus. 1875.. 1520R
**Baxter** (R.). *See* Brave Confessors, 1440O.
**Bayard** (Chevalier De, *French Warrior*, *b.* 1473, *killed* 1524). *See* Every Boys' Annual, 1886, 1305H. Last of the Paladins [B. O. A, v. 10], 2960J.
**Bayley** (Miss A. E.). *See* Lyall (Edna) in Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bayly** (Mrs.), Life and Letters of Mrs. Sewell. 1889 ..... 1436O
**Bayne** (Peter, *Scotch Theologian*, *b.* 1830), LL.D., Martin Luther, His Life and Work, 2 vols. 1887 ..... ..... 694-5F
**Bayne** (T.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Baynes** (Captain H. Le Marchant, *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia, p. 91, 1416O.
**Bays.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 849-54K.
**Beacons.** *See* Edwards' Our Seamarks, 1157M.
**Beaconsfield** (Lord). *See* Nineteenth Century [Last Illness of], v. 26, 2236J. Quarterly Review, v. 168, 1298J. Poole's Index, R.L.
**Beatrice.** *See* Shakespeare's Female Characters, 419D.
**Beaufort** (Duke of), K.G., Driving [Badminton Library], ill. 1889 1130M
—— and **Morris** (Mowbray), Hunting [Badminton Library], ill. 1888 1131M
**Beaugrand** (C.), Walks Abroad of Two Young Naturalists, translated by David Sharp, illustrated. 1888..... 815F
**Beaumaris.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**Beaumont** (Sir G.). *See* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, 297-9F.
**Beauty.** *See* Woman's World [From the Historical Point of View], v. 2, 1889, R.L. Weekes' Lecture on Art, 951D.
**Beauvoir** (O., *of Guernsey*), D.D. *See* Jacob's Guernsey [part 2, p. 176], 362B.
**Beaver,** The. *See* Every Boy's Annual, 1869, 1303H.
**Bechuanaland.** *See* Austral Africa [Expedition under Sir Charles Warren], 1402H. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H. Stanford's Compendium [Bechuanas], 849K, &c.
**Beckford** (W.). *See* Marryat's Pottery, 936D, &c.
**Bede** (Cuthbert). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Bedford** (John, *Sixth Duke of*). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609F.
**Beech,** The. *See* Ward's Timber, 2128R.
**Beecher** (H. W.), A Sketch of his Career, edited by Abbott ..... 657F
—— A Memoir of Sir Joshua Reynolds, followed by his Literary Works, 2 vols. 1846 ..... 505-6O
—— *See also* London Quarterly, v. 73, 863J.
**Beecher** (Mrs. H. W.). *See* Life of H. W. Beecher, 650F.
**Beef.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Smith's Foods, 380R.
**Beer.** *See* Thudichum's Alcoholic Drinks, 986M.
**Bees** and Beekeeping [Boys' Own Annual, v. 2]. 1879-80 ..... 2952J
—— British, an Introduction to the Study of, by Shuckard. 1866 ... 2118R
—— *See also* Beeton's Home Pets, 193R, &c.
**Beethoven** (L. R., *Mother of*). *See* Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F.
**Beetles,** Young Collector's Handbook of, by Kirby, illustrated ..... 1844Z
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual [Setting and Preserving], v. 4, 2954J.
**Beeton** (Mrs. I.), *Ed.*, Book of Household Management, ill. 1880.. 997M
—— — — Home Pets, illustrated ... ..... ..... 193R
—— — — Needlework, consisting of Descriptions and Instructions.... 1143M
—— Law Book [Everybody's Lawyer]. 1888..... 324R
**Beham** (Barthel and Hans Sebald). *See* Scott's Little Masters, 1117O.
**Behring** Sea Question, The. *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 65, 1555J.
**Belcher** (J. J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Belfast.** *See* Crookshank's Methodism, 670A. Irish Pictures, 386B. Ireland.
**Belgium.** *See* Probyn's Land Tenure, 248R. Stanford's Compendium, 854K.
**Belief.** *See* Lee's Dialogues [Consolations of], 1325H. Poole's Index [and Unbelief], R.L. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Bell** (Sir C.), K.G.H. *See* Paley's Natural Theology [Treatise on Animal Mechanics, &c.], 57-8Z.
**Bell** (C. D.), D.D., Gleanings from a Tour in Palestine and the East, illustrated. 1887 ..... 1738R
**Bell** (R.), *Ed.*, Poetical Works of Surrey, Sackville, &c. 1854 ..... 361Q
—— Poets of England [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 2 vols. 1839:

Vol 1.—Drayton, Cowley, Waller, Milton, Butler..... ..... 784T
Vol. 2.—Drydon, Dorset, Heywood, Newton, Dyer, Greville, Beaumont, Overbury, Randolph, Young, Akenside, Lovelace, &c..... 785T

**Bellows.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D.
**Bells**, An Account of Church Bells, by Lukis. 1857.....
**Belzoni** (G. B., *the Egyptian Explorer*). *See* Macaulay's Wonderful Stories, 2380X.
**Ben** Nevis Observatory. *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Astronomy, &c.
**Bench** and Bar, Wit and Wisdom of, by Moncrieff. 1882 ..... 1830Z
**Bengal.** *See* Urwick's Indian Pictures, 314B.
**Bengal** Army. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Bengel** (John A., *German Scholar*, *b.* 1687, *d.* 1752), and others, Gnomon of the New Testament, translated by Bandinel and others [Clark's Foreign Theol. Lib.], 5 vols. 1857-8:

Vol 1.—Notes on St. Matthew and St. Mark ..... 821A
Vol. 2.—Commentary on the Gospels according to St. Luke and St. John and the Acts of the Apostles ..... 822A
Vol. 3.—Commentary on the Romans and I. and II. Corinthians..... 823A
Vol. 4.—Commentary on the Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, I. and II. Thessalonians, I. and II. Timothy, Titus, Philemon and Hebrews ..... 824A
Vol. 5.—Commentary on the Epistles of James, I. and II. Peter, I. II. and III. John, Jude and the Apocalypse ..... 825A

**Benguela.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 849K.
**Benham** (W.), B.D., *Ed.*, Prose Works of Thomas Ken, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, and a Biographical Notice ..... 1236M

[Ichabod. Sermons. Divine Love. Prayer. Hymns. Pastoral Letters. Visitation and Enquiry. On Queen Mary's Funeral Sermon.]

**Benison** (H. W. S. Worsley), Haunts of Nature. 1889 ..... 2109R
**Benjamin** (S. G. W.), Persia [Story of the Nations], illus. 1888 ... 1552O
**Bentley** (R.), F.L.S., A Manual of Botany, illustrated. 1873 ..... 183R
**Bentley** (Professor), F.L.S., Botany [Elementary Science, S.P.C.K.] 1831Z
**Benyowski.** *See* Macaulay's Stirring Stories, 3044X.
**Berbers** in Algeria, &c. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 849K.
**Beresford** (W.), Lichfield [Diocesan Histories, S.P.C.K.] ..... 1839Z
**Berkely** (George). *See* Müller's Science of Thought, 585H.
**Berlin** Work. *See* Beeton's Needlework, 1143M.
**Bermuda**, Naturalist in, a Sketch of the Geology, Zoology, and Botany of that remarkable group of Islands, by Jones. 1859 823F
**Berry** (C. A.). *See* Bicentenary Lectures, 681A. [Supplement.]
**Berthean** (E.), Commentary on the Books of Chronicles, translated by Martin [Clark's Foreign Theological Lib.], 2 vols. 1857. 782-3A
**Berthelot** (Marcellin), F.R.S. *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J; v. 40, 2700J.
**Beryl.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M. King's Decorative Stones, 1159M.
**Besant** (W.), The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. 1888 ..... 1461O
**Betel** Nut. *See* Hickson's North Celebes, 864K.
**Bethell** (Commander), R.N., in Bechuanaland. *See* Austral Africa, 1402H.

**Betting**. *See* Fortnightly Review, v. 52, 2142J.

**Beverages**, Alcoholic. *See* All the Year Round, v. 28, 1788J. Chambers', v. 58, 1958J. Once a Week, v. 23, 2283J.

**Beveridge** (Henry), *Ed.*, Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, by Calvin [Clark's Foreign Theological Lib.], 2 vols. 1844. 813A

**Bewick** (Thomas), and His Pupils, by Dobson. 1889 ..... 1484O

**Beyond** the Stars, or Heaven, its Inhabitants, Occupations and Life, by Hamilton. 1888 ..... 1229M

**Bezique**. *See* Crawley's Handbook, 1148M.

**Bible**, a Smaller Dictionary of the Bible for the Use of Schools and Young Persons, by Smith. 1866 ..... 1305M

—— and Inspiration, an Enquiry, by Horton. 1889 ..... 1221M

—— Biblia Sacra, Vulgate Editionis, Sixti V. et Clementis VIII..... 1282M

—— Illustrations, by Kitto. 1865 .....1279-81M

Moses and Judges, 1279M. Samuel, Saul and David, 1280M. Solomon and Kings, 1281M.

—— Lands and Seas, Wanderings over, by Mrs. Charles. 1866 ..... 1740R

—— Testimony of the Bible to the Use and Abuse of Wine, &c., by Kelly. 1851 ..... 1844Z

—— The Pictorial, with Notes by Kitto, illustrated, 4 vols. 1856..... 143-6D

—— *See also* Bosworth's Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels, 669A. Brown's New Testament, 1273M. Davidson's Sacred Hermaneutics, 900A. Girls' Book, 1257H. Quiver [Some Little Known Bibles], v. 32, 3302J. Tischendorf's Gospels, 1300M. *See also* under Names or Subjects, *e.g.*, Genesis, Adam, Moses, David, Jerusalem, &c.

**Biblical** Literature, Cyclopædia of, by Kitto, 2 vols. 1849..... 924-5A

—— Papers. *See* Sunday Magazine [Job and his Friends], v. 17, 2474J.

—— Psychology, by Delitzsch, translated by Wallis [Clark's Theological Library]. 1867..... 806A

**Bibliography**. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J, &c.

**Bicentenary** Lectures, a Historical Series delivered on the Occasion of the Bicentenary of the Revolution of 1688, by Fairbairn and others. 1889..... 681A

Reformation to Restoration, Restoration to Revolution, Progress from Toleration to Religious Equality, &c.

**Bicycle** Riding, Its Theory and Practice, by a Member of the O.B.C., &c. [Captain Crawley's Handbooks]. 1878 ..... 1142M

—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual [Trip through Norway and Sweden], v. 5, 1882-3, 2955J; [Bicyclists and Bicycling], v. 2, 1879-80, 2952J. English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Harper [Era], v. 63, 1643J.

—— Riding. *See* Cycling.

**Biglow** (Hosea). *See* Lowell (J. Russell).

**Billiards**. *See* English Illustrated [History of], v. 6, 1996J.

**Biliousness**. *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K.

**Billings** (Josh), Wit and Humour. 1873 ..... 1863Z

—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Billington** (C. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Bi-Metallism**. *See* Playfair's Social Welfare, 336R.

**Binck** (Jacob). *See* Scott's Little Masters, 1117O.

**Binet** (Alfred) and **Féré** (C.), Animal Magnetism [Int. Sci. Series] 397R

**Biographical** Dictionary of Musicians, by Brown. 1886 ..... 664F

—— Essays, by Max Müller. 1884..... 1477O

**Biographies** of Words and the Home of the Aryas, by Max Müller. 1888..... 2001R

**Biography**, Mythology and Geography, a Smaller Classical Dictionary, by Smith. 1862 ..... 1027M

**Biography.** Short Biographies for the People. 1888..... ... 632F
Vol. 5.—Doddridge, Hooper, P. Henry, Wilson, Cooke, Newton, Zwingli, M. Henry, Hamilton, Bunyan, Hill, Charles.

## Biography, General.

*See* Bell's Poets of England, 784-5T. Brave English Confessors, 1440O. British Stage, 1001O. Creasy's Etonians, 1420O. Crowe's Eminent Foreign Statesmen, 717-21T. Dunham's Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain, 757-9T. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670-71F. Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1487O. Forster's British Statesmen, 750-56T. Hamerton's Portfolio Papers, 1168M. Howie's Scottish Covenanters, 374F. Kaye's Indian Officers, 1453-4O. Merrydew's Love Letters of Famous Men and Women, 676-7F. Modern Christian Biography, 1441O. Montgomery's Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, 725-7T. Southey's British Admirals, 786-90T. Stevenson's Wesley Family, 697F. Strickland's Bachelor Kings of England, 1414O. Turner's Modern Novelists of Russia, 1491O. Excelsior, 1926-31R. Hall's Book of the Feet [Shoemakers], 1161M. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Bullock's Isle of Man, 349H. Reminiscences of a Boyhood, 472O. Trollope's Italian Women, 1032-3O.

## Biography, Individual.

*See* **Alcott** (Louisa May), 1488O. Aldegrever (Heinrich), 1117O. Alfred the Great, 1525O. Altdorfer (Albrecht), 1117O. Auberlen (C. A.), D.D., 838A. **Balzac** (H. De), 1270O. Beecher (H. W.), 657F. Beham (Barthel), 1117O. Beham (Hans Sebald), 1117O. Bewick (Thomas), 1484O. Binck (Jacob), 1117O. Bolingbroke (Henry St. John, Viscount), 1420O. Bright (J.), 1448O. Brosamer (Hans), 1117O. Browning (E. B.), 825F. Buonarotti Michelangelo, 1120O. **Carlyle** (Jane W.), 357F. Carnot, 594F. Chiniquy (Pastor Charles), 643A. Clarke (A.), LL.D., 238-40F, and 687F. Constable, 1121O. **Davy** (Sir H.), 654-5F. Devereux (Robert, Third Earl of Essex), 1420O. Doddridge (P.), D.D., 1490O. Du Plan (Benjamin), by Bonnefon, 1464O. Dufferin and Ava (Marchioness of), 451-2F. **Ernest** II., 674-5F. Eugenie (Empress), 956F. **Faber** (G. S.), B.D. 746F. Faraday (Michael), 186F and 1438O. Father Damien, by Clifford, 1475O. Fitzgerald (Edward), 990-92O. Frith (W. P.), 616Fa. Franklyn (B.), by Thayer, 567-8O. **Gainsborough**, 1121O. Garibaldi, 1418O. Gordon (G. M.). Grammont (Count de), 456F. Gray (Thomas), 1420O. **Hamilton** (Anthony), 456F. Henry VI., 1420O. Hogg (J. E.), 692F ; 686F. **Isaiah**, 885A. **Jefferies** (R.), 1461O. Jevons (W. S.), 691F. **Kean** (E.), 1465-6O. Keble (Rev. J.), 693F. Keble (J.), M.A., 1456-7O. Ken (Bishop), 1236M. Kennard (Mrs. A.), 1139O. **Lamb** (C.), 1479-0O. Landseer (Sir Edwin), 1116O. Lawrence (Sir T.), 688-9F. Lawson (Sir Wilfred), 2016R. Leonardo Da Vinci, by Clement, 223F. Lenox (J.), 1481O. Livingstone (D.), 1447O. Louis XIV., 433-5F. Luther (Martin), by Bayn, 694-5F ; by Rae, 1463O. Lyndhurst (Lord), by Martin, 696F. Lyttleton (George, Lord), 1420O. Lytton (Edward Bulwer, Lord), 658-9F. Lytton (Rosina, Lady), 571F. **Macaulay** (Lord), by Trevelyan, 1532O. Macdonald (James), 483F. Marryat (Captain), 1269O. Mitford (M. R.), 684F. Mahomet, 1478O. Mahomet's Successors, 1803Z. Michelangelo, by Clement, 223F. Montalembert, 594F. More (Hannah), 1422O. Motley (John Lothrop), 667-8F. **North** (Lord), 1420O. **Pasteur** (Louis), 893O. Paton (J. G.), 1449O. Penez (Georg), 1117O. Persius, 1199H. Pitt (William, Earl of Chatham), 1420O. Plan (D. W.), 1464O. Poe (E. A.), 2031-4R. Pope, by Williams, 698F. Porson (Richard), 1420O. Prentice (G. D.), 778M. **Raphael**, 495F ; by Clement, 223F. Reynolds (Sir Joshua), 1204H ; by Beechey, 505-6O. Ribaumont (Margaret De), 1435O. Richard (Henry), 424F. Rogers (J.), M.D., 1452O. Rogers (Samuel), 1497-8O. Russell (Lord John), 609-10F. **Saint-Pierre** (J. B. H. de), 120T. Schiller (J. C. F.), 1482-3O. Schlegel (Caroline), 1462O. Sewell (Mrs.), 1436O. Shakespeare, 1492O. Sheridan, 213-4F. Siddons (Mrs.), 1139O. Staël (Madame De), 1421O. Stanley (H. M.), 1450O. Stevenson's Wesley Family, 697F. Stowe (H. B.), 143F. Strafford (Lord), 1469O. Swift, by

**Biography** (*continued*)—
Williams, 698F. **Thring** (Edward), 1494O. Tolstoï, 507O. Tooke (J. H.), 534-5F. Turgot, 547F. **Vauban**, 534F. Velasquez, 1122O. Vereslchagin (V.), 539-0F. Vinci (Leonardo Da), 554O. **Walpole** (H.), 1420O. Walpole (Sir Robert, First Earl of Orford), 1420O. Victoria (Queen), 145-6H. Watt (James), 222F. Weekes (Henry), 951D. Wellington (Duke of), 1420O. Wesley (J.), 1437O. Williams (John), 1493O. Wordsworth (William), 297-9F. **Young** (Arthur), 1753R, &c. Job; 891A. Albret (Jeanne d'), 465-6F. Anne of Austria, 265F. Arnold (Thomas), D.D., 2052R. Austen (Jane), 1271O. Derby (Earl of), 378O. Duff (A.), D.D., 841O. Erskine (Thomas Lord), 518D. Evelyn (John), F.R.S., 459F. Franklin (B.), 583O. Hatch (Edwin), D.D., 481O. Havelock (Sir H.), 1470O. Henry IV. (*of France*), 81-2O. Howitt (Mary), 463-4F. Jessopp (A.), D.D., 2047R. Kinnaird (Lady M. J.), 772O. Lee (General, R.E.), 574D. McDougall (Francis Thomas), and Harriette his Wife, 44 and 45F. Mackonochie (A. H.), 736O. Malthus (T. R.), 457F. Oberlin (John Frederic), 467F. Sebastian (Don), 265-6F. Stratford de Redcliffe, 46-7F. Strozzi (Filippo), 401O. Wallack (Lester), 375F. Walpole (Sir Robert), 669F. Wedderburn (Sir D.), 60F. Wellesley (The Marquess), K.G., 61F. Wesley Family, by Stevenson, 697F. Whewell (W.), D.D., 64-5F. William I. (*German Emperor*), 521O. Williams (Montagu), 376-7F. Wordsworth (C.), 63F. Yonge (C. D.), 461-2F. Titian (T. V.), 48-9F, &c.

**Bio-Geology.** *See* Kingsley's Lectures, 1969R.

**Biolley** (Paul), Costa Rica and Her Future. 1889 ..... 292H

**Biology.** *See* Collins' Synthetic Philosophy [Principles of], 587H. English Mechanic [British Association Address], v. 50, 1050D. Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J. Science of Thought, 585H.

**Bird** (Miss I. L.). *See* Poole's Index, R.L.

**Birds** and Animal Life in Britain [Watson's Sylvan Folk]. 1889 ... 2112R

**Birds**, British, a Dictionary of, compiled and edited by Newman [a Reprint of Montagu's Ornithological Dictionary] ..... 831F

—— — by Morris, coloured plates, 8 vols..... 2101-8R

—— Favourite Song Birds, by Adams, coloured plates. 1889 ..... 2133R

—— I have kept in Years gone by, by Greene, coloured plates. 1885 2134R

—— Life, Rural, being Essays on Ornithology, by Dixon, ill. 1882.. 2135R

—— Natural History and Classification of, by Swainson, 2 vols. 1836 748-9T

—— Nests and Fggs of British Birds, by Morris, colored plates, 3 vols 819-21F

—— of Guernsey, &c., by Smith. 1879..... 195R

—— Our Rarer, being Studies in Ornithology and Oology, by Dixon.. 833F

—— Smaller British, with Descriptions of their Nests, Eggs, Habits, &c., by Adams, coloured plates. 1874 ..... 39D

—— The Canary, its Varieties, Management, &c., by Smith, illus..... 2113R

—— *See also* Bastian's Brain, 387R. Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Blackwood [Winter], v. 146, 216J. Boys' Own Annual [Birds' Eggs], v. 2, 2952J; [List of British, coloured plates], v. 4, 2954J; [Management], v. 7, 2957J; [Boys' Own Aviary], v. 4, 2954J. Cassell's Family Magazine [of the Months], v. 15, 1365J. Girls' Own Annual [Bird Life in October], v. 10, 2560J. Good Words [Among the], v. 29, 2199J. Leisure Hour [Words about Nests], v. 37, 2647J. Longfellow's Poetical Works [Birds of Passage], 1417M. Macmillan's Magazine [English Birds of Prey], v. 60, 990J. Murray's Magazine [Bird Life in London], v. 5, 1465J. Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Smith's Foods, 380R. Stanford's Compendium [of Brazil], 851K. Sunday Magazine [Adaptation of, to Climate], v. 17, 2474J. Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R. Ure's Pigeons, 2114R. Boy's Own Annual [Flight of Birds], v. 12, 2962J, &c.

**Birmingham.** *See* Poole's Index, R.L. Timmins' Warwickshire, 1413H, &c.

**Biscuits.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Wells' Pastrycook, 998M, &c.

**Bishops.** *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 671F. Haweis' Christ and Christianity [and Temples], 1186M. Murray's Magazine, v. 5, 1465J, &c.

**Bismarck** (Prince). *See* Motley's Correspondence, 668F. Murray's Magazine [Personality of], v. 5, 1465J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Bisset** (Andrew), A Short History of the English Parliament. 1882 203R

**Black**, The Colour. *See* Colourman's Guide, 1071M.
**Black's** Guide to Devonshire, illustrated. 1886..... 608F
—— — — Warwickshire, illustrated. 1887..... ..... 1902Z
—— Jersey, Guernsey, Herm, Sark, Alderney, and Western Normandy, plans and maps. 1889..... 1742R
**Black** Cabinet [Secret State Papers], by d'Herisson, translated by Blackith. 1887 ..... 221R
**Black** Death in East Anglia. *See* Jessopp's Historic Essays, 1521O.
**Black** Prince. *See* Juvenile Plutarch, 1171Z, &c.
**Black** (William). *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 66, 1646J. Harper's Index [Works], 1640Ja, &c.
**Blackburn** (E. Owens). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Blackett** (A. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Blacksmith**. *See* English Mechanic [Practical Details of Blacksmithing], v. 50, 1050D.
**Blackwood**, Tales from. *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Blackwood's** Magazine :

Vol. 145, 1889.—An Arcadian Summer. Major Barttelot's Camp on the Aruhwimi. Gabriel Bonvalot. Notes from the Congo. Elizabeth of Valois and the Tragedy of Don Carlos. The Emperor Frederick. English Farmers. Falstaff's Deathbed. William Hedges. Kúm to Isfahán. Local Government in Scotland. National Defence. Lawrence Oliphant. Parliamentary Prospects. Procedure in the House of Commons. Future of Railways in China. On the Riviera. Titus Oates. Wemysses of Wemyss. Life of Richard Westbury, &c..... 215J

Vol. 146, 1889.—American Commonwealth. Art of Shooting. Winter Birds. British and American Democracy. Burmese, Siam, China Railway. Recent Conversations in a Studio. Critical Position of Europeans in Central Africa. The Crofters. Cruise of the *Chrysalis*. Defence of the British Mercantile Marine. Edward Fitzgerald. Current Influence on Foreign Politics. French Elections. Hunter in the Himalayas. Lepers at the Cape. Naval Manœuvres of 1889. Partition of the Earth. Roll of Battle. Lord John Russell. St. Dyfrig's City. My First Visit to Zimmé, &c..... 216J

Vol. 147, 1890.—Old Boston. Last of the Cannibal Chiefs. Lord Chesterfield. The Collector on the Prowl. Changes in Literary and Social Taste. Some Great Beauties and Social Celebrities. The Young England Party. Exchange with India. German Aims in East Africa. Glimpse of Lake Nyassa. Improvident Thrift. What I learned in Ireland. Jamaica. Land Purchase in Ireland. Cardinal Lavierie and the Slave Trade. Nile Campaign of 1889. Political Position. The Portuguese and Makololo-land. Report of the Commission. Romance of Two Heiresses. Sikkim and Tibet. Some Eventful Voyages. The Transvaal and its Gold Fields, &c..... 217J

**Blaikie** (W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Blair** (J. A.), M.B., Organic Analysis of Potable Waters. 1890 ... 545R
**Blake** (C. C.), F.G.S., *Ed.*, Manual of Zoology, by Edwards. 1863 1869Z
**Blake** (H. G. O.), *Ed.*, "Summer," from the Journal of H. D. Thoreau. 1884 ..... 190R
**Blaserna** (Professor P.), The Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music [International Science Series], illustrated ..... 384R
**Blavatsky** (Helena Petrovna). *See* Oxley's Modern Messiahs, &c., 1254M.
**Bleek** (F.), An Introduction to the New Testament, translated by Urwick [Clark's Foreign Theol. Lib.], 2 vols. 1869 .....819-20A
**Blind** and Helpless. *See* Quiver Magazine, v. 31, 3301J.
**Blind**, Works for the. *See* under Moon (W.)
**Blind** Beggar of Bethnal Green. *See* Chap-Books, 1321H.
**Blinds**. *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Blood**, The. *See* Manchester Science Lectures, 2127R. Smith's Foods, 380R
**Bloodhound**, The. *See* Century, v. 38, 1888J.
**Bloodstone**. *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.

**Bloomfield** (S. T.), M.A., Recensio Synoptica Annotations Sacræ, being a Digest and Synoptical Arrangement of the most Important Annotations on the New Testament, carefully collected and condensed from the best Commentators, both Ancient and Modern, and accompanied with a copious body of Original Annotations, 8 vols. 1826-28:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vol. 1.—Matthew ..... | 734A | Vol. 5.—Acts—Romans..... | 738A |
| Vol. 2.—Mark and Luke.. | 735A | Vol. 6.—Romans, 1st Corinthians. | 739A |
| Vol. 3.—John..... | 736A | Vol. 7.—2 Corinthians, Philippians | 740A |
| Vol. 4.—Acts of the Apostles..... | 737A | Vol. 8.—Colossians, Jude..... | 741A |

**Blossom-Land** and Fallen Leaves, by Scott. 1890 ..... 1772R

**Blowpipe.** *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 9, 1929J. English Mechanic, v. 47. Nature, 2673J, &c.

**Blue,** The Colour. *See* Colourman's Guide, 1071M. Wilkinson's On Colour, 948D.

**Blue Beard.** *See* Chap-Books, 1321H, &c.

**Bluebottles.** *See* Knowledge [and Houseflies], v. 13, 2593J.

**Blunt** (Henry), A. M., Lectures on the History of Elisha. 1842..... 1321M

**Blyth** (Alfred Wynter), F.C.S., Diet in Relation to Health and Work [Int. Health Ex.]. 1884 ..... 954K

**Boadicea** (*British Queen*). *See* Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 750.

**Boase** (C. W.), Oxford [Historic Towns]. 1887 ..... 1663R

**Boating** [Crawley's Handbooks] ..... 1152M

—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual [Events in 1882], v. 4, 2954J; v. 8, 2958J. Every Boy's Annual [How to rig a boy's boat, by W. H. G. Kingston], 1301H. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H. Jerome's Three Men in a Boat, 2046R.

**Body.** Mind and Body, by Bain. 1887..... 381R

**Boers.** The. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H. Haggard's Cetewayo, 1524O. Stanford's Compendium, 849K.

## BOHN'S LIBRARY SERIES:

Building of the British Isles, by Jukes-Browne. 1888 ..... 555R
English History of Mathew Paris, translated from the Latin by Giles ..... 94-6O
Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe, by Simonde De Sismondi. 1846 ..... 1091-2R
History of England and Normandy, by Ordericus Vitalis. 1853-6 ..... 113-6O
——— — Florence, by Macchiavelli. 1854..... 85O
——— — Painting in Italy, translated by Roscoe. 1847..... 1063-5M
——— — Rome, by Titus Livius. 1850-7 ..... 1161-4H
——— — Russia, by Kelly. 1854-1855..... 1505-6O
——— — the French Revolution of 1848, by Lamartine. 1849..... 323O
——— — — Jesuits, by G. B. Nicolini. 1854..... 367O
——— — — Peloponnesian War, by Thucydides. 1853-1854 ..... 1177-8H
——— — — Planting and Training, by Neander. 1851 ..... 172-3M
——— — — Popes, by Ranke. 1853..... 175-7M
Life and Correspondence of John Foster, edited by J. E. Ryland. 1852 .... 653-4O
——— — Letters of Washington Irving, by his nephew, Pierre E. Irving .... 1405-6O
——— — Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, with a Biographical Account of De Foe. 1861 ..... 645R
——— — Voyages of Christopher Columbus, by Irving. 1850 ..... 775-6R
——— of Alfred the Great, translated from the German of Dr. R. Pauli, by Thorpe. 1853..... 479O
——— — George Washington, by Irving. 1857-9..... 780-3R
——— — Leo the Tenth, by Roscoe. 1853..... 766-7O
——— — Mahomet, by Irving. 1850 .. ..... 778R
——— — Mary, Queen of Scots, by Agnes Strickland. 1873..... 793-4O
——— — the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, by Prior. 1854 ..... 607R
Lives of the Cæsars, by Suetonius Tranquillus. 1855 ..... 549O
——— — — Queens of England, by A. Strickland. 1877 .....795 to 800O
Metaphysics of Aristotle, translated from the Greek by M'Mahon. 1879.... 1153H
Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle, translated by Browne. 1882 ..... 1157H
Novels and Miscellaneous Works of Daniel De Foe, by Scott. 1854-1856 .... 639-44R
Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs, by Bohn..... 1064R
Sallust, Florus, and V. Paterculus, translated by Watson ..... 1174H
Salmagundi, or the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, by Irving. 1850..... 770R

**Boilers.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46-47, 1046-7D. Hasluck's Engineers' Handbook, 1162M, &c.
**Bokhara.** *See* Curzon's Russia, 2123R.
**Boleyn** (Anne). *See* Palace and Hospital, 1535O, &c.
**Bolingbroke** (Henry St. John, Viscount). *See* Creasy's Etonians, 1420O. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Bolivia.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 851K.
**Bolles** (J. A.). Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Bolton** (Col. Sir Francis), London Water Supply [Int. Health Ex.] 960K
**Bombay.** *See* Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K. Urwick's Indian Pictures, 314B. India, &c.
**Bonamy** (*of Guernsey*). *See* Jacob's Guernsey [part 2, p. 171, 180], 362B.
**Bonar** (James), Malthus and his Work. 1885 ..... 457F
**Boncœur** (Jean). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Bones.** *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Man and his Maladies, 939K. Smith's Foods, 380R, &c.
**Boniface** (J. X.). *See* Saintaine.
**Bonin** (General). *See* Memoirs of Ernest II., 675F.
**Bonnefon** (D.), Benjamin Du Plan, Gentleman of Alais, Deputy General of the Reformed Churches of France from 1725 to 1763. 1878..... 1464O
**Bonner** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Bonnets.** *See* Woman's World [of Queen Victoria's Reign], v. 1, 1888, R.L.
**Bonny** (Prof. T. G.), F.R.S. *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J.
**Bonny** (William). *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1, 873K.
**Bonstettin** (Charles V. de). *See* Poole's Index, R.L.
**Book of Dreams**, a Poem, by George Macdonald ..... 1873Z
**Book of Family Crests**, 2 vols. 1865:
Vol. 1.—Mottoes, Plates, &c. ..... 1445O
Vol. 2.—Dictionary of Names, &c. ..... 1446O
**Book of Job**, translated, &c., by Carey. 1858 ..... 697A
**Book of Kings**, Commentary upon, by Keil, translated by Murphy... 782-3A
**Book of Oddities**, by Andrews. 1882 ..... 2070R
**Book of Proverbs.** *See* Proverbs.
**Book of the Feet**, by Hall. 1847..... 1161M
**Books we Read** [Suggestive Lessons]..... 1829Z
—— *See also* Girls' Own Annual, v. 6, 2556J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1908R. Murray's Magazine [and Book Buying], v. 6, 1466J.
**Booksellers**, Shadows of the Old, by Knight. 1865..... 1451O
**Bookselling**, English, Earlier History of, by Roberts. 1889..... 2065R
**Boots.** *See* Hall's Book of the Feet, 1161M. Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L., &c.
**Bordeaux.** *See* Tovey's Wine Countries, 2125R.
**Borderlands** of Insanity and other Papers, by A. Wynter. 1877... 945K
**Boring** a Cylinder. *See* Hasluck's Model Engineer's Handbook, 1162M.
**Borland** (Commander O., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia, p. 104, 1416O.
**Borneo.** *See* Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, 853K, &c.
**Borodino** (Battle of). *See* Tolstoï's Napoleon, 1527O, &c.
**Borron** (Robert de). *See* Nutt's Holy Grail, 1324H.
**Borrow** (George), Wild Wales, its People, Language and Scenery... 311H
**Bosio** (Angiolina). *See* Edwards' Prima Donna, 679F, &c.
**Bosnia.** *See* Contemporary Review [and its Land Tenure], v. 56, 2066J, &c.
**Boston.** *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Manning's American Pictures, 311B. McMaster's Franklin, 583O. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Boswell** (J.). *See* Knight's Old Booksellers, 1451O.
**Bosworth** (J.), D.D., A Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary. 1888..... 1317H
—— and **Waring** (G.), M.A., The Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in Parallel Columns, with the Versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale, arranged with Preface and Notes. 1888..... 669A
**BOTANY**, by Bentley [Elementary Science, S.P.C.K.]. 1888..... 1831Z
—— by Henslow [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1836..... 769T

**Botany**, Easy Lessons in, according to Requirements of New Code, by Step, illustrated. 1885 ..... 1844Z
—— Flora of the Channel Islands, by Babington. 1839..... ..... 184R
—— Manual of, by Bentley, illustrated. 1873 ..... 183R
—— Names and Synonyms of British Plants, by Warburton. 1889... 1888Z
—— Poisonous Plants, &c., by Pratt [S.P.C.K.], illustrated..... ..... 38D
—— *See also* English Mechanic [for Students], v. 50, 1050D. Excelsior, 1926R. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Jones' Bermuda, 823F. Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Plues' British Ferns, 377R Quekett's Histology, 832F. Woman's World [Teaching to Children], v. 2, 1889, R.L. Peter's Girls' Own Outdoor Book, 1256H. Report of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science, 2137R. Stanley's Darkest Africa, v. 2, 874K. Plants, &c.

**Böttcher** (J. F., *The Discoverer of Porcelain*). *See* History of Pottery and Porcelain, 936D, &c.

**Botticelli** (Sandro). *See* Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J.

**Bouchier** (J.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.

**Boulanger** (General). *See* New Review, v. 1, 3351J.

**Bourne** (H. R. Fox), English Merchants, Memoirs in illustration of the Progress of British Commerce, illustrated. 1886 ..... 1496O

**Bournemouth**. *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.

**Boutell** (C.), Heraldry, edited and revised by Aveling. 1873 ..... 1444O

**Bow** and Arrow. *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F, &c.

**Bowden** Family of Guernsey. *See* Sarnia, 1416O.

**Bowels**. *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K. Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K, &c.

**Bower** (Capt. Graham). *See* Austral Africa [Imperial Secretary and Accountant], 1442H.

**Bowling**, Hurling, &c. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1153M.

**Bowra** (Harriette). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Boxing**, Fencing, and Wrestling, by Pollock, Mitchell, Armstrong, &c. [Badminton Library] ..... ..... ..... 1138M
—— *See also* Crawley's Handbooks, 1154M.

**Boyd** (Archibald), A.M., Baptism and Baptismal Regeneration. 1865 1269M

**Boyd** (Captain). *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O.

**Boyhood**, Adolescence and Youth, by Tolstoï, translated by Popoff.. 507O

**Boyle** Lectures, 1866 [Christ and Christendom], by Plumptre. 1867. 893A

**Boys**. *See* Boys' Own Annual [Boys of English History], v. 1, 2951J; [Boys' Own Workshop, Woodwork], v. 5, 2955J; [Boys who became famous], v. 1, 2951J; [Boys who have Risen], v. 5, 2955J. Boys' Own Book of Boats, by Kingston, 1129M. Boys' Own Book of Natural History, by Wood, 185R, &c.

**Boz**. *See* Dickens (Charles).

**Brabazon** (Reginald, Earl of Meath), Prosperity or Pauperism, Physical, Industrial and Technical Training. 1888..... 1105F
[Contributions by Chadwick, Bearsley, Bousfield, Lubbock, Bayley, Smith, Auchmuty, Magnus, Cunynghame, Fowler, Hartington, Huxley, Chapman, Lady Leigh, Miss Headon, Miss Calder, Watherston, Montague, Samuelson, Leland, Bellows, Paton, &c.]

**Bradlaugh** (Mr.). *See* Davies' Heterodox London [on Toryism], 36K.

**Bradley** (M. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Brahmin** School-Girl. *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 25, 2235J.

**Braidwood** (James). *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O.

**Brain** as an Organ of Mind, by Bastian. 1885 ..... 387R
—— *See also* Büchner's Man, 1332H. Man and his Maladies, 939K. Science of Thought, 585H. Warner's Physical Expression, 393R, &c.

**Brakes**. *See* Ackworth's Railways, 837D. English Mechanic [Webb's Air Pressure], v. 46, 1046D, &c.

**Bramwell** (Baron). *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376F.

**Brand-New** Ballads, by Leland [Hans Breitmann], illustrated. 1885 812M

**Brandenburg** (Count). *See* Memoirs of Ernest II., 674-5F.

**Brass.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Illustrated Carpenter and Builder [Brass Turning], from v. 1, 2981J, &c.

**Brassey** (Lady), Last Voyage to India and Australia in the *Sunbeam*, edited by Broome, illustrated. 1889 ..... 862K

**Brave** old English Confessors, illustrated by Hurrd..... 1440O

**Bray** (W.), *Ed.*, The Diary of John Evelyn, F.R.S., from 1641 to 1705-6. 1890 ..... 459F

**Brazil.** *See* Contemporary [Past and Future], v. 57, 2067J. Stanford's Compendium, 851K, &c.

**Breach** of Promise. *See* All the Year Round, v. 47, 1807J. Chambers, v. 33, 1943J. Household Words, v. 16, 1756J, &c.

**Bread.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Smith's Foods, 380R. Wells' Confectioner, &c., 998M. Health Exhibition Literature [Chemistry of Bread-making], 956K, &c.

**Breitmann** as an Uhlan, by Leland. 1871 ... ..... 1863Z

—— *See also* Hans Breitmann in the General Catalogue.

**"Brenda."** *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Brevint** (Dr. D., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.

**Brewer** (E. C.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7. 1099J.

**Brewer** (J. S.), M.A., The Endowments and Establishment of the Church of England. 1885 ..... 1225M

**Brewing,** &c. *See* Donovan's Domestic Economy, 732T.

**Bricklayers.** *See* Capital and Labour, 1115F.

**Bricks.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.

**Bridals.** *See* Lady's World [Bridal Favours and Wedding Decorations], 1887, R.L.

**Bridger** (A. E.), M.D., Man and his Maladies, or the Way to Health, a Popular Handbook of Physiology and Domestic Medicine in accord with the Advance in Medical Science .... 939K

**Bridges.** *See* Addison's Construction, 1141M. Jusserand's Wayfaring Life, 1925R, &c.

**Brigands** and Brigandage. *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 4, 2954J.

**Briggs** (T.), Poverty, Taxation and the Remedy, Free Trade, Free Labour, &c. ..... 338R

**Bright** (John, *Statesman and Reformer*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1889), M.P., and **Rogers** (J. E. T.), *Eds.*, Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, by Richard Cobden. 1880 ..... 323R

—— Life and Times of, by Robertson. 1883 ..... 683F

—— Life of, by Smith. 1889 ..... 1448O

—— *See also* Fortnightly, v. 51, 2141J. Mial's Life of Richards, 424F. Motley's Correspondence, 667-8F. Murray's Magazine, v. 5, 1465J. Poole's Index, R.L. Quiver [a friend indeed], v. 32, 3302J. Universal Review, v. 3, 3323J, &c.

**Bright's** Disease. *See* Man and his Maladies, 939K, &c.

**Brighton.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K. Ackworth's Railways [Brighton and South Coast], 937D, &c.

**Brilliants.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M, &c.

**Brine** (M. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Briscoe** (J. P., *Librarian of Nottingham Free Library*), F.R.H.S., Gleanings from God's Acre, being a Collection of Epitaphs... 1861Z

**Britain,** Greater, a Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries [1866 and 1867], by Dilke. 1869..... 1567R

—— Health Resorts of, and how to Profit by Them, by Thomson..... 938K

—— Remains Concerning, by Camden. 1870 ..... ... 2044R

—— *See also* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**British** Association. *See* Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J.

**British** Citizen, his Rights and Privileges, by Rogers [S. P. C. K.] .... 339R

**British** Colonisation of Australia. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 853K, &c.

**British** Columbia. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.

—— Dependencies, Constitutional History of, by Mills. 1856 ..... 1437H

**British** Ferns, by Plues, coloured plates. 1866..... 377R

**British** Guiana. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.

**British** Honduras. *See* Stanford's Compendium, 851K.
**British** India. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. India, &c.
**British** Islands, a Short Geography of the, by Green. 1889 ..... 1835Z
—— *See also* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Stanford's Compendium, 854K.
**British** Museum. *See* Blackwood's Magazine [and the People who go there], v. 144, 214J. Nature, v. 39, 2699J, &c.
**British** New Guinea, issued by Messrs. Burns, Philip & Co. 1886 347D
**British** Saints. *See* Verney's Peasant Properties, 2005R.
**British** Satirist, Satires of the best Poets from Pope to Milton. 1831. 1906Z
**Brittany,** Islands of, Barrows and Monuments, by Lukis. 1875 ... 908F
—— *See also* Verney's Peasant Properties, 2004R. Woman's World [Summer Days in], v. 1, 1888, R.L.
**Britten** (J.), F.L.S., Young Collector's Handbook of Flowering Plants, illustrated..... 1844Z
**Broadstairs.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**Brock** Family of Guernsey. *See* Jacob's Guernsey, 362B. Sarnia, 1416O, &c.
**Brodrick** (Hon. G. C.), D.C.L., A History of the University of Oxford [Epochs of Church History]. 1886..... 260T
**Bronchitis.** *See* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K. Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Brontë** (Charlotte). *See* Good Words, v. 30, 2200J.
**Bronze** Period. *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.
**Brook** and its Banks (The) [Natural History], by Wood [G.O.A., v. 8] 2558J
**Brooke** (Rajah Sir James). *See* Bunyan's Memoirs of McDougall, 44 and 45F.
**Brooklyn.** *See* Harper [and New York circumnavigated], v. 23, 1603J; [and the East River Bridge], v. 66, 1646J. Leisure Hour, v. 20, 2630J.
**Brooks** (N.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Brooks** (Shirley). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Broome** (Lady F. N.). *See* Barker (Lady).
**Brosamer** (Hans). *See* Scott's Little Masters, 1117O.
**Brotherhoods.** *See* Contemporary Review, v. 57, 2067J.
**Brougham** (Lord), F.R.S. *See* Lyndhurst (Lord), 696F. Paley's Natural Theology [Introductory Discourse of Natural Theology, &c.], 57-8Z.
**Brown** (D.), D.D., and **Fausset** (A. R.), A.M., Commentary on the New Testament [Critical Pocket Bible]. 1867 ..... 1273M
**Brown** (James D.), Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, with a Bibliography of English Writings on Music. 1886 ..... 664F
**Brown** (John). *See* Macaulay's Wonderful Stories, 2380X.
**Brown** (John Allen), F.R.G.S., Palæolithic Man in North-West Middlesex, the Evidence of his Existence and the Physical Condition under which he lived in Ealing and its Neighbourhood, illustrated by the condition and culture presented by certain existing Savages, illustrated. 1887..... 905F
**Brown** (John William), Life of Leonardo Da Vinci, with a Critical Account of his Works. 1828..... 554O
**Brown** (William, *of Liverpool*) [Fox Bourne's English Merchants].... 1496O
**Browne** (Frances). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Browne** (H. J.), B.A. *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Browne** (Hablot K. [Phiz]). *See* Fortnightly Review [and Book Illustration], v. 41, 2131J.
**Browne** (Colonel H.). *See* Anderson's Expeditions, 540K.
**Browne** (J. E. A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Browne** (Phillis). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Browning** (E. B.), by Ingram [Eminent Women Series]. 1889..... 1423O
—— *See also* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, 299F. London Quarterly, v. 72, 862J. Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F.
**Browning** (Robert, *Poet*, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1889), Asolando, Fancies and Facts. 1890 ..... 1920Z
—— Handbook to the Works of, by Mrs. S. Orr. 1890 ..... 2035R
—— *See also* Contemporary, v. 57, 2067J. London Quarterly, v. 73, 863J. Time, v. 22 [as a Theologian], 1512J. Universal Review, v. 3, 3323J. Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F. Forster's Four Great Teachers, 936O.

**Brownrigg** (H.). *See* Jerrold (D.).
**Bruce** (A. B.), *Ed.*, The Gospel History, by Ebrard. 1863..... 846A
**Bruce** (James, *Earl of Elgin*). *See* Elgin (Earl of).
**Brummel** (G. Beau). *See* Merydew's Love Letters, v. 2, 677F.
**Bruno** Giordano. *See* Poole's Index, R.L. Westminster Review, v. 132, R.L., &c.
**Bryant** (W. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Bryce** (James), American Commonwealth, 3 vols. 1888 ..... 517-9H
**Bubna** (A. de), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Buchan** (John Stewart, Earl of, *Constable of France*, *b.* 1380). *See* Grant's Constable of France, 928X.
**Buchan** (W.), M.D., Domestic Medicine, or a Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases by Regimen and Simple Medicines. 1805 ..... 913K
**Buchheim** (C. A.), Ph.D., and **Wace** (Henry), D.D., First Principles of the Reformation, or the Ninety-Five Theses and the Three Primary Works of Martin Luther. 1883 ..... 702A
**Büchner** (Dr. L.), Man in the Past, Present, and Future, a popular Account of the Results of recent Scientific Research as regards the Origin, Position and Prospects of the Human Race, translated by Dallas. 1872 ..... 1332H
**Buckland** (C. T.), F.Z.S. *See* Longmans' [Old College Days in Calcutta], v. 14, 904J.
**Buckley** (W. E.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Buddha**, Life of the, by Rockhill. 1884 ..... 666A
—— *See also* Arnold's Light of Asia, 687Ma.
**Buddhism**. *See* London Quarterly [Modern], v. 72, 862J. Nineteenth Century Magazine, v. 24, 2234J. Religious Systems of the World [by Beal], 934A. Time [Esoteric], v. 20, 1510J, &c.
**Budgeon** (Miss L. M.) [Acheta Domestica, M. E. S.], Episodes of Insect Life, illustrated. 1849 ..... 834F
—— *See also* Acheta Domestica.
**Building**, Choice of a Dwelling, &c., by Wheeler. 1872 ..... 940M
—— The Englishman's House, by Richardson. 1888..... 1155M
—— *See also* Capital and Labour, 1115F. English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Illustrated Carpenter and Builder [and Joinery], from v. 1, 2981J. Wonders of Nature and Art [Principal Buildings in Europe, Asia, Africa and America], 1329H, &c.
**Bullock** (C.), B.D., *Ed.*, Talks with the People, by Men of Mark :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vol. 1.—Earl of Shaftesbury | 197Z | Vol. 6.—Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone | 1915Z |
| Vol. 2.—Abp. of Canterbury | 1919Z | Vol. 7.—Earl of Derby..... | 1916Z |
| Vol. 3.—Earl of Beaconsfield ..... | 1912Z | Vol. 8.—Bishop of Manchester .... | 1917Z |
| | | Vol. 9.—Sir Wilfrid Lawson..... | 200Z |
| Vol. 4.—Earl Cairns ..... | 1913Z | Vol. 10.—Bishop of Liverpool..... | 1918Z |
| Vol. 5.—Abp. of York .... | 1914Z | Vol. 11.—President Garfield..... | 198 & 220Z |

**Bullock** (H. A.), History of the Isle of Man, Past and Present State of Society and Manners, also Biographical Anecdotes of Eminent Persons connected with that Island. 1816..... 349H
**Bulwer** (E. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Lytton (Lord), &c.
**Buns**. *See* Wells' Pastrycook, 998M.
**Bunsen** (Baron), A Memoir of, from the Papers of his Widow, 2 vols 957-8F
—— *See also* Memoirs of Ernest II., 674-5F. The Critical School and Dr. Williams, by Rose [Replies to Essays and Reviews], 663A. Essays and Reviews [Bunsen's Biblical Researches, by Williams], 662A.
**Bunyan** (John). *See* Brave Confessors, 1440O. Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1530O, &c.
**Bunyon** (Charles John), Memoirs of Francis Thomas McDougall, some time Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, and of Harriette his wife. 1889 ..... 44-45F
**Buoys**. *See* Edwards' Our Seamarks, 1157M.

**Burdett** (H. C.), Prince, Princess and People; an Account of the Social Progress and Development of our Own Times by the Public Life and Work of their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales [1863-1889]. 1889..... 1412H

**Burdett-Coutts** (Baroness, *Daughter of Sir F. Burdett, b.* 1814) [Darton's Famous Women] ..... 1326O

**Burglaries.** *See* Chronicles of Newgate, v. 2, 331D, &c.

**Burgon** (J. W.), B.D., Lives of Twelve Good Men, 2 vols. 1889...660-61F

Martin Joseph Routh. Hugh James Rose. Charles Marriott. Edward Hawkins. Samuel Wilberforce. Richard Lynch Cotton. Richard Greswell. Henry Octavius Coxe. Henry Longueville Mansel. William Jacobson. Charles Page Eden. Charles Longuet Higgins.

—— *See also* Quarterly Review, v. 1, 1298J.

**Burgundy.** *See* Tovey's Wine Countries, 2125R.

**Burial.** *See* Thompson's Cremation, 1127M. Wales' London [Burial Boards], 327R. Funerals, &c.

**Burmah,** Upper. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. China [Burmese], 1533O. Cobden's Political Speeches [Burmese War], 222R.

**Burnaby** (Captain). *See* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Burnard** (Frank). *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376F.

**Burnes** (Sir Alexander). *See* Kaye's Indian Officers, 1454O.

**Burnett** (F. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Burney** (Dr.). *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D.

**Burnham** (S. W., *an American amateur Astronomer*). *See* Century Magazine, v. 38, 1888J.

**Burns.** *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.

**Burns** (Dawson), D.D., Temperance History, a Consecutive Narrative of the Rise, Development and Extension of the Temperance Reform, Part I. 1826-1842..... 1116F

**Burns** (Robert). *See* Merydew's Love Letters, v. 1, 676F. Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F, &c.

**Burritt** (E.). *See* Mials' Life of Richards, 424F.

**Burrows** (Montagu), Cinque Ports [Historic Towns]. 1888 ..... 1665R

**Burton** (Sir R. F.). *See* London Quarterly [Early, Private and Public Life], v. 70, 860J.

**Bury** (Baroness Blaze de). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Bury** (Viscount), K.C.M.G. and **Hillier** (G. L.), Cycling, il. 1887 1128M

**Bushnell** (Horace), D.D., Nature and the Supernatural, as together constituting the one System of God. 1864..... 1276M

**Business.** *See* Leisure Hour [Brief Counsels concerning], v. 39, 2649J.

**'Busses** and 'Busmen. *See* Murray's Magazine, v. 7, 1467J, &c.

**Butler** (E.), For Good Consideration [Social and Moral Essays]. 1889 1239M

**Butler** (W. A.). *See* Christian Biography, 1441O.

**Butter.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Smith's Foods, 389R, &c.

**Butterflies,** European, by Kane. 1885..... 189R

—— *See also* Every Boy's Annual, 1869 [How to Catch and Set Them], 1303H. Transactions of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science [of Guernsey], 2012R. Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R, &c.

**Butterfly** Trick, The Japanese. *See* Every Boy's Annual, 1869, 1303H.

**Buxton.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.

**Buxton** (T. F.), Prison Discipline, &c. 1818 ..... 322R

**By** Leafy Ways, Brief Studies from the Book of Nature, by Knight ... 2115R

**Byers** (W. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Bynner** (Edwin Lassetter). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Byrd** (William). *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D.

**Byron** (Lord). *See* Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F. Merydew's Love Letters, v. 11, 677F. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**CABBAGE** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M, &c.
**Cabiri**, Mysteries of the, or Gods of Phœnicia, Egypt, Troas, Greece, &c., by Faber, 2 vols. 1803 ..... 742-3A
**Cabs.** *See* Murray [and Cabmen], v. 7, 1467J, &c.
**Cabul** Pass. *See* Macaulay's Stories, 3044X.
**Cachemaille** (J. L. V.), Historical Sketch of Sark [1890]..... 1541O
—— *See also* Guernsey Magazine, v. 2-4, 2382-4J.
**Cade** (Jack, *Rebel, killed* 1450). *See* Palace and Hospital, 1535O. History, &c.
**Cadell** (Thomas). *See* Knight's Old Booksellers, 1451O.
**Cæsar.** *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Long's Roman Republic, 90-4H. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Cages** and Hutches. *See* Boys' Own Annual [How to Make them], v. 5, 2955J.
**Caillard** (E. M.), The Invisible Powers of Nature. 1888 ..... 431R
**Caine** (W. S.), M.P., A Trip round the World in 1887-8, ill. 1888 855K
**Cairns.** *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F, &c.
**Cajetan** (Cardinal). *See* Bayne's Luther, 694F.
**Cakes.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Wells' Pastrycook, 998M.
**Calcedony.** *See* King's Decorative Stones, 1159M, &c.
**Calciner.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D, &c.
**Calcium.** *See* Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 377R.
**Calderwood** (H.), LL.D., Handbook of Moral Philosophy. 1888... 1251M
**Calendar**, The. *See* Girls' Own Annual [Chats about the], v. 4, 2554J.
**California**, Ranch Life in. 1886..... 1882Z
—— *See also* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 518-9H. Eggleston's United States, 421H. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Southern], 1645J. Stanford's Compendium [Californian Chinese], 850K. Wise's Los Gringos, 550K, &c.
**Calisthenics.** *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1154M.
**Calonne** (M. de). *See* Marryat's History of Pottery and Porcelain [Protects the Porcelain Manufactory of Arras], 936D.
**Calvin** (John), A Commentary on the Psalms of David, 3 vols. 1840 809-11A
—— Commentaries on the First Book of Moses, called Genesis, translated by King, 2 vols. 1847..... 807-8A
—— Commentary upon the Acts of the Apostles, 2 vols. 1844..... 813A
—— — — — Epistle of St Paul to the Romans. 1844 ..... 812A
—— *See also* The Reformers, 1467O.
**Calvo** (J. B.), The Republic of Costa Rica, trans. by L. de T. 1890 291H
**Cambert** (Robert). *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D.
**Cambridge**, History of the University, by Mullinger ..... 259F
—— Study of Mathematics at, by Ball. 1889 ..... 561R
—— *See also* Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J.
**Camden** (C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Camden** (William), Remains concerning Britain. 1870 ..... 2044R
**Camel**, The. *See* Barth's Central Africa, 844K.
**Cameos.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.
**Camera.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D, &c.
**Cameron** (Sir Charles A.), M.D., Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 1886 ..... 668D
**Campbell** (Lady Archibald), Rainbow-Music, or the Philosophy of Harmony in Colour-Grouping. 1886 ..... 939D
**Campbell** (H.), M.A. *See* Ante-Nicene Library.
**Campbell** (John, Lord), LL.D., Lives of the Chief Justices of England, 4 vols. 1874:
Vol. 1.—Origin and Functions of the Office. Sir R. Tresilian. Sir W. Hankford. Sir J. Fitz James. Sir J. Popham. Sir Edward Coke. Sir H. Montagu, &c..... ..... 784O
Vol. 2.—Sir Nicholas Hyde. Rolle. Oliver St. John. John Bradshaw. Sir Robert Foster. Sir M. Hale. Sir F. Pemberton. Sir E. Saunders. Sir J. Holt, &c. ..... 785O
Vol. 3.—Sir J. Holt (*continued*). Sir D. Ryder. Sir J. Wiles. Sir E. Wilmot. Lord Mansfield, &c..... 786O
Vol. 4.—Lord Mansfield (*continued*). Lord Kenyon. Lord Ellenborough. Lord Tenterden, &c..... 787O

**Campbell** (John, Lord), LL.D., Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, 10 vols. 1868:

Vol. 1.—Anglo-Saxon Chancellors, from the Conquest to Henry II. Thomas a Becket. William of Wickham. Cardinal Beaufort. Cardinal Wolsey, &c. ..... 774O
Vol. 2.—Sir Thomas More. Lord Paulet. Richard Rich. Bishop Goodrich. Sir Christopher Hatton. Lord Ellesmere, &c. ..... 775O
Vol. 3.—Lord Bacon. Bishop Williams. Sir Edward Littleton. Sir John Finch. Sir Edward Herbert, &c. ..... 776O
Vol. 4.—Lord Clarendon. Lord Bridgman. Lord Shaftesbury. Lord Nottingham. Francis North. Lord Guildford. Judge Jeffreys. ..... 777O
Vol. 5.—Lord Maynard. Lord Trevor. Lord Somers. Lord Cowper. Sir Simon Harcourt, &c. ..... 778O
Vol. 6.—Earl of Macclesfield. Sir Peter King. Lord Talbot. Lord Hardwicke. Earl of Northington. Earl Camden ..... 779O
Vol. 7.—Earl Camden (*continued*). Right Hon. Charles Yorke. Earl Bathurst. Edward, Lord Thurlow. Lord Loughborough ..... 780O
Vol. 8.—Lord Loughborough (*continued*). Lord Erskine ..... 781O
Vol. 9.—Lord Erskine (*continued*). Lord Eldon ..... 782O
Vol. 10.—Lord Eldon (*continued*). Index to the whole Work ..... 783O

**Campbell** (Thomas). *See* Temple Bar, v. 85, 1415J.

**Camps.** *See* Boys' Own Annual [Hunting Camps], v. 12, 2962J.

**Canada**, History of the Dominion of, by Greswell. 1890 ..... 1539O

—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual [Canadian or Birch-Bark Canoe], v. 5, 1882-3, 2955J. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H. Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J; [A Winter in], 1648J. Macaulay's Stories, 3044X. Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Universal Review [Future of], v. 3, 3323J. Fisheries Literature [Fisheries of], 974K.

**Canals**, The Great. *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 7, 2957J. Smith's Public Health Laws [Canal Boat Act], 942K.

**Canary**, The, Its Varieties, Management and Breeding, by Smith ... 2113R

—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual [How to keep and breed Canaries], 1882, 2954J. Birds, &c.

**Canary** Islands, Rides and Studies in the, by Edwards, illus. 1888. 1739R

**Cancer.** *See* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K.

**Candles.** *See* Health Exhibition Literature, 962K.

**Cannibals** of New Guinea, Among the, by McFarlane. 1888 ..... 1756R

**Cannibalism.** *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Fortnightly [Ethics of], v. 51, 2141J. Stanford's Compendium [of Australia], 853K.

**Canning** (Rt. Hon. Stratford, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe). *See* Stratford de Redcliffe.

**Canoes.** *See* Boys' Own Annual [And how to Build them], v. 7, 2957J. Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. Crawley's Handbooks [Canoeing and Sculling], 1152M. Every Boy's Annual [Canoeing, by Sidney Daryl], 1869, 1303H. Macgregor's Rob Roy Series [Canoe Travelling]. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H, &c.

**Cansick** (F. T.), Interesting and Curious Epitaphs copied from the Monuments of Saint Pancras, Middlesex ..... 1228M

**Cantlie** (James), F.R.C.S., Accidental Injuries; their Relief and Immediate Treatment [Int. Health Ex.]. 1884 ..... 957K

**Capes** (W. W.), Stoicism [Chief Ancient Philosophies, S.P.C.K.] .... 1255M

**Canterbury**, by Jenkins [Diocesan Histories]. 1880 ..... 1836Z

—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual [Round about], v. 12, 2962J.

**Canute** (*King of England, Denmark, &c.*). *See* Lappenberg's England, 1518O, &c.

**Canynges** (of Bristol). *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O.

**Caoutchouc.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D.

**Cape**, The. *See* Austral Africa [Cape Colony], 1402H. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain [Cape Colony], 335H; [Cape of Good Hope], 334H. Haggard's Cetywayo [Cape of Good Hope], 1524O. Quarterly [Cape of Good Hope], v. 22, 1152J, and v. 25, 1155J, &c.

**Capital.** *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 519H. Capital and Labour, 1115F.

**Capital** Punishments. *See* Chronicles of Newgate, v. 2, 331D. Fortnightly Review [The case against], v. 52, 2142J, &c.
**Capri.** *See* English Illustrated Magazine, v. 5, 1995J. Harper's Monthly [Sketches of], v. 77, 1657J.
**Caractacus** (*British King*). *See* Lappenberg's England, 1517O. Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 75O, &c.
**Carbonic** Acid. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D.
**Carbuncle.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.
**Card** Tricks, by Hoffman. 1889 ..... 2030R
**Cards.** *See* under Names of Games, *e.g.*, Ecarté, Whist, &c.
**Cardboard** Models. *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 5, 2955J.
**Carey** (C. P., *Incumbent of St. John's, Guernsey*), *Tr.*, The Book of Job, trans. from the Hebrew; Notes, Woodcuts, &c. 1858 697A
**Carette** (Madame), My Mistress, the Empress Eugénie, or Court Life at the Tuileries ..... 956F
**Carlisle**, by Creighton [Historic Towns]. 1889..... 1666R
**Carlyle** (Jane Welsh), Early Letters of, together with a few of Later Years, and some of Thomas Carlyle, edited by Ritchie. 1889 357F
**Carlyle** (Thomas), Letters of [1826-36], edited by Norton, 2 vols. ...1458-9O
—— *See also* Atlantic Monthly [Letters of], v. 64, 1554J. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Poole's Index, R.L. Forster's Four Great Teachers, 639O, &c.
**Carmen** Sylva. *See* Woman's World [The Poet Queen], v. 1, 1888, R.L. Sylva (Carmen).
**Carnac.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine [The Giant Stones of], v. 43, N.S., 763J.
**Carnelian.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.
**Carnot**, Vauban and Montalembert, Engineer Studies, by Lloyd..... 594F
**Carpentry.** *See* Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from v. 1, 2981J.
**Carr** (A.), M.A., The Church and the Roman Empire. 1887 ..... 255T
**Carr** (Katherine). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Carriages.** *See* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L., &c.
**Carrots.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M.
**Carrying** Weight. *See* Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M.
**Carson** (Kit). *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 7, 2957J.
**Carter** (Eccles J.), M.A., Remarks on Christian Gravestones, with Working Drawings. 1857..... 956D
**Carter** (T. T.), M.A., Imitation of our Lord Jesus Christ [Lectures] 882A
**Carteret** (Rear-Admiral, *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea, or Jersey, 1409H.
**Carteret** (Sir G., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea, or Jersey, 1409H.
**Carteret** (Sir P., *of Jersey*), Bart. *See* Cæsarea, or Jersey, 1409H.
**Carteret** (Lord). *See* Quarterly Review, v. 1, 1296J.
**Carving.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M.
**Cary** (Lucius, Viscount Falkland). *See* Falkland (Viscount).
**Casati** (Captain). *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1, 873K.
**Caspian.** *See* Curzon's Russia, 2123R.
**Casquettes**, Les, a Poem by Swinburne. *See* English Illustrated, v. 1, 1991J.
**Castings.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D, &c.
**Castle** Cornet, Lord Hatton, a Tale of Castle Cornet in Guernsey, by the Earl of Winchilsea [Blackwood's Magazine, v. 113]... 183J
—— — or the Island's Troubles in Troublous Times, a Story of the Channel Islands, by Hawtrey ..... 1499O
—— *See also* Macaulay's Wonderful Stories [Escape of Prisoners from], 2380X. Metcalfe's Channel Islands [and Guernsey], 1435H.
**Castles.** *See* Boys' Own Annual [of Scotland], v. 8, 2958J. Timmins' Warwickshire, 1413H.
**Castro** (Thomas). *See* Tichborne Claimant.
**Catacombs** at Rome, their Contents and Teachings, by B. Scott..... 1238M
**Catalani** (Angelican, *Italian Singer*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1849). *See* Edwards' Prima Donna, 678F, &c.
**Cataloguing** Books, How to Catalogue a Library, by Wheatley ... 1903Z
—— *See also* Chambers' [the Secret of a Catalogue], v. 66, 1966J. Guille-Allès Library Catalogue [Its Aims and Characteristics], by A. Cotgreave, &c.

**Catherine** II., Empress of Russia. 1888 ..... 1307H
—— *See also* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L., &c.
**Catholicism.** *See* Papacy, &c. Wylie's Papacy, 682A.
**Cato** Street Conspiracy. *See* Chronicles of Newgate, v. 2, 331D, &c.
**Cattegat,** The. *See* Wood's Under Northern Skies, 1766R.
**Cattle** Rearing and Stock Keeping, by Roland. 1887 ..... 827F
**Cats,** Our Cats and all about Them, by Weir, illustrated. 1889 ..... 2129R
—— *See also* Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Boys' Own Annual, 1885, 2957J. English Illustrated [and Kittens], v. 7, 1997J. Wood's Dominion of Man, 2130R, &c.
**Cat's Eye.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M, &c.
**Caucasus,** The. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine [by Meeker], v. 74, 1654J
**Causality.** *See* Science of Thought, 585H. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Cavalcaselle** (G. B.), and **Crowe** (J. A.), Life and Times of Titian, with some Account of his Family, illustrated, 2 vols. 1881... 48-9F
**Caverns.** *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man [Caves and Cave Men], 905F. Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H, &c.
**Cavour** (Count). *See* Poole's Index, R.L. Quarterly Review, v. 1, 1298J, &c.
**Caxton** Pisistratus. *See* Lytton (Lord).
**Cecil** (R.). *See* Christian Biographer, 1441O. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Celebes,** North, Naturalist in, by Hickson. 1889..... 864K
—— *See also* Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K. Stanford's Compendium, 853K, &c.
**Celery.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Vegetables, &c.
**Celt,** Roman and Saxon, a History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, by Wright, illustrated. 1861 ..... 1520O
—— *See also* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.
**Celtic** Irish Songs and Song Writers, by Collins. 1885 ..... 813M
**Cement.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Ure's Dictionary, 9D. Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Cemetery** Clauses Act. *See* Smith's Public Health Laws, 942K.
**Centenarianism.** *See* Temple Bar, v. 87, 1417J.
**Central** Authority. *See* Helps' Government, 1110F.
**Century** of Inventions, by the Marquis of Worcester, a reprint, with Life of Author and a Commentary, by Dircks. 1865... 690F
**Century** Magazine. The contents will be found in Poole's Index (Reference Library), under subjects required.
**Cetewayo** and his White Neighbours, or Remarks on Recent Events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal, by Haggard. 1888... 1524O
**Ceylon.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Nature, v. 39, 2699J. Urwick's Indian Pictures, 314B.
**Chairman's** Assistant and Young Debater ..... 2072R
**Chairs.** *See* Woman's World [Sedan], v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Chalcedony.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.
**Chaldean** Account of Genesis, by Smith, illustrated. 1876 ..... 895F
**Chalmers** (Thomas). *See* Christian Biography, 1441O. Religious Systems of the World, 934A, &c.
**Chamberlain** (Right Hon. J.). *See* Contemporary Review [and the Liberal Party], v. 54, 2064J. Poole's Index, R.L., &c.
**Chameleons.** *See* Goldsmid's Myths, 2011R, &c.
**Champagne.** *See* Tovey's Wine Countries, 2125R.
**Chance.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Chance** (F.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Channel** Islands and Western Normandy, by Black. 1889..... 1742R
—— — Historical and Legendary Sketches, by Metcalfe [Poetry], ill. 1435H
—— — Patois Poems of, by Pitts ..... 440-1D
—— — St. George, His Cross, an Episode in the Channel Islands, by Keene ..... 1332, 2443 and 3017X
—— *See also* Athenæum [Sonnets from the Channel, by Theodore Watts, pages 432 and 539], R.L. Excelsior [The Ormer Shell], 1928R. Fortnightly [Lefevre's Channel Islands], v. 32, 2122J. Good Words, v. 31, 2201J. Hawtrey's Castle Cornet, 1499O. Pitts' Guernsey [A Guide and a Gossip], 428H. Plues' British Ferns [Channel Islands Ferns], 187R.

**Channel Islands** (*continued*)—

Science Gossip [Birds of], v. 18, 2420J; [a Botanical Ramble Round], v. 20, 2421J; [Holiday Rambles in St. Ouen's Bay, Jersey], v. 14, 2417J; [Notes on the Natural History of Jersey], v. 17, 2420J. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K. Mill's Colonial Constitutions [Government Orders and Council, &c.], 1437H. Fisheries Exhibition Literature Analytical Index [Number of Men and Boys engaged in Fishing], 983K.

**Chantilly.** *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 75, 1655J.

**Chap-Books**, Amusing Prose, chiefly of last Century, edited by Cunningham. 1889 ..... 1321H

**Chappell** (W.). *See* Matthews' History of Music, 943D.

**Chapters** from Family Chests, by Walford, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 914-5F

**Character** Studies in Macbeth, by Fletcher. 1889 ..... 1933R

—— Hints on the Culture of Character, by Dale and others ..... 1309M

—— *See also* Good Words [and Faith], v. 30, 2200J. Murray's Magazine [in Children], v. 4, 1464J.

**Characteristics** of American Cities. *See* Westminster Review, v. 130, R.L.

**Charades.** *See* Every Boy's Annual, 1866, 1301H. Enigmas, Transpositions, &c., 1810, 2071R.

**Charcoal.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 9D, &c.

**Charities.** *See* White's Problems of a Great City, 444H

**Charity.** *See* Capital and Labour, 1115F. Cassell's Family Magazine [Charity Commission], v. 15, 1365J. Time [Charity Organisation Society], v. 20, 1510J, &c.

**Charles** the Great [Charlemagne]. *See* Every Boy's Annual, 1866, 1305H.

**Charles I.** *See* L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1536O. Poole's Index, R.L. Diary of Lady Willoughby, 75F, &c.

**Charles II.** *See* L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1536O. Macaulay's Stories, 3044X, &c.

**Charles XII.** *See* Macaulay's Stories, 3044X.

**Charles** Edward (Prince, *the Young Chevalier*). *See* Mahon's Insurrection of 1745, 239O.

**Charles** (Mrs.), Wanderings over Bible Lands and Seas. 1866..... 1740R

**Charleston.** *See* Eggleston's United States, 421H.

**Charms.** *See* Occult Sciences, 1935R. Wilde's Ireland [Ancient], 960F.

**Charts** published by the Meteorological Society Office, London, framed from daily Weather Reports, and extending over the whole of Western Europe..... ..... R.L.

**Chateau** Margaux. *See* Tovey's Wine Countries [Description of], 2125R.

**Chatham** (William Pitt, Earl of). *See* Pitt (William, Earl of Chatham).

**Chatterton** (Thomas, *Poet*). *See* Poole's Index, R.L., &c.

**Chaucer's** House of Fame. *See* Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R.

**Cheese.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M.

**Chef**, The. *See* Girls' Own Annual [How a French Cook makes Soup], v. 10, 2560J.

**Chelsea.** *See* All the Year Round [History of Old Chelsea], v. 42, 1822J.

**Cheltenham.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.

**Chemical** Recreations, by Griffin. 1838..... 560R

**Chemist,** Domestic, Detection of Adulteration, &c. 1831..... 1851Z

**Chemistry,** by Donovan [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1832 ... 766T

—— Elementary, by Roscoe [Manchester Science Lectures] ..... 451R

—— of Paints and Painting, by Church. 1890 ..... 953D

—— Story of, by Picton. 1889 ..... 411R

—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual [and Conjuring], v. 3, 2953J. English Mechanic, v. 46, 1046D; [British Association Address], v. 50, 1050D. Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J, &c.

**Cheney** (Ednah D.), *Ed.*, Louisa May Alcott, Her Life, Letters and Journals. 1889 ..... 1488O

**Chepstow.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.

**Chess,** Its Theory and Practice, by Captain Crawley [G. F. Pardon] 1146M

**Chess** Problems, by Rayner. 1890..... 147R
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 1, 2951J. English Mechanic, v. 46-7, 1046-7D. Every Boy's Annual, 1874, 1304H. Gentleman's Magazine [in Praise of], v. 42, N.S., 762J. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H, &c.

**Chester** [Howson's River Dee]. 1886 ..... 858K

**Chester** (S. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Chetham** (Humphrey, *of Manchester*). *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O.

**Cheyne** (G.). *See* Williams' Ethics of Diet, 845M.

**Cheyne** (W. Watson), and **Corfield** (W. H.), Public Health Laboratory Work [Int. Health Ex.]. 1884 ..... 960K

**Chicago.** *See* Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J. Manning's American Pictures [Chicago to Niagara], 311B. Stanford's Compendium, 850K.

**Chicory.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D.

**Child** (Josiah, *of London*). *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O.

**Children**, Poems for, by Macdonald..... 1873Z
—— *See also* Capital and Labour, 1115F. Cassell's Family Magazine [Superstitions regarding, How to keep them well and happy, My Sullen Child, Grown-up Children], v. 15, 1365J. Contemporary [The Rights of], v. 54, 2064J. Girls' Own Annual [Our Little], v. 10, 2560J. Good Words Magazine, 2199J. Nineteenth Century [Mental and Physical Training of], v. 26, 2236J. Quiver [Cruelty to], v. 32, 3302J. Stark's Life's Stages, 1252M. Winged Words, 1923R. Wynter's Insanity [Training of Imbecile Children], 945K.

**Children** of Westminster Abbey, The, by Rose G. Kingsley, ill. .... 1034O
[See under Author for contents.]

**Chili.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 851K.

**Chilton** (R. S.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Chimneys.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D. Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.

**Chimpanzee, The.** *See* Büchner's Man, 1332H.

**China**, Missionary Scenes and Adventures in [Sun. at Home, v. 11]. 2861J
—— Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical, with some Account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam and Anam, illustrated. 1853 ..... 1533O
—— Western, Mandalay to Momien, by Anderson, illus. 1876 ..... 540K
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual [Chinese], v. 7, 2957J. Bryce's American Commonwealth [Chinese in America], 518-9H. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Forbes' Insulinde, 1736R. Fortnightly Review [Progress in], v. 52, 2142J. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Leisure Hour [Great Yellow River in], 2647J. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Nature, v. 39, 2699J. Posnett's Literature [Chinese], 394R. Quarterly Review [Chinese in Australia], v. 2, 1297K. Quiver [about Chinese Girls], v. 32, 3302J. Stanford's Compendium, 852K. Sunday at Home [Past and Present], v. 36, 2886J. Westminster Review [A New Departure], v. 130, R.L. Woman's World [The Marriage of the Emperor of], v. 2, 1889, R.L. Fisheries Literature [Fisheries of], 974K. Health Exhibition Literature [Public Health, National Education, Diet, Dress, Dwellings, &c.], 969K.

**China** Painting. *See* Girls' Own Book, 1257H.

**Chiniquy** (Pastor Charles), Fifty Years in the Church of Rome, a Record of the Life of Pastor Chiniquy. 1886 ..... 643A

**Chintreuil.** *See* Hamerton's Portfolio Papers, 1168M.

**Chiswick** Ramble. *See* Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J.

**Chittagong.** *See* Macmillan [Hill Tribes of], v. 60, 990J.

**Chivalry**, by Leon Gautier [Every Boy's Annual]. 1889..... 1308H

**Chloral.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D.

**Chlorate** of Potash. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D.

**Chloride** of Lime. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D.

**Chlorine.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D.

**Chocolate.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D.

**Choice** of a Dwelling, a Practical Handbook about Hiring, Buying, or Building a House, by Wheeler. 1872 ..... 940M

**Choirs.** *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Surpliced Choirs in New York], v. 77, 1657J.
**Cholera.** *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J. Health Exhibition Literature [The Prevention of], 959K.
**Chopin** and other Musical Essays, by Finck. 1889 ..... 1169M
**Chowson** (B. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Christ** and Christendom [Boyle Lectures, 1866], by Plumptre. 1867 893A
—— Historical Lectures on the Life of, by Ellicott. 1861..... ..... 732A
—— History of the Development of the Doctrine of the Person of Christ, by Dorner, translated by Alexander and Simon. 1861 833-7A
First Four Centuries, 833-4A. End of Fourth Century to Present Time, 835-7A.
—— Imitation of, Lectures, by Carter. 1863 ..... 882A
—— Kingdom of, and Constitution of the Catholic Church, by F. Maurice, 3 vols.....1246-8M
—— Of the Imitation of, by A'Kempis. 1864 ..... 1249M
—— *See also* Costa's Four Witnesses [Narratives of Our Lord's Passion], 889A. Gore's Lux Mundi [Preparation in History for], 937A.
**Christian** Biography, Modern ..... 1441O
—— — and Antiquities. *See* Quarterly Review, v. 2, 1297J.
—— Church to the Reformation, by Kurtz [Clark's Theol. Lib.]. 1860 789A
—— Conscience, The, a Contribution to Christian Ethics, by Davison 668A
—— Doctrine of Sin, by Müller, translated by Urwick. 1868 ..... 767-8A
—— — *See also* Gore's Lux Mundi, 937A.
—— Dogmatics, by Martensen, translated by Urwick. 1866..... 769A
—— Ethics, by Harless, translated by Morrison. 1868 ..... 803A
—— Names, Their Derivation and Signification, by Tegg ..... 1886Z
—— — *See also* Camden's Britain, 2044R.
—— Philosophers, or the Connection of Science and Philosophy with Religion, by Dick. 1836 ..... 1316M
—— Theism, by Row. 1890 ..... 938A
[Is There a God? Will Man Survive this Existence? &c.].
**Christianity** and Positivism, Lectures on Natural Theology and Apologetics, by McCosh. 1871 ..... 747A
—— Evidences of, by Lyttleton. 1824 ..... 24Z
—— Social, Sermons, by Hughes. 1889 ..... 1231M
—— *See also* Contemporary Review, v. 56, 2066J. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F. Kurtz's Church History [The Spread of], 707A. London Quarterly [Divine Origin of], v. 70, 860J. Quiver [and Science], v. 32, 3302J. Scott's Catacombs of Rome [Primitive Christianity], 1238M. Church History, &c.
**Christiana.** *See* Wood's Under Northern Skies, 1766R.
**Christina** (Queen). *See* Memoirs of Ernest II., 674F.
**Christmas** Cards. *See* Peters' Girls' Book, 1257H.
**Christmastide,** Myths of. *See* Religious Systems of the World [by Bithell], 934A.
**Christology** of the Old Testament, translated by Meyer, 4 vols. 1854 799-2A
**Chronicles,** Commentary on the Books of, by Bertheau, translated by Martin [Clark's Foreign Theological Library], 2 vols. 1857 782-3A
**Chronicles** of the Isle of Man. *See* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1822J.
**Chrysander** (Dr. F.). *See* Matthews' History of Music, 943D.
**Chrysolite.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.
**Chrysostom** (St. John), His Life and Times, by Stephens. 1883... 632A
—— *See also* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 671F.
**Church** and the Eastern Empire, by Tozer [Epochs of Church History]. 1887..... ..... 254T
—— — — Roman Empire, by Carr [Epochs of Church History]. 1887 255T

**Church** Architecture and Furniture, by Barr. 1846 ..... 1768Z
—— Bells, an Account of, by Lukis. 1857.....
—— Curious Customs, Services and Records, by Andrews. 1890 ... 852A
—— English, Life in the [1660-1714], by Overton. 1885 ..... 43T
—— History, by Kurtz, translated by Macpherson, 2 vols. 1888-9... 706-7A
—— of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire, by Anderson, 3 vols. 1856.....1908-0Z
—— — — *See also* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Mozley's Reminiscences. Religious Systems of the World, 934A.
—— — the Roman Empire, by Carr [Epochs of Church History]. 1887 255T
—— Organization of the Early Christian Church, by Hatch [Bampton Lectures]. 1882 ..... 705A
—— Principles, Handbook of Scriptural, and of Wesleyan-Methodist Polity and History, by Gregory, 2 vols in 1. 1888 ..... 1232M
—— *See also* Bryce's American Commonwealth [and State], 519H. Chambers' [Curiosities in our Ancient], v. 77, 1967J. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670-1F. Gore's Lux Mundi, 937A. Harper's Index, 1640Ja. Kurtz's Christian Church, 789A. London Quarterly [and the Masses], v. 71, 861J; [and the Ministry], v. 72, 862J. Longman [The Church, or some Church Services fifty years ago], v. 15, 905J. Nineteenth Century Magazine, v. 24, 2234J. Stanley's Eastern Church, 884A.
**Church** (A. H.), M.A., Chemistry of Paints and Painting. 1890 ... 953D
**Church** (Colonel G. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Church** (E. R.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Church** (Mrs. J. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Church** (Mrs. Ross [Florence Marryat]). *See* Marryat (Florence).
**Chute** (J. M.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cicero.** *See* Long's Roman Republic, 90-4H.
**Cid,** The, a Poem translated from the Spanish, with Notes, by Ormsby. 1879 ..... 1423M
**Cider.** *See* Cornhill [Among the Cider-Makers], v. 60, 340J. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Making and Keeping], 958D.
**Cincinnati.** *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 67, 1647J.
**Cinque** Ports, by Burrows [Historic Towns]. 1888..... 1665R
[Hastings, Sandwich, Dover, Romney, Hythe].
**Circumstances.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Circus.** *See* Montague's Recollections of an Equestrian, 1957J.
**Cisterns.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Construction of], 958D.
**Cities.** *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 518-9H. Wonders of Nature and Art [Principal Palaces in Europe, Asia, Africa and America], 1329H. *See under* name of City required if in the Library.
**Citric** Acid. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D.
**City** of the Sultan and Domestic Manners of the Turks, &c., by Miss Pardoe. 1854..... 1767R
**Civil** Engineering. *See* Addison's Construction, 1141M.
**Civil** Engineers, Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, with other Selected and Abstracted Papers, edited by Forrest, illustrated, vols. 70 to 101. 1882-90 ..... R.L.
**Civil** List. *See* Contemporary Review, v. 56, 2066J.
**Civil** Service. *See* Blackwood's Magazine [Reform], v. 144, 214J. Quarterly Review, v. 1, 1298J, &c.
**Civil** Society and Law, Theory of, by Pulszky. 1888 ..... 1202H
**Claiborne** (J. F. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Clans** and their Tartans. *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 5, 1882-3, 2955J. Posnett's Literature, 394R, & c.
**Clapp** (H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Clarendon** (Lord). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F.
**Claret.** *See* Tovey's Wine Countries, 2125R.
**Clarionet,** The. *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D
**Clark** (C. D.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.

**Clark** (L. G.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Clarke** (A.), LL.D., An Account of His Infancy, Religious and Literary Life, edited by J. B. Clarke, 3 vols. 1833..... 238-0F
—— Life and Labours of. 1842..... 687F
**Clarke** (Henry W.), History of Tithes from Abraham to Queen Victoria. 1887 ..... 1253M
**Clarke** (Louisa Lane), Folk-Lore of Guernsey and Sark. 1880..... 1860Z
—— The Island of Alderney, its Early History, Antiquities, Present State, Scenery, Customs and Trade, illustrated. 1851..... 1870Z
**Clarke** (M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Clarke** (R. F.), S.J., Cardinal Lavigerie and the African Slave Trade. 1889 ..... 933A
**Clarke**. For various authors of this name *see* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Classes**. *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 519H.
**Classical** Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography, by Smith. 1862 ..... 1027M
**Clay**. *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Clayden** (P. W.), Rogers and his Contemporaries, 2 vols. 1889.....1497-8O
**Cleanliness**. *See* Gardner's Sanitary Science, 941K.
**Cleansing** Streets and Ways in the Metropolis and Large Cities, by Scott. 1884 ..... 957K
**Clemency**. *See* Seneca's Dialogues, 1201H.
**Clemens** (S. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Clement** (Charles), Buonarotti Michelangelo [Great Artists], ill..... 1120O
—— Michelangelo, Lionardo Da Vinci and Raphael, with a preliminary chapter on Art in Italy before the 16th Century, translated by Corkran, illustrated. 1880..... 223F
**Clement** (St., *of Rome*), The two Epistles to the Corinthians, a Revised Text, with Introduction and Notes by Lightfoot. 1869
**Clement** of Alexandria. *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F.
**Clementine** Recognitions. *See* Ante-Nicene Library.
**Clergy**. *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth [and Politics], 518-9H. Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Kurtz's Church History, 707A, &c.
**Clericalism**. *See* Kurtz's Church History, 706A. Clergy.
**Cleveland**. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 72, 1652J.
**Cleveland** (H. W.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Clifford** (Edward), Father Damien, a Journey from Cashmere to his Home in Hawaii. 1889..... 1475O
**Clifford** (W. K.), The Common Sense of the Exact Sciences, illus... 392R
**Cliffs**. *See* Benison's Haunts of Nature, 2109R.
**Clifton**, near Bristol. *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**Climate**. *See* Chambers [Is our Climate changing?], v. 66, 1966J. Gentleman's Magazine [The British], v. 43, N.S., 763J, &c.
**Climatology**. *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J.
**Climbing**. *See* Walker's Manly Exercises, 1164M.
**Clive** (Lord). *See* Macaulay's Essays, 1531O.
**Clive** (A. and K.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cloaks**. *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Clocks**. *See* English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Management of], 958D.
**Clothes**, &c. *See* Contemporary [of the Middle Ages], v. 44, 2054J. Lady's World [From the Novelist point of view], 1887, R.L. Woman's World [Woman Wearers of Men's], v. 2, 1889, R.L. Girls' Own Annual [How to Make], v. 2, 2552J, &c.
**Cloud** (Miss J. L.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Clouds**. *See* Nature, v. 41, 2701J.
**Clubs** for Working Girls, by Maude Stanley. 1890 ..... 2029R
—— *See also* Gentleman's Magazine [and Fraternities], N.S., v. 44, 764J.
**Clubs**, Indian. *See* Boys' Own Annual [How to use them], v. 4, 2954J.

**Clyde.** *See* Green's Scottish Pictures, 313B.
**Clyde** (Alton). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Coal**, its Importance in Manufactures and Trade, by Jevons..... 451R
—— by Dawkins [Manchester Science Lectures]. 1870..... 452R
—— *See also* English Mechanic [its Analysis], v. 50, 1050D. Kingsley's Lectures [in the Fire], 1969R. Stanford's Compendium, 850K. Williams' Science in Short Chapters [Formation of, and the Limits of our], 502R, &c.
**Coals** and Coal Plants, a Lecture, by Williamson, illustrated. 1876 1844Z
**Coan** (Dr. Titus Munson), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Coasts.** *See* Stanford's Compendium, 850K.
**Cobb** (E. B.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cobb** (M. H.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cobban** (J. Mac Laren). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Cobbett** (Martin), Swimming [All-England Series]. 1890 ..... 903T
**Cobblers.** *See* Pastime Papers, 1996R.
**Cobden** (Richard), M.P., Political Writings, with an Introductory Essay by Mallet. 1878 ..... 222R
—— Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, edited by Bright and Rogers. 1880..... 323R
—— *See also* Mial's Life of Richards, 424F.
**Coburg** Family. *See* Quarterly Review, v. 167, 1297J.
**Cockburn** (Lord Chief Justice). *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376-7F.
**Cockton** (H.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Codex** Sinaiticus, Collation of, with the Received Text of the New Testament, by Scrivener..... 1301M
**Codman** (J.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Coffee.** *See* Smith's Foods, 380R. Ure's Dictionary, 6D, &c.
**Coffin** (C. C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Cognac.** *See* English Illustrated, v. 6, 1996J.
**Coheleth**, commonly called the Book of Ecclesiastes, translated with a Commentary, by Ginsburg. 1861 ..... 749A
**Coins**, English Silver Coins issued since the Conquest, with their Value, by Henry, illustrated. 1882 ..... 1160M
—— and Tokens, English, by Jewitt; Greek and Roman Coins by Head [Young Collector Series]. 1888 ..... 144R
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual [of Britain], v. 7, 2957J; [And how They are found], v. 8, 2958J. Chronicles of Newgate [Coining in the 17th Century], v. 1, 330D. Jersey, 1409H. Ure's Dictionary, 6D. Wright's The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon, 1520O, &c.
**Coke.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D.
**Colbran-Rossini.** *See* Edwards' Prima Donna, 678F.
**Colby** (C.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Colchester**, by Cutts [Historic Towns]. 1888 ..... 1664R
**Cole** (C. A.). Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Coleman** (A. E.), Works of. *See* Harper's Index, 1640Ja.
**Coleman** (E. H.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Coleridge** (H.). *See* Life of Wordsworth, 297-9F. London Quarterly, v. 72, 862J, &c.
**Coleridge** (Sir J. T.), D.C.L., A Memoir of the Rev. John Keble, late Vicar of Hursley. 1869 ..... 693F and 1456-7O
—— *See also* Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F.
**Coligny** (Admiral). *See* Quarterly Review, v. 167, 1297J.
**Collenette** (Adolphus, *Popular Lecturer on Scientific Subjects, &c.*), F.C.S., History of the Harbour of St. Peter-Port, Guernsey [Guernsey Magazine, v. 4-7] ..... 2384-7J
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Collings** (Sir W., *of Guernsey*). *See* Sarnia [p. 66], 1416O.
**Collingwood** (Lord). *See* Palace and Hospital, 1536O.
**Collins** (Charles M.), M.R.I.A., Celtic Irish Songs and Song-Writers, a Selection. 1885 ..... 813M

**Collins** (F. Howard), An Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy, with a Preface by Spencer. 1889 ..... 587H
**Collins** (Wilkie, *b.* 1824, *d.* 1889). *See* Contemporary [W. Collins' Novels], v. 57, 2067J. Fortnightly Review, v. 52, 2142J, &c.
**Collodion.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D.
**Colloquies** on Preaching, by Twells. 1889 ..... 1240M
**Colombo.** *See* Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K.
**Colonial** France, by Norman. 1886 ..... 457H
—— Governors. *See* Nineteenth Century Magazine, v. 24, 2234J.
—— Constitutions, British Dependencies, &c., by Mills. 1856..... 1437H
**Colonies,** Church of England in the, by Andersen, 3 vols. 1856 ...1908-0Z
—— *See also* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H. Eggleston's United States, 421H. Girls' Own Annual [and Dependencies of Great Britain] v. 4, 2554J. Westgarth's Australia, 1411H. White's Problems of a Great City [Colonization], 444H. Also under name of Colony required.
**Colorado.** *See* Stanford s Compendium of Geography and Travel, 850K.
**Colossians,** Epistle to, Lectures by Cartwright. 1864 ..... 59A
**Colour** and Colour Printing, by Richmond ..... 1170M
—— Colours and Shades in Paints. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
—— On Colour, and on the Necessity for a General Diffusion of Taste among all Classes, by Wilkinson, illustrated. 1858..... 948D
—— *See also* Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, 827D. Science Gossip [Chapters on], v. 24, 2423J. Ure's Dictionary, 6D. Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R. Art, &c.
**Colourman's** and Painter's Complete Guide, by Tingry. 1831..... 1071M
**Colquhoun** (Patrick, *of Glasgow*). *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O.
**Colston** (Edward, *of Bristol*). *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O.
**Columbia.** *See* Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, 850K.
**Columbus** (Christopher). *See* Eggleston's United States, 421H. Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J. Noble Traits of Kingly Men, 1537O, &c.
**Comba** (Emilio), D.D., History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their Origin to the Reformation, trans. by T. E. Comba. 1889.... 851A
**Combs.** *See* Ure's Dictionary, 6D. Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L., &c.
**Comets.** *See* Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J ; v. 41, 2701J.
**Comic** Miscellany for 1845, by Poole..... 2013R
**Comical** History of the King and the Cobbler. *See* Chap-Books, 1321H.
**Commentaries.** *See* Bleek's New Testament, 819-0A. Bloomfield's New Testament, 734-41A. Calvin's Acts of the Apostles [Baumgarten's], 813-4A ; Genesis, 807-8A ; Psalms, 809-11A. Carey's Job, 697A. Delitzsch's Isaiah, 826-7A ; Job, 828-9A ; Psalms, 830-32A. Ebrard's St. John, 805A. Ellicott's Pastoral Epistles, 731A ; Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon, 730A ; Thessalonians, 729A. Fairbairn's Ezekiel, 804A. Gerlach's Pentateuch, 772A. Goodwin's St. Matthew, 1270M. Greenhill's Ezekiel, 148D. Ginsburg's Ecclesiastes, 749A ; Song of Songs, 750A. Henderson's Ezekiel, 887A ; Isaiah, 885A ; Jeremiah and Lamentations, 886A ; Twelve Minor Prophets, 888A. Hengstenberg's Ezekiel, 798A ; Gospel of St. John, 796-7A. Kalisch's Exodus, 932A ; Genesis, 931A. Keil's Joshua, &c., 781-784A ; Pentateuch, 778-80A ; Samuel, 777A; Twelve Minor Prophets, 785-6A. Lücke's Epistles of St. John, 1289M. Murphy's Exodus, 770A ; Genesis, 771A. Schmid's New Testament, 751A. Tholuck's Romans, 1285-6M ; Psalms, 854A. Umbreit's Job, 1283-4A.
**Commerce** and Banking, an Introductory Handbook, by Turner ... 329R
—— *See also* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-9H. Fox Bourne's English Merchants [British], 1496O. Stanford's Compendium, 850K.
**Commodianus.** *See* Ante-Nicene Library, v. 18, 368A.
**Common** Sense of Exact Sciences, by Clifford..... 392R
**Common** Sense. *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Commons,** House of. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Commonwealth.** *See* L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1536O.
**Communism.** *See* Contemporary, v. 57, 2067J.
**Companionship.** *See* Quiver [Good and Bad], v. 32, 3302J.
**Comparative** Literature, by Posnett. 1886 ..... 394R

**Competitive** Examinations. *See* Helps' Government, 1110F.
**Comte** (A.). *See* Tulloch's Philosophy, 724A.
**Concepts** and Theories of Modern Physics, by Stallo. 1885 ..... 389R
**Concertina**, The. *See* Peters' Girls' Book, 1257H.
**Conchology.** *See* Excelsior, 1926-28R. Gray's Shells, &c., 142R.
**Concrete.** *See* Richardson's Englishman's House, 1155M.
**Conder** (Major C. R.), D.C.L., Palestine, illustrated. 1889 ..... 1757R
**Confectioner** and Pastrycook's Guide, by Wells. 1889 ..... 998M
**Confessors**, The Brave Old English Confessors, illus. by Hurrd .... 1440O
[Wycliffe. Tyndale. Cranmer. Ridley. Latimer. Bunyan. Ellwood. Nayler. Baxter. Locke, &c.]
**Confucius.** *See* Religious Systems of the World [by Legge], 934A.
**Congo**, The. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain [River], 335H. Stanley's In Darkest Africa [Free State], v. 1, 873K. Stanford's Compendium [River], 849K. Gunner's Central Africa, 876K.
**Congress.** *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth [of the United States], 517-9H.
**Conjuring** with Cards, &c., by Hoffmann. 1889..... 2030R
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 8, 2958J. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations [and Conjuring], 1255H, &c.
**Conn** (W.), *Trs.*, Japanese Life, Love, and Legend, a Visit to the Empire of the "Rising Sun," by Dubard. 1886 ..... 1737R
**Connemara.** *See* Lovett's Irish Pictures, 336B. Ireland, &c.
**Conolly** (Capt. Arthur). *See* Kaye's Indian Officers, 1454O.
**Conrad** (Dr. J.), The German Universities for the last Fifty Years, translated by J. Hutchison, M.A. 1885..... 1109F
**Conscience**, The Christian, a Contribution to Christian Ethics, by Davison. 1888 ..... 668A
**Consciousness** [Mansel's Metaphysics].....655 and 1328H
—— *See also* Bastian's Brain, 387R. Warner's Physical Expression, 393R, &c.
**Conservatories.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Consistency.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Consolation.** *See* Seneca's Dialogues, 1201H.
**Consonants.** *See* Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R. Science of Thought, 585H.
**Constable** of France and other Military Historiettes, by Jas. Grant.. 928X
**Constable** (John, *Artist*, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1837), by Arnold, illus. 1889. 1121O
—— *See also* Hamerton's Portfolio Papers, 1168M.
**Constipation.** *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Constitution**, Growth of the English Constitution from the Earliest Times, by Freeman. 1887 ..... 438H
—— of United States. *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth [Federal], 517-9H.
**Constitutional** Reform in Great Britain and Ireland, the Three Great Measures, 1832, 1867 and 1884, by Murdoch. 1885... 1076F
**Construction**, Practical Elements of, by Addison. 1888 ..... 1141M
**Consumption**, the Disease. *See* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K. Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Contentment.** *See* Friswell's Silent Hour, 1310M.
**Continents.** *See* under name of Continent required.
**Contradiction.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Convent.** *See* Woman's World [Life in a Convent], v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Convocation.** *See* Quarterly Review [History and Reform of], v. 167, 1297J.
**Convulsions.** *See* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K. Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Cook** (Captain). *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F. L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1536O, &c.
**Cook** (Dutton). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cooke** (M. C.), LL.D., Fungi, their Nature, Influence, Uses, &c.... 383R
—— Toilers in the Sea [S.P.C.K.], illustrated. 1889..... 2124R
**Cookery** [French, German, Italian, &c.] ..... 1257H
**Cooking**, On the Principles of, by Berdmore. 1884 ..... 954K
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [Papers on], 2363J. Girls' Own Annual [for the Poor], v. 4, 2551J. Smith's Foods [Cooking Eggs], 380R. Wells' Pastrycook, &c., 998M. Health Exhibition Literature [Science of Cookery], 956K.

**Cookesley** (William Gifford). *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376F.
**Cooley** (Judge T. M.), and others, Constitutional History of the United States as seen in the Development of American Law 1121F
**Co-operation.** *See* Capital and Labour, 1115F.
**Cooper** (Mrs.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Copenhagen.** *See* Wood's Under Northern Skies, 1766R.
**Copernik** (Nicholas). *See* Morton's Heroes of Science, 703O.
**Copleston's** Prælectiones Academicæ. *See* Keble's Papers and Reviews, 1203H.
**Copley** (J. S.). *See* Lyndhurst (Lord), 696F.
**Copper.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D.
**Copying.** *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D.
**Copyright.** *See* Life of Wordsworth, by Knight, 297-9F.
**Coral** and Coral Reefs, by Huxley [Manchester Science Lectures].... 452R
—— *See also* Cooke's Toilers in the Sea, 2124R. Emanuel's Precious Stones, &c., 1163M. Hickson's Celebes [Reefs], 864K. Nature [Reefs], v. 40, 2700J. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D, &c.
**Corbiere** (J. E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Corelli** (Marie). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Corfield** (W. H.), and **Cheyne** (W. Watson), Public Health Laboratory Work [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ... 960K
**Corinthians,** Epistle to the [Lange's Commentary]..... 843A
—— *See also* Lightfoot's St. Clement of Rome, 726A. London Quarterly [First Epistle to], v. 69, 859J. Epistles, New Testament, Commentaries, &c.
**Cork,** Ireland. *See* Crookshank's Methodism in Ireland, 669-71A.
**Cork** Manufacture, &c. *See* Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 6D. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Hints about Corks], 958D.
**Cornelian.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.
**Corner** (Julian). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Corney** Grain. *See* Grain (Corney).
**Corns.** *See* Hall's Book of the Feet, 1161M.
**Cornwallis** (Lord). *See* Kaye's Indian Officers, 1453O.
**Coronations** and Crowns, a History of Regalia, by Jones. 1883 938D
**Corps** of Royal Engineers, by Porter, 2 vols. 1889 ..... 423-4H
**Correspondence** of John Lothrop Motley, edited by Curtis. 1889 667-8F
**Correspondence.** *See* Boys' Own Annual from v. 1, 295:—J, &c.
**Corsairs** of Barbary, by Stanley Lane-Poole. 1890..... 1555O
—— French. *See* All the Year Round Magazine, v. 42, 1822J.
**Cortes** (H.). *See* Bancroft's Mexican People, 420H.
**Cosmogony.** *See* Dawson's Origin of the World, 564R.
**Cossacks,** Campaigning with the, by Millet [Harper's Mon., v. 74]... 1654J
**Costa** (Isaac da), The Four Witnesses, being a Harmony of the Gospels on a New Principle, translated by Scott. 1851..... 889A
**Costa** Rica and Her Future, by Biolley. 1889..... 292H
—— — Republic of, by Calvo, illustrated. 1890 ..... 291H
**Costumes.** *See* Woman's World [Dutch], v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Cotgreave** (A.), Analytical Subject Index to English Prose Fiction, Alphabetically and Chronologically Arranged, and a List of Pseudonymous Authors and Authors of Anonymous Works. 1890 ..... 2077R
—— and **Pitts** (J. L.), The Guille-Allès Library, Guernsey, a short Account of its History and Formation, with some Reference to its Contents and Catalogue. 1890 ..... 1924R
**Cottages.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Cotton** (Robert T.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Councils.** *See* Helps' Government, 1872, 1110F. Epochs of Church History [Council of Trent], 256T.
**Counsel** to Young Men. *See* Bullock's Talks with the People, v. 1, 197Z.
**County** Councils. *See* Murray's Magazine, v. 5, 1465J. Nineteenth Century [London], v. 25, 2235J. Whale's London, 327R, &c.
**County** Cricket. *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 5, 2955J. Cricket, &c.

**County** Histories. *See* Murray's Magazine, v. 6, 1466J.
**Courage.** *See* Smiles' Duty, 1476O.
**Court** of London, Residence at, by R. Rush, United States Minister [1817-1825], also Recollections of the Court of Louis Phillipe [1847-1849], by the same author. 1872 ..... 955F
**Courtier** and Tinker. *See* Chap-Books, 1321H.
**Courtship,** How Men Propose, by Stevens. 1890 ..... 2014R
**Courtship** of Miles Standish, a Poem. *See* Longfellow's Poetical Works, 1417M.
**Coussemaker** (C. E. H. de). *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D.
**Couttses** of Edinburgh and London. *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O.
**Covenant,** History of the Old Covenant, by Kurtz, translated by Edersheim [Clark's Theological Library], 3 vols. 1859 .....790-92A
**Coventry.** *See* Timmins' Warwickshire, 1413H.
**Cowdery** (Miss E.), *Tr.*, Franz Liszt, Artist and Man [1811-1840], by Ramann, 2 vols. 1882 .....1353-4O
**Cowper** (William). *See* Macmillan, v. 60, 990J. Merydew's Love Letters, v. 2, 677F. Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F, &c.
**Cox** (Sir G. W.), M.A., Lives of Greek Statesmen:
Vol. 1.—Solon—Themistokles ..... 320T
Vol. 2.—Ephialtes—Hermokrates ..... 321T
**Cox** (James). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cox** (S.), Salvator Mundi, or is Christ the Saviour of all Men. 1878 1226M
**Crab-Fish,** The. *See* Jones' Bermuda, 823F. Nature [Crabs], v. 41, 2701J, &c.
**Crabbe** (George). *See* Macmillan, v. 60, 990J. Temple Bar, v. 90, 1420J.
**Craddock** (C. E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Crafts** and Arts. *See* Murray's Magazine, v. 6, 1466J.
**Craig-Knox** (Isa). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Crake** (A. D.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Craniology.** *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Phrenology, &c.
**Cranky** (Cyrus). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cranks.** *See* Haslucks' Handbook to Model Steam-Engines, 1162M.
**Cranmer** (Thomas). *See* Brave Confessors, 1440O.
**Cream.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M.
**Creasy** (Sir E.), Memoirs of Eminent Etonians, illustrated. 1876 1420O
**Creation,** In the Beginning: Modern Views of the Creation, by Sandys. 1880 ..... 1303M
—— Philosophy of, Essays, by Powell. 1855 ..... 1333H
—— Typical Forms and Special Ends in, by McCosh. 1862 ..... 565R
—— *See also* Dawson's Origin of the World, 564R. Genesis, &c.
**Creed.** *See* London Quarterly [and Character], v. 70, 860J.
**Creighton** (M.), M.A., Carlisle [Historic Towns]. 1889..... 1666R
**Cremation,** Modern, its History and Practice, by Thompson. 1889 1172M
—— The Treatment of the Body after Death, by Thompson. 1884... 1127M
**Crests,** Book of Family Crests, 2 vols. 1865 .....1445-6O
Vol. 1—Mottos, Plates, &c., 1445O. Vol. 2—Dictionary of Names, &c., 1446O.
—— of Great Britain and Ireland, Dominion of Canada, India and Australia, derived from the best Authorities, ill., 2 vols. 1883 933-4D
Vol. 1.—Text, 933D. Vol. 2.—Plates, 934O.
**Crete.** *See* Walker's Eastern Life, 866-7K. Fortnightly [Cretan Insurrection of 1889], v. 53, 2143J. 19th Century [and the Sphakiots], v. 27, 2237J.
**Cribbage,** Loo, &c. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1145M.
**Cricket** as now Played, by Planché [Crawley's Handbooks], illus.... 1149M
—— by Lyttelton, illustrated [All England Series]. 1890 ..... 901T
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual from v. 1, 295J.
**Cricket,** The. *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 63, 1553J.
**Crimea,** Invasion of the, by Kinglake, vols. 8-9. 1888.....2880a to 2880b
—— *See also* Tolstoï's Sevastopol, 2025R, &c.

**Crimes** and Criminals. *See* Griffiths' Chronicles of Newgate, v. 2, 331D. Williams' Leaves of a Life, 183-4F. Prisons, &c.
**Critical** Method, Essays, by Robertson. 1889 ..... 1956R
**Criticism.** *See* Nineteenth Century [as a Trade], v. 26, 2236J. Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Crochet.** *See* Beeton's Needlework, 1143M.
**Crofters**, The. *See* Blackwood, v. 146, 216J.
**Croker** (B. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Crombie** (A. and F.). *See* Ante-Nicene Library.
**Cromer.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**Cromlechs** and Dolmens, by Lukis. 1875 ..... 909F
**Crommelin** (May), Poets in the Garden..... 1320H
**Cromwell** (Oliver), The Protector, a Vindication, by Merle D'Aubigné. 1847 ..... 1404H
—— — and the Protectorate, by Wilson. 1848 ..... 2440
**Crookshank** (C. H.), M.A., History of Methodism in Ireland :

Vol. 1.—Wesley and his Times ..... 669A
Vol. 2.—The Middle Age ..... 670A
Vol. 3.—Modern Development ..... 671A

**Croquet**, Fioco, Fives, &c. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1153M.
**Crosse** and Blackwell's. *See* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1822J.
**Croup.** *See* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K. Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Crow** (Louisa). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Crowe** (E. Evans), Eminent Foreign Statesmen [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 5 vols. 1832 :

Vol. 1.—Amboise, Ximenes, Leo the Tenth, Granvelle, Barneveldt, Sully, Lerma, Ossuno, Medici ..... 717T
Vol. 2.—Richelieu, Oxenstiern, Guzman, Olivarez, Lucar, Mazarin..... 718T
Vol. 3.—Retz, Colbert, Seignelai, Witt, Tellier, Luvois ..... 719T
Vol. 4.—Haro, Dubois, Alberoni, Duke of Ripperda ..... 720T
Vol. 5.—Cardinal de Fleury, Philip Louis, Sebastian Joseph, Joseph Monino, James Neckar ..... 721T

**Crowe** (J. A.) and **Cavalcaselle** (G. B.), Life and Times of Titian, with some account of his Family, illustrated, 2 vols. 1881... 48-9F
**Crown**, The. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Crowns** and Coronations, a History of Regalia, by Jones. 1883..... 938D
**Croydon.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [In the old Palace of], v. 15, 1365J.
**Cruelty** to Animals. *See* Jevons' Social Reform, 1111F.
**Cruising.** *See* London Quarterly, v. 71, 861J.
**Crusades.** *See* Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. Kurtz's Church History, 707A. Noble Traits of Kingly Men, 1537O, &c.
**Crustacea**, British Stalk-eyed, and Spiders, by Skuse. 1887 ..... 143R
—— *See also* Excelsior, 1929R. Fisheries Literature, 975K.
**Crystal.** *See* King's Decorative Stones, 1159M.
**Cuba.** *See* Townshend's Florida, 728K. West Indies, &c.
**Cucumbers.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Smith's Foods, 380R, &c.
**Cuming** (Edward). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cunningham** (C. D.) and **Adams** (Sir Francis Ottiwell), C.B., The Swiss Confederation. 1889..... 3H
**Cunningham** (R. H.), *Ed.*, Amusing Prose Chap Books. 1889 ... 1321H
**Cupples** (George). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Cures**, Ancient. *See* Wilde's Ireland, 960F.
**Curiosities** of the Church, by Andrews. 1890..... 852A
**Curling**, Polo, &c. *See* Crawley's Handbooks, 1150M.
**Currents**, Ocean. *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J.
**Curtis** (G. W.), *Ed.*, The Correspondence of John Lothrop Motley 667-8F
**Curzon** (Hon. G. N.), M.P., Russia in Central Asia in 1889 and the Anglo-Russian Question, illustrated. 1889 ..... 863K

**Cussans** (J. E.), Handbook of Heraldry, with instructions for tracing Pedigrees and deciphering Ancient MSS., Rules for the Appointment of Liveries, &c. 1882..... 1443O
**Customs.** Curious Customs, Services and Records of the Church, by Andrews. 1890..... 852A
—— Privileges, &c., of Jersey and Guernsey, by A. J. Le Cras. 1839 1864Z
**Cuts.** *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Cuttle-Fish.** *See* Harvey's Sea-Side Book, 1868Z.
**Cutts** (E. L.), B.A., Colchester [Historic Towns]. 1888..... 1664R
**Cuvier** (G.). *See* Williams' Ethics of Diet, 845M.
**Cuzzoni** (Francesca). *See* Edwards' Prima Donna, 678F. Matthew's History of Music, 943D, &c.
**Cycles** and Cycling, by Griffin, with a Chapter for Ladies by Miss Davidson. 1890..... 902T
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual, v. 7, 2957J.
**Cyclones.** *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Storms, &c.
**Cyclopædia** of Biblical Literature, edited by Kitto, 2 vols. 1849... 924-5A
**Cylinders.** *See* Hasluck's Handbook to Model Steam Engines, 1162M.
**Cyprian** (St.). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F. Ante-Nicene Library [Writings of], 362 and 363A.
**Cyprus.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.

---

**Da Costa** (I.). *See* Costa (I. Da).
**Daggers,** Flint. *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.
"**Dagonet.**" *See* Sims (G. R.).
**Daily** Paper. *See* All the Year Round Magazine [The Earliest], v. 48, 1822J.
**Dairies.** *See* Health Exhibition Literature [The English and Danish Dairies and Dairy Management], 956K.
**Dairy** Farming, by Roland. 1887..... 830F and 192R
—— Houses. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Construction of], 958D.
**D'Albret** (Jeanne). *See* Jeanne D'Albret.
**Dale** (David, *of Glasgow*). *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O.
**Dale** (Thomas), M.A., and others, Hints on the Culture of Character 1309M
**D'Alembert** (J. Le R.). *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D.
"**Dalhousie,**" Foundering of the. *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O.
**Dallinger** (Rev. W. H.). *See* Quiver, v. 32, 3302J.
**Damascus,** Five Years in, by G. J. L. Porter [Jersey author].....1550-1R
**Damien** (Father), A Journey from Cashmere to his Home in Hawaii, by Clifford. 1889..... 1475O
—— *See also* Fortnightly Review [and Leprosy in India], v. 52, 2142J. Macmillan, v. 60, 990J. Nineteenth Century [and the Lepers], v. 25, 2235J, &c.
**Damp.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Dancing.** *See* Walker's Exercises for Ladies, 1881Z.
**Dandies.** *See* Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour, 2050R.
**Danes.** *See* L'Estrange's Greenwich, 1535O, &c.
**Daniel** the Prophet, Lectures at Oxford, by Pusey. 1864..... 904A
—— and Zechariah, Genuineness and Integrity of, by Hengstenberg, translated by Pratten, &c. [Clark's Theological Library]..... 793A
**Daniel** O'Rouke's Wonderful Voyage to the Moon. *See* Chap-Books, 1321H.
**Dante** (Alighieri), Divine Comedy, translated by Longfellow, with Introduction by H. Morley. 1887 ..... 1405M
[Inferno, Purgatorio, Paradiso.]
—— *See also* Nineteenth Century [and the New Reformation], v. 27, 2237J. Religious Systems of the World [by Browning], 934A.

**Danube**, The. *See* Pardoe's City of the Sultan, 1767R.
**Darius**, Kings of Persia. *See* Benjamin's Persia, 1552O.
**Darling** (Grace). *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O. Leisure Hour, v. 32, 2642J. Owen's Heroines, 952Q.
**Dartmoor**. *See* Excelsior, 1929R.
**Dartmouth**. *See* Devonshire, &c.
**Darwin** (Charles). *See* Buchner's Man, 1332H. Milne's Earthquakes, 395R. Quarterly Review [Darwin's Life and Letters], v. 1, 1296J. Science of Thought, 585H. Warner's Physical Expression, 393R.
**Darwinism**, an Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, by Wallace. 1889 ..... 2121R
—— and Dissent, by Schmidt..... 382R
—— — Politics, by Ritchie. 1889..... 1998R
—— *See also* Good Words [as a Philosophy], 2199J. London Quarterly [Sting of], v. 70, 860J.
**Daudet's** L'Immortel. *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 62, 1552J.
**D'Auvergne** (Rear-Admiral, Prince of Bouillon, *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**D'Auvergne** (Rev. E., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**Davenport** (R. A.), History of the Bastile .....153 and 1647Z
**David**. *See* Quiver, v. 16, 3286J. Sunday at Home [Life of, as reflected in the Psalms], v. 18, 2863J; [Studies from the Life of], v. 7, 2857J.
**Davidson** (J. Thain), D.D., Sure to Succeed. 1888-9 ...1230M and 1306M [Religious Advice to Young Men.]
**Davidson** (Samuel), LL.D., An Introduction to the New Testament, 3 vols. 1848..... 901-3A
Four Gospels, 901A. Acts to Thessalonians, 902A. Timothy to Revelation, 903A.
—— Sacred Hermeneutics, including a History of Biblical Interpretation. 1843 ..... 900A
**Davies** (J. Llewelyn), *Ed.*, Lessons of Hope selected from the Works of F. D. Maurice. 1889 ..... 1320M
**Davison** (W. T.), M.A., The Christian Conscience, a contribution to Christian Ethics [Fernley Lecture, 1888] ..... 668A
**Davos**, its Local, Physical and Medical Aspects, a Practical Handbook for Physicians and Patients, by Vormann. 1882..... 475T
**Dawkins** (W. Boyd), F.R.S., On Coal [Man. Science Lectures]. 1870 452R
—— *See also* Brown's Palæolithic Man, 905F.
**Dawson** (Sir J. William), K.C.M.G., Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science. 1888..... 564R
**Dawson** (W.), Geological History of Plants [Int. Sci. Series], illus. 549R
**Dawson** (W. J.), The Makers of Modern English, a Popular Handbook to the Greater Poets of the Century. 1890..... 458F
[Burns, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Scott, Coleridge, Southey, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Browning, Arnold, Rossetti, Swinburne, Morris.]
—— The Threshold of Manhood, a Young Man's Words to Young Men. 1889..... 1243O
**Day** (Francis), F.L.S., Fish Culture [Fisheries Exhibition]. 1884 ... 971K
—— Indian Fish and Fishing [Fisheries Exhibition]. 1884 ... .. ..... 971K
**Days** and Hours in a Garden, by "E. V. B." 1890..... 30R
**Days** near Paris, by Hare. 1887 ..... 1743R
**Days** Lost. *See* Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour, 2050R.
**Dead**, The. *See* Brown's Palæolithic Man [Disposal of], 905F. Playfair's Social Welfare [Disposal of], 336R.
**Dead** Sea. *See* Manning's Palestine, 337B, &c.
**Deaf**. *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Poetry of the], v. 68, 1648J. Gentleman's Magazine [and Dumb, teaching them to Talk], v. 43, N.S., 763J.
**Death**, Pain and Sin, Mystery of, and a Refutation of Atheism, by Voysey. 1878..... 680A

**Debtors.** *See* Chronicles of Newgate, v. 1, 330D, &c.
**De Carteret** (Sir P., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**Deception.** *See* Longman's Magazine, v. 14, 904J.
**Decorations.** *See* Peter's Home Handicrafts, 952D. Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Deduction.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Dee,** The River, its Aspect and History, by Howson and Rimmer ... 858K
**Deer,** The. *See* Wood's Dominion of Man, 2130R.
**Deer-Parks.** *See* Timmins' Warwickshire, 1413H.
**Deeside.** *See* Green's Scottish Pictures, 313B.
**Defoe's** Wife. *See* Contemporary Review, v. 57, 2067J.
**Degraded** Men. *See* Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour, 2050R.
**Delagoa** Bay. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H.
**De La Pole** Family of Hull. *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O.
**De La Ramé** (Mademoiselle Louise). *See* Ouida in Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Delicacies.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Tea-Table Delicacies for the Summer Season], v. 15, 1365J.
**De Liefde** (J. B.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Delirium.** *See* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K.
**Delitzsch** (F.), D.D., A System of Biblical Psychology, translated by Wallis [Clark's Foreign Theological Library]. 1867 ..... 806A
—— Biblical Commentary on the Book of Job, trans. by Bolton. 1866 828-9A
—— — — — — Prophecies of Isaiah, trans. by Martin, 2 vols. 1867 826-7A
—— — — — — Psalms, translated by Bolton, 3 vols. 1871.....830-32A
**Deluge,** The. *See* Contemporary Review, v. 56, 2066J. English Mechanic, v. 47, 1047D, &c.
**Demeter** and other Poems, by Tennyson. 1889..... 1921Z
**De Miller** (James). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Democracy.** *See* Blackwood [British and American], v. 146, 216J. Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-9H. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Nineteenth Century [and Party], v. 24, 2234J. Universal Review [and Progress], v. 6, 3326J. Contemporary Review [or Aristocracy], v. 57, 2067J.
**Demonology** and Witchcraft, by Scott..... 1015Z
**Demons,** &c. *See* Oman's Indian Life, 1741R.
**Demonstration.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**De Morgan** (Augustus), An Essay on Probabilities and on their Application to Life Contingencies and Insurance Offices. 1838 ..... 2069R and 762T
**Demosthenes.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 321T.
**De Mouilpied** (T., *Advocate and Editor*, *Guernsey*), *Ed.*, Guernsey Herd Book ..... R.L.
**Denison** (John Evelyn). *See* Ossington (Lord).
**Denman** (Lord). *See* Lyndhurst (Lord), 696F.
**Denmark,** Sweden and Norway, by Dunham, 3 vols. 1839 ..... 773-5T
—— *See also* Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Grose's Northern Studies, 1937R. Wood's Under Northern Skies, 1766R.
**De Omnibus** Rebus, an Old Man's Discursive Ramblings on the Road of Everyday Life [by Byrne]. 1888 ..... ..... 1251H
**Departments.** *See* Helps' Government, 1872, 1110F, &c.
**Deportment.** *See* Walker's Exercises for Ladies, 1881Z, &c.
**Depression.** *See* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K.
**Derby** (Edward G., 14th Earl of), Life of, by Kebbel. 1890 ..... 1378O
**Derbyshire,** Ballads and Songs of, by Jewitt. 1867 ..... 1422M
**Derwentwater** (Earl of). *See* L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1536O.
**Descartes** (R. Du Perrot). *See* Müller's Science of Thought, 585H.
**Descent** and Darwinism, Doctrine of, by Schmidt. 1884 ..... 382R
**Desdemona.** *See* Shakespeare's Female Characters, 419D.
**Desert.** *See* Harper's Monthly [The Great American], v. 77, 1657J. Leisure Hour Magazine [of the Lower Rhone], v. 37, 2647J.
**Desk,** How to Make one. *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 5, 955J.
**Despard** (C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Despondency.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [How to cure], v. 15, 1365J.
**De Staël** (Madame). *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 64, 1554J.
**Destiny** of the Creature and other Sermons, by Ellicott. 1865 ..... 733A
—— *See also* Lubbock's Pleasures of Life [Destiny of Man], 1908Ra.
**Devereux** (Robert, *Third Earl of Essex*). *See* Creasy's Etonians, 1420O, &c.
**Dèvey** (Louisa), Life of Rosina, Lady Lytton, published in Vindication of her Memory. 1887 ..... 571F
**Devil**, The. *See* Smedley's Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.
**Devonshire** [Black's Guides]. 1886 ..... 608F
—— *See also* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**D'Herisson** (M. A., le Comte), The Black Cabinet [Le Cabinet Noir], translated by Blackitt. 1887 ..... 221R
**Diamond** Hunters of South Africa, by Drayson, illustrated ..... 1777R
**Diamonds** and Precious Stones, their History, Value, and Distinguishing Characteristics, by Emanuel. 1867 ..... 1163M
**Diarrhœa.** *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Diaz** (P.). *See* Bancroft's Mexican People, 420H.
**Dick** (Robert). *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 2, 2952J.
**Dick** (T.), LL.D., Christian Philosopher, or the Connection of Science and Philosophy with Religion. 1836 ..... 1316M
—— Improvement of Society by the Diffusion of Knowledge, ill. 1836 1318M
—— On the Mental Illumination and Moral Improvement of Mankind 1319M
—— Philosophy of a Future State. 1836 ..... 1315M
—— — — Religion, or an Illustration of the Moral Laws of the Universe. 1836 ..... 1317M
**Dick** Whittington. *See* Cunningham's Chap-Books, 1321H.
**Dickens** (Charles), by Ward [Manchester Science Lectures]. 1870 452R
—— *See also* Cornhill Magazine [Who wrote Dickens' novels], v. 11, 338J English Illustrated [in Southwark], v. 6, 1996J. Holloway's Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Temple Bar [and Thackeray, two great novelists], v. 83, 1413J.
**Dickie** (George), M.D., and **M'Cosh** (James) Typical Forms and Special Ends in Creation. 1862..... ..... ..... ..... 565R
**Dickson** (W. B.), Poultry, their Breeding, Diseases and General Management, with additions, by Loudon ..... 172R
**Dictionary**, A Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, by Bosworth. 1888 ..... 1317H
—— of Every-day Difficulties in Reading, Writing and Speaking the English Language ..... 1915R
—— — Greek and Roman Antiquities, by Smith, illustrated. 1853... 1025M
—— — Words used in Art and Archæology, by Mollett, illus. 1883. 935D
**Diehl** (A. M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Diet** in Relation to Health and Work, by Blyth. 1884..... 954K
—— The Ethics of, a Catena of Authorities deprecatory of the Practice of Flesh-Eating, by Williams. 1883..... ... 845M
—— *See also* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K. Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Digestion.** Digestive Ferments and Chemical Processes of Digestion, by Gamgee. 1884..... ..... .. 956K
—— *See also* Lewes' Sea-Side Studies, 822F. Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K, &c.
**Dilke** (Sir C. W.), M.P., Greater Britain, a Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries during 1866 and 1867. 1869... 1567R
—— Problems of Greater Britain, 2 vols with maps. 1890..... 334-5H
**Dining-room.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Dinners.** *See* Lady's World, 1887, R.L., &c.
**Dionysius** of Alexandria. *See* Ante-Nicene Library. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 672F.

**Diplomacy.** *See* Helps' Government, 1110F. Temple Bar [Our Diplomatists], v. 84, 1414J, &c.
**Diphthongs.** *See* Meyer's Organs of Speech, 390R, &c.
**Diphtheria.** *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Discipline**, Early, or the Infant System Progressing and Successful, by Wilderspin. 1832..... 331R
—— *See also* Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour, 2050R.
**Discomycetes**, Manual of British [Mushrooms and other Fungi], by Philips [International Scientific Series]. 1887..... 398R
**Disease.** *See* Gardner's Sanitary Science, 941K. Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K. Nineteenth Century [caught from Butcher's Meat], v. 26, 2236J. Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 2, 874K, &c.
**Disinfectants.** *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Dislocations.** *See* South's Household Surgery, 1857Z, &c.
**Disproof.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Disraeli** (Rt. Hon. B.). *See* Holloway's Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Temple Bar Magazine [Womankind], v. 84, 1414J; v. 85, 1415J. Walpole's Lord Russell, 610F. Beaconsfield (Earl of), &c.
**Distemper.** *See* Youatt's The Dog, 817F, &c.
**Distilling.** *See* Donovan's Domestic Economy, 732T.
**Divination.** *See* Smedley's Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.
**Divine** Book, Sacrifice, Son, Spirit, Unknown, &c. *See* Haweis' Winged Words 1923R
**Divine** Comedy of Dante Alighieri, translated by Longfellow, with Introduction by Morley. 1887..... 1405M
—— Revelation, an Essay on the Defence of the Faith, by Auberlen, translated by Paton [Clark's Theological Library]. 1867..... 838A
**Divorce.** *See* Beeton's Everybody's Lawyer, 324R.
**Dixon** (Charles), Our Rarer Birds, being Studies in Ornithology and Oology, illustrated. 1888..... 833F
—— Rural Bird Life, being Essays on Ornithology, with instructions for Preserving Objects relating to that Science, illus. 1882 2135R
**Dixon** (J.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Dixon** (Wm. H.). *See* Fraser [Spiritual Wives], v. 77, 687J. Once a Week [with Portrait], v. 26, 2286J. Westminster Review, v. 105, R.L., &c.
**Dobson** (Austin), Thomas Bewick and his Pupils, illustrated. 1889 1484O
**Dr.** Faustus. *See* Cunningham's Chap-Books, 1321H.
**Doctors** and Doctors, some curious Chapters in Medical History and Quackery, by Everitt. 1888..... 947K
**Doctrine.** *See* Keble's Papers and Reviews [Trial of], 1203H.
**Doctrine** of Descent and Darwinism, by Schmidt. 1884..... ..... 382R
**Doddridge** (P.), D.D., by Stanford. 1880..... ..... 1490O
**Dog**, The, in Health and Disease, by Walsh, illustrated. 1887 ..... 818F
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Historic], v. 42, 1822J. Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Blackwood's Magazine [Professions for], v. 144, 214J. Boys' Own Annual [Dog Management], v. 7, 2957J; [How to Train them], v. 7, 2957J. Every Boy's Annual [Anecdotes of], 1866, 1301H. Wood's Dominion of Man, 2130R. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [How to make Dog Kennels], 958D, &c.
**Dogger**, The. *See* Argosy [Fish-Catching on], v. 45, 45J.
**Dole** (Ellen B.). *See* Scott (Walter).
**Domestic** Arts and Customs. *See* Timbs' Works, 855Z.
—— Economy, by Donovan [Lardner's Cab. Cyclo.], 2 vols. 1830... 732-3T
—— — *See also* Health Exhibition Literature, 964K.
—— Medicine, by Buchan. 1805 ..... 913K
**Dominion** of Man, by Wood, illustrated. 1889..... 2130R
**Donaldson** (J.), LL.D., and **Roberts** (A.), D.D., *Eds.*, Ante-Nicene Christian Library, Translations of the Writings of the Fathers down to A.D. 325, 24 vols., V.D..... 362-84A
**Donegal.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [An Unbeaten Track in], v. 15, 2364J. Lovett's Irish Pictures, 336B, &c.
**Donkeys.** *See* Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Boys' Own Annual [And all about them], v. 11, 2961J, &c.

**Donovan** (Michael), M.R.I.A., Domestic Economy, 2 vols. 1830:
Vol. 1.—Brewing, Distilling, Wine-making, Baking, &c. ..... 732T
Vol. 2.—Animal and Vegetable Aliments used by the various Nations of the World ..... 733T
—— Treatise on Chemistry [Lardner's Cab. Cyclopædia]. 1832 ..... 766T
**Doomesday** Book. *See* Girls' Own Annual, v. 7, 2557J, &c.
**Doors.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Dormouse,** The. *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 11, 2961J, &c.
**Dorner** (Dr. J. A.), History of the Development of the Doctrine of the Person of Christ, trans. by Alexander and Simon. 1861-3:
*Division* 1.—First Four Centuries ..... 833-4A
*Division* 2.—From the end of the Fourth Century to the Present Time.... 835-7A
**Dostoevsky** (Theodore M.). *See* Turner's Novelists of Russia, 1491O.
**Doubts.** *See* Lee's Dialogues, 1325H.
**Doudney** (Sarah). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Doulton's** Pottery. *See* All the Year Round Magazine, v. 42, 1822J.
**Dove** (Mr. Tommy). *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 63, 1553J.
**Dover.** *See* Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1665R. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**Dowden** (E.), LL.D., Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley, 2 vols. 1886... 557-8F
**Dragomanov** (Michael). *See* Stepniak.
**Dragons,** Age of, by Hawkins ..... 194R
—— *See also* Goldsmid's Myths, 2011R.
**Dragon-fly.** *See* Benison's Nature, 2109R.
**Drainage** of Land, Irrigation and Manures, by Roland. 1887 ..... 829F
**Drains.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Drama.** *See* Posnett's Literature, 394R.
**Dramatic** Art and Literature, Lectures on, by Schlegel. 1846.....2017-8R
**Draughts.** *See* Chambers' [Cause of], v. 66, 1966J.
**Draughts,** Game of, Simplified and Illustrated with Practical Diagrams, by Anderson. 1878 ..... 1158M
—— *See also* Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H.
**Drawing.** *See* Ellis's Sketching from Nature, 1067M, &c.
**Drawing-rooms.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Drayson** (Major General A. W.), F.R.A.S., The Diamond Hunters of South Africa, illustrated ..... 1777R
**Dreams.** *See* Argosy [which are not all Dreams], v. 45, 45J. Smedley's Occult Sciences, 1935R.
**Dreams,** A Book of, a Poem, by George Macdonald ..... 1873Z
**Dredging.** *See* Harvey's Sea-Side Book, 1868Z. London Quarterly, v. 71, 861J.
**Dresden.** *See* Motley's Correspondence, 667F.
**Dress** and its Relation to Health and Climate, by Godwin. 1884 ... 960K
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [Winter Dress of Men and Women], v. 15, 1365J; [How to wash coloured Dresses], v. 15, 1365J. Contemporary Review [and Jewels], v. 56, 2066J. Girls' Own Annual [In Season and in Reason], v. 10, 2560J. Woman's World [Décolleté in Character], v. 2, 1889, R.L.; [The Modern], v. 1, 1889, R.L. Health Exhibition Literature [History of English Dress and Children's Dress], &c., 962K.
**Drink.** *See* Contemporary Review [the Ethics of the Drink Question], v. 56, 2066J. Gustaffson's Foundation of Death, 1122F. Jevons' Social Reforms, [Traffic], 1111F. Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour, 2050R. White's Problems of a Great City, 444H.
**Druids.** *See* Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 75O. Wright's The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon, 1520O.
**Drummond** (Thomas). *See* Westminster Review, v. 132, R.L.
**Dryden** (J.). *See* Knight's Old Booksellers, 1451O. Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1530O, &c.
**Dryness.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Dry-Rot.** *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 66, 1966J, &c.
**Dublin.** *See* Crookshank's Methodism in Ireland, 669-71A. Irish Pictures, 336B.
**Dublin** University, History of, to the End of the 18th Century, by Stubbs. 1889 ..... 1424H
**Duck,** The. *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Doyle's Poultry, 825F. Jones' Bermuda, 823F, &c.

**Duclaux** (Dr. C.), Fermentation [Inter. Health Exhibition]. 1884 960K
**Duels.** *See* Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R. L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1536O, &c.
**Duff** (A.), D.D., Memorials of, by his son, W. P. Duff. 1890 ..... 841O
**Duff** (Harry), M.A., Legal Obligations in Respect to Dwellings of the Poor [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 957K
**Dufferin** and Ava (Marchioness of), Our Viceregal Life in India, Selections from my Journal [1884-1888], 2 vols. 1889 ..... 451-2F
**Dumaresq** (Admiral, *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**Dumaresq** (P., Esq., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**Dumb-Bells.** *See* Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H. Walker's Exercises for Ladies, 1881Z, &c.
**Dumplings.** *See* Wells' Pastrycook, 998M.
**Duncan** (Captain F.), M.A., History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, 2 vols. 1872 ..... 1438H
**Dundonald.** *See* Macaulay's Wonderful Stories, 2380X, &c.
**Dunham** (S. A.), Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, 3 vols. 1839.... 773-5T
—— Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain, 3 vols:
Vol. 1.—St. Columba, Alfred the Great, Chaucer, Heywood, Spencer .... 757T
Vol. 2.—Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher, Massinger, Ford, Webster, Minor Dramatists ..... 758T
Vol. 3.—Shirley, Davenant, Otway, Shadwell, Wycherley, Congreve, Vanburgh, Cibber, Cumberland, Cowley, &c..... 759T
—— History of Europe during the Middle Ages, 4 vols. 1833-4 ..... 744-7T
—— — — the Germanic Empire [Lardner's Cab. Cyclo]. 1834-5 ... 763-5T
**Dupré** (Drs. E. and J., *of Jersey*). *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**Durell** (E.). *See* Falle's Account of the Island of Jersey, 1407H.
**Durell** Family of Jersey. *See* Cæsarea or Jersey, 1409H.
**D'Urfey** (Thomas). *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D.
**Durham.** *See* Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R.
**Dutch,** The. *See* Fisheries Literature [History of Dutch Sea Fisheries], 978K.
**Duty,** with Illustrations of Courage, Patience, and Endurance, by Smiles ..... 1476O
**Duval** (M.), Artistic Anatomy, translated by Fenton, illus. 1884 ... 931K
**Dwarfs.** *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 873-4K.
**Dyaks.** *See* Bunyon's Memoirs of McDougall, 44 and 45F.
**Dyes** and Dyeing. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Dysentery.** *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Dyspepsia.** *See* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K.

---

**EAGLE's** Nest, Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art, by Ruskin. 1887 ..... 2040R
**Early** Discipline, &c., by Wilderspin. 1832 ..... 331R
**Earth,** Composition, Life, and Chemistry of the Earth, by Roscoe and others [Manchester Science Lectures], illustrated ..... 28R
—— *See also* Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H.
**Earthquakes** and other Earth Movements, by Milne. 1886..... 395R
—— *See also* Nature, v. 39, 2699J; v. 40, 2700J; v. 41, 2701J. Sunday at Home, v. 8, 2858J. Wonders of Nature and Art [The Phenomena and Causes of], 1329H.
**Eassie** (William), Healthy and Unhealthy Houses in Town and Country [International Health Exhibition]..... 951K
**East,** The [Folk-Lore and Legends]. 1889..... 929T

**East** End, The, and the Poor, Pen and Pencil Sketches, by Mrs. Reaney. 1888 ..... 1997R

—— — *See also* Contemporary Review, v. 54, 2064J. London, &c.

**East** India Islands. *See* Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z.

**Eastern** Church, Lectures on its History, &c., by Stanley. 1861 ... 884A

**Eastern** Seas, Islands of the. *See* All the Year Round, v. 43, 1823J.

**Eastern** Life and Scenery, by Mrs. Walker, 2 vols. 1886 ..... 866-7K
[Asia Minor, Mytilene, Crete and Roumania.]

**Eastern** Question. *See* Inagaki's Japan and the Pacific, 1436H.

**E. A. T.** *See* Towle (Mrs. C.).

**Ebbutt** (Percy G.), Emigrant Life in Kansas. 1886 ..... 861K

**Ebrard** (Dr. J. H. A.), Biblical Commentary on the Epistles of St. John, in continuation of the Work of Olshausen, with Appendix on the Catholic Epistles and an Introductory Essay on the Life and Writings of St. John ..... 805A

—— The Gospel History, a Compendium of Critical Investigations in support of the Historical Character of the Four Gospels, translated by Martin ..... 846A

**Ecclesiastes**, Book of, and Commentary on, trans. by Ginsburg.... 749A

**Ecclesiastical** History, Institutes of, by Mosheim, translated by Murdoch and edited by Soames, 4 vols. 1845 ..... 896-9A

—— — *See also* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670-1F. Stanley's Eastern Church [Study of Ecclesiastical History], 884A.

**Eclipses.** *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 12, 2962J. Nature, v. 39, 2699J; v. 41, 2701J.

**Edersheim** (Rev. Alfred, *d.* 1889). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Edgar.** For Saxon Kings of this name, *see* Lappenberg's England, 1518O.

**Edinburgh**, Memorials of, in the Olden Time, by Wilson, ill. 1886 442H

—— *See also* Green's Scottish Pictures, 313B. Reminiscences of a Boyhood, 472O. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.

**Edinburgh** Review:

Vol. 169, 1889.—United States of America. Bryce's American Commonwealth. Royal Artillery. Books on China. Imperial Defence. Relief of the Destitute. India under the Marquis of Dufferin. France since the Revolution of 1789. French Preachers in the 13th Century. Sidney, Earl of Godolphin. Eruption of Krakatoa, 1883. Literature and Language. Migrations of Plants. François Rabelais. Lord Stratford de Redcliffe. Unionist Party. Wordsworth's "The Recluse," &c ..... 529J

Vol. 170, 1889.—Books upon East Africa. French Conquest of Algeria. Ross's Apluia. Gardiner's Great Civil War. Reminiscences of the Duke of Coburg. Charles, second Earl Grey. Hamilton Manuscripts. Imperial Federation. Origin of Intellect. Maitland of Lethington. The Normans and their Descendants. Railways of England. Recent Discoveries at Rome. Internal Economy of Russia. Savonarola, &c. ..... 530J

Vol. 171, 1890.—Life of Lord John Russell. Report of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger*. Wages of Labour. English in Egypt. Curzon's Russia in Central Asia. Democracy in Switzerland. Naval Supremacy and Naval Tactics. Conquest of Algeria. A Hanoverian Marriage. Lord Melbourne's Papers. Bury's Later Roman Empire. Henri de Rohan and the Huguenot Wars. Mr. Swinburne's Lyrics. Catholic Democracy in America. Velasquez. Talleyrand and Napoleon I. Confederation or Independence, &c. ..... 531J

**Edis** (Robert W.), Healthy Furniture and Decoration [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 951K

**Edison** (T. A.). *See* Harper's Monthly [Talks with], v. 80, 1660J. Manchester Science Lectures [and some of his Inventions], 2127R.

**Edmund.** For Kings of this name, *see* Lappenberg's England, 1518O.

**Education**, Conference on [Health Exhibition Lit.], 4 vols. 1884. 963-6K
—— Early, by Bainbrigge. 1881 ..... 333R
—— from the Cradle [to Young Women], by Princess Mary Ouroussov, translated by Mrs. E. Fielding. 1890..... 241R
—— Home [by Isaac Taylor]. 1851 ..... 332R
—— Intellectual, and its Influence on the Character and Happiness of Women, by Emily Shirreff. 1858 ..... 1143F
—— The New Code, edited by Gowing. 1890 ..... 1124F
—— *See also* Adams' Swiss Confederation, 3H. Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-9H. Bullock's Talks with the People, v. 1, 197Z. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Century, v. 38, 1888J. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Nature, v. 39-40, 2639-0J. Nineteenth Century [and Examination], v. 25, 2235J. Playfair's Social Welfare [Primary and Technical], 336R. Twining's Technical Training, 1112F. Westminster Review [Elementary], v. 130, R.L.; [Question], v. 132, R.L. Macmillan [of Children], v. 61, 991J. Nature, v. 41, 2701J.

**Edward.** For Saxon Kings of this name *see* Lappenberg's England, 1518O.
**Edward** the Confessor. *See* Good Words, v. 30, 2200J, &c.
**Edward III.** *See* Freeman's Essays, 416H. Macaulay's Stories, 3044X.
**Edward IV.** *See* L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1535O.
**Edward VI.** *See* Juvenile Plutarch, 1171Z. Palace and Hospital, 1535O.

**Edwardes** (C.), Rides and Studies in the Canary Islands, ill. 1888 1739R

**Edwards** (E. Price), Our Seamarks, a Plain Account of the Lighthouses, Lightships, Beacons, Buoys and Fog Signals on our Coasts, for the Guidance of Mariners, illustrated. 1884..... 1157M

**Edwards** (H. S.), The Prima Donna, her History and Surroundings from the 17th to the 19th Century, 2 vols. 1888:
Vol. 1.—Cuzzoni, Mara, Catalini, Pasta, Sontag, Malibran, Grisi, Sophie Arnould, Lavinia Fenton, Anastasia Robinson, &c. ..... 678F
Vol. 2.—Jenny Lind, Titiens, Patti, Albini, Schneider, Christine Nilsson, Pauline Lucca, Bosio, &c..... 679F
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Edwards** (M.), A Manual of Zoology, translated by Knox, edited by Blake. 1863 ..... 1869Z

**Eels** and Elvers. *See* Murray's Magazine, v. 6, 1466J.
**Egbert.** For Saxon Kings of this name, *see* Lappenberg's England, 1518O.

**Eggleston** (E.), Household History of the United States and its People, illustrated. 1889 ..... 421H

**Eggs** and Nests of British Birds, by Morris, coloured plates, 3 vols. 819-21F
—— *See also* Adams' Smaller British Birds, 39D. Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Doyle's Poultry, 825F. Smith's Foods, 380R. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Management of], 958D. Sylvia's Family Management [Choosing of], 177D, &c.

**Egypt** and the Books of Moses illustrated by the Monuments of Egypt, by Hengstenberg, from the German of Robbins. 1845 883A

**Egyptian** Sketches, by Lynch, illustrated. 1890..... 875K

**Egyptians**, Modern, Manners and Customs of, by Lane, ill. 1860 959F
—— *See also* Stanley's In Darkest Africa [and England], v. 1, 873K. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H.

**Eiffel** Tower. *See* English Mechanic [Struck by Lightning], v. 50, 1050J. New Review, v. 1, 3351J, &c.

**Eight** Hours' Question. *See* Contemporary, v. 57, 2067J. Nineteenth Century, v. 26, 2236J.

**Eighteenth** Century Waifs, by Ashton. 1887..... ..... 1951F

**El** Dorado. *See* Manning's American Pictures, 311B.

**Eldon** (Lord). *See* Lyndhurst (Lord), 696F.

**Electric** Lighting. *See* Nineteenth Century [Dangers of], v. 27, 2237J. Our Home, 173D. Murray's Magazine [Present Position of], v. 7, 1467J.

**Electricity** [Aveling's Mechanics and Experimental Science]. 1889 558R
—— [Deschanel's Natural Philosophy], illustrated. 1887..... 826D
—— in the Service of Man, by Urbanitzky, illustrated. 1886..... 689D
—— Magnetism and Meteorology, by Lardner [Cabinet Cyclo.]. 1841 701-2T
—— *See also* Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H. Knowledge [Clerk Maxwell's Theory of], v. 13 2593J.
**Elephants**. *See* Chambers', v. 66, 1966J. Stanley's In Darkest Africa [at Memberri], v. 1, 873K. Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Science Gossip [Pedigree of the], v. 20, 2421J. Wood's Dominion of Man, 2130R. Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways, 837F.
**Eliot** (George), Selections from the Works of, by Main. 1881..... 1156Z
**Elisha**, Lectures on the History of, by Blunt. 1842 ..... 1321M
**Elixirs**. *See* Smedley's Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.
**Elizabeth** College, Guernsey, a short Chronicle and List of Scholars from 1824. [1888]..... 1410H
—— — Statutes for the Government of..... 707D
**Elizabeth** de Valois (*Queen of Spain*), and the Court of Philip II., by Freer, 2 vols. 1857 ..... 768-9O
**Elizabeth**, Queen. *See* All the Year Round [and Sir F. Drake], v. 43, 1823J. Memoirs of Robert Cary [Favourites of], 175F. L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1535O.
**Elizabeth** (*Queen Consort of Roumania*). *See* Sylva (Carmen).
**Elizabeth** Woodville (Queen of Edward IV., *d.* 1498). *See* Strickland's Queens of England, 800O.
**Elk-Hunting** in the Rocky Mountains. *See* Harper's Magazine, v. 77, 1657J, &c.
**Ellenborough** (Edward Law, Lord), A Political Diary [1828-1830], edited by Lord Colchester, 2 vols. 1881..... . ..... ..459-60H
**Ellicott** (C. J.), D.D., A Critical and Grammatical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Thessalonians. 1858..... 729A
—— — — — — — — — — — — Ephesians. 1859 ..... 728A
—— — — — — — — — — — — Philippians, Colossians and to Philemon, with a revised Translation. 1857..... 730A
—— — — — — — — the Pastoral Epistles. 1861..... 731A
—— Destiny of the Creature and other Sermons. 1865..... 733A
—— Historical Lectures on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 1861 732A
—— St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, with a Critical and Grammatical Commentary and a revised Translation. 1863..... 727A
**Ellis** (James J.), John Williams, the Martyr Missionary of Polynesia 1493O
**Ellwood** (Thomas). *See* Hurrd's Brave Confessors, 1440O.
**Eloquence**, Vestibule of, Articles Oratorical and Poetical, by Thelwall. 1810 ..... 1319H
**Elphinstone** (Hon. Mountstuart). *See* Kaye's Indian Officers, 1453O.
**Elsmere** (Robert). *See* London Quarterly, v. 70, 860J. Quarterly Review, v. 167, 1297J.
**Elze** (Karl), LL.D., William Shakespeare, a Literary Biography .... 1492O
**Emanuel** (H.), F.R.G.S., Diamonds and Precious Stones, their History, Value and Distinguishing Characteristics. 1867 .... 1163M
**Emblems** and Monograms. *See* Marryat's Pottery, 936D.
**Embroidery**. *See* Beeton's Needlework, 1143M. Woman's World [Hints on Modern Ecclesiastical], v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Emerald**. *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.
**Emerson** (R. W.). *See* Quarterly Review [Cabot's Life of], v. 166, 1296J. Forster's Four Great Teachers, 936O.
**Emery** Wheels. *See* English Mechanic [Mounting], v. 50, 1050D.
"**E. M. H.**," Ranch Life in California. 1886..... 1882Z
**Emigrant** Life in Kansas, by Ebbutt. 1886 ..... 861K
**Emigrants**. *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-9H. Macmillan's Magazine [Gentlemen], v. 58, 988J. Westminster Review [Compulsory Emigration], v. 130, R.L. White's Problems of a Great City [Emigration], 444H.

**Emin** Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator, by Mounteney-Jephson 879K
—— — Emin's Rescue, as told in Mr. Stanley's Letters, edited by Keltie. 1890 ..... 1769R
—— *See also* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1, 873K. Life of Barttelot, 1403F.
**Eminent** Women Series, Browning (E. B.), by Ingram. 1869 ..... 825F
**Emotions.** *See* Warner's Physical Expressions, 393R.
**Empire** State. *See* Manning's American Pictures, 311B.
**Empirical** Law. *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Employers.** *See* Capital and Labour, 1115F.
**Enchiridon,** containing Institutions Divine and Moral, by Quarles... 1934R
**Encore** Reciter, Humorous, Serious and Dramatic, edited by Steele, second series. 1889 ..... 516D
**Encyclopædia** of Gardening, by Loudon ..... 172D
**Endurance.** *See* Smiles' Duty, 1476O.
**Engineer** Studies, Vauban, Montalembert and Carnot, by Lloyd ... 594F
**Engineer's** Handbook, a Practical Manual on Model Steam Engines, by Hasluck, illustrated. 1889 ..... 1162M
**England,** History of, by Pinnock..... 230O
—— — — from the Conclusion of the great War in 1815, by Spencer Walpole, 5 vols. 1878-1886..... 364-8H
—— — — from the Ancient Britons to the Death of George II., by Mackintosh [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclo.], 10 vols. 1830-9... ..703-11T
—— — — in the Eighteenth Century [vols. 7 and 8], by Lecky. 1890..... 172Ha & 172Hb
—— — — [James II. to William III.], 2 vols. 1889..... ..... ...1528-9O
—— — — [Maunder's Treasury of History] ..... 1856Z
—— *See also* Bryce's American Commonwealth [and America compared], 517-9H. Cobden's Political Speeches, 222R; Speeches, 323R. Contemporary Review, v. 56, 2066J; [Origin of the English], v. 57, 2067J. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H. Freeman's English Constitution, 438H. Probyn's Land Tenure, 248R. Smiles' Huguenots, 1311M. Walpole's Life of Lord John Russell, 609-oF. Booth's In Darkest England, 1440H. Time [Population of], v. 12, 1512J.
**English** and Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, by Bosworth. 1888..... 1317H
—— — French, a Comparison, by Hamerton. 1889 ..... 2036R
—— — — Wits. *See* Leigh's Jeux d'Esprit, 143T.
—— Art. *See* English Illustrated Magazine, v. 5, 1995J.
—— Church, Life in the [1660-1714], by Overton. 1885 ..... 43F
—— Coins and Tokens, by Jewitt, and Greek and Roman Coins, by Head [Young Collector's Series]. 1888..... 144R
—— Constitution, Growth of the, from the Earliest Times, by Freeman. 1887 ..... 456H
—— Dictionaries. *See* Gentleman's Magazine [some Curiosities of], v. 41, N.S., 761J.
—— Literature. *See* Macmillan [The Teaching of], v. 61, 991J.
—— Merchants, by Fox Bourne, illustrated. 1886 ..... 1496O
—— Parliament in its Transformations through a Thousand Years, by Gneist, translated by Shee. 1886 ..... 439H
—— Poor, their Social and Economic History, by Mackay. 1889 ... 337R
—— Silver Coins, issued since the Conquest, with their Values, by Henry, illustrated. 1882 ..... 1160M
—— Surnames, by Lower, 2 vols. 1875 .....1921-2R
—— Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages [14th Century], by Jusserand. 1889 ..... 1925R
**English** Channel. *See* Chambers' Journal [Crossing the], v. 50, 1951J. Good Words [Winter Gale in the], v. 5, 2175J. Once a Week [Depth of the], v. 19, 2279J. Temple Bar [Yacht Cruise in the], v. 15, 1345J.
**Engraving** on Wood, Bewick and his Pupils, by Dobson. 1889 ... 1484O
**Enigmas,** Charades, Transpositions, &c. 1810 ..... 2071R
**Egypt.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.

**Enniskillen.** *See* Crookshank's Methodism in Ireland, 669-71A.
**Entomology.** *See* Nature, v. 39-40, 2639-0J. Report of the Guernsey Natural Science Society, 2137R. Skuse's Crustacea, 143R. Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 2, 874K. Nature, v. 41, 2701J. Jephson's Emin Pasha, 879K.
**Ephesians.** *See* Epistles, Commentaries, New Testament, &c.
**Ephialtes.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 321T.
"**Epic.**" *See* Posnett's Literature, 394R.
**Epidemics.** *See* Chambers' Journal [Past and Present], v. 66, 1966J.
**Epilepsy.** *See* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K.
**Epistles,** Apostolic, a Literal Translation, by Macknight. 1832 .... 150D
—— Pastoral, Commentary on, by Ellicott. 1861 ..... 731A
—— *See also* Alford's Greek Testament, 927-30A. Ellicott's Colossians, Philippians, &c., 730A. Stier's St. James [Commentaries on the], 761A. Clarke's Theological Library, Commentaries, &c.
**Epistolary** Parody, Old Friends, by Lang..... 2048R
**Epitaphs,** Gleanings from God's Acre, by Briscoe. 1883 ..... 1861Z
—— *See also* Camden's Britain, 2044R. Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Equality.** *See* Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour, 2050R.
**Erasmus** (Desiderius). *See* The Reformers, 1467O, &c.
**Ernest II.** (*Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha*), Memoirs of [1818-1850]. 674-5F
**Erskine** (Thomas, Lord), Speeches of, with a Memoir of his Life, by Walford. 1880 ..... 518D
**Eskimos,** The. *See* Quiver [Christian Work among the], v. 32, 3302J.
**Essays** and Lays of Ancient Rome, by Macaulay .....717-8M
—— Moral and Humorous, also on Imagination and Taste, by Joseph Addison. 1839 ..... 2254X
—— on Archæological Subjects, by Wright, 2 vols. 1861..... 912-3F
—— Sanitary and Social, by Kingsley. 1889 ..... 1968R
—— Speeches and Sermons, by Connop Thirlwall, edited by Perowne 517D
—— toward a Critical Method, by Robertson. 1889 ..... 1956R
—— *See also* Excelsior, 1926-30R, &c.
**Etchers'** Handbook, by Hamerton. 1875 ..... 1167M
**Ethnology.** *See* Excelsior, 1926-31R. Hickson's Celebes, 864K. Nature, v. 39, 2699J; v. 41, 2701J. Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 2, 874K, &c.
**Etiquette.** *See* Peter's Girls' Own Out-door Book, 1256H. Time [Medical], v. 20, 1510J, &c.
**Eton.** *See* Macmillan [Fifty Years Ago], v. 61, 991J.
**Etty** (William). *See* Hamerton's Portfolio Papers, 1168M, &c.
**Eugénie** (Empress), or Court Life at the Tuileries, by Madame Carette ..... 956F
**Eugénie** de Guerin. *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Euphorion,** being Studies of the Antique and the Mediæval in the Renaissance, by Vernon Lee, 2 vols. 1884 ..... 945-6D
**Europe** during the Middle Ages [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclo.]. 1833.. 744-7T
—— South, Normans in, by Barton. 1886 ..... 458H
—— *See also* Atlantic Monthly [the Reconstruction of], v. 65, 1555J. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Gentleman's Magazine [Europe in the Twenty-fourth Century], v. 41, N.S., 761J. Noble Traits of Kingly Men [European History], 1537O. Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H, &c.
**Euston** Station. *See* Ackworth's Railways, 937D.
**Evangeline,** a Poem. *See* Longfellow's Poetical Works, 1417M.
**Evans** (Evan), *Tr.*, Specimens of the Poetry of the Ancient Welsh Bards, with Notes ..... 1331H
"**E. V. B.,**" Days and Hours in a Garden. 1890 ..... 30R
**Evelyn** (John), F.R.S., Diary from 1641 to 1705-6, with Memoir, edited by Bray. 1890 ..... 459F
**Everest** (John). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Everett** (J. D.), M.A., *Tr.* and *Ed.*, Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy, by Deschanel, parts 2, 3 and 4, illus..... 825-7D
**Everitt** (G.), Doctors and Doctors, some Curious Chapters in Medical History and Quackery. 1888 ..... 947K
**Every** Boy's Annual for 1889, edited by Edmund Routledge, illus.... 1308H
**Every-day** Difficulties, Dictionary of, in Reading, Writing and Speaking the English Language ..... 1915R
**Every-day** Heroes during the Queen's Reign [1837-1888] [S.P.C.K.] 1455O
**Evidence.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Evidences** of Christianity, by Lyttleton. 1824..... 24Z
**Evolution.** *See* Cornhill, v. 86, 1416J. Lee's Dialogues, 1325H. Science of Thought, 585H, &c.
**Ewald** (Alex. Charles), F.S.A., Sir Robert Walpole, a Political Biography [1676-1745]. 1878 ..... 669F
**Examination** a Failure. *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 25, 2235J. Time [Examination Craze], v. 20, 1510J. Lankester's Advancement of Science [Examinations], 836F.

**Excelsior**, Helps to Progress in Religion, Science and Literature, 6 vols. 1854-56:

Vol. 1.—The Mould and the Medallion. Life in its Lower Forms. Papers on the Air and Sky. Sketches in Ornithology. My Brother's Keeper. On the Populations of the Russian Empire. Raleigh's History of the World, &c..... 1926R
Vol. 2.—Ourselves. British Mining. Notes on Great Pictures. Homes, how to Make and how to Improve Them. Clouds. A Peep into our Naval Dockyards. Hume's England. The Funds. Notes on Norfolk. William Cowper, &c..... 1927R
Vol. 3.—Hearts of Oak. Night Views from my Window. Lunar Scenery. Life in its Intermediate Forms. English Letter-writers. Times of Refreshing. Robins and their Songs. Scenes in Hispaniola. The Lion. British Mining, &c..... 1928R
Vol. 4.—Geology. Notes on Norway. Scripture Zoology. Christian and Ecclesiastical Sacerdotalism. Bibliomania. Notes on Great Pictures. The Mediterranean in the Sixth Century, B.C. The Working Men of Europe, &c..... 1929R
Vol. 5.—How to make a Fortune. The Witches' Dance on the Brocken. Devotional Writers. Life in its Higher Forms. Nature's Laws. Cape Town and Constantia. Meteoric Stones. The Oldest Christian Hymns. The Shipwreck of St. Paul, &c. ..... 1930R
Vol. 6.—The Dull Watering-place. Pioneers and First-fruits. Lucifer-matches. The Eagle. The Hills. Divine Thoughts in the Facts of Creation. The Cloud. Mrs. Sherwood. Candles and Lamps. The Psalmist. The Mosque of Omar, &c. ..... 1931R

**Executive.** *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth [and Legislative Departments, 517-9H.
**Exercises** for Ladies to Preserve and Improve Beauty, by Walker... 1881Z
—— *See also* Sylvia's Family Management [Food, and Gentle], 177D.
**Exeter.** *See* Devonshire
**Exhibitions.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine [The Irish Exhibition and Irish Manufactures], v. 265, 761J. Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Fisheries Exhibition, Health Exhibition, &c.
**Existence**, Natural Conditions of, by Semper..... 388R
**Exodus**, Commentary on [Hebrew and English], by Kalisch. 1855. 932A
—— Commentary upon, with a New Translation by Murphy. 1866.. 770A
—— *See also* Robbin's Books of Moses, 883A, &c.
**Exorcism.** *See* Smedley's Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.
**Explanation.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R, &c.
**Explorers** of the Nineteenth Century, Great, by Verne, ill. 1881... 287F
**Expression.** *See* Warner's Physical Expression [by a series of Movements and Trophic Actions], 393R.
**Extract** of Meat. *See* Smith's Foods, 380R, &c.
**Extradition.** *See* Quarterly, v. 170, 1300J.

**Eye-onyx.** *See* King's Decorative Stones, 1159M.
**Eyes.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [My eyes are so bad], v. 15, 1365J. Warner's Physical Expression, 393R. Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K. Sylvia's Family Management [Cataract of the], 177D, &c.
**Eyre** (Kate). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ezekiel** and the Book of his Prophecy, an Exposition, by Fairbairn. 804A
—— Book of, translated, with a Commentary, by Henderson. 1885.. 887A
—— Exposition of, with Observations by Greenhill [1650], revised by Sherman. 1864..... 148D
—— Prophecies of, Elucidated, by Hengstenberg, translated by Murphy [Clark's Theological Library]. 1869 ..... 798A

---

**FABER** (George Stanley), A.M., Horæ Mosaicæ, or a View of the Mosaical Records, 2 vols. 1801 ..... 744-5A
—— The Mysteries of the Cabiri, or the Great Gods of Phenicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Troas, Greece, Italy and Crete, being an attempt to deduce the several Orgies of Isis, Ceres, Mithras, Bacchus, Rhea, Adonis and Hecate, from a union of the Rites commemorative of the Deluge, with the Adoration of the Host of Heaven, 2 vols. 1803..... 742-3A
—— — The Many Mansions in the House of the Father, Spiritually Discussed and Practically Considered and a Memoir of the Author, by F. A. Faber. 1854 ..... 746A
**Fables** of La Fontaine, translated from the French by Wright, edited by Gibbs. 1888 ..... 1412M
**Face**, The. *See* Warner's Physical Expression, 393R.
**Face-ache.** *See* Sylvia's Family Management, 177D.
**Facts.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Fairbairn** (A. M.), D.D., and others, Bicentenary Lectures, a Historical Series delivered on the Occasion of the Bicentenary of the Revolution of 1688, under the direction of the Congregational Union of England and Wales. 1889 ..... 681A
**Fairbairn** (Patrick), D.D., Ezekiel and the Book of his Prophecy, an Exposition [Clark's Foreign Theological Library]. 1855 804A
**Fairies.** *See* Smedley's Occult Sciences, 1935R, &c.
**Faith.** *See* Good Words [and Character], v. 30, 2200J. Gore's Lux Mundi, 937A. Quiver [Firmness of], v. 32, 3302J.
**Faith-Healing.** *See* Sunday at Home, v. 37, 2887J.
**"Falcon"** on the Baltic, a Coasting Voyage in a Three-ton Yacht, by Knight, illustrated. 1889..... 1746R
**Fall** of the House of Usher and other Prose Writings of Poe. 1889 1936R
**Fallacies**, a View of Logic, by Sidgwick. 1886 ..... 391R
**Falle** (P.), Account of the Island of Jersey, with an Appendix of Records, &c., to which are added Notes by Durell. 1837 ... 1407H
**Falloux** (Comte de). *See* Quarterly Review, v. 168, 1298J.
**Family** Chests, Chapters from, by Walford, 2 vols. 1887 ..... 914-5F
**Fans.** *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Fanshawe** (Lady). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Faraday** as a Discoverer, by Tyndal. 1868.....186F and 1438O
**Fares.** *See* Ackworth's Railways, 937D.
**Farjeon** (B. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Farming**, Dairy Farming, by Roland. 1887 ..... 830F
—— *See also* Cobden's Speeches, 323R. Murray's Magazine [and Rooks], v. 6, 1466J. Griffiths' Manures, 2120R. Roland's Grass Land, 826F.

**Farquhar** (Barbara H. [a Labourer's Daughter]), The Pearl of Days [the Sabbath]. 1849 ..... 1052R
**Farquhar** (G.). *See* Merydew's Love Letters, v. 1, 676F.
**Farrar** (F. W.), D.D., Lives of the Fathers, Sketches of Church History in Biography, 2 vols. 1889 .....670-71F
**Farrer** (J. A.), Adam Smith [1723-1790] [English Philosophers]. 1881 1231O
**Fascination.** *See* Smedley's Occult Sciences, 1935R.
**Fashions.** *See* Woman's World [the Latest], v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Fasting** and its Physiology. *See* New Review, v. 2, 3352J.
**Fat.** *See* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 639K. Smith's Foods, 380R. Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy [Chemical Nature of], 174D.
**Father** Damien, a Journey from Cashmere to his Home in Hawaii, by Clifford. 1889..... ..... 1475O
**Father,** The. *See* Stark's Life's Stages, 1252M.
**Fathers,** Lives of the, Sketches of Church History in Biography, by Farrar, 2 vols. 1889 ..... ... 670-71F
—— *See also* London Quarterly [Lives and Teachings of the], v. 72, 862J.
**Faucit** (Helena). *See* Martin (Lady).
**Fauna.** *See* Hickson's Celebes, 864K. Watson's Sylvan Folk [Miniature British Fauna], 2112R.
**Fausset** (A. R.), A.M., and **Brown** (D.), D.D., Commentary on the New Testament [Critical Pocket Bible]. 1867..... 1273M
**Faustina.** *See* Edwards' Prima Donna, 678F.
**Favart** (Madame). *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D.
**Favourite** Passages in Modern Christian Biography..... 1441O
[Cecil, Fuller, Monod, Hall, Arnold, Chalmers, Martyn, M'Cheyne, Havelock, Vicars, &c.].
**Fawcett** (Mrs. Henry), Some Eminent Women of our Times, Short Biographical Sketches. 1889..... 1487O
**Federal** Judiciary. *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-9H.
**Federation,** Imperial. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Feet,** The. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [and their Troubles], v. 15, 2364J. Sylvia's Family Management [Clothing of the], 177D.
**Female** Labour in the Metropolis [Toilers in London] ..... 335R
—— Life in Prison, by Robinson..... 205R
**Feminine** Politics. *See* Time, v. 20, 1510J.
**Fencing,** by Pollock, &c., Boxing, by Mitchell, Wrestling, by Armstrong [Badminton Library]. 1889..... 1138M
**Fenelon** (S. De La Mothe), Adventures of Telemachus, translated by Hawkesworth. 1847..... 1911Z
**Fenton** (F. E.), M.R.C.P.E., *Tr.*, Artistic Anatomy, by Duval, ill. 931K
**Fenton** (Lavinia). *See* Edwards' Prima Donna, 678F.
**Ferdinand** (King and Prince). *See* Memoirs of Ernest II., 674F.
**Féré** (C.), and **Binet** (A.), Animal Magnetism [Int. Scien. Series] 397R
**Fergus** (Henry), History of the Western World; the United States:
Vol. 1.—Up to the Year 1778..... 742T
Vol. 2.—From 1779 to 1830..... 743T
**Ferguson** (James, *Astronomer, b.* 1710, *d.* 1776). *See* Mayhew's Peasant-Boy Philosopher, 973Q.
**Fermentation,** by Duclaux. 1884..... 960K
—— *See also* Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy, 174D.
**Fernandez** (Don Manro, *Secretary of the Treasury, Costa Rica*). *See* Calvo's Costa Rica [with portrait], 291H.
**Ferns.** *See* Beeton's Home Pets, 193R. Knowledge [Life History of a Fern], v. 13, 2593J. Transactions of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science [of Guernsey], 2012R.
**Ferrier** (Professor). *See* Tulloch's Philosophy, 724A.
**Festivals.** *See* Wilde's Ireland, 960F.
**Fevers.** *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K. Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K. Sylvia's Family Management [Brain and Hay], 177D.

**Fiction.**—Analytical Subject Index to English Prose Fiction, alphabetically and chronologically arranged, by Cotgreave ..... 2077R
—— *See also* New Review [Candour in English Fiction], v. 2, 3352J.
**Field** and Hedgerow, being the last Essays of Richard Jefferies. 1890 2145R
**Fielding** (H.), Journey from this World to the Next..... ..... 464X
—— *See also* Merydew's Love Letters, v. 1, 676F.
**Fifty** Years in the Church of Rome, a Record of the Life of Pastor Chiniquy. 1886 ..... 643A
—— — on the Trail, a True Story of Western Life, by O'Reilly, illustrated. 1889 ..... ..... 1749R
**Figure**, The. *See* Walker's Exercises for Ladies, 1881Z.
**Fiji.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Filters** and Filtering. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Finance.** *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-8H.
**Finck** (H. T.), Chopin and other Musical Essays. 1889 ..... 1169M
**Fine** Arts. *See* Excelsior, 1926-31R. Art, &c.
**Finger-Ring** Lore, Historical, Legendary, Anecdotal, by Jones... 928M
**Finland.** *See* Excelsior, 1926R. Westminster Review [and the Finlanders], v. 130, R.L.
**Fir.** *See* Ward's Timber, 2128R.
**Fire** Wood. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Preparing], 958D.
**Fires** and Fire Brigades, by Shaw. 1884 .. ..... ..... 957K
—— *See also* Murray's Magazine [Some great], v. 6, 1466J.
**Firmilian** (St.). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F.
**Firmness.** *See* Seneca's Dialogues, 1201H.
**First** Principles. *See* Collin's Synthetic Philosophy, 587H.
**Fish.** *See* Fishes.
**Fisheries** Exhibition Literature, 14 vols., illustrated. 1884:

HANDBOOKS.

Vol. 1.—British Fish Trade. Marine and Freshwater Fishes of the British Islands. The Fishery Laws. Apparatus for Fishing. Place of Fish in a Hard-working Diet, with Notes on the Use of Fish in Former Times. Popular History of the Fisheries and Fishermen of all Countries from the Earliest Times ..... 970K

Vol. 2.—Fish Culture. Zoology and Food Fishes. The Unappreciated Fisher-Folk; their Round of Life and Labour. Salmon Fisheries. Angling in Great Britain. Indian Fish and Fishing..... 971K

Vol. 3.—Fishes of Fancy; their Place in Myth, Fable, Fairy-Tale and Folk-Lore. Angling Clubs and Preservation Societies of London and the Provinces. Sea Fables Explained. Sea Monsters Unmasked. Practical Lessons in the Gentle Craft. Literature of Sea and River Fishery..... 972K

CONFERENCE PAPERS.

Vol. 4.—Inaugural Address by Professor Huxley. Notes on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Population of the United Kingdom. Principles of Fishery Legislation. Fish Transport and Fish Markets. Economic Condition of Fishermen. A National Fisheries' Society. River Pollution by Refuse from Manufactories and Mines, with Remedies Proposed. Practical Fishermen's Congress. Scientific Results of the Exhibition ..... 973K

Vol. 5.—Fishery Industries of the United States. Oyster Culture and Oyster Fisheries in the Netherlands. Fisheries of Canada. Fisheries of China. Sketch of the Fisheries of Japan. Newfoundland; its Fisheries and General Resources. Swedish Fisheries. Notes on the Fish Supply of Norway. Notes on the Food, Fishes and Edible Mollusca of New South Wales. Fisheries of Spain. Fisheries of the Batamas. West African Fisheries, with Particular Reference to the Gold Coast Colony.. 974K

Vol. 6.—Fish Diseases. Culture of Salmonidæ and the Acclimatization of Fish. Herring Fisheries of Scotland. Mackerel and Pilchard Fisheries. Salmon and Salmon Fisheries. Coarse Fish Culture. Destruction of Fish and other Aquatic Animals by Internal Parasites. The Food of Fishes. Molluscs, Mussels, Whelks, &c., used for Food and Bait. Artificial Culture of Lobsters. Crustaceans..... 975K

**Fisheries** Exhibition Literature—Conference Papers—(*continued.*)

Vol. 7.—Fish as Food. Preservation of Fish Life in Rivers by the Exclusion of Town Sewage. Fisheries of Ireland. Improved Facilities for the Capture, Economic Transmission and Distribution of Sea Fishes. Seal Fisheries. Storm Warnings. Saving Life at Sea. Fish Preservation. The Basis for Legislation on Fishery Questions. Forest Protection and Tree Culture on Water Frontages. Line Fishing. Trawling ..... 976K

PRIZE ESSAYS.

Vol. 8.—Commercial Sea Fishes of Great Britain. Effect of the Existing National and International Laws for the Regulation and Protection of Deep Sea Fisheries. Salmon Legislation in Scotland. 977K

Vol. 9.—Improved Fishery Harbour Accommodation for Great Britain and Ireland. Best System of Life Insurance for Fishermen. Relations of the State with Fishermen and Fisheries. History of Dutch Sea Fisheries ..... 978K

Vol. 10.—Natural History of Commercial Sea Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. Improved Facilities for the Capture, Economic Transmission and Distribution of Sea Fishes. A Central Wholesale Fish Market for London. The Best Appliances and Methods of breaking the Force of the Sea at the Entrance to Harbours and elsewhere ..... 979K

Vol. 11.—Propagation of the Salmonidæ. The Salmon Disease. Cultivation of Freshwater Fish other than Salmonidæ. Herring Fishery. Scotch East Coast, Orkney and Shetland, Lewis and Barra Herring Fishery. Natural History and Cultivation of the Sole. Oyster Culture. Best means of Increasing the supply of Mussels and other Molluscs. Introduction and Acclimatization of Foreign Fish. Food of Fishes. Currents, Temperatures and other Physical Conditions of the Sea in Relation to Fish. Angling Clubs ..... 980K

Vol. 12.—Official Catalogue. Awards of the International Juries..... 981K

Vol. 13.—Official Report of the International Fisheries' Exhibition. Report on the Electric Lighting. Ceremonial at Opening of International Fisheries' Exhibition and Addresses at Closing. Statistical Tables. Return of Number of Visitors during the Term of the International Fisheries Exhibition. Digests prepared by Invitation of the Executive Council as to the Condition of the Fishing Industry in the United Kingdom and Abroad ..... 982K

Vol. 14.—Analytical Index to the whole Literature ..... 983K

**Fisheries** Exhibition. *See also* Lankester's Advancement of Science [Scientific Results of the, London, 1883], 836F.

**Fishes**, Amphibians and Reptiles, Natural History and Classification of, by Swainson [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], 2 vols. 1838 778-9T

—— *See also* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Cassell's Magazine [and Fishers], v. 9, 2349J. Cornhill [Fresh Water], v. 60, 340J. Excelsior, 1930R. Girls' Own Paper [as Food, and Facts about Fishing], v. 7, 2557J. Harvey's Sea-Side Book, 1868Z. Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Gentleman's Magazine [Fresh Water, and their Associations], v. 44, N.S., 764J. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Construction of Fish Ponds] 958D. Sylvia's Family Management [Cooking of], 177D. Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy [General Observations on], 174D. Hamilton's Riverside Naturalist, 839F.

**Fittings.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.

**Fitzgerald** (Edward), Letters and Literary Remains of, by Wright 990-1O

—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 146, 216J. Fortnightly Review, v. 52, 2142J. Atlantic Monthly, v. 65, 1555J. Temple Bar, v. 88, 1418J.

**Five** Thousand Miles in a Sledge, a Midwinter Journey across Siberia, by Gowing. 1889 ..... 1776R

**Flannel** Clothing. *See* Sylvia's Family Management, 177D.

**Flaxman** (J.), R.A., Lectures on Sculpture and an Address on the Death of Flaxman, by Westmacott. 1838..... 950D

**Fleas.** *See* Knowledge [The common Flea], v. 13, 2593J.

**Fleet**, The British. *See* Nineteenth Century [and the State of Europe], v. 25, 2235J. Murray's Magazine [Fleets and Forts], v. 6-7, 1466J and 1467J.

**Fleet** Marriages. *See* All the Year Round Magazine, v. 42, 1822J. Gentleman's Magazine, v. 41, N.S., 761J, &c.

**Fletcher** (G.), Character Studies in Macbeth. 1889 ..... 1933R

**Fletcher** (Price), *Ed.*, Queensland, its Resources and Institutions, Essays. 1887 ..... 477H

**Fletcher** (W.), D.D. *See* Ante-Nicene Library.

**Fletcher** (W. T., *Librarian of Amherst College*), A.M., *Joint Ed.* *See* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, R.L.

**Flies.** *See* Girls' Own Annual, v. 8, 2558J. Knowledge [House-flies and Blue-bottles], v. 13, 2593J.

**Flodden's** Fatal Field. *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 44, N.S., 764J.

**Floors.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M. Sylvia's Family Management, 177D.

**Flora.** *See* Hardwicke's Science Gossip [of Guernsey], v. 26, 2425J. Hickson's Celebes, 864K. Report of Guernsey Natural Science Society, 2137R. Tudor's Orkneys and Shetland, 461H.

**Floral** Structures through Insect Agency, by Henslow ..... 375R

**Florence.** *See* Woman's World [Woman's Dress in], v. 2, 1889, R.L.

**Florida**, Sunny Florida, a Compendium of Information regarding the State of Orange Groves, for the Settler, the Investor, or Tourist..... 476H

—— Wild Life in, by Townshend. 1875..... 728K

—— *See also* Murray's Magazine [Wintering in], v. 6, 1466J.

**Flourens** (P.), On Human Longevity and the Amount of Life upon the Globe, translated by Martel. 1855..... 933K

**Flowers**, Flowering Plants, Young Collector's Handbook of, by Britten, illustrated ..... 1844Z

—— Language of. *See* Sylvia's Book, 177D.

—— *See also* Atlantic Monthly [and Folks], v. 64, 1554J. Boys' Own Annual [Flower Garden], v. 10, 2960J. Cassell's Family Magazine [of the Months], v. 14, 2363J; [Some Hints on Arranging], v. 15, 2364J. Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R. Hamilton's Riverside Naturalist, 839F.

**Flowers** of the Sky [Astronomy], by Proctor, illustrated ..... 641Q

**Flute**, The. *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D, &c.

**Flying** Dutchman. *See* Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, v. 1 [page 551], 786K. Russell's Death Ship, 3167X, &c.

**Fog.** *See* Nineteenth Century [In praise of London fog] v. 26, 2236J.

**Fog-Signals.** *See* Edwards' Our Seamarks, 1157M, &c.

**Folk-Lore** and Legends, 4 vols. 1889 .....927-30T
Germany, 927T. Ireland, 928T. Oriental, 929T. Scotland, 930T.

**Folk-Lore** of Guernsey and Sark, by Clarke. 1880..... 1860Z

—— *See also* Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J. Timmins' Warwickshire, 1413H, &c.

**Folkestone.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.

**Fonblanque** (A.), How are we Governed; a Handbook of the Constitution, Government, Laws and Power of the British Empire, revised by W. J. Gordon. 1889 ..... 328R

**Foo-Chow.** *See* Cumming's China, 789K. China, &c.

**Food** and Cookery for Infants and Invalids, by Miss Wood. 1884... 954K

—— How to Detect the Adulterations of Food, illustrated. 1881 ... 1844Z

**Foods**, by Smith [International Science Series]. 1886 ..... 380R

—— *See also* Contemporary [Future of], v. 54, 2064J. Cornhill [Strange], v. 60, 340J. Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K. Williams' Ethics of Diet, 845M. Sylvia's Family Management [Adulteration of], 177D. Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy, 174D, &c.

**Football.** *See* Murray's Magazine [Union or Association], v. 7, 1467J, &c.
**Foot-Gear.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Curiosities of], v. 15, 2364], &c.
**Footman,** The. *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M, &c.
**For** Good Consideration, by Butler. 1889 ..... 1239M
[Social and Moral Essays].
**Forbes** (A.), Havelock [English Men of Action]. 1890 ..... 1470O
—— William of Germany, a Succinct Biography of William the German Emperor and King of Prussia. 1888 ..... 521
**Forbes** (Edward), History of British Starfishes, and other Animals of the Class Echinodermata, illustrated. 1841 ..... 716F
**Forbes** (J.), M.D., A Physician's Holiday, or a Month in Switzerland in the Summer of 1848. 1851 ..... 859K
**Force.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine [and its Distribution in Man], v. 42, N.S., 762J.
**Foreign** Missions. *See* Fortnightly [Are they a Success?], v. 51, 2141J.
**Foreign** Reminiscences, by Lord Holland. 1851..... 1403H
**Forests.** *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1 and 2, 873-4K.
**Forrest** (James), *Ed.*, Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, with other Abstracted Papers, ill., vols 70-101 R.L.
**Forster** (J.), and others, Lives of Eminent British Statesmen :—
Vol. 1.—Sir Thomas More. Cardinal Wolsey. Archbishop Cranmer. Lord Burleigh ..... 750T
Vol. 2.—Sir John Eliot. Earl of Strafford..... 751T
Vol. 3.—John Pym. John Hampden ..... 752T
Vol. 4.—Sir Henry Vane. Henry Marten ..... 753T
Vol. 5.—Earl of Salisbury. Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby ..... 754T
Vol. 6-7.—Oliver Cromwell..... 755-6T
**Forster** (Joseph), Four Great Teachers: John Ruskin, Thomas Carlyle, Ralph Waldo Emerson and Robert Browning. 1890 639O
**Fortescue** (William I.), Notes on the Flora of the Orkneys..... 461H
**Forth** Bridge. *See* English Illustrated, v. 7, 1997J. Nineteenth Century, v. 26, 2236J, &c.
**Forts.** *See* Murray's Magazine [and Fleets], v. 6, 1466J.
**Fortune-Telling.** *See* Oman's Indian Life, 1741R.
**Fortunes.** *See* Chambers' Journal [and Treasures], v. 66, 1966J.
**Fosbroke** (Thomas D., *Archæologist*, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1842), and others, Treatise on the Arts, Manufactures, &c., of the Greeks and Romans [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], illus., 2 vols. 1833 730-31T
**Fosse** (Jacques). *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O, &c.
**Fossils,** British, and where to Seek Them, by Williams. 1890..... 146R
—— Shells and Sea-Weeds, by Grey and Woodward [1890] ..... 142R
—— *See also* Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R. Wonders of Nature and Art [Fossil Remains], 1329H, &c.
**Foster** (John). *See* Christian Biography, 1441O.
**Foul** Air in Houses. *See* Health Exhibition Literature [by Corfield]..... 953K
**Foundation** of Death, a Study of the Drink Question, by Gustafson 1122F
**Four** Great Teachers, by Forster. 1890 ..... 639O
[Ruskin, Carlyle, Emerson and Browning.]
**Four** Kings. *See* Chap Books, 1321H.
**Four** Witnesses, being a Harmony of the Gospels on a New Principle, translated by D. D. Scott. 1851 ..... 889A
**Fowls.** *See* Beeton's Household Management, 997M. Doyle's Poultry, 825F. English Illustrated Magazine, v. 5, 1995J. Peter's Girls' Own Outdoor Book [How to Rear], 1256H, &c.
**Fownes** (G.), and **Watts** (H.), Organic and Inorganic Chemistry 672-3D
**Fox** (Charles James), Life of, by Wakeman [Statesmen Series]. 1890 1379O
**Fox** (Franklin). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**France,** Chapters in the Religious History of [Sun. at Home, v. 19] 2869J
—— Colonial, by Norman. 1886 ..... 457H

**France**, Monarchy of the Middle Classes : France, Social, Literary, Political, by Sir Henry Bulwer Lytton [Baron Dalling]. 1836 310O
—— Rural Life in Peace and War [Hamerton's Round my House].... 1166M
—— Travels in, by Edwards. 1889 ..... 1753R
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Woods and Wild Beasts], v. 42, 1822J. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H. Freer's Henry IV., 81-2O. Headley's Old Guard [French Soldiers], 1924. Maunder's Treasury of History, 1856Z. Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Occult Sciences, 1935R. Verney's Peasant Properties, 2004R. Probyn's Land Tenure, 248R. Tovey's Wine Countries [Wines of, Claret, Bordeaux], 2125R, &c.
**Francis** (St. [Francis Xavier], *Jesuit Missionary to the Indies, b.* 1506, *d.* 1552), Life of, by Morgan. 1826..... 277Z
—— *See also* Dana's Household Book of Poetry, 476D, &c.
**Francis** (Sir Philip). *See* Temple Bar, v. 87, 1417J.
**Franco-German** War, A Labour of Love under the Red Cross, during the late War, by Mrs. H. Templer ..... 2039R
**Frankland** (Dr.). *See* Gardner's Sanitary Science, 941K.
**Franklin** (B.), as a Man of Letters, by McMaster. 1887 ..... 583O
—— From Printing Office to the Court of St. James, His Boyhood and Manhood, by Thayer. 1890 ..... 568O
—— The Printer Boy, or how He made his Mark, an Example for Youth, by Thayer..... 567O
**Fraser** (Donald), Lady M. J. Kinnaird. 1890 ..... 772O
**Fraternity**. *See* Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour, 2050R.
**Frederick** the Great. *See* Macaulay's Essays, 1531O.
**Frederick III.** (*German Emperor, b.* 1831, *d.* 1888) [Roberts' Two Royal Lives] ..... 1344O
**Frederick III.** (*Elector of Saxony, Friend of Luther, b.* 1463, *d.* 1525). *See* Bayne's Luther, 694F.
**Frederick** William IV. (*King of Prussia, b.* 1795, *d.* 1861). *See* Memoirs of Ernest II., 674-5F.
**Freeman** (Edward A.), D.C.L., Growth of the English Constitution from the Earliest Times. 1887..... 456H
—— and **Hunt** (W.), M.A., *Joint-Editors*, Historic Towns. v.d. 1663-6R
Carlisle, 1666R. Cinque Ports, 1665R. Colchester, 1664R. Oxford, 1663R.
**Freemasonry**, A Lexicon of, History, Tradition and Antiquities, by Mackey, and an Appendix, compiled by Peck. 1883 ..... 499F
—— and its Jurisprudence, &c., by Paton. 1872..... 1114F
—— — the Obelisk, by Weisse. 1880 ..... 1113F
—— Its Symbolism, Religious Nature and Law of Perfection, by Paton. 1872 ..... 1114F
—— — two Great Doctrines: the Existence of God and a Future State, by Paton. 1878 ..... 700A
**Freer** (Martha Walker), History of the Reign of Henry IV., King of France and Navarre, 2 vols. 1860 ..... 81-2O
—— Life of Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre, 2 vols. 1855 ..... 465-6F
—— Married Life of Anne of Austria, Mother of Louis XIV. 1864... 265-6F
—— Regency of Anne of Austria, Mother of Louis XIV., 2 vols. 1866 267-8F
**Free-Thought**. *See* Davies' Heterodox London, 35-6K.
**French** and English, a Comparison, by Hamerton. 1889 ..... 2036R
—— The. *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [Character, seen through English Spectacles], v. 15, 2364J. Leigh's Jeux d'Esprit [French and English Wits], 143T. France, &c.
**French** Literature. *See* the French Catalogue following the English Section.
**French** (R. V.), F.S.A., The History of Toasting or Drinking of Healths in England. 1881 ..... 818M
**Fretwork**. *See* Peter's Home Handicrafts, 952D.

**Friar** Bacon. *See* Chap-Books, 1321H.
**Friars.** *See* Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R.
**Friendly** Societies. *See* Quarterly Review, v. 166, 1296J.
**Friends.** *See* Haweis' Winged Words, 1923R. Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour [Friendship], 2050R.
**Friswell** (J. Hain), The Silent Hour, Essays for Sunday Reading.... 1310M
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Frith** (Henry). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue, &c.
**Frith** (W. S.). *See* London Quarterly [Autobiography], v. 69, 859J.
**From** Printing Office to the Court of St. James, the Boyhood and Manhood of Benjamin Franklin, by Thayer. 1890 ..... 5680
**Frost.** *See* Williams' Science in Short Chapters [In Water Pipes and on Buildings], 502R.
**Froude** (J. A.), The Two Chiefs of Dunboy, or an Irish Romance of the Last Century. 1889 ..... 2417X
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Fruits.** *See* Smith's Foods, 380R. Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 2, 874K. Gardening, &c.
**Fry** (Herbert), London in 1889, illustrated by Eighteen Bird's-Eye Views of the Principal Streets. 1889 ..... 1744R
—— London in 1890, illustrated by maps and views. 1890 ..... 1773R
**Fry** (Mrs.). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Fryer** (Charles E.), Salmon Fisheries [Health Exhibition]. 1884 ... 971K
**Fuller** (A.). *See* Christian Biography, 1441O.
**Fungi**, their Nature, Influence and Uses, by Cooke. 1883 ..... 383R
—— *See also* Phillips' Discomycetes, 398R.
**Furley** (C. Grant). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Furniss** (Harry), Royal Academy Antics, with more than Sixty Illustrations. 1890 ..... 954D
**Furniture** and Decoration, Healthy, by Edis [Int. Health Ex.]. 1884 951K
—— Church Furniture, by Barr. 1846..... 1867Z
—— *See also* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Fixing up], 958D. Sylvia's Family Management [Parlour], 177D. Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy, 174D.
**Furnivall** (F. J., *Shakespearian Scholar, &c., b.* 1825). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Future** State, Philosophy of a, by Dick. 1836..... 1315M
—— *See also* Pike's Heavenly World [Future Life], 1235M, &c.

---

**GABRIELLI** (C., *Italian Singer, b.* 1730, *d.* 1796). *See* Edwards' Prima Donna, 678F.
**Gage** (William L.). *See* Ritter's Palestine, 847-50A.
**Gainsborough** (Thomas, *Landscape Painter, b.* 1727, *d.* 1788), by Arnold [Great Artists], illustrated. 1889 ..... 1121O
—— *See also* Juvenile Plutarch, 1171Z, &c.
**Gairdner** (James), Henry the Seventh [Twelve English Statesmen].. 1394O
**Gait** in Walking. *See* Warner's Physical Expression, 393R.
**Galahad** (Sir). *See* Nutt's Holy Grail, 1324H. Arthur (King), &c.
**Galatians**, Epistle to the [Lang's Commentary] ..... 842A
—— *See also* Epistles, New Testament Commentaries, &c.
**Galilee.** *See* Manning's Palestine, 337B, &c.
**Galton** (Captain Douglas), Ventilation, Warming and Lighting for Domestic Use [International Health Exhibition]. 1884. ... 951K
**Galton** (Francis, *Traveller, &c., b.* 1822), F.R.S. *See* Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J.
**Galvanometer.** *See* English Mechanic [Tangent], v. 50, 1050D. Urbanitzky's Electricity, 689D, &c.

**Gambetta** (Léon), by Marzials [The Statesman Series]. 1890 ..... 1380O
**Gambling.** *See* Fortnightly Review [and my Critics], v. 52, 2142J. Nineteenth Century [Modern Gambling and Gambling Laws], v. 26, 2236J. Quarterly Review, v. 166, 1298J. Sunday at Home, v. 37, 2887J.
**Game.** *See* Quarterly Review [and Game Laws of India], v. 167, 1297J. Smith's Foods, 380R. Sylvia's Family Management [Seasons for Sale of], 177D, &c.
**Games.** *See* Walker's Exercises for Ladies, 1881Z. Hutchison' Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H. Sylvia's Family Management [Boys' Indoor], 177D.
**Gamgee** (Professor Arthur), Digestive Ferments and Chemical Processes of Digestion [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 956K
—— Physiology of Digestion and the Digestive Organs [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 954K
**Ganot** (A.), Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young Persons, translated and edited by Atkinson, illus. 1878..... 464R
**Garden** (Mrs.), *Ed.*, Memorials of James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd 686 and 692F
**Garden**, Days and Hours in a, by "E. V. B." 1890 ..... 30R
**Gardening**, Encyclopædia of, by Loudon ..... 172D
—— Villa and Cottage, by Sweet. 1889 ..... 476T
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 14, 2363J; [in September], v. 15, 2364J. Quarterly Review [Garden Farming], v. 166, 1296J, &c.
**Gardener**, The. *See* Peter's Girls' Own Out-door Book, 1256H.
**Gardner** (C. F.), Handbook of Rural Sanitary Science, edited by Marsh. 1876 ..... 941K
**Gardner's** "Royal" Guide to Guernsey. 1885 ..... R.L.
**Garfield** (General). *See* Holloway's Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F, &c.
**Garibaldi** (Anita). *See* Clayton's Female Warriors, 644O.
**Garnet.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.
**Garrett** (Edward). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Garrick** (David). *See* Merydew's Love Letters, v. 1, 676F.
**Garrison** (W. L., *American Journalist, b.* 1804, *d.* 1879). *See* Atlantic Monthly [The Later Years of], v. 64, 1554J.
**Gas.** *See* Health Exhibition Literature [Domestic use of], 953K. Our Home [Advantages and Disadvantages of using Gas], 173D.
**Gas-fitters.** *See* Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from v. 1, 2981J.
**Gastric** Fever. *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Gates.** *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Construction of], 958D.
**Gautier** (Leon), Chivalry [Every Boy's Annual]. 1889 ..... 1308H
**Gawain.** *See* Nutt's Holy Grail, 1324H. Arthur (King), &c.
**Geese.** *See* Doyle's Poultry, 825F, &c.
**Gelert's** Grave. *See* Leisure Hour [Gleanings from Old Story-tellers], v. 35, 2645J.
**Gelon.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 320T.
**Gems.** *See* Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1163M.
**Generalisation.** *See* Sidgwick's Fallacies, 391R.
**Genesis**, Book of, Commentary by Murphy [Clark's Theo. Library] 771A
—— Commentary on, by Calvin, translated by King, 2 vols. 1847 .. 807-8A
—— Historical and Critical Commentary, with New Translation by Kalisch. 1858..... 931A
—— [Lange's Commentary] ..... 840A
—— Rabbinical Commentary on, by Hershon, translated and a Preface by Farrar. 1885..... 723A
—— With a Talmudical Commentary by Hershon, translated by Wolkenberg, with an Introductory Essay by Spence. 1883.. 722A
—— *See also* Dawson's Origin of the World, 564R, &c.
**Genii.** *See* Smedley's Occult Sciences, 1935R.
**Genius.** *See* Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour [and Respectability], 2050R. Girls' Own Annual [or Perseverance], v. 4, 2554J, &c.

**Geniuses.** *See* Lippincott's Magazine [Married Geniuses], v. 45, 3371J.
**Gentlemen.** *See* Quiver [Real and Amateur], v. 32, 3302J.
**Geography** and Travel, Stanford's Compendium of, with maps and illustrations, 6 vols ..... 849-54K
—— Comparative, of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula, by Ritter, translated by Gage, 4 vols. 1866 ..... 763-6 and 847-50A
—— Mythology and Biography, Smaller Classical Dictionary, by Smith. 1862 ..... 1027M
—— *See also* Nature, v. 39-41, 2699-1J.
**Geological** and Geographical Distribution of Animals, by Heilprin 396R
—— History of Plants, by Dawson..... 549R
**Geology,** Treatise on, by Phillips [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia] ... 776-7T
—— *See also* English Mechanic [British Association Address], v. 50, 1050D. Excelsior, 1927-9R. Hill's Rocks of Sark, Herm and Jethou, 707D. Kingsley's Lectures [Town Geology and Bio-Geology], 1969R. Nature, v. 39-0, 2699-0J. Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 2, 874K. Timmins' Warwickshire, 1413H. Transactions of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science [of Guernsey], 2012R. Nature, v. 41, 2701J. Tudor's Orkneys and Shetland, 461H. Clark's Life of Adam Sedgwick, 396-7F.
**Geometry,** Treatise on, by Lardner [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia] 792T
—— *See also* Nature, v. 40-1, 2700-1J.
**Gerlach** (Otto Von), Commentary on the Pentateuch, translated by Downing [Clark's Theological Library]. 1860..... 772A
**Germany** [Folk-Lore and Legends]. 1889..... 927T
—— German Empire, by Dunham [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]... 763-5T
—— *See also* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H. Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Verney's Peasant Properties, 2004R. Woman's World [Women in], v. 1, 1888, R.L., &c.
**Gerstacker** (F.), Western Lands and Western Waters, ill. 1864... 715K
**Gesta** Christi. *See* London Quarterly, v. 70, 860J.
**Gesture.** *See* Romanes' Mental Evolution, 1335H. Walker's Exercises for Ladies, 1881Z.
**Ghosts.** *See* Mayo's Popular Superstitions, 901M.
**Giant's** Causeway, The *See* Lovett's Irish Pictures, 336B.
**Gibbons** (Orlando). *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D.
**Gibbs** (J. W. M.), *Ed.*, The Fables of La Fontaine, translated by Wright. 1888..... 1412R
**Giberne** (Agnes), Ocean of Air, Meteorology for Beginners, with a Preface by Pritchard, illustrated. 1890 ..... 2123R
—— *See also* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gibraltar,** Siege of. *See* Macaulay's Stories, 3044X.
**Gifford** Lectures. *See* Müller's Natural Religion, 1250M.
**Gilbert** (Gabriel). *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D.
**Gilbert** (William). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gilds.** *See* Jusserand's English Wayfaring Life, 1925R.
**Gilman** (N. P.), Profit Sharing between Employer and Employés, a Study in the Evolution of the Wages System. 1889..... 334R
**Gilmore** (John), M.A., Storm Warriors, or Life-Boat Work on the Goodwin Sands. 1889 ..... 2015R
**Ginger-Pop.** *See* Wells' Confectioner, 998M, &c.
**Ginsburg** (C. D.), *Tr.*, Coheleth, commonly called the Book of Ecclesiastes, with a Commentary, Historical and Critical ..... 749A
—— Song of Songs, translated with a Commentary ..... 750A
**Ginx's** Baby [a Social Satire], by Jenkins..... 1865Z
**Gipsies,** I've been a Gipsying, or Rambles among our Gipsies and their Children in their Tents and Vans, by Smith, ill. 1885 2041R
**Giraffe,** The. *See* Wild Beasts and their Ways, 838F.
**Girling** (Mary Ann). *See* Oxley's Modern Messiahs, &c., 1254M.
**Girls'** Clubs for Working Girls, by Maude Stanley. 1890..... 2029R

**Girls'** Own Outdoor Book of Occupation and Recreation, edited by Peters, illustrated [R.T.S.]..... 1256H

—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [Physical Training for], v. 15, 2364J. Girls' Own Annual [Cricket Club], v. 10, 2560J; [Studies of], v. 4, 2554J; [Tour in Brittany], v. 10, 2560J. Health Exhibition Literature [Physical Exercises for], 962K.

**Girton.** *See* Woman's World [Life at], v. 2, 1889, R.L.

**Gladstone** (John, *of Liverpool*). *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O.

**Gladstone** (W. E.). *See* Contemporary Review [the Candour of], v. 56, 2066J. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Fortnightly Review [and the Civilised World], v. 52, 2142J. Life of Faraday, 186F. Lyndhurst, 696F. Macaulay's Essays, 1531O. Mial's Life of Richards, 424F. Quarterly Review, v. 166, 1296J. Walpole's Lord Russell, 610F. Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376-7F, &c.

**Gladstone** (Mrs.), Healthy Nurseries and Bedrooms [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 951K

**Gladys** [Rosetta R. Rowswell]. For various poems by this author, *see* the *Guernsey Advertiser* since April, 1888, and the *Guernsey Magazine* since 1889.

**Glasgow.** *See* Greene's Scottish Pictures, 313B.

**Glass.** *See* Harper [A Piece of], v. 79, 1659J. Wilkinson's On Colour, 948D, &c.

**Gleanings** from God's Acre, being a Collection of Epitaphs. 1883 1861Z

**Gleanings** from Old St. Paul's, by Simpson. 1889 ..... 197H

**Gloucester** (Duke of). *See* L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1535O.

**Gloves.** *See* Christian World Magazine, 258J. Woman's World [Old and New], v. 2, 1889, R.L., &c.

**Gluck** (J. C., *German Musical Composer*, *b.* 1714, *d.* 1787). *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D.

**Glue** and Glueing. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.

**Gnat,** The. *See* Benison's Nature, 2109R. Insects, &c.

**Gneist** (Dr. Rudolf), The English Parliament in its Transformations through a Thousand Years, translated by Shee. 1886 ..... 439H

**Gnomon** of the New Testament, by Bengel, translated by Badinel, &c. [Clark's Theological Library], 5 vols. 1857-8 ..... ... 821-5A

**Goa.** *See* Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K, &c.

**Goat,** The. *See* Lennep's Asia [Angora], 1847-8R. Wood's Dominion of Man, 2130R.

**Go-ban.** *See* Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H.

**God,** Philanthropy of God, by Hughes. 1890 ..... 1312M

—— *See also* Tulloch's Philosophy, 724A.

**Goddard** (Julia). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Godfrey** (Mrs. G. W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Godolphin** (Lord). *See* Quarterly Review, v. 166, 1298J.

**Godolphin** (Mrs.). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.

**Godwin** (E. W.), F.S.A., Dress and its Relation to Health and Climate [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 960K

**Goethe.** *See* Holloway's Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F. Quarterly Review [The Old Age of], v. 166, 1298J, &c.

**Gold.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine [The Quest of], v. 42, N.S., 762J.

**Golden** Legend, a Poem. *See* Longfellow's Poetical Works, 1417M.

**Goldsmid** (E.), F.R.H.S., Un-natural History, or Myths of Ancient Science, 4 vols in 1. 1886..... ..... 2011R

**Goldsmith** (Oliver). *See* Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1530O.

**Goldsmith** (Richard). *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O.

**Golf,** by Hutchinson [Badminton Library], illustrated. 1890 .. ..... 1139M

**Goncharoff** (Ivan A.). *See* Turner's Novelists of Russia, 1491O.

**Good** Breeding. *See* Etiquette.

**Good** Company. *See* Runciman's Joints in Our Social Armour, 2050R.

**Goodness.** *See* New Review [The Evolution of], v. 2, 3352J.

**Goods** Traffic. *See* Ackworth's Railways, 937D.

**Goodwin** (H.), M.A., Commentary on the Gospel of St. Matthew... 1270M

**Goodwin** Sands [Gilmore's Life-Boat Work]..... 2015R

**Gordon** Boys' Home. *See* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1822J.

**Gordon** (General). *See* Macaulay's Stories, 3044X. Stanley's In Darkest Africa [and the Slave Trade], v. 1, 873K. London Quarterly [and Garibaldi], v. 70, 860J. Contemporary Review [Recollections of a Voyage with], v. 57, 2067J. Jephson's Emin Pasha, 879K.

**Gordon** (Elizabeth, last Duchess of), Life and Letters of, by Stuart... 460F

**Gordon** (W. J.). *See* Fonblanque's How are we Governed, 1448O.

**Gore** (Charles), M.A., *Ed.*, Lux Mundi, a Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation. 1890 ..... 937A

**Gospel** History, by Ebrard, translated by Martin, edited by Bruce ... 846A

—— Origin of the Four Gospels, by Tischdendorf, translated by Gage 1300M

—— Women, Poems, by Macdonald. 1884 ..... 1872Z

**Gospels**, Harmony of the, by Da Costa, translated by D. D. Scott... 889A

—— *See also* Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, &c.

**Gosse** (Edmund), A History of Eighteenth Century Literature [1660-1780]. 1889..... 2073R

—— Northern Studies. 1890 ..... 1937R

**Gosse** (P. H.), F.R.S., Romance of Natural History, illus. 1861... 824F

**Gothenburg**. *See* Wood's Under Northern Skies, 1766R.

**Gotthelf** (Jeremiah). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Gotthold's** Emblems, or Invisible Things understood by Things that are made, by Scrivener, translated by Menzies. 1863... 1302M

**Gould** (S. Baring). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Gout**. *See* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K. Sylvia's Family Management [Plumbers, Rheumatic Gout], 177D.

**Governess**, The. *See* Murray's Magazine, v. 5, 1465J, &c.

**Government**, How we are Governed, by Fonblanque, revised by Gordon. 1889..... 1448O

—— *See also* London Quarterly [Local], v. 71, 861J. Whale's London, 327R. Nineteenth Century [and the Tithes], v. 27, 2237J, &c.

**Gowing** (L. F.), Five Thousand Miles in a Sledge, a Midwinter Journey across Siberia. 1889 ..... 1776R

**Gowing** (Richard), The New Code of Regulations of the Education Department. 1890..... 1124F

**Goya**. *See* Hamerton's Portfolio Papers, 1168M.

**Gracchi**, The *See* Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F.

**Grace** Darling. *See* Everyday Heroes, 1455O. Leisure Hour, v. 32, 2642J, &c.

**Graham** (Sir James, *Statesman*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1861). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F.

**Grail**. *See* Holy Grail.

**Grammar**, English, including the Principles of Grammatical Analysis, by Mason. 1876 ..... 1953R

**Grammont** (Count de), Memoirs of the, containing the History of the English Court under Charles II., by Hamilton, translated with notes by Walpole ..... 456F

**Granite**. *See* Science Gossip [Notes on], v. 23, 2423J.

**Grant** (James), Constable of France and other Military Historiettes. 928X

**Granville** (J. M.), M.D., *Ed.*, Care and Cure of the Insane, Reports of the *Lancet* Commission [1875-6-7], republished by permission, 2 vols. 1877..... 948-9K

**Granville** (Mary). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.

**Graphophone**, The. *See* English Mechanic, v. 50, 1050D.

**Grass** Land, Management of, by Roland. 1887 ..... 826F

**Grass** of Parnassus, Rhymes Old and New, by Lang. 1888 ..... 1889Z

**Grattan** (Henry). *See* Westminster Review, v. 130, R.L.

**Grave-Stones**, Christian, Remarks on, with drawings by Carter ... 956D

**Gravel-Pit**. *See* Kingsley's Lectures [Thoughts in a], 1969R.

**Gray** (John). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Gray** (P.), and **Woodward** (B. B.), Sea-Weeds, Shells, and Fossils [Young Collector's Series]. 1890 ..... 142R

**Great** Artists. *See* Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists.

**Great** Bear, Constellation of the. *See* Proctor's Easy Star Lessons [its History, Composition, Motion, &c., p. 189], 450R.

**Great** Britain. *See* Harper's Monthly [The Standing Army of], v. 80, 1660J.

**Great** Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, by Verne, illus. 1881. 287F

**Great** Minds in Art, with an Introduction on Art and Artists, by Tirebuck, with portraits. 1888 ..... 551O

**Great** Thoughts from Master Minds, 13 vols., illustrated 1884-90...390-99D

**Greater** Britain, a Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries during 1866 and 1867, by Dilke. 1869..... 1567R

—— — Problems of, by Dilke, with maps, 2 vols. 1890 ..... 334-5II

**Greece**, a History of [from the Pelagians to the reduction of Greece to a Roman Colony], by Thirlwall, 8 vols. 1835-46.....734-41T

—— *See also* Tovey's Wine Countries [Wines of], 2125R. Fortnightly [A Glance at Contemporary Greece], v. 53, 2143J.

**Greek** and English Lexicon of the New Testament, by Robinson, revised by Negris and Duncan [Clark's For. Theol. Lib.]..... 762A

—— — — — to the New Testament, by Parkhurst and others. 1851 881A

—— — Roman Coins, by Head. 1888 ..... 144R

—— Fairy Tales [Kingsley's Heroes] ..... 1962R

—— Heroines, Lives of the, by Menzies. 1880 ..... 323T

—— Statesmen, Lives of the, by Cox. 1885:

Vol. 1.—Solon—Themistokles ..... 320T
Vol. 2.—Ephialtes—Hermokrates ..... 321T

—— Testament, by Alford, vols. 2-4. 1855.....927-30A

**Greeks** and Romans, Arts, Manners, &c. [Lard. Cab. Cyclo.]. 1835 731-2T

**Green**, the Colour. *See* Colourman's Guide, 1071M. Wilkinson's On Colour, 948D.

**Green** (Evelyn Everett). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Green** (S. G.), D.D., Scottish Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil [R.T.S.] ..... 313B

**Greenbacks**. *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 518H.

**Greene** (W. T.), M.A., Birds I have kept in Years gone by, with Original Anecdotes and full directions for keeping them successfully, coloured plates. 1885..... 2134R

**Greenhill** (William, *Rector of Stepney*, *d.* 1671), M.A., An Exposition of the Prophet Ezekiel, with useful Observations thereupon. 1864..... ..... 148D

**Greenwich**, the Palace and the Hospital, or Chronicles of Greenwich, by L'Estrange, 2 vols. 1886.....1535-6O

**Gregory** (St.). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670-1F. Matthew's History of Music, 943D, &c.

**Grellet** (Stephen). *See* Sunday at Home, v. 13, 2863J.

**Gresham** Family of London. *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O, &c.

**Greswell** (W. P), M.A., History of the Dominion of Canada. 1890 1539O

**Gretton** (F. E.), B.D., Memory's Harkback through Half-a-Century [1808-1858] 1889 ..... 589F

**Grey** (Lady Jane). *See* Juvenile Plutarch, 1171Z. Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.

**Grey** (Lord, *second Earl*). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609F, &c.

**Griffin** (G. W.), New Zealand, her Commerce and Resources. 1884 481H

**Griffin** (H. Hewitt), Cycles and Cycling, with a Chapter for Ladies, by Miss L. C. Davidson [All England Series]. 1890 ..... 902T

**Griffiths** (A. B.), F.R.S.E., Manures and their Uses, a Handbook for Farmers and Students. 1889 ..... ..... 2120R

**Grindrod** (R. B.), M.D., Malvern, its Claims as a Health Resort, and an Exposition of the Physiological Influence of Compressed Air ..... 937K

**Grottoes.** *See* Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H, &c.

**Group** of Englishmen [1790 to 1815], being Records of the Younger Wedgwoods and their Friends, embracing a History of the Discovery of Photography by Meteyard. 1871..... 42F

**Grouse.** *See* Cornhill [and Ptarmigan], v. 60, 340J. Watson's Sylvan Folk [Grouse Disease], 2112R, &c.

**Grove** (Archibald), *Ed.* *See* New Review, from vol. 1, 3351—J.

**Groves** (Captain), Military Life, &c. ..... 1442H

**Guard**, Old, by Headley..... 1924Z

**Guardians** of the Poor. *See* Whale's Illustrated London, 327R, &c.

**Guernsey** Society of Natural Science and Local Research, Report and Transactions for 1889. 1890..... 2137R

——— — — — — Report and Transactions [1882-1888]. 1889..... 2012R

——— *See also* Darley Dale's Black Donkey, or the Guernsey Boys, 2403X. Forest of Vazon, 3046X. Good Words, v. 31, 2201J. Hawtrey's Castle Cornet, 1499O. Leisure Hour [Vraic cutting in], v. 35, 2645J. Macaulay's Wonderful Stories [Escape of Prisoners from Castle Cornet], 2380X. Metcalfe's Channel Islands, 1435H. Report of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science [Meteorological Observations for 1889], 2137R. Science Gossip [A Botanical Ramble round], v. 20, 2421J; [Flora of, by E. D. Marquand], v. 26, 2425J. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K. Fisheries Exhibition Literature Analytical Index [celebrated for its Red Mullet, &c.], 983K. Mills' Colonial Constitutions [Government Orders in Council, &c.], 1437H. Scott's Blossom-land [Carnation Island], &c., 1772R. Atlantic Monthly [Sir Peter Osborne, Governor of Guernsey, 1622-46], v. 65, 1855J.

**Guernsey** Magazine, a Monthly Illustrated Journal, edited by F. J. Clarke:

Vol. 17, 1889.—*Biography*—Mr. George Allez. Miss Sophia Carey. Mr. Rawlings. Dumaresq. Mr. James Gliddon. Captain O. de B. Priaulx. Mrs. de Vic Tupper. *Miscellaneous*—Account of a Great Storm in Guernsey. Books, Libraries and Self Education. By-and-Bye. Court of Chief Pleas. Cross of Heather. Death of the Lieutenant Governor. The First Astronomers. Farming in the Channel Islands. Gone Before. Guernsey Population in 1801. Jurat's Oath. Mount Orgueil Castle, Jersey. Opening of the Guille-Allès Library Extension. Rocks of Alderney and the Casquets. Spring. States of Guernsey. Summer. Three Weeks in the Channel Islands. Town Church Organ. The Weather and its Changes. Winter. Work at the Post Office, &c..... 2397J

Vol. 18, 1890.—*Biography*—Mrs. Le Marchant. Mr. William Le Masurier. Mrs. Henry Tupper. Miss MacCulloch. General George De Sausmarez. *Miscellaneous*—On the Sark Cliffs. From a Martello Tower. The Siege of Sark. Cider and Perry in the Channel Islands. A Vanished Industry [the Silver Mines of Little Sark]. The Channel Passage, Past, Present and Prospective. The Hanois Lighthouse. Elizabeth College. Our Roofs. Alderney Wrecks and Wreckers. Flora of Guernsey. The Candie Library. Shorthand and its Advantages. Wace, a Jersey Poet of the Twelfth Century. The "Holy" Island. The Casket Lights. A Reminiscence of Jersey, September, 1889. A Visit to Jethou. Original Letters on the Early History of Guernsey. The Channel Islands. Herm. A Day and a Night at Sark, June 24th and 25th, 1890. A Year's Training with the Royal Guernsey Militia Artillery, &c. 2398J

**Guignet** (A.). *See* Hamerton's Portfolio Papers, 1168M.

**Guinness** (Mrs. H. Grattan), The New World of Central Africa, with a History of the first Christian Mission on the Congo.... 876K

**Guitar**, The. *See* Girls' Own Annual [How to Play the], v. 2, 2552J.
**Gun.** *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [How to Manage a Gun], 958D.
**Gunpowder.** *See* Manchester Science Lectures [Modern History of], 2127R.
**Gunter** (A. C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Gurney** Family of London [Fox Bourne's English Merchants] ..... 1496O
**Gustafson** (Axel and Zadel Barnes), The Foundation of Death, a Study of the Drink Question. 1888 ..... 1122F
**Gymnasiums.** *See* Boys' Own Annual [Rev. J. G. Wood as a Gymnast], v. 11, 2961J. Walker's Exercises for Ladies, 1881Z. Woman's World [for Girls], v. 2, 1889, R.L. Health Education Literature [Gymnastics and other Physical Exercises], 963K. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H, &c.

---

**HAARLEM.** *See* Lovett's Pictures from Holland, 335B.
**Häckel** (Professor). *See* Büchner's Man, 1332H.
**Hackwood** (R. W.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Haddock**, The. *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 680Q. Fishes, &c.
**Hail.** *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J.
**Hairdressing.** *See* Lady's World, 1887, R.L.
**Hake** (Thomas St. E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Half** a Century of Music in England [1837-1887], Essays towards a History, by Hueffer. 1889 ..... 944D
**Hall.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Hall** (A.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Hall** (Newman), LL.B. *See* Quiver [An Interview with], v. 32, 3302J.
**Ham.** *See* Sylvia's Family Management, 177D.
**Hamerton** (Philip Gilbert, *Artist and Art Writer, b.* 1834), French and English, a Comparison. 1889 ..... 2036R
—— Portfolio Papers [Essays on Art, Biographies of Artists, &c.] ... 1168M

*Biographies.*—Constable, 1873. Etty, 1875. Chintreuil, 1874. Guignet, 1874. Goya, 1879. *Essays.*—Style, 1881. Soul and Matter in the Fine Arts, 1884. Nature of the Fine Arts, 1885. Can Science help Art? 1870. Notes on Æsthetics, Conversations, Etching, &c.

—— Round My House, Notes of Rural Life in France in Peace and War. 1876 ..... 1166M
—— The Intellectual Life. 1887 ..... 1957R
**Hamilton** (A., *Statesman, b.* 1757, *d.* 1804), by Lodge [American Statesmen]. 1886 ..... 1705O
—— *See* also Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-8H.
**Hamilton** (Count Anthony), Memoirs of the Count de Grammont, containing the History of the English Court under Charles II., translated with Notes by Walpole..... 456F
**Hamilton** (A. H. A.), Quarter Sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne, Illustrations of Local Government and History, drawn from Original Records. 1878 ..... 483H
**Hamilton** (Patrick, *Scotch Reformer, b.* 1503, *d.* 1527). *See* The Reformers, 1467O.
**Hamilton** (Edward), F.L.S., Riverside Naturalist, Notes on the Various forms of Life met with either in, or by, the Water, or in its Immediate Vicinity, illustrated. 1890..... 839F
**Hamilton** (Sir W. R.). *See* Quarterly, v. 170, 1300J. Knight's Wordsworth, 297-9F.
**Hamlet.** *See* Harper [a Century of], v. 79, 1659J.
**Hammocks.** *See* Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreation, 1255H.
**Hampstead** Hill. *See* Cornhill, v. 60, 340J, &c.

**Handel** (George F). *See* Temple Bar, v. 86, 1416J. Matthew's History of Music, 943D, &c.
**Handicrafts.** Home Handicrafts, by Peters, illustrated..... 952D
—— *See also* Health Exhibition Literature, 964K.
**Hangings.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Hansa** Towns, by Zimmern. 1889 ..... 1554O
[Lübeck, Bergen, Bruges, Hamburg, Livonia, &c.]
**Happiness.** Promotion of General Happiness, by Macmillan. 1890 230R
—— *See also* Spencer's Social Statics, 586H. Parry's Ministry of Fine Art, 957D.
**Hardinge-Giffard** (Sir [Lord Halsbury]). *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376-7F.
**Hardy** (Thomas, *Novelist*, *b.* 1840 ). *See* Contemporary Review, v. 56, 2056J.
**Hare** (A. J. C.), Cities of Northern and Central Italy, ill., 3 vols. ...1684-6R
—— — — Southern Italy and Sicily, illustrated. 1883 ..... 1683R
**Hare** (A. W., *Theologian*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1834) and **Hare** (J. C.). *See* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 2 and 3, 298-9F, &c.
**Harless** (Dr. G. Chr. Adolph von, *German Scholar*, *b.* 1806), System of Christian Ethics, translated by Morrison. 1868 ..... 803A
**Harness.** *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Management of], 958D.
**Harp,** The. *See* Matthew's History of Music, 943D, &c.
**Harris** (Thomas Lake). *See* Oxley's Modern Messiahs, &c, 1254M, &c.
**Harrison** (Jane E.), *Ed.*, Manual of Ancient Sculpture, by Paris 910F
**Harrogate.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**Hart** (H. C.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J, &c.
**Hartlepools,** The. *See* Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom, 713H.
**Harwood** (J. Berwick). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hastings.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**Hastings** (Warren). *See* Macaulay's Essays, 1531O.
**Hatch** (E., *Classical Scholar*, *b.* 1835, *d.* 1889), M.A., Organization of the Early Christian Churches [Bampton Lectures, 1880]... 705A
—— Memorials of, edited by his brother. 1890..... 481O
**Hatton** (Kit). *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Hauser** (Kasper). *See* Quarterly Review, v. 166, 1296J.
**Havelock** (Sir H.), Life of, by Forbes [Eng. Men of Action]. 1890 1470O
**Havergal** (Frances Ridley). *See* London Quarterly [Autobiography of], v. 69, 859J.
**Hävernick** (H. A. Ch.), A General Historico-Critical Introduction to the Old Testament, translated by Alexander. 1852..... 794A
—— An Historico-Critical Introduction to the Pentateuch, translated by Thomson [Clark's Theological Library]. 1850 ..... 793A
**Hawkins** Family, of Plymouth. *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1456O.
**Hawkins** (Mr. Justice). *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376-7F.
**Hawkwood** (Sir John, *English Soldier of Fortune*, *d.* 1394). *See* London Quarterly, v. 73, 863J, &c.
**Hay-fever.** *See* Chambers' Edinburgh Journal, v. 66, 1966J, &c.
**Haydon** (B. R.), Lectures on Painting and Design. 1844 ..... 949D
—— *See also* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 1 and 3, 297 and 299F, &c.
**Hazlitt** (W. Carew), Schools, School Books and Schoolmasters, a Contribution to the History of Educational Development in Great Britain. 1888 ..... ..... 209R
**Headache.** *See* Sylvia's Family Management, 177D.
**Head** Dressing. *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L. Hairdressing, &c.
**Head** (B. V.), M.R.A.S., Greek and Roman Coins. 1888 ..... 144R
**Headley** (J. T.), The Old Guard, illustrated ..... 1924Z
**Health** and Sickness, Woman in, by Bell. 1889 ..... 946K
**Health** Exhibition Literature, 19 vols, illustrated. 1884:

HEALTH IN THE DWELLING.

Vol. 1.—*Handbooks*—Health in the Village. Healthy Nurseries and Bedrooms. Healthy and Unhealthy Houses in Town and Country. Healthy Furniture and Decoration. Healthy Schools. Health in the Workshop. Ventilation, Warming, and Lighting for Domestic Use ..... 951K

**Health** Exhibition Literature—(*continued.*)

Vol. 2.—*Conferences*—Mansion House Council on the Dwellings of the Poor. Royal Institute of British Architects. Social Science Association ..... 952K

Vol. 3.—*Lectures*—Anglo-Saxon Houses. Healthy Houses. Healthy Town and Country Houses. Foul Air in Houses. Ventilation in Connection with Warming and Lighting. Healthy Furniture. Domestic Use of Gas. Health in the Workshop. Smoke Abatement..... 953K

HEALTH IN DIET.

Vol. 4.—*Handbooks*—Physiology of Digestion and the Digestive Organs. Diet in Relation to Health and Work. On the Principles of Cooking. Food and Cookery for Infants and Invalids. Water and Water Supplies, and Unfermented Beverages. Salt and other Condiments. Alcoholic Drinks ..... 954K

Vol. 5.—*Conferences*—Central Chamber of Agriculture. Institute of Chemistry. British Bee-keeper's Association..... 955K

Vol. 6.—*Lectures*—Digestive Ferments and Chemical Processes of Digestion. Rearing of Hand-fed Infants. Practical Dietetics. Chemistry of Bread-Making. Science of Cookery. Pure Milk. The English Dairy. The Danish Dairy. Dairy Management. Æsthetic use of Wine..... 956K

HEALTH IN RELATION TO CIVIC LIFE.

Vol. 7.—*Handbooks*—"Our Duty" in Relation to Health. Infectious Disease and its Prevention. Accidental Injuries: their Relief and Immediate Treatment. How to Prevent Accidents becoming more Serious. Cleansing Streets and Ways in the Metropolis and Large Cities. Fires and Fire Brigades. Legal Obligations in Respect to Dwellings of the Poor. Schools of Art: Their Origin, History, Work and Influence ..... 957K

Vol. 8.—*Conferences*—Society of Medical Officers of Health. Sanitary Institute of Great Britain. Parkes' Museum of Hygiene. St. John's Ambulance Association Society of Arts ..... 958K

Vol. 9.—*Lectures*—Anglo-Saxon Dress and Food. Health, Work and Play in Village Life. Recreation. Ambulance Organisation in War and Peace. Street Accidents and their Amelioration. Prevention of Cholera. History and Results of a Dispensary for Sick Children threatened with Chronic Disease. Our Domestic Poisons. Thrift in its Relation to Health, or the Right Use of Refuse ..... 959K

GENERAL HYGIENE.

Vol. 10.—*Handbooks*—Athletics, or Physical Exercise and Recreation. Dress and its Relation to Health and Climate. Fermentation. Public Health. Laboratory Work. London Water Supply.... 960K

Vol. 11.—*Conferences*—Medical Society of London and National Health Society. Royal Meteorological Society. Association for the Oral Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians. Epidemiological Society of London. 961K

Vol. 12.—*Lectures*—Parasites of Meat and Food. Candles. Soap. History of English Dress. Children's Dress. Textiles Generally. Physical Exercises for Girls. Old and Modern Poison Lore.... 962K

CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION.

Vol. 13.—*Section A: Organisation of Elementary Education, &c.*—Conditions of Healthy Education. Infant Training and Teaching. Organisation of Elementary Education. Inspection and Examination of Schools. Gymnastic and other Physical Exercises. Teaching of Music in Schools ..... 963K

**Health** Exhibition Literature—(*continued.*)

Vol. 14.—*Section B: Technical Training, &c.*—Manual Training Schools. On the Teaching of Natural Science as a Part of the Ordinary School Course. Practical Cooking in Elementary Schools. Teaching of Drawing and Colouring. Teaching of Agriculture. School Farms and Farm Schools. School Museums. Thrift in Schools. School Savings Banks ..... 964K

Vol. 15.—*Section C: Organisation of University Education*—London University. Teaching Considered from the Modern Side. On Science Teaching in Laboratories. Teaching of History. On Theological Teaching in a University. Notes on Higher Education in France. Duties of the Universities towards our Indian Empire. University Education of Women ..... 965K

Vol. 16.—*Section D: Training of Teachers, &c.*—Training of Teachers for Public Elementary Schools. Professorships and Lectureships on Education. The Scotch Training Colleges. Free Education University Extension Movement. On the Curriculum of a Modern School. On Numbers in a Class. Times of Work and Rest. Comparative Advantages of Boarding and Day Schools.. 966K

MISCELLANEOUS.

Vol. 17.—*Papers on Japan, &c.*—Special Catalogue of the Education Division. Catalogue of Manufactures, Decorations and Designs. Catalogue with Explanatory Notes of the Exhibits from the Department of Education. Empire of Japan. General Outlines of Education in Japan ..... 967K

Vol. 19.—*Papers on China, &c.*—Official Guide. Guide to the Sanitary and Insanitary Houses. Handbook to the Aquarium and Fish Culture Department. China. Public Health in China. National Education in China. Diet, Dress, and Dwellings of the Chinese in Relation to Health..... 969K

**Health**, Ministry of, and other Addresses, by Richardson. 1877..... 984K
—— Public Laws concerning the, edited by R. and H. Smith. 1883 942H
—— Resorts of Britain and how to Profit by them, by Thomson ..... 938K
—— — in Austria and the Bitter Waters of Hungary, by Rae. 1888 940K
—— Work and Play, Suggestions, by Acland. 1856 ..... 1844Z
—— *See also* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K. Gardner's Sanitary Science, 941K. Playfair's Social Welfare, 336R. Blyth's Diet in Relation to Health and Work, 954K, &c.
**Heart** Diseases. *See* Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K. Sylvia's Family Management [Palpitation of the], 177D.
**Heat.** *See* Sylvia's Family Management [Clothing, &c.], 177D.
**Heath** (F. G.), Tree Gossip. 1885 ..... 2146R
**Heathenism.** *See* Kurtz's Church History, 705A.
**Heatley** (G. S.), M.R.C.S., Practical Veterinary Remedies, a useful Hand-book on Medicine for Animals. 1885 ..... 985K
**Hebrides**, Our Journey to the, by Joseph Pennell and Elizabeth R. Pennell. 1890..... 1774R
—— *See also* Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 77, 1657J. Longman [Cruise among the], v. 14, 904J, &c.
**Hebron.** *See* Manning's Palestine, 337B.
**Hector** (Berlioz). *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 63, 1553J.
**Helene.** *See* Menzies' Greek Heroines, 323T.
**Heligoland.** *See* Quiver [Sunday under the Shadow of] v. 32, 3302J. Guernsey Magazine, v. 18, 2398J.
**Henderson** (E.), D.D., Book of Isaiah, translated with a Commentary and a Dissertation on the Life of the Prophet. 1857 885A
—— Book of the Prophet Ezekiel, with a Commentary, Critical, Philological and Exegetical. 1855 ..... 887A
—— — — — — Jeremiah and that of Lamentations, translated with a Commentary. 1851 ..... 886A

**Henderson** (E.), *Tr.*, Twelve Minor Prophets, with a Commentary 888A
**Hengist** (*Saxon Chief, d.* 488). *See* Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 75O, &c.
**Hengstenberg** (E. W.), Christology of the Old Testament and a Commentary on the Messianic Predictions, trans. by Meyer 799-802A
—— Commentary on the Gospel of St. John, translated, 2 vols. 1865 796-7A
—— Dissertations on the Genuineness of the Pentateuch, translated by Ryland [Clark's Foreign Theological Lib.], 2 vols. 1847 787-8A
—— — — — — — Daniel and the Integrity of Zechariah, translated by Pratten, and a Dissertation on the History and Prophecies 795A
—— The Prophecies of the Prophet Ezekiel elucidated, translated by Murphy [Clark's Theological Library]. 1848 ..... 798A
—— *Tr.*, Egypt and the Book of Moses, by Robbins. 1845 ..... 883A
**Henry IV.** (*King of France and Navarre*), Reign of, by Freer..... 81-2O
**Henry V.** (*King of England, b.* 1388, *d.* 1422). *See* L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1535O, &c.
**Henry VI.** *See* L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1535O.
**Henry VII.**, by Gairdner [Twelve English Statesmen]. 1889 ..... 1394O
—— *See also* L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1535O.
**Henry VIII.** *See* L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1535O.
**Henry** of Guise. *See* Baird's Huguenots and Henry of Navarre, 414-5H.
**Henslow** (Prof. G.). *See* Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R.
**Henslow** (J. S.), F.L.S., Principles of Descriptive and Physiological Botany [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], illus. 1835 769T
**Her** Majesty's Prisons, their Effects and Defects, by one who has tried Them. 1883..... 455O
**Heraldry**, Manual of, being a concise Description of the several Terms used, and containing a Dictionary of every Designation in the Science, illustrated..... 1927Z
—— *See also* Girls' Own Annual [Historically and Practically considered], v. 8, 2558J. Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J, &c.
**Heredity.** *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Lankester's Advancement of Science [A Theory of], 836F, &c.
**Heresies.** *See* Ante-Nicene Library [Refutation of]. Kurtz's Church History, 706A, &c.
**Hering** (Jeanie). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Heriot** (George, *of Edinburgh*). *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O.
**Herm.** *See* Report of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science [History of], 2137R.
**Hermeneutics**, Sacred, by Davidson. 1843 ..... 900A
**Hermit** of Warkworth. *See* Chambers' Miscellany, 624R.
**Hermokrates.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 321T.
**Hermopolis.** *See* Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H.
**Heroes**, The, or Greek Fairy Tales for my Children, by Kingsley ... 1962R
**Heroines**, Greek, Lives of the, by Menzies. 1880 ..... 323T
**Herrings.** *See* Fisheries Literature [Herring Fisheries of Scotland], 975K. Sylvia's Family Management [Dressing of], 177D.
**Herrison** (M. Le Comte D'), The Black Cabinet (Le Cabinet Noir), translated by Blackith. 1887 ..... 221R
**Herschel** (Sir J. F W.), F.R.A.S., A Treatise on Astronomy, ill. 794T
—— *See also* Clark's Life of Adam Sedgwick, 396-7F.
**Herschel** (Caroline). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Herschels**, The. *See* Century [Reminiscences of], v. 38, 1888J.
**Hershon** (P. J.), A Rabbinical Commentary on Genesis, translated from the Judæo-Polish, with Notes and Indices, with Introductory Preface by Ven. Archdeacon F. W. Farrar, D.D..... 723A
—— Genesis, with a Talmudical Commentary, translated by Wolkenberg, with an Essay by Spence. 1883 ..... 722A
**Hertz** (Professor D. H.). *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J.
**Heywood** (Oliver). *See* London Quarterly, v. 71, 861J.

**Hickson** (S. J.), M.A., A Naturalist in North Celebes, illus. 1889 864K
**Hidden** Life, A, a Poem, by Macdonald ..... 1871Z
**Hierapolis.** *See* Harper [and its White Terrace], v. 79, 1659J.
**Hierarchy**, The. *See* Kurtz's Church History, 707A.
**Hildebrand** (Pope). *See* Noble Traits of Kingly Men, 1537O.
**Hill** (Rev. Rowland). *See* Sunday at Home, v. 24, 2874J.
**Hill** (Sir Rowland). *See* Time [and the Penny Postage], v. 22, 1512J.
**Himalayas**, The. *See* Blackwood [The Hunter in the], v. 146, 216J.
**Hindostan.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. India, &c.
**Hinduism.** *See* Religious Systems of the World [by Lyall], 934A.
**Hippolytus.** *See* Ante-Nicene Library.
**Hippopotamus**, The. *See* Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways, 838F.
**Hipwell** (D.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Histology**, Lectures on, by Quekett. 1852..... 832F
**Historic** Phases. *See* Robertson's Critical Method, 1956R.
—— Towns: Winchester, by G. W. Kitchin, D.D. 1890 ..... 1670R
**Historical** Lectures on the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ, by Ellicott. 1861 ..... 732A
**History.** *See* Anne of Austria [France], 267-8F. Excelsior, 1926-31R. Freer's Henry IV. of France, 81-2O. Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1530O. Temple Bar [Romance of], v. 85, 1415J, &c.
**Hobbes** (T.), A Brief of the Art of Rhetorick, containing in Substance all that Aristotle hath Written on that Subject. 1883 1158H
**Hocking** (S. K.), F.R.H.S., Social Models, Addresses on Social Themes. 1889 ..... 1887Z
**Hock** (Dr. P. P.), Oyster Culture [Fisheries Exhibition]. 1884..... 980K
**Hodder** (Edwin), Sir George Burns, Bart., his Times and Friends 395F
**Hoffman** (Professor), Magic [Every Boy's Annual]. 1889 ..... 1308H
—— The Young Wizard [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8]..... 2958J
—— Tricks with Cards, a Complete Manual of Card Conjuring, ill... 2030R
**Hogarth** (William). *See* Every Boy's Annual, 1888, 1307H.
**Hogg** (James), Memorials of, edited by his Daughter..... 692F
**Holdsworth** (E. W. H.), F.L.S., Apparatus for Fishing [Fisheries Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 970K
**Holidays**, Our Summer. *See* Peters' Girls Own Out-door Book, 1256H.
**Holker** (Sir John). *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376-7F.
**Holland**, Pictures from, drawn with Pen and Pencil. 1887 ..... 335B
—— *See also* Blackwood, v. 146, 216J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Artist Strolls in], v. 69, 1649J. Macmillan, v. 60, 990J. Probyn's Land Tenure, 248R, &c.
**Holland** (John), Treatise on the Progressive Improvement and Present State of the Manufactures in Metal, 2 vols, ill. 1831-4. 722-4T
**Holland** (Lord). *See* Macaulay's Essays, 1531O.
**Holmes** (P.), D.D. *See* Ante-Nicene Library, 367 and 379A.
**Holt** (Joseph). *See* Time, v. 20, 1510J, &c.
**Holy** Grail, Studies of the Legend, by Nutt. 1888..... 1324H
—— *See also* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 42, N.S., 762J.
**Holy** Land. *See* Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H.
**Holy** Spirit, The. *See* Gore's Lux Mundi [and Inspiration], 937A.
**Home** Handicrafts, by Peters, illustrated ..... 952D
—— Our Homes, and how to make them Healthy, edited by S. F. Murphy, illustrated. 1885 ..... 173D
—— *See also* Girls' Own Annual [Domestic ways since the Time of Henry VIII.], v. 8, 2558J. Lady's World [Artistic], 1887, R.L. Murray's Magazine [Home Rule in the Nursery], v. 5, 1465J. Sylvia's Family Management [Active Duties of], 177D, &c.
**Homfray** (Alfred). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Honey.** *See* Health Exhibition Literature, 955K.
**Hong-Kong.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H, &c.
**Honour.** *See* Lee's Dialogues, 1325H, &c.

**Hood** (E. P.), World of Anecdote, an Accumulation of Facts, Incidents and Illustrations, Historical and Biographical. 1870 979R
**Hood** (Thomas). *See* Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F.
**Hooper** (G.), Wellington [English Men of Action]. 1889 ..... 1468O
**Hope**, Lessons of, Readings from the works of F. D. Maurice, selected by J. L. Davies. 1889..... 1320M
**Hope** (Ascott R.), Stories of the Wild West [Every Boy's Annual] 1308H
**Hope** (F. T. L.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hopkins** (John Baker). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hopkins** (Tighe). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hopkinson** (Arabella). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Hops**. *See* English Illustrated Magazine [and Hop-Picking], v. 4, 1994J.
**Horæ** Mosaicæ, or a View of the Mosaical Records, by Faber, 2 vols. 744-5A
**Horder** (W. Garrett), The Poet's Bible, 2 vols. 1889..... .....1313-4M
[Old Testament, 1313M. New Testament, 1314M].
—— The Hymn Lover, an Account of the Rise and Growth of English Harmony. 1889..... 2027R
**Horne** (John), F.G.S., and **Peach** (Benjamin N.), F.G.S., Chapters on the Geology of the Orkneys and Shetland..... 461H
**Hornibrook** (Emma E.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Horns**. *See* Knowledge [and Antlers], v. 13, 2593J.
**Horrida** Bella, an Impeachment of the War System. 1889 ... ..... 1884Z
**Horsa**. *See* Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 750.
**Horse** and Man, their Mutual Dependence and Duties, by Wood, ill. 2131R
**Horse** Doctor, by Mayhew, illustrated. 1888 ..... 855D
**Horses**. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Our Friends the], v. 15, 2364J; Chambers' [Montague's Recollections of an Equestrian Manager] v. 57, 1957J. Wood's Dominion of Man, 2130R. Atlantic Monthly [Cart Horses], v. 65, 1555J. Time [of the Pampas], v. 12, 1512J. Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy [Various breeds of], 174D.
**Horseback**, Women on. *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Hortus** Indusus, Messages from the Wood to the Garden, by Ruskin. 1887..... 2008O
**Hosmer** (J. K.), Samuel Adams [American Statesmen]. 1886 ..... 1702O
**Hospitals**. *See* Girls' Own Annual [and the Benefits they Confer], v. 8, 2558J.
**Hosts** and Guests. *See* Longman, v. 15, 905J.
**Houghton** (W.), F.L.S., Natural History and Cultivation of the Sole [Fisheries Literature]. 1884 ..... 980K
**Hours** with the Mystics, a Contribution to the History of Religious Opinion, by Vaughan, 2 vols. 1879..... 509-10M
**House-flies**. *See* Knowledge [and Bluebottles], v. 13, 2593J.
**Housekeeping**. *See* Girls' Own Annual [How I keep House on £250 a Year], v. 6, 2556J. Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling [Housekeeper's Room], 940M.
**Houses**, Healthy and Unhealthy Houses in Town and Country, by Eassie. 1884..... 951K
—— Choice of a Dwelling, by Wheeler. 1872 ..... 940M
—— *See also* Eassie's Healthy and Unhealthy Houses in Town and Country, 951K. Health Exhibition Literature, 951-3K. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Construction of], 958D. Our Home [Daily Cleaning of the], 173D. Sylvia's Family Management [Points to Notice in], 177D.
**Housewifery**. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [School of], v. 15, 1365J.
**House** of Commons. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
——— — Lords. *See* Quarterly Review [Speeches in], v. 167, 1297J.
**Houses**. *See* Gardner's Sanitary Science, 941K. Nineteenth Century [Old Country], v. 26, 2236J, &c.
**How** I spent my Twentieth Year, a Tour round the World, 1886-87, by the Marchioness of Stafford, illustrated. 1889..... 1752R
**How** Men Propose, the Fateful Question and its Answer, collected by A. Stevens. 1890 ..... ..... 2014R

**How** to Catalogue a Library, by Wheatley. 1889 ..... 1903Z
**How** to Help, Pen and Pencil Sketches of the East End, by Mrs. Reaney. 1888 ..... 1997R
**Howard** (Edward), Rattlin the Reefer, edited by Capt. F. Marryat.. 797X
**Howell's** Novels. *See* Robertson's Critical Method, 1956R.
**Howes** (G. Bond), Zoology and Food Fishes [Fisheries Exhibition]. 971K
**Howie** (John), Lives of the Scottish Covenanters, with Preface and Notes by M'Gavin. 1862..... 374F
**Howitt** (Mary), An Autobiography, edited by her Daughter. 1889.. 463-4F
—— *See also* Murray's Magazine [Quaker and Catholic], v. 7, 1467J.
**Howorth** (Henry H.), M.P. *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J.
**Hoyle** (W., *of Tottington*). *See* London Quarterly, v. 69, 859J, &c.
**Huggins** (W.), LL.D., Spectrum Analysis in its Application to the Heavenly Bodies [Manchester Science Lectures]. 1870..... 452R
—— *See also* Nature, v. 40, 2700J.
**Hughenden.** *See* Woman's World [A Visit to], v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Hughes** (H. P.), M.A., The Philanthropy of God, Sermons. 1890. 1312M
**Hughes** (Thomas McKenny) and **Clark** (J. W.), Life and Letters of the Rev. Adam Sedgwick, 2 vols, illustrated. 1890. ..... 396-7F
**Hugo** (Victor). *See* Fortnightly [Toute la Lyre], v. 51, 2141J.
**Huguenots**, Benjamin Du Plan, Deputy-General [1725-1763], by Bonnefon .. ..... 1464O
—— Huguenot Pastor, or Arnold Delahaize ..... 322T
—— Their Settlements, Churches, and Industries in England and Ireland, by Smiles. 1869..... 1311M
—— *See also* Kurtz's Church History, 707A. Lorimer's Protestant Church of France, 216T, &c.
**Hullah** (John) LL.D., History of Modern Music, a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 1888 942D
**Human** Faculty, Origin of, by Romanes. 1888..... 1335H
**Human** Happiness. *See* Spencer's Social Statics, 586H.
**Human** Longevity and the Amount of Life upon the Globe, by Flourens, translated by Martel. 1855 ..... 933K
**Human** Species, by Quatrefages. 1886..... 340R
**Humanitarianism.** *See* Davies' Heterodox London, 35K. Westminster Review, v. 132, R.L.
**Humanity.** *See* Religious Systems of the World [by Harrison], 934A.
**Humber,** The. *See* Industrial, Rivers of the United Kingdom, 713H.
**Hume** (Joseph, *Scotch Politician, b.* 1777, *d.* 1855). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F.
**Humility.** *See* Friswell's Silent Hour, 1310M.
**Hungary,** Bitter Waters of, and Austrian Health Resorts, by Rae .. 940K
—— *See also* Tovey's Wine Countries [Wines of], 2125R.
**Hunt** (H. G. Bonavia), F.R.S.E., A Concise History of Music, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Present Time. 1885Z
**Hunt** (Leigh). *See* Macaulay's Essays, 1531O.
**Hunting.** *See* Boys' Own Annual [Hunting Camps], v. 12, 2962J.
**Huntley** and Palmer's Factory. *See* All Year Round Magazine, v. 42, 1822J.
**Hurry.** *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Hus** (John). *See* The Reformers, 1467O, &c.
**Husband,** The. *See* Stark's Life Stages, 1252M. Marriage, &c.
**Hutchinson** (H. G.), Golf [Badminton Library Series], ill. 1890.. 1139M
**Hutchinson** (Mary, *afterwards Wife of Wordsworth*). *See* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 1-3, 297-9F.
**Hutchison** (G. A.), *Ed.*, Indoor Games and Recreations, a Popular Encyclopædia for Boys, by Stables and others, illustrated..... 1255H
**Hutchison** (J.), M.A., *Tr.*, The German Universities for the last Fifty Years, by Conrad. 1885..... 1109F

**Hutton** (Richard H.), Cardinal Newman. 1891 ..... 1716O
**Huxley** (T. H.), Coral and Coral Reefs [Manchester Sci. Lec.]. 1870 452R
—— *See also* Büchner's Man, 1332H.
**Hyæna**, The. *See* Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways, 838F.
**Hyderabad.** *See* Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K, &c.
**Hydrophobia.** *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Lankester's Advancement of Science [and Pasteur], 836F, &c.
**Hymn** Lover, Account of English Hymnology, by Horder. 1889... 2027R
**Hymnology.** *See* London Quarterly [pre-Wesleyanism], v. 70, 860J, &c.
**Hypnotism**, by Albert Moll [Contemporary Science Series]. 1890.. 1502M
—— *See also* Nineteenth Century, v. 8, 2218J. Universal Review, v. 6, 3326J. Fortnightly [The Latest Discoveries in], v. 53, 2143J. Nineteenth Century [Was I Hypnotised], v. 27, 2237J. New Review, v. 2, 3352J, &c.
**Hythe.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.

---

**ICE.** *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J.
—— Age in North America, and its Bearings upon the Antiquity of Man, by Wright, illustrated. 1889..... 785D
**Ice** Creams. *See* Wells' Pastrycook, 998M.
**Ice-House.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Icthyology.** *See* Nature, v. 41, 2701J.
**Iddesleigh** (Earl of, *Statesman*, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1887). *See* Northcote (Sir Stafford).
**Ideal**, The. *See* Lee's Dialogues [Value of the], 1325H.
**Ideas.** *See* Romanes' Mental Evolution, 1335H. Müller's Science of Thought, 585H.
**Ilfracombe.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine [and Lundy], v. 43, N.S., 763J. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K. Devonshire, &c.
**Illustrated** Books of Travel: Those Holy Fields, Palestine, by Rev. S. Manning..... 337B
[Judæa. Bethlehem to the Dead Sea. Jericho and the Jordan to Jerusalem. Jerusalem. Samaria. Galilee and Nazareth. Gennesareth, &c.]
**Imagination.** *See* Quiver [Use and Abuse of], v. 14, 3284J.
**Imitation** of our Lord Jesus Christ, Lectures by Carter. 1863 ..... 882A
**Immigration.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H.
**Imogen.** *See* Shakespeare's Female Characters, 419D.
**Imperial** Defence. *See* Murray's Magazine [Sir Charles Dilke on], v. 7, 1467J.
**In** Darkest Africa, or the Rescue and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria, by H. M. Stanley, 2 vols, ill. 1890....871-2 and 873-4K
**In** Darkest England and the Way Out, by Booth. 1890 ..... 1440H
**In** the Beginning, Remarks on Modern Views of Creation, by Sandys. 1303M
**Inagaki** (Manjiro), B.A., Japan and the Pacific, and a Japanese View of the Eastern Question. 1890..... 1436H
**Incarnation**, The. *See* Gore's Lux Mundi [and Development], 937A.
**Inchbald** (Elizabeth). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Independents.** *See* Religious Systems of the World [by White], 934A.
**Index** of British Plants according to the London Catalogue. 1889... 691D
**India** before the Sepoy Mutiny. 1887..... 1534O
—— Indian Fish and Fishing, by Day [Fisheries Exhibition]. 1884. 971K
—— Indian Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Urwick [R.T.S.] 314B
—— Our Vice-Regal Life in [1884-8], by Lady Dufferin, 2 vols. 1889 451-2F
—— Peeps at the Far East, a Familiar Account of a Visit to India.... 865K
—— *See also* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain [Central], 335H. Fortnightly [Our True Policy in], v. 51, 2141J. Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Nineteenth Century [Deadly Wild Beasts of], v. 26, 2236J. Probyn's Land Tenure, 248R. Urwick's Indian Pictures, 314B. Nature, v. 41, 2701J. Religious Systems of the World [Indian Poetry, by Macdonald], 934A. Males' Scenes through the Battle Smoke [Indian Mutiny], 1441H.

**Indian** Clubs. *See* Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H.
**Indians**, American. *See* Boys' Own Annual [Sign Language of the], v. 12, 2962J.
**India-rubber** Producing Trees. *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J.
**Indigestion**. *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 945K.
**Indo-China**. *See* Blackwood, v. 147, 217J.
**Indoor** Games and Recreations, a Popular Encyclopædia for Boys, by Stables and others, edited by Hutchison [R.T.S.], illus... 1255H
**Industrial** Competition and Commercial Freedom. *See* Playfair's Social Welfare, 336R.
**Industrial** Exhibitions. *See* Argosy [The First], v. 45, 45J.
**Industrial** Remuneration Conference, Report of the Proceedings and Papers read in Princes Hall, Piccadilly, under the Presidency of Sir Charles W. Dilke. 1885..... 1115F
**Infancy** to Womanhood, a book of Instruction for Young Mothers, by Rhoda E. White. 1882 ..... 2074R
**Infants**. *See* Food and Cookery for Infants and Invalids [Inter. Health Exhibition], 954K. Health Exhibition Literature [Rearing of Hand-fed], 956K.
**Infectious** Disease and its Prevention, by Murphy. 1884 ..... 957K
**Inflammation**. *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K. Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K.
**Influence**. *See* Girls' Own Annual, v. 7, 2557J.
**Influenza**. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Colds and Whooping Cough], v. 16, 2365J. English Mechanic [Horse], v. 50, 1050D. Knowledge [is it Communicable, p. 77], v. 13, 2593J. Universal Review [a Symposium and a History], v. 6, 3326J. Nature, v. 41, 2701J. Sylvia's Family Management, 177D, &c.
**Ingersleben** (Frau von). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Ingram** (J. H.), *Ed.*, The Works of Edgar Allan Poe, including his Biography, 4 vols. 1874 ..... ..... .....2031-4R
**Inks** and Ink Making. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Inquisition**. *See* Quiver [Land of the], v. 32, 3302J.
**Insane**, Care and Cure of, Reports on Lunatic Asylums, 2 vols. 1877 935K
—— The, Reports of the *Lancet* Commission on their Care and Cure, 1875-6-7, republished by Granville, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 948-9K
**Insanity** and Sanity, by Mercier, illustrated. 1890..... ..... 1501M
—— Borderlands of, by Wynter, with Five New Chapters by Granville. 1877 ..... 945 and 950K
—— *See also* Universal Review [Care and Cure of the Insane], v. 4, 3324J.
**Insect** Life, Episodes of, by Acheta Domestica. 1849..... ..... 834F
—— *See also* Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R. Hamilton's Riverside Naturalist, 839F.
**Insight**. *See* Cornhill Magazine, v. 14, 341J.
**Inspiration**. *See* Gore's Lux Mundi [and the Holy Spirit], 937A.
**Instinct**. *See* Science Gossip [Darwin's Opinion on], v. 20, 2421J.
**Instruction**. *See* Health Exhibition Literature [Subsidiary aids to], 964K.
**Insurance** Offices, &c., by De Morgan. 1838 ..... 2069R
**Insurance**. *See* Fisheries Literature [Best System of Life Insurance for Fishermen], 977K.
**Intellectual** Education, and its Influence on the Character and Happiness of Women, by Emily Shirreff. 1858 ..... 1123F
**Intellectual** Life, by Hamerton. 1887 ..... 1957R
**International** Arbitration. *See* Mial's Life of Richards, 424F.
—— Exhibition. *See under* Fisheries Exhibition, Health Exhibition, &c.
**Intuitions** of the Mind, inductively investigated by McCosh. 1865 748A
**Invalids**. *See* Girls' Own Annual [Occupations for], v. 2, 2552J. Food and Cookery for Infants and Invalids [Inter. Health Exhibition], 954K.
**Inventions** and Discoveries. *See* Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from v. 1, 2981J.
**Inverness**. *See* Green's Scottish Pictures, 313B.
**Invisible** Powers of Nature, by Caillard. 1888 ..... 431R

**Iowa.** *See* Harper [the State of], v. 79, 1659J.
**Iphigeneia.** *See* Menzies' Greek Heroines, 323T.
**Ireland,** Ancient Cures, Charms, and Usages of, by Lady Wilde..... 960F
—— [Folk-Lore and Legends]. 1889 ..... 928T
—— History of [from 1000 B.C. to A.D. 1646], by Moore. 1835-46...713-16T
—— Irish Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Lovett. 1888 ... 336B
—— Parnell Movement, by O'Connor. 1889 ..... 326R
—— *See also* Blackwood [What I learned in], v. 147, 217J. Cobden's Political Speeches, 222R. Fortnightly [Land-purchase in], v. 53, 2143J. London Quarterly [and the Celtic Church], v. 69, 859J. Nineteenth Century [Plain Speaking on the Irish Union], v. 26, 2236J; [The Actual and the Political], v. 27, 2237J. Probyn's Land Tenure, 248R. Reminiscences of a Boyhood, 472O. Smiles' Huguenots, 1311M. Sunday at Home [Irish Sacred Literature and Art], v. 36, 2886J, &c. Westminster Review [Causes for Popular Sympathy with, Home Rule for, The Forster Tragedy in], v. 130, R.L.; [Irish Question], v. 132, R.L. All the Year Round Magazine [Irish Exhibition, v. 42, 1822J. Nineteenth Century [the Actual and the Political], v. 27, 2237J. Fisheries Literature [Fisheries of], 976K. New Review [Land Purchase for], v. 2, 3352J. Time [Irish Wit and Humour], v. 12, 1512J, &c.
**Irenæus** (St.). *See* Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 670F. Ante-Nicene Library.
**Iron.** *See* Chambers [in its Relation to Life], v. 66, 1966J.
**Irving** (Edward). *See* Oxley's Modern Messiahs, &c., 1254M.
**Irving** (Henry). *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376F.
**Irving** (Washington), Tales and Sketches of, in the Corresponding Style of Phonography, with key [Pitman Series]. 1884 ..... 1896Z
**Isaiah,** Book of the Prophet, translated, with a Commentary by Henderson. 1857 ..... 885A
—— Prophecies of, Biblical Commentary by Delitzsch, translated by Martin [Clark's Theological Library], 2 vols. 1867 ..... 826A
**Isle** of Man, History of, with Biographical Notes of Eminent Persons, by Bullock. 1816 ..... 349H
**Isolation,** or Survival of the Unfittest. *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 25, 2235J.
**Israel,** The Religion of, a Manual by Knappert, translated by Armstrong. 1877 ..... 1308M
—— *See also* Sunday at Home [Route of the Israelites], v. 3, 2853J.
**Italian** Masters, with special Reference to Pictures in the National Gallery, by Attwell. 1888 ..... 373F
**Italian** Women, a Decade of, by T. A. Trollope, 2 vols. 1859.....1032-3O
**Italy,** History of the Waldenses of, by Comba. 1889 ..... 851A
—— North, Our Tour in [Girls' Own Annual], v. 8..... 2558J
—— *See also* All the Year Round Magazine, v. 42, 1822J. Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J. Nineteenth Century [in 1888-9], v. 25, 2235J. Tovey's Wine Countries [Wines of], 2125R.
**Ithaca.** *See* Nineteenth Century [Phœnician Affinities of], v. 26, 2236J.

---

**JACK** Cade. *See* Cade (Jack). L Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1535O.
**Jack** the Giant-Killer. *See* Cunningham's Chap-Books, 1321H, &c.
**Jacob** (*Jewish Patriarch*). *See* Quiver, v. 16, 3286J.
**Jacobinism,** French and English. *See* Quarterly Review, v. 168, 1238J.
**Jaffa.** *See* Manning's Palestine, 337B, &c.
**Jago** (F. W. P.), M.B., The Ancient Language, and the Dialect of Cornwall, with a Glossary of Provincial Works, &c. 1882... 2066R
**Jam.** *See* Girls' Own Annual [Home-made], v. 4, 2554J. Wells' Pastrycook, 998M, &c.
**Jamaica.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Harper [New and Old], v. 80 1660J.

**James** (St.), Epistle of. *See* Stier's Commentary, 761A. Lange's Commentary, 845A, &c.

**James I.** (*King of England*), A Counter-blaste to Tobacco, edited by Goldsmid. 1884 ..... 173T

**James I.** and **II.** *See* L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1536O.

**James II.** of England. *See* Smiles' Huguenots, 1311M. Doyle's Micah Clarke, 3449X

**James** (Sir Henry). *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376-7F.

**Jameson** (James S.). *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1, 873K.

"**Janus,**" the Pope and the Council. 1869..... ..... 1266M

**Japan** and the Pacific, a Japanese View of the Eastern Question, by Inagaki, with maps. 1890..... 1436H

—— *See also* Century [an American Artist in], v. 38, 1888J. Nature, v. 39, 2699J. Religious Systems of the World, by Pfoundes, 934A. Scribner's Monthly, v. 11, 1861J. Universal Review [a Trip to], v. 6, 3326J. Woman's World [a Chat about Japanese Dress], v. 2, 1889, R.L. Atlantic Monthly [Japanese Constitution], v. 65, 1555J. Fisheries Exhibition Literature [Sketch of the Fisheries of], 974K. Health Exhibition Literature [General Outlines of Education in, &c.], 967K. Nature, v. 41, 2701J, &c.

**Japp** (Alexander Hay). *See* Page (H. A.).

**Jaundice.** *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K. Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 939K.

**Java.** *See* Nineteenth Century [English Conquest of], v. 27, 2237J.

**Jeanne** D'Albret, Queen of Navarre, Life of, by Freer, 2 vols. 1855 465-6F

**Jefferies** (Richard), Field and Hedgerow. 1890 ..... 2145R

**Jefferson** (Thomas), by Morse, jun. [American Statesmen]. 1886... 1706O

**Jeffreys** (Judge). *See* All the Year Round Magazine, v. 42, 1822J.

**Jellies.** *See* Wells' Pastrycook, 998M.

**Jenkins** (John), *Ed.*, Poetry of Wales. 1873 ..... 1420M

**Jephson** (A. J. Mounteney), Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator; a Story of Nine Months' Experiences in the last of the Soudan Provinces, with the Revision and Co-operation of H. M. Stanley. 1890 ..... 879K

—— *See also* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1-2, 873-4K.

**Jeremiah** and Lamentations, translated, with a Commentary, by Henderson. 1851..... 886A

**Jericho.** *See* Manning's Palestine, 337B.

**Jerome** (St. [Hieronymus], *Father of the Church*, *b.* 333, *d.* 420). *See* London Quarterly [and his Times], v. 70, 860J.

**Jerome** (J. K.), Three Men in a Boat..... ..... 2046 and 2075R

**Jerrold** (Blanchard). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Jersey,** A Week in, by C. W. Wood [Argosy, v. 47], illustrated..... 47J

—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual [Conquest of], v. 9, 2959J. Chambers' Journal [Anglo-French in], v. 18, 1935J. Good Words [Notes on], v. 12, 2182J; v. 31, 2201J. Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Jersey Cattle in America], v. 70, 1650J. Metcalfe's Channel Islands, 1435H. Mill's Colonial Constitutions [Government Orders in Council, &c.], 1437H. Nature [Relics of non-historic Times], v. 2, 2662J. Once a Week [Jottings in], v. 3, 2263J; [An Experience of Jersey Law, Escape from Imprisonment for Debt], v. 4, 2264J. Science Gossip [Holiday Rambles in St. Ouen's Bay], v. 14, 2417J; [Notes on the Natural History of], v. 17, 2420J; [Birds of], v. 18, 2420J; [A Botanical Ramble Round], v. 20, 2421J. Southey's British Admirals [Sir Walter Raleigh's appointment as Governor of Jersey, p. 337], 789T. Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K. Guernsey Magazine [a Reminiscence of, September, 1889], v. 18, 2398J. Channel Islands, &c.

**Jerusalem.** *See* Century [Round about], v. 38, 1888J. Girls' Own Annual [My Life in], v. 10, 2560J. Manning's Palestine, 337B, &c.

**Jervis** (Sir John, *afterwards Earl St. Vincent, Admiral, b.* 1734, *d.* 1823). *See* Macaulay's Wonderful Stories, 2380X.

**Jessopp** (A.), D.D., Trials of a Country Parson. 1890 ..... 2047R

**Jesuits.** *See* Blackwood [Glimpse into a Jesuit Novitiate], v. 146, 2161, &c.

**Jesus** Christ, Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of, by West. 1749 ..... 1268M

—— — Resurrection of, with an Examination of Strauss in his "New Life of Jesus," by Macpherson. 1867..... 1267M

—— Words of the Lord, by Stier, translated by W. B. Pope, 8 vols 753-0A

—— *See also* Harper [The Flight into Egypt], v. 80, 1660J. Sunday at Home [Journey of Our Lord], v. 31, 2881J.

**Jewitt** (Llewellynn), F.S.A., *Ed.*, Ballads and Songs of Derbyshire, with Illustrative Notes, and Examples of the Original Music. 1867 ..... 1422M

—— English Coins and Tokens, and a Chapter on Greek and Roman Coins, by Head [Young Collector's Series]. 1888..... 144R

**Jews** under Roman Rule, by Morrison, illustrated. 1890..... 1557R

—— *See also* Keble's Papers and Reviews [Jewish Nation, and God's Dealings with them], 1203H. Religious Systems of the World [Jewish Ethics], 934A. Sunday at Home [Modern], v. 33, 2833J; [after the Dispersion], v. 32, 2882J. Westminster Review [Both Sides of Jewish Character], v. 130, R.L., &c.

**Joan** of Arc. *See* Girls' Own Annual, v. 7, 2557J. Sunday Magazine, v. 15 [by Charles], 2465J. Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F, &c.

**Job,** Biblical Commentary, by Delitzsch, translated by Bolton. 1866 828A

—— Book of, and History of his Life, Times, Friends, &c., by Lee 891A

—— — — by Umbreit, translated by Gray [Clark's Biblical Cabinet] 1283-4M

—— *See also* Dawson's Origin of the World, 564R. Westminster Review [A New Reading of the Book of], v. 132, R.L., &c.

**John** (St.), Epistles of, Commentary, &c., by Ebrard, translated by Pope [Clark's Theological Library]. 1860..... 805A

—— — — — — by Lücke [Clark's Biblical Cabinet, v. 15]. 1837... 1289M

—— — Gospel of, Commentary by Hengstenberg, trans., 2 vols. ..... 796-7A

—— — — — — — Tholuck [Clark's Theological Library]. 1863 773A

—— — — [Lange's Commentary] ..... 61A

—— [Costa's Four Witnesses]..... 889A

**John** of Gaunt. *See* All the Year Round, v. 42, 1822J.

**Johnson** (Samuel), LL.D. *See* Boys' Own Annual, 1885, 2957J. Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1530O. L'Estrange's Palace and Hospital, 1536O.

**Johnson** (V. E.), B.A., The Uses and Triumphs of Mathematics, Its Beauties and Attractions popularly treated in the Language of Everyday Life..... 562R

**Johnston** (H. H.), F.R.G.S., The Kilima-njaro Expedition, a Record of Scientific Exploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa, illustrated. 1886 ..... 877K

**Johnstone** (Alexander). *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J.

**Joinery** and Building. *See* Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, from v. 1, 2981J, &c.

**Joints** in Our Social Armour, by Runciman. 1890 ..... 2050R

**Jonathan** and his Continent, Rambles through American Society, by Max O'Rell and Allyn. 1889 ..... 1255R

**Jones** (Professor J. V.). *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J.

**Jones** (John Paul). *See* Macaulay's Stories, 3044X.

**Jordan,** The. *See* Manning's Palestine, 337B.

**Joseph** (*Hebrew Patriarch, d.* 1635 B.C.). *See* Quiver, v. 16, 3286J. Sunday at Home [Lessons from the History of], v. 5, 2855J, &c.

**Joseph** of Arimathea. *See* Nutt's Holy Grail, 1324H.

**Joshua,** Commentary on, by Keil, translated by Martin. 1857..... 784A

—— Judges and Ruth, Commentary on, by Keil and Delitzsch. 1865 781A

**Journal** of Microscopy and Natural Science, the Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society and the Wesley Naturalists' Society, edited by Allen and Spiers, from vol 3. 1890..... 3413J
—— — Sacred Literature, edited by Kitto. 1852-64.....905-23A
[For contents *see under* Sacred Literature, by Kitto].

**Journalism.** *See* Harper's New Monthly Magazine [Western], v. 77, 1657J. New Review [the New], v. 1, 3351J. Time [and Journalists], v. 20, 1510J. All the Year Round [The Earliest Daily Paper], v. 48, 1822J, &c.

**Journey** through Cornwall, by Muloch [English Illustrated, v. 1] ... 1991J

**Jubbulpore.** *See* Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K.

**Judæa.** *See* Manning's Palestine, 337B, &c.

**Judaism.** *See* Kurtz's Church History, 706A.

**Judd** (Professor John W.), F.R.S. *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J.

**Judge** Jeffreys. *See* All the Year Round Magazine, v. 42, 1822J.

**Judiciary.** *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth [Federal], 517-9H.

**Juliet.** *See* Shakespeare's Female Characters, 419D.

**Jupiter,** The Planet. *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 66, 1966J.

**Justice.** *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 27, 2237J.

**Justin** Martyr and Athenagoras, Writings of, translated by Dods, Pratten, &c. [Ante-Nicene Library, v. 2]. 1879..... 376A

**Juvenile** Answers. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Amusing Juvenile Answers], v. 15, 1365J.

---

**KALISCH** (M. M.), M.A., Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament, with a new Translation. V.D..... ... 931-2A
Genesis, 931A. Exodus [Hebrew and English], 932A.

**Kant** (Immanuel). *See* Müller's Science of Thought, 585H. Tulloch's Philosophy, 724A, &c.

**Kaspar** Hauser. *See* Quarterly Review, v. 166, 1296J.

**Kassandra.** *See* Menzies' Greek Heroines, 323T.

**Kean** (Edmund). *See* British Stage, 1001O.

**Keats** (John). *See* Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F. Quarterly Review, v. 166, 1296J.

**Kebbel** (T. E.), M.A., Life of the Earl of Derby [Statesmen Series] 1378O

**Keble** (J.), M.A., Occasional Papers and Reviews. 1877..... .. 1203H
[Scott. Sacred Poetry. Parochial Work. Lord's Supper. Solomon. Jewish Nation, &c.]

**Keene** (H. G.) *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Keil** (Carl Friedrich), D.D., Biblical Commentary on the Twelve Minor Prophets, translated by Martin [Clark's For. Theo. Lib.] 785-6A
—— Commentary on the Book of Joshua, translated by Martin. 1857 784A
—— — — — Books of Kings, translated by Murphy, and supplemented by Commentary on the Books of Chronicles, translated by Martin [Clark's Foreign Theol. Lib.]. 1857..... 782-3A
—— Manual of Historico-Critical Introduction to the Canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament, translated by Douglas. 1869-70 775-6A
—— and **Delitzsch** (F.), Biblical Commentary on the Book of Samuel, translated by Martin [Clark's For. Theol. Lib.]... 777A
—— — — — — — — Old Testament, translated by Martin. 1864-5 778-80A
—— — — — — — — — — — — vol iv., Joshua, Judges, Ruth, translated by Martin [Clark's Foreign Theological Library]. 1865 ..... 781A

**Keith** (Thomas). *See* Grant's Constable of France [Story of a Private who became Aga of the Mamelukes and Governor of Medina], 928X.

**Keltie** (J. S., *Librarian to the Geographical Society*), Story of Emin's Rescue as told in Mr. Stanley's Letters. 1890 ..... 1769R

**Ken** (Thomas), D.D., Life of, by Plumptre, 2 vols. 1888..... 704F
**Kenilworth** Castle. *See* Timmins' Warwickshire, 1413H.
**Kennan** (G.), Russia and the Siberian Exiles [Century Mag., v. 38] ... 1888J
**Kensington** Palace. *See* English Illustrated, v. 6, 1996J.
**Kent** (W. Saville), F.L.S., Marine and Freshwater Fishes of the British Islands [Fisheries Exhibition]. 1884..... 970K
**Kentucky.** *See* Harper [Fairs], v. 79, 1659J.
**Kenyon** (John). *See* Temple Bar [and his Friends], v. 88, 1418J.
**Keshab**, Chandra Sen and the Brahma Samaj, by Slater. 1884..... 559M
**Kilima-Njaro** Expedition, Scientific Exploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa, by Johnston, illustrated. 1886.. ..... 877K
**Killarney.** *See* Lovett's Irish Pictures, 336B.
**Kimon.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 321T. Cimon, &c.
**Kindergarten** in Elementary Schools. *See* Time, v. 12, 1512J.
**King** (Florence M.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**King** (Richard Ashe [Basil]). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**King** and the Cobbler. *See* Cunningham's Chap Books, 1321H.
**Kings**, Book of. *See* Book of Kings.
**Kingsley** (C.), Sanitary and Social Lectures and Essays. 1889..... 1968R
—— Scientific Lectures and Essays. 1890 ..... 1969R
—— Town Geology [Good Words, v. 13] ..... 2183J
**Kingsley** (Rose G.), The Children of Westminster Abbey, illus..... 1034O

[The Building of the Abbey. Princess Catherine and Prince Henry. Conquest of Wales. Prince Alfonso. John of Eltham, the Young Knight. Edward the Fifth, and Richard, Duke of York. King Edward the Sixth. Miss Elizabeth Russell, "the Child of Westminster." Princess Sophia and Mary. Henry Frederick, Prince of Wales. Lord Francis Villiers. Princess Anne, and Henry, Duke of Gloucester. William Henry, Duke of Gloucester.

**Kingston** (Alfred), Phonography in the Office, a Complete Shorthand Clerk's Guide [Pitman Series]. 1888 ..... 1895Z
**Kingston** (William). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Kinnaird** (Lady Mary Jane), by Donald Fraser. 1890..... 772O
**Kirchoff** (G.), Researches on the Solar Spectrum and the Spectra of the Chemical Elements, translated by Roscoe, ill. 1862.. 339B
**Kissing.** *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 60, 1960J.
**Kitchen.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [and Table Ware], 958D. Our Home, 173D.
**Kitchin** (G. W.), D.D., Winchester [Historic Towns]. 1890..... 1670R
**Kite** Making. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Kitto** (John), D.D., Daily Bible Illustrations. 1850..... 1279-81M

[Moses and Judges, 1279M. Samuel, Saul and David, 1280M. Solomon and the Kings, 1281M].

—— Pictorial History of Palestine, &c. [from the Patriarchs to Judah], v. 1. 1844 ..... 147D
—— Scripture Lands, described in a Series of Historical and Geographical Sketches, illustrated with 24 maps, &c. 1850..... 368M
—— The Pictorial Bible, being the Old and New Testaments according to the Authorised Version, illustrated with steel engravings and many hundred woodcuts, with original notes, 4 vols. 143-6D

Vol. 1.—Genesis to Joshua, 143D. Vol. 2.—Judges to Job, 144D. Vol. 3.—Psalms to Malachi, 145D. Vol. 4.—Matthew to Revelation, 146D.

—— *Ed.*, A Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, 2 vols., ill..... 894-5A
**Kleisthenes.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 320T.
**Kleon.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesman, 321T.
**Klytemnaestra.** *See* Menzies' Greek Heroines, 323T.

**Knappert** (J., *Pastor at Leiden*), The Religion of Israel, a Manual, translated by Armstrong. 1877..... 1308M
**Knight** (William), LL.D., Life of William Wordsworth. 1889..... 297-9F
**Knights** of the Round Table. *See* Arthur (King).
**Knights** Templars. *See* Noble Traits of Kingly Men, 1537O.
**Knots.** *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [How to Tie], 958D.
**Knowledge**, Diffusion of, and Improvement of Society, by Dick. ... 1318M
—— *See also* Müller's Science of Thought, 585H, &c.
**Knox** (John). *See* The Reformers, 1467O.
**Konig** (Dr. A.). *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J.
**Korolenko** (V. Garschine and V.). *See* Turner's Novelists of Russia, 1491O.
**Kruger** (*President of the Boers*). *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H.
**Krummacher** (F. W.), D.D., A Glance at the Kingdom of Grace.. 371M
—— Elijah the Tishbite. 1836 ..... 369M
**Kurtz** (Professor), History of the Christian Church to the Reformation, with Emendations and Additions by Edersheim. 1860. 789A
—— — — — Old Covenant, translated, annotated, &c., by Edersheim and Martin [Clark's For. Theol. Lib.], 3 vols. 1859... 790-2A
—— Sacrificial Worship of the Old Testament, trans. by Martin. 1863 774A

---

**LABOUCHERE** (H., *b.* 1831), M.P. *See* Fortnightly, v. 53, 2143J.
**Labour.** *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 518-9H. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Edinburgh Review [The Wages of], v. 171, 531J. Playfair's Social Welfare [Displacement of, by Invention], 336R Toilers in London [Female Labour in the Metropolis], 335R. Westminster Review [The Question in Australia], v. 132, R.L. Nineteenth Century [Development of the Labour Movement], v. 27, 2237J. New Review [Labour Conference], v. 2, 3355J, &c.
**Labour** of Love under the Red Cross during the Late War [Franco-German War, 1870-71], by Mrs. H. Templer..... 2039R
**Labuan.** *See* Brassey's Last Voyage, 862K. Bunyan's Memoirs of McDougall, 44 and 45F, &c.
**Lace-makers.** *See* Woman's World [of Le Puy, The], v. 1, 1889, R.L.
**Ladders.** *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Construction of], 958D.
**Ladies.** *See* Atlantic Monthly [and Learning], v. 64, 1554J. Lady's World [of Note], 1887, R.L., &c.
**La Fontaine** (J. de), Fables, edited by Chauvey, with Notes by Levigne ..... 1424M
—— — of, translated from the French by E. Wright, edited by Gibbs 1412M
**Lake** District. *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.
**Lake** Dwellers. *See* Harper, v. 80, 1660J.
**Lake** Poets, Cradle of the. *See* Leisure Hour, v. 37, 2647J.
**Lakes.** *See* Manning's Swiss Pictures [Swiss Italian], 312B.
**Lakeman** (J. B., *one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Factories*), Health in the Workshop [International Health Exhibition]. 1884... 951K
**Lamb** (C.), Letters of, edited by Ainger, 2 vols. 1888.....1479-0O
—— *See also* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 1-3, 297-9F. Temple Bar, v. 85 [Letters of], 1415J. Westminster Review [Letters of, edited by Ainger], v. 130, R.L., &c.
**Lamps.** *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Management of], 958D.
**Lancelot.** *See* Nutt's Holy Grail, 1324H.
**Land** Tenure in Various Countries, edited by Probyn. 1881 ..... 248R
—— *See also* Capital and Labour, 1115F. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Westminster Review [How to Nationalize the], v. 132, R.L. Quarterly Review [Landed Interests and Landed Estates], v. 166, 1296J.

**Land** of Promise, a Description of Palestine, by Kitto [R.T.S.]..... 1750R
**Land** we Live in, a Pictorial and Literary Sketch Book of the British Empire, 4 vols in 2..... 464-5B
**Landor** (W. S.). *See* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 1-3, 297-9F.
**Landsborough** (D., *Scotch Botanist*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1854), A.L.S., Popular History of British Seaweeds, coloured plates. 1857 2119R
**Landsdowne** (George Granville, Viscount, *Poet and Statesman*, *b.* 1667, *d.* 1735), Works, and Life by Johnson [Bell's Poets] ... 331Z
**Landsdowne** (H. Petty Fitz-Maurice, Lord, *Statesman*, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1863). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F.
**Landseer** (Sir Edwin), by Stephens [Great Artists], illus. 1881..... 1116O
**Lane** (Edward William), M.R.S.L., An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrated. 1860..... 959F
**Lang** (Andrew), M.A., Grass of Parnassus, Rhymes Old and New... 1889Z
—— Letters on Literature. 1889..... 2007R
—— Oxford, Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes, illustrated. 1890 1538O
**Langbridge** (F.), *Ed.*, Poets at Play, a Handbook of Humorous Recitations. 1888..... 1410-1R
**Lange** (John P., *German Theologian*), Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, Critical, Doctrinal and Homiletical, translated from the German and edited with Additions Original and Selected, by Philip Schaff [Clark's For. Theol. Lib.]. V D:

OLD TESTAMENT.

Vol. 1.—Introduction to the Old Testament. Genesis, by J. P. Lange..... 840A
Vol. 9.—The Psalms, by Carl B. Moll, with a new Version of the Psalms, Philological Notes by J. T. Conant..... 60A
Vol. 10.—The Proverbs of Solomon, Ecclesiastes, by Otto Zöckler, edited with Annotations, Dissertations on leading Ideas, together with a New Metrical Version and an Introduction thereto by Taylor Lewis. Song of Solomon, by O. Zöckler ..... 841A

NEW TESTAMENT.

Vol. 3.—Gospel According to St. John, by John P. Lange..... 61A
Vol. 5.—Epistle to the Romans, by John P. Lange and F. R. Fay ..... 844A
Vol. 6.—Epistle to the Corinthians, by Christian F. Kling ..... 843A
Vol. 7.—Galatians, by Otto Schmoller. Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, by Karl Braune ..... 842A
Vol. 8.—Thessalonians, by C. A. Auberlen and C. J. Riggenbach. Timothy, Titus, Philemon, by J. J. Van Oosterzee. Hebrews, by Carl B. Moll ..... 839A
Vol. 9.—James, by J. P. Lange and J. J. van Oosterzee. Peter, by G. F. C. Fronmüller. Epistles of John, by Karl Braune. Jude, by G. F. C. Fronmüller ..... 845A

**Language** (Ancient) and Dialect of Cornwall and Glossary of Words, by Jago. 1882..... 2066R
—— Biographies of Words, and Home of the Aryas, by Max Müller.. 2001R
—— Lectures on the Science of Language, by Max Müller. 1880....2002-3R
—— Philosophy of, and Philosophy of Life, by Schlegal, translated by Morrison. 1847 ..... 2020R
—— *See also* Camden's Britain, 2044R. Romanes' Mental Evolution, 1335H. Müller's Science of Thought, 585H.
**Laodameia** *See* Menzies' Greek Heroines, 323T.
**Larder.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Lardner** (D.), LL.D., A Manual of Electricity, Magnetism and Meteorology [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia], illus., 2 vols... 701-2T
—— A Treatise on Geometry [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclo.], illus. 1840 792T
—— Treatise on Arithmetic, Theoretical and Practical. 1834 ..... 767T

**Larynx.** *See* Mackenzie's Frederick the Noble, 1415O. Physiology, Throat, Voice, &c.

**Lassell** (Jane and Caroline), *Tr.*, Spectrum Analysis in its Application to Terrestrial Substances and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies, by Schellen, edited by Abney, illus. 695D

**Last** Voyage of Lady Brassey to India and Australia, edited by Broome. 1889 ..... 862K

**Latin-English** Dictionary, by White and Riddle. 1862 ..... 171D

—— Lexicon, by Andrews. 1853..... 149D

**Laurie** (A.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Lauriston** (Marquis of). *See* Grant's Constable of France [Grand Veneur of France], 928X.

**Lavigerie** (Cardinal) and the Slave Trade, edited by Clarke. 1889 933A

**Law.** *See* Once a Week [Jersey Law of Debtor and Creditor], v. 4, 2264J. Quarterly Review [Lawlessness], v. 166, 1296J. Time [and Lawyers], v. 22, 1512J. Williams' Forensic Facts and Fallacies, 288R. Time [and Lawyers], v. 12, 1512J, &c.

**Laws** Concerning Public Health, edited by R. and H. Smith. 1883 942H

**Lawrence** (E.), A Primer of American Literature [Half Hour Series] 1207Z

**Lawrence** (Sir T.), Life and Correspondence of, by Williams. 1831 688-9F

**Lawson** (Sir W.), *Temperance Advocate*, *b.* 1829), M.P., Wisdom Grave and Gay, being Select Speeches chiefly on Temperance and Prohibition, edited by Jameson. 1889..... 2016R

**Lay** Sermons, Addresses and Reviews, by Huxley. 1887 ..... 701A

**Layard** (Sir H.). *See* Quarterly Review [Early Adventures], v. 166, 1296J.

**Leamington.** *See* Thomson's Health Resorts, 938K.

**Lear** (E.). *See* Quarterly Review, v. 167, 1297J.

**Leather.** *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Tanning and Care of], 958D.

**Leathes** (Mrs. Stanley). *See* G. M.

**Leaves** of a Life, being the Reminiscences of Montagu Williams, Q.C. 376-7F

**Lectures** on Dramatic Art and Literature, by Schlegel. 1846.....2017-18R

—— Sanitary and Social, by Kingsley. 1889..... 1968R

—— *See also* Müller's Language, 2002-3R. New Review [Lecture against Lecturing], v. 2, 3352J.

**Lee** (Ann, *Shaker*, *b.* 1735, *d.* 1784). *See* Oxley's Modern Messiahs, &c., 1254M.

**Lee** (Henry), F.G.S., Sea Fables Explained [Fisheries Ex.]. 1884. 972K

—— Sea Monsters Unmasked [Fisheries Exhibition]. 1884..... 972K

**Lee** (R. E., *Confederate General*), His Military and Personal History, by A. L. Long, assisted by M. J. Wright, illus. 1886 ..... 574D

**Lee** (Samuel, *Self-taught Orientalist*, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1852), D.D., The Book of the Patriarch Job, to which is prefixed an Introduction of his History and Times, &c. ..... 891A

**Lee** (Sidney), Stratford-on Avon, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Shakespeare. 1890 ..... 1540O

**Lee** (Vernon), Baldwin, being Dialogues on Views and Aspirations .. 1325H

—— Euphorion, being Studies of the Antique and the Mediæval in the Renaissance, 2 vols. 1884..... 945-6D

—— Juvenilia, being a Second Series of Essays on Sundry Æsthetical Questions, 2 vols. 1887..... 2009-10R

**Leeds.** *See* English Illustrated, v. 6, 1996J.

**Leeward** Islands. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.

**Lefroy.** *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376F.

**Left-Leggedness.** *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 27, 2237J.

**Legend** of the Holy Grail, Studies by Nutt. 1888 ..... 1324H

**Legendary** Ballads of England and Scotland, edited by Roberts, ill. 1418M

**Legends.** *See* Household Words [Wild Legends], v. 10, 1750J. Timmins' Warwickshire, 1413H, &c.

**Legislation.** *See* Bryce's American Commonwealth, 517-9H.

**Lemonade.** *See* Wells' Confectioner, &c., 998M.
**Lenox** (James, *of New York*), and the Formation of his Library, by Stevens. 1886..... 1481O
**Leo XIII.** (Pope). *See* London Quarterly, v. 69, 859J.
**Lepers.** *See* Blackwood [at the Cape], v. 146, 216J. Chambers' [in Canada], v. 77, 1967J. Cornhill [Curiosities of Leperdom], v. 60, 340J. Fortnightly Review [and Father Damien, Leprosy in India], v. 52, 2142J; [Leprosy and its Causes], v. 52, 2142J. Nineteenth Century [and Father Damien], v. 25, 2235J; [Dreadful Revival of Leprosy], v. 26, 2236J.
**Leslie** (Emma). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lessons** of Hope, Readings from the Works of F. D. Maurice, selected by J. L. Davies. 1889 ..... 1320M
**L'Estrange** (A. G.), M.A., Royal Winchester, Wanderings in and about the Ancient Capital of England, illustrated. 1889..... 445H
—— The Palace and the Hospital, or Chronicles of Greenwich. 1886. 1535-6O
**Letters** of Charles Lamb, edited by Ainger, 2 vols. 1888 .....1479-0O
**Levaillant** (F., *French Naturalist*, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1824). *See* Jardine's Naturalists' Library, 655Q.
**Leviathan.** *See* Goldsmid's Myths, 2011R.
**Lexicon**, Greek and English, of the New Testament, by Robinson... 762A
—— — — — to the New Testament, by Parkhurst and others. 1851 881A
—— Latin-English, by Andrews. 1853..... 149D
**Liberalism.** *See* Westminster Review, v. 132, R.L.
**Liberty.** *See* Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour, 2050R.
**Libraries**, How to Catalogue a Library, by Wheatley. 1889..... 1903Z
—— Hours in a Library [Cornhill Magazine, v. 23]..... 303J
—— *See also* Wale's London [Public Libraries Act], 327R. Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling [The Library], 940M. Catalogues, &c.
**Lick** Observatory, California. *See* Knowledge [with Illustrations], v. 13, 2593J. Universal Review, v. 3, 3323J.
**Liddon** (H. P., *Canon of St. Paul's*), M.A., Sermons preached before the University of Oxford [1863-5]..... 880A
**Life**, by Tolstoï, translated by Hapgood ..... 2021R
—— Philosophy of, and Philosophy of Language, by Schlegel, translated by Morrison. 1847 ..... 2020R
—— *See also* Fortnightly [The Art of Prolonging Life], v. 51, 2141J. Universal Review [Essays on], v. 4, 3324J. Fisheries Literature [Saving Life at Sea], 976K. Parry's Ministry of Fine Art, 957D.
**Life's** Stages, Their Duties and Opportunities, by Stark. 1889 ..... 1252M
**Lifeboat** Work on the Goodwin Sands, by Gilmore. 1889..... 2015R
—— *See also* Quiver, v. 9, 3279J.
**Light.** *See* Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J.
**Light** in Lands of Darkness, a Record of Missionary Labour, by Young, illustrated. 1883 ..... 544M
**Light** of Asia, or the Great Renunciation [Life of Buddha], a Poem, by Arnold, illustrated. 1890..... 687Ma
**Lightfoot** (J. B., *Bishop of Durham*, *b.* 1828, *d.* 1889), D.D., S. Clement of Rome, the Two Epistles to the Corinthians.... 726A
—— *See also* Contemporary Review, v. 57, 2067J.
**Lighthouses.** *See* Fortnightly [A Story of the], v. 51, 2141J.
**Lightning.** *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Construction of Lightning Rods], 958D.
**Lillie** (Lucy C.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lime.** *See* Kingsley's Lectures [The Lime in the Mortar], 1969R.
**Linskill** (Mary). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Lippincott's** Monthly Magazine from v. 45. 1890 ..... 3371J
**Liquors.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Thudichum's Alcoholic Drinks, 986M.
**Lister** (Sir Joseph). *See* Cochrane's Useful Lives, 508O.
**Liszt** (Franz). *See* Quarterly Review [and Wagner], v. 167, 1297J.

**Literary** and Clerical Life Reminiscences, 2 vols. 1889..... 664-5O
—— — Scientific Men of France, by Mrs. Shelley, 2 vols. 1838..... 782-3T
—— — — — — — Great Britain and Ireland, by Dunham. 1836 .. ... 757-9T
—— — — — — — Italy, Spain, and Portugal, by Montgomery. 1835-7 725-7T
**Literature**, American, a Century of, Franklin to Lovell. 1889..... 2028R
—— — Primer of, by Lawrence. 1880..... 1207Z
—— Biblical Cyclopædia of, edited by Kitto, 2 vols. 1849 ..... 924-5A
—— Lectures on Literature and Dramatic Art, by Schlegel. 1846 ...2017-8R
—— of the Eighteenth Century, a History of, by Gosse. 1889..... 2073R
—— *See also* Fortnightly [Hopes and Fears for], v. 51, 2141J. Lang's Old Friends, 2048R. Sunday at Home, v. 36, 2886J. Woman's World [Woman in Oriental Poetry and Literature], v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Little** Masters, by Scott [Great Artists], illustrated. 1881 ..... 1117O
**Liturgies.** *See* Ante-Nicene Library, &c.
**Livermore** (George), Historical Research respecting Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers, read before the Massachusetts Historical Society. 1863.. ..... 480H
**Livingstone** (D.), Travels in Africa, illustrated. 1857... .....607 and 608K
**Lizards.** *See* Good Words [our British, and their Ways], v. 30, 2200J.
**Loafers.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 44, N.S., 764J
**Lobsters.** *See* Fisheries' Literature [Artificial Culture of], 975K.
**Local** Authorities. *See* Gardner's Sanitary Science, 941K.
**Local** Government Bill. *See* Quarterly Review, v. 167, 1297J.
**Local** Option. *See* Bullock's Talks with the People, v. 9, 200Z.
**Lockyer** (J. N.), F.R.S. *See* Manchester Science Lectures, 28R. Nature, v. 39, 2699J, &c.
**Lodge** (Oliver J.), F.R.S. *See* Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J.
**Logic**, Laws of Discursive Thought, by McCosh. 1870 ..... 1327H
**Lond** (A. L.), Military and Personal History of General Robert E. Lee, illustrated. 1886 ..... 574D
**London** in 1890, illustrated by Maps, Views, &c., originally compiled by H. Fry. 1890 ..... ..... ..... 1773R
—— of To-Day, an Illustrated Handbook for the Season 1890, by Pascoe ..... 1770R
—— Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Lovett [R.T.S.]. 1890 310B
—— The Problems of a Great City, by White. 1886..... 444H
—— Water Supply, by Bolton. 1884 ..... 960K
—— *See also* Cassell's Family Magazine [The Prettiest Scenery around], v. 15, 1365J. Lady's World [Drawing Rooms and their Châtelains], 1887, R.L. Smiles' Huguenots, 1311M. Woman's World [The Streets of], v. 1, 1888, R.L.; [Shopping in], v. 2, 1889, R.L. Murray's Magazine [Medical Relief in], v. 7, 1467J, &c.
**London** County Council. *See* Nineteenth Century [Work of], v. 25, 2235J. Wale's London, 327R.
**Long** Exile, and other Stories for Children, by Tolstoï ..... 2026R
**Longfellow** (H. W.), Poetical Works [Chandos Poets], ill. 1867... 1417M
**Looking** Backward 2000-1887 [Social Changes, &c.], by Bellamy ... 2078R
**Lords**, House of. *See* Westminster Review, v. 130, R.L.
**Loudon** (J. C., *Scotch Botanist*, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1843), F.L.S., An Encyclopædia of Gardening, illustrated. 1834 ..... 172D
**Louis XIV.** of France. *See* Freer's Anne of Austria [Mother of], 267-8F. Smiles' Huguenots, 1311M.
**Louis XVI.** *See* Macaulay's Stories, 3044X.
**Louis** Napoleon. *See* Napoleon III.
**Lounsbury** (T. R.), John Fenimore Cooper. 1883..... 1040Q
**Love-Serve.** *See* Girls' Own Annual, v. 10, 2560J.
**Lovett** (R.), M.A., London Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil.... 310B

**Low** (Sampson), Jun., Sanitary Suggestions, or the Householder's Vade Mecum, illustrated. 1885 ..... 944K
**Lubricators**. *See* English Mechanic [Improvements in], v. 50, 1050D.
**Lucas** (Joseph). *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J.
**Luck**. *See* Chambers' [Good and Bad], v. 66, 1966J.
**Lücke** (Friedrich), A Commentary on the Epistles of St. John, translated by Repp [Clark's Biblical Cabinet, v. 15]. 1837.. 1289M
**Luke** (St.). *See* Costa's Four Witnesses, 889A.
**Lukis** (W. C., *Guernsey Author*), M.A., F.S.A., An Account of Church Bells, with some Notices of Wiltshire Bells, &c. 1857 916F
**Lunatics**, Care and Cure of the Insane, Reports on Lunatic Asylums, by Granville, 2 vols. 1877 ..... 935K
—— as Patients not Prisoners. *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 25, 2235J.
**Lundy**. *See* Gentleman's Magazine [and Ilfracombe], v. 43, N.S., 763J.
**Lungs**, The. *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Lusignan** (Princess Annie de), The Twelve Years' Reign of His Imperial Majesty Abdul Hamid II., Sultan of Turkey. 1889 414O
**Luther** (Martin). *See* Sunday at Home [Homes and Haunts of], v. 4, 2864J; v. 21, 2871J. Noble Traits of Kingly Men, 1537O, &c.
**Lux** Mundi, a series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation, edited by Gore. 1890..... 937A
**Lyall** (Edna). *See* Woman's World [with Portrait], 1890. R.L.
**Lyell** (Sir Charles). *See* Büchner's Man, 1332H.
**Lying**, Decay of, by Wilde. *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 25, 2235J.
**Lynch** (J.), Egyptian Sketches, illustrated. 1890..... 875K
**Lyttelton** (Hon. and Rev. E.), Cricket [All Eng. Series]. 1890 ... 901T
**Lytton** (Lord). *See* Cornhill [Last Words v. 2, 282J.

---

**MACAULAY** (J.), M.A., Sea Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil 315B
**Macaulay** (Thomas Babington, Lord). *See* Cornhill [at Home], v. 86, 1416J.
**Macbeth**. *See* English Illustrated [on the Stage], v. 6, 1996J. Gentleman's Magazine [Facts and Fancies about], v. 42, N.S., 762J.
**McCosh** (James), LL.D., Christianity and Positivism, a series of Lectures to the Times on Natural Theology and Apologetics 747A
—— Laws of Discursive Thought, being a Text-Book of Formal Logic. 1870..... 1327H
—— and **Dickie** (George), M.D., Typical Forms and Special Ends in Creation, illustrated. 1862..... 565R
**Macdonell** (J.), Journalist, by Nicoll. 1890..... 483F
**McDougall** (Francis Thomas, *some time Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak*), D.C.L., Memoirs of, and of Harriette his Wife, by Bunyon. 1889 .....44 & 45F
**Macedonia**, In. *See* Macmillan, v. 60, 990J.
**Macfadyen** (J. A.). *See* Quiver [an Interview with], v. 32, 3302J.
**McFarlane** (S.), LL.D., Among the Canibals of New Guinea, illus. 1756R
**Mackerel**. *See* Cassell's Magazine, v. 3, 2343J. Fisheries Literature [and Pilchard Fisheries], 975K.
**Mackay** (A. M.). *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1, 873R.
**Mackay** (T.), The English Poor, a Sketch of their Social and Economic History. 1889 ..... 337R
**Mackey** (A. G.), A Lexicon of Freemasonry..... 499F
**McKinney** (S. B. G.), M.A., Science and Art of Religion. 1888... 1307M

**Mackintosh** (Sir James), LL.D., and **Wallace** (William), History of England, 10 vols. 1830 ..... 703-12T

Vol. 1.—From the British and Roman Period to Henry VI., 703T. Vol. 2.—Henry VI. (*continued*) to Mary, 704T. Vol. 3.—From the Accession of Elizabeth to the Spanish Armada, 705T. Vol. 4.—The Spanish Armada (*continued*) to the Death of James I., 706T. Vol. 5.—From the Accession of Charles I. to the Battle of Naseby, 707T. Vol. 6.—Battle of Naseby (*continued*) to the second Long Parliament, 708T. Vol. 7.—From the Savoy Conference to the Death of Charles II., 709T. Vol. 8.—From the Accession of James II. to the Abjuration of James, 710T. Vol. 9.—From the Council of Regency to the Death of Queen Anne, 711T. Vol. 10.—From the Accession of George I. to the Death of George II., 712T.

**Macknight** (James), D.D., A New Literal Translation from the Original Greek of all the Apostolical Epistles, with a Commentary and Notes. 1832 ..... 150D

**Macleod** (D., *Editor of Good Words from* 1873). *See* Good Words from v. 14, 2184J.

**Macleod** (N., *Editor of Good Words*, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1872), D.D., Peeps at the Far East, a Visit to India. 1871 ..... 865K

**Macmahon** (J. H.), M.A. *See* Ante-Nicene Library, &c.

**McMaster** (John Bac), Benjamin Franklin as a Man of Letters. 1887 583O

**Mackonochie** (A. H.), A Memoir by E. A. T. [Mrs. Towle], edited by E. F. Russell. 1890 ..... 736O

**Macpherson** (Robert), D.D., The Resurrection of Jesus Christ, with an Examination of the Speculations of Strauss in his new Life of Jesus. 1867 ..... 1267M

**Madeira.** *See* Tovey's Wine Countries [Wines of], 2125R.

**Madi** Tribe. *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1, 873K.

**Madness.** *See* Knowledge [and Marriage], v. 5, 2585J.

**Madras.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Urwick's Indian Pictures, 314B.

**Magic** Lantern. *See* Boys' Own Annual [Slides], v. 7, 2957J. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H.

**Magna** Charta. *See* Gneist's English Parliament, 439H.

**Magnetism**, Electricity and Meteorology, by Lardner, 2 vols. 1841 701-2T

—— *See also* Nature, v. 39-0, 2699-0J.

**Magoon** (E. L.), Proverbs for the People. 1849 ..... 242R

**Mahdi**, The (Mohamet Achmet). *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1, 873K.

**Mahomet**, Life of, by Washington Irving. 1850 ..... 668X

—— *See also* Sunday at Home, v. 29, 3299J, &c.

**Mahommedans.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Religious Systems of the World [by Leitner], 934A. Sunday at Home [and Christianity], v. 14, 2864J, &c.

**Maiden**, The. *See* Stark's Life's Stages, 1252M.

**Maintenon** (Madame De). *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.

**Makers** of Modern English, a Handbook to the Greater Poets of the Century, by Dawson. 1890 ..... 458F

**Malacology**, or Shells and Shell-Fish, a Treatise on, by Swainson 793T

**Malleson** (Col. C. B.), C.S.I., Life of the Marquess Wellesley, K.G. 61F

**Mallet** (Sir Louis), C.B. *See* Cobden's Political Writings, 222F.

**Malone** (Edmond, *Irish Critic*, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1812), Life and Writings of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1867 ..... 1204H

**Malta.** *See* Argosy [a Day at], v. 45, 45J. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.

**Malthus** and his Work, by Bonar. 1885 ..... 457F

**Mammals.** *See* Knowledge [Pouched], v. 13, 2593J.

**Mammoth** and the Flood. *See* Quarterly Review, v. 166, 1296J.

**Man** and Horse, their Mutual Dependence and Duties, by Wood ..... 2131R

**Man**, Dominion of, by Wood, illustrated. 1889 ..... 2130R
—— in the Past, Present and Future, an Account of the Results of Recent Scientific Research as Regards the Origin, Position, and Prospects of the Human Race, by Büchner, translated by Dallas. 1872 ..... 1332H
—— *See also* Dawson's Origin of the World, 564R. English Mechanic [Pre-Historic], v. 50, 1050D. Nineteenth Century [Natural Inequality of], v. 27, 2237J. Universal Review [a Day with Primeval Man], v. 3, 3323J. Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R. Westminster Review [Evolution of], v. 132, R.L. Anthropology, &c.
**Man-of-War**. *See* Good Words [Life on Board a Modern], v. 30, 2200J.
**Management**. *See* Lady's World [Household], 1887, R.L.
**Manchester** Ship Canal. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine, v. 15, 2364J. Chambers', v. 66, 1966J. Murray's Magazine, v. 5, 1465J, &c.
**Manila**. *See* Harper [and its Surroundings], v. 80, 1660J.
**Manitoba**. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H. Canada, &c.
**Manley** (John J.), M.A., Literature of Sea and River Fishing. 1884 972K
—— Salt and other Condiments [Inter. Health Exhibition]. 1884.... 954K
**Manning** (S.), LL.D., American Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil [R.T.S.] ..... 311B
—— Swiss Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil [R.T.S.]..... 312B
—— Those Holy Fields, Palestine, illustrated [R.T.S.]..... 337B
**Mansel** (Henry Lonqueville), B.D., Limits of Religious Thought Examined [Bampton Lectures]. 1867 ..... 1277M
—— Metaphysics, or the Philosophy of Consciousness, Phenomenal and Real. 1860..... 1328H
—— — — — — — — 1866..... 655H
**Mansergh** (J. F.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Manufactures** in Metal [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1831... 722-4T
—— *See also* London Quarterly [Irish], v. 71, 861J.
**Manures** and Their Uses, by Griffiths. 1889..... 2120R
**Many** Mansions in the House of the Father, Scripturally Discussed and Practically Considered, by Faber. 1854..... 746A
**Maple**. *See* Ward's Timber, 2128R.
**Maple** Sugar Making. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Maps**. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Drawing and Mounting], 958D.
**March**. *See* Time, v. 20, 1510J.
"**Marchesa**," Cruise of the. *See* Quarterly Review, v. 166, 1296J.
**Marie** Antoinette. *See* Mothers of Great Men and Women, 682F.
**Mark** (St.). *See* Costa's Four Witnesses, 889A.
**Marketing**. *See* Peters' Girls' Own Out-door Book, 1256H.
**Marriage**, How Men Propose, by Stevens. 1890 ..... 2014R
—— *See also* Lady's World [Fashionable], 1887, R.L. Westminster Review, v. 130, R.L. Woman's World [Being Married], v. 2, 1889, R.L. Fortnightly [Morality of], v. 53, 2143J, &c.
**Marryat** (Frederick), Life of, by Hannay [Great Writers] ..... 1269O
**Marsh** (L.), M.D., *Ed.*, Rural Sanitary Science, by Gardner and others. 1876 ..... 941K
**Marshall** (E.). *See* Notes and Queries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Martensen** (Dr. H.), Christian Dogmatics, a Compendium of the Doctrines of Christianity, translated by Urwick. 1866 ..... 769A
**Martineau** (H.) *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Martyrs**. *See* Timmins' Warwickshire, 1413H.
**Marzials** (Frank T.), Life of Léon Gambetta [The Statesmen Series] 1380O
**Masai** Land, Through, by Thomson. 1885 ..... 646K
**Mason** (Sir Josiah), A Biography and History of the Steel-pen Trades, by Bunce. 1890..... 1035O

**Mason** (Sir Josiah). *See also* Cochrane's Useful Lives, 508O.
**Mass**, The. *See* Religious Systems of the World [by Costello], 934A.
**Massey** (Gerald), Secret Drama of Shakespeare's Sonnets. 1888 ... 1326H
**Massinger** (Philip). *See* Fortnightly Review, v. 52, 2142J.
**Mathematics**. *See* English Mechanic [British Association Address], v. 50, 1050D. Nature [and Physics], v. 39-0, 2699-0J. Nature, v. 41, 2701J, &c.
**Mather** (Cotton), D.D., The Wonders of the Invisible World, being an Account of the Tryals of Several Witches lately Executed in New England, to which is added a Farther Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches, by Increase Mather.... 2043R
**Mather** (Increase), Remarkable Providences illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonization. 1890 ..... 2042R
**Mats**. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [How to Make], 958D.
**Matthew** (St.), Commentary on the Gospel of, by Goodwin. 1857.. 1270M
—— *See also* Commentaries, New Testament, Gospel, &c. Costa's Four Witnesses, 889A, &c.
**Maurice** (F. D.), Lessons of Hope, Readings from the Works of Maurice, selected by J. L. Davies. 1889 ..... 1320M
**Maxims**. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Matrimonial, by a Married Man], v. 15, 1365J.
**Mazarin** (Cardinal). *See* Atlantic Monthly [the Nieces of], v. 64, 1554J.
**Mazes**. *See* Boys' Own Annual [Ancient and Modern] v. 5, 2955J.
**Measles**. *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Mecca**. *See* Cornhill [Pilgrims to], v. 60, 340J.
**Mechanical** Science. *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J.
**Mechanics**, Simple, by Blakelee, illustrated ..... 958D
**Medals**. *See* Boys' Own Annual [of the British Army], v. 11, 2961J.
**Medicine**. *See* Harper [Delusions of], v. 46, 1626J. Woman's World [Professions for Women], v. 1, 1889, R.L., &c.
**Mediæval** Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. *See* Nature, v. 39, 2699J.
**Mediterranean** Sea. *See* Nature [Tides of], v. 12, 2672J.
**Meetings**. *See* Young Debater and Chairman's Assistant, 2072R.
**Melbourne**. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H. Australia, &c.
**Melbourne** (Lord). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609F.
**Melendez Valdes** (Juan, *Spanish Poet, b.* 1755, *d.* 1817). *See* Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 473D.
**Memnon's** Head. *See* Macaulay's Wonderful Stories, 2380X.
**Memories** of Fifty Years, by Wallack, illustrated. 1889..... 375F
**Men**. *See* Nineteenth Century [Natural Inequalities of], v. 27, 2237J.
**Menageries**, Animals in, by Swainson [Lard. Cab. Cyclo.]. 1838. 770T
**Mendelssohn** (B. F.). *See* London Quarterly [and his Music], v. 72, 862J.
**Mental** Deterioration. *See* Westminster Review [Some of its Avoidable Causes], v. 130, R.L.
**Mental** Evolution in Man, Origin of Human Faculty, by Romanes... 1335H
—— Illumination and Moral Improvement of Mankind, by Dick..... 1319M
**Menzies** (L.), Lives of the Greek Heroines. 1880 ..... 323T
**Merchant** Service, Our. *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 27, 2237J.
**Merchants**, English, by Fox Bourne, illustrated. 1886 ..... 1496O
**Mercier** (Charles), M.B., Sanity and Insanity. 1890 ..... 1501M
**Meredith** (Owen). *See* Lytton (Lord E. R. Bulwer).
**Mermaids**. *See* Goldsmid's Myths, 2011R.
**Merton** (A.). *See* Home Treasury of Old Story Books, 2863X.
**Merv**. *See* Curzon's Russia, 2123R, &c.
**Messiahs**, Modern, and Wonder Workers, by Oxley. 1889 ..... 1254M
**Metallurgy**. *See* Nature, v. 41, 2701J; [of Gold], v. 39, 2699J.
**Metals**, Manufacturers in [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclo.], 3 vols. 1831 722-4T
**Metaphysics**, or the Philosophy of Consciousness, by Mansel 655 & 1328H
**Metcalfe** (C. J., Jun.), The Channel Islands, Historical and Legendary Sketches [Poetry], illustrated. 1852 ..... 1435H

**Meteorites.** *See* Good Words, v. 22, 2192J.
**Meteorology,** Magnetism and Electricity, by Lardner, 2 vols. 1841 701-2T
—— for Beginners, Ocean of Air, by Giberne. 1890..... 2123R
—— *See also* Nature, v. 39-0, 2699-0J ; v. 41, 2701J. Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 873-4K, &c.
**Meteors.** *See* Chambers [the November], v. 66, 1966J. Nature, v. 40, 2700J ; v. 41, 2701J.
**Meteyard** (Eliza), A Group of Englishmen [1795 to 1815], being Records of the Younger Wedgewoods and their Friends, embracing the History of the Discovery of Photography and a Facsimile of the First Photograph. 1871 ..... .. 42F
**Methodism.** *See* London Quarterly [Middle Age of], v. 69, 859J. Religious Systems of the World [by Amos], 934A, &c.
**Methodius** (St., *Greek Monk and Missionary and Eminent Painter, d.* 900). *See* Ante-Nicene Library, 374A.
**Metropolitan** Board of Works. *See* Wale's London, 327R, &c.
**Mexico,** A White Umbrella in, by F. H. Smith. 1889 ..... 1775R
—— *See also* Harper [the Mexican Army], v. 79, 1659J.
**Miall** (Charles S.), Henry Richard, M.P., a Biography. 1889 ..... 424F
**Miall** (Edward). *See* Life of Henry Richard, 424F.
**Mice.** *See* Good Words [Harvest Mouse], v. 30, 2200J, &c.
**Microscope,** The. *See* Girls' Own Annual [and Ourselves], v. 10, 2560J. Nature, v. 39, 2699J, &c.
**Michelangelo,** Lionardo Da Vinci, and Raphael, with a Preliminary Chapter on Art in Italy before the 16th Century, by Clement, translated by Cockran, illustrated. 1880 ..... ..... ..... 223F
**Michelet** (Madame). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Mid-Age.** *See* Contemporary Review, v. 56, 2066J.
**Middle** Class, The. *See* Nineteenth Century [and the New Liberalism], v. 26, 2236J.
**Middle** Life. *See* Stark's Life Stages, 1252M.
**Midlands,** The. *See* Murray's Magazine, v. 5, 1465J.
**Milford,** True History of. *See* Temple Bar, v. 88, 1418J.
**Milk,** Pure. *See* Health Exhibition Literature, 956K.
**Miller** (Fred), Pottery Painting, a Course of Instruction in the Various Methods of Working on Pottery and Porcelain, illus. 1069M
**Mills** (A.), Colonial Constitutions, an Outline of the Constitutional History and Existing Government of the British Dependencies, by A. Mills. 1856 ..... 1437H
**Miltiades.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 320T.
**Mimicry.** *See* Wallace's Darwinism, 2121R, &c.
**Mind,** Instruction of the, inductively Investigated, by M'Cosh ..... 748A
—— *See also* Knowledge [Growth and Decay of], v. 13, 2593J. London Quarterly [and Evolution], v. 72, 862J, &c.
**Mineral-Oil** Trade. *See* Chambers, v. 60, 1960J, &c.
**Mineral** Springs, &c. *See* Nineteenth Century, 2230J.
**Mineralogy.** *See* Nature, v. 41, 2701J. Mines, &c.
**Minerals.** *See* Harper [of Eastern France], v. 73, 1653J. Nature, v. 39-0, 2699-0J. Wonders of Nature and Art [Wonders of the Mineral Kingdom], 1329H, &c.
**Mines** and Miners. *See* All the Year Round, v. 48, 1808J ; [Disasters], v. 58, 1818J. Capital and Labour, 1115F. Chambers, v. 60, 1960J. Century [Hydraulic Mining in California], v. 3, 1875J. Leisure Hour [Customs and Superstitions of], v. 32, 2642J ; [Among the Northumberland Miners], v. 34, 2644J. Nineteenth Century [Inspection of, a Sham], v. 17, 2227J.
**Ministry** of Health and other Addresses, by Richardson. 1877. ... 984K
**Minor** Prophets, translated with a Commentary, by Henderson. 1858 888A
**Minto** (Lord). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F.
**Minucius** Felix. *See* Ante-Nicene Library, v. 13, 363A.
**Miracles.** *See* Westminster Review, v. 132, R.L.

**Missions**, Light in Lands of Darkness, a Record of Missionary Labour, by Young, illustrated. 1883 ..... 544M
—— and Missionaries. *See* Contemporary Review [The Old Missionary], v. 56, 2066J. London Quarterly [Roman Catholic], v. 71, 861J. McFarlane's Cannibals of New Guinea, 1756R. Sunday at Home, v. 36, 2886J. Hickson's Celebes, 864K.
**Mitchel** (E. B.), Boxing [Badminton Library]. 1889 ..... 1138M
**Mitchell** (W. Stephen), M.A., Place of Fish in a Hard-working Diet, with Notes on the Use of Fish in Former Times. 1884 970K
**Mitford** (Mary Russell). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Mithraism**. *See* Religious Systems of the World [by Robertson], 934A.
**Modern** Messiahs and Wonder Workers, by Oxley. 1889 ..... 1254M
**Mohamet**, Half Hours with Muhammad, by Wollaston. 1886 ..... 1478O
**Molesworth** (W. N.), M.A., History of the Reform Bill of 1832 ... 1120F
**Moll** (Albert), Hypnotism [Contemporary Science Series]. 1890..... 1502M
**Moltke** (Baron Von). *See* Atlantic Monthly [Some Characteristics of], v. 63, 1553J.
**Molluscs**. *See* Fisheries Literature [Mussels, Whelks, &c., used for Food or Bait], 975K.
**Monarchy**. *See* Contemporary [the Future of English], v. 57, 2067J.
**Mont** Blanc, To the Top of, by the Rev. W. Senior [B.O.A., v. 9] .. 2959J
——— — of New Zealand. *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [A Trip to the], v. 15, 2364J. Manning's Swiss Pictures, 312B.
**Montagu** (Lady M. W.). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Montague** (Charles W.), Recollections of an Equestrian Manager... 1957J
**Monte** Carlo. *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 25, 2235J.
**Montgomery** (James), Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal [Lard. Cab. Cyclo.]. 1835-37 :
Vol. 1.—Dante, Petrarch, Boccaccio, Lorenzo De' Medici, &c., Bojardo, Berni, Ariosto, Machiavelli ..... 725T
Vol. 2.—Galileo, Guicciardini, Vittoria, Colonna, Guarini, Tasso, Chiabrera, Tassoni, Marini, Filicaja, Metastasio, Goldoni, Alfieri, Monti, Ugo Foscolo ..... 726T
Vol. 3.—Boscan, Mendoza, Herrera, Ercilla, Cervantes, Gongora, Quevedo, Calderon, Camoens, &c..... 727T
**Month** at Gastein, or Footfalls in the Tyrol, illustrated..... 1771R
**Montilla**. *See* Tovey's Wine Countries [Description of], 2125R.
**Montreal**. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H. Harper's Monthly, v. 79, 1659J, &c.
**Moon**, The. *See* Century [How Man's Messenger outran the Moon], v. 38, 1888J. Chambers' [Harvest Moon], v. 66, 1966J. Knowledge [the Great Bright Streaks which radiate from the Lunar Craters], v. 13, 2593J.
**Moon** (W.), LL.D., Books for the Blind, arranged in embossed type :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amos ..... | 11Y | Jonah ..... | 13Y |
| Collects ..... | 1Y | Key to Lucas's System ..... | 28Y |
| Cootes (E.), Life of [in French] | 27Y | Luke, (St.), Gospel of ..... | 48Y |
| Davy (Sir Humphrey)..... | 21Y | Magazine for the Blind, from June, 1854, to March, 1855, also August, 1855 ..... | 29-39Y |
| Ecclesiastes ..... | 62Y | Matthew, (St.), Gospel of ....14 and | 45Y |
| Esther ..... | 6Y | Music, by Hughes ..... | 52Y |
| Ferguson the Astronomer .... | 20Y | Nehemiah ..... | 5Y |
| First Lessons for the Blind.... | 53Y | Obadiah ..... | 12Y |
| Franklin (B.), Life of, in 2 parts..... | 24-5Y | Peter, 2nd Epistle of ..... | 17Y |
| Genesis, 3 parts..... | 2-4Y | Peter the Great..... | 22Y |
| Grammar for the Blind ..... | 54Y | Psalms, Book of .....42-4 & | 46Y |
| Grey (Lady Jane)..... | 26Y | Psalms of David, fitted to the tunes used in Churches, by Brady and Tate..... | 47Y |
| Hele's Morning and Evening Prayers ..... | 19Y | Romans to 2 Corinthians ..... | 51Y |
| Herschel (Sir W.)..... | 23Y | Specimens of different Systems for teaching the Blind..... | 63Y |
| Isaiah ..... | 7 & 40Y | Writing for the Blind, Methods of ..... | 61Y |
| Jeremiah.....9, | 10 & 41Y | | |
| John's Epistles, 1st, 2nd and 3rd ..... | 18Y | | |
| John, (St.), Gospel of....15-6, | 49 & 50Y | | |

**Moore** (Sir John). *See* Macaulay's Stories, 3044X.
**Moore** (Thomas), History of Ireland from 1000 B.C. to A.D. 1646.....713-16T
**Moral** Improvement of Mankind, by Dick. 1836 ..... 1319M
**Moral** Muscle and how to Use it: a Friendly Chat to Young Men, by Atkins. 1890 ..... 1322M
**Morality.** *See* Collins' Synthetic Philosophy [Principles of], 587H, &c.
**More** (Margaret). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Morell** (John Reynell), Russia as it is, its Court, Government, and People. 1854 ..... 1923Z
**Morfill** (W. R.), M.A., Russia [Story of the Nations]. 1890 ..... 1556O
**Morgan** (Lady). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Morgan.** *See also* De Morgan.
**Morley** (John), Walpole [Twelve English Statesmen]. 1889 ..... 1399O
—— *See also* New Review [and the New Radicalism], v. 1, 3351J. Quarterly Review, v. 1, 1298J.
**Morley** (Samuel, *Advocate of Nonconformity, Educational Reform, &c., b.* 1809, *d.* 1886). *See* Cochrane's Useful Lives, 508O. Mial's Life of Richard, 424F, &c.
**Mormonism.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine [Early], v. 43, N.S., 763J.
**Morphology.** *See* Nature, v. 40, 2700J.
**Morris** (Gouverneur). *See* London Quarterly, v. 72, 862J.
**Morris** (Lewis, *Modern Poet, &c.*), M.A., Songs of Britain. 1887 1905Z
**Morris** (William). *See* Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F.
**Morrison** (W. D.), The Jews under Roman Rule, illustrated. 1890 1557R
**Morte** d'Arthur. *See* English Illustrated, v. 6, 1996J.
**Morton** (Dr. William T. G.). *See* Cochrane's Useful Lives, 508O.
**Mosaics.** *See* Wilkinson's On Colour, 948D.
**Moscow.** *See* Harper [Holy Moscow], v. 79, 1659J.
**Moses.** *See* Faber's Horæ Mosaicæ, 744-5A. Robin's Egypt [Books of Moses], 883A.
**Mosheim** (John Lawrence Von), D.D., Institutes of Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern, translated by Murdock, and edited with additions, by Soames, 4 vols. 1845:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vol. 1.—Primitive Period.... | 896A | Vol. 3.—The Reformation..... | 898A |
| Vol. 2.—Mediæval Period.... | 897A | Vol. 4.—Modern Period ..... | 899A |

**Mosses,** British, a Popular History, by Stark, coloured plates. 1860 2136R
—— and Moss Ornaments. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Mossman** (Samuel). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Mothers.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [a Leaf out of a Young Mother's Journal], v. 15, 1365J. Oxley's Modern Messiahs, &c., 1254M. Stark's Life's Stages, 1252M. Temple Bar [according to English Novelists], v. 88, 1418J. White's From Infancy to Womanhood, 2074R. Temple Bar [According to English Novelists], v. 88, 1418J.
**Motley** (J. L.). *See* London Quarterly [Letters of], v. 72, 862J. Quarterly Review [Correspondence], v. 168, 1298J.
**Mount** Orgueil Castle, Jersey. *See* Metcalfe's Channel Islands, 1435H.
**Mount** Sinai, Petra, and the Desert, Described and Illustrated by Withrow, illustrated. 1879..... 647Z
**Mountains.** *See* Good Words [Underground Mountains], v. 31, 2201J. Hickson's Celebes, 864K. Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H.
**Mourning.** *See* Woman's World [Clothes and Customs], v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Moxon** (Edward, *Publisher and Poet, b.* 1801, *d.* 1858). *See* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 3, 299F.
**Muffs.** *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Muhammad,** Half-Hours with, by Wollaston. 1886..... 689O
—— *See also* Mahomet.
**Muirhead** (James Patrick), M.A., Life of James Watt, with Selections from his Correspondence, illustrated. 1859..... 222F
**Muller** (Christine). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Müller** (J.), The Christian Doctrine of Sin, translated by Urwick ... 767-8A

**Müller** (Max), Biographies of Words and the Home of the Aryas.... 930M
**Mullins** (J. D.), Free Libraries and News Rooms, their Formation and Management..... 2082R
**Muloch** (Miss), An Unsentimental Journey through Cornwall..... 1991J
**Mumps.** *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Murdoch** (James), A History of Constitutional Reform in Great Britain and Ireland. 1885..... 1076F
**Murphy** (James G.), LL.D., A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Exodus [Clark's Theological Library]. 1866 770A
—— — — — — — — — — — Genesis [Clar k's Theol. Lib.]. 1863 771A
**Murphy** (Shirley F.), Infectious Disease and its Prevention. 1884 957K
**Murray** (E. C. Grenville). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Murray** (J. A. H.). *See* Notes and Qu eries, 7th series, v. 7, 1099J.
**Murray's** Handbooks. *See* Murray's Magazine [Origin and History of], v. 6, 1466J.
**Mushrooms.** *See* Chambers [Russian], v. 44, 1948J; [Culture in Japan], v. 54, 1954J. Fraser, v. 59, 669J. Once a Week, v. 19, 2279J. Time [and Toadstools], v. 17, 1507J. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Culture], 958D. Philips' British Discomycetes, 398R.
**Music.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [the Guildhall School of], v. 15, 1365J; [What is Chamber], v. 15, 1365J. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H. Lady's World [for the American Organ], 1887, R.L. Peter's Girls' Out-door Books [Out-door Music], 1256H. Time [Musicians and Music], v. 6, 1496J. Universal Review [Abolition of Music Clefs], v. 4, 3324J. Health Exhibition Literature [Teaching of Music in Schools], 963K.
**Music** Halls. *See* Contemporary Review [the Modern], v. 56, 2066J. Cornhill, v. 60, 340J.
**Mussels.** *See* Fisheries Literature [Whelks and Molluscs used for Food or Bait], 975K.
**Musset** (Alfred de). *See* Fortnightly [Reminiscences of], v. 51, 2141J.
**Mutineers** of the *Good Intent.* *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 5, 2955J.
—— — — *May Queen.* *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 9, 2959J.
**My** Lady Nicotine [a work on Smoking], by Barrie. 1890 ..... 2049R
**My** Mistress, the Empress Eugénie, or Court Life at the Tuileries, by Madame Carette ..... 956F
**Myddeltons** and the Middletons of London [Fox Bourne's English Merchants] ..... 1496O
**Myrrh.** *See* Quiver [What is?], v. 32, 3302J.
**Mysticism.** *See* Religious Systems of the World [by Lilly], 934A.
**Mythology,** Geography and Biography, smaller Classical Dictionary, by Smith. 1862 ..... 1027M
**Myths** of Ancient Science, translated and edited by Goldsmid. 1886 2011R
—— *See also* Dawson's Origin of the World, 564R. New Review [and the Old Testament], v. 1, 3351J.

---

**NAILS** and Nailing. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Names.** *See* Chambers [The Confusion of Proper Names], v. 66, 1966J. Nomenclature, &c.
**Napier** (Lord, of Magdala). *See* Fortnightly, v. 53, 2143J.
**Napoleon** Bonaparte. *See* Macaulay's Stories [Abdication in 1814], 3044X.
**Napoleon III.** *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 610F.
**Natal.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H.
**National** Debt. *See* White's Problems of a Great City, 444H.
**National** Finances. *See* Quarterly Review, v. 166, 1296J.

**National** Portrait Gallery. *See* Quarterly Review, v. 166, 1296J.
**Natural** History, Notes on, by Pritchard, illustrated. 1844 ..... 17R
—— — Field and Hedgerow, by Jefferies. 1890..... 2145R
—— — Out of Doors, by Wood. 1890 ..... 2132R
—— — Rambles and Reveries of a Naturalist, by Spiers. 1890. ..... 2147R
—— — Study of, by Swainson [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclo.]. 1834..... 768T
—— *See also* Kingsley's Lectures [How to Study, &c.], 1969R. Nature, v. 39, 2699J; v. 41, 2701J. Woodland, Moor and Stream, 2126R, &c.
**Natural** Science Society of Guernsey, Report for 1889. 1890 ..... 2137R
**Natural** Selection. *See* London Quarterly [Prophet of], v. 70, 860J.
**Natural** Theology. *See* Kingsley's Lectures [of the Future], 1969R.
**Naturalism.** *See* Westminster Review, v. 132, R.L.
**Naturalist** in North Celebes, by Hickson, illustrated. 1889..... 864K
—— on the River Amazon, 2 vols. 1863 ..... ..... 2143-4R
**Nature** and Revelation, Occasional Thoughts of an Astronomer, by Pritchard. 1889..... 1265M
—— — the Supernatural as Constituting the One System of God, by Bushnell. 1864 ..... 1276M
—— Invisible Powers of, by Caillard. 1888..... 431R
—— *See also* Gentleman's Magazine [Romance of], v. 43, N.S., 763J. Cornhill Magazine [at Night], v. 61, 341J, &c.
**Naval** History of England, Lives of the British Admirals. 1833-40..786-90T
—— *See also* Blackwood [Naval Manœuvres of 1889], v. 146, 216J. Contemporary Review [Two Years of Naval Manœuvres], v. 56, 2066J. Fortnightly [What our Navy should be], v. 50, 2140J, &c.
**Nazareth.** *See* Manning's Palestine, 337B.
**Nebulæ.** *See* English Mechanic [News from the], v. 50, 1050J. Science Gossip [the Nebular Hypothesis], v. 26, 2424J, &c.
**Needlework.** *See* Peters' Girls' Own Out-door Book [Holiday], 1256H. Woman's World [Ancient, and of the Day], v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Negeb,** or "South Country" of Scripture, by Wilton. 1863 ..... 1304M
**Negroes.** *See* Century [Industrial Education for], v. 38, 1888J. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain [Negro Education], 335H, &c.
**Nelson** (Captain). *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 2, 874K.
**Nelson** (Lord) and the Naval Supremacy of England, by Russell. 1890 917O
**Nepaul.** *See* Nineteenth Century [Sport in], v. 26, 2236J.
**Nestleton** Magna, by J. Jackson Wray ..... 3448X
**Netherlands.** *See* Fisheries Literature [Oyster Culture, &c.], 974K.
**Neuralgia.** *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**New** England. *See* Manning's American Pictures, 311B. Mather's Providences, 2042R; Mather's Wonders [Witches], 2043R, &c.
**New** Forest. *See* Gentleman's Magazine [as a National School], v. 44, 764J.
**New** Guinea, Among the Cannibals of, by McFarlane. 1888..... 1756R
—— *See also* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**New** Review, edited by Grove, from vol 1. 1889 ..... 3351J
**New** South Wales. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H. Fisheries Literature [Notes on the Food, Fishes, &c., of], 974K.
**New** Testament, a Full Collation of the Codex Sinaiticus, &c., with Introduction by Scrivener. 1864..... 1301M
—— — [Alford's Greek Testament], v. 2-4. 1855 ..... 927-30A
—— — Biblical Theology of, by Schmidt, translated by Venables..... 751A
—— — Commentary by Brown and Fausset [Critical Pocket Bible] ... 1273M
—— — Gnomon of the, by Bengal, translated by Badinel, &c., 5 vols. 821-5A
—— — Greek and English Lexicon, by Parkhurst and others. 1851. 881A
—— — — — — — by Robinson, revised by Negris and Duncan..... 762A
—— — Handbook to the Grammar of the Greek Testament, with Vocabulary and Synonyms [R.T.S.]..... 1274M
—— — Introduction to, by Bleek, translated by Urwick. 1869 ..... 819-0A

**New** Testament, Introduction to, by Davidson, 3 vols. 1848 ..... 901-3A
Four Gospels, 901A. Acts to Thessalonians, 902A. Timothy to Revelation, 903A.

—— — Synopsis of, Annotations by Bloomfield, 8 vols. 1826 ..... 734A
[For contents see under Bloomfield.]

—— — with Notes on Theology, &c., by Townsend, 2 vols. 1838... 924-5A

—— — upon the Basis of Archbishop Newcome's New Translation ... 890A

**New** York. *See* Murray's Magazine [during the Presidential Election], v. 5, 1465J.

**New** Zealand, Round about, being Notes from a Journal of Three Years' Wanderings in the Antipodes, by Payton, illus. 1888 870K

—— *See also* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H. Gentleman's Magazine [Bush Life in], v. 42, N.S., 762J; v. 43, N.S., 763J, &c.

**Newcastle** (Duke of). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 610F.

**Newfoundland.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H. Fisheries Literature [its Fisheries and General Resources], 974K.

**Newspapers.** *See* All the Year Round [The Earliest Daily Paper], v. 42, 1822J. Lippincott [the Newspaper and the Individual], v. 45, 3371J. McMaster's Benjamin Franklin, 583O. All the Year Round [The Earliest], v. 48, 1822J. Nineteenth Century [Illustrating of Books and the Newspaper Press], v. 27, 2237J.

**Newt**, The. *See* Boys' Own Annual [as a Pet], v. 12, 2962J.

**Niagara** Falls. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.

**Nicoll** (W. Robertson), M.A., James Macdonell, Journalist. 1890.. 483F

**Nikias.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 321T.

**Nineteenth** Century, Great Explorers of the, by Verne, illus. 1881 287F

**Nineteenth** Century, A Monthly Review:

Vol. 27, 1890.—The German Daily Press. Ourselves and our Foremothers. Future of the City Charities. Ten Years of British Art. The Ascertainment of English. Dangers of Electric Lighting. Natural Rights and Political Rights. Future of Russia in Asia. The Illustration of Books and Newspapers. Play and Players on the Riviera. The Naturalist on the Pampas. On Books and the Housing of them. Wallace on Darwinism. On Justice. Brain Work and Manual Work. Our Merchant Service. The Suppression of Rabies in the United Kingdom. Continental and English Painting. Ireland Then and Now. Prince Bismarck. The Good Time Coming. The Newspaper Press. A Penny Post for the Empire. Racing in 1890. New Wine in Old Bottles. Something about Village Almshouses, &c..... 2237J

**Niobe.** *See* Menzies' Greek Heroines, 323T.

**Nomenclature.** *See* Camden's Britain, 2044R. Miall's Life of Richard, 424F.

**Nonconformity.** *See* Religious Systems of the World [by Picton], 934A.

**Nonsense** as a Fine Art. *See* Quarterly Review, v. 167, 1297J.

**Norman** (C. B.), Colonial France. 1886 ..... 457H

**Normanby** (Lord). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F.

**Normandy.** *See* Argosy, v. 49, 49J. Chambers [Fugitive Facts from], v. 77, 1967J. English Illustrated [Ramble through], v. 6, 1996J. Murray's Magazine [Quiet Corner of, Caudebec], v. 7, 1467J.

**Normans** in South Europe, A Short History, by Barlow. 1886 ... 458H

**Norris** (W. E.). *See* Quarterly Review [his Novels], v. 168, 1298J.

**North** Sea Trawlers. *See* Contemporary Review [Among the], v. 54, 2064J.

**North** (Dudley, *of London*). *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O.

**Northern** Studies [Norway, Sweden, Denmark, &c.], by Gosse . ... 1937R

**Norway**, Denmark, and Sweden, by Dunham [Lard. Cab. Cyclo.]... 773-5T

—— Through Norway with Ladies, by Williams. 1877..... 869K

—— *See also* Chambers [Norwegian Folk-Lore and Superstitions], v. 66, 1966J. Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J. Wood's Under Northern Skies, 1766R. Fisheries Literature [Notes on the Fish Supply of], 974K.

**Nova** Scotia. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H, &c.

**Novatian** (*First Anti-Pope, consecrated Bishop of Rome* 251). *See* Ante-Nicene Library, v. 13, 363A.
**Novelists** of Russia, Modern, by Turner. 1890 ..... 1491O
**Novels.** *See* London Quarterly [Two modern novels, Donovan and We Two], v. 70, 860J. Longmans [The Dramatisation of], v. 14, 904J. Macmillan [On the Naming of], v. 61, 991J, &c.
**Numismatics.** *See* Jewitt's English Coins and Tokens, 144R.
**Nurseries,** Healthy [for Children] and Bedrooms, by Mrs. Gladstone [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 951K
**Nursing.** *See* Quiver [Home Nursing], v. 32, 330²J. Woman's World [as a Profession for Women], v. 1, 1889, R.L.
**Nuts.** *See* All the Year Round [Nutting], v. 47-8, 1807-8J.

---

**OAK.** *See* Ward's Timber, 2128R.
**Oberlin** (J. F., *Pastor of Waldbach*), Memoirs of. 1829..... 467F
**Ocean** of Air, Meteorology for Beginners, by Giberne. 1890..... 2123R
**Ochre.** *See* Tingry's Colourman's Guide, 1071M.
**O'Connell** (Daniel). *See* Quarterly Review, v. 167, 1297J. Walpole's Lord Russell, 609F.
**Oddities,** Book of, by Andrews. 1882 ..... 2070R
**Odontology.** *See* Nature, v. 41, 2701J.
**Ohnet** (Georges). *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Oils.** *See* Tingry's Colourman's Guide, 1071M.
**Old** Covenant, History of the, by Kurtz, trans. by Edersheim. 1859. 790-2A
**Old** Friends, Essays in Epistolary Parody, by Lang. 1890 ..... 2048R
**Old** Guard [of Napoleon], by J. T. Headley ..... 1924Z
**Old** Testament, Biblical Commentary, The Pentateuch, by Keil and Delitzsch, translated by Martin [Clark's Theological Library] 778-80A
**Old** Testament, Commentary on Exodus [Hebrew and Eng.], by Kalisch 932A
—— — Commentary on Genesis, by Kalisch. 1858 ..... 931A
—— — Commentary on the Twelve Minor Prophets, by Keil..... 785-6A
—— — Historico-Critical Introduction, by Keil, tr. by Douglas ..... 775-6A
—— — Introduction to the, by Hävernick, trans. by Alexander ..... 794A
—— — *See also* Contemporary Review [and the Critics], v. 57, 2067J.
**Ontario.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H.
**Opera,** The. *See* Gentleman's Magazine [the English Opera of the Future], v. 42, N.S., 762J.
**Optics.** *See* Nature, v. 39-40, 2699-0J.
**Orange** River Free State. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H.
**Organic** Analysis of Potable Waters, by Blain. 1890 ..... 545R
**Organs,** Church. *See* English Mechanic [Brindley's Improvements in, &c.], v. 50, 1050D.
**Oriental** Folk-Lore and Legends. 1889..... 929T
**Origen** (*Greek Father and Mystic, b.* 186, *d.* 254). *See* Ante-Nicene Library, v. 10, 364A.
**Origin** of the World, according to Revelation and Science, by Dawson. 1888 ..... 564R
**Ormsby** (J.), *Tr.*, The Poem of the Cid, with Introduction and Notes 1423M
**Ornithology.** *See* Adams' Favourite Song Birds, 2133R; Smaller British Birds, 39D. Dixon's Our Rarer Birds, 833F; Rural Bird Life, 2135R. Green's Birds I have Kept, 2134R. Nature, v. 39-41, 2699-1J. Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 2, 874K.
**Orr** (Mrs. Sutherland), Handbook to the Works of Robert Browning. 1890..... 2035R
**Orton** (Arthur). *See* Tichborne Claimant.

**Osborne** (Dorothy, *Daughter of Sir Peter Osborne, Deputy-Governor of Guernsey*). *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 62, 1552J. London Quarterly, v. 71, 861J.
**Osborne** (Sir Peter, *Deputy-Governor of Guernsey from* 1622-46). *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 65, 1855J.
**Ostrich**, The. *See* Wood's Dominion of Man, 2130R.
**O'Sullivan** (W. H., *b.* 1827, *d.* 1887). *See* Times' Register, p. xxxvii, 1887, R.L.
**Ottoman** Empire. *See* Fortnightly Review [The Last Days of the], v. 52, 2142J.
**Our** Journey to the Hebrides, by Joseph Pennell and Elizabeth R. Pennell. 1890..... 1774R
**Ouroussov** (Princess Mary), Education from the Cradle [for Young Women], translated by Mrs. E. Fielding. 1890 ..... 241R
**Out** of Doors, Articles on Practical Natural History, by Wood. 1890 2132R
**Overcrowding**. *See* White's Problems of a Great City, 444H.
**Overton** (J. H.), M.A., Life in the English Church [1660-1714]. 1885 43F
—— and **Wordsworth** (Elizabeth), Christopher Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln [1807—1885]. 1888..... 63F
**Owen** (J. A.), *Ed.*, Woodland, Moor and Stream, being the Notes of a Naturalist. 1889..... 2126R
**Ox**, The. *See* Wood's Dominion of Man, 2130R.
**Oxford**, by Lang, Brief, Historical and Descriptive Notes. 1890..... 1538O
—— *See also* Contemporary Review [Professors and Tutors], v. 56, 2066J. Woman's World [The Women Benefactors of], v. 1, 1889, R.L. Contemporary [Professors and Tutors of], v. 57, 2067J. Macmillan [Democratic and Popular], v. 61, 991J.
**Oxley** (William), Modern Messiahs and Wonder Workers, a History of the various Messianic Claimants to Special Divine Prerogatives, and of the Sects that have arisen thereon in Recent Times. 1889..... 1254M
**Oyster** Culture, by Anson, Willet, and Hoek. 1884..... 980K
—— *See also* Christian World Magazine [and Oyster Eating], 258J. Good Words [Oyster Culture], v. 31, 2201J. Fisheries Literature [Oyster Culture, &c., in the Netherlands], 974K.

---

**PACIFIC**, Japan and the, by Inagaki, with maps. 1890 ..... 1436H
—— South. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H.
**Padua**. *See* Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1683-4R. Italy, &c.
**Paez** (Don R.), Travels and Adventures in South and Central America. 1868..... 1694R
**Paganism**. *See* Time [Decay of Pagan Thought], v. 22, 1512J. Woman's World [Fall of the], v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Paget** (Charles E.). Healthy Schools [Int. Health Exhibition]. 1884. 951K
**Pain**. *See* Gore's Lux Mundi [The Problem of], 937A.
**Painting** and Design, Lectures on, by Haydon. 1844..... 949D
**Paints** and Painting, Chemistry of, by Church. 1890..... 953D
—— *See also* Peters' Home Handicrafts [Painting], 952D. Williams' Science in Short Chapters [Luminous Paint], 502R. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [and Painting], 958D.
**Palaces**. *See* Wonders of Nature and Art [Principal Palaces in Europe, Asia, Africa and America], 1329H.
**Palæontology**. *See* Nature, v. 39-0, 2699-0J. Williams' British Fossils, 146R.
**Palestine** and the Sinaitic Peninsula, Comparative Geography of, by Ritter, trans. by Gage [Clark's Theo. Lib.], 4 vols. 763-6 & 847-50A

**Palestine**, by Conder. 1889..... 1757R
—— Pictorial History of, vol. 1 [from the Patriarchs to Judah], by Kitto. 1844 ..... 147D
—— Those Holy Fields, by Manning, illustrated [R.T.S.]. ..... 337B
—— *See also* London Quarterly [Recent Explorations in], v. 69, 859J.
**Palmerston** (Lord). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F.
**Palmistry**. *See* Universal Review [as a Fine Art], v. 4, 3324J.
**Pampas**. *See* Nineteenth Century [a Naturalist on the], v. 27, 2237J.
**Panmixia**. *See* Nature, v. 41, 2701J.
**Pantheism**, History of, from the Earliest Times to the Age of Spinoza, 2 vols. 1878..... 935-6A
**Pantomime**. *See* Gentleman's Magazine [One Hundred and Fifty Years Ago], v. 42, N.S., 762J. Gentleman's Magazine [in the Far West], v. 44, 764J.
**Papacy**, The. *See* Contemporary Review, v. 56, 2066J.
**Papal** Infallibility. *See* Pope and Council, 1266M. Catholicism, Roman Catholics, Popes, &c.
**Pape-Carpantier** (Madame). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Paper**. *See* Chambers' [Watermarks on], v. 66, 1966J.
**Paraffin**. *See* Williams' Science in Short Chapters [The Social Benefits of], 502R.
**Parasites**. *See* Health Exhibition Literature [of Meat and Food], 962K. Knowledge [Harmless Parasites and other Uninvited Companions], v. 13, 2593J.
**Pardoe** (Miss), City of the Sultan, and Domestic Manners of the Turks, with a Steam Voyage up the Danube. 1854..... 1767R
**Paris**. *See* Atlantic Monthly [Loitering through the Exposition], v. 65, 1555J. Fortnightly Review [The Fortress of], v. 52, 2142J. Nature, v. 39, 2699J; [Exhibition of, &c.], v. 40, 2700J. Sunday at Home [at the Time of the Reformation], v. 35, 2885J.
**Paris** (P.), Manual of Ancient Sculpture, edited by Harrison. 1890 910F
**Parke** (Surgeon T. H.). *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1 and 2, 873-4K.
**Parkes** (Sir H., *Premier of New South Wales, b.* 1815). *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H.
**Parkes** (Dr.), [Marsh's Sanitary Science]..... 941K
**Parkhurst** (John, *Hebraist and Hellenist, b.* 1728, *d.* 1797), M.A., and others, A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. 1851..... 881A
**Parks**. *See* Cornhill [Some Royal], v. 60, 340J.
**Parliament**, A short History of the English Parliament, by Bisset... 203R
—— The English Parliament in its Transformations through a Thousand Years, by Gneist, translated by Shee. 1886 ..... 439H
—— *See also* Fortnightly [Transit of Parliamentary Power], v. 9, 2099J.
**Parody**, Epistolary. *See* Lang's Old Friends, 2048R.
**Parrot** (F.), Journey to Ararat [Cooley's World Surveyed]. 1845... 324K
**Parry** (Sergeant). *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376-7F.
**Parry** (T. Gambier), Ministry of Fine Art to the Happiness of Life, Essays on Various Arts. 1886..... 957D
**Parsi** Religion. *See* Religious Systems of the World [by Naoroji], 934A.
**Parsonage**, The. *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Parsons**, Trials of a Country Parson, by Jessopp. 1890 ..... 2047R
**Party** Government. *See* Murray's Magazine, v. 5, 1465J.
**Pascoe** (C. E.), London of To-Day, an Illustrated Handbook for the Season. 1890 ..... 1770R
**Passengers**, Steerage. *See* Murray's Magazine, v. 5, 1465J.
**Passion** Play on the Italian Lakes. *See* Macmillan, v. 60, 990J. Murray's Magazine [Passion Players at Home, or Ober-Ammergau in Winter], v. 7, 1467J.
**Past** Meridian [Concerning Age], by Mrs. Sigourney. 1854 ..... 2045R
**Paste**. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [How to Make], 958D.
**Pasteur** (L.). *See* Gentleman's Magazine [at Home], v. 44, 764J. Murray's Magazine [a Visit to the Pasteur Institute], v. 6, 1466J.
**Pastoral** Epistles, Commentary on, by Ellicott. 1861..... 731A
**Paterson** (Arthur). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Paterson** (William), of Dumfries [Fox Bourne's Eng. Merchants].... 1496O
**Patience.** *See* Cornhill, v. 60, 340J. Smiles' Duty, 1476O.
**Patrick** (St.), St. Patrick's Purgatory, an Essay on the Legends of Purgatory, Hell, and Paradise, current during the Middle Ages, by Wright. 1844 ..... 877F
—— *See also* London Quarterly [and Early Irish Art], v. 72, 862J. Wilde's Ancient Ireland, 960F.
**Paul** (St.), Epistle to Ephesians, Commentary by Ellicott. 1859 .. 728A
—— — — the Galatians, with Commentary and Translation, by Ellicott. 1863..... 727A
—— Epistle to the Romans, Commentary upon, by Calvin, edited by Beveridge [Clark's Foreign Theological Library]. 1844..... 812A
—— — — — — Exposition of, by Tholuck, translated by Menzies 1285-6M
—— — — — — [The Greek Text with English Notes], by Vaughan 892A
—— — — Thessalonians, Commentary by Ellicott. 1858..... 729A
—— St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians, Colossians and to Philemon, translated with a Commentary, by Ellicott. 1857..... 730A
—— *See also* Quiver [his Character and Mission], v. 32, 3302J.
**Paul** the Pope, and Paul the Friar [Paul V., Pope of Rome], by T. A. Trollope. 1861 ..... 983O
**Pausanias.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 320T.
**Payton** (E. W.), Round about New Zealand, being Notes from a Journal of Three Years' Wanderings in the Antipodes. 1888 870K
**Peabody** (George). *See* Cochrane's Useful Lives, 508O.
**Peace** (Charles). *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376F.
**Pebbles.** *See* Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations [British], 1255H. Kingsley's Lectures [in the Street], 1969R.
**Peel** (Sir Robert). *See* Walpole's Lord Russell, 609-10F.
**Peel** Family, of Manchester. *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O.
**Peeps** at the Far East, by Norman Macleod. 1871 ..... 865K
**Peisistratos.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 320T.
**Pemberton** (T. E.), A Memoir of Edward Askew Sothern. 1889 392F
**Pembroke** (Countess of). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Penelope.** *See* Menzies' Greek Heroines, 323T.
**Pennell** (Joseph) and **Pennell** (Elizabeth R.), Our Journey to the Hebrides. 1890 ..... 1774R
**Pennsylvania.** *See* McMaster's Benjamin Franklin, 583O.
**Penny** Post. *See* Nineteenth Century [for the Empire], v. 27, 2237J.
**Pentateuch,** Genuineness of the, Dissertations by Hengstenberg, translated by Ryland [Clark's Theo. Lib.], 2 vols. 1847..... 787-8A
—— Introduction to the, by Hävernick, translated by Thomson. 1850 793A
—— The Commentary, by Gerlach, translated by Dowing. 1860 ... 772A
**Percival** (Mrs. E. H.), Life of Sir D. Wedderburn. 1884.. ..... 60F
**Percy,** The House of. *See* Quarterly Review, v. 1, 1298J.
**Perfumery,** Art of, by Piesse ..... 959D
—— *See also* Lady's World, 1887, R.L.
**Perikles.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 321T, Pericles, &c.
**Perowne** (J. J. S.), D.D., *Ed.*, Essays, Speeches and Sermons, by Connop Thirlwall. 1880..... 517D
**Persia.** *See* Nineteenth Century [of the Shah], v. 26, 2236J. Thielman's Journey, 1462-3R.
**Peters** (Charles), *Ed.*, Girl's Own Outdoor Book, containing Practical Help to Girls on Matters relating to Outdoor Occupation and Recreation [R.T.S.], illustrated ..... 1256H
—— Home Handicrafts ..... 952D
**Petroleum,** Nature of. *See* Our Home, 173D.

**Philadelphia.** *See* Manning's American Pictures, 311B. McMaster's Benjamin Franklin, 5830.
**Philanthropy** of God, Described and Illustrated in a Series of Sermons, by Hughes. 1890 ..... 1312M
**Philemon.** *See* Commentaries, Epistles, New Testament, &c.
**Philippians.** *See* Epistles, Commentaries, New Testament, &c.
**Philips** (Katharine). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Phillips** (J.), F.R.S., Treatise on Geology [Lard. Cab. Cyclo.], 2 vols 776-7T
**Philosopher's** Stone. *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 44, N.S., 764J.
**Philosophy,** Christian, &c., by Dick. 1836 ..... 1316M
—— Essays on the Spirit of the Inductive, by Powell. 1855 ..... 1333H
—— of Consciousness, Metaphysics, &c., by Mansel. 1866 ..... 655H
—— of a Future State, by Dick. 1836 ..... 1315M
—— — Religion, by Dick. 1836 ..... 1317M
—— *See also* London Quarterly [Socialist], v. 71, 861J.
**Philpot** (The Venerable Benjamin, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1889). *See* Times' Register of Events.
**Phiz.** *See* Browne (Hablot K.).
**Phonetic** Journal, devoted to the Propagation of Pitman's Shorthand (Phonography), and Phonetic Reading, Writing and Printing, edited by Pitman, from vol. 49. 1890 ..... 3439J
**Phormion.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 321T.
**Photography.** *See* Harper [Fifty Years Ago], v. 79, 1659J. Knowledge [Rapid Exposure], v. 13, 2593J. Meteyard's Group of Englishmen [Discovery of Photography], 42F. Peters' Girls' Own Outdoor Book, 1256H. Nature, v. 41, 2701J.
**Physicians.** *See* Everett's Doctors and Doctors, 947K.
**Physics.** *See* English Mechanic [British Association Address], v. 50, 1050D. Nature, v. 41, 2701J.
**Physiography,** Elements of, by Prince. 1885 ..... 1907Z
**Physiology,** Elementary, by Morgan [Manchester Science Lectures] 451R
—— of Digestion and the Digestive Organs, by Gamgee. 1884 ..... 954K
—— *See also* Nature, v. 41, 2701J.
**Picton** (Harold W.), Story of Chemistry, with a Preface by Roscoe 411R
**Pictures** and Picture Frames. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Piesse** (G. W. S.), Ph.D., Art of Perfumery ..... 959D
**Pig-Pens.** *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Pilate.** *See* Sunday at Home, v. 37, 2887J.
**Pilchard,** The. *See* Fisheries Literature [and Mackerel Fisheries], 975K.
**Pilgrim** Sorrow, a Cycle of Tales, by Carmen Sylva [Queen Elizabeth of Roumania], translated by Zimmern. 1884 ..... 3447X
**Pilkington** (Lætitia). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Pine.** *See* Ward's Timber, 2128R.
**Pink.** *See* Tingry's Colourman's Guide, 1071M.
**Pinnock's** History of England ..... 2300
**Pitman** (Isaac). *See* Phonetic Journal, 3439J.
**Pitts** (J. L.), and **Cotgreave** (A.), The Guille-Allès Library, Guernsey, a short Account of its History and Formation, with some reference to its Contents and Catalogue ..... 1924R
**Planets,** The. *See* Boys' Own Annual [and where to find them], v. 12, 2962J. Cassell's Family Magazine [in 1890], v. 16, 2365J.
**Plants,** Index of British, according to the London Catalogue. 1889 691D
—— Poisonous, Noxious, and Suspected, by Pratt [S.P.C.K.], illus... 38D
—— *See also* English Mechanic [How plants maintain themselves], v. 50, 1050D. Manchester Science Lectures [Insectivorous], 2127R.
**Plays** of Shakespeare, edited by Wood, 14 vols. 1806 .....362-75Q
—— — — *See also* Shakespeare, Drama, &c.
**Pleurisy.** *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Ploughs** and Ploughing. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Plumtree** (E. H.), M.A., The Boyle Lectures for the Year 1866 .... 893A
**Pneumatology,** Theory of, concerning Presentiments, Visions, and Apparitions, by Jung-Stilling, translated by Jackson. 1834 2079R

**Poe** (Edgar Allen), Tales of Adventure, Mystery and Imagination ... 2051R
—— Works of, edited by Ingram. 1875 :—
Vol. 1.—Memoir. Tales of Mystery ..... 2031R
Vol. 2.—Tales of Imagination and Humour ..... 2032R
Vol. 3.—Poems and Essays ..... 2033R
Vol. 4.—Chapter on Autography. Literary and Biographical Criticisms, &c. 2034R
**Poetry**, A Popular Handbook to the Greater Poets of the Century... 458F
—— English Poets, by Bell [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclo.], 2 vols. 1839 784-5T
—— Female Poets of Great Britain, by Rowton ..... 529D
—— Handbook to the Works of Robert Browning, by Orr. 1890.... 2035R
—— of Wales, edited by Jenkins. 1873 ..... 1420M
—— Poem of The Cid, translated from the Spanish, with Notes, &c., by Ormsby. 1879 ..... 1423M
—— — and Lyrics of the Joy of Earth, by Meredith. 1885 ..... 1416M
—— Poet's Bible [Old Testament], edited by Horder. 1889 ..... 1313M
—— Specimens of the Poetry of the Ancient Welsh Bards, translated into English with notes by Evans ..... 1334H
—— *See also* Browning's Asolando, 1920Z. Excelsior, 1926-31R. Leisure Hour [of the Century], v. 39, 2694J ; [Cradle of the Lake Poets], v. 37, 2647J. Tennyson's Demeter, 1921Z. Timmins' Warwickshire, 1413H. Universal Review [and Science], v. 6, 3326J. Leisure Hour [Cradle of the Lake Poets], v. 37, 2647J, &c.
**Poisons.** *See* Health Exhibition Literature [Old and Modern Poison Lore], 962K ; [Our Domestic], 959K.
**Political** Diary [1828-1830], by Edward Law, Lord Ellenborough, edited by Lord Colchester, 2 vols. 1881 .....459-60H
—— Economy, Logic of, &c., by De Quincey. 1863..... 658R
—— Writings of Richard Cobden, with an Introductory Essay, by Mallet. 1878..... 222R
**Politics.** *See* Gore's Lux Mundi [and Christianity], 937A. Walpole (Sir R.) [Politics from 1676-1745], 669F. Westminster Review [Workmen and] v. 132, R.L. Woman's World [Woman's Work in], v. 2, 1889, R.L, &c.
**Pollock** (Frederick) The Fishery Laws [Fisheries Exhibition]. 1884 970K
**Pollock** (W. H.), and others, Fencing, Boxing and Wrestling. 1889 1138M
**Polykrates.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 320T.
**Polymicrian** Greek Lexicon to the New Testament, by Greenfield. 36Z
**Ponies**, Shetland. *See* Cornhill Magazine, v. 14, 341J.
**Poole** (R. L.), Sebastian Bach [Great Musicians]. 1882 ..... 1221O
**Poole** (Stanley Lane), Life of the Right Hon. Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, K.G., from his Memoirs and Private and Official Papers, 2 vols. 1888 ..... 46-7F
—— The Barbary Corsairs [Story of the Nations]. 1890 ..... 1555O
**Poor**, Legal Obligations in Respect to Dwellings of the, by Duff. 1884 957K
—— *See also* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Murray's Magazine [Brotherhoods of the], v. 6, 1466J. Fortnightly [Homes of the], v. 53, 2143J. Health Exhibition Literature [Mansion House Council on the Dwellings of the Poor], 952K, &c.
**Poore** (George Vivian), Our Duty in Relation to Health. 1884 ..... 957K
**Pope** and the Council, by Janus. 1869..... 1266M
**Population.** *See* Bonar's Malthus, 457F. Mackay's English Poor, 337R.
**Port.** *See* Tovey's Wine Countries, 2125R.
**Port** Talbot. *See* Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom, 713H.
**Portraiture.** *See* Weekes' Lectures on Art, 951D.
**Portugal.** *See* Frier's Don Sebastian, 265-6F. Fortnightly [the Portuguese in East Africa], v. 53, 2143J.
**Positivism** and Christianity, by McCosh. 1871 ..... 747A
**Potato**, The. *See* Cornhill [Place in History], v. 60, 340J.
**Potter** Family of Manchester [Fox Bourne's English Merchants]..... 1496O

**Pottery** and Porcelain, Handbook of, by Westropp. 1880..... 1174M
**Poverty**, Taxation and the Remedy, Free Trade, Free Labour, &c., by Briggs ..... 338R
**Powell** (Baden), F.R.A.S., Essays on the Spirit of the Inductive Philosophy, the Unity of Worlds and the Philosophy of Creation. 1855 ..... 1333H
**Præterita**, Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps Worthy of Memory in my Past Life, by Ruskin, 2 vols. 1886-87..... 622-3D
**Precious** Stones. *See* Lady's World, 1887 R.L.
**Predictions.** *See* Chambers [some Predictions and Co-incidences], v. 67, 1967J.
**Prentice** (Archibald). *See* Macmillan, v. 60, 990J.
**Presbyterians.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Present** and Past. *See* Murray's Magazine, v. 7, 1467J.
**Presents.** *See* Chambers', v. 66, 1966J. Woman's World [Wedding, Past and Present], 1888, R.L.
**Presentiments**, Visions, and Apparitions, by Jung-Stilling, translated by Jackson. 1834 ..... 2079R
**Press**, The. *See* All the Year Round [the Earliest], v. 62, 1822J. Nineteenth Century [the German Daily Press], v. 27, 2237J.
**Pressensé** (E. de), D.D., The Redeemer, with Introduction by Alexander [Clark's Theological Library]. 1864 ..... 815A
**Primitive** Methodist. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Primogeniture.** *See* Probyn's Land Tenure, 248R.
**Primroses.** *See* Leisure Hour, v. 39, 2649J.
**Prince** (John J.), Elements of Physiography, for the use of Science Classes, &c. 1885 ..... 1907Z
**Printer** Boy, or how Benjamin Franklin made his Mark, by Thayer. 567O
**Printing.** *See* English Mechanic [and Embossing Processes], v. 50, 1050D. Time [Revolution in], v. 12, 1512J.
**Prior** (Matthew). *See* Contemporary Review, v. 57, 2067J.
**Prisons**, Her Majesty's, their Effects and Defects, by One who has tried Them. 1883..... 455O
—— Female Life in, by Robinson ..... 205R
—— *See also* Gentleman's Magazine [and Prisoners], v. 42, N.S., 762J.
**Pritchard** (Andrew), M.R.S., Notes on Natural History, ill. 1844 17R
**Prize** Fighting and Boxing. *See* Time, v. 12, 1512J.
**Probabilities**, Essay on, by De Morgan [Lard. Cab. Cyclo.]. 1838 762T
**Problems** of a Great City, by White. 1886 ..... 444H
**Problems** of Greater Britain, by Dilke, with maps, 2 vols. 1890 ... 334-5H
**Probyn** (J. W.), *Ed.*, Systems of Land Tenure in Various Countries 248R
**Profit-Sharing.** *See* Contemporary, v. 57, 2067J.
**Property.** *See* Nineteenth Century, v. 27, 2237J.
**Prophecies** of Ezekiel Elucidated, by Hengstenberg. 1869 ..... 798A
—— — Isaiah, Biblical Commentary, by Delitzsch, 2 vols. 1867..... 826A
**Prophets**, Book of the, Twelve Minor Prophets and Commentary, by Henderson. 1858..... 888A
—— *See also* Henderson's Isaiah, 885A.
**Protection.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Proverbs**, Book of, illustrated by Arnot. 1860..... 1275M
—— for the People, by E. L. Magoon ..... 242R
—— National, in the Principal Languages of Europe, by Caroline Ward. 1862 ..... 1174M
—— of Solomon [Lange's Commentary]..... 841A
—— *See also* Wilde's Ancient Ireland, 960F.
**Providences.** Illustrious Providences, giving an Account of many Remarkable Events in New England, by Mather. 1890..... 2042R
**Prussia.** *See* London Quarterly, v. 70, 860J. Probyn's Land Tenure, 248R.

**Psalms**, Biblical Commentary, by Delitzsch, trans. by Bolton. 1871 830-2A
—— Commentary on, by Calvin, 3 vols. 1840 .....809-11A
—— [Lange's Commentary] ..... 160A
—— Translation and Commentary on the Book of, by Tholuck, translated by Mombert. 1856 ..... 854A
—— *See also* London Quarterly [and Modern Criticism], v. 72, 862J. Quiver [Metrical Version of], v. 32, 3302J.
**Public** Health, Laws concerning, by R. and H. Smith. 1883 ..... 942H
—— — Laboratory Work, by Cheyne and Corfield. 1884..... 960K
**Publishers**. *See* Contemporary [a Plea for the], v. 57, 2067J. Murray [and Authors], v. 7, 1467J.
**Pulsford** (J.), Quiet Hours [Reality of the Religion of the New Testament]. 1859 ..... 1298M
—— — — [Religious Essays, Thoughts, &c.]. 1859 ..... .. ..... 1297M
**Pumps**. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Management of], 958D.
**Punishment**. *See* Fortnightly Review [the Ethics of], v. 52, 2142J.
**Punjaub**. *See* Sunday at Home [Missions in], v. 36, 2886J. Urwick's Indian Pictures, 314B.
**Punshon** (William Morley). *See* London Quarterly, v. 69, 859J.
**Pusey** (E. B.), D.D., Daniel the Prophet, Nine Lectures delivered at Oxford. 1864 ..... 904A
**Putty** and Puttying. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Pygmies**, African. *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 44, N.S., 764J.
**Pyramids**. *See* Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H.

---

**QUADRUPEDS**, Natural History and Classification of, by Swainson..... 771T
**Quaker** Reformation. *See* Religious Systems of the World [by Pollard], 934A.
**Quarantine**. *See* Chambers', v. 66, 1966J.
**Quarterly** Review :
Vol. 170, 1890.—The Modern French Novel. Buddhism. The Viking Age. Beginning and the End of Life. St. Saviour's, Southwark. Sophocles. The French in Italy and their Imperial Project. Robert Browning. Parliamentary Position of Scotland. Greater Britain. Sir William Rowan Hamilton. The Blind and the Deaf. Alexander I. of Russia and the Poles. The Church in Wales. Haddon Hall. Extradition. Early Christian Biography. County Counsel. The Coming Session, &c. ..... 1300J
**Quebec**. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H.
**Quebec** Chapel Sermons, by Alford, vols 4 to 7. 1863..... 1293-6M
**Queensland**. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H.
**Quiet** Hours, by Pulsford [Reality of the Religion of the New Testament]. 1859 ..... 1298M
—— — — — [Religious Essays, Thoughts, &c.]. 1859..... 1297M
**Quin** (James). *See* Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1339R.
**Quiver** of Love, a Collection of Valentines Ancient and Modern [Poetry], by Ranking and Tully, illustrated. 1880 ..... 1922Z
**Quotations**, Book of, being a Collection of Popular Extracts from the Best Authors. 1866 ..... 2024R

---

**RABIES**. *See* New Review [by L. Pasteur], v. 1, 3351J.
**Rabbit** Cage. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Races**. *See* Atlantic Monthly [Trotting Races], v. 64, 1554J.

**Rachel** (Madame). *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376F.
**Ragged** Schools. *See* Quiver [Old and New], v. 32, 3302J.
**Railways.** *See* Murray's Magazine [Scotch], v. 6, 1466J. Nineteenth Century [in China], v. 27, 2237J.
**Rainbow,** The. *See* Boys' Own Annual [and how to Make it], v. 12, 2962J.
**Rain-pipes.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Rajputana.** *See* Urwick's Indian Pictures, 314B.
**Rambles** and Reveries of a Naturalist, by Spiers. 1890 ..... 2147R
**Ranking** (B. Montgomerie) and **Tully** (Thomas K.), Quiver of Love, a Collection of Valentines Ancient and Modern. 1880 1922Z
**Raphael** (Santi), His Life and Times, by Wolzogen, translated by Bunnett. 1866 ..... 405F
—— Michelangelo and Lionardo Da Vinci, by Clement, translated by Corkran, illustrated. 1880..... 223F
**Rattlin** the Reefer, by Edward Howard, edited by Capt. F. Marryat 797X
**Rat,** The. *See* Cornhill Magazine, v. 61, 341J.
**Rayner** (James), Chess Problems. 1890..... ..... 147R
**Razor** and its Use. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Reading.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [Seeing and Thinking], v. 15, 2364J. Time [The Reading Public], v. 12, 1512J.
**Readings** from the Works of F. D. Maurice, selected by J. L. Davies [Lessons of Hope]. 1889 ..... 1320M
—— *See also* Steele's Reciter, 516D. Recitations, &c.
**Reality.** *See* M'Cosh's Mind, 748A.
**Reason.** *See* M'Cosh's Mind, 748A.
**Recamier** (Madame De). *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Recitations.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [and How to Recite], v. 12, 2962J. Sims' Ballads and Poems, 1421M. Westminster Review [Dramatic], v. 132, R.L., &c.
**Reciter,** Encore, Humorous, Serious, &c., by Steele. 1887 ..... 516D
**Recollections** of an Equestrian Manager, by Charles W. Montague. *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 57, 1957J.
**Recreations.** *See* Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H. Peters' Girls' Own Outdoor Book [Outdoor], 1256H. Health Exhibition Literature, 959K.
**Recruits.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine [Are good Recruits worth Paying for], v. 15, N.S., 735J.
**Red,** The Colour. *See* Tingry's Colourman's Guide, 1071M.
**Red** Riding Hood. *See* Home Treasury of Old Story Books, 2863X.
**Redcliffe** (Viscount Stratford De). *See* Stratford de Redcliffe.
**Redeemer,** The, Discourses by Pressensé [Clark's Theol. Library]... 815A
**Reform.** *See* Murdoch's Constitutional Reform, 1076F.
**Reformation,** The, by Stebbing [Lard. Cab. Cyclo.], 2 vols. 1836 780-1T
—— *See also* Gneist's English Parliament, 439H.
**Refugees.** *See* Smiles' Huguenots, 1311M, &c.
**Religion** of the Incarnation [Lux Mundi]. 1890 ..... 937A
—— — Israel, A Manual, by Knappert, translated by Armstrong. 1877 1308M
—— Philosophy of, by Dick. 1836..... 1317M
—— Science and Art of, by McKinney. 1888..... 1307M
—— *See also* Adams' Swiss Confederation, 3H. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Hughes' Philanthropy of God, 1312M. London Quarterly [Martineau's Study of], v. 70, 860J. Nineteenth Century [in Search of a], v. 26, 2236J. Pulsford's Quiet Hours [Reality of], 1298M. Quiver [on Earth and in Heaven], v. 32, 3302J.
**Religious** Systems of the World, Addresses at South Place [1888-9] 934A
[By Clodd, Rawlinson, Pollock, Legge, Balfour, Lillie, Costelloe, &c.]
—— Thought, Limits of, by Mansel [Bampton Lectures, 1858]. 1867 1277M
**Reminiscences,** chiefly of Towns, Villages and Schools, by Mozley, 2 vols. 1885..... 2067-8R
—— of a Boyhood, in the Early part of the Century. 1889..... 472O

**Reminiscences** of a Literary and Clerical Life, 2 vols. 1889 ..... 664-5O
**Renan's** Dramas. *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 63, 1553J.
**Report** of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research for 1889. 1890 ..... 2137R
**Reptiles**, Fishes and Amphibians, Classification of Natural History 778-9T
—— *See also* Knowledge [Giant Land], v. 13, 2593J.
**Republics.** *See* Biolley's Costa Rica and Her Future, 292H. Calvo's Costa Rica, 291H. New Review [Thoughts on], v. 2, 3352J.
**Respectability** and Genius. *See* Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour, 2050R.
**Resurrection** of Jesus Christ, Observations on the History and Evidences of the, by West. 1749..... 1268M
—— — — — with an Examination of Strauss in his New Life of Jesus, by Macpherson. 1867 ..... 1267M
**Reuter** (Fritz). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Revelation**, Book of, translated by Tregelles. 1849 ..... 1299M
—— Divine, by Auberlen [Clark's Theological Library]. 1867..... 838A
**Revelations** of Russia, or the Emperor Nicholas, 2 vols. 1844..... 343-4O
**Review** of Reviews, edited by Stead, from vol. 1. 1890..... 3391J
**Revolution**, The. *See* Gneist's English Parliament, 439H.
**Reynolds** (Sir Joshua), Literary Works of, with a Memoir of the Author, by Beechey, 2 vols. 1846..... 505-6O
—— Works of, and Life, by Malone. 1867..... 1204II
—— *See also* Weekes' Lectures on Art, 951D.
**Rheumatism.** *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Rhine**, The. *See* Manning's Swiss Pictures, 312B. Tovey's Wine Countries [Wines of the], 2125R.
**Richardson** (Dr. B. W.). *See* Longmans, v. 14, 904J.
**Richmond** Palace. *See* London Quarterly [Richmond and its Royal Residence], v. 71, 861J.
**Riddle** (J. E.), M.A., and **White** (J. T.), M.A., A Latin-English Dictionary. 1862 ..... 171D
**Ritchie** (J. Ewing [Christopher Crayon]), An Australian Ramble, or a Summer in Australia. 1890..... 1768R
**Ritter** (Carl), Comparative Geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula, translated by Gage, 4 vols. 1866.....763-6 and 847-50A
**Riviera.** *See* Nineteenth Century [Play and Players on the], v. 27, 2237J.
**Rivers**, Industrial, of the United Kingdom, illustrated. 1888 ..... 713H
—— *See also* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 2, 874K.
**Road.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
"**Rob** Roy" Canoe on the Jordan, &c., by Macgregor. 1886 ..... 876Q
—— on the Baltic, a Canoe Cruise through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, the North Sea, &c., by Macgregor, illustrated ..... 875Q
**Roberts** (John S.), *Ed.*, Legendary Ballads of England and Scotland [Chandos Poets], illus. 1868 ..... 1418M
**Roberts** (W.), Earlier History of English Bookselling. 1889..... ... 2065R
**Robin** Hood. *See* Gentleman's Magazine [Who was ?], v. 44, N.S., 764J.
**Robinson** (Ed.), D.D., A Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament [Clark's Theological Library]. 1857 ..... 762A
**Robinson** (F. W.), Female Life in Prison ..... 205R
**Robinson** (Henry C.). *See* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 1-3, 297-9F.
**Robinson** (Sir Hercules). *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H.
**Robinson** (Phil), Fishes of Fancy: their Place in Myth, Fable, Fairy-tale and Folk-Lore [Fisheries Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 972K
**Rocks.** *See* Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H.
**Roger** (Sir). *See* Tichborne Claimant.

**Rogers** (James E. Thorold), First Nine Years of the Bank of England, An Inquiry into a Weekly Record of the Price of Bank Stock from August 17, 1694, to August 17, 1703. 1887..... 1048F
**Rogers** (S.), and His Contemporaries, by Clayden, 2 vols. 1889 ...1497-8O
—— *See also* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 1-3, 297-9F.
**Roland** (Madame). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Roman** and Greek Coins, by Head. 1888..... 144R
—— Empire, Fall of the, by Sismondi [Lardner's Cab. Cyclo]. 1834 760-1T
—— Rule, The Jews under, by Morrison, illustrated. 1890 ..... ..... 1557R
**Roman** Catholic Church. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334-5H.
—— Catholicism. *See* Nineteenth Century [in America], v. 26, 2236J.
**Romanes** (George John), F.R.S., Mental Evolution in Man, Origin of Human Faculty. 1888..... 1335H
**Romans**, Epistle to the [Lange's Commentary] ..... 844A
—— and Greeks, Arts, Manners, &c. [Lardner's Cab. Cyclo]. 1835. 731-2T
**Rome**, History of [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia]. 1834..... 728-9T
—— *See also* Nineteenth Century [in 1889], v. 26, 2236J.
**Roof**. *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Rooks**. *See* Murray's Magazine [and Farmers], v. 6, 1466J.
**Rossetti** (Dante Gabriel). *See* Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F. Every Boy's Annual, 1888, 1307H. Universal Review [and Sicily], v. 4, 3324J; [Reminiscence of], v. 6, 3326J.
**Rothschild** (Nathan Meyer, *of London*). *See* Fox Bourne's English Merchants, 1496O.
**Rotterdam**. *See* Contemporary Review [and Dutch Workers], v. 57, 2067J.
**Roumania**, Untrodden Paths in, by Mrs. Walker. 1888 ..... 868K
—— *See also* Walker's Eastern Life, 866-7K.
**Row** (C. A.), M.A., Christian Theism, a Brief and Popular Survey of the Evidence upon which it rests, and the Objections urged against it Considered and Refuted. 1890 ..... 938A
**Rowe** (Elizabeth). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Rowswell** (Basil T.). *See* Guernsey Magazine [A Year's Training with the Royal Guernsey Artillery], v. 18, 2398J; [Account of a Great Storm at Guernsey], v. 17, 2397J; [Autumn], v. 16, 2396J; [Books, Libraries, and Self-Education], v. 17, 2397J; [A Day and a Night at Sark, June 24-25, 1890], v. 18, 2398J; [The first Astronomers], v. 17, 2397J; [Shorthand and its Advantages], v. 18, 2398J; [Spring], v. 17, 2397J; [Summer], v. 17, 2397J; [The Weather], v. 17, 2397J; [Visit to Jersey, September, 1889], v. 18, 2398J; [Winter], v. 17, 2397J; [The Wintry Weather of November 25th to December 1st, 1890], v. 19, 2399J, &c.
**Rowswell** (Rosetta R.). *See* Gladys.
**Royal** Academy Antics, illustrated by Furniss. 1890 ..... 954D
**Royal** Grants. *See* Contemporary Review, v. 56, 2066J.
**Royal** Meteorological Society. *See* Health Exhibition Literature, 961K.
**Royal** Regiment of Artillery, History of the, by Duncan. 1872 ... 1438-9H
**Royal** Society, History of the, with Memoirs of the President, by Welds 666-7D
—— *See also* Nature, v. 41, 2701J.
**Royal** Winchester, the Ancient Capital of England, by L'Estrange 445H
**Rudolph** (Crown Prince). *See* Temple Bar, v. 85, 1415J.
**Runciman** (J.), Joints in Our Social Armour. 1890..... 2050R
**Rural** Bird Life, being Essays on Ornithology, with Instructions for Preserving Objects relating to that Science, by Dixon, il. 1882 2135R
**Ruskin** (John), Præterita, Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps Worthy of Memory in my Past Life, 2 vols. 1886-87..... 622-3D
—— The Eagle's Nest, Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art. 1887..... 2040R
—— *See also* Forster's Four Great Teachers, 639O. Gentleman's Magazine [Artist and Publisher], v. 44, N.S., 764J. Harper, v. 80, 1660J.
**Russell** (E. F.), M.A., *Ed.*, Alexander H. Mackonochie, A Memoir by E. A. T. [Mrs. Towle]. 1890..... 736O

**Russell** (Lord John). *See* Blackwood, v. 146, 216J. Westminster Review [Life of], v. 132, R.L. Macmillan, v. 61, 991J.

**Russell** (William Clark), Horatio Nelson, and the Naval Supremacy of England. 1890 ..... 917O

**Russia** as it is, its Courts, its Government and its People, by John Reynell Morell. 1854[4]. ..... 1923Z

—— by Morfill [Story of the Nations]. 1890 ..... 1556O

—— *See also* Century Magazine [and the Siberian Exiles], v. 38, 1888J. Cobden's Political Speeches, 222R. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Fortnightly Review [Some Truths] about], v. 52, 2142J; [Russian Characteristics], v. 53, 2143J. Harper [Social Life in]. v. 79, 1659J. New Review [A Month in], v. 1, 3351J. Probyn's Land Tenure, 248R. Nature, v. 41, 2701J.

**Rust** on Metals. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.

**Ruth.** *See* Keil's Old Testament, 781A.

**Rylands** (John). *See* All the Year Round, v. 59, 1819J.

---

**SACRAMENTS**, The. *See* Gore's Lux Mundi, 937A.

**Sacrificial** Worship of the Old Testament, by Kurtz, translated by Martin [Clark's Theological Library]. 1863 ..... 747A

**Sailors.** *See* Christian World [and Fishermen, some Superstitions of], 259J.

**St.** Andrew's. *See* Harper's Magazine, v. 80, 1660J.

**St.** George and the Dragon. *See* Cornhill Magazine, v. 14, 341J.

**St.** Helena. *See* Chambers' Journal [Glimpse of], v. 56, 1956J. Cornhill, v. 22, 302J. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Leisure Hour [Recollections of], v. 19, 2629J. Nature [Beetles of], v. 17, 2677J, &c.

**St.** John's Ambulance Association. *See* Health Exhibition Literature, 958K.

**St.** John's River. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H.

**St.** Louis to Denver. *See* Manning's American Pictures, 311B.

**St.** Patrick's Purgatory. *See* Patrick (St.).

**St.** Peter-Port Harbour, Guernsey, by Collenette [Guern. Mag., v. 4-7] 2384-7J

**Saint-Pierre** (J. B. H. de, *b.* 1737), Works of, and Memoir of the Author by Clarke, 2 vols. 1846 ..... 120T

[Studies of Nature. Paul and Virginia. Indian Cottage.]

**St. Vincent.** *See* Cruise of H.M.S. *Bacchante*, 786K. West Indies, &c.

**Sala** (G. A.), Streets of the World [Temple Bar, v. 10] ..... 1340J

**Sale** (Lady), A Journal of the Disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-2 ..... 565H

**Salmon** Fisheries, by Fryer. 1884 ..... 971K

—— *See also* Fisheries Exhibition Lit. [Salmon Legislation in Scotland], 977K.

**Salt** and other Condiments, by Manley. 1884 ..... 954K

**Salvation** Army. In Darkest England and the Way Out, by Booth 1440H

—— *See also* Murray's Magazine, v. 5, 1465J.

**Samaria.** *See* Manning's Palestine, 337B.

**Samoa.** *See* Century, v. 38, 1888J. Sunday at Home [Past and Present], v. 36, 2886J, &c.

**Samuel**, Books of, Commentary by Keil and Delitzsch, translated by Martin [Clark's Theological Library]. 1866 ..... 777A

**San** Francisco. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 334H.

**Sanitary** Suggestions, or the Householders' Vade Mecum, by Sampson Low, Jun. 1885 ..... 944K

**Sanitary** Matters. *See* Bullock's Talks with the People, v. 1, 197Z. Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M, &c.

**Sanity** and Insanity, by Mercier, illustrated. 1890 ..... 1501M

**Sappho.** *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 65, 1555J.

**Sardinia.** *See* Chambers [and the Sardes], v. 66, 1966J.

**Sark**, Sketch of, by Cachemaille [1890] ..... 1541O
—— *See also* Guernsey Magazine, v. 2-4, 2382-4J.
—— A Ballad of, by Swinburne [English Illustrated Magazine, v. 1]... 1991J
—— *See also* Good Words, v. 31, 2201J. Guernsey Magazine [A Day and a Night at], v. 18, 2398J. Metcalfe's Channel Islands, 1435H. Scott's Blossom-land [Island of Sleep], 1772R, &c.
**Saturn**, the Planet. *See* Harper [Saturn's Rings], v. 79, 1659J.
**Saunders** (Katherine). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Savage** (Marmion W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Savings** Banks. *See* London Quarterly [Trustee], v. 70, 860J.
**Saviour**, The, Words of the Risen Saviour and Commentary on St. James, by Stier, translated by Pope [Clark's For. Theo. Lib.] 761A
**Savonarola**. *See* London Quarterly, v. 72, 862J.
**Sayce** (Professor). *See* London Quarterly, v. 70, 860J.
**Scandals**. *See* Time [School Board], v. 12, 1512J.
**Scares**. *See* Woman's World [Social], v. 1, 1889, R.L.
**Scarlet** Fever. *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Scent**. *See* Woman's World [and Scent Bottles], v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Scepticism**. *See* M'Cosh's Mind, 748A.
**Schaaffhausen** (Professor). *See* Büchner's Man in the Past, &c., 1332H.
**Schaff** (Philip), D.D., Saint Augustin, Melancthon, Neander, three biographies. 1886 ..... 1701O
**Schellen** (Dr. H.), Spectrum Analysis in its application to Terrestrial Substances and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies, translated by Lassell and edited by Abney... 695D
**Schmid** (C. F.), Biblical Theology of the New Testament, translated by Venables [Clark's Foreign Theological Library]. 1870... 751A
**School** Board, The New Code, 1890, edited by Gowing. 1890..... 1124F
—— — *See also* Time [School Board Scandals], v. 22, 1512J.
**Schools**, Conference on Education [Health Ex. Lit.], 4 vols. 1884. 963-6K
—— Healthy, by Paget [International Health Exhibition]. 1884..... 951K
—— School-books and Schoolmasters, a Contribution to the History of Educational Development in Great Britain, by Hazlitt. ... 209R
—— *See also* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain [Roman Catholic], 335H. Gentleman's Magazine [Examining Scotch], v. 44, 764J. Mozley's Reminiscences, 2067-8R. Murray's Magazine [The Evil of Scholarships], v. 5, 1465J. Time [School Board Scandals], v. 22, 1512J. Contemporary Review [Free Schools and Public Management], v. 57, 2067J. Sylvia's Book, 177D.
**Schurz** (C.), Life of Henry Clay [American Statesmen], 2 vols. .....1703-4O
**Science** and Religion. *See* Dick's Christian Philosopher, 1316M.
—— in the Middle Ages, Popular Treatises on, by Wright. 1841 ... 176D
—— Lectures for the People delivered at Manchester. 1878-9..... 2127R
Circulation of the Blood, by Huxley. The Sun, by Roscoe. Aborigines of Tasmania, by Flower. Insectivorous Plants, by Williamson. Edison and some of his Inventions, by Barrett. Our Earliest Ancestors in Britain, by Dawkins. Gunpowder, by Abel. Minute Forms of Life, by Dallinger. Animal Intelligence, by Romanes.
—— *See also* Quiver [and Christianity], v. 32, 3302J. Health Exhibition Literature, 964K.
**Scientific** Lectures and Essays, by Kingsley. 1890..... 1969R
**Scotland** [Folk-Lore and Legends]. 1889 ..... 930T
—— History of, from Alexander III. to the Union, by Tytler, 10 vols. 1866 ..... 1425-34H
—— — — — the Earliest Period, by Wright, continued from 1874 and brought down to the present time, by W. Melven, il. 2 vols 468-9H
—— Scottish Covenanters, Lives of the, by Howie, with Preface and Notes by M'Gavin. 1862..... 374F
—— — Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Green [R.T.S.]..... 313B

**Scotland**. *See also* Blackwood [Art in], v. 146, 216J. Chambers [a Remnant of Pagan Scotland], v. 66, 1966J. Harper [a Corner of Scotland worth knowing], v. 79, 1659J. Sunday at Home [Preachers of], v. 36, 2886J. Westminster Review [Home Rule for], v. 132, R.L. Scottish Review, from v. 1, 2731J. Fisheries Literature [Herring Fisheries of], 975K.

**Scott** (Clement), Blossom-land and Fallen Leaves [Tours to the Channel Islands and other Places]. 1890 ..... 1772R

—— *See also* under Guernsey and Sark.

**Scott** (E. P.), Stanley and his Heroic Relief of Emin Pasha..... 1765R

**Scott** (J., *Editor of the "Champion" and the "London Magazine"*). *See* Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 1-3, 297-9F.

**Scott** (Sir W.), Demonology and Witchcraft ..... 1015Z

—— *See also* Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F.

**Scott** (William Booth), Cleansing Streets and Ways in the Metropolis 957K

**Scottish** Review, from vol. 1. 1882..... 2731J

**Screens**. *See* Woman's World [Ancient and Modern], v. 2, 1889, R.L.

**Scripture** Lands, The Negeb, or "South Country" of Scripture, by Wilton. 1863 ..... 1304M

**Scriptures**. *See* Friswell's Silent Hour [How to Read them], 1310M.

**Sculpture**. *See* Weekes' Lectures on Art, 951D.

**Sea**. *See* Murray's Magazine [Command of the], v. 5, 1465J. Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour, 2050R. Knowledge [Why is the Sea Salt?], v. 13, 2593J.

**Sea** Fables Explained, by Lee [Fisheries Exhibition Literature]. 1884 972K

**Sea** Fishes. *See* Fisheries Exhibition Literature, 970-83K.

**Sea** Monsters Unmasked, by Lee [Fisheries Exhibition Lit.]. 1884 972K

**Sea** Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Macaulay [R.T.S.]..... 315B

**Seals**, The Fish. *See* Fisheries Exhibition Literature [Seal Fisheries], 976K.

**Seaside**, The. *See* Peters' Girls' Own Outdoor Book, 1256H.

**Seaside** and the Fireside Poems. *See* Longfellow's Poetical Works, 1417M.

**Seats**. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [for Gardens and Lawns], 958D.

**Sea-Weeds**, Shells and Fossils, by Gray and Woodward. 1890..... 142R

**Sebastian** (Don, *King of Portugal*), An Episode of Portuguese History, 2 vols ..... 265-6F

**Second** Sight. *See* Adam's Curiosities, 923M. Blackwood [Remarkable Instance of], v. 3, R.L. Conway's Demonology, 909-10M. Once a Week, v. 8, 2268J. Scribner [Secret of], v. 21, 1871J, &c.

**Seismology**. *See* Nature, v. 41, 2701J.

**Selborne**. *See* Murray's Magazine [Past and Present], v. 7, 1467J.

**Self-Consciousness**. *See* Romanes' Mental Evolution, 1335H.

**Senior** (William), Angling in Great Britain [Fisheries Ex.]. 1884... 971K

**Senior** Wranglers. *See* Cornhill Magazine, v. 45, 325J.

**Sentimentalism**. *See* Macmillan [The Nemesis of], v. 60, 990J.

**Sermons**, Lay Sermons, &c., by Huxley. 1887 ..... 701A

—— *See also* Thirlwall (C.), D.D., 517D.

**Serpents**. *See* Century [the Poison of], v. 38, 1888J.

**Servants**. *See* Lady's World [and Household Management], 1887, R.L. Woman's World [Are Servants a Failure], v. 2, 1889, R.L.

**Severn**, The. *See* Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom, 713H.

**Sewage**, Treatment of. *See* Our Homes, 173D.

**Shaftesbury** (Lord). *See* Cochrane's Useful Lives, 508O.

**Shairp** (Principal). *See* Good Words, v. 0, 2200J.

**Shakespeare**, Plays of, illustrated edition, by Knight, 4 vols. ..... 494-7D

—— *See also* Westminster Review, v. 132, R.L. Woman's World [Mother of], v. 2, 1889, R.L.

**Sharpe** (Charles Kirkpatrick). *See* Cornhill, v. 86, 1416J.

**Shaw** (Capt. Eyre M.), Fires and Fire Brigades [Int. Health Ex.]... 957K

**Shawls**. *See* Lady's World, 1887, R.L.

**Shechem**. *See* Manning's Palestine, 337B.

**Sheep**. *See* Wood's Dominion of Man, 2130R. Gentleman's Magazine [Mountain Sheep], v. 44, N.S., 764J.

**Shelley** (P. B.). *See* Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F.

**Shells**, Sea-Weeds and Fossils, by Gray and Woodward. [1890] ... 142R
—— *See also* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Shell Work], 958D.
**Sherry.** *See* Tovey's Wine Countries, 2125R.
**Shiloh.** *See* Manning's Palestine, 337B.
**Ships.** *See* Boys' Own Annual [Figure-heads of famous War Ships], v. 12, 2962J. Chambers [Derelict Ships], v. 66, 1966J.
**Shirreff** (Emily), Intellectual Education and its Influence on the Character and Happiness of Women. 1858 ..... 1123F
**Shoes.** *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L. Harper's [A Pair of], v. 70, 1650J.
**Shooting.** *See* Blackwood [Art of], v. 146, 216J.
**Shopping.** *See* Peters' Girls' Own Outdoor Book, 1256H.
**Shorthand.** *See* Guernsey Magazine [and its Advantages], v. 18, 2398J. Woman's World [and Type-writing for Women], v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Shrews.** *See* Longmans' Magazine, v. 14, 904J.
**Siberia**, Five Thousand Miles in a Sledge, a Mid-Winter Ride across Siberia, by Gowing..... 1776R
—— *See also* Century Magazine [and the Exile System], v. 38, 1888J.
**Sicilian** Travel. *See* Contemporary Review, v. 56, 2066J.
**Sidney** (Mary). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.
**Siemens** (Sir C. W.), Life of, by Pole. 1888 ..... 501F
**Sierra** Leone. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Sigourney** (Mrs. L. H.), Past Meridian [Old Age, &c.]. 1854..... 2045R
**Sikhs**, The. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Silent** Hour, The, Essays for Sunday Reading [by J. Hain Friswell] 1310M
**Sime** (William). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Simpson** (Sir James Y.). *See* Cochrane's Useful Lives, 508O.
**Simpson** (John Palgrave, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1887). *See* Times' Register of Events, R.L.
**Sims** (George R.), Ballads and Poems ..... 1421M
**Sinai**, Mount Sinai, Petra and the Desert, described and illustrated by Withrow. 1879 ..... 647Z
**Sinclair** (Sir John). *See* Cochrane's Useful Lives, 508O.
**Singapore.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Sirius**, the Dog Star. *See* Proctor's Easy Star Lessons [pages 47-8], 450R.
**Situation.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Skin**, The. *See* Health Exhibition Literature [Ethics of the Skin], 959K.
**Skinner** (J.), Angling Clubs [Fisheries Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 980K
**Skuse** (F. A. A.), British Stalk-eyed Crustacea and Spiders. 1887.. 143R
**Slang.** *See* Chambers' [Sea Slang], v. 66, 1966J.
**Slates.** *See* Kingsley's Lectures [on the Roof], 1969R.
**Slave** Trade. *See* Blackwood, v. 147, 217J. Contemporary Review [Slave-Driving], v. 56, 2066J. Macmillan [Granville Sharp and the], v. 61, 991J.
**Sledging**, Five Thousand Miles in a Sledge, a Mid-Winter Journey across Siberia, by Gowing ..... 1776R
**Sleep.** *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K. Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling [Sleeping Rooms], 940M, &c.
**Smiles** (S.), Duty, with Illustrations of Courage, Patience and Endurance. 1889 ..... 1476O
—— The Huguenots, their Settlements, Churches and Industries in England and Ireland. 1869..... 1311M
**Smith** (F. Hopkinson), A White Umbrella in Mexico, illus. 1889 1775R
**Smith** (George, *of Coalville*), I've been a Gipsying, or Rambles among our Gipsies and their Children in their Tents and Vans, illustrated. 1885..... 2041R
**Smith** (Goldwin), Life of Jane Austen. 1890 ..... 1271O
**Smith** (Wm.), LL.D., A Smaller Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography. 1862 ..... 1027M
—— A Smaller Dictionary of the Bible for the Use of Schools and Young Persons. 1866 ..... 1305M
**Smithfield.** *See* Good Words [and its Surroundings], v. 30, 2200J.

**Smoke.** *See* Williams' Science in Short Chapters [Consumption of], 502R. Health Exhibition Literature [Smoke Abatement], 953K. Contemporary Review [or Sunlight], v. 57, 2067J.

**Smoking.** *See* Barrie's Lady Nicotine, 2049R. New Review [Effect of, on the Voice], v. 2, 3352J.

**Smyrna.** *See* Harper [The Smyrna Fig Harvest], v. 80, 1660J.

**Snails.** *See* Longman's Magazine, v. 15, 905J.

**Snakes.** *See* Murray's Magazine, v. 5, 1465J. Nineteenth Century [Venomous Snakes of India], v. 26, 2286J, &c.

**Soap.** *See* Williams' Science in Short Chapters [The origin of], 502R. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [and Soap Making], 958D. Health Exhibition Literature, 962K.

**Social,** Literary and Political, Monarchy of the Middle Classes, France, by Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer [Baron Dalling]. 1856 ..... 310O

**Socialism.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Good Words, v. 31, 2201J. London Quarterly [and Self Help], v. 72, 862J. Westminster Review [Practicable], v. 132, R.L. White's Problems of a Great City, 444H. Time [in the German Reichstag and on the German Throne], v. 12, 1512J, &c.

**Society,** Improvement of, by the Diffusion of Knowledge, by Dick... 1318M

—— *See also* Lady's World [Society Types], 1887, R.L. New Review [Deterioration in], v. 2, 3352J. Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour, 2050R. Bellamy's Looking Backward [Social Changes], 2078R.

**Soil,** The. *See* Kingsley's Lectures [of the Field], 1969R.

**Solder** and Soldering. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.

**Soldiers.** *See* Headley's Old Guard [of Napoleon], 1924Z. Quiver [Our Soldiers' Amusements], v. 32, 3302J.

**Sole,** The, Natural History and Cultivation, by Houghton. 1884 ... 980K

**Solitaire.** *See* Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H.

**Solon.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 320T.

**Somerville** (Mrs.). *See* Adams' Remarkable Women, 393F.

**Songs** and Ballads of Derbyshire, edited by Jewitt. 1867 ..... 1422M

—— *See also* Woman's World [Romany], v. 2, 1889, R.L.

**Sonnets** from the Channel, by Watts. *See* Athenæum for 1882 [pp. 432 & 539], R.L.

**Sothern** (E. A., *Popular Comedian*, *b.* 1826, *d.* 1881), Memoir of, by Pemberton. 1889..... 392F

**Sound.** *See* English Mechanic, v. 50, 1050D.

**Southampton** Waters. *See* Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom, 713H.

**Southey** (Robert). *See* Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F. Knight's Life of Wordsworth, v. 1-3, 297-9F.

**Spain.** *See* Tovey's Wine Countries [Wines of], 2125R. Fisheries Exhibition Literature [Fisheries of], 974K.

**Sparkes** (John), Schools of Art, their Origin, History, Work and Influence [International Health Exhibition]. 1880 ..... 957K

**Speaker's** Power, The. *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 64, 1554J.

**Speaking,** The Young Debater and Chairman's Assistant ..... 2072R

**Spectrum** Analysis. *See* Nature, v. 41, 2701J. Sun, &c.

**Speech.** *See* Contemporary Review [and Song], v. 56, 2066J. Romanes' Mental Evolution, 1335H.

**Speeches.** *See* Thirlwall (C.), D.D., 517D. Murray's Magazine [After dinner], v. 7, 1467J.

**Speight** (T. W.). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.

**Sphinx.** *See* Woman's World [The Great], v. 2, 1889, R.L.

**Spiders.** *See* Knowledge [Venomous], v. 13, 2593J. Skuse's Crustacea, 143R.

**Spiers** (William), M.A., Rambles and Reveries of a Naturalist. 1890 2147R

—— *See also* Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science, 3413J.

**Spires.** *See* Quiver [Some of the most famous], v. 32, 3302J.

**Spiritualism.** *See* All the Year Round [an Unhappy Medium], v. 42, 1822J. Williams' Science in Short Chapters, 502R.

**Spoons.** *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.

**Sport.** *See* Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour, 2050R.

**Stables.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.

**Stage,** The, Memories of Fifty Years, by Wallack. 1889..... 177F

**Stage.** *See also* Temple Bar [Stage Fright], v. 88, 1418J. Fortnightly [The London], v. 53, 2143J. Pemberton's Life of Sothern, 392F.
**Stains.** *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [How to Remove], 958D.
**Stairs** (Lieut. W. G.). *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1, 873K.
**Stammering.** *See* Cassell's Family Magazine [and Stuttering], v. 15, 2364J.
**Stamps.** *See* Chambers' [Recent Sale of Postage Stamps], v. 66, 1966J.
**Stanford's** Compendium of Geography and Travel, 5 vols, illustrated with maps. 1883-1888:

Africa, edited by Johnson ..... 849K
America, Central, the West Indies, and South America, edited by Bates .. 851K
America, North, edited by Hayden and Selwyn ..... 850K
Asia, with Ethnological Appendix, by Keane, edited by Temple ..... 852K
Australasia, edited by Wallace ..... 853K
Europe, by Rudler and Chisholm, edited by Ramsay ..... 854K

**Stanley** (A. P.), D.D., Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D., Minerva Library, illustrated. 1890 ..... 2052R
**Stanley** (Henry M.) In Darkest Africa, or the Quest, Rescue and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria, maps and illustrations, 2 vols. .....871-2 & 873-4K
—— and his Heroic Relief of Emin Pasha, by Scott ..... 1765R
—— *See also* Keltie's Story of Emin's Rescue, 1769R. Fortnightly [Stanley's Expedition: a Retrospect], v. 53, 2143J. New Review, v. 2, 3352J.
**Stanley** (Mrs. H. M., [Dorothy Tennant]), London Street Arabs.... R.L.
**Starfishes**, British, and other Animals of the Class Echinodermata, by Forbes. 1841 ..... 716F
**Stark** (Robert M.), A Popular History of British Mosses..... 2136R
**Stars.** *See* Good Words [Shooting Stars], v. 30, 2200J. Knowledge [Variable Stars and weighing a Double Star], v. 13, 2593J; [Variable Double Stars], v. 13, 2593J. Nature, v. 41, 2701J.
**State** Papers, &c. [The Black Cabinet], by D'Herisson, translated by Blackith. 1887 ..... 221R
**Statesmen.** *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H. Morses' American Statesmen, 1702O.
**Statesmen Series:**

Derby (Earl of), K.G., Life of, by Kebbel. 1890 ..... 1378O
Fox (Charles James), Life of, by Wakeman. 1890 ..... 1379O

**Stead** (W. T.). *See* Review of Reviews, 3391J.
**Steel.** *See* English Mechanic [Hardening and Tempering of], v. 50, 1050J. Gentleman's Magazine, v. 44, N.S., 764J. Nature, v. 41, 2701J.
**Steele** (F. E. Marshall, *Compiler and Editor*), The Encore Reciter, Humorous, Serious and Dramatic Selections, 2nd series. 1889 516D
**Steele** (Richard). *See* Good Words, v. 30, 2200J. Contemporary Review [the Latest Life of], v. 56, 2066J.
**Steerage** Passage. *See* Murray's Magazine, v. 5, 1465J.
**Stephenson** (Dr.). *See* London Quarterly, v. 70, 860J.
**Stewart** (Professor Balfour, *Scotch Physicist*, *b.* 1828, *d.* 1887). *See* Times' Register of Events, R.L. Vincent's Biography, R.L., &c.
**Stilling** (J. H. Jung), Theory of Pneumatology, concerning Presentiments, Visions, Apparitions, &c. 1834 ..... 2079R
**Stirling.** *See* Green's Scottish Pictures, 313B.
**Stockholm.** *See* Wood's Under Northern Skies, 1766R.
**Stomach**, The. *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Stone.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M, &c.
**Storms.** *See* Fisheries Exhibition Literature [Storm Warnings], 976K.
**Story** of Emin's Rescue as told in Mr. Stanley's Letters, edited by Keltie. 1890 ..... 1769R
**Story** of the Nations, [Russia], by W. R. Morfill, M.A. ..... 1556O
**Stowe** (H. B.), Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. 1844 ..... 1925Z
**Straight** (Douglas). *See* Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376-7F.
**Straits** Settlements. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.

**Stratford de Redcliffe** (Rt. Hon. Stratford Canning, Viscount), K.G., Life of, by Poole, 2 vols. 1888 ..... 46-7F
**Stratford-on-Avon**, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Shakespeare, by Lee. 1890... ..... 1540O
**Streets** of the World, by Sala [Temple Bar, v. 10] ..... ..... 1340J
**Strozzi** (Filippo, *Patriot*), A History of the Last Days of the Old Italian Liberty, by T. A. Trollope. 1860 ..... 401O
**Stuart** (A. M.), Life and Letters of Elisabeth, last Duchess of Gordon. 1865..... ..... 460F
**Suakim**. *See* English Illustrated [Recollections of], v. 6, 1996J.
**Suez** Canal. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Sugar**. *See* Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 335H.
**Suicide**. *See* Wynter's Insanity [The suicidal Act], 945K.
**Sun**, The. *See* Good Words, v. 31, 2201J. Manchester Science Lectures, 2127R. Williams' Science in Short Chapters [Fuel of the], 502R. Contemporary Review [Sunlight or Smoke], v. 57, 2067J. Nature [Sun Spots], v. 41, 2701J. Knowledge [some recent advances in Mapping the Solar Spectrum], v. 13, 2593J.
**Sun-dials**. *See* Chambers' [and Hour Glasses], v. 66, 1966J. English Mechanic [Portable], v. 50, 1050D. Gentleman's Magazine, v. 43, N.S., 763J.
**Sunny** Memories of Foreign Lands, by H. B. Stowe. 1844 .. ..... 1925Z
**Supernatural**. *See* Atlantic Monthly [Trial by Jury of Things Supernatural], v. 65, 1555J.
**Sure** to Succeed [Advice to Young Men], by Davidson. 1889..... 1306M
**Surnames**. *See* Camden's Britain, 2044R. Sylvia's Book, 177D.
**Surrey**. *See* English Illustrated [Surrey Farmhouses], v. 6, 1996J.
**Sutter** (Julie). *See* Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Swainson** (Rev. Charles Anthony, *b.* 1819, *d.* 1887), D.D. *See* Times' Register of Events, R.L., &c.
**Swanage**. *See* Gentleman's Magazine, v. 43, N.S., 763J.
**Swannery**, A Wild. *See* Cornhill Magazine, v. 14, 341J.
**Swaziland**. *See* New Review [Fate of], v. 2, 3352J.
**Sweating** System, The. *See* Fortnightly, v. 53, 2143J. New Review [The Two Reports], v. 2, 3352J.
**Sweden**. *See* Gosse's Northern Studies, 1937R. Woods' Under Northern Skies, 1766R. Fisheries Literature [Swedish Fisheries], 974K.
**Swimming**, by Cobbett [All England Series], illustrated. 1890 ... 903T
**Swinburne** (Algernon Charles). *See* Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F.
**Swiss** Confederation, The, by Adams and Cunningham. 1889 ..... 3H
**Switzerland**. *See* Manning's Swiss Pictures, 312B. Scott's Blossomland, 1772R. Atlantic Monthly [Government of Switzerland], v. 65, 1555J.
**Sylva** (Carmen [Queen Elizabeth of Roumania]), Pilgrim Sorrow, a Cycle of Tales, translated by Zimmern. 1884 ..... 3447X
——— — *See also* Carmen Sylva.
**Sylvia's** Home Book of Family Management and Economy, illus.... 177D
**Sylvia's** Home Journal of Tales, Stories, Fashion and Needlework, from January, 1890..... 3451J

---

**TACT**, Push, and Principle, by Thayer. 1888 ..... 2038R
**Taff** (The). *See* Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom, 713H.
**Tailor**, Wanderings of a Journeyman [1824-1840], through Europe and the East, by Holthaus. 1844 ..... 788Q
**Tales** of Adventure, Mystery and Imagination, by Edgar Allen Poe 2051R
**Talleyrand** (The Princesse De). *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.

**Tallien** (Madame). *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Talmud.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine [Light from the], v. 44, N.S., 764J. Quarterly Review, v. 123, 1253J.
**Tangiers.** *See* New Review [Sketches in], v. 2, 3352J.
**Tarawera.** *See* Payton's New Zealand, 870K.
**Tasmania.** *See* Manchester Science Lectures [Aborigines of], 2127R. Nature, v. 41, 2701J.
**Tawe** (The). *See* Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom, 713H.
**Taxation.** *See* Universal Review [and Finance], v. 3, 3323J. Contemporary Review [The Betterment Tax], v. 57, 2067J.
**Taxidermy.** *See* Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1255H.
**Taylor** (Rev. W. M.). *See* Quiver, v. 32, 3302J.
**Tea.** *See* Chambers' [the Revolution in], v. 66, 1966J.
**Teachers.** *See* Health Exhibition Literature [Training of Teachers and Technica Teaching, &c.], 963-6K.
**Teak.** *See* Ward's Timber, 2128R.
**Tees.** *See* Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom, 713H.
**Teeth.** *See* Knowledge [and their Variations], v. 13, 2593J.
**Telegraph.** *See* Century [Telegraphing in Battle], v. 38, 1888J. Chambers' [Early], v. 66, 1966J.
**Telephone**, The. *See* English Mechanic [The New Mechanical], v. 50, 1050D.
**Temperance** Progress, Facts and Figures for Temperance Workers 1040F
—— *See also* Atlantic Monthly, v. 63, 1553J. Century Magazine [Temperance Question in India], v. 38, 1888J, &c.
**Templer** (Mrs. H.), A Labour of Love under the Red Cross during the Late War [Franco-German War, 1870-71]. 1872 ..... 2036R
**Tenants.** *See* Contemporary Review [The Position of the Irish], v. 56, 2066J.
**Teneriffe.** *See* Nineteenth Century [Health seeking in], v. 26, 2236J.
**Tennant** (Dorothy). *See* Stanley (Mrs. Henry M.).
**Tennyson** (Lord). *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 65, 1555J. Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F. Universal Review [Gallic Study of], v. 4, 3324J, &c.
**Tenures.** *See* Gentleman's Magazine [some Curious], v. 42, N.S., 762J.
**Textiles.** *See* Health Exhibition Literature, 962K.
**Thames.** *See* Boy's Own Annual [A Week on the], v. 3, 2953J. Jerome's Three Men in a Boat, 2046R. Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom, 713H.
**Thayer** (William M.), From Printing Office to the Court of St. James, The Boyhood and Manhood of Benjamin Franklin. 1890.... 568O
—— Printer Boy, or How Benjamin Franklin Made his Mark..... 567O
—— Tact, Push and Principle. 1888..... 2038R
**Theatres.** *See* Chambers' [A Greek Theatre], v. 66, 1966J. Murray [Theatre Fires in 1889], v. 7, 1467J.
**Thebes.** *See* Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H.
**Theism,** Christian, by Row. 1890 ..... 938A
[Is there a God? Will Man Survive this Existence? &c.].
—— Witness of Reason and Nature to an All-Wise and Beneficent Creator, by Tulloch. 1855 ..... 856A
**Themistokles.** *See* Cox's Greek Statesmen, 320T.
**Thermometer**, The. *See* Girl's Own Annual [What does the Thermometer Say?], v. 11, 2561J.
**Thermopylæ.** *See* Murray's Magazine, v. 7, 1467J.
**Thibet.** *See* Contemporary Review [Philosophical Buddhism in], v. 57, 2067J.
**Thirlwall** (Connop), D.D., Essays, Speeches and Sermons, edited by Perowne. 1880 ..... 517D
**Tholuck** (A. F.), D.D., Translation and Commentary on the Book of Psalms, translated by Mombert. 1856 ..... 854A
**Thomas** (Dudley Hardress). *See* Supplement to the Fiction Class List following the General Catalogue.
**Thomson** (J.) and **Smith** (E. Harris), Ulu ..... 3414X
**Three** Men in a Boat (to say nothing of The Dog), by Jerome K. Jerome. 1889 .....2046 and 2075R

**Thrift.** *See* Blackwood [Improvident], v. 147, 217J. Health Exhibition Literature [in Schools], 964K.
**Thring** (Rev. Edward, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1887). *See* Times' Register of Events, &c., R.L.
**Through** Norway with Ladies, by Williams, illustrated. 1877 ..... 869K
**Thudichum** (John L. W.) Alcoholic Drinks [Int. Health Ex.]. 1884 954K
**Tichborne** Claimant. *See* Gentleman's Magazine [Untold Incidents of], v. 8, N.S., 728J; v. 12, N.S., 732J. Temple Bar, v. 85, 1415J. Williams' Leaves of a Life, 376F.
**Tigers.** *See* Chambers' [Trapping], v. 66, 1966J.
**Tiles.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Timber** and some of its Diseases, by Ward [Nature Series], ill. 1889 2128R
—— *See also* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [and its Management], 958D.
**Timoleon.** *See* Westminster Review [The Liberator of Sicily], v. 132, R.L.
**Tingry** (P. F.), Painter's and Colourman's Complete Guide. 1831 1071M
**Tintyra.** *See* Wonders of Nature and Art, 1329H.
**Tippu-Tib.** *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, v. 1, 873K.
**Tirebuck** (W.), Great Minds in Art, with an Introduction on Art and Artists. 1888 ..... 551O
**Tithes.** *See* Contemporary, v. 57, 2067J. New Review [Tithes Bill, how to get it through the House of Commons], v. 2, 3352J.
**Titian** (Tiziano Vecellio), Life and Times of, by Crowe and Cavalcaselle, 2 vols. 1881 ..... 48-9F
**Title-Page,** The. *See* Universal Review [History of the], v. 4, 3324J.
**Tobacco,** A Counter-blaste to, written by King James I., edited by Goldsmid. 1884 ..... 173T
—— *See also* Barrie's Lady Nicotine, 2049R. Chambers' [as a Disinfectant], v. 66, 1966J.
**Todhunter** (J.), M.A., William Whewell, an Account of his Writings, 2 vols. 1876 ..... 64-5F
**Tolstoï** (Count Leon), Boyhood, Adolescence and Youth, translated by Popoff. 1890 ..... 507O
**Tone.** *See* Romanes' Mental Evolution, 1335H.
**Tools.** *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Fitting up and Using], 958D.
**Toothache.** *See* Chambers' [Toothache Charms], v. 66, 1966J.
**Tovey** (Charles) Wine and Wine Countries, a Record and Manual for Wine and Wine Consumers. 1877 ..... 2125R
**Towers.** *See* Chambers' [Leaning Towers], v. 66, 1966J.
**Towle** (Mrs. Charles [E.A.T.]), A Memoir of Alexander Heriot Mackonochie, edited by E. F. Russell. 1890 ..... 736O
**Towns.** *See* Mozley's Reminiscences, 2067-8R.
**Toynbee** (Arnold). *See* Cochrane's Useful Lives, 508O.
**Toys.** *See* Chambers [Ancient and Modern], v. 66, 1966J.
**Trade** Unionism. *See* Nineteenth Century [the New], v. 26, 2236J. Murray's Magazine [New and Old], v. 7, 1467J.
**Trades.** *See* Contemporary Review, v. 56, 2066J.
**Transpositions,** Enigmas, Charades, &c. 1810 ..... 2071R
**Traps** and Trapping. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Travel** and Geography, Stanford's Compendium of, with maps and illustrations, 6 vols. 1883-1888 ..... 849-54K
—— *See also* All the Year Round [Early Travels in England], v. 42, 1822J. Guinness' Central Africa, 876K. Hebrides, 1774R. Payton's New Zealand, 870K. Peters' Girl's Own Out-door Book [Travelling], 1256H. Scott's Blossom-Land and Fallen Leaves, 1772R. Stanley's In Darkest Africa [Keltie's Story of Emin's Rescue], 871-2 & 873-4K. Walker's Eastern Life, 866-7K; Roumania, 868K. Williams' Through Norway, 869K. Wood's Under Northern Skies, 1766R. Macgregor's Rob Roy Canoe.
**Trawling.** *See* Fisheries Exhibition Literature, 976K.
**Treasures.** *See* Chambers' Journal [and Fortunes], v. 66, 1966J.
**Tree** Gossip, by Heath. 1885 ..... 2146R

**Trench** (Archbishop). *See* London Quarterly, v. 71, 861J.
**Trials** of a Country Parson, by Jessopp. 1890 ..... 2047R
**Trollope** (T. Adolphus), A Decade of Italian Women, 2 vols. 1859. 1032-3O
—— Fillippo Strozzi, a History of the Last Days of the Old Italian Liberty. 1860..... 401O
—— Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar [Paul V.], a Story of an Interdict. 1861 ..... 983O
**Trotting** Horses. *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 63, 1553J.
**Trustees**. *See* Contemporary Review [Perils of], v. 57, 2067J.
**Truth**. *See* Universal Review [and Delusion], v. 3, 3323J.
**Tuck** (Robert), B.A., A Handbook of Biblical Difficulties. 1886.... 853A
**Tulloch** (John), D.D., Theism, the Witness of Reason and Nature to an All-Wise and Beneficent Creator. 1855 ..... 856A
—— *See also* London Quarterly, v. 71, 861J.
**Tulloch** (W. W.), The Story of the Life of the Emperor William, told for Boys and Girls all over the World. 1888..... 1403O
**Tully** (Thomas K.), and **Ranking** (B. Montgomerie), Quiver of Love, a Collection of Valentines, Ancient and Modern [Poetry], illustrated. 1880 ..... 1922Z
**Tupper** (Martin F., *b.* 1810, *d.* 1889). *See* Times' Register of Events, R.L.
**Turf**, The. *See* New Review [Turf Reform], v. 2, 3352J. Runciman's Joints in our Social Armour [the Ethics of], 2050R.
**Turkey**. *See* Contemporary Review [Christians and Kurds in Eastern Turkey], v.56, 2066J. Lusignan's Abdul Hamid, 414O.
**Turks**, Domestic Manners of the [Pardoe's City of the Sultan]. 1854 1767R
**Turpentine**. *See* Tingry's Colourman's Guide, 1071M.
**Twain** (Mark [S. L. Clemens]), Life of. *See* Twain's Choice Humorous Works, 1496X.
**Twining** (Thomas). *See* London Quarterly, v. 69, 859J.
**Tyne**, The. *See* Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom, 713H.
**Tyrol**. *See* Month at Gastain, 1771R.

---

**ULCERS**. *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Ultramarine**. *See* Tingry's Colourman's Guide, 1071M.
**Ulu**, by Thomson and Harris-Smith ..... 3414X
**Umbrella**, The. *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Under** Northern Skies, by Wood, illustrated. 1886 ..... 1766R
**Unemployed**, The. *See* White's Problems of a Great City, 444H.
**Unionist** Fusion. *See* Contemporary Review, v. 57, 2067J.
**United** States. *See* Westminster Review [Army], v. 132, R.L. Atlantic Monthly [Pension Office], v. 65, 1555J. Fisheries Exhibition Literature [Fishery Industries], 974K.
**Universities**. *See* Health Exhibition Literature [Organisation of University Education], 965K.
**Untrodden** Paths in Roumania, by Mrs. Walker. 1888 ..... 868K
**Urwick** (W.), M.A., Indian Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil ... 314B
**Usages**, Customs, &c. *See* Wilde's Ireland [Ancient], 960F.
**Usk**. *See* Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom, 713H.

---

**VACCINATION**. *See* English Mechanic, v. 50, 1050D.
**Vagrants**. *See* London Quarterly, v. 69, 859J.
**Valentine's** Day. *See* Woman's World, v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Varnish** and Varnishing. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Vasa** (Gustavus). *See* Macaulay's Stories, 3044X

**Vaux** (Calvert), Villas and Cottages, a Series of Designs prepared for Execution in the United States, illustrated. 1874 ..... 955D
**Veils.** *See* Woman's World [Bridal], v. 2, 1889, R.L.
**Venice.** *See* Murray's Magazine [Old Venice], v. 6, 1466J.
**Venetia.** *See* Harper [Venetian Boats], v. 80, 1660J.
**Ventilation,** Warming, and Lighting for Domestic Use, by Galton. 951K
—— *See also* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Venus,** the Planet. *See* Chambers' Journal, v. 66, 1966J.
**Verne** (Jules). *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 2, 2952J.
**Versailles.** *See* Good Words [A Glance at], v. 31, 2201J.
**Veterinary** Remedies, a useful Handbook on Medicines for Animals, by Heatley. 1885 ..... 985K
**Vidocq** (F. J.), Memoirs of, as a Convict, Spy, and Agent of the French Police ..... 1501X
**Vikings,** The. *See* Scottish Review, January, 1890.
**Villages.** *See* Mozley's Reminiscences, 2067-8R. Knowledge [Village Communities], v. 13, 2593J. Acland's Health in the Village, 951K. Health Exhibition Literature [Health, Work, and Play in Village Life], 959K.
**Villas** and Cottages, a Series of Designs prepared for Execution in the United States, by Vaux. 1874 ..... 955D
—— *See also* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Vincent** (Bishop). *See* Cochrane's Useful Lives, 508O.
**Vinci** (Leonardo Da), Life of, with an Account of his Works, by Brown. 1828 ..... 554O
—— Michelangelo and Raphael, by Clement, translated by Corkran, ill. 223F
**Violin** and Flute. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Visions,** Apparitions, and Presentiments, by Jung-Stilling, translated by Jackson. 1834 ..... 2079R
**Vogt** (Carl). *See* Buchner's Man in the Past, Present and Future, 1332H.
**Volcanoes.** *See* Nature, v. 41, 2701J.
**Vorman** (W. H.), Davos, its Local, Physical and Medical Aspects. 475T
**Voyage** alone in the Yawl *Rob Roy*, by Macgregor. 1881 ..... 877K
**Voyages.** *See* Blackwood [some Eventful], v. 147, 217J.

---

**WAGNER** (R.). *See* London Quarterly, v. 70, 860J.
**Wagons** and their Management. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Wakeman** (H. O.), M.A., Life of Charles James Fox. 1890 ..... 1379O
**Waldenses** of Italy, History of the, from their Origin to the Reformation, by Comba, translated by T. E. Comba. 1889..... 851A
**Wales,** Poetry of, edited by Jenkins. 1873..... 1420M
—— Specimens of the Poetry of the Ancient Welsh Bards, translated into English with Notes by Evans ..... 1331H
—— *See also* Quarterly Review [The Church in], v. 170, 1300J.
**Walford** (Edward), Speeches of Thomas, Lord Erskine, with a Memoir of his Life. 1880 ..... 518D
**Wallack** (Lester), Memories of Fifty Years, illustrated. 1889 ..... 375F
**Walls.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Walpole** (Horace), Letters of, edited by C. D. Yonge, with portraits and illustrations, 2 vols. 1890..... 461-2F
—— *See also* Temple Bar, v. 88, 1418J.
**Walpole** (Sir Robert), A Political Biography [1676-1745], by Ewald. 669F
**Walpole** (His Excel. Spencer), British Fish Trade [Fisheries Ex.]... 970K
**Walton** (Izaak). *See* Atlantic Monthly, v. 65, 1555J.
**War.** *See* Runciman's Joints in Our Social Armour, 2050R.

**Ward** (Caroline), National Proverbs in the Principal Languages of Europe. 1842 ..... 1926Z
**Warner** (Charles Dudley). *See* Good Words, v. 30, 2200J.
**Warre** (Edmond) and others, Athletics, or Physical Exercise and Recreation [International Health Exhibition]. 1884 ..... 960K
**Warren** (S.), Intellectual and Moral Development of the Present Age..... 1509, 1510 and 1854X
**Washington.** *See* Manning's American Pictures, 311B.
**Water** and Water Supplies and Unfermented Beverages, by Attfield. 954K
—— Organic Analysis of Potable Waters, by Blair. 1890 ..... 545R
**Water-Service.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Waterloo,** Battle of. *See* Headley's Old Guard, 1924Z.
**Wealth.** *See* Universal Review [The Gospel of], v. 6, 3326J.
**Wear,** The. *See* Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom, 713H.
**Weasels.** *See* Wood's Dominion of Man, 2130R.
**Weather,** The. *See* Chambers', v. 66, 1966J. Lippincott [Weather Prophets], v. 45, 3371J. Murray [Weather Forecasting], v. 7, 1467J. Times' Register of Events [Daily Charts and Monthly Reports] from 1877, R.L.
**Wedderburn** (Sir D.), M.P., Life of, compiled from his Journals and Writings, by his Sister, Mrs. Percival. 1884 ..... 60F
**Weddings.** *See* Chambers' [Peculiar], v. 66, 1966J.
**Wedgwoods,** A Group of Englishmen (1795 to 1815), being Records of the Younger Wedgwoods and their Friends, embracing the History of the Discovery of Photography, by Meteyard. 1871..... 42F
**Weir** (H.), F.R.H.S., Our Cats and all about their Varieties, Habits and Management, illustrated. 1889..... 2129R
**Wellesley** (Richard Cowley, Marquess, *Brother of the Duke of Wellington, b.* 1760, *d.* 1842), K.G., Life of, by Malleson ... 61F
**Wellington.** *See* Payton's New Zealand, 870K.
**Wells.** *See* Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M.
**Westminster** Abbey, The Children of, by Rose G. Kingsley. 1886 1034O
[See under author for contents.]
**Westmoreland.** *See* Reminiscences of a Boyhood, 4720.
**Westropp** (Hodder M.), Handbook of Pottery and Porcelain, or History of those Arts from the Earliest Period, illus. 1880 1174M
**Wheelbarrows.** *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Wheeldon** (J. P.), Angling Clubs and Preservation Societies of London and the Provinces [Fisheries Exhibition]. 1884..... 972K
—— Practical Lessons in the Gentle Craft [Fisheries Exhibition]. 1884 972K
**Whelks.** *See* Fisheries Literature [Molluscs, &c., used for Food or Bait], 975K.
**Whewell** (W., *Master of Trinity College, Cambridge*), D.D., an Account of his Writings, &c., by Todhunter, 2 vols. 1876... 64-5F
**Whigs.** *See* Macmillan [and Imperial Federation], v. 61, 591J.
**White** (Arnold), The Problems of a Great City. 1886 ..... 444H
**White** (Rhoda E.), From Infancy to Womanhood, a Book of Instruction for Young Mothers. 1882 ..... 2074R
**White** Umbrella in Mexico, by F. H. Smith, illustrated. 1889 ..... 1775R
**Whitewashing.** *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics, 958D.
**Wilde** (Lady), Ancient Cures, Charms and Usages of Ireland. 1890 960F
**Willett** (E. H.), F.D.A., and **Anson** (Com. C. V.), R.N., Oyster Culture [Fisheries Exhibition Literature]. 1884 ..... 980K
**William I.** (*German Emperor and King of Prussia*), a Succinct Biography, by Forbes. 1888 ..... 521O
**Williams** (Jos. W.), British Fossils and where to Find Them. 1890 146R
**Williams** (Montagu), Q.C., Leaves of a Life, Reminiscences. 1890 376-7F

**Wilson** (Daniel, *Antiquarian*, *b.* 1816), F.S.A.Scot., Oliver Cromwell and the Protectorate. 1848 ..... 2440
**Winchester**, by Kitchen [Historic Towns]. 1890 ..... 1670R
—— Royal, The Ancient Capital of England, by L'Estrange. 1889... 445H
—— *See also* Bunyan's Memoirs of McDougall, 44 & 45F.
**Windows**. *See* Chambers, v. 66, 1966J. Wheeler's Choice of a Dwelling, 940M. Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [Management of], 958D.
**Wine**. *See* Health Exhibition Literature [Æsthetic Use of], 956K.
**Winter**. *See* Good Words [Wonders of], v. 30, 2200J.
**Wire** Fences. *See* Blakelee's Simple Mechanics [How to Build], 958D.
**Wisby**. *See* Wood's Under Northern Skies, 1766R.
**Witches** in New England, by Mathers. 1862 ..... 2043R
**Wizards**, The Young Wizard, by Hoffmann [Boys' Own Annual, v. 8] 2958J
**Wolfe** (General). *See* Boys' Own Annual, v. 12, 2962J. Grant's Constable of France, &c. [a Memoir of], 928X.
**Woman** in Health and Sickness, or what She ought to Know for the Exigencies of Daily Life, by Bell. 1889 ..... 946K
**Womanhood**, From Infancy to, a book of Instruction for Young Mothers, by White. 1882 ..... 2074R
**Women**, Child-Life and Girlhood of Remarkable Women, by Adams 393F
—— Intellectual Education and its Influence on the Character and Happiness of Women, by Emily Shirreff. 1858 ..... 1123F
—— Italian, by T. A. Trollope, 2 vols. 1859..... .....1032-3O
—— *See also* Christian World [Woman's Work], 259J.
**Wonders** of the Invisible World, Tryals of Several Witches in New England, by Mather. 1862 ..... 2043R
**Wood** (Sir Andrew, *of Largo*). *See* Grant's Constable of France [Captain of the *Yellow Frigate* and Admiral of James III.], 928X.
**Wood** (Rev. J. G.), M.A., Out of Doors. 1890.. ..... 2132R
—— *See also* Boys' Own Annual [as a Gymnast], v. 11, 2961J.
**Wood** (Miss), Food and Cookery for Infants and Invalids. 1884... 954K
**Wood-Charcoal**. *See* Chambers', v. 66, 1966J.
**Woodward** (B. B.), and **Grey** (P.), Sea-Weeds, Shells and Fossils 142R
**Word** Portraits of Famous Writers, by Wotton. 1887 ..... 2037R
**Words**, Biographies of Words and the Home of the Aryas, by Müller. 1888 ..... 930M
**Wordsworth** (Christopher, *Bishop of Lincoln*, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1885), by J. H. Overton and Elizabeth Wordsworth, with portraits..... 63F
**Wordsworth** (William). *See* Dawson's Makers of Modern English, 458F.
**Work**. *See* Blyth's Diet in Relation to Health and Work, 954K. Nineteenth Century [Brain Work and Manual Work], v. 27, 2237J.
**Worlds**, Unity of, Essays, by Powell. 1855 ..... 1333H
**Worms**. *See* Bell's Woman in Health and Sickness, 946K.
**Wray** (J. Jackson), Nestleton Magna ..... 3448X
**Wrecks**. *See* Every Day Heroes [Foundering of the *Dalhousie*], 1455O.
**Wrestling**, Fencing, and Boxing, by Pollock, Mitchell, and Armstrong [Badminton Library]. 1889 ..... 1138M
**Wright** (G. F.), D.D., The Ice Age in North America, and its Bearings upon the Antiquity of Man, illustrated. 1889 ..... 789D
**Wright** (Marcus J.). *See* Lee (R. E., *Confederate General*).
**Wright** (Thomas), M.A., St. Patrick's Purgatory, an Essay on the Legends of Purgatory, Hell and Paradise, current during the Middle Ages. 1844 ..... 877F
**Wynter** (Andrew), M.D., Borderlands of Insanity and other Papers, with additions by J. M. Granville. 1877 ..... 945 & 950K



UNIVERSITY

**YELLOWSTONE.** *See* Manning's American Pictures, 311B.
**Yew.** *See* Ward's Timber, 2128R.
**Yonge** (C. D.), M.A., Letters of Horace Walpole, with portraits and illustrations, 2 vols. 1890..... 461-2F
**Yosemite.** *See* Manning's American Pictures, 311B.
**Young** Debater and Chairman's Assistant..... 2072R

---

**ZANZIBARIS.** *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 873-4K.
**Zoology.** *See* Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 873-4K. Nature, v. 41, 2701J.

# LIST OF PSEUDONYMOUS AUTHORS,

## Or Authors who have changed their Names.

*Italics signify original proper names (not Pseudonyms) which have been changed by Marriage, &c.*



| PSEUDONYMS OR FORMER NAMES. | PROPER OR PRESENT NAMES. |
|---|---|
| Ab-o'-th'-Yate ... ... ... | Brierley (Ben). |
| Adeler (Max) ... ... ... | Clarke (Charles Heber). |
| A. F. T. ... ... ... ... | Tytler (Anne Fraser. |
| A. G. ... ... ... ... | Giberne (Agnes). |
| A. K. H. B. ... ... ... | Boyd (Rev. Andrew K. H.). |
| Alexander (Mrs.)... ... ... | Hector (Mrs. Annie F.). |
| Alice (Cousin) ... ... ... | Tabor (Miss E.). |
| Allen (F. M.) ... ... ... | Downey. |
| Allen (Grant) ... ... ... | Wilson (J. A.). |
| Allendale (Alfred) .. ... | Hook (Theodore E.). |
| A.L.O.E. [A Lady of England]... | Tucker (Miss C. M.). |
| Amateur Casual ... ... ... | Greenwood (James). |
| A. M. B. ... ... ... ... | Browne (Montagu). |
| Amelia (Annie) ... ... ... | Garrett (Annie Amelia). |
| Amelia (Ellen) ... ... .... | Garrett (Ellen Amelia). |
| Amicus Curiæ ... ... ... | Collier (John Payne). |
| Anastasius ... ... ... | Drummond (H.). |
| Anglo-Catholicus... ... ... | Manners (Lord James). |
| Anglus (Phil) ... ... ... | Penn (William). |
| Ann of Swansea ... ... ... | Kemble (Frances Ann). |
| Anstey (F.) ... ... ... | Guthrie (F. Anstey). |
| Argus ... .. ... ... | Willes (Irwin). |
| Ariosto ... ... ... ... | Irving (Rev. E.). |
| Arley ... ... ... ... | Andrews (M. P.). |
| Armytage (Dudley) ... ... | Axon (William E.). |
| Armytage (Ernest) ... ... | Axon (W. E. A.). |
| Augur ... ... ... ... | Blake (W.). |
| Augusta Louisa ... ... ... | Lyons (Lady). |
| Aunt Judy ... ... ... | Gatty (Mrs.). |
| Austin (A.) ... ... ... | Wilson (Prof. J.) |

| PSEUDONYMS OR FORMER NAMES. | PROPER OR PRESENT NAMES. |
|---|---|
| B..... (Lord) ... ... ... | Brougham (Lord). |
| Bab ... ... ... ... | Gilbert (W. S.). |
| Baldwin (Edward) ... ... | Godwin (William). |
| Balfour (Clara) ... ... ... | Hemans (Mrs.). |
| Barebones (Caustic) ... ... | Bridges (Thomas). |
| *Barker, Lady* ... ... ... | Broome (Lady F. N.). |
| Barrister-at-Law ... ... ... | Eardley (Sir J. E.). |
| Basil ... ... ... ... | King (Richard Ashe). |
| Beatrice ... ... ... ... | Manning (Anne). |
| Bede (Cuthbert) ... ... ... | Bradley (Rev. Edward). |
| Bell (Acton) ... ... ... | Brontë (Agnes). |
| Bell (Currer) ... ... ... | Brontë (Charlotte). |
| Bell (Ellis) ... ... ... | Brontë (Emily). |
| Bellamy (Thomas) ... ... | Janson (Sir Henry). |
| Beranger (Paul) ... ... ... | Collin (J. G. D.) |
| Berwick (E. L. A.) ... ... | Reynolds (James). |
| Biblicus ... ... ... ... | Tulloch (Alexander), D.D. |
| Bickerstaff (Isaac) ... ... | Steele (Sir Richard). |
| Biglow (Hosea) ... ... ... | Lowell (James Russell). |
| Billings (Josh) ... ... ... | Shaw (A. W.). |
| *Bird (Isabella)* ... ... ... | Bishop (Mrs.). |
| Blackburne (E. Owens) ... ... | Casey (Elizabeth). |
| Blinkingsop (Vicesimus), LL.D. | Hook (Theodore). |
| Bobbin (Tim) ... ... ... | Collier (John). |
| Bon Gaultier ... ... ... | Aytoun (William E.). |
| Bon Gaultier ... ... ... | Martin (Theodore). |
| Bostonian ... ... ... ... | Poe (Edgar Allan). |
| Bounce (Benjamin) ... ... | Carew (Henry). |
| Bouverie (B.) ... ... ... | Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.). |
| Boz ... ... ... ... | Dickens (Charles). |
| *Braddon (Miss M. E.)* ... ... | Maxwell (Mrs. John). |
| Breitmann (Hans) ... ... | Leland (C. G.). |
| Brightwell (Richarde) ... ... | Frith (John). |
| Brown (Mrs.) ... ... ... | Rose (George). |
| Brown (Thomas [the Younger]) ... | Moore (Thomas). |
| Brownrigg (H.) ... ... ... | Jerrold (Douglas). |
| Buck (Ruth) ... ... ... | Lamb (Mrs. Joseph). |
| Burton (Robert) ... ... ... | Crouch (Nathaniel). |
| Butt (B. Mary) ... ... ... | Hutt (Mrs. W.). |
| C. A. ... ... ... ... | Anstey (Christopher). |
| Carr (Comyns) ... ... ... | Williams (Josh.). |
| Carre (Thomas) ... ... ... | Pinckney (Miles). |
| Carroll (Lewis) ... ... ... | Dodgson (Rev. C. Lutwidge). |
| Cavendish... ... ... ... | Jones (Henry). |
| Caxton (Pisistratus) ... ... | Lytton (Edward Bulwer, Lord). |
| C. A. W. ... ... ... ... | Wheeler (C. A.). |
| C. C. ... ... ... ... | Clark (Charles). |
| Cecil ... ... ... ... | Tongue (Cornelius). |
| Celatus ... ... ... ... | Owen (Robert). |
| C. E. M. ... ... ... ... | Mudie ( ). |
| Chamier (Captain) ... ... | Jones (William). |
| Charlotte Elizabeth ... ... | Tonna (Mrs. C. E.). |

| PSEUDONYMS OR FORMER NAMES. | PROPER OR PRESENT NAMES. |
|---|---|
| Chevalier (The) ... ... ... | Ramsay (A. M.). |
| Chilly Charley ... ... ... | Clark (Charles). |
| Cicero (Marcus Tullius) .. ... | Melmoth (William). |
| Clarence (Fitzroy) ... ... | Thackeray (W. M.). |
| Claribel ... ... ... .. | Barnard (Mrs.). |
| Clark (Rev. T.) ... ... ... | Galt (John). |
| Clarke (Rev. Mr.) ... ... | Galt (John). |
| Cleishbotham (Jedediah) ... | Scott (Sir Walter). |
| Clifford (Charles)... ... ... | Ireland (William Henry). |
| Clinton (Walter) ... ... ... | Adams (W. H. Davenport). |
| Clyde (Alton) ... ... ... | Jeffreys (Mrs. A.). |
| Coffin (Joshua) ... ... ... | Longfellow (H. W.). |
| Collet (Stephen), A.M. ... ... | Byerley (John S.). |
| Comus ... ... ... ... | Ballantyne (Robert Michael). |
| Contrasts ... ... ... ... | Gilbert (William). |
| Conway (Hugh) ... ... ... | Fargus (Frederick John). |
| Conway (H. Derwent) ... ... | Inglis (Henry W.). |
| Coolidge (Susan)... ... ... | Woolsey (Miss). |
| Cornwall (Barry) ... ... | Proctor (Bryan Waller). |
| Cotton (Robert Turner) ... ... | Collins (Mortimer). |
| Country Parson, A ... ... | Boyd (Rev. A. K. H.). |
| Country Pastor, A ... ... | Whately (Archbishop). |
| Craddock (Charles Egbert) ... | Murfree (Miss M. N.). |
| Crawley (Captain) ... ... | Pardon (G. F.). |
| Crayon (Christopher) ... ... | Ritchie (J. Ewing). |
| Crayon (Geoffrey) ... ... | Irving (Washington). |
| Criticus, (Philo-) ... ... ... | Hare (Francis). |
| Crowquill (Alfred) ... ... | Forrester (Alfred Henry). |
| Crusca (Della) ... ... ... | Merry (Robert). |
| Cussing (Paul) ... ... ... | Wood (R. A.) |
| Cycla ... ... ... ... | Clacy (Helen). |
| Dagonet ... ... ... ... | Sims (G. R.). |
| Dangerfield (John) ... ... | Crawford (Oswald John Frederick). |
| D'anvers (Caleb) ... ... ... | Amhurst (Nicholas). |
| Daryl (Holme) ... ... ... | Herbert (David). |
| Daryl (Sidney) ... ... ... | Straight (Douglas). |
| D. G. ... ... ... ... | Garrick (David). |
| Delorme (Joseph) ... ... | Beuve (C. A. Sainte-). |
| Delta (Mansie W.) ... ... | Moir (David M.). |
| Derrick (Frances) ... ... | Notley (Mrs. F. G. M.). |
| Douglas ... ... ... ... | Reed (Andrew). |
| Downing (Major Jack) ... ... | Smith (Seba). |
| Doyle (Martin) ... ... ... | Ross (Hickey). |
| Druid ... ... ... ... | Dixon (Henry Hall). |
| Duchess (The) ... ... ... | Argles (Mrs.). |
| Dunsmuir (Amy) ... ... ... | Oliphant (Mrs.) |
| E. A. M. ... ... ... ... | Maddock (Mrs. E. A.). |
| Earle of Essex ... ... ... | Bacon (Francis, Lord). |
| Elder, An ... ... ... | Mathieson (James). |
| Eldon (Dr. Abraham) ... ... | Wyse (Thomas). |

| PSEUDONYMS OR FORMER NAMES. | PROPER OR PRESENT NAMES. |
|---|---|
| Elia ... ... ... ... | Lamb (Charles). |
| Eliot (George) ... ... ... | Cross (Mrs. J. W., *née* Evans). |
| Elizabeth, Charlotte ... ... | Tonna (Charlotte Elizabeth), Mrs. Phelan, *née* Browne. |
| Ephemera ... ... ... | Fitzgibbon (Edward). |
| Epsilon ... ... ... ... | Brown (J. Baldwin). |
| Eugene ... ... ... ... | Arnot (Hugo). |
| Eusebius ... ... ... ... | Rack (Edmund). |
| Fane (Violet) ... ... ... | Singleton (Mrs. M.). |
| Fanny (Aunt) ... ... ... | Barrows (Fanny). |
| Farningham (Marianne)... ... | Hearne (Mary Ann). |
| Fern (Fanny) ... ... ... | Parton (Sarah). |
| Fitzboodle (George) ... ... | Thackeray (W. M.). |
| Fitz-Eustace (Father) ... ... | Fraser (W.) |
| Fitz-Hugh (Francis) ... ... | Mackay (Francis Alexander). |
| Fitz-Osborne (Sir Thomas), Bart. | Melmoth (William), Junr. |
| Fitz-Victor (John) ... ... | Shelley (Percy Bysshe). |
| Fleming (George) ... ... | Fletcher (Julia). |
| Fouleweather (Adam) ... ... | Nash (Thomas). |
| Foulis (Oliver) ... ... ... | Lloyd (David). |
| *Franc (M. J.)* ... ... ... | Evans (Mrs.). |
| Free Lance ... ... ... | Richardson (Alex.). |
| Freeholder (A) ... ... ... | Carlyle (Alexander). |
| Fullwood (Francis) ... ... | Baxter (Richard). |
| Fume (Joseph) ... ... ... | Chatto (W. A.). |
| Garrett (Edward) ... ... | Mayo (Isabella F.). |
| G. A. S. ... ... ... ... | Sala (G. A.). |
| Gay (Joseph) ... ... ... | Pope (Alexander). |
| Gentleman Commoner of Oxford | Croxall (Samuel). |
| Gibbons (Lee) ... ... ... | Roscoe (Thomas), Junr. |
| Gifford (J.) ... ... ... | Green (John Richard). |
| Gift (Theo) ... ... ... | Havers (Miss Dora). |
| Gilderoy (Roland) ... ... | Rowley (Charles). |
| Girl of the Period ... ... | Linton (Mrs. Lynn). |
| Goosequill (Benjamin) ... ... | Adair (J. M.). |
| Governor ... ... ... ... | Inglis (John). |
| Graduate of Oxford ... ... | Ruskin (John). |
| Graham (Ennis) ... ... ... | Molesworth (Mrs.). |
| Gray (Simon) ... ... ... | Boswell (Sir Alexander). |
| Gréville (Henry) ... ... ... | Durand (Madame). |
| Gypsy ... ... ... ... | Courtland (Grace). |
| Hamilton (Gail) ... ... ... | Dodge (M. H.). |
| Harland (Marian) ... ... | Terbune (Mrs., *née* Hawes). |
| Harmer (Anthony) ... ... | Wharton (Henry). |
| Harte (Bret) ... ... ... | Harte (Francis Bret). |
| H. C. ... ... ... ... | Ireland (S. W. H.). |
| Heliostropolis ... ... ... | Defoe (Daniel). |
| Henry Gréville ... ... ... | Durand (Madame). |
| Hermit of Marlow ... ... | Shelley (Percy Bysshe). |
| Historicus ... ... ... ... | Harcourt (Greville Vernon). |

| PSEUDONYMS OR FORMER NAMES. | PROPER OR PRESENT NAMES. |
|---|---|
| Holding (Ephraim) ... ... | Modridge (George). |
| Homo Novus ... ... ... | Courthope (W. J.) |
| Honoria (N.) ... ... ... | Power (Marguerite A.). |
| Hope (Ansted) ... ... ... | Burdett (Miss). |
| Hope (A. R.) ... ... ... | Moncrief (R. Hope). |
| Hope (Mark) ... ... ... | Murray (E. C. Grenville). |
| *Hoppus* (*Mary A. M.*) ... ... | Marks (Mrs. A.). |
| Horatius ... ... ... ... | Twiss (Horace). |
| Hornbook (Adam) ... ... | Cooper (Thomas). |
| Hosea Biglow ... ... ... | Lowell (James Russell). |
| Hughson (David), LL.D. ... | Pugh (Edward). |
| Humphrey (Old) ... ... ... | Mogridge (George). |
| Hyacinthe (Père) ... ... | Loyson (Charles J. M.). |
| Iconoclast ... ... ... ... | Bradlaugh (Charles). |
| Ignatius (Father) ... ... ... | Lyne (Joseph Leycester). |
| Ingoldsby ... ... ... | Hildyard (James). |
| Ingoldsby (Thomas) ... ... | Barham (R. H.). |
| Isa ... ... ... ... ... | Knox (Mrs. Isa Craig). |
| Janus ... ... ... ... | Friedrich (Dr. Johann). |
| Jay (W. M. L.) ... ... ... | Woodruff (Julia L. M.). |
| Jedediah Cleishbotham ... ... | Scott (Sir W.). |
| John Dangerfield ... ... ... | Crawford (Oswald John Frederick). |
| John of Manchester ... ... | Bosworth (John). |
| Jones (T. Percy) ... ... ... | Aytoun (William E.). |
| Jorrocks (John) ... ... ... | Surtees (R. S.). |
| Joseph Skillet ... ... ... | Russell (Lord John). |
| Keith (Leslie) ... ... ... | Johnston (Miss Keith). |
| *Kemble* (*Adelaide*) ... ... | Sartoris (Mrs. A.). |
| Kerr (Orpheus C.) ... ... | Newell (R. H.). |
| *King* (*Alice*) ... ... ... | Hamilton (Mrs. A. King). |
| Kirke (Edmund) ... ... ... | Gilmore (J. R.). |
| Knickerbocker (Diedrich) ... | Irving (W.). |
| Knight of Kerry ... ... ... | Fitzgerald (Maurice). |
| Langdon (Mary) ... ... ... | Story (Sydney A.). |
| Langstaff (Launcelot) ... ... | Paulding (J. K.). |
| Larwood (Jacob) ... ... | Sadler (J. R.). |
| Learned Blacksmith (The) ... | Burritt (Elihu). |
| Lee (Holme) ... ... ... | Parr (Harriet). |
| Lee (Vernon) ... ... ... | Paget (Violet). |
| L. E. L. ... ... ... ... | Landon (Letitia E.). |
| L. N. R. ... ... ... ... | Ranyard (Mrs. Ellen). |
| Locker (Arthur) ... ... ... | Forbes (J. H.). |
| London Antiquary ... ... | Fairholt (F. W.), F.S.A. |
| Lot (Parson) ... ... ... | Kingsley (Charles). |
| Lothrop (Amy) ... ... ... | Warner (Miss A. B.). |
| Lyall (Edna) ... ... ... | Bayly (Ada Ellen). |
| Macgregor (Malcolm) ... ... | Mason (Robert). |
| Maitland (Thomas) ... ... | Buchanan (Robert). |
| Malet (Lucas) ... ... ... | Harrison (Mrs. Kingsley). |

| PSEUDONYMS OR FORMER NAMES. | PROPER OR PRESENT NAMES. |
|---|---|
| Manchester (John of) ... ... | Bosworth (John). |
| Manners (Mrs. Horace) ... ... | Swinburne (A. C.). |
| *Manning* (*Miss A.*) ... ... | Rathbone (Mrs. M. A.). |
| Marion Harland ... ... ... | Terhune (Mrs., *née* Hawes). |
| *Marryat* (*Miss*) ... ... ... | Church (Mrs. Ross), now Lean (Mrs. F.). |
| Mathers (Helen)... ... ... | Reeves (Mrs., *née* Matthews). |
| Matilda (Rosa) ... ... ... | Byrne (Mrs.). |
| Matthew White ... ... ... | Prynne (William). |
| Maturin (Rev. C. R.) ... ... | Wells (Rev. James). |
| Maurice (Walter) ... ... | Besant (Walter). |
| Mercator ... ... ... ... | Anderson (James), LL.D. |
| Merchant (T.) ... ... ... | Dibdin (Thomas). |
| Meredith (Owen)... ... ... | Lytton (E. R. Bulwer). |
| Micah Balwhidder ... ... | Galt (Rev. John). |
| Mofussilite (The) ... ... | Lang (John). |
| Moreton (Andrew) ... ... | Defoe (Daniel). |
| Mullion Mordecai ... ... | Wilson (Professor J.). |
| *Muloch* (*Miss D. M.*) ... ... | Craik (Mrs. Dinah M.). |
| Myrtle (Harriet) ... ... ... | Miller (Lydia Falconer). |
| Myrtle (Marmaduke) ... ... | Steele (Sir Richard). |
| Nimrod ... ... ... ... | Apperley (Charles James). |
| Nipclose (Sir Nicholas), Bart. ... | Garrick (David). |
| North (Christopher) ... ... | Wilson (Professor John). |
| Novus Homo ... ... ... | Courthope (W. J.). |
| O. A. T. H. P. ... ... ... | Plunkett (Oliver). |
| Octavius ... ... .. ... | Hales (Dr. William). |
| O'Dowd (Cornelius) ... ... | Lever (Charles James). |
| Old Humphrey ... ... ... | Mogridge (George). |
| Old Jonathan ... ... ... | Doudney (David Alfred), D.D. |
| Old Sailor ... ... ... | Barker (Matthew Henry), R.N. |
| Old Shekarry ... ... ... | Leveson (Major H. A.). |
| Oldcastle (Humphrey) ... ... | Amhurst (Nicholas). |
| Oliver Foulis ... ... ... | Lloyd (David). |
| Oliver (Stephen) ... ... ... | Chatto (William Andrew). |
| Oliver Yorke ... ... ... | Mahoney (Francis). |
| One of the Boys ... ... ... | Fitzgerald (Percy H.). |
| O'Rell (Max) ... ... ... | Blouet (Paul). |
| Ouida ... ... ... ... | Ramé (Mademoiselle Louise de la). |
| Oxoniensis ... ... ... | Trench (Rev. Francis). |
| Oziosi ... ... ... ... | Merry (Robert). |
| Page (H. A.) ... ... ... | Japp (Alexander H.). |
| Pansy ... ... .. ... | Alden (Mrs. S. M.). |
| Parley (Peter, *Tales by*)... ... | Bennett (John). |
| Parley (Peter, *Walks and Talks*) | Goodrich (Samuel Griswold). |
| Parley (Peter, *Peter Parley's Annual*) ... ... ... | Martin (William). |
| Parley (Peter, *Tales about Shipwrecks*) ... ... ... ... | Mogridge (George). |
| Parley (Peter, *Tales about Animals*) | Tegg (W.). |
| Parson Lot ... ... ... | Kingsley (Charles). |

| PSEUDONYMS OR FORMER NAMES. | PROPER OR PRESENT NAMES. |
|---|---|
| Partington (Mrs.) ... ... | Shillaber (Benjamin). |
| Pax ... ... ... ... | McDermott (H. F.). |
| Peebles (Paul) ... ... ... | Maverick (Augustus). |
| Pen (Silver) ... ... ... | Meteyard (Eliza). |
| Pendennis (Arthur) ... ... | Thackeray (W. M.). |
| Pendragon ... ... ... | Sampson (Henry). |
| Pepper (K. N.) ... ... ... | Morris (J. Morris). |
| Percy (Reuben) ... ... ... | Byerley (Thomas). |
| Percy (Sholto) ... ... ... | Robertson (J. C.). |
| Periwinkle (Paul) ... ... | St. John (Percy B.). |
| Philomela ... ... ... | Rowe (Mrs. Elizabeth). |
| Phiz ... ... ... ... | Browne (Hablot K.). |
| Pindar (Paul) ... ... ... | Akerman (John Younge) |
| Pindar (Peter) ... ... ... | Wolcot (Dr. John). |
| Piscator, *Angling* ... ... | Lascelles (Robert). |
| Piscator, *The Angler* ... ... | Lathy (Thomas). |
| Phusin (Kata) ... ... ... | Ruskin (John). |
| Place (Benjamin) ... ... | Thring (Edward). |
| Plymley (Peter) ... ... ... | Smith (Rev. Sydney). |
| Poor Richard ... ... ... | Franklin (Benj.). |
| Porcupine ... ... ... | Corbett (William). |
| Power (Cecil) ... ... ... | Allen (C. G. B.). |
| Powell (Mary) ... ... ... | Rathbone (Mrs. M. A.). |
| Prendergast (Paul) ... ... | Jerrold (Douglas). |
| Prout (Father) ... ... ... | Mahony (F. S.). |
| Puck ... ... ... ... | Proctor (John). |
| Queerfellow (Quinton) ... ... | Clark (Charles). |
| Query (Peter, Esq.) ... ... | Tupper (Martin Farquhar). |
| Quiet (George) ... ... | Pardon (George Frederick). |
| Ramsay (Grace) ... ... ... | O'Meara (Kathleen). |
| Ramsbottom (Mrs.) ... ... | Hook (Theodore). |
| Randall (Anne Francis)... ... | Robinson (Mary). |
| Ravelin (Humphrey) ... ... | Proctor (George). |
| Rawdon (Crawley) ... ... | Pardon (George F.). |
| *Rigby (Elizabeth)* ... ... | Eastlake (Lady). |
| Rita ... ... ... ... | Booth (Mrs. Eliza M. J. G. Von). |
| Rob Roy ... ... .. ... | Macgregor (John). |
| Rock (Captain) ... ... ... | Moore (Thomas). |
| Rock (Captain) ... ... ... | O'Connor (Roger). |
| Roving Englishman ... ... | Murray (Hon. E. C. Grenville). |
| Rye (John) ... ... ... | Oates (Rev. John). |
| Sand (George) ... ... ... | Dudevant (Armadine L. A.). |
| Scrutator ... ... ... ... | Horlock (K. W.). |
| Scott (Robert) ... ... ... | Robins (James). |
| Scribe (Simon) ... ... ... | Black (Adam). |
| Scriblerus Secundus ... ... | Fielding (Henry). |
| Seafield (Frank), M.A.... ... | Grant (Alexander H.). |
| Search (John) ... ... ... | Binney (Rev. Thomas). |
| Seguin (L.) ... ... ... | Strahan (Mrs. Alex.). |
| Senior ... ... ... ... | Penrose (John). |

| PSEUDONYMS OR FORMER NAMES. | PROPER OR PRESENT NAMES. |
|---|---|
| Seymour (Robert) ... ... | Motley (John). |
| S. G. O. ... ... ... ... | Osborne (Rev. Lord S. G.). |
| Shepherd, Ettrick ... ... | Hogg (James). |
| Sholto ... ... ... ... | MacKenzie (P. Shelton). |
| Silly Billy ... ... ... | Murray (Eustace C. Grenville). |
| Silver Pen ... ... ... | Meteyard (Eliza). |
| Silvia ... ... ... ... | Berkeley (Countess of). |
| Simplex ... ... ... ... | Young (John). |
| Sketchley (Arthur) ... ... | Rose (Rev. George). |
| Skillett (Joseph) ... ... ... | Russell (Lord John). |
| Slick (Sam) ... ... ... | Haliburton (Hon. T. C.). |
| Slingsby (Lawrence) ... ... | Lewes (George H.). |
| Sloper (Ally) ... ... ... | Ross (Charles H.). |
| Sloth ... ... ... ... | Thom (Robert). |
| Smallshot (Jasper) ... ... | Ware (Major). |
| Smith (Alexander) ... ... | Dobell (Sydney). |
| Smith (Gamaliel)... ... ... | Bentham (Jeremy). |
| Smyth (Peregrine) ... ... | King (William). |
| Snarly (Charley) ... ... | Clark (Charles). |
| Soame (Sir Henry F. R.) ... | Bunbury (Sir H. E.). |
| South (Theophilus) ... ... | Chitty (Edward). |
| Sparks (Timothy) ... ... | Dickens (Charles). |
| Stalbrydge (Henry) ... ... | Bale (John). |
| Steady ... ... ... ... | Ramsay (Allen) |
| Stella ... ... ... ... | Lewis (Estella A.). |
| Stonehenge ... ... ... | Walsh (John Henry) |
| Stonemason (A.) ... ... ... | Miller (Hugh). |
| Stradling (Mathew) ... ... | Mahony (M. F.). |
| Stretton (Hesba)... ... ... | Smith (Mrs. Hannah). |
| Summerley (Felix) ... ... | Cole (Henry). |
| Sylvester (C.) ... ... ... | Wood (Lady). |
| Symington (Maggie) ... ... | Blathwayt (Mrs.). |
| Syntax (Doctor) ... ... ... | Coombe (William). |
| Taylor (Theodore) ... ... | Hotten (John Camden). |
| Telba ... ... ... ... | Ablett (William). |
| Temple (Lancelot) ... ... | Armstrong (John). |
| Templeton (Horace) ... ... | Lever (Charles). |
| *Thackeray* (*Miss A. I.*) ... ... | Ritchie (Mrs.). |
| Theodosia... ... ... ... | Steel (Anne). |
| Theophrastus (Sylvanus) ... | Thelwall (J.). |
| Theta ... ... ... ... | Hyde (Julia). |
| *Thomas* (*Annie*) ... ... ... | Cudlip (Mrs. Pender). |
| Thorne (Kate) ... ... ... | Gray (Miss). |
| Thurston (Henry J.) ... ... | Palgrave (F. T.). |
| Tim Bobbin ... ... ... | Collier (John). |
| Timon ... ... ... ... | Burnet (Thomas). |
| Titcombe (Timothy) ... ... | Holland (J. G.). |
| Titmarsh (Michael Angelo) ... | Thackeray (William Makepeace). |
| Tomkins (Isaac) ... ... ... | Brougham (Lord). |
| Tom-Tit (Ebenezer) ... ... | Smith (Charles). |
| Trafford (F. G.)... ... ... | Riddell (Mrs. J. H.). |
| Trevor (Edward) ... ... | Lytton (E. R. Bulwer). |

| PSEUDONYMS OR FORMER NAMES. | PROPER OR PRESENT NAMES. |
|---|---|
| Trovato (Ben) ... ... ... | Lover (Samuel). |
| Trueman ... ... ... ... | Paine (William). |
| Trusta (H.) ... ... ... | Phelps (E. S.). |
| Twain (Mark) ... ... ... | Clemens (Samuel Langhorne). |
| Tytler (C. C. Fraser) ... ... | Slidell (Mrs. E.). |
| Tytler (Sarah) ... ... ... | Keddie (Miss Henrietta). |
| Ubique ... ... ... ... | Gillmore (Parker). |
| Ulysses ... ... ... ... | Graves (Samuel C.). |
| Umbra ... ... ... ... | Clifford (Charles C.). |
| Uncle Adam ... ... ... | Mogridge (George). |
| Uncle Harry ... ... ... | Habberton (John). |
| Uncle Remus ... ... ... | Harris (Joe Chandler). |
| Verax ... ... ... ... | Dunckley (Henry). |
| Vincent (William) ... ... | Holcroft (Thomas). |
| Violet Fane ... ... ... | Singleton (Mrs.). |
| Ward (Artemus) ... ... ... | Browne (Charles Farrar). |
| Warneford (Lieut.), R.N. ... | Russell (W. H. C.). |
| Waters ... ... ... ... | Russell (William). |
| Welby (Horace) ... ... ... | Timbs (John). |
| Wetherell (Elizabeth) ... ... | Warner (Miss Susan). |
| Wharton (Grace) ... ... ... | Thomson (Katherine). |
| Whitney (Harry) ... ... ... | Kennedy (P.). |
| Wilson (Jasper) ... ... ... | Currie (James). |
| Winter (John Strange) ... ... | Stannard (Mrs. H. E. V.). |
| Worboise (Emma Jane) ... ... | Guyton (Mrs. E.). |
| Wraythe (Hope) ... ... ... | Hawtrey (Edith). |
| Yellowplush (C. J.) ... ... | Thackeray (W. M.). |
| Yorick ... ... ... ... | Sterne (Laurence). |
| Zadkiel ... ... ... ... | Morrison (Lieut. R. J.). |
| Zenas ... ... ... ... | Taylor (G.). |
| Zero ... ... ... ... | Ramsay, Jun. (Allan). |
| Zeta, *Shadows of the Clouds* ... | Froude (J. A.). |
| Zeta, "*The Graphic*" ... ... | Lovell (John). |

# A SELECTION OF ANONYMOUS WORKS AND THEIR AUTHORS.



| | |
|---|---|
| Abbess, The ... ... ... ... | Trollope (Frances). |
| Abbey Church; or Self-Control and Self-Conceit ... ... ... | Yonge (Charlotte Mary). |
| Absurdities ... ... ... ... | Forrester (Alfred Henry). |
| Abuses, The, of the National Gallery | Moore (Morris). |
| Acis and Galatea, an English Opera | Gay (John). |
| Adam Brown, the Merchant ... | Smith (Horace). |
| Adelaide, a Story of Modern Life ... | Cathcart (Miss). |
| Adventurer, The ... ... ... | Hawkesworth (John), LL.D., assisted by Bathurst (Dr. Richard), Johnson (Dr. Samuel) and Warburton (Joseph). |
| Adventures of a Bank Note... ... | Bridges (Thomas). |
| Adventures of a Brownie as told to my Child ... ... ... | Muloch (Dinah Maria). |
| Adventures of a Gentleman in Search of a Horse... ... ... | Stephen (Sir George). |
| Adventures of a Younger Son ... | Trelawney (W. H.). |
| Adventures of an Attorney in Search of a Practice ... ... ... | Warren (Samuel). |
| Adventures of an Irish Gentleman ... | Millingen (John Gideon), M.D. |
| Adventures of David Simple ... | Fielding (Sarah). |
| Adventures of Mr. George Edwards, a Creole ... ... ... ... | Hill (Sir John). |
| Adventures of Mr. Wilderspin ... | Duff (Andrew Halliday). |
| Adventures of Susan Hopley; or Circumstantial Evidence ... ... | Crowe (Mrs. Catherine). |
| Advice to an Only Child .... ... | Heywood (Oliver). |
| Æsop's Fables in English and Latin | Locke (John). |
| Alhambra (The), by Crayon (Geoffrey) | Irving (Washington). |
| Alice Wentworth ... ... ... | Radcliffe (Noel). |
| All is not Gold that Glitters... ... | Neal (Alice). |
| Allan Breck ... ... ... ... | Gleig (George R.). |
| Almost a Heroine ... ... ... | Sheppard (Elizabeth Sarah). |
| Amateur Mechanic's Workshop ... | Taylor (Elias). |
| American in England ... ... | Mackenzie (Captain A. Slidell). |

| | |
|---|---|
| Amphitryon; or the Two Sosias ... | Hawkesworth (John). |
| Amy Herbert ... .. ... ... | Sewell (Miss Elizabeth Missing). |
| Amy's Kitchen: a Village Romance | Mackarness (Mrs. Henry S.). |
| Anastasius, or Memoirs of a Greek... | Hope (Thomas). |
| Angel in the House, The Betrothal... | Patmore (Coventry). |
| Angela... ... ... ... ... | Marsh (Mrs. Anne). |
| Anglo-Irish of the Nineteenth Century | Banim (John). |
| Annals of an Eventful Life ... ... | Dasent (George Webbe). |
| Annals of the Parish ... ... | Galt (John). |
| Annis Warleigh's Fortunes ... ... | Parr (Harriet). |
| Anteros ... ... ... ... | Lawrence (George Alfred). |
| Apples of Discord ... ... ... | Yonge (Charlotte Mary). |
| Archie Allan ... ... ... ... | Laing (Alexander). |
| Arlington ... ... ... ... | Lister (Thomas Henry). |
| Arnold Lee; or Rich Children and Poor Children ... ... ... | Bell (Catherine D.). |
| Arthur Arundel, a Tale of the English Revolution ... ... ... ... | Smith (Horace). |
| Arthur Brandon ... ... ... | Botherton (Mrs.). |
| As He Comes up the Stairs ... ... | Reeve (Mrs. [Helen Mathers]). |
| Ask Mamma; or the Richest Commoner in England ... ... ... | Surtees (Robert Smith). |
| At Her Mercy ... ... ... | Payn (James). |
| Autobiography of a Cornish Rector... | Paul (Robert Bateman). |
| Autobiography of a Small Boy ... | Fitzgerald (Percy H.). |
| Autobiography of an English Detective | Russell (William). |
| Autocrat of the Breakfast Table ... | Holmes (Oliver Wendell). |
| Avillion and other Tales ... ... | Muloch (Dinah Maria). |
| Bachelor of the Albany ... ... | Savage (Marmion W.). |
| Bairns, The, or Janet's Love and Service ... ... ... ... | Robertson (Margaret M.). |
| Barbara Heathcote's Trial ... ... | Carey (Rosa Nouchette). |
| Barbara's Warning ... ... ... | Houston (Mrs.). |
| Barber of Seville; or the Useless Precaution ... ... ... ... | Sheridan (R. B.). |
| Baron Munchausen ... ... ... | Raspe (R. E.). |
| Barren Honour ... ... ... | Lawrence (George Alfred). |
| Basil Godfrey's Caprice ... ... | Parr (Harriet). |
| Battle of Dorking ... ... ... | Chesney (Colonel Charles C.). |
| Boys' Book of Industrial Information | Noyce (Elisha). |
| Brambletye House ... ... ... | Smith (Horace). |
| Broad Stone of Honour ... ... | Digby (Kenelm Henry). |
| Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau | Head (Sir Francis Bond), Bart. |
| Caste ... ... ... ... ... | Jolly (Miss Emily). |
| Cecilia ... ... ... ... | Burney (Fanny). |
| Contrasts ... ... ... ... | Gilbert (William). |
| Cottage Girl ... ... ... ... | Bennett (Mary). |
| Cousin Geoffrey ... ... ... | Smythies (Mrs. Gordon). |
| Cyril Thornton ... ... ... | Hamilton (Captain Thomas). |
| Dance of Life ... ... ... | Coombe (W.). |
| Diary of an Ennuyée ... ... | Jameson (Mrs. Anne). |

| | |
|---|---|
| Dilemma ... ... ... ... | Chesney (Colonel Charles C.). |
| Doctor Syntax ... ... ... | Coombe (William). |
| Ecce Homo ... ... ... ... | Seeley (Prof. John Robert). |
| Eikon Basilike .. ... ... | Attributed to Gauden (Bishop). |
| Emilia Wyndham ... ... ... | Marsh (Mrs. Anne). |
| Eothen ... ... ... ... | Kinglake (A. W.). |
| Essays on the Formation and Publication of Opinions... ... ... | Bailey (Samuel). |
| Evelina ... ... ... ... | Burney (Fanny). |
| Facta non Verba ... ... ... | Gilbert (William). |
| Faggot of French Sticks ... ... | Head (Sir Francis Bond), Bart. |
| Fairy Legends of the S. of Ireland... | Croker (T. Crofton). |
| Gentle Life, The ... ... ... | Friswell (J. Hain). |
| God's Providence House ... ... | Banks (Mrs. G. Linnæus). |
| Gold Headed Cane, The ... ... | Macmichael (William), M.D. |
| Guy Livingstone ... ... ... | Lawrence George Alfred). |
| Harvest of a Quiet Eye ... ... | Vernon (Joan Richard), M.A. |
| Heir of Redcliffe ... ... ... | Yonge (Miss Charlotte Mary). |
| Helen's Babies ... ... ... | Habberton (John). |
| History of the Town of Reading ... | Doran (J.), LL.D. |
| Hochelaga ... ... ... ... | Warburton (Major George). |
| Hope Leslie ... ... ... ... | Sedgwick (Miss Catherine Maria). |
| Kismet, a Nile Novel ... ... | Fletcher (Miss Julia). |
| Letters from Abroad to Kindred at Home ... ... ... ... | Sedgwick (Miss Catherine Maria). |
| Letters from Hell ... ... ... | Thisted (W. A.). |
| Light in the Dwelling ... ... | Mortimer (Mrs. Thomas). |
| Line upon Line, &c.... ... ... | Mortimer (Mrs. Thomas). |
| Log of the *Water Lily* ... ... | Mansfield (Robert Blackford). |
| London in the Olden Time ... ... | Laurence (Miss H.). |
| Lorenzo Benoni ... ... ... | Ruffini (Giovanni). |
| Live and Let Live ... ... ... | Sedgwick (Miss Catherine Maria). |
| Mansie Wauch ... ... ... | Moir (David Macbeth). |
| Margaret Maitland ... ... ... | Oliphant (Mrs. Margaret). |
| Marvels of Nature ... ... ... | Noyce (Elisha). |
| Mary Barton ... ... ... ... | Gaskell (Mrs. E. C.). |
| Mary Powell ... ... .. ... | Manning (Mrs. Anne). |
| Mothers and Daughters ... ... | Gore (Mrs.). |
| My Study Chair ... .. ... | Vernon (J. R.), M.A. |
| New Bath Guide ... ... ... | Anstey (John). |
| Obiter Dicta ... ... ... ... | Birrell (A.). |
| Objects, Advantages and Pleasures of Science ... ... ... ... | Brougham (Lord Henry). |
| Observations on the Debates of the American Congress on the Addresses presented to General Washington on his Resignation ... | Porcupine (Peter [William Cobbett]). |
| Observer (The) ... ... ... | Cumberland (Richard). |

| | |
|---|---|
| Occupations of a Retired Life ... | Garrett (Edward [J. F. Mayo]). |
| Odd Neighbours ... ... ... | Harwood (John Berwick). |
| Odds and Ends from an Old Drawer ... ... ... ... | Retnyw (Werdna [Andrew Wynter]). |
| Œconomy of the Sexes ... ... | Fleming (Caleb). |
| Office of Constable ... ... ... | Ritson (Joseph). |
| Officer's Daughter, or a Visit to Ireland in 1790 ... ... ... | Walsh (Miss). |
| Offices for the Sick and Dying ... | Brett (Robert). |
| O'Hara ; or 1718 ... ... ... | Maxwell (Capt. W. H.). |
| Old Chelsea Bun-house ... ... | By the author of "Mary Powell" [Anne Manning]. |
| Old Commodore ... ... ... | Howard (Lieut. Edward). |
| Old Country-house ... ... ... | Grey (Mrs. E. C.). |
| Old Debauchees ... ... ... | Fielding (Henry). |
| Old Fogey and other Stories ... | Adeler (Max [Charles Heber Clarke]). |
| Old Grey Church ... ... ... | Scott (Hon. Caroline Lucy). |
| Old Humphrey's Addresses... ... | Mogridge (George). |
| Old Jolliffe ... ... ... ... | Mackarness (Mrs.). |
| Old Judge ... ... ... ... | Slick (Sam [T. C. Haliburton]). |
| Old Keith ... ... ... ... | Sims (Robert) |
| Old Lieutenant and his Son ... | M'Leod (Norman). |
| Old Plays ... ... ... ... | Dilke (Rt. Hon. Charles Wentworth). |
| Old Transome ... ... ... | Stretton (Hesba [Hannah Smith]). |
| Olden Times ... ... ... ... | Bain (Donald). |
| Olga ... ... ... ... ... | Henderson (Thulia Susannah). |
| Olive ... ... ... ... ... | Muloch (Dinah Maria). |
| Olive Varcoe ... ... ... ... | Notley (Mrs. Fanny E. Millett). |
| Oliver Constable, Miller and Baker | Tytler (Sarah). |
| Oliver Cromwell ... ... ... | Herbert (Henry William). |
| Oliver Wyndham, a Tale of the Great Plague ... ... ... | Webb (Mrs. J. B.). |
| Olivia, a Tale for an Hour of Idleness ... ... ... ... | Augusta Louisa [Lady Lyons]. |
| Olrig Grange... ... ... ... | Kunst (Hermann [Walter Chalmers Smith]). |
| Omen, The ... ... ... ... | Galt (John). |
| On Both Sides of the Sea ... ... | Charles (Mrs. Elizabeth). |
| Once and Again ... ... ... | Jenkin (Mrs.). |
| One and Twenty ... ... ... | Robinson (Frederick William). |
| One Trip More and other Stories ... | Manning (Anne). |
| One Year, or a Story of Three Homes ... ... ... ... | Peard (Frances Mary). |
| O'Neill, or the Rebel ... ... | Lytton (Lord). |
| Only a Fiddler ! and O. T. ; or Life in Denmark ... ... ... | Andersen (Hans Christian). |
| Only Daughter, a Domestic Story... | Campbell (Harriet). |
| Opium Question as between Nation and Nation ... ... ... | Warren (Samuel). |
| Opticks ... ... ... ... | Newton (Sir Isaac). |
| Orange Lily ... ... ... ... | Crommelin (May). |
| Organisation in Daily Life: an Essay | Helps (Sir Arthur). |
| Orientalist, or Electioneering in Ireland ... ... ... ... | Purcell (Mrs.). |

| | |
|---|---|
| Original Memorials, or Brief Sketches of Real Character... ... ... | Bradley (Charles). |
| Original Poems on Various Subjects | Porter (Miss Anna Maria). |
| Ormington, or Cecil, a Peer ... | Gore (Mrs.). |
| Orphan, The ... ... ... | Elliott (Miss). |
| Orphans, a Chapter in a Life ... | Oliphant (Mrs. Margaret). |
| Orphans of Glen Elder, a Tale of Scottish Life ... ... ... | Robertson (Margaret Murray). |
| Oulita the Serf, a Tragedy ... ... | Helps (Sir Arthur). |
| Our Difficulties and the Way to Deal with them, by a Working Clergyman... ... ... ... | Blunt (John Henry). |
| Our Farm of Four Acres ... ... | Coulton (Miss). |
| Our Home Islands, their Natural Features ... ... ... ... | Milner (Thomas). |
| Our Little Life Essays, Consolatory and Domestic ... ... ... | Boyd (A. K. H.). |
| Our Street ... ... ... ... | Titmarsh (Mr. M. A.). |
| Our Year: a Child's Book ... ... | Muloch (Dinah Maria). |
| Out for a Holiday with Cook's Excursion ... ... ... ... | Sketchley (Arthur [Rev. G. Rose]). |
| Outlandish Proverbs... ... ... | Herbert (Mr. George). |
| Outlaw, The ... ... ... ... | Hall (Anna Maria). |
| Outward Bound; or a Merchant's Adventures ... ... ... | Howard (Lieutenant Edward). |
| Owain Goch, a Tale of the Revolution ... ... ... ... | Bennett (William). |
| Owen, a Waif ... ... ... | Robinson (Frederick William). |
| Owen Glendower; or the Prince in Wales ... ... ... ... | Hardy (Miss). |
| Owen Gwynne's Great Work ... | Noel (Lady Augusta). |
| Owen Tudor, an Historical Romance | Robinson (Miss Jane). |
| Owlet of Owlstone Edge, his Travels, his Experiences and his Lucubrations ... ... ... ... | Paget (Francis Edward). |
| Oxford Crisis, a Word to the Wise | Bateman (James). |
| Oxford Days; or how Ross got his Degree ... ... ... ... | Weatherly (Frederick Edward). |
| Paper of Tobacco ... ... ... | Fume (Joseph [W. A. Chatto]). |
| Papers for Thoughtful Girls... ... | Tytler (Sarah [Henrietta Keddie]). |
| Papist Ambassador, treating of the Antiquities, Privileges and Behaviour of Men of that Function | Baxter (Richard). |
| Parables of Life ... ... ... | Saxby, Elizabeth (M. A. F.). |
| Paraclete, The ... ... ... | Parker (Joseph). |
| Parental Care for the Salvation of Children Explained and Enforced | Pike (John Gregory). |
| Paris and its People ... ... ... | Grant (James). |
| Paris in 1815, a Poem ... ... | Croly (George). |
| Paris Sketch Book ... ... ... | Titmarsh (Mr. [William Makepeace Thackeray]). |
| Parish Clerk ... ... ... ... | Hewlett (James T.). |
| Parsons and Widows... ... ... | Hewlett (James T.), M.A. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Parson's Choice of Town or Country | Smedley (Edward), M.A. |
| Parson's Daughter ... ... ... | Hook (Theodore). |
| Parson's Guide; or the Law of Tithes | Sheppard (William). |
| Passages in the Life of an English Heiress ... ... ... ... | Miller (Mrs. Lydia Falconer). |
| Passages in the Life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland, of Sunnyside, Written by Herself ... ... | Oliphant (Mrs. M.). |
| Passing Thoughts ... ... ... | Elizabeth (Charlotte [Mrs. Tonna]). |
| Passing Thoughts on Religion ... | Sewell (Elizabeth Missing). |
| Passionate Pilgrim; or Eros and Anteros ... ... ... ... | Thurston (Henry J. [F. T. Palgrave]). |
| Past and Future Emigration; or the Book of the Cape... ... ... | Napier (E. H. D. E.). |
| Past and Present Policy of England towards Ireland ... ... ... | Greville (C. C.). |
| Paterfamilias' Diary of Everybody's Tour ... ... ... ... | Tupper (Martin Farquhar). |
| Patience and Perseverance; or the Modern Griselda ... ... ... | Hofland (Barbara). |
| Patience Caerhydon ... ... ... | Derrick (Francis). |
| Patience Strong's Outings ... ... | Whitney (Mrs. Adelina). |
| Paul Ferrol ... ... ... ... | Clive (Mrs. Archer). |
| Paul Gosslett's Confessions in Love, Law and the Civil Service ... | Lever (Charles James). |
| Paul Massie ... ... ... ... | McCarthy (Justin). |
| Paul Pry ... ... ... ... | Poole (John). |
| Paul's Courtship ... ... ... | Stretton (Hesba [Mrs. Hannah Smith]). |
| Pearl ... ... ... ... ... | Jolly (Emily). |
| Pearl of Days; or the Advantages of the Sabbath to the Working Class ... ... ... ... | Farquhar (Barbara H.). |
| Peasant Life ... ... ... ... | Maclennan (M.). |
| Peck of Troubles ... ... ... | Moncrieff (Robert Hope [A. R. Hope]). |
| Peep of Day ... ... ... ... | Mortimer (Mrs. Thomas). |
| Peggy and other Tales ... ... | Montgomery (Florence). |
| Pemberton Family ... ... ... | Marsh (Mrs. Anne). |
| Pen Owen ... ... ... ... | Hook (James). |
| Penelope; or Love's Labour Lost... | Scargill (William Pitt). |
| Penitentiaries and Reformatories ... | Skene (Felicia M. F.). |
| People, Places and Things ... ... | Payn (James). |
| Percy Mallory ... ... ... | Hook (James). |
| Perfect Treasure; an Incident in the early Life of Marmaduke Drake, Esq. ... ... ... ... | Payn (James). |
| Pericles, a Tale of Athens in the Eighty-third Olympiad ... ... | Cornwallis (Caroline Frances). |
| Persevere and Prosper; or the Siberian Sable-hunter ... ... | Parley (Peter [Samuel Griswold Goodrich]). |
| Personal Recollections ... ... | Elizabeth (Charlotte [Charlotte Elizabeth Tonna]). |
| Perversion; or the Causes and Consequences of Infidelity ... ... | Conybeare (William John). |

| | |
|---|---|
| Peter Priggins, the College Scout ... | Hewlett (J. T.). |
| Petrel, The, a Tale of the Sea ... | Fisher (Admiral William). |
| Picture Fables ... ... ... | Crowquill (Alfred [A. H. Forrester]). |
| Pictures across the Channel... ... | Macquoid (Katherine S.). |
| Pictures from the Battle-Fields ... | Murray (Eustace Clare Grenville). |
| Pictures of Hungarian Life... ... | Byrne (Mrs. William Pitt). |
| Pictures of Popular People ... ... | Grant (James). |
| Pictures of the World at Home and Abroad ... ... ... ... | Ward (Robert Plumer). |
| Pigeon Pie ... ... ... ... | Yonge (Charlotte Mary). |
| Pilgrim Street ... ... ... | Stretton (Hesba [Mrs. Hannah Smith]). |
| Pin Money ... ... ... ... | Gore (Mrs. Catherine Frances). |
| Pine Needles ... ... ... ... | Warner (Susan). |
| Piscatorial Reminiscences and Gleanings by an old Angler and Bibliopolist ... ... ... ... | Boosey (Thomas). |
| Poor Rich Man, &c.... ... ... | Sedgwick (Miss Catherine Maria). |
| Prince Florestan of Monaco ... | Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Wentworth). |
| Random Recollections ... ... | Grant (James). |
| Rattlin the Reefer ... ... ... | Howard (Lieut. Edward), edited by Capt. Marryat. |
| Rejected Addresses ... ... ... | Smith (James and Horace). |
| Salad for the Social ... ... ... | Saunders (Frederick). |
| Salad for the Solitary ... ... | Saunders (Frederick). |
| School Life at Winchester College... | Mansfield (Robert Blackford). |
| Scouring of the White Horse ... | Hughes (Thomas), Q.C., M.P. |
| Secret Societies of the Middle Ages | Keightley (Thomas). |
| Semi-detached House ... ... | Eden (Hon. E.) |
| Social Pressure ... ... ... | Helps (Sir Arthur). |
| Stokers and Pokers ... ... ... | Head (Sir Francis Bond), Bart. |
| Story of Elizabeth ... ... ... | Thackeray (Miss Anne Isabella). |
| Swiss Family Robinson ... ... | Kampe (J. H.). |
| Three Courses and a Dessert ... | Clarke (C.). |
| Titcomb's Letters to Young People, Single and Married ... ... | Holland (J. G.). |
| Tom Cringle's Log ... ... ... | Scott (Michael). |
| Tough Yarns ... ... ... ... | Barker (Matthew Henry). |
| Tour in Tartan Land ... ... | Bede (Cuthbert [Edward Bradley]). |
| Tour of Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque ... ... ... | Combe (William). |
| Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into Circuits | Defoe (Daniel). |
| Town and Forest ... .. ... | Manning (Anne). |
| Traits and Trials of Early Life ... | Landon (L. E.). |
| Traits of Travel, or Tales of Men and Cities ... ... ... ... | Grattan (Thomas C.). |
| Trap to Catch a Sunbeam ... ... | Mackarness (Mrs.). |
| Travels and Observations of Hareach, the Wandering Jew ... ... | Galt (John). |
| Travels in France during the years 1814-15 ... ... .. ... | Alison (Sir Archibald) and Tytler (Patrick Fraser). |

| | |
|---|---|
| Travels in Town ... ... ... | Grant (James). |
| Treatment of our Domestic Dogs ... | Mahon (Capt.) |
| Trials of Life... ... ... ... | Grey (Mrs. Elizabeth C.) |
| Tribute to O'Connell ... ... | Perceval (Hon. Arthur Philip). |
| Triumphs of Perseverance and Enterprise ... ... ... ... | Cooper (Thomas). |
| True Stories of Cottagers ... ... | Monro (Edward), M.A. |
| True to her Trust; or "Womanly Past Question" ... ... ... | Havers (Miss Dora). |
| Trust in God; or Jenny's Trials ... | Bell (Catherine Douglas). |
| Truths and Fancies from Fairy Land; or Fairy Stories with a Purpose ... | Adams (W. H. Davenport). |
| Truths for the Day of Life and the Hour of Death ... ... ... | Grant (James). |
| Tudors and Stuarts, by a Descendant of the Plantagenet... ... ... | English (Frances Mary). |
| Tuileries, The ... ... ... | Gore (Mrs. Catherine Frances). |
| Twenty Years Ago; from the Journal of a Girl in her Teens ... ... | Walford (Beatrice). |
| Twice Lost, a Novel ... ... | Smedley (Miss M. B.). |
| Twin Sisters; or the Advantages of Religion ... .. ... ... | Sandham (Mrs. Elizabeth). |
| Two Brothers ... ... ... | Ponsonby (Lady Emily). |
| Two Cousins; a Moral Story ... | Pinchard (Mrs.). |
| Two Families; an Episode in the History of Chapelton ... ... | Whitehead (Mrs. S. R.). |
| Two Guardians; or Home in this World ... ... ... ... | Yonge (Charlotte M.) |
| Two Homes ... ... ... ... | Hopton (Miss). |
| Two Love Stories; an Anglo-Spanish Romance ... ... ... ... | Russell (William). |
| Two Stories of the Seen and Unseen | Oliphant (Mrs. Margaret O. W.). |
| Twopenny Post Bag ... ... ... | Moore (Thomas). |
| Unclaimed Daughter; a Mystery of our own Day ... ... ... | Hamilton (C. J.). |
| Under a Charm; a Novel ... ... | Tyrrell (Christina). |
| Under a Cloud ... ... ... | Mitchell (Mrs.). |
| Under Seal of Confession ... ... | Beament (Averil [Mrs. A. W. Hunt]). |
| Under Temptation ... ... ... | Parsons (Gertrude). |
| Under the Spell ... ... ... | Robinson (Frederick William). |
| Undercurrents Overlooked ... ... | Byrne (Mrs. William Pitt). |
| Upwards and Downwards, and other Stories ... ... ... ... | A.L.O.E. [Charlotte Tucker]. |
| Urim and Thummim ... ... | Penn (William). |
| Use and Abuse, a Tale ... ... | Skene (Felicia M. F.). |
| Use of Sunshine, a Christmas Narrative ... ... ... ... | Smedley (Miss Menella Bute). |
| Usurer's Daughter ... ... ... | Scargill (W. P.). |
| Valentine Duval; an Autobiography | Manning (Anne). |
| Valerius; a Roman Story ... ... | Lockhart (John Gibson). |
| Valley of a Hundred Fires ... ... | Marsh (Mrs.). |
| Vanesa ... ... ... ... | Paul (Margaret Agnes). |

| | |
|---|---|
| Variety; a Tale for Married People | Whitehead (William). |
| Vathek ... ... ... ... | Beckford (William). |
| Venetian Bracelet ... ... ... | Landon (Letitia Elizabeth). |
| Venetia's Lovers, an Uneventful Story ... ... ... ... | Johnston (Miss Keith). |
| Véra ... ... ... ... ... | Dempster (Charlotte Louisa Hawkins). |
| Vicissitudes of Bessie Fairfax ... | Parr (Harriett). |
| Victories of the British Armies ... | Maxwell (William Hamilton). |
| Victory Won ... ... ... ... | Marsh (Miss Catherine). |
| Vida; Study of a Girl ... ... | Dunsmuir (Amy [Miss Oliphant]). |
| Village Pastor ... ... ... | Wilkins (George). |
| Village Reminiscences, by an Old Maid ... ... ... ... | Monkland (Mrs.). |
| Village Sermons, by a Country Clergyman ... ... ... ... | Berens (Edwards). |
| Viola ... ... ... ... ... | Jolly (Emily). |
| Violet Stuart, a Tale of Gibraltar ... | Philimore (Harriet Eleanor). |
| Vizier's Son; or the Adventures of a Mogul ... ... ... ... | Hockley (William Brown). |
| Voice from the Sea; or the Wreck of the *Eglantine* ... ... ... | Elliott (Ruth [Lillie Peck]). |
| Vow of the Peacock and other Poems | Landon (L. E.). |
| Voyage into the Levant ... ... | Blunt (Sir Henry). |
| Voyage of Captain Popanilla ... | Disraeli (Benjamin). |
| Walk and Wanderings in the World of Literature ... ... ... | Grant (James). |
| Walks through London ... ... | Hughson (David [Dr. Pugh], LL.D.). |
| Walter Colyton, a Tale of 1688 ... | Smith (Horace). |
| Walter, the Schoolmaster ... ... | Monro (Edward). |
| Wanderer, The ... ... ... | Meredith (Owen [Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton]). |
| Ward of the Crown, a Historical Novel ... ... ... ... | Wolfensberger (H. T.). |
| Warlock, The ... ... ... | Barker (Matthew Henry). |
| Warp and Woof; or the Reminiscences of Doris Fletcher ... ... | Lee (Holme [Harriet Parr]). |
| Water-lily on the Danube ... ... | Mansfield (Robert Blackford). |
| Way to be Happy; or the Story of Willie the Gardener's Boy ... | Cousin Kate [C. D. Bell]. |
| Way Women Love, a Novel ... | Blackburne (E. Owens [Elizabeth Cosey]). |
| Wearing the Willow; or Bride Fielding ... ... ... ... | Tytler (Sarah [H. Keddie]). |
| Weaver's Family ... ... ... | Gilbert (William). |
| Wedlock; or Yesterday and To-day | Jenkins (Mrs.). |
| Westminster Abbey; or the Days of the Reformation ... ... ... | Robinson (Miss Jane). |
| What is a Christian? ... ... | A.L.O.E. [Charlotte Tucker]. |
| Wheat and Tares, a Tale ... ... | Cunningham (H. S.). |
| When I was a little Girl ... ... | Tabor (Miss). |
| Whitefriars ... ... ... ... | Robinson (Miss Jane). |
| Why Paul Ferroll killed his Wife ... | Clive (Mrs. Archer). |
| Wide of the Mark ... ... ... | Houston (Mrs.). |

| | |
|---|---|
| Widow's Lodgings .. ... ... | Ballantyne (John). |
| Widow's Tale, and other Poems ... | Bowles (Caroline), afterwards Mrs. Southey. |
| Wife and Woman's Reward ... | Norton (Mrs.). |
| Wife Hunter and Flora Hunter, tales by the Moriarty Family ... ... | Grant (John O'Brien). |
| Wife's Story, and other Tales ... | Jolly (Miss Emily). |
| Wife's Temptation, a Tale of Belgravia ... ... ... ... | Challice (Mrs. A. E.). |
| Wildflower ... ... ... ... | Robinson (F. W.). |
| Wilful Ward, a Novel ... ... | Pinkney (Miss). |
| William Douglas, or the Scottish Exiles ... ... ... ... | Duncan (Henry). |
| Willie Wabster's Wooing and Wedding on the Braes of Angus... | Ogilvy (Dorothea) of Clova. |
| Winter in Edinburgh, or the Russian Brothers, a Novel ... ... ... | Scott (Honoria [Mrs. Frazer]). |
| Winter Story ... ... ... ... | Peard (Frances Mary). |
| Witch-Finder, The, or the Wisdom of our Ancestors ... ... ... | Gaspey (Thomas). |
| Woman I Loved, and the Woman who Loved Me ... ... ... | Blagden (Isabella). |
| Woman Scorned, a Novel ... ... | Blackburne (E. Owens [Elizabeth Casey)]. |
| Woman's Riddle, a Romantic Tale... | Ann of Swansea [Miss Frances Ann Kemble]. |
| Women of the Last Days of Old France ... ... ... ... | Roberts (Margaret). |
| Women of the Gospels; the Three Wakings, and other verses ... | Charles (Mrs.). |
| Women, or Pour et Contre, a Tale... | Maturin (Charles Robert). |
| Wonderful Life ... ... ... | Stretton (Hesba [Mrs. Hannah Smith]). |
| Wonders of the Vegetable Kingdom Display'd ... ... ... ... | Roberts (Mary). |
| Wondrous Strange, a Novel ... | Newby (Mrs. C. J.). |
| World's Verdict ... ... ... | Edwardes (Mrs. Annie). |
| Worth of a Baby, and How Apple-Tree Court was Won ... ... | Stretton (Hesba [Mrs. Hannah Smith]). |
| Wreath of Smoke ... ... ... | A.L.O.E. [Charlotte Tucker]. |
| Wrongs of Woman ... ... ... | Elizabeth (Charlotte [Mrs. C. E. Tonna]). |
| Yachtman's Holidays; or Cruising in the West Highlands ... ... | The "Govenor" [John Inglis]. |
| Year after Year, a Tale ... ... | Clive (Lady). |
| Year Nine, a Tale of the Tyrol ... | Manning (Anne). |
| Yesterday in Ireland ... ... | Crowe (Eyre Evans). |
| Young Baronet, a Novel ... .. | Daniel (Robert Mackenzie). |
| Young Brown, or the Law of Inheritance ... .. ... ... | Murray (Eustace Clare Grenville). |
| Young Cottager, a True Story ... | Richmond (Legh), M.A. |
| Young Heads on Old Shoulders ... | Hope (Ascott R. [Robert Hope Moncrieff]). |
| Young Lord ... .. ... ... | Ponsonby (Lady Emily). |

| | |
|---|---|
| Young Mountaineer; or Frank Miller's Lot in Life ... ... ... | Holme (Daryl [David Herbert]). |
| Young Widow ... ... ... | Daniel (Robert Mackenzie). |
| Younger Sister ... ... ... | Dawe (Anne). |
| Youth and Womanhood of Helen Tyrrel ... ... ... ... | Howard (Mary Matilda). |
| Zadoc, the Outcast of Israel, a Tale | Elizabeth (Charlotte [Mrs. Tonna]. |
| Zaida's Nursery Note-book... ... | A.L.O.E. [Charlotte Tucker]. |
| Zana, or the Heiress of Clair Hall... | Stephens (Mrs. Ann S.). |
| Zastrozzi, a Romance ... ... | P.B.S. [Percy Bysshe Shelley]. |
| Zayda, a Spanish Tale ... ... | Oscar [Mrs. Leman Grimstone]. |
| Zeluco... ... ... ... ... | Moore (John). |
| Zenobia, or the Fall of Palmyra ... | Ware (Rev. William). |
| Zillah, a Tale of the Holy City ... | Smith (Horace). |
| Zoë, an Athenian ... ... ... | Colquhoun (John Campbell). |
| Zofloya; or the Moor ... ... | Dacre (Charlotte [Mrs. Byrne, better known as Rosa Matilda]). |
| Zohrab, the Hostage ... ... | Morier (James). |
| Zophiel: or the Bride of Seven ... | Del Occidente (Maria [Maria Brooks]). |
| Zulneida, a Tale of Sicily ... ... | Mower (A.). |

# Reference Department.

BY J. LINWOOD PITTS,

Curator.

*The Reference Department of the Library, which is not yet catalogued, comprises about 20,000 volumes in the French and English languages. Pending a fuller classification of these varied—and many of them extremely rare—works, the following brief summary of a portion of the contents may perhaps be useful to readers and students.*

## WORKS OF GENERAL REFERENCE:—

Encyclopædia Britannica, the last (9th) edition, and also earlier editions.
Encyclopædia Metropolitana.
Penny Encyclopædia, with supplements.
Chambers' Encyclopædia.
Popular Encyclopædia.

Bayle's Dictionary.
Dictionary of National Biography, edited by Leslie Stephen.
Dictionnaire Universel des Litterateurs, par G. Vapereau.
La Rousse, Dictionnaire Universel.
Encyclopedie Moderne.
Encyclopedie des Gens du Monde.
Biographie Universelle.

L'Art de Verifier les Dates.
Buisson, Dictionnaire de Pedagogie.
Cowden Clarke's Concordance to Shakespeare.

Thomson's Dictionary of Philosophy.
Wurtz, Dictionnaire de Chimie.

Whitaker's Almanack and the various local almanacks.

New English Dictionary on Historical Principles, Dr. Murray.
Ogilvie's Imperial English Dictionary, 4 vols.
Littre's Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, 5 vols.
Skeat's Etymological Dictionary.
Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.
Dictionaries in various ancient and modern languages.
Roget's Thesaurus of English Words.
Boissière, Dictionnaire Analogique de la Langue Française.
Du Cange, Glossarium Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, 10 vols.
Sainte-Palaye, Dictionnaire Historique de l'ancien langage François, 10 vol.

Lowndes' Bibliographers' Manual.



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Manuel du Libraire par Brunet, avec supplement par Deschamps et Brunet.

Spon's Household Manual.
Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia.
Mulhall's Dictionary of Statistics.
Government Year Book.
Sell's World's Press.
Civil Service Directory.
Cassell's Domestic Dictionary.
Official Army List.
Clergy List.
Readers' Handbook.
Stock Exchange Year Books.
The *Times* Year Books.

Atlases, various, English and French.
Gazetteers.
Anderson's Topographical Dictionary.
Geography of the British Empire.
Bouillet, Atlas d'histoire et de geographie.
Dictionnaire du Commerce et de la Navigation, 4 vol.

Burke's Peerage and Landed Gentry.
Debrett's Extinct and Dormant Peerages.
Dod's Peerage, &c.
Debrett's Peerage, Baronage and Knightage.
Debrett's House of Commons and Judicial Bench.
Lodge's Peerage and Baronage.
Walford's County Families.
Fairbairn's Family Crests.
Sanford's Great Governing Families.
Sir Harris Nicholas' Historic Peerage.
Bridge's Index to Pedigrees of English Families.
Portraits of Illustrious Personages.

Jersey Armorial.

La Noblesse Française.
Nobiliaire de France.
Nobiliaire de Normandie.
Dictionnaire de la Noblesse, 12 vol.

Chambers' Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotchmen.
Waters' Parish Registers.
Lower's Patronymica Britannica.
Lower's Essays on English Surnames.
Yonge's Christian Names.

Handbook of the Indian Army, by Egerton.
Naval and Biographical Dictionary.
Men of the Time.
Men of the Reign.
Celebrities of the Century.
Vapereau, Dictionnaire des Contemporains.

Irving's Annals of our Time, with supplements.
Haydn's Dictionary of Dates.
—— — of Biography.
Dictionary of English History.

Smith's Dictionaries.
—— Bible.
—— Antiquities.
—— Classical.

Knight's Practical Dictionary of Mechanics.

Chaffers' Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain.

Hook's Church Dictionary.
Young's Analytical Concordance.
Cruden's Concordance.
Homiletic Encyclopædia.
Cyclopædia of Theology.
Encyclopedie des Sciences Religieuses.
Pictorial Bible Dictionary.

Allibone's Quotations :—
Prose.
Poetical.
Great Authors.
Bertram's Dictionary of Poetical Illustrations for the Pulpit and Platform.
Bertram's Homiletic Encyclopædia, Illustrations in Theology and Morals.
Bate's 6,000 Illustrations of Moral and Religious Truths.
Day's Encyclopædia of Prose Quotations.
Dickenson's Dictionary of Illustrations adapted to Christian Teaching.
Proctor's Classified Gems of Thought.

Hoyt and Ward's Cyclopedia of Practical Quotations.
Southgate's Noble Thoughts in Noble Language.
Adams' Dictionary of English Literature.

Lorenz, Catalogue de la Librairie Française, 11 vol.
Book-Lore.

Chambers' Book of Days.

Staunton, Chess Handbook and Praxis.

Subject Index of Modern Works, 1880-85, issued by the British Museum.
Subject and Chronological Index to Fiction, by Alfred Cotgreave.
—— — by H. Courthope Bowen.
The English Catalogue of Books.
Poole's Index of Periodical Literature.
Index to Harper's Monthly Magazine.
Various General Indexes to Reviews and Magazines.

Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain, by Halket and Laing, 4 vols.
Initials and Pseudonyms, 2 vols, by Cushing.

Directory of Second-hand Booksellers.
Directory of Free Libraries, &c.
British Museum and other Library Catalogues, English and American.

Institution of Civil Engineers, Minutes from 1881.

## ANTIQUITIES, &c. :—

Herculaneum and Pompeii.
Montfaucon ; Antiquity Explained.
Grose's Antiquities.
The Antiquary.
The Reliquary, from vol 1, 1860.
Achæological (Association) Journal.
Works by Lukis, Evans, Fergusson, Lubbock, Stevens, Keeller, Brash Fosbrook and many others.

## FINE ARTS AND ILLUSTRATED WORKS :—

Ruskin's Modern Painters.
—— Stones of Venice.
—— Seven Lamps of Architecture.
—— Miscellaneous Works.

Art Journal.
Portfolio, Hamerton.
Magazine of Art.
Illustrated London News.
The Graphic.
Gazette des Beaux-Arts.

Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum.

Duplessis, Histoire de la Gravure.
Livre d'Or des Metiers.
Mercuri, Costumes Historiques.
Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages.
Lacroix, various works.
Labarte, Histoire des Arts Industriels.

Hamerton's Landscape.
Carter's Ancient Architecture of England.

The Marlborough Gems.
Waring's Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture.
Il Vaticano.

Picturesque Europe.
Picturesque Palestine.

The Hundred Greatest Men.

Castles and Abbies of England.
Sepulchral Monuments of Great Britain.

Holbein's Portraits of the Court of Henry VIII.
Vernon Gallery.

Waring's Architecture in Central Italy.

Rowlandson's Caricatures.
Works by Bewick, Albert Durer.

Bayeux Tapestry, by Fowke.

Bayeux Tapestry, by Bruce.

The Queen's Visit to Jersey.

Les Promenades de Paris, Alphand.
Statistique Monumental de Paris, Lenoir.

Musée Français.
Histoire de l'Art par les Monuments D'Agincourt.

Les Catacombes de Rome.

Waring's Ornamental Metal Work.

## BIOGRAPHY :—

Dictionary of National Biography, by Leslie Stephen.

Biographie Universelle.
Nouvelle Biographie Universelle.
Encyclopædie des Gens du Monde.
Plutarche Français, par Turpin.
Les Musiciens Célèbres, par Clement.
Vie des Peintres, par D'Argenville.

Lives of Eminent Englishmen.
Campbell's Lives of the Admirals.
Howitt's Queens of England.

Baring-Gould's Lives of the Saints.

Great Navigators, 18th Century, by Verne.
Hook's Archbishops of Canterbury.
Lord Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors.
—— — — — — Chief Justices.
Agnew's French Protestant Exiles.
Milton and his Times, by Masson.

## HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS, LAWS, &c. :—

The various Publications issued by the Master of the Rolls from Her Majesty's Record Office, 250 vols.
Calendar of State Papers.

English National Manuscripts.

Documents Inedits sur l'Histoire de France, 175 vol.

Coutumier de Normandie.
Terrien's Commentaries.

Ancient Laws and Institutes of England.

Anciennes Lois Françaises.

Bayeux Tapestry, by Fowke.
—— — — Bruce.

## HISTORY, &c. :—

Works by Bancroft, Prescott, Macaulay, Hallam, Froude, Gibbon, Rawlinson, Kinglake, Alison, Motley, Russell, Mackintosh, Lecky, Knight, Mitford and many others.
Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.
Woodfall's Parliamentary Debates.
Debrett's Parliamentary Registers.
Asiatic Researches.
Schlosser's Eighteenth Century.
Pinkerton's History of Scotland.
Knight's Old England.
Oldfield's Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland.

French Revolution.
Thiers' Revolution Français.
—— Le Consulat et l'Empire.
History of France, by Martin and Deans.
Long's French Revolutions.
Dulaure's Histoire de Paris.

Naval History, by Brenton.
—— — — James.

Camden's Britannia.
Raleigh's History of the World, folio 1677.
Thurloe's State Papers.
Speed's History of Great Britain, folio 1632.

Sharon Turner, Middle Ages.
—— — Anglo-Saxons.
Knight's Pictorial History of England.
Taylor's Pictorial History of Scotland.
Chambers' Pictorial History of England.
Thierry, Conquête de l'Angleterre.

Wellington's Dispatches.
Napier's History of the Peninsular War.
Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea.

## NATURAL HISTORY AND BOTANY (English) :—

British Museum Natural History Catalogues and Publications.
Micrographic Dictionary.
Cassell's Natural History.
Morris' British Birds, Moths and Butterflies.
Cassell's Book of Birds.
Audubon's Birds of America, full-size plates, elephant folio.
Latham's History of Birds.
Layard and Sharpe's Birds of South Africa.
Knight's Encyclopædia of Natural History, 2 vols.
Curtis' British Lepidoptera.
Couch's British Fishes.
Sowerby's English Botany.
Baillon's Natural History of Plants.
Say's Entomology.
Nature-Printed Seaweeds.
Lowe's Nature-Printed Ferns.
Lowe's British Grasses.
Harvey's British Seaweeds.
—— Phycologia Australica.
Hooker's Ferns.
Tripp's British Mosses.
Florigraphia Britannica.
Beatham's British Flora.
Harris's Insects Injurious to Vegetation.
Gosse's Anemones.
Various Works by Wood, Pennington, Darwin, Hooker, Loudon, Gosse, Prichard, Lyell and many others.
Journals, &c., of various Exploring Expeditions.
Quain's Anatomy.

## HISTOIRE NATURELLE (French) :—

Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle.
Cuvier Regne Animal : Ossemen's Fossiles.
Chenu, Encyclopedie d'Histoire Naturelle.
Various Works by Guillemin, Predol, Flamarion, Pouchet, Grandville, Buffon, Figuier, &c.

## GENERAL LITERATURE:—

Gautier, Les Epopées Français.
Reynouard, Poesies des Troubadours.

Quérard, Supercheries Littéraires
—— La France Littéraire.

Brabazon, Fabliaux et Contes.
Recueil General des Fabliaux des XIIIe. et XIVe. siecles, par Montaiglon et Raynaud.

Lorentz, Catalogue de la Librairie, 11 vol.
Vallée, Bibliographie des Bibliographies.

Wharton's History of English Poetry.
Gentleman's Magazine, 1731—1828.
Gentleman's Magazine Library.
The Alphabet, by Isaac Taylor.
Old Book Collectors' Miscellany.
Silvestres' Universal Palæography.
Dodsley's Old English Plays.
The Delphin Classics, edited by Valpy, 142 vols.
Many valuable standard works and sets of works by French, English and American authors.

## RELIGION, &c.:—

Bibles in Various Languages.
Bagster's Hexapla.

Picart, Ceremonies Religieuses.

Martigny, Dictionnaire des Antiquités Chrétiennes.
Lichtenberger, Encyclopedie des Sciences Religieuses, 12 vols.
Browning's History of the Huguenots.
Treasury of Religious Thought, 6 vols.
Gardner's Faiths of the World.
Malcom, Index to Religious Literature.
Agnew, French Protestant Exiles.
Mrs. Jameson's Works on Religious Art.

Bingham's Antiquities of the Christian Church, 2 vols.
Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, 3 vols.
McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia of Biblical, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Literature, 10 vols.

Milman's Latin Christianity, 6 vols.
Smith's Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, 2 vols.
—— Dictionary of Christian Biography.
—— Bible Dictionary, 3 vols.
Clarke's Commentary.
Vestiarium Christianum.
Schermerhorn, Sacred Scriptures of the World.
Various Works by Lardner, Calmet, Scott, Calvin.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, &c.

Original Lists of American Emigrants, 1600 to 1700.

Lossing's Life of Washington.
—— American Field-Book of the Revolution.
—— Field-Book of the War of 1812.
—— Documents Relating to the Campaign of 1781.

History of the Indian Wars in New England, by Hubbard, with Notes by Drake.

Hinton's History of the United States.
Bancroft's History of the United States.

Greeley's American Conflicts.
Moore's Records of the Rebellion.

Sparke's American Biography.

Hunt's Merchants' Magazines, 63 vols.

Histoire de la Louisiane, par Gayarre.
Histoire du Canada, par Garneau.

Catlin's American Indians.
Drake's Indian Tribes of the United States.
Schoolcraft's History of the Indian Tribes of the United States.

Audubon's Birds of America, full-size plates, elephant folio.
—— and Bachman's Quadrupeds of North America.
Cassin's Birds of California, Texas, &c.
Wilson's American Ornithology.

Ferns of North America.
Emerson's Trees and Shrubs of Massachusetts.

Yosemite Valley.

The Library contains also an extensive and valuable collection of American printed works on Local History and Biography, Municipal Records, Documents concerning the Early Settlers in the United States, &c.

# CATALOGUE

## des ouvrages à emporter

de la

# Bibliothèque Guille-Allès

## A GUERNESEY

---

## SECTION FRANÇAISE

dressée d'après le plan général de M. A. Cotgreave

par

**M. HENRI BOLAND**

---

LONDRES

DE L'IMPRIMERIE DE MM. JOHN BALE ET FILS
87 ET 89, GREAT TITCHFIELD STREET, W.

1889

# EXTRAIT DES RÉGLEMENTS

**Retour des livres.** — Tout livre en location doit être retourné dans les quinze jours. Cependant si, dans l'intervalle, aucun abonné n'en a fait la demande, l'ouvrage peut être gardé pour une seconde période de quinze jours, à condition de faire renouveler l'inscription par le bibliothécaire.

**Ponctualité dans le retour des livres.** — Les directeurs de la bibliothèque n'ont pas voulu recourir à un système d'amendes à appliquer aux abonnés qui négligeraient de retourner les livres dans le délai de rigueur ; mais ils comptent sur leur bonne volonté et leur ponctualité dans l'observance du réglement à cet égard, toute infraction pouvant causer des désappointements à d'autres abonnés désireux de se procurer à leur tour l'ouvrage retenu au mépris des règles.

**Cartes d'abonnement.** — Les cartes d'abonnement sont strictement personnelles et ne pourront en aucun cas être transférées par les titulaires. Les livres ne seront délivrés que sur présentation de la carte, qui sera placée dans le volume à sa sortie. Les abonnés qui retourneraient un livre sans en prendre d'autre au même moment, devront déposer leur carte entre les mains du Bibliothécaire, qui la leur remettra lorsqu'ils viendront chercher de nouveaux ouvrages.

**Responsabilité des abonnés.** — Tout livre perdu par un abonné devra être remplacé à ses dépens et le retour d'un livre endommagé assujettira l'abonné au paiement des frais de réparation ou d'un montant, à fixer par les directeurs de la Bibliothèque, représentant la diminution de valeur résultant du dommage causé. Les abonnés sont instamment priés de donner immédiatement connaissance au Bibliothécaire de toute souillure ou dégât quelconque qu'ils constateraient dans les livres et qui pourrait avoir échappé à son examen.

**Soin des livres.** — Les livres ne doivent pas être confiés à des enfants ni exposés à la pluie et aux intempéries.

**Mesures d'ordre.** — Il est formellement défendu d'amener des chiens et de fumer dans le local de la Bibliothèque et ses dépendances.

# AVERTISSEMENT

Nous n'avons pas à entrer dans de minutieux détails sur le catalogue que nous présentons aujourd'hui au public. Le lecteur les trouvera dans la préface à la section anglaise.

Nous nous contenterons, pour l'édification des personnes auxquelles la langue anglaise n'est pas familière, d'exposer les données principales et d'énoncer les grandes lignes de l'œuvre.

Le catalogue tout entier a été dressé sur le plan de M. Alfred Cotgreave, membre de la *Library Association*, un catalogographe expérimenté dont le nom fait autorité en Angleterre. Le système de M. Cotgreave consiste dans une combinaison éminemment pratique embrassant à la fois les divers plans généralement connus et adoptés, pour en condenser sous la forme alphabétique les informations et les avantages et en supprimer les inconvénients et les longueurs.

A ce titre, notre catalogue sera en France une révélation et il doit être considéré comme une tentative basée sur l'expérience étrangère, plutôt que comme une formule définitive à recommander aux catalographes de l'avenir. Si divergentes sont en effet les façons de voir de l'un et de l'autre peuple, que ce qui passe outre-Manche pour le dernier mot de l'art pourrait bien heurter des idées préconçues et ne pas plaire au public français.

Ni l'auteur du plan ni le compilateur n'affichent de prétentions à l'impeccabilité ; leur travail est une œuvre de réflexion et de bonne foi et, s'ils se sont trompés, on voudra bien leur tenir compte de leurs intentions et de leurs efforts.

Il ne faut pas perdre de vue que l'ère des bibliothèques populaires est à peine ouverte, que la lecture a été jusqu'en ces dernières années l'apanage du petit nombre et que les catalogues ont toujours été dressés en vue de répondre aux besoins des bibliophiles et des lettrés.

A une classe nouvelle et peu instruite de lecteurs, il fallait un catalogue simplifié tout en restant complet ; c'est en s'inspirant de cette nécessité pressante que les catalogueurs anglais et américains sont arrivés à abandonner le

système de la classification pour lui substituer le plan alphabétique, en y intercalant, sous forme de rappels et de renvois, en abrégé, les éléments qui constituaient la valeur de l'ancien procédé.

L'inspection du catalogue en dira plus long sur ce sujet que tous les commentaires. La simplicité de la méthode est telle, en effet, que les avantages en sautent aux yeux, et il suffit d'cuvrir le catalogue et d'en feuilleter les pages pour se convaincre des facilités offertes aux lecteurs et, nous aimons à insister là-dessus, mises à la portée des moins instruits.

Et d'abord, en principe, afin d'éviter des répétitions qui eussent fait du catalogue un livre embrouillé et encombrant, la désignation complète des ouvrages ne se trouve que sous le nom de leur auteur. On aura remarqué déjà que notre plan amalgame auteurs et sujets dans l'ordre aphabétique. Sous le nom de l'auteur donc, on est certain de trouver les titres des livres dans leur entièreté, avec le nombre de volumes, si l'ouvrage en a plusieurs, la date de publication et autres renseignements secondaires, par exemple la mention : ill., si le livre contient des gravures explicatives du texte. Ailleurs, le titre a pu être écourté, au besoin la date de publication supprimée, pour ménager l'espace, et cela sans inconvénient, puisqu'il suffit au lecteur de se reporter au nom de l'auteur pour obtenir d'emblée les détails les plus complets.

Les sujets importants se détachent du reste en gros caractères et sous des rubriques telles que : FRANCE, ANGLETERRE, HISTOIRE, BIOGRAPHIE, BEAUX-ARTS, etc., non-seulement le lecteur trouvera la nomenclature complète des livres qui s'y rapportent, mais de plus, à la suite, en petit texte, une liste d'ouvrages qui se rattachent plus ou moins directement, en tout ou en partie, au sujet désigné et dans lesquels le lecteur puisera souvent d'utiles renseignements sur des points spéciaux qui lui eussent échappé, si son attention n'eût été attirée sur ces livres par ces brefs rappels.

Ces renvois ou références, qui forment une nouveauté de notre catalogue, ne seront probablement pas du goût des lettrés ; mais nous avons la conviction qu'ils seront appréciés à leur juste valeur par le public populaire, pour qui ils constitueront le meilleur des guides et la plus sûre des boussoles.

Nous croyons superflu, tant la méthode suivie est simple et aisée à comprendre, de nous appesantir davantage sur les mérites du système et d'entrer dans des considérations techniques auxquelles l'intelligence du lecteur suppléera tout naturellement. Il nous suffira de dire que les numéros des volumes se lisent à la droite de chaque page et que si deux volumes sont reliés par un trait d'union (par exemple 1505-6I), cela signifie que l'ouvrage se compose de deux volumes, tandis que si les deux numéros sont reliés par la conjonction "et" (par exemple 1505 et 1506I), il en ressort que la Bibliothèque possède deux exemplaires de l'ouvrage, l'un portant le premier, l'autre le second de ces numéros.

Les romans ont été publiés séparément à la suite du catalogue général, pour la plus grande facilité d'une classe considérable de lecteurs.

Nous n'ignorons pas que cette collection d'ouvrages français est loin d'être complète et que de nombreux vides sont à regretter dans les sujets et quelquefois aussi sous les noms des auteurs ; mais cette apparente anomalie s'explique, si l'on considère que nous vivons dans un milieu bilingue, où la langue française, demeurée l'idiome officiel, disparaît peu à peu devant l'anglais, devenu le véhicule de la pensée pour la presque totalité de la population, et qu'il nous a fallu, dans le choix des livres, tenir compte de l'esprit particulier à la Grande-Bretagne et écarter ainsi certains ouvrages qui eussent été admis en France sans récriminations. De plus, la plupart des ouvrages qui manquent dans la section des livres à emporter se trouvent dans celle des livres à consulter, dont le catalogue n'a pas été publié jusqu'ici. On peut dire que les deux sections se complètent l'une par l'autre.

Avons-nous répondu à toutes les objections? Ce serait folie et jactance que d'oser s'y attendre : il est en l'espèce des objections comme des sables de la mer, que le vent balaye d'un côté pour les reformer plus loin.

Nous réclamons pour le travail et pour son ouvrier l'indulgence des esprits bienveillants, qui savent que "la critique est aisée et l'art difficile," et nous dirons en terminant, avec le bibliophile Jacob :

"Rien de plus facile à faire qu'un mauvais catalogue ; rien de moins facile que d'en faire un bon. Aussi les meilleurs sont-ils imparfaits."

H. B.

# BIBLIOTHÈQUE GUILLE-ALLÈS

## GUERNESEY.

## Section des ouvrages à emporter

"Une lecture amusante est aussi utile à la santé que l'exercice du corps."—*Kant.*

"En finissant un bon livre, il semble que l'on quitte un ami."—*Voltaire.*



**A B C** du travailleur, par About. 1868 ..... 1101L
**A travers** l'Océan, causeries avec les Français d'Amérique, par Boland. 1888 ..... 1482L
**A travers** les continents, par Vulliet. 1868 ..... 372G
**A travers** mers et forêts, par Lamy. 1876 ..... 275G
**Abbadie** (J.), Sermons et panégyriques. 1760 ..... 1001G
—— Traité de la vérité de la religion chrétienne, 2 vol. ..... 1551-2 et 1553-4G
**Abbott** (J.), Le jeune chrétien ou explication familière des principes des devoirs du chrétien. 1843 ..... 1555G
—— Comment faire le bien. 1861 ..... 1556G
**Abd-el-Kader** et la guerre d'Afrique, par Plée ..... 360C

**ABEILLES ET APICULTURE. — Ouvrages sur les :**

**Abeilles,** Histoire naturelle de la reine des, par Schirach. 1771 133L
—— Les, par Perez. 1888 ..... 2167L
—— Les, par Rendu. 1873 ..... 731L
—— Les, et l'apiculture, par Frarière. 1855 ..... 260L
—— Plaisirs et profits de l'éleveur d', par Des Vaulx. 1865 ..... 221L
—— Traité élémentaire et pratique sur le gouvernement des, par Desormes ..... 758L
—— Traité pratique sur l'éducation des, par Beaunier. 1806 ... 8L
—— *Voir aussi* Apiculture, — Burger : Cours complet d'agriculture pratique, — Entomologie, — Instruction pour le peuple, — Millet-Robinet : Maison rustique des dames, — etc.

**Abeille** française, L', recueil de morceaux intéressants des plus célèbres auteurs, à l'usage de la jeunesse. 1802 ..... 181I
**Abelous** (L.), Les bienfaiteurs modernes de l'humanité. 1871 ..... 705E
—— Les catacombes de Rome, suivies de souvenirs de Rome, par un voyageur anglais. 1860 ..... 126G
—— Quelques femmes de la réforme. 1859 ..... 701E
—— Vie de Gustave Adolphe. 1858 ..... 701, 702, 703 et 704E

**Abou-Bekr.** *Voir* Abu-Becr.
**About** (E.), A B C du travailleur. 1868 ..... 1101L
—— La Grèce contemporaine. 1854 ..... 706E
—— La question romaine 1859 ..... 7E
—— Rome contemporaine. 1861 ..... 1G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Abraham**, Méditations sur la vie d', par Blunt. 1848 ..... 1607G
**Abrantès** (Duchesse d'), Mémoires ou souvenirs historiques sur Napoléon, la Révolution, le Directoire, le Consulat, l' Empire et la Restauration, 12 tomes rel. en 6 vol. 1835 ..... 1-6E
**Abria** (J. J. B.), De quelques propriétés générales des corps ..... 1127L
**Abric-Encontre** (Mme), Un quaker français. Vie d'Etienne de Grellet ; récit de ses travaux philantropiques et missionnaires. 8E
**Abu-Becr**, Califat de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 242E
**Abyssinie**, Histoire de l', [Histoire universelle] ..... 264-5E
—— Journal d'un séjour en, par Gobat. 1830-32 ..... 1166G
—— et Nubie, Voyages en, par Lebrun. 1851 ..... 288G
**Académie** des inscriptions et belles-lettres, [Mémoires de littérature] ..... 655-73I
—— des Sciences, Eloges historiques lus à l', par Flourens. 1857 ..... 246L
—— Française, Observations de l', sur les remarques de M. de Vaugelas, 2 vol. 1705 ..... 182-3I
—— — Histoire du 41me fauteuil de l', par Houssaye. 1856 ..... 457I
**Accidents**, Premiers secours à donner en cas d', avant l'arrivée du médecin. 1867 ..... 690L
—— — soins à donner aux malades et aux blessés, par Turck ..... 1412L
—— *Voir aussi* Asphyxie, — Empoisonnement, — etc.
**Achaïe**, Histoire de l', [Histoire universelle] ..... 211E
**Achard** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Acoustique**, par Radau. 1867 ..... 2118I
**Adam** (Mme.). *Voir* Lamber.
**Adèle** et Théodore, ou lettres sur l'éducation, par Genlis, 3 vol. ..... 389-91I
**Adeline** (J.) Lexique des termes d'art ..... 1L
**Aden.** *Voir* Simonin.
**Adieux** d'Adolphe Monod à ses amis et à l'Eglise. 1856 ..... 1284G
**Administration**, par Bossuet ..... 156C
—— militaire, Cours d', par Vauchelle, 3 vol. 1847 ..... 1476-8L
**Adresse** au lecteur sérieux, qui demande : Que faut-il que je fasse pour être sauvé ? par La Fléchère. 1831 ..... 1211G
**Affaires** religieuses en Bohême, au XVIme siècle, Les, par Charvériat 700E
**Affinités** électives, Les, par Gœthe. 1844 ..... 398I

**AFRIQUE. — Ouvrages sur l', descriptions, explorations, histoire, etc. :**

**Afrique**, Abrégé du voyage de F. Levaillant dans l'intérieur de l', [1780-85] ..... 294G
—— Au cœur de l', par Schweinfurth [1868-71] ..... 343G
—— Australe, Exploration dans l', par Livingstone [1840-64] ... 295G
—— Centrale, Origine et développement du christianisme et de la civilisation dans l', par Tucker. 1854 ..... 1870G
—— — Résumé historique de l'exploration faite de 1853 à 1856 par Vogel, par Malte-Brun ..... 37G
—— — Résumé historique de la grande exploration de l', [1850-1855], par Malte-Brun ..... 35G

**AFRIQUE.**—Ouvrages sur l', descriptions, explorations, histoire, etc. :—(*suite.*)

**Afrique,** Dernier journal, par Livingstone. 1879 ..... 296G
—— Histoire de l', [Histoire universelle] ..... 267-9E
—— Iles de l', par d'Avezac, [Univers]. 1848 ..... 630E
—— — — — [Histoire universelle] ..... 264E
—— L', ouverte, par Paumier. 1868..... 318G
—— L', par Lanier, ill. 1886..... 411G
—— Les peuples de l', par Hartmann. 1880 ..... 26G
—— Orientale, Voyage aux grands lacs de l', par Burton, ill. 1862 26C
—— Souvenirs de la vie militaire en, par Castellane. 1856 ..... 800E
—— Voyage aux pays mystérieux, par Jacolliot..... 435G
—— Voyage dans le Sud-Ouest de l', par Baines .. ..... 158G
—— Voyage de la mission Flatters au pays des Touareg Azdjers, par Brosselard, ill. 1883 ..... .. 396G
—— *Voir aussi* Baker, — Baldwin, — Burton, — Daumas, — Dumas, — Génin : Explorations de Brazza, — Gérard, — Lanoye, — Livingstone, — Moffat, — Montémont, — Plée : Abd-el-Kader, — Rivoyre : Français à Obock, — Sparrman, — Speke, — Stanley, — Thibaut — Voyages, Histoire générale des, — etc.

**Agassiz** (M. et Mme), Voyage au Brésil,ill. 1874 ..... ..... 127G
**Age** du bronze, L', par Evans, ill. 1882 ..... 450L
**Agir,** c'est vivre, par Mlle Monod. 1862.. ..... 1797G
**Agnès Sorel** et la chevalerie, par Capefigue. 1860 ..... ..... 789E

**AGRICULTURE. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Agriculteur** commençant, Manuel de l', par Schwerz..... 397L
**Agriculture,** Causeries sur l', par Joigneaux ..... 301L
—— Cours de multiplication et de perfectionnement des principaux animaux domestiques, par Grognier et Magne, 1841 74L
—— — d', par Gasparin. 3 vol. 1843-7 ..... 61-3L
—— — —par Joigneaux. 1865..... 705 et 706L
—— — élémentaire d', par Girardin et Du Breuil. 1850 ..... 266L
—— des écoles, petite, par Saucerotte. 1861 ..... 739 et 740L
—— Essai sur les engrais, par Ré. 1813 ..... 126L
—— Les animaux nuisibles à l', par Des Vaulx. 1865 ..... 222L
—— — apôtres de l', par Muller. 1881 ..... 1815L
—— — engrais perdus dans les campagnes, par Delagarde..... 215L
—— — travaux des champs, par Borie. 1876 ..... 184L
—— Nouveau cours complet d', théorique et pratique, par l'Institut de France. 16 vol. 1821 ..... 35-50L
—— Petite école d', par Joigneaux. 1878..... 300L
—— pratique, Cours complet d', par Burger, Pfeil, Rohlwes et Ruffiny. 1839 ..... 491C
—— — des différentes parties de l'Angleterre, par Marshal. 5 vol. 1803..... 107-11L
—— — Traité d', et d'économie rurale, par Ponce ..... 366L
—— Principes d', par Rendu. 1853 ..... 380L
—— Simples notions sur l', par Barrau. 1856 ..... 170L
—— Situation de l', par Barral, [Entretiens populaires] ..... 399 et 412L
—— *Voir aussi* Barral : Statique chimique des animaux, — Des Vaulx: L'atelier du laboureur, Plantes de grande culture, Signes du temps et travaux des jours, — Goritz : Cours d'économie rurale,— Grandvoinnet : Drainage, — Halphen : Lectures choisies pour les campagnes, — Instruction pour le peuple, — Joigneaux : Instructions agricoles, Les champs et les prés, La chimie du cultivateur, Petits entretiens

**AGRICULTURE.**—Ouvrages sur l': —(*suite.*)

sur la vie des champs, — Jourdier: Matériel agricole, — Lavergne: Economie rurale de l'Angleterre, — Lefour: Culture générale, — Maison rustique, — Million de faits, — Mussa: Pratique des engrais chimiques, — Vidal: Les loisirs d'un instituteur, — etc.

**Aguesseau** (Le chevalier d'), Discours et autres ouvrages. 1756..... 1-2I
**Aguilar** (G.). *Voir* Romans.
**Ahasvérus**, par Quinet ..... 1843G
**Aicard** (G.), Miette et Noré. 1885..... 1094I
**Aides chevels** de Normandie, Dissertation sur les, par Jort. 1706 1199L
**Aiguille**, Manuel de travaux à l', par Mme Regnard. 1881 ..... 375L
**Aimard** (G.). *Voir* Romans.
**Aimé-Martin** (L.). Education des mères de famille, ou de la civilisation du genre humain par les femmes. 1838 ..... 1002G
—— Plan d'une bibliothèque universelle; étude des livres qui peuvent servir à l'histoire littéraire et philosophique du genre humain; suivi du catalogue des chefs-d'œuvre de toutes les langues. 1837 ..... 1569I
—— *Voir aussi* La Rochefoucauld, -- etc.
**Air**, L', par Moitessier. 1880..... 2112I
—— Histoire de l', par Lévy ..... 1427L
—— — — — par Tissandier ..... 220E
—— L', et le monde aérien, par Mangin. 1865 ..... 542C
—— Propriétés physiques et chimiques de l', par Jeannel ..... 1127L
**Alaska**, Voyage dans l', par Whymper. 1880 ..... 1824L
**Alaux** (G. d'), L'empereur Soulouque et son empire. 1856 .....708 et 709E
**Albert** (P.), La littérature française des origines à la fin du XVIme siècle. 1881..... 185I
—— — — — — — au XVIIme siècle. 1880..... 186I
—— — — — — — — XVIIIme siècle. 1879 ..... 187I
—— La poésie, étude sur les chefs-d'œuvre des poètes de tous les temps et de tous les pays. 1880 ..... 184I
—— Poètes et poésies. 1881 ..... 188I
**Albert** (Prince, époux de la reine Victoria), par Martin, 2 vol. 1883 401-2E
**Albret** (Jeanne d', reine de Navarre), par Muret. 1862..... 1026E
—— par Vauvilliers. 3 vol. 1818 ..... 644-6E
**Album** poétique des jeunes personnes, par Tastu. 1856 ..... 951I
**Alchimie**, L', et les alchimistes, par Figuier. 1856 ..... 237L
**Alcock** (Miss). *Voir* Romans.
**Alcool**, L', par Riant. 1876 ..... 732L
**Alcoolisme**, l'eau-de-vie, ses dangers, par Bouchardat et Junod..... 1438L
—— *Voir aussi* Debourge: Le buveur, — Tempérance, — Intempérance, — etc.
**Alcoran** de Mahomet, L', par Du Ryer. 1649..... 1681G
**Alcott** (L. M.). *Voir* Romans.
**Aldrich** (T. B.). *Voir* Romans.
**Alembert** (D'). [Correspondance de d'Alembert et de Voltaire]. ... 1078-80I
**Alfred-le-Grand** ou l'Angleterre sous les Anglo-Saxons, par Guizot. 1856 ..... 900E
**Algèbre**, Eléments d', par Bède..... 173L

**ALGÉRIE. — Ouvrages sur l':**

**Alger**, Histoire d', [Histoire universelle] ..... 267E
**Algérie**, A travers l', par Reuss, ill. ..... 423G
—— En, par Vernes d'Arlandes. 1881 ..... 370G

**ALGÉRIE.**—Ouvrages sur l' :—(*suite.*)

**Algérie**, Mœurs et coutumes, par Daumas. 1855 ..... 210G
—— Quatre mois au Sahel, par Imbert. 1888 ..... 409G
—— Souvenirs d'un chef de bureau arabe, par Hugonnet. 1858. 471I
—— *Voir aussi* Boucher de Perthes, — Réveillaud : Sahara algérien et tunisien, — etc.

**Alimentation** publique sous l'ancienne monarchie, L', par Louandre. 249C

**ALLEMAGNE. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Allemagne**, De France en, par Cambon. 1887.. ..... 397G
—— — l', par Mme de Staël. 1879 ..... 1132E
—— En, par Lemonnier. 1888 ..... 415G
—— Enseignement manuel et professionnel en, par Salicis et Jost. 1887 ..... 132L
—— Femmes de la Réformation en, par Anderson ..... 711 et 714E
—— Histoire d', jusqu'à 1838, par Kohlrausch. 1839 ..... 344C
—— — — jusqu'en 1711, [Histoire universelle] ..... 298-301E
—— — de la guerre de trente ans, par Schiller. 1848 ..... ... 903I
—— — — l', par Guérin. 1846 ..... ..... ..... 880E
—— — des idées religieuses en, par Lichtenberger, 3 vol. .....1221-3G
—— Hommes éminents en savoir et en sentiment religieux d', par Goguel. 1865 ..... 872E
—— L', en 1870-71, par Rothan. 1884... ..... 687E
—— L'idée moderne du droit en, par Fouillée. 1878 ..... 1148L
—— Manuel pour les voyageurs en, par Engelman. 1835..... 24G
—— Allemands, Histoire des, par Schmidt, 8 vol. 1784-9 ..... 539-46E
—— *Voir aussi* Bande du Jura, — Boucher de Perthes, — Confédération germanique, — Dumas, — Guerre franco-allemande, — Tissot, — Voltaire : Annales de l'Empire, — etc.

**Allibert** (J.), Guide de l'éleveur de poules, poulets, etc. 1855 ..... 166L

**Almanach** des gourmands. 1804-12 ..... 1401-8L

**Almoran** et Hamet, par Prévost, ill. ..... 804I

**ALPES.—Ouvrages sur les :**

**Alpes**, Les, par Berlepsch, ill. 1869 ..... 19C
—— — — Talbert. 1880 ..... ..... 1817L
—— — — Tschudi, ill. 1859 ..... ..... 69C
—— Suisses, Les, par Rambert. 1869 ..... ..... 102G
—— Voyages dans les, par de Saussure, 2 vol. 1779-1786 ..... 55-6C
—— *Voir aussi* Bande du Jura, — Berthoud, — Dumas, — Suisse, — etc.

**Alphonse XII.** [Leroy-Beaulieu : Un empereur] ..... 985E

**Alsace-Lorraine**, récits de l'invasion, par Mézières. 1871 ..... 1010E

**Alvarès** (D. L.), Précis méthodique de l'histoire ancienne et moderne des littératures européennes et orientales ..... 189I

**Amazonie**, Les Français en, par Coudreau, ill ..... 390G

**Ame**, L', et la vie, par Saisset. 1864..... 1862G
—— Traité des facultés de l', par Garnier, 3 vols. 1872 .....1151-3G
—— affermie dans la foi et prémunie contre la séduction de l'erreur, L'. 1821 ..... 1569G

**Ames** mortes, Les, par Gogol, 2 vol. 1859 ..... 406-7I

**Américaines**, Les, ou la preuve de la religion chrétienne, par Leprince de Beaumont, 6 vol. 1811 ..... 1766-71G

**AMÉRIQUE. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Amérique**, A travers l', North America, Etats-Unis, par Audouard. 1871 ..... 153G

**AMÉRIQUE.**—Ouvrages sur l' :—(*suite.*)

**Amérique**, A travers l', le Far-West, par Audouard. 1869..... 152G
—— De la démocratie en, par Tocqueville, 2 vol. 1836 ..... 1168-9E
—— Du Sud (l'), A travers, par Dabadie. 1858 ..... 208G
—— Equatoriale, son histoire et sa géographie, par Onffroy de Thoron. 1866..... 96G
—— Histoire de la guerre civile en, par le comte de Paris, 6 vol. 1874-83 .....459-64E
—— L', actuelle, par Jonveaux. 1870 ..... 266G
—— — devant l'Europe, par Gasparin. 1862 ..... 169E
—— L'histoire de l', par Robertson, 4 vol. 1780 ..... 1078-81E
—— — — — — — 2 vol. ..... 1082-3E
—— L', par Lanier, ill. 1885 ..... 412G
—— Les prédicateurs pionniers de l'ouest américain, par Lelièvre. 1762G
—— Mœurs domestiques des Américains, par Trollope. 1841 ... 361G
—— Offenbach en, notes de voyage..... 1717S
—— Paris en, par Laboulaye. 1872 ..... 269G
—— Promenades dans les deux, par Cotteau. 1876-7..... 204G
—— Relations diplomatiques de Louis XVI avec l', par Capefigue. 1856..... 796E
—— *Voir aussi* Brésil, — Canada, — États-Unis et les autres subdivisions politiques des deux Amériques, — Histoire universelle, — Montémont, — Révoil, — Voyages, Histoire générale des, — etc.

**Amherst**, — Voyages en Asie de, [Montémont] ..... 82G
**Ami** de la jeunesse, L', 17 vol..... 1303-19I
—— — — maison, L', revue hebdomadaire ill. ..... 215C
—— des jeunes demoiselles, L', ou conseils aux jeunes personnes qui entrent dans le monde, 2 vol... .....1102-3L
—— — hommes, L', ou traité de la population, par Mirabeau, 5 vol. 1756 ..... 690-4I
**Amicis** (E. de), Constantinople. 1878..... 128G
—— La Hollande. 1878 ..... 130G
—— L'Espagne. 1878 ..... 129G
**Aminte**, L', par le Tasse ..... 1125I
**Amis** (S.) *Voir* Schéfer et Amis.
**Amour** conjugal dans le drame, De l', par Saint-Marc Girardin ..... 246C
—— dans le mariage, L', par Guizot. 1858..... 898E
—— maternel chez les animaux, L', par Menault. 1874..... 2101I
**Amours** et haines, poésies, par Pailleron. 1869..... 727I
**Ampère** (J. J.), La Grèce, Rome et Dante, études littéraires d'après nature. 1859 ..... 190I
—— L'empire romain à Rome, 2 vol. 1867 ..... 13-14E
—— L'histoire romaine à Rome, 4 vol. 1866 ..... 9-12E
**Amyraut** (M.), Sermons sur divers textes de la Sainte-Ecriture. 1653 ..... 1003G
**Ana**, ou collection de bons mots, contes, pensées détachées, traits d'histoire et anecdotes des hommes célèbres, 8 vol. 1799..... 3-10I
—— *Voir aussi* Ménagiana et Scaligerana.

**Anabaptistes**, Histoire de la guerre des, par Weill. ..... 1876 et 1877G
**Anacharsis**, Voyage du jeune, par Barthélémy, 7 vol. 164-70G et 211-17I
—— — — — — — Atlas du ..... 18C
—— — — — — — 2 vol..... 436-7G
**Analyse** grammaticale, Traité d', par Poitevin. 1867 ..... 763I
**Anastase** ou mémoires d'un Grec, par Hope. 1844 ..... 915E

**ANATOMIE.—Ouvrages sur l :**

**Anatomie** des formes extérieures du corps humain, par Gerdy. 1829 ..... 64L
—— générale, Traité d', par Henle, 2 vols. 1843..... 81-2L
—— *Voir aussi* Hugues : Ma maison, — Ignotus : Machine humaine, — Million de faits, — Notre habitation terrestre, — etc.
**Ancien** régime, L', par Taine. 1880 ..... 585E
—— — — dans une bourgeoisie lorraine, par Munier-Jolain. 1885 ... 1261E
—— — — et la révolution, par Tocqueville. 1856 ..... 628E
**Ancien Testament,** par Godet. 1876 ..... 1723G
—— *Voir aussi* Bible, — Girard des Bergeries, — Saint-Albin : Poésie des livres saints, — etc.
**Andersen** (H. C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Anderson** (Le rév.), Les femmes de la Réformation, 3 vol. 1865-9
Tome I.—Suisse, France, Italie .....710 et 713E
Tome II.—Allemagne, Hollande, Espagne..... 711 et 714E
Tome III.—Angleterre, Ecosse.....712 et 715E
**André** (J. F. D.), Lectures pour les enfants de 6 à 12 ans, Ire partie : Merveilles de la nature. 1870 ..... 191I
**Andrieux.**—[Poètes français modernes] ..... 281
**Ane,** Histoire d'un, et de deux jeunes filles, par Stahl ..... 223C
—— L', par Hugo. 1880 ..... 102I
**Anecdotes** du temps de Louis XVI et de la Terreur. 1854 ..... 716E
—— historiques et littéraires. 1853 ..... 192E
—— de la cour de Philippe-Auguste, par Mlle de Lussan, 2 vol. ..... 991-2L
—— des beaux-arts..... 167L
—— du temps de Napoléon Ier, par Marco de Saint-Hilaire. 1854... 994E
**Angelo,** tyran de Padoue, par Hugo ..... 1462I

**ANGLETERRE. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Anglais** chez eux, Les, par Wey. 1876 ..... 382G
—— Les, en Irlande, par Daryl. 1888 ..... 430G
**Angleterre,** Abrégé de l'histoire d', par Goldsmith. 2 vol. 1826 873-4E
—— Agriculture pratique des différentes parties de l', par Marshal, 5 vol. 1803 .....107-11L
—— Alfred-le-Grand ou l'Angleterre sous les Anglo-Saxons, par Guizot. 1856 ..... 900E
—— Aperçu de la réformation en, par Blunt. 1840..... 1609G
—— Charlotte de la Trémoille, comtesse de Derby [1601-1664], par Mme de Witt. 1870 ..... 1208E
—— Chroniques de Froissart. 1875..... 1245E
—— Collection des mémoires relatifs à la révolution d', 25 vol.:
Tome I.—Mémoires de Sir Philippe Warwick sur le règne de Charles Ier et ce qui s'est passé depuis la mort de Charles Ier jusqu'à la restauration des Stuart ..... 108E
Tomes II et III.—Histoire du Long-Parlement, convoqué par Charles Ier en 1640, par Thomas May, secrétaire du Parlement ..... .... 109-10E
Tome IV.—Mémoires de John Price, chapelain de Monk, sur la restauration des Stuart. Mémoires de Sir Thomas Herbert, valet de chambre de Charles Ier, sur les deux dernières années du règne de ce prince. Mémoires de Sir John Berkeley sur les négociations de de Charles Ier avec Cromwell et l'armée parlementaire ..... 111E
Tome V.—Mémoires de Hollis. Mémoires de Huntington. Mémoires de Fairfax ..... 112E
Tomes VI à VIII.—Mémoires de Ludlow..... 113-15E

**ANGLETERRE.**—Ouvrages sur l' :—(*suite.*)

**Angleterre,** Mémoires relatifs à la révolution d' :—(*suite.*)

Tome IX.—Procès de Charles Ier. Eikon Basiliké, apologie attribuée à Charles Ier. Mémoires de Charles II sur sa fuite après la bataille de Worcester ..... 116E

Tomes X et XI.—Mémoires de Mrs. Hutchinson. Mémoires sur Mrs. Bendysh, petite fille de Cromwell ..... 117-8E

Tomes XII à XV.—Mémoires de Lord Clarendon, grand-chancelier d'Angleterre sous le règne de Charles II. ..... 119-22E

Tome XVI.—Journal de Lord Henri Clarendon, fils du grand-chancelier, sur les années 1687 à 1690 ..... 123E

Tomes XVII à XX.—Histoire de mon temps, par Burnet, évêque de Salisbury ..... 124-7E

Tome XXI.—Mémoires de Sir John Reresby. Mémoires du duc de Buckingham ..... 128E

Tomes XXII à XXV.—Mémoires de Jacques II..... 129-32E

**Angleterre,** Condition politique et sociale de la Grande-Bretagne, par Simon, 2 vol. 1846 ..... 1273-4L

—— Constitution de l', par de Lolme. 1819..... 974L

—— De la décadence de l', par Ledru-Rollin, 2 vol. 1850 ..... 390-1E

—— — — misère des classes laborieuses en, par Buret, 2 vol. 1842. .....1120-1L

—— — l'avenir politique de l', par Montalembert, 1857 ..... 1008E

—— Dix ans de l'histoire d', par Blanc, 10 vol. 1879-81 .....746-55E

—— Economie rurale de l', par Lavergne. 1863 ..... 310L

—— Femmes de la Réformation en, par Anderson.....712 et 715E

—— Histoire d', [Histoire universelle] .....310-11E

—— — constitutionnelle d', depuis l'avènement de Henri VII jusqu'à la mort de George II, par Hallam, 5 vol. 1828. 190-4E

—— — d', par Fleury, 2 vol. 1852 ..... 848-9E

—— — — par Rapin de Thoyras, 16 vol. 1749 .....363-78C

—— — — depuis l'avénement de Jacques II, par Macaulay, 2 vol. 1853 ..... 385-6E

—— — de ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable en, par Burnet [de Jacques Ier à Anne. Mai 1713], 2 vol. 1735 .....329-30C

—— — — la conquête de l', par les Normands, par Thierry, 4 vol. 1846.. ..... 1141-4 et 1151-4E

—— — — — littérature anglaise, par Taine, 5 vol. 1866 ..... 944-8I

—— — — — presse en, par Cucheval-Clarigny. 1857.....308 et 1089I

—— — — — république d', et de Cromwell [1649-58], 2 vol. par Guizot. 1854..... 891-4E

—— — — — révolution d', depuis l'avènement de Charles Ier jusqu'à sa mort, par Guizot, 2 vol, 1850 ..... 895-6E

—— — — — rivalité de la France et de l', par Gaillard, 6 vol. 1818 ..... 162-7E

—— — — Guillaume-le-Conquérant, par Prévost, ill. ..... 786I

—— — des Anglo-Saxons, par Palgrave. 1836 .. ..... 458E

—— — du protectorat de Richard Cromwell et du rétablissement des Stuart [1658-60], par Guizot, 2 vol. 1856 .. ..... 328-9E

—— — — règne de Guillaume III, par Macaulay, 3 vol. 1857. 387-9E

—— Hommes éminents en savoir et en sentiment religieux d', par Goguel. 1865 ..... 872E

—— Jacques II à Saint-Germain, par Capefigue. 1833 ..... 1807E

—— La Duchesse de Portsmouth et la cour galante des Stuart, par Capefigue. 1861 ..... 787E

**ANGLETERRE.**—Ouvrages sur l' :—(*suite.*)

**Angleterre**, La grande charte, ou l'établissement du régime constitutionnel en, par Rousset. 1853 ..... 1103E
—— — peinture anglaise, par Chesneau ..... 29L
—— — philosophie religieuse en, par Carrau. 1888 ..... 1415G
—— — reine vierge Elisabeth, par Capefigue. 1863 ..... 777E
—— — république d', aux jours de Cromwell, par Merle d'Aubigné. 1848 ..... 411E
—— — société de Londres, par Vasili. 1885 ..... 677E
—— L', au dix-huitième siècle, par Rémusat, 2 vol. 1856 ..... 497-8E
—— La vie de collège en, par Laurie ..... 237C
—— — — — village en, ou souvenirs d'un exilé. 1863 ..... 148G
—— — — publique en, par Daryl ..... 1139L
—— L'éducation correctionnelle en, par Lajoye. 1880 ..... 964L
—— L'église catholique en, au XVIme siècle, mémoires du Père Gérard, S. J. 1888 ..... 1247E
—— Le Prince Albert de Saxe-Cobourg, époux de la Reine Victoria, par Martin, 2 vol. 1883 ..... 401-2E
—— Les orateurs de la Grande-Bretagne depuis le règne de Charles Ier jusqu'à nos jours, par Lalouel, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1841 578I
—— L'esprit des Anglais, par Esquiros ..... 1144L
—— Les quatre conquêtes de l', par Bonnechose, 2 vol. 1852 66-7 et 68-9E
—— L', et la vie anglaise, par Esquiros, 4 vol. ..... 232-5G
—— — — les Anglais, par Lytton, 2 vol. 1839 ..... 922-3L
—— L'idée moderne du droit en, par Fouillée. 1878. ..... 1148L
—— L', son gouvernement, ses institutions, par Fonblanque. 1881 947L
—— Mémoires du Comte de Grammont, par Hamilton, 2 vol. 1816 ..... 1846-7E
—— Monk, chute de la république et rétablissement de la monarchie en, [1660], par Guizot. 1855 ..... 179E
—— Notes sur l', par Taine. 1872 ..... 355G
—— Petite histoire d', par Lacombe. 1876 ..... 1855E
—— Récits tirés de l'histoire d', par Sargent, 2 vol. 1877 ..... 537-8E
—— Réformation d', par Merle d'Aubigné, 1862 ..... 1794G
—— Sir Robert Peel, par Guizot. 1858 ..... 1932E
—— Souvenirs d', par Mme Craven. 1884 ..... 207G
—— *Voir aussi* Beecher-Stowe, — Daryl : A Londres, — Dumont de Bostaquet: Mémoires, — Evans: L'âge du bronze, — Guizot : Portraits politiques, — Mengin, — O'Rell, — Prévost : Marguerite d'Anjou, — Saint-René Taillandier : Le roi Léopold et la reine Victoria, — Thierry : Dix ans d'études historiques. — Ulbach : La Csárdás, — Woestyn : Guerre d'Orient, — etc.

**Angus** (Dr. J.), Le manuel de la Bible, introduction à l'étude de l'Ecriture-Sainte. 1857 ..... 1004G

**ANIMAUX. — Ouvrages sur les :**

**Animaux** à métamorphoses, Les, par Meunier. 1867 ..... 114L
—— Curiosités de la vie des, par Noth ..... 225C
—— d'autrefois, Les, par Meunier. 1869 ..... 113L
—— de la ferme, Les, par Des Vaulx ..... 228L
—— De l'instinct et de l'intelligence des, par Flourens. 1870 ... 426L
—— domestiques, Cours de multiplication et de perfectionnement des principaux, par Grognier et Magne. 1841 ..... 74L

**ANIMAUX.**—Ouvrages sur les :—(*suite.*)

**Animaux** domestiques, par Lefour. 1877 .. ..... 313L
—— étranges, Les, par Mme Demoulin. 1880..... 508C
—— La vie des, par Franklin, 6 vol. ..... 254-9L
—— — — et les mœurs des, par Figuier, 4 vol. 1866-79 :
Zoophytes et mollusques ..... 510C
Les poissons, les reptiles et les oiseaux..... 511C
Les mammifères ..... 513C
Les insectes ..... 514 et 515C
—— L'amour maternel chez les, par Menault. 1874 ..... 2101I
—— L'homme dans ses rapports avec les, par Muller ..... 221C
—— L'intelligence des, par Menault. 1872 ..... 2103I
—— — — *Voir* Pichard : Madame Adeline, — etc.
—— Les migrations des, et le pigeon-voyageur, par Zaborowski... 1429L
—— — misères des, par Fée. 1863 ..... 235L
—— Merveilles de la vie chez quelques, révélées par le microscope. 1854 ..... 330L
—— nuisibles à l'agriculture, Les, par Des Vaulx. 1865 ..... 222L
—— Mœurs et instincts des, par Pouchet. 1887 ..... 576C
—— Nos cruautés envers les, par Blatin. 1867..... 183L
—— Statique chimique des, par Barral. 1850 ..... 169L
—— utiles, domestication et naturalisation des, par Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. 1854 ..... 265L
—— — et animaux nuisibles, veillées de Jean Rustique, entretiens sur les, par Pizzetta. 1863 .. ..... 362L
—— *Voir aussi* Histoire naturelle, — Toussenel : L'esprit des bêtes, — etc.

**Anjou** (Marguerite d', reine d'Angleterre), par Prévost, ill ..... 784I

**Annales** de la vertu, Les, ou histoire universelle, par Mme de Genlis, 5 vol. 1811 ..... 860-4E
—— — — — par Genlis, 3 vol..... 386-8I
—— — l'Empire depuis Charlemagne, par Voltaire, 2 vol. .....1017-18I

**Anne d'Autriche** et la minorité de Louis XIV, par Capefigue. 1861 791E

**Année** évangélique, L', par Durand, 7 vol. 1781 ..... ..... 1136-42G
—— littéraire 1887, L', par Ginisty ..... 1104I
—— politique 1887, L', par Daniel ..... 1271E
—— scientifique et industrielle, L', par Figuier. 1887 ..... 423L
—— terrible, L', par Hugo. 1872 ..... 464 et 465I

**Annuaire** de l'économie politique et de la statistique, par Block 1113L
—— du bureau des longitudes, [*la collection*]
—— statistique de la France. 1880..... 601C

**Anquetil** (L. P.), Histoire de France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la révolution de 1789, 4 vol. 1850..... 320-3C
—— et **Gallois.** — Histoire de France depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à l'avénement de Louis-Philippe, 15 vol. 1829-31 .....435-49C

**Anténor.**—Voyages d'Anténor en Grèce et en Asie, avec des notions sur l'Egypte, manuscrit grec trouvé à Herculanum, 5 vol. 1818..... 140-4G

**Anthoine** (Les), La mort de Louis XIV, journal des Anthoine. 1880 717E

**Antil,** Les Histoire des, par Regnault, [Univers]. 1849 ..... 636E
—— *Voir aussi* Fortunat : Géographie d'Haïti, — etc.

**Antilles** françaises.
—— *Voir* Dhormoys : Sous les tropiques, — Hue et Haurigot : Nos grandes colonies, — etc.

**Antiquité,** De la Morale dans l', par Garnier. 1865 ..... 379I

**Antiquité**, Entretiens sur l'histoire de l', et du moyen-âge, par Zeller, 2 vol. 1865 ..... 1224-5E
—— Etudes morales sur l', par Martha. 1883 ..... 1791G
—— Histoire de l'esclavage dans l', par Wallon, 3 vol. 1879 ..... 1035-7L
**Antiquités** romaines. 1811 ..... 1106L
**Antiquitez** judaïques, par Basnage, [République des Hébreux ..... 1066-7E
**Antoine** (A.), Les petits artisans devenus hommes célèbres. 1829 718E
**Antonio Perez** et Phillippe II, par Mignet. 1853 ..... 432E
**Anvers.** *Voir* Mengin.
**Anville** (D'),— Géographie ancienne abrégée, avec cartes, 3 vols. 1782 149-51G
**Apiculture.** *Voir* Abeilles
**Apocalypse**, L', par Henriquet. 1873 ..... 1026G
**Aquarelle**, Manuel du lavis à la seppia et de l', par Langlois de Longueville, ill. 1828 ..... 760L
**Arabes** et Mores d'Espagne, Histoire des, par Viardot, 2 vol. ..... 657-8E
—— Histoire des, par Sedillot. 1854 ..... 1128E
—— *Voir aussi* Histoire universelle, — etc.
**Arabie** Centrale, Une année dans l', par Palgrave [1862-63] ..... 317G
—— — — — de voyage dans, par Palgrave [1862-63], ill. 2 vol. ..... 47-48C
—— *Voir aussi* La Roque, — etc.
**Arago** (E.), L'hôtel de ville de Paris au 4 Septembre et pendant le siège ..... 719E
**Arago** (F.), Leçons d'astronomie. 1849 ..... 168L
**Arbel** (A. d', aîné). *Voir* Jaclot et Arbel.
**Arbois de Jubainville** (H. d'), Introduction à l'étude de la littérature celtique. 1883 ..... 11I

**ARBORICULTURE. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Arboriculture**, cours pratique et gratuit d', par Gaudry. 1848 262L
**Arbres** fruitiers, Conférences sur la culture des, par Joigneaux 298 et 299L
—— — De la taille des, par Puvis ..... 367L
—— — — — vigne et des, par Ysabeau. 1858 ..... 408L
—— — Les insectes nuisibles aux, par Goureau. 1861 ..... 75L
—— — Méthode élémentaire pour tailler et conduire soi-même les poiriers, pommiers et autres, par Lachaume. 1858 ... 308L
—— — Traité de la taille des, et description des greffes, par Hardy. 1858 ..... 78L
—— — *Voir aussi* Baltet : Les bonnes poires, — Burger : Cours complet d'agriculture pratique, — Instruction pour le peuple, — etc.
**Arbousse-Bastide.** — La vérité dans la charité, conférences religieuses ..... 1583G
**Arc** (Jeanne d'). *Voir* Jeanne d'Arc.
**Archambault** (P. J.). *Voir* Violette et Archambault.
**Archéologie** chrétienne, par Bourassé. 1867 ..... 14L
—— étrusque et romaine, Manuel d', par Martha ..... 112L
—— grecque, Manuel d', par Collignon ..... 32L
—— *Voir aussi* Instruction pour le peuple, — etc.
**Archipel**, L', de la Manche, par Hugo. 1883 ..... 27G

**ARCHITECTURE.—Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Architecture**, Comment on construit une maison, par Viollet-le-Duc. ..... 444L
—— La maison française, par Boussard. 1883 ..... 416L

**ARCHITECTURE.**—Ouvrages sur l' :—(*suite.*)

**Architecture**, Les merveilles de l', par Lefèvre. 1867 ..... 2080I
—— *Voir aussi* Boutard : Dictionnaire des arts du dessin, — Instruction pour le peuple, — Lubke : Précis de l'histoire des beaux-arts, — Viollet-le-Duc : Histoire d'une maison, — etc.

**Arène** (P.). *Voir* Romans.

**Argent**, L', et ses critiques, par Baudrillart ..... 1134L

**Arioste** (L'), Roland furieux, traduction, introduction et notes de C. Hippeau, 2 vol. 1876 ..... 193-4I

**Aristophane.** Œuvres, traduction, introduction et notes de C. Poyard. 1881 ..... 195I

**Aristote.** [Wiart : De la politique de Platon et d'Aristote] ..... 251C

**ARITHMÉTIQUE.—Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Arithmétique**, Application des règles de l', ou cours complet d'analyses arithmétiques, problèmes amusants et instructifs, par Grémilliet. 1843 ..... 76L
—— commerciale et pratique, par Degranges. 1867..... 54L
—— Eléments d', par Bourdon. 1851 ..... 15L
—— Petite, par Gresse ..... 268L
—— Récréations arithmétiques, par Jaclot et d'Arbel, 2 vol. 1838 92-3L

**Armaillé** (Ctesse d'), Catherine de Bourbon, sœur de Henri IV [1559-1604]. 1865..... 720E

**Armée** de la Loire, La deuxième, par Chanzy. 1872..... 99E

**Arménie**, Histoire de l', [Histoire universelle]..... 216E
—— par Boré, [Univers]. ..... 641E

**Armes**, Les, et les armures, par Lacombe. 1868 ..... 2070I

**Armoiries**, Grammaire héraldique, contenant la définition exacte de la science des, par Gourdon de Genouillac ..... 1449L

**Arnaud.** — L'esprit de M. Arnaud, tiré de sa conduite et des écrits, tant de lui que de ses disciples, particulièrement de l'Apologie pour les catholiques. 1684 ..... 1585G

**Arnaud** (D'), Epreuves du sentiment, 5 vol. 1772..... 201-5I
—— Nouvelles historiques, 2 vol. 1774 ..... 199-200I
—— Théâtre, 3 vol. 1770
Tome I. —Le comte de Comminge ou les amants malheureux..... 196I
Tome II. —Euphémie, ou le triomphe de la religion..... 197I
Tome III.—Fayel, tragédie ..... 198I

**Arnaud** (H.), Histoire de la glorieuse rentrée des Vaudois dans leurs vallées, [*réimpression*]. 1880 ..... 1584G
—— *Voir aussi* Lamy : Quelques héros des luttes religieuses, — etc.

**Arnoul** (A.). *Voir* Romans.

**Arsac** (J. d'), Mémorial du Siége de Paris. 1871 ..... 1230E

**ART. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Art** à Paris, L', par Massarani, 2 vol. 1880 ..... 115-6L
—— byzantin, L', par Bayet ..... 7L
—— japonais, L', par Gonse..... 433L
—— L', par Pécaut et Baude ..... 451L
—— Lexique des termes d', par Adeline ..... 1L

**Arts**, Chronique des, et de la curiosité. ..... 498-507C
—— Essai sur le beau dans les, par Töpffer. 1853 ..... 960I
—— *Voir aussi* Beaux-Arts, — Peinture, — Sculpture, — etc.

**Art** de bien dire, L', par Dupont-Vernon. 1888 ..... 422L
—— — perfectionner l'homme, L', par Virey, 2 vol. 1808 .....1404-5G
—— — vivre longtemps, L', par Noirot. 1868 ..... 414L
—— d'être heureux, L', par Berdalle de Lapommeraye ..... 1132L
—— militaire. [Million de faits.] ..... 403L
—— naval, Les merveilles de l', par Renard. 1866 ..... 2121I
**Artanville** (D'), Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du prince Eugène de Savoie, 2 vol. 1710 ..... 721-2E
**Artisans** devenus hommes célèbres, Les petits, par Antoine. 1829... 718E
**Ascensions** célèbres aux plus hautes montagnes du globe, Les, par Zurcher et Margollé. 1867 ..... 2150I

**ASIE. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Asie** centrale, Voyages d'un faux derviche dans l', par Vambéry. 364G
—— — Voyages d'un faux derviche dans l', par Vambéry, ill. 1865. 70C
—— mineure, Histoire des colonies grecques de l', [Histoire, universelle] ..... 212E
—— — et Syrie, par Belgiojoso. 1861 ..... 181G
—— — Voyage dans l', par Poujoulat, 2 vols. 1840 ..... 100-1G
—— *Voir aussi* Montémont, — Recherches asiatiques, — etc.
**Asphyxie**, Secours à donner aux personnes asphyxiées, par Orfila. 1830 ..... 348L
**Assolant** (A). *Voir* Romans.
**Assurance**, L', par Levasseur ..... 1134L
**Assyriens**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]..... 207E
**Astié** (J. F.), Histoire de la République des Etats-Unis depuis l'établissement des premières colonies jusqu'à l'élection du président Lincoln [1620-1860], 2 vol. 1865 ..... 15-16E

**ASTRONOMIE. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Astronomie**, Abrégé d', par La Lande. 1774 ..... 95L
—— amusante, Manuel complet d', par Tomlinson. 1844 ..... 748L
—— Cours élémentaire d', par Delaunay, 2 vol. 1853 ..... 216-7E
—— descriptive, Petite, par Flammarion. 1877 ..... 244 et 245L
—— des dames, par Lalande. 1820 ..... 60L
—— Dictionnaire d', par Guynemer. 1852 ..... 77L
—— Eléments d', par Quételet. 1847 ..... 371L
—— Histoire de l', par Hoefer. 1873 ..... 281L
—— Leçons d', par Arago. 1849 ..... 168L
—— Manuel d', par Bailly. 1830 ..... 601L
—— moderne, Les fondateurs de l', par Bertrand ..... 180L
—— Notions d', par Catalan .....689 et 1416L
—— *Voir aussi* Flammarion: Contemplations scientifiques, Lumen, Merveilles célestes, Mondes imaginaires et mondes réels, Pluralité des mondes habités, — Guillemin: Le soleil, La lune, Les étoiles, Les nébuleuses, — Lespiault: Système solaire, — Million de faits, — etc.
**Atala**, René, les Abencerages, suivis du voyage en Amérique, par Chateaubriand. 1847 ..... 255I
**Athènes**, Histoire d', [Histoire universelle] .....210 et 212E
**Atlantique**, De l', au Pacifique, par Hulot. 1888 ..... 408G
**Atlas**, par La Harpe ..... 41C
—— élémentaire de géographie moderne, Nouvel, à l'usage des écoles primaires ..... 72C
—— — — — — Petit, par Cortambert ..... 73C
—— en abrégé, par Peeters. 1692 ..... 36G

**Atlas** portatif général pour servir à l'intelligence des auteurs classiques, par Grenet ..... 38C
**Atmosphère**, Les phénomènes de l', par Zurcher ..... 753L
—— — organismes vivants de l', par Miguel. 1883..... 544C
—— quelques phénomènes atmosphériques, par Jamin. 1880 ..... 1809L
**Attila**, Histoire d', et de ses successeurs, par Thierry, 2 vol. 1856... 591-2E
**Au** bord de la mer ..... 131G
**Aubéry du Maurier**, par Ouvré. 1853..... 1311G
**Aubigné** (J. H. Merle d'). *Voir* Merle d'Aubigné.
**Aubigné** (T. A. d'), Mémoires de Théodore Agrippa d'Aubigné, avec les mémoires de Frédéric-Maurice de la Tour, Prince de Sedan, une relation de la cour de France en 1700, par Priolo, et l'histoire de Mme de Mucy, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1731 ..... 723E
**Audebez** (J. J.), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament, dédiés à l'Eglise chrétienne réformée de Nérac. 1837 ..... 1036G
**Audebrand** (P.) *Voir* Romans.
**Audiat** (L.), Bernard Palissy, sa vie et ses travaux. 1868 ..... 724E
**Audouard** (Mme. O.), A travers l'Amérique: North-América, Etats-Unis, constitution, mœurs, usages, lois, institutions, sectes religieuses. 1871 ..... 153G
—— — — — le Far-West. 1869 ..... 152G
**Auerbach** (B.) *Voir* Romans.
**Augé** (L.) Les tombeaux. 1879..... 2002I
—— Voyage aux sept merveilles du monde. 1878 ..... 2001I
**Auger** (E.), Voyage en Californie. 1852-53 ..... 154G
**Augier** (E.) et **Sandeau** (J.), Le gendre de M. Poirier, comédie. 1884. 1095I
**Aulnoy** (Mme d'). *Voir* Romans.
**Aumale** (Le duc d'), Histoire des princes de Condé pendant les XVIe et XVIIe siècles, tomes I et II. 1863-4 ..... 19-20E
**Aunet** (Léonie d'), Voyage d'une femme au Spitzberg. 1854 ..... 155G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Auregny**. [Boland: Iles de la Manche]..... 377G
—— *Voir aussi* Guernesey, — etc.
**Austin** (S.), Un singulier petit homme, [Magasin d'éducation]..... 239C

**AUSTRALIE.—Ouvrages sur l':**

**Australie**, A travers l', par Vattemare. 1880 ..... 1822L
—— Aventures d'un voyageur en. 1869 ..... 319G
—— Les convicts en, par Merruau. [1851-52]..... 384G
—— Lettres d'un mineur en, par Fauchery. 1857 ..... 368I
—— par de Beauvoir. 1871 ..... 174G
—— *Voir aussi* Cotteau: En Océanie, — Russell, — etc.
**Autorité** des sens contre la transsubstantiation. 1700 ..... 1741G
**Autran** (J.), La vie rurale, tableaux et récits. 1856 ..... 206I
—— Milianah, épisode des guerres d'Afrique. 1857 ..... 207I

**AUTRICHE. — Ouvrages sur l'empire d':**

**Autriche** (Anne d'). *Voir* Anne d'Autriche.
—— Histoire de l'empire d', [Histoire universelle] ..... 312E
—— Hongrie. [Mémoires du Cte de Beust.] ..... 680-1E
—— La France et l', au XVIIe siècle, par Filon ..... 244C
—— L', et le prince roumain ..... 21E
—— L', et ses provinces italiennes. 1859 ..... 1447L
—— *Voir aussi* Allemagne et Hongrie, — Ulbach: La Csárdás, — etc.

**Avent**, par Bourdaloue. 1834 ..... 1057G
—— par Massillon .....169C et 1252G
**Aventures** de Robert Chevalier, dit de Beauchêne, par Le Sage. 1783 612I
—— — trois Russes et de trois Anglais dans l'Afrique australe, par Verne, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 220C
**Avezac** (D'), Iles de l'Afrique, [Univers] 1848 ..... 630E
**Axel**, Frithiof, Poésies diverses, par Tegnér. 1846 ..... 952I

---

**BABEAU** (A.), La vie rurale dans l'ancienne France. 1883 ..... 901L
**Babinet**, De la période glaciaire, [Entretiens populaires.] .....399 et 412L
**Babyloniens**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 207-8E
**Bacchantes**, Les, et les jeunes patriciens sous les Césars, par Capefigue. 1864 ..... 775E
**Bachaumont.** — Mémoires, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 242C
**Bachelier** de Salamanque, Le, par Le Sage. 1783..... 615I
**Bacon** (Lord), Œuvres, 2 vol. 1845 .....1586-7G
**Badin** (A.), Grottes et cavernes. 1867.. ..... 2003I
**Baille** (J.), L'électricité. 1869 ..... 2005I
**Baillet** (A.), Jugemens des savants sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs, revus, corrigez et augmentez par M. de la Monnoye. Nouvelle édition augmentée: 1. de l'Anti-Baillet de Ménage, avec des observations de M. de la Monnoye; 2. des Réflexions sur les jugemens des savans; 3. des Réflexions sur la vie de Descartes, par Baillet; 4. des Jugemens des savans sur les maîtres d'éloquence, par M. Gibert, professeur de rhétorique. 8 vol. 1725 ..... 481-8C
**Bailly** (F.), Manuel d'astronomie. 1830 ..... 601L
**Bailly** (C.), Manuel complet théorique et pratique du jardinier, 2 vol. 1827 ..... 602-3L
**Baines** (T.), Voyage dans le sud-ouest de l'Afrique, explorations faites en 1861 et 1862 depuis la baie Valfich jusqu'aux chutes Victoria..... 158G
**Baker** (Sir S. W.), Découverte de l'Albert N'yanza, nouvelles explorations des sources du Nil, ill. 1868 ..... 17C
—— Le lac Albert, nouveau voyage aux sources du Nil. 1872 ..... 160G
**Balbi** (A.), Eléments de géographie générale ou description abrégée de la terre, d'après ses divisions politiques coordonnées avec ses grandes divisions naturelles. 1848..... 161G
**Baldwin** (W. C.), Du Natal au Zambèse [1851-66], récits de chasses 162G
**Ballons**, Les, et les voyages aériens, par Marion. 1867 ..... 2091I
**Baltet** (C.), Les bonnes poires, leur description abrégée et la manière de les cultiver. 1860 ..... 2L
**Baltique**, La, par Léouzon Le Duc. 1855 ..... 983E
**Balzac** (H. de), Théâtre, 2 vol. 1860 ..... 208-9I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Banville** (H. de), [Fauchery: Lettres d'un mineur en Australie]..... 368I
**Barante** (De), Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois [1364-1477], 12 vol. 1839 ..... 22-33E
—— — — — — — — — — — — — — 13 vol. ..... 34-46E

**Barante** (De), Etudes historiques et biographiques, 2 vol. 1857..... 47-8E
**Barbares.** *Voir* Invasions barbares, — etc.
**Barbé-Marbois.**—Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1829 ..... 49E
**Barbier** (A.), Iambes et Poëmes. 1867 ..... 210I
**Bardes** bretons, Les, par Hersart de la Villemarqué. 1860..... 78I
**Barni** (J.), Napoléon Ier ..... 1433L
**Barnum** (P. T.). *Voir* Romans.
**Barral** (J. A.), Statique chimique des animaux appliquée spécialement à la question de l'emploi agricole du sel. 1850 ..... 169L
—— Situation de l'agriculture, [Entretiens populaires] ..... 399 et 412L
**Barrau** (Th. H.), Direction morale pour les instituteurs. 1869 ..... 1108L
—— Du rôle de la famille dans l'éducation ou théorie de l'éducation publique et privée. 1857 ..... 902L
—— Des devoirs des enfants envers leurs parents. 1866..... 1109L
—— Conseils aux ouvriers sur les moyens d'améliorer leur condition. 1867 ..... 1107L
—— Simples notions sur l'agriculture, le jardinage et les plantations. 1856 ..... 170L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Barreau** français, collection des chefs-d'œuvre de l'éloquence judiciaire en France, recueillis par Clair et Clapier, 16 vol.....926-41L
**Barry** (H.), La Russie contemporaine. 1873 ..... 163G
**Barth** (H.). *Voir* Malte-Brun.
**Barthélémy.** Némésis. 1878 ..... 218I
**Barthélémy** (J. J.), Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, vers le milieu du IVme siècle avant l'ère vulgaire, 7 vol. 164-70G et 211-17I
—— —— —— —— —— —— Atlas de cartes, plans, vues et médailles. ..... 18C
—— —— —— —— —— —— 2 vol. ..... 436-7G
**Barthélémy Saint-Hilaire** (J.), Lettres sur l'Egypte. 1857..... 171G
—— — Mahomet et le Coran. 1865 ..... 1589G
—— — Le Boudha et sa religion. 1866..... 1588G
**Barthez** (F.), Guide pratique des malades aux eaux de Vichy. 1851 171L
**Bas-Empire,** Abrégé de l'histoire du, de Lebeau, par Caillot, 2 vol. 1853 ..... 972-3E
—— Histoire du, par Ségur, 9 vol. 1833 ..... 1900-8E
**Basnage.**—Antiquitez judaïques, [République des Hébreux] .....1066-7E
—— Nouveaux Sermons, avec des prières pour les différents états de la vie, de la pénitence et de la mort. 1720 ..... 1411G
—— Histoire des Juifs depuis Jésus-Christ jusqu'à présent, 9 tomes rel. en 15 vol. 1716 .....726-40E
—— Histoire du Vieux Testament. 1712 ..... 1590G
—— L'Histoire et la religion des Juifs, depuis Jésus-Christ jusqu'à présent, pour servir de supplément et de continuation à l'histoire de Joseph, 5 vol. 1707 ..... 1801-5E
—— Sermons sur divers sujets de morale, de théologie et de l'histoire sainte, 2 vol. 1709 .....1409-10G
**Basse-cour,** La, par Rendu. 1873 ..... 731L
—— *Voir aussi* Allibert : Guide de l'éleveur de poules, poulets, etc., — Millet-Robinet : Maison rustique des dames, — etc.
**Bastiat** (F.), Ce qu'on voit et ce qu'on ne voit pas, ou l'économie politique en une leçon..... 1110L
—— Harmonies économiques. 1850 ..... 903L

**Bastide** (J.), Les guerres de religion en France ..... 1591G
**Bastille**, La prise de la, et ses anniversaires, par Lecocq. 1881 ... 1254E
**Bataille** (A.), Mémorial illustré de la guerre de 1870-71, des deux sièges de Paris, de la Commune et des deux présidences de M. Thiers et du Maréchal de Mac-Mahon, ill. 1878 ..... 325C
**Batbie**, — De l'impôt, [Entretiens populaires]..... 410L
**Batteux** (L'abbé). *Voir* Du Marsais et Batteux.
**Baude** (C.). *Voir* Pécaut et Baude.
**Baudoncourt** (J. de), Histoire populaire du Canada ..... 679E
**Baudrillart** (H.), Bibliothèques et cours populaires..... 1129L
—— Des habitudes d'intempérance ..... 1132L
—— Economie politique populaire. 1876..... 1111L
—— Histoire du luxe privé et public, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours, 4 vol. 1878 ..... 3-6L
—— La propriété ..... 1130L
—— L'argent et ses critiques ..... 1134L
—— Luxe et travail ..... 1131L
—— Vie de Jacquard ..... 1129L
**Bausset** (Le cardinal de), Histoire de Bossuet ..... 162C
**Bautain** (L'abbé), Etude sur l'art de parler en public. 1863 ..... 219I
**Bavière**, Correspondance au sujet de la succession de, par Frédéric II. 156E
**Bawr** (Mme de). *Voir* Romans.
**Baxter** (R.), Le repos éternel des Saints ou un traité sur l'état bienheureux des Saints dans leur jouissance de Dieu dans le Ciel. 1822 ..... 1592G
**Bayer** (C. G.), Histoire de l'Egypte, [Histoire universelle] ..... 235E
**Bayet** (C.), L'art byzantin ..... 7L
**Beaconsfield** (lord). *Voir* Romans.
**Beau** dans la nature, l'art et la poésie, Du, par Pictet. 1856 ..... 737I
**Beauchamp** (A. de), Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et de 1815; Seconde partie, comprenant le récit de tous les événements survenus en France en 1815, 2 vol. 1817 ..... 50-51E
**Beauchesne** (A. de), La vie de Madame Elisabeth, sœur de Louis XVI, 2 vol. 1869 ..... 52-3E
**Beaugrand** (C.) et **Desclosières** (G.), Biographie des grands inventeurs dans les sciences, les arts et l'industrie. 1877..... ... 725E
**Beaulieu** (C. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Beaumarchais** (P. A. C. de), Mémoires dans l'affaire Gœzman. 1878. 741E
—— Œuvres complètes, 5 vol.; Mémoires, 3 vol.; Théâtre, 2 vol. 1780-5 ..... 12-16I
—— Théâtre, suivi de ses poésies diverses, précédé d'observations littéraires, par Sainte-Beuve.....220, 221 et 222I
**Beaumont** (G. de), Marie ou l'esclavage aux Etats-Unis. 1842 ..... 223I
—— L'Irlande sociale, politique et religieuse, 2 vol. 1863..... 172-3G
—— —— —— —— —— —— 1845..... 742-3E
—— *Voir aussi* Tocqueville : Œuvres et correspondance inédites, — etc.
**Beaumont-Vassy** (Le vicomte de), Histoire de mon temps [1830-64], 6 vol.:

Ire série.—Règne de Louis-Philippe; Seconde République, 4 vol. ..... 54-7E
IIme série.—Présidence décennale; Second Empire, 2 vol. ..... 58-9E

—— Papiers curieux d'un homme de cour [1770-1870]. 1875 ..... 744E
**Beaumont** (Mme de), *Voir* Leprince de Beaumont.
**Beaunier** (S.), Traité pratique sur l'éducation des abeilles. 1806 ... 8L

**Beaupré** (De), Conseils en action donnés aux cochers et aux charretiers et suivis d'une conférence sur le cheval, son histoire naturelle, ses travaux et ses souffrances, son utilité alimentaire. 1868... 172L
**Beauriez** (L. de), Une fille de France et sa correspondance inédite. 1887 ..... 1234E
**Beausobre** (de), Histoire critique de Manichée et du manichéisme. 1734 ..... 164C
**Beauté** humaine, De la, spécialement chez la femme, par Debay. 1851 ..... 211L
**Beauvilliers** (A.), L'art du cuisinier, 2 vol. 1816 ..... 1409-10L
**Beauvoir** (Cte de), Australie, [Voyage autour du monde]. 1871..... 174G
—— Java, Siam, Canton, [Voyage autour du monde]. 1881 ..... 176G
—— Pékin, Yeddo, San Francisco, [Voyage autour du monde]. 1872 179G
**Beauvoir** (R. de). *Voir* Romans.

**BEAUX-ARTS :**

**Beaux-Arts**, Anecdotes des ..... 167L
—— Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des Beaux-Arts :
Histoire de la musique, par Lavoix..... 99L
La gravure, par Delaborde ..... 56L
—— mosaïque, par Gerspach ..... 65L
L'anatomie artistique, par Duval ..... 59L
La peinture anglaise, par Chesneau ..... 29L
—— —flamande, par Wauters ..... 156L
—— — hollandaise, par Havard ..... 79L
L'archéologie étrusque et romaine, par Martha ..... 112L
—— grecque, par Collignon ..... 32L
L'art de la verrerie, par Gerspach ..... 66L
Les manuscrits et la miniature, par Lecoy de la Marche..... 100L
—— procédés de la gravure, par Lostalot ..... 104L
Lexique des termes d'art, par Adeline ..... 1L
Monnaies et médailles, par Lenormant ..... 102L
Mythologie figurée de la Grèce, par Collignon ..... 33L
—— Précis de l'histoire des, par Lubke. 1885 ..... 105L
—— *Voir aussi* Art, — Peinture, — Sculpture, — Instruction pour le peuple, — Million de faits, — etc.
**Beccaria** (C. B. S. Marquis de), Des délits et des peines. 1821..... 904L
**Becquerel** (A. C.), Eléments d'électro-chimie appliquée aux sciences relles et aux arts. 1843 ..... 9L
**Bede** (E.), Eléments d'algèbre..... 173L
**Beecher-Stowe** (Mme H.). *Voir* Romans.
**Beechey.** — Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 68G
**Beethoven**, Sa vie et son œuvre, par Wilder. 1883..... 1205E
**Beleze** (G.), Jeux des adolescents. 1858 ..... 1112L
—— Le livre des ménages, nouveau manuel d'économie domestique. 1861 ..... 905L
**Belgiojoso** (Princesse de), Asie-Mineure et Syrie, souvenirs de voyages. 1861 ..... 181G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans

**BELGIQUE.—Ouvrages sur la :**

**Belgique**, De l'état de l'instruction primaire et populaire en, par Ducpétiaux, 2 vol. 1838 ..... 1141-2L
—— Guide du voyageur en, s.d. [*ancien*] ..... 138G
—— Le chemin de fer belge, par Simons et de Ridder. 1839 ... 128L
—— Voyage en, par La Sagra, 2 vol. 1839..... .....109-10G
—— — pittoresque en, par Texier, ill. 1857 ..... 62C
—— *Voir aussi* Boucher de Perthes, — Dumas, — Quinet : Mémoires d'exil — Saint-René Taillandier : Le roi Léopold et la reine Victoria, — Ulbach : La Csárdás, — etc.

**Belin de Launay** (J.), Abrégé de la géographie de la France. 1855 ..... 182 et 383G
**Bell** (C.), *Voir* Romans.
**Belle-Ile-en-Mer**, par Trébuchet, ill. 1887..... 393G
**Belle** vie, Une, par Mme de Witt. 1881 ..... 1210E
**Belles** actions d'autrefois, [Livre d'or] ..... 1221E
**Bellier** (A.), La prévoyance et la charité ..... 1132L
**Bellingshausen.** — Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 70G
**Bendysh** (Mrs.), Petite-fille de Cromwell, mémoires sur ..... 118E
**Benedetti** (Le cte), Ma mission en Prusse. 1871 ..... 60E
**Bengale.** [Recherches asiatiques] ..... 567-8C
**Bénion** (A.), Traité des maladies du cheval. 1877..... 174L
**Benoist** (H.), Les grands phénomènes. 1869 ..... 175L
**Bentham** (J.), Théorie des peines et des récompenses, 2 vol. 1818 909-10L
—— Traité de législation civile et pénale, 3 vol. 1820 ..... 906-8L
**Bentzon** (T.). *Voir* Romans.
**Béranger,** (P. J. de), Le Béranger des familles ..... 224I
**Bérard** (C.), Leçons françaises à l'usage des commençants et des cadets de l'académie militaire des Etats-Unis à West-Point. 225I
**Bérard** (E. P.), Economie domestique de l'éclairage. 1867..... 733L
—— La matière des végétaux ou cellulose. 1867..... 733L
**Berdalle de Lapommeraye** (H.), L'art d'être heureux..... 1132L
—— Les sociétés de secours mutuels ..... 1130L
**Bérenger.** *Voir* Cook.
**Berger** (Ad.). [Cucheval: Eloquence latine]..... 306-7I
**Bergmann** (F. G.), Les Scythes, les ancêtres des peuples germaniques et slaves, leur état social, moral, intellectuel et religieux, esquisse ethno-généalogique et historique. 1858 ... 324C
**Berkenmeyer** (P. L.), Le curieux antiquaire ou recueil géographique et historique des choses les plus remarquables qu'on trouve dans les quatre parties de l'univers, 2 vol. 1729 ..... 183-4G
**Berkley** (Sir J.), Mémoires sur les négociations de Charles Ier avec Cromwell et l'armée parlementaire ..... 111E
**Berlepsch** (H. A.), Les Alpes, descriptions et récits, ill. 1869..... 19C
**Berlin,** La Société de, par Vasili. 1884 ..... 643E
**Bernard** (C. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Bernard** (F.), Les évasions célèbres. 1870..... 2006I
—— Les fêtes célèbres de l'antiquité, du moyen-âge et des temps modernes. 1878 ..... 2008I
—— Vie d'Oberlin. 1867..... 745E
**Bernard** (L.), Les voyages modernes racontés à la jeunesse, 2 vol. 185-6G
**Bernard** (P. J.), Œuvres..... 1320I
**Bernardin de Saint-Pierre** (J. H.), Œuvres complètes, préface d'Aimé Martin, 19 vol. 1820 .....
Tomes I et II. — Voyage à l'Ile-de-France..... 1321-2I
Tomes III à X. — Etudes de la nature..... 1323-30I
Tomes XI à XV.—Harmonies de la nature..... 1331-35I
Tome XVI.—Vœux d'un solitaire ..... 1336I
Tome XVII.—Dialogues philosophiques ..... 1337I
Tome XVIII. — Mélanges ..... 1338I
Tome XIX.—Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. 1339I
N.B. — Le Tome VIII (VIme des Etudes de la nature) contient: Paul et Virginie, — et La chaumière indienne.
—— Etudes de la nature, abrégées par L. Girault, 2 vol. rel. ens..... 604L

**Bernardin de Saint-Pierre** (J. H.), Etudes de la nature ..... 176 et 177L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Berquin,** — Choix de petits drames et de contes. 1853 ..... 226I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Berruyer** (le P. I. J., S. J.), Histoire du peuple de Dieu, depuis son origine jusqu'à la naissance du Messie ; tirée des seuls Livres-Saints, 10 vol. 1742 ..... 1593-1602G
**Bersezio** (V.). *Voir* Romans.
**Bersier** (E.), Sermons, 5 vol. 1870-81 .....1037-41G
—— (Mme E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Bersot** (E.), Mesmer et le magnétisme animal. 1853 ..... 178L
—— Un moraliste — Etudes et pensées, notice biogr. d'Ed. Scherer. 1882 ..... 1603G
**Bert** (P.), Leçons, discours et conférences ..... 415L
—— Revues scientifiques publiées par le journal : La République française, 2 vol. 1879-80..... 10-11L
**Bertheau** (C.), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte. 1730 1412G
**Berthelot.** — Science et philosophie. 1886 ..... 158L
**Berthet** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Berthoud** (F.). *Voir* Romans.
**Berthoud** (S. H.), La botanique au village. 1864 ..... 179L
—— L'esprit des oiseaux. 1867 ..... 12L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Bertillon** (J.), La statistique humaine de la France (naissance, mariage, mort) ..... 1431L
**Bertin.**—Œuvres complètes. 2 vol. 1812 .....1347-8I
**Bertin** (E.), Les mariages dans l'ancienne société française. 1879 675E
**Bertrand** (J.), Les fondateurs de l'astronomie moderne : Copernic, Tycho-Brahé, Kepler, Galilée, Newton ..... 180L
**Bétail,** Cours de multiplication et de perfectionnement des principaux animaux domestiques, par Grognier et Magne. 1841 ..... 74L
—— Elevage du, [Bürger : Cours complet d'agriculture pratique] ..... 491C
—— Traité de zootechnie ou économie du, par Sanson, 5 vol. ..... 391-5L
**Béthune** (M. de). *Voir* Sully.
**Betteraves,** Maladies des, de 1845 à 1853, par Payen..... 354L
**Beudant** (F. S.), Géologie. 1851 ..... 182L
—— Minéralogie. 1851 ..... 181L
**Beugny d'Hagerue** (G. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Beulé** (C. E.), Le drame du Vésuve. 1872..... 187G
**Beust** (Comte de), Mémoires, avec des notes inédites et une préface par Frédéric Kohn-Abrest [1809-85], 2 vols. 1888 .....680-81E
**Beveridge** (G.), Pensées secrètes divisées en deux parties : I. Réflexions sur la religion; II. Réflexions sur la vie chrétienne, 2 vols. 1731 .....1604-5G
**Beyschlag** (F.), Souvenirs d'un jeune pasteur allemand. [1826-56] 1606G
**Bèze** (T. de), Histoire ecclésiastique des églises réformées au royaume de France, 3 vol. 1841 .....1043-5G
—— Sermons sur l'histoire de la résurrection de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ. 1593 ..... 1046G
**Biancour** (F. de), Quatre mille lieues aux Etats-Unis. 1888 ..... 395G
**Biard** (F.), Deux années au Brésil, ill. 1862 ..... 20C
**Biart** (L.), Un voyage involontaire, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 232C
—— Voyage de deux enfants dans un parc, [Magasin d'éducation]..... 229C
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**BIBLE. — Ouvrages et commentaires sur la :**

**Bible**, argumens et réflexions sur les livres et les chapitres de la Sainte. 1775 ..... 163C

—— Dictionnaire des parallèles, concordances et analogies bibliques, par Lambert. 1862 ..... 1883G

—— Etudes bibliques, par Godet, 2 vol. 1876 ..... 1723-4G

—— Guide du lecteur de la, par Harens. 1861 ..... 1728G

—— Histoire d'une, racontée par elle-même. 1869 ..... 1027G

—— La Sainte, édit. Louis Segond. 1880 ..... 1865G

—— La Sainte, par Martin, 2 vol. 1819 ..... 1228-9 et 1230-1G

—— Le Manuel de la, par Angus. 1857 ..... 1004G

—— Mœurs et coutumes bibliques, par Maltbi. 1865 ..... 1789G

—— son autorité, son contenu et sa valeur. 1882 ..... 1396G

—— *Voir aussi* Ancien Testament, — Descombaz, — Gainet, — Libérateur, — Meylan, — Monod: Lucile — Nouveau Testament, — Pozzy: La terre et le récit biblique de la création, — etc.

**Bibliographie**, Curiosités bibliographiques, par Lalanne. 1857 ... 577I

**Bibliothèque** des dames, par Steele, 3 vol. 1727 ..... 1280-2L

—— — merveilles. *Voir* Merveilles.

—— Guille-Allès, Catalogue de la, par A. Cotgreave ; partie française par Henri Boland. 1888 ..... 1480L

—— — *Voir aussi* Boland : Institutions de langue française à Guernesey,—etc.

—— portative des écrivains français, par Moysant et de Levizac, 3 vol. 1803 ..... 297-9C

—— universelle, Plan d'une, par Aimé-Martin. 1837 ..... 1569I

**Bibliothèques**, Les, et les cours populaires, par Baudrillart ..... 1129L

**Bienfaisance** publique, De la, par Gerando, 4 vol. 1839 ..... 956-9L

**Bienfaiteurs** modernes de l'humanité, Les, par Abelous. 1871 ... 705E

**Bière**, Traité théorique et pratique de la fabrication de la, par Rohart, 2 vol. 1848 ..... 130-1L

**Bigot** (C.), La fin de l'anarchie. 1878 ..... 1290L

**BIOGRAPHIE :**

**Biographie** générale ou collective.

*Voir* Artisans devenus hommes célèbres, — Barante : Etudes historiques et biographiques, — Bienfaiteurs modernes de l'humanité, — Bouillet, — Charton : Histoires de trois pauvres enfants, — Comberousse : Grands ingénieurs, — Compositeurs célèbres, — Dictionnaire historique, — Don Carlos et Philippe II, — Du Châtelet, la marquise, et les amies des philosophes du XVIIIme siècle, — Ecossaises et le covenant, — Flourens : Eloges historiques lus à l'Académie des sciences, — Empereurs romains, — Enfances célèbres, — Enfants célèbres, — Etudes contemporaines, — Exemples et conseils, — Femmes célèbres, — Femmes de la Réformation, — Femmes de la réforme, — Femmes philosophes, — Fondateurs de l'astronomie moderne, — Fondateurs de l'unité française, — Grands hommes de la France, — Grands hommes vengés, — Guizot : Portraits politiques, — Haag, — Héros des luttes religieuses au XVIme et au XVIIme siècles, — Héros et poètes de la Grèce moderne, — Hommes d'Etat du temps de George III, — Hommes du jour, — Hommes du Second Empire, — Hommes du septennat, — Hommes éminents en savoir et en sentiment religieux, — Hommes et choses du temps présent, — Hommes et femmes illustres de la France, — Hommes illustres de l'Orléanais, — Hommes illustres, de Plutarque, — Illustres médecins et naturalistes des temps modernes, — Illustres voyageuses, — Inventeurs célèbres, — Jeunesse des hommes célèbres, — Lamartine : Souvenirs et portraits, — Lanfrey : Etudes et portraits politiques, — Leroy-Beaulieu : Un empereur, — Louis XIV et sa cour, — Mérimée : Démétrius, — Mignet : Eloges historiques, — Million de faits. — Missionnaires, — Nourrisson : Pères de l'Eglise latine, — Ouvriers anglais, — Ouvriers français, — Ouvriers selon Dieu, — Papes, — Pasteurs du désert, — Peintres et statuaires roman-

**BIOGRAPHIE** : (*suite.*)

**Biographie** générale ou collective :—(*suite.*)

tiques, — Plutarque: Hommes illustres, — Poètes et philosophes du XVIIIme siècle, — Portraits de femmes, — Portraits historiques, — Portraits historiques et littéraires, — Portraits littéraires, — Prédicateurs et sermonnaires français, — Prédicateurs pionniers de l'Ouest américain, — Rois de France, — Savants de l'antiquité, — Savants illustres, — Sculpteurs, peintres, musiciens du XVIIIme siècle, — Shahs de Perse, — Société de Berlin, — Société de Londres, — Société de Paris, — Voyages, Histoire générale des : gouverneurs-généraux des Indes néerlandaises — etc.

**Biographies** individuelles :

*Voir* Abd-el-Kader, — Abu-Becr, — Agnés Sorel — Albert, le prince, — Albret, — Alfred le Grand, — Anne d'Autriche, — Attila, — Aubéry du Maurier, — Beauchesne : Madame Elisabeth, — Beauriez : Une fille de France, — Beethoven, — Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, — Bersot, — Bonaparte et son temps, — Bossuet, — Bourbon, Catherine de, — Broglie, — Brown, — Bruce, — Brydayne, — Burnet, — Cadoudal, — Calas, — Calvin, — Candolle, — Catherine de Médicis, — Cellerier, — Cellini, — Channing, — Charlemagne, — Charles XII, — Charles d'Orléans, — Charles-Quint, — Charles-le-Téméraire, — Charlotte de la Trémoille, comtesse de Derby, — Chénier, — Christine de Suède, — Colbert, — Coligny, — Corneille, — Cousin, — Dante Alighieri, — Darwin, — Daudet, — Desmoulins, — Diane de Poitiers, — Dubois, — Du Bosc, — Du Cayla, — Du Guesclin, — Durand, — Elisabeth d'Angleterre, — Erasme, — Eugénie de Guérin, — Féval, — Fléchier : Théodose-le-Grand, Cardinal Ximénès, Cardinal Commendon, — Fourier, — Franklin, — Franz de Hochwarten, — Frédéric le Grand, — Fulton, — Gabrielle d'Estrées, — Garibaldi, — Girard, — Goethe et Schiller, — Gonthier, — Gordon, — Grellet, — Guillaume-le-Conquérant, — Guiton, — Guizot, — Gustave-Adolphe, — Gutenberg, — Havelock, — Henri IV, — Hiouen-Thsang, — Hugo, — Hunt, — Isabel de Bavière, — Jacquard, — Jacques Ier d'Ecosse,—Jeanne d'Arc, — Jefferson,— Jésus,— Joseph,— Josiah Henson, — Julien l'Apostat, — Kitto, — Krudener, — La Fléchère, — Lafayette, — Lamartine, — Lanfrey, — La Noue, — Laprade, — La Vallière, — Law, —Lee, — Le Geyt, — L'Hôpital, — Lincoln, — Livingstone, — Longden, — Louis XIII, — Louis XIV, — Louis XV, — Louis XVI, — Luther, — Mahomet, — Mallet, — Manichée, — Manin, — Marie-Amélie, reine des Français, — Marie Stuart, — Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde, — Mazarin, — Médicis, — Mélanchton, — Mesmer, — Métivier, — Mirabeau, — Monk, — Monod, — Montcalm, —Montespan, — Montesquieu, — Montyon, — Moore, — Napoléon, — Nardin, — Neff, — Nesle, — Oberlin, — Offenbach — Orléans, Duchesse de, — Palissy, — Parabère, — Pasteur, — Peel, — Penn, — Polignac, — Portsmouth, — Queteville, — Raousset-Boulbon, — Richelieu, le cardinal, — Richelieu, le maréchal, — Richmond, — Roi Léopold, — Saint François Xavier, — Saint Louis, — Saint Paul, — Savonarole, — Scanderberg, — Sévigné, — Serre, — Shakespeare, — Sobieski, — Socrate, — Soulouque, — Spener, — Staël, Mme de : Vie privée de M. Necker, — Stephenson, — Sterne, — Stuart, — Tasse, — Taylor, — Thiers, — Töpffer, — Trenck, — Tuckermann, — Turgot, — Valois, — Vincent, — Vinet, — Voltaire, — Washington, — Wesley, — Wellington, — Zinzendorf, — etc.

*N.B.*—Une notice biographique sur l'auteur précède généralement les œuvres des classiques et grands écrivains.

**Biré** (E.), Victor de Laprade, sa vie et ses œuvres ..... 1235E
**Biscaye.** [Quatrefages : Souvenirs d'un naturaliste] ..... 368-9L
**Biscoe.**—Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 70G
**Blackie** (J. S.), L'éducation de soi-même. 1882 ..... 1315L
**Blackwell** (Mme Dr. E.), La religion de la santé. 1872 ..... 605L
**Blanc** (C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Blanc** (L.), Dix ans de l'histoire d'Angleterre, 10 vol. 1879-81 .. ...746-55E
—— Histoire de dix ans [1830-40], 5 vol. 1843 ..... 61-65E
**Blanchard** (P.), Mythologie de la jeunesse, 2 vol. 1809 .....1436-7L

**Blandy** (S.), Le petit roi, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 227C
**Blaserna** (P.), Le son et la musique, suivis des causes physiologiques de l'harmonie musicale, par H. Helmholtz. 1879 ..... 13L
**Blatin** (Dr. H.), Nos cruautés envers les animaux au détriment de l'hygiène, de la fortune publique et de la morale. 1867 ..... 183L
**Blaze** (H.), [Gœthe : Poésies] .....401 et 404I
**Blé**, Du, au point de vue de l'hygiène, par Bouchardat, [Entretiens populaires]..... 399 et 412L
**Blés**, Maladies des, de 1845 à 1853, par Payen ..... 354L
**Bligh**, Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 62G
**Bloch.**—Histoire naturelle des poissons, 9 vol. 1801 ..... 641-9L
**Block** (M.), Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique, (la collection) ..... 1113L
**Blockhausen** (A. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Blouet** (A. C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Blunt** (H.), Méditations pratiques sur la vie du prophète Elisée. 1845 1608G
—— Méditations sur la vie d'Abraham. 1848 ..... 1607G
**Blunt** (I. J.), Aperçu de la réformation en Angleterre. 1840 ..... 1609G
**Bocquillon** (H.), La vie des plantes. 1871 ..... 2009I
**Bodin** (C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Bohême**, Histoire de l'Eglise des frères de, et de Moravie, par Bost. 1831 ..... 1416G
—— Les affaires religieuses en, au XVIme siècle, par Charvériat.... 700E
—— *Voir* Guérin : Allemagne, Hongrie, Bohême, — etc.
**Boileau-Despréaux** (N.), Œuvres, avec des éclaircissements historiques donnés par lui-même, 4 vol. 1729.
Tome I. — Satires et épîtres..... 227I
Tome II. — Art poétique, lutrin, etc. ..... 228I
Tome III. — Traité du sublime ou du merveilleux dans le discours, *trad.* du grec de Longin..... 229I
Tome IV. — Discours, correspondance, etc..... 230I
—— — 2 vol. .....1349-50I
—— Poésies. 1800.....231 et 1351I
**Boileau** (L. J. de), Histoire du droit français. 1806 ..... 1114L
**Boillot** (A.). [Fontenelle : Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes].... 1425L
**Boinvilliers.** — Cacographie. 1822.....232 et 233I
**Bois** (C.), Le miracle et les lois de la nature, [Vérité chrétienne]. 1670G
**Bois** (V.), La télégraphie électrique. 1853 ..... 407L
**Boismont** (A. de). *Voir* Brierre de Boismont.
**Boissier** (G.), Cicéron et ses amis, étude sur la société romaine du temps de César. 1877 ..... 234I
—— Mme de Sévigné, [Les grands écrivains français]. 1887..... 235I
—— Promenades archéologiques. Rome et Pompéi. 1881 ..... 188G
**Boissonnas** (Mme. B.), Un vaincu, souvenirs du général Robert Lee. 1875 ..... 756E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Boitard.**—Nouveau manuel complet de botanique. 1852 ..... 606L
—— Le Jardin des Plantes, description et mœurs des mammifères, de la ménagerie et du muséum d'histoire naturelle, précédé d'une introduction historique, descriptive et pittoresque, par J. Janin ..... 490C
—— *Voir aussi* Bréant et Boitard, — etc.
**Boiteau** (P.), Christine de Suède, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 240C
**Bokharie.** [Voyages, Histoire générale des] ..... 7C

**Boland** (H.), A travers l'Océan, causeries avec les Français d'Amérique, précédées d'une étude sur l'émigration canadienne française aux Etats-Unis. 1888 ..... 1482L
—— Catalogue des livres français de la Bibliothèque Guille-Allès. 1888 ..... 1480L
—— Iles anglaises de la Manche, [Guides Joanne]. 1887 ..... 377G
—— Les institutions de langue française à Guernesey : Société Guernesiaise ; Bibliothèque Guille-Allès. 1885 ..... 1481L
—— Voyage au pays de la misère : L'Irlande contemporaine. 1888.. 438G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Boldenyi** (J.), La Hongrie ancienne et moderne, histoire, arts, littérature, monuments. 1853 ..... 326C
**Bolivie**, par Lacroix, [Univers]. 1843 ..... 638E
—— *Voir aussi* d'Ursel.
**Bolle** (Mme. R.), *Voir* Romans.
**Bologne**, Histoire de, [Histoire Universelle]. ..... 289E
**Bon** vieux temps, Le, par Gasparin. 1874 ..... 1704G
**Bonaparte** et son temps, par Iung. 3 vol. 1881 .....1249-51E
—— ou l'homme du destin, tablettes historiques et chronologiques, par J. P. R. C. 1821 ..... 1806E
—— *Voir aussi* Napoléon, — etc.
**Bonheur** au foyer, par Mme Fertiault. 1877 ..... 1146L
—— domestique, Tableau du, par Formey. 1766 ..... 1692G
—— Le, par Gasparin. 1865 ..... 1701G
—— Philosophie du, par Janet. 1880 ..... 1303L
**Bonhours** (Le rév. Père), La vie de Saint-François Xavier, apôtre des Indes et du Japon, 2 vol. 1788 ..... 768-9E
**Bonifas** (F.). *Voir* Félice.
**Bonifas** (P.), La doctrine de la rédemption dans Schleiermacher. 1865 ..... 1047G
**Bonnechose** (C. de), Montcalm et le Canada français. 1881 ..... 763E
**Bonnechose** (E. de), Bertrand du Guesclin. 1866 ..... 764E
—— Histoire de France continuée jusqu'en l'année 1873, 2 vol. 1874 757-8, 759 60 et 761-2E
—— Jean Hus et le concile de Constance, 2 vol. 1860....1610-11 et 1612-13G
—— Les quatre conquêtes de l'Angleterre, son histoire et ses institutions sous les Romains, les Anglo-Saxons, les Danois et les Normands, depuis Jules César jusqu'à la mort de Guillaume-le-Conquérant, 2 vol. 1852..... 667 et 689E
—— Histoire des paysans depuis la fin du moyen-âge jusqu'à nos jours [1200-1850], précédée d'une introduction [an 50 av. J.C.—1200 ap. J.C.], 2 vol. 1856..... 70-1E
**Bonnet** (J.). *Voir* Marolles.
**Bonnet** (L.), La famille de Béthanie, méditations sur la maladie, la mort et la résurrection de Lazare. 1834..... 1049G
—— L'homme banni d'Eden, méditations sur le troisième chapitre de la Genèse, suivies de développements exégétiques. 1834 ... 1048G
**Bonnetain** (P.). *Voir* Romans.
**Bordier** (F.), Aux parents, conseils sur l'éducation. 1871 ..... 1317L
**Boré** (E.), Arménie, [Univers] ..... 641E
**Borie** (V.), Les travaux des champs. 1876..... 184L
**Bory de Saint-Vincent** (J. B. G. M.), Essais sur les Isles Fortunées et l'antique Atlantide, ou précis de l'histoire générale de l'archipel des Canaries, ill. 1803 ..... 23C

**Bosc** (L. A. G.), Histoire naturelle des coquilles, 5 vol. 1802 .....666-70L
—— — — — crustacés, 2 vol. 1802 ..... 664-5L
—— — — — vers, 3 vol. 1802..... 671-3L
**Bossin.** — L'art de cultiver les jardins ou nouveau manuel complet des jardiniers ..... ..... 607L
**Bossuet** (J. B.), Chefs-d'œuvres oratoires, 4 vol. 1844 :
Tome I. — Oraisons funèbres, panégyriques, discours sur l'unité de l'Eglise 1418G
Tome II à IV. — Sermons..... 1419-21G
—— Discours sur l'histoire universelle, 1836.....765-6E, 1050G et 1351I
—— Œuvres complètes, 12 vols. 1845 :
Tomes I et II. — Ecriture sainte et méditations..... 151-2C
Tomes III et IV. — Sermons ..... 153-4C
Tome V. — Education ..... 155C
Tome VI. — Education et administration ..... 156C
Tomes VII et VIII. — Controverse ..... 157-8C
Tome IX. — Controverse, quiétisme ..... 159C
Tome X. — Controverse, correspondance ..... 160C
Tome XI. — Correspondance ..... 161C
Tome XII. — Correspondance, Histoire de Bossuet..... 162C
**Bossuet** (J. B.), Œuvres philosophiques, préface de Jules Simon. 1844 ..... 1417G
—— Oraisons funèbres, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1802 ..... 1614G
—— — — 1815 ..... 1353I
—— Essai sur la philosophie de, par Nourrisson. 1862 ..... 1309G
—— Vie de, par le cardinal de Bausset ..... 162C
**Bost** (A.), Histoire ancienne et moderne de l'Eglise des frères de Bohême et de Moravie, depuis son origine jusqu'en 1741, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1831..... 1416G
—— Lettres de Félix Neff, ministre protestant en Suisse, dans les départements de l'Isère et des Hautes-Alpes, formant, avec quelques additions, la seule biographie complète qui ait paru sur ce prédicateur, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1842 ..... 443E
**Bost** (J. A.). *Voir* Romans.

**BOTANIQUE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Botanique**, par Rousseau ..... ..... 850I
—— à la campagne, La, par Grimard..... 269L
—— au village, La, par Berthoud. 1864 ..... 179L
—— des écoles, La, par Pizzetta ..... 365L
—— élémentaire, par Ysabeau. 1866 .....755 et 756L
—— et physiologie végétale, par Jéhan, ill. 1847 ..... 452L
—— Histoire de la, par Hœfer. 1872 ..... ..... 282L
—— Le docteur au village, entretiens familiers sur la, par Mme Meunier. 1870 ..... 332L
—— Nouveau manuel complet de, par Boitard. 1852..... 606L
—— par Jussieu. 1848 .....305 et 306L
—— Principes élémentaires de, par Loiseleur. 1817 ..... 103L
—— *Voir aussi* Candolle, — Darwin : Les plantes insectivores, — Denis et Rouard : Horticulture, — Des Vaulx : Les plantes suspectes de la France, — Focillon : Premières leçons d'histoire naturelle, — Gilibert : Histoire des plantes d'Europe et étrangères, — Mangin : Les plantes utiles, — Million de faits, — etc.
**Bouant** (E.), Les grands froids. 1880. ..... 2012I
—— — merveilles du feu. 1885..... 2013I

**Bouchardat** (A.), Du blé au point de vue de l'hygiène, [Entretiens populaires] ..... 399 et 412L
—— Le travail, son influence sur la santé. 1863 ..... 911L
—— Physique élémentaire, avec ses principales applications. 1851 185L
—— et **Junod** (H.), L'eau de vie, ses dangers ..... 1438L
**Bouchée** de pain, Histoire d'une, par Macé..... 322L
**Boucher** (P.), Etudes intimes sur la vie morale. 1854..... 1051G
**Boucher de Perthes.** — Voyage en Danemarck, en Suède, en Norwége, par la Belgique et la Hollande, retour par les villes anséatiques, le Mecklembourg, la Saxe, la Bavière, le Wurtemberg et le grand-duché de Bade, séjour à Bade. 1854 ... 189G
—— Voyage en Espagne et en Algérie. 1855 ..... 190G
**Bouchot** (A.), Histoire du Portugal et de ses colonies. 1854 ..... 767E
**Boudha**, Le, et sa religion, par Barthélémy Saint-Hilaire. 1866 ... 1588G
**Bouffons**, Les, par Gazeau. 1882 ..... 2051I
**Bougainville.** — Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 53G
**Bougeault** (A.), Histoire des littératures étrangères, 3 vol. 1876 :

Tome I. — Littératures allemande, scandinave, finnoise, hongroise ..... 17I
Tome II. — Littératures anglaise, des Pays-Bas, littérature slave ..... 18I
Tome III. — Littératures italienne, espagnole, portugaise et grecque moderne. ..... 19I

**Bougie**, Les mystères d'une, la combustion, la lumière, la chaleur. 1870 ..... 405L
**Bouillet** (N.), Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie, contenant l'histoire, la biographie universelle, la mythologie et la géographie ancienne et moderne, 2 vol. 1854 ..... 21-2C
**Bouillier** (F.), Nouvelles études familières de psychologie et de morale. 1887 ..... 1615G
**Bouilly** (J. N.), Conseils à ma fille. 1821 ..... 1115L
—— Les jeunes femmes, 2 vol. 1820..... 1116-7L
—— — mères de famille, 2 vol..... 1118-9L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Boullier** (D. R.), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte. 1748 ..... 1056G
**Boullier** (J. R.), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte, 4 vol. 1803..... 1052-5G
**Bourassé** (l'Abbé J. J.), Archéologie chrétienne ou précis de l'histoire des monuments religieux du moyen-âge. 1867 ..... 14L
**Bourbon** (Catherine de), par la comtesse d'Armaillé [1559-1604]. 720E
**Bourbons**, Avénement des, au trône d'Espagne, par Hippeau, 2 vol. 1875 ..... 200-1E
**Bourbonnais**, En, et en Forez, par Montégut. 1875 ..... 312G
**Bourdaloue** (L.), Œuvres complètes, 16 vol. 1834 :

Tome I. — Avent..... 1057G
Tomes II à IV. — Carême ..... 1058-60G
Tomes V à VII. — Dominicales ..... 1061-3G
Tomes VIII et IX. — Exhortations ..... 1064-5G
Tomes X et XI. — Mystères..... 1066-7G
Tomes XII et XIII. — Panégyriques ..... 1068-9G
Tomes XIV et XV. — Pensées ..... 1070-1G
Tome XVI. — Retraite ..... 1072G

—— *Voir aussi* Oraisons funèbres,—etc.
**Bourde** (P.). *Voir* Romans.
**Bourdon** (I.), Illustres médecins et naturalistes des temps modernes. 186L
—— Eléments d'arithmétique. 1851 ..... 15L
**Bourget** (P.). *Voir* Romans.

**Bourgogne**, Assassinat du duc d'Orléans par Jean-sans-Peur, par Viriville ..... 246C
—— Histoire des ducs de, de la maison de Valois, par Barante [1364-1477], 12 vol. 1839 ..... 22-33E
**Bourguignons**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 233E
**Bourguin** (L. A.), Monsieur Lesage ou entretiens d'un instituteur avec ses élèves sur les animaux utiles et sur l'hygiène ..... 187L
—— Soyez bons pour les animaux. 1860 ..... 188L
**Bournet** (A.), Rome, études de littérature et d'art. 1883. ..... 191G
**Bourrienne** (de), Mémoires sur Napoléon, le Directoire, le Consulat, l'Empire et la Restauration, 10 vol. 1830 ..... 72-81E
**Bousquet** (G.), Le Japon de nos jours et les échelles de l'Extrême-Orient, 2 vol. 1877 ..... 18-19G
**Boussard** (J.), La maison française; ce qu'elle est, ce qu'elle devrait être. 1883 ..... 416L
**Boutard.**—Dictionnaire des arts du dessin, de la peinture, de la sculpture, de la gravure et de l'architecture. 1826 ..... 16L
**Bouverie** (F. W. B.). *Voir* Romans.
**Bouvier** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Bovet** (F.), Le comte de Zinzendorf, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1865 ..... 82E
—— Voyage en Terre-Sainte. 1870 ..... 192G
**Bowdich.** — Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont]..... 77G
**Bowmann** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Boyer** (Dr. J.), Guérison de la phthisie pulmonaire et de la bronchite chronique, à l'aide d'un traitement nouveau. 1888 ..... 417L
**Brachet** (A.), L'Italie qu'on voit et l'Italie qu'on ne voit pas. 1881 602C
—— Morceaux choisis des grands écrivains français du XVIme siècle, accompagnés d'une grammaire et d'un dictionnaire de la langue du XVIme siècle. 1881 ..... 236I
**Braconnier** (E.), Application de la géographie à l'histoire ou étude élémentaire de géographie et d'histoire générales comparées, 2 vol. 1845 ..... 193-4G
**Braddon** (Miss M. E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Brainne** (C.), La Nouvelle-Calédonie [1774-1854] ..... 195G
—— **Debarbouiller** (J.) et **Lapierre** (C. F.), Les hommes illustres de l'Orléanais, biographie générale des trois départements du Loiret, d'Eure-et-Loir et de Loir-et-Cher, 2 vol. 1852 327-8C
**Braun** (G. J.), Mémoires d'un ouvrier : les aventures de ma vie. 1877 770E
**Bravard** (R.) et **La Bruyère** (de), Nouvelle France pittoresque : histoire, géographie, statistique de la France, de l'Algérie et des colonies, ill., avec un atlas de 100 cartes. 1873..... 16C
**Brazza**, Les explorations de, par Génin ..... 404G
**Bréant** (V.) et **Boitard**, Traité de la culture des fleurs et arbustes d'agrément. 1855 ..... 191L
**Bréguet** (Abraham-Louis), [Ernouf : Histoire de trois ouvriers français.] ..... 832E
**Bréhat** (Ile de), [Quatrefages : Souvenirs d'un naturaliste] ..... 268-9L
**Bréhat** (A. de), Souvenirs de l'Inde anglaise. 1876 ..... 196G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Brémer** (F.). *Voir* Romans.
**Brésil**, Deux années au, par Biard, ill. 1862..... 20C
—— Voyage au, par Agassiz, ill. 1874 ..... 127G
—— par Denis, [Univers], 1846 ..... 631E
—— *Voir aussi* d'Ursel.

**BRETAGNE.** — Ouvrages sur la :

**Bretagne,** Chants populaires de la, par Hersart de la Villemarqué. 1867 ..... 1450L
—— Coutume de, par Hevin. 1735 ..... 1288L
—— Coutumes générales du pays et duché de, 3 vol. 1745-8 ... 101-3C
—— Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 232E
—— par Joanne. 1870 ..... 264G
—— *Voir aussi* Flaubert : Par les champs et par les grèves, — Hersart de la Villemarqué : Les bardes bretons, La légende celtique, Romans de la Table Ronde, — Leflocq : Etudes de mythologie celtique, etc.

**Breteuil** (Le baron de), Episodes de la cour de Louis XIV, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 240C

**Breton.**—Nouveaux élémens de littérature, 6 vol. 1813 ..... 1354-9I

**Brevans** (A. de), La migration des oiseaux. 1878 ..... 2014I

**Brewer** (Dr. E. C.), La clef de la science et les phénomènes de tous les jours expliqués, revu et corrigé par l'abbé Moigno. 1858 192L

**Brewster** (Sir D.), Manuel d'optique, 2 vol. 1833 .....609-10L
—— Nouveau manuel de magie naturelle et amusante. 1839 ..... 608L

**Brézin** (Michel). [Ernouf : Histoire de trois ouvriers français.] ..... 832E

**Bridel** (L.), Récits américains ou conversions, réveils, expériences chrétiennes et entretiens sur la recherche du salut, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1854 ..... 1616G

**Brierre de Boismont** (A.), Du suicide et de la folie suicide. 1865 447L

**Brigitte,** par La Madelène ..... 249C

**Brillat-Savarin** (A.), Physiologie du goût ou méditations de gastronomie transcendante. 1869 ..... 1439L

**Brisse** (Le baron), 366 menus. 1869 ..... 1440L

**Brisson** (H.), [Fonblanque : L'Angleterre]. ..... 947L

**Brissot de Warville** (J. P.), Bibliothèque philosophique du législateur, du politique, du jurisconsulte ; ou choix des meilleurs discours, dissertations, essais, fragmens, composés sur la législation criminelle, par les plus célèbres écrivains, 10 vol. 1782 .....912-21L

**Brock** (Mme. C.), *Voir* Romans.

**Brock** (T.), La doctrine de l'Evangile au sujet des bonnes œuvres, considérée dans trois discours sur Ephésiens VII., 10. 1820 1010G

**Brock** (W.), Biographie du général Henry Havelock, mort à Lucknow. 1858 ..... 1232E

**Broglie** (A. de), L'Eglise et l'Empire romain au IVme siècle, 6 vol :
Tomes I et II. — Règne de Constantin ..... 1073-4G
Tomes III et IV. — Constance et Julien ..... 1075-6G
Tomes V et VI. — Valentinien et Théodose ..... 1077-8G

**Broglie,** (Le duc de), par Guizot. 1872 ..... 890E
—— *Voir aussi* Cochin : Etudes sociales et économiques, — etc.

**Brongniart** (A.), Tableau des terrains qui composent l'écorce du globe. 1838 ..... 757L
—— Traité élémentaire de minéralogie, 2 vol. 1807 ..... 17-18L

**Bronze,** L'âge du, par Evans, ill. 1882 ..... 450L

**Brooke** (C.), Voyages en Europe de, [Montémont] ..... 94G

**Brosselard** (H.), Voyage de la mission Flatters au pays des Touareg Azdjers, ill. 1883 ..... 396G

**Brothier** (L.), Causeries sur la mécanique ..... 611L
—— Histoire populaire de la philosophie ..... 1420L

**Broughton** (R.). *Voir* Romans.
**Broussel** (C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Brown** (John), par Marquand. 1860 ..... 998E
**Browne**, — Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 74G
**Bruce** (J.), Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 72G
**Bruce** (Robert), par Marmier. 1873 ..... 997E
**Brunel** (H.), Avant le christianisme ou histoire des doctrines religieuses et philosophiques de l'antiquité. 1852 ..... 1079G
**Brunetière** (F.), Etudes critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française, 3 vol. 1880-87 ..... 237-9I
**Brunswick**, Histoire du, [Histoire universelle] ..... 313E
**Brydayne** (le P.), Sermons publiés sur les manuscrits autographes, 7 vol. 1861... ..... 1080-6G
—— Sa vie, par Caron. 1858.. .. ..... 1088G
**Buckingham** (Le duc de), Mémoires .. ..... 128E
**Buckingham.** — Voyages en Asie de, [Montémont] ..... 81G
**Buckland** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Budget** du foyer, Le, par Leneveux..... 1206L
**Buenos-Ayres**, La Pampa et la Patagonie, par Daireaux. 1877 ... 209G
—— par Famin, [Univers]. 1840 ..... 634E
**Buet** (C.), Paul Féval, souvenirs d'un ami ..... ..... 1236E
**Buffon** (Cte G. L. de), Chefs-d'œuvre littéraires, 2 vol. 1864 ..... 20-21I
—— Histoire naturelle, 29 vols. 1802.
Tomes I et II. — Théorie de la terre, Epoques de la nature..... 612-3L
Tome III. — Discours généraux sur l'histoire naturelle. ..... 614L
Tomes IV à X. — Quadrupèdes ..... 615-21L
Tomes XI à XXVI. — Oiseaux ..... 622-35L
Tomes XXVII à XXXI. — Minéraux, par E. M. L. Patrin..... 636-40L
—— Œuvres choisies, 2 vol. 1850-51 .....189-90L
—— — complètes, avec les suppléments, augmentées de la classification de Cuvier, ill., 9 vol. 1835-6 ..... 19-27L
—— Morceaux choisis, nouveau recueil suivi de morceaux choisis de Gueneau de Montbeillard, avec des notes littéraires, philologiques et scientifiques, par M. Hemardinguer. 1884..... 418L
—— Petit, illustré : Quadrupèdes, par Jacob, 4 vol. 1854..... 701-4L
—— *Voir aussi* La Fontaine et Buffon, — Morceaux choisis, — etc.
**Buisson** (G.), Poésies légères. 1822..... 22I
**Bulgarie**, A travers la, par Lonlay, ill. 1886..... 417G
**Bullock.** — Voyages en Amérique de, [Montémont] ..... 90G
**Bulwer-Lytton** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Bungener** (F.), Calvin, sa vie, son œuvre et ses écrits. 1863..... 771E
—— Christ et le siècle. 1856 ..... 1623G
—— Lincoln, sa vie, son œuvre et sa mort. 1865 ..... 772E
—— Saint Paul, sa vie, son œuvre et ses épîtres. 1867 ..... 1624G
**Bungener** (L. F.), Histoire du concile de Trente, 2 vol. 1847 .....1617-8G
—— Rome et le vrai, études sur la littérature catholique contemporaine. 1880..... 1619G
—— Trois sermons sous Louis XV, 3 vol. 1875-6.
I. — Un sermon à la Cour ..... 1620G
II. —Un sermon à la ville. ..... 1621G
III. — Un sermon au désert ..... 1622G
—— *Voir aussi* Gasparin, — Bungener, — de Pressensé, — Merle d'Aubigné, — de Gasparin et Viguet, — etc.
**Bunsen** (C. C. J. de), Dieu dans l'histoire. 1868..... 1625G
**Bunyan** (J.), La guerre sainte ou l'âme de l'homme prise et reconquise. 1796 ..... 1628G

**Bunyan** (J.), La sainte guerre, ou le géant Diabolos, usurpateur d'Immortelle, expulsé par le grand roi Schaddai. 1842 ..... 1881G
—— Le voyage du chrétien vers l'Eternité bienheureuse. 1820...1626 et 1627G
**Buquet.** (C. P.), Nouveau cours de littérature, suivi des commentaires de La Harpe. 1840 ..... 240I
**Burat.** — De la houille et du fer en France, [Entretiens populaires] 410L
**Burchell** (W. J.), Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 75G
**Burckhardt** (J. L.), Voyages en Asie de, [Montémont] ..... 81G
**Buret** (E.), De la misère des classes laborieuses en Angleterre et en France, 2 vol. 1842 .....1120-1L
**Burger, Pfeil, Rohlwes** et **Ruffiny.** — Cours complet d'agriculture pratique, *trad.* Noirot. 1839 ..... 491C
Agronomie, Agriculture proprement dite, Education du bétail, Economie agricole, Economie forestière, Médecine vétérinaire, Culture des arbres fruitiers, de la vigne et des plantes potagères, Education des abeilles, Economie usuelle, etc.
**Burgraves,** Les, par Hugo ..... 1464I
**Burnes** (Sir A.), Voyages en Asie de, [Montémont] ..... 86G
**Burnet** (G., évêque de Salisbury), Histoire de ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable en Angleterre pendant la vie de Gilbert Burnet, évêque de Salisbury, 2 vol. 1735 :
Tome I. — Jacques Ier, Charles Ier, Cromwell, Charles II, Jacques II, élection de Guillaume. ..... 329C
Tome II. — Guillaume III, Marie II, Anne jusqu'en Mai 1713, suivi de réflexions et de la vie de l'auteur, par son fils..... 330C
**Burnet** (G.), Histoire de mon temps 4 vol..... 124-7E
**Burns** (R.), Œuvres complètes, *trad.* Léon de Wailly. 1843 ..... 241I
**Burton** (R. F.), Voyages à la Mecque, aux grands lacs d'Afrique et chez les Mormons. 1870 ..... 197G
—— Voyage aux grands lacs de l'Afrique orientale, *trad.* Loreau. ill. 1862 ..... 26C
**Burton** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Buveur,** Le, son présent et son avenir, par Debourge. 1864..... 212L
**Buzot.** — Mémoires sur la Révolution française. 1823 ..... 83E
**Byron** (Commodore), Voyages de, [Montémont]..... 51-2G
**Byron** (Lord G.), Correspondance avec un ami, comprenant en outre les lettres écrites à sa mère du Portugal, de l'Espagne, de la Turquie et de la Grèce, dans les années 1809, 1810 et 1811, et des souvenirs et observations ; le tout formant une histoire de sa vie de 1808 à 1814. Par feu R. C. Dallas, 2 vol. 1825 23-4I
—— Œuvres complètes, *trad.* Amédée Pichot, 4 vol. 1877 ..... 244-7I
—— Œuvres complètes, *trad.* Benjamin Laroche, 2 vol. 1874-81 :
Tome I. — Poésies diverses, Childe-Harold..... 242I
Tome II. — Poèmes ..... 243I

---

**CABALISTIQUE,** Hans Weinland, Le, par Erckmann-Chatrian. 249C
**Caballero** (F.) *Voir* Romans.
**Câble** transatlantique, Le, par Césanne..... 1127 et 1131L
**Caboche** (Ch.), Mémoires historiques de la France, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 243C
**Cacographie,** par Boinvilliers. 1822 ..... 232 et 233I
**Cadet** (E.), Dictionnaire usuel de législation. 1888 ..... 1291L

**Cadoudal** (G. de), Georges Cadoudal et la chouannerie. 1887 ..... 682E
**Café**, Influences du, sur l'économie humaine, par Debay. 1864..... 210L
—— Le, par Riant. 1876 ..... 732L
**Caillé.** — Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 78G
**Cailliaud.** — Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 74G
**Caillot** (A.), Morceaux d'éloquence extraits des sermons des orateurs protestants français les plus célèbres du XVIIme siècle, précédés d'une courte notice sur la vie de chacun d'eux. 1810. ..... 1087G
—— *Voir aussi* Lebeau et Caillot.
**Calas** (Jean), et sa famille, par Coquerel. 1858..... 805E
—— *Voir aussi* Tolérance, — etc.
**Calemard de la Fayette** (C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Calendrier,** Le système du monde et le, par Rouché. ..... 1128L

**CALIFORNIE. — Ouvrages sur la:**

**Californie,** Le jeune voyageur en, par Champagnac ..... 200G
—— Le Mineur de, par Simonin ..... ..... 1131L
—— Un missionnaire en, [1849-56], par Lelièvre ..... 1761G
—— Voyages dans la, par Whymper. 1880..... 1824L
—— Voyage en, par Auger [1852-3] ..... 154G
**Californies,** Les, par Denys, [Univers]. 1849 ..... ... 636E
—— *Voir aussi* Cotteau : En Océanie, — Simonin, — etc.
**Callet** (F.), Tables portatives de logarithmes, [*éd de* 1795]. 1819 ... 28L
**Callot** (P. S.), Jean Guiton, dernier maire de l'ancienne commune de La Rochelle [1628]. 1872 ..... 331C
**Calvin** (John), par Guizot. 1873 ..... 181E
—— Sa vie, son œuvre et ses écrits, par Bungener. 1863 ..... 771E
—— Vie de, par Puaux. 1864 ..... 1052E
**Calvinisme,** Histoire du, et celle du papisme mises en parallèle ; ou apologie pour les réformateurs, pour la réformation et pour les réformés, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1683..... 1035G
**Cambon** (V.), De France en Allemagne. 1887 ..... 397G
**Cambrie.** [Hersart de la Villemarqué : La légende celtique] ..... 1451L
**Campagne** de 1815, Histoire de la, par Quinet. 1867..... 472E
**Campagnes** de 1814 et 1815, Histoire des, par Beauchamp, 2 vol. 1817 ..... 50-51E
—— des armées de l'Empire en 1870, par Ténot. 1872..... 1140E
**Campan** (Mme), De l'éducation, suivi des conseils aux jeunes filles, d'un théâtre pour les jeunes personnes et de quelques essais de morale, publiés par F. Barrière, 2 vol. 1824 ..... 924-5L
—— Mémoires sur la vie de Marie-Antoinette. 1884... ..... 773E
**Campbell** (John), Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 78G

**CANADA. — Ouvrages sur le:**

**Canada,** Histoire populaire du, par Baudoncourt ..... 679E
—— Les Français au, par Chalamet, ill. ..... 387G
—— Montcalm et le Canada français, par Bonnechose. 1881 ... 763E
—— par Lacroix, [Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord et Univers]. 1849 ..... 636E
—— *Voir aussi* Canivet : Les colonies perdues, — Hulot : De l'Atlantique au Pacifique, — Lamothe, — Milton et Cheadle, — Molinari, — etc.
**Canal** de Suez, Le, par Desplaces. 1858..... ..... 814E
**Canaries.** *Voir* Bory de Saint-Vincent.
**Cancale,** La baie de, par Trébuchet, ill. 1888 ..... 392G

**Candèze** (E.), Aventures d'un grillon, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 229C
—— La Gileppe, [Magasin d'éducation]..... 233C
**Candolle** (A. P. de), Sa vie et ses travaux, par La Rive. 1851..... 967E
**Canel** (A.), Recherches historiques sur les fous des rois de France. 1873 ..... 774E
**Canivet** (C.), Les colonies perdues : Canada, Inde, ill. 1884 ..... 398G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Canler.**—*Voir* Romans.
**Canon** des Saintes-Ecritures dans l'Eglise chrétienne, Histoire du, par Reuss. 1863..... 1339G
—— — — Le, par Gaussen, 2 vol. 1860 ..... 1154-5G
**Cantacuzène** (Princesse O.). *Voir* Romans.
**Cantiques** évangéliques ou spirituels, Recueil de. 1827 ..... 1566G
**Cantu** (C.), Histoire universelle: Les trente dernières années [1848-78]. 1881 ..... 86E
**Cap** de Bonne-Espérance, Voyage au, par Sparrman, 3 vol ..... 122-4G
**Capefigue** (J. B. H. R.), Agnès Sorel et la chevalerie. 1860..... 789E
—— Anne d'Autriche et la minorité de Louis XIV. 1861 ..... 791E
—— Catherine de Médicis. 1856 ..... 788E
—— Diane de Poitiers. 1860 ..... 792E
—— Gabrielle d'Estrées et la politique de Henri IV. 1859 ..... 790E
—— Histoire constitutionnelle et administrative de la France, depuis la mort de Philippe-Auguste, première époque : de Louis VIII à la fin du règne de Louis XI [1223-1483], 3 vol. 1834. 1816-8E
—— Histoire de la Réforme, de la Ligue et du règne de Henri IV, 8 vol. rel. en 4. 1834 ..... 1819-22E
—— Histoire de Philippe-Auguste, 5 vol. 1830 ..... 1811-15E
—— Histoire philosophique des Juifs, depuis la décadence des Machabées jusqu'à nos jours, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1834 ..... 1808E
—— Hugues Capet et la troisième race, jusqu'à Philippe-Auguste, 4 vol. rel. en 2. 1839 ..... 1809-10E
—— Isabelle de Castille. 1869 ..... 783E
—— Jacques II à Saint-Germain. 1833 ..... 1807E
—— La comtesse de Lichtenau et Frédéric-Guillaume II. 1867 ..... 782E
—— — — — Parabère et le Palais-Royal sous la Régence. 1863 ... 778E
—— — — du Cayla, Louis XVIII et les salons du faubourg Saint-Germain sous la Restauration. 1866 ..... 776E
—— — duchesse de Portsmouth et la cour galante des Stuarts. 1861 787E
—— — marquise de Montespan. 1868..... 786E
—— — — du Châtelet et les amies des philosophes du XVIIIe siècle. 1868 ..... 780E
—— — reine vierge Elisabeth d'Angleterre. 1863 ..... 777E
—— L'Europe depuis l'avénement du roi Louis-Philippe. 10 vol. 1845 ..... 87-96E
—— — pendant le consulat et l'empire de Napoléon, 20 vol. rel. en 10. 1840... ..... 1827-36E
—— Le cardinal Dubois et la régence de Philippe d'Orléans ..... 794E
—— — — de Richelieu. 1865 ..... 793E
—— — gouvernement de Juillet, les partis et les hommes politiques [1830-35], 2 vol. rel. ens. 1836 ..... 1840E
—— — maréchal de Richelieu. 1857 ..... 795E
—— Les Bacchantes et les jeunes patriciens sous les Césars. 1864 ... 775E
—— Les cent jours, 3 vol. 1841 .....1837-39E

**Capefigue** (J. B. H. R.), Les derniers jours de Trianon. — La duchesse Gabrielle de Polignac et les amies de la reine. 1866... 785E
—— Les héroïnes de la Ligue et les mignons de Henry III. 1864 ... 781E
—— Louis XIV, son gouvernement et ses relations diplomatiques avec l'Europe, 6 vol. rel. en 3. 1837 ... 1823-5E
—— Louis XVI, ses relations diplomatiques avec l'Europe, l'Inde, l'Amérique et l'Empire Ottoman. 1856 ... 796E
—— Madame la marquise de Pompadour. 1858 ... 784E
—— Mesdemoiselles de Nesle et la jeunesse de Louis XV. 1864 ... 779E
—— Philippe d'Orléans, régent de France [1715-23], 2 vol. rel. ens. 1839... 1826E
**Capitaine** de quinze ans, Un, par Verne. ... 231C
**Cappadoce**, Histoire de la, [Histoire universelle] ... 216E
**Caprices** et zigzags, par Gautier. 1856 ... 243G
**Caractère**, Excelsior! Essais pour aider à la formation du, par Maurel. 1882 ... 1226L
—— L'éducation du, par Martin. 1887 ... 975 et 1305L
**Caractères** de Théophraste et de La Bruyère, 2 vol. 1759... 520-1I
—— Les, par La Bruyère... 1469I
—— — — —— 2 vol. ... 1470-1I
**Carême**, par Bourdaloue, 3 vol. 1834 ... 1058-60G
—— par Massillon ... 169C
—— par Massillon, 4 vol... 1244-7G
**Carné** (Cte L. de), Les fondateurs de l'unité française: Suger, Saint-Louis, Du Guesclin, Jeanne d'Arc, Louis XI, Henri IV, Richelieu, Mazarin; études historiques, 2 vol. 1856 ... 84-5E
—— Souvenirs de ma jeunesse au temps de la Restauration. 1873 ... 797E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Carnet** (Dr.), Maux d'estomac, constipation; régime, hygiène, traitement. 1866 ... 199L
**Carnot.** — [Institutions militaires de la France] ... 1453L
**Caro** (E.), La fin du dix-huitième siècle, études et portraits, 2 vol. 1880... 248-9I
—— L'idée de Dieu et ses nouveaux critiques. 1878 ... 1629G
—— M. Littré et le positivisme. 1883... 1630G
—— Saint Dominique, et les Dominicains. 1853 ... 798E
**Caron** (l'Abbé), La vie du P. Brydayne, missionnaire royal. 1858... 1088G
**Carpentier.** *Voir* Noel.
**Carrau** (L.), La philosophie religieuse en Angleterre depuis Locke jusqu'à nos jours. 1888 ... 1415G
**Carraud** (Mme. Z.), Les métamorphoses d'une goutte d'eau. 1865 200L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Carrel** (A.), Résumé de l'histoire d'Ecosse, avec une introduction par Augustin Thierry. 1825 ... 1841E
—— *Voir aussi* Courier: Œuvres.
**Carrey** (E.), Récits de Kabylie, campagne de 1857 ... 799E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Carrière** (E. A.), Encyclopédie horticole... 201L
—— Entretiens familiers sur l'horticulture. 1860 ... 202L
**Carteret** (P.), Voyages de, [Montémont]... 51-2G
**Carteron** (A.), Causeries sur l'histoire naturelle, oiseaux et papillons. 1868... 203L
**Carthaginois**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ... 229E
**Cassagnac** (A. Granier de). *Voir* Granier de Cassagnac.

**Castel** (A.), Les tapisseries. 1876 ..... 2015I
**Castellane** (Comte P. de), Souvenirs de la vie militaire en Afrique. 1856 ..... 800E
**Castillon** (A.), Récréations physiques. 1863 ..... 204L
**Catalan** (E.), Notions d'astronomie ..... 689 et 1416L
**Catalogue** de la bibliothèque Guille-Allès, par A. Cotgreave ; partie française par Henri Boland. 1888 ..... 1480L
—— des chefs-d'œuvre de toutes les langues, par Aimé-Martin. 1837 1569I
**Catéchisme** de l'Eglise anglicane, explication du, par Clarke. 1737 1638G
**Catherine** de Médicis, par Capefigue. 1856 ..... 788E
—— —— et les protestants [1562-70], par Zeller. 1887 ..... 1266E
**Catlin** (G.), La vie chez les Indiens, scènes et aventures de voyage parmi les tribus des deux Amériques. 1872 ..... 198G
**Caucase**, Le, par Ernouf. 1876 ..... 231G
—— *Voir aussi* Hue : Aux pays du pétrole, — etc.
**Causeries** du lundi, par Sainte-Beuve, 16 vol. ..... 871-86I
—— florentines, par Klaczko. 1880 ..... 516I
—— guernesiaises, par Stapfer. 1869 ..... 163I
—— littéraires, par Pontmartin. 1854 ..... 764I
**Causes** amusantes et connues, 2 vol. 1769 ..... 1122-3L
—— célèbres, nouvelles, ou fastes du crime, par Mocquart, 2 vol. 1866 ..... 113-4C
—— — par Gayot de Pitaval, 20 vol. ..... 1156-75 et 1176-95L
—— — Recueil des, par Méjan, 21 vol. 1808 ..... 977-97L
**Cazin** (A.), La chaleur. 1867 ..... 2017I
—— L'étincelle électrique. 1880 ..... 2019I
—— Les forces physiques. 1871 ..... 2020I
**Ce** qu'on voit et ce qu'on ne voit pas, par Bastiat ..... 1110L
**Cellerier** (J. I. S.), Sermons, homélies, discours familiers et prières, avec une notice biographique de M. le prof. Diodati. 1845... 1089G
**Cellini**, Benvenuto, par Lamartine. 1866 ..... 957E
**Celtes**, Histoire des, et des Germains, par Pelloutier, 8 vol. 1770 1035-42E
**Cent** jours, Les, par Capefigue, 3 vol. 1841 ..... 1837-9E
**Céramique**, Les merveilles de la, par Jacquemart, 3 vol. 1869..... 2064-6I
**Cervantes** (M. de), Don Quichotte, *trad.* Florian, 6 vol. ..... 1432-7I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**César** (J.), Commentaires, avec deux cartes, 2 vol. 1810 ..... 1933-4E
**Cézanne** (E.), Le câble transatlantique ..... 1127 et 1131L
**Chalamet** (A.), Les Français au Canada, ill. ..... 387G
**Châlet** des sapins, Le, par Chazel ..... 224C
**Chaleur** et froid, par Tyndall. 1868 ..... 400L
—— intérieure du globe, La, par Daubrée. 1866 ..... 708L
—— La, et l'humidité à la surface de la terre, par Dujardin. 1867 ... 708L
—— La, par Cazin. 1867 ..... 2017I
**Challamel** (A.), Colbert. 1880 ..... 1237E
**Chalmers** (T.), Preuves et autorité de la révélation chrétienne. 1848 ..... 1631G
**Champagnac** (J. B. J.), Le jeune voyageur en Californie, récits instructifs et moraux ..... 200G
**Champeaux** (A. de), Le meuble, 2 vol.
I. — Antiquité, Moyen-âge et Renaissance. ..... 419L
II. — XVIIme, XVIIIme et XIXme siècles. ..... 420L
**Champfleury**—Histoire de l'imagerie populaire. 1886 ..... 448L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Champs**, Les, et les prés, par Joigneaux. 1856 ..... 294L

**Champs**, Physique et chimie des, par Saffray. 1876 ..... 734L
**Chananéens**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 203E
**Chandelle**, Histoire d'une, par Faraday ..... 234L
**Channing** (W. E.), Œuvres sociales, avec avant-propos d'Ed. Laboulaye : De la tempérance et de l'ivrognerie, — Les droits et les devoirs des pauvres, — Devoirs moraux des municipalités, — Eloge du docteur Tuckerman ..... 1124L
—— Sa vie et ses œuvres, préface de Charles de Rémusat. 1873 ... 1060E
**Chanson** de Roland, La, par Theroulde ..... 1126I
**Chansons** des rues et des bois, Les, par Hugo. 1867 ..... 461I
—— *Voir aussi* Béranger, — etc.
**Chant** des fontaines, Le, par Lenfestey. 1875 ..... 605I
**Chantelauze** (R.), Le cardinal de Retz et l'affaire du chapeau, étude historique, suivie des correspondances inédites de Retz, Mazarin, etc., 2 vol. 1878 ..... 97-8E
**Chants** de Sion, cantiques, hymnes, etc., par Malan. 1841 ..... 1227G
—— du crépuscule, Les, par Hugo. 1881 ..... 460 et 1466I
—— — drain rimeux, Les, par Corbet. 1884 ..... 1092I
—— — soldat, Nouveaux, par Déroulède ..... 1398 et 1399I
—— populaires de la Bretagne, par Hersart de la Villemarqué ..... 1450L
**Chanzy** (Le général), La deuxième armée de la Loire [1870-71] ..... 99E
**Charbon**, Histoire d'un morceau de, par Hément. 1868 ..... 278L
**Charité**, De la, par Duchâtel. 1829 ..... 944L
**Charlemagne** et sa cour, par Hauréau [742-814]. 1854 ..... 900 et 901E
**Charles I**, Histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre, depuis l'avénement de, jusqu'à sa mort, par Guizot, 2 vol. 1850 ..... 895-6E
—— Mémoires sur les deux dernières années de son règne, par Herbert ..... 111E
—— — — son règne, par Warwick ..... 108E
—— Procès de, et apologie attribuée à ..... 116E
—— Ses négociations avec Cromwell et l'armée parlementaire, par Berkley ..... 111E
**Charles II**, Mémoires sur sa fuite après la bataille de Worcester .... 116E
—— *Voir aussi* Capefigue : La duchesse de Portsmouth, — Angleterre, — etc.
**Charles-Quint**, de Mignet. 1855 ..... 433E
—— Histoire du règne de, par Robertson, 6 vol. 1771 ..... 1070-5E
—— — — — — — — 2 vol. ..... 1076-7E
—— *Voir aussi* Ranke : l'Espagne, — etc.
**Charles XII**, Histoire de, par Voltaire ..... 1015I
**Charles-le-Téméraire**, par Dumas, 2 vol. 1871 ..... 822-3E
**Charlotte de la Trémoille**, Comtesse de Derby [1601-64], par Mme de Witt. 1870 ..... 1208E
**Charmes** (G.), Cinq mois au Caire et dans la Basse-Egypte ..... 201G
**Charpentier** (J. P.). Les écrivains latins de l'Empire. 1859 ..... 801E
**Charpillon**. — Gisors et son canton [Eure], Statistique et histoire. 1867 ..... 332C
**Charrière** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Charron** (P.). De la sagesse. 4 vol. 1801 ..... 1632-5G
**Charte**, La grande, ou l'établissement du régime constitutionnel en Angleterre, par Rousset. 1853 ..... 1103E
—— *Voir aussi* Lanjuinais : Constitutions de la nation française, — etc.
**Charton** (E.), Histoire de trois pauvres enfants. 1867 ..... 802E
—— Voyageurs anciens et modernes ou choix des relations de voyages les plus intéressantes et les plus instructives depuis le Vme siècle av. J.-C. jusqu'au XIXme siècle, avec biographies, notes, etc., 4 vol. 1854-7 ..... 27-30C
—— *Voir aussi* Magasin pittoresque — et Romans.

**Charvériat** (E.), Les affaires religieuses en Bohême au XVIme siècle, depuis l'origine des frères bohêmes jusques et y compris la lettre de Majesté de 1609. 1886 ..... 700E
**Chasles** (P.), Encore sur les contemporains. 1869 ..... 251I
—— Etudes contemporaines : voyages, philosophie et beaux-arts. 1866 ..... 250I
—— Voyages d'un critique à travers la vie et les livres : I. Orient; II. Italie et Espagne, 2 vol. 1865-9..... 252-3I
—— *Voir aussi* Molière — et Romans.
**Chasse** à tir en France, La, par La Vallée. 1857..... 1457L
**Chasses**, Les grandes, par Meunier. 1867..... 2106I
—— dans l'Amérique du Nord, par Révoil. 1869 ..... 104G
—— *Voir aussi* Instruction pour le peuple, — etc.
**Chastel** (E.), Histoire de la destruction du paganisme dans l'empire d'Orient. 1850 ..... 1090G
**Chateaubriand** (R. F. A., vte de), Atala René, les Abencerages, suivis du voyage en Amérique. 1847 ..... 255I
—— Essai sur la littérature anglaise et considérations sur le génie des hommes, des temps et des révolutions. 1836 ..... 254I
—— Etudes historiques, 3 vol. 1833 ..... 258-60I
—— Génie du christianisme, 4 vol. 1830..... 1363-6I
—— — — — 1838 ..... 25I
—— Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris, 3 vol. 1830..... 1360-2I
—— — — — — — — — — — — — 1862 ..... 31C
—— Les martyrs, ou le triomphe de la religion chrétienne, 3 vol. 1830..... 1367-9I
—— — Natchez, suivis de mélanges politiques, 2 vol. 1840 ..... 26-27I
—— — quatre Stuarts, int. Sainte-Beuve. 1872 ..... 261-2I
—— Mélanges politiques, 2 vol. 1833 ..... 256-7I
—— *Voir aussi* Milton : Paradis perdu, — Récamier : Souvenirs et correspondance, — Romans, — etc.
**Chatelain** (Le chevalier de), Fables nouvelles. 1856 ..... 268I
**Châtiments**, par Hugo .....462 et 1467I
**Chaufepié** (J. G. de), La pratique des vertus chrétiennes, ou tous les devoirs de l'homme avec les dévotions particulières pour diverses occasions ordinaires et extraordinaires, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1860 ..... 1636G
—— Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-Sainte, 3 vol. 1787 .....1091-3G
**Chaumière** indienne, La, par Bernardin de Saint-Pierre ..... 1328I
**Chausey.** [Quatrefages : Souvenirs d'un naturaliste] ..... 368-9L
**Chaussard**, Jeanne d'Arc. 1806..... 100E
**Chauvin** (V.). *Voir* Denis.
**Chavannes** (J.), Les réfugiés français dans le pays de Vaud et particulièrement à Vevey. 1874 ..... 1637G
**Chavette** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Chazel** (P.), Riquette, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 236C
—— Le châlet des sapins, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 224C
**Cheadle** (Le docteur). *Voir* Milton et Cheadle.
**Chefs-d'œuvre** des plus célèbres beaux-esprits français, tant en vers qu'en prose, Recueil des. 1763..... 819I
**Chemin** de la sainteté, Le, par Palmer. 1859 ..... 1821G
—— des bois, Le, poésies, par Theuriet. 1867 ..... 954I

**CHEMINS DE FER. — Ouvrages sur les :**

**Chemin** de fer belge, Le, par Simons et de Ridder. 1839 ..... 128L
**Chemins** de fer, Les, par Guillemin. 1867 ..... 2057I
—— — par Perdonnet ..... 1131L
—— *Voir aussi* Instruction pour le peuple, — Stephenson, — etc.
**Chénier** (A.), Œuvres en prose, notice littéraire d'Eugène Hugo. 1840..... 271I
—— Œuvres poétiques, publiées avec une introduction, biographie et notes, par Eugène Manuel. 1884 ..... 1096I
—— Poésies, notice de H. de Latouche. 1868 ..... 270I
—— *Voir aussi* Poètes français modernes.
**Chénier** (M. J. de), Tableau historique de l'état et des progrès de la littérature française, depuis 1789. 1821 ..... 1370I
—— Théâtre : Henri VIII, Jean Calas, Caïus Gracchus, Fénélon. 272I
—— *Voir aussi* Poètes français modernes.
**Chenu** (Dr. J. C.), Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle ou traité complet de cette science d'après les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents [Oiseaux], 6 vol ..... 492-7C
—— Les trois règnes de la nature, lectures d'histoire naturelle. Années 1864-66, 3 vol. ill..... 573-5C
**Cherbourg.** *Voir* Mengin, — etc.
**Cherbuliez** (A. E.), Etude sur les causes de la misère, tant morale que physique, et sur les moyens d'y porter remède. 1853 ... 1289L
—— Simples notions de l'ordre social à l'usage de tout le monde. 1848 690L
**Cherbuliez** (V.). *Voir* Romans.
**Chéruel** (A.), Histoire de France sous le ministère de Mazarin [1651-61], 3 vol. 1882 ..... 101-03E
—— *Voir aussi* Saint-Simon : Mémoires, — etc.
**Chesneau** (E.), La peinture anglaise ..... 29L
—— Les nations rivales dans l'art, peinture, sculpture, l'art japonais. 1868 ..... 205L
—— Peintres et statuaires romantiques. 1880 ..... 206L
**Cheval**, Achat du, ou choix raisonné des chevaux, par Gayot ..... 263L
—— L'ami du, par Mégnin. 1865 ..... 329L
—— Le, son histoire naturelle, ses travaux et ses souffrances, son utilité alimentaire, par Beaupré. 1868 ..... 172L
—— Traité des maladies du, par Bénion. 1877 ..... 174L
**Chevalerie**, Histoire de la, par Roy. 1839 ..... 855I
—— *Voir aussi* Capefigue : Agnès Sorel, — etc.
**Chevalier** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Chevalier Sarti**, Le, par Scudo. 1857..... 906I
**Chevignard** (A. T.), Instruction pour la jeunesse, 2 vol. 1805 ..... 30-31L
**Childe** (E. L.), Le général Lee, sa vie et ses campagnes. 1874 ..... 975E
**Chili**, par Famin, [Univers]. 1840..... 634E
—— *Voir aussi* Davin : 50,000 milles dans l'Océan Pacifique, — Ursel, — etc.

**CHIMIE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Chimie**, Abrégé de, par Pelouze et Fremy, 3 vols. 1865 ..... 355-7L
—— agricole, Traité pratique de, par Meunier. 1880 ..... 331L
—— amusante, Manuel de, par Vergnaud. 1854..... 751L
—— Cours élémentaire de, par Regnault, 4 vol..... 376-9L
—— des champs, La, par Saffray. 1876 ..... 734L
—— — végétaux, par Sacc ..... 389L
—— Dictionnaire des analyses chimiques, par Violette et Archambault, 2 vols. 1851 ..... 152-3L

**CHIMIE.**—Ouvrages sur la :—(*suite.*)

**Chimie**, Dictionnaire des réactifs chimiques, par Lassaigne ..... 309L
—— du cultivateur, La, par Joigneaux. 1850.....296 et 297L
—— — sol, par Sacc ..... 388L
—— éléments d'électro-, appliquée aux sciences naturelles et aux arts, par Becquerel. 1843 ..... 9L
—— élémentaire, théorique et pratique, Traité de, par Thénard, 2 vol. 1836 .....569-70C
—— générale, Traité de, avec applications, par Pelouze et Fremy, 6 vol. et un atlas. 1854.....559-65C
—— Histoire de la, par Hœfer. 1872 .....284 et 285L
—— inorganique et organique, Manuel complet de, par Vergnaud, 1845 ..... 750L
—— La théorie atomique, par Wurtz. 1880 ..... 157L
—— Les merveilles de la, par Deherrypon. 1872..... 2026I
—— Les principaux faits de la, par Sanson..... 738L
—— Lettres sur la, par Liebig. 1845 ..... 319L
—— Notions de physique et de, applicables aux usages de la vie, par Sainte-Beuve. 1856..... 390L
—— Nouvelles manipulations chimiques simplifiées. 1839 ..... 154L
—— *Voir aussi* Barral : Statique chimique des animaux, — Million de faits, — etc.

**CHINE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Chine**, A travers la, par Rousset. 1878 ..... 339G
—— Aventures de Robert Fortune dans ses voyages en. 1843-50 145G
—— contemporaine, La, par Lavallée. 1860 ..... 971E
—— De France en, par Yvan. 1855 ..... 376G
—— Histoire de la, et des Chinois, par Parley, ill. ..... 1029E
—— L'Indo-Chine et la, par Thomson. 1879 ..... 1819L
—— L'Inde et la, par Ott. 1878..... 1415L
—— La vie réelle en, par Milne. 1860 ..... 305G
—— Le monde chinois, par Daryl. 1885 ..... 431G
—— Souvenirs d'une ambassade en, et au Japon, par de Moges. 308G
—— *Voir aussi* Histoire universelle, — Huc, — Meignan, — Pauthier : Confucius et Mencius, — Russell, — Voyages, Histoire générale des, — etc.

**Chirurgie**, Principes de, par de La Faye. 1796 ..... 213L
—— *Voir aussi* Gerdy : Anatomie des formes, — etc.
**Chocolat**, Influences du, sur l'économie humaine, par Debay. 1864 210L
—— Le, par Riant. 1876 ..... 732L
**Choix** de beaux exemples tirés des auteurs anciens et modernes, pour l'instruction et l'amusement de la jeunesse. 1821 ..... 273I
**Chouannerie**, Georges Cadoudal et la, par Cadoudal. 1887 ..... 682E
**Chrestomathie** française, par Vinet, 3 vol. 1843 ..... 983-5I
—— — Petite, par Gresse..... 411I

**CHRIST et CHRISTIANISME.—Ouvrages sur :**

**Christ** et le siècle, par Bungener. 1856 ..... 1623G
**Christianisme** au IVme siècle, Le, par de Gasparin, Bungener et de Pressensé. 1858 ..... 1707G
—— aux trois premiers siècles, Le, par Merle d'Aubigné, Bungener, de Gasparin et Viguet. 1857 ..... 1706G
—— Avant le, par Brunel. 1852..... 1079G

**CHRIST et CHRISTIANISME.**—Ouvrages sur :—(*suite.*)

**Christianisme**, Etudes philosophiques sur le, par Nicolas, 4 vol. 1851 ..... 1807-10G
—— Génie du, par Chateaubriand, 4 vol. 1830 ..... 1363-6I
—— — — par Chateaubriand. 1838 ..... 251I
—— Le, et la méthode expérimentale, par Lagrange. 1883 ..... 1212G
—— — — — révolution française, par Quinet ..... 1842G
—— sous les tropiques, Le, par Tucker. 1854 ..... 1870G
—— *Voir aussi* Jésus, — Religion, — etc.

**Christine de Suède**, par Boiteau ..... 240C
**Chronique** des arts et de la curiosité. 10 vol. ..... 498-507E
—— du règne de Charles IX, par Mérimée. 1865 ..... 684I
**Chroniques** de Froissart, éd. Yanoski. 1875 ..... 1245E
—— — — publiées par Yanoski. 1859 ..... 1223E
**Chronologie** universelle, par Dreyss. 1853 ..... 819E
—— *Voir aussi* Lenglet du Fresnoy: Tablettes chronologiques de l'histoire universelle, — Million de faits, — etc.

**Chute** d'un ange, La, par Lamartine. 1849 ..... 584I
**Chypre**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 213E
**Cicéron** et ses amis, par Boissier. 1877 ..... 234I
—— Histoire de, par Prévost, 4 vol., ill. ..... 806-9I
**Ciliciens**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 209E
**Cimetière** du Père La Chaise, Promenade philosophique au, par Viennet. 1824 ..... 966I
**Cinq** cents millions de la Bégum, Les, par Verne, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 233C
—— mois chez les Français d'Amérique, par Lamothe. 1880 ..... 274G
**Circassie** et Géorgie, par Famin, [Univers] ..... 641E
**Cité** antique, La, par Fustel de Coulanges. 1883 ..... 1154L
**Cités** ouvrières de mineurs, Les, par Simonin ..... 1129L
**Citoyen** français, Manuel élémentaire du, par Meschine. 1877 ..... 998L
**Civilisation**, De la, par Duveyrier, [Entretiens populaires] ..... 410L
—— en Europe, Histoire de la, par Guizot ..... 889 et 1845E
—— — France, Histoire de la, par Guizot, 4 vol. 1856 ..... 885-8E
—— Histoire sommaire de la, par Ducoudray. 1886 ..... 1240E
—— Les mensonges conventionnels de notre, par Nordau. 1888 ..... 1307L
**Civilisations** inconnues, Les, par Comettant. 1863 ..... 381G
**Clair** et **Clapier.** — Barreau français, collection des chefs-d'œuvre de l'éloquence judiciaire en France, 16 vol. 1823 ..... 926-41L
**Clapperton.** — Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 76-7G
**Clarendon** (Lord H., grand-chancelier d'Angleterre sous Charles II), Mémoires, 4 vol. ..... 119-22E
—— Journal sur les années 1687 à 1690 ..... 123E
**Claretie** (J.), Camille Desmoulins, Lucile Desmoulins, étude sur les dantonistes. 1875 ..... 104E
—— Histoire de la révolution de 1870-71: Chute de l'Empire, La guerre, Le gouvernement de la défense nationale, La paix, Le siège de Paris, La commune, Le gouvernement de M. Thiers, ill. 1872 ..... 333 et 334C
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Clarion** (A.), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-Sainte, 2 vol. 1805 ..... 1094-5G
**Clarisse Harlowe**, par Prévost, 6 vol., ill. ..... 789-94I

**Clarke** (S.), Explication du catéchisme de l'Eglise anglicane. 1737 1638G
**Classes** dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes, Des, par Frégier, 2 vol. 1840 ..... 951-2L
—— laborieuses en Angleterre et en France, De la misère des, par Buret, 2 vol. 1842..... .....1120-1L
—— ouvrières en France, Histoire des, par Levasseur, 2 vol. 1859 972-3L
—— pauvres, De la condition des, à la campagne, par Dutouquet. 1846 946L
**Claude** (J.), L'examen de soi-même, pour se bien préparer à la communion. 1682..... 1639G
—— Œuvres posthumes. 5 vol. 1688..... ..... 1097-1101G
—— Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-Sainte. 1724 ..... 1096G
**Claude** (Monsieur). *Voir* Romans.
**Claude Gueux**, par Hugo ..... 1462I
**Clavel** (Dr. A.), Traité d'éducation physique et morale, avec plans d'ensemble indiquant la disposition principale des établissements d'instruction publique, par Emile Muller, 2 vol. 1855.. 1125-6L
**Clémence Ogé**, par Serret..... ..... 243C
**Clément XIV** (Ganganelli, le pape), Lettres intéressantes du pape Clément XIV (Ganganelli), suivies de diverses bulles, brefs, et de l'oraison funèbre du Pontife, 2 vol. 1776.....1640-1G
**Clermont-Gallerande** (Le marquis C. G. de), Mémoires particuliers pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution qui s'est opérée en France en 1789, 3 vol. 1826 .. ..... 105-7E
**Cleveland**, — fils naturel de Cromwell, Histoire de, par Prévost, 4 vol. ill..... 774-7I
**Cluseret** (Le Général), Mémoires, 3 vols. 1887-8 ..... 1268-70E
**Coalition** de 1701 contre la France, La, par de Courcy, 2 vol. 1886.. 683-4E
**Cochers** et charretiers, Conseils en action donnés aux, par Beaupré. 172L
**Cochin** (A.), Etudes sociales et économiques, notice de M. le duc de Broglie. 1880 .. ..... 942L
—— Les espérances chrétiennes. 1883..... 1423G
**Cochin** (J. D. M.), Manuel des salles d'asile. 1845 .. ..... 943L
**Cochut** (P. A.), Law, son système et son époque [1716-29]. ..... 1229E
**Code** civil, Résumé populaire du, par Morin..... 1413L
**Colardeau.** — Chefs-d'œuvre, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1803..... ..... 1371I
**Colbert** (J. B.), par Challamel. 1880..... 1237E
**Coléoptères** de France, Histoire des, par Sériziat. 1880..... 398L
**Colet** (Mme L.), Enfances célèbres. 1873 ..... 803 et 804E
—— — — 1856 ..... 274I
—— Promenade en Hollande. 1859 ..... 202G
**Coligny** (Gaspard de), par Delaborde, 3 vol. 1879-82..... 335-7C
—— L'amiral, par Tessier. 1872 ..... 588E
—— Vie de, par Meylan. 1862 ..... 1009E
**Colleville** (C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Collignon** (E.), Les machines. 1873 ..... 2022I
**Collignon** (M.), Manuel d'archéologie grecque ..... 32L
—— Mythologie figurée de la Grèce ..... 33L
**Collins** (W.). *Voir* Romans.
**Colomb** (C.), La musique. 1878 ..... ..... 2023I
**Colomb** (Mme.). *Voir* Romans.
**Colombey** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Colombie** anglaise, Voyages et aventures dans la, par Whymper ..... 1824L
—— *Voir aussi* Milton et Cheadle, — etc.
—— et Guyanes, par Famin, [Univers]. 1846..... 631E

**Colonie** française en Prusse, Histoire de la, par Reyer. 1855..... 1068E
**Colonies,** Nos grandes, par Hue et Haurigot, 2 vol. 1887. ..... 406-7G
—— perdues, Les, par Canivet, ill. 1884 ..... 398G
**Colons** du rivage, Les, par Porchat. 1867 ..... 769I
**Colosses** anciens et modernes, Les, par Lesbazeilles. 1881..... 2085I
**Combe** (T.). *Voir* Romans.
**Comberousse** (C. de), La femme dans la famille ..... 1133L
—— Les grands ingénieurs ..... 1129L
**Comédies** choisies, 2 vol. :
Tome I. — Crispin médecin, par de Hauteroche, — L'esprit folet ou la dame invisible, par de Hauteroche, — Démocrite, Les Ménechmes et Les folies amoureuses, par Regnard ..... 1372I
Tome II. — L'école des mères, par Nivelle de la Chaussée, — L'école des mères, par Marivaux, — La pupille, par Fagan, — L'isle de la raison, ou les petits hommes, par Marivaux — et Le déserteur, par Mercier ..... 1373I
**Comédies** de Plaute, 2 vol. 1876 ..... 742-3I
—— tragédies et opérettes, reliées ensemble, 5 vol. :
Tome I. — La mélomanie, — L'enrôlement supposé, — L'épreuve villagoise, paroles de Desforges, musique de Grétry, — Le jugement de Midales, paroles de d'Hela, musique de Grétry, — Le bourgeois-gentilhomme, de Molière, — Le valet reconnaissant, — La perruque blonde, de L. B. Picard, — Madame Angot ou la poissarde parvenue, par le citoyen Maillot, — L'extravagance amoureuse, ou la boiteuse, — Les déguisemens, — Le valet à deux maîtres, ou le mari à deux femmes ..... 275I
Tome II. — Don Carlos, a tragedy, by Schiller, — Pizarro, ein Trauerspiel, von Kotzebue, — Fénélon, tragédie, par M. J. Chénier, — Olga ou l'orpheline moscovite, par Ancelot, — Sémiramis, tragédie, par Voltaire, — Philoctète, tragédie de Sophocle, *trad.* La Harpe, — L'honnête criminel, drame ..... 276I
Tome III. — Le glorieux, par Destouches, — La coquette corrigée, par Delanoue, — L'avare, par Molière, — L'inconstant, par Collin d'Harleville, — Le vieux célibataire, par Collin d'Harleville, — Paméla ou la vertu récompensée, par François de Neufchâteau, — Les fausses confidences, par Marivaux ..... 277I
Tome IV. — The foundling of the forest, by William Dimond, — Pride shall have a fall, — Le fou raisonnable ou l'Anglais, — Les trois maris, par L. B. Picard, — Les femmes, et Le conciliateur ou l'homme aimable, par C. A. Demoustier ..... 278I
Tome V. — Le barbier de Séville, par Beaumarchais, — Avant, pendant et après, par Scribe et de Rougemont, — Une folie, paroles de J. N. Bouilly, musique de Méhul, — Fanchon la vielleuse, par J. N. Bouilly et Jos. Pain, — Ma tante Aurore ou le roman impromptu, — 1, 2, 3, 4, ou la cassette précieuse, par Martinville, — Drelindindin ou le carrillonneur de la Samaritaine, par Henrion et Servière, — Les Visitandines, paroles de L. B. Picard, musique de C. Deviennes, — M. de Bièvre, ou l'abus de l'esprit, — Vercingétorix, tragédie ..... 279I
—— *Voir aussi* Théâtre.
**Comettant** (O.), Les civilisations inconnues. 1863 ..... 381G
**Commencements,** Les, et les progrès de la vraie piété, par Doddridge. ..... 1117G
**Comment** faire le bien? par Abbott. 1861..... 1556G
—— j'ai retrouvé Livingstone, par Stanley. 1880 ..... 351G
**Commentaires** de César, 2 vol. 1810 .....1933-4E
**Commerce,** Le négociant universel, recueil de lettres de commerce, par Keegan. 1812..... 307L
—— Recueil de lettres de, factures, comptes de vente, connaissements, lettres de change, etc., à l'usage des élèves du collége de commerce de Woodford. 1816 ..... 125L

**Commerce** : — (*suite.*)
—— *Voir aussi* Essai historique sur le commerce, — Million de faits, — Voyages, Histoire générale des, — etc.

**Commune** de Paris :
*Voir* Bataille : Guerre de 1870-71, — Claretie : Révolution de 1870-71, — Cluseret : Mémoires, — Guerre franco-allemande, — Paris, — etc.

**Communians**, Les devoirs des, par Ostervald ..... 1819G
**Communiant**, Le vrai, par Superville. 1760 ..... 1869G
**Compositeurs** célèbres, par Ernouf, ill. 1888 ..... 1243E
**Comptabilité**, tenue des livres, par Luquin. 1886 ..... 438L
**Concile** de Bâle, Histoire du, et guerre des Hussites, par Lenfant 167C
—— — Constance, Le, par Bonnechose, [Hus], 2 vol. 1860. 1610-1 et 1612-3G
—— — Trente, Histoire du, par Bungener, 2 vol. 1847 .....1617-8G
**Condé**, Histoire des princes de, par d'Aumale, 2 vol. 1863-4 ..... 19-20E
**Condillac** (E. B. de), Œuvres complètes, 16 vol. 1822 :

Tome I. — Essai sur l'origine des connaissances humaines..... 29I
Tome II. — Traité des systèmes..... 30I
Tome III. — Traités des sensations et des animaux ..... 31I
Tome IV. — Le commerce et le gouvernement ..... 32I
Tome V. — Art de penser et art d'écrire ..... 33I
Tome VI. — Art de raisonner et grammaire ..... 34I
Tomes VII à X. — Histoire ancienne ..... 35-8I
Tomes XI à XIV. — Histoire moderne..... 39-42I
Tome XV. — Etude de l'histoire et logique..... 43I
Tome XVI. — La langue des calculs. ..... 44I

**Condom**, Seconde réponse à monsieur de. 1680 ..... 1567G
**Condorcet** (J. A. N.). [Destutt de Tracy : Commentaires sur l'esprit des lois]. ..... 1140L
—— *Voir aussi* Euler, — etc.
**Confédération** germanique, Etats de la, [Univers], par Le Bas. 633E

**CONFÉRENCES** :

**Conférences**, par Massillon ..... 170C
—— d'Angleterre, par Renan. 1880 ..... 825I
—— de Notre Dame de Paris, par Lacordaire, 4 vol ..... .....1206-9G
—— et discours synodaux, par Massillon, 3 vol. 1776 .....1253-5G
—— faites à la gare Saint-Jean, à Bordeaux, sous le patronage de la compagnie des chemins de fer du Midi [Ire série]. 1867:

G. Simon : Discours d'ouverture, — J. J. B. Abria : De quelques propriétés générales des corps, — Cte de Kératry : Les ruines de Pompéï, — F. Rancès : De la navigation à vapeur, — J. Jeannel : De l'air (propriétés physiques), De l'air (propriétés chimiques), — E. Césanne : Le câble transatlantique, — V. Raulin : Le règne minéral, — L. O. de Lacolonge : De l'eau considérée aux points de vue physique, mécanique et alimentaire, — G .Lespiault : Système solaire, — E. Royer : Les gaz pernicieux du foyer..... 1127L

**Conférences** littéraires de la salle Barthélémy, au profit des blessés polonais. 1864 ..... 280I
—— parisiennes, par Legouvé. 1872 ..... ..... 604I
**Conférences** populaires faites à l'asile de Vincennes :

Montyon ou la vie d'un homme de bien, par Ernest Morin, — Les héros du travail, par Camille Flammarion, — De l'histoire et de l'usage de la langue française, par E. Egger ..... 1842E

**Conférences** populaires 8 vol. 1867-8 :

Tome I. — E. Rouché : Le système du monde et le calendrier, — A. Daubrée : La mer et les continents, leur parenté, — A. C. Constantin : Dissertation sur la vaccine, — C. Lavollée : Les expositions de l'industrie et l'exposition universelle de 1867 ..... 1128L

**CONFÉRENCES** :—(*suite.*)

**Conférences** populaires, 8 vol. 1867-8 :—(*suite.*)

Tome II. — H. Baudrillart : Les bibliothèques et les cours populaires, — Ch. de Comberousse : Les grands ingénieurs, — H. Baudrillart : Vie de Jacquard, — L. Simonin : Les cités ouvrières de mineurs. 1129L

Tome III. — J. Duval : Les sociétés co opératives de production, Des sociétés co-opératives de consommation, — H. Berdalle de Lapommeraye : Les sociétés de secours mutuels, — H. Baudrillart : La propriété, — L. Wolowski : De la monnaie ..... 1130L

Tome IV. — L. Simonin : Le mineur de Californie, — A. Perdonnet : Les chemins de fer, — H. Baudrillart : Luxe et travail, — E. Césanne : Le câble transatlantique ..... 1131L

Tome V. — H. Baudrillart : Des habitudes d'intempérance, — A. Riant : Les ennemis de la santé, — H. Berdalle de Lapommeraye : L'art d'être heureux, — C. Robert : De l'ignorance, — A. Bellier : La prévoyance et la charité ..... 1132L

Tome VI. — Ch. de Comberousse : La femme dans la famille, — Ad. Franck : De la famille, — E. Egger : Un ménage d'autrefois, étude de morale et d'économie domestique, — E. Worms : Quelques considérations sur le mariage ..... 1133L

Tome VII. — A. Rondelet : L'économie politique dans la vie pratique, — E. Levasseur : L'assurance, — H. Baudrillart : L'argent et ses critiques, — F. Passy : Le principe de la population (Malthus et sa doctrine)..... 1134L

Tome VIII. — Ad. Franck : La vraie et la fausse égalité, — E. Menu de Saint-Mesmin : L'ouvrier autrefois et aujourd'hui, — F. Passy : L'industrie humaine, — E. Menu de Saint-Mesmin : Les habitations économiques..... 1135L

**Conférences** sur le christianisme, par Pressensé. 1849..... 1326G

—— *Voir aussi* Discours, — Eloquence, — Sermons, — etc.

**Confesseurs,** Conduite des, dans le tribunal de la pénitence, par Daon. 1828 ..... 1665G

**Confessions** de Rousseau, 3 vol ..... 848I

—— par Rousseau, 2 vol. ..... 1541-2I

**Confidences,** Les, par Lamartine. 1862 ..... 597I

—— Nouvelles, par Lamartine. 1863 ..... 598I

**Conflits** de la science et de la religion, Les, par Draper. 1876 ..... 1123G

**Confucius** et **Mencius,** philosophie de la Chine, par Pauthier. 1841 1032E

**Congo.** [Génin : Explorations de Brazza]. ..... 404G

**Congrès** de Vienne, Correspondance inédite de Talleyrand avec Louis XVIII pendant le..... 381C

**Conjurations** des Espagnols contre la république de Venise et des Gracques, par Saint-Réal. 1803 ..... 1883E

**Connais-toi** toi-même, par Figuier. 1879 ..... 521C

**Conscience** (H.). *Voir* Romans.

**Conscience,** Dictionnaire portatif des cas de, 2 vol. 1759 ..... 1570-1G

—— La, et la foi, par Coquerel. 1867 ..... 1643G

—— Résolutions de plusieurs cas de, sur la coutume de Normandie. 1764 ..... 1243L

—— Traité de la, par La Placete. 1699 ..... 1740G

**Conseils** à ma fille, par Bouilly. 1821 ..... 1115L

—— en action donnés aux cochers et aux charretiers, par Beaupré. 172L

**Consolations** de l'âme fidèle contre les frayeurs de la mort, Les, par Drelincourt. 1724 ..... 1674G

—— — 2 vol. ..... 1675-6G

**Conspirations** royalistes du Midi, sous la Révolution, Histoire des, par Daudet [1790-93]. 1881..... 1227E

**Constant** (B.), Discours à la chambre des Députés, 2 vol. 1828 ... 281-2I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans
**Constant-Viguier** (S. F.), Manuel de miniature et de gouache, ill. 760L
**Constantin** (A. C.), Dissertation sur la vaccine ..... 1127L
—— Recherches analytiques sur divers sujets d'hygiène privée, applicables aux besoins du pays. 1859 ..... 34L
**Constantinople**, par Amicis. 1878 ..... 128G
—— — Gautier. 1856..... 242G
**Constipation**, par Carnet. 1866 ..... 199L
**Constituants**, Les, par Lamartine, 4 vol. 1854 .....347-50E
**Constitution** de l'Angleterre, par de Lolme. 1819..... 974L
**Constitutions** de la nation française, par Lanjuinais, 2 vol. 1819... 966-7L
—— des Jésuites, Les, avec les déclarations. 1843 ..... 1564G

**CONSULAT DE BONAPARTE. — Ouvrages sur le :**

**Consulat**, Histoire du, par Thiers. 1865 ..... 386C
—— — — et de l'Empire, par Thiers, 21 vol. 1845-69..... 593-613E
—— L'Europe pendant le, par Capefigue, 10 vol. 1840 ..... 1827-36E
—— *Voir aussi* Bonaparte, — France, — Napoléon, — Abrantès : Mémoires, — Bourrienne : Mémoires, — Mignet : Révolution française, — Morellet : Mémoires, — Norvins : Tableau de la révolution française, — etc.
**Contemplations**, Les, par Hugo, 2 vol. 1868 ..... 467-8I
—— scientifiques, par Flammarion. 1876 ..... 243L
**Contes**, aventures et faits singuliers, par Prévost, ill..... 805I
—— en vers, par Voltaire..... 1003I
—— sur l'économie politique, par Miss Martineau, 6 vol. 1834-5.....1220-5L
**Continent** mystérieux, par Stanley, 2 vol. ill. 1879..... 60-1C
**Continents** et océans, par Grove, ill. ... ..... 434L
—— Les, par Reclus, [Les phénomènes terrestres]. 1870 ..... 372L
**Contrat** social, Le, par Rousseau ..... 836I
**Controverse**, par Bossuet, 4 vol. .....157-60C
**Convention**, Mémoires sur la, par Thibaudeau, 2 vol. 1824 .....589-90E
**Conversation**, La, par Delille ..... 1392I
**Convictions** religieuses, Essai sur la manifestation des, par Vinet. 1414G
**Cook** (Le capitaine), Histoire abrégée des premier, second et troisième voyages autour du monde, par Cook, mise à la portée de tout le monde, par Bérenger, 3 vol. 1795 ..... 20-22G
—— *Voir aussi* Montémont et Sparrman.
**Cooper** (F.). *Voir* Romans.
**Copernic**. — [Bertrand : Les fondateurs de l'astronomie moderne.] ..... 180L
**Coquerel** (A.), Cours de religion chrétienne. 1833 ..... 1642G
—— Sermons. 1856..... 1102G
**Coquerel** (A., fils), Histoire du Credo. 1869..... 1644G
—— Jean Calas et sa famille, étude historique d'après les documents originaux, suivie des dépêches du cte de Saint-Florentin, ministre secrétaire d'Etat et d'autres fonctionnaires publics, et des lettres de la sœur A. J. Fraisse, de la Visitation, à Mlle Anne Calas. 1858..... 805E
—— La conscience et la foi. 1867 ..... 1643G
—— Les forçats pour la foi, étude historique [1684-1775]. 1866 ..... 1645G
—— Sermons et homélies. 1858..... 1103G
**Coquilles**, Histoire naturelle des, par Bosc, 5 vol. 1802 ..... 666-70L

**Corail**, Les récifs de, par Darwin. 1878 ..... 449L
**Coran**, Le, par Savary, 2 vol. 1786 ..... 1863-4G
—— *Voir aussi* Alcoran.
**Corbeille** de l'enfance, La, par Guérard, 1866 ..... 1459I
**Corbet** (D.), Les chants du drain rimeux, ou pièces de poésie originale en guernesiais et en français. 1884 ..... 1092I
—— Les feuilles de la forêt, ou recueil de poésie originale en anglais, français et guernesiais. 1871 ..... 283 et 1091I
**Corday** (Charlotte).
*Voir* Lamy : Femmes célèbres, — Quatre femmes au temps de la Révolution, — etc.
**Cordier** (E. L.) *Voir* Gœpp et Cordier.
**Corée**, [Histoire universelle]..... 225E
—— *Voir aussi* Voyages, Histoire générale des, — etc.
**Corinne** ou l'Italie, par Staël, 3 vol. 1809..... 933-5I
**Cormenin** (L. M. de), Entretiens de village. 1847 ..... 284I
—— *Voir aussi* Lalouel : Les orateurs de la Grande-Bretagne, — Timon, — etc.
**Corne** (H.), Education intellectuelle. 1886..... 1292L
—— Le cardinal de Richelieu. 1879..... 806E
—— Le cardinal Mazarin [1642-1661]. 1879 ..... 807E
—— *Voir* Romans.
**Corneille** (P.), Chefs-d'œuvre, 3 vol. 1800 ..... 1374-6I
—— Œuvres, précédées de l'éloge de Pierre Corneille, par Victorin Fabre, 5 vol. 1838 ..... 45-49I
**Corneille** (P. et T.) Chefs-d'œuvre, 4 vol. rel. en 2. 1823 ..... 1378-9I
—— Œuvres complètes, 5 vol. 1857..... 285-9I
—— Théâtre, 2 vol. 1879 ..... 1097-8I
**Corneille** (Th.), Chefs-d'œuvre. 1800 ..... 1377I
—— Œuvres. 1838 ..... 50I
—— Commentaires sur, par Voltaire, 3 vol. ..... 1054-6I
—— et son temps, par Guizot. 1858 ..... 415I
**Cornély** (J.) *Voir* Romans.
**Corps**, De quelques propriétés générales des, par Abria ..... 1127L
—— humain, Le, par Le Pileur. 1868 ..... 2083I
**Correspondance**, par Bossuet, 3 vol. ..... 160-2C
—— commerciale, Traité de, par Degranges. 1872 ..... 55L
—— de Benj. Franklin [1757-90], 3 vol. 1870 ..... 853-5E
—— — d'Alembert et Voltaire, 3 vol. ..... 1078-80I
—— — Frédéric II, roi de Prusse, 3 vol. ..... 157-9E
—— — George Sand [1812-76], 6 vol. 1882 ..... 1122-7E
—— — l'impératrice de Russie et de Voltaire ..... 1077I
—— — Rousseau [1732-77], 3 vol. ..... 851-3 et 1544-6I
—— du roi de Prusse et de Voltaire, 4 vol..... 1073-6I
—— générale de Voltaire, 16 vol..... 1057-72I
—— pendant son voyage dans l'Inde [1828-32], par Jacquemont ... 262-3G
**Corse**, Histoire de la, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 287-8E
**Cortambert** (E.), Eléments de géographie physique, texte et cartes. 1849 ..... 208L
—— Petit atlas élémentaire de géographie moderne ..... 73C
**Cortambert** (R.), Les illustres voyageuses. 1866..... 808E
—— Voyage pittoresque à travers le monde, morceaux extraits de divers auteurs. 1877 ..... 33C
**Cortez.** (F.). *Voir* Lebrun.
**Cosmos**, par Humboldt, 4 vol. 1846-59..... 83-6 et 87-90L

**Cotgreave** (A.), Catalogue de la bibliothèque Guille-Allès; partie française par Henri Boland. 1888 ..... 1480L
**Cotte** (M.), Le Maroc contemporain. 1860..... 203G
**Cotteau** (E.), De Paris au Japon à travers la Sibérie, voyage exécuté du 6 mai au 7 août, 1881 ..... 205G
—— En Océanie, voyage autour du monde en 365 jours, ill. 1888 ... 399G
—— Promenades dans les deux Amériques. 1876-7..... ..... 204G
**Cottin** (Mme). *Voir* Romans.
**Couat** (A.), La poésie alexandrine sous les trois premiers Ptolémées [324-222 av. J. C.]. 1882 ..... 51I
**Coudreau** (H. A.), Les Français en Amazonie, ill..... 390G
**Couleurs** et vernis, Manuel du fabricant de, par Riffault et Vergnaux. 1850 ..... 386L
**Coulin** (F.), Homélies. 1872..... 1104G
—— La divine autorité de N. S. Jésus-Christ, [Vérité chrétienne]. 1878 1670G
—— Les œuvres chrétiennes. 1863 ..... 1646G
**Couly** (J.). *Voir* Lock et Couly.
**Coupe**, Méthode de, et d'assemblage, par Schéfer. 1887 ..... 1310L
**Coupé** (J. M. L.), Les soirées littéraires, 9 vol. ..... .. 52-60I
**Courcelle-Seneuil** (J. G.), Précis de morale rationnelle..... 1293L
—— *Voir aussi* Sumner: Des devoirs respectifs des classes de la société, — etc.
**Courcy** (A. de), *Voir* Romans.
**Courcy** (Marquis de), La coalition de 1701 contre la France, 2 vol. 683-4E
**Courier** (P. L.), Œuvres, précédées d'un essai sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur, par Armand Carrel..... 290I
**Courtonne** (P. J.), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-Sainte.... 1105G
**Cousin** (V.), Cours de l'histoire de la philosophe moderne, 8 vol. 1846-7 ..... 1647-54G
—— Du vrai, du beau et du bien. 1867 ..... 1660G
—— Fragments de philosophie cartésienne. 1852 ..... 1659G
—— — philosophiques, 4 vol. 1847 .....1655-8G
—— — — 1833 ..... 1106G
—— Justice et charité. 1849 ..... 1137L
—— par Jules Simon. 1887..... 926I
**Cousine** Julie, La, par Frémy..... 246C
**Coutume** de Bretagne, par Hévin. 1735..... 1288L
**Coutumes** générales du païs et duché de Bretagne, et usemens locaux de la mesme province, avec les procez-verbaux des deux réformations, les notes de M. Pierre Hevin, doïen des avocats du Parlement, etc., 3 vol. 1745-8..... ..... ..... 101-3C
**Coutume** de Normandie, Nouveau commentaire portatif de la, par Le Royer de la Tournerie, 2 vol. 1778 ..... 1207-8 et 1209-10L
—— — — Résolutions de plusieurs cas de conscience sur la. 1764 ... 1243L
**Coutumes** du pays et duché de Normandie. 1783 ..... 1138L
—— *Voir aussi* Le Marchant: Remarques et animadversions sur l'approbation des lois, — etc.
**Covino** (A.), De Turin à Chambéry ou les vallées de la Dora Riparia et de l'Arc et le tunnel des Alpes cottiennes. 1872 ..... 206G
**Cowper** (B. H.), Dictionnaire géographique élémentaire, contenant des explications sur tous les lieux mentionnés dans le Nouveau-Testament, 1865 ..... ..... 1661G
**Cox** (G.), Les dieux et les héros, contes mythologiques. 1867 ..... 291I
**Cox** (R.), Vie du rév. J. G. de la Fléchère, curé de Madeley en Shropshire. 1827 ..... 809E

**Cox**, Voyages en Asie de, [Montémont] ..... 83G
**Craik** (Mrs.). *Voir* Romans.
**Craven** (Mme A.), Réminiscences ; souvenirs d'Angleterre et d'Italie. 207G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Création**, La, Lettres d'un père à ses enfants. 1859 ..... 1574G
—— La, par Quinet, 2 vol. ..... 1839-40G
—— La terre et le récit biblique de la, par Pozzy. 1874 ..... 566C
**Crébillon** fils, Œuvres complètes, 11 vol. 1779 ..... 295-305I
—— — — 3 vols. 1785 ..... 292-4I
**Credo**, Histoire du, par Coquerel. 1869 ..... 1644G
**Crépet** (E.). [Poètes français] ..... 28I
**Crète**, Histoire de la, [Histoire universelle] ..... 213E
**Crétin** (E. M.), Le livre de M. Trotty, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 238C
**Crevier.** — Histoire des empereurs romains, abrégée par E. C. Piton, 2 vol. ill. 1836 ..... 810-1E
—— *Voir aussi* Rollin et Crevier.
**Crimée**, Expédition de, [Woestyn : Guerre d'Orient] ..... 408C
**Crimes**, Les, et les peines, par Loiseleur. 1863 ..... 1216L
**Crispin**, rival de son maître, par Le Sage. 1853 ..... 624I
**Cristal** (M.), Les délassements du travail ..... 1136L
**Critique**, Essais de, par Fuster. 1886 ..... 378I
—— Mélanges critiques, par Montégut. 1887 ..... 710I
—— Souvenirs d'un vieux, par Pontmartin. 1883 ..... 767I
**Croisade** romaine, La, par Quinet, [Politique et religion] ..... 1844G
**Croisades**, Histoire des, par Michaud, 4 vol ..... 426-9E
**Cromwell** (O.), par Hugo ..... 1463I
—— Histoire de la république d'Angleterre et de Cromwell, par Guizot [1649-58], 2 vol. 1854 ..... 891-2 et 893-4E
—— *Voir aussi* Angleterre, — Protecteur, — etc.
**Cromwell** (Richard), Histoire du protectorat de, et du rétablissement des Stuart, par Guizot, 2 vol. 1856 ..... 328-9E
**Crousaz** (J. P. de), La logique ou système de réflexions qui peuvent contribuer à la netteté et à l'étendue de nos connaissances, 3 vol. 1720 ..... 1662-4G
**Cruautés** envers les animaux, Nos, par Blatin. 1867 ..... 183L
**Crustacés**, Histoire naturelle des, par Bosc, 2 vol. 1802 ..... 664-5L
—— par Franklin, [La vie des animaux] ..... 257L
**Cruveilhier** (Dr. L.), Eléments d'hygiène générale ..... 691L
**Csárdás**, La, par Ulbach. 1888 ..... 426G
**Cuba**, L'île de, par Piron. 1876 ..... 326G
—— *Voir aussi* Le Moyne.
**Cucheval-Clarigny** (V.), Histoire de la presse en Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis. 1857 ..... 308 et 1089I
—— Histoire de l'éloquence latine depuis l'origine de Rome jusqu'à Cicéron, d'après les notes de M. Adolphe Berger, 2 vol. 1881 306-7I
—— L'instruction publique en France. 1883 ..... 51L
**CUISINE. — Ouvrages sur la :**
**Cuisine**, Almanach des gourmands, 8 vol. ..... 1401-8L
—— française, La bonne, par Dumont ..... 1443L
—— Histoire de la table, par Nicolardot. 1868 ..... 1471L
—— Le livre des soupes et des potages, par Gouffé. 1875 ..... 1448L
—— Manuel des amphitryons, contenant un traité de la dissection des viandes à table, la nomenclature des menus les plus nouveaux pour chaque saison et des élémens de politesse gourmande. 1808 ..... 1459L

**CUISINE.** — Ouvrages sur la : — (*suite.*)
**Cuisine,** Les 366 menus du baron Brisse. 1869 ..... 1440L
—— Physiologie du goût, par Brillat-Savarin..... 1439L
—— pour tous, La. 1876..... 1441L
**Cuisinier,** L'art du, par Beauvilliers, 2 vol. 1816..... 1409-10L
—— Le parfait, par Raimbault. 1822 ..... 1473L
—— royal, Le, par Viard et Fouret. 1822 ..... 1479L
**Cuisinière** bourgeoise, La bonne. 1822..... 1442L
—— Le trésor de la, et de la maîtresse de maison, par Périgord 1472L
—— *Voir aussi* Millet-Robinet : Maison rustique des dames, — etc.
**Cuivre,** Le, et le bronze, par Delon. 1877..... 693L
**Cultes,** Abrégé de l'origine de tous les, par Dupuis. 1820 ..... 1135G
**Culture** des plantes, par Rendu. 1866 ..... 381L
—— du sol, par Rendu. 1866 ..... 382L
—— générale et instruments aratoires, par Lefour..... 312L
**Cummins** (Miss). *Voir* Romans.
**Cunningham.** — Voyages en Océanie de, [Montémont] ..... 92G
**Curieux** antiquaire, Le, recueil géographique et historique, par Berkenmeyer, 2 vol. 1729 ..... 183-4G
**Curiosités** de la vie des animaux, par Noth ..... 225C
—— scientifiques, par Lévy. 1880..... 1810L
**Currer-Bell.** *Voir* Romans.
**Cuvier** (G.), Discours sur les révolutions du globe, notes et appendices du Dr. Hœfer. 1854 ..... 208L
—— *Voir aussi* Buffon : Œuvres complètes, — etc.
**Cyrus,** De l'expédition de, ou de la retraite des dix mille, par Xénophon. 1777 ..... 672E

---

**DABADIE** (F.), A travers l'Amérique du Sud. 1858 ..... 208G
**Dahlia,** Le, par Legrand. 1843 ..... 315L
**Daille** (J.), Exposition de l'épître deuxième de Saint-Paul à Timothée, en trente-cinq sermons prononcés à Charenton. 1108G
—— Vingt sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture, prononcés à Charenton en des jours de Cène et en quelques autres occasions extraordinaires. 1653 ..... 1107G
**Daireaux** (E.), Buenos-Ayres, la Pampa et la Patagonie. 1877 ..... 209G
**Dallas** (R. C.). [Byron : Correspondance]..... 23-24I
**Dalloz** (E.), Une excursion à Noirmoutiers en 1871, ill. 1881 ..... 432G
**Dame** de Wardenbourg, La, par Van Lennep. 1861..... 964I
**Dames,** Bibliothèque des, par Steele, 3 vol. 1727.....1280-2L
—— Maison rustique des, par Mme Millet, 2 vol. ill. ..... 1312-13L
**Danemark,** Histoire des Etats scandinaves, par Geffroy. 1851 ..... 859E
—— Histoire du, [Histoire universelle]..... 303-4E
—— *Voir aussi* Boucher de Perthes, — Marmier, — etc.
**Daniel** (A ), L'année politique. 1887 ..... 1271E
**Dans** les montagnes, par Tyndall ..... 362G
**Dante Alighieri,** La divine comédie, *trad.* Artaud de Montor. 1880 ..... 310 et 311I
—— Œuvres : La divine comédie, *trad.* Brizeux, — La vie nouvelle, *trad.* Delécluze. 1872 ..... 309I

**Dante Alighieri** et la poésie amoureuse, par Delécluze, 2 vol. 1854. 312-3I
—— *Voir aussi* Ampère : Grèce, Rome et Dante, — etc.
**Daon.** — Conduite des confesseurs dans le tribunal de la pénitence, selon les instructions de St-Charles Borromée et la doctrine de St-François de Sales. 1828 ..... 1665G
**Darc** (Jeanne). *Voir* Jeanne d'Arc.
**Dargaud** (J. M.), Histoire de la liberté religieuse en France et de ses fondateurs, 2 vol. 1859 .....1666-7G
**Darimon** (A.), Histoire d'un parti : Les Cinq sous l'Empire [1857-60]. 1238E
**Daru** (P.), Histoire de la république de Venise, 8 vol. 1821 .. .....133-40E
**Darwin** (C.), Les plantes insectivores, *trad.* Ed. Barbier, introd. biogr. et notes de Charles Martins. 1877 ..... 52L
—— Les récifs de corail, leur structure et leur distribution, *trad.* L. Cosserat. 1878 ..... 449L
**Daryl** (P.), A Londres. 1887 ..... 429G
—— La vie publique en Angleterre..... 1139L
—— Le monde chinois. 1885 ..... 431G
—— Lettres de Gordon à sa sœur, écrites du Soudan, précédées d'une étude historique et biographique ..... 1239E
—— Les Anglais en Irlande. 1888 ..... 430G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Dash** (Ctesse.) *Voir* Romans.
**D'Aubigné** (J. H. M.). *Voir* Merle d'Aubigné.
**Daubrée** (A.), La chaleur intérieure du globe. 1866 ..... 708L
—— La mer et les continents, leur parenté..... 1128L
**Daudet** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Daudet** (E.), Histoire des conspirations royalistes du Midi sous la Révolution [1790-93]. 1881 ..... 1227E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Daumas** (Génl. E.), Mœurs et coutumes de l'Algérie : Tell-Kabylie-Sahara. 1855 ..... 210G
**Davaine** (C.), Traité des entozoaires et des maladies vermineuses de l'homme et des animaux domestiques. 1877 ..... 53L
**David** (R. G.). *Voir* Vincent et David.
**Davin** (A.), 50,000 milles dans l'Océan Pacifique, ill. 1886 ..... 400G
**Davy** (Sir H.), Les derniers jours d'un philosophe. 1869 ..... 1668G
**De Dorlisheim** à l'Institut, par Stahl ..... 225C
**Debarbouiller** (J.), *Voir* Brainne, Debarbouiller et Lapierre.
**Debay** (A.), De la beauté humaine, spécialement chez la femme. 1851 211L
—— Les influences du chocolat, du thé et du café sur l'économie humaine. 1864 ..... 210L
**Debourge** (Dr), Le buveur, son présent et son avenir, le présent et l'avenir de sa famille, de sa descendance et de la société ; causeries populaires sur l'alcoolisme. 1864 ..... 212L
**Déclaration** de Jean de Labadie, touchant les raisons de sa juste séparation de la nouvelle Eglise romaine et de son union à la Réformée ..... 1204G
**Decoppet** (A.), Paris protestant, renseignements historiques et statistiques complets. 1876 ..... 1669G
**Découverte** de l'Albert N'yanza, par Baker, ill. 1868 ..... 17C
**Découvertes** scientifiques modernes, par Figuier, 2 vol. 1851 ..... 238-9L
**Défense** nationale, Le gouvernement de la. [Claretie : Révolution de 1870-71]. ..... 333C
**De Foë** (D.). *Voir* Romans.

**Degranges** (E.), Arithmétique commerciale et pratique. 1867 ..... 54L
—— Traité de correspondance commerciale. 1872 ..... 55L
**Deharme** (E.), Les merveilles de la locomotion. 1878..... 2024I
**Deherrypon** (M.), Les merveilles de la chimie. 1872 ..... 2026I
**Delaborde** (Cte J.), Gaspard de Coligny, amiral de France, 3 vol. 335-7C
**Delaborde** (Vte H.), La gravure, précis élémentaire de ses origines, de ses procédés et de son histoire ..... 56L
**Delafosse** (G.), Précis élémentaire d'histoire naturelle. 1855 ..... 214L
**Delagarde** (N.), Les engrais perdus dans les campagnes ..... 215L
**De l'Angle** (J. M.), Les joyes inénarrables et glorieuses de l'âme fidèle, représentées en quinze sermons sur le VIIIme chap. de l'Epître de Saint-Paul aux Romains. 1669..... 1739G
**Délassemens** de ma fille, par Saintes. 1834 ..... 900I
—— du travail, Les, par Cristal ..... 1136L
**Délateurs**, Les, par Dupaty. 1819 ..... 1444L
**Delaunay** (C.), Cours élémentaire d'astronomie, 2 vol. 1853 ..... 216-7L
—— — — de mécanique théorique et appliquée. 1851 ..... 218L
**Delavigne** (C.), Œuvres complètes, 4 vol. 1886 :

Tomes I, II et III. — Théâtre ..... 164-6I
Tome IV. — Poésies ..... 167I

**Delécluze** (E. J.), Dante Alighieri et la poésie amoureuse, 2 vol. 312-3I
—— Les deux prisonniers de Windsor, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 245C
**Delescluze** (C.), De Paris à Cayenne, journal d'un transporté. 1869 211G
**Delessert** (E.), Les Indiens de la baie d'Hudson. 1861..... 212G
**Delestrée** (L.), Recueil de versions latines dictées à la Sorbonne pour les examens du baccalauréat ès-lettres de 1850 à 1857. Deuxième partie : traductions françaises. 1857 ..... 314I
**Deleveau** (P.), La matière et ses transformations. 1882 ..... 2028I
**Delille** (J.), Les trois règnes de la nature, 2 vol ..... 1395-6I
—— Œuvres, 18 vol. rel. en 14. 1819-21 :

Tome I. — Poésies fugitives..... 1380I
Tome II. — Géorgiques de Virgile..... 1381I
Tomes III à VI. — Enéide de Virgile ..... 1382-5I
Tomes VII et VIII. — Paradis perdu, de Milton ..... 1386I
Tome IX. — Les jardins .....1387 et 1397I
Tome X. — L'homme des champs .....1388 et 1394I
Tomes XI et XII. — L'imagination ..... 1389I
Tomes XIII et XIV. — Les trois règnes de la nature ..... 1390I
Tome XV. — La pitié..... 1391I
Tome XVI. — La conversation ..... 1392I
Tomes XVII et XVIII. — Essai sur l'homme, de Pope,—Œuvres posthumes. 1393I

—— Pensées. 1816 ..... 720I
**Delisle** (L.), Histoire du château et des sires de Saint-Sauveur-le-Vicomte. 1867 ..... 141E
**Délits**, Des, et des peines, par Beccaria. 1821 ..... 904L
**Delon** (C.), Histoire d'un livre. 1879 ..... 1802L
—— Le cuivre et le bronze. 1877 ..... 693L
—— Le fer, la fonte et l'acier. 1876..... 692L
—— Le sol, roches et minerais. 1880 ..... 692L
—— Mines et carrières. 1877..... 693L
—— Promenades dans les nuages. 1881 ..... 1801L
—— *Voir aussi* Flammarion : Petite astronomie descriptive, — etc.
**Delon** (Mme F. C. et C.), Exercices et travaux pour les enfants, selon la méthode et les procédés de Pestalozzi et de Frœbel. 57L
**Delord** (T.), Histoire du second Empire [1848-70], 6 vol..... 142-7E

**Delord** (T.), Une course en Italie, notes de voyage, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 244C
**Delpit** (A.), *Voir* Romans.
**Delrieu** (A.), Le Rhin depuis sa source jusqu'à son embouchure, ill. 213G
**Démagogue**, Manuel du, par Frary. 1884 ..... 1153L
**Démétrius**, Les faux, épisode de l'histoire de Russie, par Mérimée. 1007E
**Démocratie** en Amérique, De la, par Tocqueville, 2 vol. 1836.....1168-9E
—— — France, De la, par Guizot. 1849 ..... 960L
**Demogeot** (J.), Histoire de la littérature française depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 1855..... 315I
—— — des littératures étrangères considérées dans leurs rapports avec le développement de la littérature française. — I, Littératures méridionales (Italie-Espagne). — II, Littératures septentrionales (Angleterre-Allemagne). 2 vol. 1880 ..... 316-7I
**Demoiselles**, Le. La Bruyère des jeunes, par Mme Mallès de Beaulieu. 1821 ..... 1219L
—— Magasin des. 1867-8 ..... 219C
**Démonstration** de l'authenticité et de la divinité des livres du Nouveau-Testament. 1799 ..... 1160G
**Demoulin** (Mme G.), La pluie et le beau temps. 1881 ..... 1804L
—— Les animaux étranges. 1880 ..... 508C
—— — cinq sens. 1881 ..... 1803L
**Denham** (D.), Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont]..... 76G
**Denis** (F.), Brésil, [Univers]. 1846 ..... 631E
—— et **Chauvin** (V.), Les vrais Robinsons, naufrages, solitude, voyages. 1863..... 34C
**Denis** (J.), Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité. 2 vol. 1879 ..... 1109-10G
**Denis** et **Rouard**, Traité complet de l'horticulture pour les grands et les petits jardins, précédé de la botanique simplifiée, publié sous la direction de M. Hilaire de Romilly. 1846 ..... 58L
**Denys** (F.), Les Californies, [Univers]. 1849..... 636E
**Depping** (G.), Histoire des expéditions maritimes des Normands et de leur établissement en France au Xme siècle. 1843 ..... 148E
—— Merveilles de la force et de l'adresse. 1878 ..... 2029I
**Dequet** (A.), Histoire de mon oncle et de ma tante, [Magasin d'édution] ..... 234C
**Derby** (Comtesse de). *Voir* Charlotte de la Trémoille.
**Dernier** jour d'un condamné, Le, par Hugo ..... 1462I
—— journal, par Livingstone. 1879 ..... 296G
**Derniers** jours d'un philosophe, Les, par Davy. 1869..... 1668G
—— temps de l'empire d'Occident, par Thierry. 1876 ..... 1162E
**Déroulède** (P.), Chants du soldat. 1877 ..... 1398I
—— La Moabite, drame. 1881 ..... 1402I
—— L'hetman, drame en 5 actes, en vers. 1883 ..... 1401I
—— Marches et sonneries. 1881..... 1400I
—— Nouveaux chants du soldat. 1883 ..... 1399I
**Desbordes-Valmore** (Mme), Poésies inédites, publiées par Gustave Revilliod. 1860 ..... 61I
**Descartes** (R.), Œuvres choisies. 1876..... 318I
**Deschanel** (E.), Le romantisme des classiques. 1885 ..... 1099I
—— Racine, 2 vol. 1885..... 1100-1I
**Descieux** (Dr), Manuel d'hygiène à l'usage des élèves des écoles normales primaires, des écoles spéciales, des lycées, colléges et séminaires. 1867 ..... 219L

**Desclosières** (G.), Vie et inventions de Philippe de Girard, inventeur de la filature mécanique du lin. 1858 ..... 813E
—— *Voir aussi* Beaufrand et Desclosières.
**Descombaz** (S.), Guide biblique ou harmonie et commentaire pratique et populaire de l'Ancien et du Nouveau-Testament, 3 vol. 1856 ..... 1111-13G
**Des Echerolles** (A.), Une famille noble sous la Terreur. 1879 ... 149E
**Désert**, Cinquante jours au, par Didier. 1857 ..... 216G
—— Le, et le monde sauvage, par Mangin. 1866 ..... 543C
**Desmarets.** — Chefs-d'œuvre. 1800 ..... 1489I
**Desmoulins** (Camille et Lucile), par Claretie. 1875 ..... 104E
**Desormes** (F.), Traité élémentaire et pratique sur le gouvernement des abeilles, avec pl. ..... 758L
**Desplaces** (E.), Le canal de Suez. 1858 ..... 814E
**Despréaux** (L.). *Voir* Romans.
**Des Sablons.** — Les grands hommes vengés, ou examen des jugements portés par M. de V. et par quelques autres philosophes, sur plusieurs hommes célèbres, 2 vol. 1769 ..... 815-6E
**Dessin**, Comment on devient dessinateur, par Viollet-Le-Duc ... 406 et 445L
—— expliqué par la nature, Le, par Mme Pape-Carpentier. 1873 ... 350L
—— *Voir aussi* Boutard : Dictionnaire des arts du dessin, — Instruction pour le peuple, — etc.
**Destination** de l'homme, La, par Godet. 1878 ..... 1670G
**Destouches** (N.), Œuvres, 10 tomes rel. en 5. 1754 ..... 319-23I
—— Œuvres choisies, 2 vol. 1815..... 1403-4I
—— Œuvres dramatiques, 2 vol. 1757 ..... 216-7C
**Destruction** du paganisme dans l'empire d'Orient, Histoire de la, par Chastel. 1850..... 1090G
**Destutt de Tracy** (Cte A. L. C.), Commentaires sur l'esprit des lois de Montesquieu, suivi d'observations inédites de Condorcet et d'un mémoire sur cette question : Quels sont les moyens de fonder la morale d'un peuple ? 1822 ..... 1140L
**Des Vaulx** (Dr J. P.), Ce que rend une vacherie, lait, beurre, fromage ..... 224L
—— L'atelier du laboureur : terrains, défrichements, engrais ..... 225L
—— La vie des champs, bien-être, santé, plaisirs ..... 226L
—— Les animaux de la ferme ..... 228L
—— Les animaux nuisibles à l'agriculture. 1865 ..... 222L
—— Les économies d'un vieux jardinier : légumes, fruits, fleurs..... 227L
—— Les plantes suspectes de la France ..... 223L
—— Les plantes de grande culture alimentaire, industrielle et fourragère ..... 229L
—— Plaisirs et profits de l'éleveur d'abeilles. 1865..... 221L
—— Signes du temps et travaux des jours, calendrier agricole..... 220L
**Deux** ministres pédagogues : M. Guizot et M. Ferry. 1887 ..... 435L
—— prisonniers de Windsor, Les, par Delécluze ..... 245C
**Deux-Siciles**, Expédition des, par Du Camp. 1861.....820 et 821E
**Devic** (M.), Petite physique, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1880 ..... 694L
**Devoir**, Le, par Naville. 1870 ..... 1230L
—— — — Simon. 1863 ..... 1275L
**Devoirs** de l'homme et du citoïen, Les, par Pufendorf, 2 vol. 1718. 1239-40L
—— et droits de l'homme, par Marion. 1883 ..... 1304L
—— respectifs des classes de la société, par Sumner..... 1311L

**Dévotions** raisonnables et chrétiennes, par Formey, 2 vol. 1770 ...1693-4G
**Dévouement**, Le, par Masson. 1874 ..... 2099I
**Dhombres** (E.), Sermons et homélies. 1867 ..... 1114G
**Dhormoys** (P.), Sous les tropiques ..... 401G
**Diable** boiteux, Le, par Le Sage. 1783 ..... 609I
**Dialogues** de Rousseau .....849 et 1543I
—— des morts, par Frédéric II. ..... 156E
—— et entretiens philosophiques, par Voltaire, 2 vol. .....1034-5I
—— philosophiques, par Bernardin de Saint-Pierre ..... 1337I
**Diamants** et pierres précieuses, par Dieulafait. 1871 ..... 2031I
**Diane** de Poitiers, par Capefigue. 1860 ..... 792E
**Dick** Moon en France, par Wey. 1863 ..... 373G
**Dickens** (C.), L'embranchement de Mugby, [Magasin d'éducation]. 232C
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Diction**, l'art de bien dire, par Dupont-Vernon. 1888 ..... 422L

**DICTIONNAIRES:**

**Dictionnaire** biblique populaire, par Meylan. 1869 ..... 1275G
—— biographique et bibliographique des prédicateurs français, par l'abbé de la P***. 1824 ..... 1213G
—— d'astronomie, par Guynemer. 1852 ..... 77L
—— de géographie ancienne et moderne, par Meissas et Michelot. 1855 ..... 44C
—— — musique, par Rousseau, 2 vol. .....1538-9I
—— des réactifs chimiques, par Lassaigne. 1840 ..... 309L
—— — termes de marine, anglais et français. 1777 ..... 572C
—— — — d'art, par Adeline ..... 1L
—— — analyses chimiques, 2 vol. 1851 ..... 152-3L
—— — arts du dessin, de la peinture, de la sculpture, de la gravure et de l'architecture, par Boutard. 1826..... 16L
—— — inventions, des origines et des découvertes, par Noel, Carpentier et Puissant fils. 1837 ..... 557C
—— — métaphores de Victor Hugo, par Duval. 1888 ..... 1103I
—— — parallèles, concordances et analogies bibliques, par Lambert. 1862 ..... 1883G
—— franco-normand, par Métivier. 1870..... 162I
—— géographique élémentaire, par Cowper. 1865..... 1661G
—— géographique et statistique. 1863 ..... 39C
—— historique, Nouveau, ou histoire abrégée de tous les hommes qui se sont fait un nom par des talents, des vertus, des forfaits, des erreurs, etc., 8 vol. 1786..... .....448-55E
—— historique portatif, par Ladvocat, 2 vol. 1752 ..... 935-6E
—— philosophique de la religion, par l'auteur des Erreurs de Voltaire. 1773 ..... 1024G
—— — par Voltaire, 9 vol..... 1036-44I
—— portatif des cas de conscience, 2 vol. 1759 ..... 1570-1G
—— raisonné, universel d'histoire naturelle, par Valmont-Bomare, 15 vol. 1800 ..... 136-50L
—— — et universel d'agriculture, par l'Institut de France, 16 vol. 1821 .....35-50L
—— universel des synonymes de la langue française, 2 vol. 1833. 1405-6I
—— — du droit français, par Paillet, [5 premiers vol. A. — Arrestion]. 1825-7 .....1004-8L
—— — d'histoire et de géographie, par Bouillet, 2 vol. 1854... 21-22C
—— usuel de législation, par Cadet. 1888 ..... 1291L

**Didier** (C.), Cinq cents lieues sur le Nil. 1858 ..... 214G
—— Cinquante jours au désert. 1857 ..... 216G
—— Séjour chez le grand-chérif de la Mekke. 1857 ..... 217G
**Dieppe**, Histoire de, par Vitet. 1844 ..... 1201E
**Dietrich** (A.). [Nordau : Les mensonges conventionnels de notre civilisation] ..... 1307L
**DIEU**, Considérations sur les œuvres de, par Sturm, 2 vol. 1798 ... 1867-8G
—— dans l'histoire, par Bunsen. 1868 ..... 1625G
—— de l'existence et des attributs de, par Fénélon. 1845..... 1682G
**Dieu** bibelot, Le, par Ginisty. 1888..... 761L
**Dieulafait** (L.), Diamants et pierres précieuses. 1871.. ..... 2031I
**Dieux**, Les, et les héros, par Cox. 1867..... 291I
**Diodati** (E.), Discours religieux. 1861 ..... 1116G
—— Méditations sur des textes tirés de l'épître aux Ephésiens. 1863 1115G
**Directoire**, Mémoires sur le, par Thibaudeau, 2 vol. 1824 .....589-90E
—— *Voir aussi* Abrantès : Mémoires, — Bourrienne : Mémoires, — etc.

**DISCOURS** :

**Discours**, par Panchaud ..... 1282G
—— académiques de l'abbé de Vertot. 1819 ..... 656E
—— et méditations, par Rochat. 1838 ..... 1343G
—— — mélanges littéraires, par Villemain. 1850 ..... 977 et 982I
—— moraux, par Formey, 2 vol. 1764 .....1148-9G
—— Nouveaux, sur quelques sujets religieux, par Vinet. 1848 1399G
—— populaires, par Laboulaye. ..... 1201L
—— religieux, par Diodati. 1861 ..... 1116G
—— sur les révolutions du globe, par Cuvier. 1854 ..... 208L
—— — quelques sujets religieux, par Vinet. 1845..... 1398G
—— *Voir aussi* Conférences, — Eloquence, — Sermons, — etc.

**Disraëli** (B.) *Voir* Beaconsfield.
**Dissertation** sur l'innocence des erreurs de l'esprit, par Frédéric II. 156E
**Dissertations** critiques, Deux, par Martin. 1717 ..... 1239G
—— sur divers sujets de morale et de théologie, par La Placete. 1704. 1749G
**Divine** comédie, La, par le Dante. 1880.....309, 310 et 311I
**Dix ans** d'études historiques, par Thierry. 1846 ..... 1146, 1156 et 1161E
**Dix-huitième** siècle, La fin du, par Caro, 2 vol. 1880 ..... 248-9I
—— — Galerie du, par Houssaye, 2 vol. 1858 ..... 287-8L
**Dixon** (H.), La Suisse contemporaine. 1872 .....218G et 817E
—— Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, impressions de voyage, abrégées par H. Vattemare. 1879 ..... 1805L
—— Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 62G
**Dochard**. — Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 77G
**Docteur** au village, Le, par Mme Meunier. 1870. 2 vol. ..... 332-3L
**Doctrine** de l'Evangile au sujet des bonnes-œuvres, La, par Brock. 1010G
**Doddridge** (P.), Les commencements et les progrès de la vraie piété. 1751 ..... 1117G
—— — — — — — — — — — — 1828 ..... 1671G
—— — — — — — — — — — — expliqués dans une suite d'exhortations sérieuses et pratiques ; avec des méditations et prières. 1825 ..... 1413G
**Doherty** (Dr. H.), L'homme et la nature (philosophie organique). 1882 ..... 1118G
**Domairon**. — Rhétorique française. 1804 ..... 324I

**Domat.**— Les loix civiles dans leur ordre naturel ; le droit public et legum delectus, 2 vol. 1777 ..... 104-5C
**Domenech** (E.), Histoire du Mexique : Juarez et Maximilien, 3 vol. 150-2E
—— Journal d'un missionnaire au Texas et au Mexique [1846-1852].... 23G
**Dominicains.** — *Voir* Saint-Dominique.
**Dominicales**, par Bourdaloue, 3 vol. 1834 ..... 1061-3G
**Don Carlos** et Philippe II, par Moüy ..... 1024 et 1260E
**Don Quichotte**, par Cervantès, *trad.* Florian, 6 vol. ..... 1432-7I
**Doria** et Barberousse, par Jurien de la Gravière. 1886..... 1252E
**Douen** (O.), Les premiers pasteurs du désert [1685-1700], 2 vol.... 1119-20G
**Doumergue** (E.), La méthode expérimentale et le christianisme, [Vérité chrétienne]. 1878 ..... 1670G
**Doyen** de Killerine, Le, par Prévost, 3 vol. ill..... 778-80I
**Drainage**, par Grandvoinnet. 1855..... 267L
**Draper** (J. W.), Les conflits de la science et de la religion. 1876 ... 1123G
**Draussin** (H.), Portraits historiques. 1883 :..... 818E
Jules Favre, — A. Thiers, — F. Guizot, — Gambetta, — Garibaldi, — V. Hugo.
**Drelincourt** (C.), Le Saint-Ministère de l'Evangile, représenté en deux sermons. 1651 ..... 1677G
—— Le triomphe de l'Eglise sous la Croix ou la gloire des martyrs. 1670..... 1125G
—— Les consolations de l'âme fidèle contre les frayeurs de la mort, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1724 ..... 1674G
—— — — — — — — — — — — — — 2 vol. .....1675-6G
—— Les visites charitables ou les consolations chrétiennes. 1668 ..... 1672G
—— — — — — — — — pour le temps de la contagion. 1867 ..... 1673G
—— — — — — — — — pour toutes sortes de personnes affligées 1124G
—— Sonnets chrétiens sur divers sujets, avec les psaumes pénitentiaux en vers héroïques. 1714 ..... 1407 et 1408I
—— — — — — — — — — — — — — 1795 ..... 325 et 326I
**Dreyfus** (F. C.). [Fonblanque : L'Angleterre] ..... 947L
**Dreyss** (C.), Chronologie universelle. 1853 ..... 819E

## DROIT. — Ouvrages sur le :

**Droit** civil romain, Histoire du, par Godefroy. 1847..... 1285L
—— commercial, par Luquin. 1883 ..... 437L
—— de disposer par testament, Du, par Royer. 1870 ..... 1025L
—— — tester, Du, par Franck, [Entretiens populaires] ..... 399 et 412L
—— français, Dictionnaire universel du, par Paillet, [5 premiers vol. A—Arrestation]. 1825-7 ..... .....1004-8L
—— — Histoire du, par Boileau. 1806..... 1114L
—— — Traités du, par Pothier, etc., 11 vol. 1835 ..... 1014-24L
—— L'idée moderne du, en Allemagne, en Angleterre et en France, par Fouillée. 1878 ..... 1148L
—— naturel, Des principes du, par Franck, [Entretiens populaires]. 411L
—— — et politique, Principes du, par La Forest-d'Armaillé. 1828. 948L
—— *Voir aussi* Législation, etc.
**Droz** (G.). *Voir* Romans.
**Drumont** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Dubarry** (A.), La mer. 1886..... 421L
**Dubeux** (L.), La Perse, [Univers]. 1841 ..... 632E
**Du Bois** (L.), Pratique simplifiée du jardinage. 1825 ..... 230L

**Dubois** (Le cardinal), et la régence de Philippe d'Orléans, par Capefigue. 1861 ..... 794E
**Dubos** (E. C.), Les fleurs, idylles, suivies de poésies diverses. 1817 695L
**Du Bos** (L'abbé), Réflexions critiques sur la poésie et la peinture, 2 vol. 1770..... 327-8I
**Du Bosc** (P.), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-Sainte, 4 vol. 1692-1716 ..... 1126-9G
—— Sermons sur l'épître de Saint-Paul aux Ephésiens, 3 vol. 1699-1716 .....1130-2G
—— La vie de, par Le Gendre. 1716 ..... 1217G
**Du Camp** (M.), Expédition des Deux-Siciles. 1861 .....820 et 821E
—— Le Nil, [Egypte et Nubie]. 1854 ..... 219G
—— Paris, ses organes, ses fonctions et sa vie dans la seconde moitié du XIXme siècle, 6 vol. 1879..... ..... ..... 221-6G
—— Paris bienfaisant. 1888 ..... 1046L
—— Souvenirs littéraires, 2 vol. 1882 ..... 62-3I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Du Cayla** (La comtesse), Louis XVIII et les salons du faubourg Saint-Germain sous la Restauration, par Capefigue. 1866 ... 776E
**Duchâtel** (M. T.), De la charité dans ses rapports avec l'état moral et le bien-être des classes inférieures de la société. 1829 ..... 944L
**Du Châtelet** (La marquise), et les amies des philosophes du XVIIIme siècle, par Capefigue. 1868 ..... 780E
**Duclos** (C. P.), Considérations sur les mœurs de ce siècle, [Moralistes français]..... 171C
**Ducoudray** (G.), Histoire sommaire de la civilisation, depuis l'origine jusqu'à nos jours. 1886..... ..... 1240E
**Ducpétiaux** (E.), De la condition physique et morale des jeunes ouvriers et des moyens de l'améliorer, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1843 945L
—— De l'état de l'instruction primaire et populaire en Belgique, comparé avec celui de l'instruction en Allemagne, en Prusse, en Suisse, en France, en Hollande et aux Etats-Unis, 2 vol. 1838 .....1141-2L
**Ducray-Duminil** (C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Dufferin** (Lord), Lettres écrites des régions polaires, *trad.* F. de Lanoye, ill. 1860 ..... 35C
**Dufour** (M.). *Voir* Romans.
**Dugas-Montbel.** — Observations sur l'Iliade d'Homère, 2 vol. 1829-30 ..... 436-7I
**Du Guesclin** (Bertrand), par Bonnechose. 1866 ..... 764E
**Du Hamel** (Cte V.), Histoire constitutionnelle de la monarchie espagnole jusqu'à la mort de Ferdinand VII [411-1833], 2 vol. rel. ens. 1845 ..... 154E
**Dujardin.** — La chaleur et l'humidité à la surface de la terre. 1867... 708L
**Du Lac** (P., S. J.), France ..... 1102I
**Dulaure** (J. A.), Histoire de la Restauration [1814-30], 4 vol. rel. ens. ..... 338C
**Dulaurens** (L'abbé). *Voir* Romans.
**Dumarsais.** — Essai sur les préjugés. 1822 ..... 1409I
—— et **Batteux** (l'abbé), Des tropes ou des différents sens dans lesquels on peut prendre un même mot dans une même langue, et de la construction oratoire. 1815 ..... 329I
**Dumas** (A.), Charles-le-Téméraire, 2 vol. 1871..... 822-3E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans,

**Dumas** (A., fils). *Voir* Romans.
**Dumoncel** (T.), L'éclairage électrique, 2 vol. 1883 ..... 2033-4I
—— Le microphone, le radiophone et le phonographe. 1882 ..... 2036I
—— et **Géraldy** (F.), L'électricité comme force motrice. 1883 ..... 2035I
**Dumont de Bostaquet.** — Mémoires inédits sur les temps qui ont précédé et suivi la révocation de l'édit de Nantes, sur le refuge et les expéditions de Guillaume III en Angleterre et en Irlande ; publiés par Ch. Read et F. Waddington [1632-93]. 1864 ..... 339C
**Dumont** (E.), La bonne cuisine française ..... 1443L
**Dumont** (G.), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-Sainte. 1750 1133G
**Du Moulin** (P.), Première, deuxième, troisième, quatrième et cinquième décades de sermons, 5 tomes rel. ens. ..... 1134G
**Du Moulin** (P., fils), Traité de la paix de l'âme et du contentement de l'esprit. 1729 ..... 1679 et 1680G
**Dunoyer** (Mme). *Voir* Romans.
**Dupaty** (E.), Les délateurs, ou trois années du XIXme siècle. 1819 1444L
**Dupin** (C.), Enseignement et sort des ouvriers et de l'industrie, avant, pendant et après 1848 ..... 1143L
—— *Voir aussi* Pothier : Œuvres, — etc.
**Duplessis** (G.), Les merveilles de la gravure. 1869 ..... 2038I
**Dupont-Vernon** (H.), L'art de bien dire ; principes et applications. 1888 ..... 422L
**Dupuis.** — Abrégé de l'origine de tous les cultes. 1820 ..... 1135G
**Dupuis** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Dupuis** (Jean). [Gros : Origines de la conquête du Tongkin] ..... 388G
**Durand** (F. J.), L'Année évangélique ou sermons pour tous les dimanches et fêtes de l'année chrétienne, 7 vol. 1781 ..... 1136-42G
—— Sermons nouveaux, précédés d'une notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, par Armand-Delille, 2 vol. 1809 ... 1143-4G
**Durand** (H.), Série de discours explicatifs de la liturgie anglicane, recueillis de plusieurs auteurs anglais ; avec un précis historique de la liturgie. 1827 ..... 1145G
**Duruy** (V.), Abrégé de l'histoire de France, 2 vol. 1855 ..... 826-7E
—— Histoire de France, 2 vol. 1868 ..... 828-9E
—— — — — — — 1884 ..... 1241-2E
—— — — — et des temps modernes, depuis l'avénement de Louis XIV jusqu'à 1815. 1868 ..... 830E
—— — grecque. 1856 ..... 824E
—— — romaine jusqu'à l'invasion des barbares. 1855 ..... 825E
**Duryer.** — Chefs-d'œuvre. 1800 ..... 1489I
**Du Ryer.** — L'Alcoran de Mahomet. 1649 ..... 1681G
**Dutouquet** (Dr. H.), De la condition des classes pauvres à la campagne ; des moyens les plus efficaces de l'améliorer. 1846 ... 946L
**Duval** (G.), Dictionnaire des métaphores de Victor Hugo. 1888 ..... 1103I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Duval** (J.), Des sociétés coopératives de consommation ..... 1130L
—— Les sociétés coopératives de production ..... 1130L
—— Notre planète. 1873 ..... 231L
**Duval** (M.), Précis d'astronomie à l'usage des artistes ..... 59L
**Duveyrier** (C.), De la civilisation, [Entretiens populaires) ..... 410L

**EAU**, De l', par Lacolonge..... 1127L
—— — — considérée au point de vue physique, mécanique et alimentaire, par Lacolonge. 1867 ..... 708L
—— L', par Tissandier. 1867 ..... 2136I
—— Le feu et l', par Pizzetta. 1884 ..... 359L
—— Le monde microscopique des eaux, par Girard. 1872 ..... 759L
—— Les glaciers et les transformations de l', par Tyndall, ill. 1880... 135L
—— Voyages d'une goutte d', par Pizzetta. 1870 ..... 363L
**Eau-de-vie**, L', par Bouchardat et Junod ..... 1438L
**Ebel** (J. G.), Manuel du voyageur en Suisse. 1818 ..... 227G
**Eclairage** au gaz, L', par Payen. 1867 ..... 733L
—— Economie domestique de l', par Bérard. 1867 ..... 733L
—— électrique, L', par Du Moncel, 2 vol. 1883..... 2033-4I
**Eclairs** et tonnerre, par Fonvielle. 1867 ..... 2043I
**Ecole**, L', par Simon. 1865 ..... 1276L
—— des Robinsons, L', par Verne ..... 239C
**Ecoles** du doute, Les, et l'école de la foi, par Gasparin. 1875..... 1702G
—— industrielles, Des, et de la protection des enfants insoumis ou abandonnés, par Robin. 1879..... 115C

## ECONOMIE DOMESTIQUE. — Ouvrages sur l':

**Economie** domestique à l'usage des jeunes filles et travaux manuels, par Schéfer et Amis. 1887 ..... 1309L
—— — Cours d', par Mme Hippeau..... 962L
—— — de l'éclairage, par Bérard. 1867..... 733L
—— — Hygiène et, par Ysabeau. 1864 ..... 409L
—— — Le livre des ménages, par Bélèze. 1861 ..... 905L
—— — par Millet-Robinet ..... 337L
—— — *Voir aussi* Instruction pour le peuple, — Juranville: Le savoir-faire et le savoir-vivre, — Leneveux: Le budget du foyer, — etc.

## ECONOMIE POLITIQUE. — Ouvrages sur l':

**Economie** politique, Annuaire de l', et de la statistique, par Block, [*la collection*]..... 1113L
—— — chrétienne, par Villeneuve-Bargemont, 3 vol. 1834.....1032-4L
—— — Contes sur l', par Miss Martineau, 6 vol. 1834-5... .....1220-5L
—— — dans la vie pratique, L', par Rondelet..... 1134L
—— — Essais de morale et d', par Franklin. 1869 ..... 1150L
—— — Etudes sociales et économiques, par Cochin. 1880 ..... 942L
—— — Harmonies économiques, par Bastiat. 1850 ..... 903L
—— — Inégalité des conditions, par Rousseau..... 835I
—— — L', par Jevons ..... 1424L
—— — populaire, par Baudrillart. 1876 ..... 1111L
—— — *Voir aussi* Bastiat: Ce qu'on voit et ce qu'on ne voit pas, — Instruction pour le peuple, — etc.
**Economie** rurale, Cours d', par Gœritz, 2 vol. 1850 ..... 70-1L
—— — de l'Angleterre, de l'Ecosse et de l'Irlande, Essai sur l', par Lavergne. 1863 ..... 310L
—— — Traité d'agriculture pratique et d', par Ponce ..... 366L
—— sociale, Simples leçons d', par Templar. 1867 .....1283 et 1284L
**Ecorce** du globe, Tableau des terrains qui composent l', par Brongniart. 1838..... 757L
—— terrestre, L', par Meunier. 1882 ..... 2105I

**ECOSSE. — Ouvrages sur l':**

**Ecossaises,** Les, et le covenant. 1863 ..... 831E
**Ecosse,** Economie rurale de l', par Lavergne. 1863..... 310L
—— Femmes de la Réformation en, par Anderson ..... 712 et 715E
—— Histoire d', d'après Frazer Tytler, continuée jusqu'à nos jours, par Marlès. 1840 ..... 996E
—— Résumé de l'histoire d', par Carrel. 1825 ..... 1841E
—— Robert Bruce, par Marmier. 1873 ..... 997E
—— Vie de Marie Stuart, reine d', par Gentz. 1820 ..... 867E
—— *Voir aussi* Fleury : Histoire d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse, — Mengin, — etc.

**Ecriture-Sainte,** par Bossuet, 2 vol. ..... 151-2C
—— Simples explications de quelques expressions figurées de l'. 1861 1579G
**Ecrivains** latins de l'Empire, Les, par Charpentier. 1859 ..... 801E
**Eddas,** La Saga des Niebelungen dans les, par Laveleye. 1866 ..... 330I
—— Les, *trad.* du Puget ..... 331I
**Edgeworth** (Miss). *Voir* Romans.
**Edmond** (C.), Voyage dans les mers du Nord à bord de la corvette *la Reine Hortense*, ill. 1857..... 36C

**EDUCATION—Ouvrages sur l':**

**Education,** Aux parents, Conseils sur l', par Bordier. 1871 ... 1317L
—— chrétienne, Principes généraux d', par Vulliet. 1887 ..... 1314L
—— correctionnelle, L', en Angleterre, aux Etats-Unis et en France, par Lajoye. 1880..... 964L
—— De l', par Mme Campan, 2 vol. 1824 ..... 924-5L
—— — — — Spencer ..... 1432L
—— de la première enfance, Vues sur l'. 1782..... 155L
—— des filles, De l', par Fénélon ..... 373 et 1145L
—— — — Opinions des anciens et des modernes sur l', par Larcher 968L
—— — femmes par les femmes, L', par Gréard. 1887 ..... 1301L
—— — mères de famille, par Aimé-Martin. 1838 ..... 1002G
—— de soi-même, L', par Blackie. 1882 ..... 1315L
—— du caractère, L', par Martin. 1887 ..... 975 et 1305L
—— Du rôle de la famille dans l', par Barrau. 1857 ..... 902L
—— — — — — — — — — — Prévost-Paradol. 1857 ..... 1049L
—— Entre deux jeunes mères, dialogues sur l', par Mme Fertiault. 1882 ..... 1147L
—— et instruction, par Gréard, 4 vol. 1887..... 1297-1300L
—— intellectuelle, par Corne. 1886 ..... 1292L
—— Le salut par l', par Robert. 1873 ..... 1316L
—— par Bossuet, 2 vol..... 155-6C
—— physique et morale, Traité d', par Clavel, 2 vol. 1855 .....1125-6L
—— progressive, L', par Mme Necker de Saussure, 2 vol. 1864. 1231-2L
—— *Voir aussi* Genlis : Adèle et Théodore, — Juranville : Le savoir-faire et le savoir-vivre, — Million de faits, — etc.

**Edwards** (E.), Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 62G
**Egalité,** La vraie et la fausse, par Franck..... 1135L
**Egger** (E.), De l'histoire et de l'usage de la langue française, [Conférences populaires]..... 1842E
—— Histoire du livre depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours ..... 332I
—— — — — [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 231C
—— L'Egypte moderne et l'Egypte ancienne. 1868 ..... 230G
—— Le papier dans l'antiquité et dans les temps modernes. 1866 ... 733L

**Egger** (E.), Un ménage d'autrefois, étude de morale et d'économie domestique ..... 1133L
**Eglise** catholique, L', en Angleterre au XVIme siècle, mémoires du Père Gérard, S.J. 1888 ..... 1247E
—— chrétienne, Histoire des trois premiers siècles de l', par Pressensé, 4 vol. 1858-61 ..... 1319-22G
—— Histoire de l', et de l'Empire, par Le Sueur, 7 vol. 1686 ..... 1773-9G
—— L', et l'Empire romain au IVe siècle, par Broglie, 6 vol. 1856-66. 1073-8G
—— et les philosophes au XIIIme siècle, par Lanfrey. 1879 ..... 1737G
—— réformée de France, histoire ecclésiastique, par de Bèze, 3 vol. 1841. 1043-5G
—— romaine, Pourrai-je entrer jamais dans l', par Malan. 1854 ..... 1885G

## EGYPTE. — Ouvrages sur l' :

**Egypte**, Cinq mois au Caire et dans la Basse-, par Charmes ..... 201G
—— En, par Hugonnet. 1883 ..... 260G
—— Expédition française en [1798-1801], [Montémont] ..... 71G
—— Histoire de l', par Bayer [*temps anciens*] ..... 235E
—— Lettres sur l', par Barthélémy St-Hilaire. 1857 ..... 171G
—— — — — par Savary, 3 vol. 1786 ..... 112-4G
—— Moderne, L', et l'Égypte ancienne, par Egger. 1868 ..... 230G
—— Un hiver en, par Poitou. 1860 ..... 54C
—— Voyage dans la Haute et Basse, par Sonnini, 3 vol. et un album de gravures. 1799 ..... 119-21G et 58C
—— *Voir aussi* Canal de Suez, — Didier, — Du Camp, — Histoire universelle, — etc.
**Electricité** (L'), par Baille. 1869 ..... 2005I
—— comme force motrice, par Du Moncel et Geraldy. 1883 ..... 2035I
—— L'étincelle électrique, par Laurencin. 1869 ..... 311L
—— *Voir aussi* Cazin et Du Moncel, — etc.
**Electro-chimie**, Eléments d', par Becquerel. 1843 ..... 9L
—— métallurgie, Eléments d', par Smee, 2 vol. 1854 ..... 744-5L
**Elie** et Elisée, Leçons sur les prophètes, par Gaussen. 1870 ..... 1712G
**Eliézer** et Nephtali, par Florian ..... 1431I
**Elisabeth** d'Angleterre, La reine vierge, par Capefigue. 1863 ..... 777E
**Elisée**, Méditations poétiques sur la vie du prophète, par Blunt. 1845 1608G
**Eliza** et Maria, par Marquand. 1853 ..... 38G
**Eloges** historiques lus à l'Académie des sciences, par Flourens. 1857 246L
—— — par Mignet. 1864 ..... 1012 E

## ELOQUENCE. — Ouvrages sur l' :

**Eloquence** chrétienne au IVme siècle, par Villemain. 1851 ... 979I
—— — — — — Tableau de l', par Villemain. 1858 ..... 1397G
—— de la chaire, Essai sur l', par Maury. 1850 ..... 654I
—— Dialogues sur l', par Fénélon ..... 373I
—— judiciaire en France, Collection des chefs-d'œuvre de l', par Clair et Clapier, 16 vol. 1823 ..... 926-41L
—— latine, Histoire de l', par Cucheval, 2 vol. 1881 ..... 306-7I
—— Morceaux d', extraits des sermons des orateurs protestants français les plus célèbres du XVIIme siècle. 1810 ..... 1087G
—— poétique, Chefs-d'œuvre d', à l'usage des jeunes orateurs, ou discours français tirés des auteurs tragiques les plus célèbres. 1820 ..... 269I
—— *Voir aussi* Conférences, — Discours, — Orateurs, — Sermons, — Bautain : Etude sur l'art de parler en public, — Lalouel : Les orateurs de la Grande-Bretagne, — Mirabeau : Chefs-d'œuvre oratoires, — etc.

**Emanuel**, ou paraphrase évangélique, par Le Noir. 1698 ..... 1218G
**Embranchement** de Mugby, L', par Dickens ..... 232C
**Emile**, ou de l'éducation, par Rousseau, 2 vol ..... 840-41I
—— — — — — — 3 vol. ..... 1532-4I
**Empereurs** romains, Histoire des, par Crevier, 2 vol. ill. 1836..... 810-1E
—— — Les, par Zeller. 1863..... 1214E
**Empire** chinois, L', par Huc, 2 vol. 1857..... 256-7G
**Empire**, L', des sources du soleil ou le Japon ouvert. 1860 ..... 146G

**EMPIRE. — Ouvrages sur le premier Empire français :**

**Empire**, Condition et influence des femmes sous l', par S. R. 1828..... 1271L
—— Evénements en France depuis le débarquement de Napoléon, le Ier Mars 1815, jusqu'au traité du 20 Novembre, par Miss Williams. 1816 ..... 670E
—— Guerres maritimes sous l', par Jurien de la Gravière, 2 vol. 1847 ..... 927-8E
—— Histoire de la campagne de 1815, par Quinet. 1867 ..... 472E
—— — — l', et du Consulat, par Thiers, 21 vol. 1845-69 ..... 593-613E
—— — — — par Thiers, 4 vol. 1865-7 .....387-90C
—— — — Napoléon et de la grande armée pendant l'année 1812. 2 vol. 1852..... 547-8E
—— — — — par Tissot, 2 vol. 1833 ..... 614-5E
—— Les cent jours, par Capefigue, 3 vol. 1841 .....1837-9E
—— L'Europe pendant l', par Capefigue, 10 vol. 1840..... 1827-36E
—— Souvenirs militaires de 1804 à 1814, par Fezensac. 1869 ... 845E
—— *Voir aussi* Abrantès : Mémoires, — Bourrienne : Mémoires, — Lettres et Mémoires de Mme de Rémusat, — Mignet : Révolution française, — Miot de Melito : Mémoires, — Norvins : Tableau de la révolution française, — Tissot : Victoires des Français, — Véron : Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, — etc.

**Empire** ottoman. *Voir* Turquie.
—— romain à Rome, L', par Ampère, 2 vol. 1867..... 13-14E
**Empoisonnement**, Secours à donner aux personnes empoisonnées, par Orfila. 1830..... 348L
**Enault** (L.). *Voir* Romans.
**Encore** sur les comtemporains, par Chasles. 1869..... 251I
**Encyclopédie** horticole, par Carrière ..... 201L
**Enéide** de Virgile, 3 vol. 1822..... 1563-5I
—— de Virgile, *trad.* Delille, 4 vol..... 1382-5I
**Energie** morale, L', par Zurcher et Margollé. 1882 ..... 2152I

**ENFANCE. — Ouvrages sur et pour l' :**

**Enfance** à Paris, L', par d'Haussonville. 1879 ..... 961L
—— La seconde, par Périer. 1888..... 1308L
—— Vues sur l'éducation de la première. 1782 ..... 155L
**Enfances** célèbres, par Colet.....803, 804E et 274I
**Enfants** célèbres, Les, par Masson. 1855 ..... 403E
—— Devoirs des, envers leurs parents, par Barrau. 1866 ..... 1109L
—— Exercices et travaux pour les, par Delon. 1873 ..... 57L
—— Histoire de trois pauvres enfants, par Charton. 1867..... 802E
—— insoumis ou abandonnés, par Robin. 1879 ..... 115C
—— Journal des ..... 218C
—— La mythologie racontée aux, par Lamé-Fleury. 1865 ..... 1456L

**ENFANCE.**—Ouvrages sur et pour l' :—(*suite.*)

**Enfants,** Sagesse des, par Fath, ill. 1885 ..... 367I
—— Santé des, par Mme de Ségur. 1881 ..... 1272L
—— Les, par Hugo ..... 469I
—— — pères et les, au XIXme siècle, par Legouvé, 2 vol. .....1203-4L
—— Petite histoire naturelle pour les. 1876 .. ..... 280L
—— *Voir aussi* André : Lectures pour les enfants, — Bawr : Contes pour les enfants, — Berquin : Choix de petits drames et de contes, — Bourguin : Monsieur Lesage, Soyez bons pour les animaux, — Calemard de la Fayette, — Carraud, — Charton, — Choix de beaux exemples, — Colomb, — Edgeworth, — Flesselles : Petit théâtre de famille, — Genlis : Œuvres complètes, — Gouraud, — Guérard : La corbeille de l'enfance, — Guibert : Leçons sur la nature, — Kuhff : Leçons et lectures, Les enfantines, Rimes et dictons, — Lamé Fleury : Mythologie, Histoire ancienne, Histoire grecque, Histoire romaine, — Livre des enfants, — Lectures pour les enfants, — Mallès de Beaulieu, — Marcel, — Maréchal, — Muller, — Pape-Carpentier, — Pécaut et Baude : L'art, — Pichard : Madame Adeline, — Pitray, — Porchat : Les colons du rivage, Histoire de France, La sagesse du hameau, — Pressensé (Mme de), — Sandras, — Sannois, — Schmid, — Ségur, — Stahl : Morale familière, — Stolz, — Ulliac-Trémadeure : Les jeunes naturalistes, — Witt (Mme de), — etc.

**Enfantines** du bon pays de France, Les, par Kuhff. 1878 ..... 518I
**Engelmann** (J. B.), Manuel pour les voyageurs en Allemagne et dans les pays limitrophes. 1835 ..... 24G
**Engrais** chimiques, Pratique des, par Mussa. 1873 ..... 342L
—— Essai sur les, par Ré. 1813..... 126L
—— perdus dans les campagnes, Les, par Delagarde ..... 215L
**Ennemi** de la famille, L', par Gasparin. 1874 ..... 1703G

**ENSEIGNEMENT. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Enseignement** du peuple, L', par Quinet, [Politique et religion]. 1844G
—— manuel et professionnel en Allemagne et dans les pays du Nord, De l', par Salicis et Jost. 1887..... .. 132L
—— primaire, par Gréard, [Education et Instruction]. 1887 ... 1297L
—— secondaire, par Gréard, [Education et Instruction], 2 vol....1298-9L
—— supérieur, par Gréard, [Education et Instruction]. 1887 ... 1300L
—— *Voir aussi* Education,—Instruction, — Instruction pour le peuple,— etc.

**Entomologie.**
*Voir* Insectes, — Sériziat : Histoire des coléoptères de France, — etc.

**Entre** deux cousins, par Stahl..... 228C
—— — jeunes mères, par Mme Fertiault. 1882..... 1147L
**Entrecasteaux** (d'), Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 64G
**Entretiens** de village, par Cormenin. 1847 ..... 284I
—— populaires, publiés par Evariste Thévenin, année 1865, 2 vol. 410-11L
—— — publiés par Thévenin, année 1866 ..... .....399 et 412L
—— solitaires d'une âme dévote avec son Dieu, par Kniphuysen Nienoort, 3 tomes rel. ens. 1706..... 1203G
**Epargne,** L', par L'Etang. 1869..... 1212L
**Epigrammes** de Martial, Choix d'. 1852..... 444I
**Epître** aux Hébreux, Exposition de l'. 1555 .. ..... 1274G
**Epîtres,** par Voltaire ..... 1002I
**Epreuves** du sentiment, par d'Arnaud, 5 vol. 1772..... ..... 201-5I
**Erasme,** Eloge de la folie, précédé de l'histoire d'Erasme et de ses écrits, par M. Nisard, 1843..... ..... 338I
**Erckmann-Chatrian,** Le cabalistique Hans Weinland, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 249C

**Erckmann-Chatrian,** Le talion, [Magasin de librairie]..... 250C
—— — violon du pendu, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 248C
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Erckmann** (J.) *Voir* Romans.
**Ermite** de la chaussée d'Antin, L', par Jouy, 3 vol. 1823 ..... 478-80I
—— — — — — — — — — 5 vol. ..... 502-6I
—— — — Guiane, L', par Jouy, 2 vol. 1823..... 483-4I
—— en prison, L', par Jouy, 1823 ..... 493I
—— — province, par Jouy, 8 vol. 1823 ..... 485-92I
**Ernouf** (Le baron), Compositeurs célèbres: Beethoven, Rossini, Meyerbeer, Mendelssohn, Schumann, ill. 1888 ..... 1243E
—— Deux inventeurs célèbres, Philippe de Girard et Jacquard. 1867 833E
—— Histoire de trois ouvriers français, Richard Lenoir, Abraham-Louis Bréguet, Michel Brézin. 1867 ..... 832E
—— Le Caucase, la Perse et la Turquie d'Asie. 1876 ..... 231G
**Erreurs** et préjugés populaires, par Puissant. 1873 ..... 1241L
**Escande** (G.), Hoche en Irlande [1795-8], d'après des documents inédits: Lettres de Hoche, délibérations secrètes du Directoire, mémoires secrets de Wolf Tone. 1888 ..... 1244E
**Eschenburg** (J. J.), Manuel de littérature classique ancienne, contenant l'archéologie, une notice des auteurs classiques, la mythologie, les antiquités grecques et romaines, 2 vol. an X ..... 339-40I
**Eschyle.** — Tragédies, *trad.* Ad. Bouillet. 1878 ..... 341I
—— par Patin. 1858 ..... 731I
**Esclavage** ancien et moderne, Histoire de l', par Tourmagne. 1880 1030L
—— dans l'antiquité, Histoire de l', par Wallon, 3 vol. 1879 .....1035-7L
—— Histoire de l'abolition de l', aux Etats-Unis, [Jouault: Lincoln]. 926E
—— *Voir aussi* Beaumont: Marie ou l'esclavage aux Etats-Unis — Marquand: John Brown, — etc.
**Esclaves,** Histoire de la côte des, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 267E
**Escoffier** (H.). *Voir* Romans.
**Esmeralda,** La, par Hugo ..... 1464I

**ESPAGNE—Ouvrages sur l':**

**Espagne,** A travers l', par Meylan. 1876 ..... 303G
—— Antonio Perez et Philippe II, par Mignet. 1853 ..... 432E
—— Avénement des Bourbons au trône d', par Hippeau, 2 vol. 200-1E
—— Charles-Quint, par Mignet. 1855 ..... 433E
—— Conjurations des Espagnols contre la république de Venise, par Saint-Réal. 1803 ..... 1883E
—— Conquête de Grenade, par Lemercier. 1859 ..... 977E
—— contemporaine, par Teste. 1872 ..... 358G
—— Don Carlos et Philippe II, par Moüy. 1863..... 1024E
—— — — — — — — — — 1888 ..... 1260E
—— et Algérie, Voyage en, par Boucher de Perthes. 1855 ..... 190G
—— Femmes de la Réformation en, par Anderson ..... 711 et 714E
—— Histoire abrégée de l'inquisition d', par Gallois. 1823 ..... 1698G
—— — de la monarchie espagnole [411-1833], par Du Hamel, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1845 ..... 154E
—— — — l', depuis la mort de Charles III, par Reynald. 1873 1069E
—— — — — [Histoire universelle]. ..... 231 et 271-3E
—— — des Arabes et des Mores d', par Viardot, 2 vol. 1851 ... 657-8E
—— — — Osmanlis et de la monarchie espagnole, pendant les XVIme et XVIIme siècles, par Ranke. 1839 ..... 478E

**ESPAGNE.**—Ouvrages sur l' :—(*suite.*)

**Espagne**, Histoire du règne de l'empereur Charles-Quint, par Robertson, 6 vol. 1771 ..... 1070-5E
—— — — — — — — — — 2 vol. 1844 ..... 1076-7E
—— Isabelle de Castille, par Capefigue. 1869 ..... 783E
—— L', par Amicis. 1878 ..... 129G
—— — sous Charles-Quint, Philippe II et Philippe III, par Ranke. 1873 ..... 1061E
—— Mémoires historiques sur la révolution d', par de Pradt. 1816 469E
—— Sac au dos à travers l', par France. 1888 ..... 403G
—— *Voir aussi* Inquisition, — Beauriez : Une fille de France, — Dumas : Impressions de voyage, — Miot de Melito : Mémoires, — Vernes d'Arlandes, — etc.

**Espèce** humaine, L', par Quatrefages. 1877 ..... 124L
**Espèces**, Variabilité des, par Faivre. 1868 ..... 233L
**Espérances** chrétiennes, Les, par Cochin. 1883 ..... 1423G
**Esprit** de M. Nicole, L'. 1765 ..... 1811G
—— des bêtes, L', par Toussenel ..... 571C
—— — journaux français et étrangers, L', par une société de gens de lettres, 1785-86, 24 vol. ..... 342-65I
—— — lois de Montesquieu, Commentaires sur l', par Destutt de Tracy. 1822 ..... 1140L
—— — oiseaux, L', par Berthoud. 1867 ..... 12L
—— L', de Mr. Arnaud, tiré de sa conduite et des écrits, tant de lui que de ses disciples 1684 ..... 1585G
**Esquimaux**, Deux ans chez les, par Hall. 1880 ..... 1807L
**Esquiros** (A.), L'Angleterre et la vie anglaise, 4 vol. ..... 232-5G
—— L'esprit des Anglais ..... 1144L
—— *Voir aussi* Franklin : La vie des animaux, — etc.

**Esquisses** historiques et littéraires, par Loménie. 1879 ..... 628I
—— — Quatre femmes au temps de la Révolution, par l'auteur des souvenirs de Madame Récamier. 1866 ..... 1053E
**Essai** de méditations religieuses sur l'Evangile selon Saint-Matthieu. 1034G
—— historique sur le commerce et la navigation de la mer Noire ou voyages et entreprises pour établir des rapports commerciaux et maritimes entre les ports de la mer Noire et ceux de la Méditerranée. 1805 ..... 3G
—— sur la philosophie de Bossuet, par Nourrisson. 1862 ..... 1309G
—— — l'homme, de Pope, *trad.* Delille ..... 1393I
—— — les formes de gouvernement et les devoirs des souverains, par Frédéric II. ..... 156E
—— — — mœurs et l'esprit des nations, par Voltaire, 6 vol ..... 1005-10I
**Essais** de Montaigne, 6 vol. 1818 ..... 1497-1502I
—— — Théodicée sur la bonté de Dieu, etc., par Leibnitz, 2 vol ... 1756-7G
—— littéraires, par Macaulay. 1865 ..... 106I
—— sur les Isles Fortunées, par Bory, ill. 1803 ..... 23C
**Estelle**, par Florian ..... 1417I
**Estevanille** Gonzalez, par Le Sage. 1783 ..... 618I
**Esthétique**, Essais d', par Lesfauris. 1858 ..... 317L
**Estomac**, Les serviteurs de l', par Macé ..... 323L
—— Maux d', par Carnet. 1866 ..... 199L
**Estrées**, (Gabrielle d'). *Voir* Gabrielle d'Estrées.
**Etat**, L', ou la République, par Platon ..... 745I
**Etat** de siége, par Quinet, [Politique et Religion] ..... 1844G

**ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE. — Ouvrages sur les :**

**Etats-Unis**, A travers l'Atlantique et dans le Nouveau-Monde, par Pascal. 1870 ..... 394G
—— — — Les, par d'Haussonville. 1883 ..... 248G
—— Abraham Lincoln, Histoire de l'abolition de l'esclavage aux, par Jouault. 1875 ..... 926E
—— Constitution, mœurs, sectes religieuses, etc., par Audouard 153G
—— d'Amérique, Les, impressions de voyage, par Dixon. 1879 1805L
—— — — par Roux de Rochelle, [Univers]. 1853 ..... 639E
—— depuis 1812, par Regnault et Labaume, [Univers]. 1849 ... 636E
—— Histoire de la presse aux, par Cucheval-Clarigny. 1857...308 et 1089I
—— — — — république des, par Astié [1620-1860], 2 vol. 1865 15-16E
—— — — Washington et de la fondation de la république des, par de Witt. 1855 ..... 671E
—— — des, par Laboulaye, 3 vol. 1870 ..... 932-4E
—— John Brown, par Marquand. 1860 ..... 998E
—— L'éducation correctionnelle aux, par Lajoye. 1880 ..... 964L
—— Lettres sur les, et le Canada, par Molinari ..... 309G
—— Lincoln, sa vie, son œuvre et sa mort, par Bungener. 1865 772E
—— Marie ou l'esclavage aux, par Beaumont. 1842 ..... 223I
—— Origine et fondation des, par Lorain. 1853 ..... 990E
—— Prières publiques, sacrements, rites et cérémonies de l'Eglise protestante épiscopale aux, par Verren. 1831 ..... 1872G
—— Quatre mille lieues aux, par Biancour. 1888 ..... 395G
—— Un vaincu, souvenirs du général Robert Lee, par Mme Boissonnas. 1875 ..... 756E
—— Vie de Franklin, par Mignet. 1869 ..... 1013E
—— Voyage dans les, par La Rochefoucauld [1795-97] 7 vol. ..... 28-34G
—— *Voir aussi* Gasparin : Un grand peuple qui se relève, — Histoire universelle, — Hue : Aux pays du pétrole, — Hulot : De l'Atlantique au Pacifique, — Lee, — Paris (Cte de) : Guerre civile en Amérique, — Pike, — Simonin, — Tocqueville : Démocratie en Amérique, — Washington, — Witt : Thomas Jefferson, — etc.

**Eté** au bord de la Baltique et de la mer du Nord, Un, par Marmier 299G
**Etincelle** électrique, L', par Cazin. 1880 ..... 2019I
—— — — — Laurencin. 1869 ..... 311L
**Etoiles**, Les, par Guillemin. 1877 ..... 271L
**Etolie**, Histoire de l', [Histoire universelle] ..... 211E
**Etrangers** en France, Situation des, au point de vue du recrutement, par L'Esprit. 1888 ..... 1047L
**Etrusques**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 234E
**Etudes** commerciales, par Luquin, 2 vol. 1883-6 ..... 437-8L
—— contemporaines, par Chasles. 1866 ..... 250I
—— — par Pressensé. 1880 ..... 1220E
—— de la nature, par Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, 8 vol. ..... 1323-30I
—— et portraits politiques, par Lanfrey. 1874 ..... 602I
—— évangéliques, Nouvelles, par Vinet. 1862 ..... 1875G
—— — par Pressensé. 1867 ..... 1837G
—— — — Vinet. 1847 ..... 1400G
—— — — — 1861 ..... 1874G
—— historiques et biographiques, par Barante, 2 vol. 1857 ..... 47-8E
—— — par Chateaubriand, 3 vol. 1833 ..... 258-60I
—— intimes sur la vie morale, par Boucher. 1854 ..... 1051G
—— morales sur l'antiquité, par Martha. 1883 ..... 1791G

**Etudes** napolitaines, par Peter. 1882 ..... 320G
—— par Saint-Marc Girardin ..... 240C
—— philosophiques sur le christianisme, par Nicolas, 4 vol. 1851...1807-10G
—— scientifiques, de l'utilité des, pour les ouvriers, par Martelet, [Entretiens populaires] ..... 411L
—— sociales et économiques, par Cochin. 1880 ..... 942L
—— sur les tragiques grecs, par Patin, 4 vol. ..... 731-4I
—— Traité des, par Rollin, 4 vol. 1813 .....826-9 et 830-3I
—— — — — — 2 vol. 1818 ..... 117-8I
—— — — — — abrégé. 1846 ..... 834I
**Eugénie** de Guérin, journal et fragments, par Trébutien ..... 1172E
—— — — Lettres d', publiées par Trébutien. 1866 ..... 1173E
**Euler** (L.), Lettres à une princesse d'Allemagne sur divers sujets de physique et de philosophie, précédées de l'éloge d'Euler, par Condorcet, introd. et notes de M. Emile Saisset. 1843 ..... 232L
**Eure-et-Loir**, Département du, ses hommes illustres, [Brainne: Hommes illustres de l'Orléanais]..... 327-8C
**Euripide**, par Patin, 2 vol. 1858..... 732-3I

**EUROPE. — Ouvrages généraux sur l':**

**Europe** au moyen-âge, L', par Hallam, 4 vol. 1837 ..... 195-8E
—— Considérations sur le corps politique de l', par Frédéric II... 156E
—— Histoire de la civilisation en, par Guizot. 1856 ..... 889E
—— — générale de la civilisation en, par Guizot. 1854 ..... 1845E
—— L', depuis l'avénement de Louis-Philippe, par Capefigue, 10 vol. 1845 ..... 87-96E
—— — par Lanier, ill. 1887..... 410G
—— — pendant le consulat et l'empire de Napoléon, par Capefigue, 10 vol. 1840..... 1827-36E
—— *Voir aussi* Montémont, — les principales subdivisions politiques de l'Europe, — etc.

**EVANGILE. — Ouvrages sur ':**

**Evangile**, La morale de l', par Lucas. 1710 ..... 1782G
—— selon Saint-Jean, Explication de l'. 1863..... 1025G
—— — — — Leçons explicatives et pratiques sur l', par Sumner. 1384G
—— — — Luc, Leçons sur l', par Gaussen, 2 vol. 1876-9 ... 1710-11G
—— — — Matthieu, Essai de méditations religieuses sur l'. 1844... 1034G
**Evangiles**, De la date de nos, par Tischendorf. 1866..... 1394G
—— *Voir aussi* Ancien-Testament, — Bible, — Nouveau-Testament, — Religion, — etc.
**Evans** (J.), L'âge du bronze, instruments, armes et ornements de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande, *trad.* W. Battier, ill. 1882 450L
**Evasions** célèbres, Les, par Bernard. 1870 ..... 2006I
**Examen** de soi-même, L', par Claude. 1682..... 1639G
**Excelsior!** par Maurel. 1882..... 1226L
**Exemples** et conseils, par Triqueti. 1858 ..... 629E
**Exercices** de piété et prières, par Zollikofre. 1787..... 1880G
**Exhortations**, par Bourdaloue, 2 vol. 1834..... 1064-5G
**Existence**, De l', et des attributs de Dieu, par Fénélon. 1845 ..... 1682G
**Exode**, Leçons sur les vingt premiers chapitres de l', par Gaussen. 1709G
**Explorations** dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique australe, par Livingstone, [1840-1856] ill. ..... 42C
—— du Zambèse et de ses affluents, par Livingstone [1858-1864], ill... 43C

**Explorations** sous-marines, Les, par Perrier. 1886 ..... 577C
**Exposition** universelle de 1867, Les curiosités de l', par Gautier..... 1155L
**Expositions** de l'industrie, Les, et l'exposition universelle de 1867, par Lavollée ..... 1128L

---

**FABLES** de Fénélon. 1867 ..... 1411I
—— — Florian ..... 1429I
—— — La Fontaine .....523, 524, 1472 et 1474I
—— — — — 2 vol. .....1475-6 et 1477-8I
—— — — — annotées par Buffon ..... 1110I
—— et paraboles, par Porchat. 1854..... 768I
—— — poésies diverses, Choix de, par Gresse ..... 409I
—— nouvelles, par Chatelain. 1856 ..... 268I
—— par Lachambeaudie. 1862 ..... 522I
—— — Longuécand. 1881 ..... 630I
—— — Viennet. 1855..... 967I
**Fablier** des dames..... 1410I
—— — écoles, Le, par Porchat, 2 vol. 1866 ..... 1507-8I
**Fabre** (F.). *Voir* Romans.
**Fagan** (L.). [Mérimée : Lettres à M. Panizzi] ..... 109-10I
**Fairbairn**, (William). [Jonveaux : Histoire de quatre ouvriers anglais.]..... 923E
**Fairfax** (Lord T.), Mémoires..... 112E
**Faivre** (E.), La variabilité des espèces et ses limites. 1868 ..... 233L
**Falloux** (Cte A. de), Mémoires d'un royaliste, 2 vol. 1888..... 685-6E

**FAMILLE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Famille**, Du rôle de la, dans l'éducation, par Prévost-Paradol 1049L
—— De la, par Franck ..... 1133L
—— La femme dans la, par Comberousse ..... 1133L
—— — par Gasparin. 1866, 2 vol. .....1699-1700G
—— — — — 2 vol. 1876 ..... 954-5L
—— — — Janet. 1866..... 963L
—— — — — 1881 ..... 1302L
—— Le prêtre, la femme et la, par Michelet. 1881 ..... 1228L
—— Nos filles et nos fils, scènes et études de, par Legouvé..... 1205L
—— *Voir aussi* Legouvé : Les pères et les enfants au XIXme siècle, — etc.
**Famille** Chester, Histoire de la, par Stahl et Hughes ..... 221C
—— de Béthanie, La, par Bonnet. 1834 ..... 1049G
—— noble sous la Terreur, Une, par des Echerolles. 1879 ..... 149E
**Famin** (C.), Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos-Ayres, [Univers]..... 634E
—— Circassie et Géorgie, [Univers]..... 641E
—— Colombie et Guyanes, [Univers]. 1846..... 631E
**Fanning** (Col. D.), Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 70G
**Fantin-Desodoards** (A.), Abrégé chronologique de la révolution de France, 3 vol. 1802..... 842-4E
—— *Voir aussi* Hén ault et Fantin-Desodoards, — etc.

**Faraday** (M.), Histoire d'une chandelle, notes de Henri Sainte-Claire Deville ..... 234L
**Farre** (Marquis de la), Œuvres diverses. 1750 ..... 937E
**Far-West,** Dans l'extrême, par Johnson, ill. 1874 ..... 265G
—— Du, à Bornéo, par Wogan. 1873 ..... 375G
—— Le, par Audouard. 1869..... 152G
—— Souvenirs du, par Woelmont. 1883 ..... 374G
—— *Voir aussi* Etats-Unis, — etc.
**Fath** (G.), La sagesse des enfants, proverbes illustrés. 1885..... 367I
**Fauchery** (A.), Lettres d'un mineur en Australie, préface de Théodore de Banville. 1857 ..... 368I
**Faust** et le second Faust, par Gœthe, *trad.* G. de Newal. 1879..... 400I
—— par Gœthe, *trad.* Henri Blaze. 1866 .....401 et 402I
—— — — *trad.* Daniel. 1831..... 399I
**Favrat** (L.). *Voir* Zschokke et Favrat.
**Favre** (Jules). [Draussin : Portraits historiques] ..... 818E
**Favre** (L.). *Voir* Romans.
**Fawcett** (H.), Travail et salaires. 1885 ..... 1294L
**Faye** (C. de), Histoire d'un homme qui a perdu un sens, ou vie du docteur John Kitto. 1860 ..... 841E
**Faye** (P.), Notions de géométrie. 1866 ..... 696L
**Fée** (A. L. A.), Les misères des animaux. 1863..... 235L
**Feer** (H. L.), Les ruines de Ninive ou description des palais détruits des bords du Tigre, suivie d'une description du musée assyrien du Louvre, ill. 1864 ..... 25G
**Feillet** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Félice** (G. de), Histoire des protestants de France, continuée depuis 1861 jusqu'au temps actuel, par F. Bonifas. 1874 ..... 1146G
—— — — — — — — depuis l'origine de la Réformation jusqu'au temps présent. 1856 ..... 1678G

**FEMME. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Femme,** De la, par Roussel. 1788 ..... 1267L
—— dans la famille, La, par Comberousse..... 1133L
—— La, le prêtre et la famille, par Michelet. 1881..... 1228L
—— — par Monod. 1871 ..... 1283G
**Femmes** célèbres, Deux, par Lamy. 1884 ..... 960E
—— de la Réformation, Les, par Anderson, 3 vol. 1865-9 710-2 et 713-5E
—— — — réforme, Quelques, par Abelous. 1859 ..... 701E
—— Essai sur le caractère, les mœurs et l'esprit des, par Thomas. 1823 ..... 1286L
—— L'éducation des, par les femmes, par Gréard. 1887 ..... 1301L
—— La mission des, en temps de guerre, par Mme Monod. 1870 1229L
—— Le mérite des, par Legouvé. 1813..... 1480I
—— Les, leur condition et leur influence dans l'ordre social, par Ségur, 3 vol. 1828..... 1268-70L
—— Les, sous l'Empire et depuis la Restauration, par S. R. 1271L
—— philosophes, Les, par Lescure. 1881..... 986E
—— Portraits de, par Sainte-Beuve ..... 886I et 1116E
**Fénélon** (François de Salignac de La Mothe), De l'éducation des filles. 1811 ..... 1145L
—— — l'existence et des attributs de Dieu. 1845 ..... 1682G

**Fénélon** (F. de Salignac de La Mothe), Dialogues sur l'éloquence et œuvres choisies : de l'éducation des filles, etc., notice par le cardinal de Bausset ..... 373I
—— Fables, notes de Ad. Regnier. 1867 ..... 1411I
—— Les aventures de Télémaque, fils d'Ulysse. 1839 ..... 374I
—— Morceaux choisis ..... 1412 et 1413I
—— Œuvres choisies, 4 vols. 1865 ..... 369-72I
**Fer**, Le, la fonte et l'acier, par Delon. 1876 ..... 692L
—— — par Garnier. 1878 ..... 2048I
—— *Voir aussi* Jonveaux : Histoire de quatre ouvriers anglais, — etc.
**Féraud** (E.), Les petites causes de nos maladies. 1865 ..... 236L
**Ferme**, Les animaux de la, par Des Vaulx ..... 228L
**Ferrare**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 289E
**Ferry** (G.). *Voir* Romans.
**Ferry** (J.). [Deux ministres pédagogues] ..... 435L
**Fertiault** (Mme J.), Entre deux jeunes mères, dialogues sur l'éducation. 1882 ..... 1147L
—— Le bonheur au foyer. 1877 ..... 1146L
**Fêtes** célèbres de l'antiquité, du moyen-âge et des temps modernes, Les, par Bernard. 1878 ..... 2008I
**Feu**, Le, et l'eau, par Pizzetta. 1884 ..... 359L
—— Les merveilles du, par Bouant. 1885 ..... 2013I
**Feuille** de papier, Histoire d'une, par Pizzetta. 1868 ..... 364L
**Feuilles** d'automne, Les, par Hugo. 1881 ..... 460 et 1466I
—— de la forêt, Les, par Corbet. 1871 ..... 283 et 1091I
**Feuillet de Conches** (F.), Louis XVI, Marie-Antoinette et Madame Elisabeth, lettres et documents inédits, 4 vol. 1864 ..... 380-3E
**Feuillet** (O.) *Voir* Romans.
**Féval** (P.) *Voir* Romans
—— par Buet ..... 1236E
**Fezensac** (Duc de), Souvenirs militaires de 1804 à 1814. 1869 ..... 845E
**Fidji**, Les îles, [Lelièvre : L'apôtre des cannibales] ..... 976E
**Figuier** (L.), Connais-toi toi-même, notions de physiologie à l'usage de la jeunesse et des gens du monde. 1879 ..... 521C
—— Exposition et histoire des principales découvertes scientifiques modernes, 2 vol. 1851 ..... 238-9L
—— Histoire des plantes. 1865 ..... 516C
—— L'alchimie et les alchimistes, essai historique et critique sur la philosophie hermétique. 1856 ..... 237L
—— L'année scientifique et industrielle. 1887 ..... 423L
—— La terre avant le déluge. 1866 ..... 519C
—— — — et les mers, ou description physique du globe. 1866 ..... 520C
—— La vie et les mœurs des animaux, 4 vol. 1856-79 :

Zoophytes et mollusques ..... 510C
Les poissons, les reptiles et les oiseaux ..... 511C
Les mammifères ..... 513C
Les insectes ..... 514 et 515C

—— L'homme primitif. 1870 ..... 522C
—— Le savant du foyer ou notions scientifiques sur les objets usuels de la vie. 1867 ..... 517C
—— Les grandes inventions modernes et anciennes dans les sciences, l'industrie et les arts. 1865 ..... 518C
—— Les races humaines. 1873 ..... 509C
—— Scènes et tableaux de la nature. 1879 ..... 1806L

**Figuier** (L.), Vies des savants illustres, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'au XIXme siècle, avec l'appréciation sommaire de leurs travaux, 4 vol. 1870 :

Savants du moyen-âge ..... 523C
Savants de la Renaissance ..... 524C
Savants du XVIIme siècle ..... 525C
Savants du XVIIIme siècle ..... 526C

—— Vies des savants illustres depuis l'antiquité jusqu'au XIXme siècle : savants de l'antiquité, 2 vol. 1873 ..... 846-7E
**Figuier** (Mme L.), L'Italie d'après nature, — L'Italie méridionale. 236G
—— La prédicante des Cévennes. 1864 ..... 1683G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Filles**, De l'éducation des, par Fénélon. 1811 ..... 1145L
—— Nos, et nos fils, par Legouvé ..... 1205L
—— Opinions des anciens et des modernes sur l'éducation des, par Larcher ..... 968L
**Filon** (A.), La France et l'Autriche au XVIIme siècle, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 244C
—— Des origines du pouvoir temporel des papes, [Magasin de librairie]. 247C
**Fin** de l'anarchie, La, par Bigot. 1878 ..... 1290L
**Finlande**. [Le Duc.] ..... 291G
**Finlayson**. — Voyages en Asie de, [Montémont] ..... 83G
**Fistié** (C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Flammarion** (C.), Contemplations scientifiques, Ire série. 1876 ... 243L
—— La pluralité des mondes habités. 1866 ..... 241 et 242L
—— Les héros du travail, [Conférences populaires] ..... 1842E
—— Les merveilles célestes. 1865 ..... 2040I
—— Les mondes imaginaires et les mondes réels, voyage pittoresque dans le ciel. 1866 ..... 240L
—— Lumen ..... 424L
—— Petite astronomie descriptive, adaptée aux besoins de l'enseignement, par C. Delon. 1877 ..... 244 et 245L
—— Rêves étoilés. 1888 ..... 425L
**Flandre**, La légende du bienheureux Charles-le-Bon, comte de, par Galbert de Bruges. 1853 ..... 858E
**Flandrin** (E.), Histoire des chevaliers de Rhodes, depuis la création de l'ordre à Jérusalem jusqu'à sa capitulation à Rhodes. 1867 340C
**Flatters**. — Voyage de la mission, au pays des Touareg-Azdjers, par Brosselard, ill. 1883 ..... 396G
**Flaubert** (G.), Lettres à George Sand, précédées d'une étude par Guy de Maupassant. 1884 ..... 375I
—— Par les champs et par les grèves, [Voyage en Bretagne], accompagné de mélanges et de fragments inédits. 1886 ..... 343G
**Fléchier** (E., évêque de Nimes), Œuvres complètes, avec notice de A. V. Fabre de Narbonne, 10 vol. 1828 :

Tome I. — Oraisons funèbres ..... 64I
Tomes II à IV. — Sermons, discours, panégyriques ..... 65-7I
Tome V. — Panégyriques, mandements, etc. ..... 68I
Tome VI. — Histoire de Théodose-le-Grand ..... 69I
Tome VII. — Vie du cardinal Ximénès ..... 70I
Tome VIII. — Vie du cardinal Commendon ..... 71I
Tome IX. — Poésies latines et françaises, etc. ..... 72I
Tome X. — Lettres et pièces diverses ..... 73I

—— *Voir aussi* Oraisons funèbres, — etc.

**Flesselles** (Mme de), Petit théâtre de famille, ou scènes propres à être jouées par des enfants. 1823 ..... 376I
**Fleuriot** (G.). *Voir* Romans.
**Fleurs**, Guirlande de Flore ..... 713L
—— Histoire des roses, par Malo ..... 714L
—— La vie des, par Noël ..... 343L
—— Le langage des, par Mme de Latour ..... 707L
—— Les, par Dubos. 1817 ..... 695L
—— — — Mollevaut ..... 1494I
—— Souvenir de Flore, ou le langage des ..... 746L
—— *Voir aussi* Botanique, — Horticulture, — Jardinage, — etc.
**Fleurs** des ruines, poésies, par Lemoyne. 1887 ..... 1112I
**Fleury** (J. A.), Histoire d'Angleterre, comprenant celle de l'Ecosse, de l'Irlande et des possessions anglaises, 2 vol. 1852 ..... 848-9E
—— Mœurs des Israélites et des chrétiens. 1839 ..... 1684G
**Fleury.** — Mémoires de Fleury, de la Comédie-Française, publiés par J. B. P. Lafitte [1757-1820], 2 vol. rel. ens. 1847 ..... 850E
**Fleuves** et ruisseaux, Les merveilles des, par Millet. 1871 ..... 2110I
**Florence**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 292-3E
**Florian** (J. P. C. de), Œuvres, 24 vol. 1810:
Tome I. — Galatée ..... 1416I
Tome II. — Estelle ..... 1417I
Tome III. — Mélanges ..... 1418I
Tomes IV à VI. — Théâtre ..... 1419-21I
Tomes VII et VIII. — Numa Pompilius ..... 1422-3I
Tomes IX et X. — Nouvelles ..... 1424-5I
Tomes XI à XIII. — Gonzalve de Cordoue ..... 1426-8I
Tome XIV. — Fables ..... 1429I
Tome XV. — Guillaume Tell ..... 1430I
Tome XVI. — Eliézer et Nephtali ..... 1431I
Tomes XVII à XXII. — Don Quichotte, de Cervantès ..... 1432-7I
Tome XXIII. — Nouveaux mélanges ..... 1438I
Tome XXIV. — Mémoires d'un jeune Espagnol [Jeunesse de Florian] ..... 1439I
—— — 12 vol. ..... 1440-51I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Flourens** (P.), De l'instinct et de l'intelligence des animaux. 1870 426L
—— — la vie et de l'intelligence. 1858 ..... 247L
—— Recueil des éloges historiques lus dans les séances publiques de l'Académie des sciences. 1857 ..... 246L
**Focillon** (Ad.), Premières leçons d'histoire naturelle: Zoologie, Botanique, Minéralogie. 1866 ..... 248, 249 et 250L
**Foi** divine, Traité de la, par La Placete, 3 vol. 1716 ..... 1744-6G
—— L'excellence de la, et de ses effets, par Martin, 2 vol. 1710 ..... 1235-6G
**Folie**, Eloge de la, par Erasme. 1843 ..... 338I
**Fonblanque** (A. de), L'Angleterre, son gouvernement, ses institutions, *trad.* F. C. Dreyfus, préface de Henry Brisson. 1881 947L
**Fondateurs** de l'astronomie moderne, Les, par Bertrand ..... 180L
—— — l'unité française, Les, par Carné, 2 vol. 1856 ..... 84-5E
**Fontenelle** (B. le Bouyer de), Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes mis au courant des progrès de la science, par A. Boillot ..... 1425L
—— et **de Lalande** (J.), Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes, par Fontenelle, précédés de l'astronomie des dames, par J. de Lalande. 1820 ..... 60L
—— *Voir aussi* Morceaux choisis, — etc.
**Fonvielle** (W. de), Eclairs et tonnerre. 1867 ..... 2043I
—— Le glaçon du Polaris, aventures du capitaine Tyson, racontées d'après les publications américaines. 1877 ..... 237G

**Fonvielle** (W. de), Le pétrole. 1888 ..... 2165I
—— Le pôle sud. 1888. ..... 2166I
—— Les merveilles du monde invisible. 1869 ..... 2045I
**Forbin** (Cte de), Voyage à Siam. 1853 ..... 294G
**Forçats** pour la foi, Les, par Coquerel. 1866 ..... 1645G
**Force** de la vérité, La, par Scott. 1818 ..... 1373G
**Force**, Merveilles de la, et de l'adresse, par Depping. 1878 ..... 2029I
**Forces** physiques, Les, par Cazin. 1871 ..... 2020I
**Forêt**, Les enchantements de la, par Theuriet. 1881..... 1818L
**Forêts**, Les, par Lesbazeilles. 1884..... 2087I
**Forgues** (E. D.), *Voir* Romans.
**Formey** (J. H. S.), Abrégé de l'histoire ecclésiastique, 2 vol. 1763 1695-6G
—— Dévotions raisonnables et chrétiennes à l'usage de tous les fidèles, 2 vol. 1770.....1693-4G
—— Discours moraux pour servir de suite au philosophe chrétien, 2 vol. 1148-9G
—— Le philosophe chrétien, 4 vol. 1752-7.....1688-91G
—— — — païen ou pensées de Pline, avec un commentaire littéraire et moral, 3 vol. 1759 .....1685-7G
—— Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-sainte, 2 tomes rel. ens. 1147G
—— Tableau du bonheur domestique, suivi de quelques discours sur quelques vérités intéressantes de la religion et de la morale. 1692G
**Forster**, (C.), Pologne, [Univers]. 1840 ..... 642E
**Forster** (J. B.), Voyages au coin du feu ..... 238G
**Fortunat** (D.), Abrégé de la géographie de l'île d'Haïti et des autres Antilles. 1888..... 402G
**Fortune** (R.), Aventures dans ses voyages en Chine à la recherche des fleurs et du thé. 1843-50 ..... 145G
**Fossey** (M. de), Le Mexique. 1857 ..... 37C
**Fossiles**, Les, par Tissandier. 1875..... 2140I
**Fouillée** (A.), L'idée moderne du droit en Allemagne, en Angleterre et en France. 1878..... 1148L
**Fouinet** (E.), *Voir* Romans.
**Fouret.**—*Voir* Viard et Fouret.
**Fourier**, Charles, sa vie et sa théorie, par Pellarin. 1843 ..... 1034E
**Fourmis**, Mœurs des, par Huber. 1861 ..... 289L
—— — — — Lubbock. 1880 ..... 489C
**Fournel.**—Traité du voisinage, considéré dans l'ordre judiciaire et administratif et dans ses rapports avec le code civil, 2 vol. 1834 949-50L
**Fournier** (E.), Le vieux-neuf, histoire ancienne des inventions et découvertes modernes, 3 vol. 1877 ..... 251-3L
**Fous** des rois de France, Recherches historiques sur les, par Canel. 1873 ..... 774E
**Foyer**, Le bonheur au, par Mme Fertiault. 1877 ..... 1146L
**Fragments** philosophiques, par Cousin. 1833 ..... 1106G
—— — — — 4 vol. 1847.....1655-8G
**Fraissinet** (E.), Le Japon, histoire et description, rapports avec les Européens, expédition américaine, 2 vol..... 851-2E

**FRANCE. — Ouvrages sur la, et sur les Français :**

**Français** à Madagascar, Les, par Hue, ill. ..... 386G
—— — Obock, Les, par Rivoyre, ill. ..... 391G
—— au Canada, Les, par Chalamet, ill. ..... 387G
—— en Amazonie, Les, par Coudreau, ill. ..... 390G

**FRANCE.**—Ouvrages sur la, et sur les Français :—(*suite.*)

**Français** en Guyane, Les, par Gros, ill. ..... 389G
—— Les, dans les îles de la Manche, par Frémine, ill. 1888 ..... 385G
**France**, Abd-el-Kader et la guerre d'Afrique, par Plée ..... 360C
—— Abrégé chronologique de la révolution de, par Fantin-Desodoards, 3 vol. 1802 ..... 842-4E
—— — de la géographie de la, par Belin de Launay. 1855 ..... 182G
—— — — l'histoire de, par Duruy, 2 vol. 1855 ..... 826-7E
—— — — — des temps modernes, par Michelet. 1884..... 1255E
—— Agnès Sorel et la chevalerie, par Capefigue. 1860 ..... 789E
—— Anecdotes du temps de Louis XVI et de la Terreur. 1854... 716E
—— Anne d'Autriche et la minorité de Louis XIV, par Capefigue. 791E
—— Annuaire statistique de la..... 601C
—— Armée de la Loire, la deuxième [1870-71], par Chanzy. 1872 99E
—— avant 1789, La, par Pizard. 1882 ..... 1046E
—— Bertrand du Guesclin, par Bonnechose. 1866 ..... 764E
—— Camille Desmoulins, par Claretie. 1875 ..... 104E
—— Campagne de 1813 en Saxe, par Odeleben, 2 vol. 1817 ... 17-18E
—— — — Paris, souvenirs de la mobile, par Rendu. 1872 ..... 1062E
—— Campagnes des armées de l'Empire en 1870, par Ténot. 1872 1140E
—— — et événements de 1815, par Beauchamp, 2 vol. 1817 ... 50-51E
—— Catherine de Bourbon, sœur de Henri IV [1559-1604], par la Ctesse d'Armaillé. 1865 ..... 720E
—— — — Médicis, par Capefigue. 1856 ..... 788E
—— Chroniques de Froissart..... 1223 et 1245E
—— — du règne de Charles IX, par Mérimée. 1865 ..... 684I
—— Collection des chefs-d'œuvre de l'éloquence judiciaire en, par Clair et Clapier, 16 vol. 1823 .....926-41L
—— Considérations sur les principaux événements de la révolution française, par Mme de Staël, 3 vol. 1819 ..... 580-2E
—— Constitutions de la nation française, par Lanjuinais, 2 vol. 966-7L
—— contemporaine, Les origines de la, par Taine, 3 vol. 1880-81... 585-7E
—— Correspondance inédite de Marie-Antoinette. 1864 ... 396 et 397E
—— — — — Talleyrand avec Louis XVIII pendant le congrès de Vienne ..... 381C
—— Cours de littérature française, par Villemain, 6 vol. ..... 970-5I
—— Décadence de la monarchie française, par Pelletan ..... 1411L
—— De la démocratie en, par Guizot. 1849..... 960L
—— — — justice criminelle en, par Jourdan ..... 1417L
—— — — misère des classes laborieuses en Angleterre et en, par Buret, 2 vol. 1842..... 1120-1L
—— Diane de Poitiers, par Capefigue. 1860 ..... 792E
—— Eléments d'histoire de la littérature française, par Vapereau 965I
—— Episodes de la cour de Louis XIV, par Breteuil ..... 240C
—— Esquisses historiques: Quatre femmes au temps de la Révolution. 1866 ..... 1053E
—— Essai sur la révolution française, par Lanfrey. 1879 ..... 966E
—— — — l'histoire de la formation et des progrès du Tiers-Etat, par Thierry, 2 vol. 1855..... 1149-50 et 1159-60E
—— Essais historiques sur Paris, par Saintfoix, 2 vol. 1765 .....1881-2E
—— — sur l'histoire de, par Guizot, 1844 ..... 884E
—— Etablissement des Normands en, au Xme siècle. 1843 .. ... 148E
—— et Rome, par Quinet, [Politique et religion] ..... 1844G

**FRANCE.**—Ouvrages sur la, et sur les Français :—(*suite.*)

**France**, Europe, L', depuis l'avénement du roi Louis-Philippe, 10 vol. 1845 ..... 87-96E
—— Evénements en, depuis le débarquement de Napoléon Buonaparte le Ier Mars 1815, jusqu'au traité du 20 Novembre, par Miss Williams. 1816 ..... 670E
—— Femmes de la Réformation en, par Anderson ..... 710 et 713E
—— fondateurs de l'unité française, Les, par Carné, 2 vol. ...1856 84-5E
—— Gabrielle d'Estrées et la politique de Henri IV, par Capefigue. 1859 ..... 790E
—— Géographie physique de la, par Belin de Launay. 1855..... 383G
—— Georges Cadoudal et la chouannerie, par Cadoudal. 1887... 682E
—— Guerre d'Orient, Crimée et Baltique, par Woestyn, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1857 ..... 408-9C
—— — franco-allemande, Tableau historique de la, [15 Juillet 1870—10 Mai 1871] ..... 584E
—— Guerres maritimes sous la République et l'Empire, par Jurien de la Gravière, 2 vols. 1847..... 927-8E
—— Histoire anecdotique du second Empire, par un ancien fonctionnaire. 1887 ..... 695E
—— — de, à l'usage de la jeunesse, par Porchat. 1856 ..... 1879E
—— — — 1825 à 1828, par Montgaillon. 1829 ..... 440E
—— — — depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789, par Martin, 17 vol.....418-34C
—— — de dix ans [1830-40], par Blanc, 5 vol. 1843 ..... 61-65E
—— — de, et des temps modernes, depuis l'avénement de Louis XIV jusqu'à 1815, par Duruy. 1868 ..... 830E
—— — de Henri-le-Grand, par Genlis, 2 vol. 1815 ..... 170-1E
—— — — Jeanne d'Arc, par Villiaumé. 1864..... 660E
—— — — jusqu'à 1789, par Anquetil, 4 vol. 1850... ..... 320-3C
—— — — — la mort de Louis XI, par Ségur, 22 vol. 1833... 1909-30E
—— — — — — — — Louis XV, [Histoire universelle] ..... 275-9E
—— — — jusqu'à l'avénement de Louis-Philippe, par Anquetil et Gallois, 15 vol. .....435-49C
—— — — jusqu'en 1873, par Bonnechose, 2 vol. 1874 ..... .. 757-8, 759-60 et 761-2E
—— — — la campagne de 1815, par Quinet. 1867..... 472E
—— — — — — d'Italie, par Giguet [1796-7]. 1853 ..... 994E
—— — — — civilisation en, par Guizot, 4 vol. 1856 ..... 885-8E
—— — — — colonie française en Prusse, par Reyer. 1855 ..... 1068E
—— — — la, de Louis VIII, à la fin du règne de Louis XI [1223-1483], par Capefigue, 3 vol. 1834 .....1816-8E
—— — — l'administration de la police de Paris depuis Philippe-Auguste jusqu'à 1789, par Frégier, 2 vol. 1850 ..... 160-1E
—— — — la Fronde, par Sainte-Aulaire. 1842 ..... 536E
—— — — — liberté religieuse en, par Dargaud, 2 vol. 1859.....1666-7G
—— — — — Monarchie de Juillet, par Thureau-Dangin, 4 vol. 696-9E
—— — — — réformation française, par Puaux, 7 vol. [1859-69] 1828-34G
—— — — — Réforme, de la Ligue et du règne de Henri IV, par Capefigue, 8 vol. rel. en 4. 1834 .....1819-22E
—— — — — Restauration, par Dulaure [1814-30] ..... 338C
—— — — — — — Lamartine, 8vol. 1856 .....947-54E
—— — — — — — Lock [1814-30] ..... 1419L
—— — — — révolution de 1848, par Lamartine, 2 vol. rel. ens. 955E

**FRANCE.**—Ouvrages sur la, et sur les Français :—(*suite.*)

**France,** Histoire de la révolution de 1870-71, par Claretie. 1872, ill. ..... 333 et 334C
—— — — — — française depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814, par Mignet. 2 vol. 1886 ..... 1258-9E
—— — — — — — — — — — — — — 1842 ..... 1871E
—— — — — — — — — 2 vol. 1845 ..... 430-1E
—— — — — — — — — Rambaud [1789-99]. 1883 ..... 1057E
—— — — — — — — — Thiers, 2 vol. 1866 ..... 382-3 et 384-5C
—— — — — rivalité de la, et de l' Angleterre, par Gaillard, 6 vol. 162-7E
—— — — — société française au moyen-âge, par Rosières [987-1483], 2 vol. 1882 ..... 532-3E
—— — — — — — pendant la révolution, par Goncourt. 1864.. 875E
—— — — l'Empire, par Thiers, 4 vol. 1865-7 ..... 387-90C
—— — — Louis-Philippe, par Zevort ..... 1935E
—— — — l'unité politique et territoriale de la, par Paquier, 3 vol. 1009-11L
—— — — mon temps, par Beaumont-Vassy, 6 vol. ..... 54-9E
—— — — Napoléon et de la grande armée pendant l'année 1812, par de Ségur, 2 vol. 1852 ..... 547-8E
—— — — — par Norvins, 5 vol. 1843 ..... 1873-7E
—— — — — — — 2 vol. 1839 ..... 358-9C
—— — — — — — 4 vol. 1828 ..... 444-7E
—— — — — — Tissot, 2 vol. 1833 ..... 614-5E
—— — — — Ier, par Lanfrey, 5 vol. 1870 ..... 961-5E
—— — — par Duruy, 2 vol. 1884 ..... 1241-2E
—— — — — — 2 vol. 1868 ..... 828-9E
—— — — pendant le XVIIIme siècle, par Lacretelle, 6 vol. 1812. 338-43E
—— — de Philippe-Auguste, par Capefigue, 5 vol. 1830 ..... 1811-5E
—— — — Saint-Louis, par Joinville. 1865 ..... 920E
—— — de, sous le ministère de Mazarin [1651-61], par Chéruel, 3 vol. 1882 ..... 101-3E
—— — des classes ouvrières en, par Levasseur, 2 vol. 1859..... 972-3L
—— — — coléoptères de, par Sériziat. 1880 ..... 398L
—— — — conspirations royalistes du midi sous la Révolution [1790-93], par Daudet. 1881 ..... 1227E
—— — — ducs de Bourgogne, par Barante, 12 vol. 1839 ..... 22-33E
—— — — Français, par Sismondi, 18 tomes rel. en 9 vol. 1846... 570-8E
—— — — Gaulois jusqu'à la soumission de la Gaule à la domination romaine, par Thierry, 2 vol. 1858 ..... 1165-6E
—— — — Girondins, par Lamartine. 1851 ..... 345C
—— — — — — — 8 vol. 1848 ..... 939-46E
—— — — paysans, par Bonnemère, 2 vol. 1856 ..... 70-1E
—— — — princes de Condé, par d'Aumale, 2 vol. 1863-4 ..... 19-20E
—— — — protestants de, par Félice. 1856 ..... 1678G
—— — — réfugiés protestants de, par Weiss, 2 vol. 1853..... 1878-9G
—— — du Consulat et de l'Empire, par Thiers, 21 vol. 1845-69 593-613E
—— — — — par Thiers. 1865 ..... 386C
—— — — couronnement et du sacre de Napoléon Ier. 1805 ... 327E
—— — — duché de Normandie, par Goube, 3 vol. 1815 ..... 172-4E
—— — d'un crime [1851], par Hugo, 2 vol. ..... 330-1 et 916-7E
—— — d'un parti : les Cinq sous l'Empire [1857-60], par Darimon. 1885 ..... 1238E
—— — du Parlement de Paris, par Voltaire ..... 1019I

**FRANCE.**—Ouvrages sur la, et sur les Français :—(*suite.*)

**France,** Histoire du règne de Henri IV, par Poirson, 4 vol. 1865. 1047-50E
—— — — tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris, avec le journal de ses actes, par Wallon, 6 vol. 1880-2 ..... 663-8E
—— — maritime de, par Guérin, 2 vol. 1844 ..... 881-2E
—— — populaire de, jusqu'en 1867, par Martin, 6 vol. .....346-51C
—— — politique et littéraire de la presse en, par Hatin, 8 vol. 425-432I
—— Hommes éminents en savoir et en sentiment religieux de, par Goguel. 1865 ..... 872E
—— Hugues Capet et la troisième race jusqu'à Philippe-Auguste, par Capefigue, 4 vol. rel. en 2. 1839 ..... 1809-10E
—— Itinéraire du royaume de, divisé en cinq régions, comprenant la manière de voyager dans les départements, la topographie des routes de poste, la description des pays. 1816... 135G
—— Jeanne d'Arc, par Chaussard. 1806 ..... 100E
—— — — — Lock [1429-31]. 1866 ..... 1860E
—— — — — Wallon. 1869 ..... 1204E
—— La, avant les Francs, par Macé ..... 233C
—— La chasse à tir en, par La Vallée. 1857..... 1457L
—— — coalition de 1701 contre la, par de Courcy, 2 vol. 1886... 683-4E
—— — comtesse de Parabère et le Palais-Royal sous la Régence, par Capefigue. 1863 ..... 778E
—— — — du Cayla, Louis XVIII, et les salons du faubourg Saint-Germain sous la Restauration, par Capefigue. 776E
—— — duchesse de la Vallière, par Mme de Genlis, 2 vol. 1818. 865-6E
—— La, et l'Autriche au XVIIme siècle, par Filon ..... 244C
—— — — sa politique extérieure en 1867, par Rothan, 2 vol. 691-2E
—— L'affaire du Luxembourg, par Rothan. 1882 ..... 693E
—— La guerre de 1870-71, par Rustow et Boert. 1872..... 1104E
—— — — en province pendant le siége de Paris, par Freycinet. 856E
—— — Ligue, par Vitet, 2 vol. 1844 ..... 988-9I
—— — — précédée des Etats d'Orléans, par Vitet, 2 vol. 1861 1199-1200E
—— — Louisiane et sa cession aux Etats-Unis, par Barbé-Marbois. 1829 ..... 49E
—— — marquise de Montespan, par Capefigue. 1868 ..... 786E
—— — — du Châtelet et les amies des philosophes du XVIIIme siècle, par Capefigue. 1868 ..... 780E
—— — mort de Louis XIV, journal des Anthoine. 1880 ..... 717E
—— L'ancien régime et la révolution, par Tocqueville. 1856 ... 628E
—— La politique française en 1866, par Rothan. 1879 ..... 689E
—— — Prusse et son roi pendant la guerre de Crimée, par Rothan. 1888..... 690E
—— — société de Paris, par Vasili, 2 vol. 1888.....416-17C
—— — vie rurale dans l'ancienne, par Babeau. 1883 ..... 901L
—— Law, son système et son époque [1716-29], par Cochut... 1229E
—— Le cardinal Dubois et la régence de Philippe d'Orléans, par Capefigue. 1861..... 794E
—— — — Mazarin, par Corne. 1879 ..... 807E
—— — — Richelieu, par Capefigue. 1865..... 793E
—— — — — — Corne. 1879..... 806E
—— — comte de Serre et la politique modérée sous la restauration, par Mazade. 1879 ..... 1219E
—— L'éducation correctionnelle en, par Lajoye. 1880 ..... 964L

**FRANCE.**—Ouvrages sur la, et sur les Français :—(*suite.*)

**France,** Le gouvernement de Juillet, par Capefigue [1830-35], 2 vol. rel. ens. 1836..... 1840E
—— — maréchal de Richelieu, par Capefigue. 1857..... 795E
—— — mariage d'un roi, par Raynal, [Louis XV, 1721-5]. 1887. 1274E
—— L'Europe pendant le consulat et l'empire de Napoléon, par Capefigue, 10 vol. 1840 ..... 1827-36E
—— Les cent jours, par Capefigue, 3 vol. 1841.....1837-9E
—— — constituants [1789], par Lamartine, 4 vol. 1854..... 347-50E
—— — derniers jours de Trianon ; la duchesse Gabrielle de Polignac et les amies de la reine, par Capefigue. 1866... 785E
—— — — Valois, les Guise et Henri IV, par Sainte-Aulaire. 1854. 1105E
—— — environs inconnus de Paris, par Tinnenbrock, ill. 1888... 425G
—— — étapes d'un touriste en, par Trébuchet, ill., 2 vol. 1888 :
La baie de Cancale, Granville, le mont Saint-Michel..... 392G
Belle Ile-en-Mer ..... 393G
—— Les Français en Russie et les Russes en, par Pingaud. 1886... 1275E
—— — grands hommes de la, par Goepp, Cordier et de Mannoury d'Ectot, 4 vol. 1874 .....868-71E
—— — guerres de religion en, par Bastide..... 1591G
—— — héroïnes de la Ligue et les mignons de Henri III, par Capefigue. 1864..... 781E
—— — hommes du septennat, par Grenville-Murray. 1876 ..... 878E
—— — institutions militaires de la. 1867..... 1453L
—— — mariages dans l'ancienne société française, par Bertin. 675E
—— — plages de la, par Landrin. 1866 ..... 2074I
—— — plantes suspectes de la, par Des Vaulx ..... 223L
—— — réformateurs de la, au XIIme siècle, par Peyrat. 1860... 1835G
—— Lettres d'un soldat, guerre de 1870-71, par Saint-Genest. 1231E
—— — sur l'histoire de, par Thierry. 1846 ..... 1145 et 1155E
—— L'hôtel de ville de Paris au 4 Septembre et pendant le siége, par Arago ..... 719E
—— L'idée moderne du droit en, par Fouillée. 1878..... 1148L
—— L'instruction publique en, par Cucheval-Clarigny. 1883 ... 51L
—— Louis XIV, par Capefigue, 3 vols. 1837.....1823-5E
—— Louis XVI, Marie-Antoinette et Madame Elisabeth, par Feuillet de Conches, 4 vol. 1864 ..... 380-3E
—— — — ses relations diplomatiques avec l'Europe, l'Inde, l'Amérique et l'Empire ottoman, par Capefigue. 1856... 796E
—— Louise de La Vallière et la jeunesse de Louis XV, par Lair. 346E
—— Ma mission en Prusse, par Benedetti. 1871 ..... 60E
—— Madame la marquise de Pompadour, par Capefigue. 1858... 784E
—— Manuel élémentaire du citoyen français, par Meschine. 1877. 998L
—— Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène, par Las Cases, 8 vol. 1823 ...359-66E
—— — du siège de Paris, par d'Arsac. 1871 ..... 1230E
—— — illustré de la guerre de 1870-71, des deux siéges de Paris, de la Commune et des deux présidences de M. Thiers et du maréchal de Mac-Mahon, par Bataille. 325C
—— Mémoire historique sur l'état ecclésiastique des protestants français, depuis François Ier jusqu'à Louis XVIII. 1818 1114L
—— Mémoires de Guy Joli, du cardinal de Retz et de la duchesse de Nemours, 2 vol. 1777 ..... 921-2E
—— — — l'abbé Guillon de Montléon pour servir à l'histoire de Lyon pendant la Révolution, 2 vol. 1824..... 176-7E

**FRANCE.**—Ouvrages sur la, et sur les Français :—(*suite.*)

**France,** Mémoires de la duchesse d'Abrantès sur Napoléon, la Révolution, le Directoire, le Consulat, l'Empire et la Restauration, 12 tomes rel. en 6 vol. 1835 ..... 1-6E
—— Mémoires de Malouet, 2 vol. 1868 ..... 394-5E
—— — — Mme Roland, 2 vol. 1864 .....1085-6E
—— — — M. de Bourrienne, ministre d'Etat, sur Napoléon, le Directoire, le Consulat, l'Empire et la Restauration, 10 vol. 1830..... 72-81E
—— — — Sully, 7 vol. 1767.....1133-9E
—— — du cardinal de Retz, de Guy Joli et de la duchesse de Nemours, sur les premières années du règne de Louis XIV, 6 vol. 1820 ..... 499-504E
—— — — comte Miot de Melito, 3 vol. 1858..... 434-6E
—— — — duc de Saint-Simon sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la régence, 7 vol. 1878 .....1108-14E
—— — d'un bourgeois de Paris, par Véron, 4 vol. 1853 .....647-50E
—— — — royaliste, par Falloux, 2 vol. 1886 ..... 685-6E
—— — historiques de la, par Caboche ..... 243C
—— — inédits de l'abbé Morellet, 2 vol. 1823 ..... 441-2E
—— — pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution de 1789, par Clermont-Gallerande, 3 vol. 1826 ..... 105-7E
—— — — — — — — mon temps, par Guizot, 8 vol. 1858 ..... 182-9E
—— — sur la Convention et le Directoire, par Thibaudeau, 2 vol. 1824 .....589-90E
—— — — — Révolution française, par Buzot. 1823 ..... 83E
—— — — le second Empire, par Maupas. 1884..... 404E
—— — — la vie de Marie-Antoinette, par Mme Campan. 1884. 773E
—— Mesdemoiselles de Nesle et la jeunesse de Louis XV, par Capefigue. 1864 ..... 779E
—— Napoléon à l'île d'Elbe, par Pichot. 1875..... 468E
—— — et la grande armée en Russie, par Gourgaud. 1826 ..... 175E
—— Notre, par Michelet. 1886 ..... 418G
—— Nouveau voyage de, géographique, historique et curieux, disposé par différentes routes, à l'usage des étrangers et des Français. 1778..... 134G
—— Nouveaux mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, par Véron. 1866. 651E
—— Nouvel abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de, de Clovis à Louis XIV, par Hénault, continué par Ant. Fantin-Desodoards, de la paix d'Utrecht au traité de Campo-Formio, 5 vol. 1775-1800 .....908-12E
—— Nouvelle, pittoresque, par Bravard et de la Bruyère, ill., cartes. 1873 ..... 16C
—— Origine, nature et progrès de la puissance ecclésiastique en, par Montlosier. 1829..... 1291G
—— Origines de la conquête du Tong-Kin, par Gros, ill. ..... 388G
—— Paris, Versailles et les provinces au XVIIIme siècle, 2 vol. 465-6E
—— Petite histoire du peuple français, par Lacombe. 1868 ..... 1228E
—— Philippe d'Orléans, régent de [1715-23], par Capefigue. 1839 1826E
—— Philosophie de l'histoire de, par Quinet ..... 1842G
—— Révolution française et christianisme, par Quinet ..... 1842G
—— Portraits des rois de, par Mercier, 3 vol. 1783 .....1004-6E
—— Précis de l'histoire de la Révolution française, par Rabaut de Saint-Etienne. 1819 ..... 1880E

**FRANCE.**—Ouvrages sur la, et sur les Français :—(*suite.*)

**France**, Précis du siècle de Louis XV, par Voltaire .....1014I et 1203E
—— Procès de Louis XVI [tomes 20 et 21 des causes célèbres], 2 vol. ..... 996-7L
—— protestante, La, ou vie des protestants français qui se sont fait un nom dans l'histoire, 10 vol. 1846-58.....1182-91G
—— Recherches historiques sur les fous des rois de, par Canel. ... 774E
—— Récits de l'invasion: Alsace et Lorraine, par Mézières. 1871. 1010E
—— — des temps mérovingiens, par Thierry, 2 vol. 1851. 1147-8 et 1157-8E
—— Relation de la cour de, en 1700, par Priolo, [Aubigné]. ..... 723E
—— Retz, le cardinal de, et l'affaire du chapeau, par Chantelauze, 2 vol. 1878..... 97-8E
—— Richelieu et les ministres de Louis XIV, de 1621 à 1624, par Zeller. 1880 ..... 673E
—— — par Zeller. 1880 ..... 1216E
—— Ruines historiques de, par Lavergne. 1860 ..... 970E
—— Siècle de Louis XIV, par Voltaire. 1853.....1202E et 1083I
—— — — — — — — — 3 vol..... 1011-13I
—— — — — — — — — éd. Louandre ..... 1265E
—— Situation des étrangers en, au point de vue du recrutement, par L'Esprit. 1888 ..... 1047L
—— Six mois au Mont-Valérien [1870-71], par Moussoir. 1886. 1023E
—— Souvenirs de l'empereur Napoléon Ier à Sainte-Hélène, par Las Cases. 1854 ..... 968E
—— — — ma jeunesse au temps de la Restauration, par Carné. 797E
—— — militaires de 1804 à 1814, par Fezensac. 1869 ..... 845E
—— Statistique générale méthodique et complète de la, par Schnitzler, 4 vol. 1846 ..... 115-8G
—— — humaine de la, par Bertillon ..... 1431L
—— Tableau de la révolution française, depuis son origine jusqu'en 1814, suivi de la charte constitutionnelle. 1819 ..... 1872E
—— Une année de la vie de l'empereur Napoléon [1er Avril 1814—21 Mars 1815] ..... 384E
—— Une excursion à Noirmoutiers, par Dalloz, ill. 1881 ..... 432G
—— Une fille de, et sa correspondance inédite (Louise-Elisabeth), par Beauriez. 1887 ..... 1234E
—— Victoires, conquêtes, désastres, revers et guerres civiles des Français, de 1789 à 1815, 12 vol. 1840.....616-27E
—— Vie de Madame Elisabeth, par Beauchesne, 2 vol. 1869 ... 52-3E
—— — — Marie-Amélie, reine des Français. 1872 ..... 1188E
—— — des hommes et femmes illustres de la, par Mennechet, 6 vol. 1835-8..... 352-7C
—— Voyage dans les départements du Midi de la, par Millin, 4 vol. et un atlas. 1807 .....41-4G et 45C
—— *Voir aussi* Beecher-Stowe : Souvenirs heureux, — Dumas : Impressions de voyage, — Rothan : l'Allemagne et l'Italie en 1870-71, — Salvandy, — Thierry : Dix ans d'études historiques, — Ulbach : La Csárdás, — etc.

**France** (A.), *Voir* Romans.

**France** (H.), Sac au dos à travers l'Espagne. 1888 ..... 403G

**Franciscains.** *Voir* Saint-François d'Assise.

**Franck** (A.) De la famille ..... 1133L
—— Des principes du droit naturel et de ses rapports avec la famille, [Entretiens populaires] ..... 411L
—— Du troit de tester, [Entretiens populaires]..... 399 et 412L

**Franck** (A.) La vraie et la fausse égalité ..... 1135L
—— Morale pour tous. 1868 ..... 1149L
**Francs**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 233E
**Franklin** (A.), La vie privée d'autrefois : arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XIIme au XVIIIme siècle. 1295L
**Franklin** (B.), Correspondance, *trad.* Ed. Laboulaye, 3 vol. [1757-90] 853-5E
—— Essais de morale et d'économie politique, *trad.* E. Laboulaye. 1150L
—— La science du bonhomme Richard, etc., précédée de la jeunesse de Franklin, par E. Laboulaye. 1872..... 1152L
—— Morceaux choisis, contenant la science du bonhomme Richard et autres écrits populaires. 1834 ..... 1151L
—— Vie de, par Mignet. 1869 ..... 1013E
**Franklin** (L'amiral sir John), Notice biographique, par La Roquette 379C
—— Voyages en Amérique de, [Montémont] ..... 89G
—— *Voir aussi* Lanoye, — etc.
**Franklin** (Dr J.), La vie des animaux, histoire naturelle biographique et anecdotique des animaux, *trad.* A. Esquiros, 6 vol.:

Tome I. — Reptiles. ..... 254L
Tome II. — Oiseaux. ..... 255L
Tome III. — Poissons, Mollusques. ..... 256L
Tome IV. — Le monde des métamorphoses, Crustacés, Insectes, Vers, Animaux rayonnés. ..... 257L
Tomes V et VI. — Mammifères. ..... 258-9L

**Frarière** (A. de), Les abeilles et l'apiculture. 1855..... 260L
**Frary** (R.), Manuel du démagogue. 1884 ..... 1153L
**Fraser** (J. B.), Voyages en Asie de, [Montémont] ..... 84G
**Frédéric II** (roi de Prusse), Œuvres posthumes, 15 tomes rel. en 5 vol. 1788 :

Ier vol.—Tomes I et II :—Histoire de mon temps.—Tome III :—Histoire de la guerre de Sept ans ..... 155E

IIme vol. — Tome IV : — Histoire de la guerre de Sept ans. — Tome V : — Mémoires de 1763 à 1778, — Correspondance au sujet de la succession de Bavière. — Tome VI : — Considérations sur le corps politique de l'Europe, — Essai sur les formes de gouvernement et sur les devoirs des souverains, — Dialogue des morts entre le prince Eugène Marlborough et le prince de Lichtenstein, — *Idem* entre le duc de Choiseul, Struensée et Socrate, — *Idem* entre Marc-Aurèle et un récollet, — Examen critique du système de la nature, — Avant-propos sur la *Henriade* de Voltaire, — Dissertation sur l'innocence des erreurs de l'esprit, — Poésies .. 156E

IIIme vol. — Tome VII : — Poésies. — Tome VIII : — Poésies, — Correspondance. — Tome IX : — Correspondance..... 157E

IVme vol. — Tomes X, XI et XII : —Correspondance..... 158E

Vme vol. — Tomes XIII, XIV et XV. — Correspondance. ..... 159E

**Frédéric II** (roi de Prusse), La comtesse de Lichtenau et, par Capefigue. 1867..... 782E
**Frédéric-le-Grand**, Sur, par Zimmerman. 1790 ..... 674E
**Frégier** (H. A.), Des classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes et des moyens de les rendre meilleures, 2 vol. 951-2L
—— Histoire de l'administration de la police de Paris depuis Philippe-Auguste jusqu'aux Etats-Généraux de 1789, 2 vol. 1850 .....160-1E
**Frémine** (A. et C.), Les Français dans les îles de la Manche, ill. 385G
**Fremy** (A.), La cousine Julie, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 246C
**Fremy** (E.). *Voir* Pelouze et Fremy.
**French** lyrics selected and annotated by Saintsbury. 1883 ..... 377I

**Fréret.** — Lettre de Thrasibule à Leucippe ..... 1697G
**Freycinet** (C. de), La guerre en province pendant le siége de Paris, [1870-71] ..... 856E
**Freytag** (G.). *Voir* Romans.
**Fries** (N.). *Voir* Romans.
**Frœbel**, Méthode. *Voir* Delon, — Masson : L'école Frœbel, — etc.
**Froissart** (J.), Chroniques, avec préface, notices, explications et dissertations historiques de M. Jean Yanoski. 1875 ..... 1245E
—— — publiées avec préface, notes et dissertations historiques, par M. Jean Yanoski. 1859..... 1223E
**Fromentin** (E.), Un été dans le Sahara. 1857 ..... 239G
—— Une année dans le Sahel. 1859..... 240G
**Fronde**, Histoire de la, par Sainte-Aulaire. 1842 ..... 536E
**Fruits**, La corbeille de, par Malo ..... 711L
**Fulton** (R.), Georges et Robert Stephenson, par Janin. 1861..... 919E
**Fustel de Coulanges** (N.D.), La cité antique, étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 1883 ..... 1154L
**Fuster** (Ch.), Essais de critique. 1886..... 378I

---

**GABON.** [Génin : Explorations de Brazza.] ..... 404G
**Gaboriau** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Gabrielle d'Estrées** et la politique de Henri IV, par Capefigue. 790E
**Gaillard.** — Histoire de la rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre, 6 vol. 1818..... 162-7E
**Gaillard** (L. de), Questions italiennes, — histoire, — politique. 1860 857E
**Gainet** (L'abbé), Accord de la Bible et de la géologie dans la création de six jours, dans le récit du déluge mosaïque et dans l'époque de l'apparition de l'homme. 1876 ..... 1150G
**Galatée**, par Florian..... 1416I
**Galbert de Bruges.** — La légende du bienheureux Charles-le-Bon, récit du XIIme siècle. 1853..... 858E
**Galdos** (B. P.). *Voir* Romans.
**Galerie** du XVIIIme siècle, par Houssaye, 2 vol. 1858 ..... 287-8L
—— philosophique du XVIme siècle, par Mayer, 3 vol. 1825 ..... 405-7E
**Galeries** souterraines, Les, par Hélène. 1876 ..... 2062I
**Galilée.** — [Bertrand : Les fondateurs de l'astronomie moderne] .... 180L
**Galland.** — *Voir* Romans.
**Gallienne** (J.), Traité de la renonciation par loi outrée et de la garantie. 1845..... 1038L
**Gallois** (L.), Histoire abrégée de l'inquisition d'Espagne. 1823..... 1698G
—— *Voir aussi* Anquetil et Gallois.
**Galvanoplastie**, Manuel complet de, par Smee, 2 vol. 1854 ..... 744-5L
**Gamba** — Voyages en Europe de, [Montémont] ..... 94G
**Gambetta** (Léon). [Draussin : Portraits historiques] ..... 818E
**Gambie.** [Voyages, Histoire générale des]. ..... 3C
**Ganot** (A.), Traité élémentaire de physique expérimentale et appliquée et de météorologie. 1856 ..... 261L

**Gardes-malades**, Manuel des, par Morin. 1829 ..... 730L
**Garibaldi** et les hommes rouges. 1860 ..... 168E
—— *Voir aussi* Draussin : Portraits historiques, — etc.
**Garnier** (A.), De la morale dans l'antiquité, introduction de Prévost-Paradol. 1865 ..... 379I
—— Traité des facultés de l'âme, comprenant l'histoire des principales théories psychologiques, 3 vol. 1872 ..... 1151-3G
**Garnier** (E.), Les nains et les géants. 1884 ..... 2050I
**Garnier** (J.), Le fer. 1878 ..... 2048I
—— Nouvelle-Calédonie (côte orientale). 1871 ..... 241G
—— Océanie, îles des Pins, Loyalty et Tahiti. 1871 ..... 380G
**Gaskell** (Mrs. L. E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Gaskell** et **Craik**. *Voir* Romans.
**Gasparin** (Cte. A. de), Cours d'agriculture, 3 vol. 1843-7 ..... 61-3L
—— La famille, ses devoirs, ses joies et ses douleurs, 2 vol. 1866. 1699-1700G
—— — — — — — — — — — — — — 1876 ..... 954-5L
—— L'Amérique devant l'Europe. 1862 ..... 169E
—— Le bonheur, discours prononcés à Genève. 1865 ..... 1701G
—— — bon vieux temps. 1874 ..... 1704G
—— L'ennemi de la famille. 1874 ..... 1703G
—— Les écoles du doute et l'école de la foi. 1875 ..... 1702G
—— — tables tournantes. 1888 ..... 427L
—— Luther et la Réforme au XVIme siècle. 1873 ..... 1705G
—— Un grand peuple qui se relève : les Etats-Unis en 1861 ..... 953L
—— **Bungener** et **de Pressensé** — Le christianisme au IVme siècle : Constantin, Ambroise, Augustin. 1858 ..... 1707G
—— *Voir aussi* Merle d'Aubigné, Bungener, de Gasparin et Viguet, — etc.
**Gasquet** (A.), Henri IV ..... 1246E
**Gastineau** (B.), Les génies de la science et de l'industrie ..... 1418L
**Gaudry** (L.), Cours pratique et gratuit d'arboriculture. 1848 ..... 262L
**Gaule** chrétienne, La, d'après les écrivains et les monuments anciens. 1844E
—— La, et les Gaulois, d'après les écrivains grecs et latins. 1877 ..... 1843E
**Gaulois**, Histoire des, jusqu'à la soumission à la domination romaine, par Thierry, 2 vol. 1858 ..... 1165-6E
—— — — *Voir aussi* Histoire universelle, — etc.
—— Mœurs des, par Thévenin, [Entretiens populaires] ..... 399 et 412L
**Gaussen** (L.), Le canon des Saintes-Ecritures au double point de vue de la science et de la foi, 2 vol. 1860 ..... 1154-5G
—— Leçons données dans une école du dimanche sur le livre du prophète Jonas et sur quelques psaumes. 1855 ..... 1713G
—— — — — — — — — — — les prophètes Elie et Elisée. 1870 ..... 1712G
—— — — — — — — — — — — sept premiers chapitres de Josué. 1714G
—— — — — — — — — — — l'Evangile selon Saint-Luc, 2 vol. 1710-11G
—— — — — — — — — — — les vingt premiers chapitres de l'Exode. 1866 ..... 1709G
—— — — — — — — — — — quelques chapitres de la Genèse. 1708G
—— Le premier chapitre de la Genèse exposé dans une suite de leçons pour une école du dimanche. 1865 ..... 1715G
**Gauthier**. — *Voir* Vulpian et Gauthier.
**Gautier** (H.), Les curiosités de l'Exposition universelle de 1867 ..... 1155L
**Gautier** (T.), Caprices et zigzags. 1856 ..... 243G
—— Constantinople. 1856 ..... 242G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Gay** (S.) *Voir* Romans.

**Gayot** (E.), Achat du cheval ou choix raisonné des chevaux d'après leur conformation et leur aptitude..... 263L
—— Poules et œufs. 1878 ..... 264L
**Gayot de Pitaval** — Causes célèbres et intéressantes, avec les jugemens qui les ont décidées, 20 vol. 1739-50..... 1156-75 et 1176-95L
**Gaz**, L'éclairage au, par Payen. 1867 ..... 733L
—— pernicieux du foyer, Les, par Raulin ..... 1127L
—— — — — — — — Royer. 1867..... 733L
**Gazeau** (A.), Les bouffons. 1882..... 2051I
**Geffroy** (A.), Histoire des Etats scandinaves : Suède, Norvège, Danemark. 1851..... 859E
**Geikie** (A.), La géographie physique. 1879 ..... 1426L
—— La géologie. 1880 ..... 1428L
**Gendre** de M. Poirier, Le, par Augier et Sandeau. 1884..... 1095I
**Gênes**, Histoire de la république de, [Histoire universelle] ..... ... 285-7E
**Genèse**, Le premier chapitre de la. 1859 ..... 1886G
—— — — — — — — exposé en leçons, par Gaussen. 1865 ..... .. 1715G
—— Leçons sur la, par Gaussen. 1865.. ..... 1708G
**Genève**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle]..... 297E
**Génie** du christianisme, par Chateaubriand, 4 vol. 1830 ..... 1363-6I
—— romain, Le, par Yung ..... 250C
**Génin** (E.), Les explorations de Brazza..... 404G
**Genlis** (Ctesse. de), Histoire de Henri-le-Grand, 2 vol. 1815 ..... 170-1E
—— La duchesse de la Vallière, 2 vol. 1818 ..... 865-6E
—— Les annales de la vertu ou histoire universelle iconographique et littéraire, à l'usage des artistes et des jeunes littérateurs, 5 vol. 860-4E
—— Œuvres complètes, 18 vol. 1783-7 :

Tomes I à IV. — Théâtre à l'usage des jeunes personnes..... 380-3I
Tomes V et VI. — Théâtre de société ..... 384-5I
Tomes VII à IX. — Annales de la vertu, on cours d'histoire à l'usage des jeunes personnes ..... 386-8I
Tomes X à XII. — Adèle et Théodore, ou lettres sur l'éducation ..... 389-91I
Tomes XIII à XVI. — Les veillées du château, ou cours de morale à l'usage des enfants ..... 392-5I
Tome XVII. — Théâtre à l'usage des jeunes personnes, ou pièces tirées de l'Ecriture-Sainte ..... 396I
Tome XVIII. — La religion considérée comme l'unique base du bonheur et de la véritable philosophie. ..... 397I

—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Gennevraye** (A.), Petites comédies, [Magasin d'éducation]..... 239C
**Gentz** (F.), Vie de Marie Stuart, reine d'Ecosse. 1820 ..... 867E
**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire** (T.), Domestication et naturalisation des animaux utiles. 1854..... 265L

## GÉOGRAPHIE. — Ouvrages sur la :

**Géographie** ancienne, abrégée, avec cartes, 3 vol., par d'Anville. 1782..... 149-51G
—— — par Meissas et Michelet. 1855..... 302G
—— commerciale et industrielle, Abrégé de, par Sardou..... 111G
—— de la France, Abrégé de la, par Belin de Launay. 1855 ... 182G
—— Etat géographique de la province de Normandie, par Masseville, 2 vol. 1722 ..... 1869-70E
—— générale comparée, par Ritter, 3 vol. 1836 ..... 105-7G
—— — éléments de, par Balbi. 1848 ..... 161G

**GÉOGRAPHIE.**—Ouvrages sur la :—(*suite.*)

**Géographie**, Haïti et autres Antilles, Abrégé de la, par Fortunat 402G
—— moderne et universelle, Nouveaux éléments de, par Guthrie, 2 vol. 1824 ..... 245-6G
—— — Nouvel atlas élémentaire de ..... 72C
—— — Petit atlas élémentaire de, par Cortambert ..... 73C
—— physique, La, par Geikie. 1879 ..... 1426L
—— — de la France, par Belin de Launay. 1855 ..... 383G
—— — Eléments de, par Cortambert. 1849 ..... 208L
—— — par Maury ..... 327L
—— — Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de, par Lamouroux. 1821. 96L
—— Répétitions écrites pour le baccalauréat ès-lettres. 1858 ... 1056E

—— *Voir aussi* Bouillet, — Braconnier, — Bravard, — Cowper, — Guibert, — Lanier : L'Afrique, L'Amérique et L'Europe, — Meissas et Michelet, — Michelet : Notre France, — Million de faits, — etc.

**GÉOLOGIE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Géologie** agricole, Traité pratique de, par Meunier. 1880 ..... 331L
—— de Beudent. 1851 ..... 182L
—— — Geikie. 1880 ..... 1428L
—— — Jersey, par Noury. 1886 ..... 440L
—— élémentaire, par d'Orbigny, 3 vol. 1849-52 ..... 345-7L
—— — — Seignette. 1887 ..... 443L
—— Histoire de la, par Hœfer. 1872 ..... 282L
—— Nouveau manuel complet de, par Huot. 1852 ..... 698L

—— *Voir aussi* Brongniart : L'écorce du globe,— Delon : Le sol, — Gainet, — Longchène : Le monde souterrain, — Maury : La terre et l'homme, — Million de faits, — etc.

**Géométrie** de la nature, par Mme Pape-Carpentier ..... 349L
—— descriptive, Traité de, par Lefebure de Fourcy ..... 101L
—— Notions de, par Faye. 1866 ..... 696L
**Géorgie**, par Famin, [Univers] ..... 641E
**Géorgiques** de Virgile, *trad.* Delille ..... 1381I
**Geraldy** (F.), *Voir* Du Moncel et Geraldy.
**Gérando** (M. J., baron de), De la bienfaisance publique, 4 vol. 1839. 956-9L
—— Histoire comparée des systèmes de philosophie, considérés relativement aux principes des connaissances humaines, 4 vol. 1156-9G

—— *Voir aussi* Mignet : Eloges historiques, — etc.

**Gérard** (J.), L'Eglise catholique en Angleterre au XVIme siècle : Mémoires du Père John Gérard, S. J., missionnaire catholique en Angleterre, sous le règne d'Elisabeth, traduits et annotés par le R. P. James Forbes, de la compagnie de Jésus. 1888. 1247E
**Gérard** (Jules), *Voir* Romans.
**Gerdy** (P. N.), Anatomie des formes extérieures du corps humain, appliquée à la peinture, à la sculpture et à la chirurgie. 1829. 64L
**Germains**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 232E
—— — — Celtes et des, par Pelloutier, 8 vol. 1770 ..... 1035-42E
**Gerspach.** — La mosaïque ..... 65L
—— — L'art de la verrerie. 1885 ..... 66L
**Gerstacker** (F.), *Voir* Romans.
**Géruzez** (E.), Histoire de la littérature pendant la Révolution française, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 240C
**Gervinus** (G. G.), Introduction à l'histoire du XIXme siècle. 1858. 341C

**Gessner** (S.), La mort d'Abel, poëme en cinq chants. 1762 ..... 1716G
—— Œuvres complètes, 2 vol. ..... 1452-3I
**Ghika** (Pcesse A.), La Valachie devant l'Europe..... 21E
**Giberne** (A.), *Voir* Romans.
**Gibert** (E.), Démonstration de l'authenticité et de la divinité des livres du Nouveau-Testament, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1799..... 1160G
—— Sermons sur les points les plus importants de la doctrine évangélique, 3 vol. 1804-6 .....1163-5G
**Giguet** (P.), Histoire de la campagne d'Italie [1796-7]. 1853 ..... 994E
**Gilbert.** — Œuvres. 1817..... 1454I
**Gil Blas** de Santillane, par Le Sage, 2 vol. 1783 .....610-11I
**Gileppe**, La, par Candèze ..... 233C
**Gilibert** (J. E.), Histoire des plantes d'Europe et étrangères, les plus communes, les plus utiles et les plus curieuses, ou élémens de botanique pratique, 3 vol. 1806 ..... 67-9L
**Gillet-Damitte.** — Bibliothèque usuelle de l'instruction primaire, 5 vol..... 428-32L
**Gillet** (F. P.), Plaidoyers et autres œuvres, 2 vol. 1718 .....111-12C
**Ginisty** (P.), L'année littéraire. 1887..... 1104I
—— Le dieu bibelot. 1888 ..... 761L
**Girard** (J.), Etude sur Thucydide, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 242C
—— Le monde microscopique des eaux. 1872..... 759L
—— Les plantes étudiées au microscope. 1873 ..... 2052I
—— Le sentiment religieux en Grèce d'Homère à Eschyle. 1879 ... 1720G
**Girard** (M.), Les métamorphoses des insectes. 1866..... 2054I
**Girard des Bergeries** (J.), Moïse sans voile ou explication des types et des figures de l'Ancien-Testament.....1717, 1718 et 1719G
**Girard** (Philippe de), Vie et inventions de, par Desclosières. 1858... 813E
—— *Voir aussi* Ernouf: Deux inventeurs célèbres, — etc.
**Girardin** (Mme E. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Girardin** (J.), et **Du Breuil** (A.), Cours élémentaire d'agriculture. 266L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Girault-Duvivier** (Ch. P.), Grammaire des grammaires ou analyse raisonnée des meilleurs traités de la langue française, 2 vol. 1840. 74-5I
**Giron** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Girondins**, Histoire des, par Lamartine, 8 vol. 1848 .....939-46E
—— — — — — 1851 ..... 345C
**Gisors** et son canton, par Charpillon. 1867 ..... 332C
**Glaciers**, Les, et les transformations de l'eau, par Tyndall, ill. 1880. 135L
—— — par Zurcher et Margollé. 1868..... 2153I
**Glaçon** du Polaris, Le, par Fonvielle. 1877 ..... 237G
**Gladstone** (W. E.), Rome et le Pape devant la conscience et l'histoire. 1877 ..... 1884G
**Glaneur** chrétien, Le. 1846-47..... 1572G
—— littéraire, Le, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1878 ..... 160I
**Glouvet** (J. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Gobat** (S.), Journal d'un séjour en Abyssinie pendant les années 1830-32 ..... 1166G
**Goblet d'Alviella** (Cte A. J.), Sahara et Laponie, ill. 1876..... 244G
**Godeau** (A.), Paraphrase des psaumes de David en vers français, mis en chant par Thomas Gobert. 1659 ..... 1721G
**Godefroy** (J.), Histoire du droit civil romain. 1847 ..... 1285L
**Godet** (F.), Etudes bibliques: Ire série, Ancien Testament; — IIe série, Nouveau-Testament. 2 vol. 1876 .....1723-4G

**Godet** (F.), Histoire de la réformation et du refuge dans le pays de Neuchâtel. 1859 ..... 1722G
—— La destination de l'homme, [Vérité chrétienne]. 1878 ..... 1670G
**Gœpp** (E.) et **Cordier** (E. L.), Les grands hommes de la France : Hommes de guerre, 2 vol. 1874 ..... 868-9E
—— et **Mannoury d'Ectot** (H. de), Les grands hommes de la France : Marins, 2 vol. 1874 ..... 870-71E
**Gœritz.** — Cours d'économie rurale professé à l'institut agricole de Hohenheim, 2 vol. 1850 ..... 70-1L
**Gœthe** (J. W. von), Faust et le second Faust, suivis d'un choix de poésies allemandes, *trad.* Gérard de Nerval, avec une notice sur l'auteur et le traducteur. 1879 ..... 400I
—— — *trad.* Blaze. 1866 ..... 401 et 402I
—— — — Daniel. 1831 ..... 399I
—— Les affinités électives, suivies d'un choix de pensées. 1844 ..... 398I
—— Poésies, *trad.* Henri Blaze. 1843 ..... 404I
—— Théâtre, *trad.* X. Marmier. 1848 ..... 403I
—— Werther, précédé de considérations sur la poésie de notre époque, par P. Leroux, suivi de Hermann et Dorothée, *trad.* X. Marmier. 1850 ..... 404I
—— Wilhelm Meister, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1843 ..... 405I
—— et ses deux chefs-d'œuvre classiques, par Stapfer. 1881 ..... 1124I
—— et Schiller, par Saint-René Taillandier ..... 249C
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Gœzman**, L'affaire, Mémoires de Beaumarchais dans. 1878 ..... 741E
**Goguel** (G.), Hommes éminents en savoir et en sentiment religieux d'Angleterre, d'Allemagne, de France et de Suisse. 1865 ... 872E
**Gogol** (N.), Les âmes mortes, 2 vol. 1859 ..... 406-7E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Goldsmith** (O.), Abrégé de l'histoire d'Angleterre, depuis l'invasion des Romains jusqu'à nos jours, 2 vol. 1826 ..... 873-4E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Gomez** (Mme de). *Voir* Romans.
**Goncourt** (E. et J. de), Histoire de la société française pendant la révolution. 1864 ..... 875E
**Gonfreville** (D.), Art de la teinture des laines en toison, en fil et en tissu. 1848 ..... 72L
**Gonse** (L.), L'art japonais ..... 433L
**Gonthier** (F. A. A.), Petite bibliothèque des Pères de l'Eglise, 3 vol. 1840-62 :
Tome I. — Docteurs de l'Eglise des trois premiers siècles. ..... 1725G
Tomes II et III. — Docteurs de l'Eglise du IVme siècle. ..... 1726-7G
—— Notice sur, par Vulliemin. 1838 ..... 1931E
**Gonzalès** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Gonzalve** de Cordoue, par Florian. 3 vol ..... 1426-8I
**Gordon** (Le génl.), Lettres à sa sœur, écrites du Soudan, par Daryl... 1239E
**Gordon** (William), ou le philosophe chrétien triomphant de la mort, par Hall. 1852 ..... 899E
**Gosset** (P.), Histoire du moyen-âge. 1876 ..... 1248E
**Gotthelf** (J.). *Voir* Romans.
**Goube** (J. J. C.), Histoire du duché de Normandie, 3 vol. 1815 ..... 172-4E
**Gouffé** (J.), Le livre des soupes et des potages. 1875 ..... 1448L
**Goulard** (S.). *Voir* Sénèque.
**Gouraud** (J.). *Voir* Romans.

**Gourdon de Genouillac** (H.), Grammaire héraldique, contenant la définition exacte de la science des armoiries, suivie d'un vocabulaire explicatif ..... 1449L
**Goureau** (C.), Les insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers, aux plantes potagères, aux céréales et aux plantes fourragères. 1861 ... 75L
**Gourgaud** (Le général), Napoléon et la grande armée en Russie, ou examen critique de l'ouvrage du Cte de Ségur. 1826 ..... 175E
**Gouvernement** de Juillet, Le, par Capefigue. 1836 ..... 1840E
**Gozlan** (L.). *Voir* Romans.
**Gracques**, Conjuration des, par Saint-Réal. 1803 ..... 1883E
**Graffigny** (H. de), Les moteurs anciens et modernes. 1881 ..... 2056I
**Grammaire** de Mlle Lili, La, par Macé ..... 226C
—— de Napoléon Landais. 1835 ..... 296C
—— des grammaires, par Girault-Duvivier, 2 vol. 1840 ..... 74-5I
—— française-russe, par Reiff. 1860..... 446L
—— héraldique, par Gourdon de Genouillac..... 1449L
**Grammont** (Cte de), Mémoires, par Hamilton ..... 342C
—— — — — 2 vol. 1816 .....1846-7E
**Grand** peuple qui se relève, Un, par Gasparin. 1861..... 953L
**Grandes** scènes de la nature, Les, par Lanoye. 1867 ..... ... 281G
**Grandisson**, Histoire du chevalier, par Prévost, 4 vol. ill ..... 795-8I
**Grand-Pierre** (J. H.), Essais sur le Pentateuque ou éclaircissements sur les principales difficultés que présente la lecture des livres de Moïse. 1844 ..... 1167G
**Grands** froids, Les, par Bouant. 1880 ..... 2012I
—— hommes de la France, Les, par Gœpp, Cordier et de Mannoury d'Ectot, 4 vol. 1874 .....868-71E
—— — Vie des, par Lamartine, 5 vol. ..... ..... 353-7E
—— — vengés, Les, par des Sablons, 2 vol. 1769..... ..... 815-6E
**Grandville** (J. J.). *Voir* Romans.
**Grandvoinnet** (J.), Drainage : L'art de tracer et d'établir les drains. 267L
**Granier de Cassagnac** (A.), Histoire des origines de la langue française. 1872 ..... 76I
**Grant**. *Voir* Speke et Grant.
**Grant** (J.). *Voir* Romans.
**Granville**, par Trébuchet, ill. 1888 ..... 392G
**Grattan** (E. C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Gravure**, La, par Delaborde ..... ..... 56L
—— Les merveilles de la, par Duplessis. 1869 ..... 2038I
—— — procédés de la, par Lostalot ..... 104L
—— *Voir aussi* Boutard : Dictionnaire des arts du dessin, — Instruction pour le peuple, — etc.
**Gray**. — Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 77G
**Gréard** (O.), De la morale de Plutarque. 1880 ..... 1296L
—— Education et instruction, 4 vol. 1887 :
Tome I. — Enseignement primaire ..... 1297L
Tomes II et III. — Enseignement secondaire..... 1298-9L
Tome IV. — Enseignement supérieur. ..... 1300L
—— L'éducation des femmes par les femmes, études et portraits. 1887. 1301L

**GRÈCE.—Ouvrages sur la :**

**Grèce** contemporaine, La, par About. 1854 ..... 706E
—— Etudes sur les tragiques grecs, par Patin, 4 vol. ..... 731-4I
—— Histoire de la révolution grecque, par Soutzo. 1829 ..... 579E
—— — — — littérature grecque, par Pierron. 1863..... 740 et 741I
—— — grecque, par Duruy. 1856 ..... 824E
—— Iles de la, par Lacroix, [Univers]. 1853 ..... 640E

**GRÈCE.**—Ouvrages sur la :—(*suite.*)

**Grèce**, La, et les îles Ioniennes, par Lenormant. 1865..... ... 982E
—— — Rome et Dante, par Ampère. 1859 ..... 190I
—— Le sentiment religieux en, d'Homère à Eschyle, par Girard. 1720G
—— L'histoire grecque racontée aux enfants, par Lamé Fleury. 1858E
—— Manuel d'archéologie grecque, par Collignon ..... 32L
—— moderne, par Yemeniz, 1862-69 :

Scènes et récits des guerres de l'Indépendance. ..... 1211E
Héros et poètes. ..... 1212E

—— Mythologie figurée de la, par Collignon..... 33L
—— Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en, par Barthélémy, 7 vol. .....164-70G
—— — — — — — — — Atlas pour servir au ..... ..... 18C
—— — — — — — — — 7 vol. 1790..... 211-17I
—— — — — — — — — 2 vol. ..... 436-7G
—— Voyages d'Anténor en, 5 vol. 1818 ..... 140-4G
**Grecs** illustres, Vie des, par Plutarque. 1868 ..... 761I
—— *Voir aussi* Fustel de Coulanges : La cité antique, — etc.
**Grécourt.** — Œuvres diverses, 4 vol. 1761 ..... 1455-8I
**Grecque** moderne, Histoire d'une, par Prévost, ill. ..... 781I
**Grégoire** (Le conventionnel), Histoire des sectes religieuses qui sont nées, se sont modifiées, etc., jusqu'à l'époque actuelle, 6 vol. 1828 ..... ..... 1168-73G
**Grellet** (Etienne de), Vie, travaux philantropiques et missionnaires, par Abric. 1873..... 8E
**Grémilliet** (J. J.), Recueil de problèmes amusants et instructifs, avec les démonstrations raisonnées et l'application des règles de l'arithmétique à leurs solutions, ou cours complet d'analyses arithmétiques, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1843 ..... 76L
**Grenade**, Conquête de, par Lemercier. 1859 ..... 977E
**Grenet** (L'Abbé), Atlas portatif général pour servir à l'intelligence des auteurs classiques..... 38C
**Grenville-Murray** (E. C.), Les hommes du septennat. 1876 ..... 878E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Gresse** (A.), Choix de fables et poésies diverses, à l'usage des écoles primaires ..... 409I
—— — — lectures, dictées et exercices de style ..... 410I
—— Manuel de lecture courante élémentaire..... ..... 408I
—— Petite arithmétique à l'usage des écoles primaires ..... 268L
—— — chrestomathie française ..... 411I
**Gresset.** — Œuvres, 2 vol. 1765 ..... ..... ..... 412-3I
—— Œuvres, 2 vol. rel. ens. ill. 1794 ..... 77I
**Gréville** (H.). *Voir* Romans.
**Grillon**, Aventures d'un, par Candèze. ..... 229C
**Grimard** (E.), La botanique à la campagne..... 269L
**Grimm** (Les frères). *Voir* Romans.
**Grimshawe** (T. S.), Vie du rév. Legh Richmond. 1843 ..... 879E
**Grisot.** — Morceaux choisis d'auteurs français, prose et poésie, 3 vol. 1107-9I
**Grognier** (L. F.), Précis d'un cours d'hygiène vétérinaire. 1833 ... 73L
—— et **Magne** (H.), Cours de multiplication et de perfectionnement des principaux animaux domestiques, où l'on traite de leurs services et de leurs produits, augmenté de considérations générales sur l'amélioration des races et d'un traité sur les porcs. 1841..... 74L

Gros (J.), Les Français en Guyane, ill. ..... 389G
—— Origines de la conquête du Tong-Kin, depuis l'expédition de Jean Dupuis jusqu'à la mort de Henri Rivière, ill. ..... 388G
Grottes et cavernes, par Badin. 1867 ..... 2003I
Grove (G.), Continents et océans, ill. ..... 434L
Guatemala, par La Renaudière, [Univers]. 1843..... 638E
Gueneau de Montbeillard. [Buffon: Morceaux choisis]..... 418L
Guêpes, Les, par Karr, 4 vol. 1853 ..... 509-12I
Guérard (Mme J. A.), La corbeille de l'enfance. 1866 ..... 1459I
Guérin (Eugénie de). *Voir* Eugénie de Guérin.
Guérin (L.), Histoire maritime de France, 2 vol. 1884 ..... 881-2E
—— L'Europe, Histoire des nations européennes: Allemagne, Hongrie et Bohême. 1846 ..... 880E

## GUERNESEY : — Ouvrages sur l'île de :

Guernesey, Dictionnaire franco-normand ou recueil des mots particuliers au dialecte de, par Métivier. 1870 ..... 162I
—— Les institutions de langue française à, par Boland : Société guernesiaise ; Bibliothèque Guille-Allès. 1885 ..... 1481L
—— Remarques et animadversions sur l'approbation des lois et coustumier de Normandie usitées ès-jurisdiction de, par Le Marchant, 2 vol. 1826..... 1043-4L
—— Traité sur l'histoire, les lois et coutumes de l'île de, avec un appendice contenant le précepte d'assize, etc., par Warburton. 1831 ..... 1045L

—— *Voir aussi* Archipel de la Manche, — Boland : Iles anglaises de la Manche, — Corbet : Les chants du drain rimeux et Les feuilles de la forêt, — Frémine : Les Français dans les îles de la Manche, — Gallienne : Traité de la renonciation par loi outrée, — Guiton, — Lelièvre : Méthodisme dans les îles, — Métivier : Poésies guernesiaises et Rimes guernesiaises, — Pégot-Ogier : Histoire des îles de la Manche, — Stapfer : Causeries guernesiaises, — Vacquerie : Profils et grimaces, — Wesley : Méthodisme dans les îles de la Manche, — etc.

—— [Ouvrages publiés à, ou dus à des auteurs guernesiais] :

*Voir* Bouverie, — Brock, — Buisson : Poésies légères, — Bunyan : Guerre sainte, Cantiques évangéliques, — Constantin : Dissertation sur la vaccine et Hygiène privée, — Corbet : Chants du drain rimeux et Feuilles de la forêt, — Doddrige, — Durand : Fille du laitier, — Gallienne, — Gilbert, — Girard des Bergeries : Homélies, — James, — Jersey (de) : Vie du rév. de Quetteville, et Jésus, Histoire de, — Le Marchand : Remarques et animadersions sur l'approbation des lois, — Lenfestey : Le chant des fontaines, — Longden, Vie de, — Lucas : Biographie et journal de Mme Judith Le Poidevin, — Magasin méthodiste, — Marquand, — Métivier, — Mills, — Osterwald, — Pitts : Patois poems et Sorcellerie dans les îles de la Manche, — Quertier : Mémoire, — Refuge, — Réveil religieux, — Sacrement de la Sainte-Cène, — Tupper, — et Warburton : Traité sur l'histoire, les lois et coutumes de l'île de Guernesey.

Guéroult (C.). *Voir* Romans.

## GUERRE. — Ouvrages sur la, et récits historiques de guerres :

Guerre civile en Amérique, Histoire de la, par le comte de Paris, 6 vol. 1874-83 .....459-64E
—— de 1870-71, Lettres d'un soldat, par Saint-Genest. 1873 ... 1231E
—— Mémorial du siége de Paris, par d'Arsac. 1871 ..... 1230E
—— — illustré de la, de 1870-71, par Bataille. 1878 ..... 325C

**GUERRE.**—Ouvrages sur la, et récits historiques de guerres :—(*suite.*)

**Guerre** franco-allemande, Campagne de Paris, souvenirs de la mobile, par Rendu. 1872 ..... 1062E
—— — campagnes des armées de l'Empire en 1870, par Ténot. 1140E
—— — la guerre de 1870-71, par Rustow et Boert. 1872 ..... 1104E
—— — la guerre en province pendant le siége de Paris, par Freycinet. 1872 ..... 856E
—— — l'hôtel de ville de Paris au 4 Septembre et pendant le siége, par Arago ..... 719E
—— — récits de l'invasion, par Mézières. 1871 ..... 1010E
—— — six mois au Mont-Valérien [1870-71], par Moussoir. 1886 ..... 1023E
—— — Tableau historique de la [15 juillet 1870-10 Mai 1871]. 584E
—— — *Voir aussi* Benedetti : Mission en Prusse, — Chanzy : La deuxième armée de la Loire, — Claretie : Révolution de 1870-71, — Cluseret : Mémoires, — etc.
—— de sept ans, par Frédéric II, 2 vol. ..... 155-6E
—— — trente ans, Histoire de la, par Schiller. 1848 ..... 903I
—— du Péloponèse, Histoire de la, par Thucydide. 1878 ..... 955I
—— Hommes de, [Gœpp et Cordier : Grands hommes de la France] ..... 868-9E
—— La mission des femmes en temps de, par Mme Monod. 1229L
—— Traité théorique et pratique des opérations secondaires de la, par Lallemand, 2 vol. 1824 ..... 1454-5L
**Guerres** de religion en France, Les, par Bastide ..... 1591G
—— maritimes sous la République et l'Empire, par Jurien de la Gravière, 2 vol. 1847 ..... 927-8E
**Guerre** sainte, La, par Bunyan. 1796 ..... 1628G
**Guibert** (A.), Dictionnaire géographique et statistique. 1863 ..... 39C
**Guibert** (Mme de), Leçons sur la nature, ou descriptions morales de quelques sujets de physique et d'histoire naturelle. 1806. 697L
**Guicherit** (J. J.), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-Sainte. 1174G
**Guide** biblique, par Descombaz, 3 vol. 1856 ..... 1111-13G
—— pratique des malades aux eaux de Vichy, par Barthez. 1851. 171L
**Guillaume-le-Conquérant**, Histoire de, par Prévost ..... 786I et 470E
—— ou l'Angleterre sous les Normands, par Guizot [1027-87] ..... 897E
—— — Vie de, par Guillaume de Poitiers. 1826 ..... 676E
**Guillaume III**, Histoire du règne de, par Macaulay, 3 vol. 1857... 387-9E
**Guillaume** le franc-parleur, par Jouy, 2 vol. 1823 ..... 481-2I
**Guillaume Tell**, par Florian ..... 1430I
**Guillaume de Jumiège.** *Voir* Jumiège.
**Guillaume de Poitiers.** *Voir* Poitiers.
**Guille-Allès**, Bibliothèque. *Voir* Bibliothèque Guille-Allès.
**Guillemin** (A.), La lumière et les couleurs. 1879 ..... 272L
—— — lune. 1866 ..... 274L
—— — vapeur. 1881 ..... 2059I
—— Le soleil. 1876 ..... 453L
—— Les chemins de fer. 1867 ..... 2057I
—— — étoiles. 1877 ..... 271L
—— — nébuleuses, notions d'astronomie sidérale. 1880 ..... 270L
—— Le son, notions d'acoustique physique et musicale. 1878 ..... 273L
**Guillemin** (Al.), Le livre des Psaumes, en vers français, d'après le texte hébreu, avec des notes. 1838 ..... 1177G
**Guillemin** (J. J.), Histoire ancienne. 1852 ..... 883E

**Guillon de Montléon** (L'abbé A.), Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la ville de Lyon pendant la Révolution, 2 vol. 1824 ..... 176-7E
**Guillon** (N.). *Voir* Romans.
**Guinée**, Histoire de la, [Histoire universelle] ..... 266E
—— *Voir aussi* Hertz, — Voyages, Histoire générale des, — etc.
**Guiot** (J.), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-Sainte, 3 vol. 1779 ..... 1178-80G
**Guise**, Les. [Sainte-Aulaire : Derniers Valois] ..... 1105E
**Guiton** (F.), Histoire du méthodisme wesleyen dans les îles de la Manche. 1846 ..... 1181G
**Guiton** (Jean), Dernier maire de l'ancienne commune de La Rochelle [1628], par Callot, 1872 ..... 331C
**Guizot** (F.), Corneille et son temps, étude littéraire. 1858 ..... 415I
—— De la démocratie en France. 1849 ..... 960L
—— Essais sur l'histoire de France, pour servir de complément aux observations sur l'histoire de France, de l'abbé de Mably ..... 884E
—— Etude historique sur Washington, [Witt]. 1855] ..... 671E
—— Guillaume-le-Conquérant ou l'Angleterre sous les Normands [1027-87]. 1854. ..... 897E
—— Histoire de la civilisation en Europe, depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'à la révolution française. 1856 ..... 889E
—— — — — — — France, depuis la chute de l'empire romain, 4 vol. 885-8E
—— — — — république d'Angleterre et de Cromwell [1649-58], 2 vol. 1854 ..... 891-2 et 893-4E
—— — — — révolution d'Angleterre, depuis l'avénement de Charles Ier jusqu'à sa mort, 2 vol. 1850 ..... 895-6E
—— — du protectorat de Richard Cromwell et du rétablissement des Stuart [1658-60], 2 vol. 1856 ..... 328-9E
—— — générale de la civilisation en Europe, depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'à la révolution française. 1854 ..... 1845E
—— L'amour dans le mariage, étude historique. 1858 ..... 898E
—— Le duc de Broglie. 1872 ..... 890E
—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de mon temps, 8 vol. 1858 ... 182-9E
—— Monk : Chute de la République et rétablissement de la monarchie en Angleterre, en 1660. 1855 ..... 179E
—— Portraits politiques. 1855 ..... 178E

Lord Hollis, Edm. Ludlow, Thomas May, Sir P. Warwick, John Lilburne, Lord Fairfax, Mrs. Hutchinson, Sir Th. Herbert, John Price, Edouard et Henry Hyde, comtes de Clarendon, l'évêque Gilbert Burnet, le Duc de Buckingham, Sir John Reresby, etc.

—— Saint-Louis, Calvin, [Vie de quatre grands chrétiens français]. ... 181E
—— Shakespeare et son temps, étude littéraire. 1858 ..... 414I
—— Sir Robert Peel, étude d'histoire contemporaine. 1858.....180 et 1932E
—— Monsieur Guizot, dans sa famille et avec ses amis, par Mme de Witt. 1880 ..... 1209E
—— *Voir aussi* Deux ministres pédagogues, — Draussin : Portraits historiques, — Hallam : Histoire constitutionnelle d'Angleterre, — Jumiége : Histoire des ducs de Normandie, — Lorain : Origine et fondation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, — Rousset : La grande charte, — etc.
**Guizot** (G.), Alfred-Le-Grand ou l'Angleterre sous les Anglo-Saxons. 900E
**Guizot** (Mme). *Voir* Romans
**Gurney** (J. J.), De l'habitude et de la discipline. 1857 ..... 1196L
**Gustave-Adolphe**, Vie de, par Abelous. 1858 ..... 701, 702, 703 et 704E
**Gutenberg** (Jean), par Lamartine. 1853 ..... 958E

**Guthrie** (F.), Nouveaux éléments de géographie moderne et universelle, 2 vol. 1824 ..... 245-6G
**Guyane**, Les Français en, par Gros, ill. ..... 389G
—— française, [Hue et Haurigot : Nos grandes colonies] ..... 407G
**Guyanes**, par Famin, [Univers]. 1846 ..... 631E
**Guy Joli.** — *Voir* Joli.
**Guy-Raoul.** — Enseignement complet et méthodique de l'hygiène. 1861 ..... 275L
**Guynemer** (A. M. A.), Dictionnaire d'astronomie à l'usage des gens du monde. 1852 ..... 77L
**Guzman** d'Alfarache, par Le Sage, 2 vol. 1783 ..... 613-4I
**Gymnastique** raisonnée, Traité de, par Heiser. 1854 ..... 80L
—— *Voir aussi* Instruction pour le peuple, — etc.

---

**HAAG** (E. et Em.), La France protestante, ou vie des protestants français qui se sont fait un nom dans l'histoire depuis les premiers temps de la réformation jusqu'à la reconnaisance du principe de la liberté des cultes par l'Assemblée nationale, ouvrage précédé d'une notice historique sur le protestantisme en France et suivi de pièces justificatives, 10 vol. 1846-58. 1182-91G
**Habitations** économiques, Les, par Menu de Saint-Mesmin ..... 1135L
—— merveilleuses, Les, par Rousseau ..... 387L
**Habitude**, De l', et de la discipline, par Gurney. 1857 ..... 1196L
—— L', et l'instinct, par Lemoine. 1875 ..... 1765G
**Hachette.** — Traité élémentaire des machines. 1819 ..... 527C
**Hacklânder** (F. W.). *Voir* Romans.
**Haïti**, Géographie d', par Fortunat. 1888 ..... 402G
—— L'empereur Soulouque et son empire, par d'Alaux. 1856 ... 708 et 709E
—— *Voir aussi* Dhormoys : Sous les tropiques, — etc.
**Halévy** (L.). *Voir* Romans.
**Hall** (B.), Scènes du bord et de la terre ferme. 1858 ..... 247G
—— Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 70, 88 et 90G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Hall** (C. F.), Deux ans chez les Esquimaux, abrégé par Mme H. Loreau. 1880 ..... 1807L
**Hall** (N.), William Gordon ou le philosophe chrétien triomphant de la mort. 1852 ..... 899E
**Hallam** (H.), Histoire constitutionnelle d'Angleterre, depuis l'avénement de Henri VII jusqu'à la mort de George II, *trad.* Guizot, 5 vol. 1828 ..... 190-4E
—— L'Europe au moyen-âge, 4 vol. 1837 ..... 195-8E
—— *Voir aussi* Mignet : Eloges historiques, — etc.
**Halphen** (L.), Lectures choisies pour les campagnes ..... 276L
**Halt** (R.). *Voir* Romans.
**Hamel.**— Choix historique et littéraire sur l'origine des arts et des sciences. 1810 ..... 416I
**Hamilton** (A.), Mémoires du comte de Grammont ..... 342C
—— — — — — — 2 vol. 1816 ..... 1846-7E

**Hammond** (H.), La pratique de la morale chrétienne, en forme d'entretiens. 1696 ..... 1192G
**Hanno** (G.), Les villes retrouvées. 1881 ..... 2061I
**Hanovre**, Histoire du, [Histoire universelle] ..... 313E
**Hardy** (J. A.), Traité de la taille des arbres fruitiers, suivi de la description des greffes employées dans leur culture. 1858..... 78L
**Harens** (J. J.), Guide du lecteur de la Bible. 1861 ..... 1728G
**Harmonies** de la nature, par Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, 5 vol. ..... 1331-5I
—— économiques, par Bastiat. 1850..... 903L
—— poétiques et religieuses, par Lamartine. 1848..... 581, 594 et 595I
—— providentielles, Les, par Lévêque. 1873 ..... 2089I
**Hartmann** (R.), Les peuples de l'Afrique, ill. 1880..... 26G
**Hatin** (E.), Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France, avec une introduction historique sur les origines du journal et la bibliographie générale des journaux depuis leur origine, 8 vol. 1859 .....417-24 et 425-32I
**Hauff** (W.). *Voir* Romans.
**Hauréau** (B.), Charlemagne et sa cour [742-814]. 1854 ..... 900 et 901E
**Haurigot** (G.). *Voir* Hue et Haurigot.
**Haussonville** (Vte O. d'), A travers les Etats-Unis. 1883 ..... 248G
—— L'enfance à Paris. 1879 ..... 961L
—— Le salon de Madame Necker, d'après des documents tirés des archives de Coppet, 2 vol. 1882 ..... 902-3E
**Havard** (H.), Histoire de la peinture hollandaise. 1882 ..... 79L
—— La Hollande pittoresque, 3 vol. ill. 1875-8:

Tome I. — Voyage aux villes mortes du Zuiderzée. ..... 249G
Tome II. — Les frontières menacées; voyage dans les provinces de Frise, Groningue, Drenthe, Overyssel, Gueldre et Limbourg. ..... 250G
Tome III. — Le cœur du pays; voyage dans la Hollande méridionale, la Zélande et le Brabant ..... 434G

**Havelock** (Le génl), Biographie, par Brock. 1858 ..... 1232E
**Havergal** (Frances-R.), Souvenirs recueillis par sa sœur. 1883..... 904E
**Hawaï**, Iles, par Monnier. 1885 ..... 420G
—— *Voir aussi* Sandwich, — etc.
**Hawthorne** (N.). *Voir* Romans.
**Hayes** (J.), La mer libre du pôle. 1870 ..... 251G
**Head** (Sir F. B.), Voyages en Amérique de, [Montémont]..... 90G
**Heber** (R.), Voyages en Asie de, [Montémont] ..... 85G
**Hébreux**. *Voir* Juifs.
**Hector Servadac**, par Verne ..... 229C
**Heeren** (A. H. L.), Manuel de l'histoire ancienne. 1836 ..... 199E
—— — — — — considérée sous le rapport des constitutions, du commerce et des colonies des divers Etats de l'antiquité, 2 vol. 1840 ..... 905-6E
**Heine** (H.), Mémoires. 1884 ..... 907E
**Heiser** (C.), Traité de gymnastique raisonnée, au point de vue orthopédique, hygiénique et médical. 1854 ..... 80L
**Hélène** (M.), Les galeries souterraines. 1876 ..... 2062I
**Helmholtz** (H.).

*Voir* Blaserna: Le son et la musique, — Tyndall, — etc.

**Hément** (E.), Histoire d'un morceau de charbon. 1868 ..... 278L
**Hément** (F.), Les infiniment petits. 1881 ..... 1808L

**Hement** (F.), Premières notions d'histoire naturelle. 1866..... 277L
**Hénault** et **Fantin-Desodoards** (A.), Nouvel abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France de Clovis à Louis XIV, continué de la paix d'Utrecht au traité de Campo-Formio, 5 vol. 1775-1800.....908-12E
**Henlé** (J.), Traité d'anatomie générale, ou histoire des tissus et de la composition chimique du corps humain, 2 vol. 1843..... 81-2L
**Henri III**, Les héroïnes de la Ligue et les mignons de, par Capefigue. 781E
**Henri IV**, Gabrielle d'Estrées et la politique de, par Capefigue. 1859. 790E
—— Histoire du règne de, par Capefigue, 4 vol. 1834 ..... 1819-22E
—— — — — — Poirson, 4 vol. 1865..... 1047-50E
—— Histoire de Henri-le-Grand, par Genlis, 2 vol. 1815..... 170-1E
—— *Voir aussi* Sainte-Aulaire : Derniers Valois, — etc.
**Henriade**, La, par Voltaire. 1815 ..... 999, 1082 et 1567I
**Henriquet** (A.), Apocalypse (L') ou révélation de Jésus-Christ brièvement expliquée par l'Ecriture et par l'histoire. 1873..... 1026G
**Herbert** (Sir T.), Mémoires sur les deux dernières années du règne de Charles Ier ..... 111E
**Herder** (J. G. von), Idées sur la philosophie de l'histoire de l'humanité, *trad.* Quinet, 3 vol. 1834..... 1193-5G
**Héricault** (C. d'). *Voir* Romans.
**Hermann** et Dorothée, par Gœthe, *trad.* Marmier. 1850 ..... 404I
**Hernani**, par Hugo ..... 1464I
**Hérodote**. — Histoires. 1881 ..... 433I
**Héroïsme** français, L', par Lair, ill. 1884..... 1253E
—— par Renaud. 1873..... 2125I
**Héros** des luttes religieuses au XVIme et au XVIIme siècle, Quelques, par Lamy. 1866..... 959E
—— du travail, Les, par Flammarion ..... 1842E
—— et poètes de la Grèce moderne, par Yemenig. 1862 ..... 1212E
**Hersart de la Villemarqué**.—Barzaz Breiz, chants populaires de la Bretagne, recueillis, traduits et annotés. 1867 ..... 1450L
—— La légende celtique et la poésie des cloîtres en Irlande, en Cambrie et en Bretagne. 1864 ..... 1451 et 1452L
—— Les bardes bretons, poèmes du VIme siècle, traduits pour la première fois en français avec le texte en regard revu sur les manuscrits et accompagné d'un facsimile. 1860 ..... 78I
—— — romans de la Table Ronde et les contes des anciens Bretons. 1861 ..... 79I
**Hertz** (C.), Le paradis des noirs, excursions sur les côtes de Guinée... 252G
**Hervé** (A.) et **Lanoye** (F. de), Voyage dans les glaces du pôle arctique. 1878 ..... 253G
**Hervey** (J.), Méditations. 1771 ..... 1729G
—— Tombeaux et méditations, [Young : Nuits]. ..... 158-9I
**Herzen** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Hesse**, Histoire de la, [Histoire universelle] ..... 314E
**Hetman**, L', drame en vers, par Déroulède. 1883 ..... 1401I
**Hévin**. — Coutume de Bretagne. 1735 ..... 1288L
**Hézecques** (Cte d'). *Voir* Romans.
**Hildebrand**. — *Voir* Romans.
**Himalaya** occidental, Voyage d'une Parisienne dans l', par Ujfalvy, ill. 1887 ..... 363G
**Hiouen-Thsang**, sa vie et ses voyages dans l'Inde [629-645], par Hœi-Li et Yen-Thsong. 1853..... 334E

**Hippeau** (C.), Avénement des Bourbons au trône d'Espagne, correspondance inédite du marquis d'Harcourt, ambassadeur de France auprès des rois Charles II et Philippe V, 2 vol. 1875. 200-1E
—— *Voir aussi* Arioste : Roland furieux, — etc.
**Hippeau** (Mme E.), Cours d'économie domestique ..... 962L
**Hippocrate.** — Œuvres. 1845..... 209L

**HISTOIRE. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Histoire** ancienne de l'Orient, Manuel d', par Lenormant, 2 vol. 980-1E
—— — Manuel de l', par Heeren. 1836 ..... 199E
—— — — — — — — 2 vol. 1840 ..... 905-6E
—— — par Guillemin. 1852 ..... 883E
—— — — Rollin, 7 vol. 1817 ..... 512-8E
—— — — — 5 vol. 1756 ..... 527-31E
—— — — Ségur, 9 vol. 1833 ..... 1884-92E
—— — racontée aux enfants, par Lamé Fleury. 1867 ..... 1857E
—— de dix ans [1830-40], par Louis Blanc, 5 vol. 1843 ..... 61-65E
—— — l'humanité, Introduction à la philosophie de l', par Quinet, [Les Jésuites]. 1873 ..... 1845G
—— — — *Voir aussi* Herder.
—— — mon temps, par Beaumont-Vassy, 6 vol. ..... 54-9E
—— — — — — Frédéric II ..... 155E
—— — — — — Guizot, 8 vol. 1858..... 182-9E
—— des souffrances du bienheureux martyr Louis de Marolles, préface et notes de Jules Bonnet. 1883, [*réimpression*]. 1568G
—— — — et de la mort du fidèle confesseur et martyr monsieur Isaac Le Febvre, de Châtel-Chinon en Nivernais, advocat en Parlement [1686-1702] ..... 1576G
—— du calvinisme et celle du papisme mises en parallèle, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1683 ..... 1035G
—— — moyen-âge, par Gosset. 1876 ..... 1248E
—— — XIXme siècle, Introduction à l', par Gervinus. 1858 ... 341C
—— d'un parti : les Cinq sous l'Empire, par Darimon. 1885 ... 1238E
—— ecclésiastique, Abrégé de l', par Formey, 2 vol. 1763... 1695-6G
—— — ancienne et moderne, par Mosheim, 6 vol. 1776. ..... 1292-7G
—— Entretiens sur l', par Zeller, 2 vol. 1865 ..... 1224-5E
—— générale, Elémens d', par l'abbé Millot, 9 vol. 1787 :
I. — Histoire ancienne, 4 vol..... 1014-7E
II. — Histoire moderne, 5 vol..... 1018-22E
**Histoire** générale, Essai sur l', et sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations, depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à nos jours, 7 vol. 1764. 834-40E
—— grecque, par Duruy. 1856 ..... 824E
—— moderne, Etudes d', par Villemain. 1848 ..... 9781
—— Répétitions écrites pour le baccalauréat ès-lettres. 1858 ... 1056E
—— romaine à Rome, L', par Ampère, 4 vol. 1866 ..... 9-12E
—— — Abrégé de l', à l'usage des élèves de l'ancienne école royale militaire. 1835 ..... 707E
—— — jusqu'à l'invasion des Barbares, par Duruy. 1855..... 825E
—— — par Rollin, 8 vol. 1818 ..... 519-26E
—— sainte, Les origines de l', par Thiersch. 1882..... 1386G
—— Souvenirs contemporains d', et de littérature, par Villemain, 2 vol. 1850..... 980-I
—— universelle, Abrégé de l', par Ségur, 47 vol. 1833..... 1884-1930E
—— — de 1543 à 1610, par de Thou et Rigault, 16 vol. 1734...391-406C

**HISTOIRE.**—Ouvrages sur l' :—(*suite.*)

**Histoire** universelle depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à présent, composée en anglais par une société de gens de lettres, nouvellement traduite en français par une société de gens de lettres; enrichie de figures et de cartes, 125 vol. 1780-91 :

Tome I. — Jusqu'à la dispersion du genre humain ..... 202E
Tome II. — Egypte et Chanaan ..... 203E
Tome III. — Chananéens, Philistins, Syriens, Phéniciens et Juifs ..... 204E
Tome IV. — Histoire romaine, par J. L. Schulz ..... 205E
Tome V. — Juifs jusqu'à Salomon ..... 206E
Tome VI. — Juifs, Assyriens, Babyloniens ..... 207E
Tome VII. — Babyloniens, Mèdes, Perses ..... 208E
Tome VIII. — Perses, Scythes, Phrygiens, Troyens, Mysiens, Lydiens, Lyciens, Ciliciens ..... 209E
Tome IX. — Histoire fabuleuse et héroïque des Athéniens ..... 210E
Tome X. — Lacédémone, Achaïe et Etolie ..... 211E
Tome XI. — Athènes, colonies grecques de l'Asie-Mineure, Sicile et Rhodes ..... 212E
Tome XII. — Crète, Chypre, Samos, Macédoine ..... 213E
Tome XIII. — Macédoine jusqu'à la conquête par les Romains ..... 214E
Tome XIV. — Séleucide et Egypte ..... 215E
Tome XV. — Arménie, Pont, Cappadoce, etc. ..... 216E
Tome XVI. — Juifs jusqu'à Jésus-Christ ..... 217E
Tome XVII. — Juifs, Parthes, Perses ..... 218E
Tome XVIII. — Italie, Histoire romaine ..... 219E
Tomes XIX à XXVII. — Histoire romaine ..... 220-8E
Tome XXVIII. — Carthaginois et Numides ..... 229E
Tome XXIX. — Maures, etc. ..... 230E
Tome XXX. — Indiens, Chinois, Espagnols, Gaulois ..... 231E
Tome XXXI. — Germains, Bretons, Huns, etc. ..... 232E
Tome XXXII. — Suèves, Francs, Bourguignons, etc. ..... 233E
Tome XXXIII. — Egypte, Phénicie, Etrusques, etc. ..... 234E
Tome XXXIV. — Ombriens, Sabins, Egypte, par C. G. Bayer, etc. ..... 235E
Tome XXXV. — Egypte, Perse, Syracuse, etc. ..... 236E
Tome XXXVI. — Macédoniens, Syriens, etc. ..... 237E
Tomes XXXVII à XL. — Table chronologique de l'histoire ancienne et table alphabétique ..... 238-41E
Tome XLI. — Vie de Mahomet et califat d'Abu-Becr ..... 242E
Tomes XLII à XLIV. — Arabes ..... 243-5E
Tome XLV. — Arabes et Turcs ..... 246E
Tome XLVI. — Turcs et Tartares ..... 247E
Tome XLVII. — Tartares et Mongols ..... 248E
Tome XLVIII. — Mongols ..... 249E
Tome XLIX. — Shahs de Perse, Turcomans, etc. ..... 250E
Tomes L et LI. — Indoustan ..... 251-2E
Tome LII. — Presqu'île des Indes au-delà du Gange ..... 253E
Tome LIII. — Tartares orientaux, etc. ..... 254E
Tome LIV. — Chine, Corée, Japon ..... 255E
Tome LV. — Japon, Indes Orientales ..... 256E
Tomes LVI à LVIII. — Etablissements européens aux Indes Orientales ..... 257-9E
Tomes LIX et LX. — Empire ottoman ..... 260-1E
Tomes LXI et LXII. — Dispersion des Juifs ..... 262-3E
Tome LXIII. — Egypte, îles de l'Afrique, Abyssinie ..... 264E
Tome LXIV. — Abyssinie, etc. ..... 265E
Tome LXV. — Guinée, côte des Esclaves, etc. ..... 266E
Tomes LXVI à LXVIII. — Afrique (Alger, Tunis, etc.) ..... 267-9E
Tome LXIX. — Chevaliers de Malte jusqu'en 1725 ..... 270E
Tomes LXX à LXXII. — Espagne ..... 271-3E
Tome LXXIII. — Portugal ..... 274E
Tome LXXIV. — Navarre, France ..... 275E
Tomes LXXV à LXXVIII. — France jusqu'à la mort de Louis XV ..... 276-9E
Tomes LXXIX à LXXXI. — Italie ..... 280-2E
Tomes LXXXII et LXXXIII. — Savoie, Piémont, Sardaigne ..... 283-4E
Tomes LXXXIV à LXXXVI. — République de Gênes, Corse ..... 285-7E
Tome LXXXVII. — Corse, Parme et Plaisance ..... 288E
Tome LXXXVIII. — Ferrare, Modène, Bologne, le Milanais ..... 289E
Tome LXXXIX. — Milanais, Mantoue, Venise ..... 290E

**HISTOIRE.**—Ouvrages sur l' :—(*suite.*)

**Histoire** universelle, etc. :—(*suite.*)

Tome XC. — Venise ..... 291E
Tome XCI. — Venise, Florence ..... 292E
Tome XCII. — Florence ..... 293E
Tome XCIII. — Florence, Pise, Lucques, Sienne, Saint-Marin ..... 294L
Tome XCIV. — Naples et Sicile ..... 295E
Tome XCV. — Naples, Deux-Siciles, Suisse ..... 296E
Tome XCVI. — Suisse, Genève ..... 297E
Tomes XCVII à XCIX. — Allemagne jusqu'en 1711 ..... 298-300E
Tome C. — Allemagne, Hollande ..... 301E
Tome CI. — Hollande ..... 302E
Tome CII. — Danemark ..... 303E
Tome CIII. — Danemark et Suède ..... 304E
Tome CIV. — Suède ..... 305E
Tome CV. — Russie ..... 306E
Tome CVI. — Russie, Pologne ..... 307E
Tome CVII. — Pologne, Prusse ..... 308E
Tome CVIII. — Lithuanie, Angleterre ..... 309E
Tome CIX. — Angleterre ..... 310E
Tome CX. — Angleterre, Hongrie ..... 311E
Tome CXI. — Empire d Autriche ..... 312E
Tome CXII. — Palatinat, Brunswick, Hanovre, Mecklembourg ..... 313E
Tome CXIII. — Mecklembourg, Hesse ..... 314E
Tomes CXIV à CXIX. — Amérique ..... 315-20E
Tome CXX. — Terres Australes, Etats-Unis ..... 321E
Tomes CXXI et CXXII. — Table alphabétique de l'histoire moderne ..... 322-3E
Tomes CXXIII à CXXV. — Table chronologique de l'histoire moderne ..... 324-6E

**Histoire** universelle, Discours sur l', par Bossuet.
765 et 766E, 1050G et 1352I

—— — par Cantu [1848-78]. 1881 ..... 86E

—— — Tablettes chronologiques de l', jusqu'à 1775, par Lenglet du Fresnoy, 2 vol. 1778 ..... 978-9E

—— *Voir aussi* Voyages, Histoire générale des, — Mémoires et les ouvrages suivants :— Alaux : Soulouque et son empire, — Ampère : L'empire romain,—Anquetil : Histoire de France,— Anquetil et Gallois : Histoire de France jusqu'à l'avénement de Louis-Philippe,—Anthoine : Mort de Louis XIV,—Arago: L'hôtel de ville de Paris au 4 Septembre,—Arnaud : Vaudois,—Astié : Etats-Unis,— Aumale: Princes de Condé,— Barante : Ducs de Bourgogne et Etudes historiques,— Barbé-Marbois : Louisiane,—Basnage : Histoire des Juifs et Histoire et religion des Juifs, — Bataille : Guerre de 1870-71,— Baudoncourt : Histoire populaire du Canada, — Beauchamp : Campagnes de 1814 et de 1815, — Beaumont : Irlande, — Beauriez : Une fille de France, — Beausobre : Manichée et le manichéisme, — Benedetti : Mission en Prusse, — Bergmann : Les Scythes, — Blanc : Dix ans de l'histoire d'Angleterre, — Boldenyi : La Hongrie, — Bonnechose : Histoire de France, — Les quatre conquêtes de l'Angleterre et Montcalm et le Canada français, — Bonnemère : Histoire des paysans,—Bouchot : Portugal et ses colonies, — Bouillet, — Braconnier, — Broglie, — Bungener, — Burnet : Histoire d'Angleterre,— Cadoudal : Georges Cadoudal et la chouannerie,—Canivet : Les colonies perdues,—Canel : Fous des rois de France,— Carrel : Résumé de l'histoire d'Ecosse, — Capefigue : Gouvernement de Juillet, — Histoire constitutionnelle et administrative de la France depuis la mort de Philippe-Auguste, — Histoire philosophique des Juifs, — Hugues Capet et la troisième race, — Jacques II à Saint-Germain, — L'Europe depuis Louis-Philippe, — L'Europe pendant le Consulat et l'Empire, — Louis XIV, — Philippe-Auguste, — Philippe d'Orléans et Réforme, Ligue et Henri IV, — Carné : Fondateurs de l'unité française, — Chalamet : Français au Canada, — Chantelauze : Le cardinal de Retz, — Chanzy : La deuxième armée de la Loire, — Charpillon : Gisors, — Charvériat : Les affaires religieuses en Bohême au XVIme siècle, — Chastel, —

**HISTOIRE.**—Ouvrages sur l' :—(*suite.*)

Chaussard : Jeanne d'Arc, — Chéruel : Histoire de France sous Mazarin, — Claretie : Révolution de 1870-71, — Condillac : Histoire ancienne, Histoire moderne, et Etude de l'histoire, — Courcy : Coalition de 1701 contre la France, — Crevier : Empereurs romains, — Daniel : L'année politique, — Dargaud, — Daru : République de Venise, — Daudet : Conspirations royalistes du midi sous la Révolution, — Delisle : Saint-Sauveur-le-Vicomte, — Delord : Second empire, — Denis, — Depping : Expéditions maritimes des Normands, — Dixon : Suisse contemporaine, — Domenech : Mexique, — Du Camp : Expédition des Deux-Siciles, — Ducoudray : Histoire sommaire de la civilisation, — Du Hamel : Monarchie espagnole,— Dulaure : Histoire de la Restauration, — Duruy : Abrégé de l'histoire de France, Histoire de France et Histoire de France et des temps modernes, — Escande : Hoche en Irlande, — Fantin-Desodoards : Abrégé chronologique de la révolution de France, — Feuillet de Conches : Louis XVI, — Fezensac : Souvenirs militaires de 1804 à 1814, — Flandrin : Chevaliers de Rhodes, — Fléchier : Histoire de Théodose-le-Grand, — Fleury : Histoire d'Angleterre, — Fraissinet : Japon, — Français en Amazonie, — Frédéric II : Œuvres posthumes, — Frégier : Police de Paris, — Frémine : Français dans les îles de la Manche, — Freycinet : Guerre en province, — Froissart : Chroniques, — Gaillard : Questions italiennes, et Rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre, — Gallois : Inquisition d'Espagne, — Geffroy : Etats scandinaves, — Genlis : Annales de la vertu, et Henri-le-Grand, — Gerando, — Giguet : Campagne d'Italie, — Goldsmith : Abrégé de l'histoire d'Angleterre, — Goncourt : Société française pendant la révolution, — Goube : Duché de Normandie, — Gourgaud : Napoléon et la grande armée, — Grégoire, — Gros : Français en Guyane, et Origines de la conquête du Tong-Kin, — Guérin : Allemagne, Hongrie et Bohême, — Guizot : Civilisation en Europe, Civilisation en France, Essais sur l'histoire de France, Guillaume-le-Conquérant, Monk, Protectorat de Richard Cromwell, République d'Angleterre, et Révolution d'Angleterre, — Hallam : Histoire constitutionnelle d'Angleterre, et L'Europe au moyen-âge, — Hénault : Nouvel abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France, — Hippeau : Avénement des Bourbons au trône d'Espagne, — Hue : Les Français à Madagascar, — Hugo : Histoire d'un crime, — Hugues, — Inquisition, — Joinville : Saint-Louis, — Josèphe : Histoire des Juifs, — et Siége de Jérusalem,— Jumiége : Histoire des ducs de Normandie, — Jurien de la Gravière : Doria et Barberousse, et Guerres maritimes sous la République et l'Empire, — Kohlrausch : Histoire d'Allemagne, — Laboulaye : Histoire des Etats-Unis, — Labutte : Ducs de Normandie, — Lacombe : Petite histoire du peuple français, — Lacretelle : France pendant le XVIIIme siècle, — Ladvocat : Dictionnaire historique portatif, — Lair : Louise de la Vallière, — Lamartine : Girondins, Les Constituants, Restauration, Révolution de 1848, et Russie, — Lanfrey : Essai sur la révolution française et Napoléon Ier, — Las Cases : Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène, — Lavollée : Chine contemporaine, — Lebeau et Caillot : Abrégé de l'histoire du Bas-Empire, — Lecocq : La prise de la Bastille, — Ledru-Rollin : Décadence de l'Angleterre, — Lemercier : Conquête de Grenade, — Lenfant : Guerre des Hussites, — Lenormant : Grèce et îles Ioniennes, — Léouzon : La Baltique et Russie contemporaine, — Le Sueur : Histoire de l'Eglise et de l'Empire, — Lesur : Annuaire historique, — Lichtenberger, — Lièvre, — Llorente : Inquisition d'Espagne, — Lock : Histoire de la Restauration, — Lopez : Races aryennes du Pérou, — Lorain : Origine et fondation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, — Macaulay : Guillaume III et Histoire d'Angleterre, — Marie-Antoinette : Correspondance, — Marlès : Inde, et Irlande et Ecosse, — Marmier : Robert Bruce, — Martin : Histoire de France, et Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789, — Masseville : Normandie, — Mazade : Italie moderne, — Mérimée : Episode de l'histoire de Russie, — Merle d'Aubigné : Le Protecteur, — Michaud : Histoire des croisades, — Michelet : Abrégé d'histoire de France, et Notre France, — Mignet : Antonio Perez et Philippe II, Charles-Quint,

**HISTOIRE.**—Ouvrages sur l' :—(*suite.*)

et Révolution française, — Million de faits, — Mills, — Munier-Jolain : L'ancien régime, — Montgaillon : Histoire de France, — Moüy : Don Carlos et Philippe II, — Napoléon, Couronnement, — Néander, — Norvins : Napoléon, et Tableau de la révolution française, — Odeleben : Campagne de Saxe, — Ott : L'Inde et la Chine, — Palgrave : Anglo-Saxons, — Paris (Cte de) : Guerre civile en Amérique, — Parley : Chine, — Pégot-Ogier : Iles de la Manche, — Pelletan : Décadence de la monarchie française, — Pelloutier : Histoire des Celtes et des Germains, — Pepe : Révolutions et guerres d'Italie, — Pichot : Napoléon à l'île d'Elbe, — Pinard : Histoire du moyen-âge, — Pingaud : Les Français en Russie, — Plée : Abd-el-Kader, — Poirson : Règne de Henri IV, — Porchat : Histoire de France, — Prescott : Conquête du Mexique, — Pressensé, — Prévost : Guillaume-le-Conquérant, — Quinet : Campagne de 1815,— Rabaut de Saint-Etienne : Précis de l'histoire de la révolution française, — Rambaud : Révolution française, — Ramsay : Washington, — Ranke : L'Espagne sous Charles-Quint, Philippe II et Phillipe III, Osmanlis et monarchie espagnole, et Papauté,—Rapin de Thoyras : Angleterre,—Raynal : Histoire des deux Indes, et Le mariage d'un roi, — Rémusat : L'Angleterre au XVIIIme siècle, — Reuss, — Reyer : Colonie française en Prusse,— Reynald : Espagne,— Robertson : Amérique, et Règne de l'Empereur Charles-Quint, — Robinet ; Russie, Pologne, Suède et Norwège, — Rollin et Crevier : Histoire romaine, — Rosières : Société française au moyen-âge, — Rothan : L'affaire du Luxembourg, La France et sa politique extérieure en 1867, L'Allemagne et l'Italie en 1870-71, La Prusse et son roi pendant la guerre de Crimée, et Politique française en 1866, — Rousset : La grande charte, — Rozan : Petites ignorances historiques et littéraires, — Rustow et Boert : Guerre de 1870-71, — Saintfoix : Essais historiques sur Paris, — Saint-Réal : Conjurations des Espagnols contre la république de Venise, et des Graeques, — Saint-René Taillandier : Le roi Léopold et la reine Victoria, — Sainte-Aulaire : Derniers Valois, et Fronde, — Salvandy : Sobieski et la Pologne, — Sargent : Récits de l'histoire d'Angleterre, — Schiller : Guerre de Trente ans, — Schmidt : Histoire des Allemands, — Second Empire, Histoire anecdotique du, — Sédillot : Histoire des Arabes, — Ségur : Napoléon et la grande armée, — Sismondi : Chute de l'Empire romain, Histoire des Français, et Républiques italiennes du moyen-âge, — Soutzo : Révolution grecque, — Staël : Considérations sur la révolution française, — Taine : Origines de la France contemporaine, — Talleyrand : Correspondance inédite, — Thierry : Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normanos, Dix ans d'études historiques, Formation et progrès du Tiers-Etat, Histoire d'Attila, Histoire des Gaulois, Lettres sur l'histoire de France, Récits de l'histoire romaine au Vme siècle, et Récits des temps mérovingiens, — Thiers : Consulat et Empire, et Révolution française, — Thucydide : Guerre du Péloponése, — Thureau-Dangin : Monarchie de Juillet, — Tissot : Napoléon, et Victoires des Français, — Tite-Live : Histoire romaine, — Tocqueville : L'ancien régime et la révolution, — Univers, — Valentin : Histoire de Venise, — Vauvilliers : Jeanne d'Albret, — Vertot : Révolutions de la république romaine, — Révolutions de Suède, et Révolutions de Portugal, — Viardot : Arabes et Mores d'Espagne, — Vitet : Histoire de Dieppe, et La Ligue, — Voltaire : Mélanges historiques, Précis du siècle de Louis XV, et Siècle de Louis XIV, — Wallon : Jeanne d'Arc, et Tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris, — Warburton : Traité sur l'histoire, les lois et coutumes de l'île de Guernesey, — Weill : Guerre des anabaptistes, — Weiss : Réfugiés protestants de France, — Witt : Histoire de Washington et des États-Unis, et Peuple Juif, — Williams : Evénements de 1815 en France, — Woestyn : Guerre d'Orient, — Xénophon : Retraite des dix mille, — Zeller : Catherine de Médicis et les protestants, — Chute de l'Italie au XVIme siècle, Italie, La Saint-Barthélémy, et Richelieu, — Zschokke et Favrat : Suisse, — etc.

**Histoire** de mes idées, par Quinet ..... 1272E

**HISTOIRE NATURELLE. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Histoire** naturelle..... 279L
—— — Causeries sur l', par Carteron. 1868..... 203L
—— — de Buffon, 29 vol. 1802.....612-40L
—— — des coquilles, par Bosc, 5 vol. 1802.....666-70L
—— — — crustacés, par Bosc, 2 vol. 1802 ..... 664-5L
—— — — écoles, Petite, par Saucerotte. 1866 ..... 741L
—— — — insectes, par Tigny, 10 vol. 1802 .....654-63L
—— — — poissons, par Bloch, 9 vol. 1801..... 641-9L
—— — — quadrupèdes, par Jacob, 4 vol. 1854..... 701-4L
—— — — reptiles, par Sonnini et Latreille, 4 vol. 1802 ..... 650-3L
—— — — végétaux, par Lamarck et Mirbel, 15 vol. 1803 .....674-88L
—— — — vers, par Bosc, 3 vol. 1802 ..... 671-3L
—— — Dictionnaire raisonné, universel d', par Valmont-Bomare, 15 vol. 1800 .....136-50L
—— — Encyclopédie d', par Chenu, 6 vol ..... 492-7C
—— — Œuvres complètes de Buffon, avec la classification de Cuvier, 9 vol. ill. 1835-6 ..... 19-27L
—— — Petite, pour les enfants. 1876 ..... 280L
—— — Précis élémentaire d', par Delafosse. 1855..... 214L
—— — Premières leçons d', par Focillon. 1866 .....248, 249 et 250L
—— — — notions d', par Hément. 1866..... 277L

—— *Voir aussi* Boitard : Le Jardin des Plantes, — Bourdon : Illustres médecins et naturalistes, — Chenu : Les trois règnes de la nature, — Demoulin : Les animaux étranges, — Figuier : La vie et les mœurs des animaux, — Franklin : Vie des animaux, — Lubbock : Les mœurs des fourmis, — Martins, — Meunier : Animaux à métamorphoses, Animaux d'autrefois, — Saussure, — Toussenel : L'esprit des bêtes, — Tschudi, — Voyages, Histoire générale des : Histoire naturelle des Indes Orientales, — etc.

**Hoadly** (B.), Le moyen de plaire à Dieu sous l'Evangile, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1720..... 1730G
**Hoche** en Irlande [1795-8], par Escande. 1888 ..... 1244E
**Hœfer** (F.), Histoire de la botanique, de la minéralogie et de la géologie. 1872 ..... 282L
—— — — — physique et de la chimie. 1872 ..... 284 et 285L
—— — — l'astronomie depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 1873 ... 281L
—— — — la zoologie. 1873 ..... 286L
—— — des mathématiques. 1874..... 283L
—— *Voir aussi* Cuvier : Discours sur les révolutions du globe, — etc.
**Hoeï-Li** et **Yen-Thsong**, Histoire de la vie de Hiouen-Thsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde [629-645]. 1853 ..... 334E
**Hoff** (G. A.), Vie de Martin Luther. 1873 ..... 913E
**Hoffmann** (E. T. W.). *Voir* Romans.
**Hogarth** et ses amis, par Wey. 1876. [Anglais chez eux] ..... 382G

**HOLLANDE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Hollande**, Femmes de la Réformation en, par Anderson.....711 et 714E
—— Histoire de, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 301-2E
—— — — la peinture hollandaise, par Havard. 1882..... 79L
—— La, par Amicis. 1878 ..... 130G
—— pittoresque, La, par Havard, 3 vol. 1875-6 :
Vol. I. — Voyage aux villes mortes du Zuiderzée. ..... 249G
Vol. II. — Les frontières menacées. ..... 250G
Vol III. — Le cœur du pays ..... 434G

**HOLLANDE.**—Ouvrages sur la :—(*suite.*)

**Hollande,** Promenade en, par Colet. 1859 ..... 202G
—— Voyage en, et en Belgique, par La Sagra, 2 vol. 1839 .....109-10G
—— — pittoresque en, par Texier, ill. 1857 ..... 62C
—— *Voir aussi* Boucher de Perthes, — Mengin, — Ulbach : La Csárdás, — etc.

**Hollard** (Mlle H.). *Voir* Romans.

**Hollis.** — Mémoires ..... 112E

**Homélies** de l'église anglicane sur la misère du genre humain, sur le salut par Jésus-Christ, sur la Foi et sur les bonnes œuvres. 1162G
—— ou sermons de l'Eglise anglicane sur les doctrines fondamentales de la religion chrétienne. 1818 ..... 1010G

**Homère.** Œuvres..... 434-5, 439-40 et 442I
—— *Voir aussi* Dugas-Montbel, — etc.

**Homilétique** ou théorie de la prédiction, par Vinet. 1853 ..... 1402G

**HOMME. — Ouvrages sur l', et les races humaines :**

**Homme,** Devoirs et droits de l', par Marion. 1883 ..... 1304L
—— Essai sur l', de Pope, *trad.* Delille ..... 1393I
—— Histoire de l', par Saffray. 1881 ..... 735L
—— L', avant les métaux, par Joly. 1881..... 94L
—— L', dans ses rapports avec les animaux, par Muller ..... 221C
—— et la nature, L', par Doherty. 1882 ..... 1118G
—— préhistorique, L', par Jaborowski. 1878 ..... 1414L
—— primitif, L', par Figuier. 1870 ..... 522C
—— sauvage, L', par Lanoye. 1873 ..... 2076I

**Homme** banni d'Eden, L', par Bonnet. 1834..... 1048G
—— des champs, L', par Delille ..... 1388 et 1394I

**Hommes** d'Etat du temps de George III, esquisses historiques des, par Legeay. 1847 ..... 368E
—— du jour, biographies. 1859..... 914E
—— — septennat, Les, par Grenville-Murray. 1876 ..... 878E
—— éminents en savoir et en sentiment religieux, par Goguel..... 872E
—— et choses du temps présent, par Valbert. 1883 ..... 1191E
—— — femmes illustres de la France, Vie des, par Mennechet, 6 vol. 352-7C
—— illustres de l'Orléanais, Les, par Brainne, Debarbouiller et Lapierre, 2 vol. 1852 ..... 327-8C
—— — Les vies des, par Plutarque, 2 vol. 1854 ..... 361-2C
—— — — — — — — — 14 vol. 1778..... 747-60I

**Homonymes** français, Des, par Philipon. 1806 ..... 736I

**Hongrie** ancienne et moderne, La, par Boldenyi. 1853 ..... 326C
—— Histoire de, [Histoire universelle]..... 311E
—— inconnue, La [Voyage au pays des Tziganes], par Tissot. 1880. 360G
—— *Voir aussi* Guérin : Allemagne, Hongrie et Bohême, — Ulbach : La Csárdás, — etc.

**Hope** (T.), Anastase ou mémoires d'un Grec, écrits à la fin du XVIIIme siècle, avec une notice sur l'auteur et des notes de J. A. Buchon. 1844 ..... 915E

**Horace** (Horatius Flaccus), Œuvres complètes, suivies d'un choix d'épigrammes de Martial, *trad.* Goupy. 1852 ..... 444I
—— — en latin et en français, avec des remarques critiques et historiques, par Dacier, 10 vol. 1709..... 447-56I
—— — *trad.* Jules Janin. 1878..... 443I
—— — — Patin, 2 vol. 1860 ..... 445-6I

**Hornemann.** — Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont]..... 74G

**HORTICULTURE. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Horticulture**, Causeries sur l', par Joigneaux ..... 301L
—— Encyclopédie d', [Maison rustique] ..... 535 et 540C
—— — horticole, par Carrière..... 201L
—— Entretiens familiers sur l', par Carrière. 1860 ..... 202L
—— Traité complet de l', pour les grands et les petits jardins, par Denis et Rouard. 1846 ..... 58L
—— — de la culture des fleurs et arbustes d'agrément, par Bréant et Boitard. 1855 .. ... ..... 191L
—— *Voir aussi* Legrand : Le dahlia, — Lemaire : Le jardin fleuriste, — Noel : La vie des fleurs, — etc.

**Hossbach** (W.), Spener et son époque. 1847 ..... 1196G
**Houille**, De la, et du fer en France, par Burat, [Entretiens populaires] 410L
—— La, et les houilleurs, par Simonin, [Entretiens populaires] ...399 et 412L
—— — par Tissandier. 1869 ..... 2138I
**Houssaye** (A.), Galerie du XVIIIme siècle, 2 vol. 1858 :
Poëtes et philosophes..... 287L
Sculpteurs, peintres, musiciens. ..... 288L
—— Histoire du 41me fauteuil de l'Académie française. 1856..... 457I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Houssaye** (H.), 1814. 1888 ..... 450G
**Houzé** (J. P.), Le livre des métiers manuels..... 436L
**Huber** (P.), Recherches sur les mœurs des fourmis indigènes. 1861. 289L
**Hubner** (Baron J. A. de), Promenade autour du monde [1871], 2 vol. 254-5G
**Huc** (E. R.), L'empire chinois, 2 vol. 1857 ..... 256-7G
—— Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet et la Chine [1844-46], 2 vol. ..... 258-9E
**Hue** (F.), Aux pays du pétrole, ill. 1887 ..... 405G
—— Les Français à Madagascar, ill. ..... 386G
—— et **Haurigot** (G.), Nos grandes colonies, 2 vol. 1887 :
Tome I. — Afrique : La Réunion, Madagascar et Sénégal..... 406G
Tome II. — Amérique : Antilles et Guyane..... 407G
**Huet** (T.), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-sainte, 3 vol. 1732. 1197-9G
**Hughes** (W.). *Voir* Stahl et Hughes.
**Hugo** (Eugène). [Chénier : Œuvres en prose]..... 271E
**Hugo** (F. V.).
*Voir* Shakespeare : Œuvres complètes, — et Sonnets.
**Hugo** (V.), Châtiments.....462 et 1467I
—— Choses vues. 1887 ..... ..... 168I
—— Cromwell, Marie Tudor, Le roi s'amuse ..... 1463I
—— Histoire d'un crime, 2 vol. 1877.....330-1 et 916-7E
—— La légende des siècles, Ire série. 1880..... 463I
—— L'âne. 1880 ..... 102I
—— L'année terrible. 1872 .....464 et 465I
—— L'archipel de la Manche. 1883..... 27G
—— La pitié suprême. 1879.....101 et 470I
—— Le Rhin, 3 vol. rel. ens. ..... 1461I
—— Les chansons des rues et des bois. 1867 ..... 461I
—— — contemplations, 2 vol. 1868 ..... 467-8I
—— — enfants : le livre des mères..... 469I
—— — feuilles d'automne, — Les chants du crépuscule, — Les voix intérieures, — Les rayons et les ombres ..... 1466I
—— — orientales, — Les feuilles d'automne, — Les chants du crépuscule. 1881..... 460I
—— — — Les voix intérieures, — Les rayons et les ombres. 1855... 466I
—— — quatre vents de l'esprit, 2 vol. 1881 .....99-100I

**Hugo** (V.), Les voix intérieures, — Les rayons et les ombres. 1879 ... 459I
—— Lucrèce Borgia; Angelo, tyran de Padoue ; Le dernier jour d'un condamné ; Claude Gueux, — Littérature et philosophie mêlées, — reliés ens. ..... 1462I
—— Marion Delorme ; La Esmeralda ; Hernani, ou l'honneur castillan ; Ruy-Blas et Les Burgraves. ..... 1464I
—— Napoléon le Petit. 1862..... 1848E
—— Odes et ballades. 1881 ..... 458I
—— — — — Les Orientales ..... 1465I
—— — — poésies diverses, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1834..... 1460I
—— Religions et religion. 1880..... 103I
—— William Shakespeare. 1864 ..... 98I
—— raconté par un témoin de sa vie [1819-41], 2 vol. 1863..... 332-3E
—— *Voir aussi* Draussin : Portraits historiques, — Romans, — etc.
**Hugo** (Victor), Dictionnaire des métaphores de, par Duval. 1888 ... 1103I
**Hugonnet** (F.), Souvenirs d'un chef de bureau arabe. 1858 ..... 471I
**Hugonnet** (L.), En Egypte, Le Caire, Alexandrie, Les Pyramides. 1883 ..... 260G
**Huguenots** du XVIme siècle, Les, par Schæffer. 1870 ..... 1372G
—— Les, en Angleterre et en Irlande, par Smiles. 1870 ..... 1379G
**Hugues** Capet et la troisième race, par Capefigue, 4 vol. rel. en 2.... 1809-10E
**Hugues** (A.), L'Observatoire et ses merveilles. 1868 ..... 290L
**Hugues** (E.), Histoire de la restauration du protestantisme en France au XVIIIe siècle, Antoine Court, 2 vol. 1875 .....1200-1G
**Hugues** (W.), Ma maison, histoire familière de mon corps. 1869... 291-2L
**Hulot** (Baron E.), De l'Atlantique au Pacifique, à travers le Canada et le nord des Etats-Unis. 1888 ..... 408G
**Humbert** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Humbert** (E.), Les villes de Thuringe (Weimar, Erfurt, Iéna, Gotha, Altenbourg, Cobourg, Meiningen), ill. 1869..... 40C
**Humboldt** (A. de), Cosmos, essai d'une description physique du monde, 4 vol. 1846-59 .....83-6 et 87-90L
—— Tableaux de la nature, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1850-51 ..... 91L
**Huns**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]..... 232E
**Hunt** (John), Vie de, missionnaire aux îles Fidji, par Lelièvre. 1866. 976E
**Huntington.** — Mémoires..... 112E
**Huot** (J. J. N.), Nouveau manuel complet de géologie, revu par C. d'Orbigny. 1852..... 698L
—— — — — — minéralogie, 2 vol. 1841 .....699-700L
**Hus** (Jean), et le concile de Constance, par Bonnechose, 2 vol. 1860. 1610-1 et 1612-3G
**Hussites**, Guerre des, et concile de Bâle, par Lenfant. 1731 ..... 167C
**Hutchinson** (Mrs.), Mémoires, 2 vol. ..... 117-8E
**Hutton.** — Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont]..... 77G
**Huxley** (Th.), Premières notions sur les sciences ..... 1434L
**Hydraulique**, L', par Marzy. 1868 ..... 2097I

## HYGIÈNE. — Ouvrages sur l' :

**Hygiène** de l'homme et des animaux domestiques, par Ysabeau. 754L
—— Enseignement complet et méthodique de l', par Guy-Raoul. 275L
—— et économie domestique, par Ysabeau. 1864 ..... 409L
—— générale, Eléments d', par Cruveilhier..... 691L
—— Le docteur au village, entretiens familiers sur l', par Mme Meunier. 1869 ..... 333L

**HYGIÈNE.**—Ouvrages sur l' :—(*suite*).

**Hygiène**, Les moyens de vivre longtemps, par Saffray. 1878... 736-7L
—— Manuel d', à l'usage des élèves des écoles, par Descieux. 219L
—— — théorique et pratique d', par Morin. 1835 ..... 729L
—— publique et privée, par Lévy, 2 vol..... 454-5L
—— privée, recherches analytiques sur divers sujets d', par Constantin. 1859 ..... 34L
—— vétérinaire, Précis d'un cours d', par Grognier. 1833..... 73L
—— *Voir aussi* Economie domestique, — Médecine, — Santé, — Debay : De la beauté humaine, — Juranville : Le savoir-faire et le savoir-vivre, — Millet-Robinet : Maison rustique des dames, — Million de faits, — Noirot : Art de vivre longtemps, — Périer : La seconde enfance, — Ségur : Santé des enfants, — etc.

**Hypnotisme.** [Méric : Le merveilleux et la science] ..... 159L

---

**IAMBES** et Poèmes, par Barbier. 1867 ..... 210I
**Idée** de Dieu, L', et ses nouveaux critiques, par Caro. 1878 ..... 1629G
**Idées** sur la philosophie de l'histoire de l'humanité, par Herder, 3 vol. 1834 .....1193-5G
**Ignorance**, De l', par Robert ..... 1132L
**Ignotus** (Dr), Petit traité de la machine humaine ou rudiments de la science de l'homme physique. 1864 ..... 293L
**Ile de France**, Voyage à l', par Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, 2 vol.... 1321-2I

**ILES DE LA MANCHE. — Ouvrages sur les :**

**Iles** anglaises de la Manche, par Boland. 1887 ..... 377G
—— de la Manche, Discipline ecclésiastique des, par Lee. 1885. 1424G
—— — — — Histoire des, par Pégot-Ogier. 1881..... 678E
—— — — — Les Français dans les, par Frémine, ill. 1888 ..... 385G
—— *Voir aussi* Archipel de la Manche, — Guernesey, — Jersey, — etc.

**Iliade**, L', par Homère, 1828 ..... 434, 439, 440 et 442I
—— — — Observations sur l', par Dugas-Montbel, 2 vol. 1829-30... 436-7I
**Illustres** médecins et naturalistes des temps modernes, par Bourdon. 186L
—— voyageuses, Les, par Cortambert. 1866 ..... 808E
**Imagerie** populaire, Histoire de l', par Champfleury. 1886 ..... 448L
**Imagination**, L', par Delille..... 1389I
—— — — Joly. 1877 ..... 2162I
**Imbert** (H.), Quatre mois au Sahel. 1888 ..... 409G
**Impôt**, De l', par Batbie, [Entretiens populaires] ..... 410L
**Imprimerie.**
*Voir* Gutenberg, — Instruction pour le peuple, — etc.
**Incendies**, Les grands, par Petit. 1882..... 2117I

**INDE. — Ouvrages sur l'empire indo-britannique :**

**Inde** anglaise, L', Souvenirs de, par de Bréhat. 1876 ..... 196G
—— Histoire de l', par Marlès. 1850 ..... 995E
—— L', contemporaine, par Lanoye. 1855 ..... 276G
—— — et la Chine, par Ott. 1878 ..... 1415L
—— Les royaumes de l', par Rousselet. 1879..... 1816L
—— Relations diplomatiques de Louis XVI avec l'Inde, par Capefigue. 1856..... 796E
—— Voyages de Hiouen-Thsang dans l', [629-645] ..... 334E
—— *Voir aussi* Canivet : Les colonies perdues, — Cotteau : En Océanie, — Jacquemont, — Montémont, — etc.

**Indes**, Histoire philosophique et politique des deux, par Raynal, 10 vol. 1782.....479-88E

**Indes**, Histoire de la presqu'île des, au-delà du Gange, [Histoire universelle] ..... 253E
—— La vie de Saint-François Xavier, apôtre des, par Bonhours, 2 vol. 768-9E
—— occidentales, Souvenirs des, par Marquand. 1853..... 38G
—— orientales, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 256-9E
—— *Voir aussi* Voyages, Histoire générale des, — Russell, — etc.
**Indiens** de la baie d'Hudson, Les, par Delessert. 1861 ..... 212G
—— Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]..... 231E
—— La vie chez les, par Catlin. 1872 ..... 198G
**Indo-Chine**, L', et la Chine, par Thomson. 1879 ..... 1819L
**Indoustan**, Histoire de l', [Histoire universelle] .....251-2E
**Inductions** morales et physiologiques, par Kératry. 1817 ..... 1202G
**Industrie** en Europe, L', par Reybaud. 1856 ..... 1245L
—— humaine, L', par Passy..... 1135L
—— Les génies de la science et de l', par Gastineau ..... 1418L
—— *Voir aussi* Instruction pour le peuple, — etc.
**Inégalité** des richesses, Des causes de l', par Passy. 1849 ..... 1137L
**Infiniment** petits, Les, par Hément. 1881 ..... 1808L
**Ingénieur** civil, Manuel complet de l', par Schmitz, Jullien et Lorentz, 2 vol. 1845..... 742-3L
**Ingénieurs**, Les grands, par Comberousse ..... 1129L
**Inglis**, Voyages en Europe de, [Montémont] ..... 94G
**Inondations**, Les, par Landrin. 1880 ..... 2072I
**Inquisition** d'Espagne, Histoire abrégée de l', par Gallois. 1823... 1698G
—— — — critique de l', depuis sonétablissement jusqu'au règne de Ferdinand VII, par Llorente, 4 vol. 1817..... 372-5E
**Inquisitions**, Histoire des ; où l'on rapporte l'origine et les progrès de ces tribunaux, leurs variations et la forme de leur juridiction, 2 vol. 1759 ..... 1562-3G

**INSECTES ou ENTOMOLOGIE :**

**Insecte**, L', par Michelet. 1880 ..... 335L
**Insectes**, Histoire naturelle des, par Tigny, 10 vol. 1802 .....654-63L
—— Les, par Figuier. 1875 ..... 514 et 515C
—— — — Malo ..... 710L
—— Métamorphoses des, par Girard. 1866 ..... 2054I
—— Mœurs pittoresques des, par Rendu. 1872 .....383, 384 et 385L
—— nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers, aux plantes potagères, aux céréales et aux plantes fourragères, Les, par Goureau ... 75L
—— par Franklin, [La vie des animaux]..... 257L
—— Théologie des, par Lesser. 1742 ..... 1220G
—— *Voir aussi* Abeilles, — Histoire naturelle, — Huber : Mœurs des fourmis, — Instruction pour le peuple, — Papillons, — etc.
**Institut de France**, Nouveau cours complet d'agriculture théorique et pratique, ou dictionnaire raisonné et universel d'agriculture, par les membres de la section d'agriculture de l'Institut de France, 16 vol. 1821 ..... 35-50L
**Institutes** de Justinien ..... 1200L
—— de Théophile, Les. 1847..... 1285L
**Instituteurs**, Direction morale pour les, par Barrau. 1869 ..... 1108L
**Institution** chrétienne, L', 3 vol..... 1559-61G
**Institutions** judiciaires de l'Europe, esprit, origine et progrès des, par Meyer, 5 vol. 1823.....999-1003L
—— militaires de la France, Les : Louvois, Carnot, Saint-Cyr. 1867... 1453L
—— ouvrières de Mulhouse, Les, par Véron. 1866..... 1031L

**INSTRUCTION. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Instruction** du peuple, L', par Laveleye. 1872 ..... 970L
—— obligatoire, L', par Robert. 1871 ..... 129L
—— pour la jeunesse, par Chevignard, 2 vol. 1805..... 30-31L
—— — le peuple, — Cent traités sur les connaissances les plus indispensables. 1850..... 528C
—— primaire, Bibliothèque usuelle de l', par Gillet-Damitte, 5 vol.....428-32L
—— — et populaire en Belgique, De l'état de l', par Ducpétiaux, 2 vol. 1838.....1141-2L
—— publique en France, L', par Cucheval-Clarigny. 1883 ..... 51L
—— *Voir aussi* Education, —Enseignement, — Etudes,—La Sagra, — etc.
**Instructions** agricoles, par Joigneaux. 1857 ..... 295L
**Intelligence**, De la vie et de l', par Flourens. 1858 ..... 247L
—— des animaux, L', par Menault. 1872..... 2103I
**Intempérance**, Des habitudes d', par Baudrillart ..... 1132L
**Invasions** barbares, Les, d'après les écrivains et les monuments anciens. 1879 ..... 1849E

**INVENTEURS ET INVENTIONS. — Ouvrages sur les :**

**Inventeurs**, Biographie des grands, dans les sciences, les arts et l'industrie, par Beaufrand et Desclosières. 1877 ..... 725E
—— célèbres, Deux, par Ernouf. 1867..... 833E
**Inventions**, Dictionnaire des, des origines et des découvertes, par Noel, Carpentier et Puissant fils. 1837 ..... 557C
—— et découvertes modernes, Histoire ancienne des, ou le Vieux-Neuf, par Fournier, 3 vol. 1877 ..... 251-3L
—— modernes et anciennes, Les grandes, par Figuier. 1865 ... 518C
—— *Voir aussi* Instruction pour le peuple, — Girard, — Gutenberg, — etc.

**IRLANDE. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Irlande**, Chez Paddy, par Mandat-Grancey. 1887 ..... 440G
—— Economie rurale de l', par Lavergne. 1863 ..... 310L
—— Histoire d', d'après Thomas Moore, par Marlès. 1840 ..... 996E
—— Hoche en [1795-8], par Escande. 1888 ..... 1244E
—— L', sociale, politique et religieuse, par Beaumont, 2 vol. 1845. 742-3E
—— — — — — — — — 2 vol. 1863 ..... 172-3G
—— Les Anglais en, par Daryl. 1888 ..... 430G
—— Voyage au pays de la misère : l'Irlande contemporaine, par Boland. 1888 ..... 438G
—— *Voir aussi* Angleterre, — Evans : L'âge du bronze, — Fleury : Histoire d'Angleterre, — Hersart de la Villemarqué : La légende celtique, — Prévost : Mémoires de M. de Montcal, — Voyages, Histoire générale des, — etc.
**Irving** (W.), Voyages et découvertes des compagnons de Colomb. 285G
**Isabelle de Castille**, par Capefigue. 1869..... 783E
**Israélites**, Mœurs des, et des chrétiens, par Fleury. 1839..... 1684G

**ITALIE. — Ouvrages sur l' :**

**Italie** des Italiens, L', par Narjoux, ill. 1888 ..... 421G
—— Expédition des Deux-Siciles, par Du Camp. 1861..... 820 et 821E
—— Femmes de la Réformation en, par Anderson ..... 710 et 713E
—— Histoire de la campagne d', par Giguet [1796-7]. 1853 ..... 994E
—— — — — chute de l', au XVIme siècle, par Zeller..... 240C

**ITALIE.**—Ouvrages sur l' :—(*suite.*)

**Italie**, Histoire de l', depuis l'invasion des Barbares jusqu'à nos jours, par Zeller. 1853 ..... 1213E
—— — — Venise, par Valentin. 1855 ..... 1192E
—— — des républiques italiennes du moyen-âge, par Sismondi, 16 vol. 1809 ..... 554-69E
—— — — révolutions et des guerres d', en 1847-49, par Pepe. 1850. 467E
—— — d', [Histoire universelle]. ..... 280-2E
—— L', d'après nature : l'Italie méridionale, par Figuier. 1868... 236G
—— — en 1870-71, par Rothan. 1885 ..... 688E
—— — qu'on voit et l'Italie qu'on ne voit pas, par Brachet. 1881. 602C
—— Les réformateurs de l', au XIIme siècle, par Peyrat. 1860. 1835G
—— — tribuns et les révolutions en, par Zeller. 1874 ..... 1215E
—— moderne, L', par Mazade. 1860 ..... 1001E
—— Naples et les Napolitains. 1859 ..... 1027E
—— — par Paya. 1857 ..... 1033E
—— Napoléon III et l'. 1859..... 1447L
—— Questions italiennes, par Gaillard. 1860 ..... 857E
—— Souvenirs d', par Craven. 1884..... 207G
—— Une course en, par Delord ..... 244C
—— Voyage en, par Taine, 2 vol. 1880-81 :
Tome I. — Naples et Rome ..... 356G
Tome II. — Florence et Venise. ..... 357G
—— *Voir aussi* Bande du Jura, — Daru : République de Venise, — Dumas : Impressions de voyage, — Stendhal, — Ulbach : La Csárdás, — etc.

**Itinéraire** de Paris à Jérusalem, par Chateaubriand, 3 vol. 1830 ... 1360-2I
—— — — — — — — ..... 31C
—— des bateaux à vapeur de Paris au Havre, avec une description des bords de la Seine, suivi d'un guide du voyageur, précédé d'une notice historique sur le chemin de fer de Paris à Saint-Germain, s. d. [*Ancien*] ..... 137G

**Iung** (Th.), Bonaparte et son temps [1769-99], 3 vol. 1881 .....1249-51E

---

**JACK** et Jane, par Stahl et Lermont..... 239C

**Jaclot** (J.) et **Arbel** (A. d', aîné), Récréations arithmétiques, 2 vol. 1838 ..... 92-3L

**Jacob** (P. L. Lacroix, bibliophile), Madame de Krudener, ses lettres et ses ouvrages inédits. 1880 ..... 918E
—— Petit Buffon illustré ; Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes, 4 vol. 1854 ..... 701-4L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Jacobs** (A.), L'Océanie nouvelle. 1861 ..... 261G

**Jacolliot** (L.), Voyage aux pays mystérieux ..... 435G

**Jacquard** (M. J.), Vie de, par Baudrillart..... 1129L
—— *Voir aussi* Ernouf : Deux inventeurs célèbres, — etc.

**Jacquemart** (A.), Les merveilles de la céramique, 3 vol. 1869..... 2064-6I

**Jacquemont** (V.), Correspondance avec sa famille et ses amis pendant son voyage dans l'Inde [1828-32], 2 vol. 1869 ..... 262-3G

**Jacques Bonhomme** chez John Bull, par Jupilles. 1885 ..... 439G

**Jacques** Ier d'Ecosse. [Delécluze : Les deux prisonniers de Windsor]. 245C

**Jacques II** à Saint-Germain, par Capefigue. 1833..... 1807E

**Jacques II.** Mémoires, 4 vol ..... 129-32E
—— *Voir aussi* Capefigue : La duchesse de Portsmouth, — etc.
**Jacquinet** (M.), Fragments d'études et notes prises dans une bibliothèque. 1880 ..... 472I
**Jamaïque, La.** *Voir* Le Moyne, — etc.
**James** (J. A.), La recherche du salut. 1851 ..... 1731G
**Jamin.** — Quelques phénomènes atmosphériques. 1880 ..... 1809L
**Jan Mayen.** [Voyages, Histoire générale des] ..... 15C
**Janet** (P.), La famille, leçons de philosophie morale. 1881 ..... 1302L
—— — — — — — — 1866 ..... 963L
—— — philosophie française contemporaine. 1879 ..... 1732G
—— Les maîtres de la pensée moderne. 1883 ..... 1733G
—— Philosophie du bonheur. 1880 ..... 1303L
**Janin** (A.), Georges Fulton et Robert Stephenson, ou les bateaux à vapeur et les chemins de fer. 1861 ..... 919E
**Janin** (J.).
*Voir* Boitard : Le Jardin des Plantes, — Horace: Œuvres, — Romans, — etc.

## JAPON. — Ouvrages sur le :

**Japon,** Histoire du, [Histoire universelle] ..... 255-6E
—— L'art japonais, par Chesneau, [Nations rivales dans l'art] ... 205L
—— — — — Gonse ..... 433L
—— La vie de Saint-François Xavier, apôtre du, par Bonhours, 2 vol. 1788 ..... 768-9E
—— Le, de nos jours, par Bousquet, 2 vol. 1877 ..... 18-19G
—— — par Fraissinet, 2 vol. ..... 851-2E
—— ouvert, Le. 1860 ..... 146G
—— *Voir aussi* Moges, — etc.

## JARDINAGE. — Ouvrages sur le, et les jardins :

**Jardin** fleuriste, Le, par Lemaire. 1857 ..... 316L
**Jardinage,** Conférences sur le, par Joigneaux ..... 298 et 299L
—— Le, ou l'art de créer et de bien tenir un jardin, par Ysabeau. 407L
—— Pratique simplifiée du, par Du Bois. 1825 ..... 230L
**Jardinier,** Les économies d'un vieux, par Des Vaulx. 1865 ... 227L
—— Manuel complet du, par Bailly, 2 vol. 1827 ..... 602-3L
**Jardiniers,** L'art de cultiver les jardins ou nouveau manuel complet des, par Bossin ..... 607L
—— *Voir aussi* Millet-Robinet : Maison rustique des dames, — etc.
**Jardin des Plantes,** Le, par Boitard ..... 490C
**Jardin d'enfants,** Histoire d'un, [L'école Frœbel], par Masson... 976L
—— *Voir aussi* Delon.
**Jardins,** Les, par Delille ..... 1387 et 1397I
**Java,** Siam, Canton, par de Beauvoir. 1881 ..... 176G
—— *Voir aussi* Cotteau : En Océanie, — etc.
**Jeanne d'Arc,** Histoire de, par Villiaumé. 1864 ..... 660E
—— par Chaussard. 1806 ..... 100E
—— — Lock [1429-31]. 1866 ..... 1860E
—— — Wallon. 1869 ..... 1204E
—— *Voir aussi* France, — Voltaire : La Pucelle d'Orléans, — etc.
**Jeannel** (J.), De l'air, propriétés physiques et chimiques ..... 1127L
**Jefferson** (Thomas), par Witt. 1862 ..... 1206E
**Jéhan** (L. F.), Botanique et physiologie végétale, ill. 1847 ..... 452L

**JERSEY. — Ouvrages sur l'île de :**

**Jersey**, Géologie de, par Noury. 1886 ..... 440L
—— Manuscrits de Philippe Le Geyt sur la constitution, les lois et les usages de l'île de, 4 vol. 1846-7.....1039-42L
—— *Voir aussi* Archipel de la Manche, — Boland : Iles anglaises de la Manche, — Frémine : Les Français dans les îles de la Manche, — Guiton, — Lelièvre, — Pégot-Ogier : Histoire des îles de la Manche, — Vacquerie : Miettes de l'histoire, — Wesley : Méthodisme dans les îles de la Manche, — etc.
—— Ouvrages publiés à, ou par des auteurs jersiais :
*Voir* Baxter, — Drelincourt : Sonnets chrétiens, et Glaneur chrétien, — La Fléchère, — Le Geyt : Manuscrits, — etc.

**Jersey** (H. de.), Vie du rév. Jean de Queteville, avec de nombreux extraits de sa correspondance et un abrégé de la vie de Madame de Queteville. 1847 ..... 471E
**Jérusalem**, Siége de, par Josèphe. 1872 ..... 924 et 925E
—— délivrée, La, par le Tasse.....141 et 1125I
**Jésuites**, Les constitutions des, avec les déclarations. 1843 ..... 1564G
—— — par Quinet. 1873 ..... 1845G
**JÉSUS-CHRIST**, La divine autorité de N.S., par Coulin. 1878... 1670G
—— Morale de. 1807 ..... 1023G
—— Examen de la vie de, par Quinet..... 1842G
—— Histoire de, pendant sa manifestation en chair, tirée mot à mot des quatre Evangiles, réduits en harmonie. 1850..... 1582G
—— son temps, sa vie, son œuvre, par Pressensé ..... 1422G
—— Vie du Seigneur, par Riggenbach. 1864 ..... 1340G
**Jeune** chrétien, Le, par Abbott. 1843..... 1555G
**Jeunes** demoiselles, L'ami des, ou conseils aux jeunes personnes qui entrent dans le monde, 2 vol. .....1102-3 et 1104-5L
—— femmes, Les, par Bouilly, 2 vol. 1820.....1116-7L
**Jeunesse**, Instruction pour la, par Chevignard, 2 vol. 1805 ..... 30-1L
—— des hommes célèbres, La, par Muller..... 1025E
**Jeux** des adolescents, par Beleze. 1858 ..... 1112L
**Jevons** (W. S.), L'économie politique ..... 1424L
**Joanne** (A.), Bretagne, Guide diamant en. 1870 ..... 264G
**Job**, Le livre de, par Renan. 1860 ..... 1336G
**Jocelyn**, par Lamartine. 1851 ..... 583I
**Johnson** (R. B.), Dans l'extrême Far-West, ill. 1874 ..... 265G
**Joigneaux** (P.), Causeries sur l'agriculture et l'horticulture ..... 301L
—— Conférences sur le jardinage et la culture des arbres fruitiers. 298 et 299L
—— Cours d'agriculture. 1865 ..... 705 et 706L
—— Instructions agricoles. 1857 ..... 295L
—— La chimie du cultivateur. 1850 .....296 et 297L
—— Les champs et les prés. 1856..... 294L
—— Petite école d'agriculture. 1878..... 300L
—— Petits entretiens sur la vie des champs. 1876 ..... 276L
**Joinville** (Le sire de), Histoire de Saint-Louis, *éd.* Natalis de Wailly. 1865 ..... 920E
**Joli** (Guy), Mémoires, suivis d'un mémoire concernant le cardinal de Retz et mémoires de la duchesse de Nemours, 2 vol. 1777... 921-2E
—— *Voir aussi* Retz.
**Joly** (H.), L'imagination. 1877..... 2162I
—— Psychologie des grands hommes. 1883..... 1734G
**Joly** (N.) L'homme avant les métaux. 1881 ..... 94L
**Jonas**, Leçons sur le livre du prophète, par Gaussen. 1855..... 1713G

**Jonveaux** (E.), Histoire de quatre ouvriers anglais : Henry Maudslay, George Stephenson, William Fairbairn, James Nasmyth, précédé d'une introduction sur l'industrie du fer. 1868 ..... 923E
—— L'Amérique actuelle. 1870 ..... 266G
**Jort** (De), Dissertation sur les aides chevels de Normandie, apelez aides coustumiers. 1706 ..... 1199L
**Josèphe** (Flavius), Histoire des Juifs, *trad.* Arnauld d'Andilly, 5 vol. 1706 ..... 1850-4E
—— Œuvres complètes. 1858 ..... 343C
Notice de J. A. Buchon, Autobiographie de Flavius Joseph, Histoire ancienne des Juifs, Histoire de la guerre des Juifs, Histoire du martyre des Machabées, Réponse à Appion en justification de l'histoire ancienne des Juifs.
—— Siége de Jérusalem. 1872 ..... 924 et 925E
**Jost** (G.). *Voir* Salicis et Jost.
**Josué**, Leçons sur les sept premiers chapitres de, par Gaussen. 1870. 1714G
**Jouan** (H.), Les îles du Pacifique ..... 1435L
**Jouault** (A.), Abraham Lincoln, sa jeunesse et sa vie politique, histoire de l'abolition de l'esclavage aux Etats-Unis. 1875 ... 926E
**Joubert** (J.), Les correspondants de, lettres inédites publiées par Paul de Raynal. 1883 ..... 473 et 474I
**Jouffroy** (Th.), [Mignet : Eloges historiques] ..... 1012E
**Jourdan** (G.), De la justice criminelle en France ..... 1417L
**Jourdier** (A.), Le matériel agricole. 1856 ..... 302 et 303L
**Journal** de lecture, Le. ..... 104I
—— des enfants ..... 218C
—— d'un solitaire et voyage à la Schlucht, par Thiriat. 1883 ..... 1167E
—— encyclopédique ou universel, 3 vol. 1786 ..... 475-7I
**Journaux** français et étrangers, L'esprit des, 24 vol. 1785-6 ..... 342-65I
**Jouy** (E.), Œuvres complètes, 24 vol. 1823-28 :
L'ermite de la chaussée d'Antin, 3 vol ..... 478-80I
Guillaume le franc-parleur, 2 vol ..... 481-2I
L'ermite de la Guiane, 2 vol ..... 483-4I
L'ermite en province, 8 vol. ..... 485-92I
L'ermite en prison ..... 493I
Théâtre, 4 vol. ..... 494-7I
Mélanges, 2 vol. ..... 498-9I
La morale appliquée à la politique ..... 500I
Table générale des matières ..... 501I
**Jugemens** des savants sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs, par Baillet, 8 vol. 1725 ..... 481-8C

**JUIFS. — Ouvrages sur les :**

**Juifs**, Essais sur la littérature des Hébreux, par Montbron, 2 vol. 708-9I
—— Histoire ancienne des, par Joseph. 1858 ..... 343C
—— — de la dispersion des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 262-3E
—— — — — guerre des, par Joseph. 1858 ..... 343C
—— — des, par Basnage, 15 vol. 1716 ..... 726-40E
—— — — — Josèphe, 5 vol. 1706 ..... 1850-4E
—— — du peuple juif, par Mme de Witt. 1867 ..... 1207E
—— — philosophique des, depuis la décadence des Machabées, par Capefigue, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1834 ..... 1808E
—— L'histoire et la religion des, par Basnage, 5 vol. 1707 ..... 1801-5E
—— République des Hébreux, suivie des antiquitez judaïques de Basnage, 5 vol. 1705-13 ..... 1063-7E
—— Siége de Jérusalem, par Josèphe. 1872 ..... 924 et 925E
—— *Voir aussi* Hébreux, — Histoire universelle, — Peuple de Dieu, — etc.

**Juif-Errant**, Les tablettes du, par Quinet ..... 1843G
**Julie** ou la nouvelle Héloïse, par Rousseau ..... 854I
—— — — — — — — 3 vol. .....837-9 et 1529-31I
**Julien** l'Apostat, par Lamé ..... 246C
**Jullien** (C. E.). *Voir* Schmitz, Jullien et Lorentz.
**Jumiége** (G. de) et **Poitiers** (G. de), Histoire des ducs de Normandie, publiée par M. Guizot, et suivie de la vie de Guillaume-le-Conquérant. 1826..... 676E
**Junod** (H.). *Voir* Bouchardat et Junod.
**Jupilles** (F. de), Jacques Bonhomme chez John Bull. 1885 ..... 439G
**Juranville** (C.), Le savoir-faire et le savoir-vivre dans les diverses circonstances de la vie..... 304L
**Jurien de la Gravière** (E.), Doria et Barberousse. 1886 ..... 1252E
**Jurisprudence.**
*Voir* Législation, — Lois, — Million de faits, — etc.
—— Guerres maritimes sous la République et l'Empire, 2 vol. 1847. 927-8E
**Jussieu** (A. de), Botanique. 1848 ..... 305 et 306L
**Justice** criminelle en France, De la, par Jourdan ..... 1417L
—— et charité, par Cousin. 1849 ..... 1137L
**Justinien** (F. A.), Institutes..... 1200L
—— *Voir aussi* Théophile, — etc.
**Juvénal** (D. J.), Œuvres. 1873 ..... 507I

---

**KABYLIE**, Récits de, par Carrey. 1858 ..... 799E
**Kamtschatka.** [Voyages, Histoire générale des]..... 15C
**Karr** (A.), Les guêpes, 4 vol. 1853 ..... 509-12I
—— — soirées de Sainte-Adresse. 1853..... 515I
—— Une poignée de vérités, mélanges philosophiques. 1857 ..... 508I
—— Promenades hors de mon jardin. 1856 ..... 514I
—— Voyage autour de mon jardin. 1857 ..... 513I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Keegan** (C.), Le négociant universel ou recueil de lettres originales de commerce. 1812 ..... 307L
**Keith** (Dr. A.), Les prophéties et leur accomplissement littéral, tel qu'il résulte de l'histoire des peuples, etc. 1838 ..... 929E
**Képler** (J.), [Bertrand : Les fondateurs de l'astronomie moderne] ... 180L
**Kératry** (A. H.), Inductions morales et physiologiques. 1817 ..... 1202G
**Kératry** (Cte E. de), Les ruines de Pompéi. 1868. .....230G et 1127L
**Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pacha** (Mme). *Voir* Romans.
**Kingsley** (H.). *Voir* Romans.
**Kingston** (W. H. G.), Chez les Zoulous, aventures de guerre et de chasse. 1881 ..... 267G
**Kitto** (John), Vie de, par Faye. 1860..... 841E
**Klaczko** (J.), Causeries florentines. 1880 ..... 516I
**Klaproth.** — Voyages en Europe de, [Montémont] ..... 94G
**Kniphuysen-Nienoort** (Cte G. G.), Entretiens solitaires d'une âme dévote avec son Dieu, 3 tomes rel. ens. 1706 ..... 1203G
**Kohlrausch** (H. F. T.), Histoire d'Allemagne depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'année 1838 ..... 344C
**Kohn-Abrest** (F.). [Beust : Mémoires] ..... 680-1E
**Kotzebue** (A. de), L'année la plus mémorable de la vie de Kotzebue, 2 vol. 1802..... 930-1E

**Kotzebue** (A. de), Souvenirs de Paris en 1804 ..... 268G
—— Voyages de, [Montémont]..... 66G
**Krudener** (Mme de), Ses lettres et ses ouvrages inédits, par le bibliophile Jacob. 1880 ..... 918E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Krusenstern.**—Voyages de, [Montémont]..... 66G
**Kuhff** (P.), Leçons et lectures pour enfants de 8 à 12 ans. 1878 ..... 517I
—— Les enfantines du bon pays de France : Berceuses, Rondes, Noëls, etc. 1878 ..... 518I
—— Rimes et dictons pour petits et grands. 1878 ..... 519I
**Kuhn** (F.), Luther, sa vie et son œuvre, 3 vol. 1883..... 335·6*a*E

---

**LABADIE** (J. de), Déclaration touchant les raisons de sa juste séparation de la nouvelle Eglise romaine et de son union à la Réformée ..... 1204G
**Labaume** (J.). *Voir* Regnault et Labaume.
**La Blanchère** (H. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Labouisse** (A. de), Pensées, observations et réflexions morales, politiques et littéraires, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1810 ..... 1468I
**Laboulaye** (E.), Discours populaires. 1870..... 1201L
—— Histoire des Etats-Unis [1620-1789], 3 vol. 1870 ..... 932-4E
—— Jeunesse de Franklin. 1872..... 1152L
—— Paris en Amérique. 1872 ..... 269G
—— *Voir aussi* Channing : Œuvres sociales, — Franklin : Correspondance, et Essais de morale, — Romans, — etc.
**Laboureur**, L'atelier du, par Des Vaulx ..... 225L
**La Bruyère** des jeunes demoiselles, Le, par Mme Mallès de Beaulieu. 1219L
**La Bruyère** (J. de), Les caractères de Théophraste, avec les caractères ou les mœurs de ce siècle ; notes et défense de La Bruyère et de ses Caractères, par M. Coste, 2 vol. 1759..... 520-1I
—— Les caractères, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1843 ..... 1469I
—— — — 2 vol..... 1470-1I
—— *Voir aussi* Bravard, — Morceaux choisis, — etc.
**Labutte** (A.), Histoire des ducs de Normandie jusqu'à la mort de Guillaume-le-Conquérant. 1866 ..... 337E
**Lac Albert**, Le, par Baker. 1872 ..... 160G
—— des Quatre-Cantons, Le, et ses rives classiques, guide du voyageur. 1837 ..... 139G
**Lacédémone**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 211E
**Lachambeaudie** (P.), Fables. 1862 ..... 522I
**La Chapelle** (A. de), La nécessité du culte public parmi les chrétiens. 1746 ..... 1205G
**Lachaume** (J.), Méthode élémentaire pour tailler et conduire soi-même les poiriers, pommiers et autres arbres fruitiers. 1858. 308L
**Lacolonge** (L. O. de), De l'eau considérée au point de vue physique, mécanique et alimentaire. 1867 .....708 et 1127L
**Lacombe** (P.), Le patriotisme. 1878 ..... 2163I
—— Les armes et les armures. 1868 ..... 2070I
—— Petite histoire d'Angleterre depuis les origines jusqu'en 1650. 1855E
—— — — du peuple français. 1868 ..... 1228E
**Lacordaire** (J. B. H.), Conférences de Notre-Dame de Paris, 4 vol. ..... 1206-9G

**Lacretelle** (C.), Histoire de France pendant le XVIIIme siècle, 6 vol. 1812 ..... 338-43E
**Lacroix** (F.), Patagonie, Terre de Feu et archipel des Malouines, [Univers]. 1840 ..... 634E
—— Pérou et Bolivie, [Univers]. 1843 ..... 638E
—— Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord, [Univers]. 1849... 636E
**Lacroix** (L.), Iles de la Grèce, [Univers]. 1853 ..... 640E
**Lacroix** (P. de), Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue, 2 vol. 1819 ..... 344-5E
**Lacroix** (P. L.). *Voir* Jacob.
**La Douespe** (S. de), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-Sainte. 1752 ..... 1210G
**Ladvocat** (L'abbé), Dictionnaire historique portatif contenant l'histoire des patriarches, des princes hébreux, des empereurs, des rois, etc., 2 vol. 1752 ..... 935-6E
**La Faye** (G. de), Principes de chirurgie. 1796 ..... 213L
**Lafayette** (Madame de), Vie de, par Lasteyrie. 1869 ..... 969E
**Lafitte** (J. B. P.). [Fleury : Mémoires] ..... 850E
**La Fléchère** (J. G. de), Adresse au lecteur sérieux qui demande : Que faut-il que je fasse pour être sauvé ? 1831 ..... 1211G
—— Vie de M. le pasteur de. 1845 ..... 659E
—— Vie du rév. J. G. de, par Cox. 1827 ..... 809E
**La Fontaine** (J. de), Fables ..... 523, 524, 1472 et 1474I
—— — 2 vol. ..... 1475-6 et 1477-8I
—— et **Buffon** (G. L. de), Fables annotées ..... 1110I
**La Forest-d'Armaillé** (De), Principes du droit naturel et politique. 948L
**Lagrange** (C.), Le christianisme et la méthode expérimentale, précédé d'une lettre de M. Ernest Naville. 1883 ..... 1212G
**La Harpe** (J. F. de), Chefs-d'œuvre dramatiques, accompagnés de notes et observations littéraires, par Nelly Janin. 1814 ..... 576I
—— Lycée ou cours de littérature ancienne et moderne, 14 vol. ..... 527-40I
—— — — — — — — — — — 16 vol. ..... 541-56 et 560-75I
—— Philosophie du XVIIIme siècle, 2 vol. 1818 ..... 525-6I
—— — — — — — 3 vol. ..... 557-9I
—— *Voir aussi* Buquet : Nouveau cours de littérature, — Racine : Œuvres, — etc.
**Laing**.—Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 77G
**Lair** (A.), L'héroïsme français, ill. 1884 ..... 1253E
**Lair** (J.), Louise de la Vallière et la jeunesse de Louis XV, d'après des documents inédits. 1881 ..... 346E
**Lajoye** (R.), L'éducation correctionnelle en Angleterre, aux Etats-Unis et en France. 1880 ..... 964L
**Lakanal**.—Mignet, [Eloges historiques] ..... 1012E
**Lake et Richard**.—Londres tel qu'il est, [guide] ..... 270G
**La Lande** (J. de), Abrégé d'astronomie. 1774 ..... 95L
—— *Voir aussi* Fontenelle et de La Lande.
**La Landelle** (G. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Lalanne** (L.), Curiosités bibliographiques. 1857 ..... 577I
**Lalaure**.—Traité des servitudes réelles, revu et annoté, par Paillet. 1827 ..... 965L
**Lallemand** (A.), Traité théorique et pratique des opérations secondaires de la guerre, 2 vol. 1824 ..... 1454-5L
**Lalouel** (H.), Les orateurs de la Grande-Bretagne depuis le règne de Charles Ier jusqu'à nos jours, précédé d'une lettre de M. de Cormenin, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1841 ..... 578I

**La Madelène** (J. de), Brigitte, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 249C
—— Le Comte G. de Raousset-Boulbon, sa vie et ses aventures, d'après ses papiers et sa correspondance. 1876 ..... 938E
**Lamarck** (J. B.) et **Mirbel** (B.), Histoire naturelle des végétaux, 15 vol. 1803 ..... 674-88L
**Lamartine** (A. de), Benvenuto Cellini. 1866 ..... 957E
—— Gutenberg, inventeur de l'imprimerie [1400-1469]. 1853..... 958E
—— Harmonies poétiques et religieuses. 1848..... 581, 594 et 595I
—— Histoire de la Restauration, 8 vol. 1856 ..... 947-54E
—— — — — révolution de 1848, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1849..... 955E
—— — — — Russie, 2 vol. 1855..... 351-2E
—— — des Girondins, 8 vol. 1848 ..... 939-46E
—— — — — 1851..... 345C
—— Jocelyn, épisode, journal trouvé chez un curé de village. 1851... 583I
—— La chute d'un ange, épisode. 1849 ..... 584I
—— Les confidences. 1862..... 597I
—— — constituants [1789], 4 vol. 1854..... 347-50E
—— Méditations poétiques. 1831 ..... 1479I
—— Mémoires inédits [1790-1815]. 1870..... 358E
—— Nouvelles confidences. 1863 ..... 598I
—— — méditations poétiques, — Le dernier chant du pélérinage d'Harold, — Chant du sacre. 1848 ..... 580, 591, 592 et 593I
—— Premières méditations poétiques, — La mort de Socrate. 1848. 579, 588, 589 et 590I
—— Raphaël, pages de la vingtième année. 1851 ..... 587I
—— Recueillements poétiques. 1849..... 582I
—— Souvenirs et portraits, 3 vol. 1871-2 ..... 599-601I
—— Souvenirs, impressions, pensées et paysages pendant un voyage en Orient [1832-33] ou notes d'un voyageur, 2 vol. 271-2G et 585-6I
—— Toussaint Louverture, poème dramatique. 1854..... 596I
—— Vie des grands hommes, 5 vol..... 353-7E
—— Vie du Tasse. 1866..... 956E
—— sa vie littéraire et politique, par Mazade. 1872 ..... 1002E
—— *Voir aussi* Poètes français modernes, — Romans, — etc.
**Lamber** (J.). *Voir* Romans.
**Lambert** (C. H.), Dictionnaire des parallèles, concordances et analogies bibliques, ou table méthodique des versets ou textes de l'Ecriture. 1862 ..... 1883G
**Lamé** (E.), Julien l'Apostat, [Magasin de librairie]..... 246C
**Lamé-Fleury.**—La mythologie racontée aux enfants. 1865...1856E et 1456L
—— L'histoire ancienne racontée aux enfants. 1867 ..... 1857E
—— — grecque racontée aux enfants. 1863 ..... 1858E
—— — romaine racontée aux enfants. 1865..... 1859E
**Lamennais** (F. de), Œuvres complètes, 2 vol. 1839 ..... 165-6C
—— Paroles d'un croyant ; Une voix de prison ; De l'esclavage moderne, avec une étude de Sainte-Beuve. 1877 ..... 1735G
**Lamothe** (H. de), Cinq mois chez les Français d'Amérique, voyage au Canada et à la rivière Rouge du Nord. 1880..... 274G
**Lamouroux** (J. V. F.), Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de géographie physique. 1821 ..... 96L
**Lamy** (B.), La rhétorique ou l'art de parler. ..... 1736G
**Lamy** (V.), A travers mers et forêts, scènes et aventures de voyages. 275G
—— Deux femmes célèbres : Mme Roland et Charlotte Corday. 1884. 960E
—— Quelques héros des luttes religieuses au XVIme et au XVIIme siècles (Bernard Palissy, Milton, Henri Arnaud et les Vaudois). 959E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans

**Landais** (N.), Grammaire, résumé général de toutes les grammaires françaises, présentant la solution analytique, raisonnée et logique de toutes les questions grammaticales anciennes et modernes. 1835 ..... 296C
**Lander** (R. et J.), Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont]..... 79G
**Landrin** (A.), Les inondations. 1880 ..... 2072I
—— Les monstres marins. 1867..... 2073I
—— Les plages de la France. 1866 ..... 2074I
**Lanfrey** (P.), Essai sur la révolution française. 1879 ..... 966E
—— Etudes et portraits politiques. 1874 ..... 602I
—— Histoire de Napoléon Ier, 5 vol. 1870 ..... 961-5E
—— — politique des Papes. 1860..... 1738G
—— L'Église et les philosophes au XVIIIme siècle, avec étude biographique par E. de Pressensé. 1879..... 1737G
**Langage**, De l'origine du, par Renan. 1858..... 1161
**Langlois de Longueville** (F. P.), Manuel du lavis à la seppia et de l'aquarelle, ill. 1828 ..... 760L
**Langue française**, de l'histoire et de l'usage de la, par Egger..... 1842E
—— — Histoire de la, par Littré, 2 vol. 1863..... 626-7I
—— — — des origines de la, par Granier de Cassagnac. 1872..... 761
**Langues**, Essai sur l'origine et l'antiquité des. 1767 ..... 366I
—— *Voir aussi* Lopez : Races aryennes du Pérou, — etc.
**Lanier** (L.), L'Afrique, ill. 1886..... 411G
—— L'Amérique, ill. 1885..... 412G
—— L'Europe (sans la France), ill. 1887 ..... 410G
**Lanjuinais** (Le cte), Constitutions de la nation française, avec un essai de traité historique et politique sur la charte, 2 vol. 1819. 966-7L
**La Noue** (François de, dit Bras-de-Fer), par Vincent. 1875 ..... 1198E
**Lanoye** (F. de), La mer polaire : Voyage de "l'Erèbe" et de la "Terreur" et expéditions à la recherche de Franklin. 1865. 280G
—— La Sibérie. 1865 ..... 282G
—— Le Niger et les explorations de l'Afrique centrale depuis Mungo-Park jusqu'au docteur Barth. 1858..... 278G
—— Le Nil, son bassin et ses sources. 1870..... 279G
—— Les grandes scènes de la nature. 1867..... 281G
—— L'homme sauvage. 1873..... 2076I
—— L'Inde contemporaine. 1855..... 276G
—— *Voir aussi* Hervé, — etc.
**La P***** (L'abbé de), Dictionnaire biographique et bibliographique des prédicateurs et sermonnaires français, depuis le XVIme siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1824 ..... 1213G
**La Pérouse** (J. F. de), Voyages de, [Montémont]..... 61-2G
**Lapierre** (C. F.). *Voir* Brainne, Debarbouiller et Lapierre.
**Laplace** (P. S. de), Exposition du système du monde, 2 vol. 1824.. 97-8L
**La Place** (De). *Voir* Noël et de la Place.
**La Placete** (J.), Dissertations sur divers sujets de morale et de théologie. 1704 ..... 1749G
—— La morale chrétienne abrégée et réduite à trois principaux devoirs, 2 vol. 1714.....1742-3G
—— Traité de la conscience. 1699..... 1740G
—— — — — foi divine, 3 vol. 1716 .....1744-6G
—— — — — restitution. 1696 ..... 1747G
—— — — l'autorité des sens contre la transsubstantiation. 1700 ... 1741G
—— — — l'orgueil. 1700 ..... 1748G

**Laponie.**
*Voir* Goblet, — Léouzon Le Duc, — Marmier, — etc.

**Laprade** (V. de), Histoire du sentiment de la nature, 3 vol. 1866-82 :

Tome I. — Prolégomènes ..... 1750G
Tome II. — Le sentiment de la nature avant le christianisme ..... 1751G
Tome III. — Le sentiment de la nature chez les modernes ..... 1752G

—— sa vie et ses œuvres, par Biré ..... 1235E

**Larcher** (L. J.), Opinions des anciens et des modernes sur l'éducation des filles ou le livre des institutrices et des mères de famille... 968L

**La Renaudière** (De), Mexique et Guatemala, [Univers]. 1843..... 638E

**Largeau** (V.), Le pays de Birha Ouargla, Voyage à Rhadamès, ill. 283G

**La Rive** (A. de), A. P. de Candolle, sa vie et ses travaux. 1851 ... 967E

**La Rochefoucauld** (F. de), Maximes et réflexions morales. 1819. 1753G

—— Réflexions et maximes, [Moralistes français], suivies d'une réfutation par L. Aimé-Martin..... 171C

**La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt** (De), Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique [1795-1797], 7 vol. .....28-34G

**Laromiguière.** — Leçons de philosophie, ou essai sur les facultés de l'âme, 2 vol. 1815.....1214-5G

—— *Voir aussi* Mignet : Eloges historiques, — etc.

**La Roque** (De), Voyage dans la Palestine, vers le grand émir, chef des princes arabes du désert, connus sous le nom de Bédouins, fait par ordre du roi Louis XIV ; avec la description générale de l'Arabie. 1718 ..... 284G

**La Roquette** (De), Notice biographique sur l'amiral Sir John Franklin ..... 379C

**Larroumet** (J.), La comédie de Molière : l'auteur et le milieu. 1887. 1111I

**La Sagra** (R. de), Voyage en Hollande et en Belgique sous le rapport de l'instruction primaire, des établissements de bienfaisance et des prisons, 2 vol. 1839.....109-10G

**Las Cases** (Cte M. J. E. A. de), Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène, 8 vol. 1823 .....359-66E

—— Souvenirs de l'empereur Napoléon Ier à Sainte-Hélène. 1854... 968E

**Lassaigne** (J. L.), Dictionnaire des réactifs chimiques. 1840 ..... 309L

**Lasteyrie** (F. de), Histoire de l'orfévrerie depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 1877..... 2078I

**Lasteyrie** (Mme de), Vie de Mme de Lafayette, précédée d'une notice sur la vie de sa mère, Mme la duchesse d'Ayen [1737-1807]. 1869..... 969E

**Latouche** (H. de). [Chénier : Poésies] ..... 270I

—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Latour** (C. de), Le langage des fleurs ..... 707L

**La Tour** (F. M. de, prince de Sedan), Mémoires, [Aubigné]..... 723E

**Latreille** (P. A.). *Voir* Sonnini et Latreille.

**Laugel** (A.), Les problèmes de la vie. 1867 ..... 1754G

**Laurencin** (P.), L'étincelle électrique, son histoire, ses applications. 311L

**Laurent** (E.), Le paupérisme et les associations de prévoyance, nouvelles études sur les sociétés de secours mutuels. 1860 ..... 969L

**Laurent-Pichat** (L.). *Voir* Romans.

**Laurie** (A.), La vie de collége en Angleterre, [Magasin d'éducation]... 237C

**La Vallée** (J.), La chasse à tir en France. 1857 ..... 1457L

**La Vallière** (La duchesse de), par Mme de Genlis, 2 vol. 1818 ... 865-6E

**La Vallière** (Louise de), et la jeunesse de Louis XV, par Lair. 1881. 346E

**Laveleye** (E. de), La Saga des Niebelungen dans les Eddas et dans le nord scandinave, traduction précédée d'une étude sur la formation des épopées nationales. 1866 ..... 330I
—— L'instruction du peuple. 1872 ..... 970L
—— Les Niebelungen. 1866 ..... 721I
**Lavergne** (A. de), Ruines historiques de France, châteaux et abbayes. 970E
**Lavergne** (L. de), Essai sur l'économie rurale de l'Angleterre, de l'Ecosse et de l'Irlande. 1863 ..... 310L
**La Villemarqué** (H. de). *Voir* Hersart de la Villemarqué.
**Lavoix** (H., fils), Histoire de la musique ..... 99L
**Lavollée** (C.), La Chine contemporaine. 1860 ..... 971E
—— Les expositions de l'industrie et l'exposition universelle de 1867... 1128L
**Law**, son système et son époque [1716-29], par Cochut. 1853 ..... 1229E
**Laya** (A.), Etudes historiques sur la vie privée, politique et littéraire de M. Thiers [1830-46], 2 vol. rel. ens. ..... 367E
**Le Bas** (P.), Etats de la confédération germanique, [Univers]. 1842... 633E
**Lebeau** et **Caillot** (A.), Abrégé de l'histoire du Bas-Empire, de Lebeau, depuis Constantin-le-Grand jusqu'à la mort de Mahomet II, par Ant. Caillot, 2 vol. 1853 ..... 972-3E
**Lebrun** (H.), Aventures et conquêtes de Fernand Cortez au Mexique. 287G
—— Voyages en Abyssinie et en Nubie. 1851 ..... 288G
**Le Brun.** — Essai sur la prestation des fautes, où l'on examine combien les lois romaines en distinguent d'espèces, avec une dissertation de Pothier sur cet essai. 1813 ..... 1202L
**Le Chartier** (H.), Tahiti et les colonies françaises de la Polynésie, ill. 414G
—— La Nouvelle-Calédonie et les Nouvelles-Hébrides, ill. 1885 ..... 413G
**Leclercq** (J.), Le Tyrol et le pays des Dolomites. 1880 ..... 289G
**Lecocq** (G.), La prise de la Bastille et ses anniversaires. 1881 ..... 1254E
**Le Cointe.** — Sermons choisis. 1783 ..... 1216G
**Lecomte** (J.). *Voir* Romans.
**Leçons**, discours et conférences, par Bert ..... 415L
—— et lectures pour enfants de 8 à 12 ans, par Kuhff. 1878 ..... 517I
—— françaises de littérature et de morale ..... 105I
**Lecoy de la Marche** (A.), La société au XIIIme siècle. 1880 ..... 971L
—— Les manuscrits et la miniature ..... 100L
**Lecture** à haute voix, Petit traité de, par Legouvé ..... 314L
—— courante élémentaire, Manuel de ..... 408I
—— L'art de la, par Legouvé ..... 603I
—— Leçons de, par Legouvé ..... 235C
**Lectures** choisies pour les campagnes, par Halphen ..... 276L
—— Choix de, dictées et exercices de style, par Gresse ..... 410I
—— pour les enfants de 6 à 12 ans, par André. 1870 ..... 191I
**Ledderhose.** — Vie de Martin Luther. 1837 ..... 369E
—— — — Philippe Mélanchton. 1855 ..... 974E
**Ledru-Rollin** (A. A.), De la décadence de l'Angleterre, 2 vol. 1850. 390-1E
**Le Duc** (L. Léouzon). *Voir* Léouzon Le Duc.
**Lee** (G. E.), M.A., Discipline ecclésiastique des îles de la Manche [1576 et 1597].—Actes du consistoire de l'église de St-André, en l'île de Guernesey [1615-1655]. 1885 ..... 1424G
**Lee** (Le général Robert), sa vie et ses campagnes, par Childe. 1874. 975E
—— Souvenirs du, par Mme Boissonnas. 1875 ..... 756E
**Le Febvre** (Isaac), Histoire des souffrances et de la mort du fidèle confesseur et martyr Monsieur Le Febvre, Isaac, de Châtel-Chinon en Nivernais, advocat en Parlement [1686-1702] ... 1576G

**Lefebure de Fourcy.** — Traité de géométrie ..... 101L
**Lefèvre** (A.), La philosophie. 1879..... 1755G
—— Les merveilles de l'architecture. 1867 ..... ..... 2080I
—— — parcs et les jardins. 1867 ..... 2082I
**Leflocq** (J.), Etudes de mythologie celtique. 1869 ..... 1458L
**Lefour.** — Culture générale et instruments aratoires ..... ..... 312L
—— Animaux domestiques, zootechnie générale. 1877 ..... 313L
**Le Gal La Salle.**—*Voir* Romans.
**Legeay** (U.), Esquisses historiques des hommes d'Etat du temps de George III, d'après lord Brougham. 1847..... 368E
**Légende** celtique, La, par Hersart de la Villemarqué. 1864...1451 et 1452L
—— des mois, La, par Lévy. 1879 ..... 318L
—— — siècles, La, par Hugo. 1880..... 463I
—— du bienheureux Charles-le-Bon, La, par Galbert de Bruges. 1853. 858E
**Le Gendre** (L'abbé), Mémoires, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 243C
**Le Gendre** (P.), La vie de Pierre du Bosc, ministre du Saint-Evangile; enrichie de lettres, harangues, dissertations et autres pièces importantes, qui regardent ou la théologie ou les affaires des Eglises réformées de France. 1716 ..... ..... 1217G
**Le Geyt** (P.), Les manuscrits de Philippe Le Geyt, écuyer, lieutenant-bailli de l'île de Jersey, sur la constitution, les lois et les usages de cette île, précédé d'une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur, par Robert Pipon Marett, 4 vol. 1846-7 ..... 1039-42L

**LÉGISLATION. — Ouvrages sur la:**

**Législation** civile et pénale, Traité de, par Bentham, 3 vol. 906-8L
—— Des délits et des peines, par Beccaria. 1821..... 904L
—— Dictionnaire usuel de, par Cadet. 1888 ..... 1291L
—— Théorie des peines et des récompenses, par Bentham, 2 vol. 909-10L
—— *Voir aussi* Brissot de Warville: Bibliothèque philosophique du législateur,—Coutume de Bretagne, — Coutume de Normandie,—Gallienne: Traité de la renonciation par loi outrée, — Instruction pour le peuple, — Jurisprudence, — Justinien: Institutes, — Le Brun: Essai sur la prestation des fautes, — Le Geyt, — Le Marchant, — Lois, — Loiseleur: Les crimes et les peines, — Meyer: Institutions judiciaires de l'Europe, — Million de faits, — Pothier: Œuvres, — Royer: Du droit de disposer par testament, — Soulatges: Style universel de toutes les cours et jurisdictions du royaume, — Théophile: Institutes, — etc.

**Legouvé** (E.), Conférences parisiennes. 1872 ..... 604I
—— L'art de la lecture ..... 603I
—— Leçons de lecture, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 235C
—— Les pères et les enfants au XIXme siècle, 2 vol ..... 1203-4L
—— Nos filles et nos fils, scènes et études de famille..... 1205L
—— Petit traité de lecture à haute voix à l'usage des écoles primaires. 314L
—— Soixante ans de souvenirs, 4 vol. 1888..... 1129-32I
—— *Voir aussi* Théâtre de campagne, — etc.
**Legouvé** (G.), Le mérite des femmes, et autres poésies. 1813 ..... 1480I
**Legrand** (A.), Le dahlia, histoire et culture détaillée. 1843 ..... 315L
**Leibnitz** (G. W.), Essais de théodicée sur la bonté de Dieu, la liberté de l'homme et l'origine du mal, 2 vol. 1734..... 1756-7G
**Leland** (J.), Nouvelle démonstration évangélique, où l'on prouve l'utilité et la nécessité de la révélation chrétienne, etc., 3 vol. 1768 ..... 1758-60G

**Lelièvre** (M.), Histoire du méthodisme dans les îles de la Manche. 1764G
—— John Wesley, sa vie et son œuvre. 1883 ..... 1763G
—— L'apôtre des cannibales, vie de John Hunt, missionnaire aux îles Fidji. 1866 ..... 976E
—— Les prédicateurs pionniers de l'Ouest américain. 1876 ..... 1762G
—— Un missionnaire en Californie [1849-56], aventures et travaux du rév. William Taylor. 1870 ..... 1761G
**Le Marchant** (T.), Remarques et animadversions sur l'approbation des lois et coustumier de Normandie usitées es-jurisdiction de Guernezé et particulièrement en la cour royale de la ditte isle, 2 vol. 1826 ..... 1043-44L
**Lemaire** (C.), Le jardin fleuriste. 1857 ..... 316L
**Lemercier** (A.), Conquête de Grenade, d'après W. Irving. 1859... 977E
**Lemoine** (A.), L'habitude et l'instinct, études de psychologie comparée. 1875 ..... 1765G
**Lemoinne** (J.). [Milton : Paradis perdu]..... 686I
**Lemonnier** (C.), En Allemagne, sensations d'un passant. 1888..... 415G
**Lemoyne** (A.), Fleurs des ruines, poésies. 1887 ..... 1112I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Le Moyne** (A.), La Nouvelle-Grenade, Santiag ode Cuba, la Jamaïque et l'isthme de Panama, 2 vol. 1880 ..... 292-3G
**Leneveux** (H.), Le budget du foyer : économie domestique ..... 1206L
**Lenfant** (J.), Histoire de la guerre des Hussites et du concile de Bâle, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1731 ..... 167C
**Lenfestey** (T.), Le chant des fontaines, poésies. 1875 ..... 605I
**Lenglet du Fresnoy** (L'abbé), Tablettes chronologiques de l'histoire universelle, sacrée et profane, ecclésiastique et civile, depuis la création du monde jusqu'à l'an 1775, édition revue par J. L. Barbeau de la Bruyère, 2 vol. 1778 ..... 978-9E
**Lenient** (C.), La satire en France au moyen-âge. 1877 ..... 606I
—— — — — — ou la littérature militante au XVIme siècle, 2 vol. 1887. 607-8I
**Le Noir** (P.), Emanuel, ou paraphrase évangélique comprenant l'histoire et la doctrine des quatre Evangiles de Jésus-Christ Notre Seigneur, poëme chrétien. 1698 ..... 1218G
**Lenormant** (F.), La Grèce et les îles ioniennes. 1865 ..... 982E
—— Manuel d'histoire ancienne de l'Orient jusqu'aux guerres médiques, 2 vol. 1868..... 980-1E
—— Monnaies et médailles ..... 102L
**Léouzon Le Duc** (L.), La Baltique. 1855..... 983E
—— La Russie contemporaine. 1854..... 984E
—— Vingt-neuf ans sous l'étoile polaire, souvenirs de voyages, 2 vol :
I. — L'ours du Nord : Russie, Esthonie, Hogland..... 290G
II. — Le renne : Finlande, Laponie, îles d'Aland ..... 291G
**Le Pileur** (A.), Le corps humain. 1868..... 2083I
**Le Poidevin** (Mme Judith), Biographie et journal de, par Lucas... 1233E
**Leprince de Beaumont** (Mme. M. de), Le trésor des pauvres, artisans, domestiques et gens de la campagne. 1826 ..... 1772G
—— Les Américaines ou la preuve de la religion chrétienne, par les lumières naturelles, 6 vol. 1811 .....1766-71G
**Lermont.**—*Voir* Stahl et Lermont.
**Le Rousseau** (J.), De l'association de l'ouvrier aux bénéfices du patron. 1870 ..... 1211L

**Leroy-Beaulieu** (A.), Un empereur, un roi, un pape, une restauration : Napoléon III, Victor-Emmanuel, Pie IX, Alphonse XII. 1879 ..... 985E

**Leroy** (R.), Les miracles de Jésus-Christ, leur possibilité, leur réalité. 1884 ..... 1219G

**Le Royer de la Tournerie** (E.), Nouveau commentaire portatif de la coutume de Normandie, 2 vol. 1778 .....1207-8 et 1209-10L

**Le Sage** (A. R.), Œuvres choisies, ill. 15 vol. 1783 :

Tome I. — Le diable boiteux, augmenté d'une journée des Parques et des béquilles du diable boiteux ..... 609I
Tomes II et III. — Gil Blas de Santillane, 2 vol. ..... 610-11I
Tome IV. — Les aventures de M. Robert Chevalier, dit de Beauchêne, capitaine de flibustiers dans la Nouvelle-France ..... 612I
Tomes V et VI. — Histoire de Guzman d'Alfarache, 2 vol. ..... 613-4I
Tome VII. — Le bachelier de Salamanque ou les mémoires et aventures de don Chérubin de la Ronda ..... 615I
Tomes VIII et IX. — Nouvelle traduction de Roland l'Amoureux, de Matheo Maria Boyardo, comte di Scandiano, 2 vol. ..... 616-7I
Tome X. — Histoire d'Estevanille Gonzalez, surnommé le garçon de bonne humeur ..... 618I
Tome XI. — Théâtre français ..... 619I
Tomes XII à XV. — Le théâtre de la foire, ou l'opéra-comique, 4 vol ..... 620-3I

**Le Sage** (A. R.), Théâtre choisi : Crispin rival de son maître ; Turcaret. 1853 ..... 624I

—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Lesbazeilles** (E.), Les colosses anciens et modernes. 1881 ..... 2085I
—— — forêts. 1884 ..... 2087I
—— — merveilles du monde polaire. 1881 ..... 2088I

**Lescallier.** — Vocabulaire des termes de marine, anglais et français. 572C

**Lescure** (M. de), Les femmes philosophes (la société française au XVIIIme siècle). 1881 ..... 986E

—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Lesfauris** (J.), Essais d'esthétique précédés de notions nouvelles sur le vrai, le beau, le bien. 1858 ..... 317L

**Lespiault** (G.), Système solaire. 1867 .....708 et 1127L

**L'Esprit** (A.), Situation des étrangers en France au point de vue du recrutement. 1888 ..... 1047L

**Lesseps** (F. de), Souvenirs de quarante ans, 2 vol. 1887 .....414-15C

**Lesser.**—Théologie des insectes, ou démonstration des perfections de Dieu dans tout ce qui concerne les insectes, 2 vol. rel. ens., avec planches. 1742 ..... 1220G

**Lesson** (R. P.), Nouveau manuel d'ornithologie domestique, ou guide de l'amateur des oiseaux de volière. 1834 ..... 709L

**Le Sueur** (J.), Histoire de l'Eglise et de l'Empire, 7 vol. 1686... 1773-9G

**Lesur** (C. L.), Annuaire historique, ou histoire politique et littéraire de l'année 1818 ..... 370E

**L'Etang** (E. A. de), L'épargne ou puissance des gros sous. 1869 ... 1212L
—— L'ouvrier, sa femme et ses enfants. 1870 ..... 1213L

—— *Voir aussi* Templar : Simples leçons d'économie sociale, — etc.

**Lettre** à d'Alembert, par Rousseau ..... 1536I

**Lettres** à Isaac Sécrétan, par Vinet ..... 1403G
—— — M. Panizzi, par Mérimée, 2 vol. 1881 ..... 109-10I
—— — sa fille et à ses amis, par Mme de Sévigné, 12 vol. 1811...1548-59I
—— — une inconnue, par Mérimée, 2 vol. 1874 ..... 107-8I
—— bulles, brefs, etc., du pape Clément XIV, 2 vol. 1776 ..... 1640-1G
—— cabalistiques, 7 vol. 1769 ..... 1481-7I

**Lettres** choisies de Mme de Sévigné, 2 vol. 1836 ..... 1560-1I
—— d'Alex. Vinet et de quelques-uns de ses correspondants, 2 vol. 661-2E
—— de Mme de Rémusat [1804-14], 2 vol. 1881 ..... 495-6E
—— — — — Sévigné, 10 vol. 1784 ..... 912-21I
—— — Thrasibule à Leucippe, par Fréret ..... 1697G
—— diverses, par Rousseau ..... 1535I
—— d'un soldat, par Saint-Genest. 1873 ..... 1231E
—— écrites des régions polaires, par Dufferin, ill. 1860 ..... 35C
—— en vers et en prose, par Voltaire ..... 1004I
—— sur le Nord, par Marmier. 1857 ..... 300G
**Levaillant** (F.), Abrégé du voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique [1780-85] ..... 294G
—— *Voir aussi* Montémont, — etc.
**Levallois** (J.). [Rousseau (J.-J.), ses amis et ses ennemis] ..... 120-1I
**Levasseur** (E.), Histoire des classes ouvrières en France depuis la conquête de Jules César jusqu'à la révolution, 2 vol. 1859... 972-3L
—— L'assurance ..... 1134L
**Lévêque** (C.), La science de l'invisible, études de psychologie et de théodicée. 1865 ..... 1780G
—— Les harmonies providentielles. 1873 ..... 2089I
**Lever** (C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Levizac** (De). *Voir* Moysant et de Levizac.
**Levot** (P.), Récits de naufrages, incendies, tempêtes et autres événements de mer. 1882 ..... 416G
**Levray** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Lévy** (A.), Curiosités scientifiques. 1880 ..... 1810L
—— Histoire de l'air ..... 1427L
—— La légende des mois. 1879 ..... 318L
—— Nos vraies conquêtes. 1880 ..... 1811L
**Lévy** (M.), Hygiène publique et privée, 2 vol. ..... 454-5L
**Lexique** des termes d'art, par Adeline ..... 1L
**L'Hopital** (M. de), Vie du chancelier, par Villemain. 1874 ..... 1264E
**Libérateur**, Le, journal d'études bibliques et d'expérience chrétienne. 168C
**Liberté** religieuse en France, Histoire de la, et de ses fondateurs, par Dargaud, 2 vol. 1859 ..... 1666-7G
**Lichtenau** (La comtesse de), et Frédéric-Guillaume II, par Capefigue. 1867 ..... 782E
**Lichtenberger** (F.), Histoire des idées religieuses en Allemagne depuis le milieu du XVIIIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours, 3 vol. ...1221-3G
**Liebig** (J.), Lettres sur la chimie, considérée dans ses rapports avec l'industrie, l'agriculture et la physiologie. 1845 ..... 319L
**Lièvre** (A.), Histoire des protestants et des églises réformées du Poitou, 3 vol. 1856-60 ..... 1224-6G
**Ligne** (Maréchal prince de), Lettres et pensées du, par Staël-Holstein. 371E
**Ligue**, Histoire de la, par Capefigue, 4 vol. 1834 ..... 1819-22E
—— La, par Vitet, 2 vol. 1844 ..... 988-9I
—— — — — — — 1861 ..... 1199-1200E
—— Les héroïnes de la, et les mignons de Henri III, par Capefigue. 781E
**Lincoln** (Abraham), par Jouault. 1875 ..... 926E
—— sa vie, son œuvre et sa mort, par Bungener. 1865 ..... 772E
**Lindorf** (Bon de). *Voir* Romans.
**Linguet** (S. N. H.), Examen raisonné des ouvrages de M. de Voltaire. 625I
**Lithuanie**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 309E

**LITTÉRATURE.—Ouvrages sur la littérature des divers peuples :**

**Littérature** ancienne et étrangère, Etudes de, par Villemain. 1849 ..... 157 et 976I
—— — — moderne, Cours de, par La Harpe, 14 vol. 1818..... 527-40I
—— — — — — — — — 16 tomes rel. en 19 vol. ..... 541-59I
—— — — — — — — — 16 vol. 1813 ..... 560-75I
—— anglaise, Essai sur la, par Chateaubriand. 1836 ..... 254I
—— — Histoire de la, par Taine, 5 vol. 1866..... 944-8I
—— catholique contemporaine, Etudes sur la, par Bungener [Rome et le vrai]. 1880..... 1619G
—— celtique, Introduction à l'étude de la, par Arbois de Jubainville. 11I
—— classique ancienne, Manuel de, par Eschenburg, 2 vol. an X. 339-40I
—— contemporaine, Choix d'études sur la, par Villemain. 1857. 156I
—— des Hébreux, Essais sur la, par Montbron, 2 vol. 1819..... 708-9I
—— dramatique, Cours de, par Saint-Marc Girardin, 5 vol. 1877. 860-4I
—— du midi de l'Europe, De la, par Sismondi, 4 vol. 1819..... 927-30I
—— Essais sur divers sujets de, et de morale, par Trublet, 3 vol. 961-3I
—— et philosophie mêlées, par Hugo..... 1462I
**Littérature française** au XVIIme siècle, La, par Albert ... 186I
—— — — XVIIIme siècle, La, par Albert. 1879 ..... 187I
—— — contemporaine, Etudes sur la, par Stapfer. 1881 ..... 936I
—— — Cours de, par Villemain, 6 vol. 1846-50 :
Littérature du moyen-âge, 2 vol. ..... 970-1I
Littérature au XVIIIme siècle, 4 vol. ..... 972-5I
—— — Cours de, par Villemain, 6 tomes rel. en 3 vol. ..... 146-8I
—— — — — — — 7 vol. ..... 149-55I
—— — des origines à la fin du XVIme siècle, La, par Albert. 185I
—— — Eléments d'histoire de la, par Vapereau. 1883..... 965I
—— — Etudes critiques sur l'histoire de la, par Brunetière, 3 vol. 237-9I
—— — Histoire de la, par Demogeot. 1855 ..... 315I
—— — — — — — Louandre, 2 vol. 1863-4 ..... 631-2I
—— — Les trois siècles de la, ou tableau de l'esprit de nos écrivains depuis François Ier jusqu'en 1779, 4 vol. 1779. 856-9I
—— — Tableau historique de l'esprit et du caractère des littérateurs français, depuis la renaissance des lettres jusqu'en 1785 ; ou recueil de traits d'esprit, de bons mots et d'anecdotes littéraires, 4 vol. 1785..... 937-40I
—— — Tableau historique de l'état et des progrès de la, depuis 1789. 1821 ..... 1370I
—— — — *Voir aussi* Instruction pour le peuple, — etc.
**Littérature** grecque, Histoire de la, par Pierron. 1863... 740 et 741I
—— Leçons françaises de, et de morale, par Noël et De La Place, 2 vol. 1844..... 722-3 et 724-5I
—— — — — — — — — — — — — — 1852 ..... 261C
—— Nouveau cours de, par Buquet. 1840 ..... 240I
—— Nouveaux élémens de, par Breton, 6 vol. 1813..... 1354-9I
—— pendant la Révolution française, Histoire de la, par Géruzez 240C
—— romaine, Histoire de la, par Pierron. 1863 ..... 738 et 739I
—— Souvenirs contemporains d'histoire et de, par Villemain, 2 vol. 980-1I
**Littératures** étrangères, Histoire des, considérées dans leurs rapports avec le développement de la littérature française, par Demogeot, 2 vol. 1880 ..... 316-7I

**LITTÉRATURE.** —Ouvrages sur la littérature des divers peuples : —(*suite.*)

**Littératures**, Histoire des, par Bougeault, 3 vol. 1876..... 17-19I

—— européennes et orientales, Précis méthodique de l'histoire ancienne et moderne des, par Alvarès ..... 189I

—— *Voir aussi* Ampère : Grèce, Rome et Dante, — Brachet : Morceaux choisis des grands écrivains français du XVIme siècle, — Buffon : Chefs-d'œuvre littéraires, — Dante, — Eddas, — Ginisty : L'année littéraire, — Gœthe, — Heine : Mémoires, — Juvénal, — La Bruyère, — Laveleye : La Saga des Niebelungen dans les Eddas, — Legouvé : Soixante ans de souvenirs, — Macaulay : Essais littéraires, — Million de faits, — Moysant et de Levizac : Bibliothèque portative des écrivains français, — Nodier : Mélanges tirés d'une petite bibliothèque, — Pontmartin, — Rozan : Petites ignorances historiques et littéraires, — Sainte-Beuve, — Sand : Correspondance, Histoire de ma vie, — Staël, Mme de : Œuvres complètes, — Stapfer : Gœthe, — Villemain : Discours et mélanges littéraires, — Vogué : Le roman russe, — Voltaire : Œuvres complètes, — etc.

**Littré** (E.), Histoire de la langue française, 2 vol. 1863 ..... 626-7I

—— et le positivisme, par Caro. 1883 ..... 1630G

**Liturgie** anglicane, Série de discours explicatifs de la, par Durand. 1145G

**Livingstone** (Dr. D.), Dernier journal. 1879 ..... 296G

—— Explorations dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique australe et voyages à travers le continent, de Saint-Paul de Loanda à l'embouchure du Zambèse, de 1840 à 1856, ill. ..... 42C

**Livingstone** (D. et C.), Explorations dans l'Afrique australe et dans le bassin du Zambèse [1840-64] ..... 295G

—— — du Zambèse et de ses affluents et découverte des lacs Chirona et Nyassa [1858-1864], ill ..... 43C

—— La vie et les voyages de, par Stanley ..... 352G

—— *Voir aussi* Paumier, — Stanley, — etc.

**Livius** (Titus). *Voir* Tite-Live.

**Livre**, Histoire du, par Egger ..... 231C et 332I

—— — d'un, par Delon. 1879 ..... 1802L

**Livre** de M. Trotty, Le, par Crétin ..... 238C

—— des ménages, Le, par Bélèze. 1861 ..... 905L

—— d'or, Le, par l'auteur de l'héritier de Redclyffe, *trad.* Mme de Witt, née Guizot, 2 vol. :

I. — Belles actions d'autrefois ..... 1221E

II. — Belles actions des temps modernes ..... 1222E

**Livres** de l'institution de la femme chrétienne, Les, par Vives. 1579. 1406G

**LIVRES SAINTS**, La poésie des, par Saint-Albin. 1870 ..... 1861G

**Llorente** (J. A.), Histoire critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne, depuis l'époque de son établissement par Ferdinand V, jusqu'au règne de Ferdinand VII, tirée des pièces originales des archives du Conseil de la *Suprême* et de celles des tribunaux subalternes du Saint-Office, 4 vol. 1817 ..... 372-5E

—— Portrait politique des Papes, considérés comme princes temporels et comme chefs de l'Eglise, depuis l'établissement du Saint-Siége à Rome jusqu'en 1822, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1822 ..... 376E

**Lock** (F.), Histoire de la Restauration [1814-30]..... 1419L

—— Jeanne d'Arc [1429-31]. 1866 ..... 1860E

—— et **Couly** (J.), Les prix de vertu fondés par M. de Montyon, discours prononcés à l'Académie française, réunis et publiés avec une notice sur M. de Montyon, 2 vol. [1819-60].....1214-15L

**Lockert** (E.), La vapeur et ses merveilles. 1870 ..... 320L

**Lockroy** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Locomotion**, Les merveilles de la, par Deharme. 1878 ..... 2024I
**Logarithmes**, Tables portatives des, par Callet. 1819 ..... 28L
**Logique**, La, par Crousaz, 3 vol. 1720 ..... 1662-4G
**Loir-et-Cher**, Département du, ses hommes illustres, [Brainne : Hommes illustres de l'Orléanais]..... 327-8C
**Loire** historique, La, par Touchard, 5 vol. ill. 1840 ..... 64-8C
**Loiret**, Département du, ses hommes illustres, [Brainne : Hommes illustres de l'Orléanais]. ..... 327-8C
**Lois** de Jersey, par Le Geyt, 4 vol. 1846-7 .. .....1039-42L
—— civiles dans leur ordre naturel, Les, 5 vol. 1697.....106-10C
—— — — — — — par Domat, 2 vol. 1777 ..... 104-5C
—— et coutumes de Guernesey, par Warburton. 1831 ..... 104-5C
—— Les, par Platon. 1842 ..... 746I
**Loiseleur-Deslongchamps** (J. L. A.), Nouveau voyage dans l'empire de Flore, ou principes élémentaires de botanique, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1817..... 103L
**Loiseleur** (J.), Les crimes et les peines dans l'antiquité et dans les temps modernes. 1863 ..... 1216L
**Loisirs** d'un instituteur, Les, par Vidal ..... 276L
**Lolme** (De), Constitution de l'Angleterre. 1819..... 974L
**Loménie** (L. de), Esquisses historiques et littéraires. 1879..... 628I
—— Les Mirabeau, nouvelles études sur la société française au XVIIIme siècle, 2 vol. 1879 ..... 377-8E
**Londres**, A, par Daryl. 1887 ..... 429G
—— Guide à, par Lake et Richard. ..... 270G
—— La société de, par Vasili. 1885 ..... 677E
**Long-Parlement**, Histoire du, par May, 2 vol.....109-10E
**Longchène** (M. de), Le monde souterrain ou merveilles géologiques. 321L
**Longden** (H.), Vie de M. Henri Longden, contenant le récit de sa conversion, le succès étonnant de ses travaux dans le ministère et dans la visite des malades ; ses peines, épreuves et tentations, sa fin heureuse et triomphante. 1820 .....987 et 988E
**Longfellow** (H. W.), Drames et poésies, *trad.* X. Marmier. 1872. 629I
**Longin** (D.), Traité du sublime, *trad.* du grec par Boileau, [Boileau : Œuvres] ..... 229I
**Louguécand** (F.), Fables. 1881..... 630I
**Lonlay** (D. de), A travers la Bulgarie, souvenirs de guerre et de voyage, par un volontaire au 26me régiment de Cosaques du Don, ill. 1886 ..... 417G
**Lonsdale** (M.), Sœur Dora. 1882 ..... 989E
**Lopez** (V. F.), Les races aryennes du Pérou, leur langue, leur religion, leur histoire. 1871 ..... 379E
**Lorain** (P.), Origine et fondation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique [1497-1820], revu par M. Guizot. 1853 ..... 990E
**Lorentz** (E.). *Voir* Schmitz, Jullien et Lorentz.
**Lostalot** (A. de), Les procédés de la gravure ..... 104L
**Louandre** (C.), De l'alimentation publique sous l'ancienne monarchie, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 249C
—— Histoire de la littérature française, par les monuments, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours, 2 vol. 1863-4 ..... 631-2I
—— La noblesse française sous l'ancienne monarchie. 1880 ..... 633I
—— La sorcellerie. 1853..... 1781G
—— *Voir aussi* Voltaire : Siècle de Louis XIV, — etc.

**Louisiane**, Histoire de la, par Barbé. 1829 ..... 49E
**Louvois** (F. M. Le Tellier, marquis de), [Institutions militaires de la France]..... 1453L

**LOUIS XIV, roi de France. — Ouvrages sur le règne de :**
**Louis XIV**, Anne d'Autriche et la minorité de, par Capefigue. 791E
—— Episodes de la cour de, par Breteuil ..... 240C
—— et sa cour, par Saint-Simon [1694-1715]. 1863 ..... 1115E
—— La mort de, journal des Anthoine. 1880..... 717E
—— par Capefigue, 3 vol. 1837.....1823-5E
—— Siècle de, par Voltaire. 1853 ..... 1202E et 1083I
—— — — — — éd. Louandre..... 1265E
—— — — — — 3 vol.....1011-13I
—— *Voir aussi* Saint-Simon : Mémoires, — etc.

**LOUIS XV, roi de France. — Ouvrages sur le règne de :**
**Louis XV**, Le mariage d'un roi, par Raynal. 1887 ..... 1274E
—— Mémoires de la minorité de, par Massillon. 1805 ..... 1291G
—— Mesdemoiselles de Nesle et la jeunesse de, par Capefigue. 779E
—— Précis du siècle de, par Voltaire.....1203E et 1014I
—— *Voir aussi* Lair : Louise de la Vallière, — etc.

**LOUIS XVI, roi de France. — Ouvrages sur le règne de :**
**Louis XVI**, Anecdotes du temps de, et de la Terreur. 1854 ... 716E
—— Marie-Antoinette et Mme Elisabeth, par Feuillet de Conches, 4 vol. 1864.. ..... 380-3E
—— par Capefigue. 1856..... 796E
—— Procès de, [Causes célèbres], 2 vol ..... 996-7L
**Louis XVIII, roi de France.** *Voir* Restauration.
**Louis-Philippe**, Histoire de, par Zévort..... 1935E
—— *Voir aussi* Monarchie de Juillet, — etc.
**Lubbock** (Sir J.), Les mœurs des fourmis. 1880 ..... 489C
**Lubke** (Dr. W.), Précis de l'histoire des beaux arts : architecture, sculpture, peinture, musique. 1885..... ..... 105L
**Lubomirski** (Pce J.), *Voir* Romans.
**Lucas.** — La morale de l'Evangile, où l'on traite de la nature de la vertu chrétienne, des motifs qui nous y doivent porter, et des remèdes contre les tentations. 1710 ..... 1782G
**Lucas** (P.), Biographie et journal de Madame Judith Le Poidevin, du Valle, à Guernesey. 1872 ..... 1233E
**Lucien.** — Dialogues satiriques, philosophiques et divers petits traités. 636I
—— Œuvres complètes, 2 vol. 1874 ..... 634-5I
**Lucile** ou la lecture de la Bible, par Monod. 1851 ..... 1796G
**Luçon** et Mindanao. 1870 ..... 147G
**Lucques**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 294E
**Lucrèce.** — De la nature des choses, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1823 ..... 1488I
**Lucrèce Borgia**, par Hugo ..... 1462I
**Ludlow.** — Mémoires, 3 vol. ..... 113-5E
**Ludwig** (O.). *Voir* Romans.
**Lui** et elle, par Musset ..... 242C
**Lumière** et les couleurs, La, par Guillemin. 1879 ..... 272L
—— La, par Moitessier. 1876 ..... 2114I
**Lundi**, Causeries du, par Sainte-Beuve, 16 vol. ..... 871-86I
**Lundis**, Nouveaux, par Sainte-Beuve, 13 vol. 1879..... 887-99I
—— Premiers, par Sainte-Beuve, 3 vol. 1875 ..... 868-70I

**Lune**, La, par Guillemin. 1866 ..... 274L
**Luquin** (E.), Etudes commerciales, 2 vol. 1883-6 :
I. — Droit commercial ..... 437L
II. — Comptabilité. — Tenue des livres ..... 438L
**Lussan** (Mlle de), Anecdotes de la cour de Philippe-Auguste, 2 vol. 1782 ..... 991-2E
**Lutfullah.** — Mémoires. 1858 ..... 993E

**LUTHER (Martin). — Ouvrages sur :**

**Luther** et la Réforme au XVIme siècle, par Gasparin. 1873 ... 1705G
—— Mémoires écrits par lui-même, traduits et mis en ordre par Michelet, 2 vol. 1837 ..... 1861-2E
—— sa vie, ses voyages, par Stoughton. 1879 ..... 380C
—— Vie de, par Hoff. 1873 ..... 913E
—— — — — Ledderhose. 1837 ..... 369E
—— Sa vie et son œuvre, par Kuhn, 3 vol. 1883 ..... 335-6aE
—— *Voir aussi* Protestantisme, — Réforme, — etc.
**Lutte** contre la misère, La, par Maze. 1883 ..... 1306L
**Luxe** et travail, par Baudrillart ..... 1131L
—— privé et public, Histoire du, par Baudrillart, 4 vol. 1878 ..... 3-6L
**Luxembourg**, L'affaire du, par Rothan. 1882 ..... 693E
**Lyall.** — Voyages en Europe de, [Montémont] ..... 93G
**Lycée** ou cours de littérature ancienne et moderne, par La Harpe, 14 vol. 1818 ..... 527-40I
**Lyciens**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 209E
**Lydiens**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 209E
**Lyon**, Mémoires de l'abbé Guillon de Montléon pour servir à l'histoire de la ville de, pendant la Révolution, 2 vol. 1824... 176-7E
**Lytton** (Lord E. L. Bulwer), L'Angleterre et les Anglais, 2 vol..... 922-3L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

---

**MABLY** (G. B. de), Entretiens de Phocion, sur le rapport de la morale avec la politique. 1804 ..... 1217L
—— Œuvres complètes, 13 vol. 1789 ..... 637-49I
**Macartney** (G.), Voyages en Asie de, [Montémont] ..... 82G
**Macaulay** (Lord T. B.), Essais littéraires, *trad.* G. Guizot. 1865... 106I
—— Histoire d'Angleterre depuis l'avénement de Jacques II, 2 vol. 385-6E
—— — du règne de Guillaume III, 3 vol. 1857 ..... 387-9E
—— Œuvres diverses, *trad.* A. Pichot pour la Ire série, A. Joanne et E. D. Forgues pour la IIme série, 2 vol. ..... 650-51I
—— *Voir aussi* Mignet : Eloges historiques, — etc.
**Macé** (J.), Histoire d'une bouchée de pain ..... 322L
—— La France avant les Francs, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 233C
—— La grammaire de Mlle Lili, [Magasin d'éducation]. ..... 226C
—— La vie d'un brin d'herbe. 1869 ..... 324L
—— Les serviteurs de l'estomac ..... 323L
**Macédoine**, Histoire de la, [Histoire universelle] ..... 213, 214 et 237E
**Machabées**, Histoire du martyre des, par Joseph. 1858 ..... 343C
**Machiavel** (N.), Le prince. 1822 ..... 1218L
—— Œuvres politiques, précédées d'un essai sur l'esprit révolutionnaire, par P. Christian. 1842 ..... 652I

**Machine** à vapeur, La, par Muller. 1879 ..... 341L
—— —— *Voir aussi* Instruction pour le peuple, — etc.
**Machine** humaine, Petit traité de la, par Ignotus. 1864..... 293L
**Machines**, Les, par Collignon. 1873..... 2022I
—— —— Passy. 1866 ..... 352L
—— Traité élémentaire des, par Hachette. 1819 ..... 527C
**Mac Intosh** (Miss). *Voir* Romans.
**Macleod** (M). *Voir* Romans.
**Mac Mahon**, (Le maréchal), Présidence de, [Bataille: Guerre de 1870-71]. ..... 325C
**Madagascar**, Les Français à, par Hue, ill. ..... 386G
—— Voyage à, par Pfeiffer. 1881 ..... 325G
—— *Voir aussi* Hue et Haurigot: Nos grandes colonies, — Simonin, — etc.
**Madame Adeline**, par Pichard. 1874 ..... 358L
**Madame Elisabeth**, La vie de, par Beauchesne, 2 vol. 1869 ..... 52-3E
**Magasin** d'éducation et de récréation, publié par Jean Macé, P. J. Stahl et Jules Verne, 20 vol. Extrait des tables des matières:

Tome XVI. — Aventures de trois Russes et de trois Anglais dans l'Afrique centrale, Le pays des fourrures, par Jules Verne, — Histoire de l'air, par G. Tissandier ..... 220C
Tome XVII. — Histoire de la famille Chester et de deux petits orphelins, par P. J. Stahl et William Hughes, — L'homme dans ses rapports avec les animaux, par E. Muller ..... 221C
Tome XVIII. — Histoire d'une maison, par Viollet-le-Duc ..... 222C
Tome XIX. — L'île mystérieuse, par Jules Verne, — Histoire d'un âne et de deux jeunes filles, par P. J. Stahl, — Les souliers de mon voisin, *trad.* de l'anglais, par E. de Villers ..... 223C
Tome XX. — Le châlet des sapins, par Prosper Chazel ..... 224C
Tome XXI. — Curiosités de la vie des animaux, par Pierre Noth, — De Dorlisheim à l'Institut, par P. J. Stahl..... 225C
Tome XXII. — La grammaire de Mlle Lili, par Jean Macé..... 226C
Tome XXIII. — Michel Strogoff, par Jules Verne, — Le petit roi, par S. Blandy ..... 227C
Tome XXIV. — Entre deux cousins, par P. J. Stahl ..... 228C
Tome XXV. — Aventures d'un grillon, par E. Candèze, — Hector Servadac, par Jules Verne, — Voyage de deux enfants dans un parc, par Lucien Biart ..... 229C
Tome XXVI. — ..... 230C
Tome XXVII. — Histoire du livre, par E. Egger, — Maroussia, par P. J. Stahl, — Un capitaine de quinze ans, par Jules Verne ..... 231C
Tome XXVIII. — L'embranchement de Mugby, par C. Dickens, — Un voyage involontaire, par Lucien Biart..... 232C
Tome XXIX. — La France avant les Francs, par Jean Macé, — La Gileppe, par le Dr Candèze, — Les 500 millions de la Bégum, par Jules Verne ..... 233C
Tome XXX.—Histoire de mon oncle et de ma tante, par A. Dequet, — La maison à vapeur, Les révoltés de la Bounty, par Jules Verne. 234C
Tome XXXI. — Leçons de lecture, par E. Legouvé, — Les quatre filles du docteur Marsch, par P. J. Stahl ..... 235C
Tome XXXII. — Riquette, par Prosper Chazel ..... 236C
Tome XXXIII. — La Jangada, par Jules Verne, — La première cause de l'avocat Juliette, par P. J. Stahl, — La vie de collége en Angleterre, par André Laurie ..... 237C
Tome XXXIV. — Le livre de M. Trotty, par E. M. Crétin ..... 238C
Tome XXXVI. — L'école des Robinsons, par Jules Verne, — Jack et Jane, par Stahl et Lermont, — Petites comédies, par A. Gennevraye, — Un singulier petit homme, par Stella Austin ..... 239C

**Magasin** de l'église anglicane et registre missionnaire pour les îles de la Manche ..... 1162G

**Magasin** de librairie, Le, publié par Charpentier [1858-60], 12 vol. contenant principalement :

Tome I. — Poésies, par A. de Musset, — Histoire de la littérature pendant la Révolution française, par Géruzez, — Etudes de Saint-Marc Girardin, — Episodes de la cour de Louis XIV, par le baron de Breteuil, — Histoire de la chute de l'Italie au XVIme siècle, par Zeller, — Christine de Suède, par Paul Boiteau ..... 240C
Tome II. — Poésies, par A. de Musset, — Essai de philosophie religieuse, par E. Saisset, — Les contemporains de Shakespeare, par Alfred Mézières ..... 241C
Tome III. — Mémoires de Bachaumont, — Lui et elle, par Paul de Musset, — Etude sur Thucydide, par Jules Girard ..... 242C
Tome IV. — Mémoires historiques de la France, par Ch. Caboche, — Mémoires de l'abbé Le Gendre, — Clémence Ogé, par Ernest Serret .. 243C
Tome V. — La France et l'Autriche au XVIIme siècle, par A. Filon, — Une course en Italie, notes de voyage, par Taxile Delord ..... 244C
Tome VI. — Les deux prisonniers de Windsor, par E. J. Delécluze ..... 245C
Tome VII. — La cousine Julie, par Arnould Frémy, — Julien l'Apostat, par Emile Lamé, — Assassinat du duc d'Orléans par Jean-Sans-Peur, par V. de Viriville, — Monsieur et Madame Fernel, par Louis Ulbach, — De l'amour conjugal dans le drame, par Saint-Marc Girardin ..... 246C
Tome VIII. — Des origines du pouvoir temporel des papes, par Filon. .... 247C
Tome IX. — Du vrai criterium en morale, par E. Wiart, — Le violon du pendu, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 248C
Tome X. — Brigitte, par Jules de la Madelène, — Gœthe et Schiller, par Saint-René Taillandier, — Le cabalistique Hans Weinland, par Erckmann-Chatrian, — De l'alimentation publique sous l'ancienne monarchie, par Ch. Louandre ..... 249C
Tome XI. — Le talion, par Erckmann-Chatrian, — Le génie romain, par Yung ..... 250C
Tome XII. — De la politique de Platon et d'Aristote, par Wiart ..... 251C

**Magasin** des demoiselles. ..... 219C
—— méthodiste, Le. ..... 1573G
—— pittoresque, Le, dirigé par E. Charton. [*La collection complète.*]
**Mage** (E.), Voyage dans le Soudan occidental ..... 297G
**Magellan.** *Voir* Vast.
**Magie** naturelle et amusante, Nouveau manuel de, par Brewster. 1839. 608L
**Magnan** (aîné). — Trieste et Marseille, question du transit commercial de l'Orient ..... 21E
**Magne** (J. H.), Choix des vaches laitières ou description de tous les signes à l'aide desquels on peut apprécier les qualités lactifères des vaches ..... 325L
—— *Voir aussi* Grognier et Magne, — etc.
**Magnétisme** animal, Mesmer et le, par Bersot. 1853 ..... 178L
—— Le, par Radau. 1875 ..... 2120I
**Magny** (J.), Histoire d'un morceau de verre. 1869 ..... 326L
**Mahomet** et le Coran, par Barthélémy Saint-Hilaire. 1865 ..... 1589G
—— Vie de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 242E
—— *Voir aussi* Savary : Le Coran, — etc.
**Mahométisme**, Histoire du, par Mills. 1826 ..... 1276 et 1277G
**Mahalin** (P.). *Voir* Romans.
**Maillard** (F.). *Voir* Romans.
**Mairet.** — Chefs-d'œuvre. 1800 ..... 1489I
**Maison**, Comment on construit une, par Viollet-le-Duc ..... 444L
—— française, La, par Boussard. 1883 ..... 416L
—— Histoire d'une, par Viollet-le-Duc ..... 222C
—— Ma, histoire familière de mon corps, par Hugues. 1869 ..... 291 et 292L
**Maison rustique** des dames, par Mme Millet, 2 vol. ill... ..... 1312-13L

**Maison rustique** du XIXme siècle, 5 vol. 1844-49 :

Tome I. — Agriculture proprement dite.....531 et 536C
Tome II. — Cultures industrielles et animaux domestiques.....532 et 537C
Tome III. — Arts agricoles .....533 et 538C
Tome IV. — Agriculture forestière, législation et administration rurale ..534 et 539C
Tome V. — Encyclopédie d'horticulture .....535 et 540C

—— — La nouvelle, ou économie rurale, pratique et générale de tous les biens de campagne, 2 vol. 1790.....529-30C

**Maistre** (X. de). *Voir* Romans.

**Maîtres** de la pensée moderne, Les, par Janet. 1883 ..... 1733G

**Maladies** des pommes de terre, des betteraves, des blés et des vignes, Les, de 1845 à 1853, par Payen..... 354L

—— Les petites causes de nos, par Féraud. 1865 ..... 236L

**Malaisie**, La, par Wallace. 1880..... 1823L

—— *Voir aussi* Cotteau : En Océanie, — etc,

**Malan** (C.), Chants de Sion, ou recueil de cantiques, d'hymnes, de louanges et d'actions de grâces. 1841..... 1227G

—— Pourrai-je entrer jamais dans l'Eglise romaine, aussi longtemps que je croirai toute la Bible ? 1854..... ..... 1885G

**Malan** (C.). *Voir* Romans.

**Malebranche** (N.), De la recherche de la vérité, où l'on traite de la nature de l'esprit de l'homme et de l'usage qu'il en doit faire pour éviter l'erreur dans les sciences, 4 vol. 1712..... 1783-6G

—— Entretiens sur la métaphysique, sur la religion et sur la mort, 2 vol. 1732 .....1787-8G

**Malesherbes.** — Pensées et maximes, suivies de réflexions sur les lettres de cachet. 1802 ..... ..... 1114L

**Malherbe.** — Poésies. 1800.....653 et 1490I

**Mallès de Beaulieu** (Mme), Le La Bruyère des jeunes demoiselles, ou principaux caractères des jeunes personnes. 1821 ..... 1219L

—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Mallet** (Mme Jules, née Oberkampf), par Mme de Witt. 1881 ..... 1210E

**Malo** (C.), Guirlande de Flore..... 713L

—— Histoire des roses ..... 714L

—— La corbeille de fruits..... 711L

—— Les insectes ..... 710L

—— Les papillons ..... 712L

**Malot** (H.). *Voir* Romans.

**Malouet.** — Mémoires, 2 vol. 1868 ..... 394-5E

**Malouines**, Archipel des, par Lacroix, [Univers]. 1840 ..... 634E

**Maltbi** (E.), Mœurs et coutumes bibliques expliquées d'après les récits des voyageurs. 1865 ..... ..... 1789G

**Maïte**, Histoire des chevaliers de, jusqu'en 1725, [Histoire universelle]..... 270E

—— — de la jeunesse du commandeur de ***, par Prévost, ill..... 783I

**Malte-Brun** (V. A.), Résumé historique de la grande exploration de l'Afrique centrale faite de 1850 à 1855 par J. Richardson, H. Barth, A. Overweg ..... .. ..... 35G

—— — — — l'exploration faite dans l'Afrique centrale de 1853 à 1856 par le docteur Ed. Vogel ..... 37G

—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Malthus** et sa doctrine, par Passy ..... 1134L

**Mammifères**, Les, par Figuier. 1879 ..... 513C

—— par Franklin, [La vie des animaux], 2 vol..... 258-9L

**Mandat-Grancey** (Baron E. de), Chez Paddy. 1887..... 440G

**Mangin** (A.), L'air et le monde aérien. 1865 ..... 542C
—— Le désert et le monde sauvage. 1866 ..... 543C
—— Les mystères de l'océan. 1865 ..... 541C
—— Les plantes utiles, ill. 1870..... 106L
**Manichée**, Histoire critique de, et du manichéisme, par Beausobre. 164C
**Manin** (Daniel), par Martin. 1859 ..... 400E
**Mannoury d'Ectot** (H. de). *Voir* Gœpp et Mannoury d'Ectot.
**Manon Lescaut**, par Prévost, 3 vol. ill. ..... 771-3I
**Mantoue**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 290E
**Manuel** (E.), Pages intimes, poésies. 1883 ..... 1113I
—— Poèmes populaires. 1886 ..... 1114I
—— Poésies du foyer et de l'école. 1888 ..... 1105I
—— *Voir aussi* Chénier : Œuvres poétiques, — etc.

**Manuscrits**, Les, et la miniature, par Lecoy de la Marche ..... 100L
**Manzoni** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Marc-Aurèle**, par Renan. 1880 ..... 825I
**Marcel** (J.). *Voir* Romans.
**Marchand.** — Voyages de, [Montémont]..... 64G
**Marches** et sonneries, par Déroulède. 1881 ..... 1400I
**Marco de Saint-Hilaire** (E.), Anecdotes du temps de Napoléon Ier. 994E
**Maréchal** (M.). *Voir* Romans.
**Marett** (R. P.), Notice sur la vie et les écrits de Philippe Le Geyt, [Le Geyt : Manuscrits]. ..... 1039-42L
**Margollé** (E.), Les phénomènes de la mer.....715 et 1421L
—— *Voir aussi* Zurcher et Margollé.

**Mariage** d'un roi, Le, par Raynal. 1887 ..... 1274E
**Mariage**, L'amour dans le, par Guizot. 1858 ..... 898E
—— Quelques considérations sur le, par Worms ..... 1133L
**Mariages** dans l'ancienne société française, Les, par Bertin. 1879. 675E
**Marie** ou l'esclavage aux Etats-Unis, par Beaumont. 1842 ..... 223I
**Marie-Amélie**, reine des Français, Vie de, par Trognon. 1872..... 1118E
**Marie-Antoinette**, Correspondance inédite de, publiée par le comte Paul Vogt d'Hunolstein. 1864..... 396 et 397E
—— Mémoires sur la vie de, par Mme Campan. 1884 ..... 773E
—— *Voir aussi* Capefigue : Les derniers jours de Trianon, — Quatre femmes au temps de la Révolution, — etc.
**Marie Stuart**, reine d'Ecosse, Vie de, par Gentz. 1820..... 867E
**Marie Tudor**, par Hugo..... 1463I
**Marine**, Guerres maritimes sous la République et l'Empire, par Jurien de la Gravière, 2 vol. 1847 ..... 927-8E
—— Histoire générale de la, par Van Tenac, 4 vol. ill. ..... 410-3C
—— Vocabulaire des termes de, anglais et français. 1777..... 572C
—— *Voir aussi* Coligny, — Guérin : Histoire maritime de France, — Grands hommes de la France, par Gœpp et de Mannoury d'Ectot, — etc.

**Marion Delorme**, par Hugo..... 1464I
**Marion** (F.), Les ballons et les voyages aériens. 1867 ..... 2091I
—— — merveilles de la végétation. 1866..... 2093I
—— L'optique. 1867 ..... 2095I
**Marion** (H.), Devoirs et droits de l'homme. 1883..... 1304L
**Marion.**—Voyages de, [Montémont]..... 53G
**Marivaux.** — *Voir* Comédies choisies, — et Romans.
**Markham** (A. H.), La mer glacée du pôle, souvenirs d'un voyage sur "l'Alerte" [1875-76], ill. ..... 298G

**Marlès** (J. de), Histoire de l'Inde ancienne et moderne. 1850..... 995E
—— Histoire de l'Irlande, d'après Thomas Moore, suivie de l'histoire d'Ecosse, d'après Frazer Tytler, et continuée jusqu'à nos jours. 1840 ..... 996E
**Marmier** (X.), Lettres sur le Nord : Danemark, Suède, Norvège, Laponie, Spitzberg. 1857..... 300G
—— Robert Bruce : Comment on reconquiert un royaume. 1873..... 997E
—— Un été au bord de la Baltique et de la mer du Nord. 1856 ..... 299G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans, — Gœthe : Werther, — Longfellow : Drames et poésies, — Schiller : Théâtre, — etc.
**Marmontel** (J. F.). *Voir* Romans.
**Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde**, par Quinet ..... 1273E
**Maroc** contemporain, Le, par Cotte. 1860 ..... 203G
—— Le, et ses caravanes, par Thomassy. 1845 ..... 1029L
—— *Voir aussi* Vernes d'Arlandes, — etc.
**Marolles** (Louis de), Souffrances du bienheureux martyr, préface et notes de Jules Bonnet. 1883, [*réimpression*] ..... 1508G
**Maroussia**, par Stahl ..... 231C
**Marquand** (H. E.), John Brown. 1860..... 998E
—— Souvenirs des Indes occidentales et impressions intimes, suivis de Eliza et Maria. 1853 ..... 38G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Marquises**, Les îles, [Davin: 50,000 milles dans l'Océan Pacifique]. 400G
**Marryat** (Le capitaine). *Voir* Romans.
**Marshal.** — Agriculture pratique des différentes parties de l'Angleterre, 5 vol. 1803 .....107-11L
**Marteilhe** (J.), Mémoires d'un protestant condamné aux galères de France pour cause de religion [1700-13]. 1865 ..... 1790G
**Martelet.** — De l'utilité des études scientifiques pour les ouvriers, [Entretiens populaires] ..... 411L
**Martha** (C.), Etudes morales sur l'antiquité. 1883 ..... 1791G
**Martha** (J.), Manuel d'archéologie étrusque et romaine ..... 112L
**Martial.** — Choix d'épigrammes. 1852 ..... 444I
**Martin** (A.), L'éducation du caractère. 1887..... 975 et 1305L
**Martin** (D.), Deux dissertations critiques : la première sur le verset 7 du ch. V de la Ire Epître de Saint-Jean, la seconde sur le passage de Joseph touchant Jésus-Christ. 1717..... 1239G
—— La Sainte Bible, contenant l'Ancien et le Nouveau-Testament, revue sur les originaux, 2 vol. 1819..... 1228-9G
—— — vérité du texte de la Ire Epître de Saint-Jean, ch. V, verset 7 : "Car il y en a trois au ciel," etc., démontrée. 1721 ..... 1237G
—— Le vrai sens du Psaume CX, avec diverses matières de littérature et de critique. 1715 ..... 1240G
—— L'excellence de la Foi et de ses effets expliquée en vingt sermons sur le chap. XI de l'Epître aux Hébreux, prononcés à Utrecht dans les années 1708 et 1709, 2 vol. 1710 .....1235-6G
—— Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-Sainte. 1708 ..... 1238G
—— Traité de la religion naturelle. 1713 ..... 1232G
—— — — — — — révélée, 2 vol. 1723.....1233-4G
**Martin** (H.), Daniel Manin. 1859 ..... 400E
—— Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789 17 vol.....418-34C
—— — — — populaire depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1867, 6 vol.....346-51C

**Martin** (N.), *Voir* Romans.
**Martin** (Sir T.), Le prince Albert de Saxe-Cobourg, époux de la reine Victoria, d'après leurs lettres, journaux, mémoires, etc., 2 vol. 1883 ..... 401-2E
**Martineau** (Miss H.), Contes sur l'économie politique, 6 vol. ..... 1220-5L
**Martins** (C.), Du Spitzberg au Sahara, étapes d'un naturaliste en Spitzberg, en Laponie, en Ecosse, en Suisse, en France, en Italie, en Orient, en Egypte et en Algérie. 1866 ..... 47G
**Martonne** (A. de), La piété du moyen-âge. 1855 ..... 1241G
**Martyrs**, Les, par Chateaubriand, 3 vol. 1830 ..... 1367-9I
**Marx** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Mary** (J.). *Voir* Romans.
**Mary-Lafon.** — *Voir* Romans.
**Maryan.** — *Voir* Romans.
**Marzy** (E.), L'hydraulique. 1868 ..... 2097I
**Mascaron.** — *Voir* Oraisons funèbres.
**Massarani** (T.), L'art à Paris, 2 vol. 1880 ..... 115-6L
**Massé** (Mme A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Masseville** (De), Etat géographique de la province de Normandie, 2 vol. 1722 ..... 1869-70E
—— Histoire sommaire de Normandie, 6 vol. 1698-1704 ..... 1863-8E
**Massillon** (J. B.), Conférences et discours synodaux sur les principaux devoirs des ecclésiastiques, 3 vol. 1776 ..... 1253-5G
—— Mémoires de la minorité de Louis XV. 1805 ..... 1291G
—— Œuvres, 2 vol. 1833 :
Tome I. — Avent, Carême, Petit-Carême, Oraisons funèbres ..... 169C
Tome II. — Mystères, Panégyriques, Conférences, Paraphrases sur les Psaumes, Pensées ..... 170C
—— Pensées sur différents sujets de morale et de piété. 1776 .... 1258 et 1259G
—— Petit-Carême ..... 1793G
—— Sentiments d'une âme touchée de Dieu, tirés des Psaumes de David, ou paraphrase morale de plusieurs Psaumes en forme de prière, 2 vol. 1776 ..... 1256-7G
—— Sermons et morceaux choisis. 1845 ..... 1242G
—— Sermons, 9 vol. 1776 ..... 1244-52G
Tomes I à IV, Carême. — Tome V, Petit-Carême. — Tome VI, Panégyriques. — Tome VII, Mystères. — Tome VIII, Oraisons funèbres et professions religieuses. — Tome IX, Avent.
—— *Voir aussi* Morceaux choisis, — Oraisons funèbres, — etc.
**Masson** (M.), Le dévouement. 1874 ..... 2099I
—— Les enfants célèbres. 1855 ..... 403E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Masson** (O.), L'école Frœbel, histoire d'un jardin d'enfants, guide aux mères de famille et aux institutrices des écoles gardiennes et des salles d'asile. 1872 ..... 976L
**Matériel** agricole, Le, par Jourdier. 1856 ..... 302 et 303L
**Mathématiques**, Histoire des, par Hœfer. 1874 ..... 283L
—— Récréations, par Vinot ..... 151L
—— *Voir aussi* Académie royale des sciences, — Arithmétique, — Callet : Tables de logarithmes, — Million de faits, — etc.
**Mathey** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Matière**, La, et ses transformations, par Deleveau. 1882 ..... 2028I
**Maudslay** (Henry). [Jonveaux : Histoire de quatre ouvriers anglais]. 923E
**Maupas** (De), Mémoires sur le second empire : La présidence de Louis-Napoléon. 1884 ..... 404E

**Maupassant** (G. de). [Flaubert : Lettres à George Sand]..... 375I
**Maurel** (J.), Le duc de Wellington. 1853 ..... ..... 1000E
**Maurel** (T.), Excelsior ! [Gentle Life] ou essais pour aider à la formation du caractère. 1882..... 1226L
**Maurelle.** — Voyages de, [Montémont] .. ..... ..... 62G
**Maures,** Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 230E
**Maurice,** Ile.
*Voir* Ile de France, — Simonin, — etc.
**Maury** (Le cardinal J. S.), Essai sur l'éloquence de la chaire. 1850 ... 654I
**Maury** (L. F. A.), La terre et l'homme. 1861 ..... 413L
**Maury** (M. F.), Géographie physique à l'usage de la jeunesse et des gens du monde, *trad.* Zurcher et Margollé ..... ..... 327L
**Maw.** — Voyages en Amérique de, [Montémont]..... 91G
**Maximes** et réflexions de La Rochefoucauld, [Moralistes français] ... 171C
—— par La Rochefoucauld. 1819 ..... ..... .. ..... 1753G
**May** (T.), Histoire du Long-Parlement, convoqué par Charles Ier en 1640, 2 vol. .....109-10E
**Mayer.** — Galerie philosophique du XVIme siècle, 3 vol. 1825..... 405-7E
**Mayne-Reid** (Le capitaine). *Voir* Romans.
**Mazade** (C. de), Lamartine, sa vie littéraire et politique. 1872 ..... 1002E
—— Le comte de Serre : La politique modérée sous la restauration. 1219E
—— L'Italie moderne, récits des guerres et des révolutions italiennes. 1001E
**Mazarin** (Le cardinal), Histoire de France sous le ministère de Mazarin, par Chéruel, 3 vol. 1882..... 101-3E
—— [1642-61], par Corne. 1879 ..... 807E
**Maze** (H.), La lutte contre la misère. 1883 ..... 1306L
**Meares.** — Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 62G
**Mécanicien** anglais, Le, par Nicholson, 2 vol. 1842 ..... 555-6C

**MÉCANIQUE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Mécanique,** Causeries sur la, par Brothier ..... 611L
—— Cours élémentaire de, par Delaunay. 1851 ..... 218L
—— Manuel complet de, par Terquem. 1851..... 747L
—— pratique, Aide-mémoire de, par Morin. 1864..... 117L
—— Traité de, par Poisson, 2 vol. 1833 .....119-20L
—— *Voir aussi* Million de faits, — Passy : Les machines, — etc.
**Mecklembourg,** Histoire du, [Histoire universelle] ..... 313-4E
**Mecque,** La, Voyages à, aux grands lacs d'Afrique et chez les Mormons, par Burton. 1870 ..... 197G
—— *Voir aussi* Didier, — etc.

**MÉDECINE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Médecine** à la maison, La, par Saffray. 1880 ..... 736L
—— et chirurgie des pauvres. 1818 ..... ..... 328L
—— —— domestiques, Manuel de, par Morin. 1847 ..... 728L
—— Manuel des gardes-malades, par Morin. 1829..... 730L
—— populaire ou premiers soins à donner aux malades et aux blessés en l'absence du médecin, par Turck .....749 et 1412L
—— pratique, Abrégé de la, par Allen, 2 vol. 1728 ..... 164-5L
—— Traité des entozoaires et des maladies vermineuses de l'homme et des animaux domestiques, par Davaine. 1877 ..... 53L
—— usuelle des ménages, La, suivie de l'art vétérinaire usuel, par Villiers et Pujol, ill. 1846 ..... 164L

**MÉDECINE.**—Ouvrages sur la :—(*suite.*)

**Médecine** vétérinaire, Notions usuelles de, par Sanson. 1876... 396L
—— *Voir aussi* Bourdon : Illustres médecins, — Boyer : Guérison de la phthisie pulmonaire et de la bronchite chronique, — Burger : Cours complet d'agriculture pratique, — Carnet : Maux d'estomac, constipation, — Féraud : Les petites causes de nos maladies, — Hippocrate, — Hygiène, — Instruction pour le peuple, — Meunier : Le docteur au village, -- Million de faits, — Santé, — etc.

**Mèdes**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 208E
**Médicis** (Catherine de). *Voir* Catherine de Médicis.
**Méditations** évangéliques, par Vinet. 1849 ..... 1401G
—— par Bossuet, 2 vol. ..... 151-2C
—— — Hervey. 1771 ..... 1729G
—— — — *Voir aussi* Young : Nuits, — etc.
—— poétiques, par Lamartine. 1831 ..... 1479I
—— — Nouvelles, par Lamartine. 1848 ..... 580, 591, 592 et 593I
—— — Premières, par Lamartine. 1848 ..... 579, 588, 589 et 590I
—— pratiques sur la vie du prophète Elisée, par Blunt. 1845 ..... 1608G
—— sur des textes tirés de l'épître aux Ephésiens, par Diodati. 1863... 1115G
—— — la mort et l'éternité, publiées avec la permission de Sa Majesté la reine Victoria. 1864 ..... 1029G
—— — — vie d'Abraham, par Blunt. 1848 ..... 1607G
—— — — — et ses devoirs religieux, publiées avec la permission de Sa Majesté la reine Victoria. 1864 ..... 1028G
—— — les vingt premiers chapitres du second livre des chroniques. 1342G
**Mégnin** (J. P.), L'ami du cheval. 1865 ..... 329L
**Meignan** (V.), De Paris à Pékin par terre, Sibérie, Mongolie, ill. 301G
**Meissas** et **Michelot.** — Dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne, 8 cartes. 1855 ..... 44C
—— Géographie ancienne comparée avec la géographie moderne. 302G
**Méjan** (M.), Recueil des causes célèbres et des arrêts qui les ont décidées [les tomes 20 et 21 contiennent le procès de Louis XVI], 21 vol. 1808 ..... 977-97L
**Mélanchton** (Philippe), Vie de, par Ledderhose. 1855 ..... 974E
**Mélanges** critiques, par Montégut. 1887 ..... 710I
—— et nouveaux mélanges de Florian ..... 1418 et 1438I
—— évangéliques. 1828 ..... 1007G
—— historiques, par Voltaire, 3 vol. ..... 1020-22I
—— littéraires, par Voltaire, 4 vol. ..... 1050-3I
—— par Bernardin de Saint-Pierre ..... 1338I
—— — Jouy, 2 vol. 1823 ..... 498-9I
—— — Rousseau ..... 1540I
—— philosophiques, littéraires, historiques et religieux, par Stapfer, 2 vol. 1844 ..... 1382-3G
—— politiques, par Chateaubriand, 2 vol. 1833 ..... 256-7I
—— tirés d'une petite bibliothèque, par Nodier. 1829 ..... 1111

**MÉMOIRES :**

**Mémoire** de Priscille Quertier, de Guernesey. 1870 ..... 1054E
**Mémoires** complets et authentiques du duc de Saint-Simon sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la Régence, 7 vol. 1878 ... 1108-14E
—— de 1763 à 1778 et guerre de 1778, par Frédéric II ..... 156E
—— — Bachaumont ..... 242C
—— — Beaumarchais dans l'affaire Gœzman. 1878 ..... 741E

MÉMOIRES :—(*suite.*)

Mémoires de Beaumarchais, 3 vol. ..... 12-14I
—— — Charles II sur sa fuite après la bataille de Worcester ..... 116E
—— — Fairfax ..... 112E
—— — Fleury, de la Comédie-Française [1757-1820], 2 vol. rel. ens. 1847 ..... 850E
—— — Guy Joli, du cardinal de Retz et de la duchesse de Nemours, 2 vol. 1777 ..... 921-2E
—— — Henri Heine. 1884 ..... 907E
—— — Hollis ..... 112E
—— — Huntington ..... 112E
—— — Jacques II, 4 vol. ..... 129-32E
—— — John Price sur la restauration des Stuart ..... 111E
—— — l'abbé Le Gendre ..... 243C
—— — la duchesse d'Abrantès, 12 tomes rel. en 6 vol. 1835 ..... 1-6E
—— — — minorité de Louis XV, par Massillon. 1805 ..... 1291G
—— — lord Clarendon, grand-chancelier d'Angleterre sous Charles II. 4 vol. ..... 119-22E
—— — Ludlow, 3 vol. ..... 113-5E
—— — Lutfullah, gentilhomme mahométan. 1858 ..... 993E
—— — Luther, 2 vol. 1837 ..... 1861-2E
—— — Malouet, 2 vol. 1868 ..... 394-5E
—— — M. de Montcal, par Prévost, ill. ..... 782I
—— — Mme de Rémusat [1802-8], 3 vol. 1880 ..... 492-4E
—— — — Roland, écrits durant sa captivité, 2 vol. 1864 ..... 1085-6E
—— — Mrs. Hutchinson, 2 vol. ..... 117-8E
—— — Sir John Berkley sur les négociations de Charles Ier avec Cromwell ..... 111E
—— — — — Reresby ..... 128E
—— — — Philippe Warwick sur Charles Ier ..... 108E
—— — — Thomas Herbert sur les deux dernières années du règne de Charles Ier ..... 111E
—— — Sully, principal ministre de Henri-le-Grand, 7 vol. 1767. 1133-9E
—— — Théodore-Agrippa d'Aubigné, avec les mémoires de Frédéric-Maurice de la Tour, prince de Sedan, une relation de la Cour de France en 1700, par Priolo, et l'histoire de Mme de Mucy, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1731 ..... 723E
—— d'exil, par Mme Quinet. 1868 ..... 1055E
—— documents et écrits divers du prince de Metternich [1773-1848], 7 vol. 1880 ..... 412-18 et 419-25E
—— d'outre-tombe, par Chateaubriand, 5 vol. 1848 ..... 263-7I
—— du baron de Tott sur les Turcs et les Tartares, 2 vol. 1785. 1170-1E
—— — cardinal de Retz, de Guy Joli et de la duchesse de Nemours, 499-504 et 505-9E
—— — comte de Beust, 2 vol. 1888 ..... 680-81E
—— — — — Grammont, par Hamilton, 2 vol. 1816 ..... 1846-7E
—— — — — — — — ..... 342C
—— — — — Ségur, 3 vol. 1824 ..... 549-51E
—— — — Miot de Melito, 3 vol. 1858 ..... 434-6E
—— — duc de Buckingham ..... 128E
—— — général Cluseret, 3 vol. 1887-8 ..... 1268-70E
—— — P. John Gérard, S.J., missionnaire catholique en Angleterre sous le règne d'Elisabeth. 1888 ..... 1247E

**MÉMOIRES** :—(*suite.*)

**Mémoires** d'un bourgeois de Paris, par le docteur Véron, 4 vol. 647-50E
—— — — — — Nouveaux, par le docteur Véron. 1866 ..... 651E
—— — protestant condamné aux galères, par Marteilhe. 1865... 1790G
—— — royaliste, par Falloux, 2 vol. 1888 ..... 685-6E
—— d'une enfant, par Mme Michelet.. ..... 1257E
—— — reine infortunée (Caroline-Matilde). 1776..... 1003E
—— historiques de la France, par Caboche ..... 243C
—— — sur la révolution d'Espagne, par de Pradt. 1816 ..... 469E
—— inédits de Dumont de Bostaquet, gentilhomme normand [1632-93]. 1864 ..... 339C
—— — — l'abbé Morellet, 2 vol. 1823 ..... 441-2E
—— — — Lamartine [1790-1815]. 1870..... 358E
—— pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue, par Lacroix, 2 vol. 1819 ..... 344-5E
—— — — — — — — — par Clermont-Gallerande, 3 vol. 1826. 105-7E
—— — — — — — Lyon pendant la Révolution, par Guillon, 2 vol. 1824..... 176-7E
—— — — — — — — mon temps, par Guizot, 8 vol. 1858 ..... 182-9E
—— — — — — du prince Eugène de Savoie, par d'Artanville, 2 vol. 1710..... 721-2E
—— relatifs à l'histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre, [Pour les détails, *voir* Angleterre], 25 vol. 1827 .....108-32E
—— sur la Convention et le Directoire, par Thibaudeau, 2 vol. 589-90E
—— — — Révolution française, par Buzot. 1823 ..... 83E
—— — — vie de Marie-Antoinette, par Mme Campan. 1884 ... 773E
—— — le Second Empire, par Maupas. 1884..... 404E
—— — Mrs. Bendysh, petite-fille de Cromwell ..... 118E
—— — Napoléon, le Directoire, le Consulat, l'Empire et la Restauration, par Bourrienne, 10 vol. 1830 ..... 72-81E
—— *Voir aussi* Carné : Souvenirs, — Canler, — Claude, — Daudet, — Dumas, — Hugo raconté, — Lamartine : Souvenirs et portraits, — Lesseps : Souvenirs de quarante ans, — Michelet : Ma jeunesse, Mon journal, — Récamier : Souvenirs et correspondance, — Renan, — Sand : Histoire de ma vie, — Souvenirs, — etc.

**Mémoires** de la Société des antiquaires de Normandie, années 1826, 27-28 et 29-30, 3 vol. ..... 408-10E
—— d'un honnête homme, par Prévost, ill. ..... 803I
—— — jeune Espagnol, par Florian..... 1439I
—— — ouvrier : Les aventures de ma vie, par Braun. 1877 ..... 770E
—— et aventures d'un homme de qualité, par Prévost, 3 vol. ill. ..... 771-3I
—— pour servir à l'histoire de la vertu, par Prévost, 3 vol. ill. ..... 800-2I
**Mémorial** de Sainte-Hélène, par Las Cases, 8 vol. 1823..... 359-66E
**Ménage** d'autrefois, Un, par Egger ..... 1133L
**Ménage.** — Ménagiana ou les bons mots et remarques critiques, historiques et d'érudition, de M. Ménage, 4 vol. 1729..... 674-7I
**Ménagerie** impériale, La, 3 vol. 1812 ..... 716-8L
**Menault** (E.), L'amour maternel chez les animaux. 1874..... 2101I
—— L'intelligence des animaux. 1872 ..... 2103I
**Mengin-Fondragon** (Bon de), Souvenirs de voyages : Les bords du Rhin, la Hollande, Anvers, l'Angleterre, l'Écosse et Cherbourg. 1841 ..... 48G
**Mennechet** (E.), Le Plutarque français, vies des hommes et femmes illustres de la France, avec leurs portraits en pied, 6 vol. 352-7C

**Mensonges** conventionnels de notre civilisation, Les, par Nordau. 1307L
**Menu de Saint-Mesmin** (E.), Les habitations économiques..... 1135L
—— L'ouvrier autrefois et aujourd'hui..... 1135L

**MER. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Mer** glacée du pôle, La, par Markham [1875-76], ill. ..... 298G
—— La, et les continents, par Daubrée ..... 1128L
—— — par Dubarry. 1886 ..... 421L
—— Le fond de la, par Sonrel. 1870..... 2133I
—— Les phénomènes de la, par Margollé ..... 715 et 1421L
—— libre du pôle, La, par Hayes. 1870 ..... 251G
—— polaire, La, par Lanoye. 1865 ..... 280G
**Mers**, Les, et les météores, par Reclus, [Les phénomènes terrestres]. 373L
**Mercier.** — Portraits des rois de France, 3 vol. 1783 .....1004-6E
**Mercure** de France [Mai-Octobre 1785], 6 vol. .....678-83I
**Mères** de famille, Les, par Bouilly, 2 vol. .....1118-9L
**Méric** (E.), Le merveilleux et la science, étude sur l'hypnotisme ..... 159L
**Mérimée** (P.), Chronique du règne de Charles IX, suivie de la double méprise et de la Guzla. 1865 ..... 684I
—— Episode de l'histoire de Russie, Les faux Démétrius. 1854..... 1007E
—— Lettres à M. Panizzi [1850-70], publiées par M. Louis Fagan, 2 vol. 1881..... 109-10I
—— — — une inconnue, précédées d'une étude sur Mérimée, par Taine, 2 vol. 1874..... 107-8I
—— Portraits historiques et littéraires. 1874 ..... 685I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Mérite** des femmes, Le, par Legouvé. 1813 ..... 1480I
**Merle d'Aubigné** (J. H.), Histoire de la réformation du XVIme siècle, 5 vol. 1856..... 1260-4 et 1265-9G
—— — — — — — en Europe au temps de Calvin, 8 vol. ..... 1425-32G
—— Le Protecteur, ou la république d'Angleterre aux jours de Cromwell. 1848 ..... 411E
—— Réformation d'Angleterre. 1862 ..... 1794G
—— **Bungener, de Gasparin** et **Viguet.** — Le christianisme aux trois premiers siècles, séances historiques données à Genève en Février, Mars et Avril 1857 ..... 1706G
**Merruau** (P.), Les convicts en Australie [1851-52]..... 384G
**Merveilles**, Bibliothèque des :

*Voir :* Augé, — Badin, — Baille, — Bernard, — Bocquillon, — Bonant, — Brevans, — Castel, — Cazin, — Collignon, — Colomb, — Deharme, — Deherrypon, — Deleveau, — Depping, — Dieulafait, — Du Moncel, — Duplessis, — Flammarion, — Fonvielle, — Garnier, — Gazeau, — Girard, — Graffigny, — Guillemin, — Hanno, — Hélène, — Jacquemart, — Joly, — Lacombe, — Landrin, — Lanoye, — Lasteyrie, — Lefèvre, — Le Pileur, — Lesbazeilles, — Lévêque, — Marion, — Marzy, — Masson, — Menault, — Meunier, — Millet, — Moitessier, — Moynet, — Narjoux, — Perez, — Petit, — Radau, — Renard, — Renaud, — Reynaud, — Sauzay, — Simonin, — Sonrel, — Ternant, — Tissandier, — Viardot, — Zurcher, — etc.

**Merveilles** célestes, Les, par Flammarion. 1865..... 2040I
—— de la nature et de l'art, par Vulliet. 1867 ..... 752L
—— — — vie chez quelques animaux, révélées par le microscope. 1854. 330L
—— du monde, Les, par Propriac, 2 vol. 1832 ..... 328-9G
**Merveilleux**, Le, et la science, par Méric ..... 159L
**Méry.** — *Voir* Romans.
**Meschine** (E.), Manuel élémentaire du citoyen français. 1877..... 998L

**Mesmer** et le magnétisme animal, par Bersot. 1853 ..... 178L
**Messager** de l'école du Dimanche, Le, 2 vol. 1866-67 .....1580-1G
**Mestrezat** (J.), Exposition de l'épître aux Hébreux en sermons prononcés à Charenton. 1555 ..... ..... 1274G
**Métamorphoses** de l'homme et des animaux, par Quatrefages. 1862. 370L
—— d'une goutte d'eau, Les, par Carraud. 1865..... 200L
—— Le monde des, par Franklin, [La vie des animaux] ..... 257L
**Métaphysique,** Entretiens sur la, sur la religion et sur la mort, par Malebranche, 2 vol. 1732.....1787-8G
**Métaux,** Le cuivre et le bronze, par Delon. 1877 ..... 693L
—— Le fer, la fonte et l'acier, par Delon. 1876 ..... 692L
—— *Voir aussi* Simonin, — etc.
**Météores,** Les, par Zurcher et Margollé. 1867..... 2157I
**Météorologie,** Éléments de physique expérimentale et de, par Pouillet, 2 vol. et un atlas. 1853..... 121-3L
—— Traité de, par Ganot. 1856 ..... 261L
—— *Voir aussi* Million de faits, — etc.
**Méthode** expérimentale, La, et le christianisme, par Doumergue. 1878. 1670G
**Méthodisme,** Histoire du, dans les îles de la Manche, par Lelièvre. 1764G
—— wesleyen dans les îles de la Manche, Histoire du, par Guiton. 1181G
—— *Voir aussi* Wesley, — etc.
**Méthodiste,** Le magasin ..... 1573G
**Métiers** manuels, Le livre des, par Houzé ..... 436L
**Métivier** (G.), Dictionnaire franco-normand ou recueil des mots particuliers au dialecte de Guernesey, faisant voir leurs relations romanes, celtiques et tudesques. 1870..... 162I
—— Poésies guernesiaises et françaises, avec glossaire; notice sur l'auteur, par Henri de Monteyrémar. 1883 ..... 161I
—— Rimes guernesiaises, par un Câtelain. 1831..... 1093I
—— *traducteur*, [Tupper: Philosophie proverbiale] ..... 1871G
**Metternich** (Le prince de), Mémoires, documents et écrits divers laissés par le prince de Metternich, chancelier de cour et d'Etat, publiés par son fils, le prince Richard de Metternich [1773-1848], 7 vol. 1880 ..... ..... 412-18 et 419-25E
**Meuble,** Le, par Champeaux, 2 vol.....419-20L
**Meunier** (S.), La planète que nous habitons, notions familières d'astronomie physique. 1881 ..... ..... 1812L
—— Traité pratique de chimie et de géologie agricoles. 1880 ..... 331L
**Meunier** (V.), La philosophie zoologique..... 719L
—— Les animaux à métamorphoses. 1867 ..... 114L
—— — — d'autrefois. 1869 ..... 113L
—— — grandes chasses. 1867 ..... 2106I
—— — — pêches. 1868 ..... 2108I
**Meunier** (Mme H.), Le docteur au village, entretiens familiers sur la botanique. 1870..... 332L
—— — — — — — — — l'hygiène. 1869 ..... 333L
—— *Voir aussi* Blackwell : La religion de la santé, — etc.
**Meunier** (Mme S.), L'écorce terrestre. 1882..... ... 2105I
—— Le monde animal. 1880..... 1813L
—— — — végétal. 1881..... 1814L

## MEXIQUE. — Ouvrages sur le :

**Mexique,** Aventures et conquêtes de Fernand Cortez au..... 287G
—— Conquête du, par Prescott. 1880 ..... 1051E

**MEXIQUE.**—Ouvrages sur le :—(*suite.*)

**Mexique** et Guatemala, par La Renaudière, [Univers]. 1843... 638E
—— Histoire du, Juarez et Maximilien, par Domenech, 3 vol. 150-2E
—— Journal d'un missionnaire au, par Domenech [1846-1852] ... 23G
—— Le, par Fossey. 1857 ..... 37C
—— *Voir aussi* Cotteau : En Océanie, — La Madelène : Vie et aventures du comte G. de Raousset-Boulbon, — etc.
**Meyer** (J. D.), Esprit, origine et progrès des institutions judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe, 5 vol. 1823.....999-1003L
**Meylan** (A.), A travers les Espagnes. 1876 ..... 303G
—— — — — Russies. 1880 ..... 304G
—— Dictionnaire biblique populaire, comprenant l'histoire, la biographie, l'archéologie, la géographie et l'histoire naturelle dans leurs relations avec l'étude de la Bible ; des introductions spéciales aux livres de l'Ancien et du Nouveau-Testament, ainsi que l'exposition abrégée des principales doctrines du christianisme. 1869 ..... 1275G
—— Vie de Gaspard de Coligny, amiral de France. 1862 ..... 1009E
**Mézières** (A.), Les contemporains de Shakespeare, [Magasin de librairie]..... 241C
—— Récits de l'invasion : Alsace et Lorraine. 1871 ..... 1010E
**Michaud** (J. F.), Histoire des croisades, 4 vol. ..... 426-9E
**Michelet** (J.), Abrégé d'histoire de France : Temps modernes. 1884. 1255E
—— La montagne. 1868..... 336L
—— — Pologne martyr, Russie, Danube. 1863 ..... 1226E
—— — sorcière ..... 1795G et 1227L
—— Le prêtre, la femme et la famille. 1881 ..... 1228L
—— L'insecte. 1880..... 335L
—— L'oiseau. 1867 ..... 334L
—— Ma jeunesse. 1884 ..... 1011E
—— Mon journal [1820-23]. 1888 ..... 1256E
—— Notre France : sa géographie, son histoire. 1886 ..... 418G
—— *Voir aussi* Luther : Mémoires, — etc.
**Michelet** (Mme J.), Mémoires d'une enfant..... 1257E
**Microphone**, Le, le radiophone et le phonographe, par Du Moncel. 2036I
**Microscope**, Merveilles de la vie chez quelques animaux révélées par le. 1854 ..... 330L
—— Nouvelles recherches sur les découvertes microscopiques, par Spalanzani. 1769 ..... 134L
—— Télescope et, par Zurcher et Margollé..... 1423L
**Miette** et Noré, par Aicard. 1885 ..... 1094I
**Miettes** de l'histoire, Les, par Vacquerie ..... 1190E
**Mignet** (F. A.), Antonio Perez et Phillippe II. 1853 ..... 432E
—— Charles-Quint, son abdication, son séjour et sa mort au monastère de Yuste. 1855 ..... 433E
—— Eloges historiques : Th. Jouffroy, Baron de Gerando, Laromiguière, Lakanal, Schelling, Comte Portalis, Hallam, Lord Macaulay. 1864 ..... 1012E
—— Histoire de la révolution française, depuis 1789, jusqu'en 1814, 3 vol. rel. ens. 1842..... 1871E
—— — — — — — — — — — — 2 vol. 1845 ..... 430-1E
—— — — — — — — — — — — 2 vol. 1886 .....1258-9E
—— Vie de Franklin. 1869..... 1013E
**Milanais**, Histoire du, [Histoire universelle] ..... 290E

**Mil huit cent quatorze**, par Houssaye. 1888 ..... 450G
**Millet** (A.), Les merveilles des fleuves et des ruisseaux. 1871..... 2110I
**Millet-Robinet** (Mme C.), Economie domestique ..... 337L
—— Maison rustique des dames, 2 vol. ill. ..... 1312-13L
**Millevoye.** — [Poètes français modernes] ..... 281
**Milianah**, par Autran. 1857..... 207I
**Millin** (A. L.), Voyage dans les départements du midi de la France, 4 vol. et un atlas. 1807..... .....41-44G et 45C
**Million de faits**, Un, aide-mémoire universel des sciences, des arts et des lettres, par J. Aicard, Desportes, Paul Gervais, Léon Lalanne, Ludovic Lalanne, A. Le Pileur, Ch. Martins, Ch. Vergé et Young. 1843 ..... 403L
**Millot** (L'abbé), Elémens d'histoire générale : I, Histoire ancienne, 4 vol.—II, Histoire moderne, 5 vol.; ens. 9 vol. 1787 ..... 1014-22E
**Mills** (C.), Histoire du mahométisme, comprenant la vie et le caractère du prophète arabe, une relation succincte des empires fondés par les armes mahométanes, des recherches sur la théologie, la morale, les lois, la littérature et les usages des Musulmans, *trad.* Buisson. 1826..... 1276 et 1277G
**Milne-Edwards.** — Introduction à la zoologie générale. 1851..... 340L
—— Zoologie. 1877..... 439L
—— — 1850..... 338 et 339L
**Milne** (W. C.), La vie réelle en Chine. 1860..... 305G
**Milton** (J.), Le Paradis perdu, *trad.* F. de Chateaubriand, précédée d'une étude de John Lemoinne. 1866..... 686I
—— — — — *trad.* Addisson, 2 vol. 1729..... 688-9I
—— — — — *trad.* Pongerville. 1865..... 686I
—— Paradis perdu, *trad.* Delille..... 1386I
—— *Voir aussi* Lamy : Quelques héros des luttes religieuses, — etc.
**Milton** (Le Vte) et **Cheadle** (le Dr). — Voyage de l'Atlantique au Pacifique, à travers le Canada, les Montagnes Rocheuses et la Colombie anglaise. 1872 ..... 307G
—— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — ill. 1866. 49C

## MINÉRALOGIE. — Ouvrages sur la :

**Minéralogie**, Histoire de la, par Hœfer. 1872 ..... 282L
—— Le règne minéral, par Raulin ..... 1127L
—— Nouveau manuel complet de, par Huot, 2 vol. 1841 ..... 699-700L
—— par Beudant. 1851 ..... 181L
—— Traité élémentaire de, par Brongniart, 2 vol. 1807 ..... 17-18L
**Minéraux**, par Patrin, [Buffon : Histoire naturelle], 5 vol..... 636-40L
—— usuels, Histoire élémentaire des, par Reynaud. 1867..... 2126I
—— *Voir aussi* Focillon : Premières leçons d'histoire naturelle, — etc.

**Mines** et carrières, par Delon. 1877 ..... 693L
**Mineur** de Californie, Le, par Simonin..... 1131L
**Mineurs**, Les cités ouvrières de, par Simonin ..... 1129L
**Miniature**, Manuel de, et de gouache, par Constant-Viguier. 1828. 760L
**Miot de Melito** (Le cte), Mémoires, 3 vol. 1858..... 434-6E
**Miquel** (P.), Les organismes vivants de l'atmosphère. 1883 ..... 544C
**Mirabaud.** — [*attribué à*], Système de la nature, ou des lois du monde physique et du monde moral, 6 vol. 1780 ..... 720-5L

**Mirabeau** (H. G.), Chefs-d'œuvre oratoires, 2 vol. 1822 ..... 1491-2I
—— L'ami des hommes, ou traité de la population, 5 vol. Les tomes 4 et 5 contiennent le mémoire sur les Etats provinciaux, etc. 1756 ..... 690-4I
—— Morceaux choisis, avec préface et notes, par Ed. Milliet. 1882... 1115I
**Mirabeau**, Les, par Loménie, 2 vol. 1879 ..... 377-8E
**Miracle**, Le, et les lois de la nature, par Bois ..... 1670G
**Miracles** de Jésus-Christ, Les, par Leroy. 1884 ..... 1219G
**Mirbel** (B.). *Voir* Lamarck et Mirbel.
**Mirecourt** (E. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Mireille**, poème provençal, par Mistral. 1881 ..... 1493I
**Misère** des classes laborieuses en Angleterre et en France, De la, par Buret, 2 vol. 1842 ..... 1120-1L
—— Etude sur les causes de la, par Cherbuliez. 1853 ..... 1289L
—— La lutte contre la, par Maze. 1883 ..... 1306L
—— — par Siegfried. 1877 ..... 1026 et 1027L
**Mission** en Prusse, Ma, par Benedetti. 1871 ..... 60E
**Missionnaires** anglais, Voyages des, [Montémont] ..... 62G
—— Les grands. 1875 ..... 876 et 877E
—— *Voir aussi* Hunt, — Moffat, — etc.
**Mistral** (F.), Mireille, poème provençal, *trad.* E. Rigaud. 1881 ... 1493I
**Mitchell** (E. C.), Les sources du Nouveau-Testament ..... 1278G
**Moabite**, La, drame, par Déroulède. 1881..... 1402I
**Mocquart.**—Nouvelles causes célèbres ou fastes du crime, 2 vol. 1866. 113-4C
**Modène**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 289E
**Mœurs** de ce siècle, Considérations sur les, par Duclos ..... 171C
—— des Israélites et des Chrétiens, par Fleury. 1839 ..... 1684G
—— et coutumes bibliques, par Maltbi. 1865 ..... 1789G
—— — instincts des animaux, par Pouchet. 1887 ..... 576C
**Moffat** (R.), Vingt-trois ans de séjour dans le sud de l'Afrique, ou travaux, voyages et récits missionnaires. 1846 ..... 49G
**Moges** (Le marquis de), Souvenirs d'une ambassade en Chine et au Japon en 1857 et 1858 ..... 308G
**Moigno** (L'abbé).
*Voir* Brewer, — Tyndall : Chaleur et froid, — Moffat, — etc.
**Moines** d'Occident, Les, par Montalembert, 5 vol. 1860-7..... 1286-90G
**Mois**, La légende des, par Lévy. 1879..... 318L
**Moïse** sans voile, par Girard ..... 1717, 1718 et 1719G
**Moitessier** (A.), L'air. 1880 ..... 2112I
—— La lumière. 1876..... 2114I
**Molière** (J. B. Poquelin de), Œuvres, 2 vol. 1885 ..... 1116-17I
—— Œuvres, avec des remarques grammaticales, des avertissemens et des observations sur chaque pièce, par Bret, 8 vol. 1809 ... 700-7I
—— Œuvres complètes, publiées par Philarète Chasles, 5 vol. 1855. 695-9I
**Molière**, La comédie de, par Larroumet. 1887 ..... 1111I
**Molinari** (G. de), Lettres sur les Etats-Unis et le Canada. 1876..... 309G
**Mollevaut** (C. L.), Les fleurs, poème en 4 chants..... 1494I
**Mollien.** — Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 77G
—— — — Amérique de, [Montémont] ..... 91G
**Mollusques**, par Figuier. 1866 ..... 510C
—— par Franklin, [La vie des animaux] ..... 256L
**Mon** oncle et ma tante, Histoire de, par Dequet ..... 234C

**MONARCHIE DE JUILLET** [1830-48].— **Ouvrages sur la :**

**Monarchie** de Juillet, Histoire de la, par Thureau-Dangin, 4 vol. 696-9E
—— — — Louis-Philippe, par Zévort ..... 1935E
—— — — par Beaumont-Vassy, [Histoire de mon temps], 4 vol. 54-7E
—— — — Vie de Marie-Amélie, Reine des Français. 1872 ..... 1188E
—— — — *Voir aussi* Blanc : Histoire de dix ans, — Capefigue : Gouvernement de Juillet, L'Europe depuis Louis-Philippe, Louis-Philippe, — France, — Véron : Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, — etc.

**Monarchie** française, Décadence de la, par Pelletan..... 1411L
**Monchoisy.** — La nouvelle Cythère. 1888 ..... 419G
**Moncrif** (Paradis de), Œuvres choisies, 2 vol. 1801 ..... 1495-6I
**Monde** américain, Le, par Simonin. 1877 ..... 346G
—— animal, Le, par Mme Meunier. 1880 ..... 1813L
—— invisible, Les merveilles du, par Fonvielle. 1869 ..... 2045I
—— Le système du, et le calendrier, par Rouché..... 1128L
—— moral, Le, par Prévost, ill. ..... 799I
—— polaire, Les merveilles du, par Lesbazeilles. 1881..... 2088I
—— souterrain, Le, par Longchène. 1846 ..... 321L
—— — Les merveilles du, par Simonin. 1868 ..... 2130I
—— végétal, Le, par Mme Meunier. 1881 ..... 1814L
**Mondes** imaginaires, Les, et les mondes réels, par Flammarion. 1866. 240L
**Mongols,** Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 248-9E
**Monk** (général, duc d'Albemarle), par Guizot. 1855 ..... 179E
**Monnaie,** De la, et de son rôle, par Passy, [Entretiens populaires]... 411L
—— — — par Wolowski ..... 1130L
**Monnaies** et médailles, par Lenormant ..... 102L
—— *Voir aussi* Sardou, — etc.
**Monnier** (Marc), Pompéï et les Pompéiens. 1867..... 310G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Monnier** (Marcel), Un printemps sur le Pacifique : Iles Hawaï. 1885. 420G
**Monod** (A.), Adieux à ses amis et à l'Eglise ..... 1284G
—— La femme ; Deux discours. 1871 ..... 1283G
—— Lucile ou la lecture de la Bible. 1850 ..... 1796G
—— Sermons, 3 vol. 1859-60 ..... 1279-81G
—— Souvenirs de sa vie, extraits de sa correspondance et choix de lettres à sa famille et à ses amis, 2 vol. 1885 ..... 437-8E
—— *Voir aussi* Pressensé : Etudes contemporaines, — etc.
**Monod** (E.), Les vraies conditions du bonheur, [Vérité chrétienne]. 1670G
**Monod** (H.), Sermons. 1864 ..... 1285G
**Monod** (J.), Les livres du Nouveau-Testament, [Vérité chrétienne]. 1670G
**Monod** (Mme W.), La mission des femmes en temps de guerre. 1870. 1229L
**Monod** (Mlle S.), Agir, c'est vivre. 1862 ..... 1797G
**Monsieur** et Madame Fernel, par Ulbach ..... 246C
**Monstres** marins, Les, par Landrin. 1867..... 2073I
**Mont Saint-Michel,** Le, par Trébuchet, ill. 1888..... 392G
**Montagne,** Histoire d'une, par Reclus ..... 441L
—— La, par Michelet. 1868 ..... 336L
**Montagu** (Madame de), [Quatre femmes au temps de la Révolution]. 1053E
**Montaigne** (M. de), Essais, 6 vol. 1818 ..... 1497-1502I
**Montalembert** (Cte C. F. de), De l'avenir politique de l'Angleterre. 1008E
—— Les moines d'Occident depuis Saint-Benoît jusqu'à Saint-Bernard, 5 vol. 1860-7 .....1286-90G
**Montbron** (J. C. de). Essais sur la littérature des Hébreux, 2 vol. 708-9I
**Montcalm** et le Canada français, par Bonnechose. 1881..... 763E

**Montégut** (E.), En Bourbonnais et en Forez. 1875 ..... 312G
—— Les Pays-Bas, impressions de voyage et d'art. 1869 ..... 313G
—— Mélanges critiques. 1887 ..... 710I

**Montémont** (A.), Bibliothèque universelle des voyages effectués par terre ou par mer dans les diverses parties du monde, depuis les premières découvertes jusqu'à nos jours, revus ou traduits par A. Montémont, 46 vol. 1833-36 :

Tome I. — Premières découvertes ou conquêtes des Portugais en Afrique et dans l'Inde, vers la fin du XVme siècle et au commencement du XVIme, — Premiers voyages autour du monde exécutés pendant les XVIme et XVIIme siècles ..... 50G
Tome II. — Première moitié du XVIIIme siècle, — Période de 1764 à 1769, — Byron, Wallis et Carteret ..... 51G
Tome III. — Byron, Carteret, Wallis (*suite*), — Surville ..... 52G
Tome IV. — Bougainville [1766-9], — Marion [1771] ..... 53G
Tomes V à XI. — Voyages de Cook [1769-80] ..... 54-60G
Tome XII. — Jean-François de la Pérouse [1780-90] ..... 61G
Tome XIII. — La Pérouse (*suite et fin*), — Maurelle, Portlock et Dixon, Bligh, Meares, Wilson, E. Edwards, missionnaires anglais..... 62G
Tome XIV. — Vancouver [1790-5] ..... 63G
Tome XV. — D'Entrecasteaux [1791-3], — Marchand [1790-2]..... 64G
Tome XVI. — Porter [1812-14], — Paulding [1825-26]..... 65G
Tome XVII. — Krusenstern [1803-6], — Kotzebue [1815-26] ..... 66G
Tome XVIII. — Navigateurs français..... 67G
Tome XIX. — Beechey [1825-28] ..... 68G
Tome XX. — Benjamin Morrell..... 69G
Tome XXI. — Basil Hall [1816], — Weddell [1822-24], — Bellingshausen [1819-21], — Fanning [1800-32], — Biscoe [1830-32]..... 70G
Tome XXII.—Voyages en Afrique antérieurs au XIXme siècle, — Expédition française en Egypte [1798-1801] ..... 71G
Tome XXIII. — Voyages en Afrique :—Bruce [1768-72]..... 72G
Tome XXIV. — Voyages en Afrique : — Levaillant [1780-85] ..... 73G
Tome XXV. — Voyages en Afrique : — Mungo-Park [1795-97], — Browne [1793-96], — Hornemann [1798-1800], — Cailliaud [1819-22]..... 74G
Tome XXVI. — Voyages en Afrique : — Burchell [1810-15] ..... 75G
Tome XXVII. — Voyages en Afrique : — Denham et Clapperton [1822-24]. 76G
Tome XXVIII. — Voyages en Afrique : — Laing [1822], — Clapperton [1825-26], — Gray et Dochard [1818-21], — Hutton [1820], — Bowdich [1817-1819], — Mollien [1816-18] ..... 77G
Tome XXIX. — Voyages en Afrique : — Thompson [1823-24], — Campbell [1820], — Caillé [1827-28],..... 78G
Tome XXX. — Voyages en Afrique : — Richard et John Lander [1830-31]. 79G
Tome XXXI. — Voyages en Asie antérieurs au XIXme siècle ..... 80G
Tome XXXII.— Voyages en Asie : — Burckhardt [1814-17], — Buckingham [1816] ..... 81G
Tome XXXIII. — Voyages en Asie : — Timkowski [1820-21], — Amherst [1816], — Macartney [1792-94] ..... 82G
Tome XXXIV.— Voyages en Asie : — Finlayson [1821-22], —Cox [1797-1800] ..... 83G
Tome XXXV. — Voyages en Asie : — Fraser [1821-22]..... 84G
Tome XXXVI. — Voyages en Asie : — Heber [1824-26],— Skinner [1826-28]. 85G
Tome XXXVII.— Voyages en Asie : — Burnes [1831-33] ..... 86G
Tome XXXVIII. — Voyages en Amérique antérieurs au XIXme siècle .. 87G
Tome XXXIX.—Voyages en Amérique : — Basil Hall [1827-28], — Trollope (Mrs.) [1827] ..... 88G
Tome XL.—Voyages en Amérique: — Ross [1818-33], — Parry [1819-27], — Franklin [1819-27] ..... 89G
Tome XLI.—Voyages en Amérique : — Bullock [1823], — Watterton [1812-24], — Head [1825], — Basil Hall [1820-21]..... 90G
Tome XLII.—Maw [1827-28], — Walsh [1828-29], — Mollien [1822-23].. 91G
Tome XLIII.—Introduction aux voyages en Océanie, — Voyages en Océanie : — Cunningham [1824-26], — Sturt [1828-31] ..... 92G
Tome XLIV.—Voyages en Europe : — Walsh [1821-25], — Lyall [1822] .. 93G
Tome XLV.—Voyages en Europe : — Capel Brocke [1820], — Inglis [1834], — Klaproth et Gamba [1807-24]..... 94G
Tome XLVI.— Voyages en Europe : — Divers voyages anciens et modernes. 95G

**Montespan** (La marquise de), par Capefigue. 1868..... 786E
**Montesquieu** (C. de), Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadence, suivies du dialogue de Sylla, etc. 1852..... 439E
—— Œuvres complètes, 2 vol. 1856 ..... 711-12I
—— — — 7 vol. 1785 .....713-19I
—— par Sorel. 1887 ..... 932I
—— *Voir aussi* Destutt de Tracy : Commentaires sur l'esprit des lois, — etc.
**Monteyrémar** (H. de). [Métivier : Poésies guernesiaises et françaises]..... 161I
**Montgaillon** (L'abbé de), Histoire de France pendant les années 1825, 26, 27 et le commencement de 1828, 2 vol. rel. ens. 440E
**Montgomery** (F.). *Voir* Romans.
**Montlosier** (Cte de), De l'origine, de la nature et des progrès de la puissance ecclésiastique en France. 1829 ..... 1291G
**Montyon** ou la vie d'un homme de bien, par Morin ..... 1842E
—— *Voir aussi* Lock et Couly : Les prix de vertu, — etc.
**Moore** (George), par Smiles. 1880..... 1131E

**MORALE.— Ouvrages sur la :**

**Morale** appliquée à la politique, La, par Jouy. 1823..... 500I
—— chrétienne, La, par La Placete, 2 vol. 1714 ..... 1742-3G
—— — — — Pictet, 2 vol. 1710 ..... 175-6C
—— — — pratique de la, par Hammond. 1696 ..... 1192G
—— dans l'antiquité, De la, par Garnier. 1865 ..... 379I
—— de Jésus-Christ, ou la vie et les instructions de Jésus-Christ, tirées du Nouveau-Testament. 1807 ..... 1023G
—— — l'Evangile, La, par Lucas. 1710 ..... 1782G
—— — Plutarque, De la, par Gréard. 1880..... 1296L
—— des poètes, La, par Moustalon. 1816 ..... 720I
—— Du vrai criterium en, par Wiart..... 248C
—— Essais de, par Franklin. 1869 ..... 1150L
—— — sur divers sujets de littérature et de, par Trublet, 3 vol. 961-3I
—— familière, par Stahl ..... 1279L
—— pour tous, par Franck. 1868..... 1149L
—— rationnelle, Précis de, par Courcelle-Seneuil..... 1293L
—— *Voir aussi* Bouillier, — Leçons françaises de littérature et de morale, — etc.
**Moraliste**, Un, études et pensées d'Ernest Bersot. 1882 ... ..... 1603G
**Moralistes** français. 1838 ..... 171C
Pensées de Blaise Pascal, — Réflexions et maximes de La Rochefoucauld, suivies d'une réfutation par L. Aimé-Martin, — Œuvres complètes de Vauvenargues, — Considérations sur les mœurs de ce siècle, par Duclos.
**Morand** (J.), Introduction à l'étude des sciences physiques..... 726 et 727L
**Moraves**, Les Frères. [Bovet : Le comte de Zinzendorf.] ..... 82E
**Moravie**, Histoire de l'Eglise des frères de Bohême et de, par Bost. 1416G
**Morceaux** choisis d'auteurs français, par Grisot, 3 vol. 1887..... 1107-9I
—— — de J. J. Rousseau. 1883 ..... 1122I
—— — — Mirabeau. 1882 ..... 1115I
—— — — Pascal, de Mme de Sévigné, de La Bruyère, de Massillon, de Fontenelle et de Buffon, avec des notes historiques et littéraires. 1864..... 1090I
**Morellet** (L'abbé), Mémoires inédits, suivis de sa correspondance avec M. le comte R***, ministre des finances à Naples, 2 vol. 441-2E

**Morin** (A.), Aide-mémoire de mécanique pratique. 1864..... 117L
**Morin** (E.), Montyon ou la vie d'un homme de bien, [Conférences populaires]..... 1842E
**Morin** (F.), Saint-François d'Assise et les Franciscains, [1182-1226] .. 798E
**Morin** (J.), Manuel théorique et pratique des gardes-malades. 1829. 730L
—— — — — — d'hygiène, ou l'art de conserver sa santé. 1835 ..... 729L
—— Nouveau manuel complet de médecine et de chirurgie domestiques. 728L
—— Résumé populaire du code civil ..... 1413L
**Mormonisme.** *Voir* Burton, — etc.
**Mornand** (F.). *Voir* Romans.
**Morrell** (B.), Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 69G
**Mort** d'Abel, La, par Gessner. 1762 ..... 1716G
**Mortier** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Mosaïque**, La, par Gerspach ..... 65L
**Mosheim** (Baron de), Histoire ecclésiastique, ancienne et moderne, depuis la naissance de Jésus-Christ jusques au XVIIIme siècle, 6 vol. 1776..... .....1292-7G
**Moteurs** anciens et modernes, Les, par Graffigny. 1881 ..... 2056I
**Mouchon** (P.), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Écriture-Sainte, 2 vol. 1298-9G
**Mouhot** (H.), Voyage dans les royaumes de Siam, de Cambodge, de Laos et autres parties de l'Indo-Chine. 1868..... 314G
**Mouhy** (Chev. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Moulin** (M.). *Voir* Romans.
**Moussoir** (G.), Six mois au Mont-Valérien [1870-71]. 1886 ..... 1023E
**Moustalon.** — La morale des poètes, ou pensées extraites des plus célèbres poètes latins et français, augmenté des pensées de Delille. 1816 ..... 720I
**Moüy** (Cte C. de), Don Carlos et Philippe II. 1888..... 1260E
—— — — — — 1863 ..... ..... 1024E

## MOYEN-AGE. — Ouvrages sur le :

**Moyen-Age**, Archéologie chrétienne ou précis de l'histoire des monuments religieux du, par Bourassé. 1867 ..... 14L
—— Entretiens sur l'histoire du, par Zeller, 2 vol. 1865.....1224-5E
—— Histoire de la société française au, par Rosières [987-1483], 2 vol. 1882..... ..... 532-3E
—— — du, par Gosset. 1876 ..... ... 1248E
—— — — — Pinard..... 1044E
—— La piété du, par Martonne. 1855 ..... 1241G
—— — poésie du, par Paris. 1887..... 1118I
—— Savants du, par Figuier..... ..... 523C
—— *Voir aussi* Thierry : Dix ans d'études historiques, — etc.
**Moyen** de plaire à Dieu sous l'Evangile, Le, par Hoadly. 1720..... 1730G
**Moyens** de vivre longtemps, Les, par Saffray. 1878 .....736 et 737L
**Moynet** (J.), L'envers du théâtre. 1874 ..... ..... 2115I
**Moysant** et **Levizac** (de). — Bibliothèque portative des écrivains français ou choix des meilleurs morceaux extraits de leurs ouvrages en prose et en vers, 3 vol. 1803 ..... 297-9C
**Mucy** (Mme de), Histoire de, [Aubigné] ..... 723E
**Mulhouse**, Les institutions ouvrières de, par Véron. 1866..... 1031L
**Muller** (E.), La jeunesse des hommes célèbres ..... 1025E
—— — machine à vapeur, son histoire et son rôle. 1879 ..... 341L
—— Les apôtres de l'agriculture. 1881..... ..... 1815L

**Muller** (E.), L'homme dans ses rapports avec les animaux, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 221C
—— *Voir aussi* Clavel : Traité d'éducation physique et morale,—Romans,—etc.
**Mungo-Park.** — *Voir* Park (Mungo).
**Municipalités**, Devoirs moraux des, par Channing ..... 1124L
**Munier-Jolain** (J.), L'ancien régime dans une bourgeoisie lorraine. 1261E
**Muntz** (E.), La tapisserie..... ..... 118L
**Muret** (T.), Histoire de Jeanne d'Albret, reine de Navarre, précédée d'une étude sur Marguerite de Valois, sa mère. 1862 ..... 1026E
**Murger** (H.). *Voir* Romans.

**MUSIQUE. — Ouvrages sur la, et les musiciens :**

**Musiciens** du XVIIIme siècle, par Houssaye. 1858 ..... 288L
**Musique**, Compositeurs célèbres, par Ernouf, ill. 1888 ..... 1243E
—— Dictionnaire de, par Rousseau, 2 vol. .....845-6 et 1538-9I
—— Dissertations et ouvrages divers sur la, par Rousseau ..... 844I
—— Ecrits sur la, par Rousseau ..... 1537I
—— Histoire de la, par Lavoix ..... 99L
—— La, par Colomb. 1878 ..... 2023I
—— Le son et la, par Blaserna. 1879 ..... 13L
—— *Voir aussi* Instruction pour le peuple, — Lubke : Précis de l'histoire des beaux-arts, — Wilder : Beethoven, — etc.
**Mussa** (L.), Pratique des engrais chimiques suivant le système Georges Ville. 1873..... ..... 342L
**Musset** (A. de), Poésies, [Magasin de librairie] ..... ..... 240-1C
**Musset** (P. de), Lui et elle, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 242C
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Muston** (A.), L'Israël des Alpes, première histoire complète des Vaudois du Piémont et de leurs colonies, 4 vol. 1851 ... 1798-1801G
**Mysiens**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 209E
**Mystères** de l'Océan, Les, par Mangin. 1865 ..... 541C
—— par Bourdaloue, 2 vol. 1834..... 1066-7G
—— — Massillon .....170C et 1250G

**MYTHOLOGIE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Mythologie** celtique, Etudes de, par Leflocq. 1869 ..... 1458L
—— de la jeunesse, par Blanchard, 2 vol. 1809 ..... 1436-7L
—— — — — — Mme Tardieu, 2 vol. 1820 .....1474-5L
—— Elémens de l'histoire poétique, ou instructions sur la, par A. L. D., 2 vol. 1813 .....1445-6L
—— figurée de la Grèce, par Collignon ..... 33L
—— La, mise à la portée de tout le monde, 11 vol. ill. An VII...1460-70L
—— racontée aux enfants, La, par Lamé-Fleury. 1865...1856E et 1456L
—— *Voir aussi* Bouillet, — Cox : Les dieux et les héros, — Million de faits, — etc.

---

**NAINS**, Les, et les géants, par Garnier. 1884..... 2050I
**Naples** et Deux Siciles, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 295-6E
—— — les Napolitains. 1859 ..... 1027E
—— par Pava. 1857 ..... ..... 1033E
—— *Voir aussi* Peter, — etc.

**NAPOLÉON Ier. — Ouvrages sur :**

**Napoléon** à l'île d'Elbe, par Pichot. 1875 ..... 468E
—— Anecdotes du temps de, par Marco de Saint-Hilaire. 1854. 994E
—— et la grande armée en 1812, Histoire de, par Ségur, 2 vol. 547-8E
—— — — — — — Russie, par Gourgaud. 1826..... 175E
—— — ses détracteurs, par le prince Napoléon. 1887 ..... 1262E
—— Evénements de 1815, par Miss Williams. 1816 ..... 670E
—— Histoire de, par Lanfrey, 5 vol. 1870 ..... 961-5E
—— — — — Norvins, 4 vol. 1828..... 444-7E
—— — — — — 2 vol. 1839 ..... 358-9C
—— — — — — 5 vol. 1843 ..... 1873-7E
—— — — — Tissot, 2 vol. 1833..... 614-5E
—— Histoire du couronnement, ou relation des cérémonies religieuses, politiques et militaires qui ont eu lieu pendant les jours mémorables consacrés à célébrer le couronnement et le sacre de. 1805 ..... 327E
—— Les cent jours, par Capefigue, 3 vol. 1841 .....1837-9E
—— L'Europe pendant le consulat et l'empire de, par Capefigue, 10 vol. 1840 ..... 1827-36E
—— Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène, par Las Cases, 8 vol. 1823 ...359-66E
—— par Barni ..... 1433L
—— Souvenirs de l'empereur, à Sainte-Hélène, par Las Cases. 968E
—— Souvenirs militaires de 1804 à 1814, par Fezensac. 1869 ... 845E
—— Une année de la vie de l'empereur [1er Avril 1814—21 Mars 1815]. 1815..... 384E
—— *Voir aussi* Abrantès : Mémoires, — Bonaparte, — Bourrienne : Mémoires, — Empire, — France, — Mignet : Révolution française, — etc.

**Napoléon III** et l'Italie. 1859..... 1447L
—— L'empereur, et les principautés roumaines ..... 21E
—— le Petit, par Hugo. 1862..... 1848E
—— *Voir aussi* France, — Guerre franco-allemande, — Second Empire, — Leroy-Beaulieu : Un empereur, — etc.

**Napoléon** (Le prince Jérôme), Napoléon et ses détracteurs. 1887 ... 1262E
**Nardin** (J. F.), Le prédicateur évangélique, avec la vie de M. Nardin. 1833 ..... 1300-3 et 1304-5G
**Narjoux** (F.), Histoire d'un pont. 1884..... 2116I
—— L'Italie des Italiens, ill. 1888..... 421G
**Narrey** (C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Nasmyth** (James). [Jonveaux : Histoire de quatre ouvriers anglais]. 923E
**Natal**, Du, au Zambèse, par Baldwin [1851-66] ..... 162G
**Natchez**, Les, par Chateaubriand, 2 vol. 1840 ..... 26-27I
**Nations** rivales dans l'art, Les, par Chesneau. 1868..... 205L
**Naturaliste**, Le cabinet du, ou esquisses intéressantes de l'histoire des animaux, 6 vol..... 193-8L
—— Souvenirs d'un, par Quatrefages, 2 vol. 1854..... 368-9L
**Naturalistes**, Les jeunes, par Mme Ulliac-Trémadeure, 2 vol. 401-2L

**NATURE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Nature**, De la, par Robinet. 1763 ..... 1341G
—— des choses, De la, par Lucrèce. 1823 ..... 1488I
—— Etudes de la, par Bernardin de Saint-Pierre .....176, 177 et 604L
—— Harmonies de la, par Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, 5 vol ..... 1331-5I
—— Histoire du sentiment de la, par Laprade, 3 vol. 1866-82...1750-2G

**NATURE.** — Ouvrages sur la :—*(suite).*

**Nature** humaine, La, par Nourrisson. 1865 ..... 1308G
—— Leçons sur la, par Guibert. 1806..... 697L
—— Les trois règnes de la, par Delille.. ..... 1390 et 1395-6I
—— — — — — — publié sous la direction du Dr Chenu, 3 vol. ill. 1864-66 ..... 573-5C
—— Scènes et tableaux de la, par Figuier. 1879 ..... 1806L
—— Système de la, *attribué à* Mirabaud, 6 vol. 1780 ..... 720-5L
—— Tableaux de la, par Humboldt. 1850-51..... 91L
**Nature,** La, Revue des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie.....545-54C
**Naudin** (C.). [Sériziat : Histoire des coléoptères de France]..... 398L
**Naufrages** célèbres, Les, par Zurcher et Margollé. 1873 ..... 2155I
—— Récits de, par Levot. 1882 ..... 416G
—— *Voir aussi* Van Tenac : Histoire générale de la marine, — etc.
**Navarre,** Histoire de, [Histoire universelle]..... 275E
—— *Voir aussi* Albret, — etc.
**Navigateurs** français, Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 67G
**Navigation** à vapeur, De la, par Rancès ..... 1127L
—— *Voir aussi* Essai historique sur le commerce et la navigation, — Fulton, — Instruction pour le peuple, — Piddington, — Renard, — Voyages, Histoire générale des, — etc.
**Naville** (E.), La physique moderne, études historiques et philosophiques. 1883..... 1306G
—— Le devoir. 1870 ..... 1230L
—— Le Père céleste, discours. 1866 ..... 1803G
—— Le problème du mal. 1869..... 1802G
—— *Voir aussi* Lagrange, — etc.
**Navire,** Histoire d'un, ill. 1866 ..... 371G
**Néander** (A.), Histoire de Saint-Bernard et de son siècle. 1842..... 1307G
—— La vie chrétienne dans les premiers siècles de l'Eglise. 1864 ... 1804G
**Nébuleuses,** Les, par Guillemin. 1880 ..... 270L
**Nécessité** du culte public parmi les chrétiens, La, par La Chapelle. 1205G
**Necker de Saussure** (Mme), L'éducation progressive, ou étude du cours de la vie, 2 vol. 1864 .....1231-2L
—— Notice sur Mme de Staël, [Staël, Mme de : Œuvres complètes]. 124I
—— Le salon de, par d'Haussonville, 2 vol. 1882 ..... 902-3E
**Neff** (Félix), Lettres et biographie de, par Bost. 1842 ..... 443E
**Négociant** universel, Le, recueil de lettres de commerce, par Keegan. 307L
**Négrin** (E.), Les promenades de Nice. 1866..... 316G
**Némésis,** par Barthélémy. 1878 ..... 218I
**Nemours** (La duchesse de), Mémoires. *Voir* Joli, — Retz, — etc.
**Nerval** (G. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Nesle** (Mesdemoiselles de), et la jeunesse de Louis XV, par Capefigue. 779E
**Newton** (J.), Cardiphonia, ou correspondance de J. Newton. 1833... 1806G
—— Omicron, ou quarante-une lettres sur des sujets religieux. 1830 ... 1805G
**Newton** (Sir I.)
*Voir* Bertrand : Les fondateurs de l'astronomie moderne, — Voltaire : Philosophie de Newton, — etc.
**Nice,** Les promenades de, par Négrin. 1866 ..... 316G
**Nicholson** (J.), Le mécanicien anglais ou description pratique des arts mécaniques de la Grande-Bretagne, 2 vol. 1842 ..... 555-6C
**Nicolardot** (L.), Histoire de la table, curiosités gastronomiques de tous les temps et de tous les pays. 1868..... 1471L
**Nicolas** (A.), Etudes philosophiques sur le christianisme, 4 vol. 1851. 1807-10G

**Nicole.** — L'esprit de M. Nicole, ou instructions sur les vérités de la religion, tirées des ouvrages de ce grand théologien, etc. 1765. 1811G
**Niebelungen,** La Saga des, dans les Eddas, par Laveleye. 1866 ... 330I
—— Les, *trad.* de Laveleye. 1866 ..... 721I
**Niger,** Le, et les explorations de l'Afrique centrale, par Lanoye. 1858. 278G
**Nil,** Cinq cents lieues sur le, par Didier. 1858 ..... 214G
—— Expédition à la recherche des sources du, par Thibaut [1839-40]. 125G
—— Le, par Du Camp. 1854..... 219G
—— — — Lanoye. 1870 ..... 279G
—— Les sources du, par Speke. 1865 ..... 59C
—— — — — — — et Grant. 1867 ..... 349G
—— *Voir aussi* Afrique, — Egypte, — Lac Albert, — etc.
**Ninive,** Les ruines de, par Feer, ill. 1864 ..... 25G
**Nisard** (D.), [Erasme : Eloge de la folie] ..... 338I
**Noblesse** française sous l'ancienne monarchie, La, par Louandre. 1880. 633I
**Noces** vermeilles, Les, par Ramée..... 1846G
**Nodier** (C.), Mélanges tirés d'une petite bibliothèque, ou variétés littéraires et philosophiques. 1829 ..... 111I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Noel** (B.), Vaudois et vallées du Piémont, visités en 1854 ..... 1812G
**Noël** (E.), La vie des fleurs ..... 343L
**Noel, Carpentier** et **Puissant** fils — Dictionnaire des inventions, des origines et des découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, la géographie, l'histoire, l'agriculture, le commerce, etc. 1837. 557C
**Noel** et **La Place** (de). — Leçons françaises de littérature et de morale. 261C
—— Leçons françaises de littérature et de morale, en prose et en vers, 2 vol. 1844 ..... 722-3 et 724-5I
**Noir** (L.). *Voir* Romans.
**Noirmoutiers,** Une excursion à, par Dalloz, ill. 1881 ..... 432G
**Noirot** (Dr. L.), L'art de vivre longtemps. 1868 ..... 414L
**Non** plus moi et pourtant moi. 1883..... 1565G
**Nonnotte** (L'abbé), Les erreurs de Voltaire, 3 vol. 1770 .....1813-5G
**Nordau** (M.), Les mensonges conventionnels de notre civilisation, *trad.* Auguste Dietrich. 1888 ..... 1307L
**Noriac** (J.). *Voir* Romans.

## NORMANDIE. — Ouvrages sur la, et les Normands :

**Normandie,** Commentaires du droit civil, tant public que privé, observé au pays et duché de, par Terrien. 1574..... 116C
—— Coutumes du pays et duché de, anciens ressorts et enclaves d'icelui ; avec les arrêts de réglement de la Cour, édits, déclarations, arrêts du Conseil et du Parlement. 1783. 1138L
—— Dissertation sur les aides chevels de, par Jort. 1706 ..... 1199L
—— Etat géographique de la province de, par Masseville, 2 vol. 1722.....1869-70E
—— Guillaume-le-Conquérant ou l'Angleterre sous les Normands, par Guizot [1027-87]. 1854 ..... 897E
—— Histoire de Guillaume-le-Conquérant, par Prévost .....470E et 786I
—— — — la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, par Thierry, 4 vol. 1846 .....1141-4 et 1151-4E
—— — des ducs de, jusqu'à la mort de Guillaume-le-Conquérant, par Labutte. 1866 ..... 337E
—— — — — — — par Guillaume de Jumiége. 1826 ..... 676E
—— — — expéditions maritimes des Normands, par Depping.... 148E

**NORMANDIE.**—Ouvrages sur la, et les Normands :—(*suite.*)

**Normandie,** Histoire du duché de, par Goube, 3 vol. 1815 ... 172-4E
—— — sommaire de, par Masseville, 6 vol. 1698-1704.....1863-8E
—— Les ducs héréditaires de. 1860 ..... 153E
—— Mémoires de la société des antiquaires de, 3 vol..... 408-10E
—— Nouveau commentaire portatif de la coutume de, par Le Royer de la Tournerie, 2 vol. 1778.....1207-8 et 1209-10L
—— Remarques et animadversions sur l'approbation des lois et coustumier de, par Le Marchant, 2 vol. 1826 .....1043-4L
—— Résolutions de plusieurs cas de conscience, sur la coutume de. 1243L
**Norvins** (De), Histoire de Napoléon, 4 vol. 1828 ..... 444-7E
—— — — — 2 vol. 1839 ..... ... 358-9C
—— — — — 5 vol. 1843 ..... 1873-7E
—— Tableau de la révolution française, depuis son origine jusqu'en 1814, suivi de la charte constitutionelle. 1819 ..... 1872E
**Norwège,** Histoire de la, par Robinet. 1847 ..... 1084E
—— Histoire des Etats scandinaves, par Geffroy. 1851 ..... ..... 859E
—— *Voir aussi* Marmier, — Suède, — etc.
**Notaire,** Traité des connaissances nécessaires à un, avec formules d'actes, 3 vol. 1774-5..... ..... 1233-5L
**Noth** (P.), Curiosités de la vie des animaux, [Magasin d'éducation].... 225C
**Notre** habitation terrestre et son architecte. 1871 ..... 344L
**Nourrisson** (J. F.), Essai sur la philosophie de Bossuet. 1862 ..... 1309G
—— La nature humaine, essais de psychologie appliquée. 1865 ..... 1308G
—— Les pères de l'Eglise latine, leur vie, leurs écrits, leur temps, 2 vol. 1817-18G
—— Tableau des progrès de la pensée humaine depuis Thalès jusqu'à Hegel. 1867 ..... ..... ..... ..... 1816G
**Nourriture** de l'âme, La, ou recueil de prières, par Ostervald. 1815. 1310G
**Noury** (Ch., S. J.), Géologie de Jersey. 1886 ..... 440L
**Nouveau-Brunswick,** par Lacroix, [Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord et Univers]. 1849 ..... 636E
**Nouveau-Mexique,** Voyage au, par Pike, 2 vol. 1812 ..... ..... 98-9G
**Nouveau-Testament,** Dictionnaire géographique élémentaire, contenant des explications sur tous les lieux mentionnés dans le, par Cowper. 1865 ..... 1661G
—— Le, mis en catéchisme par demandes et par réponses, 2 vol. ..... 1021-2G
—— Les livres du, par Monod. 1878 ..... 1670G
—— Les sources du, par Mitchell ..... 1278G
—— par Godet. 1876 ..... ..... 1724G
—— *Voir aussi* Ancien-Testament, — Bible, — Gilbert, — etc.
**Nouvelle-Calédonie,** La, et les Nouvelles-Hébrides, par Le Chartier, ill. 1885 ..... 413G
—— — par Brainne [1774-1854] ..... 195G
—— — — Garnier. 1871..... 241G
—— *Voir aussi* Cotteau : En Océanie, — Delescluze, — etc.
**Nouvelle-Cythère,** La, par Monchoisy. 1888 ..... 419G
**Nouvelle-Ecosse,** par Lacroix, [Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord et Univers]. 1849 ..... ..... 636E
**Nouvelle-Grenade,** La, Santiago de Cuba, la Jamaïque et Panama, par Le Moyne, 2 vol. ..... 292-3G
**Nouvelle-Zélande.** *Voir* Russell, — etc.
**Nouvelle-Zemble.** [Voyages, Histoire générale des]..... 15C
**Nouvelles** de Florian, 2 vol. ..... 1424-5I
—— historiques, par Arnaud, 2 vol. 1774 ..... 199-200I

**Nouvelles** études familières de psychologie et de morale, par Bouillier. 1887. ..... 1615G
**Nouvelles-Hébrides**, La Nouvelle-Calédonie et les, par Le Chartier, ill. 1885..... 413G
—— *Voir aussi* Cotteau : En Océanie, — etc.
**Nuages**, Promenades dans les, par Delon. 1881 ..... 1801L
**Nubie**. — *Voir* Lebrun, — etc.
**Nuits**, Les, par Young, 2 vol. 1824..... 158-9I
**Numa Pompilius**, par Florian, 2 vol..... 1422-3I
**Numides**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]..... 229E
**Numismatique** :
*Voir* Lenormant : Monnaies et médailles, — Million de faits, — etc.
**Nyon** (E.). *Voir* Romans.

---

**OBERLIN**, Vie d', par Bernard. 1867 ..... 745E
—— — — pasteur au Ban de la Roche. 1863..... 1878E
**Obock**, Les Français à, par Rivoyre, ill. ..... 391G
**Observatoire**, L', et ses merveilles, par Hugues. 1868 ..... 290L
**Océan**, Les mystères de l', par Mangin. 1865 ..... 541C
**Océan Pacifique**, 50,000 milles dans l', par Davin, ill. 1886 ..... 400G
**Océanie**, En, par Cotteau, ill. 1888 ..... 399G
—— L', nouvelle, par Jacobs. 1861 ..... 261G
—— par Garnier. 1871 ..... 380G
—— *Voir aussi* Montémont, — etc.
**Odeleben** (Baron de), Relation circonstanciée de la campagne de 1813, en Saxe, 2 vol. 1817 ..... 17-18E
**Odes** et ballades, par Hugo ..... 1465I
—— — poésies diverses, par Hugo. 1834 .....458 et 1460I
**Odyssée** d'Homère, Observations sur l', par Dugas-Montbel. 1833. 438I
—— L', par Homère .....435, 439, 441 et 442I
**Œuvres** chrétiennes, Les, par Coulin. 1863 ..... 1646G
**Ohnet** (G.). *Voir* Romans.

## OISEAUX ET ORNITHOLOGIE :

**Oiseau**, L', par Michelet. 1867 ..... 334L
**Oiseaux** de volière, Guide de l'amateur des, par Lesson. 1834. 709L
—— La migration des, par Brevans. 1878 ..... 2014I
—— L'esprit des, par Berthoud. 1867 ..... 12L
—— par Chenu, 6 vol. ..... 492-7C
—— — Figuier. 1868 ..... 511 et 512C
—— — Franklin, [La vie des animaux] ..... 255L
**Ornithologie** domestique, Nouveau manuel d', par Lesson ..... 709L
—— *Voir aussi* Carteron : Causeries sur l'histoire naturelle, — Histoire naturelle, — etc.
**Olivier** (J.). *Voir* Romans.
**Olivier** (U.). *Voir* Romans.
**Ombriens**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 236E
**Onffroy de Thoron**. — Amérique équatoriale, son histoire pittoresque et politique, sa géographie et ses richesses naturelles, son état présent et son avenir. 1866 ..... 96G

**Optique**, L', par Marion. 1867 ..... 2095I
—— Manuel d', par Brewster, 2 vol. 1833 .....609-10L
**Or**, L', et l'argent, par Simonin. 1877 ..... 2132I
**Oraisons funèbres** et professions religieuses, par Massillon ..... 1251G
—— — panégyriques, discours sur l'unité de l'Eglise, par Bossuet..... 1418G
—— — par Bossuet..... 1614G et 1353I
—— — — Fléchier, Mascaron, Bourdaloue et Massillon, 2 vol. .....1414-15I
—— — — Massillon ..... 169C
**Orateurs** de la Grande-Bretagne, Les, depuis le règne de Charles Ier jusqu'à nos jours, par Lalouel, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1841 ..... 578I
—— Livre des, par Timon. 1848 ..... 1562I
**Orbigny** (A. d'), Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques, 2 vol. rel. en 3 parties. 1849-52 ..... 345-7L
**Orbigny** (C. d'). [Huot : Géologie]..... 698L
**Ordre** social, Simples notions de l', par Cherbuliez. 1848..... 690L
**O'Rell** (Max). *Voir* Romans.
**Orfévrerie**, Histoire de l', par Lasteyrie. 1877..... ..... 2078I
**Orfila.**—Secours à donner aux personnes empoisonnées et asphyxiées. 348L
**Organismes** vivants de l'atmosphère, Les, par Miquel. 1883 ..... 544C
**Orgueil**, Traité de l', par La Placete. 1700 ..... ..... 1748G
**Orient**, Guerre d', ou victoires et conquêtes des armées alliées, par Woestyn, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1857..... 408-9C
—— Manuel d'histoire ancienne de l', par Lenormant, 2 vol. 1868... 980-1E
—— Voyage en, par Lamartine [1832-33], 2 vol .....271-2G et 585-6I
—— *Voir aussi* Pressensé, — etc.
**Orientales**, Les, par Hugo ..... 460, 466 et 1465I
**Origine**, nature et progrès de la puissance ecclésiastique en France, par Montlosier. 1829..... ..... 1291G
**Origines**, Les, par Pressensé. 1883 ..... ..... 1325G
**Orléanais**, Les hommes illustres de l', par Brainne, Debarbouiller et Lapierre. 1852 ..... ..... 327-8C
**Orléans** (Ch. d'), Poésies. 1842 ..... 726I
**Orléans** (Madame la duchesse d', Hélène de Mecklembourg-Schwerin). 1859 ..... 392 et 393E
**Orléans** (Philippe d', régent de France)[1715-23], par Capefigue. 1839. 1826E
*N.B.*—Pour les ouvrages sur la famille d'Orléans, *voir* France, — Louis-Philippe, — Monarchie de Juillet, — etc.
**Ornithologie.** *Voir* Oiseaux.
**Osman-Bey.** — *Voir* Romans.
**Osmanlis**, Histoire des, et de la monarchie espagnole, pendant les XVIme et XVIIme siècles, par Ranke. 1839..... 478E
**Ostervald** (J. R.), La nourriture de l'âme, ou recueil de prières pour tous les jours de la semaine et les principales fêtes de l'année. 1310G
—— Les devoirs des communians..... 1819G
**Ott** (A.), L'Inde et la Chine. 1878 ..... 1415L
**Ouida.** [Mlle L. De La Rame]. *Voir* Romans.....
**Ours**, L', du Nord : Russie, Esthonie, Hogland, par Léouzon Le Duc. 290G
**Ouvré** (H.), Aubéry du Maurier, ministre de France à La Haye, documents inédits sur l'histoire du protestantisme en France et en Hollande [1566-1636]. 1853 ..... 1311G
**Ouvrier**, De l'association de l', aux bénéfices du patron, par Le Rousseau. 1870..... 1211L
—— de huit ans, L', par Simon. 1867..... 1277L
—— L', autrefois et aujourd'hui, par Menu de Saint-Mesmin..... 1135L

**Ouvrier**, L', sa femme et ses enfants, par L'Etang. 1870..... 1213L
**Ouvriers** anglais, Histoire de quatre, par Jonveaux. 1868 ..... 923E
—— Conseils aux, sur les moyens d'améliorer leur condition, par Barrau. 1867 ..... 1107L
—— De la condition physique et morale des jeunes, par Ducpétiaux. 945L
—— — l'utilité des études scientifiques par les, par Martelet, [Entretiens populaires] ..... 411L
—— en Angleterre, Situation des, par le Cte de Paris. 1873 ..... 1013L
—— Enseignement et sort des, et de l'industrie, avant, pendant et après 1848, par Dupin. ..... 1143L
—— français, Histoire de trois, par Ernouf. 1867 ..... 832E
—— selon Dieu et leurs œuvres, Les, par Triqueti, 13 vol. 1868... 1175-87E
**Overweg** (A.). *Voir* Malte-Brun.

---

**PACIFIQUE**, Les îles du, par Jouan..... ..... 1435L
**Paganel** (C.), Histoire de Scanderberg, ou Turcs et chrétiens au XVme siècle. 1855..... 1028E
**Pages** intimes, poésies, par Manuel. 1883 ..... 1113I
**Pailleron** (E.), Amours et haines, poésies. 1869 ..... 727I
**Paillet de Warcy** (L.), Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Voltaire, 2 vol. 1824 ..... 456-7E
**Pailliet** (J. B. J.), Dictionnaire universel du droit français [*Les 5 premiers* vol. A.—Arrestation]. 1825-7 .....1004-8L
**Pain**, Histoire d'une bouchée de, par Macé ..... 323L
**Palatinat**, Histoire du, [Histoire universelle]..... 313E
**Paléographie**, [Million de faits] ..... 403L
**Paléontologie**, Cours élémentaire de, par d'Orbigny, 3 vol. 1849-52. 345-7L
**Palestine**, Voyage dans la, par La Roque. 1718..... 284G
—— *Voir aussi* Bovet, — Chateaubriand : Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem, — Lamartine : Voyage en Orient, — Poujoulat, — Tischendorf, — etc.
**Paley** (W.), Théologie naturelle ou preuves de l'existence et des attributs de la Divinité, tirées des apparences de la nature. 1312G
**Palgrave** (Sir F.), Histoire des Anglo-Saxons. 1836 ..... 458E
**Palgrave** (W. G.), Une année dans l'Arabie centrale [1862-63]..... 317G
—— Voyage dans l'Arabie centrale [1862-1863], ill., 2 vol..... 47-48C
**Palissy** (B.), Œuvres. 1777..... 558C
—— — notice d'Anatole France. 1880..... 728I
—— sa vie et ses travaux, par Audiat. 1868 ..... ..... 724E
—— *Voir aussi* Lamy : Quelques héros des luttes religieuses, — etc.
**Pallas** (P. S.), Voyages de P. S. Pallas en différentes provinces de l'empire de Russie et dans l'Asie septentrionale, 5 vol. 1788. 49-53C
**Pallu** (P.), La solide et véritable dévotion envers la Sainte-Vierge. 1820G
**Palmer** (Mme P.), Le chemin de la sainteté, récit d'expériences chrétiennes. 1859 ..... 1821G
**Paméla** ou la vertu récompensée, par Prévost, 2 vol. ill. ..... 787-8I
**Panama** et Darien, par Reclus [1876-78] ..... 335G
—— Isthme de, [Le Moyne] ..... 292-3G
**Panchaud** (E.), Discours. ..... 1282G
La femme, sa vie, sa mission ; Pourquoi je demeure dans l'Eglise établie ; Marie-Magdeleine ; L'ami de l'argent ; Qui a soif ? ; Le géôlier de Philippes ; Les fondements renversés ; Le plan de Dieu ; De la communauté des biens selon l'Evangile.

**Panégyriques**, par Bourdaloue, 2 vol. 1834 ..... 1068-9G
—— — Massillon ... ..... 170C et 1249G
**Panizzi**, Lettres à, par Mérimée, 2 vol. 1881 ..... 109-10I
**Panthéon**, Le, par Quinet, [Politique et religion]. ..... 1844G
**PAPAUTÉ**, Histoire de la, par Ranke et de Saint-Chéron, 3 vol ... 475-7E
—— — — — pendant les XVIme et XVIIme siècles, par Ranke, 4 vol. 1838 .....1327-30G
**Papes**, Des origines du pouvoir temporel des, par Filon ..... 247C
—— Histoire politique des, par Lanfrey. 1860 ..... 1738G
—— Portrait politique des, par Llorente. 1822 ..... 376E
**Pape-Carpentier** (Mme M.), Le dessin expliqué par la nature. 350L
—— Le secret des grains de sable ou géométrie de la nature ..... 349L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Papier** dans l'antiquité et dans les temps modernes, Le, par Egger. 733L
—— Histoire d'une feuille de, par Pizzetta. 1868 ..... 364L
**Papiers** curieux d'un homme de cour, par Beaumont-Vassy [1770-1870]. 1875 ..... 744E
**Papillon** (F.), Histoire d'un rayon de soleil. 1869 ..... 351L
**Papillons**, Les, par Malo ..... 712L
—— *Voir aussi* Carteron : Causeries sur l'histoire naturelle, — etc.
**Paquier** (J. B.), Histoire de l'unité politique et territoriale de la France, 3 vol. 1879 .....1009-11L
**Par** les champs et par les grèves, par Flaubert. 1886 ..... 433G
**Parabère** (La comtesse de), et le Palais-Royal sous la Régence, par Capefigue. 1863..... 778E
**Paraboles** de Notre-Seigneur, par Trench. 1878..... 1395G
**Paradis de Moncrif.** *Voir* Moncrif.
**Paradis** des noirs, Le, par Hertz ..... 252G
—— perdu de Milton, *trad.* Delille..... 1386I
—— — Le, par Milton ..... 686 et 687I
—— — — — — 2 vol..... 688-9I
**Paraguay**, par Famin, [Univers]. 1840..... 634E
**Parcs**, Les, et les jardins, par Lefèvre. 1867..... 2082I
**Pardessus** (J. M.), Traité des servitudes, ou services fonciers. 1823. 1012L

**PARIS. — Ouvrages sur :**

**Paris** bienfaisant, par Du Camp. 1888 ..... 1046L
—— Campagne de, souvenirs de la mobile, par Rendu. 1872 ... 1062E
—— Essais historiques sur, par Saintfoix, 2 vol. 1765 .....1881-2E
—— Histoire des environs de, comprenant la description des villes, bourgs et villages, sites pittoresques et curiosités naturelles, châteaux, églises, anciens couvents, etc., dans un rayon de 30 à 40 lieues, 4 vol. 1857 ..... 4-7G
—— Histoire du Parlement de, par Voltaire ..... 1019I
—— La police de, depuis Philippe-Auguste jusqu'à 1789, par Frégier, 2 vol. 1850 ..... 160-1E
—— L'art à, par Massarani, 2 vol. 1880 ..... 115-6L
—— La société de, par Vasili, 2 vol. 1888 .....416-17C
—— L'enfance à, par d'Haussonville. 1879..... 961L
—— Les environs inconnus de, par Tinnenbrock, ill. 1888 ..... 425G
—— L'hôtel de ville de, au 4 Septembre et pendant le siége, par Arago..... 719E
—— Mémorial du siége de, par d'Arsac. 1871..... 1230E

**PARIS.**—Ouvrages sur :—(*suite*).

**Paris,** Miroir historique, politique et critique de l'ancien et du nouveau, par Prudhomme, 5 vol. ..... 330-4G
—— protestant, par Decoppet. 1876 ..... 1669G
—— ses organes, ses fonctions et sa vie, par Du Camp, 6 vol. 1879. 221-6G
—— Siége de :
*Voir* Bataille : Guerre de 1870-71, — Claretie : — Révolution de 1870-71, — Smiles : George Moore, — etc.
—— Souvenirs de, en 1804, par Kotzebue ..... 268G
—— Tableau de, 12 tomes reliés en 6 vol. 1783 ..... 12-17G
—— Tribunal révolutionnaire de, son histoire, avec le journal de ses actes, par Wallon, 6 vol. 1880-2 ..... 663-8E
—— Versailles et les provinces au XVIIIme siècle, anecdotes sur la vie privée de personnages connus, sous les règnes de Louis XV et Louis XVI, 2 vol. 1809 ..... 465-6E
—— Versailles, Marly, Vincennes, Saint-Cloud et environs, Curiosités de, 2 vol. 1778 ..... 132-3G
—— *Voir aussi* France, — Franklin : La vie privée d'autrefois, — Guerre franco-allemande, — etc.

**Paris,** De, à Cayenne, par Delescluze. 1869 ..... 211G
—— — — Pékin par terre, par Meignan, ill. 1877 ..... 301G
—— — au Japon, à travers la Sibérie, par Cotteau. 1881 ..... 205G
—— en Amérique, par Laboulaye. 1872 ..... 269G

**Paris** (Louis-Philippe d'Orléans, Cte de), De la situation des ouvriers en Angleterre. 1873 ..... 1013L
—— Histoire de la guerre civile en Amérique, 6 vol. 1874-83 ..... 459-64E

**Pâris** (G.), La poésie du moyen-âge. 1887 ..... 1118I

**Park** (M.), Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 74G

**Parlement** de Paris, Histoire du, par Voltaire ..... 1019I

**Parley** (P.), Histoire de la Chine et des Chinois, ill. ..... 1029E

**Parme,** Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 288E

**Parnasse,** La nouvelle abeille du. 1845 ..... 1301 et 1302I

**Paroles** d'un croyant, par Lamennais. 1877 ..... 1735G

**Parry** (W.E.), Voyages en Amérique de, [Montémont] ..... 89G

**Parthes,** Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 218E

**Pascal** (B.), Les provinciales, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1815 ..... 1503I
—— — — ou lettres écrites par Louis de Montalte à un provincial de ses amis et aux R.R. P.P. Jésuites, sur la morale et la politique de ces Pères, avec les notes de Guillaume Wendrock, 3 vol. 1735 ..... 1823-5G
—— Œuvres complètes, 2 vol. ..... 729-30 et 1505-6I
—— Pensées, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1837 ..... 1504I
—— — [Moralistes français] ..... 171C
—— — sur la religion et sur quelques autres sujets. 1712 ..... 1882G
—— — — — — — — — — — 1714 ..... 1822G
—— *Voir aussi* Morceaux choisis, — etc.

**Pascal** (C.), A travers l'Atlantique et dans le Nouveau-Monde. 1870. 394G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Passy** (F.), De la monnaie et de son rôle dans le développement économique des sociétés, [Entretiens populaires] ..... 411L
—— Le Petit-Poucet du XIXme siècle : Georges Stephenson et la naissance des chemins de fer. 1881 ..... 1030E
—— Le principe de la population : Malthus et sa doctrine ..... 1134L
—— Les machines et leur influence sur le développement de l'humanité. 1866 ..... 352L

**Passy** (F.), L'histoire du travail. 1872 ..... 1236L
—— L'industrie humaine ..... 1135L
**Passy** (H.), Des causes de l'inégalité des richesses. 1849 ..... 1137L
**Pasteur** (L.), Histoire d'un savant, par un ignorant .....1031 et 1263E
**Pasteurs** du désert, Histoire des [1685-1789], par Peyrat, 2 vol.....1316-7G
—— — — Les premiers, par Douen, 2 vol. 1879.....1119-20G
**Patagonie**, par Lacroix, [Univers]. 1840 ..... 634L
—— *Voir aussi* Davin : 50,000 milles dans l'Océan Pacifique, — etc.
**Patin.** — Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. 1858 :
Eschyle. ..... 731I
Euripide, 2 vol. ..... 732-3I
Sophocle. ..... 734I
—— *Voir aussi* Horace : Œuvres, — etc.
**Patrin** (E. M. L.), Minéraux, [Buffon : Histoire naturelle], 5 vol....636-40L
**Patriotisme**, Le, par Lacombe. 1878 ..... 2163I
**Paul** et Virginie, par Bernardin de Saint-Pierre ..... 1328I
**Paulding** (J. K.), Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 65G
**Paumier** (H.), L'Afrique ouverte, ou une esquisse des découvertes du Dr Livingstone. 1868 ..... 318G
**Paupérisme**, Economie politique chrétienne, ou recherches sur la nature et les causes du, par Villeneuve-Bargemont, 3 vol. ...1032-4L
—— Le, et les associations de prévoyance, par Laurent. 1860..... 969L
**Pauthier** (G.), Confucius et Mencius : Les quatre livres de philosophie morale et politique de la Chine. 1841 ..... 1032E
**Pauvres**, Les droits et les devoirs des, par Channing..... 1124L
**Paya** (C.), Naples [1130-1857] ..... 1033E
**Payen** (A.), Des substances alimentaires et des moyens de les améliorer, de les conserver et d'en reconnaître les altérations. 1853 ... 353L
—— L'éclairage au gaz. 1867..... 733L
—— Les maladies des pommes de terre, des betteraves, des blés et des vignes, de 1845 à 1853 ..... 354L
**Pays-Bas**, Les, par Montégut. 1869 ..... 313G
—— *Voir aussi* Belgique, — Hollande, — etc.
**Pays** de Birha Ouargla, Le, par Largeau, ill. 1879 ..... 283G
—— — l'Evangile, Les, par Pressensé ..... 327G
—— des milliards, Voyage au, par Tissot. 1876 ..... 359G
—— — Tziganes, Voyage au, par Tissot. 1880 ..... 360G
—— lointains, Les, par Simonin. 1867..... 344G
**Paysans**, Histoire des, par Bonnemère, 2 vol. 1856 ..... 70-1E
—— Les travers des, par Tounissoux ..... 1287L
**Peaux-Rouges**, Une excursion chez les, par Simonin. 1868 ..... 57C
**Pécaut** (E.) et **Baude** (C.), L'art, simples entretiens à l'usage de la jeunesse..... 451L
**Pêches** dans l'Amérique du Nord, par Révoil. 1870 ..... 103G
—— Les grandes, par Meunier. 1868 ..... 2108I
—— *Voir aussi* Instruction pour le peuple, — etc.
**Peel** (Sir Robert), par Guizot. 1858 .....180 et 1932E
**Pégot-Ogier.** — Histoire des îles de la Manche. 1881 ..... 678E
**Peines** et récompenses, Théorie des, par Bentham, 2 vol. 1818.....909-10L

## PEINTURE. — Ouvrages sur la, et les peintres :

**Peintres** du XVIIIme siècle, par Houssaye. 1858 ..... 288L
—— et statuaires romantiques, par Chesneau. 1880 ..... 206L

**PEINTURE.** — Ouvrages sur la, et les peintres :—*(suite).*

**Peinture** anglaise, La, par Chesneau ..... 29L
—— flamande, La, par Wauters ..... 156L
—— hollandaise, Histoire de la, par Havard. 1882 ..... 79L
—— Les merveilles de la, par Viardot, 2 vol. 1870 ..... 2144-5I
—— Réflexions critiques sur la, par du Bos, 2 vol. 1770..... 327-8I

—— *Voir aussi* Art et Beaux-Arts, — Boutard : Dictionnaire des arts du dessin, — Chesneau : Les nations rivales dans l'art, — Gerdy : Anatomie des formes, — Instruction pour le peuple, — Lubke : Précis de l'histoire des beaux-arts, — Töpffer : Réflexions et menus propos d'un peintre genevois, — Viollet-Le-Duc, — etc.

**Pékin**, Yeddo, San Francisco, par Beauvoir. 1872 ..... 179G
**Pellarin** (C.), Charles Fourier, sa vie et sa théorie. 1843 ..... 1034E
**Pelletan** (E.), Décadence de la monarchie française ..... 1411L
—— Profession de foi du XIXme siècle. 1864 ..... 1048L
**Pellico** (S.). *Voir* Romans.
**Pelloutier** (S.), Histoire des Celtes et des Germains jusqu'à la prise de Rome par les Gaulois, 8 vol. 1770 ..... 1035-42E
**Pelouze** (J.) et **Fremy** (E.), Abrégé de chimie, 3 vol. 1865..... 355-7L
—— Traité de chimie générale, comprenant les applications de cette science à l'analyse chimique, à l'industrie, à l'agriculture et à l'histoire naturelle, 6 vol. et un atlas. 1854 ..... 559-65C
**Pène** (H. de). — *Voir* Romans.
**Penn** (William), par Vulliemin. 1855 ..... 407C
**Pensée** humaine, Tableau des progrès de la, par Nourrisson. 1867. 1816G
**Pensées** de Bourdaloue, 2 vol. 1834 ..... 1070-1G
—— — Delille. 1816 ..... 720I
—— — Massillon ..... 170C et 1258G
—— — Pascal. ..... 1504I, 1822 et 1882G
—— — — 2 vol. ..... 1505-6I
—— — Pascal, [Moralistes français] ..... 171C
—— et maximes de Ségur. 1823 ..... 1547I
—— — — par Malesherbes. 1802 ..... 1114L
—— observations et réflexions morales, par Labouisse. 1810 ..... 1468I
—— secrètes, par Beveridge, 2 vol. 1731..... 1604-5G
**Pentateuque**, Essais sur le, par Grand-Pierre. 1844 ..... 1167G
**Pepe** (Le général G.), Histoire des révolutions et des guerres d'Italie en 1847, 1848 et 1849. 1850 ..... 467E
**Perdonnet** (A.), Les chemins de fer..... 1131L
**Père** céleste, Le, par Naville. 1866..... 1803G
**Pères**, Les, et les enfants au XIXme siècle, par Legouvé, 2 vol..... 1203-4L
—— de l'Eglise latine, Les, leur vie, leurs écrits, leur temps, par Nourrisson, 2 vol. 1856..... 1817-18G
—— — — Lectures spirituelles tirées des, pour tous les jours de l'année ..... 1577G
—— — — Petite bibliothèque des, par Gonthier, 3 vol. ..... 1725-7G
**Perez.** — Les abeilles. 1888..... 2167I
**Périer** (C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Périer** (Dr. E.), La seconde enfance, guide hygiénique des mères et des personnes appelées à diriger l'éducation de la jeunesse. 1888. 1308L
**Périgord** (A. B. de), Le trésor de la cuisinière et de la maîtresse de maison ..... 1472L
**Période** glaciaire, De la, par Babinet, [Entretiens populaires] .... 399 et 412L

**Pérou**, par Lacroix, [Univers]. 1843 ..... 638E
—— Races aryennes du, par Lopez. 1871 ..... 379E
—— *Voir aussi* Davin : 50,000 milles dans l'Océan Pacifique, — Ursel, — etc.
**Perrens** (F. T.), Jérôme Savonarole. 1856 ..... 1043E
**Perret** (P.). *Voir* Romans.
**Perrier** (E.), Les explorations sous-marines. 1886 ..... 577C
**Perron d'Arc** (H.), Aventures d'un voyageur en Australie : Neuf mois de séjour chez les Nagarnooks. 1869..... 319G
**Perrone** (P. J.), Le protestantisme et la règle de foi, 3 vol. 1854...1313-5G
**Perse**, La, par Dubeux, [Univers]. 1841 ..... 632E
—— Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] .....208, 209, 218 et 250E
—— *Voir aussi* Ernouf, — etc.
**Perse**. — Œuvres. 1873 ..... 507I
—— *Voir aussi* Juvénal, — etc.
**Pestalozzi**, Méthode. [Delon] ..... 57L
**Peter** (J.), Études napolitaines. 1882 ..... 320G
**Petit** (L.), Guide de l'étranger à Rouen ..... 321G
**Petit** (M.), Les grands incendies. 1882 ..... 2117I
**Petit-Carême**, par Massillon .....169C, 1243, 1248 et 1793G
**Petit** roi, Le, par Blandy..... 227C
**Petites** comédies, par Gennevraye..... 239C
—— ignorances historiques et littéraires, par Rozan. 1888 ..... 694E
**Pétrole**, Aux pays du, par Hue, ill. 1887 ..... 405G
—— Le, par Fonvielle. 1888 ..... 2165I
**Peuple** de Dieu, Histoire du, par Berruyer, 10 vol. 1742.....1593-1602G
**Peuples**, Des, et des gouvernemens, par Raynal. 1822 ..... 1242L
—— Histoire et description de tous les, [Univers] ..... 630-42E
**Peyrat** (N.), Histoire des pasteurs du désert depuis la révocation de l'édit de Nantes jusqu'à la révolution française [1685-1789], 2 vol. 1842.....1316-7G
—— Les réformateurs de la France et de l'Italie au XIIme siècle. 1860. 1835G
**Peyrebrune** (G. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Pfeiffer** (Mme I.), Mon second voyage autour du monde. 1880 ... 323G
—— Voyage à Madagascar. 1881 ..... 325G
—— — d'une femme autour du monde. 1858 ..... 322G
—— Voyages autour du monde. 1869 ..... 324G
**Pfeil**. — *Voir* Bürger.
**Phares**, Les, par Renard. 1867 ..... 2123I
**Phelps** (E. S.), Les portes entr'ouvertes. 1874 ..... 735I
**Phéniciens**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 204 et 234E
**Phénomènes** atmosphériques, Quelques, par Jamin. 1880..... 1809L
—— célestes, Les, par Zurcher et Margollé ..... 1430L
—— de la mer, Les, par Margollé ..... 1421L
—— — l'atmosphère, Les, par Zurcher ..... 1422L
—— Les grands, par Benoist. 1869 ..... 175L
—— terrestres, Les, par Reclus, 2 vol. 1870-2 ..... 372-3L
**Philantropie**.
*Voir* Montyon, — Smiles : George Moore, — etc.
**Philipon-La Madelaine** (L.), Des homonymes français, ou mots qui, dans notre langue, se ressemblent par le son et diffèrent par le sens. 1806 ..... 736I
**Philippe-Auguste**, Anecdotes de la cour de, par Mlle de Lussan, 2 vol. 1782..... 991-2E
—— Histoire de, par Capefigue, 5 vol. 1830 .....1811-5E
**Philippe II** et **Philippe III**. [Ranke : L'Espagne]..... 1061E

**Philipps** (J. R.), Exaucements remarquables de la prière. 1881 ... 1826G
**Philistins**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... ..... 204E
**Philologie.** [Million de faits] ..... 403L

**PHILOSOPHIE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Philosophie** cartésienne, Fragments de, par Cousin. 1852..... 1659G
—— chrétienne, La, exposée, éclaircie, démontrée et appuyée sur l'immuable base de la révélation, sermons, discours et homélies, 3 vol. en 5 tomes. 1800 ..... 1015-19G
—— de Bossuet, Essai sur la, par Nourrisson. 1862 ..... 1309G
—— — la liberté, La, par Sécrétan. 1872 ..... 1374G
—— — l'histoire de l'humanité, Introduction à la, par Quinet, [Les Jésuites]. 1873 ..... 1845G
—— — Newton, par Voltaire, 2 vol. ..... 1027-8I
—— du bonheur, par Janet. 1880..... 1303L
—— — XVIIIme siècle, La marquise du Châtelet et les amies des philosophes, par Capefigue. 1868..... 780E
—— — — — par Houssaye. 1858..... 287L
—— — — — — La Harpe, 2 vol. 1818 ..... 525-6I
—— — — — — — — 3 vol. ..... 557-9I
—— française contemporaine, La, par Janet. 1879 ..... 1732G
—— générale, métaphysique, morale et théologie, par Voltaire, 5 vol. ..... 1029-33I
—— Histoire comparée des systèmes de, par Gerando, 4 vol.....1156-9G
—— Histoire populaire de la, par Brothier ..... 1420L
—— La, par Lefèvre. 1879 ..... 1755G
—— Leçons de, par Laromiguière, 2 vol. 1815 ..... 1214-5G
—— Lettres à une princesse d'Allemagne sur divers sujets de, par Euler. 1843 ..... 232L
—— moderne, Cours de l'histoire de la, par Cousin, 8 vol. 1846-7. 1647-54G
—— naturelle, Principes de la. 1787 ..... 1005G
—— philosophe païen, Le, par Formey, 3 vol. 1759..... 1685-7G
—— proverbiale, par Tupper. 1851 ..... ..... 1871G
—— religieuse en Angleterre, La, par Carrau. 1888..... 1415G
—— — Essai de, par Saisset ..... 241C
—— Science et, par Berthelot. 1886 ..... 158L
—— zoologique, La, par Meunier ..... 719L

—— *Voir aussi* Bacon, — Bernardin de Saint-Pierre : Dialogues philosophiques, — Caro, — Cousin, — Davy, — Descartes, — Doherty, — Fragments philosophiques, — Herder, — Hugo : Littérature et philosophie mêlées, — Janet : La famille, — Mayer : Galerie philosophique, — Million de faits, — Nicholas, — Pauthier : Confucius et Mencius, — Pellarin : Fourier, — Pidoux-Liechti, — Sénèque, — etc.

**Phocion,** Entretiens de, par Mably. 1804 ..... ..... ..... 1217L
**Phonographie.** — *Voir* Du Moncel, — etc.
**Photographie,** Les merveilles de la, par Tissandier. 1874 ..... 2142I
**Phrygiens,** Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 209E
**Phthisie** pulmonaire, Guérison de la, et de la bronchite chronique, par Boyer. 1888..... 417L
**Physiologie** du goût, par Brillat-Savarin. 1869 ..... 1439L
—— et hygiène des hommes livrés aux travaux de l'esprit, par Réveille. 127L

—— *Voir aussi* Figuier : Connais-toi toi-même, — etc.

**PHYSIQUE. — Ouvrages sur la:**

**Physique** des champs, La, par Saffray. 1876 ..... 734L
—— élémentaire, par Bouchardat. 1851 ..... 185L
—— expérimentale, Eléments de, et de météorologie, par Pouillet, 2 vol. et un atlas. 1853 ..... 121-3L
—— — et appliquée, Traité de, par Ganot. 1856 ..... 261L
—— Histoire de la, par Hœfer. 1872 ..... 284 et 285L
—— Introduction à l'étude des sciences physiques, par Morand. 726 et 727L
—— Lettres à une princesse d'Allemagne sur divers sujets de, par Euler. 1843 ..... 232L
—— moderne, La, par Naville. 1883 ..... 1306G
—— Notions de, applicables aux usages de la vie, par Sainte-Preuve. 1856 ..... 390L
—— Petite, par Devic. 1880 ..... 694L
—— Récréations physiques, par Castillon. 1863 ..... 204L
—— *Voir aussi* Académie royale des sciences, — Million de faits, — etc.

**Picard** (E.), Discours parlementaires : Les cinq [1861-63]. 1882 ... 262C
**Pichard.** — Madame Adeline, ou récits d'une institutrice à ses élèves sur l'intelligence des animaux. 1874 ..... 358L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Pichot** (A.), Napoléon à l'île d'Elbe. 1875 ..... 468E
**Pictet** (A.), Du beau dans la nature, l'art et la poésie, études esthétiques. 1856 ..... 737I
**Pictet** (B.), Dissertation sur les temples, leur dédicace et plusieurs choses qu'on y voit, avec un sermon. 1716 ..... 1318G
—— La morale chrétienne, ou l'art de bien vivre, 2 vol. 1710 ..... 175-6C
—— La théologie chrétienne et la science du salut, ou l'exposition des veritez que Dieu a révélées aux hommes dans la Sainte-Ecriture, avec la réfutation des erreurs contraires, 3 vol. ..... 172-4C
**Piddington** (H.), Lois des tempêtes ou guide du navigateur. 1849. 97G
**Pidoux-Liechti.** — Un mot de vérité pour chacun, philosophie populaire. 1871 ..... 1836G
**Pie IX.** [Leroy-Beaulieu : Un empereur] ..... 985E
**Piémont,** Histoire du, [Histoire universelle] ..... 283-4E
**Pierre-le-Grand,** Histoire de la Russie sous, par Voltaire ..... 1016I
**Pierron** (A.), Histoire de la littérature grecque. 1863 ..... 740 et 741I
—— Histoire de la littérature romaine. 1863 ..... 738 et 739I
**Piété** du moyen-âge, La, par Martonne. 1855 ..... 1241G
—— Les commencements et les progrès de la vraie, par Doddridge. 1828 ..... 1413 et 1671G
**Pigeon** voyageur, Les migrations des animaux et le, par Zaborowski ..... 1429L
**Pike** (Le major Z. M.), Voyage au Nouveau-Mexique, à la suite d'une expédition ordonnée par le gouvernement des Etats-Unis, pour reconnaître les sources des rivières Arkansas, Kansas, La Plate et Pierre-Jaune, dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane occidentale, précédé d'une excursion aux sources du Mississipi, pendant les années 1805, 1806 et 1807, 2 vol. ..... 98-9G
**Pinard** (J.), Histoire du moyen-âge ..... 1044E
**Pingaud** (L.), Les Français en Russie et les Russes en France ..... 1275E
**Piron** (H.), L'île de Cuba. 1876 ..... 326G
**Pise,** Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 294E
**Pitcairn,** nouvelle île fortunée dans l'Océan Pacifique. 1853 ..... 1045E

**Pitié**, La, par Delille ..... 1391I
**Pitié** suprême, La, par Hugo. 1879 .....101 et 470I
**Pitray** (Ctesse de). *Voir* Romans.
**Pitts** (J. Linwood), Patois Poems, Ire et IIme séries, 2 vol. ..... 1483-4L
—— Sermon on the Mount [Sermon sur la montagne], textes anglais, français, guernesiais et serquais ..... 1485L
—— Witchcraft in the Channel Islands [La sorcellerie dans les îles de la Manche], texte anglais et vieux français ..... 1486L
**Pizard** (A.), La France avant 1789 : la société, le gouvernement, l'administration. 1882..... 1046E
**Pizzetta** (J.), Histoire d'une feuille de papier. 1868..... 364L
—— La botanique des écoles ..... 365L
—— Le feu et l'eau. 1884..... 359L
—— Les secrets de la plage. 1868 .....360 et 361L
—— Les veillées de Jean Rustique, simples entretiens sur les animaux utiles et les animaux nuisibles. 1863 ..... 362L
—— Les voyages d'une goutte d'eau. 1870 ..... 363L
**Plage**, Les secrets de la, par Pizzetta. 1868 ..... 360 et 361L
**Plages** de la France, Les, par Landrin. 1866 ..... 2074I
**Plaidoyers** et autres œuvres de Gillet, 2 vol. 1718 .....111-12C
**Plaisance**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle]..... 288E
**Planchut** (E.), Le tour du monde en 120 jours. 1888..... 422G
**Planète**, Notre, par Duval. 1873 ..... 231L
—— que nous habitons, La, par Meunier. 1881 ..... 1812L

**PLANTES. — Ouvrages sur les :**

**Plantes**, Culture des, par Rendu. 1866 ..... 381L
—— de grande culture, Les, par Des Vaulx ..... 229L
—— d'Europe et étrangères, Histoire des, par Gilibert, 3 vol. 67-9L
—— Histoire des, par Figuier. 1865..... 516C
—— insectivores, Les, par Darwin. 1877..... 52L
—— La vie des, par Bocquillon. 1871 ..... 2009I
—— Les, étudiées au microscope, par Girard. 1873 ..... 2052I
—— suspectes de la France, Les, par Des Vaulx ..... 223L
—— utiles, Les, par Mangin, ill. 1870..... 106L
—— *Voir aussi* Botanique, — etc.

**Plata** (La). *Voir* Ursel.
**Platon.** — La république ou du juste et de l'injuste. 1726 ..... 177C
—— L'Etat ou la République ..... 745I
—— Les lois. 1842 ..... 746I
—— Œuvres. 1880 ..... 744I
—— De la politique de, et d'Aristote, par Wiart ..... 251C
—— *Voir aussi* Xénophon et Platon, — etc.

**Plaute** (M. A.), Comédies, 2 vol. 1876 ..... 742-3I
**Plébiscite** et concile, par Quinet, [Politique et religion] ..... 1844G
**Plée** (L.), Abd-el-Kader, nos soldats, nos généraux et la guerre d'Afrique ..... 360C
**Pline** (le jeune), Œuvres, *trad.* de Sacy, 2 vol. 1808 ..... 1570-1I
—— Pensées de, [Formey] ..... 1685-7G
**Pluie**, La, et le beau temps, par Mme Demoulin. 1881 ..... 1804L
**Pluralité** des mondes, Entretiens sur la, par Fontenelle.....60 et 1425L
—— — — habités, La, par Flammarion. 1866 ..... 241 et 242L

**Plutarque.** — Les œuvres meslées de Plutarque, translatées du grec en françois, revues et corrigées en plusieurs passages par le translateur. 1621 ..... 762I
—— Vies des hommes illustres, 2 vol. 1854 ..... 361-2C
—— — — — — *trad.* Dacier, 14 vol. 1778 ..... 747-60I
*N.B.* — Le dernier vol., supplément, *trad.* de l'anglais de Thomas Rowe, par l'abbé Boulanger.
—— Vies des Grecs illustres, abrégées et annotées par Alph. Feillet, sur la traduction de E. Talbot. 1868 ..... 761I
—— De la morale de, par Gréard. 1880 ..... 1296L
**Plutarque** français, Le, par Mennechet, 6 vol. 1835-8 ..... 352-7C
**Poe** (E.). *Voir* Romans.

**POÉSIE.** — **Ouvrages sur la, et recueils poétiques:**

**Poésie** alexandrine sous les trois premiers Ptolémées, La, par Couat. 1882 ..... 51I
—— du moyen-âge, La, par Pâris. 1887 ..... 1118I
—— La, par Albert. 1880 ..... 184I
—— Réflexions critiques sur la, par du Bos, 2 vol. 1770 ..... 327-8I
**Poésies** complètes, par de Vigny. 1876 ..... 968I
—— d'André Chénier. 1868 ..... 270I
—— — — 1884 ..... 1096I
—— de Boileau ..... 1351I
—— — Casimir Delavigne. 1880 ..... 167I
—— — Charles d'Orléans. 1842 ..... 726I
—— — Gœthe, *trad.* Henri Blaze. 1843 ..... 404I
—— — Malherbe. An VIII ..... 653I
—— — — et de Racan. 1800 ..... 1490I
—— du foyer et de l'école, par Manuel. 1888 ..... 1105I
—— et discours en vers, par Voltaire ..... 1001I
—— fugitives, Elite de, 5 vol. 1769 ..... 333-7I
—— — par Delille ..... 1380I
—— guernesiaises et françaises, par Métivier. 1883 ..... 161I
—— inédites, par Mme Desbordes-Valmore. 1860 ..... 61I
—— légères, par Buisson. 1822 ..... 22I
—— par Frédéric II, 2 vol. ..... 156-7E
—— par Musset ..... 240-1C
—— populaires, par Manuel. 1886 ..... 1114I
—— pour les jeunes filles, recueil de, publié par Mme de Witt. 1084I
**Poètes** et poésies, par Albert. 1881 ..... 188I
—— — philosophes du XVIIIme siècle, par Houssaye. 1858... 287L
—— français, Les, recueil des chefs-d'œuvre de la poésie française depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, par divers collaborateurs, sous la direction de Eugène Crépet, introduction par Sainte-Beuve, 4 vol. 1861-3.
Tome I.—Du XIIme au XVIme siècle ..... 112I
Tome II.—De Ronsard à Boileau ..... 113I
Tome III.—De Boileau à Lamartine ..... 114I
Tome IV.—Les contemporains ..... 115I
—— — modernes, Collection des. 1829 ..... 28I
Andrieux, Millevoye, André Chénier, M. J. Chénier, Lamartine.
—— *Voir aussi* Littérature, — et les ouvrages suivants: — Aicard: Miette et Noré, — Autran: Vie rurale, Milianah, — Barbier: Iambes et Poèmes, — Boileau, — Byron, — Colardeau: Chefs-d'œuvre, — Corbet: Chants du drain rimeux, Les feuilles de

**POÉSIE.** — Ouvrages sur la, et recueils poétiques :—(*suite.*)

la forêt, — Corneille, — Dante, — Dubos : Les fleurs, — Eloquence poétique, — Fléchier, — French lyrics, — Gessner, — Gilbert : Œuvres, — Girardin, — Grécourt : Œuvres diverses, — Hersart de la Villemarqué : Les bardes bretons, — Hugo, — Lamartine, — Legouvé, — Lemoyne : Fleurs des ruines, — Longfellow : Drames et poésies, — Manuel : Pages intimes, — Métivier : Rimes guernesiaises, — Million de faits, — Mistral : Mireille, — Molière, — Moustalon : La morale des poètes, — Moysant et de Lévizac : Bibliothèque portative des écrivains français, — Pailleron : Amours et haines, — Parnasse, — Pitts : Patois Poems, — Portefeuille sentimental, — Potvin, — Racine, — Tastu : Album poétique, — Voltaire : Œuvres complètes, — etc.

**Poids** et mesures. *Voir* Sardou.
**Poignée** de vérités, Une, par Karr. 1857 ..... 508I
**Poires**, Les bonnes, et la manière de les cultiver, par Baltet. 1860. 2L
**Poirson** (A.), Histoire du règne de Henri IV, 4 vol. 1865..... 1047-50E
**Poisson** (S. D.), Traité de mécanique, 2 vol. 1833.....119-20L
**Poissons**, Histoire naturelle des, par Bloch, 9 vol. 1801..... 641-9L
—— par Franklin, [La vie des animaux]... ..... 256L
—— reptiles et oiseaux, par Figuier. 1868 ..... 511C
**Poitevin** (P.), Traité d'analyse grammaticale. 1867..... 763I
**Poitiers** (Diane de). *Voir* Diane de Poitiers.
**Poitiers** (G. de). *Voir* Jumiége et Poitiers.
**Poitou** (E.), Un hiver en Egypte. 1860 ..... 54C
**Pôle** sud, Le, par Fonvielle. 1888 ..... 2166I
**Police** de Paris, La, depuis Philippe-Auguste jusqu'à 1789, par Frégier, 2 vol. 1850 ..... 160-1E
**Polignac** (La duchesse Gabrielle de), et les amies de la reine à Trianon, par Capefigue. 1866 ..... 785E
**Politique** de Platon et d'Aristote, De la, par Wiart ..... 251C
—— et législation, par Voltaire, 4 vol..... 1023-6I
—— — religion, par Quinet..... 1844G
—— française en 1866, La, par Rothan. 1879..... 689E
—— par Rousseau, 2 vol. ..... 1527-8I
**Pologne**, Histoire de Jean Sobieski et de la, par Salvandy. 1844 ... 1117E
—— — — la, par Robinet. 1847 ..... 1084E
—— — — — [Histoire universelle]..... 307-8E
—— La, martyr, par Michelet. 1863 ..... 1226E
—— par Forster, [Univers]. 1840 ..... 642E
**Pommes** de terre, Maladies des, de 1845 à 1853, par Payen..... 354L
**Pompadour** (Madame la marquise de), par Capefigue. 1858 ..... 784E
**Pompéï** et les Pompéiens, par Monnier. 1867 ..... 310G
—— Les ruines de, par Kératry .....230G et 1127L
—— *Voir aussi* Boissier, — etc.
**Ponce** (I.), Traité d'agriculture pratique et d'économie rurale ..... 366L
**Ponson du Terrail** (Le vte). *Voir* Romans.
**Pont**, Histoire d'un, par Narjoux. 1884 ..... 2116I
—— Royaume de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 216E
**Pontmartin** (A. de), Causeries littéraires. 1854 ..... 764I
—— Nouveaux samedis, XVIIIme et XIXme séries, 2 vol. 1880 ... 765-6I
—— Souvenirs d'un vieux critique, IIIme série. 1883..... 767I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Pope** (A.), Essai sur l'homme ..... 1393I
**Population**, Le principe de la, par Passy ..... 1134L
—— Traité de la, par Mirabeau, 5 vol. 1756 ..... 690-4I

**Porchat** (J. J.), Fables et paraboles. 1854 ..... 768I
—— Histoire de France à l'usage de la jeunesse. 1856 ..... 1879E
—— La sagesse du hameau. 1867 ..... 1238L
—— Le fablier des écoles, 2 vol. 1866 ..... 1507-8I
—— Les colons du rivage ou industrie et probité. 1867 ..... 769I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Portalis** (Le comte), [Mignet : Eloges historiques] ..... 1012E
**Portefeuille** sentimental ou mélange de prose et de poésie. 1807... 770I
**Porter** (J. L.), Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 65G
**Portes** entr'ouvertes, Les, par Phelps. 1874 ..... 735I
**Porteus** (B.), Abrégé des principales preuves de la vérité et de la divinité de la religion chrétienne. 1803 ..... 1827G
**Portlock.** — Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 62G
**Portraits** de femmes, par Sainte-Beuve. 1856 ..... 1116E et 886I
—— historiques et littéraires, par Mérimée. 1874 ..... 685I
—— — par Draussin ..... 818E
—— littéraires, Derniers, par Sainte-Beuve. 1854 ..... 867I
—— — par Sainte-Beuve, 2 vol. 1855 ..... 865-6I
—— politiques, par Guizot. 1855 ..... 178E
**Portsmouth** (La duchesse de), et la cour galante des Stuarts, par Capefigue. 1861 ..... 787E
**Portugal,** Histoire des révolutions de, par Vertot. 1712 ..... 1196E
—— — — — — — — 1819 ..... 656E
—— — du, et de ses colonies, par Bouchot. 1854 ..... 767E
—— — — [Histoire universelle] ..... 274E
**Pothier** (R. J.), Œuvres, contenant les traités du droit français, édition publiée par M. Dupin, 11 vol. 1835 ..... 1014-24L
—— *Voir aussi* Le Brun : Essai sur la prestation des fautes, — etc.
**Potvin** (C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Pouchet** (F. A.), Mœurs et instincts des animaux. 1887 ..... 576C
**Pouillet** (C. S. M.), Eléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie, 2 vol. et un atlas. 1853 ..... 121-3L
**Poujoulat** (B.), Voyage dans l'Asie-Mineure, en Mésopotamie, à Palmyre, en Syrie, en Palestine et en Egypte, 2 vol. 1840... 100-1G
**Poules,** poulets, etc., Guide de l'éleveur de, par Allibert. 1855..... 166L
**Pouschkine** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Pouvillon** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Pozzy** (B.), La terre et le récit biblique de la création. 1874...566C et 1670G
**Pradt** (D. de), Mémoires historiques sur la révolution d'Espagne..... 469E
**Pratique** des vertus chrétiennes, La, par Chaufepié. 1760..... 1636G
**Précepte d'assize,** [Warburton : Traité sur l'histoire, les lois et coutumes de l'île de Guernesey] ..... 1045L
**Prédicante** des Cévennes, La, par Figuier. 1864 ..... 1683G
**Prédicateur** évangélique, Le, par Nardin. 1833 ..... 1300-3 et 1304-5G
**Prédicateurs** et sermonnaires français, Dictionnaire biographique et bibliographique des, par La P***. 1824 ..... 1213G
—— pionniers de l'Ouest américain, Les, par Lelièvre. 1876 ..... 1762G
**Préjugés,** Essai sur les, par Dumarsais. 1822 ..... 1409I
**Première** cause de l'avocat Juliette, La, par Stahl ..... 237C
**Premiers** pasteurs du désert, Les, par Douen, 2 vol. 1879..... 1119-20G
**Prescott** (W. H.), Conquête du Mexique. 1880 ..... 1051E
**Presse** en France, Histoire politique et littéraire de la, par Hatin, 8 vol. 1859 ..... 417-24 et 425-32I
—— Histoire de la, en Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis, par Cucheval-Clarigny. 1857 ..... 1089I

**Pressensé** (E. de), Conférences sur le christianisme dans son application aux questions sociales. 1849 ..... 1326G
—— Etudes contemporaines. 1880 ..... 1220E
—— — évangéliques. 1867 ..... 1837G
—— Histoire des trois premiers siècles de l'Eglise chrétienne, 4 vol. 1319-22G
—— Jésus-Christ, son temps, sa vie, son œuvre ..... 1422G
—— La royauté de l'homme, [Vérité chrétienne]. 1878 ..... 1670G
—— Le pays de l'Evangile, notes d'un voyage en Orient ..... 327G
—— Les origines : 1883 ..... 1325G
Le problème de la connaissance, — Le problème cosmologique, — Le problème anthropologique, — L'origine de la morale et de la religion.
—— *Voir aussi* Gasparin, Bungener et de Pressensé, — Lanfrey : L'Eglise et les philosophes, — etc.

**Pressensé** (Mme E. de). *Voir* Romans.

**Prestation** des fautes, Essai sur la, par Le Brun. 1813 ..... 1202L

**Prêtre**, Le, la femme et la famille, par Michelet. 1881 ..... 1228L

**Preuves** et autorité de la révélation chrétienne, par Chalmers. 1848. 1631G

**Prévost** (L'abbé A. F.), Histoire de Guillaume-le-Conquérant. 1810. 470E
—— Œuvres choisies, avec figures, 39 vol. 1783-85 :
Tomes I à III. — Mémoires et aventures d'un homme de qualité, suivis de Manon Lescaut, 3 vol. ..... 771-3I
Tomes IV à VII.—Le philosophe anglais ; histoire de Cleveland, fils naturel de Cromwell, 4 vol. ..... 774-7I
Tomes VIII à X. — Le doyen de Killerine, 3 vol. ..... 778-80I
Tome XI. — Histoire d'une Grecque moderne ..... 781I
Tome XII. — Campagnes philosophiques, ou mémoires de M. de Montcal, aide-de-camp du maréchal de Schomberg, contenant l'histoire de la guerre d'Irlande ..... 782I
Tome XIII. — Histoire de la jeunesse du commandeur de ***, mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Malte ..... 783I
Tome XIV. — Histoire de Marguerite d'Anjou, reine d'Angleterre ..... 784I
Tome XV. — Voyages du capitaine Robert Lado en différentes parties de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amérique ..... 785I
Tome XVI. — Histoire de Guillaume-le-Conquérant, duc de Normandie et roi d'Angleterre ..... 786I
Tomes XVII et XVIII. — Paméla ou la vertu récompensée, 2 vol. ..... 787-8I
Tomes XIX à XXIV. — Lettres anglaises ou histoire de Miss Clarisse Harlowe, avec l'éloge de Richardson, 6 vol. ..... 789-94I
Tomes XXV à XXVIII. — Nouvelles lettres anglaises, ou histoire du chevalier Grandisson, 4 vol. ..... 795-8I
Tome XXIX. — Le monde moral, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du cœur humain ..... 799I
Tomes XXX à XXXII. — Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vertu, extraits du journal d'une jeune dame, 3 vol. ..... 800-2I
Tome XXXIII. — Mémoires d'un honnête homme ..... 803I
Tome XXXIV. — Almoran et Hamet, anecdote orientale ..... 804I
Tome XXXV. — Contes, aventures et faits singuliers ..... 805I
Tomes XXXVI à XXXIX. — Histoire de Cicéron, tirée de ses écrits et des monumens de son siècle, 4 vol. ..... 806-9I
—— *Voir aussi* Voyages, Histoire générale des, — Romans, — etc.

**Prévost** (M.). *Voir* Romans.

**Prévost-Paradol** (L. A.), Du rôle de la famille dans l'éducation. 1049L
—— *Voir aussi* Garnier : De la morale dans l'antiquité, — etc.

**Prévoyance**, La, et la charité, par Bellier ..... 1132L

**Price** (J.), Mémoires sur la restauration des Stuart ..... 111E

**Prière**, Exaucements remarquables de la, par Philipps. 1881 ..... 1826G

**Prières**, Formulaire de, pour le jeûne du 24 Mars 1847, à l'occasion de la disette. 1847 ..... 1162G
—— publiques, sacrements, rites et cérémonies de l'Eglise protestante épiscopale aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique, par Verren. 1831 ..... 1872G

**Prince**, Le, par Machiavel. 1822 ..... 1218L
**Prince-Edouard**, Ile du, [Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord — et Univers]. 1849 ..... 636E
**Prince Eugène** de Savoie, Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du, par Artanville, 2 vol. 1710 ..... 721-2E
**Principautés** danubiennes, par Regnault, [Univers]. 1855 ..... 635E
—— *Voir aussi* Autriche, L', et le prince roumain et autres broch. rel. ens., — etc.
**Principe** de la morale, Le, par Sécrétan. 1883 ..... 1375G
**Prins** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Priolo** (B.), Relation de la Cour de France en 1700, [Aubigné] ..... 723E
**Prix de vertu**, Les, fondés par M. de Montyon, par Lock et Couly, 2 vol. 1864 ..... 1214-5L
**Problème** du mal, Le, par Naville. 1869 ..... 1802G
**Problèmes** de la vie, Les, par Laugel. 1867 ..... 1754G
**Profession** de foi du XIXme siècle, par Pelletan. 1864 ..... 1048L
**Promenade** autour du monde, par Hübner, 2 vol. 1871 ..... 254-5G
**Promenades** archéologiques, Rome et Pompéi, par Boissier. 1881. 188G
—— hors de mon jardin, par Karr. 1856 ..... 514I
**Prophéties**, Les, et leur accomplissement littéral, par Keith. 1838. 929E
**Propriac** (Le chev. de), Les merveilles du monde ou les plus beaux ouvrages de la nature et des hommes, répandus sur toute la surface de la terre, 2 vol. 1832 ..... 328-9G
**Propriété**, De la, par Thiers. 1848 ..... 1028L
—— Du droit de, par Thiers. 1848 ..... 1137L
—— La, par Baudrillart ..... 1130L
**Protecteur**, Le, ou la république d'Angleterre aux jours de Cromwell, par Merle d'Aubigné. 1848 ..... 411E

**PROTESTANTISME. — Ouvrages sur le, et les protestants:**

**Protestantisme**, Histoire de la Restauration du, en France au XVIIIme siècle, par Hugues, 2 vol. 1875 ..... 1200-1G
—— Le, et la règle de foi, par Perrone, 3 vol. 1854 ..... 1313-5G
**Protestants** de France, Histoire des, par Félice. 1856 ..... 1678G
—— — — — — — — 1874 ..... 1146G
—— des Pays-Bas, Les, au XVIme siècle ..... 135S
—— français, Mémoire historique sur l'état ecclésiastique des, depuis François Ier jusqu'à Louis XVIII. 1818 ..... 1114L
—— Histoire des, et des églises réformées du Poitou, par Lièvre, 3 vol. 1856-60 ..... 1224-6G
—— *Voir aussi* Calvin, — Luther, — Réforme, — Religion, — Saint-Barthélémy, — etc.
**Proverbes** de Salomon, Réflexions pratiques sur les, à l'usage du culte domestique. 1857 ..... 1030G
**Provinciales**, Les, par Pascal, 3 vol. 1735 ..... 1823-5G
—— — — — 1815 ..... 1503I
**Prudhomme** (L.), Miroir historique, politique et critique de l'ancien et du nouveau Paris et du département de la Seine, 5 vol. 1807. 330-4G
**Prusse**, Histoire de la colonie française en, par Reyer. 1855 ..... 1068E
—— — — [Histoire universelle] ..... 308E
—— La civilisation politique et la régence en, par Weiss ..... 1447L
—— La comtesse de Lichtenau et Frédéric-Guillaume II, par Capefigue. 1867 ..... 782E
—— — et son roi pendant la guerre de Crimée, par Rothan. 1888 ... 690E

**Prusse**, Ma mission en, par Benedetti. 1871 ..... 60E
—— *Voir aussi* Allemagne, — Guerre franco-allemande, — etc.
**Psaumes** de David, Les, suivis des cantiques sacrés pour les principales solennités des chrétiens. 1863 ..... 1557G
—— — — Paraphrase des, par Godeau. 1659 ..... 1721G
—— Leçons sur quelques, par Gaussen. 1855 ..... 1713G
—— Le livre des, par Guillemin. 1838 ..... 1177G
—— Paraphrases sur les, par Massillon ..... 170C
—— traduits en vers par les meilleurs poëtes français, avec les principaux cantiques. 1751 ..... 1509I
**Psychisme**, Lettres à Mme de Fronville sur le, par Quesné. 1814. 1838G
**Psychologie** des grands hommes, par Joly. 1883 ..... 1734G
—— Histoire de la, par Simonin. 1879 ..... 1866G
—— *Voir aussi* Bouillier, — Lemoine : L'habitude et l'instinct, — Lévêque : La science de l'invisible, — Nourrisson, — etc.
**Puaux** (F.), Histoire de la réformation française, 7 vol. 1859-69... 1828-34G
—— Vie de Calvin. 1864 ..... 1052E
**Pucelle** d'Orléans, La, par Voltaire ..... 1000I
**Pufendorf** (Baron S. de), Les devoirs de l'homme et du citoïen, tels qu'ils lui sont prescrits par la loi naturelle, *trad.* Jean Barbeyrac, 2 vol. 1718 ..... 1239-40L
**Puissant** (A.), Erreurs et préjugés populaires. 1873 ..... 1241L
**Puissant** (fils). *Voir* Noël.
**Puvis** (M. A.), De la taille des arbres fruitiers, de leur mise à fruit et de la marche de la végétation ..... 367L
**Pyrénées**, Voyage aux eaux des, par Taine, ill. 1855 ..... 354G

---

**QUADRUPÈDES**, Histoire naturelle des, par Jacob, 4 vol. 1854. 701-4L
**Quatorze** ans aux îles Sandwich, par Varigny. 1874 ..... 367G
**Quatre** femmes au temps de la Révolution : Marie-Antoinette, Madame Roland, Charlotte Corday, Madame de Montagu ... 1053E
—— filles du docteur Marsch, Les, par Stahl ..... 235C
—— vents de l'esprit, Les, par Hugo, 2 vol. 1881 ..... 99-100I
**Quatrefages** (A. de), L'espèce humaine. 1877 ..... 124L
—— Métamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux. 1862 ..... 370L
—— Souvenirs d'un naturaliste, 2 vol. 1854 ..... 368-9L
**Queensland**, [Cotteau : En Océanie] ..... 399G
**Quertier** (Priscille), Mémoire conforme aux extraits de son journal et de ses lettres. 1870 ..... 1054E
**Quesné** (J. S.), Lettres à Madame de Fronville sur le psychisme..... 1838G
**Question** romaine, La, par About. 1859 ..... 7E
**Questions** italiennes, par Gaillard. 1860 ..... 857E
**Quételet** (A.), Eléments d'astronomie. 1847 ..... 371L
**Queteville**, Vie du rév. Jean de, par de Jersey. 1847 ..... 471E
**Quiétisme**, par Bossuet ..... 159C
**Quinet** (E.), Ahasvérus, — Les tablettes du Juif-Errant ..... 1843G
—— Histoire de la campagne de 1815. 1867 ..... 472E
—— Histoire de mes idées (autobiographie) ..... 1272E
—— La création, 2 vol. ..... 1839-40G

**Quinet** (E.), Le christianisme et la révolution française ; Examen de la vie de Jésus ; Philosophie de l'Histoire de France ..... 1842G
—— Le génie des religions. 1851 ..... 1841G
—— Les Jésuites ; L'ultramontanisme ; Introduction à la philosophie de l'histoire de l'humanité ; Essai sur les œuvres de Herder. 1845G
—— Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde ..... 1273E
—— Pages choisies à l'usage des lycées et des écoles. 1883 ..... 1119I
—— Politique et religion ; France et Rome ; L'enseignement du peuple ; La révolution religieuse au XIXme siècle ; La croisade romaine ; Plébiscite et concile ; Etat de siége ; Le Panthéon. ..... 1844G
—— *Voir aussi* Herder, — etc.
**Quinet** (Mme E.), Mémoires d'exil, (Bruxelles-Oberland). 1868 ... 1055E

---

**RABAUT DE SAINT-ETIENNE** (J. P.), Précis de l'histoire de la révolution française, avec une table des principaux décrets rendus pendant les années 1789 à 1791. 1819 ..... 1880E
**Racan** (Honorat de Bueil, marquis de), Poésies. 1800..... 1490I
**Races** humaines, Les, par Figuier. 1873..... 509C
**Racine** (J.), Œuvres, 7 vol. 1768 ..... 810-6I
—— — 2 vol. ..... 817-8I
—— — 5 vol. 1821 ..... 1510-4I
—— — avec les jugemens de La Harpe sur les tragédies et des notes grammaticales, par M. de Levizac, 3 vol. 1804...1515-7 et 1518-20I
—— Théâtre. 1885 ..... 1120I
—— par Deschanel, 2 vol. 1885..... 1100-1I
**Racine** (fils), La religion, poème. 1812..... 1525I
**Radau** (R.), L'acoustique ou les phénomènes du son. 1867 ..... 2118I
—— Le magnétisme. 1875 ..... 2120I
**Raffy** (C.), Répétitions écrites d'histoire et de géographie pour le baccalauréat ès-lettres. 1858 ..... 1056E
**Raimbault** (A. T.), Le parfait cuisinier ou le bréviaire des gourmands, augmenté du cuisinier étranger et du pâtissier royal, revu par Borel. 1822..... 1473L
**Raison** humaine, Petit code de la, par M. B. D. 1789..... 1237L
**Rambaud** (A.), Histoire de la Révolution française [1789-99]. 1883. 1057E
**Rambert** (E.), Alexandre Vinet, histoire de sa vie et de ses ouvrages, 2 vol. 1876.....1058-9E
—— — — sa vie et ses ouvrages. 1875..... 473E
—— Les Alpes suisses, 3 vol. rel. ens. 1869..... 102G
**Ramée** (D.), Les noces vermeilles, Histoire de la Saint-Barthélémy [1572], *réimpression*. 1877 ..... 1846G
**Ramsay** (D.), Vie de George Washington. 1809 ..... 474E
**Rancès** (F.), De la navigation à vapeur ..... 1127L
**Ranke** (L.), Histoire de la Papauté pendant les XVIme et XVIIme siècles, 4 vol. 1838 ..... 1327-30G
—— — des Osmanlis et de la monarchie espagnole pendant les XVIme et XVIIme siècles. 1839..... 478E
—— L'Espagne sous Charles-Quint, Philippe II et Philippe III, ou les Osmanlis et la monarchie espagnole pendant les XVIme et XVIIme siècles. 1873 ..... 1061E

**Ranke** (L.) et **Saint-Chéron** (A. de), Histoire de la Papauté, 3 vol. 475-7E
**Raousset-Boulbon** (Le comte G. de), sa vie et ses aventures, par La Madelène. 1876 ..... 938E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Raphaël**, par Lamartine. 1851 ..... 587I
**Rapin de Thoyras** (P.), Histoire d'Angleterre, 16 vol. 1749.....363-78C
**Rapin** (R.), Œuvres, qui contiennent les comparaisons des grands hommes de l'antiquité qui ont le plus excellé dans les belles-lettres, etc., réflexions sur l'éloquence, la vie des prédestinés, l'esprit du christianisme, 3 vol. 1725.....1847-9G
**Rau** (S. F. J.), Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-Sainte, 3 vol. 1331-3G
**Raulin** (V.), Le règne minéral ..... 1127L
**Raynal** (L'abbé G. T.), Des peuples et des gouvernemens, recueil de pensées extraites de l'histoire philosophique des deux Indes. 1242L
—— Histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce européens dans les deux Indes, 10 vol. 1782 ...479-88E
**Raynal** (P. de), Le mariage d'un roi, [Louis XV, 1721-5]. 1887 .. 1274E
—— Les correspondants de J. Joubert [1785-1822], lettres inédites de M. de Fontanes, Mme de Beaumont, M. et Mme de Chateaubriand, M. Molé, Mme de Guitaut, M. Frisell et Mlle de Chastenay. 1883 ..... 473 et 474I
**Rayon** de soleil, Histoire d'un, par Papillon. 1869 ..... 351L
**Rayons** et les ombres, Les, par Hugo..... 459, 466 et 1466I
**Ré** (P.), Essai sur les engrais. 1813..... 126L
**Récamier** (Mme), Souvenirs et correspondance tirés des papiers de Mme Récamier, 2 vol. 1860 ..... 489-90E
—— les amis de sa jeunesse et sa correspondance intime. 1872 ..... 491E
**Recherche** de la vérité, De la, par Malebranche, 4 vol. 1712.... 1783-6G
—— du salut, La, par James. 1851 ..... 1731G
**Recherches** asiatiques, ou mémoire de la Société établie au Bengale pour faire des recherches sur l'histoire et les antiquités, les arts, les sciences et la littérature de l'Asie, *trad.* Labaume, 2 vol. 1805 ..... 567-8C
**Récifs** de corail, Les, par Darwin. 1878 ..... 449L
**Récits** américains, par Bridel. 1854 ..... 1616G
—— de l'invasion, par Mézières. 1871..... 1010E
—— des temps mérovingiens, par Thierry, 2 vol. 1851... 1147-8 et 1157-8E
—— tirés de l'histoire d'Angleterre, par Sargent, 2 vol. 1877..... 537-8E
**Reclus** (A.), Panama et Darien, voyages d'exploration [1876-78] ... 335G
**Reclus** (E.), Histoire d'une montagne ..... 441L
—— — d'un ruisseau ..... 374 et 442L
—— Les phénomènes terrestres : I, Les continents. — II, Les mers et les météores, 2 vol. 1870-72 .. ..... 372-3L
—— Voyage à la Sierra-Nevada de Sainte-Marthe, paysages de la nature tropicale. 1881 ..... 336G
**Récréations** mathématiques, par Vinot ..... 151L
—— physiques, par Castillon. 1863 ..... 204L
**Recrutement**, Situation des étrangers en France, au point de vue du, par L'Esprit. 1888..... 1047L
**Recueillements** poétiques, par Lamartine. 1849 ..... 582I
**Rédemption**, Doctrine de la, par Bonifas. 1865 ..... 1047G
**Réflexions** et menus propos d'un peintre genevois, par Töpffer. 960I

**RÉFORME. — Ouvrages sur la, les réformateurs et les réformés :**

**Réformateurs** de la France et de l'Italie au XIIme siècle, Les, par Peyrat. 1860 ..... 1835G
**Réformation** d'Angleterre, par Merle d'Aubigné. 1862..... 1794G
—— en Angleterre, Aperçu de la, par Blunt. 1840..... 1609G
—— française, Histoire de la, par Puaux, 7 vol. 1859-69 ..... 1828-34G
—— Histoire de la, du XVIme siècle, par Merle d'Aubigné, 5 vol. 1856 ..... 1260-4 et 1265-9G
—— — — — en Europe au temps de Calvin, par Merle d'Aubigné, 8 vol. .....1425-32G
—— — — — et du refuge, dans le pays de Neuchâtel, par Godet. 1859 ..... 1722G
—— Les femmes de la, par Anderson, 3 vol. 1865-9... 710-2 et 713-5E
—— Origine et progrès de la, à La Rochelle, par Richemond. 1872..... 1851 et 1852G
—— Souvenirs de la. 1872 ..... 1578G
**Réforme**, De la, et du protestantisme, par Rémusat. 1854..... 1334G
—— Histoire de la, par Capefigue, 4 vol. 1834 ..... 1819-22E
—— Quelques femmes de la, par Abelous. 1859..... 701E
—— *Voir aussi* Bèze, — Bonnechose, — Bovet : Le comte de Zinzendorf, — Calas, — Calvin, — Calvinisme, — Coquerel, — Douen, — Dumont de Bostaquet : Mémoires, — Félice, — Huguenots, — Labadie, — Lamy : Quelques héros des luttes religieuses, — Le Febvre, — Lièvre, — Luther, — Marolles, — Marteilhe : Mémoires d'un protestant, — Ouvré, — Protestantisme, — Religion, — Vincens : François de la Noue, — Weiss : Histoire des réfugiés protestants de France, — Zeller : Catherine de Médicis et les protestants, La Saint-Barthélémy, — etc., etc.
**Refuge**, Le, *trad.* F. Allès. 1817 ..... 1008G
—— — 1827 ..... 1575G
**Réfugiés** français dans le pays de Vaud, Les, par Chavannes. 1874. 1637G
—— protestants de France, Histoire des, par Weiss, 2 vol. 1853.....1878-9G
**Régence**, La comtesse de Parabère et le Palais-Royal sous la, par Capefigue. 1863..... 778E
—— *Voir aussi* Capefigue : Le Cardinal Dubois, Philippe d'Orléans, — Saint-Simon : Mémoires, — etc.
**Regnard** (J. F.), Œuvres, 4 vol. ..... 820-23I
—— *Voir aussi* Comédies choisies, — etc.
**Regnard** (Mme C.), Manuel de travaux à l'aiguille à l'usage des jeunes filles. 1881 ..... 375L
**Regnault** (E.), Histoire des Antilles, [Univers]. 1849 ..... 636E
—— Principautés danubiennes, histoire politique et sociale, [Univers]. 635E
—— et **Labaume** (J.), Etats-Unis depuis 1812, [Univers]. 1849 ... 636E
**Regnault** (V.), Cours élémentaire de chimie, 4 vol. ..... 376-9L
**Regnier** (M.), Œuvres. 1819 ..... 1526I
**Reiff** (C. P.), Grammaire française-russe ou principes de la langue russe à l'usage des Français. 1860 ..... 446L

**RELIGION. — Ouvrages généraux sur la :**

**Religion** chrétienne, Cours de, par Coquerel. 1833 ..... 1642G
—— — Traité de la vérité de la, par Abbadie, 2 vol. 1864 1551-2 et 1553-4G
—— — Vérité et divinité de la, par Porteus. 1803 ..... 1827G
—— considérée comme base du bonheur, La, par Genlis..... 397I
—— Dictionnaire philosophique de la. 1773..... 1024G

**RELIGION.**—Ouvrages généraux sur la :—(*suite.*)

**Religion**, La, poème, par Racine fils. 1812 ..... 1525I
—— Les guerres de, en France, par Bastide ..... 1591G
—— naturelle, Traité de la, par Martin. 1713 ..... 1232G
—— révélée, Traité de la, par Martin, 2 vol. 1723.....1233-4G
**Religions** et religion, par Hugo. 1880 ..... 103I
—— Le génie des, par Quinet. 1851..... 1841G

—— *Voir aussi* Basnage : Histoire et religion des Juifs, — Carrau : La philosophie religieuse en Angleterre, — Charvériat : Les affaires religieuses en Bohême au XVIme siècle, — Goguel : Hommes éminents en savoir et en sentiment religieux, — Longden, — Lopez : Races aryennes du Pérou, — Vinet : Convictions religieuses, — etc.

**Rémusat** (C. de), De la réforme et du protestantisme. 1854 ..... 1334G
—— John Wesley et le méthodisme. 1870 ..... 1850G
—— L'Angleterre au XVIIIme siècle, études et portraits pour servir à l'histoire du gouvernement anglais depuis la fin du règne de Guillaume III, 2 vol. 1856 ..... 497-8E
—— La Saint-Barthélémy, drame. 1878 ..... 1335G
—— *Voir aussi* Channing, — etc.
**Rémusat** (Mme C. E. J. de), Lettres [1804-14], 2 vol. 1881 ..... 495-6E
—— Mémoires [1802-08], 3 vol. 1880 ..... 492-4E
**Renaissance**, Savants de la, par Figuier ..... 524C
**Renan** (E.), Conférences d'Angleterre : Rome et le christianisme, Marc-Aurèle. 1880 ..... 825I
—— De l'origine du langage. 1858 ..... 116I
—— Le livre de Job. 1860 ..... 1336G
—— Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. 1883 ..... 824I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Renard** (L.), Les merveilles de l'art naval. 1866 ..... 2121I
—— Les phares. 1867..... 2123I
**Renaud** (A.), L'héroïsme. 1873 ..... 2125I
**Rendu** (A.), Campagne de Paris : Souvenirs de la mobile. 1872..... 1062E
**Rendu** (V.), Culture des plantes. 1866 ..... 381L
—— — du sol. 1866 ..... 382L
—— La basse-cour ; Les abeilles. 1873 ..... 731L
—— Mœurs pittoresques des insectes. 1872..... .....383, 384 et 385L
—— Principes d'agriculture. 1853..... 380L
**Rénégats** de 89, Les, par Saint-René Taillandier. 1877..... 263C
**Renne**, Le, Finlande, Laponie, îles d'Aland, par Léouzon Le Duc. 291G
**Renneville** (Mme de). *Voir* Romans.
**Renonciation** par loi outrée, Traité de la, par Gallienne. 1845 ... 1038L
**Repos** éternel des Saints, Le, par Baxter. 1822..... 1592G
**Reptiles**, Histoire naturelle des, par Sonnini et Latreille, 4 vol. 1802. 650-3L
—— par Figuier. 1868..... 511C
—— — Franklin, [La vie des animaux] ..... 254L
—— *Voir aussi* Histoire naturelle, — etc.
**République**, De la, par Platon ..... 745I
—— de 1848, par Beaumont-Vassy, [Histoire de mon temps] ..... 57E
—— — — [Véron : Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris] .....647-50E
—— des Hébreux, La, 5 vol. (Les vol. IV et V portent le titre : Antiquitez judaïques, ou remarques critiques sur la République des Hébreux, par Basnage). 1705-13.....1063-7E
—— française, La troisième.
*Voir* Bataille : Guerre de 1870-71, — Claretie : Révolution de 1870-71, — etc.
—— La, ou du juste et de l'injuste, par Platon. 1726..... 177C

**Reresby** (Sir J.), Mémoires ..... 128E

**RESTAURATION** [1814-1830]. — **Ouvrages sur la :**

**Restauration**, Condition et influence des femmes depuis la, par S. R. 1828 ..... 1271L
—— Histoire de France de 1825 à 1828, par Montgaillon. 1829. 440E
—— Histoire de la, par Dulaure [1814-30] ..... 338C
—— — — — — Lamartine, 8 vol. 1856 ..... 947-54E
—— — — — — Lock ..... 1419L
—— La comtesse du Cayla, Louis XVIII et les salons du faubourg Saint-Germain sous la Restauration, par Capefigue. 1866. 776E
—— Le comte de Serre et la politique modérée sous la, par Mazade. 1879 ..... 1219E
—— Souvenirs de ma jeunesse au temps de la, par de Carné. 1873. 797E
—— *Voir aussi* Abrantès : Mémoires, — Bourrienne : Mémoires, — Dupaty : Les délateurs, — France, — Véron : Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, — etc.

**Restitution**, Traité de la, par La Placete. 1696 ..... 1747G
**Retraite** des dix mille, La, par Xénophon. 1777 ..... 672E
—— par Bourdaloue. 1834 ..... 1072G
**Retz** (J. F. P. de Gondi, cardinal de), Mémoires du cardinal de Retz, de Guy Joli et de la duchesse de Nemours, contenant ce qui s'est passé de remarquable en France pendant les premières années du règne de Louis XIV, 6 vol. 1820 ..... 499-504E
—— Mémoires. 5 vol. 1828 ..... 505-9E
—— et l'affaire du chapeau, par Chantelauze, 2 vol. 1878 ..... 97-8E
**Réunion** (La). [Hue et Haurigot : Nos grandes colonies] ..... 406-7G
**Reuss** (Dr. L. M.), A travers l'Algérie, ill. ..... 423G
**Reuss** (E.), Histoire de la théologie chrétienne au siècle apostolique, 2 vol. 1864 ..... 1337-8G
—— Histoire du canon des Saintes-Ecritures dans l'Eglise chrétienne. 1339G
**Réveil** religieux et sermons divers ..... 1009G
**Réveillaud** (E.), Une excursion au Sahara algérien et tunisien. 1887. 424G
**Réveille-Parise** (J. H.), Physiologie et hygiène des hommes livrés aux travaux de l'esprit, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1843 ..... 127L
**Révélation** chrétienne, nouvelle démonstration de son utilité et de sa nécessité, par Leland, 3 vol. 1768 ..... 1758-60G
—— — Preuves et autorité de la, par Chalmers. 1848 ..... 1631G
**Rêveries** et dialogues, par Rousseau ..... 1543I
—— maternelles. 1864 ..... 1244L
**Rêves** étoilés, par Flammarion. 1888 ..... 425L
**Revilliod** (G.).
*Voir* Desbordes-Valmore : Poésies inédites, — Romans, — etc.

**Révillon** (T.). *Voir* Romans.
**Révoil** (B. H.), Chasses dans l'Amérique du Nord. 1869 ..... 104G
—— Pêches dans l'Amérique du Nord. 1870 ..... 103G
**Révoltés** de la Bounty, Les, par Verne ..... 234C
**Révolution** d'Angleterre, Collection des mémoires relatifs à la, 25 vol. 1827 ..... 108-32E
—— de 1848, Histoire de la, par Lamartine, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1849. 955E
—— — 1870-71, Histoire de la, par Claretie, ill. 1872 ..... 333 et 334C

**RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Révolution** française, Abrégé chronologique de la, par Fantin-Desodoards, 3 vol. 1802 ..... 842-4E
—— — Anecdotes du temps de Louis XVI et de la Terreur. 716E
—— — Appel à l'impartiale postérité, par la citoyenne Roland, 2 vol. 1796 ..... 510-11E
—— — Considérations sur les principaux événements de la, par Staël, 3 vol. 1819 ..... 580-2E
—— — Esquisses historiques: Quatre femmes au temps de la. 1866. 1053E
—— — Essai sur la, par Lanfrey. 1879 ..... 966E
—— — Georges Cadoudal et la chouannerie, par Cadoudal. 1887. 682E
—— — Guerres maritimes sous la République, par Jurien de la Gravière, 2 vol. 1847 ..... 927-8E
—— — Histoire de la littérature pendant la, par Géruzez ..... 240C
—— — — — — par Mignet. 1842 ..... 1871E
—— — — — — — — 2 vol. 1845 ..... 430-1E
—— — — — — — — 2 vol. 1886 ..... 1258-9E
—— — — — — — Rambaud [1789-99] ..... 1057E
—— — — — — — Thiers, 2 vol. 1866 ..... 382-3 et 384-5C
—— — — — — société française pendant la, par Goncourt. 1864. 875E
—— — — des conspirations royalistes du Midi sous la [1790-93], par Daudet. 1881 ..... 1227E
—— — — du tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris, avec le journal de ses actes, par Wallon, 6 vol. 1880-2 ..... 663-8E
—— — Les constituants, par Lamartine, 4 vol. 1854 ..... 347-50E
—— — Mémoires de Mme Roland, 2 vol. 1864 ..... 1085-6E
—— — — — Malouet, 2 vol. 1868 ..... 394-5E
—— — — pour servir à l'histoire de la, par Clermont-Gallerande, 3 v. 105-7E
—— — — — — — — — — — ville de Lyon pendant la, par Guillon, 2 vol. 1824 ..... 176-7E
—— — — sur la Convention et le Directoire, par Thibaudeau, 2 vol. 589-90E
—— — — — — par Buzot. 1823 ..... 83E
—— — Précis de l'histoire de la, par Rabaut de Saint-Etienne. 1819. 1880E
—— — Tableau de la, par Norvins. 1819 ..... 1872E
—— La, par Taine. 1881. 2 vol. ..... 586-7E
—— *Voir aussi* Abrantès: Mémoires,—France,—Miot de Melito : Mémoires, — Morellet : Mémoires, — Staël, Mme de : Œuvres complètes, — Tissot : Victoires, etc. des Français, de 1789 à 1815, — Tocqueville : L'ancien régime et la révolution, — etc.

**Révolution** religieuse au XIXme siècle, La, par Quinet, [Politique et religion] ..... 1844G

**Revue chrétienne,** années 1860 et 1861 et supplément théologique, 3 vol. ..... 178-80C
—— des cours scientifiques (revue rose), *la collection.*
—— — — littéraires (revue bleue), *la collection.*
—— **des Deux Mondes,** années 1847 à 1888.
Pour les détails, consulter les tables en s'adressant au bibliothécaire.
La livraison du 15 Décembre 1849 contient une étude de M. Théodore Pavie, sous le titre :— Les îles de la Manche. Jersey et Guernesey en 1848 et 1849, souvenirs d'un exilé de Février.

**Revues** scientifiques publiées par le journal : "La République française," par Bert, 2 vol. 1879-80 ..... 10-11L

**Reybaud** (L.), L'industrie en Europe. 1856 ..... 1245L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Reybaud** (Mme C.). *Voir* Romans.

**Reyd** (Mayne). *Voir* Mayne-Reid.

**Reyer** (C.), Histoire de la colonie française en Prusse. 1855 ..... 1068E
**Reynald** (H.), Histoire de l'Espagne depuis la mort de Charles III jusqu'à nos jours. 1873 ..... 1069E
**Reynaud** (J.), Histoire élémentaire des minéraux usuels. 1867..... 2126I
**Rhétorique** française, par Domairon. 1804 ..... 324I
—— La, ou l'art de parler, par Lamy. 1736 ..... 1736G
**Rhin**, Le, par Delrieu, ill. 1846 ..... 213G
—— — par Hugo ..... 1461I
—— Voyage pittoresque sur les bords du, par Texier, ill. 1858 ..... 63C
—— *Voir aussi* Allemagne, — Mengin, — etc.
**Rhodes**, Histoire des chevaliers de, par Flandrin. 1867 ..... 340C
—— — de, [Histoire universelle]..... 212E
**Riant** (Dr A.), Le café, le chocolat, le thé, l'alcool et le tabac. 732L
—— Les ennemis de la santé ..... 1132L
**Richard.** — Manuel du voyageur en Suisse et dans le Tyrol. ..... 338G
—— *Voir aussi* Lake et Richard, — etc.
**Richard-Lenoir** (F.), [Ernouf : Histoire de trois ouvriers français]. 832E
**Richardson** (J.). *Voir* Malte-Brun.
**Richardson** (S.). *Voir* Romans.
**Richelieu** et les ministres de Louis XIV, de 1621 à 1624, par Zeller. 673E
—— Le cardinal de, par Capefigue. 1865..... ..... ... 793E
—— — — — — Corne. 1879 ..... 806E
—— par Zeller. 1880 ..... 1216E
**Richelieu** (Le maréchal de), par Capefigue. 1857 ..... 795E
**Richemond** (L. de), Origine et progrès de la réformation à La Rochelle, précédé d'une notice sur Philippe Vincent ... 1851 et 1852G
**Richepin** (J.). *Voir* Romans.
**Richer** (F.), Réédition augmentée des causes célèbres et intéressantes de Gayot de Pitaval, 21 vol. 1772-88 ..... 1246-66L
**Richesse**, La morale de la, par Rondelet. 1864 ..... 1318L
**Richmond** (rév. Legh), Vie du, par Grimshawe. 1843 ..... 879E
**Ridder** (De). *Voir* Simons et de Ridder.
**Riffault** et **Vergnaud.** — Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de couleurs et de vernis, édition refondue, par Toussaint de Sens. 1850 ..... 386L
**Rigault** (N.). [Thou : Histoire universelle]..... .....391-406C
**Riggenbach** (C. J.), Vie du Seigneur Jésus. 1864 ..... 1340G
**Rimes** et dictons pour petits et grands, par Kuhff. 1878 ..... 519I
—— guernesiaises, par un Câtelain, [Métivier]. 1831 ..... 1093I
**Riquette**, par Chazel ..... 236C
**Ritter** (K.), Géographie générale comparée, ou étude de la terre dans ses rapports avec la nature et avec l'histoire de l'homme, 3 vol. 105-7G
**Rivière** (Henri).
*Voir* Gros : Origines de la conquête du Tongkin, — Romans, — etc.
**Rivoyre** (D. de), Les Français à Obock, ill. ..... 391G
**Robert** (C.), De l'ignorance ..... 1132L
—— Le salut par l'éducation. 1873 ..... 1316L
—— L'instruction obligatoire. 1871 ..... 129L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Robertson** (W.), L'histoire de l'Amérique, 4 vol. 1780 ..... 1078-81E
—— — — — 2 vol. ..... 1082-3E
—— L'histoire du règne de l'empereur Charles-Quint, précédée d'un tableau des progrès de la société en Europe depuis la destruction de l'Empire romain jusqu'au commencement du XVIme siècle, 6 vol. 1771 ..... 1070-75E

**Robertson** (W.), L'histoire du règne de l'empereur Charles-Quint, 2 vol. ..... 1076-7E
**Robin** (E.), Des écoles industrielles et de la protection des enfants insoumis ou abandonnés. 1879 ..... 115C
**Robinet** (E.), L'Europe, histoire des nations européennes : Russie, Pologne, Suède et Norwège. 1847 ..... 1084E
**Robinet** (J. B.), De la nature. 1763. ..... 1341G
**Rochat** (A.), Discours et méditations sur diverses portions de la parole de Dieu. 1838 ..... 1343G
—— Méditations sur les vingt premiers chapitres du second livre des chroniques. 1846 ..... 1342G
**Roger** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Rohart** (F.), Traité théorique et pratique de la fabrication de la bière, 2 vol. 1848 ..... 130-31L
**Rohlwes.** — *Voir* Bürger.
**Roi** Léopold, Le, et la reine Victoria, par Saint-René Taillandier, 2 vol. 1878 ..... 534-5E
**Roi** s'amuse, Le, par Hugo ..... 1463I
**Rois** de France, Portraits des, par Mercier, 3 vol. 1783 ..... 1004-6E
**Roland** furieux, par l'Arioste, 2 vol. 1876 ..... 193-4I
—— La chanson de, par Théroulde ..... 1126I
—— l'amoureux, par Le Sage, 2 vol. 1783 ..... 616-7I
**Roland** (Mme M.), Appel à l'impartiale postérité, par la citoyenne Roland, femme du ministre de l'intérieur, ou recueil des écrits qu'elle a rédigés pendant sa détention aux prisons de l'Abbaye et de Sainte-Pélagie, 2 vol. 1796 ..... 510-11E
—— Mémoires écrits durant sa captivité, 2 vol. 1864 ..... 1085-6E
—— *Voir aussi* Lamy : Femmes célèbres, — Quatre femmes au temps de la Révolution, — etc.
**Rolland** (C.), La Turquie contemporaine. 1854 ..... 108G
**Rolland** (J.). *Voir* Romans.
**Rollin** (C.), Abrégé du traité des études. 1846 ..... 834I
—— De la manière d'enseigner et d'étudier les belles-lettres, par rapport à l'esprit et au cœur [Traité des études], 4 vol. 1813. 826-9 et 830-3I
—— Histoire ancienne, 5 vol. 1756 ..... 527-31E
—— Œuvres complètes, 15 vol. 1817-18 :
Histoire ancienne, 7 vol. ..... 512-8E
Histoire romaine, 8 vol. ..... 519-26E
—— Opuscules, précédés de l'éloge de Rollin, par Saint-Albin Berville. 119I
—— Traité des études, 2 vol. 1818 ..... 117-8I
—— et **Crevier.** — Histoire romaine depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la bataille d'Actium et la fin de la République, 16 vol. 1769 ..... 1087-1102E
**Rollin** (M.), Mémoire historique sur l'état ecclésiastique des protestants français, depuis François Ier jusqu'à Louis XVIII ..... 1114L
**Romains,** Grandeur et décadence des, par Montesquieu. ..... 439E
**Roman** russe, Le, par Vogué. 1888 ..... 1127I
**Romans** de la Table ronde et les contes des anciens Bretons, Les, par Hersart de la Villemarqué. 1861 ..... 79I
**ROMANS, NOUVELLES et FANTAISIES.** *Voir* catalogue spécial à la suite du catalogue général.
**Romantisme** des classiques, Le, par Deschanel. 1885 ..... 1099I

**ROME ANCIENNE ET MODERNE.—Ouvrages sur :**

**Rome**, Abrégé de l'histoire romaine, à l'usage des élèves de l'ancienne école royale militaire. 1835 ..... 707E
—— Antiquités romaines. 1811 ..... 1106L
—— Cicéron et ses amis, par Boissier. 1877..... 234I
—— Commentaires de César, 2 vol. 1810.....1933-4E
—— contemporaine, par About. 1861 ..... 1G
—— et le christianisme, par Renan. 1880..... 825I
—— — — Pape devant la conscience et l'histoire, par Gladstone. 1884G
—— — — vrai, par Bungener. 1880..... 1619G
—— Histoire de la chute de l'Empire romain et du déclin de la civilisation, par Sismondi [250-1000], 2 vol. 1835 ..... 552-3E
—— — — — littérature romaine, par Pierron. 1863 ..... 738 et 739I
—— — — l'éloquence latine jusqu'à Cicéron, par Cucheval, 2 vol. 1881 ..... 306-7I
—— — des empereurs romains, par Crevier, 2 vol. ill. 1836.....810-11E
—— — — révolutions arrivées dans le gouvernement de la république romaine, par Vertot, 3 vol. 1727.....1193-5E
—— — — — de la république romaine, par Vertot, 3 vol. 1819. 652-4E
—— — du droit civil romain, par Godefroy. 1847..... 1285L
—— — romaine jusqu'à l'invasion des barbares, par Duruy..... 825E
—— — — par Rollin et Crevier, 16 vol. 1769.....1087-1102E
—— — — — Rollin, 8 vol. 1818.....519-26E
—— — — — Schulz ..... 205E
—— — — — Ségur, 7 vol. 1833 .....1893-9E
—— — — — Tite-Live, 4 vol. 1877.... ..... 956-9I
—— — — [Histoire universelle].....219-28E
—— Itinéraire de, par Vasi, 2 vol. 1820..... 368-9G
—— La société de, par Vasili. 1887 ..... 451C
—— Le génie romain, par Yung ..... 250C
—— L'empire romain à, par Ampère, 2 vol. 1867..... 13-14E
—— Les Bacchantes et les jeunes patriciens sous les Césars, par Capefigue. 1864..... 775E
—— — catacombes de, par Abelous. 1860..... 126G
—— — écrivains latins de l'Empire, par Charpentier. 1859..... 801E
—— — empereurs romains, par Zeller. 1863 ..... 1214E
—— L'histoire romaine à, par Ampère, 4 vol. 1866 ..... 9-12E
—— — — racontée aux enfants, par Lamé-Fleury. 1865..... 1859E
—— Naples et Florence, par Stendhal..... 353G
—— par Bournet..... 191G
—— Récits de l'histoire romaine au Vme siècle, par Thierry, 3 vol. 1874-76 .....1162-4E

—— *Voir aussi* About : Question romaine, — Ampère : Grèce, Rome et Dante, — Boissier, — Fustel de Coulanges : La cité antique, — etc.

**Romilly.** — Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-Sainte, 2 vol. 1788 .....1344-5 et 1346-7G
**Rondelet** (A.), L'économie politique dans la vie pratique..... 1134L
—— La morale de la richesse. 1864 ..... 1318L
**Rose** (Cowper), Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 78G
**Roses**, Histoire des, par Malo ..... 714L
**Rosières** (R.), Histoire de la société française au moyen-âge [987-1483], 2 vol. 1882 ..... 532-3E
**Ross** (A.), Voyages en Amérique de, [Montémont] ..... 89G

**Rothan** (G.), L'affaire du Luxembourg : Le prélude de la guerre de 1870 ..... 693E
—— La France et sa politique extérieure en 1867, 2 vol. 1887..... 691-2E
—— L'Allemagne et l'Italie [1870-71], 2 vol. ..... 687-8E
—— La politique française en 1866. ..... 689E
—— La Prusse et son roi pendant la guerre de Crimée. 1888 ..... 690E
**Rotrou** (Jean), Chefs d'œuvre. 1800 ..... 1489I
**Rouard.** — *Voir* Denis et Rouard.
**Rouché** (E.), Le système du monde et le calendrier..... 1128L
**Rouen**, Guide de l'étranger à, par Petit..... 321G
**Roumanie.**
*Voir* Michelet : La Pologne martyr, — Ulbach : La Csárdás, — etc.
**Rousseau** (J. J.), Morceaux choisis, avec une introduction, par George Renard. 1883 ..... 1122I
—— Œuvres complètes, 20 vol. 1801 :
Tome I. — Inégalité des conditions, économie politique ..... 835I
Tome II. — Contrat social, gouvernement de Pologne..... 836I
Tomes III à V. — Julie ou la nouvelle Héloïse ..... 837-9I
Tomes VI et VII. — Emile, ou de l'éducation..... 840-1I
Tome VIII. — Lettres écrites à M. de Beaumont et lettres écrites de la montagne..... 842I
Tome IX. — Lettre à d'Alembert : De l'imitation théâtrale, — Théâtre.... 843I
Tome X. — Dissertation sur la musique moderne, — Essai sur l'origine des langues, — Lettres sur la musique française, — Sur la musique militaire. 844I
Tomes XI et XII. — Dictionnaire de musique ..... 845-46I
Tome XIII. — Mélanges ..... 847I
Tome XIV. — Confessions [1er volume] complètes avec 2 vol. de l'éd. de Genève [suppt] .....848-848*c*I
Tome XV. — *Manque*, [*remplacé ci-dessus.*]
Tome XVI. — Dialogues..... 849I
Tome XVII. — Lettres, — Rêveries, — Botanique..... 850I
Tomes XVIII à XX. — Correspondance [1732-77] ..... 851-3I
—— Œuvres, 20 vol. 1819 :
Tomes I et II. — Politique ..... 1527-8I
Tomes III à V. — Julie ou la nouvelle Héloïse ..... 1529-31I
Tome VI à VIII.— Emile ou de l'éducation..... 1532-4I
Tome IX. — Lettres diverses ..... 1535I
Tome X. — Lettre à d'Alembert, — Théâtre..... 1536I
Tome XI. — Ecrits sur la musique..... 1537I
Tomes XII et XIII. — Dictionnaire de musique..... 1538-9I
Tome XIV. — Mélanges ..... 1540I
Tomes XV et XVI. — Confessions ..... 1541-2I
Tome XVII. — Rêveries et dialogues ..... 1543I
Tomes XVIII à XX. — Correspondance ..... 1544-6I
—— ses amis et ses ennemis, correspondance publiée par M. G. Streckeisen-Moulton, introduction de Jules Levallois, appréciation critique de Sainte-Beuve, 2 vol. 1865 ..... 120-1I
—— *Voir aussi* Staël, Mme de : Œuvres complètes, — etc.
**Rousseau** (L.), Les habitations merveilleuses, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1869. 387L
**Roussel** (P.), De la femme, considérée au physique et au moral, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1788 ..... 1267L
**Rousselet** (L.), Les royaumes de l'Inde. 1879 ..... 1816L
**Rousset** (C.), La grande charte ou l'établissement du régime constitutionnel en Angleterre, revu par M. Guizot. 1853 ..... 1103E
**Rousset** (L.), A travers la Chine. 1878 ..... 339G
**Roux de Rochelle** (J. B. G.), Etats-Unis d'Amérique, [Univers]. 1853 ..... 639E
—— Villes anséatiques, [Univers]. 1844 ..... 637E
**Rowcroft** (C.). *Voir* Romans.

**Rowe** (T.). [Plutarque : Hommes illustres] ..... 760I
**Roy** (J. J. E.), Histoire de la chevalerie. 1839 ..... 355I
**Royauté** de l'homme, La, par Pressensé. 1878 ..... 1670G
**Royer** (C. de), Du droit de disposer par testament : législations anciennes, législation romaine, législation française. 1870 ... 1025L
**Royer** (E.), Les gaz pernicieux du foyer. 1867 ..... 733 et 1127L
**Rozan** (C.), Petites ignorances historiques et littéraires. 1888 ..... 694E
**Ruffiny.** — *Voir* Bürger.
**Ruines** historiques de France, par Lavergne. 1860 ..... 970E
—— Les, par Volney. 1820 ..... 1566I
**Ruisseau**, Histoire d'un, par Reclus ..... 374 et 442L
**Russe**, Grammaire française-russe, par Reiff. 1860 ..... 446L
**Russell-Killough** (Cte H.), Seize mille lieues à travers l'Asie et l'Océanie [1858-61], 2 vol :

I. — Sibérie, Mongolie, Chine, Colonies australiennes ..... 340G
II. — Nouvelle-Zélande, Indes, Himalaya, etc. ..... 341G

**RUSSIE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Russie** contemporaine, La, par Barry. 1873 ..... 163G
—— — — — Léouzon Le Duc. 1854 ..... 984E
—— Episode de l'histoire de : Les faux Démétrius, par Mérimée. 1007E
—— Histoire de la, par Lamartine, 2 vol. 1855 ..... 351-2E
—— — — — — Robinet. 1847 ..... 1084E
—— — — [Histoire universelle] ..... 306-7E
—— La, et les Russes, par Tissot. 1882 ..... 379G
—— Les Français en, et les Russes en France, par Pingaud. 1888. 1275E
—— sous Pierre-le-Grand, Histoire de la, par Voltaire ..... 1016I
—— Voyages en différentes provinces de l'empire de Russie et dans l'Asie septentrionale, par Pallas, 5 vol. 1788 ..... 49-53C
**Russies**, A travers les, par Meylan. 1880 ..... 304G
—— *Voir aussi* Dumas : Impressions de voyage, — Kotzebue : Année la plus mémorable, — Le Duc : La Baltique, — Michelet : La Pologne martyr, — etc.
**Rustow** (G.) et **Boert.** — La guerre de 1870-71. 1872 ..... 1104E
**Ruy-Blas**, par Hugo ..... 1464I
**Ryle** (J. C.), Œuvres, 8 vol. 1861 ..... 1853-60G

---

**SABINS**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 235E
**Sacc** (Dr F.), Chimie des végétaux ..... 389L
—— Chimie du sol ..... 388L
**Sacher-Masoch.** — *Voir* Romans.
**Sacrement** de la Sainte-Cène, Traité sur la nature du. 1818 ..... 1010G
**Saffray** (Dr), Histoire de la terre, entretiens sur le passé, le présent et l'avenir de notre planète, — Histoire de l'homme : les âges primitifs. 2 broch. rel. ens. 1880-1 ..... 735L
—— La physique et la chimie des champs. 1876 ..... 734L
—— Les moyens de vivre longtemps, — La médecine à la maison. 2 broch. rel. ens. 1878-80 ..... 736L
**Sagesse**, De la, par Charron, 4 vol. 1801 ..... 1632-5G
—— du hameau, La, par Porchat. 1867 ..... 1238L

**Sahara** algérien et tunisien, Une excursion au, par Réveillaud. 1887. 424G
—— et Laponie, par Goblet d'Alviella, ill. 1876 ..... 244G
—— Un été dans le, par Fromentin. 1857 ..... 239G
**Sahel**, Quatre mois au, par Imbert. 1888 ..... 409G
—— Une année dans le, par Fromentin. 1859 ..... 240G
**Saint-Albin** (A. de), La poésie des livres Saints : Ancien-Testament. 1861G
**Saint-Barthélémy**, La, drame, par Rémusat. 1878 ..... 1335G
—— — par Zeller [1570-74]. 1887 ..... 1267E
—— Les noces vermeilles ou histoire de la, par Ramée..... 1846G
—— [24 Août 1572], Récit extrait de l'Estoile, Brantôme, Marguerite de Navarre, de Thou, Montluc, etc. 1853..... 1106E
**Saint-Bernard** et son siècle, Histoire de, par Néander. 1842 ..... 1307G
**Saint-Chéron** (A. de). *Voir* Ranke et de Saint-Chéron.
**Saint-Cyr**, [Institutions militaires de la France].. ..... 1453L
**Saint-Domingue**, Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de, par Lacroix, 2 vol. 1819 ..... 344-5E
**Saint-Dominique** et les Dominicains, par Caro. 1853 ..... 798E
**Saint-François d'Assise** et les Franciscains, par Morin [1182-1226] 798E
**Saint-François-Xavier**, La vie de, par Bouhours, 2 vol. 1788... 768-9E
**Saint-Genest** (Albert Marie Durand de Bucheron, dit), Lettres d'un soldat : Frœschiviller, 4 Septembre, Campagne d'Orléans, Campagne de l'Est. 1873..... 1231E
**Saint-Jean-Chrysostôme** et l'impératrice Eudoxie, par Thierry. 1164E
**Saint-Jérôme**, par Thierry. 1875 ..... 1163E
**Saint-Louis**, Histoire de, par Joinville. 1865 ..... 920E
—— par Guizot. 1873 ..... 181E
**Saint-Marc Girardin** (Marc Girardin, dit), Cours de littérature dramatique, ou de l'usage des passions dans le drame, 5 vol... 860-4I
—— De l'amour conjugal dans le drame, [Magasin de librairie]..... 246C
—— Etudes, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 240C
—— La Syrie en 1861 : Condition des chrétiens en Orient. 1862 ... 1107E
**Saint-Marin**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 294E
**Saint Ministère** de l'Evangile, Le, par Drelincourt. 1651..... 1677G
**Saint-Paul**, sa vie, son œuvre et ses épîtres, par Bungener. 1867... 1624G
**Saint-Réal** (César Vichard, abbé de), Conjurations des Espagnols contre la république de Venise, et des Gracques, précédées de sept discours sur l'usage de l'histoire. 1803 ..... 1883E
**Saint-René Taillandier** (R. G. E.), Gœthe et Schiller, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 249C
—— Le roi Léopold et la reine Victoria, 2 vol. 1878..... 534-5E
—— Les rénégats de 89, souvenirs du cours d'éloquence française à la Sorbonne. 1877 ..... 263C
**Saint-Sauveur-le-Vicomte**, Histoire du château et des sires de, par Delisle. 1867 ..... 141E
**Saint-Simon** (Le duc L. de), Louis XIV, et sa cour, portraits, jugements et anecdotes extraits des mémoires [1694-1715] ... 1115E
—— Mémoires complets et authentiques sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la régence, collationnés sur le manuscrit original, par M. Chéruel et précédés d'une notice de Sainte-Beuve, 13 tom. rel. en 7 v. 1108-14E
**Sainte-Aulaire** (Louis-Clair de Beaupoil, comte de), Histoire de la Fronde, 2 vol. rel. ens. ..... 536E
—— Les derniers Valois, les Guise et Henri IV. 1854 ..... 1105E
**Sainte-Beuve** (C. A.), Causeries du lundi, 16 vol. ..... 871-86I
—— Derniers portraits littéraires. 1854..... 867I

**Sainte-Beuve** (C. A.), Nouveaux lundis, 13 vol. 1879 ..... 887-99I
—— Portraits de femmes. 1856 ..... 1116E
—— Portraits littéraires, 2 vol. 1855 ..... 865-6I
—— Premiers lundis, 3 vol. 1875 ..... 868-70I
—— *Voir aussi* Beaumarchais : Théâtre, — Chateaubriand : Les quatre Stuarts, — — Lamennais : Paroles d'un croyant, — Poètes français, — Rousseau, J. J., ses amis et ses ennemis, — Saint-Simon : Mémoires, — etc.
**Sainte guerre**, La, par Bunyan. 1842 ..... 1881G
**Sainte-Hélène**, Mémorial de, par Las Cases, 8 vol. 1823 ..... 359-66E
—— Souvenirs de l'empereur Napoléon Ier à, par Las Cases. 1854... 968E
**Sainte-Preuve** (B.), Notions de physique et de chimie applicables aux usages de la vie. 1856 ..... 390L
**Sainte-Thérèse**, Œuvres de. 1839 ..... 183C
**Sainte-Vierge**, La solide et véritable dévotion envers la, par Pallu. 1820G
**Saintes** (A. E. de), Délassemens de ma fille. 1834 ..... 900I
**Saintfoix** (De), Essais historiques sur Paris, 2 vol. 1765 ..... 1881-2E
**Saintine** (X. B.). *Voir* Romans.
**Saintonge**. [Quatrefages : Souvenirs d'un naturaliste] ..... 368-9L
**Saints**, Le repos éternel des, par Baxter. 1822 ..... 1592G
**Saintsbury** (G.), French lyrics selected and annotated. 1883 ..... 377I
**Saisset** (E.), Essai de philosophie religieuse, [Magasin de librairie].. 241C
—— L'âme et la vie, étude sur la renaissance de l'animisme, suivie d'un examen critique de l'esthétique française. 1864 ..... 1862G
—— *Voir aussi* Euler, — etc.
**Salicis** (G.) et **Jost** (G.), De l'enseignement manuel et professionnel en Allemagne et dans les pays du Nord. 1887 ..... 132L
**Salles d'asile**, Manuel des, par Cochin. 1845 ..... 943L
**Salvandy** (N. A. de), Histoire de Jean Sobieski et de la Pologne. 1117E
—— Seize mois ou la révolution et les révolutionnaires : Paris, Juillet 1830, — Lyon, Novembre 1831 ..... 1291G
**Salverte** (E.), Essai historique et philosophique sur les noms d'hommes, de peuples et de lieux, considérés principalement dans leurs rapports avec la civilisation, 2 vol. 1824 ..... 122-3I
**Samedis**, Nouveaux, par Pontmartin, 2 vol. 1880 ..... 765-6I
**Samos**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 213E
**Sand** (G.), Correspondance [1812-1876], 6 vol. 1882 ..... 1122-7E
—— Histoire de ma vie, 4 vol. 1879 ..... 1118-21E
—— *Voir aussi* Flaubert : Lettres à George Sand, — Romans, — etc.
**Sand** (M.), Six mille lieues à toute vapeur. 1863 ..... 342G
**Sandeau** (J.).
*Voir* Augier et Sandeau, — Romans, — etc.
**Sandras** (Mme M.). *Voir* Romans.
**Sandwich**, Iles.
*Voir* Davin : 50,000 milles dans l'Océan Pacifique,—Hawaï,—Varigny,— etc.
**Sannois** (Ctesse de). *Voir* Romans.
**Sanson** (A.), Les principaux faits de la chimie ..... 738L
—— Notions usuelles de médecine vétérinaire. 1876 ..... 396L
—— Traité de zootechnie ou économie du bétail, 5 vol. 1874-8 ..... 391-5L
**Sanson** (père et fils), Description de tout l'univers, en plusieurs cartes, et en divers traités de géographie et d'histoire. 1700 ..... 71C
**Santé**, Conseils pratiques de, et premiers secours à donner en cas d'accident avant l'arrivée du médecin. 1867 ..... 690L
—— des enfants, La, par Mme de Ségur. 1881 ..... 1272L
—— La religion de la, par Mme Dr Blackwell. 1872 ..... 605L
—— Le travail, son influence sur la, par Bouchardat. 1863 ..... 911L

**Santé**, Les ennemis de la, par Riant..... 1132L
—— *Voir aussi* Hygiène, — Médecine, — etc.
**Sardaigne**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 283-4E
**Sardou.** — Abrégé de géographie commerciale et industrielle, avec un tableau des monnaies, poids et mesures de tous les pays. 111G
**Sargent** (G.), Récits tirés de l'histoire d'Angleterre, 2 vol. 1877 ... 537-8E
**Satire** en France au moyen-âge, La, par Lenient. 1877 ..... 606I
—— — — La, au XVIme siècle, par Lenient, 2 vol. 1877 ..... 607-8I
—— Ménippée de la vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne et de la tenue des Estats de Paris, avec commentaires et notice de Charles Labitte. 1848..... 901I
**Saucerotte** (Dr), Petite agriculture des écoles. 1861 ..... 739 et 740L
—— — histoire naturelle des écoles. 1866 ..... 741L
**Saurin** (J.), Sermons choisis, annotations de Ch. Weiss. 1854 ..... 1371G
—— — sur divers textes de l'Ecriture sainte, 10 vol. 1776-80 ..... 1350-9G
**Saussure** (H. B. de), Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un essai sur l'histoire naturelle des environs de Genève, 2 vol. 1779-1786. 55-6C
**Sauzay** (A.), La verrerie depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 1868 ..... 2128I
**Savant** du foyer, Le, par Figuier. 1867..... 517C
**Savants** de l'antiquité, Vies des, par Figuier, 2 vol. 1873 ..... 846-7E
—— illustres, Vies des, par Figuier, 4 vol. 1870 :

Savants du moyen-âge ..... 523C
Savants de la Renaissance..... 524C
Savants du XVIIme siècle ..... 525C
Savants du XVIIIme siècle ..... 526C

**Savary** (N.), Le Coran, traduit de l'arabe, accompagné de notes, et précédé d'un abrégé de la vie de Mahomet, 2 vol. 1786 ... 1863-4G
—— Lettres sur l'Egypte, où l'on offre le parallèle des mœurs anciennes et modernes de ses habitants, où l'on décrit l'état, le commerce, l'agriculture, le gouvernement, l'ancienne religion du pays et la descente de St-Louis à Damiette, tirée de Joinville et des auteurs arabes, avec des cartes géographiques, 3 vol. 1786 ..... 112-14G
**Savoie**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 283-4E
—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du prince Eugène de, par d'Artanville, 2 vol. 1710 ..... 721-2E
**Savoir-faire**, Le, et le savoir-vivre dans les diverses circonstances de la vie, par Juranville ..... 304L
**Savonarole** (Jérôme), par Perrens. 1856 ..... 1043E
**Saxe**, Relation circonstanciée de la campagne de, en 1813, par Odeleben, 2 vol. 1817..... 17-18E
**Say** (L.), Turgot. 1887 ..... 1123I
**Scaliger** (J.), Scaligerana, ou bons mots, rencontres agréables et remarques judicieuses et sçavantes, avec des notes Le Fèvre et de Colomies. 1695 ..... 902I
**Scander-Beg** (Georges), Histoire de, par Paganel. 1855 .. ..... 1028E
**Scarron** (P.). *Voir* Romans.
**Scènes** du bord et de la terre ferme, par Hall. 1858..... .. 247G
—— et récits des guerres de l'Indépendance, [Grèce moderne], par Yemeniz. 1869 ..... 1211E
**Schæffer** (A.), Les Huguenots du XVIme siècle. 1870 ..... 1372G
**Schéfer** (G.), Méthode de coupe et d'assemblage pour robes de femmes et vêtements d'enfants. 1887 ..... 1310L

**Schéfer** (G.) et **Amis** (S.), Travaux manuels et économie domestique à l'usage des jeunes filles. 1887 ..... 1309L
**Schelling** (F. W. J. von), [Mignet: Eloges historiques]..... 1012E
**Scherer** (E.). *Voir* Bersot.
**Schiller** (J. C. F.), Histoire de la guerre de Trente ans. 1848 ..... 903I
—— Théâtre, *trad.* X. Marmier, 2 vol. 1840 ..... 904-5I
—— *Voir aussi* Gœthe et Schiller, — etc.
**Schirach** (A. G.), Histoire naturelle de la reine des abeilles, avec l'art de former des essaims. 1771 ..... 133L
**Schleiermacher** (F. D. E.). *Voir* Bonifas.
**Schmid** (Le chanoine J. C.). *Voir* Romans.
**Schmidt** (M. I.), Histoire des Allemands jusqu'en 1597, 8 vol..... 539-46E
**Schmitz** (E.), **Jullien** (C. E.) et **Lorentz** (E.), Nouveau manuel complet de l'ingénieur civil ou traité sur l'application directe des sciences aux arts et manufactures, 2 vol. 1845..... 742-3L
**Schnitzler** (J. H.), Statistique générale méthodique et complète de la France, comparée aux autres grandes puissances de l'Europe, 4 vol. 1846 ..... 115-8G
**Schubert** (G. H. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Schulz** (J. L.), Histoire romaine, [Histoire universelle]..... 205E
**Schweinfurth** (G.), Au cœur de l'Afrique [1868-71] ..... 343G
**Schwerz.**—Manuel de l'agriculteur commençant..... 397L
**SCIENCE**, Causeries sur la, par Tissandier. 1880 ..... 1820L
—— de l'invisible, La, par Lévêque. 1865 ..... 1780G
—— du bonhomme Richard, La, par Franklin. 1872..... 1152L
—— et philosophie, par Berthelot. 1886 ..... 158L
—— La clef de la, par Brewer. 1858 ..... 192L
—— Les génies de la, et de l'industrie, par Gastineau ..... 1418L
**Sciences**, Premières notions sur les, par Huxley..... 1434L
**Scott** (T.), La force de la vérité, ou récit authentique de la conversion de Thomas Scott. 1818... ..... 1373G
**Scott** (W.). *Voir* Romans.
**Scribe** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Scudo** (P.), Le chevalier Sarti, histoire musicale. 1857..... 906I
**Sculpteurs**, peintres, musiciens, du XVIIIme siècle, par Houssaye. 288L
**Sculpture**, Les merveilles de la, par Viardot. 1869..... 2148I
—— *Voir aussi* Arts, — Beaux-Arts, — Boutard: Dictionnaire des arts du dessin, — Chesneau: Les nations rivales dans l'art, — Gerdy: Anatomie des formes, — Instruction pour le peuple, — Lubke: Précis de l'histoire des beaux-arts, — Peintres et statuaires romantiques, — Viollet-Le-Duc, — etc.
**Scythes**, Histoire des, par Bergmann. 1858 ..... 324C
—— — — [Histoire universelle] ..... 209E
**Second** (A.). *Voir* Romans.

**SECOND EMPIRE FRANÇAIS** [1851-1870]. — **Ouvrages sur le:**

**Second Empire**, Histoire anecdotique du, par un ancien fonctionnaire. 1887 ..... 695E
—— Histoire du, par Delord [1848-70], 6 vol..... 142-7E
—— — d'un crime [1851], par Hugo, 2 vol. 1877..... 916-7E
—— Mémoires sur le, par Maupas. 1884 ..... 404E
—— par Beaumont-Vassy, [Histoire de mon temps], 2 vol..... 58-59E
—— *Voir aussi* Cluseret: Mémoires, — Darimon: Histoire d'un parti, — France, — Guerre franco-allemande, — Hugo: Napoléon le Petit, — Napoléon III, — Véron: Nouveaux mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, — etc.

**Seconde** réponse à monsieur de Condom, où l'on réfute l'avertissement et les pièces qu'il a fait mettre à la tête de la nouvelle édition de son Traité de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique..... 1567G
**Secours** à donner aux personnes empoisonnées et asphyxiées, par Orfila. 1830 ..... 348L
—— mutuels, Les sociétés de, par Berdalle de Lapommeraye..... ..... 1130L
—— — — — — [Laurent : Le paupérisme et les associations de prévoyance] ..... 969L
**Secret** des grains de sable, Le, ou géométrie de la nature, par Mme Pape-Carpentier ..... 349L
**Secrets** de la plage, Les, par Pizzetta. 1868 ..... 360 et 361L
**Secrétaire** de la Cour, Le nouveau, 2 vol. 1774 ..... 907-8I
**Sécrétan** (C.), La philosophie de la liberté. 1872 ..... 1374G
—— Le principe de la morale. 1883..... 1375G
**Secrétan** (I.). *Voir* Vinet.
**Sectes** religieuses, Histoire des, par Grégoire, 6 vol. 1828..... 1168-73G
**Sédillot** (L. A.), Histoire des Arabes. 1854 ..... 1128E
**Segond** (L.), La sainte Bible, qui comprend l'Ancien et le Nouveau-Testament, traduits sur les textes originaux hébreu et grec. 1865G
**Ségur** (Cte P. P. de), Abrégé de l'histoire universelle, ancienne et moderne, à l'usage de la jeunesse, 47 vol. 1833 :

Histoire ancienne, 9 vol..... 1884-92E
Histoire romaine, 7 vol. ..... 1893-9E
Histoire du Bas-Empire, 9 vol..... 1900-8E
Histoire de France jusqu'à la mort de Louis XI, 22 vol..... ..... 1909-30E

—— Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande armée pendant l'année 1812, 2 vol. 1852 ..... 547-8E
—— Mémoires ou souvenirs et anecdotes, 3 vol. 1824 .....549-51E
—— Pensées, maximes, réflexions extraites de ses ouvrages. 1823 ... 1547I
**Ségur** (Ctesse E. de, née S. Rostopchine), La santé des enfants. 1881. 1272L
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Ségur** (Vte A. J. P. de), Les femmes, leur condition et leur influence dans l'ordre social, chez les différents peuples anciens et modernes, suivi de la condition des femmes sous l'Empire et depuis la Restauration, par S. R., 4 vol. 1828..... 1268-71L
**Séjour** chez le grand-chérif de la Mekke, par Didier. 1857 ..... 217G
**Seignette** (A.), Cours élémentaire de géologie. 1887 ..... ... 443L
**Seize** mille lieues à travers l'Asie et l'Océanie [1858-61], par Russell, 2 vol..... 340-1G
—— mois ou la révolution et les révolutionnaires, par Salvandy. 1831. 1291G
**Sel**, Histoire d'un grain de, par Villain. 1869..... 404L
**Séleucide**, Histoire de la, [Histoire universelle]..... 215E
**Semeur**, Le, journal religieux, politique, philosophique et littéraire. Tome Ier, 1832-33 ; tome II, 1834-35. 2 vol. ..... 181-2C
**Sénégal**. [Hue et Haurigot : Nos grandes colonies]..... 406-7G
**Sénèque** (L. A.), Œuvres complètes, 2 vol. 1879..... 909-10I
—— — morales et meslées de Senecque, traduites du latin en françois, par Simon Goulard, Senlisien, 3 vol. rel. ens. 1606 ..... 911I
**Sens**, Les cinq, par Mme Demoulin. 1881 ..... 1803L
**Sentiers** des siècles passés, Les, lectures tirées d'anciens sermonnaires français. 1861 ..... 1558G
**Sentiments** d'une âme touchée de Dieu, par Massillon, 2 vol. 1776. 1256-7G
**Sept** merveilles du monde, par Augé. 1878..... 2001I
**Septennat**, Les hommes du, par Grenville-Murray. 1876 ..... 878E

**SERCQ. — Ouvrages sur l'île de :**

*Voir* Boland : Iles anglaises de la Manche, — Frémine : Les Français dans les îles de la Manche, — Guernesey, — Iles de la Manche, — Pégot-Ogier : Histoire des îles de la Manche, — Pitts : Sermon on the Mount, — Vacquerie : Miettes de l'histoire, — etc.

**Seriziat** (Dr), Histoire des coléoptères de France, précédée d'une introduction à l'étude de l'entomologie, par Ch. Naudin ..... 398L

**SERMONS :**

**Sermons**..... 1020G
—— choisis, par Le Cointe. 1783 ..... 1216G
—— — — Saurin. 1854 ..... 1371G
—— — — Wesley, 2 vol. 1835 ..... 1407-8G
—— Choix de, par Spurgeon, 2 vol. 1861-6..... 1380-1G
—— et homélies, par Coquerel fils. 1858 ..... 1103G
—— — — — — Dhombres. 1867 ..... 1114G
—— — morceaux choisis, par Massillon. 1845..... 1242G
—— — panégyriques, par Abbadie. 1760..... 1001G
—— homélies, discours familiers et prières, par Cellerier. 1845... 1089G
—— Nouveaux, par Basnage. 1720..... 1411G
—— — — Durand, 2 vol. 1809 ..... 1143-4G
—— par Amyraut. 1653 ..... 1003G
—— — Audebez. 1837 ..... 1036G
—— — Basnage, 2 vol. 1709 ..... 1409-10G
—— — Bersier, 5 vol. 1870-81..... 1037-41G
—— — Bertheau. 1730 ..... 1412G
—— — Bossuet, 2 vol. ..... 153-4C
—— — — 3 vol. 1844 ..... 1419-21G
—— — Boullier, 4 vol. 1803 ..... 1052-5G
—— — — 1748 ..... 1056G
—— — Brydayne, 7 vol. 1861 ..... 1080-6G
—— — Chaufepié, 3 vol. 1787 ..... 1091-3G
—— — Clarion, 2 vol. 1805 ..... 1094-5G
—— — Claude. 1724 ..... 1096G
—— — Coquerel. 1856 ..... 1102G
—— — Courtonne. 1777 ..... 1105G
—— — Du Bosc, 4 vol. 1692-1716..... 1126-9G
—— — Dumont. 1750..... 1133G
—— — Du Moulin ..... 1134G
—— — Formey. 1772 ..... 1147G
—— — Gilbert, 3 vol. 1804-6 ..... 1163-5G
—— — — 2 vol. ..... 1161-2G
—— — Guicherit. 1797 ..... 1174G
—— — Guiot, 3 vol. 1779 ..... 1178-80G
—— — Huet, 3 vol. 1732 ..... 1197-9G
—— — La Douespe. 1752 ..... 1210G
—— — Martin. 1708 ..... 1238G
—— — Massillon, 9 vol. 1776 ..... 1244-52G
—— — Monod, 3 vol. 1859-60 ..... 1279-81G
—— — — 1864 ..... 1285G
—— — Mouchon, 2 vol. 1798 ..... 1298-9G
—— — Nardin. 1833 ..... 1300-3 et 1304-5G
—— — Rau, 3 vol. 1809-11 ..... 1331-3G
—— — Romilly, 2 vol. 1788 ..... 1344-5 et 1346-7G

**SERMONS** :—(*suite.*)

**Sermons** par Saurin, 10 vol. 1776-80 ..... 1350-9G
—— — Superville. 1700 ..... 1385G
—— — Tillotson, 7 vol. 1722-43 ..... 1387-93G
—— sur l'épître de Saint-Paul aux Ephésiens, par Du Bosc, 3 vol. 1130-2G
—— — — deuxième de Saint-Paul à Timothée. 1660 ..... 1108G
—— — les chap. 9, 10 et 11 de l'épître de St-Paul aux Romains, 3 vol. 1735-41 ..... 1012-14G
—— — l'histoire de la mort et passion de N. S. Jésus-Christ ..... 1006G
—— — — — — résurrection de Jésus-Christ, par de Bèze. 1593. 1046G
—— Trois, sous Louis XV, 3 vol. par Bungener. 1875-6 :
I.—Un sermon à la Cour ..... 1620G
II.—Un sermon à la ville ..... 1621G
III.—Un sermon au désert ..... 1622G
—— Vingt, par Daille. 1653 ..... 1107G
—— *Voir aussi* Conférences, — Discours, — Eloquence, — Homélies, — Oraisons funèbres, — et Bonnet, — Bourdaloue, — Brock, — Caillot, — De l'Angle, — Diodati, — Doddridge, — Drelincourt, — Durand, Fléchier, — Lacordaire, — La P***, — Martin, — Mestrezat, — Panchaud, — Philosophie chrétienne, — Pictet, — Réveil religieux. — Rochat, — etc.

**Serre** (Le comte de), par Mazade. 1879 ..... 1219E
**Serret** (E.), Clémence Ogé, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 243C
**Serviteurs** de l'estomac, Les, par Macé ..... 323L
**Servitudes** réelles, Traité des, par Lalaure. 1827 ..... 965L
—— Traité des, par Pardessus. 1823 ..... 1012L
**Sévigné** (Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de), Lettres à sa fille et à ses amis, 12 vol. 1811 ..... 1548-59I
—— Lettres choisies, 4 vol. rel. en 2. 1836 ..... 1560-1I
—— Recueil de lettres à Madame la comtesse de Grignan, sa fille, 10 vol. 1784 ..... 912-21I
—— par Boissier. 1887 ..... 235I
—— *Voir aussi* Morceaux choisis, — etc.
**Shaftesbury** (Cte de), Œuvres, contenant ses *Caracteristiks*, ses Lettres et autres ouvrages, 3 vol. 1769 ..... 1376-8G
**Shahs de Perse**, Les, [Histoire universelle] ..... 250E
**Shakspere** (W.), Chefs-d'œuvre, 3 vol. 1864 ..... 922-4I
—— Œuvres complètes, *trad.* François-Victor Hugo, 18 vol. 1859-66 :

Tome I. — Les deux Hamlet. 80I
Tome II. — Féeries ..... 81I
Tome III. — Les tyrans ..... 82I
Tomes IV et V.— Les jaloux .. 83-4I
Tome VI. — Les comédies de l'amour ..... 85I
Tome VII. — Les amants tragiques ..... 86I
Tome VIII. — Les amis ..... 87I
Tome IX. — La famille ..... 88I
Tome X. — La société ..... 89I
Tomes XI à XIII. — La patrie. 90-2I
Tome XIV. — Les farces ..... 93I
Tome XV.— Sonnets, — Poëmes, Testament ..... 94I
Tomes XVI à XVIII. — Les apocryphes ..... 95-7I

—— Œuvres complètes, *trad.* Laroche, 2 vol. rel. ens. ..... 264C
—— Sonnets, *trad.* F. V. Hugo. 1857 ..... 925I
—— et son temps, par Guizot. 1858 ..... 414I
—— par Victor Hugo. 1864 ..... 98I
—— Les contemporains de, par Mézières ..... 241C
**Sherwood** (Mrs. M. M.). *Voir* Romans.
**Siam**, Voyage à, par Forbin. 1853 ..... 294G
—— Voyage dans le royaume de, en Cambodge, en Laos et autres parties de l'Indo-Chine, par Mouhot. 1868 ..... 314G
—— *Voir aussi* Voyages, Histoire générale des, — etc.

**Sibérie**, La, par Lanoye. 1865..... ..... 282G
—— *Voir aussi* Cotteau, — Kotzebue : Année la plus mémorable, — Meignan, — Russell, — Voyages, Histoire générale des, — etc.
**Sicile**, Histoire de la, [Histoire universelle] ..... .....212 et 295E
—— *Voir aussi* Quatrefages : Souvenirs d'un naturaliste, — etc.
**Siége de Paris.** *Voir* Paris.
**Siegfried** (J.), La misère, son histoire, ses causes, ses remèdes. 1877. 1026 et 1027L
**Sienne**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 294E
**Sierra-Nevada** de Sainte-Marthe, Voyage à la, par Reclus. 1881. 336G
**Signes** du temps et travaux des jours, par des Vaulx ..... ..... .. 220L
**Simon** (C. G.), Examen de la condition politique et sociale de la Grande-Bretagne, 2 vol. 1846.....1273-4L
**Simon** (G.). [Conférences faites à la gare Saint-Jean, à Bordeaux] ... 1127L
**Simon** (J.), L'école. 1865 ..... 1276L
—— Le devoir. 1863 ..... ..... 1275L
—— L'ouvrier de huit ans. 1867..... 1277L
—— Victor Cousin. 1887..... ..... ..... 926I
**Simonin** (A. H.), Histoire de la psychologie. 1879..... 1866G
**Simonin** (L.), La houille et les houilleurs, [Entretiens populaires]. 399 et 412L
—— La Toscane et la mer tyrrhénienne, études et explorations. 1868. 345G
—— Le mineur de Californie ..... 1131L
—— Le monde américain, souvenirs de mes voyages aux Etats-Unis. 1877 ..... 346G
—— Les cités ouvrières de mineurs..... 1129L
—— — merveilles du monde souterrain. 1868..... 2130I
—— — pays lointains (Californie, Maurice, Aden, Madagascar). 1867. 344G
—— L'or et l'argent. 1877 ..... 2132I
—— Une excursion chez les Peaux-Rouges. 1868 ..... 57C
**Simons** et **de Ridder.** — Le chemin de fer belge, ou recueil des mémoires et devis pour l'établissement d'un chemin de fer d'Anvers et Ostende à Cologne, avec embranchement de Bruxelles et de Gand à la frontière de France. 1839 ..... 128L
**Simples** explications de quelques expressions figurées de l'Ecriture, adressées à la jeunesse. 1861 ..... 1579G
**Singulier** petit homme, Un, par Austin ..... 239C
**Sismondi** (J. C. L. Sismonde de), De la littérature du midi de l'Europe, 4 vol. 1819 .....927-30I
—— Histoire de la chute de l'Empire romain et du déclin de la civilisation [250-1000], 2 vol. 1835 ..... 552-3E
—— — des Français, 18 tomes rel. en. 9 vol. 1846 ..... ..... 570-8E
—— — — républiques italiennes du moyen-âge, 16 vol. 1809 .....554-69E
**Six** mille lieues à toute vapeur, par Sand. 1863 ..... 342G
—— mois au Mont-Valérien, par Moussoir [1870-71]. 1886 ..... 1023E
**Skinner.** — Voyages en Asie de, [Montémont] .. ..... 85G
**Slaves** occidentaux, Les ..... 21E
**Smee** (A.), Nouveau manuel complet de galvanoplastie ou éléments d'électro-métallurgie, 2 vol. 1854 ..... 744-5L
**Smiles** (S.), George Moore ou un héros de la philanthropie. 1880... 1131E
—— La vie des Stephenson, comprenant l'histoire des chemins de fer et de la locomotive. 1868..... 1129 et 1130E
—— Les Huguenots, leurs colonies, leurs industries, leurs églises en Angleterre et en Irlande. 1870 ..... 1379G
—— Voyage d'un jeune garçon autour du monde. 1881 ..... ..... 348G

**Sobieski** (Jean), Histoire de, et de la Pologne, par Salvandy. 1844. 1117E
**Société** au XIIIme siècle, La, par Lecoy de la Marche. 1880 ..... 971L
—— de Berlin, La, par Vasili. 1884 ..... 643E
—— — Londres, La, par Vasili. 1885 ..... 677E
—— — Paris, La, par Vasili, 2 vol. 1888 ..... 416-17C
—— — Rome, La, par Vasili. 1887 ..... 451C
—— — Vienne, La, par Vasili. 1885 ..... 452C
—— Des devoirs respectifs des classes de la, par Sumner ..... 1311L
—— française au moyen-âge, Histoire de la, par Rosières [987-1483], 2 vol. 1882 ..... 532-3E
—— — pendant la Révolution, Histoire de la, par Goncourt. 1864... 875E
**Société guernesiaise.** — [Boland : Institutions de langue française à Guernesey] ..... 1481L
**Sociétés** coopératives de consommation, Des, par Duval ..... 1130L
—— — — production, Les, par Duval ..... 1130L
**Socrate**, La vie et la mort de, par Xénophon et Platon. 1853 ..... 1088I
**Sœur** Dora, par Lonsdale. 1882 ..... 989E
**Soirées** de Sainte-Adresse, Les, par Karr. 1853 ..... 515I
—— littéraires, Les, par Coupé, 9 vol. 1795-9 ..... 52-60I
**Soixante** ans de souvenirs, par Legouvé, 4 vol. 1888 ..... 1129-32I
**Sol**, Chimie du, par Sacc ..... 388L
—— Le, roches et minerais, par Delon. 1880 ..... 692L
**Soleil**, Histoire d'un rayon de, par Papillon. 1869 ..... 351L
—— Le, par Guillemin. 1876 ..... 453L
**Sollohoub** (Cte V.). *Voir* Romans.
**Son**, Le, et la musique, par Blaserna. 1879 ..... 13L
—— — par Guillemin. 1878 ..... 273L
**Sonnets** chrétiens, par Drelincourt. 1714 ..... 1407 et 1408I
—— — — — 1795 ..... 325 et 326I
—— de Shakespeare. 1857 ..... 925I
**Sonnini** (C. S.), Voyage dans la Haute et Basse-Egypte fait par ordre de l'ancien gouvernement, 3 vol. et une collection de planches gravées par Tardieu. 1799 ..... 119-21G et 58C
—— et **Latreille** (P. A.), Histoire naturelle des reptiles, 4 vol. 1802. 650-3L
**Sonrel** (L.), Le fond de la mer. 1870 ..... 2133I
**Sophocle.** — Tragédies, notice de Ed. Tournier. 1879 ..... 931I
—— par Patin. 1858 ..... 734I
**Sorcellerie**, La, par Louandre. 1853 ..... 1781G
—— *Voir aussi* Pitts : Witchcraft in the Channel Islands, — etc.
**Sorcière**, La, par Michelet ..... 1795G et 1227L
**Sorel** (Agnès). *Voir* Agnès Sorel.
**Sorel** (Albert), Montesquieu. 1887 ..... 932I
**Soudan** occidental, Voyage dans le, par Mage ..... 297G
**Soulatges** (J. A.), Style universel de toutes les cours et jurisdictions du royaume, concernant les saisies et exécutions tant des meubles que des immeubles. 1784 ..... 1278L
**Souliers** de mon voisin, Les, par Villers ..... 223C
**Soulié** (F.). *Voir* Romans.
**Soulouque** (Faustin), L'empereur et son empire, par d'Alaux.... 708 et 709E
**Soutzo** (A.), Histoire de la révolution grecque. 1829 ..... 579E
**SOUVENIRS** contemporains d'histoire et de littérature, par Villemain, 2 vol. 1856 ..... 980-1I
—— de Frances R. Havergal. 1883 ..... 904E
—— — l'empereur Napoléon Ier à Sainte-Hélène, par Las Cases. 968E

**SOUVENIRS** de ma jeunesse au temps de la Restauration, par Carné. 797E
—— d'enfance et de jeunesse, par Renan. 1883 ..... 824I
—— de quarante ans, par Lesseps, 2 vol. 1887..... 414-15C
—— — voyages, par Mengin. 1841 ..... 48G
—— d'un chef de bureau arabe, par Hugonnet. 1858..... 471I
—— — jeune pasteur allemand [1826-56], par Beyschlag ..... 1606G
—— — naturaliste, par Quatrefages, 2 vol. 1854 ..... 368-9L
—— — vieux critique, par Pontmartin. 1883 ..... 767I
—— — voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet et la Chine [1844-46], par Huc, 2 vol. ..... 258-9G
—— et correspondance de Mme Récamier, 2 vol. 1860. ..... 489-90E
—— — portraits, par Lamartine, 3 vol. 1871-2 ..... 599-601I
—— littéraires, par Du Camp, 2 vol. 1882 ..... 62-3I
—— militaires de 1804 à 1814, par Fezensac. 1869 ..... 845E
—— *Voir aussi* Mémoires, — etc.

**Souvestre** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Spallanzani** (L'abbé L.), Nouvelles recherches sur les découvertes microscopiques et la génération des corps organisés, avec notes de M. de Needham, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1769..... 134L
**Sparrman** (A.), Voyage au Cap de Bonne-Espérance et autour du monde avec le capitaine Cook, et principalement dans le pays des Hottentots et des Cafres, ill. 3 vol..... 122-4G
**Speke** (Capitaine J. H.), Les sources du Nil, journal de voyage. 1865. 59C
—— et **Grant** (J. A.), Les sources du Nil. 1867 ..... 349G
**Spencer** (H.), De l'éducation ..... 1432L
**Spener** et son époque, par Hossbach. 1847 ..... 1196G
**Spiritisme**, Les tables tournantes, par Gasparin. 1888 ..... 427L
**Spitzberg**, Du, au Sahara, par Martins ..... 47G
— Voyage d'une femme au, par Aunet. 1854 ..... 155G
—— *Voir aussi* Marmier, — etc.

**Splittgerber** (F.). *Voir* Romans.
**Spurgeon** (C. H.), Choix de sermons, 2 vol. 1861-6 ..... 1380-1G
**Staël-Holstein** (La baronne A. L. G. de), Considérations sur les principaux événements de la révolution française, 3 vol. 1819. 580-2E
—— Corinne ou l'Italie, 3 vol. 1809..... 933-5I
—— De l'Allemagne. 1879..... 1132E
—— Lettres et pensées du maréchal prince de Ligne. 1809 ..... 371E
—— Œuvres complètes publiées par son fils, précédées d'une notice sur le caractère et les écrits de Mme de Stäel, par Mme Necker de Saussure, 17 vol. 1820:

Tome I. — Notice et lettres sur Rousseau ..... 124I
Tome II. — Mélanges ..... 125I
Tome III. — De l'influence des passions ..... 126I
Tome IV. — De la littérature ..... 127I
Tomes V à VII. — Delphine..... 128-30I
Tomes VIII et IX. — Corinne ou l'Italie..... 131-2I
Tomes X et XI. — De l'Allemagne..... 133-4I
Tomes XII à XIV. — Considérations sur les principaux événements de la révolution française ..... 135-7I
Tome XV. — Dix années d'exil ..... 138I
Tome XVI. — Essais dramatiques ..... 139I
Tome XVII. — Vie privée de M. Necker; Mélanges ..... 140I

—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Stahl** (P. J.), De Dorlisheim à l'Institut, [Magasin d'éducation]. ..... 225C
—— Entre deux cousins, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 228C

**Stahl** (P. J.), Histoire d'un âne et de deux jeunes filles, [Magasin d'éducation]..... 223C
—— La première cause de l'avocat Juliette, [Magasin d'éducation] ... 237C
—— Les quatre filles du docteur Marsch, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 235C
—— Maroussia, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 231C
—— Morale familière, contes, récits, souvenirs et conseils d'un père à ses enfants..... 1279L
—— et **Hughes** (W.), Histoire de la famille Chester et de deux petits orphelins, [Magasin d'éducation]. ..... 221C
—— — **Lermont.** — Jack et Jane, [Magasin d'éducation]..... 239C
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Stanley** (H. M.), A travers le continent mystérieux, découverte des sources méridionales du Nil, circumnavigation du lac Victoria et du lac Tanganika, descente du fleuve Livingstone ou Congo jusqu'à l'Atlantique, 2 vol. ill. 1879 ..... ... 60-1C
—— Comment j'ai retrouvé Livingstone. 1880 ..... 351G
—— La vie et les voyages de D. Livingstone ..... 352G
**Stapfer** (P.), Causeries guernesiaises. 1869 ..... 163I
—— Etudes sur la littérature française moderne et contemporaine. 1881. 936I
—— Gœthe et ses deux chefs-d'œuvre classiques. 1881 ..... 1124I
—— Laurence Sterne, sa personne et ses ouvrages. 1870 ..... 583E
**Stapfer** (P. A.), Mélanges philosophiques, littéraires, historiques et religieux, 2 vol. 1844 .....1382-3G
**Stapleaux** (L.). *Voir* Romans.
**Statique** chimique des animaux, par Barral. 1850 ..... 169L
**Statistique**, Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la, par Block. 1113L
—— — statistique de la France. ..... 601C
—— humaine de la France, La, par Bertillon..... 1431L
—— *Voir aussi* Bravard, — Charpillon : Gisors, — Guibert, — Schnitzler, — etc.
**Steele** (Le Chevalier R.), Bibliothèque des dames, contenant des règles générales pour leur conduite dans toutes les circonstances de la vie, 3 vol. 1727 .....1280-2L
**Stendhal** (Henry Beyle, dit), Rome, Naples et Florence. 1854..... 353G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Stephens** (A. S). *Voir* Romans.
**Stephenson** (Georges) et la naissance des chemins de fer, par Passy. 1030E
—— *Voir aussi* Jonveaux : Histoire de quatre ouvriers anglais, — etc.
**Stephenson** (Georges et Robert), La vie des, par Smiles ..... 1129 et 1130E
**Stephenson** (Robert), par Janin. 1861 ..... 919E
**Sterne** (Laurence), sa personne et ses ouvrages, par Stapfer. 1870... 583E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Stolz** (Mme de). *Voir* Romans.
**Stoughton** (J.), Martin Luther, sa vie, ses voyages, ses diverses résidences. 1879..... 380C
**Streckeisen-Moulton** (G.). [Rousseau (J. J.), ses amis et ses ennemis]. ..... 120-1I
**Stretton** (H.). *Voir* Romans.
**Stuarts**, Histoire du rétablissement des, par Guizot, 2 vol. 1856 ... 328-9E
—— Restauration des, par Price ..... 111E
—— La duchesse de Portsmouth et la cour galante des, par Capefigue. 787E
—— Les quatre, par Chateaubriand. 1872 .....261 et 262I
**Sturm** (C. C.), Considérations sur les œuvres de Dieu, dans le règne de la nature et de la Providence, 2 vol. 1798 .....1867-8G
**Sturt** (Capt. C.), Voyages en Océanie de, [Montémont]..... 92G

**Substances** alimentaires, Des, et des moyens de les améliorer, de les conserver et d'en reconnaître les altérations, par Payen. 353L
**Sud-Amérique**, par d'Ursel. 1880..... 366G
**Sue** (E.). *Voir* Romans.

**SUÈDE. — Ouvrages sur la :**

**Suède**, Histoire de la, par Robinet. 1847 ..... 1084E
—— — des Etats scandinaves, par Geffroy. 1851 ..... 859E
—— — — révolutions de, par Vertot. 1695..... 1197E
—— — — — — — — 1819... ..... 655E
—— — — [Histoire universelle] ..... 304-5E
—— Vie de Gustave-Adolphe, par Abelous. 1858...701, 702, 703 et 704E
—— *Voir aussi* Boucher de Perthes, — Eddas, — Léouzon Le Duc : La Baltique, — Marmier, — Voltaire : Charles XII, — etc.
**Suède** (Christine de), par Boiteau ..... 240C
**Suèves**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]..... ..... 233E
**Suez**, Le canal de, par Desplaces. 1858 ..... ..... 814E
—— *Voir aussi* Lesseps : Souvenirs de quarante ans, — etc.
**Suicide**, Du, et de la folie suicide, par Brierre de Boismont. 1865... 447L

**SUISSE. — Ouvrages sur la, et les Helvètes :**

**Suisse** contemporaine, La, par Dixon. 1872 ..... 817E et 218G
—— et Tyrol, Manuel du voyageur en. ..... 338G
—— Femmes de la Réformation en, par Anderson ..... 710 et 713E
—— Histoire de la, par Zschokke et Favrat. 1860..... 1217 et 1218E
—— — — — [Histoire universelle]..... ..... .. 296-7E
—— Hommes éminents en savoir et en sentiment religieux de, par Goguel. 1865 ..... 872E
—— Manuel du voyageur en. ..... 227G
—— *Voir aussi* Bande du Jura, — Beecher-Stowe : Souvenirs heureux, — Berlepsch, — Berthoud, — Dumas : Impressions de voyage, — Glaciers, — Jura, — Lac, — Lac des quatre cantons, — Quinet : Mémoires d'exil, — Rambert, — Saussure, — Tschudi, — Ulbach : La Csárdás, — etc.

**Sully** (Maximilien de Béthune, duc de), Mémoires, 7 vol. 1767.....1133-9E
**Sumner** (J. B.), Leçons explicatives et pratiques sur l'Evangile selon Saint-Jean, pour servir au culte de famille. 1837 ..... 1384G
**Sumner** (W. G.), Des devoirs respectifs des classes de la société, *trad.* J. G. Courcelle-Seneuil..... 1311L
**Superville** (D. de), Le vrai communiant, ou traité de la Sainte-Cène et des moyens d'y bien participer, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1760..... 1869G
—— Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture-Sainte. 1700 ..... 1385G
**Synonymes** de la langue française, Dictionnaire universel des, 2 vol..1405-6I
**Syracuse**, Histoire des tyrans de, [Histoire universelle]..... 236E
**Syrie**, La, en 1861, condition des chrétiens en Orient, par Saint-Marc Girardin. 1862..... 1107E
**Syriens**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle].....204 et 237E
**Système** du monde, Exposition du, par Laplace, 2 vol. 1824 ..... 97-8L
—— social, par Holbach, 2 vol. 1822 .....1197-8L
—— solaire, par Lespiault. 1867 .....708 et 1127L
**Szajnocha** (C.), *Voir* Romans.

**TABAC**, Le, par Riant. 1876 ..... 732L
**Tableau** de l'éloquence chrétienne au IVme siècle, par Villemain ... 1397G
**Tableaux** de la nature, par Humboldt. 1850-51 ..... 91L
**Tables** portatives de logarithmes, par Callet. 1819 ..... 28L
—— tournantes, Les, par Gasparin. 1888 ..... 427L
**Tacite** (C. C.), Œuvres. 1858 ..... 941, 942 et 943I
**Tahiti** et les colonies françaises de la Polynésie, par Le Chartier, ill. 414G
—— *Voir aussi* Cotteau : En Océanie, — Davin : 50,000 milles dans l'Océan Pacifique, — Nouvelle Cythère, — etc.
**Taille** des arbres fruitiers, Traité de la, par Hardy. 1858 ..... 78L
**Taine** (H.), Histoire de la littérature anglaise, 5 vol. 1866 ..... 944-8I
—— Les origines de la France contemporaine : L'ancien régime, 1 vol. — La révolution, 2 vol. Ens. 3 vol. 1880-81 ..... 585-7E
—— Notes sur l'Angleterre. 1872 ..... 355G
—— Notice sur P. Mérimée, [Lettres à une inconnue] ..... 107-8I
—— Voyage aux eaux des Pyrénées, ill. 1855 ..... 354G
—— Voyage en Italie, 2 vol. 1880-81 :
I. — Naples et Rome ..... 356G
II. — Florence et Venise ..... 357G
**Talbert** (E.), Les Alpes, études et souvenirs. 1880 ..... 1817L
**Talion**, Le, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 250C
**Talleyrand** (Pce C. M. de), Correspondance inédite avec Louis XVIII, pendant le congrès de Vienne, notes de G. Pallain ... 381C
**Talmeyr** (M.). *Voir* Romans.
**Tapisserie**, La, par Müntz ..... 118L
**Tapisseries**, Les, par Castel. 1876 ..... 2015I
**Tardieu-Denesle** (Mme), Nouvelle mythologie de la jeunesse, par demandes et par réponses, 2 vol. 1820 ..... 1474-5L
**Tartares**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 247-8 et 254E
—— *Voir aussi* Tott : Mémoires, — Voyages, Histoire générale des, — etc.
**Tasmanie**, [Cotteau : En Océanie] ..... 399G
**Tasse** (Torquato), Jérusalem délivrée. 1838 ..... 141I
—— — — *trad.* du prince Lebrun, notice de Suard ..... 949 et 950I
—— La Jérusalem délivrée, suivie de l'Aminte, *trad.* Desplaces ..... 1125I
—— Vie du, par Lamartine. 1866 ..... 956E
**Tastu** (Mme A.), Album poétique des jeunes personnes. 1856 ..... 951I
**Taylor** (Le rév. William), Aventures et travaux missionnaires en Californie [1849-56], par Lelièvre ..... 1761G
**Tegnér** (I.), Axel; Frithiof; Poésies diverses, *trad.* Mlle du Puget. 952I
**Teinture** des laines en toison, en fil et en tissu, Art de la, par Gonfreville. 1848 ..... 72L
**Télégraphes**, Les, par Ternant. 1881 ..... 2135I
**Télégraphie** électrique, La, par Bois. 1853 ..... 407L
**Télémaque**, fils d'Ulysse, Les aventures de, par Fénélon. 1839 ... 374I
**Télescope** et microscope, par Zurcher et Margollé ..... 1423L
**Tempérance**, De la, et de l'ivrognerie, par Channing ..... 1124L
—— *Voir aussi* Alcoolisme, — Eau-de-vie, — Intempérance, — etc.
**Tempêtes**, Lois des, guide du navigateur, par Piddington. 1849 ... 97G
**Templar** (B.), Simples leçons d'économie sociale, *trad.* E. A. de l'Etang. 1867 ..... 1283 et 1284L
**Temples**, Dissertations sur les, par Pictet. 1716 ..... 1318G
**Ténot** (E.), Campagnes des armées de l'Empire en 1870 ..... 1140E
**Ternant** (A. L.), Les télégraphes. 1881 ..... 2135I
**Terquem** (O.), Nouveau manuel complet de mécanique. 1851 ..... 747L

**TERRE** avant le déluge, La, par Figuier. 1866 ..... 519C
—— Histoire de la, par Saffray. 1880 ..... 735L
—— La, et le récit biblique de la création, par Pozzy. 1874..... 566C
—— — — — — — — — — — — 1878 ..... 1670G
—— — — les mers, par Figuier. 1866..... 520C
—— — — l'homme, par Maury. 1861..... 413L
**Terre-de-Feu**, par Lacroix, [Univers]. 1840..... 634E
**Terre-Sainte**, par Tischendorf. 1868..... 378G
—— Voyage en, par Bovet. 1870 ..... 192G
**Terres australes**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]..... 321E
**Terreur**, Anecdotes du temps de la. 1853..... 716E
—— Une famille noble sous la, par des Echerolles. 1879..... 149E
—— *Voir aussi* Révolution française, — etc.
**Terrien** (G.), Commentaires du droit civil, tant public que privé, observé au pays et Duché de Normandie. 1574 ..... 116C
**Tessier** (J.), L'amiral Coligny. 1872 ..... 588E
**Testament**, Du droit de disposer par, par Royer. 1870 ..... 1025L
**Testas** (M. F.). *Voir* Romans.
**Teste** (L.), L'Espagne contemporaine. 1872 ..... 358G
**Texas**, Journal d'un missionnaire au, par Domenech [1846-1852] ..... 23G
**Texier** (E.), Voyage pittoresque en Hollande et en Belgique, ill. 62C
—— — — sur les bords du Rhin, ill. 1858 ..... 63C
**Thackeray** (W.). *Voir* Romans.
**Thé**, Influences du, sur l'économie humaine, par Debay. 1864 ..... 210L
—— Le, par Riant. 1876..... 732L

**THÉATRE. — Pièces de, et ouvrages sur le :**

**Théâtre** à l'usage des jeunes personnes, par Genlis, 4 vol..... 380-3I
—— complet, par de Vigny. 1873..... 969I
—— d'Arnaud, 3 vol. 1770..... 196-8I
—— de Balzac, 2 vol. 1860..... 208-9I
—— de Beaumarchais..... 220, 221 et 222I
—— — — 2 vol..... 15-16I
—— — campagne, préface d'Ernest Legouvé. 1881 ..... 953I
—— — M. J. Chénier. 1793 ..... 272I
—— — P. et T. Corneille, 2 vol. 1879..... 1097-8I
—— — Casimir Delavigne, 3 vol. 1886 ..... 164-6I
—— — famille, Petit, par Flesselles. 1823 ..... 376I
—— — Florian, 3 vol ..... 1419-21I
—— — Gœthe, *trad.* Marmier. 1848..... 403I
—— — Jouy, 4 vol. 1823 ..... 494-7I
—— — la foire, Le, par Le Sage, 4 vol. 1783..... 620-3I
—— — Molière, 2 vol. 1885 ..... 1116-17I
—— — Racine. 1885 ..... 1120I
—— — Rousseau. ..... 1536I
—— — Schiller, 2 vol. 1840..... 904-5I
—— — société, par Genlis, 2 vol..... 384-5I
—— — Voltaire, 9 vol..... 990-8I
—— — — ..... 1128I
—— français, par Le Sage. 1783..... 619 et 624I
—— Le gendre de M. Poirier, par Augier et Sandeau. 1884..... 1095I
—— L'envers du, par Moynet. 1874..... 2115I
—— tiré de l'Ecriture-Sainte, par Genlis ..... 396I

**THÉATRE.**—Pièces de, et ouvrages sur le :—(*suite.*)

**Théâtres**, Code des, par Vulpian et Gauthier. 1829..... ..... 1568I

—— *Voir aussi* Comédies choisies, — Comédies de Plaute, — Comédies, tragédies et opérettes, — Déroulède : La Moabite, et L'hetman, — Destouches, — Dumas, — Eschyle : Tragédies, — Fleury : Mémoires, — Hugo, — La Harpe : Chefs-d'œuvre dramatiques, — Larroumet : La comédie de Molière, — Legouvé : Soixante ans de souvenirs, — Longfellow : Drames et poésies, — Molière, — Rémusat, — Saint-Marc Girardin : Cours de littérature dramatique, et De l'amour conjugal dans le drame, — Sophocle : Tragédies, — Souvestre, — Stäel : Œuvres complètes, — Voltaire : Œuvres complètes, — etc.

**Thénard** (Baron L. J. ), Traité de chimie élémentaire théorique et pratique, suivi d'un essai sur la philosophie chimique et d'un précis sur l'analyse, 2 vol. 1836 .....569-70C

**Théodicée**, [Leibnitz] .....1756-7G

**Théologie** chrétienne au siècle apostolique, Histoire de la, par Reuss, 2 vol. 1864 .....1337-8G

—— — La, et la science du salut, par Pictet, 3 vol. 1708-21 ..... 172-4C

—— naturelle, par Paley. 1818 ..... 1312G

—— *Voir aussi* Bible, — Religion, — etc.

**Théophile.** Les Institutes de Théophile, paraphrase des institutes de Justinien, précédées de la traduction de l'histoire du droit civil romain, de Jacques Godefroy. 1847 ..... 1285L

**Théophraste.** Caractères, [La Bruyère] .....1470-1I

**Théorie atomique**, La, par Wurtz. 1880..... 157L

**Théories** et idées morales dans l'antiquité, Histoire des, par Denis, 2 vol. 1879..... 1109-10G

**Thérèse** (Sainte-), Œuvres. 1839..... ..... 183C

**Théroulde.**—La chanson de Roland ... ..... 1126I

**Theuriet** (A.), Le chemin des bois, poëmes et poésies. 1867 ..... 954I

—— Les enchantements de la forêt. 1881 ..... ..... 1818L

—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Thévenin** (E.), Entretiens populaires, année 1865, 2 vol :

Tome I. — Burat : De la houille et du fer en France, — Batbie : De l'impôt, — Ch. Duveyrier : De la civilisation ..... 410L

Tome II. — Passy : De la monnaie et de son rôle dans le développement économique des sociétés, — Franck : Des principes du droit naturel et de ses rapports avec la famille, — Martelet : De l'utilité des études scientifiques pour les ouvriers..... 411L

—— Entretiens populaires, année 1866, contenant :

Barral : Situation de l'agriculture, — Bouchardat : Du blé au point de vue de l'hygiène, — Babinet : De la période glaciaire, — Franck : Du droit de tester, — Simonin : La houille et les houilleurs, — Thévenin : Mœurs des Gaulois..... 399 et 412L

**Thibaudeau** (A. C.), Mémoires sur la Convention et le Directoire, 2 vol. 1824 ..... 589-90E

**Thibaut.**—Expédition à la recherche des sources du Nil [1839-40], Journal de M. Thibaut, publié par les soins de M. le comte d'Escayrac de Lauture..... 125G

**Thierry** (Amédée), Histoire des Gaulois depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'entière soumission de la Gaule à la domination romaine, 2 vol. 1858..... 1165-6E

—— Récits de l'histoire romaine au Vme siècle 3 vol. 1874-6 :

Derniers temps de l'empire d'Occident. ..... 1162E
Saint-Jérôme. ..... 1163E
Saint-Jean Chrysostôme et l'impératrice Eudoxie. ..... 1164E

**Thierry** (Aug.), Dix ans d'études historiques. 1846 ... 1146, 1156 et 1161E
—— Essai sur l'histoire de la formation et des progrès du Tiers-État, suivi de deux fragments du recueil des monuments inédits de cette histoire, 2 vol. 1855 ..... 1149-50 et 1159-60E
—— Histoire d'Attila et de ses successeurs, 2 vol. 1856 ..... 591-2E
—— — de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, 4 vol. 1846. 1141-4 et 1151-4E
—— Lettres sur l'histoire de France, pour servir d'introduction à cette histoire. 1846 ..... 1145 et 1155E
—— Récits des temps mérovingiens, précédés de considérations sur l'histoire de France, 2 vol. 1851 ..... 1147-8 et 1157-8E
—— *Voir aussi* Carrel : Résumé de l'histoire d'Ecosse, — etc.
**Thiers** (L. A.), De la propriété. 1848 ..... 1028L
—— Du droit de propriété. 1848 ..... 1137L
—— Histoire de la révolution française, 2 vol. 1866 ..... 382-3 et 384-5C
—— — — l'Empire, 4 vol. 1865-7 ..... 387-90C
—— — du consulat et de l'Empire, 21 vol. 1845-69 ..... 593-613E
—— — — — — 1865 ..... 386C
—— Etude historique [1830-46], par Laya ..... 367E
—— *Voir aussi* Bataille : Guerre de 1870-71, — Claretie : Révolution de 1870-71, — Draussin : Portraits historiques, — Pressensé : Etudes contemporaines, — etc.
**Thiersch** (H. W. J.), Les origines de l'histoire sainte, d'après la Genèse. 1882 ..... 1386G
**Thiriat** (X.), Journal d'un solitaire et voyage à la Schlucht, par Gérardmer, Longemer et Retournemer. 1883 ..... 1167E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Thomas.** — Essai sur le caractère, les mœurs et l'esprit des femmes dans les différens siècles. 1823 ..... 1286L
**Thomassy** (R.), Le Maroc et ses caravanes, ou relations de la France avec cet empire. 1845 ..... 1029L
**Thompson.** — Voyages en Afrique de, [Montémont] ..... 78G
**Thomson** (J.), L'Indo-Chine et la Chine, voyages abrégés par H. Vattemare. 1879 ..... 1819L
**Thou** (J. A. de), Histoire universelle depuis 1543 jusqu'en 1607, traduite de l'édition latine de Londres, continuée jusqu'en 1610, par Nicolas Rigault, 16 vol. 1734 ..... 391-406C
**Thoyras** (De). *Voir* Rapin et de Thoyras.
**Thucydide.** Histoire de la guerre du Péloponèse. 1878 ..... 955I
—— Etude sur, par Girard ..... 242C
**Thureau-Dangin** (P.), Histoire de la monarchie de Juillet, 4 vol. 696-9E
**Thuringe,** Les villes de, par Humbert, ill. 1869 ..... 40C
**Tibet.** [Voyages, Histoire générale des] ..... 6-7C
**Tiers-Etat,** Essai sur l'histoire de la formation et des progrès du, par Thierry, 2 vol. 1855 ..... 1149-50 et 1159-60E
**Tigny** (F. M. G. T. de), Histoire naturelle des insectes, 10 vol. ..... 654-63L
**Tillotson** (J.), Sermons sur diverses matières importantes, 7 vol. ..... 1387-93G
**Timkowski.** — Voyages en Asie de, [Montémont] ..... 82G
**Timon** (Vte L. M. de Cormenin, dit), Livre des orateurs, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1848 ..... 1562I
**Tinnenbrock** (R.), Les environs inconnus de Paris, ill. 1888 ..... 425G
**Tischendorff** (C.), De la date de nos Evangiles ou réponse à cette question : Quand est-ce que nos Evangiles ont été composés ? 1394G
—— Terre-Sainte, avec les souvenirs du pélérinage de S. A. I. le grand-duc Constantin. 1868 ..... 378G

**Tissandier** (G.), Causeries sur la science. 1880 ..... 1820L
—— Histoire de l'air, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 220E
—— La houille. 1869 ..... 2138I
—— L'eau. 1867 ..... 2136I
—— Les fossiles. 1875 ..... 2140I
—— Les merveilles de la photographie. 1874 ..... 2142I
**Tissot** (P. F.), Histoire de Napoléon, 2 vol. 1833 ..... 614-5E
—— Victoires, conquêtes, désastres, revers et guerres civiles des Français, de 1789 à 1815, 12 vol. 1840 ..... 616-27E
**Tissot** (V.), La Russie et les Russes, indiscrétions de voyage. 1882. 379G
—— Voyage au pays des milliards. 1876 ..... 359G
—— — — — — Tziganes, [La Hongrie inconnue]. 1880 ..... 360G
**Tite-Live.** Histoire romaine, 4 vol. 1877 ..... 956-9I
**Tocqueville** (A. de), De la démocratie en Amérique, 2 vol. 1836...1168-9E
—— L'ancien régime et la révolution. 1856 ..... 628E
—— Œuvres et correspondance inédites, publiées et précédées d'une notice par Gustave de Beaumont, 2 vol. 1861 .....142-3 et 144-5I
**Tolérance,** Traité sur la, à l'occasion de la mort de Jean Calas. 1763. 1033G
**Tolstoï** (Cte L.). *Voir* Romans.
**Tombeaux,** Les, d'Hervey, [Young : Nuits] ..... 158-9I
—— — par Augé. 1879 ..... 2002I
**Tomlinson** (L.), Nouveau manuel complet d'astronomie amusante. 748L
**Tonquin,** Origines de la conquête du, par Jules Gros, ill. ..... 388G
**Töpffer** (R.), Réflexions et menus propos d'un peintre genevois ou essai sur le beau dans les arts, avec notice biographique d'Albert Aubert. 1853 ..... 960I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Toscane,** La, et la mer tyrrhénienne, par Simonin. 1868 ..... 345G
**Tott** (Le baron de), Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares, 2 vol. 1785. 1170-1E
**Touchard-Lafosse.** — La Loire historique, pittoresque et biographique, d'après les auteurs de l'antiquité et les légendes, chroniques, chartes, etc., ill., 5 vol. 1840 ..... 64-8C
**Tounissoux** (L'abbé), Les travers des paysans ..... 1287L
**Tour** du monde en 120 jours, Le, par Planchut. 1888 ..... 422G
—— — — Le, il y a quatre siècles, par Vast. 1880 ..... 1821L
**Tour du Monde,** Le, journal des voyages, publié sous la direction de M. Edouard Charton, [*la collection complète*].
**Tourguéneff** (I.). *Voir* Romans.
**Tourmagne** (A.), Histoire de l'esclavage ancien et moderne. 1880. 1030L
**Toussaint-Louverture,** par Lamartine. 1854 ..... 596I
**Toussenel** (A.), L'esprit des bêtes ..... 571C
**Tragédies** d'Eschyle, Les. 1878 ..... 341I
—— de Sophocle. 1879 ..... 931I
—— *Voir aussi* Théâtre, — etc.
**Traité** de la paix de l'âme, par Du Moulin. 1729 .....1679 et 1680G
—— des facultés de l'âme, par Garnier, 3 vol. 1872 ..... 1151-3G
**Travail** et salaires, par Fawcett. 1885 ..... 1294L
—— Le, son influence sur la santé, par Bouchardat. 1863 ..... 911L
—— Les héros du, par Flammarion ..... 1842E
—— L'histoire du, par Passy. 1872 ..... 1236L
**Travaux** à l'aiguille, Manuel de, par Mme Regnard. 1881 ..... 375L
—— des champs, Les, par Borie. 1876 ..... 184L
—— manuels et économie domestique à l'usage des jeunes filles, par Schéfer et Amis. 1887 ..... 1309L

**Trébuchet** (L.), Les étapes d'un touriste en France, ill. 1887-88 :
La baie de Cancale ; Granville ; Le Mont Saint-Michel ..... 392G
Belle-Ile-en-Mer ..... 393G
**Trebutien** (G. S.), Eugénie de Guérin, journal et fragments publiés avec l'assentiment de sa famille. 1865 ..... 1172E
—— Lettres d'Eugénie de Guérin, publiées avec l'assentiment de sa famille. 1866 ..... 1173E
**Trench** (R. C.), Les paraboles de Notre-Seigneur. 1878 ..... 1395G
**Trenck** (Baron F. de), Vie écrite par lui-même, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1788. 1174E
**Trésor** des pauvres, Le, par Leprince de Beaumont. 1826 ..... 1772G
**Tressan** (Cte L. E. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Trianon**, Les derniers jours de, la duchesse Gabrielle de Polignac et les amies de la reine, par Capefigue. 1866 ..... 785E
**Tribunal** révolutionnaire de Paris, Histoire du, par Wallon, 6 vol. 663-8E
**Trieste** et Marseille, Transit de l'Orient, par Magnan ..... 21E
**Triomphe** de l'Eglise sous la Croix, Le, par Drelincourt. 1670 ..... 1125G
**Triqueti** (H. de), Exemples et conseils. 1858 ..... 629E
—— Les ouvriers selon Dieu et leurs œuvres, 13 vol. 1868 ..... 1175-87E
**Trognon** (A.), Vie de Marie-Amélie, reine des Français. 1872 ..... 1188E
**Trois** règnes de la nature, Les, par Delille..... 1390 et 1395-6I
—— — — — — — publié sous la direction du Dr Chenu, 3 vol. ill. 573-5C
**Trollope** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Trollope** (Mrs.), Mœurs domestiques des Américains. 1841..... 361G
—— Voyages en Amérique de, [Montémont]. ..... 88G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.

**Trombes** et cyclones, par Zurcher et Margollé. 1876 ..... 2159I
**Tropes**, Des, par Du Marsais et Batteux. 1815..... 329I
**Tropiques**, Sous les, par Dhormoys..... 401G
**Troyens**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]. ..... 209E
**Truan** (H.), Les grands écrivains français, nouvelles lectures commentées en français et en langues étrangères, allemand, anglais, etc. 1885..... 265C
**Trublet** (L'abbé N. C. J.), Essais sur divers sujets de littérature et de morale, 3 vol. 1754 ..... 961-3I
**Tschudi** (F. de), Les Alpes, description pittoresque de la nature et de la faune alpestres, ill. 1859..... 69C
**Tucker** (Miss), Le christianisme sous les tropiques : Abbeokuta, origine et développement du christianisme et de la civilisation dans l'Afrique centrale. 1854 ..... 1870G
**Tuckermann** (H. T.), Eloge du docteur, par Channing ..... 1124L
**Tunis**, Histoire de, [Histoire universelle] ..... 267-9E
—— *Voir aussi* Réveillaud : Sahara algérien et tunisien, — etc.

**Tupper** (M. F.), Philosophie proverbiale [la philosophie en proverbes], *trad.* George Métivier. 1851..... 1871G
**Turcaret**, par Le Sage. 1853 ..... 624I
**Turck** (Dr. L.), Médecine populaire ou premiers soins à donner aux malades et aux blessés en l'absence du médecin .....749 et 1412L
**Turcomans**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle]..... 250E
**Turcs**, Histoire des, [Histoire universelle] ..... 246-7E
**Turgot**, par Say. 1887 ..... 1123I
**Turin**, De, à Chambéry, par Covino. 1872..... 206G
**Turquie** actuelle, La, par Ubicini. 1855..... 1189E
—— contemporaine, La, par Rolland. 1854 ..... 108G

**Turquie**, Relations diplomatiques de Louis XVI avec la, par Capefigue ..... 796E
—— *Voir aussi* Ernouf, — Lonlay : A travers la Bulgarie, — Paganel : Scanderberg, — Tott : Mémoires, — Turcs, — etc.
**Tycho-Brahé**.—[Bertrand : Les fondateurs de l'astronomie moderne]. 180L
**Tyndall** (J.), Chaleur et froid, *trad.* de l'abbé Moigno. 1868 ..... 400L
—— Dans les montagnes ..... 362G
—— Les glaciers et les transformations de l'eau, avec une conférence sur le même sujet, par M. Helmholtz, ill. 1880 ..... 135L
**Tyrol**, Le, par Leclercq. 1880 ..... 289G
—— *Voir aussi* Richard, — etc.
**Tytler** (P. F.). *Voir* Marlès.

---

**UBICINI** (A.), La Turquie actuelle. 1855 ..... 1189E
**Ujfalvy-Bourdon** (Mme de), Voyage d'une Parisienne dans l'Himalaya occidental, ill. 1887 ..... 363G
**Ulbach** (L.), La Csárdás, notes et impressions d'un Français en Autriche, en Hongrie, en Roumanie, en Angleterre, en Italie, en Suisse, en Belgique, en Hollande et en France. 1888 ... 426G
—— Monsieur et Madame Fernel, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 246C
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Ulliac-Trémadeure** (Mme S.), Les jeunes naturalistes ou entretiens sur l'histoire naturelle des animaux, des végétaux et des minéraux, 2 vol. 1856 ..... 401-2L
**Ultramontanisme**, L', par Quinet, [Les Jésuites]. 1873..... 1845G
**Univers**, Description de tout l', par Sanson. 1700 ..... 71C
—— L', histoire et description de tous les peuples, 13 vol. :

Tome I. — Iles de l'Afrique, par d'Avezac. 1848..... 630E
Tome II. — Brésil, par F. Denis : Colombie et Guyanes, par C. Famin. 1846. 631E
Tome III. — La Perse, par Louis Dubeux. 1841..... 632E
Tome IV. — Etats de la confédération germanique, par Ph. Le Bas. 1842.. 633E
Tome V. — Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos-Ayres, par Famin, — Patagonie, Terre de Feu et archipel des Malouines, par F. Lacroix. 1840. 634E
Tome VI. — Principautés danubiennes (histoire politique et sociale), par Elias Regnault. 1855..... 635E
Tome VII. — Histoire des Antilles, par Elias Regnault ; Etats-Unis depuis 1812, par Elias Regnault et Jules Labaume ; Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord, par F. Lacroix ; Les Californies, par F. Denys. 1849..... 636E
Tome VIII. — Villes anséatiques, par Roux de Rochelle. 1844 ..... 637E
Tome IX. — Mexique et Guatemala, par de La Renaudière ; Pérou et Bolivie, par Lacroix. 1843 ..... 638E
Tome X. — Etats-Unis d'Amérique, par Roux de Rochelle. 1853..... 639E
Tome XI. — Iles de la Grèce, par Louis Lacroix. 1853 ..... 640E
Tome XII. — Circassie et Géorgie, par César Famin ; Arménie, par Boré. 641E
Tome XIII. — Pologne, par Charles Forster. 1840..... 642E

**Ursel** (Cte C. d'), Sud-Amérique, séjours et voyages au Brésil, à la Plata, au Chili, en Bolivie et au Pérou. 1880 ..... 366G
**Uruguay**, par Famin, [Univers]. 1840 ..... 634E

---

**VACCINE**, Dissertation sur la, par Constantin..... 1128L
**Vacherie**, Ce que rend une, par Des Vaulx.. ..... 224L
**Vaches** laitières, Choix des, par Magne ..... 325L
**Vacquerie** (A.), Les miettes de l'histoire..... ..... 1190E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Valachie** devant l'Europe, La, par Ghika ..... 21E
—— Quelques mots sur la ..... 21E
**Valbert** (G.), Hommes et choses du temps présent. 1883 ..... 1191E
**Valentin** (F.), Histoire de Venise. 1855 ..... 1192E
**Vallery-Radot** (R.). *Voir* Romans.
**Vallotton** (P.), La Bible, son autorité, son contenu et sa valeur. 1396G
**Valmont de Bomare** (J. C.), Dictionnaire raisonné, universel, d'histoire naturelle, 15 vol. 1800 .....136-50L
**Valois**, Les derniers, les Guise et Henri IV, par Sainte-Aulaire. 1105E
—— *Voir aussi* Barante : Ducs de Bourgogne, — etc.
**Valois** (Marguerite de), [Muret : Jeanne d'Albret]..... ..... 1026E
**Valois de Forville**. *Voir* Romans.
**Vambéry** (A.), Voyages d'un faux derviche dans l'Asie centrale, de Téhéran à Khiva, Bokhara et Samarcand, par le grand désert turcoman, ill. 1872 .....70C et 364G
**Vancouver**, Voyages dans l'île de, par Whymper. 1880 ..... 1824L
**Vancouver** (George), Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 63G
**Van Lennep** (J.), La dame de Wardenbourg, épisodes de la révolution des Pays-Bas au XVIme siècle. 1861 ..... 964I
**Van Tenac**. — Histoire générale de la marine, comprenant les naufrages célèbres, les voyages autour du monde, combats et guerres navales jusqu'au bombardement de Tanger et la prise de Mogador par le prince de Joinville, 4 vol. ill. .....410-13C
**Vapereau** (G.), Eléments d'histoire de la littérature française. 1883. 965I
**Vapeur**, La, et ses merveilles, par Lockert. 1870 ..... 320L
—— — par Guillemin. 1881 ..... 2059I
**Variabilité** des espèces, La, et ses limites, par Faivre. 1868 ..... 233L
**Varigny** (C. de), Quatorze ans aux îles Sandwich. 1874..... 367G
**Vasco de Gama**. — [Vast : Le tour du monde] ..... 1821L
**Vasi** (Le chev. M.), Itinéraire instructif de Rome ancienne et moderne, 2 vol. 1820..... ..... 368-9G
**Vasili** (Cte P.), La société de Berlin. 1884 ..... 643E
—— — — — Londres. 1885 ..... 677E
—— — — — Paris, 2 vol. 1888 :
Tome I. — Le grand monde..... 416C
Tome II. — Le monde politique..... 417C
—— — — — Rome. 1887 ..... ..... 451C
—— — — — Vienne. 1885 ..... 452C
**Vast** (H.), Le tour du monde il y a quatre siècles : Vasco de Gama et Magellan. 1880.. ..... 1821L
**Vattemare** (H.), A travers l'Australie. 1880 ..... 1822L
**Vauchelle** (Baron A. J.), Cours d'administration militaire, 3 vol. 1847. 1476-8L
**Vaudois** du Piémont et leurs colonies, Histoire des, ou l'Israël des Alpes, par Muston, 4 vol. 1851..... ..... 1798-1801G
—— et vallées du Piémont visités en 1854, par Noël..... 1812G
—— Histoire de la glorieuse rentrée des, dans leurs vallées, par Arnaud, [*réimpression*]. 1880 ..... ..... 1584G
—— — [Lamy : Quelques héros des luttes religieuses] ..... 959E
**Vaugelas** (Claude Favre de), [Académie française]..... 182-3I

**Vautier** (G.). *Voir* Romans.
**Vauvenargues** (L. de), Œuvres complètes, [Moralistes français] ... 171C
**Vauvilliers** (Mlle), Histoire de Jeanne d'Albret, reine de Navarre, 3 vol. 1818 ..... 644-6E
**Végétation**, Les merveilles de la, par Marion. 1866 ..... 2093I
**Végétaux**, Histoire naturelle des, par Lamarck et Mirbel, 15 vol. ....674-88L
—— La matière des, ou cellulose, par Bérard. 1867 ..... 733L
**Veillées** de Jean Rustique, Les, par Pizzetta. 1863 ..... 362L
—— du château, Les, par Genlis, 4 vol. ..... 392-5I
**Venise**, Conjurations des Espagnols contre la république de, par Saint-Réal. 1803 ..... 1883E
—— Histoire de la république de, par Daru, 8 vol. 1821 .....133-40E
—— — — par Valentin. 1855 ..... 1192E
—— — — [Histoire universelle] ..... 290-2E
**Vergnaud** (A. D.), Nouveau manuel complet de chimie amusante ou nouvelles récréations chimiques. 1854 ..... 751L
—— — — — — — — inorganique et organique, suivi d'un dictionnaire de chimie. 1845 ..... 750L
—— *Voir aussi* Riffault et Vergnaud, — etc.
**Vérité** chrétienne, La, et le doute moderne, conférences données à Paris pendant l'Exposition universelle de 1878 ..... 1670G
—— dans la charité, La, par Arbousse-Bastide ..... 1583G
—— du texte de la Ire Epître de Saint-Jean démontrée, La, par Martin. 1721. ..... 1237G
**Verne** (J.), Histoire générale des grands voyages et des grands voyageurs : Les voyageurs du XIXme siècle, 2 vol. ..... 427-8G
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Vernes d'Arlandes** (T.), En Algérie, à travers l'Espagne et le Maroc. 1881 ..... 370G
**Véron** (E.), Les institutions ouvrières de Mulhouse et des environs... 1031L
**Véron** (Le Dr L.), Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, comprenant la fin de l'Empire, la Restauration, la monarchie de Juillet et la République jusqu'au rétablissement de l'Empire, 4 vol. 1853. 647-50E
—— Nouveaux mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris. 1866 ..... 651E
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Verre**, Histoire d'un morceau de, par Magny. 1869 ..... 326L
**Verren** (A.), Livre des prières publiques, de l'administration des sacremens et des autres rites et cérémonies de l'Eglise, selon l'usage de l'Eglise protestante épiscopale dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, avec le psautier ou les psaumes de David.. ..... 1872G
**Verrerie**, La, par Sauzay. 1868 ..... 2128I
—— L'art de la, par Gerspach. 1885 ..... 66L
**Vers**, Histoire naturelle des, par Bosc, 3 vol. 1802 ..... 671-3L
**Vertot** (L'abbé R. A. de), Histoire des révolutions arrivées dans le gouvernement de la république romaine, 3 vol. 1727 .....1193-5E
—— — — — de la république romaine, 3 vol. 1819 ..... 652-4E
—— — — — — Portugal. 1712 ..... 1196E
—— — — — — — suivie de discours académiques. 1819 ..... 656E
—— — — — — Suède. 1695 ..... 1197E
—— — — — — — 1819 ..... 655E
**Vertu**, Les prix de, fondés par M. de Montyon, par Lock et Couly, 2 vol. 1864 .....1214-5L

**Vertus** chrétiennes, La pratique des, ou le devoir de l'homme, avec des dévotions particulières et des prières pour toutes sortes d'occasions. 1719 ..... 1031G
—— — — — — par Chaufepié. 1760 ..... 1636G
**Vésuve**, Le drame du, par Beulé. 1872 ..... 187G
**Viard et Fouret.** — Le cuisinier royal, ou l'art de faire la cuisine, la pâtisserie et tout ce qui concerne l'office, pour toutes les fortunes, suivi d'une notice sur les vins, par Pierhugue. 1822... 1479L
**Viardot** (L.), Histoire des Arabes et des Mores d'Espagne, 2 vol..... 657-8E
—— Les merveilles de la peinture, 2 vol. 1870 ..... 2144-5I
—— — — — — sculpture. 1869..... 2148I
**Vichy**, Guide pratique des malades aux eaux de, par Barthez. 1851. 171L
**Victor-Emmanuel** (roi d'Italie), [Leroy-Beaulieu : Un empereur]... 985E
**Vidal** (P.), Les loisirs d'un instituteur, choix de notions pratiques, de conseils et de faits agricoles ..... 276L
**Vie** chrétienne dans les premiers siècles de l'Eglise, La, par Néander. 1804G
—— de collége en Angleterre, La, par Laurie ..... 237C
—— De la, et de l'intelligence, par Flourens. 1858 ..... 247L
—— des animaux, La, par Franklin, 6 vol..... 254-9L
—— — champs, La, par Des Vaulx ..... 226L
—— — — Petits entretiens sur la, par Joigneaux. 1876 ..... 276L
—— d'un brin d'herbe, La, par Macé. 1869 ..... 324L
—— privée d'autrefois, La, par Franklin. 1887 ..... 1295L
—— rurale dans l'ancienne France, La, par Babeau. 1883 ..... 901L
—— — La, par Autran. 1856 ..... 206I
**Vienne**, La société de, par Vasili. 1885 ..... 452C
**Viennet** (J. P. G.), Fables. 1855 ..... 967I
—— Promenade philosophique au cimetière du Père-Lachaise. 1824. 966I
**Vieux-neuf**, Le, par Fournier, 3 vol. 1877 ..... 251-3L
**Vieux-Testament**, Histoire du, par Basnage. 1712 ..... 1590G
**Vigne**, Culture de la, [Burger : Cours complet d'agriculture pratique]. 491C
—— De la, et des arbres fruitiers, par Ysabeau. 1858..... 408L
**Vignes**, Maladies des, de 1845 à 1853, par Payen ..... 354L
**Vigny** (A. de), Poésies complètes. 1876..... 968I
—— Théâtre complet. 1873 ..... 969I
—— *Voir aussi* Romans.
**Viguet.** — *Voir* Merle d'Aubigné, Bungener, de Gasparin et Viguet.
**Villain** (H.), Histoire d'un grain de sel. 1869 ..... 404L
—— Les mystères d'une bougie, la combustion, la lumière, la chaleur. 405L
**Ville** (G.), [Mussa : Pratique des engrais chimiques] ..... 342L
**Villemain** (A. B.), Choix d'études sur la littérature contemporaine. 156I
—— Cours de littérature française, 6 vol. 1846-50 :
Littérature du moyen-âge, 2 vol..... 970-1I
Littérature au XVIIIme siècle, 4 vol..... 972-5I
—— Cours de littérature française, moyen-âge et XIXme siècle, 6 tomes rel. en 3 vol..... 146-8I
—— — — — — — — — 6 vol. ..... 149-55I
—— Discours et mélanges littéraires. 1850..... 977 et 982I
—— Etudes de littérature ancienne et étrangère ..... 157 et 976I
—— — d'histoire moderne. 1848 ..... 978I
—— Souvenirs contemporains d'histoire et de littérature, 2 vol. 1856. 980-1I
—— Tableau de l'éloquence chrétienne au IVme siècle ..... 1397G et 979I
—— Vie du chancelier de l'Hôpital. 1874 ..... 1264E

**Villeneuve-Bargemont** (Vte A. de), Economie politique chrétienne, ou recherches sur la nature et les causes du paupérisme, en France et en Europe, et sur les moyens de le soulager et de le prévenir, 3 vol. 1834 ..... 1032-4L
**Villers** (E. de), Les souliers de mon voisin, [Magasin d'éducation] ... 223C
**Villes** anséatiques, par Roux de Rochelle, [Univers]. 1844 ..... 637E
—— retrouvées, Les, par Hanno. 1881 ..... 2061I
**Villiaumé** (M.), Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. 1864..... 660E
**Villiers de l'Isle-Adam** (Cte de). *Voir* Romans.
**Villiers** (Dr Ch.) et **Pujol**. — La médecine usuelle des ménages, suivie de l'art vétérinaire usuel, ill. 1846 ..... 164L
**Villiers** (P. de), Pensées et réflexions sur les égaremens des hommes dans la voye du salut, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1693 ..... 1873G
**Vimont** (C.), Histoire d'un navire, ill. 1866 ..... 371G
**Vincens** (C.), François de la Noue, dit Bras-de-Fer, [Les héros de la Réforme]. 1875..... 1198E
**Vincent** (C.) et **David** (R. G.). *Voir* Romans.
**Vincent** (J.). *Voir* Romans.
**Vincent** (Philippe), Notice sur, par Richemond. 1872 ..... 1851 et 1852G
**Vinet** (A.), Chrestomathie française, 3 vol. 1843 ..... 983-5I
—— Discours sur quelques sujets religieux. 1845..... 1398G
—— Essai sur la manifestation des convictions religieuses et sur la séparation de l'Eglise et de l'Etat. 1842 ..... 1414G
—— Etudes évangéliques. 1847..... 1400G
—— —— 1861 ..... 1874G
—— Homilétique ou théorie de la prédication. 1853 ..... 1402G
—— Lettres à Isaac Secrétan, accompagnées de notes biographiques. 1403G
—— — de, et de quelques-uns de ses correspondants, 2 vol. 1882 ... 661-2E
—— Méditations évangéliques. 1849 ..... 1401G
—— Nouveaux discours sur quelques sujets religieux. 1848 ..... 1399G
—— Nouvelles études évangéliques. 1862 ..... 1875G
—— sa vie et ses ouvrages, par Rambert. 1875 ..... 473E
—— —— —— —— —— —— —— 2 vol. 1876 ..... 1058-9E
—— *Voir aussi* Pressensé : Etudes contemporaines, — etc.

**Vingt-trois** ans de séjour dans le sud de l'Afrique, par Moffat. 1846. 49G
**Vingt-neuf** ans sous l'étoile polaire, par Léouzon Le Duc. 2 vol.... 290-1G
**Vinot** (J.), Récréations mathématiques ..... 151L
**Violette** (H.), Nouvelles manipulations chimiques simplifiées. 1839. 154L
**Violette** (J. H. M.) et **Archambault** (P. J.), Dictionnaire des analyses chimiques, 2 vol. 1851 ..... 152-3L
**Viollet-le-Duc** (E.), Comment on construit une maison ..... 444L
—— —— devient dessinateur ..... 406 et 445L
—— Histoire d'une maison, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 222C
**Violon** du pendu, Le, par Erckmann-Chatrian..... 248C
**Virey** (J. J.), L'art de perfectionner l'homme, ou de la médecine spirituelle et morale, 2 vol. 1808.....1404-5G
**Virgile** (Publius Virgilius Maro), Enéide, *trad.* Delille, 4 vol. .....1382-5I
—— — *traduite* en vers, par C. L. Mollevaut, 3 vol. 1822 ..... 1563-5I
—— Géorgiques, *trad.* Delille ..... 1381I
—— Œuvres choisies, ill. 1867 ..... 987I
—— — complètes. 1878..... 986I
**Viriville** (V. de), Assassinat du duc d'Orléans, par Jean-sans-Peur, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 246C

**Visites** charitables, Les, ou les consolations chrétiennes, par Drelincourt. 1665 ..... 1124G
—— — — par Drelincourt. 1668 ..... 1672G
—— — — pour le temps de la contagion, par Drelincourt. 1867 ... 1673G
**Vitet** (L.), Histoire de Dieppe. 1844 ..... 1201E
—— La Ligue, précédée des États d'Orléans, scènes historiques, 2 vol. 1861 ..... 1199-1200E
—— — — scènes historiques, 2 vol. 1844 ..... 988-9I
**Vœux** d'un solitaire, par Bernardin de Saint-Pierre ..... 1336I
**Vogel** (Le docteur E.). *Voir* Malte-Brun .....
**Vogué** (Vte E. M. de), Le roman russe. 1888 ..... 1127I
**Voisinage**, Traité du, par Fournel, 2 vol. 1834 .....949-50L
**Voix** intérieures, Les, par Hugo. 1879 .....459, 466 et 1466I
**Volcans** et tremblements de terre, par Zurcher et Margollé. 1866... 2160I
**Volney** (C. F.), Les ruines, ou méditations sur les révolutions des empires. 1820 ..... 1566I
**Voltaire** (F. M. Arouet de), La Henriade. 1843 ..... 1082I
—— — — poème, suivi de l'Essai sur la poésie épique. 1815 ..... 1567I
—— Œuvres, 92 vol. 1785-9 .....990-1081I
—— Œuvres complètes, 30 vol. 1768-77 .....266-95E
—— Précis du siècle de Louis XV. 1824 ..... 1203E
—— Siècle de Louis XIV. 1853 ..... 1202E
—— — — — — suivi de la liste raisonnée des personnages célèbres de son temps; nouvelle édition annotée d'après les lettres, mémoires, documents et actes officiels du XVIIme et du XVIIIme siècle, et les principaux historiens étrangers ou français, par Charles Louandre ..... 1265E
—— Théâtre ..... 1128I
—— Avant-propos sur la *Henriade* de, par Frédéric II ..... 156E
—— Examen raisonné des ouvrages de, par Linguet. 1817 ..... 625I
—— Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de, par Paillet de Warcy, 2 vol. 456-7E
—— Les erreurs de, par Nonnotte, 3 vol. 1770 ..... 1813-5G
—— Vie de ..... 1081I
—— *Voir aussi* Capefigue: La marquise du Châtelet, — Des Sablons: Grands hommes vengés, — etc.

## VOYAGES.— Récits de :

**Voyage** autour de mon jardin, par Karr. 1857 ..... 513I
—— — du monde, Mon second, par Pfeiffer. 1880 ..... 323G
—— aux pays mystérieux, par Jacolliot ..... 435G
—— dans les glaces du pôle arctique, par Hervé et de Lanoye.... 253G
—— — — mers du Nord, par Edmond, ill. 1857 ..... 36C
—— de l'Atlantique au Pacifique, à travers le Canada, par Milton et Cheadle. 1872 ..... 307G
—— — — — — par Milton et Cheadle, ill. 1866 ..... 46C
—— d'un jeune garçon autour du monde, par Smiles. 1881 ..... 348G
—— d'une femme autour du monde, par Pfeiffer. 1858 ..... 322G
—— en Danemarck, en Suède, en Norwège, etc. [1854], par Boucher de Perthes ..... 189G
—— pittoresque à travers le monde, par Cortambert. 1877 ..... 33C
**Voyages** au coin du feu, par Forster ..... 238G
—— autour du monde, par Pfeiffer. 1869 ..... 324G
—— Bibliothèque universelle des, par Montémont, [*Voir* Montémont pour le détail des matières contenues dans chaque volume], 46 vol. 1833-36 .....50-95G

**Voyages.**—Récits de :—(*suite.*)

**Voyage** du capitaine Robert Lado, par Prévost, ill. ..... 785I

—— et découvertes des compagnons de Colomb, par Irving ..... 285G

—— Histoire générale des, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyage par mer et par terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à présent dans les différentes langues de toutes les nations connues ; pour former un système complet d'histoire et de géographie moderne, qui représentera l'état actuel de toutes les nations, enrichie de cartes géographiques, de plans et de perspectives, de figures d'animaux, de végétaux, habits, antiquités, etc., nouvelle éd., revue sur l'original anglais ; figures et cartes gravées par et sous la direction de J. Van der Schley, élève distingué du célèbre Picart le Romain ; traduction de l'abbé Prévost. La Haye, 1747-79, 15 vol. dépareillés, comme suit :

Tome I. — Introduction, — De l'origine et des progrès de la navigation et du commerce dans les différentes parties du monde, — Premiers voyages des Portugais aux Indes Orientales, — Premiers voyages des Anglais en Guinée et aux Indes Orientales ..... 1C

Tome III. — Voyages en différentes parties de l'Afrique et dans les îles adjacentes, — Voyage au long de la côte occidentale d'Afrique, depuis le cap Blanco jusqu'à Sierra-Léona..... 2C

Tome IV. — Voyages au long des côtes occidentales d'Afrique, depuis le cap Blanco jusqu'à Sierra-Léona; contenant l'établissement du commerce des Anglais sur la rivière de Gambra (la Gambie), — Voyages en Guinée, à Bénin et sur toute la côte, depuis Sierra-Léona jusqu'au cap de Lope-Gonzalvo ..... 3C

Tome V. — Description de la Guinée ; Description des côtes, depuis Rio da Volta jusqu'au cap Lope-Gonzalvo ..... 4C

Tome VII. — Voyages dans l'empire de la Chine, — Description de la Chine, contenant la géographie et l'histoire civile et naturelle du pays.... 5C

Tome VIII. — Suite de la description de la Chine, — Description de la Corée, de la Tartarie orientale et du Tibet ..... 6C

Tome IX. — Suite de la description de la Tartarie orientale et du Tibet ; Voyages dans la Tartarie, le Tibet, la Bokharie et la Chine..... 7C

Tome XI. — Voyages des Hollandais aux Indes Orientales (îles Moluques, Amboine, Banda), — Voyages des Français aux Indes Orientales.. 8C

Tome XII. — Voyages dans le royaume de Siam ..... 9C

Tome XIV. — Voyages dans la presqu'île en deçà du Gange, — Voyages aux Indes Orientales par le Sud-Ouest ..... 10C

Tome XVI. — Voyages aux terres australes ou antarctiques, — Voyages errants ou sans terme fixe ..... 11C

Tome XVII. — Vies des gouverneurs-généraux, avec l'abrégé de l'histoire des établissements hollandais aux Indes Orientales, — Histoire naturelle des Indes Orientales, — Considérations sur l'état de la compagnie hollandaise des Indes Orientales ..... 12C

Tomes XIX et XX. — Suite des voyages, découvertes et établissements en Amérique ..... 13.14C

Tome XXIV. — Islande, — Jan Mayen, — Nouvelle-Zemble, — Kamtschaka, — Sibérie ..... 15C

**Voyages,** Le tour du monde, journal des, publié sous la direction de M. Edouard Charton, [*la collection complète*].

—— Les grands, et les grands voyageurs : Les voyageurs du XIXme siècle, par Verne, 2 vol. ..... 427-8G

—— modernes, Les, racontés à la jeunesse, par Bernard, 2 vol.... 185-6G

**Voyageurs** anciens et modernes, par Charton, 4 vol. 1854-7... 27-30C

—— *Voir aussi* Bande du Jura, — Beecher-Stowe : Souvenirs heureux, — Berthoud, — Biancour : Quatre mille lieues aux Etats-Unis, — Boland : Voyage au pays de la misère : L'Irlande contem-

**VOYAGES.**—Récits de :—(*suite.*)

poraine, — Brosselard : Mission Flatters au pays des Touareg Azdjers, — Cambon : De France en Allemagne, — Chalamet : Français au Canada, — Chateaubriand : Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem, — Cortambert : Illustres voyageuses, — Cotteau : En Océanie, — Coudreau : Français en Amazonie, — Dalloz : Une excursion à Noirmoutiers, — Daryl : Les Anglais en Irlande, — Davin : 50,000 milles dans l'Océan Pacifique, — Delord : Une course en Italie, — Dhormoys : Sous les tropiques, — Dixon : Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, — Dumas : Impressions de voyage, — Flaubert : Par les champs et par les grèves, — Fraissinet : Japon, — France : Sac au dos à travers l'Espagne, — Frémine : Français dans les îles de la Manche, — Génin : Explorations de Brazza, — Gérard, — Gros : Français en Guyane, Origines de la conquête du Tong-Kin, — Hall : Deux ans chez les Esquimaux, — Havard : La Hollande pittoresque, — Hiouen-Thsang : Inde, — Hue : Les Français à Madagascar, — Hue et Haurigot : Grandes colonies, — Hugo : Le Rhin, — Hulot : De l'Atlantique au Pacifique, — Imbert : Quatre mois au Sahel, — Lamartine : Voyage en Orient, — Lavollée : Chine contemporaine, — Le Chartier : Nouvelle-Calédonie et Nouvelles-Hébrides et Tahiti, — Lemonnier : En Allemagne, — Léouzon : La Baltique et Russie contemporaine, — Lonlay : A travers la Bulgarie, — Monchoisy : La Nouvelle Cythère, — Monnier : Iles Hawaï, — Narjoux : L'Italie des Italiens, — Offenbach en Amérique, — Planchut : Le tour du monde en 120 jours, — Reuss : A travers l'Algérie, — Réveillaud : Sahara algérien et tunisien, — Rivière, — Rousselet : Les royaumes de l'Inde, — Stendhal, — Sterne, — Stoughton : Martin Luther, — Thiriat : Journal d'un solitaire et voyage à la Schlucht, — Thomson : L'Indo-Chine et la Chine, — Tinnenbrock : Les environs inconnus de Paris, — Trébuchet : Les étapes d'un touriste en France, — Ulbach : La Csárdás, — Univers, — Van Tenac : Histoire générale de la marine, — Vast : Le tour du monde il y a quatre siècles, — Vattemare : A travers l'Australie, — Wallace : La Malaisie, — Whymper : Colombie anglaise, Vancouver, Alaska et Californie, — etc.

**Voyage** de deux enfants dans un parc, par Biart ..... 229C
—— du chrétien, Le, par Bunyan. 1820 ..... 1626 et 1627G
—— involontaire, Un, par Biart ..... 232C
**Voyages** d'un critique à travers la vie et les livres, par Chasles, 2 vol. 252-3I
—— d'une goutte d'eau, Les, par Pizzetta. 1870 ..... 363L
**Vrai**, Du, du beau et du bien, par Cousin. 1867 ..... 1660G
—— sens du psaume CX, Le, par Martin. 1715 ..... 1240G
**Vraies** conditions du bonheur, Les, par Monod. 1878 ..... 1670G
—— conquêtes, Nos, par Lévy. 1880 ..... 1811L
**Vrais** Robinsons, Les, par Denis et Chauvin. 1863 ..... 34C
**Vues** sur l'éducation de la première enfance. 1782 ..... 155L
**Vulliemin** (L.), William Penn. 1855 ..... 407C
**Vulliemin** (L. et Ch.), Notice sur Fr.-Aug-Alph. Gonthier, ministre de l'Evangile. 1838 ..... 1931E
**Vulliet** (A.). A travers les continents, aventures en divers pays ..... 372G
—— Drames et aventures en divers pays. 1873 ..... 1085I
—— Principes généraux d'éducation chrétienne. 1887 ..... 1314L
—— Quelques merveilles de la nature et de l'art, lectures instructives pour les familles et les écoles. 1867 ..... 752L
**Vulpian** (A.) et **Gauthier.** — Code des théâtres ou manuel à l'usage des directeurs, etc. 1829 ..... 1568I

**WAILLY** (L. de). *Voir* Romans.
**Wallace** (A. R.), La Malaisie, abrégé par H. Vattemare. 1880..... 1823L
**Wallis** (Samuel), Voyages de, [Montémont]..... 51-2G
**Wallon** (H.), Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité, 3 vol. 1879...1035-7L
—— Histoire du tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris, avec le journal de ses actes, 6 vol. 1880-2..... 663-8E
—— Jeanne d'Arc. 1869..... 1204E
**Walsh.** — Voyages en Amérique de, [Montémont]..... 91G
—— — — Europe de, [Montémont]..... 93G
**Warburton.** — Traité sur l'histoire, les lois et coutumes de l'île de Guernesey, avec un appendice contenant le précepte d'assize. 1045L
**Warwick** (Sir P.), Mémoires sur le règne de Charles Ier et ce qui s'est passé depuis la mort de Charles Ier jusqu'à la restauration des Stuart..... 108E
**Washington** (G.), Etude historique sur, par Guizot, [Witt]. 1855. 671E
—— Histoire de, et de la fondation de la république des Etats-Unis, par de Witt. 1855..... 671E
—— Vie de, par Ramsay. 1809..... 474E
—— *Voir aussi* Etats-Unis, — etc.
**Watson** (R.), Vie du Rév. Jean Wesley, avec quelques détails sur son frère, le rév. Charles Wesley, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1840 ..... 669E
**Watterton.** — Voyages en Amérique de, [Montémont]..... 90G
**Wauters** (A. J.), La peinture flamande..... 156L
**Weddell.** — Voyages de, [Montémont]..... 70G
**Weill** (A.), Histoire de la guerre des anabaptistes. 1874 .....1876 et 1877G
**Weiss** (C.), Histoire des réfugiés protestants de France, depuis la révocation de l'édit de Nantes jusqu'à nos jours, 2 vol. 1853. 1878-9G
—— *Voir aussi* Saurin, — etc.
**Weiss** (S.), La civilisation politique et la régence en Prusse..... 1447L
**Wellington** (Le duc de), par Maurel. 1853..... 1000E
**Werther**, par Gœthe, *trad.* Marmier. 1850..... 404I
**Wesley** (J.), Sermons choisis, 2 vol. 1835..... 1407-8G
—— et le méthodisme, par Rémusat. 1870..... 1850G
—— sa vie et son œuvre, par Lelièvre. 1883..... 1763G
—— Vie du rév. Jean, par Watson. 1840..... 669E
—— *Voir aussi* Méthodisme, — etc.
**Wetherell** (E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Wey** (F.), Dick Moon en France, journal d'un Anglais. 1863..... 373G
—— Les Anglais chez eux, suivi de Hogarth et ses amis ou Londres au siècle passé. 1876..... 382G
**Whymper** (F.), Voyages et aventures dans la Colombie anglaise, l'île Vancouver, le territoire d'Alaska et la Californie, abrégés par H. Vattemare. 1880..... 1824L
**Wiart** (E.), De la politique de Platon et d'Aristote, [Magasin de librairie]..... 251C
—— Du vrai criterium en morale, [Magasin de librairie]..... 248C
**Wilder** (V.), Beethoven, sa vie et son œuvre. 1883..... 1205E
**Wildermuth** (Mme O.), *Voir* Romans.
**Wilhelm Meister**, par Gœthe, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1843..... 405I
**Williams** (Miss H. M.), Relation des événements qui se sont passés en France depuis le débarquement de Napoléon Buonaparte, au 1er Mars 1815, jusqu'au traité du 20 Novembre 1816 ..... 670E
**Willyams** (J. L.). *Voir* Romans.

**Wilson.** — Voyages de, [Montémont] ..... 62G
**Witt** (C. de), Histoire de Washington et de la fondation de la république des Etats-Unis, précédée d'une étude historique sur Washington, par M. Guizot. 1855..... 671E
—— Thomas Jefferson, étude historique sur la démocratie américaine. 1206E
**Witt** (Mme C. de, née Guizot), Charlotte de la Trémoille, comtesse de Derby, d'après des lettres inédites conservées dans les archives des ducs de la Trémoille [1601-64]. 1870..... 1208E
—— Histoire du peuple juif depuis son retour de la captivité à Babylone jusqu'à la ruine de Jérusalem. 1867 ..... 1207E
—— M. Guizot dans sa famille et avec ses amis [1787-1874]..... 1209E
—— Recueil de poésies pour les jeunes filles. 1873..... 1084I
—— Une belle vie : Madame Jules Mallet, née Oberkampf [1794-1856], souvenirs et fragments. 1881. ..... 1210E
—— *Voir aussi* Livre d'or, — Romans, — etc.
**Woelmont** (A. de), Souvenirs du Far-West. 1883. ..... 374G
**Woestyn** (E.), Guerre d'Orient, — Les victoires et conquêtes des armées alliées, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1857. ..... 408 et 409C
**Wogan** (Baron E. de), Du Far-West à Bornéo. 1873 ..... 375G
**Wolff** (A.). *Voir* Romans.
**Wolowski** (L.), De la monnaie..... 1130L
**Wood** (Mme H.). *Voir* Romans.
**Worboise** (J. E.). *Voir* Romans.
**Worms** (E.), Quelques considérations sur le mariage..... 1133L
**Wurtz** (A.), La théorie atomique. 1880 ..... 157L
**Wyss** (J. R.). *Voir* Romans.

---

**XENOPHON.** — De l'expédition de Cyrus, ou de la retraite des dix mille. 1777..... 672E
—— Œuvres complètes, 2 vol. 1879..... 1086-7I
—— et **Platon.** — La vie et la mort de Socrate [470-400 av. J. C.]. 1088I

---

**YANOSKI** (J.), [Froissart : Chroniques].....1223 et 1245E
**Yemeniz** (E.), La Grèce moderne : Héros et poètes. 1862..... 1212E
—— Scènes et récits des guerres de l'Indépendance, — Grèce moderne. 1211E
**Yonge** (Miss C. M.). *Voir* Romans.
**Young** (E.), Les nuits, suivies des tombeaux et des méditations d'Hervey, etc., *trad.* Le Tourneur, 2 vol. 1824 ..... 158-9I
**Ysabeau** (A.), Botanique élémentaire. 1866..... 755 et 756L
—— De la vigne et des arbres fruitiers. 1858 ..... 408L
—— Hygiène de l'homme et des animaux domestiques. 1866 ..... 754L
—— — et économie domestique. 1864 ..... 409L
—— Le jardinage ou l'art de créer et de bien tenir un jardin. 1855... 407L
**Yung** (G. E.), Le génie romain, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 250C
**Yvan** (Dr M.), De France en Chine. 1855 ..... 376G

---

**ZABOROWSKI.** — L'homme préhistorique. 1878 ..... 1414L
—— Les migrations des animaux et le pigeon-voyageur ..... 1429L
**Zaccone** (P.). *Voir* Romans.
**Zeller** (B.), Catherine de Médicis et les protestants [1562-70]. 1887. 1266E
—— La Saint-Barthélémy [1570-74]. 1887 ..... 1267E
—— Richelieu. 1880..... ..... 1216E
—— — et les ministres de Louis XIV, de 1621 à 1624. 1880 ... ..... 673E
**Zeller** (J.). Entretiens sur l'histoire, 2 vol. 1865 .....1224-5E
I. Antiquité et moyen-âge. — II. Moyen-âge.
—— Histoire de la chute de l'Italie au XVIme siècle, [Magasin de librairie] ..... 240C
—— — — l'Italie depuis l'invasion des Barbares jusqu'à nos jours..... 1213E
—— Les empereurs romains, caractères et portraits historiques. 1863. 1214E
—— — tribuns et les révolutions en Italie. 1874..... 1215E
**Zévort** (E.), Histoire de Louis-Philippe ..... 1935E
**Zimmermann** (Le chevalier J.), Sur Frédéric-le-Grand et mes entretiens avec lui peu de jours avant sa mort. 1790 ..... 674E
**Zinzendorf** (Le comte de), par Bovet. 1865..... 82E
**Zollikofre** (G. J.), Exercices de piété et prières pour l'édification particulière des chrétiens éclairés et vertueux, 2 vol. rel. ens. 1880G

## ZOOLOGIE. — Ouvrages sur la :

**Zoologie** générale, Introduction à la, par Milne-Edwards. 1851. 340L
—— Histoire de la, par Hœfer. 1873..... 286L
—— par Milne-Edwards. 1850 ..... 338 et 339L
—— — — 1877 ..... 439L
—— *Voir aussi* Animaux,—Focillon : Premières leçons d'histoire naturelle,—Histoire naturelle, — Million de faits, — etc.
**Zoophytes** et mollusques, par Figuier. 1866..... 510C
**Zootechnie**, Traité de, par Sanson, 5 vol. 1874-8 ..... 391-5L
**Zoulous**, Chez les, par Kingston. 1881 ..... 267G
**Zschokke** (H.), *Voir* Romans.
—— et **Favrat** (L.), Histoire de la nation suisse jusqu'en 1860...1217 et 1218E
**Zurcher** (F.), Les phénomènes de l'atmosphère ..... 753 et 1422L
—— et **Margollé** (E.), L'énergie morale, beaux exemples. 1882 ... 2152I
—— Les ascentions célèbres aux plus hautes montagnes du globe ... 2150I
—— — glaciers. 1868 ..... 2153I
—— — météores. 1867 ..... 2157I
—— — naufrages célèbres. 1873 ..... 2155I
—— — phénomènes célestes..... 1430L
—— Télescope et microscope ..... 1423L
—— Trombes et cyclones. 1876..... 2159I
—— Volcans et tremblements de terre. 1866 ..... 2160I
—— *Voir aussi* Maury : Géographie physique, — etc.

# Romans et Fantaisies. — Casier S.

*N.B.*—Tous les ouvrages de la division des romans et fantaisies appartenant au casier S, nous avons cru pouvoir nous dispenser de faire suivre de cette lettre les numéros des volumes.


A FLORENCE, [Bande du Jura]. ..... 111
—— l'école de la vie, par Witt ..... 1465
—— la mer, par Mayne-Reid ..... 1072
—— — recherche du bonheur, par Tolstoï..... 1785
—— propos d'un tapis, par Mme Beecher-Stowe ..... 206
Abbé Constantin, L', par Halévy..... 951
—— L', par Scott ..... 21

About (E.), Œuvres :

Dernières lettres d'un bon jeune homme à sa cousine Madeleine ..... 57
Le fellah, souvenirs d'Egypte..... 59
L'homme à l'oreille cassée. 65
Maître Pierre ..... 62
Le mari imprévu..... .. 60
Les mariages de Paris ..... 63
Les mariages de province.. 64
Le marquis de Lanrose ... 1662
Le roi des montagnes ... .. 58
Le roman d'un brave homme 56
Tolla ..... 61
Trente et quarante ..... 55
Les vacances de la comtesse 1485

Achard (A.), Œuvres :

Belle-Rose ..... 68
La famille Aubernin ..... 69
Histoire de mes amis..... 70
Le journal d'une héritière.. 66
La robe de Nessus ..... 67

Acté, par Dumas ..... 511
Adam (Mme). *Voir* Lamber.
Addrich des mousses, par Zschokke ..... 1483
Adieu les amoureux, par Broughton ..... 293
Adolphe Mory, par Olivier ..... 1111
—— par Constant ..... 453
Adriani, par Sand..... 1191
Affaire de la rue du Temple, L', par Guéroult..... 1608
—— embrouillée, Une, par Conscience ..... 412
—— Lerouge, L', par Gaboriau ..... 825
Aguilar (G.), Le vœu d'Ellen, 2 vol. ..... 71-2
Ahmed-le-Boucher, par Lockroy ..... 1761
Ailes d'Icare, Les, par Bernard ..... 220

Aimard (G.), Œuvres :

La belle rivière, 2 vol. :
I. — Le fort Duquesne ..... 95
II. — Le serpent de satin.... 96
Les bohêmes de la mer ... 90
Les chasseurs d'abeilles... 76
Le chercheur de pistes ... 84
Le cœur de pierre ..... 86
La fièvre d'or ..... ... 80

**Aimard** (G.), Œuvres :—(*suite.*)

Le forestier ..... 79
Les Gambucinos ..... 81
Le grand chef des Aucas, 2 vol. ..... 92-3
La grande flibuste ..... 91
Le Guaranis ..... 77
Le Mas-Horca ..... 87
Les nuits mexicaines ..... 74
Les pirates des prairies ..... 82
Rosas ..... 75
Sacramenta ..... 78
Les trappeurs de l'Arkansas ..... 94
Valentin Guillois ..... 83
Les Vaudoux ..... 85
Zeno Cabral ..... 73

**Alba**, par Enault ..... 737
**Alcock** (Miss), Les parias de France ..... 96
**Alcott** (L. M.), Jeunes femmes ..... 98
—— Petites femmes ..... 99
**Aldrich** (T. B.), Le crime de Stillwater ..... 100
**Alizia** Pauli, par Féval ..... 782
**Allumeur** de réverbères, L', par Miss Cummins ..... 1665
**Amadis de Gaule.** *Voir* Tressan.
**Amants** du Père-Lachaise, Les, par Robert ..... 1172
**Amaury**, par Dumas ..... 512
**Amazone**, L', par Carrey, 2 vol. :
I. — Les Métis de la Savane ..... 355
II. — Les révoltés du Para ..... 356
**Amélie** Mansfield, par Mme Cottin, 2 vol. ..... 1521-2
**Ami** commun, L', par Dickens, 2 vol. ..... 1673-4
—— des enfants, L', par Berquin, 8 vol. ..... 234-41
—— Fritz, L', par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 741
—— Macdonald, L', par O'Rell ..... 1119
—— Manso, L', par Galdos ..... 174
**Amour** au village, L', par Fistié ..... 803
—— filial, par Barrau ..... 181
**Amours** de l'âge d'or, Les, par Sand ..... 1193
—— de Paris, Les, par Féval, 2 vol. ..... 787-8
—— — Victor Bonsenne, Les, par Soulié ..... 1264
—— du beau Gustave, Les, par Bréhat ..... 286
**Amoureux** de la reine, L', par Robert ..... 1177
—— — Sylvie, Les, par Gaskell ..... 840
**An I** de la République, L', par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 757
**Andersen** (H. C.), Contes ..... 101
**André Chénier**, par Méry ..... 1082
—— le graveur, par Favre ..... 769
—— — sorcier, par Mirecourt ..... 1085
—— par Sand ..... 1192
**Ange** Pitou, par Dumas ..... 513
**Angèle**, par Gréville ..... 916
**Anges** de Paris, Les, par Robert ..... 1166
—— du foyer, Les, par Souvestre ..... 1307
**Anne-Babi**, par Gotthelf, 2 vol. ..... 895-6
**Anne** Severn, par Craven ..... 462
**Année** à Davos, Une, par Dufour ..... 1793
—— — Florence, Une, par Dumas ..... 1599
—— de la vie de Lilian, Une ..... 1490
—— des merveilles, L', par Conscience ..... 411
**Antiquaire**, L', par Scott ..... 14

**Antoine**, L'ami de Robespierre, par Saintine ..... 1190
**Après** la pluie le beau temps, par Ségur ..... 1259
**Arabie** heureuse, L', par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 614-6
**Arbre** de Noël, L', par Marmier ..... 1042
**Arène** (P.), Le canot des six capitaines ..... 1720
**Argent** des autres, L', par Gaboriau, 2 vol. :
I. — Les hommes de paille ..... 826
II. — La pêche en eau trouble ..... 827
**Armelle** Trahec, par Fleuriot ..... 804
**Arnoul** (A.), Au village ..... 102
**Artus de Bretagne.** *Voir* Tressan.
**Ascanio**, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 515-6
**Assassin**, Un, par Mirecourt ..... 1087
**Assolant** (A.), Une ville de garnison ..... 103
**Atala**, René, les Natchez, par Chateaubriand ..... 377
**Au** bord de la Néva, par Marmier ..... 1045
—— jour le jour, par Soulié ..... 1265
—— large, par Bonnetain ..... 1724
—— village, par Arnoul ..... 102
**Auberge** de l'ange-gardien, L', par Ségur ..... 1258
—— du Spessart, L', par Hauff ..... 954
—— maudite, L', par Noir ..... 1771
**Audebrand** (P.), Alexandre Dumas à la Maison d'Or ..... 1721
**Auerbach** (B.), Nouvelles villageoises de la Forêt-Noire ..... 104
**Aulnoy** (M. C. J. de B., ctesse d'), Les contes des fées, 5 vol. ..... 1512-16
**Aunet** (L. d'), L'héritage du marquis d'Elvigny ..... 105
**Aurélien**, par Conscience, 2 vol. ..... 429-30
**Autour** de la lune, par Verne ..... 1436
**Avatar**, par Gautier ..... 1749
**Aventure** d'amour, Une, par Dumas ..... 517
—— de Jeanne, L', par Daudet ..... 478
**Aventures** de John Davys, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 518-9
—— — La Ramée, par La Blanchère ..... 263
—— — Nigel, Les, par Scott ..... 24
—— — Pisistrate Caxton, par Bulwer ..... 341
—— — quatre femmes, par Dumas fils ..... 717
—— — Saturnin Fichet, Les, par Soulié, 2 vol. ..... 1266-7
—— d'un jeune cadet de famille, par Soulié ..... 1268
—— — — naturaliste, par Biart ..... 1706
—— — rat, Les ..... 119
—— d'une colonie d'émigrants en Amérique, par Gerstäcker ..... 1700
**Aventuriers** de Paris, Les, par Zaccone ..... 1482
**Avocat** du peuple, L', par Robert ..... 1174

---

**BACHELIER** de Salamanque, Le, par Le Sage ..... 1565
**Bal** du diable, Le, par Narrey ..... 1610
**Baleiniers**, Les, par Dumas ..... 520

**Balzac** (H. de), Œuvres :
Béatrix ..... 147
Les célibataires, 2 vol. ... 172-3
César Birotteau ..... 145
Les chouans, ou la Bretagne en 1799 ..... 156
Le contrat de mariage ... 163
Le cousin Pons ..... 142
La cousine Bette ..... 141
Le curé de village..... 152
Le député d'Arcis..... 174
La dernière incarnation de Vautrin ..... 143
L'enfant maudit ..... 177
L'envers de l'histoire contemporaine, — Z. Marcas ..... 154
Eugénie Grandet ..... 136
La femme de trente ans. 162
Histoire des treize..... 146
Honorine ..... 164
Illusions perdues, 2 vol... 170-1
Le lys de la vallée ..... 137
Louis Lambert ..... 175
La maison du chat-qui-pelote ..... 168
La maison Nucingen..... 144
Les Morana..... 176
Le médecin de compagne. 139
Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées ..... 166
Modeste Mignon ..... 167
La paix du ménage ..... 165
Les Parisiens en province. 149
Les paysans ..... 150
La peau de chagrin ..... 159
Le père Goriot ..... 138
Petites misères de la vie conjugale..... 161
Physiologie du mariage... 160
La recherche de l'absolu. 158
Les rivalités ..... 169
Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes ..... 140
Sur Catherine de Médicis. 157
Une ténébreuse affaire... 153
Ursule Mirouët ..... 148
**Balzac** et ses amies, par Ferry ..... 1747
**Bananier**, Le, par Soulié ..... 1269
**Bande** à Fifi Vollard, La, par Guéroult ..... 1609
**Bande** du Jura, La, 4 vol. :
I. — Les prouesses de la bande du Jura ..... 108
II. — Premier voyage..... 109
III. — Chez les Allemands ; chez nous ..... 110
IV. — A Florence..... 111
**Banni**, Le, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 742
**Barnabé Rudge**, par Dickens, 2 vol..... 493-4
**Barnum** (P. T.), Les blagues de l'univers ..... 180
**Barrau** (T. H.), Amour filial, récits à la jeunesse ..... 181
**Bastide** rouge, La, par Berthet..... 250
**Bataille** de la vie, La, par Dickens ..... 1409
**Bâtard** de Mauléon, Le, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 521-3
**Batavia**, par Conscience..... 441
**Batelier** de Clarens, Le, par Olivier, 2 vol. ..... 1114-5
**Bavolette**, La, par Musset..... 1096
**Bawr** (Mme de), Nouveaux contes pour les enfants ..... 183
**Bayart**, Histoire de, par Feillet..... 770
**Beaconsfield** (Lord), Endymion, 2 vol. ..... 1675-6
—— Lothair, 2 vol..... 506-7
—— Sybil ..... 505
**Béatrix**, par Balzac..... 147
**Beaulieu** (C. de), Jean Mulhberg ..... 185
**Beau-père**, Un, par Bernard, 2 vol..... 228-9
**Beauvoir** (R. de), Œuvres :
Le cabaret des morts..... 195
—— chevalier de Charny. 187
—— — — Saint-George. 193
L'écolier de Cluny ..... 192
Histoires cavalières..... 186
Mademoiselle de Choisy... 196
Le moulin d'Heilly ..... 189
Les mystères de l'île Saint-Louis, 2 vol. .... ..... 190-1
Le pauvre diable ..... 188
Les soirées du Lido ..... 194
—— trois Rohan ..... 197

**Beaux** messieurs de Bois-Doré, Les, par Sand, 2 vol. ..... 1194-5
**Beecher-Stowe** (Mme H.), Œuvres :
A propos d'un tapis, ou la science du foyer domestique ..... 206
Dred, histoire du grand marais maudit, 2 vol... 200-1
Josiah Henson, ou la vie de l'oncle Tom racontée par lui-même ..... 210
La case de l'oncle Tom ... 198
La fiancée du ministre ... 1663
Ma femme et moi..... 202
Les petits remords..... 209
Souvenirs heureux, voyage en Angleterre, en France et en Suisse, 3 vol..... 203-5
La tyrannie rose et blanche. 207
**Belgiojoso** (Le prince de), Scènes de la vie turque ..... 211
**Bélisaire**, par Marmontel ..... 1054
**Belle** Alliette, La, par Chavette..... 1728
—— nivernaise, La, par Daudet ..... 1738
—— rivière, La, par Aimard, 2 vol :
I. — Le fort Duquesne ..... 95
II. — Le serpent de satin ..... 96
**Belle-Rose**, par Achard..... 68
**Bentzon** (Th.), Georgette ..... 217
—— L'obstacle ..... 216
—— Récits de tous les pays ..... 218
**Berger**, Le, et le proscrit, par Porchat ..... 1141
—— — par Glouvet ..... 874
**Bernard** (Ch. de), Œuvres :
Les ailes d'Icare..... 220
Un beau-père, 2 vol. ..... 228-9
L'écueil. ..... 219
Le gentilhomme campagnard, 2 vol. ..... 225-6
Gerfaut..... 222
Le nœud gordien ..... 227
—— paratonnerre ..... 221
—— paravent..... 224
La peau du lion et la chasse aux amants..... 223
**Bernardin de Saint-Pierre** (J. H.), La chaumière indienne ..... 1518
—— Œuvres choisies..... 230
—— Paul et Virginie..... 231 et 1722
**Berquin** (A.), L'ami des enfants, 8 vol..... 234-41
—— Bibliothèque des villages, 2 vol. ..... 232-3
—— Pièces choisies de l'ami des enfants..... 244
**Bersezio** (V.), Nouvelles piémontaises..... 246
**Bersier** (Mme E.), L'ermite de Plouerneau..... 248
—— Micheline ..... 247
**Berthet** (E.) Œuvres :
La bastide rouge ..... 250
Le crime de Pierrefitte... 254
—— dernier Irlandais ... 252
L'enfant des bois ..... 249
La fontaine de la fidélité ... 253
Richard le fauconnier ..... 255
La roche tremblante ..... 251
**Berthoud** (F.), Sur la montagne, 3 vol. :
I. — Alpes et Jura ..... 257
II. — Courses lointaines..... 258
III. — Autour du foyer ..... 259
**Berthoud** (S. H.), Lectures des soirées d'hiver ..... 256
**Beugny d'Hagerue** (G. de), Le secret de Rose ..... 260
**Beyle** (H.). *Voir* Stendhal.
**Biart** (L.). Aventures d'un jeune naturaliste..... 1706
—— La capitana..... 261
**Bibliothèque** des villages, par Berquin, 2 vol..... 232-3

**Bigarrette**, par Fleuriot ..... 805
**Black**, par Dumas ..... 524
**Blagues** de l'univers, Les, par Barnum ..... 180
**Blanc** (C.), Jeanne de Valbelle ..... 262
**Blanchefleur**, par Féval ..... 779
**Blancs**, Les, et les bleus, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 525-7
**Bleak House**, par Dickens, 2 vol. ..... 501-2
**Blockhausen** (A. de), La famille Durandel ou l'enseignement de la maxime : "Il ne faut pas maltraiter les animaux" ..... 265
**Blocus**, Le, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 743
**Blouet** (A. C.), Le mont Saint-Michel ..... 1691
**Bodin** (C.), La cour d'assises ..... 266
**Bohêmes** de la mer, Les, par Aimard ..... 90
**Bois** de La Boulaye, Le, par de Courcy ..... 456
**Boissonnas** (Mme B.), Une famille pendant la guerre [1870-71] ... 267
**Boîte** d'argent, La, par Dumas fils ..... 724
**Boland** (H.), Premiers rayons ..... 1723
**Bolle** (Mme R.), Maria Gordon ou la jeune ménagère ..... 269
—— Souvenirs de l'oncle William, histoire d'une famille naufragée ... 268
**Bon** frère, Le, par Marcel ..... 1034
**Bonne** affaire, Une, par Malot ..... 1766
—— Marie, par Gréville ..... 1752
**Bonnetain** (P.), Au large ..... 1724
**Bord** du lac, Au, par Souvestre ..... 1308
**Bossu**, Le, par Féval, 3 vol. ..... 797-9
**Bost** (J. A.), Chaumont, suivi du Sergent de Villars ..... 270
**Bouillie** de la comtesse Berthe, La, par Dumas ..... 528
**Bouilly** (J. N.), Œuvres :
Conseils à ma fille, 2 vol. 275-6
Les encouragemens de la jeunesse, 2 vol. ..... 273-4
Contes à ma fille, 2 vol..... 271-2
Les jeunes femmes, 2 vol... 277-8
—— mères de famille, 2 vol. 279-80
**Boule** de neige, La, par Dumas ..... 529
**Bourde** (P.), La fin du vieux temps ..... 1692
**Bourgeois** de Darlingen, Les, par Conscience ..... 443
—— — Molinchart, Les, par Champfleury ..... 370
**Bourget** (P.), Cruelle énigme ..... 1693
**Bourgmestre** de Liége, Le, par Conscience ..... 426
**Bourse**, La, ou la vie, par Lacroix, [Romans divers] ..... 1710
**Bout** du monde, Au, par Souvestre ..... 1309
**Bouverie** (F. W. B.), Force et faiblesse ..... 1
**Bouvier** (A.), Œuvres :
Colette..... 1725
Le domino rose ..... 1606
—— mariage d'un forçat. 1726
Monsieur Coquelet, le mouchard ..... 1607
**Bowmann** (A.), Laura Temple ou la jeune institutrice ..... 281
**Braddon** (Miss M. E.), Le secret de lady Audley, 2 vol. ..... 284-5
—— Vixen, 2 vol. ..... 282-3
**Braves** gens, Les, par Girardin ..... 1671 et 1751
**Bréhat** (A. de), Les amours du beau Gustave ..... 286
—— Les filles du Boër, souvenirs du cap de Bonne-Espérance ..... 287
**Bremer** (F.), Les filles du président ..... 2
—— Le foyer domestique ..... 289
—— Scènes de la vie dalécarlienne ..... 288
**Bretagne**, En, par Souvestre ..... 1326

**Bric-à-Brac**, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 530-1
**Brigadier** Frédéric, Le, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 744
**Brock** (Mme C.), Charité Helstone ..... 291
—— Manoir et presbytère ..... 290
**Broughton** (R.), Adieu les amoureux ! ..... 293
—— Fraîche comme une rose ..... 292
**Broussel** (C.), Une institutrice en Angleterre, histoire de trois amies, 2 vol. ..... 294-5
**Bruin** ou les chasseurs d'ours, par Mayne-Reid ..... 1075
**Buckland** (A.), La ferme de Hillside ..... 296
**Bug-Jargal**, par Hugo, ill. ..... 1646
**Bulwer-Lytton** (E.), Œuvres :
Aventures de Pisistrate Caxton ..... 341
Le dernier des barons, 2 vol. ..... 339-40
Les derniers jours de Pompéi, 4 vol. ..... 329-32
Devereux, 4 vol. ..... 313-6
Ernest Maltravers, 4 vol. 333-6
Eugène Aram, 4 vol ..... 309-12
Falkland, 2 vol. ..... 297-8
Harold, le dernier des rois saxons, 2 vol. ..... 337-8
Mon roman, 2 vol. ..... 342-3
Paul Clifford, 4 vol. ..... 305-8
Pelham ou les aventures d'un gentilhomme anglais, 4 vol. ..... 301-4
Les pélerins aux bords du Rhin, 2 vol. ..... 299-300
Qu'en fera-t-il ? 2 vol. ..... 344-5
Rienzi, le dernier des tribuns de Rome, 2 vol. ... 317-8
Zanoni, 2 vol. ..... 346-7
**Burton** (E.), Mémoires d'une feuille de papier, écrits par elle-même. 1694

---

**CABALLERO** (F.), La créole de la Havane ..... 350
**Cabaret** des morts, Le, par Beauvoir. ..... 195
**Cadet** de famille, Un, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 532-4
**Calemard de la Fayette** (C.), Petit-Pierre ou le bon cultivateur. 352 et 1707
—— La prime d'honneur ..... 351
**Cameron** (Mme), Mémoires d'Emma et de sa bonne ou histoire de lady Harewood, [Histoires diverses]. ..... 1509
**Camille** ..... 112
**Campagne** en Kabylie, Une, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 745
**Candidat**, par Claretie. ..... 1799
**Canivet** (C.), La ferme des Gohel ..... 1727
**Canler.** — Mémoires de Canler, ancien chef du service de sûreté, 2 vol. ..... 1695-6
**Canot** des six capitaines, Le, par Arène. ..... 1720
**Cantacuzène** (Pcesse O.), Poverina. ..... 354
**Cantonnier**, Le, par Conscience. ..... 452
**Capitaine** Aréna, Le, par Dumas ..... 1602
—— Pamphile, Le, par Dumas. ..... 535
—— Paul, Le, par Dumas ..... 536
—— Rhino, Le, par Dumas ..... 537
—— Richard, Le, par Dumas ..... 538
—— Simon, Le, par Féval. ..... 785
**Capitana**, La, par Biart ..... 261

**Caravane**, La, par Hauff ..... 956
**Carmen** et autres nouvelles, par Mérimée ..... 1079
**Carné** (L. de), Un drame sous la Terreur ..... 357
**Caroline de Lichtfield**, par de Lindorf, 3 vol. ..... 1568-70
**Carraud** (Mme Z.), Œuvres :
Les goûters de la grand' mère ..... 358
La petite Jeanne ou le devoir ..... 359
Une servante d'autrefois ... 361
Les veillées de maître Patrigeon, entretiens familiers sur l'impôt, le travail, etc. 360
**Carrey** (E.), L'Amazone, 2 vol. :
I. — Les Métis de la savane ..... 355
II. — Les révoltés du Para ..... 356
**Case** de l'oncle Tom, La, par Beecher-Stowe. ..... 198
**Catherine** Blum, par Dumas ..... 539
—— de Médicis, Sur, par Balzac ..... 157
—— par Sandeau ..... 1242
**Caucase**, Le, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 614-6
**Causeries** historiques et littéraires, par Souvestre, 3 vol. ..... 1311-3
—— par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 540-1
**Ce** que chacun peut faire pour son prochain, ou tante Betsy et le pauvre Robert ..... 1500
—— — femme veut, par Vincent ..... 1789
**Cécile** ou la petite sœur, par Gouraud ..... 900
—— par Dumas ..... 542
**Célibataires**, Les, par Balzac, 2 vol. ..... 172-3
**Cent-unième** régiment, Le, par Noriac ..... 1098
**Cervantès Saavedra** (M. de), Don Quichotte de la Manche ..... 362
—— Nouvelles ..... 1664
**César** Birotteau, par Balzac ..... 145
—— Borgia ou l'Italie en 1500, 2 vol. ..... 127-8
—— par Dumas ..... 543
**Césette**, par Pouvillon ..... 1145
**Chacun** son idée, par Girardin. ..... 861
**Chambre** des poisons, La, par Lacroix, [Romans divers] ..... 1710
**Champfleury** (Jules Fleury, dit), Œuvres :
Les bourgeois de Molinchart ..... 370
Chien-Caillou ..... 373
Les excentriques ..... 371
Ma tante Péronne ..... 374
Souvenirs des Funambules. 372
**Chancellor**, Le, par Verne ..... 1438
**Chantage**, Le, par Gaboriau, [Esclaves de Paris] ..... 832
**Charité Helstone**, par Mme Brock ..... 291
**Charles-le-Téméraire**, par Scott ..... 34
**Charrière** (E.), Mémoires d'un seigneur russe ..... 375
**Charton** (E.), Lectures de famille choisies dans la collection du Magasin pittoresque ..... 1612
**Chartreuse** de Parme, La, par Stendhal ..... 1380
**Chasles** (P.), Souvenirs d'un médecin, [Samuel Warren] ..... 376
**Chasse** au lion, La, par Gérard ..... 854
**Chasseur** de plantes, Le, par Mayne-Reid ..... 1073
—— — sauvagine, Le, par Dumas ..... 544
**Chasseurs** d'abeilles, Les, par Aimard ..... 768
**Château** d'Aarau, Le, par Zschokke ..... 1484
—— d'Eppstein, Le, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 545-6
—— de la rage, Le, par Stapleaux ..... 1781

**Château** de Zolkiew, Le, par Szajnocha ..... 1404
—— des désertes, Le, par Sand ..... 1196
—— — Pyrénées, Le, par Soulié, 2 vol. ..... 1270-1
—— périlleux, Le, par Scott ..... 36
**Châteaubriand** (Le vte R. F. A. de), Atala, — René, — Les Natchez. 377
—— Av. du dernier Abencerage ..... 1517
**Châtiment**, Le, par Enault ..... 738
**Chaumière** indienne, La, par Bernardin de Saint-Pierre ..... 1518
**Chaumont**, par Bost ..... 270
**Chavette** (E.), La belle Alliette ..... 1728
—— Lilie, Tutue, Bébeth ..... 1729
**Chemin** de France, Le, par Verne ..... 1443
—— — la fortune, Le, par Conscience ..... 425
—— — traverse, Le, par Janin ..... 979
**Cherbuliez** (V.), Œuvres :
Le comte Kostia ..... 378
L'idée de Jean Téterol ..... 386
Meta Holdenis ..... 379
Miss Rovel ..... 381
Le roman d'une honnête femme ..... 380
Samuel Brohl et Cie ..... 385
**Chercheur** de pistes, Le, par Aimard ..... 84
**Chers** voisins, Les, par O'Rell ..... 1118
**Chevalerie**, Romans de. *Voir* Tressan.
**Chevalier** de Charny, Le, par Beauvoir ..... 187
—— — Maison-Rouge, Le, par Dumas ..... 548
—— — Saint-Georges, Le, par Beauvoir ..... 193
—— d'Harmental, Le, par Dumas ..... 547
**Chevalier** (E.), Les Pieds-Noirs ..... 388
**Chez** les Allemands ; Chez nous, [Bande du Jura] ..... 110
—— — Yankees, par Despréaux ..... 1741
**Chien-Caillou**, par Champfleury ..... 373
**Chiens** de chasse, Les, par Ponson du Terrail ..... 1719
**Chillon**, par Willyams ..... 1458
**Chonchette**, par Prévost ..... 1775
**Chouans**, Les, ou la Bretagne en 1799, par Balzac ..... 156
**Chroniques** de la Canongate, par Scott ..... 32
—— — — mer, par Souvestre ..... 1314
—— et nouvelles, par Stendhal ..... 1381
**Chute** d'un ange, La, par Lamartine ..... 1679
**Cigarette**, par Ouida, 2 vol. ..... 1121-2
**Cinq** cent mille francs de rente, par Véron ..... 1444
—— Les, par Féval, 2 vol. ..... 1714-5
**Cinq-Mars**, par Vigny ..... 1445
**Cinq** semaines en ballon, par Verne ..... 1433
**Cinquante** ans de vie littéraire, par Mary-Lafon ..... 1059
**Cité** Ménard, par Gréville ..... 917
**Citoyen** Bonaparte, Le, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 758
**Claire** d'Albe, par Mme Cottin ..... 1520
**Clairières**, Les, par Souvestre, 2 vol. ..... 1315-6
**Claretie** (J.), Œuvres :
Candidat ! ..... 1799
Mademoiselle Cachemire. 393
La maison vide ..... 389
—— mansarde ..... 1730
Monsieur le ministre ..... 390
Le train 17 ..... 391
—— troisième dessous ..... 392
**Clarisse** Harlowe, par Richardson, 11 vol. ..... 1582-92

**Clarisse** par Daudet ..... 479
**Claude.**—Mémoires de M. Claude, chef de la police de sûreté sous le second Empire, 10 vol. ..... 394-403
**Cléomades** et **Claremonde.** *Voir* Tressan.
**Clique** dorée, La, par Gaboriau ..... 1690
**Cœur** de pierre, Le, par Aimard ..... 86
**Coin** du feu, Au, par Souvestre ..... 1310
**Colette**, par Bouvier ..... 1725
**Colleville** (C.), Renelle, roman pastoral ..... 1519
**Collier** de la reine, Le, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 549-51
**Collins** (W.), Mademoiselle ou Madame? ..... 406
—— La pierre de lune, 2 vol. ..... 404-5
**Colomba**, par Mérimée ..... 1080
**Colomb** (Mme), Œuvres :
Deux mères, ill. ..... 1614
La fille de Carilès, ill. ... 1613
Ici et là ..... 408
Les infortunes de Chouchou. 407
**Colombe**, La, par Dumas ..... 552
**Colombey** (E.), Histoire anecdotique du duel dans tous les temps et dans tous les pays ..... 409
**Colon** de Mettray, Le, par Nyon ..... 1099
—— — Van Diémen, Le, par Rowcroft, 3 vol. ..... 1183-5
**Colons** du Canada, Les, par Marryatt, 2 vol. ..... 1061-2
**Combe** (T.), Pauvre Marcel ..... 410
**Comédies** et proverbes, par Ségur ..... 1262
**Compagnons** de Jéhu, Les, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 553-5
—— du silence, Les, par Féval, 3 vol. ..... 789-91
**Compère** Mathieu, Le, par Dulaurens, 4 vol. ..... 1550-3
**Comte** de Foix, Le, par Soulié ..... 1272
—— — Monte-Cristo, Le, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 556-8
—— — Toulouse, Le, par Soulié ..... 1273
—— Kostia, Le, par Cherbuliez ..... 378
**Comtesse** de Charny, La, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 559-61
—— — Monrion, La, par Soulié ..... 1274
—— — Salisbury, La, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 562-3
—— Sarah, La, par Ohnet ..... 1102
**Confession** générale, par Soulié, 2 vol. ..... 1275-6
**Confessions** de la marquise, Les, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 564-5
—— d'un ouvrier, par Souvestre ..... 1317
**Conscience** (H.), Œuvres :
L'année des merveilles ... 411
Aurélien, 2 vol. ..... 429-30
Batavia ..... 441
Les bourgeois de Darlingen ..... 443
Le bourgmestre de Liége. 426
—— cantonnier, — L'illusion d'une mère ..... 452
—— chemin de la fortune. 425
—— conscrit ..... 442
—— coureur des grèves... 440
—— démon de l'argent... 421
—— — du jeu ..... 420
Les drames flamands, — Une affaire embrouillée. 412
Le fléau du village ..... 445
—— gant perdu ..... 415
—— gentilhomme pauvre. 444
La guerre des paysans ... 448
Le guet-apens ..... 427
Les heures du soir ..... 414
Le jeune docteur ..... 423
La jeune femme pâle ..... 416
Les Kerles de Flandre, 2 vol. ..... 1731-2
Le lion de Flandre, 2 vol. 432-3
Maître Valentin ..... 428
Le marchand d'Anvers ... 431
La mère Job ..... 438
L'oncle et la nièce ..... 417

**Conscience** (H.), Œuvres :—(*suite.*)

L'oncle Reimond ..... 451
L'orpheline..... 439
Le pays de l'or ..... 424
Un sacrifice..... 418
Le sang humain ..... 422
Scènes de la vie flamande, 2 vol..... 446-7
La sorcière flamande..... 450
—— tombe de fer ..... 413
Le tribun de Gand, 2 vol. 434-5
Les veillées flamandes ... 436
La voleuse d'enfant ..... 419

**Conscience** l'innocent, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 566-7
—— par Malot ..... 1768
**Conscrit** de l'an VIII, Le, par Valois de Forville ..... 1430
—— — 1813, Histoire d'un, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 754
—— Le, par Conscience ..... 442
**Conseiller** d'Etat, Le, par Soulié..... 1277
**Conseils** à ma fille, par Bouilly, 2 vol..... 275-6
**Constant** (B.), Adolphe..... 453
**Consuelo**, par Sand, 3 vol. ..... 1197-9
**Contes** allemands du temps passé ..... 1626
—— — par Martin..... 1066
—— à ma fille, par Bouilly, 2 vol..... 271-2
—— — — jeune famille, par Mallès ..... 1026
—— américains, par Macintosh, 2 vol..... 1015-6
—— anglais, par de Witt ..... 1461
—— choisis, par Grimm ..... 941
—— de l'adolescence, par Edgeworth..... 728
—— — la montagne, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 746
—— — l'atelier, Les, par Masson, [Romans divers] ..... 1710
—— — l'enfance, par Edgeworth ..... 727
—— — Noël, par Dickens. ..... 503
—— des bords du Rhin, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 747
—— — fées, Les, par Mme d'Aulnoy, 5 vol. ..... 1512-16
—— d'un planteur de choux, par Pontmartin..... 1137
—— d'une grand'mère : Le chêne parlant, par Sand..... 1778
—— et nouvelles, par Karr ..... 982
—— — — — Souvestre..... 1318
—— — récits de ma grand'mère, par Soulié ..... 1279
—— fantastiques, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 748
—— — — Hoffmann ..... 962
—— merveilleux, par Porchat ..... 1142
—— moraux, par Marmontel, 3 vol..... 1051-3
—— par Andersen ..... 101
—— — Nodier, [Romans divers]..... 1710
—— — Testas ..... 1405
—— populaires de différents pays, par Marmier ..... 1039
—— — — — — 2me série, par Marmier. ..... 1769
—— — — l'Allemagne, par Grimm ..... 1643
—— pour les enfants, par Schmid. ..... 1681
—— — — — — Soulié..... 1278
—— sans malice, par Girardin..... 860
—— vosgiens, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 749
**Contrat** de mariage, Le, par Balzac ..... 163
**Conversion**, Une, par Raousset..... 1152

**Cooper** (F.), Œuvres, 5 vol. :
I. — Le pilote, — Sur mer et sur terre, — Lucie Hardinge, — Le Robinson américain, — L'homme des bois, — L'Ontario ..... 1615
II. — Christophe Colomb, — L'écumeur de mer, — Le bravo, — Œil-de-Faucon, — Précaution ..... 1616
III. — Le bourreau, — Le colon d'Amérique, — La prairie, — Lionel Lincoln, — Le paquebot ..... 1617
IV. — Eve Effingham (suite du Paquebot), — Le feu follet, — Le camp des païens, — Les deux amiraux, — Les lions de mer ..... 1618
V. — Satanstoe, — Le porte-chaîne, — Ravensnest, — Les mœurs du jour, — Les Monikins ..... 1619
**Coq** du clocher, Le, par Reybaud ..... 1158
**Corde** au cou, La, par Gaboriau ..... 822
**Corinne**, par Mme de Stael ..... 1373
**Corne** (H.), Souvenirs d'un proscrit ..... 454
**Cornély** (J.), L'œil du diable ..... 455
**Corricolo**, Le, par Dumas ..... 1600
**Costal** l'Indien, par Ferry ..... 1698
**Cottin** (Mme S. R.), Œuvres :
Amélie Mansfield, 2 vol. 1521-2
Claire d'Albe ..... 1520
Elisabeth ou les exilés de Sibérie, — La prise de Jéricho ..... 1528
Malvina, 2 vol. ..... 1523-4
Mathilde, 3 vol. ..... 1525-7
**Cour** d'assises, La, par Bodin ..... 266
**Courcy** (A. de), Le bois de La Boulaye ..... 456
**Coureur** des bois, Le, par Ferry, 2 vol. ..... 771-2
—— — grèves, Le, par Conscience ..... 440
**Couronne** d'épines, Une, par Masson, [Romans divers] ..... 1710
**Cousin** Pons, Le, par Balzac ..... 142
**Cousine** Bette, La, par Balzac ..... 141
**Craik** (D. M.), Deux Mariages ..... 457
**Craik** (G. M.), Mildred ..... 458
**Craven** (Mme A.), Œuvres :
Anne Severin ..... 462
Eliane, 2 vol. ..... 1486-7
Fleurange, 2 vol. ..... 465-6
La jeunesse de Fanny Kemble ..... 461
Le mot de l'énigme, 2 vol. 459-60
Récit d'une sœur, souvenirs de famille, 2 vol. ..... 463-4
La sœur Natalie Narischkin ..... 3
**Créole** de la Havane, La, par Caballero ..... 350
**Crime** de Jean Malory, Le, par Daudet ..... 480
—— — Pierrefitte, Le, par Berthet ..... 254
—— — Stillwater, Le, par Aldrich ..... 100
—— — Sylvestre Bonnard, Le, par France ..... 817
—— du moulin d'Usor, Le, par Jacolliot ..... 1755
**Criquette**, par Halévy ..... 950
**Croix** de Berny, La, par Mme de Girardin, Gautier, Sandeau et Méry ..... 870
**Croquis**, par Gréville ..... 918
**Cruelle** énigme, par Bourget ..... 1693
**Cummins** (M. S.), L'allumeur de reverbères ..... 1665
—— Mabel Vaughan ..... 467
**Cure** du docteur Pontalais, Une, par Halt ..... 953
**Curé** de village, Le, par Balzac ..... 152
**Currer-Bell** (Charlotte Brontë, dite), Jane Eyre ou les mémoires d'une institutrice ..... 212
—— Shirley et Agnès Grey, 2 vol. ..... 214-5

**DAME** de Monsoreau, La, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 568-70
—— — volupté, La, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 571-2
**Dames** vertes, Les, par Sand ..... 1200
**Daniella**, La, par Sand, 2 vol. ..... 1201-2
**Dans** la forteresse, par Splittgerber ..... 1795
—— — prairie, par Souvestre ..... 1319
—— les Alpes, par Lamber ..... 1757
—— — prés et sous les bois ..... 1791
**Daryl** (P.), Œuvres :
En yacht ..... 1733
La petite Lambton ..... 1735
Signe Meltroë, mœurs berlinoises ..... 1734
La vie publique en Angleterre ..... 1697
Wassili Samarin ..... 1736
**Dash** (La ctesse), Œuvres :
Mademoiselle de la Tour-du-Pin ..... 468
Le neuf de pique, suite et fin des secrets d'une sorcière ..... 472
Les secrets d'une sorcière, 2 vol. ..... 470-1
La vie chaste et la vie impure ..... 469
**Daudet** (A.), Œuvres :
Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon ..... 473
La belle Nivernaise ..... 1738
L'évangéliste ..... 1686
Fromont jeune et Risler aîné ..... 475
L'immortel ..... 1792
Jack, 2 vol. ..... 1684-5
Le nabab ..... 476
Numa Roumestan ..... 477
Les rois en exil ..... 474
Tartarin sur les Alpes ..... 5
Trente ans de Paris ..... 1739
**Daudet** (E.), Œuvres :
L'aventure de Jeanne ..... 478
Clarisse ..... 479
Le crime de Jean Malory ..... 480
Jourdan coupe-tête ..... 1737
Mon frère et moi, souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. 482
Pervertis ..... 481
**David Copperfield**, par Dickens, 2 vol. ..... 497-8
**De** la terre à la lune, par Verne ..... 1435
—— Paris à Cadix, par Dumas ..... 1603
**Defoë** (D.), Robinson Crusoé ..... 809
**Degrés** de l'échelle, Les, par Gréville ..... 919
**Dégringolade**, La, par Gaboriau, 2 vol. :
I. — Un mystère d'iniquité ..... 828
II. — Les Maillefert ..... 829
**Delphine**, par Mme de Stael ..... 1375
**Delpit** (A.), Œuvres :
Le fils de Coralie ..... 483
Le mariage d'Odette ..... 1683
La marquise ..... 484
Thérésine ..... 1740
**Demain**, par Edgeworth ..... 729
**Demoiselles** du Ronçay, Les, par Second ..... 1252
**Démon** de l'argent, Le, par Conscience ..... 421
—— du jeu, Le, par Conscience ..... 420
**Député** d'Arcis, Le, par Balzac ..... 174
**Dernier** Abencerage, par Chateaubriand ..... 1517
—— amour de lord Saint-Albans, par Héricault ..... 1702
—— des barons, Le, par Bulwer, 2 vol. ..... 339-40
—— — commis-voyageurs, Le, par Reybaud ..... 1159

**Dernier** des Trémolin, Le, par Drumont ..... 1743
—— Irlandais, Le, par Berthet ..... 252
**Dernière** Aldini, La, par Sand ..... 1203
—— incarnation de Vautrin, La, par Balzac ..... 143
—— sœur grise, La, par Gozlan ..... 907
**Dernières** chasses, Mes, par Gérard ..... 856
—— fées, Les, par Féval ..... 783
—— lettres d'un bon jeune homme, par About ..... 57
**Derniers** Bretons, Les, par Souvestre, 2 vol. ..... 1320-1
—— jours de Pompéi, Les, par Bulwer, 4 vol. ..... 329-32
—— paysans, Les, par Souvestre ..... 1322
**Despréaux** (L.), Chez les Yankees ..... 1741
**Destinée** de Paul Harding, La, par Prins ..... 1151
—— La, par Enault ..... 733
**Deux** Anglaises à Rome, par Trollope ..... 1426
—— cadavres, Les, par Soulié ..... 1280
—— Diane, Les, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 573-5
—— enfants de Saint-Domingue, Les, par Gouraud ..... 906
—— filles de M. Dubreuil, Les, par Wailly, 2 vol. ..... 1453-4
—— frères, Les, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 750
—— mariages, par Mme Craik ..... 457
—— mères, par Mme Colomb, ill. ..... 1614
—— misères, par Souvestre ..... 1352
—— petits frères, Histoire de, par Witt ..... 1462
—— reines, Les, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 576-7
**Devereux**, par Bulwer, 4 vol. ..... 313-6
**Diable** aux champs, Le, par Sand ..... 1204
—— boiteux, Le, par Le Sage ..... 1561
**Diamant** de famille, Le, par Thackeray ..... 1409
**Diane** de Lys, par Dumas fils ..... 721
—— et Louise, par Soulié ..... 1282
**Dickens** (Ch.), Œuvres :

L'ami commun, 2 vol. ..... 1673-4
Aventures de M. Pickwick, 2 vol. ..... 1666-7
Barnabé Rudge, 2 vol. ..... 493-4
La bataille de la vie ..... 1409
Bleak House, 2 vol. ..... 501-2
Contes de Noël ..... 503
David Copperfield, 2 vol. 497-8
Dombey et fils, 2 vol. ..... 495-6
Les grandes espérances, 2 vol. ..... 1670-1
Le grillon du foyer ..... 1409
Le magasin d'antiquités, 2 vol. ..... 499-500
La mort de l'ivrogne, — La femme au voile noir, — Les quatre sœurs ... 1541
Le mystère d'Edwin Drood ..... 1672
Nicholas Nickleby, 2 vol. 1668-9
Olivier Twist ..... 487
Paris et Londres en 1793. 504
La petite Dorritt, 3 vol. ... 488-90
Les temps difficiles ..... 485
Vie et aventures de Martin Chuzzlewitt, 2 vol. ..... 491-2

**Dieu** dispose, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 578-9
**Dimitri** Roudine, par Tourguéneff ..... 1423
**Discours** à l'Académie, par Hugo ..... 1558
**Disraëli** (B.). *Voir* Beaconsfield.
**Docteur** dans l'embarras, Le, par Stretton, 2 vol. ..... 1396-7
—— Herbeau, Le, par Sandeau ..... 1780
—— mystérieux, Le, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 580-1

**Docteur** Ox, Le, par Verne ..... 1437
—— Servans, Le, par Dumas fils..... 723
**Doit** et avoir, par Freytag, 2 vol..... 819-20
**Dom** Ursino-le-Navarin. *Voir* Tressan.
**Dombey** et fils, par Dickens, 2 vol..... 495-6
**Domino** rose, Le, par Bouvier ..... 1606
**Don** Quichotte, par Cervantès ..... 362
**Dosia**, par Gréville ..... 920
**Drame** dans les airs, Un, par Verne ..... 1437
—— de 93, Le, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 582-4
—— intime, Un, par Enault..... 739
—— sous la Terreur, Un, par Carné ..... 357
**Drames** de la mer, Les, par Dumas ..... 585
—— flamands, Les, par Conscience ..... 412
—— galants, Les, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 586-7
—— parisiens, Les, par Souvestre ..... 1324
**Dred**, par Beecher-Stowe, 2 vol..... 200-1
**Droz** (G.), Œuvres :

L'enfant ..... 1742
Entre nous ..... 1711
Monsieur, Madame et Bébé. 509
Tristesses et sourires..... 510

**Drumont** (E.), Le dernier des Trémolin ..... 1743
**Du Camp** (M.), Mémoires d'un suicidé..... 353
**Duchesse** de Montbarre, La, par Robert..... 1164
**Ducray-Duminil** (Ch.), Les soirées de la chaumière ou les leçons du vieux père, 8 vol..... 1542-9
**Duel**, Histoire anecdotique du, par Colombey ..... 409
**Dufour** (M.), Une année à Davos ..... 1793
**Dulaurens** (L'abbé), Le compère Mathieu ou les bigarrures de l'esprit humain, 4 vol..... 1550-3
**Dumas** (A.), Œuvres :

Acté ..... 511
Amaury ..... 512
Ange Pitou ..... 513
Ascanio, 2 vol..... 515-6
Une aventure d'amour .... 517
Aventures de John Davys, 2 vol..... 518-9
Les baleiniers ..... 520
Le bâtard de Mauléon, 3 vol. ..... 521-3
Black ..... 524
Les blancs et les bleus, 3 vol..... 525-7
La bouillie de la comtesse Berthe ..... 528
La boule de neige ..... 529
Bric-à-Brac, 2 vol. ..... 530-1
Un cadet de famille, 3 vol. 532-4
Le capitaine Pamphile ... 535
—— — Paul ..... 536
—— — Rhino..... 537
—— — Richard..... 538
Catherine Blum ..... 539
Causeries, 2 vol..... 540-1
Cécile ..... 542
César ..... 543
Le chasseur de sauvagine. 544
Le château d'Eppstein, 2 vol..... 545-6
—— chevalier de Maison-Rouge ..... 548
—— — d'Harmental ..... 547
—— collier de la reine, 3 vol..... 549-51
La colombe, — Maître Adam le Calabrais ..... 552
Les compagnons de Jéhu, 3 vol..... 553-5
Le comte de Monte-Cristo, 3 vol..... 556-8
La comtesse de Charny, 3 vol. ..... 559-61
—— — — Salisbury, 2 vol..... 562-3
Les confessions de la marquise, 2 vol..... 564-5

**Dumas** (A.), Œuvres :—(*suite.*)
Conscience l'innocent, 2 vol. ... 566-7
La dame de Monsoreau, 3 vol. ... 568-70
—— — — volupté (Mémoires de Mlle de Luynes), 2 vol. ... 571-2
Les deux Diane, 3 vol. ... 573-5
—— — reines, suite et fin des mémoires de Mlle de Luynes, 2 vol. ... 576-7
Dieu dispose, 2 vol. ... 578-9
Le docteur mystérieux, 2 vol. ... 580-1
—— drame de 93, 3 vol. ... 582-4
Les drames de la mer ... 585
—— — galants, 2 vol. ... 586-7
Emma Lyonna, 3 vol. ... 588-90
La femme au collier de velours ... 591
Fernande ... 592
La fille du marquis, 2 vol. ... 593-4
Une fille du régent ... 595
Le fils du forçat ... 596
Les frères corses ... 597
Gabriel Lambert ... 598
Les Garibaldiens, révolution de Sicile et de Naples ... 599
Gaule et France ... 600
Georges ... 601
La guerre des femmes, 2 vol. ... 602-3
Henri IV, Louis XIII, et Richelieu ... 1687
Histoire de mes bêtes ... 605
—— d'un casse-noisette ... 604
L'homme aux contes ... 606
Les hommes de fer ... 607
L'horoscope ... 608
L'île de feu ... 609
Impressions de voyage, 19 vol. :
I. — En Russie, 4 vol. ... 610-3
II. — Le Caucase, — L'Arabie heureuse, 3 vol. ... 614-6
III. — Midi de la France, 2 vol. ... 617-8
IV. — Excursions sur les bords du Rhin ... 1596
V. — Suisse, 2 vol. ... 1597-8
VI. — Une année à Florence, — La villa Palmieri ... 1599
Impressions, etc. :—(*suite.*)
VII. — Le corricolo ... 1600
VIII. — Le speronare ... 1601
IX. — Le capitaine Aréna. 1602
X. — De Paris à Cadix .. 1603
XI.—Le Véloce ou Tanger, Alger et Tunis ... 1604
XII. — Quinze jours au Sinaï ... 1605
Ingénue, 2 vol. ... 619-20
Isaac Laquedem, 2 vol. ... 621-2
Isabel de Bavière ... 623
Italiens et Flamands ... 624
Jacques Ortis, — Les fous du docteur Miraglia ... 625
Jacquot sans oreilles ... 626
Jane ... 627
Jehanne la Pucelle ... 628
La jeunesse de Louis XIV, comédie ... 629
Joseph Balsamo, mémoires d'un médecin, 3 vol. ... 630-2
Louis XIV et son siècle, 2 vol. ... 643-4
—— XV et sa cour ... 645
—— XVI et la révolution. 646
Les louves de Machecoul, 3 vol. ... 633-5
Madame de Chamblay, 2 vol. ... 636-7
La maison de glace, 2 vol. 638-9
Le maître d'armes, — Le meneur de loups ... 647
Les mariages du père Olifus ... 640
—— Médicis ... 648
Mes mémoires, 10 vol. ... 649-58
Mémoires d'une aveugle (Mme du Deffand) ... 659
Le meneur de loups ... 641
Les mille et un fantômes .. 642
—— Mohicans de Paris, 2 vol. ... 660-1
—— morts vont vite, 2 vol. 662-3
Napoléon ... 664
Une nuit à Florence ... 665
Olympe de Clèves, 3 vol. . 666-8
Le page du duc de Savoie, 2 vol. ... 669-70
Parisiens et provinciaux ... 671
Le pasteur d'Ashbourn ... 672
Pauline et Pascal Bruno ... 673
Un pays inconnu ... 674
Le père Gigogne ... 675
—— — La Ruine ... 676

**Dumas** (A.), Œuvres :—(*suite.*)

Le prince des voleurs, 2 vol. ..... 677-8
La princesse de Monaco, vie et aventures, 2 vol.. 680-1
—— — Flora ..... 679
Les quarante-cinq, 3 vol.. 682-4
La régence ..... 685
—— reine Margot..... 686
Robin Hood le proscrit... 687
La route de Varennes .... 688
Le salteador ..... 689
Salvator, suite et fin des Mohicans de Paris, 3 vol. 691-3
La San-Félice, 2 vol..... 694-5
Souvenirs d'Antony ..... 696
—— d'une favorite, 4 vol...697-700
Les Stuarts ..... 701
Sultanetta ..... 702
Sylvandire ..... 703
La terreur prussienne..... 704
Le testament de M. Chauvelin ..... 705
Trois maîtres ..... 706
Les trois mousquetaires... 707
Le trou de l'enfer ..... 708
La tulipe noire ..... 709
Le vicomte de Bragelonne, 3 vol. ..... 710-12
Une vie d'artiste ..... 713
Vingt ans après, suite des Trois mousquetaires, 3 vol. ..... 714-16

**Dumas** (Alexandre), à la Maison d'or, par Audebrand ..... 1721
—— ses dernières années, par Ferry ..... 1699

**Dumas** (A. fils), Œuvres :

Aventures de quatre femmes et d'un perroquet. 717
La boîte d'argent ..... 724
Diane de Lys..... 721
Le docteur Servans ..... 723
Le roman d'une femme ... 720
Le sergent Mustel ..... 719
Tristan-le-Roux ..... 718
Trois hommes forts ..... 722

**Dunoyer** (Mme), Lettres historiques et galantes de deux dames de condition. 1733 ..... 725
**Dupuis** (E.), Notre-Dame-des-Prés ..... 726
**Duval** (G.), Le tonnelier ..... 1744

---

**EAUX** de Saint-Ronan, Les, par Scott..... 27
**Echelle** de femmes, L', par Souvestre ..... 1323
**Ecole** buissonnière, L', par Marcel..... 1035
**Ecolier** de Cluny, L', par Beauvoir ..... 192
—— L', ou Raoul et Victor, 2 vol..... 944-5
**Ecueil**, L', par Bernard ..... 219

**Edgeworth** (Miss), Œuvres :

Contes de l'adolescence. 728
— — l'enfance ..... 727
Demain ..... 729
Le vase prussien ..... 730

**Eliane**, par Craven, 2 vol. ..... 1486-7
**Elisabeth**, par Mme Cottin ..... 1528
**Eliza** et Maria, par Marquand..... 1055
**Elsie** Venner, par Forgues ..... 815
**Emma** Lyonna, par Dumas, 3 vol..... 588-90
—— ou la prière d'une mère..... 133
**En** campagne [1870-71], par Moulin ..... 1093
—— chemin de fer, par Marmier ..... 1041
—— coupé, par Fleuriot..... 807
—— yacht, par Daryl..... 1733

**Enault** (L.), Œuvres :
Alba ..... 736
Le châtiment..... 738
La destinée ..... 733
Un drame intime ..... 739
Histoire d'une femme ... 734
Les perles noires ..... ... 735
Le roman d'une veuve..... 731
Stella ..... 737
La veuve ..... 732
**Encouragemens** de la jeunesse, Les, par Bouilly, 2 vol..... 273-4
**Endymion**, par Beaconsfield, 2 vol..... 1675-6
**Enfant** des bois, L', par Berthet ..... 249
—— du guide, L', par Gouraud ..... 902
—— gâté, Un, par Fleuriot ..... 806
—— maudit, L', par Balzac ..... 177
—— L', par Droz ..... 1742
—— sans mère, Un, par Montgomery..... 1090
**Enfants** de la ferme, Les, par Gouraud ..... 901
—— des Tuileries, Les, par Pitray ..... 1132
—— et parents, par Witt ..... 1463
**Enquête**, L', par Gaboriau, [Monsieur Lecoq]..... 836
**Entre** chien et loup, par Pontmartin..... 1136
—— ciel et terre, par Ludwig ..... 1014
—— nous, par Droz ..... 1711
**Envers**, L', de l'histoire contemporaine, — Z. Marcas, par Balzac ... 154
**Epreuves** de Raïssa, Les, par Gréville..... 922
**Equipage** du dauphin, L', par Stretton ..... 1399
**Erckmann-Chatrian.** — Œuvres :
L'ami Fritz ..... ... 741
Le banni ..... 742
—— blocus..... 743
—— brigadier Frédéric. 744
Une campagne en Kabylie 745
Contes de la montagne ... 746
—— des bords du Rhin... 747
—— fantastiques ..... 748
—— vosgiens ..... 749
Les deux frères ..... 750
Le grand'père Lebigre ... 752
La guerre ..... 753
Histoire du plébiscite ... 760
—— d'un conscrit de 1813 754
—— — homme du peuple 759
—— — paysan, ill. :
Les Etats-Généraux, — La Patrie en danger, — L'an I de la République, — Le citoyen Bonaparte..... 1628
—— — — 4 vol. :
I. — Les Etats-Généraux [1789] ..... 755
II. — La Patrie en danger [1792] ..... 756
III. — L'an I de la République [1793] ..... 757
IV. — Le citoyen Bonaparte. [1794 à 1815].... 758
Histoire d'un sous-maître..... 761
L'illustre docteur Mathéus..... 751
L'invasion ou le fou Yégof ..... 762
Madame Thérèse ..... 763
La maison forestière ..... 764
Maître Gaspard Fix, suivi de l'éducation d'un féodal ..... 765
Romans nationaux, ill. :
Le conscrit de 1813, — Waterloo, — Madame Thérèse ou les volontaires de 92, — L'invasion, — L'homme du peuple, — La guerre, — Le blocus, — Le capitaine Rochart..... 1627
Souvenirs d'un ancien chef de chantier à l'isthme de Suez..... 766
Les vieux de la vieille ... 767
Waterloo, suite du conscrit de 1813 ..... 768
**Erckmann** (J.), Le père La Vendée..... 740
**Ermite** de Plouerneau, L', par Mme Bersier ..... 248
**Ernest** Maltravers, par Bulwer, 4 vol..... 333-6

**Erreur** d'Isabelle, L', par Maryan ..... 1060
**Esclaves** de Paris, Les, par Gaboriau, 2 vol. :
I. — Le chantage ..... 832
II. — Le secret des Champdoce ..... 833
**Espion** chinois, L', ou l'envoyé secret de la cour de Pékin pour examiner l'état présent de l'Europe, 6 vol. 1773 ..... 1501-6
**Estelle** et Némorin, par Florian ..... 1557
**Eté** à Meudon, Un, par Soulié ..... 1281
**Etranges** histoires, par Grenville-Murray ..... 914
—— — — Tourguéneff ..... 1455
**Escoffier** (H.), Troppmann ..... 1745
**Eugène** Aram, par Bulwer, 4 vol. ..... 309-12
**Eugénie** Grandet, par Balzac ..... 136
**Evangéliste**, L', par Daudet ..... 1686
**Excentriques**, Les, par Champfleury ..... 371
**Excursions** sur les bords du Rhin, par Dumas ..... 1596
**Exilés** dans la forêt, Les, par Mayne-Reid ..... 1076
**Expiation** de Savéli, L', par Gréville ..... 921
**Exploits** de Fifi Vollard, Les, par Guéroult ..... 1608
**Eyma** (X.), Excentricités américaines, [Histoires diverses] ..... 1508

---

**FABRE** (F.), Mon oncle Célestin ..... 1746
**Falkland**, par Bulwer, 2 vol. ..... 297-8
**Famille** Aubernin, La, par Achard ..... 69
—— Durandel, La, par Blockhausen ..... 265
—— En, par Souvestre ..... 1327
—— Halliburton, La, par Wood, 2 vol. ..... 1472-3
—— pendant la guerre de 1870-71, Une, par Mme Boissonnas ..... 267
**Fanfarons** du roi, Les, par Féval ..... 784
**Faubourg** Saint-Antoine, Le, par Révillon ..... 1776
**Fausse** route, par Girardin, ill. ..... 1641
**Favre** (L.), André le graveur ou l'art dans l'industrie ..... 769
**Feillet** (Alph.), Histoire abrégée du gentil seigneur de Bayart ..... 770
**Fellah**, Le, par About ..... 59
**Femme** au collier de velours, La, par Dumas ..... 591
—— — voile noir, La, par Dickens ..... 1541
—— de trente ans, La, par Balzac ..... 162
**Femmes** en Turquie, Les, par Osman-Bey ..... 1120
**Ferme** de Hillside, La, par Buckland ..... 296
—— — Prilly, La, par Porchat ..... 1579
—— des Gohel, La, par Canivet ..... 1727
**Fernande**, par Dumas ..... 592
**Ferry** (G.), Œuvres :
Balzac et ses amies ..... 1747
Costal l'Indien, scènes de la guerre de l'indépendance du Mexique ..... 1698
Le coureur des bois ou les chercheurs d'or, 2 vol. ..... 771-2
Les dernières années d'Alexandre Dumas [1864-70]. 1699
Scènes de la vie mexicaine. 773

**Feuillet** (O.), Œuvres :

Histoire de Sibylle..... 775
—— d'une Parisienne..... 778
Le journal d'une femme... 776
Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre ..... 774
La veuve, — Le voyageur... 777

**Féval** (P.), Œuvres :

Alizia Pauli ..... 782
Les amours de Paris, 2 vol. ..... 787-8
Blanchefleur ..... 779
Le bossu ou le petit Parisien, 3 vol. ..... 797-9
—— capitaine Simon, — La fille de l'émigré ..... 785
Les cinq, 2 vol. ..... 1714-5
Les compagnons du silence, 3 vol. ..... 789-91
—— dernières fées..... 783
—— fanfarons du roi..... 784
Le fils du diable, 4 vol..... 793-6
Les nuits de Paris ..... 792
La reine des épées..... 786
Le roi des gueux, 2 vol..... 780-1
Les tribunaux secrets, 8 vol. ill. ..... 1629-36

**Fiancé** de Sylvie, Le, par Gréville ..... 923
**Fiancée** de Lammermoor, La, par Scott ..... 18
—— du ministre, La, par Mme Beecher-Stowe ..... 1663
—— — proscrit, La, par Pascal, 2 vol. ..... 1125-6
**Fiancés** du Spitzberg, Les, par Marmier ..... 1044
—— Les, par Marcel ..... 1033
**Fièvre** d'or, La, par Aimard ..... 80

**Figuier** (Mme L.), Œuvres :

Le gardian de la Camargue, scènes et souvenirs des Maremmes du Rhône 802
Mos de Lavène ..... 801
Les sœurs de lait, scènes et souvenirs du Bas-Languedoc..... 800

**Fille** aux oies, La, par Rolland..... 1182
—— de Carilès, La, par Mme Colomb, ill. ..... 1613
—— — Satan, La, par Robert ..... 1163
—— du capitaine, La, par Pouschkine..... 1144
—— — forestier, La, par Olivier ..... 1106
—— — marquis, La, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 593-4
—— — régent, Une, par Dumas ..... 595
**Filles** de John Bull, Les, par O'Rell..... 1117
—— — lord Oakburn, Les, par Wood, 2 vol..... 1466-7
—— du Boër, Les, par Bréhat ..... 287
—— — président, Les, par Bremer ..... 2
**Filleule**, La, par Sand..... 1205
**Fils** de Coralie, Le, par Delpit ..... 483
—— du diable, Le, par Féval, 4 vol. ..... 793-6
—— — forçat, Le, par Dumas ..... 596
—— Maugars, Le, par Theuriet ..... 1413
**Fin** du procès, La, par Pontmartin ..... 1138
—— — vieux temps, La, par Bourde ..... 1692
**Fistié** (C.), L'amour au village ..... 803
**Flavie**, par Sand ..... 1206
**Fléau** du village, Le, par Conscience..... 445
**Fleur** des batailles, La. *Voir* Tressan.
**Fleurange**, par Craven, 2 vol. ..... 465-6
**Fleurs** de la forêt, Les..... 1507

**Fleuriot** (Z.), Œuvres :
Armelle Trahec..... 804
Bigarrette ..... 805
En coupé..... 807
Un enfant gâté ..... 806
Plus tard, ou le jeune chef de famille ..... 808
**Flores** et **Blanchefleur**. *Voir* Tressan.
**Florian** (J. P. C. de), Estelle et Némorin, suivi de Galatée..... 1557
**Flossette**, par Giberne ..... 859
**Foire** aux vanités, La, par Thackeray, 2 vol..... 1406-7
**Fontaine** de la fidélité, La, par Berthet ..... 253
**Force** et faiblesse, par Bouverie ..... 1
**Forceurs** de blocus, Les, par Verne..... 1441
**Forestier**, Le, par Aimard..... 79
—— — — Glouvet ..... 873
**Forgerons**, Les, par Soulié ..... 1283
**Forgues** (E. D.), Elsie Venner, — La sorcière à l'ambre ..... 815
**Fort** Duquesne, Le, par Aimard, [Belle-Rivière]..... 95
**Fortune** de Gaspard, La, par Ségur..... 1256
**Fortunio**, par Gautier ..... 1749
**Fou** par amour, Le, par Mirecourt ..... 1088
**Fouinet** (E.), L'île des cinq ..... 816
—— Roch le corsaire, 2 vol..... 1555-6
**Fous** du docteur Miraglia, Les, par Dumas ..... 625
**Foyer** breton, Le, par Souvestre, 2 vol. ..... 1328-9
—— domestique, Le, par Bremer..... 289
**Fraîche** comme une rose, par Broughton..... 292
**Français** peints par eux-mêmes, Les, 5 vol. ill..... 1620-4
**France** (A.), Le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard, membre de l'Institut... 817
—— Le livre de mon ami ..... 818
**François** le bossu, par Ségur..... 1255
—— — champi, par Sand..... 1207
**Francs-juges**, Les, par Robert..... 1176
**Franz de Hochwarten**, La vie de, par Schubert ..... 1248
**Frères** corses, Les, par Dumas ..... 597
—— et sœurs, par Yonge, 2 vol..... 1480-1
**Freytag** (G.), Doit et avoir, 2 vol..... 819-20
**Fries** (N.), Les humbles ouvriers de notre Dieu..... 821
**Fromont** jeune et Risler aîné, par Daudet ..... 475

---

**GABORIAU** (E.), Œuvres :
L'affaire Lerouge ..... 825
L'argent des autres, 2 vol. :
I. — Les hommes de paille. 826
II. — La pêche en eau trouble ..... 827
La clique dorée ..... 1690
La corde au cou ..... 822
La dégringolade, 2 vol. :
I. — Un mystère d'iniquité..... 828
II. — Les Maillefert..... 829
Les esclaves de Paris, 2 v. :
I. — Le chantage ..... 832
II. — Le secret des Champdoce..... 833
Mariages d'aventure ..... 823
Monsieur Lecoq, 2 vol. :
I. — L'enquête ..... 836
II. — L'honneur du nom .. 837
Le petit vieux des Batignolles ..... 834
Le treizième hussards..... 824
La vie infernale, 2 vol. :
I. — Pascal et Marguerite. 830
II. — Lia d'Argelès ..... 831

**Gabriel** Lambert, par Dumas ..... 598
**Galatée**, par Florian ..... 1557
**Galdos** (B. P.), L'ami Manso..... 1748
**Galland.** — Les mille et une nuits, contes arabes, 2 vol..... 838-9
**Gambucinos**, Les, par Aimard..... 81
**Gant perdu**, Le, par Conscience ..... 415
**Gardian** de la Camargue, Le, par Mme Figuier..... 802
**Garibaldiens**, Les, par Dumas ..... 599
**Gaskell** (Mme L. E.), Les amoureux de Sylvie ..... 840
—— Marie Barton ..... 842
—— Ruth..... 841
—— et **Craik.** — Trois histoires d'amour..... 844
**Gaule** et France, par Dumas ..... 600
**Gautier** (T.), Œuvres :
Avatar, — Fortunio ..... 1749
Jettatura ..... 1750
Militona..... 845
—— *Voir aussi* Croix de Berny.
**Gay** (S.), Un mariage sous l'empire ..... 846
**Gazida**, par Marmier ..... 1038
**Général** Dourakine, Le, par Ségur ..... 1261
**Geneviève**, par Lamartine..... 993
**Genlis** (Ctesse S. F. de), Œuvres :
Les petits émigrés, 2 vol. 850-1
Pétrarque et Laure, 2 vol. 852-3
Le siége de La Rochelle... 847
Les veillées du château, 2 vol. ..... 848-9
**Gentilhomme** campagnard, Le, par Bernard, 2 vol..... 225-6
—— pauvre, Le, par Conscience ..... 444
**Georges**, par Dumas ..... 601
**Georgette**, par Bentzon ..... 217
**Gérard de Nevers.**—*Voir* Tressan.
**Gérard** (J.), La chasse au lion ..... 854
—— Mes dernières chasses ..... 856
—— Voyages et chasses..... 855
**Gerfaut**, par Bernard ..... 222
**Gerstâcker** (F.), Aventures d'une colonie d'émigrants en Amérique. 1700
—— Les pirates du Mississippi..... 857
—— Les voleurs de chevaux ..... 858
**Giberne** (A.), Flossette ..... 859
**Gil-Blas**, par Le Sage..... 1002
**Gil-Braltar**, par Verne ..... 1443
**Girardin** (J.), Œuvres :
Les braves gens ..... 1751
—— — — ill..... 1671
Chacun son idée..... 861
Contes sans malice..... 860
Fausse route, — Souvenirs d'un poltron, — La première faute, — Aveux d'un égoïste, ill..... 1641
J'aime mieux retourner à l'école ..... 1794
**Girardin** (Mme E. de), Œuvres :
La croix de Berny..... 870
En collaboration avec Th. Gautier, Jules Sandeau et Méry.
Marguerite ou deux amours ..... 867
Monsieur le marquis de Fontanges ..... 866
Nouvelles ..... 868
Poésies complètes ..... 869
Le vicomte de Launay, lettres parisiennes, 4 vol. ... 862-5

**Giron** (A.), Une grande demi-mondaine ..... 871
**Gloire** des Verner, La, par Wood, 2 vol. ..... 1468-9
**Gloriole**, La, par Wolff ..... 1790
**Glouvet** (J. de), Œuvres :
Le berger ..... 874
Le forestier ..... 873
L'idéal ..... 872
Le marinier ..... 875
**Gœthe** (J. W. de), Werther ..... 1677
**Gogol** (N.), Nouvelles choisies ..... 876
**Goldsmith** (O.), Le vicaire de Wakefield ..... 877
**Gomez** (Mme de), Les journées amusantes, 4 vol. 1758 ..... 880-3
**Gonzalès** (E.), La servante du diable ..... 891
—— La vierge de l'Opéra ..... 892
**Gotthelf** (J.), Œuvres :
Anne-Babi, 2 vol. ..... 895-6
Le miroir des paysans ... 897
Nouvelles bernoises ..... 893
Ulric le fermier, seconde partie d'Ulric le valet de ferme ..... 1701
Ulric le valet de ferme, ou comment Ulric arrive à la fortune ..... 6
**Gouraud** (J.), Œuvres :
Cécile ou la petite sœur... 900
Les deux enfants de Saint-Domingue ..... 906
Les enfants de la ferme... 901
L'enfant du guide ..... 902
Mémoires d'un caniche..... 903
—— — petit garçon..... 898
Le petit colporteur..... 899
Petite et grande... ..... 904
Les quatre pièces d'or ..... 905
**Goûters** de la grand'mère, Les, par Carraud ..... 358
**Goutte** d'eau, La, par Souvestre ..... 1332
**Gozlan** (L.), La dernière sœur grise, — Céleste..... 907
**Grand** chef des Aucas, Le, par Aimard, 2 vol..... 92-3
**Grand'père** Lebigre, Le, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 752
—— Vauthret, Mon, par Rolland ..... 1182
**Grande** demi-mondaine, Une, par Giron ..... 871
—— flibuste, La, par Aimard ..... 91
—— marnière, La, par Ohnet ..... 1103
**Grandes** espérances, Les, par Dickens, 2 vol..... 1670-1
**Grant** (J.), Les mousquetaires écossais, 2 vol..... 908-9
**Grattan** (E. C.), L'héritière de Bruges, 3 vol. ..... 910-2
**Graziella**, par Lamartine ..... 992
**Grenville-Murray** (E. C.), Etranges histoires..... 914
—— Les hommes du second Empire ..... 912
—— Veuve ou mariée? ..... 915
**Gréville** (H.), Œuvres :
Angèle ..... 916
Bonne-Marie ..... 1752
Cité Ménard ..... 917
Croquis ..... 918
Les degrés de l'échelle ... 919
Dosia ..... 920
Les épreuves de Raïssa ... 922
L'expiation de Savéli..... 921
Le fiancé de Sylvie..... 923
L'héritage de Xénie ..... 924
L'ingénue..... 925
Les Koumiassine, 2 vol... 926-7
Louis Breuil, histoire d'un pantouflard ..... 928
Marier sa fille..... 929
La Niania ..... 930
Nouvelles russes..... 931
Perdue, ill. ..... 1642
Rose Rozier, 2 vol..... 932-3
Sonia ..... 934
Suzanne Normis, roman d'un père ..... 935
Une trahison ..... 936
Un violon russe, 2 vol. ... 939-40
Le vœu de Nadia ..... 937

**Grillon** du foyer, Le, par Dickens ..... 1419
**Grimm** (Les frères), Contes choisis ..... 940
—— — populaires de l'Allemagne ..... 1643
**Grisou**, Le, par Talmeyr ..... 1782
**Guaranis**, Le, par Aimard ..... 77
**Guérin de Montglave.** — *Voir* Tressan.
**Guéroult** (C.), L'affaire de la rue du Temple, — Les exploits de Fifi Vollard ..... 1608
—— La bande à Fifi Vollard ..... 1609
**Guerre** des femmes, La, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 602-3
—— — paysans, La, par Conscience ..... 448
—— La, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 753
**Guet-apens**, Le, par Conscience ..... 427
**Guillon** (N.), La mère Justin, protectrice des animaux ..... 1557
**Guizot** (Mme), L'écolier ou Raoul et Victor, 2 vol. ..... 944-5
**Guy Mannering**, par Scott ..... 13
**Guzman d'Alfarache**, par Le Sage, 2 vol. ..... 1003-4

---

**HABITATION** du désert, L', par Mayne-Reid ..... 1070
**Hackländer** (F. W.), La vie militaire en Prusse, 4 vol. ..... 946-9
**Halévy** (L.), L'abbé Constantin ..... 951
—— Criquette ..... 950
**Hall** (B.), Scènes de la vie maritime ..... 952
**Halt** (R.), Une cure du docteur Pontalais ..... 953
—— Histoire d'un petit homme ..... 1754
—— Les infortunes d'un gentilhomme ..... 1753
**Han d'Islande**, par Hugo, ill. ..... 1645
**Harold**, par Bulwer, 2 vol. ..... 337-8
**Harry** Lorrequer, Aventures de, par Lever, 2 vol. ..... 1006-7
**Hauff** (W.), L'auberge du Spessart ..... 954
—— La caravane, contes orientaux ..... 956
**Hawthorne** (N.), La lettre rouge ..... 958
—— La maison aux sept pignons ..... 957
**Hélène** et ses amies ..... 121
—— ou un malentendu ..... 118
**Henri** IV, Louis XIII et Richelieu, par Dumas ..... 1687
**Henry** Esmond, par Thackeray ..... 1410
**Héricault** (C. d'), En 1792, — Le dernier amour de lord Saint-Albans ..... 1702
—— Le premier amour de lord Saint-Albans ..... 959
**Héritage** de Jacques Farruel, L' ..... 1000
—— — Xénie, L', par Gréville ..... 924
—— du marquis d'Elvigny, L', par Aunet ..... 105
—— Un, par Sandeau ..... 1245
**Héritière** de Bruges, L', par Grattan, 3 vol. ..... 910-2
**Herzen** (A.), Récits et nouvelles ..... 7
**Heures** du soir, Les, par Conscience ..... 414
**Hézecques** (Cte d'), Souvenirs d'un page de la cour de Louis XVI... 960
**Hildebrand.** — Scènes de la vie hollandaise ..... 961

**Histoire** de mes amis, par Achard ..... 70
—— — — bêtes, par Dumas ..... 605
—— — Sibylle, par Feuillet ..... 775
—— des treize, par Balzac ..... 146
—— d'un casse-noisette, par Dumas ..... 604
—— — homme du peuple, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 759
—— — pauvre musicien, par Marmier ..... 1043
—— — paysan, par Erckmann-Chatrian, 4 vol. ..... 755-8
—— — petit homme, par Halt ..... 1754
—— d'une femme, par Enault ..... 734
—— — Parisienne, par Feuillet ..... 778
**Histoires** cavalières, par Beauvoir ..... 186
—— d'autrefois, par Souvestre ..... 1333
—— de la bonne tante, Les, par Macintosh ..... 1019
—— diverses, 3 vol. :
I. — La fille du laitier, — Le pauvre homme, — Les plaisirs du dimanche, — Lettre à un ami sur l'autorité, le but et les effets du christianisme et en particulier sur la doctrine de la rédemption, — De l'immortalité de l'âme, — etc. ..... 1495
II. — François le mauvais sujet ou la malédiction d'un père, — La haie d'épines, — Excentricités américaines, par Eyma ..... 1508
III. — Marguerite ou la victoire de l'orpheline, — Mémoires d'Emma et de sa bonne ou histoire de Lady Harewood, par Mme Cameron, — Souvenirs de Rose S., — Deux sermons pour les enfants, par Ryle, — La Croix traité pour les temps présents, par Ryle ..... 1509
**Histoires** et leçons de choses, par Pape-Carpentier ..... 1123 et 1704
—— normandes, par Karr ..... 983
**Hiver**, L', par Olivier ..... 1107
**Hivernage** dans les glaces, Un, par Verne ..... 1437
**Hoffmann** (E. T. W.), Contes fantastiques ..... 962
**Hollard** (Mlle H.), Pauvre garçon, 2 vol. ..... 963-4
**Homme** à l'oreille cassée, L', par About ..... 65
—— aux contes, L', par Dumas ..... 606
—— de neige, L', par Sand, 3 vol. ..... 1208-10
—— et l'argent, L', par Souvestre ..... 1334
—— qui rit, L', par Hugo, 3 vol. ..... 1660-1*bis*
**Hommes** de fer, Les, par Dumas ..... 607
—— — paille, Les, par Gaboriau, [Argent des autres] ..... 826
—— du Second Empire, Les, par Grenville-Murray ..... 912
**Honneur** du nom, L', par Gaboriau, [Monsieur Lecoq] ..... 837
**Honorine**, par Balzac ..... 164
**Horace**, par Sand ..... 1211
**Horizons** prochains, Les ..... 106
**Horoscope**, L', par Dumas ..... 608
**Hortense**, par Karr ..... 980
**Houssaye** (A.), Le violon de Franjolé ..... 965
**Hugo** (C.), Victor Hugo en Zélande ..... 971
**Hugo** (V.), Œuvres :
Bug-Jargal, ill. ..... 1646
Discours à l'Académie, — Bug-Jargal, — Han d'Islande ..... 1558
Han d'Islande, ill. ..... 1645
L'homme qui rit, 3 vol. 1660-1*bis*
Les misérables, 5 vol. ..... 972-6
Notre-Dame de Paris, 2 vol. 967-8
Quatre-vingt-treize, 2 vol. 969-70
Les travailleurs de la mer, 2 vol. ..... 977-8
**Huit** jours au château, par Soulié ..... 1284
**Humbert** (A.), Jean le dénicheur ou misère et richesse ..... 1560

**Humbles** ouvriers de notre Dieu, Les, par Fries ..... 821
**Huon de Bordeaux.** *Voir* Tressan.

---

**Ici** et là ..... 113
—— —— par Mme Colomb ..... 408
**Idéal**, L', par Glouvet ..... 872
**Idée** de Jean Téterol, L', par Cherbuliez ..... 386
**Il y** a deux ans, par Kingsley, 2 vol. ..... 986-7
**Ile** de feu, L', par Dumas ..... 609
—— des cinq, L', par Fouinet ..... 816
—— mystérieuse, L', par Verne ..... 223
**Illusion** d'une mère, L', par Conscience ..... 452
**Illusions** perdues, par Balzac, 2 vol. ..... 170-1
**Illustre** docteur Mathéus, L', par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 751
**Immortel**, L', par Daudet ..... 1792
**Impressions** de voyage, par Dumas, 19 vol. ..... 610-8 et 1596-1605
**Incas**, Les, par Marmontel, 2 vol. ..... 1049-50
**Indiana**, par Sand ..... 1212
**Infortunes** de Chouchou, Les, par Mme Colomb ..... 407
—— d'un gentilhomme, Les, par Halt ..... 1753
**Ingénue**, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 619-20
—— L', par Gréville ..... 925
**Institutrice**, L' ..... 117
—— en Angleterre, Une, par Broussel, 2 vol. ..... 294-5
**Invasion**, L', par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 762
**Isaac** Laquedem, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 621-2
**Isabel de Bavière**, par Dumas ..... 623
**Italiens** et Flamands, par Dumas ..... 624
**Ivan** l'imbécile, par Tolstoï ..... 1796
**Ivanhoe**, par Scott ..... 19
**Jack**, par Daudet, 2 vol. ..... 1684-5
**Jacob** (P. L. Lacroix, bibliophile). La bourse ou la vie, [Romans divers] ..... 1710
—— La chambre des poisons, [Romans divers] ..... 1710
**Jacolliot** (L.), Le crime du moulin d'Usor ..... 1755
**Jacques** Dubar, par Maillard ..... 1021
—— Ortis, par Dumas ..... 625
—— par Sand ..... 1213
**Jacquot** sans oreilles, par Dumas ..... 626
**J'aime** mieux retourner à l'école, par Girardin ..... 1794
**Jane** Eyre, par Currer-Bell ..... 212
—— par Dumas ..... 627
**Jangada**, La, par Verne ..... 1439-40
**Janin** (J.), Le chemin de traverse ..... 979
**Jean-de-Jeanne**, par Pouvillon ..... 1800
**Jean** le dénicheur, par Humbert ..... 1560
—— Laroche, par Olivier ..... 1104
—— Mulhberg, par Beaulieu ..... 185
—— qui grogne et Jean qui rit, par Ségur ..... 1253

**Jeanne** de Valbelle, par Blanc ..... 262
—— par Sand ..... 1217
**Jehanne** la Pucelle, par Dumas ..... 628
**Jérôme Paturot** à la recherche de la meilleure des républiques, par Reybaud ..... 1157
—— — — — — d'une position sociale, par Reybaud ..... 1156
**Jésuite** de Fribourg, Le, par Mathey ..... 1068
**Jettatura**, par Gautier ..... 1750
**Jeune** docteur, Le, par Conscience ..... 423
—— femme pâle, La, par Conscience ..... 416
**Jeunes** femmes, Les, par Bouilly, 2 vol. ..... 277-8
—— — par Alcott ..... 98
—— personnes, Les, par Renneville, 2 vol. ..... 1153-4
**Jeunesse** de Fanny Kemble, La, par Craven ..... 461
—— — Louis XIV, La, par Dumas ..... 629
**Jocelyn**, par Lamartine ..... 1678
**John Bull** et son île, par O'Rell ..... 1116
**Jolie** fille de Perth, La, par Scott ..... 33
**Joseph** Balsamo, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 630-2
**Josiah Henson**, ou la vie de l'oncle Tom racontée par lui-même, par Mme Beecher-Stowe ..... 210
**Jour** sans lendemain, Le, par Sandeau ..... 1243
**Jourdan** coupe-tête, par Daudet ..... 1737
**Journal** de Thérèse, Le, par Pressensé ..... 1148
—— — Tristan, Le, par Theuriet ..... 1416
—— d'un poète, par Vigny ..... 1447
—— — solitaire, par Thiriat ..... 1417
—— — volontaire d'un an, par Vallery-Radot ..... 1428
—— d'une femme, Le, par Feuillet ..... 776
—— — héritière, Le, par Achard ..... 66
**Journées** amusantes, Les, par Gomez, 4 vol. 1758 ..... 880-3
**Jours** de soleil, Les, par Olivier ..... 1108
**Joyeuse** nichée, Une, par Pressensé ..... 1147

---

**KARR** (A.), Œuvres :
Contes et nouvelles ..... 982
Histoires normandes ..... 983
Hortense, — Feu Bressier. 980
Les soirées de Sainte-Adresse ..... 984
Sous les tilleuls ..... 981
**Kenilworth**, par Scott ..... 22
**Kerles de Flandre**, Les, par Conscience, 2 vol. ..... 1731-2
**Ketty Trevylyan**, journal d'une jeune fille au temps de Whitefield et de Wesley ..... 116
**Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pacha** (Mme), Trente ans dans les harems d'Orient [1840-70], souvenirs intimes ..... 985
**Kingsley** (C.), Il y a deux ans [1854-56], 2 vol. ..... 986-7
**Krudener** (Mme J. de), Valérie ..... 990
**Koumiassine**, Les, par Gréville, 2 vol. ..... 926-7

---

**La Blanchère** (H. de), Aventures de La Ramée et de ses trois compagnons ..... 263
—— Oncle Tobie le pêcheur ..... 264
**Laboulaye** (E.), Le Prince-Caniche ..... 991
**Lacroix** (P., bibliophile Jacob). *Voir* Jacob.
**La Landelle** (G. de), La route de l'exil, aventures d'un gentilhomme. 995
**Lamartine** (A. de), Œuvres :
La chute d'un ange ..... 1679
Geneviève, histoire d'une servante ..... 993
Graziella ..... 992
Jocelyn ..... 1678
Raphaël, pages de la vingtième année ..... 1703
**Lamber** (J.), Œuvres :
Dans les Alpes ..... 1757
Récits du golfe Juan ..... 1756
Le siége de Paris, journal d'une Parisienne ... 1760
Voyage autour du Grand-Pin ..... 1758
**Lamy** (V.), Les veillées en famille ..... 994
**Latouche** (H. de), La vallée aux loups ..... 996
**Laura** Temple, par Bowmann ..... 281
**Laurent-Pichat** (L.), La païenne ..... 997
**Lecomte** (J.), Les pontons anglais ou le mort vivant, 2 vol. ..... 998-9
**Lectures** des soirées d'hiver, par Berthoud ..... 256
—— extraites du Magasin pittoresque, par Charton ..... 1612
—— pour les enfants, choix de petits contes, 3 vol. ..... 1496-8
**Le Gal La Salle.** — L'héritage de Jacques Faruel ..... 1000
**Lélia**, par Sand, 2 vol. ..... 1215-6
**Lemoyne** (A.), Paysages de mer et fleurs des prés, — Une idylle normande ..... 1001
**Lépreux** de la cité d'Aoste, Le, par Maistre ..... 1764
**Le Sage** (A. R.), Œuvres :
Aventures de Gil Blas de Santillane ..... 1002
Le bachelier de Salamanque ou mémoires et aventures de don Chérubin de la Ronda. 1565
Le diable boiteux, augmenté des Béquilles du diable boiteux ..... 1561
Histoire de Guzman d'Alfarache, 2 vol. ..... 1003-4
**Lescure** (M. de), Mademoiselle de Cagliostro ..... 1005
**Lettre** rouge, La, par Hawthorne ..... 958
**Lettres** historiques et galantes, par Dunoyer ..... 725
**Lever** (C.), Aventures d'Harry Lorrequer, 2 vol. ..... 1006-7
**Levray** (A.), La veillée, nouvelles ..... 1008
**Lia** d'Argelès, par Gaboriau, [Vie infernale] ..... 831
**Lilie**, Tutue, Bébeth, par Chavette ..... 1729
**Lindorf** (Baron de), Caroline de Lichtfield ou mémoires extraits des papiers d'une famille prussienne, 3 vol. ..... 1568-70
**Lion** amoureux, Le, par Soulié ..... 1286
—— de Flandre, Le, par Conscience, 2 vol. ..... 432-3
**Lionne**, La, par Soulié ..... 1285
**Lise** Fleuron, par Ohnet ..... 1682
**Livre** de mon ami, Le, par France ..... 818
—— des enfants, Le, contes de fées ..... 1494
—— d'une mère, Le, par Ulbach ..... 1787
—— pour les femmes mariées, Un ..... 1510

**Lockroy** (E.), Ahmed-le-Boucher : la Syrie et l'Egypte au XVIIIme siècle ..... 1761
**Loin** du pays, par Souvestre..... 1335
**Lothair**, par Beaconsfield, 2 vol. ..... 506-7
**Louis XIII**, par Dumas. *Voir* Henri IV.
—— XIV et son siècle, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 643-4
—— XV et sa cour, par Dumas..... 645
—— XVI et la révolution, par Dumas ..... 646
—— Breuil, par Gréville ..... 928
—— Lambert, par Balzac ..... 175
**Louves** de Machecoul, Les, par Dumas, 3 vol..... 633-5
**Lubomirski** (Prince J.), Œuvres :
Par ordre de l'empereur, 2 vol..... 1012-3
Safar-Hadgi, — Un nomade, — Les Russes à Samarkand ..... 1010
Scènes de la vie militaire en Russie ..... 1011
Souvenirs d'un page du tzar Nicolas ..... 1009
**Lucrezia** Floriani, par Sand ..... 1214
**Ludwig** (O.), Entre ciel et terre..... 1014
**Lune** de miel, La, par Souvestre..... 1336
**Lys** de la vallée, Le, par Balzac ..... 137
**Lytton** (E. B.). *Voir* Bulwer-Lytton.

---

**Ma** femme et moi, par Beecher-Stowe..... 202
—— tante Péronne, par Champfleury..... 374
**Mabel** Vaughan, par Cummins ..... 467
**Macintosh** (Miss M. J.), Contes américains, 2 vol..... 1015 6
—— Les histoires de la bonne tante ..... 1019
—— Vaincre et se vaincre ou le véritable héroïsme ..... 1018
**Macleod** (N.), Le petit David ou l'influence d'un enfant ..... 1020
**Madame** Adeline, par Pichard ..... 1131
—— de Chamblay, par Dumas, 2 vol..... 636-7
—— Thérèse, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 763
**Madeleine**, par Sandeau..... 1779
**Mademoiselle** Cachemire, par Claretie ..... 393
—— de la Tour du Pin, par Dash ..... 468
—— — Cagliostro, par Lescure ..... 1005
—— — Choisy, par Beauvoir ..... 196
—— — Kérouare, par Sandeau ..... 1241
—— ou Madame ? par Collins..... 406
**Magasin** d'antiquités, Le, par Dickens, 2 vol. ..... 499-500
**Magnétiseur**, Le, par Soulié..... 1287
**Mahalin** (P.), La pointe au corps, 2 vol. ..... 1762-3
**Maillard** (F.), Jacques Dubar ou le respect de la propriété ..... 1021
—— Un secret bien gardé, histoire pour la jeunesse ..... 1022
**Maillefert**, Les, par Gaboriau, [Dégringolade] ..... 829
**Maison** à vapeur, La, par Verne, 2 vol. ..... 1797-8
—— aux sept pignons, La, par Hawthorne..... 957
—— blanche, La, par Pressensé ..... 1146
—— de glace, La, par Dumas, 2 vol..... 638-9

**Maison** de Penarvan, La, par Sandeau ..... 1240
—— des deux barbeaux, La, par Theuriet ..... 1414
—— du chat-qui-pelote, La, par Balzac ..... 168
—— forestière, La, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 764
—— modèle, La, par Maréchal ..... 1036
—— Nucingen, La, par Balzac ..... 144
—— nº 3 de la rue de Provence, La, par Soulié ..... 1289
—— rouge, La, par Souvestre ..... 1337
—— vide, La, par Claretie ..... 389
**Maistre** (X. de), Œuvres choisies ..... 1024
—— — complètes ..... 1023
—— Voyage autour de ma chambre,—Le lépreux de la cité d'Aoste... 1764
**Maître** Adam le Calabrais, par Dumas ..... 552
—— d'armes, Le, par Dumas ..... 647
—— de forges, Le, par Ohnet ..... 1101
—— — Greylands, par Wood, 2 vol. ..... 1470-1
—— Gaspard Fix, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 765
—— Pierre, par About ..... 62
—— Valentin, par Conscience ..... 428
—— Zacharius, par Verne ..... 1437
**Maîtres** sonneurs, Les, par Sand ..... 1218
**Maîtresse** de Louis XIII, Une, par Saintine ..... 1187
**Malan** (C.), Le pauvre horloger de Genève ..... 1025
**Malheur** complet, Un, par Soulié ..... 1290
**Malheurs** de Sophie, Les, par Ségur ..... 1260
**Mallès de Beaulieu** (Mme), Contes à ma jeune famille ..... 1026
—— Le Robinson de douze ans ..... 1027
**Malot** (H.), Œuvres :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Une bonne affaire ..... | 1766 | La petite sœur, 2 vol. ..... | 1029-30 |
| Conscience ..... | 1768 | Pompon ..... | 1688 |
| Les millions honteux ..... | 1765 | Sans famille, 2 vol. ..... | 1031-2 |
| Paulette ..... | 1028 | Séduction ..... | 1767 |

**Malte-Brun.** — Les partis ou les aventures de sir Charles Credulous à Paris ..... 11
**Malvina**, par Mme Cottin, 2 vol. ..... 1523-4
**Mandrin**, par Robert ..... 1167
**Manoir** du Vieux-Clos, Le, par Olivier ..... 1109
—— et presbytère, par Mme Brock ..... 290
**Manon Lescaut**, par Prévost ..... 1581
**Mansarde**, La, par Claretie ..... 1730
**Marana**, Les, par Balzac ..... 176
**Marcel** (A.), Les fiancés, histoire milanaise du XVIIme siècle ..... 1033
**Marcel** (J.), Le bon frère ..... 1034
—— L'école buissonnière ..... 1035
**Marchand** d'Anvers, Le, par Conscience ..... 431
**Mare** au diable, La, par Sand ..... 1219
**Maréchal** (M.), La maison modèle ..... 1036
**Marguerite** Bede ..... 126
—— ou deux amours, par Mme de Girardin ..... 867
—— par Soulié ..... 1288
**Mari** de la fermière, Le, par Souvestre ..... 1338
—— imprévu, Le, par About ..... 60
**Maria** Gordon, par Mme Bolle ..... 269
**Mariage** de Gérard, Le, par Theuriet ..... 1783

**Mariage** d'Odette, Le, par Delpit ..... 1683
—— d'un forcat, Le, par Bouvier ..... 1726
—— sous la Terreur, Un, par Mirecourt ..... 1086
—— — l'empire, Un, par Gay ..... 846
**Mariages** d'aventure, par Gaboriau ..... 823
—— de Paris, Les, par About ..... 63
—— — province, Les, par About ..... 64
—— du père Olifus, Les, par Dumas ..... 640
**Marie** Barton, par Gaskell ..... 842
**Marier** sa fille, par Gréville ..... 929
**Marinier**, Le, par Glouvet ..... 875
**Marivaux.** — La vie de Marianne ou les aventures de Mme la Ctesse de *** ..... 1037
**Marmier** (X.), Œuvres :
L'arbre de Noël, contes et légendes ..... 1042
Au bord de la Néva, contes russes ..... 1045
Contes populaires de différents pays ..... 1039
—— — — — — [2me série] ..... 1769
En chemin de fer, nouvelles de l'est et de l'ouest. 1041
Les fiancés du Spitzberg ... 1044
Gazida ..... 1038
Histoire d'un pauvre musicien [1770-93] ..... 1043
Nouvelles danoises ..... 1048
Sous les sapins, nouvelles du Nord ..... 1040
**Marmontel** (J. F.), Bélisaire, suivi des Fragments de philosophie morale ..... 1054
—— Contes moraux, 3 vol. ..... 1051-3
—— Les Incas ou la destruction de l'empire du Pérou, 2 vol. ..... 1049-50
**Maroussia**, par Stahl ..... 1377
**Marquand** (H. E.), Souvenirs des Indes occidentales et impressions intimes, suivis d'Eliza et Maria ..... 1055
—— Ma visite à Henri Sanson, bourreau de Paris ..... 1056
**Marquis** de Fayolle, Le, par Nerval ..... 1097
—— — Lanrose, Le, par About ..... 1662
—— — Pazaval, Le, par Valois de Forville ..... 1431
—— — Villemer, Le, par Sand ..... 1712
**Marquise** de Courcelles, La, par Mirecourt ..... 1084
—— La, par Delpit ..... 484
**Marryat** (Le capitaine F.), Les colons du Canada, 2 vol. ..... 1061-2
—— La mission ou scènes africaines ..... 1063
**Martin** Chuzzlewitt, par Dickens, 2 vol. ..... 491-2
**Martin** (N.), Contes allemands ..... 1066
**Martyrs** d'Espagne, Les, et les protestants des Pays-Bas au XVIme siècle ..... 135
—— vengés, Les, par Robert ..... 1168
**Marx** (A.), Les petits mémoires de Paris ..... 1770
**Mary** (J.), Les nuits rouges ou l'Irlande en feu ..... 1057
**Mary-Lafon.** — Cinquante ans de vie littéraire ..... 1059
—— Mœurs et coutumes de la vieille France ..... 1058
**Maryan.** — L'erreur d'Isabelle ..... 1060
**Mas-Horca**, Le, par Aimard ..... 87
**Massé** (Mme A.), Pierre ou comment une pièce de vingt francs peut devenir un sou ..... 1067
**Masson** (M.), Les contes de l'atelier, [Romans divers] ..... 1710
—— Une couronne d'épines, [Romans divers] ..... 1710

**Mât** de cocagne, Le, par Souvestre ..... 1339
**Mathey** (E.), Le jésuite de Fribourg ..... 1068
**Mathilde**, par Mme Cottin, 3 vol. ..... 1525-7
**Matinées** d'automne, par Olivier ..... 1112
**Mauprat**, par Sand ..... 1221
**Mayne-Reid** (Le capitaine), Œuvres:
A la mer ! ..... 1072
Bruin ou les chasseurs d'ours ..... 1075
Le chasseur de plantes ... 1073
Les exilés dans la forêt... 1076
L'habitation du désert ..... 1070
Les peuples étranges..... 1078
La quarteronne ..... 1069
Les vacances des jeunes Bœrs ..... 1077
**Médecin** de campagne, Le, par Balzac ..... 139
**Médicis**, Les, par Dumas ..... 648
**Mémoires** de Canler, 2 vol. ..... 1695-6
—— — deux jeunes mariées, par Balzac ..... 166
—— — M. Claude, 10 vol. ..... 394-403
—— du diable, Les, par Soulié, 2 vol. ..... 1291-2
—— d'un âne, par Ségur ..... 1263
—— — caniche, par Gouraud ..... 903
—— — lapin blanc, par Sandras ..... 1246
—— — petit garçon, par Gouraud ..... 898
—— — seigneur russe, par Charrière ..... 375
—— — suicidé, par Du Camp ..... 353
—— — touriste, par Stendhal, 2 vol. ..... 1382-3
—— d'une aveugle, par Dumas ..... 659
—— — feuille de papier, par Burton ..... 1694
—— Mes, par Dumas, 10 vol. ..... 649-58
**Mémorial** de famille, Le, par Souvestre ..... 1340
**Mendiant** de Saint-Roch, Le, par Souvestre ..... 1341
**Mendiants** de la mort, Les, par Robert ..... 1165
—— — Paris, Les, par Robert ..... 1169
**Meneur** de loups, Le, par Dumas ..... 641 et 647
**Mère** Job, La, par Conscience ..... 438
—— Justin, La, par Guillon ..... 1557
**Mères** de famille, Les, par Bouilly, 2 vol. ..... 279-80
**Mérimée** (P.), Carmen et autres nouvelles ..... 1079
—— Colomba, suivi de la Mosaïque ..... 1080
**Merveilles** de la nuit de Noël, Les, par Souvestre ..... 1653
**Méry** (J.), André Chénier ..... 1082
—— Salons et souterrains de Paris ..... 1083
—— *Voir aussi* Croix de Berny.
**Meta** Holdenis, par Cherbuliez ..... 379
**Métis** de la savane, Les, par Carrey, [Amazone] ..... 355
**Meunier** d'Angibault, Le, par Sand ..... 1222
**Michel** Strogoff, par Verne ..... 227C
—— Verneuil, par Theuriet ..... 1415
**Micheline**, par Mme Bersier ..... 247
**Midi** de la France, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 617-8
**Mil sept cent quatre-vingt-neuf**, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 755
**Mildred**, par Craik ..... 458
**Militona**, par Gautier ..... 845
**Mille** et un fantômes, Les, par Dumas ..... 642
—— — une faveurs, Les, par Mouhy, 7 vol. ..... 1571-7
—— — — nuits, Les, par Galland, 2 vol. ..... 838-9

**Millicent Kendrick**, par Worboise, 2 vol. ..... 1476-7
**Millions** honteux, Les, par Malot ..... 1765
**Mirecourt** (E. de), Œuvres :
André le sorcier ..... ... 1085
Un assassin ..... 1087
Le fou par amour..... 1088
Un mariage sous la Terreur. 1086
La marquise de Courcelles. 1084
**Miroir** des paysans, Le, par Gotthelf..... 897
**Misé** Brun, par Reybaud ..... 1160
**Misérables**, Les, par Hugo, 5 vol. ..... 972-6
**Misère** dorée, La, par Robert..... 1171
**Misères** du cœur, Les, par Perret ..... 1713
**Miss** Rovel, par Cherbuliez ..... 381
**Mission**, La, par Marryat ..... 1063
**Modeste** Mignon, par Balzac ..... 167
**Mœurs** et coutumes de la vieille France, par Mary-Lafon ..... 1058
**Mohicans** de Paris, Les, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 660-1
**Moine** de Chaalis, Le, par Reybaud ..... 1160
**Mon** aimée, par Wetherell ..... 1456
—— frère et moi, par Daudet ..... 482
—— oncle Célestin, par Fabre ..... 1746
—— roman, par Bulwer, 2 vol. ..... 342-3
**Monastère**, Le, par Scott ..... 20
**Monde** tel qu'il sera, Le, par Souvestre ..... 1343
**Monnier** (M.), Nouvelles napolitaines ..... 1089
**Monsieur** Coquelet, par Bouvier ..... 1607
—— et madame Fernel, par Ulbach..... 1716
—— Lecoq, par Gaboriau, 2 vol. :
I. — L'enquête ..... 836
II. — L'honneur de nom..... 837
—— le marquis de Fontanges, par Mme de Girardin ..... 866
—— — ministre, par Claretie... ..... 390
—— Madame et Bébé, par Droz ..... 509
—— Sylvius, par Olivier ..... 1110
**Monstre**, Le, par Mortier ..... 1092
**Mont-Revêche**, par Sand ..... 1223
**Mont** Saint-Michel, Le, par Blouet ..... 1691
**Montagne** tremblante, La, par Porchat ..... 1578
**Montgomery** (F.), Un enfant sans mère ..... 1090
**Mort** de l'ivrogne, La, par Dickens ..... 1541
**Morts**, Les, vont vite, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 662-3
**Mortier** (A.), Le monstre ..... 1092
**Mos de Lavène**, par Mme Figuier ..... 801
**Mosaïque**, La, par Mérimée ..... 1080
**Mot** de l'énigme, Le, par Craven, 2 vol..... 459-60
**Mouhy** (Le chevalier de), Les mille et une faveurs, contes de cour tirés de l'ancien gaulois par la reine de Navarre, 7 vol..... 1571-7
**Moulin** d'Heilly, Le, par Beauvoir..... 189
**Moulin** (M.), En campagne [1870-71] ..... 1093
**Mousquetaires** écossais, Les, par Grant, 2 vol..... 908-9
**Muller** (E.), Robinsonette, histoire d'une petite orpheline..... 1094
**Murger** (H.), Le pays latin..... 1095
**Musset** (P. de), La bavolette ..... 1096
**Mystère** d'Edwin Drood, Le, par Dickens ..... 1672
—— d'iniquité, Un, par Gaboriau, [Dégringolade] ..... 828

**Mystères** de la Bastille, Les, par Robert ..... 1170
—— — Ile Saint-Louis, Les, par Beauvoir, 2 vol. ..... 190-1

---

**NABAB**, Le, par Daudet ..... 476
**Nain** noir, Le, par Scott ..... 16
**Napoléon**, par Dumas ..... 664
—— Vie de, par Stendhal ..... 1390
**Narcisse**, par Sand ..... 1224
**Narrey** (C.), Le bal du diable ..... 1610
**Née** Michon, par Pène ..... 1774
**Nerval** (G. de), Le marquis de Fayolle ..... 1097
**Neuf** de pique, Le, par Dash ..... 472
**Niania**, La, par Gréville ..... 930
**Nicolas** Nickleby, par Dickens, 2 vol. ..... 1668-9
**Nid**, Un, par Witt ..... 1656
**Nodier** (C.), Contes, [Romans divers] ..... 1710
**Nœud** gordien, Le, par Bernard ..... 227
**Noir** (L.), L'auberge maudite ..... 1771
**Noriac** (J.), Le 101me régiment ..... 1098
**Normand** (F.), La vie de Paris ..... 1091
**Notre-Dame** de Paris, par Hugo, 2 vol. ..... 967-8
—— des Prés, par Dupuis ..... 726
**Nouveau** maître d'école, Le, par Ponson du Terrail ..... 1135
**Nouveaux** contes pour les enfants, par Mme de Bawr ..... 183
—— récits galiciens, par Sacher-Masoch ..... 1186
**Nouvelles** bernoises, par Gotthelf ..... 893
—— choisies, par Gogol ..... 876
—— — — Sollohoub ..... 1144
—— danoises, par Marmier ..... 1048
—— genevoises, par Töpffer ..... 1420
—— histoires et leçons de choses, par Pape-Carpentier ..... 1680
—— — extraordinaires, par Poe ..... 1134
—— moscovites, par Tourguéneff ..... 1422
—— napolitaines, par Monnier ..... 1089
—— par Cervantès ..... 1664
—— — Mme de Girardin ..... 868
—— piémontaises, par Bersezio ..... 246
—— pour l'enfance et la jeunesse, par Porchat ..... 1140
—— russes, par Gréville ..... 931
—— villageoises de la Forêt-Noire, par Auerbach ..... 104
**Nuit** à Florence, Une, par Dumas ..... 665
**Nuits** de Paris, Les, par Féval ..... 792
—— mexicaines, Les, par Aimard ..... 74
—— rouges, Les, par Mary ..... 1057
**Numa** Roumestan, par Daudet ..... 477
**Nyon** (E.), Le colon de Mettray ..... 1099

---

**Obstacle**, L', par Bentzon ..... 216
**Œil** du diable, L', par Cornély ..... 455
—— pour œil, par Trollope ..... 1425
**Offenbach** (J.), Offenbach en Amérique, notes d'un musicien en voyage, notice biographique d'Albert Wolff ..... 1717
**Officier** de fortune, L', par Scott ..... 18
**Ohnet** (G.), Œuvres :
La comtesse Sarah ..... 1102
La grande marnière ..... 1103
Lise Fleuron ..... 1682
Le maître de forges ..... 1101
Serge Panine ..... 1100
Volonté ..... 1772
**Olivier** Duhamel, par Soulié ..... 1293
—— Twist, par Dickens ..... 487
**Olivier** (J.), Le batelier de Clarens, 2 vol. ..... 1114-5
**Olivier** (U.), Œuvres :
Adolphe Mory, nouvelle villageoise ..... 1111
La fille du forestier ..... 1106
L'hiver, récits populaires. 1107
Jean Laroche ..... 1104
Les jours de soleil, nouvelles ..... 1108
Le manoir du Vieux-Clos. 1109
Matinées d'automne, nouveaux récits de chasse et d'histoire naturelle ..... 1112
Monsieur Sylvius, nouvelle vaudoise ..... 1110
Récits de chasse ..... 1113
— du village ..... 1105
**Olympe** de Clèves, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 666-8
**Oncle**, L', et la nièce, par Conscience ..... 417
—— — Reimond, par Conscience ..... 451
—— Tobie le pêcheur, par La Blanchère ..... 264
**Opulence** et misère, par Stephens ..... 1391
**O'Rell** (Paul Blouet, *dit* Max), Œuvres :
L'ami MacDonald ..... 1119
Les chers voisins ! ..... 1118
Les filles de John Bull ..... 1117
John Bull et son île ..... 1116
**Orpheline**, L', par Conscience ..... 439
**Osman-Bey**. — Les femmes en Turquie ..... 1120
**Ouida** (L. de la Rame, *dite*), Cigarette, cantinière aux zouaves, 2 vol. 1121-2
**Ours**, L', et l'ange, par Porchat ..... 1139

---

**PAGE** du duc de Savoie, Le, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 669-70
**Païenne**, La, par Laurent-Pichat ..... 997
**Paix** du ménage, La, par Balzac ..... 165
**Paméla**, par Richardson, 2 vol. ..... 1492-3
**Pape-Carpentier** (Mme M.), Histoires et leçons de choses pour les enfants ..... 1123 et 1704
—— Nouvelles histoires et leçons de choses pour les enfants ..... 1680
**Par** ordre de l'empereur, par Lubomirski, 2 vol. ..... 1012-3
**Paratonnerre**, Le, par Bernard ..... 221
**Paravent**, Le, par Bernard ..... 224
**Parias** de France, Les, par Miss Alcock ..... 97
**Paris** et Londres en 1793, par Dickens ..... 504
**Parisiens** en province, Les, par Balzac ..... 149
—— et provinciaux, par Dumas ..... 671
**Partis**, Les, par Malte-Brun ..... 11

**Pascal** et Marguerite, par Gaboriau, [Vie infernale] ..... 830
**Pascal** (C.), La fiancée du proscrit, 2 vol..... 1125-6
**Pasteur** d'Ashbourn, Le, par Dumas ..... 672
—— d'hommes, Le, par Souvestre ..... 1344
—— du peuple, Le, par Robert ..... 1175
**Patins** d'argent, Les, par Stahl ..... 1378
**Patrie** en danger, La, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 756
**Paul** Clifford, par Bulwer, 4 vol... ..... 305-8
—— et Virginie, par Bernardin de Saint-Pierre ..... 231 et 1722
**Paulette**, par Malot ..... 1028
**Pauline** et Pascal Bruno, par Dumas ..... 673
—— par Sand ..... 1225
**Pauvre** diable, Le, par Beauvoir ..... 188
—— garçon, par Hollard, 2 vol. ..... 963-4
—— horloger de Genève, Le, par Malan ..... 1025
—— Marcel, par Combe ..... 410
**Pays** de l'or, Le, par Conscience ..... 424
—— des fourrures, Le, par Verne..... 220
—— inconnu, Un, par Dumas ..... 674
—— latin, Le, par Murger ..... 1095
**Paysages** de mer, par Lemoyne ..... 1001
**Paysan**, Histoire d'un, par Erckmann-Chatrian, ill. ..... 1628
**Paysans**, Les, par Balzac ..... 150
**Peau** de chagrin, La, par Balzac..... 159
—— du lion, La, et la chasse aux amants, par Bernard ..... 223
**Pêche** en eau trouble, La, par Gaboriau, [Argent des autres]..... 827
**Péché** de Madeleine, Le ..... 1491
—— — M. Antoine, Le, par Sand, 2 vol. ..... 1226-7
**Péchés** de jeunesse, Les, par Souvestre..... 1345
**Pêcheurs** de Port-Derby, Les ..... 124
**Pélerins** aux bords du Rhin, Les, par Bulwer, 2 vol. ..... 299-300
**Pelham**, par Bulwer, 4 vol. ..... 301-4
**Pellico** (S.), Mes prisons ..... 1129
**Pendant** la moisson, par Souvestre ..... 1346
**Pène** (H. de), Née Michon ..... 1774
—— Trop belle ..... 1773
**Perdue** !..... 122
—— par Gréville, ill. ..... 1642
**Père** Gigogne, Le, par Dumas..... 675
—— Goriot, Le, par Balzac ..... 138
—— La Ruine, Le, par Dumas..... 676
—— La Vendée, Le, par Erckmann ..... 740
**Périer** (C.), La pomme d'Eve ..... 1718
**Perles** noires, Les, par Enault ..... 735
**Perret** (P.), Les misères du cœur ..... 1713
**Pervertis**, par Daudet ..... 481
**Petit** Ben Hadden, Le..... 131
—— colporteur, Le, par Gouraud..... 899
—— David, Le, par Macleod ..... 1020
—— duc, Le ..... 123
—— Jehan de Saintré, Le. *Voir* Tressan
**Petit-Pierre** ou le bon cultivateur, par Calemard de la Fayette...352 et 1707
**Petit** vieux des Batignolles, Le, par Gaboriau ..... 834
**Petite** Annette, La ..... 129

**Petite** Dorritt, La, par Dickens, 3 vol. ..... 488-90
—— et grande, par Gouraud ..... 904
—— fadette, La, par Sand ..... 1228
—— Jeanne, La, ou le devoir, par Mme Carraud ..... 359
—— Lambton, La, par Daryl ..... 1735
—— May ou comment serais-je utile? ..... 1499
—— sœur, La, par Malot, 2 vol. ..... 1029-30
**Petites** femmes, par Alcott ..... 99
—— filles modèles, Les, par Ségur ..... 1257
—— misères de la vie conjugale, par Balzac ..... 161
**Petits** brins de fil, Les ..... 114
—— émigrés, Les, par Mme de Genlis, 2 vol. ..... 850 1
—— événements et gros chagrins ..... 132
—— mémoires de Paris, Les, par Marx ..... 1770
—— remords, Les, par Mme Beecher-Stowe ..... 209
**Pétrarque** et Laure, par Mme de Genlis, 2 vol. ..... 852-3
**Peuples** étranges, Les, par Mayne-Reid ..... 1078
**Péveril** du Pic, par Scott ..... 25
**Peyrebrune** (G. de), Polichinelle et Cie ..... 1130
**Philosophe** sous les toits, Un, par Souvestre ..... 1371
**Physiologie** du mariage, par Balzac ..... 160
**Piccinino**, Le, par Sand, 2 vol. ..... 1230-1
**Picciola**, par Saintine ..... 1188
**Pichard** (L.), Madame Adeline, ou récits d'une institutrice à ses élèves sur l'intelligence des animaux ..... 1131
**Pickwick**, par Dickens, 2 vol. ..... 1666-7
**Pièces** choisies de l'ami des enfants, par Berquin ..... 244
**Pieds-Noirs**, Les, par Chevalier ..... 388
**Pierre** de lune, La, par Collins, 2 vol. ..... 404-5
**Pierre de Provence** et la belle Maguelone. *Voir* Tressan.
—— et Jean, par Souvestre ..... 1347
—— par Mme Massé ..... 1067
**Piquillo** Alliaga, par Scribe, 3 vol. ..... 1249-51
**Pirates** des prairies, Les, par Aimard ..... 82
—— du Mississippi, par Gerstäcker ..... 857
**Pitray** (Vtesse de), Les enfants des Tuileries ..... 1132
**Plébiscite**, Histoire du, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 760
**Plumes** d'or, Les, romans et nouvelles ..... 508
**Plus** tard, par Fleuriot ..... 808
**Poches** de mon oncle, Les, par Stolz ..... 1393
**Poe** (E.), Nouvelles histoires extraordinaires ..... 1134
**Poésies** complètes, par Mme de Girardin ..... 869
**Pointe** au corps, La, par Mahalin, 2 vol. ..... 1762-3
**Polichinelle** et Cie, par Peyrebrune ..... 1130
**Pomme** d'Eve, La, par Périer ..... 1718
**Pompon**, par Malot ..... 1688
**Ponson du Terrail** (Vte P. A. de), Les chiens de chasse ..... 1719
—— Le nouveau maître d'école ..... 1135
**Pontmartin** (A. de), Contes d'un planteur de choux ..... 1137
—— Entre chien et loup ..... 1136
—— La fin du procès ..... 1138
**Pontons** anglais, Les, par Lecomte, 2 vol. ..... 998-9

**Porchat** (J.), Œuvres :
Le berger et le proscrit ... 1141
Contes merveilleux..... 1142
La ferme de Prilly, lettres d'un jeune Parisien ... 1579
La montagne tremblante. 1578
Nouvelles pour l'enfance et la jeunesse ..... 1140
L'ours et l'ange, légende suisse ..... 1139
Trois mois sous la neige, journal d'un jeune habitant du Jura ..... 1580
**Port de Créteil**, Le, par Soulié ..... 1294
**Potvin** (C.), Le roman du renard, mis en vers d'après les textes originaux ..... 1143
**Pouschkine** (A.), La fille du capitaine..... 1144
**Pouvillon** (E.), Césette, histoire d'une paysanne..... 1145
—— Jean-de-Jeanne ..... 1800
**Poverina**, par la pcesse Cantacuzène..... 354
**Premier** amour de lord Saint-Albans, Le, par Héricault ..... 959
—— voyage, [Bande du Jura] ..... 109
**Première** prière de Marguerite, La ..... 130
**Premiers** rayons, par Boland..... 1723
**Presbytère**, Le, par Töpffer..... 1419
**Pressensé** (Mme E. de), Œuvres :
Le journal de Thérèse ... 1148
Une joyeuse nichée ..... 1147
La maison blanche, histoire pour les écoliers... 1146
Rosa ..... 1149
Seulette ..... 1150
**Prétendus**, Les, par Soulié ..... 1219
**Prévost** (L'abbé A. F.), Histoire du chevalier des Grieux et de Manon Lescaut ..... 1581
**Prévost** (M.), Chonchette ..... 1775
**Prime** d'honneur, La, par Calemard de la Fayette ..... 351
**Prince-Caniche**, Le, par Laboulaye ..... 991
—— des voleurs, Le, par Dumas, 2 vol..... 677-8
**Princesse** de Monaco, La, par Dumas, 2 vol..... 680-1
—— Flora, La, par Dumas ..... 679
**Prins** (A.), La destinée de Paul Harding..... 1151
**Prise** de Jéricho, La, par Mme Cottin ..... 1528
**Prisme**, Le, encyclopédie morale du XIXme siècle, ill..... 1625
**Prison** d'Edimbourg, La, par Scott..... 17
**Prisons**, Mes, par Pellico ..... 1129
**Profils** et grimaces, par Vacquerie..... 1427
**Promenades** autour d'un village, par Sand ..... 1232
—— dans Rome, par Stendhal, 2 vol. ..... 1384-5
—— matinales, Les, par Souvestre ..... 1349
**Prouesses** de la bande du Jura, Les, [Bande du Jura] ..... 108
**Proverbe** de ma mère, Le ..... 134
**Puritains** d'Ecosse, Les, par Scott ..... 16

---

**QUARANTAINE**, En, par Souvestre..... 1330
**Quarante-cinq**, Les, par Dumas, 3 vol..... 682-4
**Quarteronne**, La, par Mayne-Reid ..... 1069

**Quatre** époques, Les, par Soulié..... 1296
—— Napolitaines, Les, par Soulié, 2 vol..... 1297-8
—— peurs de notre général, Les, par Stahl..... 1379
—— pièces d'or, Les, par Gouraud..... 905
—— sergents de La Rochelle, Les, par Robert..... 1173
—— sœurs, Les, par Dickens..... 1541
—— — — — Soulié..... 1299
**Quatre-vingt-treize**, par Hugo, 2 vol..... 969-70
**Qu'en** fera-t-il ? par Bulwer, 2 vol..... 344-5
**Quentin** Durward, par Scott..... 26
**Quinze** jours au Sinaï, par Dumas..... 1605

---

**RAOUSSET-BOULBON** (Cte G. de), Une conversion ..... 1152
**Raphaël**, par Lamartine ..... 1703
**Rayon** de Soleil et ses vacances ..... 115
—— vert, Le, par Verne ..... 1442
**Réalités** de la vie domestique présentées aux jeunes femmes ..... 120
**Recherche** de l'absolu, La, par Balzac ..... 158
**Récit** d'une sœur, par Craven, 2 vol..... 463-4
**Récits** de chasse, par Olivier ..... 1113
—— — tous les pays, par Bentzon ..... 218
—— du golfe Juan, par Lamber ..... 1757
—— — village, par Olivier ..... 1105
—— d'un chasseur, par Tourguéneff ..... 1786
—— et nouvelles, par Herzen ..... 7
—— — souvenirs, par Souvestre ..... 1350
—— — tableaux de la vie souabe, par Wildermuth ..... 1457
**Redgauntlet**, par Scott..... 28
**Régence**, La, par Dumas ..... 685
**Reid** (Capitaine M.). *Voir* Mayne-Reid.
**Reine** des épées, La, par Féval ..... 786
—— Margot, La, par Dumas ..... 686
**Reliques** vivantes, Les, par Tourguéneff..... 1424
**Remords** du docteur, Le, par Vautier ..... 1432
**Renan** (E.), Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse ..... 1705
**Renelle**, par Colleville..... 1519
**Renneville** (Mme de), Les jeunes personnes, 2 vol. ..... 1153-4
**Réprouvés**, Les, et les élus, par Souvestre, 2 vol..... 1353-4
**Rêve** d'amour, Un, par Soulié ..... 1300
**Revilliod** (G.), Les veillées du châlet, scènes de la vie suisse ..... 1155
**Révillon** (T.), Le faubourg Saint-Antoine ..... 1776
**Révoltés** du Para, Les, par Carrey, [Amazone]..... 356
**Reybaud** (L.), Œuvres :
Le coq du clocher..... 1158
Le dernier des commis-voyageurs, — Les aventures d'un fifre ..... 1159
Jérôme Paturot à la recherche de la meilleure des républiques ..... 1157
Jérôme Paturot à la recherche d'une position sociale. 1156
**Reybaud** (Mme Ch.) Le moine de Chaalis, — Misé Brun..... 1160

**Richard** en Palestine, par Scott ..... 30
—— le fauconnier, par Berthet..... 255
**Richardson** (S.), Lectures anglaises ou histoire de Miss Clarisse Harlowe, 11 vol..... 1582-92
—— Paméla, ou la vertu récompensée, 2 vol. ..... 1492-3
**Riche** et pauvre, par Souvestre ..... 1355
**Richelieu**, par Dumas, [Henri IV] ..... 1687
**Riches** et pauvres, par Witt ..... 1464
**Rienzi**, par Bulwer, 2 vol. ..... 317-8
**Rigda** et Regner Lodbrag. *Voir* Tressan.
**Rivalités**, Les, par Balzac..... 169
**Rivière** (H.), Souvenirs de la Nouvelle-Calédonie ..... 1161
**Rob-Roy**, par Scott ..... 15
**Robe** de Nessus, La, par Achard..... 67
**Robert** de Paris, par Scott ..... 35
**Robert** (C.), Œuvres :

Les amants du Père-Lachaise ..... 1172
L'amoureux de la reine ... 1177
Les anges de Paris ..... 1166
L'avocat du peuple..... 1174
La duchesse de Montbarre. 1164
La fille de Satan..... 1163
Les francs-juges ..... 1176
Mandrin ..... 1167
Les martyrs vengés..... 1168
—— mendiants de la mort. 1165
Les mendiants de Paris ... 1169
La misère dorée..... 1171
Les mystères de la Bastille. 1170
Le pasteur du peuple ..... 1175
Les quatre sergents de La Rochelle ..... 1173
Le secret de maître André. 1180
La tour Saint-Jacques ..... 1178
Le trésor de Saint-Claude... 1162
—— tribunal secret ..... 1179

**Robin-Hood** le proscrit, par Dumas ..... 687
**Robinson Crusoé**, par De Foë ..... 809
—— de douze ans, Le, par Mallès ..... 1027
—— suisse, Le, par Wyss, 2 vol..... 1478-9
**Robinsonette**, par Muller..... 1094
**Roch** le corsaire, par Fouinet, 2 vol... ..... 1555-6
**Roche** aux mouettes, La, par Sandeau ..... 1239
—— tremblante, La, par Berthet..... 251
**Roger Milbrook** ou le combat de la vie..... 1511
**Roger** (A.), Voyage sous les flots ..... 1181
**Roi** des gueux, Le, par Féval, 2 vol..... 780-1
—— — montagnes, Le, par About ..... 58
—— du monde, Le, par Souvestre, 2 vol. ..... 1356-7
**Rois** en exil, Les, par Daudet..... 474
**Roland** furieux. *Voir* Tressan.
—— l'amoureux. *Voir* Tressan.
**Rolland** (J.), La fille aux oies, — Mon grand'père Vauthret..... 1182
**Roman** comique, Le, par Scarron, 2 vol..... 1594-5
—— de la Rose, Le. *Voir* Tressan.
—— du renard, Le, par Potvin ..... 1143
—— d'un brave homme, Le, par About ..... 56
—— — jeune homme pauvre, Le, par Feuillet..... 774
—— d'une femme, Le, par Dumas ..... 720
—— — honnête femme, Le, par Cherbuliez ..... 380
—— — veuve, Le, par Enault ..... 731
**Romans** nationaux, par Erckmann-Chatrian, ill..... 1627
**Rome**, Naples et Florence, par Stendhal ..... 1385

**Rosa** et Gertrude, par Töpffer ..... 1421
—— par Pressensé ..... 1149
**Rosas**, par Aimard ..... 75
**Rose** Rozier, par Gréville, 2 vol. ..... 932-3
**Rouge**, Le, et le noir, par Stendhal ..... 1387
**Route** de l'exil, La, par La Landelle ..... 995
—— — Varennes, La, par Dumas ..... 688
**Rowcroft** (C.), Le colon de Van Diémen, ou aventures d'un émigrant, 3 vol. ..... 1183-5
**Russie**, En, par Dumas, 4 vol. ..... 610-3
**Ruth**, par Gaskell ..... 841

---

**SACHER-MASOCH.** — Nouveaux récits galiciens ..... 1186
**Sacramenta**, par Aimard ..... 78
**Sacrifice**, Un, par Conscience ..... 418
**Sacs** et parchemins, par Sandeau ..... 1244
**Safar-Hadgi**, par Lubomirski ..... 1010
**Saintine** (X. B.), Œuvres :
Antoine, l'ami de Robespierre ..... 1190
Une maîtresse de Louis XIII ..... 1187
Picciola ..... 1188
Seul ! ..... 1189
**Salons** et souterrains de Paris, par Méry ..... 1083
**Saltéador**, Le, par Dumas ..... 689
**Salvator**, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 691-3
**Samuel** Brohl et Cie, par Cherbuliez ..... 385
**Sand** (G.), Œuvres :
Adriani ..... 1191
Les amours de l'âge d'or, — Evenor et Leucippe. 1193
André ..... 1192
Les beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré, 2 vol. ..... 1194-5
Le château des désertes ..... 1196
Consuelo, 3 vol. ..... 1197-9
Contes d'une grand'mère : le chêne parlant ..... 1778
Les dames vertes ..... 1200
La Daniella, 2 vol. ..... 1201-2
La dernière Aldini ..... 1203
Le diable aux champs ..... 1204
La filleule ..... 1205
Flavie ..... 1206
François le champi ..... 1207
L'homme de neige, 3 vol. 1208-10
Horace ..... 1211
Indiana ..... 1212
Jacques ..... 1213
Jeanne ..... 1217
Lélia, 2 vol. ..... 1215-6
Lucrezia Floriani, — Lavinia ..... 1214
Les maîtres sonneurs ..... 1218
La mare au diable ..... 1219
Le marquis de Villemer ..... 1712
Mauprat ..... 1221
Le meunier d'Angibault ..... 1222
Mont-Revêche ..... 1223
Narcisse ..... 1224
Pauline ..... 1225
Le péché de M. Antoine, 2 vol. ..... 1226-7
La petite fadette ..... 1228
Le Piccinino, 2 vol. ..... 1230-1
Promenades autour d'un village ..... 1232
Le secrétaire intime, — Mattéa, — La vallée noire ..... 1233
Simon, — La marquise, — etc. ..... 1234

**Sand** (G.), Œuvres :—(*suite.*)

Teverino, — Leone Leoni. 1235
L'uscoque ..... 1236
Valentine..... 1237
La ville noire ..... 1238

**Sandeau** (J.), Œuvres :

Catherine ..... 1242
Le docteur Herbeau ..... 1780
Un héritage..... 1245
Le jour sans lendemain, — Olivier, — Hélène Vaillant ..... 1243
Madeleine ..... 1779
Mademoiselle de Kérouare 1241
La maison de Penarvan.. 1240
La roche aux mouettes ... 1239
Sacs et parchemins..... 1244

—— *Voir aussi* Croix de Berny.

**Sandras** (Mme M.), Mémoires d'un lapin blanc..... 1246
**San-Félice**, La, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 694-5
**Sang humain**, Le, par Conscience ..... 422
**Sannois** (Ctesse de), Les soirées à la maison ..... 1247
**Sans** famille, par Malot, 2 vol. ..... 1031-2
**Sathaniel**, par Soulié ..... 1301
**Scarron** (P.), Le roman comique, 2 vol. ..... 1594-5
**Scènes** de la chouannerie, par Souvestre ..... 1358
—— — — vie dalécarlienne, par Bremer ..... 288
—— — — — flamande, par Conscience, 2 vol. ..... 446-7
—— — — — hollandaise, par Hildebrand ..... 961
—— — — — intime, par Souvestre ..... 1360
—— — — — maritime, par Hall ..... 952
—— — — — mexicaine, par Ferry ..... 773
—— — — — militaire en Russie, par Lubomirski ..... 1011
—— — — — turque, par le prince de Belgiojoso ..... 211
—— et récits des Alpes, par Souvestre ..... 1359
—— historiques du protestantisme français, par Witt ..... 1459
—— — par Mme de Witt, 2 vol. ill. :
Vol. I. — Odette la suivante ; L'enfance des Pascal ; Vaux et Pignerol ; Derrière les haies, guerre de la Vendée..... 1658
Vol. II. — Saint et roi ; Père et fille ; Nolite confidere principibus ; Une porte fermée : De Charybde en Scylla ; La femme forte..... 1659
**Schmid** (Le chanoine), 190 contes pour les enfants ..... 1681
**Schubert** (G. H. de), La vie de Franz de Hochwarten..... 1248
**Scott** (W.), Œuvres :

L'abbé ..... 21
L'antiquaire..... 14
Les aventures de Nigel ... 24
Charles le-Téméraire ..... 34
Le château périlleux..... 36
Chroniques de la Canongate..... 32
Les eaux de Saint-Ronan. 27
La fiancée de Lammermoor, — L'officier de fortune ..... 18
Guy Mannering ..... 13
Ivanhoe ..... 19
La jolie fille de Perth..... 33
Kenilworth..... 22
Le monastère..... 20
Le nain noir ; Les puritains d'Ecosse..... 16
Œuvres, ill ..... 1652
Péveril du Pic..... 25
La prison d'Edimbourg... 17
Quentin Durward..... 26
Redgauntlet..... 28
Richard en Palestine ..... 30
Rob-Roy ..... 15
Robert de Paris ..... 35
Waverley..... 12
Woodstock.. ..... 31

**Scribe** (E.), Piquillo Alliaga ou les Maures sous Philippe III, 3 vol. 1249-51
**Second** (A.), Les demoiselles du Ronçay..... 1252
**Secret** bien gardé, Un, par Maillard..... 1022
—— de lady Audley, Le, par Braddon, 2 vol. ..... 284-5

**Secret** de l'échafaud, Le, par Villiers de l'Isle-Adam..... 1788
—— — maître André, Le, par Robert..... 1180
—— — Rose, Le, par Beugny. ... ..... 260
—— des Champdoce, Le, par Gaboriau, [Esclaves de Paris]..... 833
**Secrétaire** intime, Le, par Sand ... ..... 1233
**Secrets** d'une sorcière, Les, par Dash, 2 vol..... 470-1
**Séduction**, par Malot ..... ..... 1767
**Ségur** (Ctesse E. de, née S. Rostopchine), Œuvres :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Après la pluie, le beau temps ..... | 1259 | Le général Dourakine ..... | 1261 |
| L'auberge de l'ange-gardien ..... | 1258 | Jean qui grogne et Jean qui rit ..... | 1253 |
| Comédies et proverbes.... | 1262 | Les malheurs de Sophie..... | 1260 |
| La fortune de Gaspard.... | 1256 | Mémoires d'un âne..... | 1263 |
| François-le-bossu... ..... | 1255 | Les petites filles modèles.... | 1257 |
| | | La sœur de Gribouille..... | 1254 |

**Sentier** bordé d'épines, Un, par Stretton..... 1400
**Serge Panine**, par Ohnet..... 1100
**Sergent Dale**, Histoire du, par Sherwood..... 1593
—— Mustel, Le, par Dumas fils..... 719
**Serment** de lady Adélaïde, par Wood, 2 vol..... 1474-5
**Serpent** de satin, Le, par Aimard, [Belle rivière]..... 96
**Servante** d'autrefois, Une, par Mme Carraud..... 361
—— du diable, La, par Gonzalès..... ..... 891
**Servitude** et grandeur militaires, par Vigny ..... 1448
**Seul !** par Saintine ..... 1189
**Seulette**, par Pressensé..... 1150
**Seuls** à Londres..... 1489
**Sherwood** (Mrs. M. M.), Histoire du Sergent Dale et de sa fille Théophile et Sophie..... 1593
**Shirley** et Agnès Grey, par Currer-Bell, 2 vol. ..... 214-5
**Si** jeunesse savait, par Soulié, 2 vol. ..... 1304-5
**Siége** de la Rochelle, Le, par Mme de Genlis..... 847
—— — Paris, Le, par Lamber..... 1760
**Signe** Meltroë, par Daryl ..... 1734
**Simon**, par Sand ..... 1234
**Sœur** de Gribouille, La, par Ségur..... 1254
—— d'Etienne Bede, La ..... 125
—— Natalie Narischkin, La, par Craven ..... 3
—— Une, par Witt, ill ..... 1655
**Sœurs** de lait, Les, par Mme Figuier ..... 800
**Soirées** à la maison, Les, par Sannois ..... 1247
—— de la chaumière, Les, par Ducray-Duminil, 8 vol. ..... 1542-9
—— — Meudon, Les, par Souvestre ..... 1361
—— — Sainte-Adresse, Les, par Karr ..... 984
—— du Lido, Les, par Beauvoir..... 194
**Sollohoub** (Cte), Nouvelles choisies ..... 1144
**Sonia**, par Gréville ..... 934
**Sorcière** flamande, La, par Conscience..... 450
**Soulié** (F.), Œuvres :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Les amours de Victor Bonsenne ..... | 1264 | Les aventures de Saturnin Fichet, 2 vol..... | 1266-7 |
| Au jour le jour..... | 1265 | Aventures d'un jeune cadet de famille ..... | 1268 |

**Soulié** (F.), Œuvres :—(*suite.*)
Le bananier, — Eulalie Pontois ..... 1269
— château de Pyrénées, 2 vol. ..... 1270-1
— comte de Foix ..... 1272
— — — Toulouse ..... 1273
La comtesse de Monrion.. 1274
Confession générale, 2 vol. 1275-6
Le conseiller d'Etat..... 1277
Contes et récits de ma grand'mère ..... 1279
— pour les enfants ..... 1278
Les deux cadavres..... 1280
Diane et Louise..... 1282
Un été à Meudon. ..... 1281
Les forgerons ..... 1283
Huit jours au château..... 1284
Le lion amoureux ..... 1286
La lionne..... 1285
Le magnétiseur. ..... 1287
La maison nº 3 de la rue de Provence..... 1289
Un malheur complet ..... 1290
Marguerite, — Le maître d'école ..... 1288
Les mémoires du diable, 2 vol..... 1291-2
Olivier Duhamel..... 1293
Le port de Créteil..... 1294
Les prétendus..... 1295
Les quatre époques..... 1296
— — Napolitaines, 2 vol. 1297-8
— — sœurs ..... 1299
Un rêve d'amour..... 1300
Sathaniel ..... 1301
Si jeunesse savait, si vieillesse pouvait, 2 vol..... 1304-5
Le vicomte de Béziers..... 1306
**Sous** bois, par Theuriet ..... 1784
—— la tonnelle, par Souvestre..... 1362
—— les filets, par Souvestre..... 1363
—— — ombrages, par Souvestre..... 1364
—— — sapins, par Marmier..... 1040
—— — tilleuls, par Karr ..... 981
**Sous-maître**, Histoire d'un, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 761
**Souvenirs** d'Antony, par Dumas ..... 696
—— d'enfance et de jeunesse, par Renan ..... 1705
—— de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, par Rivière ..... 1161
—— — l'oncle William, par Mme Bolle..... 268
—— des Funambules, par Champfleury ..... 372
—— — Indes occidentales, par Marquand..... 1055
—— d'un ancien chef de chantier, par Erckmann-Chatrian..... 766
—— — Bas-Breton, par Souvestre, 2 vol. ..... 1365-6
—— — médecin, par Chasles ..... 376
—— — page de Louis XVI, par d'Hézecques ..... 960
—— — — du tzar Nicolas, par Lubomirski ..... 1009
—— — proscrit, par Corne ..... 454
—— — vieillard, par Souvestre ..... 1367
—— d'une favorite, par Dumas, 4 vol.....697-700
—— heureux, voyages en Angleterre, en France et en Suisse, par Beecher-Stowe, 3 vol..... 203-5
**Souvestre** (E.), Œuvres :
Les anges du foyer ..... 1307
Au bord du lac..... 1308
—— bout du monde, étude sur les colonisations françaises..... 1309
—— coin du feu..... 1310
Causeries historiques et littéraires, 3 vol. ..... 1311-3
Chroniques de la mer..... 1314
Les clairières, 2 vol. ..... 1315-6
Confessions d'un ouvrier. 1317
Contes et nouvelles..... 1318
Dans la prairie..... 1319
Les derniers Bretons, 2 vol. 1320-1
—— — paysans..... 1322
Deux misères..... 1352
Les drames parisiens ..... 1324
L'échelle de femmes..... 1323
En Bretagne ..... 1326
—— famille..... 1327

**Souvestre** (E.), Œuvres :—(*suite.*)

En quarantaine, scènes et mœurs des grèves ..... 1330
Le foyer breton, contes et récits populaires, 2 vol. 1328-9
La goutte d'eau ..... 1332
Histoires d'autrefois ..... 1333
L'homme et l'argent..... 1334
Loin du pays, étude sur les colonisations françaises. 1335
La lune de miel..... ..... 1336
—— maison rouge..... 1337
Le mari de la fermière..... 1338
—— mât de cocagne ..... 1339
—— mémorial de famille. 1340
—— mendiant de Saint-Roch..... 1341
Les merveilles de le nuit de Noël, récits fantastiques du foyer breton, ill. 1653
Le monde tel qu'il sera... 1343
—— pasteur d'hommes... 1344
Les péchés de jeunesse.... 1345
Pendant la moisson..... 1346
Un philosophe sous les toits, journal d'un homme heureux..... 1371
Pierre et Jean..... 1347
Les promenades matinales 1349
Récits et souvenirs ..... 1350
Les réprouvés et les élus, 2 vol..... 1353-4
Riche et pauvre..... 1355
Le roi du monde, histoire de l'argent et de son influence, 2 vol..... 1356-7
Scènes de la chouannerie. 1358
—— — — vie intime.... 1360
Scènes et récits des Alpes. 1359
Les soirées de Meudon.... 1361
Sous la tonnelle..... 1362
—— les filets, scènes et mœurs des rives..... 1363
—— — ombrages ..... 1364
Souvenirs d'un Bas-Breton, 2 vol..... 1365-6
—— — vieillard, La dernière étape..... 1367
Sur la pelouse ..... 1368
Théâtre de la jeunesse ... 1369
Trois femmes, rêves poétiques ..... 1370
La valise noire..... 1372

**Spéronare**, Le, par Dumas ..... 1601
**Splendeurs** et misères des courtisanes, par Balzac..... 140
**Splittgerber** (F.), Dans la forteresse, souvenirs d'un aumônier de garnison [1858-66] ..... 1795
**Stael** (Mme A. L. G. de), Corinne ou l'Italie ..... 1373
—— Delphine..... 1375
**Stahl** (P. J.), Œuvres :

Maroussia..... 1377
Les patins d'argent histoire d'une famille hollandaise et d'une bande d'écoliers..... 1378
Les quatre peurs de notre général, souvenirs d'enfance ..... 1379

**Stapleaux** (L.) Le château de la rage..... 1781
**Stella**, par Enault..... 737
**Stello**, par Vigny ..... 1449
**Stendhal** (Henry Beyle, dit de), Œuvres :

La chartreuse de Parme. 1380
Chroniques et nouvelles. 1381
Mémoires d'un touriste, 2 vol..... 1382-3
Promenades dans Rome, 2 vol..... 1384-5
Rome, Naples et Florence. 1386
Le rouge et le noir..... 1387
Vie de Napoléon ; Fragments..... ..... 1390

**Stephens** (Miss A. S.), Opulence et misère ..... ..... 1391
**Sterne** (L.), Voyage sentimental, suivi des lettres d'Yorick à Eliza.... 1392
**Stolz** (Mme de), Les poches de mon oncle ..... 1393
—— Le trésor de Nanette..... 1395
—— Le vieux de la forêt ..... 1394

**Stretton** (H.), Œuvres :
Le docteur dans l'embarras, 2 vol. ..... 1396-7
L'équipage du dauphin... 1399
U sentier bordé d'épines.. 1400
Le trésor d'Euclide ou en prison et en liberté ..... 1398
**Stuarts**, Les, par Dumas ..... 701
**Sue** (E.), La vigie de Koat-Ven, 2 vol. ..... 1401-2
**Suisse**, par Dumas, 2 vol. ..... 1597-8
**Sultanetta**, par Dumas ..... 702
**Sur** la montagne, par Berthoud, 3 vol. :
I. — Alpes et Jura ..... 257
II. — Courses lointaines ..... 258
III. — Autour du foyer ..... 259
—— la pelouse, par Souvestre ..... 1368
**Suzanne Normis**, par Gréville ..... 935
**Swift** (J.), Voyages de Gulliver ..... 1403
**Sybil**, par Beaconsfield ..... 505
**Sylvandire**, par Dumas ..... 703
**Szajnocha** (C.), Le château de Zolkiew ..... 1404

---

**TALMEYR** (M.), Le grisou ..... 1782
**Tartarin** de Tarascon, par Daudet ..... 473
—— sur les Alpes, par Daudet ..... 5
**Temps** difficiles, Les, par Dickens ..... 485
**Ténebreuse** affaire, Une, par Balzac ..... 153
**Terreur** prussienne, La, par Dumas ..... 704
**Testament** de M. Chauvelin, Le, par Dumas ..... 705
**Testas** (Mme M. F.), Contes ..... 1405
**Teverino**, par Sand ..... 1235
**Thackeray** (W.), Le diamant de famille et la jeunesse de Pendennis ..... 1409
—— La foire aux vanités, 2 vol. ..... 1406-7
—— Henry Esmond, mémoires d'un officier de Marlborough ..... 1410
**Théâtre** de la jeunesse, par Souvestre ..... 1369
**Thérésine**, par Delpit ..... 1740
**Theuriet** (A.), Œuvres :
Le fils Maugars ..... 1413
Le journal de Tristan, impressions et souvenirs... 1416
La maison des deux barbeaux, — Le sang des Finoël ..... 1414
Le mariage de Gérard ..... 1783
Michel Verneuil ..... 1415
Sous bois ..... 1784
**Thiriat** (X.), Journal d'un solitaire et voyage à la Schlucht ..... 1417
**Tolla**, par About ..... 61
**Tolstoï** (Cte L.), A la recherche du bonheur ..... 1785
—— Ivan l'imbécile ..... 1796
**Tombe** de fer, La, par Conscience ..... 413
**Tonnelier**, Le, par Duval ..... 1744
**Töpffer** (L.), Nouvelles genevoises ..... 1420
—— Le presbytère ..... 1419
—— Rosa et Gertrude ..... 1421

**Tour** du monde en 80 jours, Le, par Verne ..... 1434
—— **Saint-Jacques**, La, par Robert..... 1178
**Tourguéneff** (I.), Œuvres :
Dimitri Roudine, suivi du Journal d'un homme de trop et de Trois rencontres..... 1423
Etranges histoires ..... 1455
Nouvelles moscovites..... 1422
Récits d'un chasseur..... 1786
Les reliques vivantes..... 1424
**Tout** simplement, par Witt ..... 1460
**Trahison**, Une, par Gréville..... 936
**Train** 17, Le, par Claretie ..... 391
**Trappeurs** de l'Arkansas, Les, par Aimard..... 94
**Travailleurs** de la mer, Les, par Hugo, 2 vol..... 977-8
**Treizième** hussards, Le, par Gaboriau ..... 824
**Trente** ans dans les harems d'Orient, par Mme Kibrizli..... 985
—— — de Paris, par Daudet ..... 1739
—— et quarante, par About ..... 55
**Trésor** d'Euclide, Le, par Stretton ..... 1398
—— de Nanette, Le, par Stolz..... 1395
—— — Saint-Claude, par Robert ..... 1162
**Tressan** (Cte de), Œuvres choisies, romans de chevalerie, 10 vol.... 37-46
Amadis de Gaule, — Roland l'amoureux, — Roland furieux, — Tristan de Léonois, — Artus de Bretagne, — Flores et Blanche Fleur, — Cléomades et Claremonde, — Le roman de la Rose, — Pierre de Provence et la belle Maguelone, — La fleur des batailles, — Huon de Bordeaux, — Guérin de Montglave, — Dom Ursino le Navarin, — Le petit Jehan de Saintré, — Gérard de Nevers, — Histoire de Rigda et de Regner Lodbrag, — Zélie ou l'ingénue.
**Tribun** de Gand, Le, par Conscience, 2 vol. ..... 434-5
**Tribunal** secret, Le, par Robert ..... 1179
**Tribunaux** secrets, Les, par Féval, 8 vol. ill.....1629-36
**Tristan de Léonois.** *Voir* Tressan.
—— le Roux, par Dumas fils..... 718
**Tristesses** et sourires, par Droz ..... 510
**Trois** femmes, par Souvestre..... 1370
—— histoires d'amour, par Gaskell et Craik..... 844
—— hommes forts, par Dumas fils..... 722
—— maîtres, par Dumas ..... 706
—— mois sous la neige, par Porchat ..... 1580
—— mousquetaires, Les, par Dumas ..... 707
—— Rohan, Les, par Beauvoir..... 197
**Troisième** dessous, Le, par Claretie..... 392
**Trollope** (A.), Œil pour œil..... 1425
**Trollope** (F. E.), Deux Anglaises à Rome..... 1426
**Trop** belle, par Pène..... 1773
**Troppmann**, par Escoffier ..... 1745
**Trou** de l'enfer, Le, par Dumas ..... 708
**Tueur** de brigands, Le, par Vincent et David ..... 1611
**Tulipe** noire, La, par Dumas ..... 709
**Tyrannie** rose et blanche, La, par Mme Beecher-Stowe ..... 207

**ULBACH** (L.), Le livre d'une mère ..... 1787
—— Monsieur et Madame Fernel..... 1716
**Ulric** le fermier, par Gotthelf ..... 1701
—— — valet de ferme, par Gotthelf ..... 6
**Ursule** Mirouët, par Balzac..... 148
**Uscoque, L'**, par Sand..... 1236

---

**VACANCES** de la comtesse, Les, par About..... 1485
—— des jeunes Boërs, Les, par Mayne-Reid..... 1077
**Vacquerie** (A.), Profils et grimaces ..... 1427
**Vaincre** et se vaincre, par Macintosh ..... 1018
**Valentin** Guillois, par Aimard ..... 83
**Valentine**, par Sand..... 1237
**Valérie**, par Krudener..... 990
**Valise** noire, La, par Souvestre ..... 1372
**Vallée** aux loups, La, par Latouche ..... 996
**Vallery-Radot** (R.), Journal d'un volontaire d'un an..... 1428
**Valois de Forville.** — Le conscrit de l'an VIII..... 1430
—— — marquis de Pazaval ..... 1431
**Vase** prussien, Le, par Edgeworth..... 730
**Vaudoux**, Les, par Aimard ..... 85
**Vautier** (G.), Le remords du docteur..... 1432
**Veillée**, La, par Levray..... 1008
**Veillées** de maître Patrigeon, Les, par Mme Carraud ..... 360
—— du châlet, Les, par Revilliod..... 1155
—— — château, Les, par Mme de Genlis, 2 vol. ..... 848-9
—— en famille, Les, par Lamy ..... 994
—— flamandes, Les, par Conscience ..... 436
**Veloce**, Le, ou Tanger, Alger et Tunis, par Dumas ..... 1604
**Verne** (J.), Œuvres :

Autour de la lune..... 1436
Aventures de trois Russes et de trois Anglais dans l'Afrique australe, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 220C
Un capitaine de quinze ans, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 231C
Le chancellor, — Martin Paz. ..... 1438
— chemin de France, suivi de Gil-Braltar..... 1443
Cinq semaines en ballon.. 1433
De la terre à la lune ..... 1435
Le docteur Ox, — Maître Zacharius, — Un hivernage dans les glaces, — Un drame dans les airs. 1437
L'école des Robinsons, [Magasin d'éducation]. 239C
Hector Servadac, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 229C
L'île mystérieuse, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 223C
La Jangada, [800 lieues sur l'Amazone], 2 vol. ..... 1439-40
— — [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 237C
— maison à vapeur, 2 vol. 1797-8
— — — — [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 234C
Michel Strogoff, [Magasin d'éducation]..... 227C
Les 500 millions de la Bégum, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 233C
Le pays des fourrures, [Magasin d'éducation] ..... 220C
— rayon-vert ..... 1442

**Verne** (J.), Œuvres :—(*suite.*)
Les révoltés de la Bounty, [Magasin d'éducation].. 234C
Le tour du monde en 80 jours ..... 1434
Une ville flottante — Les forceurs de blocus ..... 1441
Voyage au centre de la terre, ill. ..... 1654
**Véron** (Le Dr L.), Cinq cent mille francs de rente ..... 1444
**Vesper** ..... 107
**Veuve** ou mariée ? par Grenville-Murray ..... 915
—— La, par Enault ..... 732
—— — — Feuillet ..... 777
**Vicaire** de Wakefield, Le, par Goldsmith ..... 877
**Vicomte** de Béziers, Le, par Soulié ..... 1306
—— — Bragelonne, Le, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 710-2
—— — Launay, Le, par Mme de Girardin, 4 vol. ..... 862-5
**Victor Hugo** en Zélande, par C. Hugo ..... 971
**Vie** chaste, La, et la vie impure, par Dash ..... 469
—— d'artiste, Une, par Dumas ..... 713
—— de Marianne, La, par Marivaux ..... 1037
—— — Paris, La, par Normand ..... 1091
—— infernale, La, par Gaboriau, 2 vol. :
I. —Pascal et Marguerite ..... 830
II. — Lia d'Argelès ..... 831
—— militaire en Prusse, La, par Hackländer, 4 vol. ..... 946-9
—— publique en Angleterre, La, par Daryl ..... 1697
**Vierge** de l'Opéra, La, par Gonzalès ..... 892
**Vieux** de la forêt, Le, par Stolz ..... 1394
—— — — vieille, Les, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 767
**Vigie** de Koat-Ven, La, par Sue, 2 vol. ..... 1491-2
**Vigny** (A. de), Œuvres :
Cinq-Mars ..... 1445
Journal d'un poète ..... 1447
Servitude et grandeur militaires ..... 1448
Stello ..... 1449
**Villa** Palmieri, La, par Dumas ..... 1599
**Ville** de garnison, Une, par Assolant ..... 103
—— flottante, Une, par Verne ..... 1441
—— noire, La, par Sand ..... 1238
**Villiers** de l'Isle-Adam (Cte de), Le secret de l'échafaud ..... 1788
**Vincent** (C.) et **David** (R. G.), Le tueur de brigands, histoires anecdotiques des principaux bandits de l'Italie ..... 1611
**Vincent** (J.), Ce que femme veut ..... 1789
**Vingt** ans après, par Dumas, 3 vol. ..... 714-6
**Violon** de Franjolé, Le, par Houssaye ..... 965
—— russe, Un, par Gréville, 2 vol. ..... 939-40
**Visite** à Henri Sanson, Ma, par Marquand ..... 1056
**Vixen**, par Braddon, 2 vol. ..... 282-3
**Vœu** d'Ellen, Le, par Aguilar, 2 vol. ..... 71-2
—— de Nadia, Le, par Gréville ..... 937
**Voleurs** de chevaux, Les, par Gerstäcker ..... 858
**Voleuse** d'enfant, La, par Conscience ..... 419
**Volonté**, par Ohnet ..... 1772
**Voyage** au centre de la terre, par Verne, ill. ..... 1654
—— autour de ma chambre, par Maistre ..... 1764
—— — du Grand-Pin, par Lamber ..... 1758
—— sentimental, par Sterne ..... 1392

**Voyage** sous les flots, par Roger ..... 1181
**Voyages** de Gulliver, par Swift ..... 1403
—— et chasses, par Gérard ..... 855

---

**WAILLY** (L. de), Les deux filles de M. Dubreuil, 2 vol. ..... 1453-4
**Wassili** Samarin, par Daryl ..... 1736
**Waterloo**, par Erckmann-Chatrian ..... 768
**Waverley**, par Scott ..... 12
**Werther**, par Goethe ..... 1677
**Wetherell** (E.), Mon aimée ..... 1456
**Wildermuth** (Mme O.), Récits et tableaux de la vie souabe ..... 1457
**Willyams** (J. L.), Chillon ou les protestants au XVIme siècle ..... 1458
**Witt** (Mme C. de, née Guizot), Œuvres :
- A l'école de la vie, récits pour les enfants ..... 1465
- Contes anglais ..... 1461
- Enfants et parents ..... 1463
- Histoire de deux petits frères ..... 1462
- Un nid, ill. ..... 1655
- Riches et pauvres, contes pour les enfants ..... 1464
- Scènes historiques du protestantisme français ..... 1459
- Scènes historiques, 2 vol. ill. :
  - Vol. I.—Odette la suivante ; L'enfance des Pascal ; Vaux et Pignerol ; Derrière les haies, guerre de la Vendée ..... 1658
  - Vol. II. — Saint et roi ; Père et fille ; Nolite confidere principibus ; Une porte fermée ; De Charybde en Scylla ; La femme forte ..... 1659
- Une sœur, ill. ..... 1655
- Tout simplement vers les hauteurs, par la vallée ..... 1460

**Wolff** (A.), La gloriole ..... 1790
**Wood** (Mme H.), Œuvres :
- La famille Halliburton, 2 vol. ..... 1472-3
- Les filles de lord Oakburn, 2 vol. ..... 1466-7
- La gloire des Verner, 2 vol. 1468-9
- La maître de Greylands, 2 vol. ..... 1470-1
- Le serment de lady Adélaïde, 2 vol. ..... 1474-5

**Woodstock**, par Scott ..... 31
**Worboise** (J. S.), Millicent Kendrick ou la recherche du bonheur, 2 vol. ..... 1476-7
**Wyss** (J. R.), Le Robinson suisse, 2 vol. ..... 1478-9

---

**YONGE** (Miss C. M.), Frères et sœurs ou les colonnes de la maison, 2 vol. ..... 1480-1

---

**ZACCONE** (P.), Les aventuriers de Paris ..... 1482
**Zanoni**, par Bulwer, 2 vol. ..... 346-7
**Zélie**, ou l'ingénue. *Voir* Tressan.
**Zeno** Cabral, par Aimard ..... 73
**Zschokke** (H.), Addrich des mousses ..... 1483
—— Le château d'Aarau ..... 1484

# Supplément au catalogue des romans français.



**A** travers pays, par de Witt ..... 1837
**About** (Edmond), Œuvres :
Germaine ..... 1825 | Le turco ..... 1842
Madelon ..... 1841
**Amour** de la mort, L', par Ribaun ..... 1867
**Amours** fragiles, par Cherbuliez ..... 1855
**Arène** (P.), Au bon soleil ..... 1888
**Attelage** de la marquise, L', par de Tinseau ..... 1863
**Au** bon soleil, par Arène ..... 1888
—— Galadoc, par Fleuriot ..... 1822
—— Maroc, par Loti ..... 1879
**Aventure** de Ladislas Bolski, L', par Cherbuliez ..... 1852

**Bazin** (R.), Une tache d'encre ..... 1861
**Beaulieu** (Mme. C. D. de), *Trad.*, Charles Hamilton, ou mieux vaut l'usure que la rouille ..... 1868
**Braconnette**, par Giron ..... 1809

**Cadet**, Le, par Richepin ..... 1894
**Carmen Sylva**, Qui frappe ..... 1862
**Cerisy** (R. de), *Trad.*, Contes de Dickens ..... 1875
**Ces** bons Rosaëc ! par Fleuriot ..... 1821
**Ceux** qui nous aiment et ceux que nous aimons, par de Witt ..... 1811
**Charles** Hamilton, trad. de l'anglais, par Mme. de Beaulieu ..... 1868
**Château** des anges, Le, par Enault ..... 1839
**Cherbuliez** (V.), Œuvres :
Amours fragiles ..... 1855 | Noirs et rouges ..... 1856
L'aventure de Ladislas Bolski ..... 1852 | Olivier Maugant ..... 1858
La ferme du Choquard 1857 | Paule Méré ..... 1850
Le fiancé de Mlle. de Saint-Maur ..... 1854 | Profils étrangers ..... 1847
Une gageure ..... 1848 | Prosper Randoce ..... 1849
Le grand œuvre ..... 1851 | La revanche de Joseph Noirel 1853
La vocation du comte Ghislain 1859
**Clef** d'or, La, par Fleuriot ..... 1812
**Clos** Toustain, Le, par de Pressensé ..... 1874

**Cœur** et la tête, Le, par Fleuriot ..... 1816
**Contes**, par Dickens..... 1875
—— et nouvelles, par Méry ..... 1827

**Daudet** (A.), L'immortel ..... 1801
—— Lettres de mon moulin ..... 1896
**De** fil en aiguille, par Fleuriot. ..... 1833
**De** trop, par Fleuriot..... 1823
**Dernière** bataille, La, par Drumont ..... 1892
**Dickens** (C.), Contes ..... 1875
**Dostoïevsky** (Th.), Les pauvres gens, trad. par Derély ..... 1871
**Dragon** impérial, Le, par Mendès ..... 1887
**Drumont** (E.), La dernière bataille ..... 1892

**Edelweiss**, poésies, par Mme. de Gasparin..... 1877
**Enault** (L.), Œuvres :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Le château des anges | 1839 | Le sacrifice ..... | 1840 |
| Histoire d'amour..... | 1826 | Valneige ..... | 1838 |

**Epreuves** d'Etienne, Les, par Girardin ..... 1830

**Ferme** du Choquard, La, par Cherbuliez ..... 1857
**Fiancé** de Mlle. de Saint Maur, Le, par Cherbuliez ..... 1854
**Fiancés**, Les, par Manzoni..... 1845
**Fleuriot** (Mlle. Z.), Œuvres :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Au Galadoc ..... | 1822 | Raoul Daubry..... | 1820 |
| Ces bons Rosaëc ..... | 1821 | Réséda..... | 1814 |
| La clef d'or ..... | 1812 | Sans beauté ..... | 1817 |
| Le cœur et la tête..... | 1816 | Le théâtre chez soi..... | 1819 |
| L' héritier de Kerguignon..... | 1824 | Tombée du nid..... | 1813 |
| | | De trop..... | 1823 |
| Loyauté..... | 1818 | La vie en famille..... | 1815 |

**Fleuriot** (K.), De fil en aiguille ..... 1833

**Gageure**, Une, par Cherbuliez ..... 1848
**Gasparin** (Mme. de), Edelweiss, poésies ..... 1877
**Gautier** (J.), Iskender, histoire persane ..... 1886
**Germaine**, par About ..... 1825
**Girardin** (J.), Œuvres :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Les épreuves d'Etienne ..... | 1830 | Le locataire des demoiselles Rocher ..... | 1829 |
| J'aime mieux retourner à l'école... | 1897 | Miss Sans-cœur ..... | 1832 |
| | | Les théories du Dr. Wurtz..... | 1831 |

**Giron** (A.), Braconnette ..... 1809
**Grand** œuvre, Le, par Cherbuliez ..... 1851
**Gréville** (H.), Œuvres :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Un mystère ..... | 1872 | Une seconde mère ..... | 1869 |
| Nikanor ..... | 1870 | | |

**Guillot** (A.), Nouvelles romandes ..... 1895

**Héritage** de Tantale, L', par Poitevin ..... 1876
—— Un, par de Witt..... 1835
**Héritier** de Kerguignon, L', par Fleuriot ..... 1824
**Heures** d'hiver, par Legouvé ..... 1866
**Histoire** d'amour, par Enault..... 1826
**Hope** (A. R.), Mon île déserte—souvenirs d'écolier, trad. de l'anglais 1878

**Immortel**, L', par Daudet ..... 1801
**Inutile** beauté, L', par Maupassant ..... 1890
**Iskender**, par Gautier..... 1886

**J'aime** mieux retourner à l'école, par Girardin..... 1897
**Jonathan** et son continent : la société américaine, par O'Rell ..... 1803

**Keary** (A.), Oldbury, trad. de l'anglais ..... 1891

**Legouvé** (E.), Heures d'hiver ..... 1866
**Lettres** de mon moulin, par Daudet ..... 1896
**Locataire** des demoiselles Rocher, le, par Girardin..... 1829
**Loti** (Pierre), Œuvres :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Au Maroc..... | 1879 | Mon frère Yves ..... | 1882 |
| Madame Chrysanthème ..... ..... | 1885 | Pêcheurs d'Islande ..... | 1880 |
| Le mariage de Loti ... | 1881 | Le roman d'un enfant..... | 1884 |
| | | Le roman d'un spahi. ..... | 1883 |

**Loyauté**, par Fleuriot..... 1818

**Madame** Chrysanthème, par Loti..... 1885
**Madelon**, par About ..... 1841
**Malot** (H.), Mère .. ..... 1893
**Manzoni** (A.), Les fiancés..... 1845
**Mariage** de Loti, Le, par Loti ..... 1881
**Marmier** (X.), Œuvres :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mémoires d'un orphelin ..... | 1844 | Le roman d'un héritier ..... | 1843 |

**Maupassant** (G. de), L'inutile beauté.. ..... 1890
**Mémoires** d'un orphelin, par Marmier..... 1844
**Mendès** (J.), Le dragon impérial ..... 1887
**Mère**, par Malot..... 1893
**Méry** (J.), Contes et nouvelles ..... 1827
**Miss** Sans-cœur, par Girardin..... 1832
**Mon** frère Yves, par Loti ..... 1882
**Mon** île déserte—souvenirs d'écolier, par Hope, trad. de l'anglais ... 1878
**Mon** oncle Benjamin, par Tillier..... 1889
**Montgomery** (F.), Une vie nouvelle ..... 1864
**Mystère**, Un, par Gréville..... 1872

**Neuvaine** de Colette, La ..... 1860
**Nikanor**, par Gréville..... 1870
**Noir** et rose, par Ohnet..... 1802
**Noirs** et rouges, par Cherbuliez ..... 1856
**Nouvelles** romandes, par Guillot..... 1895

**Ohnet** (G.), Noir et rose ..... 1802
**Oldbury**, par Keary, trad. de l'anglais..... 1891
**Olivier** Maugant, par Cherbuliez ..... 1858
**O'Rell** (Max), Jonathan et son continent : la société américaine .. ... 1803

**Paule** Méré, par Cherbuliez..... 1850
**Pauvres** gens, Les, par Dostoïevsky, trad. du russe par Derély ... .. 1871
**Pêcheurs** d'Islande, par Loti.. ..... 1880
**Perdue** à la poste, par Wood ..... 1846

**Poitevin** (Mlle. M.), L'héritage de Tantale ..... 1876
**Pressensé** (Mme. E. de), Œuvres :
Le clos Toustain ..... 1874 | Les voisins de Mme. Bertrand 1873
**Profils** étrangers, par Cherbuliez ..... 1847
**Prosper** Randoce, par Cherbuliez ..... 1849

**Qui** frappe, par Carmen Sylva ..... 1862

**Raoul** Daubry, par Fleuriot ..... 1820
**Reine** et maîtresse, par de Witt ..... 1834
**Réséda**, par Fleuriot ..... 1814
**Revanche** de Joseph Noirel, La, par Cherbuliez ..... 1853
**Réveillon**, Un, par Schæffer ..... 1865
**Ribaun** (A.), L'amour de la mort ..... 1867
**Richepin** (J.), Le cadet ..... 1894
**Roman** d'un enfant, Le, par Loti ..... 1884
—— — héritier, Le, par Marmier ..... 1843
—— — spahi, Le, par Loti ..... 1883

**Sacrifice**, Le, par Enault ..... 1840
**Sans** beauté, par Fleuriot ..... 1817
**Schæffer** (A.), Un réveillon ..... 1865
**Seconde** mère, Une, par Gréville ..... 1869
**Sous** tous les cieux, par de Witt ..... 1836

**Tache** d'encre, Une, par Bazin ..... 1861
**Théâtre** chez soi, Le, par Fleuriot ..... 1819
**Théories** du Dr. Wurtz, Les, par Girardin ..... 1831
**Tillier** (C.), Mon oncle Benjamin ..... 1889
**Tinseau** (L. de), L'attelage de la marquise ..... 1863
**Tombée** du nid, par Fleuriot ..... 1813
**Trop** heureux, par Wey ..... 1828
**Turco**, Le, par About ..... 1842

**Valneige**, par Enault ..... 1838
**Vie** en famille, La, par Fleuriot ..... 1815
**Vie** nouvelle, Une, par Montgomery ..... 1864
**Vieux** contes de la veillée, par de Witt ..... 1810
**Vocation** du comte Ghislain, La, par Cherbuliez ..... 1859
**Voisins** de Mme. Bertrand, Les, par Pressensé ..... 1873

**Wey** (F.), Trop heureux ..... 1828
**Witt** (Mme. C. de), Œuvres :
Ceux qui nous aiment et ceux que nous aimons ..... 1811 | Reine et maîtresse ..... 1834
Un héritage ..... 1835 | Sous tous les cieux ..... 1836
A travers pays ..... 1837
Vieux contes de la veillée ..... 1810
**Wood** (Mme.), Perdue à la poste ..... 1846

# Supplément au catalogue de la section française.



**A** travers les forêts vierges, par Charnay ..... 448G
**A** travers les tropiques, par Marmier ..... 447G
**A** travers l'Italie, par Meylan ..... 445G
**Afrique**, Dans les ténèbres de l', par Stanley, trad. de l'anglais. 1890. 464-5C
**Albigeois**, Histoire des, par Peyrat, 3 vol. 1870 ..... 1434-6G
**Alcoolisme**, L', par le docteur Chatelain ..... 471L
**Alembert**, D', par Bertrand [Grands écrivains français]. 1889..... 1338E
**Alexandre**, Empereur de Russie. *Voir* Schnitzler : La Russie.
**Allemagne**. *Voir* Demmin : Souvenirs de voyages.
**Amérique** du Nord, La terre des merveilles : promenades au parc national de l'Amérique du Nord, illustré. 1886 ..... 450G
—— Histoire de l'action commune de la France et de l'Amérique pour l'indépendance des Etats-Unis, par Bancroft, 3 vol. 1876 ...1301-3E
—— Promenade en : Etats-Unis, Cuba, Mexique, par Ampère. 1867. 602-3G
**Angleterre**, L'expansion de l', par Seeley, *trad.* ..... 1316E
**Année** scientifique et industrielle. L', 1889, par Figuier ..... 483L
**Annuaire** de l'enseignement primaire, par Jost..... 1055L
**Apologistes** involontaires, les, par Merault, 2 vol. 1820-21.....1448-9G
**Appert** (B.), Dix ans à la cour du roi Louis-Philippe, et souvenirs du temps de l'Empire et de la Restauration, 3 vol. 1846 ...1307-9E
**Architecture**. Histoire architecturale de la ville d'Orléans, par Buzonnière, 2 vol. 1849.....1394-5E
**Astronomie**, Les étoiles filantes, et les pierres qui tombent du ciel, par Guillemin..... 482L
—— — — et les comètes, illustré. 1878..... 475L
—— Voyage d'une fillette au pays des étoiles, par Gouzy ..... 460L
**Atomes**, Le monde des, par Fonvielle ..... 2168I
**Audin-Rivière**, La Médecine sans médecin ..... 472L
**Augustin** (Saint) Confessions, traduit par Paul Janet. 1861 ..... 1888G
—— — La Cité de Dieu, traduit par Moreau, 4 vol. 1843.....1889-92G
**Avis** aux jeunes gens et aux jeunes femmes, trad. de l'anglais de W. Cobbett..... 1144I

**Babylone**. *Voir* Walthus : Les découvertes de Ninive et Babylone.
**Backhouse** (E.) et **Tylor** (C.), L'Eglise primitive jusqu'à la mort de Constantin, trad. par Félice, illustré. 1886 ..... 1437G
**Bancroft** (George), Histoire de l'action commune de la France et de l'Amérique pour l'indépendance des Etats-Unis, traduit par Circourt, 3 vol. 1876 .....1301-3E

**Barthélémy** (A. de), Nouveau manuel de numismatique ancienne, avec atlas, 2 vol. 1890 .....469-70L
**Barthélémy-Saint-Hilaire** (J.) La philosophie dans ses rapports avec les sciences et la religion. 1889..... 579C
**Bashkirtseff** (Marie), Journal de, 2 vol. 1890 ..... 1401-2E
**Benoit** (Daniel), Les frères Gibert : deux pasteurs du Désert et du Refuge, et de St. André, Guernesey [1722-1817]. 1889 ..... 1287E
**Bernus** (Madame A.), Cinq nouvelles ..... 1142I
**Bersier** (E.), Coligny avant les guerres de religion. 1884 ..... 1445G
—— Quelques pages de l'histoire des Huguenots. 1891 ..... 1363E
**Bertin** (E.), La Société du Consulat et de l'Empire ..... 1354E
**Bertoglio** (L.), Les cimetières au point de vue de l'hygiène et de l'administration..... 464L
**Bertrand** (J.), D'Alembert [Grands écrivains français]. 1889. ..... 1338E
**Bible**, La poésie devant la Bible, par Bonnet. 1858..... 1433G
**Bienfaiteurs** de l'humanité, Les, sciences, arts, inventions, &c., par Fallet. 1868..... 453C
**Biographies** individuelles :
*Voir* Bashkirtseff, Marie, — César, Jules, — Colomb, Christophe, — Darwin, Charles, — Haussonville, Le comte d', — Irving : Mahomet, — La Rochejaquelein, La marquise de,— Louis XVI., — Malthus, — Marie-Antoinette, — Mazarin et ses nièces, — Mill, J. S., — Pestalozzi, — Spinosa, B. de.
**Biolley** (Paul), Costa-Rica et son avenir. 1889..... 1306E
**Bonaparte** (le prince Lucien), et sa famille, avec 12 portraits. 1889 456C
**Bonnet** (M. J.), La poésie devant la Bible, étude critique des poésies inspirées par l'Ecriture-Sainte. 1858..... 1433G
**Botanique**. *Voir* Saffray : Remèdes des champs.
**Bouillier** (F.), Nouvelles études familières de psychologie et de morale ..... ... 1139I
**Bouillon** (A.), Principes de dessin linéaire. 1866..... 578C
**Bovet** (M. A. de), Trois mois en Irlande, illustré. 1891 ..... 449G
**Broglie** (Le duc de), Souvenirs [1785-1870], 4 vol. 1886 .....1277-80E
**Bronze**, Le, par Hélène..... 2173I
**Buchon** (J. A. C.), *Ed.*, Les chroniques de sire Jean Froissart, qui traitent des merveilleuses emprises, nobles aventures, &c., advenues en son temps, en France, Angleterre, Bretagne, &c., avec notes, tables et glossaire, &c., 3 vol. 1837 ..... 461-3C
**Buzonnière** (M. de), Histoire architecturale de la ville d'Orléans...1394-5E

**Capus** (G.), L'œuf dans les plantes et les animaux..... 2169I
**Carette** (Mme., née Bovet), Souvenirs intimes de la cour des Tuileries 1326-7E
**Caro** (E.), George Sand [Grands écrivains français]. 1887 ..... ... 1335E
—— Nouvelles études morales sur le temps présent. 1869..... ..... 1893G
—— Problèmes de morale sociale ..... 1140I
**Cartaillac** (E.), La France pré-historique ..... 467L
**César** (Jules), Histoire de, avec atlas, 4 vol. 1865 .....457-60C
**Chaleur** animale, par Richet ..... 468L
**Chansons** de nos grand-mères, recueillies par Godet, illus. 1890 1143I
**Charnay** (D.), A travers les forêts vierges ..... ..... 448G
**Chatelain** (Le Chevalier de), *Trad.* Contes de Cantorbery, par Chaucer, illustré, 3 vol. 1857-60 ..... 1160-62I
**Chatelain** (Le docteur), L'alcoolisme ..... 471L
**Chaucer** (G.), Contes de Cantorbery, traduits en vers français, par Chatelain, illustré, 3 vol. 1857-60 ..... 1160-62I

**Chauvin** (L.), L'éducation de l'instituteur: pédagogie pratique et administration scolaire ..... 1057L
**Chez** Paddy, par Mandat-Grancey, illus. 1887 ..... 442G
**Christianisme**, Des premières transformations historiques du, par Coquerel. 1880 ..... 1894G
**Chroniques** de sire Jean Froissart, qui traitent des merveilleuses emprises, nobles aventures, &c., advenues en son temps en France, Angleterre, Bretagne, &c., avec notes, tables et glossaire, &c., par Buchon, 3 vol. 1837 ..... 461-3C
**Cimetières**, Les, au point de vue de l'hygiène et de l'administration, par Bertoglio. 1889 ..... 464L
**Cinq** nouvelles, par Bernus ..... 1142I
**Cité** de Dieu, La, par St. Augustin, *traduit* par L. Moreau, 4 vol. 1889-92G
**Civilisation** française, Histoire de la, depuis les origines, par Rambaud, 2 vol. 1889 ..... 1319-20E
**Cléry** (R. de), Les avant-postes pendant le siège de Paris. 1887 ..... 1352E
**Cobbett** (W.), Avis aux jeunes gens et aux jeunes femmes, *trad.* ..... 1144I
**Coligny** avant les guerres de religion, par Bersier. 1884 ..... 1445G
**Colomb** (C.), Vie et voyages, par Irving, *trad.* de l'anglais par Renson, 3 vol. 1864 ..... 1283-5E
**Comètes**, les, et les étoiles, illustré. 1878 ..... 475L
**Compayré** (G.), Organisation pédagogique et législation des écoles primaires ..... 1056L
**Confessions** de Saint Augustin, *traduit* par Paul Janet. 1861 ..... 1888G
**Congo**, Au pays des ténèbres, histoire de la première mission au Congo, par Sailens ..... 1440G
**Consulat** et de l'Empire, La Société du, par Bertin ..... 1354E
**Contes** de Cantorbery, par Chaucer, traduits en vers français, par Chatelain, 3 vol. 1857-60 ..... 1160-62I
**Coquerel** (Athanase, fils), Des premières transformations historiques du christianisme. 1880 ..... 1894G
**Cosnac** (Le comte G.-J. de), Souvenirs du règne de Louis XIV., 8 vol. 1866-1882 ..... 1290-97E
**Coubertin** (P. de), Universités transatlantiques ..... 1063L
**Création**, Le Créateur et la méthode de la Création, par Dallinger .. 463L
**Crétineau-Joly.**—Histoire de la guerre civile, 4 vol. ..... 1311-4E
**Cuba.** *Voir* Ampère: Amérique.

**Dallinger** (W. H.), Le Créateur et la méthode de la Création ..... 463L
**Dangeau** (Marquis de), Journal, publié en entier pour la première fois par Soulié, Dussieux et autres, avec les additions inédites du duc de Saint-Simon [1684-1720], 19 vol. avec table. .. 1374-92E
**Dans** les ténèbres de l'Afrique, par Stanley, 2 vol. 1890 ..... 464-5C
**Dargaud** (J. M.), Histoire de la liberté religieuse en France, et de ses fondateurs, vol 3 et 4. 1859 ..... 1667Ga-b
**Darwin** (C.), et ses précurseurs français, étude sur le transformisme, par Quatrefages. 1870 ..... 1372E
**Daudet** (A.), Trente ans de Paris. 1889 ..... 1329E
**Décembre-Alonnier**, Les merveilles du nouveau Paris, renfermant histoire, description, population, &c., illus. 1867 ..... 601G
**Demmin** (Auguste), Souvenirs de voyage et causeries d'un collectionneur, ou guide artistique pour l'Allemagne. 1864 ..... 443G
**Démonologie**, La, ou histoire des démons et des sorciers, par Scott, *traduction* de A. Montémont. 1838 ..... 169I

**Demoor.**—Prairies: formation, entretien, renouvellement. 1857 ... 474L
**Dessin** linéaire, Principes de, par Bouillon. 1866 ..... 578C
**Dictionnaire** classique, illustré, par Gazier. 1889 ..... 1141I
**Didon** (Le Père), Jésus-Christ, 2 vol. 1891..... 1446-7G
**Dieu**, Conférence sur l'idée de, par Passy ..... 1442G
**Divorce** de Napoléon, Le, par Welschinger ..... 1310E
**Droit** français, origines du, par Michelet. 1837..... 1065L
**Drummond** (H. M.), Lois de la nature dans le monde spirituel ..... 1145I
**Du Camp** (M.), La vertu en France ..... 1895G
**Du Moyssan** (Victor C.), Code résumé des devoirs sociaux. 1884... 1320L
**Dubreuil** (Albert), Guide-manuel du citoyen français. 1886 ..... 1054L
**Duel**, Le, par Mendez. 1854 ..... 1399E

**Eau**, La goutte d'eau dans la nature, par Monthiers ..... 465L
**Ecole primaire**, Enseignement du travail manuel à l'école primaire, par Faivre ..... 1062L
**Ecoles primaires**, Organisation pédagogique et législation des, par Compayré..... 1056L
**Ecosse**, Histoire d', par Scott, 2 vol. 1837..... 2000-1E
**Education** de l'instituteur, pédagogie pratique et administration scolaire, par Chauvin ..... 1057L
—— — nos fils, L', par Rochard ..... 1064L
—— dès le berceau, L', par la princesse Ouroussow ..... 1059L
—— Philosophie et pratique de l'éducation, par de Guimps. 1880 ... 1053L
**Eglise** primitive, L', jusqu'à la mort de Constantin, par Backhouse et Tylor ..... 1437G
**Emaillerie**, Les merveilles de l', par Molinier..... 2175I
**Enfance** de l'humanité, L', l'âge de pierre, par Verneau..... 2177I
**Enfants**, Les énfants malelevés, par Nicolay..... 1058L
**Enseignement** primaire, Annuaire de l', par Jost ..... 1055L
—— Questions d'enseignement national, par Lavisse. 1885 ..... 462L
**Esthétique** anglaise, L', étude sur M. John Ruskin, par Milsard... 458L
**Etats-Unis.** *Voir* Ampère: Amérique.
**Etoiles** et les comètes, L', illustré. 1878..... 475L
**Etoiles** filantes, et les pierres qui tombent du ciel, Les, par Guillemin 482L
—— Voyage d'une fillette au pays des étoiles, par Gouzy ..... 460L
**Etudes** et étudiants, par Lavisse. 1890 ..... 1317E
—— sociales, par Secrétan ..... 1138I
**Evangiles**, Les Saints, traduction nouvelle, par Lasserre. 1887 ... 1887G

**Faivre** (Emile), Enseignement du travail manuel à l'école primaire 1062L
**Fallet** (C.), Les bienfaiteurs de l'humanité, sciences, arts, inventions, œuvres de charité. 1868 ..... 453C
**Falsan** (A.), La période glaciaire..... 466L
**Figuier** (L.), L'année scientifique et industrielle. 1889 ..... 483L
**Fonssagrivés** (J. B.), La maison [Hygiène, &c.]..... 473L
**Fonvielle** (W. de), Le monde des atomes ..... 2168I
**Foyeau de Courmelles** (le docteur), L'hypnotisme ..... 2174I
**France** coloniale, la, par Rambaud ..... 1822E
—— contemporaine, Les origines de la, par Taine, 2 vol. 1887-91 ...1357-8E
La Révolution, tome 3, 1357E. Le régime moderne, tome 1, 1358E.
—— Guide-manuel du citoyen français. 1886 ..... 1054L
—— Histoire de la liberté religieuse en, par Dargaud, vol 3 et 4 ... 1667Ga-b
—— — — — Révolution française [1789], par Villiaumé. 1864...1298-1300E

**France,** Institutions politiques de l'ancienne, par Fustel de Coulanges, 3 vol. 1888-90 ..... 1330-32E
—— La vertu en, par Du Camp ..... 1895G
—— Les nièces de Mazarin, études de mœurs et de caractères au XVIIme siècle, par Renée. 1857 ..... 1281E
—— L'instruction publique des femmes en France, par Ychgram, trad. de l'espagnol ..... 1060L
—— Origines du droit français cherchées dans les symboles et formules du droit universel, par Michelet. 1837 ..... 1065L
—— pré-historique, La, par Cartaillac ..... 467L
—— Statistique raisonnée de la France, par Goldsmith, trad. par Henrion. 1833 ..... 1393E
**Franck** (A.), La Kabbale et la philosophie religieuse des Hébreux. 1443G
**Froissart** (sire Jean), Chroniques qui traitent des merveilleuses emprises, nobles aventures et faits d'armes advenus en son temps en France, Angleterre, Bretagne, &c., avec notes, &c., par Buchon, 3 vol. 1837 ..... 461-3C
**Fustel de Coulanges,** Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France, 3 vol. 1888-90:
La monarchie franque ..... 1330E
L'alleu et le domaine rural pendant l'époque mérovingienne ..... 1331E
Les origines du système féodal, le bénéfice et le patronat pendant l'époque mérovingienne ..... 1332E

**Garnier** (Adolphe), Morale sociale, ou devoirs de l'Etat et des citoyens. 1850 ..... 1319L
**Gazier** (A.), Nouveau dictionnaire classique illustré, 19 cartes, 700 gravures. 1889 ..... 1141I
**Gibert** (Les frères), Deux pasteurs du Désert et du Refuge, et de St. André, Guernesey [1722-1817], par Benoit. 1889 ..... 1287E
**Ginguené** (P. L.), Histoire litteraire d'Italie, 9 vol. 1811-19 ..... 1151-9I
**Godet** (A.), *Ed.*, Les chansons de nos grand'mères, illustré. 1890... 1143I
**Goldsmith** (L.), Statistique raisonnée de la France, trad. par Henrion. 1833 ..... 1393E
**Goncourt** (E. et J. de), Journal de, 4 vol. 1890 ..... 1365-8E
**Gouzy** (P.), Voyage d'une fillette au pays des étoiles ..... 460L
**Graffigny** (H. de) et **Portal** (Camille), Les merveilles de l'horlogerie. 1888 ..... 2172I
**Guernesey,** Recueil d'ordonnances de la cour royale de l'isle de (1533-1860), par Macculloch ..... 1050-2L
—— *Voir aussi* Hugo: Normandie inconnue,—Benoit: Les frères Gibert.
**Guerre** civile, Histoire de la, par Crétineau-Joly, 4 vol. ..... 1311-4E
**Guide-manuel** du citoyen français, par Dubreuil. 1886 ..... 1054L
**Guillaume** (J.), Pestalozzi ..... 1353E
**Guillemin** (A.), Les étoiles filantes et les pierres qui tombent du ciel. 482L
**Guimps** (le baron Roger de), La philosophie et la pratique de l'éducation. 1880 ..... 1053L

**Haussonville** (le comte d'), Ma jeunesse ..... 1403E
**Hébreux.** *Voir* Juifs.
**Hélène** (M.), Le bronze ..... 2137I
**Himalaya** occidental, Voyage d'une Parisienne dans l', par Ujfalvy-Bourdon ..... 446G
**Hins** (Eugène), La Russie dévoilée au moyen de sa littérature populaire. 1883 ..... 1136I

**Histoire** de la civilisation française depuis les origines, par Rambaud, 2 vol. 1889 ..... 1319-20E
—— — — — contemporaine en France, par Rambaud..... 1321E
—— — — guerre civile, par Crétineau-Joly, 4 vol. ..... 1311-4E
—— — l'Italie, depuis 1815 jusqu'à la mort de Victor-Emmanuel, par Sorin ..... 1328E
—— *Voir aussi* Schnitzler: La Russie,—Villiaumé: Révolution française.
**Horlogerie**, Les merveilles de l', par Portal et Graffigny ..... 2172I
**Hue** (F.), Dernières années du règne et de la vie de Louis XVI. 1806 1373E
**Hugo** (F. V.), La Normandie inconnue..... 1405E
—— (Victor), Devant l'opinion. 1885 ..... 1289E
**Huguenots**, Quelques pages de l'histoire des, par Bersier. 1891 ... 1363E
**Hygiène**, La maison, par Fonssagrivés ..... 473L
—— Les cimetières au point de vue de l'hygiène et de l'administration, par Bertoglio ..... 464L
**Hypnotisme**, L', par Foyeau de Courmelles ..... 2174I

**Imbert de Saint-Amand.** *Voir* Saint-Amand.
**Indes**, Six mois aux, par le prince Henri d'Orléans ..... 444G
**Institutions** politiques de l'ancienne France, Histoire des, par Fustel de Coulanges, 3 vol. 1888-90 ..... 1330-32E
**Instruction** publique des femmes en France, L', par Ychgram ..... 1060L
**Irlande**, Trois mois en, par Bovet, illus. 1891 ..... 449G
**Irving** (Washington), Vie de Mahomet, traduit par Georges. 1865 1282E
—— — et voyages de Christophe Colomb, traduit par Renson .....1285-7E
**Italie**, A travers l', par Meylan ..... 445G
—— Histoire de l', depuis 1815 jusqu'à la mort de Victor-Emmanuel, par Sorin ..... 1328E
—— — Litteraire d', par Ginguené, 9 vol. 1811-19 .....1151-9I

**Jersey.** *Voir* Hugo : Normandie inconnue.
**Jésus-Christ**, par le père Didon, 2 vol. 1891 .....1446-7G
**Jost** (G.), Annuaire de l'enseignement primaire ..... 1055L
**Journal** d'un bourgeois de Paris, par Monin ..... 1318E
**Journal** du marquis de Dangeau [1684-1720], 19 vol avec table ... 1374-92E
**Juifs**, La Kabbale et la philosophie religieuse des Hébreux, par Franck ..... 1443G
**Justice**, huit discours, par Wagner ..... 1439G

**Kabbale**, La, et la philosophie religieuse des Hébreux, par Franck.. 1443G

**Laffitte** (Paul), La parole ..... 2171I
**Laloi** (P.), Petites histoires pour apprendre la vie. 1887 ..... 461L
**La Rochejaquelein.** *Voir* Rochejaquelein.
**Lasserre** (H.), Les Saints Evangiles, traduction nouvelle. 1887 ... 1887G
**Lavisse** (E.), Questions d'enseignement national. 1885 ..... 462L
—— Études et étudiants. 1890 ..... 1317E
**Leclercq** (J.) La terre des merveilles, promenades au parc national de l'Amérique du Nord, illus. 1886..... 450G
**Léger** (L.), Russes et Slaves ..... 1333E
**Libéralité** chrétienne, La, par Rivère..... 1438G
**Liberté** religieuse en France, Histoire de la, et de ses fondateurs, par Dargaud, vol 3 et 4. 1859 ..... 1667Ga-b
**Libre** arbitre, Le, étude philosophique, par Naville. 1890 ..... 1150I
**Littérature** dramatique, Cours de, par Schlegel, *trad.* 1814 ..... 1133-5I
—— française au moyen âge [XIe—XIVe siècle], par Paris. 1890... 1148I

**Litterature.**—Histoire litteraire d'Italie, par Ginguené, 9 vol. 1811-19.. ..... 1151-9I
—— Le mouvement littéraire au XIXe siècle, par Pellissier ..... 1137I
**Loménie** (Louis de), Les Mirabeau, nouvelles études sur la société française au XVIIIme. siècle, vol. 3 ..... 378Ea
**Louis XIV**, Souvenirs du règne de, par le comte de Cosnac, 8 vol...1290-7E
**Louis XVI**, Dernières années du règne et de la vie de, par Hue..... 1373E
**Louis-Philippe**, Dix ans à la cour de, et souvenirs du temps de l'Empire et de la Restauration, par Appert, 3 vol. 1846... ..1307-9E
**Lutteroth** (Henri), Correspondance inédite d' Alexandre Vinet avec, par Pressensé. 1891 ..... 1364E

**Macculloch** (R.), Recueil d'ordonnances de la Cour Royale de l'Isle de Guernesey [1533-1860], 3 vol. .....1050-2L
**Mahomet**, Vie de, par Irving, trad. de l'anglais par Georges. 1865. 1282E
**Maison**, La [Hygiène, &c.], par Fonssagrivés ..... 473L
**Malthus**, par Molinari..... ..... 1324E
**Mandat-Grancey** (Baron E. de), Chez Paddy, illustré. 1887 ..... 442G
**Mangin** (Arthur), Voyage scientifique autour de ma chambre, illustré 457L
**Marie-Antoinette** aux Tuileries [1789-91], par Saint-Amand. 1882 1396E
—— et l'agonie de la royauté, par Saint-Amand. 1882 ..... 1397E
—— La dernière année de, par Saint-Amand. 1882 ..... 1398E
**Marmier** (X.), A travers les tropiques ..... 447G
**Massaï**, Au pays des, voyage d'exploration à travers l'Afrique équatoriale, par Thomson, illustré. 1886 ..... ..... ..... 451G
**Maugny** (Le comte), Souvenirs du Second Empire ..... ..... 1404E
**Mazade** (Ch. de), Un chancelier d'ancien régime : le règne diplomatique de M. de Metternich. 1882 ..... 1351E
**Mazarin**, Les nièces de, études de mœurs et de caractères au XVIIe siècle, par Renée. 1857 ... ..... 1281E
**Médecine** sans médecin, La, par Audin-Rivière. 1826 ..... 472L
—— *Voir aussi* Saffray : Remèdes des champs.
**Mémoires** de la marquise de La Rochejaquelein, écrits par elle-même. 1276E
**Mendez** (T. A.), Le duel depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 1854 ..... 1399E
**Merault** (M.), Les apologistes involontaires, ou la religion chrétienne prouvée et défendue par les objections mêmes des incrédules, 2 vol. 1820-21 .....1448-9G
**Merlin** l'enchanteur, par Quinet, 2 vol..... 1146-7I
**Merveilles**, Bibliothèque des :

*Voir* André,—Augé de Lassus,—Bouchot,—Capus,—Foyeau de Courmelles, —Demoulin, — Du Moncel, -- Fonvielle, — Guignet, — Hansiaux, — Hélène, — Hennebert,— Laffitte,— Lefebvre,— Maindron,— Mellion,— Menant,—Molinier,—Petit,—Portal et Graffigny,—Pottier,—Renard, —Roy,— Tissandier,—Verneau.

**Merveilles** du nouveau Paris, Les, par Décembre-Alonnier, illustré. 1867 ..... ..... .. ..... ..... 601G
**Metternich** (M. de), Un chancelier d'ancien régime : le régne diplomatique de M. de Metternich, par Mazade. 1881 ..... 1351E
**Mexique.** *Voir* Ampère: Amérique.
**Meylan** (A.), A travers l'Italie ..... .. 445G
**Michelet** (J.), Guerres de religion. 1836 ..... 1444G
**Michelet** (M.), Origines du droit français cherchées dans les symboles et formules du droit universel. 1837 ..... ..... ... 1065L
**Mill** (J. S.), par Roquet ..... ..... 1323E

**Milsard** (J.), L'esthétique anglaise, étude sur M. John Ruskin ..... 458L
**Mirabeau**, Les, nouvelles études sur la société française au XVIIIme siècle, par Louis de Loménie, v. 3 ..... 378Ea
**Molinari** (G. de), Malthus ..... 1324E
**Molinier**, Les merveilles de l'émaillerie ..... 2175I
**Monfalcon** (J. B.), *Ed.*, Œuvres de Virgile traduites en vers français, espagnols, italiens, anglais et allemands, et précédées de la vie de Virgile, &c. 1838 ..... 300C
**Monin** (H.), Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris pendant la révolution de 1789. 1889 ..... 1318E
**Monthiers** (P.), La goutte d'eau dans la nature..... 465L
**Morale**, Nouvelles études familières de, par Bouillier..... 1139I
—— Nouvelles études sur le temps présent, par Caro. 1869..... 1893G
—— sociale, ou devoirs de l'État et des citoyens, par Garnier. 1850. 1319L
—— — Problèmes de, par Caro ..... 1140I

**Napoléon**, Divorce de, par Welschinger ..... 1310E
**Nature**, La, et ses trois règnes, causeries et contes d'un bon papa, par Saintine. 1871..... 456L
—— Les lois de la nature dans le monde spirituel, trad. de l'anglais de M. A. Drummond ..... 1145I
**Navigation** aérienne, La, par Tissandier..... 2170I
**Naville** (E.), Le libre arbitre, étude philosophique. 1890 ..... 1150I
**Nicolas**, Empereur de Russie. *Voir* Schnitzler : La Russie.
**Nicolay** (F.), Les enfants mal élevés..... 1058L
**Ninive** et Babylone, Les découvertes de, au point de vue biblique, par Walthus..... 1441G
**Normandie** inconnue, La, par Hugo ..... 1405E
**Numismatique**, Nouveau manuel de numismatique ancienne, par Barthélemy, avec atlas, 2 vol. 1890 .....469-70L

**Œuf**, L', dans les plantes et les animaux, par Capus ..... 2169I
**Ordonnances**, Recueil d', de la Cour Royale de l'Isle de Guernesey [1533-1860], rédigé par Macculloch, 3 vol. .....1050-2L
**Orléans**, Histoire architecturale de la ville d'Orléans, par Buzonnière, 2 vol. 1849 .....1394-5E
**Orléans** (Le duc d'), Récits de campagne. [1833-41]. 1890 ..... 1315E
**Orléans** (Prince Henri d'), Six mois aux Indes. ..... 444G
**Ouroussow** (La princesse), L'éducation dès le berceau..... 1059L

**Paléologue** (M.), Vauvenargues [Grands écrivains français]. 1890 1336E
**Pallain** (G.), *Ed.*, Le ministère de Talleyrand sous le Directoire, avec introduction et notes. 1891..... 1356E
**Paris**, Les avant-postes pendant le siège de Paris, par de Cléry. 1887 1352E
—— Les merveilles du nouveau Paris, illustré. 1867 ..... 601G
—— Trente ans de Paris, par Daudet ..... 1329E
**Pâris** (G.), La littérature française au moyen âge [XIe.—XIVe. siècle]. 1890 ..... 1148I
**Parole**, La, par Laffitte ..... 2171I
**Passy** (F.), Conférence sur l'idée de Dieu et la liberté ..... 1442G
**Pellissier** (G.), Le mouvement littéraire au XIXme siécle ..... 1137I
**Période** glaciaire, La, par Falsan ..... 466L
**Pestalozzi**, par Guillaume..... 1353E
**Petites** erreurs et petites ignorances, par Sardou. 1890 ..... 1149I

**Peyrat** (Napoléon), Histoire des Albigeois : les Albigeois et l'Inquisition, 3 vol. 1870 ..... 1434-6G
**Philosophie**, La, dans ses rapports avec les sciences et la religion, par J. Barthélémy Saint-Hilaire. 1889 .....579C et 1355E
—— Le libre arbitre, étude philosophique, par Naville. 1890 ..... ... 1150I
—— religieuse des Hébreux, par Franck ..... 1443G
**Pierre**, l'âge de, l'enfance de l'humanité, par Verneau ..... 2177I
**Poésie** devant la Bible, La, par Bonnet. 1858 ..... 1433G
**Portal** (Camille) et **Graffigny** (H. de), Les merveilles de l'horlogerie ..... 2172I
**Pottier** (E.), Les statuettes de terre cuite dans l'antiquité. 1890 ... 2176I
**Prairies**, Formation, entretien, renouvellement, par Demoor. 1857 474L
**Pressensé** (E. de), Alexandre Vinet d'après sa correspondance inédite avec Henri Lutteroth. 1891 ..... 1364E
**Psychologie**, Nouvelles études familières de, par Bouillier. 1887 1139I

**Quatrefages** (A. de), Charles Darwin et ses précurseurs français, étude sur le transformisme. 1870 ..... 1372E
**Quinet** (E.), Merlin l'enchanteur, 2 vol. ..... 1146-7I

**Rambaud** (A.), Histoire de la civilisation contemporaine en France. 1321E
—— — — — — française depuis les origines, 2 vol. ..... ..... 1319-20E
—— La France coloniale ..... 1822E
**Récits** de campagne, par le duc d'Orléans [1833-41]. 1890..... 1315E
**Religion** chrétienne, Les apologistes involontaires, par Merault ...1448-49G
—— Guerres de, par Michelet. 1836 ..... 1444G
—— La philosophie dans ses rapports avec les sciences et la religion, par Barthélémy Saint-Hilaire ..... ..... 579C et 1355E
**Remèdes** des champs, herborisations pratiques à l'usage des instituteurs, &c., par Saffray. 1876 ..... 459L
**Rémusat** (Paul de), A. Thiers [Grands écrivains français]. 1889 ... 1337E
**Renée** (Amédée), Les nièces de Mazarin, études de mœurs et de caractères au XVIIe. siècle. 1857 ..... 1281E
**Révolution française** [1789], Histoire de la, par N. Villiaumé. 1298-1300E
—— — par Taine, tome 3. 1887 ..... 1357E
**Richet**, La chaleur animale ..... 468L
**Rivère** (T.), La libéralité chrétienne..... 1438G
**Robinet de Cléry**. *Voir* Cléry (R. de).
**Rochard** (Dr. J.), L'éducation de nos fils ..... 1064L
**Rochejaquelein** (Madame de La), Mémoires de, illustrations de Andrieux. 1884 ..... 1288E
—— Mémoires, écrits par elle-même. 1822..... 1276E
**Roquet** (L.), John Stuart Mill ..... 1323E
**Ruskin** (John), L'esthétique anglaise, étude sur M. John Ruskin, par Milsard. 1864 ..... 458L
**Russes** et Slaves, par Léger. 1847..... 1333E
**Russie**, Histoire intime de la, sous les empereurs Alexandre et Nicolas, par Schnitzler, 2 vol. 1847 ..... .....1304-5E
—— La Russie dévoilée au moyen de sa littérature populaire, par Hins. 1883..... ..... 1136I

**Saffray** (le docteur), Les remèdes des champs, illus. 1876 ..... 459L
**Sailens** (Madme), Au pays des ténébres, histoire de la première mission au Congo ..... 1440G

**Saint-Amand** (Imbert de), Marie-Antoinette aux Tuileries [1789-91] 1396E
—— — Marie-Antoinette et l'agonie de la royauté. 1882 ..... 1397E
—— — La dernière année de Marie-Antoinette. 1882 ..... ..... 1398E
**Saint-Hilaire.** *Voir* Barthélémy Saint-Hilaire (J.).
**Saint-Pierre** (Jacques Henri Bernardin de). *Voir* Bernardin de Saint Pierre.
**Saint-Simon** (duc de). *Voir* Journal du Marquis de Dangeau.
**Saintes** (Amand), Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de B. de Spinosa. 1842.. ..... 1286E
**Saintine** (X. B.), La nature et ses trois règnes. 1871..... 456L
**Salverte** (E.), Des sciences occultes, ou essai sur la magie, les prodiges et les miracles. 1856 ..... 170I
**Sand** (G.), par Caro [Grands écrivains français]. 1887 ..... ..... 1335E
**Sardou** (A. L.), Petites erreurs et petites ignorances. 1890..... 1149I
**Schlegel** (A. W.), Cours de littérature dramatique, *trad.* 1814 .....1133-5I
**Schnitzler** (J. H.), Histoire intime de la Russie sous les empereurs Alexandre et Nicolas, 2 vol. 1847 .. .....1304-5E
**Sciences,** La philosophie dans ses rapports avec les, par Barthélémy Saint-Hilaire ..... .....579C et 1355E
—— occultes, Des, par Salverte. 1856 ..... 170I
**Scott** (W.), Histoire d'Ecosse, *trad.* Montémont, 2 vol. 1837 .....2000-1E
—— La démonologie, *trad.* Montémont. 1838 ..... ..... 169I
**Second Empire,** Souvenirs du, par Maugny ..... 1404E
**Secrétan** (C.), Etudes sociales .... ..... ..... 1138I
**Seeley** (J. R.), L'expansion de l'Angleterre, *trad.*..... 1316E
**Slaves** et Russes, par Léger ..... 1333E
**Société** du Consulat et de l'Empire, La, par Bertin. 1890..... 1354E
**Sorel** (A.), Mme. de Staël [Grands écrivains français]. 1890 ..... 1334E
**Sorin** (E.), Histoire de l'Italie, depuis 1815 jusqu'à la mort de Victor-Emmanuel ..... . ..... 1328E
**Souvenirs** intimes de la cour des Tuileries, par Mme. Carette ..... 1326E
—— du feu duc de Broglie [1785-1870], 4 vol. 1886 .....1277-80E
**Spinosa** (B. de), Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de, par Saintes. 1286E
**Staël** (Mme. de), par Sorel [Grands écrivains français]. 1890... ..... 1334E
**Stanley** (H. M.), Dans les ténèbres de l'Afrique, recherche, délivrance et retraite d'Emin Pacha, trad. de l'anglais. 1890. 464-5C
**Statistique** raisonnée de la France, par Goldsmith, *trad.* par Henrion. 1833 .. ..... 1393E
**Statuettes** de terre cuite dans l'antiquité, Les, par Pottier ..... 2176I
**Suisse** pittoresque, Annuaire de la, stations climatériques, bains, belles excursions, &c., illustré. 1890 ..... 452G

**Taine** (H.), Les origines de la France contemporaine, 2 vol. 1887-91 1357-8E
La Révolution, tome 3, 1357E. Le régime moderne, tome 1, 1358E.
**Talleyrand,** Le ministère de, sous le Directoire, avec introduction et notes par Pallain. 1891 ..... 1356E
**Tcheng-Ki-Tong,** Les Chinois peints par eux-mêmes ..... 441G
**Terre** des merveilles, La, par Leclercq, illustré. 1886 ..... 450G
**Thiers** (A.), par Rémusat [Grands écrivains français]. 1889 ..... 1337E
**Thomson** (J.), Au pays des Massaï: voyage d'exploration à travers l'Afrique équatoriale, illustré. 1886. ..... 451G
**Tissandier** (G.), La navigation aérienne..... 2170I
**Travail** manuel, Enseignement du travail manuel à l'école primaire, par Faivre..... 1062L
**Trois** mois en Irlande, par Bovet, illustré. 1891 ..... 449G
**Tropiques,** A travers les, par Marmier..... 447G

**Tuileries**, Souvenirs intimes de la cour des Tuileries, par Carette ...1326-7E
**Tylor** (Ch.) et **Backhouse** (E.), L'Eglise primitive jusqu'à la mort de Constantin. 1886..... ..... 1437G

**Ujfalvy-Bourdon** (Mme. de), Voyage d'une Parisienne dans l'Himalaya occidental..... ..... 446G
**Universités** transatlantiques, par Coubertin ..... ..... 1063L

**Vauvenargues**, par Paléologue [Grands écrivains français]. 1890 1336E
**Verneau** (Le Dr.), L'enfance de l'humanité—l'âge de pierre ..... 2177I
**Vertu** en France, La, par Du Camp ..... ..... 1895G
**Victoria**, Les quinze premières années de la reine Victoria ..... 1325E
**Villiaumé** (N.), Histoire de la révolution française [1789].....1298-1300E
**Vinet** (A.), d'après sa correspondance inédite avec Henri Lutteroth, par Pressensé. 1891 ..... ..... 1364E
**Virgile**, Œuvres de (traduites en vers français, espagnols, italiens, anglais et allemands), par Tissot, Dellille et autres, et précédées de la vie de Virgile, &c. 1838 ..... 300C
**Voyage** scientifique autour de ma chambre, par Mangin. 1862 ..... 457L
—— Souvenirs de, et causeries d'un collectionneur, ou guide artistique pour l'Allemagne, par Demmin. 1864 ..... 443G
**Voyages**, A travers l'Italie, par Meylan ..... 445G
—— *Voir aussi* Ampère: Promenade en Amérique [Etats-Unis, Cuba, Mexique],—Bovet: Trois mois en Irlande,—Charnay: Les forêts vierges,—Irving: Christophe Colomb,—Marmier: Les tropiques,—Stanley: Dans les ténèbres de l'Afrique,—Thomson: Au pays des Massaï,—Ujfalvy-Bourdon: L'Himalaya.

**Wagner** (C.), Justice, huit discours ..... ..... 1439G
**Walthus** (J.), Les découvertes de Ninive et de Babylone au point de vue biblique .. ..... 1441G
**Welschinger** (H.), Le divorce de Napoléon .. ..... ..... 1310E

**Yehgram** (Dr.), L'instruction publique des femmes en France, *trad.* de l'espagnol..... ..... 1060L

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

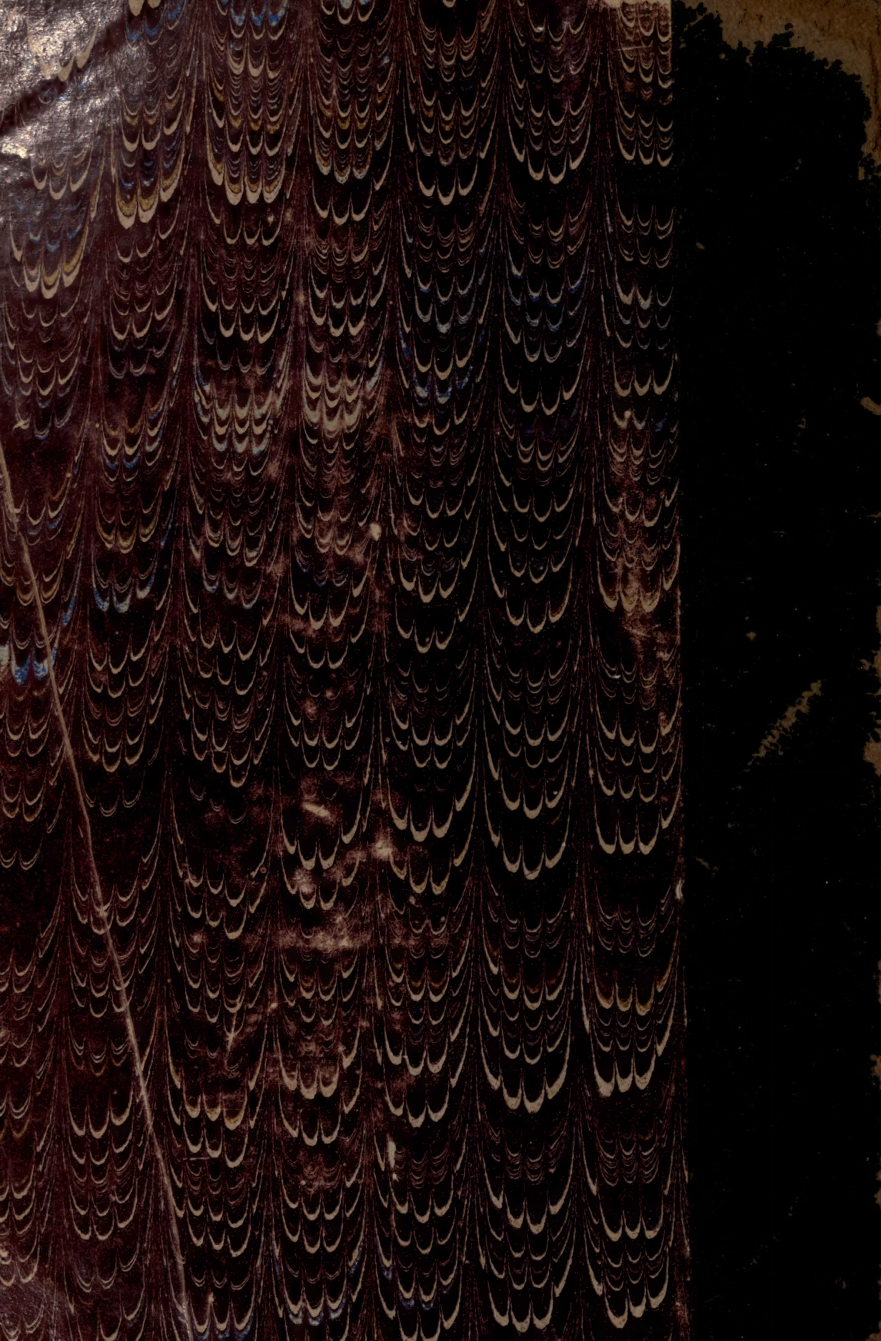
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY,
BERKELEY

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

Books not returned on time are subject to a fine of 50c per volume after the third day overdue, increasing to $1.00 per volume after the sixth day. Books not in demand may be renewed if application is made before expiration of loan period.

NOV 23 1928

53379

Z792
Guille G94 C2

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY